THE EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1961
TO
JUNE 1963

From the collection of the

Prelinger Library

San Francisco, California
2008

LIBRARY
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
NEWARK CAMPUS

Abbreviations of Publications Indexed

July 1961—June 1963

For full information consult pages VII-XII

AAUP Bul. See Am Assn Univ Prof Bul
ALA Bul—ALA Bulletin
Adult Ed—Adult Education
Adult Lead—Adult Leadership
Ag Ed Mag—The Agricultural Education Magazine
Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf
Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q—American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly
Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report—American Association of School Administrators. Official Report
Am Assn Univ Prof Bul—American Association of University Professors. Bulletin
Am Biol Teach—The American Biology Teacher
Am Bsns Ed—American Business Education
Am Bsns Ed Yrbk—American Business Education Yearbook
Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk—American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am J Men Deficiency—American Journal of Mental Deficiency (Monograph Supplements included)
Am Mus Teach—American Music Teacher
Am Sch & Univ—American School and University (Annual)
Am Sch Bd J—The American School Board Journal
Am Teach Mag—The American Teacher Magazine
Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal
Arith Teach—The Arithmetic Teacher
Ariz Teach—Arizona Teacher
Art Ed—Art Education
Arts Activities—Arts and Activities
Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc—Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings
Assn Stud Teach Yrbk—Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook
Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook
Athletic J—Athletic Journal
Av Comm R—AV Communication Review
Av Instr—Audiovisual Instruction

Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet
Brit J Ed Psychol—The British Journal of Educational Psychology
Brit J Ed Studies—British Journal of Educational Studies
Bsns Ed Forum—Business Education Forum
Bsns Ed World—Business Education World

CTA J—CTA Journal
Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon—California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs
Calif J Ed Res—California Journal of Educational Research
Calif J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education
Can Ed Res Digest—Canadian Education and Research Digest
Cath Ed R—The Catholic Educational Review
Cath Sch J—The Catholic School Journal
Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal
Child Develop—Child Development
Childh Ed—Childhood Education
Children—Children
Christian Scholar—The Christian Scholar
Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk—Claremont College Reading Conference. Yearbook
Class J—The Classical Journal
Clearing House—The Clearing House
Col & Univ—College and University
Col Engl—College English
Comp Ed R—Comparative Education Review
Conf on Read Univ Chicago—Conference on Reading. University of Chicago. (Supplementary Educational Monographs)
Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep—Conference on Reading. University of Pittsburgh. Report

Ed—Education
Ed & Psychol M—Educational and Psychological Measurement
Ed Digest—The Education Digest
Ed Exec Overview—Educational Executives' Overview
Formerly Overview
Ed Forum—The Educational Forum
Ed Lead—Educational Leadership
Ed Rec—The Educational Record
Ed Rec Bur Bul—Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins
Ed Res—Educational Research (British)
Ed Res Bul—Educational Research Bulletin (Ohio State University)
Superseded by Theory into Practice
Ed Screen Av G—Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide
Ed Theatre J—Educational Theatre Journal
Ed Theory—Educational Theory
El Engl—Elementary English
El Sch J—The Elementary School Journal
Engl J—The English Journal
Engl Lang Teach—English Language Teaching
Excep Child—Exceptional Children

French R—The French Review

German Q—The German Quarterly
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher

H Points—High Points
H Sch J—The High School Journal
Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review
Higher Ed—Higher Education
Hispania—Hispania
Hist Ed Q—History of Education Quarterly

Ill Ed—Illinois Education
Improving Col Univ Teach—Improving College and University Teaching
Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Ind Arts Teach—The Industrial Arts Teacher
Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul—Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin
Inst Int Ed N Bul—Institute of International Education. News Bulletin
Superseded by Overseas
Instr—The Instructor
Int Bur Ed Bul—International Bureau of Education. Bulletin
Int J Adult Youth Ed—International Journal of Adult and Youth Education
Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education
Int R Ed—International Review of Education
Int Yrbk Ed—International Yearbook of Education

J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology
J Bsns Ed—Journal of Business Education
J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education
J Col Placement—Journal of College Placement
J Comm—The Journal of Communication
J Counsel Psychol—Journal of Counseling Psychology
J Develop Read—Journal of Developmental Reading
J Ed—Journal of Education
J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research
J Ed Sociol—The Journal of Educational Sociology
J Exp Ed—The Journal of Experimental Education
J Gen Ed—The Journal of General Education
J Geog—The Journal of Geography
J Health Phys Ed Rec—Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation
J Higher Ed—The Journal of Higher Education
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics
J Negro Ed—The Journal of Negro Education
J Nurs Ed—The Journal of Nursery Education
J Personal—Journal of Personality
J Res Mus Ed—Journal of Research in Music Education

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

J Sch Health—The Journal of School Health
J Sec Ed—Journal of Secondary Education
J Speech & Hearing Dis—Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders (Monograph Supplements included)
J Teach Ed—The Journal of Teacher Education
John Dewey Soc Yrbk—John Dewey Society. Yearbook
Jun Col J—Junior College Journal

Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed—Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education
Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal

Lang Learn—Language Learning
Liberal Ed—Liberal Education

Math Teach—The Mathematics Teacher
Mich Ed J—Michigan Education Journal
Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc—Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings
Minn J Ed—Minnesota Journal of Education
Mod Lang J—The Modern Language Journal
Mont Ed—Montana Education
Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal
Mus J—Music Journal

NEA J—NEA Journal
NEA Res Bul—NEA Research Bulletin
N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul—New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins
N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk—New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook
N Y State Ed—New York State Education
Nat Art Ed Assn Yrbk—National Art Education Association. Yearbook
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary-School Principals Bulletin
Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk—National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook
Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J—National Association of Women Deans and Counselors Journal
Nat Bsns Ed Q—The National Business Education Quarterly
Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul—National Catholic Educational Association Bulletin (Proceedings included)
Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report—National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report
Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk—National Council for the Social Studies Yearbook
Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook
Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association. Proceedings
Nat El Prin—The National Elementary Principal
Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk—National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook
Nations Sch—The Nation's Schools
North Cen Assn Q—The North Central Association Quarterly

Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools
Overseas—Overseas
Supersedes Institute of International Education. News Bulletin
Overview—Overview
Later Educational Executives' Overview

PTA Mag—The PTA Magazine
Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal
Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc—Pennsylvania University. Schoolmen's Week. Proceedings
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education
Personnel & Guid J—Personnel and Guidance Journal
Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan
Prac Home Econ—Practical Home Economics

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research
Read Teach—The Reading Teacher
Relig Ed—Religious Education (Research Supplements included)

Safety Ed—Safety Education
Sch Activities—School Activities
Sch & Com—School and Community
Sch & Soc—School and Society
Sch Arts—School Arts
Sch Life—School Life
Sch Mgt—School Management
Sch Musician—The School Musician
Sch R—The School Review
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
Sch Shop—School Shop
Schol Coach—Scholastic Coach
Sci Ed—Science Education
Sci Teach—The Science Teacher
Sight-Saving R—The Sight-Saving Review
Social Ed—Social Education
Social Studies—The Social Studies
Soviet Ed—Soviet Education
Speech Mon—Speech Monographs
Speech Teach—The Speech Teacher
Studies Art Ed—Studies in Art Education
Sup Stud—The Superior Student
Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed—Syracuse University. Frontiers of Elementary Education
Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed—Syracuse University Frontiers of Secondary Education

Teach Col J—The Teachers College Journal
Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record
Tex Outl—The Texas Outlook
Times Ed Sup—Times (London) Educational Supplement
TIP—Theory into Practice
Supersedes Educational Research Bulletin
Train Sch Bul—The Training School Bulletin

U S Child Bur Pub—United States. Children's Bureau. Publications
U S Office Ed Bul—United States. Office of Education. Bulletin
U S Office Ed Circ—United States. Office of Education. Circulars
U S Office Ed Voc Div Bul—United States. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletin
U S Office Voc Rehab Service Series—United States. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation Service Series
Univ Q—Universities Quarterly

Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education
Voc Guid Q—Vocational Guidance Quarterly
Volta R—The Volta Review

Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education

Year Book of Ed—Year Book of Education

LIBRARY
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
NEWARK CAMPUS

THE EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1961—JUNE 1963

THE EDUCATION INDEX

Cumulated Volumes

VOLUME I	1929-1932
VOLUME II	1932-1935
VOLUME III	1935-1938
VOLUME IV	1938-1941
VOLUME V	1941-1944
VOLUME VI	1944-1947
VOLUME VII	1947-1950
VOLUME VIII	1950-1953
VOLUME IX	1953-1955
VOLUME X	1955-1957
VOLUME XI	1957-1959
VOLUME XII	1959-1961
VOLUME XIII	1961-1963

THE

EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1961—JUNE 1963

A CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS, PROCEEDINGS, AND YEARBOOKS

EDITED BY
MINNIE A. SENG

INDEXERS
JULIA W. EHRENREICH
MARYLOUISE HEWITT

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK 1963

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Library of Congress Catalog No. (30-23807)

Abbreviations of Publications Indexed

July 1961—June 1963

For full information consult pages VII-XII

AAUP Bul. See Am Assn Univ Prof Bul
ALA Bul—ALA Bulletin
Adult Ed—Adult Education
Adult Lead—Adult Leadership
Ag Ed Mag—The Agricultural Education Magazine
Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf
Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q—American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly
Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report—American Association of School Administrators. Official Report
Am Assn Univ Prof Bul—American Association of University Professors. Bulletin
Am Biol Teach—The American Biology Teacher
Am Bsns Ed—American Business Education
Am Bsns Ed Yrbk—American Business Education Yearbook
Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk—American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am J Men Deficiency—American Journal of Mental Deficiency (Monograph Supplements included)
Am Mus Teach—American Music Teacher
Am Sch & Univ—American School and University (Annual)
Am Sch Bd J—The American School Board Journal
Am Teach Mag—The American Teacher Magazine
Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal
Arith Teach—The Arithmetic Teacher
Ariz Teach—Arizona Teacher
Art Ed—Art Education
Arts Activities—Arts and Activities
Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc—Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings
Assn Stud Teach Yrbk—Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook
Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook
Athletic J—Athletic Journal
Av Comm R—AV Communication Review
Av Instr—Audiovisual Instruction

Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet
Brit J Ed Psychol—The British Journal of Educational Psychology
Brit J Ed Studies—British Journal of Educational Studies
Bsns Ed Forum—Business Education Forum
Bsns Ed World—Business Education World

CTA J—CTA Journal
Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon—California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs
Calif J Ed Res—California Journal of Educational Research
Calif J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education
Can Ed Res Digest—Canadian Education and Research Digest
Cath Ed R—The Catholic Educational Review
Cath Sch J—The Catholic School Journal
Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal
Child Develop—Child Development
Childh Ed—Childhood Education
Children—Children
Christian Scholar—The Christian Scholar
Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk—Claremont College Reading Conference. Yearbook
Class J—The Classical Journal
Clearing House—The Clearing House
Col & Univ—College and University
Col Engl—College English
Comp Ed R—Comparative Education Review
Conf on Read Univ Chicago—Conference on Reading. University of Chicago. (Supplementary Educational Monographs)
Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep—Conference on Reading. University of Pittsburgh. Report

Ed—Education
Ed & Psychol M—Educational and Psychological Measurement
Ed Digest—The Education Digest
Ed Exec Overview—Educational Executives' Overview
Formerly Overview
Ed Forum—The Educational Forum
Ed Lead—Educational Leadership
Ed Rec—The Educational Record
Ed Rec Bur Bul—Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins
Ed Res—Educational Research (British)
Ed Res Bul—Educational Research Bulletin (Ohio State University)
Superseded by Theory Into Practice
Ed Screen Av G—Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide
Ed Theatre J—Educational Theatre Journal
Ed Theory—Educational Theory
El Engl—Elementary English
El Sch J—The Elementary School Journal
Engl J—The English Journal
Engl Lang Teach—English Language Teaching
Excep Child—Exceptional Children

French R—The French Review

German Q—The German Quarterly
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher

H Points—High Points
H Sch J—The High School Journal
Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review
Higher Ed—Higher Education
Hispania—Hispania
Hist Ed Q—History of Education Quarterly

Ill Ed—Illinois Education
Improving Col Univ Teach—Improving College and University Teaching
Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Ind Arts Teach—The Industrial Arts Teacher
Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul—Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin
Inst Int Ed N Bul—Institute of International Education, News Bulletin
Superseded by Overseas
Instr—The Instructor
Int Bur Ed Bul—International Bureau of Education. Bulletin
Int J Adult Youth Ed—International Journal of Adult and Youth Education
Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education
Int R Ed—International Review of Education
Int Yrbk Ed—International Yearbook of Education

J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology
J Bsns Ed—Journal of Business Education
J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education
J Col Placement—Journal of College Placement
J Comm—The Journal of Communication
J Counsel Psychol—Journal of Counseling Psychology
J Develop Read—Journal of Developmental Reading
J Ed—Journal of Education
J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research
J Ed Sociol—The Journal of Educational Sociology
J Exp Ed—The Journal of Experimental Education
J Gen Ed—The Journal of General Education
J Geog—The Journal of Geography
J Health Phys Ed Rec—Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation
J Higher Ed—The Journal of Higher Education
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics
J Negro Ed—The Journal of Negro Education
J Nurs Ed—The Journal of Nursery Education
J Personal—Journal of Personality
J Res Mus Ed—Journal of Research in Music Education

J Sch Health—The Journal of School Health
J Sec Ed—Journal of Secondary Education
J Speech & Hearing Dis—Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders (Monograph Supplements included)
J Teach Ed—The Journal of Teacher Education
John Dewey Soc Yrbk—John Dewey Society. Yearbook
Jun Col J—Junior College Journal

Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed—Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education
Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal

Lang Learn—Language Learning
Liberal Ed—Liberal Education

Math Teach—The Mathematics Teacher
Mich Ed J—Michigan Education Journal
Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc—Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings
Minn J Ed—Minnesota Journal of Education
Mod Lang J—The Modern Language Journal
Mont Ed—Montana Education
Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal
Mus J—Music Journal

NEA J—NEA Journal
NEA Res Bul—NEA Research Bulletin
N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul—New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins
N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk—New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook
N Y State Ed—New York State Education
Nat Art Ed Assn Yrbk—National Art Education Association. Yearbook
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin
Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk—National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook
Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J—National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal
Nat Bsns Ed Q—The National Business Education Quarterly
Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul—National Catholic Educational Association. Bulletin (Proceedings included)
Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report—National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report
Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk—National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook
Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook
Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association. Proceedings
Nat El Prin—The National Elementary Principal
Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk—National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook
Nations Sch—The Nation's Schools
North Cen Assn Q—The North Central Association Quarterly

Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools
Overseas—Overseas
Supersedes Institute of International Education. News Bulletin
Overview—Overview
Later Educational Executives' Overview

PTA Mag—The PTA Magazine
Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal
Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc—Pennsylvania University. Schoolmen's Week. Proceedings
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education
Personnel & Guid J—Personnel and Guidance Journal
Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan
Prac Home Econ—Practical Home Economics

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research
Read Teach—The Reading Teacher
Relig Ed—Religious Education (Research Supplements included)

Safety Ed—Safety Education
Sch Activities—School Activities
Sch & Com—School and Community
Sch & Soc—School and Society
Sch Arts—School Arts
Sch Life—School Life
Sch Mgt—School Management
Sch Musician—The School Musician
Sch R—The School Review
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
Sch Shop—School Shop
Schol Coach—Scholastic Coach
Sci Ed—Science Education
Sci Teach—The Science Teacher
Sight-Saving R—The Sight-Saving Review
Social Ed—Social Education
Social Studies—The Social Studies
Soviet Ed—Soviet Education
Speech Mon—Speech Monographs
Speech Teach—The Speech Teacher
Studies Art Ed—Studies in Art Education
Sup Stud—The Superior Student
Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed—Syracuse University. Frontiers of Elementary Education
Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed—Syracuse University. Frontiers of Secondary Education

Teach Col J—The Teachers College Journal
Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record
Tex Outl—The Texas Outlook
Times Ed Sup—Times (London) Educational Supplement
TIP—Theory into Practice
Supersedes Educational Research Bulletin
Train Sch Bul—The Training School Bulletin

U S Child Bur Pub—United States. Children's Bureau. Publications
U S Office Ed Bul—United States. Office of Education. Bulletin
U S Office Ed Circ—United States. Office of Education. Circulars
U S Office Ed Voc Div Bul—United States. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletin
U S Office Voc Rehab Service Series—United States. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation Service Series
Univ Q—Universities Quarterly

Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education
Voc Guid Q—Vocational Guidance Quarterly
Volta R—The Volta Review

Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education

Year Book of Ed—Year Book of Education

List of Publications Indexed

All data as of latest issue received

AAUP Bulletin. See American Association of University Professors. Bulletin

ALA Bulletin—Free to members. m(bi-m Jl-Ag) American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St, Chicago 11

Adult Education—$5. q Adult Education Association of the United States of America, 743 N. Wabash Av, Chicago 11

Adult Leadership—$5. m(S-Je) Adult Education Association of the United States of America, 743 N. Wabash Av, Chicago 11

The Agricultural Education Magazine—$3. m The Interstate Printers and Publishers, 19-27 N. Jackson St, Danville, Ill.

American Annals of the Deaf—$5. 5 times a yr. (S-My) Editor, American Annals of the Deaf, Gallaudet College, Washington 2, D.C.

American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly—$5. q American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook—$3. ann American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Edward C. Pomeroy, Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

American Association of School Administrators. Official Report—$3. ann American Association of School Administrators, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

American Association of University Professors. Bulletin—$3.50. q American Association of University Professors, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The American Biology Teacher—$6. m(O-My) National Association of Biology Teachers, Jerry Lightner, Secretary Treasurer, Great Falls High School, Great Falls, Montana

American Business Education—$2.50. q Joint Publication Commission of the Eastern Business Teachers Association and the National Business Teachers Association, G. E. Dittamo, Manchester Regional High School, Haledon, N.J.

American Business Education Yearbook—$5. ann N.Y. University Bookstore, Washington Sq, N.Y. 3

American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook—$4. ann American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education, McKnight and McKnight Publishing Co, Bloomington, Ill.

American Journal of Mental Deficiency—(Monograph Supplements included) $14. bi-m The American Association on Mental Deficiency, P.O. Box 96, Willimantic, Conn.

American Music Teacher—$3. bi-m(S-Jl) Music Teachers National Association, 775 Brooklyn Av, Baldwin, N.Y.

American School and University (Annual)—$10. Buttenheim Publishing Corp, 757 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

The American School Board Journal—$4.50. m The Bruce Publishing Co, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

The American Teacher Magazine—$1.50. q American Federation of Teachers, 716 N. Rush St, Chicago 11

American Vocational Journal—$3. m(S-My) American Vocational Association, Inc, 1010 Vermont Av, N.W, Washington 5, D.C.

The Arithmetic Teacher—$7. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Arizona Teacher—$2. bi-m(S-My) Arizona Education Association, 3636 N. 15th Av, Phoenix, Ariz.

Art Education—$3. m(O-Je) The National Art Education Association, Charles M. Dorn, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Arts and Activities—$6. m(S-Je) Publishers' Development Corporation, 8150 N. Central Park Av, Skokie, Ill.

Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook—$4.75. ann Association for Student Teaching, A. C. Moon, Secretary, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook—1962 $4.50; 1963 $5. ann Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings—$5. ann Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, C. W. Foster, Secretary, 1010 Church St, Evanston, Ill.

Athletic Journal—$3. m(S-Je) Athletic Journal Publishing Co, 1719 Howard St, Evanston, Ill.

Audiovisual Instruction—$4. m (S-Je) Department of Audiovisual Instruction, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

AV Communication Review—$6. bi-m Department of Audiovisual Instruction, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Balance Sheet—gratis m(S-My) South-Western Publishing Co, 5101 Madison Rd, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

The British Journal of Educational Psychology—£2. 3 times a yr. (F,Je,N) The Manager, B.J.E.P. Dept, Methuen & Co, Ltd, 36 Essex St, Strand, London WC 2

British Journal of Educational Studies—16s. 8d. ($2.35) bi-ann(My,N) Faber & Faber, Ltd, 24 Russell Sq, London WC 1

Business Education Forum—$5. m(O-My) National Business Education Association, Hollis P. Guy, Executive Director, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Business Education World—$4. m(S-Je) Business Education World, 330 W. 42d St, N.Y. 36

CTA Journal—$2. 4 times a yr (O,Ja,Mr, My) California Teachers Association, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif.

California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs—irregular California Elementary School Administrators Association, Dan Dawson, Executive Secretary, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif.

California Journal of Educational Research—$6. bi-m(S-My) California Journal of Educational Research, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif.

California Journal of Elementary Education—$1.50. q California State Department of Education, Bureau of Textbooks and Publications, Sacramento, Calif.

Canadian Education and Research Digest—$3. q Canadian Education Association, 151 Bloor St, W, Toronto 5, Ontario

The Catholic Educational Review—$5. m(S-My) The Catholic Educational Review, The Catholic University of America, Washington 17, D.C.

The Catholic School Journal—$4. m(S-Je) The Bruce Publishing Co, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Chicago Schools Journal—$2. m(O-My) Managing Editor, Chicago Schools Journal, 6800 Stewart Av, Chicago 21

Child Development—$12. q Child Development Publications, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

Childhood Education—$4.50. m(S-My) Association for Childhood Education International, 3615 Wisconsin Av, N.W, Washington 16, D.C.

Children—$1.25. bi-m(S-Jl) Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

The Christian Scholar—$5. q Christian Scholar, 475 Riverside Drive, N.Y. 27

Claremont College Reading Conference. Yearbook—ann Claremont Graduate School, Curriculum Laboratory, Claremont, Calif.

The Classical Journal—$4.25. m(O-My) Classical Association of the Middle West & South, Inc, Paul R. Murphy, Circulation Manager, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

The Clearing House—$5. m(S-My) The Clearing House, 205 Lexington Av, Sweet Springs, Mo.

College and University—$3. q American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, Edward M. Stout, DePaul University, 25 E. Jackson Blvd, Chicago 4

College English—$5. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill.

Comparative Education Review—$3. 3 times a yr. (F,Je,O) Comparative Education Society, Business Office, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio

Conference on Reading, University of Chicago—(Supplementary Educational Monographs) $3.50. ann University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 37

Conference on Reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report—$3.50. ann University of Pittsburgh, Reading Laboratory, 2630 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh 13

Education—$5. m(S-My) Education, 4300 W. 62d St, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

The Education Digest—$5. m(S-My) The Education Digest, 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Educational and Psychological Measurement—$8. q Educational and Psychological Measurement, Box 6907, College Station, Durham, N.C.

Educational Executives' Overview—$5. m Buttenheim Publishing Corp, 757 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

August 1961-August 1963
Formerly Overview

The Educational Forum—$4. bi-m(N-My) General and Publication Office, J. Richard McElheny, P.O. Box 645, West Lafayette, Ind.

Educational Leadership—$4.50. m(O-My) Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Educational Record—$6. q American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins—irregular Educational Records Bureau, 21 Audubon Av, N.Y. 32

Educational Research (British)—16s. 6d. 3 times a yr. (F,Je,N) Newnes Educational Publishing Co, Ltd, Tower House, Southampton St, London WC 2

Educational Research Bulletin (Ohio State University)—$1. m(S-My) Bureau of Educational Research, 195 Arps Hall, College of Education, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Ceased publication with December 1961
Superseded by Theory into Practice

Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide—$4. m Educational Screen, Inc, 415 North Dearborn, Chicago 10

Educational Theatre Journal—$5. q American Educational Theatre Association, Executive Office, School of Speech, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Educational Theory—$5. q Editorial Office, 105 Gregory Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Elementary English—$5. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill.

The Elementary School Journal—$4.50. m (O-My) University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 37

The English Journal—$5. m(S-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill.

English Language Teaching—8s. q Subscription Department, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Press Rd, Neasden, London, NW 10

Exceptional Children—$7. m(S-My) Council for Exceptional Children, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The French Review—$5. 6 times a yr. (O-My) American Association of Teachers of French, George B. Watts, Circulation Manager, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.

The German Quarterly—$7.50. bi-m (S-My) American Association of Teachers of German, Herbert H. J. Peisel, Business Manager, Department of German, Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

Grade Teacher—$5. m(S-Je) Grade Teacher, 23 Leroy Av, Darien, Conn.

Harvard Educational Review—$5. q Subscription Office, Lawrence Hall, Kirkland St, Cambridge 38, Mass.

High Points—m(S-Je) New York City, Board of Education, 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

The High School Journal—$3. m(O-My) University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Higher Education—$1.25. 9 times a yr. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Hispania—$5. q American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese, Professor Laurel H. Turk, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

History of Education Quarterly—$5. q University of Pittsburgh Press, Room 3309, Cathedral of Learning, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13

Illinois Education—$2. m(S-My) Illinois Education Association, 100 E. Edwards St, Springfield, Ill.

Improving College and University Teaching—$3. q Graduate School, 10 Commerce Hall, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Ore.

Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin—$5. bi-m(S-Jl) School of Education, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Industrial Arts and Vocational Education—$4. m(S-Je) The Bruce Publishing Co, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

The Industrial Arts Teacher—$5. bi-m(S-My) American Industrial Arts Association, Inc, Kenneth E. Dawson, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Institute of International Education. News Bulletin—$2. m(S-My) Institute of International Education, Inc, 1 E. 67 St, N.Y. 21

Ceased publication with May 1961
Superseded by Overseas

The Instructor—$6. m(S-Je) The Instructor, Dansville, N.Y.

International Bureau of Education. Bulletin—10 Swiss francs. q International Bureau of Education, Palais Wilson, Geneva, Switzerland

International Journal of Adult and Youth Education—$1.50. q Division of Educational Information and Materials, Unesco, Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7e, France

International Journal of Religious Education—$5. m(S-Jl) International Journal, National Council of Churches, Box 303, N.Y. 27

International Review of Education—(Text and title in English, French and German) $5.85. q Martinus Nijhoff. Lange Voorhout 9, 's-Gravenhage, P.O.B. 269, Holland

International Yearbooks of Education—1960 $5.50; 1961 $6.50. ann Columbia University Press, International Documents Service, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

John Dewey Society. Yearbook—$5.95. ann Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33d St, N.Y. 16

Journal of Applied Psychology—$10. bi-m American Psychological Association, 1333 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Journal of Business Education—$4. m(O-My) Robert C. Trethaway, 15 S. Franklin St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Journal of Chemical Education—$4. m Journal of Chemical Education, Business and Publication Office, 20th & Northampton Sts, Easton, Pa.

Journal of College Placement—$5. bi-m(O-Ap) College Placement Council, Inc, 35 E. Elizabeth Av, Bethlehem, Pa.

The Journal of Communication—$4. q National Society for the Study of Communication, Roger L. Baumeister, Business Manager, University of Illinois, Navy Pier, Chicago 11

Journal of Counseling Psychology—$8. q Journal of Counseling Psychology, Ohio State University, 1945 N. High St, Columbus 10, Ohio

Journal of Developmental Reading—$3.50. q Developmental Reading Staff, Dept. of English, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

Journal of Education—$3. bi-m(O-Ap) Boston University, School of Education, 332 Bay State Rd, Boston 15, Mass.

Journal of Educational Psychology—$10. bi-m(O-Ag) American Psychological Association, Inc, 1333 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Journal of Educational Research—$7.50. m(S-Ap; bi-m My, Jl) Dembar Educational Research Services, Inc, Box 1605, Madison 1, Wis.

The Journal of Educational Sociology—$4. m(S-My) Payne Educational Sociology Foundation, Inc, New York University, Washington Sq, N.Y. 3

The Journal of Experimental Education—$7.50. q Dembar Educational Research Services, Inc, Box 1605, Madison 1, Wis.

The Journal of General Education—$5. q The Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, Pa.

The Journal of Geography—$5. m(S-My) A. J. Nystrom & Co, Pub, Journal of Geography, 3333 Elston Av, Chicago 18

Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation—$10. m(S-Je) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Journal of Higher Education—$6. m(O-Je) Ohio State University Press, 164 W. 19th Av, Columbus 10, Ohio

Journal of Home Economics—$8. m(S-Je) American Home Economics Association, 1600 20th St, N.W, Washington 9, D.C.

The Journal of Negro Education—$4. q The Journal of Negro Education, Howard University, Washington 1, D.C.

The Journal of Nursery Education—$4. q National Association for Nursery Education, 155 E. Ohio St, Chicago 11

Journal of Personality—$6.50. q Duke University Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N.C.

Journal of Research in Music Education—$3.75. semi-ann Music Educators National Conference, NEA Bldg, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Journal of School Health—$5. m(S-Je) American School Health Association, A. O. DeWeese, Executive Secretary, 515 E. Main St, Kent, Ohio

Journal of Secondary Education—$5. m(O-My) Journal of Secondary Education, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif.

Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders—(Monograph Supplements included) $7. q American Speech and Hearing Association, Kenneth O. Johnson, Business Manager, 1001 Connecticut Av, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Journal of Teacher Education—$3. q National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Junior College Journal—$4. m(S-My) American Association of Junior Colleges, Edmund J. Gleazer, jr, Executive Director, 1777 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education—irregular Kansas. University, School of Education, Lawrence, Kan.

Kentucky School Journal—$2. m(S-My) Kentucky Education Association, 2303 S. 3d St, Louisville 8, Ky.

Language Learning—$3. q Language Learning, 3038 N. University Bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Liberal Education—$4. q Association of American Colleges, Irene Childress, Business Manager, 1818 R St, N.W, Washington 9, D.C.

The Mathematics Teacher—$7. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Michigan Education Journal—$3. m(S-My) Michigan Education Association, 935 N. Washington Av, Lansing 5, Mich.

Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings—ann Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Elwood C. Kastner, Secretary, New York University, N.Y. 3

Minnesota Journal of Education—$2. m(S-My; semi-m,S) Minnesota Education Association, 41 Sherburne Av, St Paul 3, Minn.

The Modern Language Journal—$4. m(O-My) Modern Language Journal, Stephen L. Pitcher, Business Manager, 7144 Washington Av, St. Louis 30, Mo.

Montana Education—$4. m(S-My) Montana Education Association, 1232 E. 6th Av, Helena, Mont.

Music Educators Journal—$3.50. bi-m(S-Je) Music Educators National Conference, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Music Journal—$6. m(S-My) Music Journal, Inc, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 19

NEA Journal—Available only to members. m(S-My) National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

NEA Research Bulletin—$2. q Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Art Education Association. Yearbook—ann National Art Education Association, Charles M. Dorn, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin—$15. m(S-My) National Association of Secondary-School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook—$2. ann National Association of Student Councils, Paul E. Elicker, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal—$5. q National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The National Business Education Quarterly—$3. q National Business Education Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Catholic Educational Association. Bulletin—(Proceedings included) $3. q National Catholic Educational Association, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report—1961 $3, pa $2; 1962 $3.50, pa $2.50. ann National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, Don Davies, Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook—$5; pa $4. ann National Council for the Social Studies, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook—$3; pa $1.50. ann National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Education Association. Addresses and Proceedings—$5. ann National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The National Elementary Principal—$5.50. 6 times a yr (S, N, Ja-F, Ap-My) Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook (2pts)—$4.50 ea. ann University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 37

The Nation's Schools—$4. m The Nation's Schools, Circulation Department, 1050 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins—irregular New York City, Board of Education, Publication Sales Office, 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook—$3. ann 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

New York State Education—$2. m(O-Je) New York State Teachers Association, 152 Washington Av, Albany 10, N.Y.

The North Central Association Quarterly—$4; to libs $3. q North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 5454 South Shore Drive, Chicago 15

Ohio Schools—$3.50. m(S-My) Ohio Education Association, 213 E. Broad St, Columbus 15, Ohio

Overseas—$2. m(S-My) Institute of International Education, Inc, 800 2d Av, N.Y. 17

Supersedes Institute of International Education. News Bulletin

Overview—$5. m Buttenheim Publishing Corp, 757 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

Title changed August 1961 to Educational Executives' Overview

The PTA Magazine—$1.50. m(S-Je) PTA Magazine, 700 N. Rush St, Chicago 11

Peabody Journal of Education—$3.50. bi-m (S-Jl) George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville 5, Tenn.

Pennsylvania School Journal—$3. m(S-My) Pennsylvania State Education Association, 400 N. 3d St, Harrisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania. University. Schoolmen's Week. Proceedings—$3.75. ann University of Pennsylvania Press, 3436 Walnut St, Philadelphia 4

The Personnel and Guidance Journal—$9. m (S-My) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Av, N.W, Washington 9, D.C.

Phi Delta Kappan—$4. m(O-Je) Phi Delta Kappan, Jules Harcourt, Business Manager, 8th St. and Union Av, Bloomington, Ind.

Practical Home Economics—$4.50. m(S-My) Practical Home Economics, 900 Sylvan Av, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

The Quarterly Journal of Speech—$10. q Speech Association of America, Robert C. Jeffrey, Executive Secretary, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

The Reading Teacher—$4.50. 6 times a yr. (S-My) International Reading Association, P.O. Box 119, Newark, Del.

Religious Education—(Research Supplements included) $8.50. bi-m(Jl-My) The Religious Education Association, 545 W. 111th St, N.Y. 25

Review of Educational Research—$7. bi-m (O-Je) American Educational Research Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Safety Education—$3.75. m(S-My) National Safety Council, 425 N. Michigan Av, Chicago 11

Scholastic Coach—$3. m(S-Je) Scholastic Coach, 50 W. 44th St, N.Y. 36

School Activities—$4.50. m(S-My) School Activities Publishing Co, 1041 New Hampshire St, Lawrence, Kan.

School and Community—$4. m(S-My) Missouri State Teachers Association, Columbia, Mo.

School and Society—(Summer annual included) $7.50. bi-w(O-My) Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc, 1834 Broadway, N.Y. 23

School Arts—$6. m(S-Je) School Arts, Printers Bldg, 44 Portland St, Worcester 8, Mass.

School Life—$1.75. 9 times a yr. School Life, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

School Management—$8. m School Management Magazines, Inc, 22 W. Putnam Av, Greenwich, Conn.

The School Musician—$4. m(S-Je) School Musician, 4 E. Clinton St, Joliet, Ill.

The School Review—$5. q University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 37

School Science and Mathematics—$6. m(O-Je) School Science and Mathematics, Luther Shetler, Business Manager, P.O. Box 108, Bluffton, Ohio

School Shop—$4. m(S-Je) School Shop, 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Science Education—$5. m(F-Ap;bi-m,O,D) Science Education, Inc, C. M. Pruitt, University of Tampa, Tampa, Fla.

The Science Teacher—$10. m(S-D, F-My) National Science Teachers Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Sight-Saving Review—$3.50. q National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc, 16 E. 40th St, N.Y. 16

Social Education—$5. m(O-My) Social Education, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Social Studies—$5. m(O-Ap) McKinley Publishing Co, 809-811 N. 19th St, Philadelphia 30

Soviet Education—$70. m International Arts and Sciences Press, 156 Fifth Av, N.Y. 10

Speech Monographs—$10. q Speech Association of America, Robert C. Jeffrey, Executive Secretary, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

The Speech Teacher—$10. q Speech Association of America, Robert C. Jeffrey, Executive Secretary, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Studies in Art Education—$3. semi-ann National Art Education Association, Charles M. Dorn, Managing Editor, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

The Superior Student—gratis bi-m(S-Je) University Honors Information Service of the Inter-University Committee on the Superior Student, 924 Broadway, University of Colorado, Boulder, Col.

Syracuse University. Frontiers of Elementary Education—$1.75. ann Syracuse University Press, Box 87, University Station, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

Syracuse University. Frontiers of Secondary Education—$1.75. ann Syracuse University Press, Box 87, University Station, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

The Teachers College Journal—gratis m(O-Ja; bi-m,Mr,My) Indiana State College, Terre Haute, Ind.

Teachers College Record—$5. m(O-My) Teachers College, Bureau of Publications, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St, N.Y. 27

The Texas Outlook—$4. m Texas Outlook, 316 W. 12th St, Austin, Tex.

Theory into Practice—Single copies $1. 5 times a yr. Egon G. Guba, Editor, Arps Hall, 1945 North High St, Columbus 10, Ohio

Supersedes Educational Research Bulletin

The Times (London) Educational Supplement—£2 14s. 2d. w Times Publishing Co, Ltd, Printing House Sq, London, EC 4

The Training School Bulletin—$2. q Public Relations Department, The Training School at Vineland, Vineland, N.J.

United States. Children's Bureau. Publications—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

United States. Office of Education. Bulletins—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

United States. Office of Education. Circulars—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

United States. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletins—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

United States. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation Service Series—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Universities Quarterly—30s. q Turnstile Press, Ltd, 10 Great Turnstile, London, WC 1

Virginia Journal of Education—$3. m(S-My) Virginia Education Association, Inc, 116 S. 3d St, Richmond 19, Va.

Vocational Guidance Quarterly—$3. q National Vocational Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Av, N.W, Washington 9, D.C.

The Volta Review—$5. m(S-Je) Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf, 1537 35th St, N.W, Washington 7, D.C.

Wilson Library Bulletin—$4. m(S-Je) H. W. Wilson Co, 950-972 University Av, N.Y. 52

Wisconsin Journal of Education—$2. m(S-My;semi-m,Ja) Wisconsin Journal of Education, 404 Insurance Bldg, Madison 3, Wis.

Year Book of Education—1960 $8.50; 1961 $10.50. ann Harcourt, Brace and World, 750 3d Av, N.Y. 17

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+	continued on later pages of same issue
Ag	August
Am	America, American
ann	annually
Ap	April
assn	association
auth	author
av	avenue
bd	board
bi-ann	bi-annually
bibliog	bibliography
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes
bi-m	bi-monthly
bi-w	bi-weekly
bk	book
bldg	building
blvd	boulevard
bros	brothers
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
circ	circular
co	company
col	college
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiler
cond	condensed
conf	conference
cong	congress
cont	continued
corp	corporation
curric	curriculum
D	December
d.	pence
dept	department
diag	diagram
doc	document
ea	each
ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational
enl	enlarged
exp	experiment, experimental
ext	extension
F	February
il	illustration
inc	incorporated
inst	institute
int	international
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
jt	joint
lib	library
ltd	limited
m	monthly
misc	miscellaneous
mon	monograph
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
nat	national
nd	no date
no	number
ns	new series
O	October
p	pages
pa	paper
pl	place
por	portrait
proc	proceedings, processed
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptg	printing
pub	publication, published publisher, publishing
q	quarterly
r	review
ref	reference
res	research
rev	revised
S	September
s.	shilling
sch	school
sec	secretary
semi-ann	semi-annually
semi-m	semi-monthly
ser	series
soc	society
Spr	Spring
sq	square
st	street
Sum	Summer
sup	supplement
supt	superintendent
tr	translated, translation translator
univ	university
v	volume
vocab	vocabulary
w	weekly
Wint	Winter
yr	year
yrbk	yearbook

For those unfamiliar with the form of reference to magazines used in the entries the following explanation is given:

Sample entry: ARITHMETIC
Teaching
Mathematical concepts, grade by grade. J. H. Tibbett. Il Grade Teach 80:74-5+ S '62

Explanation: An illustrated article on the subject ARITHMETIC—Teaching entitled "Mathematical concepts, grade by grade" by J. H. Tibbett will be found in volume 80 of the Grade Teacher, pages 74-5 (continued on later pages of the same issue) of September 1962 number

EDUCATION INDEX

July 1961 — June 1963

A.A.A.S. See American association for the advancement of science
A.A.C. See Association of American colleges
A.A.C.R.A.O. See American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
A.A.C.T.E. See American association of colleges for teacher education
A.A.H.P.E.R. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation
A.A.J.C. See American association of junior colleges
A.A.M.D. See American association on mental deficiency
A.A.S.A. See American association of school administrators
A.A.S.L. See American association of school librarians
A.A.T.F. See American association of teachers of French
A.A.T.S.P. See American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese
A.A.U.P. See American association of university professors
A.A.U.W. See American association of university women
A.C.C.I.O.N. (Americans for community cooperation in other nations) See Volunteer service, international
A.C.D.A. See American choral directors association
A.C.E.I. See Association for childhood education international
A.C.L. See American civil liberties union
A.C.R.L. See Association of college and research libraries
A.E.A. See Adult education association of the United States of America
A.E.C. See Association of education committees, England
A.E.T.A. See American educational theatre association
A.F.S. See American field service
A.F.T. See American federation of teachers
A.H.E. See Association for higher education
A.H.E.A. See American home economics association
A.I.A.A. See American industrial arts association
A.I.B.S. See American institute of biological sciences
A.I.D. See United States—Agency for international development
AIESEC. See Association internationale des etudiants en sciences economiques et commerciales
ALA bulletin
Report on a questionnaire. ALA Bul 55:677 S '61
A.L.A. catalog rules. See Cataloging
ALA filing rules. See Files and filing (documents, etc)
A.L.T.A. See American library trustee association
A.M.A. See American medical association
A.P.G.A. See American personnel and guidance association
A.P.H.A. See American public health association
A.S.B.O. See Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada
A.S.C.A. See American school counselor association
A.S.C.D. See Association for supervision and curriculum development
A.S.F.S.A. See American school food service association
A.T.A. See Air transport association of America; Atlantic treaty association
A.T.C.D.E. See Association of teachers in colleges and departments of education, England
A.T.E.A. See American technical education association
A.T.T.I. See Association of teachers in technical institutions, England
A.T.V. See Associated television, limited
A.U.T. See Association of university teachers, England
A.V.A. See American vocational association
ABACUS
I like arithmetic. Sister Helen Therese. il Cath Sch J 62:42 O '62
ABBE, George
In praise of a resident poet in the groves of academe. V. L. Radley. Liberal Ed 48:487-91 D '62
ABBOTT, Grace
Half century of progress for all children; the second chief, 1921-1933. K. B. Oettinger. por Children 9:44-5 Mr '62
ABBREVIATED longhand. See Shorthand
ABBREVIATIONS
See also
Acronyms
Shorthand
ABELSON, Philip H.
Science, the humanities, and education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:159 Ap 6 '63
ABILITIES, incorporated
See also
Human resources foundation, Albertson, New York
ABILITIES, Special. See Aptitudes
ABILITY
Ability and educational opportunity in present-day Yugoslavia. K. Crvenkovski. Int R Ed 7 no4:394-401 '62
Comparative ability of extension and resident students. J. Zahn. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:98-105 Wint '62
Development of talent. C. Russell. Year Book of Ed 1961:368-70
Effect of socio-economic status on the scholastic achievement of sixth-grade children. R. L. Curry. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:46-9 F '62; Reply. R. R. Dale. 33:84 F '63
Maximizing human talents. J. C. Flanagan. J Teach Ed 13:209-15 Je '62
Mental ability and personality factors in listening. C. M. Kelly. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:152-6 Ap '63
Motivational and ability determinants of young children's intellectual achievement behaviors. V. J. Crandall and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:643-61 S '62
Potential ability. M. Witherow. Sch & Com 48:20+ S '61
Rater accuracy as a generalized ability. C. J. Mullins and R. C. Force. J Ap Psychol 46:191-2 Je '62
Theory of fluid and crystallized intelligence: a critical experiment. R. B. Cattell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:1-22 F '63
Training conditions, ability and academic outcomes. H. P. Froehlich. J Ap Psychol 46: 67-71 F '62
See also
Ability, Influence of age on
Artistic ability
College aptitude
Correlation of abilities
Creative ability
Fluency
Mathematical ability
Mechanical ability
Mentally superior
Motor ability
Motor development
Musical ability
Physical ability
Scientific ability

ABILITY, Influence of age on

Adults can learn. H. Naylor. Adult Lead 11: 13-14 My '62

Age, sex, IQ, and achievement patterns in achieving and nonachieving gifted children. R. D. Norman and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:116-23 N '62

Aging and learning: an achievement study. I. T. Halfter. bibliog Sch R 70:287-302 Autumn '62

Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; problem solving in the aged. J. E. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:490-4 D '61

Can children learn anything that adults can, and more efficiently? D. P. Ausubel. bibliog El Sch J 62:270-2 F '62

Can older adults learn? W. Donahue. NEA J 51:53-4 Ap '62

Comparative academic achievement of women. I. T. Halfter. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:106-15 Wint '62

Comparative academic achievement of young and old. I. T. Halfter. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:60-7 Ja '62

Creativeness and age of worker. H. H. Punke. Ed 82:245-8 D '61

G.A.T.B.: the effect of age on intersample variations; with comments by R. C. Droege, C. I. Stein. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 779-85 My '62

Motor learning and performance as related to age and sex in two measures of balance coordination. J. C. Bachman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:123-37 My '61

Myth of age. C. E. Garner. Sch & Com 48: 19+ N '61

Reaction time, movement time, and task specificity relationships at ages twelve, twenty-two, and forty-eight years; reply to S. Mendryk with rejoinder. W. R. Pierson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:266-8 My '61

Relationship between G.A.T.B. aptitude scores and age for adults. R. C. Droege and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:502-8 F '63

Role of conceptual systems in cognitive functioning at varying levels of age and intelligence. R. Wolfe. bibliog J Personal 31:108-23 Mr '63

Scholastic achievement of boys nine, twelve, and fifteen years of age as related to various strength and growth measures. H. H. Clarke and B. O. Jarman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:155-62 My '61

Significant IQ changes in twenty-five years: a follow-up. K. P. Bradway and N. M. Robinson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:74-9 Ap '61

Study of pupil age and achievement in eighth-grade algebra. D. L. Messler. Math Teach 54:561-4 N '61

Research

Adult learner: a factual survey. J. McLeish. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:44-51 '62

Do you ever stop learning? Ed Exec Overview 4:18 Mr '63

Research on mental abilities and aging. C. S. Cohen. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no3:165-72 Spr '62

Variations on a theme by Thorndike. D. C. Rhyne. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:91-7 Wint '62

ABILITY, Mechanical. See Mechanical ability

ABILITY and achievement

Academic achievement of college freshmen in relation to the Edwards personal preference schedule. G. D. Demos and L. J. Spolyar. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:473-9 Sum '61

Adjustment problems of the gifted. E. H. Grotberg. bibliog Ed 82:472-6 Ap '62

Age, sex, IQ, and achievement patterns in achieving and nonachieving gifted children. R. D. Norman and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:116-23 N '62

Analysis of pupils in a general chemistry course in Bay County high school. B. F. Guiliano. Teach Col J 34:112-13 Ja '63

Case for non-graded, homogeneous grouping; East Brunswick, N.J. R. C. Anderson. bibliog El Sch J 62:193-7 Ja '62

Certain characteristics of under-achievers and over-achievers. R. L. Curry. Peabody J Ed 39:41-5 Jl '61

Comparison of superior achievers and underachievers in arithmetic. L. R. Capps. El Sch J 63:141-5 D '62

Cross-validation groups, extreme groups, and the prediction of academic achievement. L. J. Kazmier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:195-8 Ag '61

Diagnosis and correction of arithmetic underachievement. R. Ross. Arith Teach 10:22-7 Ja '63

Differences between normal and underachievers of superior ability. F. J. Todd and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:183-90 Je '62

Do grades stimulate students to failure? C. H. Josephson. Chicago Sch J 43:122-7 D '61

Education problems and roadblocks. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53:228-32, 269-73 N-D '62

Effect of group counseling on achievers and under-achievers. H. McDaniel and B. A. Johnson. J Sec Ed 37:136-9 Mr '62

Effectiveness of short-term group counseling upon the academic achievement of potentially superior but underachieving college freshmen. B. Winborn and L. G. Schmidt. J Ed Res 55:169-73 D '61

Efficacy of two organizational plans for underachieving intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:438-46 My '63

Elementary school counselor and the gifted underachiever. E. L. Harrison. Personnel & Guid J 41:716-19 Ap '63

Elementary school programs for the underachiever; symposium. NEA J 51:21-3 N '62

Enriched program for liberal arts students. M. Majella. Jun Col J 33:100-8 O '62

Experiment with underachievers. P. Harris and F. Trotta. Ed 82:347-9 F '62

Factors affecting the academic underachievement of bright high-school students. H. E. Roberts. bibliog J Ed Res 56:175-83 D '62

Factors associated with underachievement and overachievement of intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 28:167-75 D '61

Factors relating to underachievement. E. C. Parks. Sch & Com 49:22-3 N '62

Family relations of bright high-achieving and under-achieving high school boys. W. R. Morrow and R. C. Wilson. bibliog Child Develop 32:501-10 S '61

Fear and low productivity among superior students. S. S. Marzolf. J Higher Ed 33: 265-9 My '62

Gifted underachiever in our high schools. L. Weitz. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:49-50

Grade XIII: lucky or unlucky? P. Shaw. J Higher Ed 32:272-6 My '61

Group counseling and the academic performance of anxious college freshmen. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:195-204 Fall '62

Guidance for the gifted underachiever in high school. H. G. Stern. NEA J 51:24-6 N '62

Guidance for the underachiever with superior ability. United States. Office of education. bibliog (OE-25021) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no25:85p; Summary. Art Ed 15:18 My '62

Influence of mental ability on achievement when socio-economic status is controlled. R. L. Baker and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:255-8 D '61

MMPI patterns predictive of underachievement. L. E. Drake. J Counsel Psychol 9: 164-7 Sum '62

Motivating the gifted underachiever. W. Abraham. Ed 82:468-71 Ap '62

Myth of underachievement. R. J. Dulles. J Ed Sociol 35:121-2 N '61; Same. Ed Digest 27: 18-19 F '62

Need achievement scales as predictors of academic success. M. C. Shaw. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:282-5 D '61

Note on counseling underachieving college students. S. J. Golburgh and J. F. Penney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:133-8 Sum '62

Note on under- and overachievement measurement. H. P. Froehlich and G. D. Mayo. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:621-3 Mr '63

Objectification of data used in underachievement-self concept study. M. B. Fink. Calif J Ed Res 13:105-12 My '62

Parental attitudes and college success. J. E. Teahan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:104-9 Ap '63

Pilot study: impulsivity, time orientation, and delayed gratification in future scientists and in underachieving high school students. A. Davids and J. Sidman. bibliog Excep Child 29:170-4 D '62

Prediction of college achievement from the Edwards personal preference schedule at three levels of intellectual ability. L. D. Goodstein and A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:317-20 O '62

Proposal for a workable approach to deal with the underachiever. O. Hoch. H Sch J 45:78-84 N '61

ABILITY and achievement—*Continued*
Psychological needs of college freshmen and their academic achievement. G. Lang and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:359-60 D '62
Relationship between intelligence (80-110 I.Q) and achievement in basic educational skills. I. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:14-22 My '61
Remedial work with underachieving children. L. Callahan. Arith Teach 9:138-40 Mr '62
SORT as a differentiator between high and low achievers. D. H. Law and J. L. Norton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:184 Sum '62
Self concept as it relates to academic underachievement. M. B. Fink. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:57-62 Mr '62
Self-evaluation and academic achievement. B. Borislow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 246-54 Fall '62
Some nonintellectual correlates of academic achievement among Mexican-American secondary school students. L. J. Gill and B. Spilka. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:144-9 Je '62
Special guidance program for gifted underachievers of the tenth grade. M. J. Applbaum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 20-33 N '61
Study of the relationship between parental acceptance and the academic achievement of adolescents. J. M. Barwick and D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Ed Res 56:148-51 N '62
Summary of articles on underachievers. M. Krugman. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:62-4
Superior underachiever. Sch & Soc 90:134 Mr 24 '62
Talent preservation project for underachievers. I. Impellizeri. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:60-1
Underachievement and a search for values. J. Raths. J Ed Sociol 34:422-4 My '61
Under-achievement: concept or artifact? G. T. Kowitz and C. M. Armstrong. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:347-9 O 21 '61
Under-achievement in college. H. H. Punke. Col & Univ 37 no3:266-71 Spr '62
Underachievement and the gifted. H. Dizney. Sch & Soc 91:30-1 Ja 26 '63
Underachiever at Andrew Jackson high school. D. Bonawit. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:51-3
Underachiever at De Witt Clinton high school. R. E. Dodd. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:56-7
Underachiever at James Monroe high school. F. Alweis. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:54-5
Underachiever in reading. Conference on reading. University of Chicago. 198p bibliog pa '62 Univ. of Chicago press
Underachievers and home visits. R. C. Weiss. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:58-9
Use of the Parent attitude research inventory with the parents of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and B. E. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:203-8 O '62
When feeling storms becloud the learning process. W. G. Hollister and C. A. Chandler. il NEA J 51:18-20 N '62
Who is the underachiever? E. P. Torrance. il NEA J 51:14-17 N '62
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement, with comment by C. H. Patterson. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:140-6 Sum '61
Working to capacity. Sister Helen Marie. Cath Sch J 62:28 Mr '62
Working with the underachieving students. T. J. Whalen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:144-6 Mr '63

ABILITY grouping
Ability grouping and scholastic achievement; five-year follow-up study in Stockholm. N. E. Svensson. Ed Res 5:53-6 N '62
Ability grouping as individual-group relationship. H. H. Punke. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 411-14 Je '62
Classement on l'on tient compte des differences individuelles. Can Ed Res Digest 3: 54-67 Mr '63
Comparison and evaluation of two methods of organization for the teaching of reading. R. Kierstead. J Ed Res 56:317-21 F '63
Curriculum practices for gifted: U.S.A. L. A. Fliegler. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:327-43
Grouping and enrichment. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. bibliog Ed 82:399-402 Mr '62
Grouping in the classroom. B. L. Stonecipher. Ed 83:77-9 O '62
Grouping pupils and adults in terms of sight vocabulary and the fundamental reading skill. E. A. Taylor. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no3:164-72 Spr '62
Guide for grouping. R. Polglaze. Clearing House 36:51-3 S '61
Homogeneous grouping challenges the teacher. Sister Mary Beatrice. Cath Sch J 63:35 Mr '63
It's not the grouping, it's the teaching that counts. R. T. Rasmussen. N Y State Ed 50:18-19 F '63
Let's end the grouping debate. R. A. Watson. Am Sch Bd J 143:44+ Jl '61
Organizing groups for instruction. R. H. Anderson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:239-64
Patterns of grouping for the gifted child. W. B. Barbe. Ed Forum 26:463-9 My '62
Special education for gifted children. W. B. Dockrell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:37-45 Mr '62
What about the placement of gifted children in special classes or schools? (the affirmative position) Brother Alfred Frederick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:421-5 Ag '61

See also
Classification—Students
Group instruction

Evaluation

Ability grouping: help or hindrance to social and emotional growth? L. Byers. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:449-56 Wint '61
Academic achievement of academically talented students. F. R. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 56:255-9 Ja '63
Arithmetic achievement and instructional grouping. O. L. Davis, jr. and N. H. Tracy. bibliog Arith Teach 10:12-17 Ja '63
Effects of three types of grouping on achievement. I. H. Balow and A. K. Ruddell. Calif J Ed Res 14:108-17 My '63
Grouping: what have we learned? M. J. Eash. Ed Digest 27:25-7 S '61

Research

Does grouping make a difference? J. Franseth. Ed Digest 28:15-17 Ja '63
Effects of ability grouping. M. L. Goldberg and A. H. Passow. Ed 82:482-7 Ap '62
Experimental studies of homogeneous grouping: a critical review. R. B. Ekstrom. bibliog Sch R 69 no2:216-26 Summer '61
Grouping practices. S. L. Hammond. Ed Digest 27:22-4 Mr '62
Maze of the research on ability grouping. A. H. Passow. bibliog Ed Forum 26:281-8 Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:18-20 S '62
Strategy for research. M. C. Reynolds. Excep Child 29:213-15+ Ja '63

Catholic schools

Successful grouping for teaching and learning. Sister Mary Celine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:411-16 Ag '62

Elementary schools

Ability grouping in elementary school. Sch & Soc 90:186 Ap 21 '62
Arithmetic achievement and instructional grouping. O. L. Davis, jr. and N. H. Tracy. bibliog Arith Teach 10:12-17 Ja '63
Breaking the lock step in arithmetic. C. Echternacht and V. Gordon. Arith Teach 9: 86-9 F '62
C for Charlie? streaming in the junior school. A. E. Tongue. Times Ed Sup 2458:1341 Je 29 '62; Discussion. 2459:15; 2460:56; 2461:89; 2462:113 Jl 6-27 '62
Can grouping control social stress in creative activities? E. P. Torrance. bibliog il El Sch J 62:139-45 D '61
Case for non-graded, homogeneous grouping; East Brunswick, N.J. R. C. Anderson. bibliog El Sch J 62:193-7 Ja '62
Contiguous grouping. W. J. Drennen. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:66-9
Does grouping make a difference? J. Franseth. Ed Digest 28:15-17 Ja '63
Educational streaming and general and test anxiety. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:381-90 Je '62
Effects of three types of grouping on achievement. I. H. Balow and A. K. Ruddell. Calif J Ed Res 14:108-17 My '63
Efficacy of two organizational plans for underachieving intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:438-46 My '63
Evaluation of a Joplin plan of grouping for reading instruction. W. Ramsey. bibliog J Ed Res 55:567-72 Ag '62

ABILITY grouping—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Grouping for arithmetic instruction in sixth grade. J. A. Dewar. bibliog El Sch J 63: 266-9 F '63
Interclass grouping for reading instruction in the middle grades. D. R. Green and H. W. Riley. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:273-8 Mr '63
Intra-class grouping for arithmetic instruction: critique and criteria. H. H. Lerch. Arith Teach 8:404-7 D '61
Levelling up, not down; streaming criticized. Times Ed Sup 2475:527 O 26 '62
Multi-leveled reading; El Dorado, Ark. J. K. Hoggard. il Instr 72:38 Ja '63
Nongraded primary school and arithmetic. R. H. Hart. Arith Teach 9:130-3 Mr '62
Now it's the ungraded school. A. R. Brinkman. il PTA Mag 55:24-6 Je '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:5-7 O '61
Reading program that pays dividends. M. B. McGuire. Instr 72:103+ F '63
Social implications of streaming in the junior school. C. J. Willig. Ed Res 5:151-4 F '63
Special classes for the gifted? (the negative position) H. G. Hynes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:426-9 Ag '61
Streamees on streaming. Times Ed Sup 2465: 180 Ag 17 '62
Streaming in primary schools; symposium. bibliog il Times Ed Sup 2493:399-404 Mr 1 '63
Streaming must go. J. C. Daniels. Times Ed Sup 2479:682 N 23 '62
Study of achievement as a function of homogeneous grouping. W. F. Koontz. J Exp Ed 30:249-53 D '61
Teachers' views on primary school streaming. B. Jackson. Ed Res 4:44-52 N '61
This is the way we do it! H. R. Hembree. Sch & Com 49:20 F '63
Toward improved school organization; toward improved horizontal organization. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:93-106 D '61

Fifth grades
Does homogeneous grouping give homogeneous groups? I. H. Balow. El Sch J 63:28-32 O '62

High schools
Ability grouping, helpful or harmful. D. Prillaman. Va J Ed 55:15+ My '62
Ability grouping in Missouri high schools. A. Saville. J Sec Ed 37:93-6 F '62
Ability grouping in Missouri high schools. A. Saville. Sch & Com 48:6-7 Ja '62
Ability grouping in vocational agriculture. V. R. Cardozier. Ag Ed Mag 34:224-6 Ap '62
Ability grouping programs in selected midwestern high schools. G. Cawelti. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:34-9 Mr '63
Case for ability grouping. K. Mott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:52-62 N '61
Experimental classes for academically superior children. J. Baker, jr, and M. Hughes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:125-9 S '61
Grading: a deterrent to learning. E. D. Doak. bibliog Clearing House 37:245-8 D '62
Grouping of talented students leads to better achievement in the secondary school. W. J. Howell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:67-73 Mr '62
How can students best be grouped for teaching and learning? P. Stimson and P. Petrich. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:78-91 S '62
Individualized placement in academic classes. W. Poppel. H Points 44:59-60 Ja '62
Influence of the time factor on the scores of the Triggs diagnostic reading test as reflected in the performance of secondary school pupils grouped according to ability. A. K. Boag and M. Neild. J Ed Res 55: 181-3 D '61
Is readiness obsolete in creative supervision and teaching? I. Samuels and J. W. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:91-4 F '63
Problems related to programs for talented and gifted students. V. Larson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:151-8 O '61
Relationship between the games performance of a grammar school boy and his intelligence and streaming. K. B. Start. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:208-11 Je '61
Special treatment for slow learning students. B. Schuett. Voc Guid Q 11:61-3 Autumn '62
We experimented with grouped typing classes. M. Kasper and M. Brady. il Bsns Ed World 43:25-6+ S '62

Junior high schools
Ability grouping: an issue at the junior high school level. M. C. McDaniel; R. C. Faunce. bibliog Teach Col J 34:64-9 N '62
Grouping in junior high school. I. Gilmore. Clearing House 37:163-4 N '62
Grouping practices in junior high. M. D. Baughman and D. Schoonmaker. Clearing House 36:111-14 O '61
Homogeneous grouping fills individual needs. C. J. Howell. il Tex Outl 47:31-2 F '63
Intraindividual variability. F. T. Tyler. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:164-74
Levels program for junior high school. C. M. Hull. Ill Ed 50:295-6 Mr '62
Teaching seventh-grade mathematics by television to homogeneously grouped below average pupils. J. N. Jacobs and others. bibliog Math Teach 54:551-5 N '61
What do we believe about grouping for instruction in the junior high school? C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:18-19 O '62
Workable approach to grouping. C. J. Kolson. Clearing House 36:539-42 My '62

Third grades
Effectiveness of various procedures in reading level placement. J. E. Daniel. El Engl 39: 590+ O '62

ABILITY tests
Comparative abilities of normals and retardates of M.A. six years on a factor-type test battery. C. E. Meyers and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:250-8 S '61
Indicators for creative teaching. A. O. McDonald. J Home Econ 53:667-9 O '61
Investigation of response sets on altered parallel forms. G. Sax and A. Carr. Ed & Psychol M 22:371-6 Sum '62
Personality and ability factors in sales performance. J. B. Miner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:6-13 F '62
Structure of abilities in a non-western culture. G. M. Guthrie. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:94-103 Ap '63
Study of the validity of the Pre-engineering ability test. R. L. Jones. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:393-6 Sum '62
See also
Achievement tests
Aptitude tests
Cooperative school and college ability tests
Intelligence tests
Motor ability tests
Musical ability tests
Otis self-administering tests of mental ability
Physical ability tests
Prognosis tests
SRA primary mental abilities test

ABINGTON library society, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania
Public library bookstore. E. J. Humeston, jr. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:563-4+ Mr '63

ABNORMAL children. See Children, Exceptional

ABOLITION of slavery. See Abolitionists

ABOLITIONISTS
Abolitionist movement in high school texts. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:43-51 Wint '63

ABORTION
Premarital pregnancies and their outcome. C. V. Christensen. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:29-33 Ja '63

ABRIDGED books. See Books, Condensed

ABSENCES
Simple way to handle teacher absence. P. Laughlin. Sch Mgt 5:66-7 F '61
See also
Attendance
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave
Teachers—Leaves of absence

ABSENTEEISM (labor)
Reliability of absence measures. E. F. Huse and E. K. Taylor. J Ap Psychol 46:159-60 Je '62

ABSOLUTE, The
Novalis and the Fichtean absolute. L. J. Lewis. bibliog f German Q 35:464-74 N '62

ABSORPTION
See also
Adsorption

ABSORPTION of rays
Simplified atomic absorption spectrophotometer. G. A. Rechnitz. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:475-6 S '62
See also
Beers law

ABSTRACT art. See Art, Abstract

ABSTRACT expressionism
Adolescents in the abstract. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 52:18-22 O '62

ABSTRACT expressionism—*Continued*
My visit with James Brooks; interview; ed. by L. E. Rago. J. Brooks. il Sch Arts 62: 31-2 S '62
Teaching machines and aesthetic values. D. W. Ecker. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:8-15 Spr '62; Same. Ed Theory 12:170-7 Jl '62

ABSTRACT writing. See Précis writing

ABSTRACTION
Abstract and concrete modes of classification in a primitive society. D. R. Price-Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:50-61 F '62
Discussion of papers by Professors Atkins and Karplus. M. Almy. Sci Ed 47:173-5 Mr '63
Implications of preadolescent and early adolescent cognitive development for secondary school teaching. D. P. Ausubel. H Sch J 45:268-75 Ap '62
Mathematics in the second grade. F. H. Hildebrand and N. Johnson. Arith Teach 10:133-5 Mr '63
On abstraction and generalization. Z. P. Dienes. bibliog Harvard Ed R 31 no3:281-301 Sum '61
On the learning of mathematics. Z. P. Dienes. bibliog Arith Teach 10:115-26 Mr '63
Role of conceptual systems in cognitive functioning at varying levels of age and intelligence. R. Wolfe. bibliog J Personal 31: 108-23 Mr '63
Study of children's moral judgments. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 33:327-54 Je '62

Tests and scales

Attempt to quantify the abstraction ladder. K. S. Thomas and others. J Comm 12:90-6 Je '62

ABSTRACTS, Educational
Abstracts. See issues of Journal of home economics
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1960-1961. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 56:359-83 S '61
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations relevant to religious education, 1961-1962; comp. by B. Keating and D. Simms. Relig Ed 57:367-95 S '62
Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics, 1960-61. J Home Econ 54:224-34 Mr '62
Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics, 1961-62. J Home Econ 55:211-20 Mr '63
Abstracts of masters' theses, Indiana state college. Teach Col J 33:42-6; 34:123-30 N '61, Ja '63
Abstracts of staff studies, 1960. Can Ed Res Digest 1:73-6 Je '61
Abstracts of staff studies, 1961. Can Ed Res Digest 2:153-60 Je '62
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:84-145 Je '62
Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review
Reporter: clearinghouse of studies on higher education. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-50004-4) US Office Ed Circ 686:1-40 '62
Research abstracts. See issues of AV communication review
Research abstracts. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research council. See issues of American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research quarterly
Research abstracts and analytical review of completed projects: National defense education act, title VII. Av Comm R 9:A 1-A32 Jl; A33-A58 N '61; 10:A61-A83 Ja; A85-A 120 My '62
Research in the junior high school. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:107-134 F '62
Selected abstracts of current publications of interest to workers in the field of mental retardation. American association on mental deficiency. Project on technical planning in mental retardation. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency
Summaries of graduate theses in education, 1960. Can Ed Res Digest 1:43-72 Je '61
Summaries of graduate theses in education, 1961. Can Ed Res Digest 2:128-52 Je '62
Summaries of researches reported in degree theses. See issues of British journal of educational psychology
Title VII research abstracts. W. H. Allen. Av Comm R 9:A 15-A32 Jl; A45-A56 N '61; 10:A73-A82 Ja; A87-A 101 My; A 123-A 141 N '62

ACADEMIC college-preparatory diploma. See Diplomas

ACADEMIC credits. See Credits and credit systems

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees. Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations. Academic

ACADEMIC freedom
Academic freedom and academic responsibility. R. A. Dufresne. Clearing House 36: 293-4 Ja '62
Academic freedom and civil liberties of students in colleges and universities. American civil liberties union. Committee on academic freedom. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:110-15 Je '62
Academic freedom and political conformity; West German scholars in conflict with the state. W. D. Fuhrig. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:61-6 F '63
Academic freedom and self-hatred among intellectuals. G. McClure. Ed Theory 13:44-6 Ja '63
Academic freedom and status in twenty Catholic institutions. G. Hinrichs. J Higher Ed 32:343-5 Je '61
Academic freedom and tenure: late notice cases, 1961 and 1962. B. H. Davis. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:368-71 D '62
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:50-1 Mr '62
American liberty and the educational process. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 63:377-9 F '62
Concept of the moral and college teaching. W. O. Martin. Relig Ed 57:426-32 N '62
Controversial issues, school policies, and reflective thinking. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog f Social Ed 26:189-92, 244-6+ Ap-My '62
Faith, freedom, and paradox in American education. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64: 147-50 N '62
First investigation. W. P. Metzger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:206-10 S '61
Further definition of academic freedom. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 49:35-6 Ja '62
Inquiry concerning academic freedom. E. H. Litchfield. Liberal Ed 47:477-82 D '61
Intellectual freedom; raising hell with the Legionnaires. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57: 224-6 Mr '63
Invitation of speakers to the college campus. H. W. Stoke. Sch & Soc 90:107-8 Mr 10 '62
Librarian's first loyalty; with editorial comment. W. G. K. Duncan. bibliog f ALA Bul 56:479, 509-10 Je '62
New challenge for academic freedom. E. Jorstad. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2:120-5 Sum '61
New look at academic responsibility. A. B. Rollins. J Gen Ed 13:30-9 Ap '61
Note on academic freedom. R. Hoffman. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:185-8 Ja '63
Present responsibility of free teachers. L. Joughin. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:151-8 Je '61
Problems of educational freedom; commentary by P. G. Smith. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-29 Mr '61
Public relations and academic freedom. G. Turbeville. Overview 2:42-3 Jl '61
Rights and responsibilities of the teacher of English. L. LaBrant. Engl J 50:379-83+ S '61
Self-determination and self-regulation in the profession of teaching; with discussion. R. N. Bush. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:37-59; Excerpts. J Sec Ed 37:449-53 D '62
Strengthening the junior college teaching profession. G. B. Pyle. Jun Col J 32:526-33 My '62
Teachers take a birching. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:182-8 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-5 Ap '62
Teaching controversial issues. J. W. Mann. J Sec Ed 37:495-8 D '62
Trouble with professors. H. A. Ozmon, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:13-15 Wint '63
University trustee reflects on freedom. S. M. Linowitz. Sch & Soc 91:168-9 Ap 6 '63
Watered-down American history. F. R. Hartz. H Sch J 46:175-8 F '63

See also
American association of university professors —Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Great Britain

Curriculum study and the freedom of the teacher; with discussion. D. H. Morrell. Ed Res 5:83-103 F '63
Freedom essential; the university and society. Times Ed Sup 2406:1360 Je 30 '61

ACADEMIC promise tests
Academic promise tests. L. Siegel. J Counsel Psychol 9:283 Fall '62

ACADEMIC rank
See also
Student achievements

High schools

Computing class rank in high school. W. P. McDougall. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:25-8 Ap '62
Does an honors course penalize a student? Sch Mgt 5:28-30 Mr '61
How to develop an accurate class-ranking system. Sch Mgt 7:108-9+ My '63
Individual high school as a predictor of college academic performance. R. L. Jones and L. Siegel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:785-9 Wint '62
Ranking high-school students. B. Krimmel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:39-42 O '61
Required pre-admissions testing and interviewing program for lowest-quarter students: an evaluation after two years. K. Eells. Col & Univ 37 no 1:52-64 Fall '61
Should they all go to college? J. W. Hensel. Ag Ed Mag 35:191-2 Mr '63

ACADEMIC success. See Student achievements

ACADEMIC suspension. See Suspensions and reinstatements

ACADEMIC tenure. See Tenure

ACADÉMIE des sciences morales et politiques, Paris
Scholarly temple from national to Napoleonic. J. W. Stein. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:7-15 D '61

ACADEMIES. See Private schools

ACADEMIES of science. See Scientific societies

ACADEMY of moral and political sciences, Paris. See Académie des sciences morales et politiques

ACADEMY of pedagogical sciences, Moscow. See Russian academy of pedagogical sciences

ACCELERATED children. See Children, Gifted

ACCELERATION (education)
Acceleration for able readers. T. E. Newland. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:83-96
Advanced learning; a continuous program for all grades. A. W. Coleman. Sch Mgt 6:101-2 N '62
Curriculum practices for the gifted: U.S.A. L. A. Fliegler. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:327-43
Helping the gifted. M. J. Rupe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-11 Mr '63
Special education for gifted children. W. B. Dockrell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:37-45 Mr '62

Research

Educational acceleration: occasional procedure or major issue? S. L. Pressey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:12-17 S '62
What research says about acceleration. J. Thompson and L. H. Meyer. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:301-5 My '61

Colleges and universities

Appraisal of a program for early admission to college. C. M. Lindvall. J Higher Ed 32:449-52 N '61
College grades of under-age students. A. Gustav and A. M. Crosman. Sch & Soc 90: 298-9 S 22 '62
Early birds, an experiment in advanced placement. Sister Mary Ignatia. il Cath Sch J 63:74 Ap '63

Elementary schools

Acceleration and retardation. W. W. Cook and T. Clymer. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:179-208
Acceleration in the elementary grades; ed. by F. C. Gamelin. Minn J Ed 43:26 S '62
Are accelerated students socially maladjusted? N. Mirman. El Sch J 62:273-6 F '62
Challenging the gifted; La Crosse, Wis. K. F. Storandt. il Instr 72:39 Ja '63
Curriculum development and in-service education in Cincinnati. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:154-8 Mr '63
Effects of accelerating bright older pupils from second to fourth grade. H. J. Klausmeier and R. E. Ripple. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:93-100 Ap '62
Four years in three: an evaluation. R. R. Rusch and R. M. Clark. El Sch J 63:281-5 F '63
Individual study of the reading acceleration of two kindergarten children. L. Mayne. El Engl 40:406-8+ Ap '63
One school's experience with accelerated classes; annual admission change-over provides opportunity. M. C. Shannon. Chicago Sch J 44:364-7 My '63

High schools

Acceleration in the high school; ed. by F. C. Gamelin. Minn J Ed 43:27 O '62
Acceleration of superior high school students; University study program for superior high school students. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Sch & Soc 90:64-6 F 10 '62
Acceleration prior to advanced placement. R. W. Evans. Clearing House 37:226-8 D '62
Advanced placement courses as seen by a high school instructor. W. D. Fritz. Sch Sci & Math 63:343-7 Ap '63
Advanced placement: enrichment and acceleration in the Latin program. R. T. Scanlan. Class J 57:73-6 N '61
Ceiling unlimited for ability students. M. B. Amar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-6 Mr '63
Critique of programs for the superior student. J. M. Madsen. Class J 57:80-3 N '61
Demographic variables associated with superior high school students' participation in a program of acceleration. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. H Sch J 45:342-5 My '62
Grading the accelerated student. J. K. Hoggard. Ed 83:286-8 Ja '63
High school principal and the superior student. K. C. Hoedt and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:40-9 Mr '63
Impact of concurrent college work on the grades and activities of superior high school students. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. Excep Child 28:415-20 Ap '62
Parent views on the acceleration of superior high-school students. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:24-8 Mr '62
Principals comment on a program for the acceleration of superior high school students. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-9 D '61
Report of an experiment at Camelback high school. F. H. Anderson and others. Math Teach 56:155-9 Mr '63
Should gifted students be accelerated? M. J. Applbaum. J Sec Ed 36:297-300 My '61
Special courses for the ability student. F. J. Rifugiato. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 26-33 Mr '63
Superior high school student performance in a program of acceleration. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 13-25 Mr '63
We can improve transcription by smoothing the road for transcribers of varying abilities. A. M. Bamford. il Bsns Ed World 42:15-17 Ja '62

Junior high schools

Accelerated math program in a small school system; Stillman Valley schools. D. B. Ropp. Ill Ed 51:296-7 Mr '63
Adapting mathematics instruction to academically talented pupils. L. Hyman. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15+ Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:38-9 My '62
How to make junior high worthwhile; interviews. R. Russell; R. Meyers; J. Waller. il Sch Mgt 6:74-8 Ap '62
Program provisions in Michigan junior high schools for superior students in mathematics. R. R. Baker. Math Teach 55:556-9 N '62

ACCELERATION (physiology) See Space flight—Physiological effect

ACCELERATORS (particles)
High energy particle accelerators. K. M. Terwilliger. il plan Sch Sci & Math 62:189-96 Mr '62
See also
Cyclotron

ACCENTS and accentuation
To teach or not to teach accents? P. Groff. bibliog El Sch J 62:218-21 Ja '62
See also
English language—Accents and accentuation
Spanish language—Accents and accentuation

ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT prevention. See Accidents—Prevention

ACCIDENTS
Accident reporting system, why bother? J. G. Dzenowagis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24 F '62
Accident sparks safe crossings drive. J. Horst. Safety Ed 41:13 N '61

ACCIDENTS—*Continued*
Accidents are seldom accidental. K. Menninger. Safety Ed 41:8 N '61
Chemistry accidents in high school. R. D. Macomber. J Chem Ed 38:367-8 Jl '61
Education for safe living. V. Weedon. bibliog Ed 82:139-43 N '61
Freak squeaks of 1961. T. Dodds. il Safety Ed 41:9-10 Mr '62
Freak squeaks of 1962. T. Dodds. il Safety Ed 42:20-2 F '63
Guilty! the law looks at school accident cases. H. N. Rosenfield. il Safety Ed 42:12-16 Ap '63
How are you fixed for accidents? W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:7+ Je '61
How did they happen? actual case histories make powerful teaching tools. R. W. Bishop. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 Ap '63
How teachers get hurt. F. Shaw. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 Mr '63
Oh, who cares about safety? J. R. Adams. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 Ja '63
Perceptual-motor speed discrepancy and deviant driving. G. F. King and J. A. Clark. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:115-19 Ap '62
School accidents and teacher liability. D. Seeley. J Sch Health 32:190-1 My '62
Teaching is a high-risk job. M. Davis. il Safety Ed 41:19 Ja '62

See also
First aid in illness and injury
Poisons
Sports—Accidents and injuries

Prevention

Accidental trauma in the school age child. T. C. Jewett, jr. bibliog J Sch Health 32:201-6 Je '62
Accidents and the growth of industrial education. J. E. Rathbun. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14-15 Je '62
Bicycling through Britain. E. Rees-Pryse. il Safety Ed 41:3-6 My '62
Deadly playhouse; the abandoned refrigerator. J. Carper. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 Ap '63
E is for eyes. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 S '62
Experimental study of traffic safety films. H. H. McAshan. J Exp Ed 31:43-53 S '62
Home is where the parents aren't when their children need them. V. Weedon. Safety Ed 42:16-19 F '63
In the swim. R. Kuhll. il Safety Ed 42:24-8 Ap '63
Medicine is concerned with Johnny, too. L. W. Larson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:52 O '62
Motivation, attitudes, and safety education. H. Allen. Safety Ed 41:29-30 S '61
Positive approach to safety. B. J. Loft. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:34-5 My '61
Preventing injuries from home bombs. J. V. Sample. il H Points 44:48-52 Mr '62; Reply. C. A. Koepke, 3d, 44:46 D '62
Preventing school bus accidents. W. Jakad. il Safety Ed 42:22-5 Ja '63
Safety for the child who is visually impaired. H. Gibbons. bibliog Excep Child 28:147-50 N '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:16-19 N '61
Safety for the crippled child and child with special health problems. F. P. Connor. bibliog Excep Child 28:237-44 Ja '62; Same cond. il Safety Ed 41:22-5 Ja '62
Safety gets world recognition. Safety Ed 40:29 Ap '61
Safety in physical education. T. O'Connor. il Cath Sch J 62:108-9 S '62
Schools lag in eye protection. Sight-Saving R 32 no 1:13-14 Spr '62
Study shows driver education pays off. Safety Ed 41:8 Mr '62
Think it over. R. E. Beitzel. Sch Sci & Math 63:358-60 My '63
Time for home safety. O. L. Hogsett. il Prac Home Econ 7:20+ O '61
Time to teach safety is now. B. Hunt. il Ag Ed Mag 34:262-3 My '62
Toys in the classroom. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 F '63
What your district can do to avoid football injuries: interview. M. A. Stevens. il Sch Mgt 6:60-4+ S '62
When teens tackle accidents. M. Davis. il Safety Ed 42:26-9 N '62
Wintertime hazards; how to keep safe in ice and snow. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 Ja '63

See also
Chemical laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Fire protection
Moving pictures in safety education
Presidents conference on occupational safety
Safety education
Safety education, Industrial
School buildings—Safety devices and measures
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures

Psychological aspects

Adolescence and accidents. M. Blumenthal. il Safety Ed 42:12-15 N '62
Attitude test predicts teenage auto accidents. Safety Ed 42:28 Ja '63
Study shows tired children have accidents. Safety Ed 42:29 Mr '63
Why does he have accidents? P. J. Hampton. il Safety Ed 42:14-16 S '62

Statistics

College sports: accidents, injuries. J. G. Dzenowagis. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 Mr '62
National accident fatality toll. Safety Ed 40:26 Ap '61; 41:5 Ap '62; 42:29 Ap '63
Plan safety with statistics. R. Higgins. il Safety Ed 41:41-3 O '61
Safety and numbers; school accident statistics, a correction. V. Weedon. Safety Ed 41:5 S '61
Teenage accident record. Safety Ed 42:14 N '62

ACCIDENTS. Liability for. See Liability (law)
ACCOMPANIMENT, Musical. See Musical accompaniment
ACCOMPLISHMENT quotient. See Achievement quotient
ACCOMPLISHMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ACCORDION
Accordion briefs. L. Holzhauer. See issues of School musician
Accordion capital of the world. J. Lieber. il Mus J 21:80-2+ Ja '63
Big squeeze. M. Ellegaard. Mus J 20:53-4 Ap '62

ACCOUNTANTS
Psychoanalytic analysis of personality factors in vocational choice. S. J. Segal. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:202-10 Fall '61
Relation of bookkeeping instructions to the duties performed by bookkeepers. W. Durham. Bal Sheet 43:105-6+ N '61

ACCOUNTANTS, Public
Status of the Negro CPA in the United States. L. J. Harrison. J Negro Ed 31:503-6 Fall '62

ACCOUNTING
Accounting and finance for small-sized school districts. R. E. Geren; J. A. Perkins, jr. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:73-80
Accounting as a basic business competency. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:48-9 N '61
Accounting: how it can put administration policy into action. J. W. Colmey. Nations Sch 68:41-6 Ag '61
Accounting in the federal government. H. B. Brown, jr. and others. J Bsns Ed 37:82 N '61
Financial accounting and reporting: where to improve? J. W. Whitlock. Sch Life 43:18-21 Je '61
One-page guide to sane accounting. S. B. Tidwell. Ed Exec Overview 4:40-1 F '63
Problems pertaining to accounting and finance in Canada. G. D. Spry. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:353-60
United services: bookkeeping and accounting; ed. by L. A. Brendel. See issues of Business education forum October 1962-
United services: bookkeeping and accounting. R. N. Garrett, ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1959-May 1961
United services: bookkeeping and accounting. R. M. Kessel, ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1961-May 1962
When do our schools need depreciation accounting? Brother J. Alfred. Cath Sch J 61:52-3 Je '61
Why property accounting. C. T. Roberts. Sch Life 44:21-5 S '61

See also
Bookkeeping
Controllership
Cost accounting
Farm bookkeeping

Computer aids

Automation and bookkeeping. A. E. Carlson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:30+ O '61
Automation in the accounting curriculum. H. F. Sewell. il J Bsns Ed 37:136-7 Ja '62
Computers can help in accounting instruction. A. H. Pike. il Bsns Ed World 43:23+ F '63
Data processing comes to public education. W. K. Toomey. il Bsns Ed World 42:23-5+ N '61
What the big changes in accounting mean for schools. R. S. Ricketts. Nations Sch 68:74-5 O '61

See also
Data processing in education

ACCOUNTING—*Continued*

Mechanical aids

Concept changes related to the mechanization of accounting procedures. B. O. Sweatt. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:15-20 Mr '63

Obtaining components essential to a number of statistical analyses by use of the IBM accounting machine. M. M. Lefkowitz and H. E. Greene. il Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1: 183-6 Spr '62

See also

Punched card system

Prognosis of success

Business education; bookkeeping and accounting. R. G. Price. R Ed Res 32:413 O '62

Subject matter

Teach the uses of accounting data. K. G. Young. Bal Sheet 44:210-11+ Ja '63

Teaching

Concept changes related to the mechanization of accounting procedures. B. O. Sweatt. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:15-20 Mr '63

High schools

One-year accounting course for college-bound students. J. Schur and P. J. Scheiber. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ F '63

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching accounting with the overhead projector. R. S. Dale. il J Bsns Ed 38:198-200 F '63

Transparencies save time for accounting teacher. M. Miller. Av Instr 7:220-1 Ap '62

Terminology

Do accountants communicate with smoke signals? N. J. Gulski. J Bsns Ed 37:189-90 F '62

Value

Business major and elementary accounting. W. Markell. J Bsns Ed 38:63-4 N '62

ACCOUNTING, School. See Catholic schools—Finance; Colleges and universities—Finance; Reports and records; School finance; Student accounting; Student activities—Finance

ACCOUNTING as a profession

Have your students considered a career in accounting? E. N. Handal and J. S. Handal. Bsns Ed World 43:16-17 S '62

Preparation for advanced study in accounting. J. B. Bower. Bsns Ed Forum 17:9-10 D '62

ACCOUNTING office, General. See United States—General accounting office

ACCREDITED colleges and universities

Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 36 no 1:34-45 Sum '61

List of accredited institutions of higher education, 1961-1962. North Cen Assn Q 36 no 1:17-33 Sum '61

List of accredited institutions of higher education, 1962-63. North Cen Assn Q 37:25-42 Sum '62

Member institutions, higher education, January 1, 1962. Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:75-81; Same. North Cen Assn Q 37:43-54 Sum '62

NCATE accredited institutions offering degrees in health, physical education, recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:45-8 My '61

NCATE accredited institutions offering degrees in health, physical education, recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:36-9 D '62

ACCREDITED high schools

List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1962. Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:82-109

List of member schools by states. North Cen Assn Q 37:71-139 Sum '62

ACCREDITED library schools. See Library schools and education

ACCREDITED secondary schools. See Accredited high schools

ACCREDITING

Accreditation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:35-6 Ap '63

Accreditation: a cooperative venture? B. H. Davis. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:3 Mr '62

Accreditation and excellence. F. G. Dickey. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:128-34

Accreditation and general education. E. B. Blackman. North Cen Assn Q 37:303-6 Spr '63

Accreditation: its problems and its future. D. B. Stuit. bibliog Teach Col Rec 62:629-41 My '61

Accreditation of a small liberal arts college for women. Sister Mary Virginia Claire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:241-4 Ag '62

Accreditation of high schools. CTA J 58:11-12 Ja '62

Accreditation of junior high schools by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. E. V. Samuelson. North Cen Assn Q 37:233-6 Wint '63

Accreditation of music education. W. R. Sur. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:35-7+ Ja '62

Accreditation story. J. F. Ohles. bibliog Teach Col J 34:30-4 O '62

Accrediting procedures of NCATE. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 91:192-3 Ap 20 '63

Catholic institutions accredited by NCATE. U. H. Fleege. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 231-2 Ag '62

CEC and accreditation. W. C. Geer. Excep Child 29:209-11 Ja '63

Courts will not interfere in accreditation. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:69+ O '62

Extra-institutional forces affecting professional education. G. L. Anderson and M. W. Ertell. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:235-53

Form and substance in the accreditation of teacher education. A. L. Pulliam. Liberal Ed 48:496-504 D '62

How a free society meets its educational needs; the role of the North central association. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 37:186-90 Fall '62

Influence of accreditation programs and the TEPS New horizons project on teacher education; with discussion group report. W. E. Engbretson. Teach Col J 33:151-7 My '62

Legislative action and teacher effectiveness. L. B. Kinney. J Sec Ed 38:234-41 Ap '63

NCATE criteria, policy, and implications. Sister Mary Camille. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:232-40 Ag '62

National TEPS commission takes stand on accreditation of teacher education. Mont Ed 39:18 F '63

Opinions about North central association accreditation of junior high schools. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:193-200 Fall '61

Post high school accreditation: agencies and purposes. J. E. Binnion. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:23-30 My '62

Professor and accreditation; a panel discussion. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:146-50 Je '61

Recent growth patterns of accreditation of secondary schools by the regional accrediting associations. E. S. Statler. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:16-22 O '61

Relative unimportance of regional accreditation. W. K. Selden. J Teach Ed 13:319-25 S '62; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 90:373-5 N 3 '62; Reply. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 91:108 Mr 9 '63

Should accreditation procedures be extended to include institutional quality ratings? with discussion. R. P. Adams. J Higher Ed 34:220-8 Ap '63

Skeletons in the academic closet. G. C. S. Benson. Liberal Ed 48:366-70 O '62

What accreditation can and cannot do in securing better science teachers. A. E. Meder, jr. Sci Ed 46:310-16 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:46-8 Ja '63

What you need to know about accreditation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:49-51 My '61

Where do we go from here? W. K. Selden. bibliog Excep Child 29:203-5+ Ja '63

See also

Colleges and universities—Standards

High schools—Standards

Junior colleges—Standards

Junior high schools—Standards

Standards

ACCREDITING associations

American accrediting associations. Times Ed Sup 2494:458 Mr 8 '63

Extra-institutional forces affecting professional education. G. L. Anderson and M. W. Ertell. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:235-53

Recent growth patterns of accreditation of secondary schools by the regional accrediting associations. E. S. Statler. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:16-22 O '61

Regional and professional accreditation. W. E. Armstrong. Liberal Ed 48:234-42 My '62

Should accreditation procedures be extended to include institutional quality ratings? with discussion. R. P. Adams. J Higher Ed 34:220-8 Ap '63

ACCREDITING associations—*Continued*
Time for reappraisal. L. A. Van Dyke. North Cen Assn Q 37:163-5 Fall '62
Where do we go from here? W. K. Selden. bibliog Excep Child 29:203-5+ Ja '63
Will Wisconsin accredit NCATE? S. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:154-9 Ja '63
See also
Accrediting commission for business schools
American association of collegiate schools of business
American library association
American medical association
American psychological association
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools
National association of schools of music
National commission on accrediting
National council for accreditation of teacher education
New England association of colleges and secondary schools
North central association of colleges and secondary schools
Northwest association of secondary and higher schools
Southern association of colleges and secondary schools
Western association of schools and colleges
Western college association

ACCREDITING commission for business schools
Post high school accreditation: agencies and purposes. J. E. Binnion. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:23-30 My '62

ACCULTURATION
Enculturation in a Mexican rancheria. J. H. Chilcott. J Ed Sociol 36:42-7 S '62
Intra-American exchange program. V. R. Rogers. Phi Delta Kappan 43:170 Ja '62
Lag in Latin America. J. G. Millas. Il Overseas 1:2-4 N '61
Opportunity classes help Spanish-speaking pupils. N. E. Rodriguez and J. X. Boyle. Chicago Sch J 43:228-31 F '62
Values in a world of many cultures. F. R. Shaftel. bibliog f Ed Lead 18:489-92+ My '61
See also
Intercultural education
United States—Minorities—Acculturation

ACCURACY
Comparison of the effects of visual, motor, mental, and guided practice upon speed and accuracy of performing a simple eye-hand coordination task. L. E. Smith and J. S. Harrison. bibliog Il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:299-307 My '62
Effect of participation in light, medium, and heavy exercise upon accuracy in motor performance of junior high school girls. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:308-12 My '62
Rater accuracy as a generalized ability. C. J. Mullins and R. C. Force. J Ap Psychol 46:191-3 Je '62
Relative importance of visual and auditory feedback in speed typewriting. M. J. Diehl and R. Seibel. J Ap Psychol 46:365-9 O '62
Significant figures. R. O. Delzell and K. L. Post. Sci Teach 30:49 My '63
Speed versus accuracy in typewriting. J. Grossman. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:17-21
Stereotypes and components of accuracy of person perception scores. J. M. Richards, jr. and others. bibliog J Personal 30:601-12 D '62

ACETIC acid
Complexing agents. W. G. Britton. J Chem Ed 39:A589 Ag '62

ACETOACETATES
Keto-enol tautomerism of ethyl acetoacetate; experiment in homogeneous equilibrium. C. H. Ward. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:95-6 F '62

ACETYLENE welding. See Oxyacetylene welding

ACHIEVEMENT
Achievement-related motives and goal setting under different conditions. C. P. Smith. bibliog J Personal 31:124-40 Mr '63
Assessment of the achievement behavior system in children. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:907-16 D '62
Competition, achievement, and personality. R. E. Mogar. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:168-72 Sum '62
Effects of anxiety, achievement motivation, and task importance upon performance on an intelligence test. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:150-6 Je '62
Manifest anxiety of retardates and normals matched as to academic achievement. I. L. Cochran and C. C. Cleland. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:539-42 Ja '63
Meaningful learning and retention: intrapersonal cognitive variables: long-term studies: influence of existing knowledge on achievement. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. R Ed Res 31:503 D '61
Structure of work values in relation to status, achievement, interests, and adjustment. D. E. Super. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:231-9 Ag '62

ACHIEVEMENT, Prediction of. See Prognosis of success

ACHIEVEMENT and ability. See Ability and achievement

ACHIEVEMENT quotient
Statistical problems of the accomplishment quotient. W. Asher. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:285-7 Mr '62

ACHIEVEMENT tests
Achievement, aptitude, and personality measures as predictors of success in nursing training. R. Haney and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:559-92 Sum '62
Are your tests giving you away? W. H. Banks, jr. Ohio Sch 40:14-15 S '62
Creativity and intelligence in the arts. V. V. Miller. Ed 82:488-95 Ap '62
Differences in achievement test scores associated with item exposure time and audio reinforcement. R. P. Kropp and others. J Ed Res 56:214-17 D '62
Effect of correct response location on the difficulty level of multiple-choice questions. A. Marcus. J Ap Psychol 47:48-51 F '63
Evaluating the scholastic achievement of visually handicapped children. C. Y. Nolan. Excep Child 28:493-6 My '62
Group factors of attainment in grammar school subjects. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:241-8 N '61
Inquiry into the relationship of achievement scores and certain variables in an adult high school. H. H. Crouch. bibliog J Ed Res 55:323-6 Ap '62
Literature, reading, and the College board exams. P. Farmer. Engl J 51:9-13 Ja '62
Need achievement scales as predictors of academic success. M. C. Shaw. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:282-5 D '61
1961 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 79:1-84 '61
1962 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 82:1-75 '62
Note on screening school beginners with the Bender gestalt test. E. M. Koppitz and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:80-1 Ap '61
Note on the equivalence of alternate forms of an achievement test. J. J. Howell and M. Weiner. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:309-13 Sum '61
Positive approach to the use of test results. G. D. Moore and L. Feldt. Il Nat El Prin 42:65-70 Ja '63
Prediction of success in selected courses in a teacher training program from scores in achievement tests and from ratings on a scale of directed teaching performance. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:995-9 Wint '61
Relationship of first-grade readiness to third- and fourth-grade achievement. A. J. Kingston, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:61-7 O '62
Standard scores for aptitude and achievement tests: symposium. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:5-39 Spr '62
Standardized achievement tests: uses and limitations. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:29-32 S '61
Structured and a semi-structured achievement measure applied to a college sample. W. L. Barnette, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:647-56 Autumn '61
Study of the norm-equivalence of certain tests approved for the California state testing program. E. A. Taylor and J. H. Crandall. Calif J Ed Res 13:186-92 S '62
Tasks for the Negro teacher in improving academic achievement of Negro pupils in the South. W. S. Bolden. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:173-8 Spr '63
Team use of standardized group tests. F. B. Gannon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:15-18 D '62
Testing in the new curriculums: numerology, tyranny, or common sense? F. L. Ferris, jr. bibliog Sch R 70 no 1:112-31 Spr '62
See also
Metropolitan achievement tests
SRA achievement series
Sequential tests of educational progress
Stanford achievement tests
Wide range achievement test

ACHIEVEMENT tests—*Continued*

Research

Comparison of the California achievement test, Metropolitan achievement test and Iowa test of basic skills. C. J. Finley. Calif J Ed Res 14:79-88 Mr '63

Development and application of tests of educational achievement. J. C. Merwin and E. F. Gardner. bibliog R Ed Res 32:40-50 F '62

ACHIEVEMENTS, Student. See Student achievements

ACIDITY

See also

Hydrogen ion concentration

ACIDS

Acid-base indicators. H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:11-13 F '63

Graphical treatment simplifies acid-base equilibria calculations. E. B. Thomas. J Chem Ed 40:70 F '63

Laboratory group exercises in acid-base theory. R. W. Zuehlke. J Chem Ed 39:354-5 Jl '62

Textbook errors; decarboxylation of organic acids. J. March. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:212-13 Ap '63

See also

Acetic acid

Carboxylic acids

Gibberellic acid

Hydrazoic acid

Hydrocinnamic acid

Nitric acid

Nitrous acid

Nucleic acids

Shikimic acid

ACOUSTIC nerve

Tumors

Some observations on masking and on the progression of auditory signs in acoustic neurinoma. J. Jerger and J. Waller. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:140-3 My '62

ACOUSTIC spectrograph. See Spectrograph, Sonic

ACOUSTIC tumors. See Acoustic nerve—Tumors

ACOUSTICS. See Sound

ACOUSTICS, Architectural

Good planning produces good acoustics. il Ed Exec Overview 4:50-1 Ja '63

Primer on acoustics. D. D. Burk. Overview 2:48-9 N '61

Progress in acoustics for educational buildings. W. R. Farrell. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 51-6

Sound: its effect on teaching and learning. J. W. Gilliland. diags Sch Shop 22:41-2+ Ap '63

Thoughts on school acoustics. R. L. Richards. Am Sch Bd J 145:25-8+ Jl '62

ACQUISITIONS, Library. See Libraries—Acquisitions

ACRONYMS

Acronyms in Spanish. R. A. Narváez. Lang Learn 12 no2:159 '62

ACROSTICS

ABC's of fire safety. M. Rosenbaum. Instr 71: 103 O '61

ACTING

Art of the leading actresses of the American stage. G. B. Wilson. Q J Speech 48:31-7 F '62

Death on the romantic stage. L. J. Woodbury. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:57-61 F '63

Languages of drama. M. Rosenberg. Ed Theatre J 15:1-6 Mr '63

Mikhail Shchepkin: artist and lawgiver of the Russian stage. C. Metten. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:44-9 Mr '62

Opera singers must act! F. Guarrera. il Mus J 20:62+ Ja '62

Reliability of judgments of acting performance. T. Clevenger, jr, and J. C. Tolch. Ed Theatre J 14:318-23 D '62

Stanislavski revisited. L. Norvelle. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:29-37 Mr '62

Style and Stanislavski. S. L. Glenn. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:40-5 F '63

See also

Drama

Dramatization in schools

Study and teaching

Acting school at East 15., il Times Ed Sup 2484:838 D 28 '62

Teaching opera singers to act. C. Graham. il Times Ed Sup 2441:394 Mr 2 '62

ACTION research

Action research approach to in-service education. J. J. Herman. Clearing House 36: 479-80 Ap '62

Action research in reading: a case study. B. Lane and others. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:67-72

Action research in vocational education. H. T. Pruett. Am Voc J 37:18 Ja '62

Action research in vocational education. R. M. Worthington. il Am Voc J 37:18-19+ Ja '63

Advantages and limitations of informal classroom investigations. H. L. Hodgkinson. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:17-27

American business education yearbook, 1961; Informal research by the classroom business teacher. 276p bibliog $5 '61 N.Y. univ. bk. store

Assessment of teacher sensitivity. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:73-7 Mr '62

Classroom experiment. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:320-1 My '62

Classroom teacher as a researcher. C. M. Singleton and others. El Engl 38:330-5 My '61

Every teacher a researcher. T. E. Moriarity. Sci Ed 46:164-6 Mr '62

Experimentation in the language classroom: guidelines and suggested procedures for the classroom teacher. H. Lane. Lang Learn 12 no2:115-21 '62

From research idea to classroom practice. A. Shumsky and R. Mukerji. El Sch J 63: 83-6 N '62

From Winnetka to you: a blueprint for action research. M. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 70: 78-81+ N '62

Linguistics in high school; a report of action research. F. R. Link and E. H. Schuster. bibliog Ed Lead 19:294-9 F '62

Materials and the severely retarded. M. L. Durbin and C. L. Kaye. Mich Ed J 40:501+ Mr '63

New dimension in the improvement of education; financial support of teacher research. J. W. Rioux. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:18-22 D '62

Problems of desegregation and integration confronting the administrator. K. Dresden. John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:251-69

Reactions to research on reading. R. Strang. Ed Forum 26:187-92 Ja '62

Research and uncertainty in the modern classroom. M. Provus. Sch Sci & Math 62: 276-80 Ap '62

Research design for teachers. G. Dykstra. Engl Lang Teach 17:34-9 O '62

Research in the language arts. R. C. Staiger. bibliog El Engl 39:490-4 My '62

Right amount of skepticism. F. P. Barnes. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:37-49

Subjective experience of the researcher. A. Shumsky. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:134-8 N '62

Tomorrow's teacher is an experimenter. M. M. Hughes. il Instr 71:6+ Ap '62

What arithmetic in second grade? P. R. Neureiter and M. Wozencraft. bibliog Arith Teach 9:252-7 My '62

When teachers help plan the curriculum. J. A. Dewar. Ed Lead 19:5-7 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:30-1 D '61

Bibliography

Bibliography; comp. by K. E. Martin. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:272-6

ACTIONS and defenses

Administrator and school law. J. F. Travers. bibliog f Ed Forum 26:363-8 Mr '62

At last: a big step toward high school athletics clean-up, with court approval. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:44 D '62

Bible reading upheld in Miami public schools. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 67:56-7+ Je '61

Bid performance and payment bonds of school building contractors. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 143:40-1+ Jl; 32-3+ Ag; 36-7+ S '61

Board has right to bar pregnant students from school. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:85+ My '62

Board may hold teacher to resignation. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68:80+ N '61

Child benefit has lost its glitter. R. B. Allen and R. Marshall. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:77-9 N '62

Church and state in relation to education. N. Edwards. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:74-84

Court rulings on teacher retirement benefits. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:131-79 S '62

Court upholds right to action. Brentwood case. Am Teach Mag 46:19 Ap '62

Courts and married students. H. A. Matthews. bibliog Sch Life 44:5-9 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:14-17 Ap '62

ACTIONS and defenses—*Continued*
Courts will not interfere in accreditation. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:69+ O '62
Education: a privilege of national citizenship? F. G. Delon. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:88-9 F 24 '62
Equal protection in public education: 1954-61. D. H. Pollitt. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:197-205 S '61
Eye of the taxpayer (or his camera) has a right to be on school board records. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:102 Ja '63
Failure to receive merit raise not construed as decrease in salary. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:96+ Mr '62
Florida loyalty oath unconstitutional: Cramp case. A. W. Steinhilber. Sch Life 44:22 Ja '62
Four church-state controversies: how they affect education. L. O. Garber. bibliog f Nations Sch 69:66-8 Je '62
Guilty! the law looks at school accident cases. H. N. Rosenfield. il Safety Ed 42: 12-16 Ap '63
How the courts are changing the education scene. L. O. Garber. bibliog f Nations Sch 69:92-3+ Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:11-13 Ap '62
Is the Christmas program in jeopardy? E. Benedetti. il CTA J 57:20-1 D '61
Municipal building codes don't always apply to schools. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71: 65 F '63
Neighborhood attendance is no longer a legal excuse for racially segregated schools! L. O. Garber. bibliog f Nations Sch 70:72-3+ N '62
Pledge of allegiance to include the phrase under God? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 5:10+ D '61
Prevention of liability: a corollary of safety. D. J. Kigin. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:42-4+ F '62
Pupil insurance. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 6:30+ O '62
Recent court decisions and rulings offer hints to teachers on protecting rights. S. Axelrod. N Y State Ed 49:28-9 N '61
Religion and the schools; summary of Pupil's day in court: review of 1961. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:41 My '62
Right to be silent. G. P. Rice. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:349-54 D '61
School bond election notices should be publicized fully and fairly, displayed conspicuously. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:82+ F '62
School district has no police powers. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68:48+ Jl '61
School law. S. F. Roach. See issues of School management
Secret societies and Michigan schools. M. L. Papista. il Mich Ed J 40:366-8+ Ja '63
Sectarian teachers in Wisconsin public schools: a study in administrative decision making. W. W. Boyer. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:195-202+ My '62
Some legal considerations for counseling and clinical psychologists. L. D. Schmidt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:35-44 Spr '62; Reply. C. J. Krauskopf. 9:279-80 Fall '62
Student teaching: some legal considerations. D. W. Tieszen and C. M. Foreman. J Teach Ed 12:216-18 Je '61
Suit for the teacher. S. W. Rice. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:24-5 N '61
Teachers can be required to join professional groups. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:84+ Ap '62
Trend toward tort liability. W. W. Smith. Cath Sch J 61:62 N '61
Union teachers win damages from student. Am Teach Mag 47:16 D '62
When your teachers want to elect a bargaining agent. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:62-3 Jl '62
Why age is no barrier to a free public school education. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68: 92+ O '61
Why schools should find a competent attorney, and follow his advice. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68:64+ Ag '61
Will new dismissal procedure help? H. A. Fosdick. CTA J 58:26+ Mr '62
Woollcott vs. Shubert: dramatic criticism on trial. B. B. Klee. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:264-8 D '61
Your contract is the tenure law. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 49:21 Je '62

ACTIVATED carbon. See Carbon, Activated

ACTIVATION
Activation analysis. E. N. Wise. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:A771-A772+ O '62; Reply. A. S. Dobish. 39:652 D '62

ACTIVITIES. See Creative activities; Kindergarten—Activities; Primary grades—Activities; Student activities

ACTIVITIES index. See Personality tests

ACTIVITY coefficients
Determination of activity coefficients with the glass electrode. R. Annino. diag J Chem Ed 39:240-1 My '62

ACTIVITY level
Theory and research in activity level. R. L. Cromwell. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:134-41 F '63

ACTIVITY periods
See also
Home rooms

ACTIVITY programs
See also
Experimental education
Projects
Student activities

ACTIVITY vector analysis
Validities, vectors, and veities. Reply. M. D. Dunnette and W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:296-9 Ag '62; Rejoinder. P. F. Merenda and W. V. Clarke. 46:300-2 Ag '62

ACTORS and actresses
Art of the leading actresses of the American stage. G. B. Wilson. Q J Speech 48:31-7 F '62
See also
Comedians
Mansfield, R.
Shchepkin, M. S.

ACUITY, Auditory. See Hearing—Acuity

ACUITY, Visual. See Sight—Acuity

ACYLATION
Acylation of aliphatic unsaturated hydrocarbons. J. G. Sharefkin. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:206-7 Ap '62

ADAIR, Cornelia Storrs
Obituary
Va J Ed por 55:44 My '62

ADAMS, Helen
Missy Adams is named teacher of the year. il pors Wis J Ed 94:11-12 N '61

ADAMS, Henry
Education of Henry Adams reconsidered. H. F. Hahn. Col Engl 24:444-9 Mr '63
Nature's center. H. R. Coursen, jr. Col Engl 24:467-9 Mr '63

ADAMS, John
We give thanks for our heritage. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 56.2-3 N '61

ADAMS, Sir John
Sir John Adams: 1857-1931. R. R. Rusk. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 10:49-57 N '61

ADAMS, John Quincy
Conservative tradition. A. Larson. Social Studies 54:97-101 Mr '63
Genesis of John Quincy Adams' lectures on rhetoric and oratory. J. J. Auer and J. L. Banninga. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:119-32 Ap '63

ADAMSON, John William
John William Adamson (1857-1947) H. C. Barnard. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 10:19-32 N '61

ADAPTATION (biology)
See also
Evolution

ADAPTATION (psychology)
Adaptability: a problem solving approach to assessing childrearing practices. I. Tallman. bibliog Child Develop 32:651-68 D '61

ADAPTATION, Auditory
Protection against impulse-type industrial noise by utilizing the acoustic reflex. J. A. Chisman and J. R. Simon. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:402-7 D '61

ADAPTATIONS, Film. See Film adaptations

ADDING machines See Calculating machines

ADDIS ABABA, University college, Ethiopia
Birth pangs of a university. Times Ed Sup 2478:634 N 16 '62

ADDITION
Adding by tens. E. Fulkerson. Arith Teach 10:139-40 Mr '63
Automatic addition. F. E. Hohn. Arith Teach 10:127-32 Mr '63

Teaching
Method of front-end arithmetic. A. J. De Béthune. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:101-7 '63

ADDITION compounds
Markovnikov rule. G. Jones. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:297-300 Je '61

ADDITIVES in food, Chemical. See Chemical additives in food

ADELPHI college, Garden City, New York
Why of a teacher education program. A. Snyder. Ed Lead 19:181-6 D '61

ADEN
See also
Women—Education—Aden
ADHESIVES
Modern adhesives and industrial arts. L. M. Johnson. jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40 Ja '62
Some library adhesives, a laboratory evaluation of P.V.A.'s. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 56:838-43 O '62
ADJECTIVE
See also
English language—Adjective
German language—Adjective
Spanish language—Adjective
ADJECTIVE check-list. See Gough adjective check-list
ADJUSTMENT, Emotional. See Adjustment, Personal; Emotional problems
ADJUSTMENT, Occupational. See Job satisfaction
ADJUSTMENT, Personal
Adjustment and process: a neglected feature of follow-up studies of retarded people. M. B. Macmillan. Am J Men Deficiency 67: 418-23 N '62
Changes in self and other perceptions following brief educational-vocational counseling. J. E. Williams. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:18-28 Spr '62; Discussion. 9:29-30, 184-5, 366-8 Spr-Sum, Wint '62
Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson; review. E. P. Torrance. Sch R 71:112-15 Spr '63
Goals of counseling: mobilizing the counselee. L. C. Rudikoff and B. A. Kirk. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:243-9 Fall '61
Interest-aptitude congruency: a theoretical synthesis and a suggested method of investigation. F. A. Nugent. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:523-30 F '62
Marital integration as a factor in parent-child relations. B. Farber. bibliog Child Develop 33:1-14 Mr '62
Marriage and adjustment: in college and out. N. Z. Medalia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:545-50 F '62
Personality factors in the selection of civilians for isolated northern stations. M. W. Wright and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:24-9 F '63
Psychology of creative ability; review of Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:292-8 N '62
Relative personality adjustment of severely deaf and partially deaf children. L. R. Bowyer and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 85-7 F '63
Residential treatment of maladjusted children: a study of some factors related to progress in adjustment. I. R. J. Petrie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:29-37 F '62
Self-management: where we are and where we want to go. L. B. Murphy; F. R. Shaftel. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:105-41
Some factors in marital adjustment and academic achievement of married students. F. D. Aller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:609-16 Mr '63
Student perceptions of adjustment of priest and lay professors. E. T. Clark and J. B. Murray. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:386-91 S '62
Toward becoming a fully functioning person. C. R. Rogers. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:21-33
Understanding adolescents. Sister Mary Paulette. Cath Sch J 61:37-8 Je '61
See also
Maladjustment
Personality training and development
ADJUSTMENT, Social. See Social adjustment and development
ADJUSTMENT, Student. See College students—Adjustment; High school students—Adjustment; Junior high school students—Adjustment; School children—Adjustment
ADJUSTMENT, Teacher. See Teachers—Adjustment; Teachers—Mental hygiene
ADJUSTMENT, Vocational. See Job satisfaction
ADJUSTMENT tests
See also
Bills index of adjustment and values
ADJUSTMENTS (retail trade) See Complaints (retail trade)
ADMINISTRATION. See Management
ADMINISTRATION, Public
Educational administration as public administration: excerpts from American high school administration. third edition. D. B. Austin and others. Sch & Soc 89:438-40 D 16 '61
See also
Public service
Teaching
AID sponsors study program at University of Puerto Rico. Higher Ed 19:12 Ja '63
ADMINISTRATION, Theory of
Administrative behavior: theory and research. R. F. Campbell and C. F. Faber. bibliog R Ed Res 31:353-67 O '61
Needed research in extension administrative organization. E. J. Boone and J. Duncan. bibliog Adult Ed 13:86-101 Wint '63
Preliminaries to a theory of administration for special education. L. E. Connor. bibliog Excep Child 29:431-6 My '63
ADMINISTRATION buildings
Administration center has beauty and dignity. il Nations Sch 67:58-61+ Je '61
Can your district use a central maintenance facility? plan Sch Mgt 6:97-9 Jl '62
Service center for Aurora schools. N. S. Green. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:29-30 O '62
Why Toronto put a professional center in its business offices. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 69:70-4 Ja '62
See also
Admininstration offices
ADMINISTRATION of schools
Administration in transition. G. N. Manla. Am Sch & Univ 1960:145-54
Administrator's clinic. C. Grieder. See issues of Nation's schools
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; administration. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:12-16
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; administration. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup 12-17
Conflicts in academic discipline. J. Severson. CTA J 57:24-5 N '61
Controls should be used, not feared. W. D. Cocking. Overview 2:78 O '61
Coordinating a supervisory program. M. Crosby. Ed Lead 19:111-14 N '61
Dangers of too much administration. G. Jensen. Ed Digest 27:13-15 Ja '62
Decision-making behavior of school boards. L. L. Cunningham. Am Sch Bd J 144:13-16 F '62
Decline and fall of local control. M. Lieberman. Sch Mgt 6:29 N '62; Discussion. 7:50 Ja '63
Delegation in school administration. H. J. Merigis. Am Sch Bd J 144:12-13 Mr '62
Does administrative staff grow as fast as organization? F. Lindenfeld. bibliog f Sch Life 43:20-3 My '61
Education and the mass media. W. B. McPherson. il Minn J Ed 42:8-11 Ap '62
Educational administration: the lack of dialogue. E. E. Reutter, jr. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:657-60 My '62
Europe's national education systems should cause U.S. school administrators to guard local control. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 70: 10+ N '62
Folklore of local control. T. D. Bailey. NEA J 50:42-3 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-17 F '62
Help from the management consultant. W. R. Brown. Ed Exec Overview 3:36-7+ N '62
How to write a policy handbook. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 68:54-6 D '61
Hullabaloo in '62. F. Moffitt. il Nations Sch 69:82-3 Ja '62
Individual differences and vertical organization of the school. J. I. Goodlad. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:209-38
Individual differences in the 1960's; their implications for school administrators. E. Tompkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 1-7 Ap '62
Many fallacies of timeocentry. J. W. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:177-9 O '61
Ministries of education: their functions and organization. United States. Office of education. (OE-14064) bibliog f il US Office Ed Bul 1961 no21:684p; Summary. Mich Ed J 40:324 D '62
Must teachers remain in the shadows? V. Bahou. Ed Forum 25:473-80 My '61
NEA is cartelizing public education. Sch Mgt 7:23 F '63
Nationalism and local autonomy. W. W. Carpenter. Overview 3:53 S '62
Newer trends and experiments in American education which have implications for administration. L. W. Nelson. N Y State Ed 49:22-4 Ap '62
Next thirty-five years. J. G. Fowlkes. Nations Sch 71:48 Ja '63
Partnership in education. W. D. Cocking. Overview 2:76 S '61

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*
Patterns of school organization; a tape recording reviewed by C. J. Barbour. J. I. Goodlad and O. Sand. Ky Sch J 41:32 Ap '63
Principals' forum. See issues of Instructor
Professional prospect. W. L. Walker. Sch & Com 49:12+ D '62
Responsibilities of the school board member today. M. J. Rubin. Am Sch Bd J 144:13-15+ Je '62
Role of government in curriculum innovation. E. Fuller. Ed Lead 19:514-16+ My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-7 S '62
Schools of the future, now. W. J. Stone. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:241-9 My '62
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. bibliog R Ed Res 31:393-405 O '61
Values and educational administration. D. J. Willower. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:157-61 N '61
Void in leadership. R. Schwartz. Clearing House 36:105-7 O '61
We're for the professional. A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:9 D '61
What is administration? A. B. Shaw. Overview 3:9 My '62
What schools are doing about. . . See issues of American school board journal through November 1962
When and how to disagree with your board; symposium. Nations Sch 69:61-7+ My '62
Your AASA in 1960-61. American association of school administrators. 409p pa '61 The assn.
Your AASA in 1961-62. American association of school administrators. 240p il pa '62 The assn.
Yours for the asking. See issues of School Management through November 1961

See also
Agricultural education—Administration
Boards of education
Business administration of schools
Business managers
Citizens committees
Committees, Educational
House plans
Libraries, School—Administration
Physical education—Administration
Public relations
Rules and regulations
Special education—Administration
Summer schools—Administration
Superintendents
Supplies
Vocational education—Administration

Bibliography

Selected references on public school administration; general administration (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 62:391-2; 63:409-11 Ap '62, Ap '63
Where to get help. See issues of School management

City

Big-city school problems. L. L. Cunningham. El Sch J 63:59-70 N '62
Board of examiners answers Dr Schinnerer. New York (city) Board of education. Board of examiners. H Points 44:8-15 Mr '62
Education and urbanization. S. M. Brownell. J Teach Ed 13:203-7 Je '62
High school principals' association's answer; Schinnerer report. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 44:16-22 Mr '62
Schinnerer recommends decentralized school system for New York city. M. C. Schinnerer. Nations Sch 69:140+ Mr '62
Summary of chapter 7, Schinnerer report; Teacher procurement and the Board of examiners. B. Glass. H Points 44:5-7 Mr '62
Urban schools for the future; excerpts from Education in urban society, ed. by B. J. Chandler, L. J. Stiles and B. J. Chandler. Sch & Soc 90:395-401 N 17 '62

See also
Boards of education—City

County

Banner victory! Banner county, Neb. B. G. Bayley. il NEA J 50:51-2 My '61
Case history: the county superintendent's new job; interview. V. W. Miller. il Sch Mgt 6:93-7 S '62
Changing school needs in suburban areas. A. W. Beattie. Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 Ag '62
Cooperation countywide. F. A. Williams. Ill Ed 50:299 Mr '62
Curriculum planning: a regional approach. K. A. Woolf and R. C. Doll. Ed Lead 20:167-70 D '62
Dynamics of the intermediate district. C. Wells, jr. il map Overview 3:29-31 Jl '62
Guidance services at the intermediate level. D. J. Diffenbaugh and D. J. Bowman. Personnel & Guid J 41:25-8 S '62
Meeting special needs in Harris County. V. W. Miller. Tex Outl 46:13 Jl '62
Organizational patterns: state and federal; relationships of intermediate administrative units. W. H. Roe. R Ed Res 31:374 O '61
Proposal for the intermediate administrative unit of educational organization in Kansas. Kansas. University. School of education. bibliog Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no 1: 1-40 '62

Democratic practices

Administrator. S. Solop. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:103-8 O '61
Democracy in the classroom: the broad view. J. F. Ohles. Social Studies 53:144-8 Ap '62
Democratic organization; myth or reality. W. B. Eaton. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:66-78 O '61
Educational problem: administrator versus teacher. P. Cable. Peabody J Ed 40:51-2 Jl '62
How to use democratic processes in school administration. L. K. Wood. Nations Sch 68:43-4 Jl '61
Lesson in self-determination. A. V. Boy and G. J. Pine. Clearing House 36:370-2 F '62
Rational decision-making: individual and group processes compared. D. R. Waldrip. bibliog f Clearing House 37:297-301 Ja '63
Teacher motivation. C. G. Miller. Ed 82:422-4 Mr '62
Weekly faculty meetings promote cooperation. Sister Martha Marie. Cath Sch J 63:42-3 Ap '63

See also
Administration of schools—Personnel practices
Administration of schools—Public participation
Administration of schools—Student participation
Administration of schools—Teacher participation

District

Administration in transition. G. N. Mania. Am Sch & Univ 1960:145-54
Advantages to the junior college of common administration school districts. G. E. Dotson. J Sec Ed 38:148-50 Mr '63
Black Hawk college: first of its kind. R. E. Whalen and R. O. Birkhimer. Ill Ed 50:343-4 Ap '62
Boards can be policy bodies. A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:9 N '61
Budget after annexation. map Ed Exec Overview 4:31-3 My '63
Case for centralization. W. Kochnower. Phi Delta Kappan 42:393 Je '61
Changing school needs in rural areas. A. E. Rhodes. Ed Digest 28:39-42 N '62
Changing school needs in suburban areas. A. W. Beattie. Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 Ag '62
Check list for board members. J. B. Barnes. Am Sch Bd J 143:18 Jl '61
Community's role in reorganization. G. T. Wilkins. Ill Ed 50:120 N '61
Do small districts assure better local control? Sch Mgt 5:16+ Je '61
Don't lose local control by default. L. W. Ashby. Nations Sch 68:47-8 Ag '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:22-4 O '61
Dynamics of the intermediate district. C. Wells, jr. il map Overview 3:29-31 Jl '62
Further district reorganization needed. C. W. Clabaugh. Ill Ed 50:121-4 N '61
How to get votes for reorganization. Sch Mgt 5:59+ O '61
Isolated small high school. E. A. Ford. il Sch Life 44:8-10 O '61
Meeting problems of the rapidly growing school district. P. D. Graham. Am Sch Bd J 143:18-19 O '61
Modernization versus replacement. F. D. Walsh. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:32-5 Jl '61
Office of education: what's in it for your schools? interview. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Mgt 5:42-6+ D '61
Pattern for progress in school district reorganization in Illinois. G. P. Young. Ill Ed 50:125 N '61
Pity the poor teacher? A. B. Rothwell. Wis J Ed 94 Special ed:12-16 Ja '62
School district has no police powers. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68:48+ Jl '61
School district reorganization. W. D. Cocking. Overview 2:62 Je '61
School district size vs. local control. J. C. Packard. Am Sch Bd J 146:9-10 F '63

ADMINISTRATION of schools—District—*Cont.*
Special services for small school systems. L. Hanna. Am Sch Bd J 145:8 Jl '62
Superintendent Boehm backs reorganization. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 110:258-9+ F '62

See also
School districts

Research

Look at management consulting firms. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. Am Sch Bd J 144: 19-20 My '62
Organizational patterns: local school districts. B. W. Kreitlow. bibliog R Ed Res 31:380-92 O '61

Group plan

Individual and the group. L. P. Bradford and D. Mial. Nat El Prin 41:30-4 Ja '62

Parent participation

See Parent participation in school activities

Personnel practices

Banish the bureaucrat. A. B. Shaw. Overview 3:9 Jl '62
Basis for first steps in flexible scheduling. M. D. Lobb. J Sec Ed 36:367-70 O '61
Communication: a professional necessity. J. I. Douglas. Sch & Com 49:16 Ap '63
Dynamics of the principalship. J. M. Lipham. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:23-30 Ja '62
Five realities important to faculty human relations in school administration. E. C. Kim. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:120-4 Ap '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 25-7 S '62
Freeing teachers to teach. A. W. Foshay. Childh Ed 38:367-9 Ap '62
How to control your principals; interview. C. O. Richter. Sch Mgt 7:79-82+ Ap '63
How to supervise your principals. il Sch Mgt 5:68-72+ My '61
Improving staff morale. H. R. Faulk. Overview 3:62 F '62
New personnel administrator is appointed. NEA Res Bul 40:48-51 My '62
New ways to find and keep nonteaching employes. R. M. Bogg. Nations Sch 68:62-5 O '61
Organizational influences on teacher behavior. D. J. McCarty. Am Sch Bd J 143:13-14 Jl '61
Person to person management. L. Magee. Overview 2:40-1 D '61
Personnel management for the 60's. L. J. Kroeger. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:174-8
Profession taken for granted. B. Solomon. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:286-99 Autumn '61
Qualifications, duties and responsibilities of the school personnel manager handling noninstructional personnel. Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. Personnel management research committee. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:140-6
School administration and increased expertness in teaching. C. E. Brown. J Sec Ed 37: 430-3 N '62
School board and teacher morale. F. L. Redefer. Am Sch Bd J 145:5-7 Jl '62
School faculty meetings: the teacher's point of view. E. Amidon and A. Blumberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:66-72 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:9-11 Ja '63
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; administrator-staff relations. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. R Ed Res 31:398 O '61
Teachers' Bill of rights. Ariz Teach 49:23 My '61
Teaching controversial issues. J. W. Mann. J Sec Ed 37:495-8 D '62
This teacher should be fired. il Sch Mgt 7: 70-6+ My '63
Toward better relationships. F. Emmerling. Ag Ed Mag 34:171-2 F '62

See also
Principals and teachers

Bibliography

Selected references on public school administration; teaching staff and other employees (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 62:392-4; 63:411-12 Ap '62, Ap '63

Pressure group control

Face-to-face with the power elite. A. Dykes. Ed Exec Overview 4:34-5 My '63
How to cope with attacks from the fanatic fringe; interviews. N. Scharer; K. Peters; R. B. Kennan. il Sch Mgt 6:72-6+ My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-8 O '62
Power as a dimension of education. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 35:203-15 Ja '62
Power struggles in educational systems. G. Jensen. Ed Digest 28:12-14 Ja '63
Pressure groups. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 3:68 O '62
Pressure groups and public schools. S. Wilde. H Sch J 45:119-24 D '61
Profiles in power. K. Goldhammer. Overview 2:25-6 Jl '61
School board's role in public education. T. G. Pullen, jr. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:85-96

Public participation

Communicating with parents. R. A. Wendorf. Clearing House 37:291 Ja '63
How to get your public's support. Sch Mgt 6:104+ Ap '62
How your public can influence school legislation. Sch Mgt 6:31-2+ F '62
Involving citizens in school planning. R. H. Johnson and J. W. Rioux. plans Am Sch Bd J 143:30-1 D '61
Lay participation: a guide for educators in working with citizen groups. J. H. Littrell. Clearing House 36:137-9 N '61
Layman and the expert. L. Thompson. J Sec Ed 37:413-18 N '62
Public school budget hearings. C. Bracken and W. A. Stumpf. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 143: 20-1+ O '61
Status, structure, and functions of citizens advisory committees. J. F. O'Neal. bibliog J Ed Res 55:29-32 S '61
Who's responsible for what? G. McCloskey. Phi Delta Kappan 43:135-7 D '61

See also
Citizens committees
Curriculum development—Public participation
Parent participation in school activities

Research

School-community relations; citizen participation in school affairs. T. J. Jenson and W. F. Staub. R Ed Res 31:409-10 O '61

Research

Administration; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:404-34 F '62
Educational organization, administration, and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1958. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 31:347-438 O '61
Factors influencing educational administration. G. R. Reed. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:101-7 Ap '62
Recent research in public school administration. F. Cordasco. Peabody J Ed 40:53-7 Jl '62
Research and administration. A. D. Rossetti. Clearing House 36:346-9 F '62
Research in school administration. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 144:39 Mr '62

State

Advice to voluntary coordinating agencies. M. M. Chambers. Ed Digest 27:19-21 S '61
Approval for elective courses. R. L. Cox and E. M. Ramer. Ed Lead 20:192-4 D '62
Concentric concept of organization. W. B. Eaton. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:117-24 S '62
Future aspects of state governmental programs. J. W. Tramburg. Am J Men Deficiency 66:205-12 S '61
Local autonomy and the national interest in secondary education. F. E. Engleman. J Sec Ed 37:293-8 My '62
Minimum state curriculum requirements. R. L. Cox and E. M. Ramer. Ed Lead 19:24-5+ O '61
On the role of non-public schools. D. Erickson. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:338-53 Autumn '61
Organizational patterns: state and federal; state relationships. W. H. Roe. R Ed Res 31:370-4 O '61
Our junior colleges: the argument for a state system. W. P. McLure. Ill Ed 51:243-4 F '63
State administrative rulemaking. R. F. Will. Sch Life 44:19-21 Ap '62
State standards for summer programs in secondary school. T. E. Hatch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:72-81 Ap '62
Statewide planning needed in community college development. D. D. Reach. Jun Col J 32:151-3 N '61
Why a state department? E. O. Johnson. Minn J Ed 43:24 S '62

See also
Boards of education—State
Departments of education, State

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Student participation

Developing student participation in school government. New York (city) Board of education. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no 12:53p
How students maintain their own discipline; interview. P. Flanzer. Sch Mgt 6:68-71+ Ap '62
Student councils: when can they become effective? R. Erickson. Clearing House 37: 495-8 Ap '63
See also
Catholic colleges — Administration — Student participation
Colleges and universities—Administration—Student participation
Student self-government

Teacher participation

How to take the guesswork out of hiring teachers. R. Finley. Sch Mgt 5:64+ Je '61
School organization and leadership. Nat El Prin 41:20-47 D '61
Teacher: the decisive force in the school reorganization. F. Maksimenko. Soviet Ed 3: 3-9+ O '61
See also
Colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation
Committees, Educational
Curriculum development—Teacher participation
Junior colleges—Administration—Faculty participation

Teaching

Block-of-time program in educational administration. O. See and H. B. Tate. J Teach Ed 12:511-12 D '61
See also
Principals—Education
School administrators—Education
Superintendents—Education

Theories and principles

Administrative behavior: theory and research: the development and use of theory. R. F. Campbell and C. F. Faber. R Ed Res 31:353-5 O '61
Administrator. S. Solop. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:103-8 O '61
Can educational theory guide practice? D. B. Gowin. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:6-12 Ja '63
Concentric concept of organization. W. B. Eaton. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:117-24 S '62
Effective educational administrator. J. S. Benben. J Ed Sociol 36:139-42 N '62
Essentials of planning. W. F. Wetzler. Jun Col J 33:156-8 N '62
Executive leadership in the principal's office. W. H. Schmidt. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:35-9 Ja '62
Form of knowledge and the theory-practice relationship. D. J. Willower. Ed Theory 13:47-52 Ja '63
New trends in administration. J. F. Travers. Overview 2:60+ O '61
Nongraded organizational patterns: theory and practice. M. P. Franklin. Va J Ed 56: 11-12 Ap '63
Power, people, and principals. V. Miller. Nat El Prin 41:11-16 Ja '62
School and individual differences. H. G. Shane. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1: 44-61
Teacher and change. L. L. Cunningham. El Sch J 62:119-29 D '61
Theory and practice in administration. H. J. McNally. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:6-10 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:18-21 Mr '62
Unscrambling the vocabulary of school organization. J. I. Goodlad and K. Rehage. NEA J 51:34-6 N '62
Values and educational decisions. G. L. Newsome, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:24-9 N '62

Research

Some illustrated comments on hypothesis construction and research. D. J. Willower. bibliog J Ed Res 56:210-13 D '62

Catholic schools

See Catholic schools—Administration

Church schools

See Church schools—Administration

Colleges and universities

See Catholic colleges—Administration; Colleges and universities—Administration; State colleges and universities—Administration

Elementary schools

Are your elementary grades properly organized? G. C. Coffin. Sch Mgt 5:61-2+ D '61
Basis for viewing communication. L. Borosage. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:6-12 My '62
Did you say organized? D. Coburn. Nat El Prin 41:40-1 Ja '62
Educational goals and the social systems of the school. D. Horton. Nat El Prin 41:43-8 F '62
Educational practices in nongraded schools: a survey of perceptions. J. I. Goodlad and R. H. Anderson. El Sch J 63:33-40 O '62
Effect of administrative systems on the education of gifted children: U.S.A. and New Zealand. E. R. Duncan. Year Book of Ed 1961:220-6
Elementary school organization: purposes, patterns, perspective; 1961 yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 41:1-157 D '61; Summary. Art Ed 15: 20-1 Je '62
Freedom and control: components of learning. E. C. Glikeson. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41: 32-6 My '62
If you don't have to write, don't! D. Lloyd and D. Davis. Nat El Prin 41:13-15 My '62
If you're interested in the all-year school. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:46-9 Ap '62
Milwaukee's ungraded primary plan. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 N '62
Organizational schemes and the improvement of reading instruction. H. A. Taylor. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:45-51
Power, people, and principals. V. Miller. Nat El Prin 41:11-16 Ja '62
Principals' opinions. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:61-3 My '62
Principals' opinions about school organization. G. Robinson. Nat El Prin 41:39-42 N '61
Role of the specialist: discussion. Nat El Prin 42:50-6 Ja '63
School organization: how do you decide? D. C. Sanders. Nat El Prin 42:25-8 S '62
Student reaction to the ungraded primary. Sister Josephine. Peabody J Ed 40:291-5 Mr '63
See also
Self-contained classrooms

High schools

Administering team teaching in East Side district, San Jose, Calif. A. B. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:141-4 Ja '62
Administrative model for a large city high school. A. T. Van Devanter and F. E. Seeley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-101 S '62
Assistant principal: understudy or partner in professional leadership. G. B. Goddard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:31-4 S '62
Better morale, better instruction: curriculum consultants replaced department heads. W. H. Hellmann. Nations Sch 68:49+ Jl '61
Curriculum: its basis in the high school schedule. M. J. Cohler. Am Sch Bd J 144: 13-14 Ap '62
Departmental organization for better instruction. C. E. Stephenson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:9-14 D '61
Educational administration as public administration: excerpts from American high school administration, third edition. D. B. Austin and others. Sch & Soc 89:438-40 D 16 '61
Evaluation of the school-within-a-school plan of secondary-school organization. N. C. Price. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:185-91 S '62
High school where no one fails. S. P. Rollins. Sch Mgt 6:77-9 My '62
Local and national interest in secondary education. F. M. Hechinger. J Sec Ed 37:299-301 My '62
Local autonomy and the national interest in secondary education; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:288-310 My '62
Meeting new school problems. R. E. Wright and J. O. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-90 Ap '62
New look in class schedules, teacher responsibilities, student programs; interview. M. P. Heller; J. E. Smith; B. Belford. il Sch Mgt 5:78-82+ O '61
New model for administering the secondary school. S. D. Thomson. il J Sec Ed 38: 80-9 F '63
Opening the new high school. L. K. Brubaker. Am Sch Bd J 146:33-4 My '63

ADMINISTRATION of schools—High schools—*Continued*

Organizing for maximum development of each individual. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-5 My '62

Problem of delegating responsibility in a large high school. L. Weitz. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:109-22 O '61

School of the future, now. E. R. Howard. diag Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:258-67 My '62

School-within-a-school concept. L. L. Jenkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:192-3 S '62

Schools of the future, now. W. M. Griffin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:267-72 My '62

Some ideas and new patterns at Wayland, Mass. high school. W. M. Griffin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:123-6 Ja '62

Statements by the candidates for superintendent of public instruction in California: C. M. Berlese, W. M. Brown, E. T. Calvert, C. D. Hardesty, M. L. Rafferty, R. Richardson. J Sec Ed 37:311-19 My '62

Toward independent learning. W. J. Congreve. North Cen Assn Q 37:298-302 Spr '63

What changes in school organization will produce better learning opportunities for individual students? G. Saylor. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:102-9 S '62

See also

Public relations—High schools

Registrars—High schools

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Administration

Junior high schools

Administration; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:404-34 F '62

Administrative arrangements for seventh-eighth grade school programs. G. W. Ford and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 77-88 O '62

Communities of learning in a large junior high school. W. J. Stone. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:52-8 F '62

In Niskayuna, a house fits into an existing school. H. J. Diamond. Nations Sch 67: 68-9+ Je '61

Junior-high school of the future. J. Grambs and others. Ed Digest 27:15-18 S '61

Magic numbers of 7-8-9. A. H. Skogsberg; M. Johnson, jr. NEA J 52:50-1 Mr '63

New dimensions in educational leadership. W. T. Gruhn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:35-7 O '62

Organization and administration of the modern junior high school. M. D. Baughman. bibliog Teach Col J 34:50-5 N '62

Scarsdale plan is flexible and relaxed. W. F. Fogg. il Nations Sch 67:66-8 Je '61

Six years of organization and staff utilization. R. Costin and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:122-31 O '62

Successful departmentalization. Sister Mary Ernestine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:402-4 Ag '62

Three schools within a school. A. D. Lowe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:47-51 F '62

What do we believe about the total organized educational program for junior high-school pupils? P. Woosley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:15-17 O '62

Kindergarten

Kindergarten under the annual admissions plan; assigning children to appropriate sessions. B. Demsch and W. Pollak. Chicago Sch J 44:277-9 Mr '63

Rural schools

Big problems of the small high school: potential assets vs. size limitations. D. E. Hagen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:49-51 S '62

Enriching the curriculum of the small secondary school; Catskill area project in small school design. F. W. Cyr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:317-23 Ag '62

Isolated small high school. E. A. Ford. il Sch Life 44:8-10 O '61

Rural schools, fact or fiction. H. A. Dawson. il Wis J Ed 94:4-7 Ja '62

Small high school: Rocky Mountain area project. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 145:32 Jl '62

Some ideas for small schools; Western states small school projects. F. A. Anderson. NEA J 52:21 Ja '63

Some new approaches to small high schools; Rocky Mountain area project. diags Cath Sch J 62:93-5 S '62

See also

Administration of schools—County

Administration of schools—District

Secondary schools

See Administration of schools—High schools

Teachers colleges

See Teachers colleges—Administration

Australia

Proposed school reform. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:7 '62

Brazil

Administrative measures. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:8 '63

British Columbia

School reorganization. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:206 '61

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; school administration. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:73-5 Je '62

Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; school administration. Can Ed Res Digest 2:5-7 Mr '62

Factors related to educational output differences among the Canadian provinces. J. E. Cheal. Comp Ed R 6:120-6 O '62

Local school district organization in Canada. C. P. Collins. Can Ed Res Digest 1:5-24 Je '61

Europe, Western

Europe's national education systems should cause U.S. school administrators to guard local control. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 70: 10+ N '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

German school system: a capsule description. O. Zakis and C. C. Collins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:162-85 Ap '62

Impressions of the German school system. H. Ringkamp. J Sec Ed 37:209-15 Ap '62

Great Britain

Administration. Times Ed Sup 2459:19 Jl 6 '62

Defensive Sir David; I wouldn't be without criticism. D. Eccles. Times Ed Sup 2459:18 Jl 6 '62

Faceless ones; ministry critic. Times Ed Sup 2483:821 D 21 '62

Horse sense. Times Ed Sup 2492:363 F 22 '63

Local boundary proposals; directors' discretion strained. Times Ed Sup 2469:278 S 14 '62

Office; from the other side of the desk. Times Ed Sup 2480:725 N 30 '62; Discussion. 2482:791; 2484:843; 2485:19 D 14, 28 '62-Ja 4 '63

Open letter to a public school headmaster. Times Ed Sup 2432:875 D 29 '61; Discussion. 2434:51 Ja 12 '62

Pay up or lose control. Times Ed Sup 2489: 196 F 1 '63

Tidiness not everything; centralization plan. R. Aitken. Times Ed Sup 2440:358 F 23 '62

Where non-streaming pays. il Times Ed Sup 2485:12 Ja 4 '63

Greece

Educational reorganization in Greece. W. B. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:152-62 Ap '62

Kansas

Proposal for the intermediate administrative unit of educational organization in Kansas. Kansas. University. School of education. bibliog Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no 1: 1-40 '62

Michigan

Improving Michigan education. G. R. Koopman. Mich Ed J 39:369 Ja '62

New York (state)

How can we streamline administration in New York city schools? ed. by J. Saunders. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:1-4

New Zealand

Effect of administrative systems on the education of gifted children: U.S.A. and New Zealand. E. R. Duncan. Year Book of Ed 1961:220-6

Norway

Administration of education in Norway. A. F. Barnes. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 145:19-20 O '62

Russia

Intra-school control and direction of instruction. K. Zolotar'. Soviet Ed 4:10-25 F '62

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Russia—*Cont.*
Let us greet the 22d party congress with further progress in the school reorganization. E. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 4:3-17 D '61
More reliance on the public inspector. A. Tokarev. Soviet Ed 4:3-9 F '62
Organizational problems in universal compulsory education. I. Kudinov. Soviet Ed 3:22-9 Ag '61

Washington (state)

How to get votes for reorganization. Sch Mgt 5:59+ O '61

ADMINISTRATION offices
Bored with your board room? il Sch Mgt 7:67-9 Mr '63
Let your board room tell the story. il Am Sch Bd J 145:14 S '62
Planning school administrative offices. L. E. Waltz. bibliog plans Am Sch Bd J 146:43-5 Ja '63
Use school offices for preliminary work experience. J. H. McGoldrick. il Bsns Ed World 42:24+ O '61

ADMINISTRATIVE assistants
Administrative specialists. W. H. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 146:11-12 Ap '63
See also
Assistant principals
Assistant superintendents

ADMINISTRATIVE superintendents. See Assistant superintendents

ADMINISTRATORS. See Business managers; College presidents; Deans; Executives; Junior college presidents; Principals; Registrars; School administrators; Superintendents

ADMISSION officers. See College admission officers

ADMISSIONS centers
How can we help the failing college student? S. C. Gould. H Points 45:8-18 F '63
See also
Catholic college admissions and information center, Worcester, Massachusetts
College admissions assistance center, New York
College admissions center, Evanston, Illinois

ADOLESCENCE
Adolescence and accidents. M. Blumenthal. il Safety Ed 42:12-15 N '62
Adolescence: mystery, madness, or milestone? H. T. Christensen. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:29-31 N '61
Adolescent apathy. H. S. Burgess. il PTA Mag 57:14-16 O '62
Adolescent health. G. B. Perkins. Children 8:151 Jl '61
Adolescent melting pot. Times Ed Sup 2434: 49 Ja 12 '62
Adolescent revolt; the facts? Times Ed Sup 2427:725 N 24 '61
Adolescent voice change in southern Negro males. H. Hollien and E. Malcik. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:53-8 Mr '62
Age of puberty; choir school evidence. Times Ed Sup 2442:458 Mr 9 '62
Capitalizing adolescent urges through Senior student teacher day. A. M. Rotholtz. Sch Activities 33:175-7 F '62
Comparison of childrearing attitudes of mothers and fathers of emotionally disturbed adolescents. H. Platt and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:117-22 Mr '62
Comparison of skeletal age and various physical and motor factors with the pubescent development of ten, thirteen, and sixteen year old boys. H. H. Clarke and E. W. Degutis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:356-68 O '62
Concept attainment and lipreading ability among deaf adolescents. R. Tiffany and S. L. Kates. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:265-74 Ag '62
Crabbed age and youth. J. Mays. Times Ed Sup 2453:1076 My 25 '62
Development of ethnic attitudes in adolescence. W. C. Wilson. bibliog Child Develop 34:247-56 Mr '63
Do junior high-school youth grow up too fast? R. J. Havighurst. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:151-62 Ap '63
Do you trust your teen-ager? J. Bingham. il PTA Mag 57:16-18 S '62
Does he really think he's so smart? with study-discussion program, by E. M. Duvall. R. D. Hess and B. N. Hess. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:16-18, 37 D '62
Effects of the adolescent culture; review of The adolescent society, by J. S. Coleman. A. J. Reiss, jr. Children 9:26-8 Ja '62
Expanding interests of adolescents. L. D. Crow and A. Crow. H Sch J 46:23-34 O '62
Individual differences in early adolescence. H. E. Jones and M. C. Jones. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:126-44
Junior-high girls and the feminine role. B. Rutherford. Ed Digest 27:38-9 S '61
More charity than chastity. G. M. Carstairs. Times Ed Sup 2480:723 N 30 '62
Religious concepts of adolescents. K. E. Hyde. Relig Ed 56:329-34 S '61
Scope of adolescent interests. R. Strang. bibliog Ed 83:463-7 Ap '63
Social and vocational planning for the adolescent. J. Rosenstein. bibliog Volta R 64:433-42 S '62
Socialization and the deaf teenager. Mrs C. D. Flaxman. Volta R 64:443-5 S '62
Teenage drinking, impulse or imitation? P. C. Riddle. Minn J Ed 43:12-13 D '62
Teen-agers and alcohol. R. W. Daniel. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 Ap '63
Teen-agers and their crowd. J. S. Coleman. il PTA Mag 56:4-7 Mr '62
Teenagers and venereal disease. C. S. Deschin. Children 9:144-8 Jl '62
Teens looking at teens. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 36:59 S '61
Through art we may know them. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 52:6-9 D '62
Values in the teen years. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 8:7+ Ap '63
What kind of discipline for adolescents? R. H. Ojemann. il PTA Mag 56:14-16 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:32-4 My '62
Where do they get their ideas of love and marriage? E. M. Duvall. il PTA Mag 56:10-14 Ap '62
Where, oh, where have our senior highs gone? C. H. Reid. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-16+ S '62
Youth's need for challenge and place in society. R. Sorenson. bibliog il Children 9:131-8 Jl '62; Reply with rejoinder. C. M. Depuy. 9:246 N '62
See also
Boys
Girls
High school students
Junior high school students
Voice, Change of
Youth

Crime

See Juvenile delinquency

Psychology

Adolescent guidance; a viewpoint. A. P. Breslow. bibliog J Sch Health 32:178-86 My '62
Adolescents in other western cultures. L. D. Stier. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:398-405 N '61
Delinquent in the school. G. H. Darling. Clearing House 37:483-6 Ap '63
Development of and reasons for vocational choices of adolescents through the high-school years. M. Powell and V. Bloom. bibliog J Ed Res 56:126-33 N '62
Emotional ills of adolescents. W. G. Hollister. il PTA Mag 56:10-12 Ja '62
Excerpts from a diary of a teen-age girl. L. D. Crow. J Ed Sociol 36:26-9 S '62
Faith of adolescents toward the end of school; tr. by E. Fleischner. P. Babin. Relig Ed 57:128-31 Mr '62
Fatherless generation. D. McNassor. J Sec Ed 37:5-7 Ja '62
Follow-up study of adolescents' views of their personal and vocational future. H. H. Stern. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:170-82 Je '61
G. Stanley Hall and the social significance of adolescence. R. E. Grinder and C. E. Strickland. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:390-9 F '63
Helping adolescents to achieve maturity; opportunity and challenge for the secondary school teacher. W. C. Watson. il Chicago Sch J 44:209-16 F '63
Influences on girls' eating behavior. M. A. Hinton and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:842-6 D '62
Is disrespect inevitable? with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. R. M. Butler. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:24-6, 36 Mr '63
Junior high school period: time for a unique educational program. M. Malm. Teach Col J 34:46-50 N '62
Loneliness the adolescents dread. H. Loukes. Times Ed Sup 2481:759 D 7 '62
Mirrors, masks, and the magic of guidance. H. J. Peters. bibliog Ed Forum 26:471-80 My '62
Patterns of self concepts related to problems of neurosis and delinquency in adolescents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 29: 341-7 Mr '63
Problem of school dropouts; review of The drop-outs, by S. Lichter and others. I. M. Josselyn. Children 9:194-6 S '62

ADOLESCENCE—Psychology—*Continued*
Psychological effects of early dating. Sister Mary Colombiere. bibliog Cath Sch J 61: 21-3 Je '61
Psychological factors involved in dropping out of school. G. P. Liddle. H Sch J 45:276-80 Ap '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:15-17 S '62
Relationship of adolescent physical development to art expression. D. M. Uhlin. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:64-8 Spr '62
Response of adolescents to American tests of value and character. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:71-7 D '61
Social value: social behavior inconsistency and early signs of psychopathology in adolescence. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 34:187-94 Mr '63
Some psychological effects of paternal deprivation upon children from ten to sixteen. B. K. Alcorn. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:337-45 Ap '62
Some social determinants of educational aspiration. R. E. Herriott. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:157-77 Spr '63
Suburbia: its effect on the American Jewish teen-ager. E. Simon. J Ed Sociol 36:124-33 N '62
Understanding adolescents. Sister Mary Paulette. Cath Sch J 61:37-8 Je '61
Why do they skip breakfast? E. B. Cooksey and R. H. Ojemann. J Home Econ 55:43-5 Ja '63
Work and the adolescent transition to maturity. D. B. Harris. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:146-53 N '61

Research

Adolescents in other western cultures. L. D. Stier. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:398-405 N '61
Cross-cultural studies of teenagers' problems. H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 254-61 D '62

ADOLESCENCE in literature
Catcher in the rye: a live circuit. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 52:1-8 Ja '63
Conformity through diversity. M. Edman. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:221-7
Fallen idol; the immature world of Holden Caulfield. P. J. Seng. bibliog f Col Engl 23:203-9 D '61; Discussion. 23:507 Mr '62
On the playing fields of Devon. J. K. Crabbe. Engl J 52:109-11 F '63
What they think about teen-agers in books. H. Orel. Col Engl 23:147-9 N '61

ADOLESCENT delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency

ADOPTION
Adoption opportunities for the handicapped. A. Hornecker. il Children 9:149-52 Jl '62; Reply. A. W. Lockner. 9:247 N '62
Factorial dimensions of the characteristics of children in placement and their families. D. Fanshel and H. S. Maas. bibliog Child Develop 33:123-44 Mr '62

ADOPTIVE friend program. See Volunteer service

ADSORPTION
Adsorption of a colloid. S. Weiner. J Chem Ed 39:A559 Jl '62
Earliest recorded vapor phase adsorption experiment? Gideon's fleece tests. C. H. Giles. J Chem Ed 39:584-5 N '62
Elements of order-disorder theory; applications to gas adsorption, binary solutions, alloys, and ferromagnetism. J. M. Honig. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 38:538-48 N '61
Surface area of activated charcoal by Langmuir adsorption isotherm. B. L. Dunicz. J Chem Ed 38:357-8 Jl '61

ADULT-child relationship. See Child-adult relationship; Parent-child relationship

ADULT education
Adult education. W. D. Cocking. Overview 2:72 N '61
Adult education and bureaucratic proneness. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 10:290 Ap '62
Adult education; dismal image belied. J. Lowe. Times Ed Sup 2463:138 Ag 3 '62
Adult education in a highly industralized society; conference report. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Institute for education. Sch & Soc 90:444-5 D 15 '62
Adult education in an urban age. H. Stillwell. Sch & Soc 91:46-7 Ja 26 '63
Adult education in the world community. B. C. Willis. Sch Life 44:5-8 Mr '62
Adult literacy programme. M. R. Khater. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:5-11 '62
Adults can learn. H. Naylor. Adult Lead 11: 13-14 My '62
Adventure into adult education of the deaf. R. M. Falberg. Am Ann Deaf 107:329-38 My '62
Continuing education; ed. by A. Kaplan. J Higher Ed 33:334, 456-7; 34:107-8, 290-2 Je, N '62, F, My '63
Continuing education and the high school drop-out. B. I. Greene. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:76-83 Wint '62
European idea; job for adult education. Times Ed Sup 2470:314 S 21 '62
Fiction or even stranger. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 11:148 N '62
Fifth dimension in American education: adult education. A. Kaplan. bibliog f Ed Forum 26:133-42 Ja '62
First major policy statement on adult education made by four national groups. Art Ed 15:17-18 Ja '62
Implications of manpower trends for adult education. L. F. Buckley. Adult Lead 10: 128-30 N '61
Impressions of adult education in the United States. J. Lowe. Adult Ed 12 no3:183-9 Spr '62
Liberal arts and adult education. J. M. Stokes. Adult Lead 10:64-6+ S '61
Of course home economists are concerned with adult education! M. W. Wood. Adult Lead 10:256-7+ Mr '62
Peace corps. D. McHam. Adult Lead 11:141-2 N '62
Stating a position on adult education. R. A. Luke. Adult Ed 11 no4:248-51 Sum '61
Terminal reflections; discussion. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:154-65 '61
Three messages on adult education. A. F. Corey; C. O. Houle; E. L. Bortz. Sch Life 43:5-11 Ap '61
Time-bomb for the public schools. il Ed Exec Overview 4:37-9+ Ap '63
Trends in adult education; an analysis of reports from member states and non-governmental organizations. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:34-48 '61
Undereducated adults. R. F. Schenz. il NEA J 52:18-20 Ja '63
University and adult education in the United States of America. J. M. Nolte. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:110-11 '61
We gave an economical typing course for adults. O. Heatherly. il Bsns Ed World 41: 15 Je '61

See also
Ability, Influence of age on
Adult education, Rural
Adult education association of the United States of America
Agricultural evening schools
Alumni education
Art education—Adult
Center for the study of liberal education for adults
Chautauquas
Community development
Distributive education—Adult
Evening schools
Farmers—Education
Home economics education—Adult
Illiteracy
Industrial education—Adult
Literature—Teaching—Adults
Lyceums
Mathematics—Teaching—Adults
Parent education
Part time education
Prison schools
Programmed teaching—Adults
Reading—Remedial teaching—Adults
Reading—Teaching—Adults
Religious education—Adult
Religious education, Catholic—Adult
United States—Armed forces—Education
United States—Army—Education
University center for adult education, Michigan
Veterans—Education
Workers education

Aims and objectives

Adult education begins with youth! F. L. McReynolds. Adult Lead 10:284-6+ Ap '62
Adult education bridges the gap in the quest for peace; the Washington conference, Nov. 5-8, 1961. D. C. Berry. Adult Lead 10:180-2 D '61
Adult education for Catholics: the necessity and the challenge. P. J. Hallinan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:513-17 Ag '62
Adult education, today and tomorrow. G. S. Jensen. Adult Lead 11:203-4+ Ja '63
Adult recreation. W. L. Stone. Adult Lead 10: 105+ O '61
Educational needs of out-of-school youth. A. Hendrickson and E. Foster. Adult Ed 11 no3:179-80 Spr '61
Four-generation family: challenge to adult education. Mrs C. Hymes. Adult Lead 10: 192-4+ Ja '62

ADULT education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Free university, the free man, and the free society. C. S. Fletcher. Adult Ed 11 no3: 147-58 Spr '61

Functional harmony for adult education. R. Franklin. Adult Ed 13:13-18 Autumn '62

Future of adult education; excerpts from The adult education movement in the United States. M. S. Knowles. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:285-90 S 22 '62; Reply. P. R. Pierce. 91: 183 Ap 20 '63

Impact of the explosion of knowledge on vocations and adult education. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 10:197 Ja '62

Liberal to liberate: aim of adult education. Times Ed Sup 2446:684 Ap 6 '62

Life enrichment educational needs of older people. D. O. Moberg. Adult Lead 11:162-4+ D '62

Mobilizing our resources for educating the adult. W. V. Bell. il Am Voc J 37:19-20+ S '62

Need for adult education; some major themes. W. Cotton. bibliog Adult Ed 13:3-12 Autumn '62

New knowledge for what? P. H. Sheats. Adult Lead 11:194-6+ Ja '63

Purposeful education for adults. A. P. Crabtree. il NEA J 50:27-8 O '61

Quick, Watson, the rocket! imperatives for adult education in the space age. G. Burch. Adult Lead 10:198-200+ Ja '62

Rapidity of change: adult education's crucial issue. R. J. Verhaalen. Adult Lead 10:171-2+ D '61

Responsibilities of the adult education worker in a changing world. C. H. Barbier. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:5-14 '61

Role of the university in an undirected society. A. A. Liveright. Adult Ed 12 no 1: 33-41 Autumn '61

Stating a position on adult education. R. A. Luke. Adult Ed 11 no4:248-51 Sum '61

To justify man's ways to God. E. A. Walker. Adult Ed 11 no3:141-6 Spr '61

Understanding families in an urban age. A. Grams. Adult Lead 11:261-2+ Mr '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Numbers game or Who's kidding whom? F. Breitenfeld, jr. Adult Lead 11:45-6+ Je '62

Bibliography

Literacy and basic elementary education for adults; a selected annotated bibliography. United States. Office of education. (OE-13017) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 19: 126p

Professional literature; ed. by C. Verner. See issues of Adult education through Summer 1961

Professional literature; ed. by J. B. Whipple. See issues of Adult education Autumn 1961-

Evaluation

Adult school inquiry. F. Edwards. Adult Ed 12 no3:153-6 Spr '62

Evaluation attitude. P. G. Boyle and G. F. Aker. Adult Lead 10:259-60+ Mr '62

Federal aid

Federal aid for adult education pushed. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144:44-5+ My '62

Graduate work

Doctorate in adult education; with list of holders of doctorates in adult education. C. O. Houle and others. Adult Ed 11 no3: 131-40 Spr '61

Doctorate in adult education 1961; with supplementary list of holders of doctorates in adult education. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed 12 no3:131-5 Spr '62

Doctorate in adult education 1962; with supplementary list of holders of doctorates in adult education. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed 13: 131-2 Spr '63

History

Adult education and history. C. Verner. Adult Ed 11 no3:181-3 Spr '61

Role of adult education in the public schools. M. S. Knowles. bibliog f J Ed 144:3-36 Ap '62

Library participation

Adult reading improvement: a five-year report. M. Siegel. bibliog Read Teach 15: 246-53 Ja '62

Careers in adult education; libraries. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:229 F '62

Continued support for the office for adult education. ALA Bul 55:577 Je '61

If there are not readers. E. M. Fair. bibliog f il Wilson Lib Bul 37:418-20 Ja '63

Librarians' image of adult education. P. R. Penland. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:239-47 Sum '61

Library adult education abroad. G. T. Stevenson. bibliog Adult Lead 11:224-6+ F '63

More fruitful use of knowledge. J. M. Chancellor. ALA Bul 57:326-9 Ap '63

Public library; its role in adult education. H. C. Sherwood. Times Ed Sup 2483:823 D 21 '62

See also

Readers advisory service

Motivation

Adult education, today and tomorrow. G. S. Jensen. Adult Lead 11:203-4+ Ja '63

Inquiry into the relationship of achievement scores and certain variables in an adult high school. H. H. Crouch. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 323-6 Ap '62

Motivation to participate and learn in adult education. A. B. Knox and D. Sjogren. Adult Ed 12:238-42 Sum '62

Projects

Social studies project for senior citizens. E. K. Sussman. Adult Lead 11:109+ O '62

Research

Adult education and adult life cycle. A. B. Knox and R. Videbeck. bibliog Adult Ed 13:102-21 Wint '63

Educational needs of out-of-school youth. A. Hendrickson and E. Foster. Adult Ed 11 no3:179-80 Spr '61

Educational research in ongoing situations. P. H. Dubois. Adult Ed 12:218-22 Sum '62

Ends and means in adult education research. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed 12:212-18 Sum '62

Literacies and research. A. P. Torrence. Adult Lead 11:15-18 My '62

Research and investigations in adult education. R. DeCrow. Adult Ed 11 no4:195-222 Sum '61

Research and investigations in adult education. W. Thiede. Adult Ed 12:195-211 Sum '62

Role of universities in the education of the aged. A. Hendrickson. Adult Ed 12 no3:162-4 Spr '62

Short courses

Launching a successful short course. W. T. Ryan. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:141-5 N '62

Ten years of evening short courses. J. Fleece. Adult Lead 10:131-2 N '61

Statistics

Demographic consideration of non-participation. A. Booth. Adult Ed 11 no4:223-9 Sum '61

Fifth dimension in American education: adult education. A. Kaplan. bibliog f Ed Forum 26:133-42 Ja '62

Statistics of public school adult education, 1958-59. United States. Office of education. (OE-13009) US Office Ed Circ 660:1-49 '61

Subject matter

Humanities. M. Engel. Adult Lead 11:135-6+ N '62

Liberal education: report on an effective project. B. J. Russo. Adult Lead 10:287-8+ Ap '62

Teaching aids and devices

Two approaches to programing materials. W. Lamade. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:84-90 Wint '62

Use of audio-visual media for the education of adults in a changing world. J. C. Mathur. bibliog f Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:15-33 '61

See also

Television in adult education

Teaching methods

Teaching English composition to adults. E. V. Roberts. Adult Ed 12 no 1:47-51 Autumn '61

See also

Discussion method

Evaluation

Study of two methods for the diffusion of knowledge. J. M. Welch and C. Verner. bibliog Adult Ed 12:231-7 Sum '62

Theories and principles

Adult education in West Germany. J. Kulich. Adult Lead 10:99-100+ O '61

Adult education: perspectives and challenges. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olson. Adult Lead 11:69-70+ S '62

How to succeed in the liberal arts by really trying. T. P. Gnagey. Adult Lead 11:106-8+ O '62

ADULT education—Theories and principles—*Continued*
To justify man's ways to God. E. A. Walker. Adult Ed 11 no3:141-6 Spr '61
What do you think? R. E. Sharer. Adult Lead 10:133-4+ N '61

Value

Came the millennium! H. M. Blew. Adult Lead 11:39-40 Je '62
Day of saving time. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 10:73+ S '61
Quick, Watson, the rocket! imperatives for adult education in the space age. G. Burch. Adult Lead 10:198-200+ Ja '62
Responsibilities of the adult education worker in a changing world. C. H. Barbier. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:5-14 '61
What happens to rejected college applicants? B. H. Stern. J Higher Ed 33:367-74 O '62

Colleges and universities

Adult education and the African revolution. K. A. B. Jones-Quartey. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:198-203 '61
College begins at forty. B. H. Stern. Adult Ed 12 no3:157-61 Spr '62
Conference on university adult education in Africa. A. A. Liveright. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:101-6 '62
Look at adult education and art. W. M. Johnson. il Art Ed 15:11-13 N '62
Remedial writing remedies. L. MaWhinney and M. Sitts. Adult Lead 10:145+ N '61
Report on the International conference on university and adult education, New York, Sept. 1960. F. H. Goldman, ed. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:92-168 '61
Role of science in university adult education. E. Hackel. Adult Ed 12 no3:173-7 Spr '62
Role of the university in an undirected society. A. A. Liveright. Adult Ed 12 no 1: 33-41 Autumn '61
Role of universities in the education of the aged. A. Hendrickson. Adult Ed 12 no3:162-4 Spr '62
Study of the drop-out in university adult education. J. Zahn and L. Phillips. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:230-4 Sum '61
University and adult education. D. R. McNeil. Adult Ed 13:80-5 Wint '63
University on tour. R. H. Henstrom. Adult Lead 11:295+ Ap '63

Junior colleges

Factors affecting attendance in a junior college adult program. R. C. Ulmer and C. Verner. Adult Ed 13:153-8 Spr '63

Africa

Conference of African states on the development of education in Africa. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:175-89 '61
Conference on university adult education in Africa. A. A. Liveright. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:101-6 '62
University in Africa. R. L. Guilbeault. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:104-7 '61

Africa, West

Adult education and the African revolution. K. A. B. Jones-Quartey. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:198-203 '61
Layman's view of adult education in West Africa; with comments by A. A. Liveright and A. Kaplan. C. Thomas. Adult Ed 13: 67-79 Wint '63

Australia

Australia. A. S. M. Hely. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:114-15 '61

California

Careers in adult education. T. F. Damon. Adult Ed 12 no 1:3-7 Autumn '61
Role of adult education in preparing youth for employment. M. Reetz. J Sec Ed 38:125-8 F '63
Teachers and administrators in the adult education program. T. F. Damon. J Sec Ed 37:89-92 F '62

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; adult education services. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2: 81 Je '62
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; adult education. Can Ed Res Digest 2: 14 Mr '62

Cuba

Women in a new social context in Cuba. H. Perera. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3: 144-9 '62

Denmark

Johannes Novrup and Danish adult education. R. Skovmand. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:131-9 '62

Finland

See also
Folk high schools—Finland

France

Education and the status of women. N. Lefort des Ylouses. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3: 125-33 '62
Television and popular education: a French experiment. J. Dumazedier. Year Book of Ed 1960:540-6

Germany (Federal Republic)

Adult education in West Germany. J. Kulich. Adult Lead 10:99-100+ O '61
Gegenwartsprobleme der erwachsenenbildung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. H. Becker. Int R Ed 8 no2:158-65 '62
University in the Federal Republic of Germany in relation to adult education. H. Vogts. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:108-9 '61
Untersuchungen über bildungsvorstellungen und erwachsenenbildung in der westdeutschen bevölkerung. W. Strzelewicz. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no4:432-40 '62

Great Britain

Active minds in retirement; challenge of the over-sixties. W. B. de Bear Nicol. Times Ed Sup 2425:649 N 10 '61
Adult education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:219 '62
Adult education centres in England and Wales. A. J. Allaway. bibliog f Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:63-70 '62
Adult education inadequate. Times Ed Sup 2420:430 O 6 '61
Adult education inquiry. Times Ed Sup 2489: 194 F 1 '63
Awards for late developers. il Times Ed Sup 2399:960 My 12 '61
Belief in the common man. Times Ed Sup 2419:382 S 29 '61
Educational centres. Times Ed Sup 2417:297 S 15 '61
Educative and educational; B.B.C. acts on distinction. Times Ed Sup 2466:198 Ag 24 '62
Fresh start. Times Ed Sup 2399:977 My 12 '61
Good living and good life; adult education's distinction. B. Groombridge. Times Ed Sup 2454:1134 Je 1 '62
Impressions of adult education in the United States. J. Lowe. Adult Ed 12 no3:183-9 Spr '62
Mass civilization and adult education. J. C. F. Littlewood. Univ Q 15:361-72; 16:67-78 S-D '61; Discussion. 16:79-81, 190-200 D '61-Mr '62
No hit with the workers; adult education report. Times Ed Sup 2450:885 My 4 '62
Recent adult education in Great Britain. W. E. Styler. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 no2:166-74 '62
Residential adult colleges; time for reassessment. Times Ed Sup 2468:239 S 7 '62
Ruskin and the unions. J. F. Swain. il Times Ed Sup 2396:763 Ap 21 '61
Ruskin's Robbins evidence. Times Ed Sup 2412:165 Ag 11 '61
Teaching the adult. Times Ed Sup 2440:360 F 23 '62

See also
Great Britain—Armed forces—Education
Part time education—Great Britain

Illinois

Helping Cook County's culturally deprived adults. D. J. Brooks, jr. NEA J 52:29-30 Ap '63
New kind of high school for adults. il Ill Ed 51:108-9 N '62

India

New experiment in adult education. S. C. Dutta. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:134-7 '62
New trends and practices in adult education in India. S. C. Dutta. Int R Ed 8 no2:150-7 '62

Italy

Education for adults in southern Italy. A. Lorenzetto. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2: 71-6 '62
Never too late; hope for illiterates. Times Ed Sup 2447:741 Ap 13 '62
Non e mai troppo tardi. G. E. Alesi. Adult Lead 10:135 N '61

Japan

History

Adult education in Japan in the Edo period. N. Toyosawa. Adult Ed 12 no 1:8-18 Autumn '61

ADULT education—*Continued*

Malagasy Republic

Malagasy youth and adult education problems in Madagascar. J. P. Maillard. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:96-100 '62

New Jersey

Challenge to adult educators in New Jersey. Adult Lead 11:175 D '62

New York (state)

Adult education and the industrial process. S. L. Raub. il Am Sch Bd J 144:21-2+ Je '62

North Carolina

Adults return to school; Industrial education centers. I. Rivenbark. il Am Voc J 38:16-18 Ap '63

Ohio

Frontiers past sixty in Hamilton, Ohio: a study of Hamilton's center for older people. United States. Office of education. (OE-13016) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 13:32p

See also

Western Reserve university—Cleveland college

Russia

Extra-mural courses in Russia. P. Polukhin. il Times Ed Sup 2396:764 Ap 21 '61

Scotland

New impetus needed; adult education. Times Ed Sup 2477:604 N 9 '62

Tanganyika

Kivukoni college. R. M. Kawawa. Adult Lead 11:233-4 F '63

Tunisia

Adult education for Tunisian women. R. Turkia. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:120-4 '62

Literacy work in Tunisia. F. Valderrama. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:12-22 '62

Wales

Breakthrough at Eelpiland; second student for Coleg Harlech. il Times Ed Sup 2471:365 S 28 '62

Second chance. Times Ed Sup 2488:140 Ja 25 '63

West Indies, British

Whither adult education? S. G. Raybould. Times Ed Sup 2399:962 My 12 '61

Yugoslavia

Problems of education for women in Yugoslavia. M. Koš. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:115-19 '62

ADULT education, Rural

County-wide vocational school for a rural area; New Lisbon vocational school. C. O. Davis, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:17 D '61

Education of women in rural areas of Senegal. M. Gueye. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:190-7 '61

ADULT education as a profession

Careers in adult education. T. F. Damon. Adult Ed 12 no 1:3-7 Autumn '61

Careers in adult education. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:228-30+ F '62

ADULT education association of the United States of America

AEA at the grass roots. O. McKay. Adult Lead 11:293-4+ Ap '63

AEA in 1962. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 11:272-4 Mr '63

AEA's officers-elect. Adult Lead 11:81-4 S '62

AE in industry: a growing challenge. T. E. Hermanson. Adult Lead 11:113-14 O '62

Annual report to the membership, 1961. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:268-71 Mr '62

Government heads meet with educators of adults. Sch Life 44:27 N '61

Meetings, 1961

Adult education bridges the gap in the quest for peace; the Washington conference, Nov. 5-8, 1961. D. C. Berry. Adult Lead 10:180-2 D '61

Decade of progress; 10th anniversary conference, Nov. 5-8, 1961; tentative program. Adult Lead 10:81-4 S '61

Notes from the Washington conference. Adult Lead 10:209-11 Ja '62

Participation in the quest for peace. H. E. Snyder. Adult Lead 10:116-17 O '61

Meetings, 1962

Adult education in an urban age. H. Stillwell. Sch & Soc 91:46-7 Ja 26 '63

Conference plans perfected. Adult Lead 11:105 O '62

Report on Detroit. M. Sibille and H. Stillwell. il Adult Lead 11:172-4 D '62

Section meetings at Detroit. H. Stillwell. Adult Lead 11:235-8 F '63

Whither adult education, and why? J. C. Totten. il Mich Ed J 40:372-3+ Ja '63

Committee on social philosophy

Accent on social philosophy. See issues of Adult leadership January 1962-

Colorado action. E. P. Banks. Adult Lead 10:141+ N '61

ADULT education directors

Careers in adult education. T. F. Damon. Adult Ed 12 no 1:3-7 Autumn '61

Careers in adult education: public school adult education. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:230 F '62

Teachers and administrators in the adult education program. T. F. Damon. J Sec Ed 37:89-92 F '62

ADULT education students

Adult education and adult life cycle. A. B. Knox and R. Videbeck. bibliog Adult Ed 13:102-21 Wint '63

Adult school student. F. Edwards. Adult Lead 11:146-7 N '62

Adult student. Ed Exec Overview 3:17 O '62

See also

Evening school students

ADULT education teachers

Adult education offers teachers stimulating opportunities. L. S. Allen. J Sec Ed 36:270-2 My '61

Adult teachers are counselors. E. V. Hurlbut. Adult Lead 10:263-4 Mr '62

Careers in adult education. T. F. Damon. Adult Ed 12 no 1:3-7 Autumn '61

E pluribus unum? yes! H. H. Naylor. Adult Lead 11:171+ D '62

Remedial writing remedies. L. MaWhinney and M. Sitts. Adult Lead 10:145+ N '61

Teachers and administrators in the adult education program. T. F. Damon. J Sec Ed 37:89-92 F '62

Education

Criteria for the education of adult educators. C. O. Robinson. Adult Ed 12:243-5 Sum '62

Teacher training for the fundamental adult education program. E. K. Sussman and M. H. Lipman. Adult Ed 13:171-7 Spr '63

Training of adult education teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:217 '61

Training teachers of adults. J. R. Craddock. Adult Lead 11:268+ Mr '63

ADULT guidance. See Counseling

ADULT mental health analysis. See Mental health analysis

ADULT residential colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

ADULT schools. See Adult education

ADVANCED management program. See Harvard university. Cambridge, Massachusetts—Graduate school of business administration

ADVANCED placement program. See College entrance examination board—Advanced placement program

ADVENT

Advent wreath. Brother E. Ignatius. il Cath Sch J 61:41-2 N '61

Plays, pageants, etc.

Advent, 1962. Sister Maria. Cath Sch J 62:30-1 N '62

Prophets and prophecies. Sister Mary Albert. Cath Sch J 62:31-2 N '62

Poetry

Advent song for my class. Sister Mary Albertina. Cath Sch J 61:35 N '61

Projects

Advent mural. Sister Mary Columba. il Cath Sch J 62:32 N '62

Living with the Advent liturgy. Sister Mary Alexandrine. il Cath Sch J 61:34-5 N '61

ADVERTISEMENTS. See Advertising

ADVERTISING

Advertising: an agonizing reappraisal. T. S. Repplier. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:413-21 F '63

Advertising: educator to the American economy; reply to R. E. Lusk. M. A. Eckstein. Teach Col Rec 62:642-3 My '61

Advertising, individual versus group. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 37:123-4 O '62

ADVERTISING—*Continued*
Advertising's role in effective college relations. R. A. Whitehorne. il J Col Placement 23:28-9+ D '62
Discriminatory power of high school seniors to evaluate advertisements in popular periodicals on the authenticity of their health claims. E. Mileff and L. W. Irwin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:249-54 My '62
In slow gear; teaching with food ads. L. Kokes. Instr 72:17 Je '63
Let's make school newspaper advertising really advertise. C. W. Zuegner. Sch Activities 33:11-13 S '61
See also
Publicity
Religious advertising

Research

Influence of media on food marketing. M. S. Van de Mark. J Home Econ 54:218-20 Mr '62

Teaching

High schools

Experiment for advertising classes. R. C. Geist. H Points 44:53-4 Mr '62

ADVERTISING, School. See Publicity

ADVERTISING art. See Art, Commercial

ADVERTISING council
Advertising: an agonizing reappraisal. T. S. Repplier. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:413-21 F '63

ADVICE
On the art of giving advice. A. J. Lewis. Ed Lead 19:523+ My '62
Principal's advice to a new teacher. R. A. Granger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 91-3 D '61

ADVISERS. See Counselors; Student counselors

ADVISORY centre for education, England
Changes at A.C.E; director resigns. Times Ed Sup 2445:632 Mr 30 '62

ADVISORY committees. See Citizens committees

ADVISORY periods. See Home rooms

AEGEAN islands
In the Aegean isles. M. Cash. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:368-9 S 29 '61
See also
Delos (island)

AERONAUTIC research
Aircraft conspicuity and flight attitude information provided by exterior paint patterns. K. G. Cook and others. J Ap Psychol 46:175-82 Je '62

AERONAUTICS
See also
Aviation
Flight

Study and teaching

See Aviation education

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AEROSPACE industries
Career opportunities in the aerospace age. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. Ed 83:218-19 D '62

AEROSPACE physiology. See Space biology

AESCHYLUS
Motive for the suppliant's flight. H. Spier. Class J 57:315-17 Ap '62

AESTHETICS
Aesthetic learning through experiences in a correlated program of instruction in art, music and modern dance. J. B. Miles. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:34-45 Fall '62
Aesthetics in the high school. L. B. Wren. Cath Ed R 59:544-9 N '61
Artistic and aesthetic development of the gifted. S. Reichart. Year Book of Ed 1961: 400-11
Development of a music reaction test to measure affective and aesthetic sensitivity. W. M. Lifton. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 9 no2: 157-66 Fall '61
Dewey's views of truth, beauty, and goodness. S. M. Eames. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:174-85 Jl '61
Esthetics in art education. P. Albenda. H Points 45:43-9 F '63
Personal preferences as an expression of aesthetic sensitivity. I. L. Child. bibliog J Personal 30:496-512 S '62
Psychology of art: past, present, future. T. Munro. Teach Col Rec 64:303-16 Ja '63
Thing of beauty. E. W. Linderman. Grade Teach 80:26+ Ap '63
Tune in on beauty. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 72:38+ D '62
Voices of man. B. Davis. il Art Ed 15:10-11 Ja '62
Whitehead's aesthetic perspective. R. M. Millard. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:255-68 O '61

AESTHETICS in literature
Esthetic dilemma in Marcel Proust. J. Murray. French R 36:125-32 D '62

AFFECTION. See Love

AFFILIATION (psychology)
Approach and avoidance affiliation motives. D. Byrne and others. bibliog J Personal 31: 21-37 Mr '63
Effects of need for affiliation, sex, and the sight of others upon initial communications in problem-solving groups. R. V. Exline. bibliog J Personal 30:541-56 D '62
Explorations in the process of person perception: visual interaction in relation to competition, sex, and need for affiliation. R. V. Exline. bibliog diags J Personal 31: 1-20 Mr '63

AFGHANISTAN
See also
Community schools—Afghanistan
Education—Afghanistan
Teacher education—Afghanistan
Technical assistance in Afghanistan

AFRICA
Africa is dead! long live Africa! E. F. Frazier. Teach Col Rec 63:154-6 N '61
American Negroes' changing attitude toward Africa. C. A. Chick, sr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:531-5 Fall '62
See also
American students in Africa
American teachers in Africa
Americans in Africa
British teachers in Africa
English language in Africa
Europeans in Africa
Technical assistance in Africa
also subhead Africa under the following subjects
Adult education
Blind—Education
Church and education
Classical education
Community development
Education
English language—Teaching
Higher education
Medical education
Missions
Politics and education
Secondary education
Social sciences—Teaching
Student unions
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Technical education
United nations
Women—Education
Work camps
Youth
Youth movement

Bibliography

Africa: a selected bibliography, with related instructional aids for the elementary and secondary school. L. E. Tolman and others, comps. J Ed 144:1-90 O '61
Africa at the secondary school level in the English language arts; the African personality and changing Africa. D. Wetmore, comp. J Ed 144:82-90 O '61
Paperbacks preferred; light on the dark continent. D. M. Perks. H Points 44:69-74 N '62
Problems of underdeveloped areas of the world with special focus on Africa. G. W. Perry, comp. J Ed 144:66-72 O '61
United States and Africa: images and realities; sources of free and inexpensive materials. C. W. Deam, comp. J Ed 144: 61-5 O '61

Civilization

Place of African history and culture in the process of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. J. F. A. Ajayi. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:206-13 Sum '61

Economic conditions

Emerging basic problems: dependence to independence in Africa. D. Williams. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:117-30
Significance of tropical African resource development. H. V. B. Kline, jr. J Geog 60:406-10 D '61

Geography

Crucial problems involved in nation-building in Africa. R. Emerson. J Negro Ed 30 no3: 193-205 Sum '61

AFRICA—*Continued*

History

Place of African history and culture in the process of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. J. F. A. Ajayi. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:206-13 Sum '61

Industries and resources

Significance of tropical African resource development. H. V. B. Kline, jr. J Geog 60: 406-10 D '61

Languages

See also
Shona language

Nationalism

Crucial problems involved in nation-building in Africa. R. Emerson. J Negro Ed 30 no3: 193-205 Sum '61
Nationalism and higher education in Ghana. A. Curle. bibliog f Univ Q 16:229-42 Je '62

Native races

See also
Tivi (African people)

Politics

Crucial problems involved in nation-building in Africa. R. Emerson. J Negro Ed 30 no3: 193-205 Sum '61
Emerging basic problems; dependence to independence in Africa. D. Williams. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:117-30

Social life and customs

Cultural problems in technical assistance. D. B. Jelliffe and F. J. Bennett. bibliog il Children 9:171-7 S '62

Study and teaching

Africa: new nations and people. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:88-9 D '62
Films: Africa. L. C. Carter. J Geog 61:131 Mr '62
How many histories should we teach? Asia and Africa in a liberal arts education. M. D. Lewis. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:357-65 O '62
Study of Africa at the secondary level in the English language arts. W. C. Dwamina; D. Wetmore, comps. bibliog J Ed 144:73-90 O '61
Studying Africa. E. W. Brice. bibliog Childh Ed 38:156-8 D '61
Teaching about Africa in the elementary school. G. Wilson. bibliog f J Ed 144:5-8 O '61
What teachers should know about emerging Africa. W. P. Jones. bibliog map NEA J 52:38-1 My '63

AFRICA, CENTRAL

Units of work

Central Africa: problems and potential. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:48-9+ Mr '62

AFRICA, EAST

See also
Education—Africa, East
Publishers and publishing—Africa, East
Research, Educational—Africa, East

Units of work

East Africa: similarity and variety. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:60-1+ Ja '62

AFRICA, NORTH

Units of work

Northern Africa: land and people. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:62-3+ S '61

AFRICA, SOUTH. See South Africa

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

African education south of the Sahara. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 30 no3:173-9 Sum '61

See also subhead Africa, Sub-Saharan under the following subjects
Education
Enrollment
Mission schools
Teachers—Supply and demand

Economic conditions

Role of the United nations in an emerging Africa south of the Sahara. R. I. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:302-15 Sum '61
Urbanization and its effects upon the task of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:214-22 Sum '61

Languages

Some major educational problems in Africa south of the Sahara: a critical summary. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 30 no3:358-64 Sum '61

Nationalism

Current political status and significance of Africa south of the Sahara. L. G. Cowan. J Negro Ed 30 no3:180-92 Sum '61
Place of African history and culture in the process of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. J. F. A. Ajayi. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:206-13 Sum '61
Urbanization and its effects upon the task of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:214-22 Sum '61

Politics

Current political status and significance of Africa south of the Sahara. L. G. Cowan. J Negro Ed 30 no3:180-92 Sum '61
Role of the United nations in an emerging Africa south of the Sahara. R. I. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:302-15 Sum '61
Stake of the United States in an independent Africa south of the Sahara. R. Young. J Negro Ed 30 no3:316-23 Sum '61

Social conditions

Urbanization and its effects upon the task of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:214-22 Sum '61

Social life and customs

Urbanization and its effects upon the task of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:214-22 Sum '61

AFRICA, WEST

Changes in pupils' attitudes towards West African Negroes, following the use of two different teaching methods. H. M. Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:292-6 N '61

See also
Adult education—Africa, West
Colleges and universities—Africa, West
Dahomey
English language—Teaching—Africa, West
Liberia
Sierra Leone
Togo

Description and travel

Postmarked West Africa. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:37 S; 27 O; 33 N; 24 D '61

Geography

Geographic background to current developments in West Africa. E. A. Boateng. map J Geog 60:411-16 D '61

Social life and customs

Boy carries girl's shopping; meanings in manners. P. Edwards. Times Ed Sup 2408: 44 Jl 14 '61

Units of work

West Africa, unity and diversity. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:54-5+ N '61

AFRICA and Israel. See Israel and Africa

AFRICA and the United States

Africa and American education. O. J. Caldwell. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 75-82
As Africa speaks to us. B. Weinhold. il Pa Sch J 110:100-1 N '61
Stake of the United States in an independent Africa south of the Sahara. R. Young. J Negro Ed 30 no3:316-23 Sum '61
What Americans must learn about Africa. G. T. Brown. il Overview 2:44-5 N '61

AFRICAN literature

African literature in the Portuguese language. G. M. Moser. J Gen Ed 13:270-304 Ja '62

AFRICAN scholarship program of American universities

United Negro college fund's African scholarship program. W. J. Trent, jr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:205-9 Spr '62

AFRICAN sculpture. See Sculpture, African

AFRICAN students

Effect of education on African performance on a group of intellectual tests. J. McFie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:232-40 N '61
History students exchange tapes with African youths; intercultural exchange promotes understanding. M. E. Greig. Chicago Sch J 44:368-70 My '63

AFRICAN students in Great Britain

Emergent women: African students in Britain. F. Gwilliam. Times Ed Sup 2481:761 D 7 '62

AFRICAN students in the United States
As Africa speaks to us. B. Weinhold. il Pa Sch J 110:100-1 N '61
Our African students. W. A. Nielsen and others. il Overseas 1:14-18 F '62
Special fund for African students. Higher Ed 17:12 Jl '61
United Negro college fund's African scholarship program. W. J. Trent, jr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:205-9 Spr '62

AFRICAN studies
Africa: images and realities; Social studies institute program. J. Mather. il NEA J 52: 33-5 Mr '63
Africa: its images and realities; Social studies institute. J. Mather. il Minn J Ed 43: 11-12 F '63
Approach to Afro-Asian studies. D. S. Eldredge and C. Moore. Ed Lead 19:501-3+ My '62
Asia and Africa in today's world. W. Morehouse. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:551-6 Ap '62
What Americans must learn about Africa. G. T. Brown. il Overview 2:44-5 N '61
See also
International congress of Africanists

AFRICANS
Potential for leadership in Africa today. R. Sloan. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th: 131-44

AFRICANS in Great Britain
From refugee to minister. Times Ed Sup 2441:408 Mr 2 '62

AFTER school guidance
Where does the school's responsibility end? J. B. Conant. Sch Mgt 5:25 D '61; Discussion. 6:6 F '62

AFTERNOON classes. See Colleges and universities—Schedules

AGE
Age and the doctorate, then and now. S. L. Pressey. J Higher Ed 33:153-60 Mr '62
Age, height, weight, and grip strength. W. R. Pierson and E. R. O'Connell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:439-43 O '62
Biochemical studies in mongolism: the influence of age and sex on the plasma proteins. M. D. Appleton and G. H. Pritham. Am J Men Deficiency 67:521-5 Ja '63
Development of formal thinking in verbal comprehension. D. Case and J. M. Collinson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:103-11 Je '62
Effects of age and instructions on children's probability learning. M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 33:729-35 S '62
Logical operations in area and length measurement: age and training effects. H. Beilin and I. C. Franklin. bibliog Child Develop 33:607-18 S '62
Reduction of bone assessments necessary for the skeletal age determination of boys. H. H. Clarke and N. R. Hayman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33: 202-7 My '62
Religion, age, and sex in children's perceptions of family authority. R. D. Hess and J. V. Torney. bibliog Child Develop 33: 781-9 D '62
Role of age, sex, class, and culture in studies of moral development. U. Bronfenbrenner. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S3-S 17 Jl '62
Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. S. Goda and B. C. Griffith. bibliog Child Develop 33:489-98 S '62
Variations in floating ability with age in the male. H. T. A. Whiting. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:84-90 Mr '63
Variations on a theme by Thorndike. D. C. Rhyne. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:91-7 Wint '62
X-ray: insight into an old problem. R. W. House. Sch & Com 49:42 Ap '63
See also
Aged
College students—Age
Longevity

AGE, Psychology of
Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation. J. E. Birren and others. bibliog R Ed Res 31:487-99 D '61
Effects of age, sex, and physical disability upon manifest needs. D. P. Spangler and C. W. Thomas. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:313-19 Wint '62
Physical and psychological adequacy. E. Nicholson. J Home Econ 54:700-5 O '62
See also
Age differences

AGE, Reading. See Reading age

AGE, School. See School age

AGE and ability. See Ability, Influence of age on

AGE and employment
Adult's potential for growth. E. L. Bortz. Sch Life 43:9-11 Ap '61
Economic and social adequacy of older people. C. Tibbitts. J Home Econ 54:695-9 O '62
Rehabilitation potential of older disabled workers. H. Rusalem. J Counsel Psychol 10: 56-60 Spr '63
Relationship between G.A.T.B. aptitude scores and age for adults. R. C. Droege and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:502-8 F '63
Utilizing the talents of retired workers. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:42-4 Autumn '61
See also
Retired military personnel—Employment

AGE and grade of students leaving school. See Educational attainment

AGE and grade placement. See Grade placement

AGE differences
Age variations in Vineland SQ scores for the four levels of adaptive behavior of the 1959 AAMD behavioral classification. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:452-4 N '62
Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; confidence and caution. J. E. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:495-6 D '61
Constancy of personal morale over a fifteen-year interval. R. D. Tuddenham. bibliog Child Develop 33:663-73 S '62
Dietary intakes and nutritional status of twenty-eight South Dakota women in two decades of life. L. M. Burrill and C. Schuck. bibliog J Home Econ 54:707-10 O '62
Effects of age, sex, and physical disability upon manifest needs. D. P. Spangler and C. W. Thomas. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:313-19 Wint '62
Neuroticism and extraversion in schoolboys as measured by the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. M. P. Callard and C. L. Goodfellow. bibliog diag Brit J Ed Psychol 32:241-50 N '62
Studies in perceptual development: the decentering of perception. D. Elkind and L. Scott. bibliog Child Develop 33:619-30 S '62

AGE-height-weight tables. See Weight (physiology)

AGED
Active minds in retirement: challenge of the over-sixties. W. B. de Bear Nicol. Times Ed Sup 2425:649 N 10 '61
Attitudes and values: family, community, individual. D. Lee. J Home Econ 54:690-4 O '62
Clothing preferences of women sixty-five and older. L. Bartley and J. Warden. J Home Econ 54:716-17 O '62
Group process in leadership training for older adults. J. Chwast. Adult Lead 11:301-2+ Ap '63
Overlooked aspects of the senior citizen population. J. R. Voris. J Ed Sociol 36:79-82 O '62
Pioneer work for aging. B. Postal. Adult Lead 10:212 Ja '62
Role of universities in the education of the aged. A. Hendrickson. Adult Ed 12 no3:162-4 Spr '62
Social and personal aspects of clothing for older women. M. Ebeling and M. L. Rosencranz. J Home Econ 53:464-5 Je '61
Textiles and clothing for older people. J Home Econ 54:852 D '62
See also
Aging
Church work with the aged
Old age
Recreation for the aged
Retirement income

Adjustment problems
Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation. J. E. Birren and others. bibliog R Ed Res 31:487-99 D '61
Frontiers past sixty in Hamilton, Ohio; a study of Hamilton's center for older people. United States. Office of education. (OE-13016) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 13:32p
Let's put the findings to work. E. Stamats. il Int J Relig Ed 37:7-9+ Jl '61
Utilizing the talents of retired workers. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:42-4 Autumn '61

Care and hygiene
Nursing care of the aged with eye disorders. E. Mills. Sight-Saving R 31 no3: 142-3 Fall '61
Physical and psychological adequacy. E. Nicholson. J Home Econ 54:700-5 O '62

AGED—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Economic and social adequacy of older people. C. Tibbitts. J Home Econ 54:695-9 O '62

Filial responsibility and the aging. A. L. Schorr. bibliog J Home Econ 54:271-6 Ap '62

Homes of aging couples in rural Vermont. M. Muse. J Home Econ 54:714-15 O '62

Employment

See Age and employment

Housing

Homes of aging couples in rural Vermont. M. Muse. J Home Econ 54:714-15 O '62

Nutrition

Dietary intakes and nutritional status of twenty-eight South Dakota women in two decades of life. L. M. Burrill and C. Schuck. bibliog J Home Econ 54:707-10 O '62

Psychological aspects

See Age. Psychology of

Research

Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation. J. E. Birren and others. bibliog R Ed Res 31:487-99 D '61

Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; psychobiology of aging. J. E. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:488-90 D '61

Research on mental abilities and aging. C. S. Cohen. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no3:165-72 Spr '62

AGENCIES, Employment. See Teachers agencies

AGENCIES, Social. See Social agencies

AGENCY for International development. See United States—Agency for international development

AGGRESSIVENESS

Arbitrariness of frustration and its consequences for aggression in a social situation. E. Burnstein and P. Worchel. bibliog J Personal 30:528-40 D '62

Availability of conflictful ideas: a neglected parameter in assessing projective test responses. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. bibliog J Personal 29:217-34 Je '61

Comparison of data obtained from mothers and fathers on childrearing practices and their relation to child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 32: 457-72 S '61

Comparison of social behavior in normal and hyperaggressive preadolescent boys. A. T. Dittmann and D. W. Goodrich. bibliog Child Develop 32:315-27 Je '61

Fantasy aggression in children as studied by the doll play technique. F. S. Cohn. bibliog Child Develop 33:235-50 Mr '62

Interaction between verbal and nonverbal behavior. O. I. Lovaas. bibliog Child Develop 32:329-36 Je '61

Perception of change in aggressive children: University of Michigan fresh air camp. E. B. McNeil. bibliog Children 10:17-22 Ja '63

Personality and social development; family and peer influences; aggression and peer acceptance. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. R Ed Res 31:469-70 D '61

Role of imitation in personality development. A. Bandura. bibliog H J Nurs Ed 18:207-15 Ap '63

See also

Ascendancy

Hostility

AGING

Aging, a national concern. D. P. Kent. J Home Econ 54:683-4 O '62

Aging and its social aspects. L. Z. Breen. J Home Econ 54:685-9 O '62

Anatomical locus of presbycusis. R. Hinchcliffe. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 301-10 N '62

Home economics philosophy on aging. J Home Econ 54:706 O '62

Life enrichment educational needs of older people. D. O. Moberg. Adult Lead 11:162-4+ D '62

AGRARIANISM

Myth of agrarianism in rural educational reform, 1890-1914; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. A. M. Keppel. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:100-12, 123-5 Je '62

AGRIBUSINESS. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL chemicals

Pesticide residue control under the Food, drug, and cosmetic act. C. R. Joiner. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:370-4 Jl '61

AGRICULTURAL clubs. See 4-H clubs; Future farmers of America; Young farmers associations

AGRICULTURAL colleges

See also

Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college

Enrollment—Agricultural colleges

Iowa state university of science and technology—College of agriculture

Land grant colleges

North Carolina. Agricultural and technical college

Wisconsin. University, Madison—College of agriculture

AGRICULTURAL colonization

Canada

Farming frontier of western Canada: 1950-1960. B. G. Vanderhill. il map J Geog 61: 13-20 Ja '62

Success of government-sponsored settlement in Manitoba. B. G. Vanderhill. il map J Geog 61:152-62 Ap '62

Japan

Rural settlement patterns of Hokkaido. J. Sweetser. bibliog f maps J Geog 61:352-60 N '62

AGRICULTURAL contests

Are contests overemphasized in the FFA program? R. C. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 35:140 Ja '63

Are vo ag contests valuable to participants? this Illinois study says yes, but. . . P. Hemp. Ag Ed Mag 35:136-7 Ja '63

Educational values of FFA contests in Missouri. V. Warren. Ag Ed Mag 34:252 My '62

Improving contests and award programs in vocational agriculture. P. E. Hemp. il Am Voc J 36:9-10+ D '61

New farm mechanics contest. C. S. Thomas. Ag Ed Mag 34:151-3 Ja '62

Training livestock and meats judging teams. J. Peddicord. Ag Ed Mag 33:283-4 Je '61

Try a welding contest! W. L. Carr. il Ag Ed Mag 35:161 F '63

AGRICULTURAL credit

New approach to agricultural credit. R. E. Taylor. il Am Voc J 37:20-1 Ap '62

AGRICULTURAL economics

See also

Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL education

Ability grouping in vocational agriculture. V. R. Cardozier. Ag Ed Mag 34:224-6 Ap '62

Agricultural service occupations. E. W. Foss. Ag Ed Mag 34:56-7 S '61

Building school relationships. D. C. Aebischer. Ag Ed Mag 35:27 Ag '62

But what is vocational? C. C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 34:27-8 Ag '61

College success with and without vocational agriculture in high school. R. E. Bender and D. Pierce. il Ag Ed Mag 34:124-6 D '61

Comparison of achievement in science for students with and without vocational agriculture training. J. J. Cragun. Ag Ed Mag 34: 128-9 D '61

Dialectic of guidance in agricultural education. G. I. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 34:223-4 Ap '62

Direction-finding needed. C. C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 34:4-5 Jl '61

Direction in vocational education in farming occupations. V. E. Nylin. Ag Ed Mag 34:7 Jl '61

Efficient use of time and effort in teaching. E. Tarone. Ag Ed Mag 35:9-10 Jl '62

Farm editor looks at public relations for vocational agriculture. O. Bay. Ag Ed Mag 35:86-7 N '62

For an educational convalescent agriculture. A. Floyd. Ag Ed Mag 34:112 N '61

Future challenges and opportunities in agriculture education. L. J. Phipps. Ag Ed Mag 34:108-10 N '61

Future for education in agriculture. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 34:5-6+ Jl '61

How fast are we traveling? T. L. Faulkner. Ag Ed Mag 35:155-6 F '63

I'm a second guesser. J. A. Dodds. il Ag Ed Mag 33:274-5 Je '61

Innovations in agricultural education. R. W. Montgomery. Am Voc J 38:4 Mr '63

Involving people helps. J. P. Ball. Ag Ed Mag 34:10 Jl '61

It might surprise you to study your community. C. L. Langdon. Ag Ed Mag 35:185-6 Mr '63

Lack of information: a major impediment to our programs. E. E. Clanin. Ag Ed Mag 33:267 Je '61

AGRICULTURAL education—*Continued*
Need for vocational education in agriculture. D. M. Nielsen. Sch Life 43:22-4 Je '61
New outlook for guidance in agricultural education. G. Chrein. H Points 45:60-2 Ja '63
Nocturnal instruction. A. Scheer. Ag Ed Mag 34:219-20 Ap '62
President's panel looks at vocational agriculture. F. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 35:162-3 F '63
Problem solving in teaching. G. W. Wiegers, jr. Ag Ed Mag 34:17-18 Jl '61
Public must know. C. W. Hill. Ag Ed Mag 33:269-70 Je '61
Public relations during the next decade. R. J. Woodin. Ag Ed Mag 35:83-4 N '62
Punt, pass, and pray, philosophy for teaching moral and spiritual values in our vocational agriculture departments. H. R. Bradley. Ag Ed Mag 34:137+ D '61
Redesigning agricultural education programs for the public schools. V. R. Cardozier. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:173-82 Mr '62
Relation of high school vocational agriculture to achievement in college courses in agronomy. J. D. McCracken. Ag Ed Mag 35:241-2 My '63
Role of agricultural education. C. O. Westbrook. Tex Outl 46:19 Ag '62
Role of the high school in agricultural education. R. J. Delorit. Ag Ed Mag 33:282-3 Je '61
School land laboratories. H. D. Brum. il Am Voc J 37:18-19 Mr '62
Securing community support for the vocational agriculture department. V. R. Cardozier. Ag Ed Mag 35:29 Ag '62
Selective recruitment for vocational agriculture. O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 34:211-13 Mr '62
Some comparisons of high school graduates who took vocational agriculture and other male graduates. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed Mag 34:126-7 D '61
Some dangers to the program of vocational agriculture. D. Brown. Ag Ed Mag 35:19 Jl '62
Some implications of science and technology on agricultural education. R. J. Delorit. Ag Ed Mag 34:100+ N '61
Stalled at the crossroads. A. H. Krebs. Ag Ed Mag 34:3 Jl '61
Study of high school guidance activities affecting vocational agriculture students. A. A. Bluemke. Ag Ed Mag 33:273 Je '61
Study of how high school senior boys who have studied vocational agriculture in high school rate in their understanding of scientific concepts. E. M. Webb. Ag Ed Mag 34:131-2 D '61
To what extent do former vocational agriculture students succeed in college? B. C. Bass. Ag Ed Mag 34:134-5+ D '61
Today's guidance responsibilities. H. Teal. Ag Ed Mag 35:120-1 D '62
Use resource people to enrich your vo. ag. program. L. C. Schank. Ag Ed Mag 35:173 F '63
Vo-ag as a rehabilitation program. B. Levitan. Ag Ed Mag 34:219 Ap '62
Vocational agricultural training in economically developing countries. G. I. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 34:197-9 Mr '62
Vocational agriculture for an urban area. M. Stearns. il Ag Ed Mag 34:105-6 N '61
Vocational agriculture in the 60's. R. W. Montgomery. Ag Ed Mag 34:99-100 N '61
Vocational agriculture: past and future. M. D. Mobley. Am Voc J 36:32-3 O '61
Vocational education in agriculture, past, present, and future. W. T. Spanton. Ag Ed Mag 34:101-5 N '61
Why vocational agriculture in the modern high school? C. R. Cook. Ag Ed Mag 34:21 Jl '61
Your vocational agriculture program. F. E. Fleagle. il Ag Ed Mag 33:270 Je '61
See also
Farm mechanics
Future farmers of America
National center for advanced study and research in agricultural education, Ohio
Young farmers associations

Achievements, Student

Student success in agricultural education. O. L. Young. Sch & Soc 89:376-7 N 4 '61

Administration

Advisory committee members want to know their responsibilities. B. L. Bible. Ag Ed Mag 34:81-2 O '61
Building school relationships. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 35:31-3 Ag '62
County wide approach to adult farmer education, Frederick County, Maryland. H. E. Reiley. Ag Ed Mag 35:118 D '62
Guides to developing local policies for regional vocational agriculture programs in Connecticut. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed Mag 34:173-5 F '62
How one district is improving vocational agriculture. G. H. Porter. il Ag Ed Mag 34:76-7 O '61
I've just finished installing a new filing system. A. C. Christensen. il Ag Ed Mag 35:206-7 Ap '63
Keeping your administrators up-to-date on vocational agriculture. H. Turpin. Ag Ed Mag 35:35-6 Ag '62
More than a one gallus program. J. R. Clary. Ag Ed Mag 34:85-6 O '61
Problems and responsibilities involved in administering programs of vocational agriculture. A. P. Fatherree. Ag Ed Mag 34:176-7+ F '62
Relationships with principal and teachers. A. D. Taylor. il Ag Ed Mag 35:47-8 Ag '62
Role of the vocational agricultural teacher in policy making. W. C. Smith. il Ag Ed Mag 33:277-8 Je '61
Some factors for a successful vocational agriculture department. D. W. Parsons. Ag Ed Mag 34:184-5 F '62
Where do we go from here? J. Holcomb. il Ag Ed Mag 34:179-80 F '62
Why policy statements? R. E. Bartholomew. Ag Ed Mag 33:278-9 Je '61
Working together in vocational agriculture. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed Mag 34:177 F '62

Aims and objectives

Agricultural education for a changing rural America. A. W. Tenney. Am Voc J 37:12-13+ Mr '62
Efficient use of time and effort in teaching. E. Tarone. Ag Ed Mag 35:9-10 Jl '62
Emerging suburban department. H. I. Knox. Ag Ed Mag 34:185-6 F '62
Evaluation of the educational objectives of vocational agriculture by Idaho school administrators. D. B. Douglas. Ag Ed Mag 35:13 Jl '62
How now: agribusiness. D. N. Nelson. Minn J Ed 43:11-12 O '62
Meeting the challenge of change. E. Downs. Ag Ed Mag 34:267-8 Je '62
Some new approaches for meeting today's needs in vocational agriculture. C. R. Cook. Ag Ed Mag 35:16 Jl '62
Three ways to improve communications. R. J. Woodin and others. il Am Voc J 37:16-17+ Mr '62
Vocational agriculture 1962. D. R. McClay. Am Voc J 37:12-13 O '62
What kind of an image? S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed Mag 35:83-4 N '62

Curriculum

Agricultural advancements mean more education; Stoughton school of vocational and adult education, Wisconsin. E. C. Everetts. il Ag Ed Mag 33:285-7 Je '61
Agricultural education: city style. L. O. Matthews. il Am Voc J 37:20-3 Mr '62
Agricultural metamorphosis affects vo-ag education. D. Brown. Ag Ed Mag 34:28-9+ Ag '61
Agriculture is more than production farming. C. Holtan. Ag Ed Mag 34:27-8 Ag '61
Analysis of the scientific content in curriculums of vocational agriculture. A. Hudson. Ag Ed Mag 34:33-4 Ag '61
Both sides of the issue: is vocational agriculture still in the ballgame? R. M. Swenson; R. E. Bender. Ag Ed Mag 35:142-3+ Ja '63
Building a program of vocational agriculture. D. Thomas and A. Beals. il Ag Ed Mag 34:19-20 Jl '61
Building electricity into the vo-ag program. A. J. Paulus. il Ag Ed Mag 34:16 Jl '61
Changes in the vocational agriculture. D. Brown. Ag Ed Mag 34:110 N '61
Curriculum planning and technical developments in agriculture. J. K. Coster. Ag Ed Mag 34:89-90+ O '61
Emerging suburban department. H. I. Knox. Ag Ed Mag 34:185-6 F '62
Experimental approach to program planning in Israel. E. G. Jungwirth. Ag Ed Mag 34:178-9 F '62
Implications for a strong program in the 60's. H. Williams. Ag Ed Mag 34:175-6 F '62
Increasing our emphasis on horticulture in urban communities. C. M. Whitley. Ag Ed Mag 35:50-1 Ag '62

AGRICULTURAL education—Curriculum—*Cont.*

Is it time to specialize? J. A. Love. Ag Ed Mag 34:15 Jl '61

Is it vocational agriculture? J. A. Durham. Ag Ed Mag 34:6+ Jl '61

Local planning: a growing need in vocational agriculture. H. E. Beam and C. C. Scarborough. il Ag Ed Mag 35:5-6 Jl '62

Need for teachers to plan local programs. C. E. Bundy. Ag Ed Mag 35:3-4 Jl '62

Opinions of teachers of vocational agriculture concerning forestry, conservation and mechanics education. L. R. Hilterbrand. Ag Ed Mag 35:167-8 F '63

Organization and use of a curriculum file for teaching efficiency. G. W. Sledge. il Ag Ed Mag 35:164-5 F '63

Study of community farming opportunities as a basis for program planning. E. L. Clover. Ag Ed Mag 35:6-8 Jl '62

Summer English program for vo ag students. W. C. Koster. Ag Ed Mag 35:48-9 Ag '62

Teaching farm management in high school classes of vocational agriculture. G. L. Luster. Ag Ed Mag 33:279-80 Je '61

Total program in vocational agriculture. D. Ericksmoen. il Ag Ed Mag 35:11-12 Jl '62

Demonstrations

Demonstrating practices in corn production. M. H. Erdman. il Ag Ed Mag 35:72-3 O '62

Enrollment

Enrollment and degrees in agriculture. Higher Ed 18:13 S '61

Vocational agriculture; progressing or regressing? R. Witmer. Ag Ed Mag 34:8 Jl '61

Evaluation

Both sides of the issue: is vocational agriculture still in the ballgame? R. M. Swenson; R. E. Bender. Ag Ed Mag 35:142-3+ Ja '63

Can vo-ag serve the boy with limited opportunity? F. L. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 35:98-9 N '62

Exhibits

Agricultural science exhibits. T. G. Rockett and J. D. Gray. il Ag Ed Mag 33:271-2 Je '61

Is the fair booth worthwhile? E. M. Webb. il Ag Ed Mag 34:63-4 S '61

What about your next exhibit? W. T. Adair. Ag Ed Mag 34:68 S '61

Federal aid

Federal programs affecting college education in agriculture. H. S. Brunner. Higher Ed 18:6-12 Ja '62

National aid to agricultural and vocational education. H. M. Hamlin. H Sch J 45: 167-75 Ja '62

Follow up

Agricultural metamorphosis affects vo-ag education. D. Brown. Ag Ed Mag 34:28-9+ Ag '61

Eighteen-year study of graduates of a Kansas vocational agriculture department. W. A. Rawson. Ag Ed Mag 35:147-8 Ja '63

Help for the vo-ag graduate who wishes to establish his own business. B. K. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 34:83-4 O '61

Status of Kansas high school graduates who majored in vocational agriculture. H. R. Bradley. Ag Ed Mag 35:100 N '62

Vocational agriculture; progressing or regressing? R. Witmer. Ag Ed Mag 34:8 Jl '61

What happens to farm boys who have finished vocational agriculture? R. R. Gibson. Ag Ed Mag 34:130-1 D '61

What 246 former students think about vocational agriculture training. P. E. Hemp. Ag Ed Mag 34:114-15 N '61

Graduate work

Graduate programs must be individualized. W. T. Bjoraker. il Ag Ed Mag 35:229 My '63

National listing of assistantships and fellowships in agricultural education. V. R. Cardosier. Ag Ed Mag 35:170 F '63

Planning for a master's degree. J. P. Ball. Ag Ed Mag 35:232-3 My '63

Planning your doctoral program in agricultural education. H. R. Cushman. Ag Ed Mag 35:235-6 My '63

Problems and progress in teacher education. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed Mag 35:227 My '63

Start the count down for your graduate program. G. S. Guiler. Ag Ed Mag 35:233-4 My '63

Trends in graduate education for teachers of agriculture. G. Z. Stevens. Ag Ed Mag 35:230-1 My '63

Why I planned a graduate program in agricultural education. J. P. Attaway. Ag Ed Mag 35:231 My '63

Motivation

Adapting instruction to individual ability in vocational agriculture. A. B. Cordos. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 35:91-2 N '62

On-the-farm training

City youth become summer farmers. G. Chrein. H Points 43:46-8 Je '61

Effective on-farm instruction of adult farmers. R. Moeckel. Ag Ed Mag 34:64-6 S '61

Regulations governing the pupils' production team on collective and state farms. Soviet Ed 4:57-62 My '62

Projects

Can vo-ag serve the boy with limited opportunity? F. L. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 35:98-9 N '62

Developing state farmers. J. C. Green. Ag Ed Mag 34:200 Mr '62

Doing to learn, on the school farm. D. Hohman. il Ag Ed Mag 34:55-6 S '61

Emphasis correctly placed. J. Hannemann. Ag Ed Mag 34:267-9 Je '62

Exchange of ideas, NVATA, 1961. Ag Ed Mag 34:238-9 Ap '62

Farm demonstration plots a useful teaching aid. L. E. Ashby, jr. il Ag Ed Mag 34:244-5 My '62

Farming programs for learning. C. W. Hill. Ag Ed Mag 35:47 Ag '62

Improving quality in supervised farming. H. Binkley. Ag Ed Mag 34:269-71 Je '62

Interest groups: a guide to adult farmer course organization. L. W. Boucher. Ag Ed Mag 35:123-4 D '62

New approach to summer programs in vocational agriculture. E. E. Julson. Ag Ed Mag 33:276-7 Je '61

Pearls of great price. M. Nichols. Ag Ed Mag 33:280-2 Je '61

Programming activities. L. F. Hall. Ag Ed Mag 35:8-9 Jl '62

Supervised farming programs make cents. S. Stoff. Ag Ed Mag 34:278 Je '62

Teacher activities and the completion of productive enterprise projects. R. R. Bentley and C. F. Scott. Ag Ed Mag 34:58-9+ S '61

Using the school farm effectively for supervised farm work experience. P. A. Haight. Ag Ed Mag 33:275-6 Je '61

Winning entries in the exchange of ideas contest at the National vocational agricultural teachers convention. Ag Ed Mag 35: 220 Ap '63

Research

Action research in vocational education. H. T. Pruett. Am Voc J 37:18 Ja '62

Agricultural education. L. J. Phipps. bibliog R Ed Res 32:384-92 O '62

Coordinated concentration of our research capacity on the crucial issues. D. M. Nielsen. Ag Ed Mag 34:180-3 F '62

Forward through research. S. S. Sutherland. Am Voc J 38:12-13+ Mr '63

Bibliography

Studies in progress in agricultural education. Ag Ed Mag 35:42-6 Ag '62

Studies in progress in agricultural education during 1960-61. Ag Ed Mag 34:11-15 Jl '61

Summaries of studies in agricultural education: an annotated bibliography of studies in agricultural education with classified subject index; sup. nos 14-15 to Vocational division bul. no 180, prepared by the research committee of the agricultural education section, American vocational association. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational and technical education. (OE-81002; Agricultural ser. nos77-78) 2nos US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 291:1-56 '61; 300:1-51 '62

Short courses

Agricultural technician training is no fantasy. H. A. Henneman. il Am Voc J 37:14-15 Mr '62

Subject matter

Farm science and intermediate steps. H. C. Steele. Ag Ed Mag 34:247 My '62

Proper dress and appearance for boys in vo-ag. C. Clark. Ag Ed Mag 34:71 S '61

What does the future have in store in scientific agriculture? T. K. Shotwell. Ag Ed Mag 34:111 N '61

AGRICULTURAL education—*Continued*

Summer programs

Demonstrating practices in corn production. M. H. Erdman. il Ag Ed Mag 35:72-3 O '62
Farm demonstration plots a useful teaching aid. L. E. Ashby, jr. il Ag Ed Mag 34:244-5 My '62
New approach to summer programs in vocational agriculture. E. E. Julson. Ag Ed Mag 33:276-7 Je '61
Summer camping trips. C. Van Berkum. Ag Ed Mag 34:245-6 My '62
Summer English program for vo ag students. W. C. Koster. Ag Ed Mag 35:48-9 Ag '62
There is still time to use a planned program of summer activities. R. M. McGee. Ag Ed Mag 35:12 Jl '62
Time allocation to summer activities areas. J. K. Coster and N. J. Nelson. Ag Ed Mag 34:40-2 Ag '61

Supervised practice

See Agricultural education—Projects

Supervision

Characteristics of state supervisors and the situations in which they work. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 34:250-2 My '62
Guiding principles for state supervision of vocational education in agriculture. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 34:234 Ap '62
Professional in-service training needs of state supervisors of vocational education in agriculture. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 34:280-3 Je '62
Supervisory effort in adult education for Negro farmers. W. T. Johnson, sr. Ag Ed Mag 35:117 D '62
Using supervisory assistance. G. H. Strain. Ag Ed Mag 35:179-80 Mr '63
What state supervision means to me. H. Shipman. Ag Ed Mag 35:181 Mr '63

Teacher education

See Agricultural teachers—Education

Teachers

See Agricultural teachers

Teaching aids and devices

Charts: preparation, preservation and storage. J. J. Paterson. diags Ag Ed Mag 34: 53-5 S '61
Increasing the effectiveness of adult farmer instruction through the improved use of audio-visual materials. A. Haller. Ag Ed Mag 34:206-7 Mr '62
Learning from the environment. J. E. Deloney. Ag Ed Mag 34:51 S '61
Overhead projector, a modern teaching aid. N. K. Quarles. il Ag Ed Mag 35:209-10 Ap '63
Resources for effective teaching. G. W. Sledge. Ag Ed Mag 35:205-6 Ap '63
Teaching aids and devices used in teaching farm record keeping by teachers of vocational agriculture. B. F. Hall. Ag Ed Mag 35:215 Ap '63
Use local materials in teaching. J. G. Lawrence. Ag Ed Mag 34:67-8 S '61
Utilization of state agricultural college publications in vocational agriculture departments. J. E. Wall. Ag Ed Mag 35:207-9+ Ap '63
Utilizing surrounding educational opportunities. E. S. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 34:82-3 O '61

Teaching methods

Adapting instruction to individual ability in vocational agriculture. A. B. Cordos. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 35:91-2 N '62
Class participation an important factor in young and adult farmer programs. G. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 34:236 Ap '62
Teacher activities and the completion of productive enterprise projects. R. R. Bentley and C. F. Scott. Ag Ed Mag 34:58-9+ S '61
Team teaching in vocational agriculture. H. W. Deems. il Ag Ed Mag 34:226-8 Ap '62

Theories and principles

Lateral transmission: education for a changing agriculture. T. K. Shotwell. Ag Ed Mag 35:172-3 F '63
Right answer-wrong question? H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 34:30 Ag '61

Value

Farm people need to know! K. E. Clark. Ag Ed Mag 33:268-9 Je '61
Pearls of great price. M. Nichols. Ag Ed Mag 33:280-2 Je '61
Relation of high school vocational agriculture and science to achievement in the College of agriculture. G. J. Schmidt. Ag Ed Mag 35:40-2 Ag '62
Some new approaches for meeting today's needs in vocational agriculture. C. R. Cook. Ag Ed Mag 35:16 Jl '62

Colleges and universities

Federal programs affecting college education in agriculture. H. S. Brunner. Higher Ed 18:6-12 Ja '62
Teacher training responsibilities of agricultural engineering departments. R. H. Driftmier. Ag Ed Mag 34:158-9 Ja '62

Junior high schools

All pupils take agriculture in Los Angeles. L. O. Matthews. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:77-80 F '62

California

Forward through research. S. S. Sutherland. Am Voc J 38:12-13+ Mr '63

Connecticut

Guides to developing local policies for regional vocational agriculture programs in Connecticut. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed Mag 34:173-5 F '62

Great Britain

Agricultural training. Times Ed Sup 2396:780 Ap 21 '61
Country life; Lackham course. Times Ed Sup 2464:161 Ag 10 '62
Rural courses with a difference; short residential courses for farmers. il Times Ed Sup 2464:154 Ag 10 '62

India

India should teach agriculture in all schools. C. J. Kalangi. Ag Ed Mag 35:124-5 D '62

Ireland

Back to the land. il Times Ed Sup 2456:1222 Je 15 '62

Israel

Experimental approach to program planning in Israel. E. G. Jungwirth. Ag Ed Mag 34: 178-9 F '62

Kentucky

Total program of vocational agriculture. J. L. Hammer. il Ag Ed Mag 34:87-8 O '61

Montana

Teaching farm management by plane in Montana. D. Robertson. il Ag Ed Mag 35:97 N '62

Morocco

Growing regional centre; Central agricultural school of Morocco. P. Delavigne. il Times Ed Sup 2485:8 Ja 4 '63

North Carolina

How one district is improving vocational agriculture. G. H. Porter. il Ag Ed Mag 34: 76-7 O '61

Northeastern states

Area schools and programs in agriculture in the North Atlantic Region. W. H. Marten. Ag Ed Mag 35:186-7 Mr '63

Russia

Chemistry in the engineering and agricultural institutes of the USSR. G. Siemiencow. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:144-5 Mr '62
Every year sees new advances; from the experience of a rural school with production training. E. Zirianov. Soviet Ed 4:51-7 My '62
Higher school at a new stage; agricultural education. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:40-2 Ja '62
Preparing qualified workers in the rural secondary school with production training. A. E. Stavrovskii. Soviet Ed 4:40-4 D '61
Regulations governing the pupils' production team on collective and state farms. Soviet Ed 4:57-62 My '62

Virginia

Virginia Y.F.A. program designed to help its members through trying times. A. L. Hutton, jr. il Ag Ed Mag 35:218 Ap '63

Washington (state)

Statewide program promotes opportunities in agriculture. B. L. Brown. il Am Voc J 36: 24-5 N '61

AGRICULTURAL education associations
See also
National vocational agricultural teachers association
Vocational agriculture teachers association of Texas

AGRICULTURAL education magazine
Editor Ralph J. Woodin. Ag Ed Mag 34:286 Je '62
Editorial policy of the Agricultural education magazine. R. J. Woodin. il Ag Ed Mag 35: 14-15 Jl '62
New special editors named. Ag Ed Mag 35: 21-2 Jl '62
State editorial representatives named. Ag Ed Mag 35:75 O '62
Thirty years ago in the Agricultural education magazine. See issues of Agricultural education magazine July 1962-March 1963

AGRICULTURAL employment. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURAL engineering
Are you keeping up with the agricultural engineering aspects of farming? C. E. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 34:256-8 My '62
Teacher training responsibilities of agricultural engineering departments. R. H. Driftmier. Ag Ed Mag 34:158-9 Ja '62

AGRICULTURAL evening schools
Adjustment in adult education in agriculture. J. F. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 35:116 D '62

AGRICULTURAL extension work
Colleges in ferment. E. O. Haroldsen. Adult Lead 11:263-4+ Mr '63
See also
Rural development program
United States—Federal extension service

Michigan
Michigan teachers work with county agents on adult farmer courses. J. Fuller. il Ag Ed Mag 35:114-15 D '62

AGRICULTURAL literature
Comparison of the readability of vocational agriculture reference books with the reading ability of the students using them. R. R. Bentley and R. E. Galloway. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:373-83 Je '61
Utilization of state agricultural college publications in vocational agriculture departments. J. E. Wall. Ag Ed Mag 35:207-9+ Ap '63

AGRICULTURAL machinery. See Farm machinery

AGRICULTURAL research
Agricultural research and the university. P. N. Wilson. Univ Q 15:276-81 Je '61
Research in agriculture calls for varied skills. B. T. Shaw. il J Col Placement 22:26-8+ D '61

AGRICULTURAL resettlement. See Agricultural colonization

AGRICULTURAL rooms
See also
Farm shops

AGRICULTURAL students
Anticipated occupational frustration. P. Glick. jr. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:91-5 Wint '63
Are vo ag contests valuable to participants? this Illinois study says yes, but. . . P. Hemp. Ag Ed Mag 35:136-7 Ja '63
Can vo-ag serve the boy with limited opportunity? F. L. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 35:98-9 N '62
Characteristics of California vo-ag students. O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 35:144 Ja '63
Comparison of the readability of vocational agriculture reference books with the reading ability of the students using them. R. R. Bentley and R. E. Galloway. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:373-83 Je '61
Cooperating with school counselors in the guidance of rural youth. H. M. Byram. il Ag Ed Mag 34:39-40 Ag '61
Counseling with individual students and their parents. R. C. McClure. Ag Ed Mag 34:228-9 Ap '62
Developing state farmers. J. C. Green. Ag Ed Mag 34:200 Mr '62
Dialectic of guidance in agricultural education. G. I. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 34:223-4 Ap '62
Employment opportunities for out-of-school farm boys. R. A. Benton. Ag Ed Mag 34: 106-7 N '61
Grades alone aren't enough as a basis for placement in agriculture. A. Scheer. Ag Ed Mag 35:219-20 Ap '63
Guidance needs of agriculture students. E. S. Webb. Am Voc J 38:22-3 Ap '63
Guidance opportunities in vocational agriculture. L. E. White. Ag Ed Mag 35:196-7 Mr '63
Help for the vo-ag graduate who wishes to establish his own business. B. K. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 34:83-4 O '61
How important are occupational values of students of agriculture? O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 35:238-40 My '63
Knowing the student as a key to effective teaching. V. C. Juan. Ag Ed Mag 35:74 O '62
New approach to agricultural credit. R. E. Taylor. il Am Voc J 37:20-1 Ap '62
Promoting opportunities in agriculture. H. C. Horstman. Ag Ed Mag 34:84-5 O '61
Role of vocational agriculture in the social and economic development of rural youth. B. L. Bible and R. C. Buck. il Ag Ed Mag 35:62-3+ O '62
Some comparisons of high school graduates who took vocational agriculture and other male graduates. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed Mag 34:126-7 D '61
Status of Kansas high school graduates who majored in vocational agriculture. H. R. Bradley. Ag Ed Mag 35:100 N '62
Student, counselor and agriculture teacher. B. Shertzer and M. Nortleet. Ag Ed Mag 35:147 Ja '63
Student success in agricultural education. O. L. Young. Sch & Soc 89:376-7 N 4 '61
Study of high school guidance activities affecting vocational agriculture students. A. A. Bluemke. Ag Ed Mag 33:273 Je '61
To what extent do former vocational agriculture students succeed in college? B. C. Bass. Ag Ed Mag 34:134-5+ D '61
Today's guidance responsibilities. H. Teal. Ag Ed Mag 35:120-1 D '62
Vocational agriculture and success in college. F. J. Pumper and G. W. Sledge. bibliog f Ag Ed Mag 34:273-5+ Je '62
What are the plans of vocational agriculture students? O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 34: 276-8 Je '62
What happens to farm boys who have finished vocational agriculture? R. R. Gibson. Ag Ed Mag 34:130-1 D '61
What 246 former students think about vocational agriculture training. P. E. Hemp. Ag Ed Mag 34:114-15 N '61
Who is enrolling in our agricultural colleges? who or what influences them to do so? V. Freeh. Ag Ed Mag 35:168-70 F '63

AGRICULTURAL teachers
Building school relationships. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 35:31-3 Ag '62
Co-ordination counts in public relations. L. W. Boucher. il Ag Ed Mag 35:88-9 N '62
Factors affecting the morale of vocational agriculture teachers. A. M. Rempel and R. R. Bentley. Ag Ed Mag 35:236-8 My '63
Foresight and adult farmer education. J. P. Palzkill. Ag Ed Mag 35:123 D '62
I want to teach vocational agriculture because. . . M. Hausenfluck. il Ag Ed Mag 35:190-1 Mr '63
Is there a foreign aid job in your crystal-gazing ball? C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 34: 75+ O '61
Knowing the student as a key to effective teaching. V. C. Juan. Ag Ed Mag 35:74 O '62
Needed, more experts in vocational agriculture. C. C. Drawbaugh. Ag Ed Mag 35: 171-2 F '63
Opinions of teachers of vocational agriculture concerning forestry, conservation and mechanics education. L. R. Hilterbrand. Ag Ed Mag 35:167-8 F '63
Why teachers of vocational agriculture continue to teach. E. E. Lamberth. il Ag Ed Mag 35:194-5 Mr '63

Duties
Building school relationships. D. C. Aebischer. Ag Ed Mag 35:27 Ag '62
Cooperating with school counselors in the guidance of rural youth. H. M. Byram. il Ag Ed Mag 34:39-40 Ag '61
Counseling with individual students and their parents. R. C. McClure. Ag Ed Mag 34: 228-9 Ap '62
Guidance activities provided by the vo-ag teacher for the total school program. J. L. Yates. Ag Ed Mag 34:222+ Ap '62
Guidance: it is our work. C. C. Fisher. Ag Ed Mag 34:285 Je '62
Guidance opportunities in vocational agriculture. L. E. White. Ag Ed Mag 35:196-7 Mr '63
Is vo. ag. slipping? let's check our hole card. D. Robertson. Ag Ed Mag 34:113 N '61
Leadership activities which promote desirable human relationships. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 35:34-5 Ag '62

AGRICULTURAL teachers—Duties—*Continued*
Our ag man has a light load: this research study says no! J. T. Horner. Ag Ed Mag 35:94-6 N '62
Role of the vocational agricultural teacher in policy making. W. C. Smith. il Ag Ed Mag 33:277-8 Je '61
Some factors for a successful vocational agriculture department. D. W. Parsons. Ag Ed Mag 34:184-5 F '62
Student, counselor and agriculture teacher. B. Shertzer and M. Norfleet. Ag Ed Mag 35:147 Ja '63
There is still time to use a planned program of summer activities. R. M. McGee. Ag Ed Mag 35:12 Jl '62
Time allocation to summer activities areas. J. K. Coster and N. J. Nelson. Ag Ed Mag 34:40-2 Ag '61
Today's guidance responsibilities. H. Teal. Ag Ed Mag 35:120-1 D '62
Vocational agriculture teacher's role in civil defense. P. R. Teske. Ag Ed Mag 35:51-2 Ag '62

Education

Are you keeping up with the agricultural engineering aspects of farming? C. E. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 34:256-8 My '62
Both sides of the issue: is vocational agriculture still in the ballgame? R. M. Swenson; R. E. Bender. Ag Ed Mag 35:142-3+ Ja '63
Classroom observation for cadet teachers. D. L. Kindschy. il Ag Ed Mag 34:52-3 S '61
Critical problems in providing student teaching in vocational agriculture. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 35:49-50 Ag '62
Getting the most out of student teacher tours. E. M. Juergenson. Ag Ed Mag 35: 242-3 My '63
Graduate programs must be individualized. W. T. Bjoraker. il Ag Ed Mag 35:229 My '63
Michigan research identifies needed abilities in teaching rural electrification. S. H. K. Shih. Ag Ed Mag 35:216-17 Ap '63
New look at farm machinery instruction. P. A. Gilman. Ag Ed Mag 34:258-9 My '62
Planning for a master's degree. J. P. Bail. Ag Ed Mag 35:232-3 My '63
Preparation of teachers; a survey of supervised teaching programs in 1957-58. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-81008; Agricultural ser. no78) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 295: 1-75 '61
Problems and progress in teacher education. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed Mag 35:227 My '63
Selecting student teaching centers; desirable characteristics of the local community. F. T. McQueen. Ag Ed Mag 34:186-9 F '62
Start the count down for your graduate program. G. S. Guiler. Ag Ed Mag 35:233-4 My '63
Student teacher supervision. R. A. Baker. Ag Ed Mag 34:15+ Jl '61
Teacher education in agricultural education. R. W. Beamer. Am Voc J 38:25-6+ F '63
Teacher education in agriculture. L. D. Haskew; R. W. Montgomery. Ag Ed Mag 35:188-90 Mr '63
Teacher training responsibilities of agricultural engineering departments. R. H. Driftmier. Ag Ed Mag 34:158-9 Ja '62
Training teachers of rural studies; Worcester college with its own model farm. E. G. Peirson. il Times Ed Sup 2404:1250-1 Je 16 '61
Trends in graduate education for teachers of agriculture. G. Z. Stevens. Ag Ed Mag 35:230-1 My '63
Why I planned a graduate program in agricultural education. J. P. Attaway. Ag Ed Mag 35:231 My '63

Education in service

Beginners need help. J. T. Horner. Ag Ed Mag 34:229-31 Ap '62
Beginning teachers need help. G. S. Guiler. il Ag Ed Mag 34:231-3 Ap '62
Michigan teachers work with county agents on adult farmer courses. J. Fuller. il Ag Ed Mag 35:114-15 D '62
New Mexico announces workshop on adult and young farmer education. il Ag Ed Mag 35:246 My '63
Professional improvement on the local level. E. L. Cooper. Ag Ed Mag 34:70 S '61
Summer help for Minnesota teachers in farm machinery operation. L. C. Taylor. il Ag Ed Mag 35:159-60 F '63
Why and how of maintaining technical competence for teaching. B. K. Bristol. il Ag Ed Mag 35:157-8 F '63

Michigan

Michigan research identifies needed abilities in teaching rural electrification. S. H. K. Shih. Ag Ed Mag 35:216-17 Ap '63

Minnesota

Analysis of attitude inventory data on Minnesota vocational agriculture teachers. G. I. Swanson and L. W. Joos. J Ed Res 54: 349-52 My '61

AGRICULTURE
Curriculum planning and technical developments in agriculture. J. K. Coster. Ag Ed Mag 34:89-90+ O '61
For an educational convalescent agriculture. A. Floyd. Ag Ed Mag 34:112 N '61
Relation of high school vocational agriculture to achievement in college courses in agronomy. J. D. McCracken. Ag Ed Mag 35:241-2 My '63
Visiting pre-vo-ag boys prior to fall enrollment. K. Fox. Ag Ed Mag 34:285-6 Je '62
See also
Agricultural colonization
Farms
Pastures and meadows
Soil fertility

Economic aspects

How now: agribusiness. D. N. Nelson. Minn J Ed 43:11-12 O '62
How socio-economic changes affect farm life. J. W. McKinsey. Am Voc J 37:26-7 F '62
See also
Agrarianism

Periodicals

See also
Agricultural education magazine

Research

See Agricultural research

Soilless culture

See Plants—Soilless culture

Teaching

See Agricultural education

California

Regional primacy of San Joaquin Valley agricultural production. H. F. Gregor. bibliog f J Geog 61:394-9 D '62

Guatemala

Zones of agricultural development in Guatemala: an experiment in land reform. R. Pearson. il maps J Geog 62:11-22 Ja '63

Philippines

Regionalism in Philippine agriculture. A. Cutshall. il map J Geog 61:289-96 O '62

Russia

Agriculture in the Soviet Union. M. Nichols. Am Voc J 36:16-18 S '61

South Dakota

Approved farm practices studied in South Dakota; Brookings County. A. H. Holz. Ag Ed Mag 35:125-6 D '62

Tasmania

Sample farms in northern Tasmania. P. Scott. bibliog f maps J Geog 62:56-65 F '63

United States

Agricultural education for a changing rural America. A. W. Tenney. Am Voc J 37:12-13+ Mr '62

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative
See also
Collective farms

AGRICULTURE, Primitive
See also
Indians of North America—Agriculture

AGRICULTURE, Soilless. See Plants—Soilless culture

AGRICULTURE, Vocational. See Agricultural education

AGRICULTURE as a profession
Agricultural occupations; the educational needs in the United States. A. W. Tenney. Ag Ed Mag 35:211-12+ Ap '63
Agricultural service occupations. E. W. Foss. Ag Ed Mag 34:56-7 S '61
Agricultural technician training is no fantasy. H. A. Henneman. il Am Voc J 37:14-15 Mr '62
Agriculture deserves the best. Times Ed Sup 2458:1338 Je 29 '62
Careers in agriculture. M. C. Knox. il Ag Ed Mag 34:31-2 Ag '61

AGRICULTURE as a profession—*Continued*
Counseling for professional careers in agriculture. R. J. Agan and H. R. Bradley. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:30-1 Autumn '61
I want to teach vocational agriculture because. . . M. Hausenfluck. il Ag Ed Mag 35:190-1 Mr '63
Promoting opportunities in agriculture. H. C. Horstman. Ag Ed Mag 34:84-5 O '61
Teaching about agricultural occupations, how to begin. N. K. Hoover. Ag Ed Mag 34: 220-2 Ap '62
See also
Agriculturists
AGRICULTURISTS
Should we use agricultural specialists? R. Mills. Ag Ed Mag 34:78-9 O '61
AGRONOMY. See Agriculture
AID to dependent children program. See Child welfare—United States
AIDES, Nurses. See Nurses aides
AIDES, Teachers. See Teachers aides
AIDS in teaching. See Audio-visual aids; Teaching—Aids and devices; Visual education
AIMS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives
AIR
Air. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:22+ S '62
Combining air and airplanes. R. E. Johnson. il Instr 72:50+ N '62
Films: air and atmosphere. J Geog 62:180-1 Ap '63
Making plans for a year of science; experimenting with air. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71: 54-5+ S '61
AIR compressors
Air compressor. E. S. Dethlefsen. il diag Sci Teach 29:53 My '62
AIR conditioning
Air conditioned school works harder. il plan Ed Exec Overview 4:52-4+ F '63
Air-conditioning a church. il Cath Sch J 61: 117 S '61
Air conditioning and the learning environment. il Overview 2:50-3 O '61
Basic decisions on air-conditioning. J. C. Rose. il Cath Sch J 62:79-81+ N '62
How to have air conditioning and windows, too. il plan Sch Mgt 5:75-7 Je '61
How to take advantage of air conditioning. il plans Sch Mgt 6:88-92 Jl '62
Ideas for more effective school heating-air conditioning; excerpts from a seminar on educational problems. il Am Sch Bd J 146: 33-5 Ja '63
Lag in air conditioning. A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 3:11 D '62
Trends in Texas school design. T. Clayton. il Tex Outl 46:22-5 N '62
Underground Abo school is the most, in air conditioning and light control. il Nations Sch 71:80-6 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-4 Ap '63

Teaching

Environment control: opportunity for the well trained. R. Hays. il Sch Shop 21:20-1+ My '62
Training technicians for the air conditioning industry. E. H. Lang. il Am Voc J 37: 14 O '62
AIR field trips. See Field trips
AIR force bands. See Bands (music)
AIR force institute of technology, Ohio
Humanities for air force engineering students. H. E. Hand. Col Engl 24:404-5 F '63
AIR pilots. See Aviators
AIR pollution
Fresh air or foul? a question of survival. L. A. Chambers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 29-31 D '61
Smog. B. Linsky. il CTA J 58:40-1 Ja '62
AIR pressure. See Pressure
AIR raid shelters
See also
Atomic bomb shelters
AIR raid warning systems
Disaster you hope will never come. F. H. Brantlinger. Safety Ed 41:55-6 Ap '62
How CONELRAD works. Safety Ed 41:54 Ap '62
More mental than material; civil defense in the Milwaukee public schools. il Safety Ed 41:48-50 Ap '62
AIR raids

Protective measures

Custodian's procedures during an air raid. Cath Sch J 62:96 F '62
See also
Civilian defense
School children—Evacuation
AIR traffic control
Air traffic control. NEA J 51:18-19 Mr '62
AIR transport association of America
Air traffic control. NEA J 51:18-19 Mr '62
AIR travel
Bridging the gap. J. V. Sorenson. Ed 83:206-8 D '62
Geography from a jet. O. P. Starkey. il maps J Geog 61:261-6 S '62
Higher education; a flight to first hand experience. T. E. Lanning. il Ohio Sch 41: 18-19 Ap '63
Look down on geography. D. Tock. il Instr 71:52+ My '62
AIRCRAFT production. See Aerospace industries
AIRPLANE models
Pilot judgments of simulated collisions and near misses: a comparison of performance with uncoded and two-tone coded models. J. E. Robinson, jr. and others. J Ap Psychol 45:359-63 D '61
AIRPLANES
Combining air and airplanes. R. E. Johnson. il Instr 72:50+ N '62

Detection

Aircraft conspicuity and flight attitude information provided by exterior paint patterns. K. G. Cook and others. J Ap Psychol 46:175-82 Je '62
AIRWAYS

Traffic control

See Air traffic control
AKRON, Ohio

Garfield high school

Team approach to testing. B. Ainsworth. il Ohio Sch 41:24-5 Ap '63

Kenmore high school

Adjusting the curriculum for the potential dropout. J. Friedman. il Ohio Sch 41:12-13 F '63
Band camp; preparation for the fall football shows. J. Friedman. il Ohio Sch 40:30 My '62

Public schools

Akron experiment. F. Dougherty. Arith Teach 9:446-8 D '62
Four schools for the price of three. il plan Sch Mgt 6:85-6 Jl '62
AKRON, University, Ohio
Education forecasting at the University of Akron. D. J. Guzzetta. J Exp Ed 31:129-34 D '62
ALABAMA
See also
Negro colleges—Alabama
Television in education—Alabama
ALABAMA state college, Montgomery
Academic freedom and tenure: Alabama state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 303-9 D '61
Study of the vocabulary needs of a class of juniors and seniors at the Alabama state college. R. W. Allman. J Ed Res 55:228-31 F '62
ALABAMA, Troy state college
Student teaching policies as a college-public school concern. W. P. Lewis. J Teach Ed 13:369-70 S '62
ALABAMA, University, University
Computer as a tool in education. C. R. Scott, jr. Am Bans Ed 18:212-17 My '62
Summer program combining freshman orientation, counseling, and counselor preparation. J. C. Seymour and F. A. Guthrie. Personnel & Guid J 40:477-9 Ja '62
ALAMOSA, Colorado

High school

Marking and reporting practice in a modern high school. J. H. Suehr. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:29-32 Ap '62
ALANBROOKE, Alan Francis Brooke, 1st viscount
Soldier and birdwatcher. il pors Times Ed Sup 2127:715 N 24 '61
ALARMS, Burglar. See Burglar alarms
ALARMS, Fire. See Fire alarms
ALAS, Leopoldo (Clarin, pseud)
Su unico hijo, novela incomprendida de Leopoldo Alas. E. J. Gramberg. bibliog f Hispania 45:194-9 My '62
ALASKA
Our two newest states. D. Haring. maps Grade Teach 80:22-3+ O '62
See also
Catholic schools—Alaska
Transportation—Alaska

AL-AZHAR university, Cairo
Modernization of Al-Azhar university. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:146 '62
Oldest university; modernization planned for El Azhar. il Times Ed Sup 2459:14 Jl 6 '62

ALBANIA
See also
Education—Albania
Physical education—Albania
Secondary education—Albania

ALBANY, Georgia
Libraries
Postscript on the Albany matter. ALA Bul 57:307 Ap '63
Still no decision in Albany. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:111-16 F '63

ALBANY, New York
Colonie central high school
Try a door-to-door Christmas cookie campaign. F. Cline. il Bsns Ed World 42:16-17 D '61; Same cond. N Y State Ed 49:33 D '61

ALBERT the Great, Saint
Albert the Great: new mathematician of the middle ages? Sister Marie Stephen. bibliog Math Teach 55:291-5 Ap '62

ALBERTA
See also
Children, Gifted—Education—Alberta

ALBUMS
See also
Scrapbooks

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico
Music
City-wide musical program. Sister Mary Florian. il Cath Sch J 62:22-3 O '62

ALCHEMY in literature
Goethe, Faust, alchemy, and Jung. H. Jantz. German Q 35:129-41 Mr '62

ALCOHOL
Rapid test to distinguish tertiary from primary or secondary alcohols. F. G. Bordwell and K. M. Wellman. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:308-10 Je '62
Physiological effect
Alcohol and the responsible Christian. R. D. Russell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:24-5 D '61
Alcohol education and a social hangover. R. W. Daniel. PTA Mag 56:32 D '61
Nutritionist looks at alcohol. I. Bennett. bibliog Prac Home Econ 8:12+ O '62

ALCOHOL education
Alcohol education and a social hangover. R. W. Daniel. PTA Mag 56:32 D '61
Content and method in controversial areas. G. M. Shimmel. J Sch Health 31:230-5 S '61
Education about alcohol by high school athletic coaches. R. D. Russell and R. D. Waldrum. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:451-60 O '62
Needed: a temperate approach to temperance education. W. Sheffield. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 D '61
Nutritionist looks at alcohol. I. Bennett. bibliog Prac Home Econ 8:12+ O '62
Teaching about alcohol. W. Gregg. NEA J 50:53 D '61
Teenage drinking, impulse or imitation? P. C. Riddle. Minn J Ed 43:12-13 D '62
Teen-agers and alcohol. R. W. Daniel. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 Ap '63
What's all this about Ethyl? G. Stewart. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 O '61
Bibliography
Resource materials for use in education about alcohol. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 44-6 Ja '62

ALCOHOLISM
Clergyman and the alcoholism problem. H. A. Mulford. il Int J Relig Ed 39:22-3+ S '62

ALCORN agricultural and mechanical college, Lorman, Mississippi
Academic freedom and tenure: Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:248-52 S '62

ALEGRIA, Ciro
Artistic personality of Demetrio Sumallacta. R. J. Callan. Hispania 45:419-21 S '62

ALEXANDER, Frederic Matthias
F. Matthias Alexander as a speech clinician: an historical note. R. N. Broadus. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:91-4 F '63

ALEXANDER Graham Bell association for the deaf
Alexander Graham Bell association for the deaf. J. N. Johnson. Am Ann Deaf 107: 585-6 N '62
Association regional meeting, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Oct. 27-28, 1961. Volta R 63: 378-9 O '61
Association services. J. N. Johnson. Volta R 64:458-60 S '62
Proceedings, summer meeting; Detroit, June 26-29, 1962. bibliog il Volta R 64:353-465 S '62
Program committee, 1962 summer meeting, June 26-30, Detroit. Volta R 63:427 N '61
Regional meeting program, April 19-20, Atlanta. Volta R 65:66-7 F '63
Regional meeting registration, Atlanta, April 19-20. Volta R 65:122 Mr '63
Report to association members. diags Volta R 63:270-1 Je '61
Short courses to be offered at AGBA summer meeting. Volta R 64:13 Ja '62
Southern regional meeting, April 19-20, 1963. Volta R 64:546 N '62
Speakers to address association, southern states regional meeting, Atlanta, April 19-20, 1963. Volta R 65:22 Ja '63
Two years of progress. H. S. Lane. Volta R 64:446-8 S '62
See also
Volta bureau for the deaf

ALEXANDER Graham Bell award
First A. G. Bell award given to Senator Lister Hill. Volta R 65:118-19 Mr '63

ALEXANDER Meiklejohn award
Fifth Alexander Meiklejohn award. Arthur S. Flemming. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:177-9 Je '62
Fourth Alexander Meiklejohn award; R. W. Mance. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:162-3 Je '61

ALFONSO X, el Sabio, king of Castile and Leon
Alfonso X el Sabio and the renaissance in Spain. R. R. Anderson. bibliog Hispania 44:448-53 S '61
Notes on anti-French attitudes expressed in the Primera crónica general. G. Emmons. bibliog Hispania 45:692-6 D '62

ALFRED E. Smith award
Chancellor Couper receives A. E. Smith award. il N Y State Ed 50:16-18 Ja '63

ALFRED P. Sloan foundation
Grants for advanced engineering training. Sch & Soc 90:284 S 22 '62

ALGAE
Sexual cycles of three green algae for laboratory study. R. W. Hoshaw. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 23:489-99 D '61
See also
Diatoms

ALGEBRA
Algebra and geometry; mathematics or science? A. Wilansky. bibliog Math Teach 54: 339-43 My '61
Two aspects of algebra. A. M. Jordan. Arith Teach 9:210-11 Ap '62
See also
Equations
Factors and factoring
Matrices
Achievements, Student
Predicting students' success in first-year algebra. W. E. Barnes and J. W. Asher. bibliog Math Teach 55:651-4 D '62
Program provisions in Michigan junior high schools for superior students in mathematics. R. R. Baker. Math Teach 55:556-9 N '62
Study of pupil age and achievement in eighth-grade algebra. D. L. Messler. Math Teach 54:561-4 N '61
Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals; algebra. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:344-8 '63
Problem solving
Color theory through algebra of sets. R. H. Pray. Sch Sci & Math 63:81-3 F '63
Know thy limitations (assumptions) H. T. Freitag and A. H. Freitag. Arith Teach 10: 7-8 Ja '63
Problems, exercises, etc.
Applications of finite arithmetic (cont) R. Dubisch. Math Teach 55:162-4 Mr '62
Child's solution of a quartic. R. F. Graesser. Sch Sci & Math 63:50-1 Ja '63
Prognosis of success
Algebra I: eighth grade or ninth grade? H. S. Fowler. Sch Sci & Math 61:699-700 D '61
Predicting students' success in first-year algebra. W. E. Barnes and J. W. Asher. bibliog Math Teach 55:651-4 D '62

ALGEBRA—Prognosis of success—*Continued*
Problem of predicting success in algebra. W. Callicutt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:107-11 N '61
Study of selected predictors of success in second-year algebra in high school. R. E. Sommerfeld and N. H. Tracy. H Sch J 46: 234-40 Ap '63

Subject matter

Additive inverse in elementary algebra. J. J. Rheins and G. B. Rheins. Math Teach 54: 538-9 N '61
Golden rectangle and Fibonacci sequence, as related to the Pascal triangle. J. A. Raab. bibliog diags Math Teach 55:538-43 N '62
New trends in algebra and geometry. B. E. Meserve. diags Math Teach 55:452-61 O '62

Teaching

Additive inverse in elementary algebra. J. J. Rheins and G. B. Rheins. Math Teach 54: 538-9 N '61
New trends in algebra and geometry. B. E. Meserve. diags Math Teach 55:452-61 O '62

Research

New mathematics; attacking the impossible in algebra. J. G. Church. il Av Instr 7: 148-9 Mr '62

Eighth grades

Study of pupil age and achievement in eighth-grade algebra. D. L. Messler. Math Teach 54:561-4 N '61

Elementary schools

Experiment in introducing elements of algebra in elementary school. V. V. Davydov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:27-37 N '62

High schools

First course in algebra: UICSM and SMSG: a comparison. R. Taylor. Math Teach 55: 478-81 O '62
Report of an experiment at Camelback high school. F. H. Anderson and others. Math Teach 56:155-9 Mr '63
Selection criteria vs. performance in high-ability secondary-school student programs. J. J. Chapman. Math Teach 55:381-4 My '62
Using student tutors in high school mathematics: weak students profit from volunteer assistance. R. Caditz. Chicago Sch J 44:323-5 Ap '63

Intermediate grades

Algebra in grades four, five and six. R. B. Davis. Grade Teach 79:57+ Ap '62

Junior high schools

Algebra I: eighth grade or ninth grade? H. S. Fowler. Sch Sci & Math 61:699-700 D '61
Programmed instruction in ninth-grade algebra. P. McGarvey. Math Teach 55:576-9 N '62

Teaching aids and devices

New mathematics; attacking the impossible in algebra. J. G. Church. il Av Instr 7: 148-9 Mr '62
Using the overhead projector in an algebra class. A. H. Osborne. il diags Math Teach 55:135-9 F '62

Teaching methods

Algebra in fourth grade? the Madison project. J. A. Churchill. il Instr 71:27+ My '62
Independent classroom experiment using teaching machine programmed materials. G. L. Henderson. Math Teach 56:248-51 Ap '63
Madison project: algebra in grades 3-9. R. B. Davis. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII: 56-9
Programed instruction in algebra. P. Leonard. N Y State Ed 50:13+ My '63
Programmed instruction in ninth-grade algebra. P. McGarvey. Math Teach 55:576-9 N '62
Report of an experiment at Camelback high school. F. H. Anderson and others. Math Teach 56:155-9 Mr '63
Tests in algebra. T. Sampson. Math Teach 55:117-19 F '62
Using student tutors in high school mathematics; weak students profit from volunteer assistance. R. Caditz. Chicago Sch J 44:323-5 Ap '63

Tests and scales

Tests in algebra. T. Sampson. Math Teach 55:117-19 F '62
See also
Lankton first-year algebra test

Textbooks

Arithmetic-algebra text of the period 1825. C. B. Read. Math Teach 55:127-9 F '62

ALGEBRAIC curves. See Curves, Algebraic

ALGER, Horatio
Educational theories of Horatio Alger. R. A. Atkins. H Points 43:12-14 O '61

ALGERIAN refugees. See Refugees, Algerian

ALIBIS. See Excuses

ALIFERIS music achievement test
Study in the correlation of music theory grades with the Seashore measures of musical talents and the Aliferis music achievement test. A. R. Roby. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:137-42 Fall '62

ALKALINITY
See also
Hydrogen ion concentration

ALKYLATION
Textbook errors: Friedel-Crafts alkylation. K. L. Marsi and S. H. Wilen. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:214-15 Ap '63

ALL-day neighborhood schools. See New York (city)—All-day neighborhood schools

ALL year schools. See School year—Length

ALLEGIANCE
See also
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

ALLEGORY
Achievement of Carson McCullers. O. Evans. Engl J 51:301-8 My '62
Climate is the comedy; a study of Christopher Fry's The lady's not for burning. G. Urang. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:61-86 Spr '63
See also
Fables

ALLEN, Charles Forest
Obituary
Sch Activities 34:110 D '62
Tribute to a leader. J. McKemie. Sch Activities 34:118 D '62

ALLEN, George Venable
Introduction of G. V. Allen. J. D. Logsdon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:88-9 My '62

ALLEN, James Edward, jr
James E. Allen. por Overview 2:33-4 O '61

ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania

High schools

How to buy laboratory equipment; interview. J. S. Cartwright. il Sch Mgt 5:82-6 S '61

ALLIANCE for progress
Alliance for progress. Higher Ed 19:11-12 F '63
Alliance for progress book program in Central America. Sch & Soc 91:161-2 Ap 6 '63
My children will read and write. D. V. Jacobs. il NEA J 52:46-7 My '63
Puerto Ricans' contribution to closer intercultural ties in the Americas. P. Bédard. J Ed Sociol 35:402-8 My '62

ALLIGATORS
Biggest reptiles: alligators and crocodiles. M. Zaborska. Grade Teach 80:42-3+ Mr '63
See also
Crocodiles

ALLOCATION of places. See Student selection—Great Britain

ALLOWANCES
Allowance. J. W. Gordon. Instr 71:31 Ja '62

ALLOYS
Analysis of an aluminum-zinc alloy: a general chemistry laboratory experiment. W. L. Masterton. J Chem Ed 38:558 N '61
Elements of order-disorder theory: applications to gas adsorption, binary solutions, alloys, and ferromagnetism. J. M. Honig. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 38:538-48 N '61
High temperature alloys for small gas turbines. M. Kaufman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:158-62 Mr '62

ALLPORT-Vernon-Lindzey study of values. See Study of values test

ALLYL compounds
Unexpected rearrangement and lack of rearrangement in allylic systems. W. G. Young. J Chem Ed 39:455-60 S '62

ALMOND, Wisconsin

High school

Teach decision-making at the typewriter. D. Bobb. Bsns Ed World 42:18-19 D '61

ALPHA rhythm. See Electroencephalography

ALPHABET
A, B, C . . . C. L. Hall. Peabody J Ed 39: 66-7 S '61
Alphabet experiment. Times Ed Sup 2401: 1098 My 26 '61

ALPHABET—*Continued*
Augmented alphabet. il Times Ed Sup 2409: 88 Jl 21 '61
Augmented Roman alphabet; experiment in systematized spelling. J. Downing. Times Ed Sup 2409:81 Jl 21 '61
Augmented Roman alphabet for learning to read. J. A. Downing. bibliog Read Teach 16:325-36 Mr '63
Augmented Roman experiment. Nat El Prin 42:5 Ja '63
Augmenting the augmented. Times Ed Sup 2456:1234 Je 15 '62
Case for a new alphabet. G. Hildreth. bibliog Ed 82:56-8 S '61
Cryptogrammic lines; phonetic alphabet. Wilson Lib Bul 37:458 F '63
Larger aspects of spelling reform. J. R. Malone. il El Engl 39:435-45 My '62
National Roman: a new alphabet for the twentieth century. R. Piggott. il Times Ed Sup 2428:755 D 1 '61; Discussion. 2430: 827; 2431:856 D 15-22 '61
New experimental evidence on the role of the unsystematic spelling of English in reading failure. J. Downing and K. Gardner. bibliog Ed Res 5:69-76 N '62
Relationship between reading attainment and the inconsistency of English spelling at the infants' school stage; study of the effectiveness of the augmented Roman alphabet. J. A. Downing. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:166-77 Je '62
Search and research in education; an abecedarium. A. Beringause. H Points 44:35-41 Mr '62
Shaw alphabet. Times Ed Sup 2479:682 N 23 '62
See also
Lettering

ALTERNATING currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

ALTHOUSE award
CEA Althouse award. il Can Ed Res Digest 2:212-13 D '62

ALTITUDE quotient
Altitude quotient as an index of intellectual potential: three studies of predictive validity. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:611-16 Ja '63

ALUMINUM
Aluminum: oxidation-reduction. J. F. Castka. J Chem Ed 39:A505 Je '62
New qualitative reagent for aluminum. C. T. Jones and M. B. Williams. J Chem Ed 38: 411 Ag '61
Qualitative analysis for aluminum. A. D. Paul and J. A. Gibson, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:398-9 Ag '62
See also
Bauxite

ALUMINUM foil sculpture. See Paper sculpture

ALUMINUM industry and trade
Ohio Valley aluminum industry. S. E. Brown. il maps J Geog 61:241-51 S '62
Recent developments in the aluminum industry in the United States. J. F. Lounsbury. map J Geog 61:97-104 Mr '62

ALUMINUM metallurgy
Aluminum metallurgy: Charles Martin Hall. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:415 Ag '62

ALUMINUM work
Aluminum bracelet. A. C. Vasis, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 Ja '62
Portable aluminum easel. M. S. Fram. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:46-7 S '62
Sauce ladle. D. A. Robinson. il diag Sch Shop 21:11 Mr '62

ALUMNI. See Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates

ALUMNI education
Alumni university: education's new frontier. L. R. Eklund. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no3: 161-71 Spr '61

ALUMNI institutes
See also
Alumni education

ALVAREZ, Alejandro Rodriguez. See Rodriguez Alvarez, A.

ALY, Bower
(ed) Financing a college education; excerpts from Government and education: the thirty-fifth discussion and debate manual. bibliog f NEA Res Bul 39:85-8 O '61

AMATEUR moving picture photography. See Moving picture production, School

AMATEUR musicians. See Musicians, Amateur

AMATEUR radio programs. See Radio broadcasting—Student programs

AMATEUR radio stations. See Radio stations, Amateur

AMATEUR scientists. See Scientists, Amateur

AMAZON VALLEY
Films: Brazil, the Amazon Basin. J Geog 61:274-5 S '62

AMBIGUITY
Ambiguity and unequivocation in the Kennedy-Nixon television debates. L. A. Samovar. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:277-9 O '62
Intolerance of ambiguity as a personality variable. S. Budner. bibliog J Personal 30: 29-50 Mr '62
Perceptual set in young children. H. W. Reese. il Child Develop 34:151-9 Mr '63
Recognition of perceptually ambiguous stimuli in grade school children. J. G. Draguns and G. Multari. bibliog Child Develop 32:541-50 S '61
Social attitudes and response styles. T. J. Banta. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3: 543-57 Autumn '61
Suprasegmentals and the performance of poetry. S. R. Levin. bibliog f Q J Speech 48: 366-72 D '62

AMELIA, Ohio
Public schools
Preparing for team teaching at West Clermont. F. C. Mayer and J. H. Wooldridge. plan Am Sch Ed J 145:10 Jl '62

AMENDMENTS, Constitutional. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

AMENTS. See Mentally handicapped

AMERICA
Discovery and exploration
Not for the Indies: a second postscript. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 53:12-15 Ja '62

AMERICA (song)
Of thee I sing, maybe. M. Nurnberg. H Points 44:53-6 Ap '62

AMERICAN art. See Art, American

AMERICAN association for adult education. See Adult education association of the United States of America

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation
AAHPER conference on secondary school athletics. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:64 Ja '63
AAHPER honors outstanding contributions. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:76-9 O '61
Board of directors, 1961-62; portraits. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:27, 30 O '61
Board of directors, 1962-63; portraits. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:57, 60 O '62
Committees, 1961-62. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:34-9 O; 8 D '61
Committees, 1962-63. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:62-7 O '62
Directors for student services. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:40 O '61
Directors for student services. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:68 O '62
District conventions; highlights of the 1962 meetings. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:36-7 Ja '62
District conventions; highlights of the 1963 meetings. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:20-1+ Ja '63
District officers, 1961-62. map J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:31 O '61
District officers, 1962-63. map J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:61 O '62
Division and section officers, 1961-62. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:28-30 O '61
Division and section officers, 1962-63. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:58-60 O '62
Know your AAHPER. il map J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33-44 F '63
Leisure and the schools; AAHPER's newest yearbook; excerpts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-3+ N '61
1961 AAHPER scholarships announced. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:77 My '61
1962 AAHPER scholarships announced. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:79 My '62
1962-63 presidents of state associations; portraits. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:40-1 D '62
Open letter to AAHPER members. W. A. Wesley. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:16 Mr '63
Priorities for association action. A. Aldrich. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:18-20+ O '62
Profession in 1961. A. S. Daniels. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:22-4 S '61
Professional preparation conference, Washington, D.C. Jan. 8, 12, 1962. A. A. Eslinger. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:20-1 My '62
Publications directors; membership directors. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:41 O '61
Publications directors; membership directors. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:69 O '62

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation—*Continued*
Recording AAHPER's story. M. Lee and B. Bennett. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:66 F '63
Resolutions passed by the AAHPER representative assembly, Mar. 20, 1961, Atlantic City. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:42+ My '61
Resolutions passed by the AAHPER representative assembly, April 9, 1962, Cincinnati. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:42 My '62
State association presidents, 1961-62. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:42 O '61
State association presidents, 1962-63. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:70 O '62
State directors of health, physical education, recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:44 O '61
State directors of health, physical education, recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:71 O '62
Strengthening state associations for health, physical education, and recreation. J. H. Shaw and M. E. Weisbecker. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:42-3 D '62
Student major clubs chartered by AAHPER. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:68-9 My '61
Three-year progress report; operation fitness. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:73-4 F '62
Value of age, height, and weight as a classification device for secondary school students in the seven AAHPER youth fitness tests. E. A. Gross and J. A. Casciani. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:51-8 Mr '62
See also
Joint committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation and United States lawn tennis association
Joint committee on health education terminology
Joint committee on physical education for college men and women

Meetings, 1961

1961 AAHPER convention, Atlantic City, March 17-21. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:66-95 O '61
Spirit of the '76th. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:40-1 My '61

Meetings, 1962

AAHPER's 77th anniversary convention, Cincinnati, April 6-10, 1962. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:43+ Ja '62
Convention program, Cincinnati, April 7-10, 1962. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45-54 F '62
News briefs from the AAHPER convention, Cincinnati, April 6-10, 1962. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:40-1 My '62
1962 AAHPER convention, Cincinnati, April 6-10. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23-56 O '62

Meetings, 1963

AAHPER national convention program, 1963, Minneapolis, May 3-7. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:42-50+ Mr '63
1963 AAHPER convention held in cooperation with the Central district association, Minneapolis, May 3-7. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32 D '62

Committee to develop patterns and standards of selection and recruitment of competent women for professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation

Development of patterns and standards of selection and recruitment of competent women for professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation; report. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28+ Ap '63

Division for girls and womens sports

Roots and the tree. K. Ley and S. S. Jernigan. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-6+ S '62
Values in sports; report of the first joint conference. T. Bishop. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45-7+ S '62
Women and the Olympics. S. S. Jernigan. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25-6 Ap '62

Basketball committee

DGWS basketball rules committee report of the 1961 meeting. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:67 My '61

Division of health education

See also
Commission on philosophy for school health education

Division of mens athletics

Athletics in education; a platform statement. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-7+ S '62
Division of men's athletics of the AAHPER. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:39 Ja '63
Division of men's athletics: purpose and projects. S. Cherry and J. D. Lawther. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:12 Ja '63
Values in sports; report of the first joint conference. T. Bishop. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45-7+ S '62

National section on dance

Open letter from the chairman of the National section on dance. V. Moomaw. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:71-2 S '62

Outdoor education project

After eight years; report of the Outdoor education project. J. W. Smith. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:36-7 Mr '63

Research council

Research abstracts. See issues of American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research quarterly

Swimming pool committee

AAHPER swimming pool committee. J. C. Markel and C. P. Yost. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29-30 S '62

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Central section)
Central district AAHPER convention, Omaha, Neb, March 21-23, 1962. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:49-50 Ja '62

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Eastern section)
Eastern district AAHPER convention, Boston, Mass, March 18-21, 1962. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:51-2+ Ja '62
Eastern district AAHPER convention, Philadelphia, March 17-20, 1963; program. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:46-7+ Ja '63

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Midwest section)
Midwest district AAHPER convention, Omaha, Neb, March 21-23, 1962; program. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:45-6 F '63

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Northwest section)
Northwest district AAHPER convention, Missoula, Mont, April 28-30, 1963; program. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:40-1 Mr '63
Northwest district AAHPER convention, Salem, Ore, April 25-28, 1962; program. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:57-8 F '62

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southern section)
Southern district AAHPER convention, Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 21-25, 1963; program. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:48-9 Ja '63
Southern district AAHPER convention, Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 26-March 2, 1962. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:47-8 Ja '62

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southwest section)
Southwest district AAHPER convention, Las Vegas, Nev, March 28-31, 1962; program. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:55-6 F '62
Southwest district AAHPER convention, Long Beach, Calif, April 5-9, 1963. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:47-51 F '63

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research quarterly
Analysis of the health and health education research in the Research quarterly, 1951-1960. R. D. Russell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:137-40 Mr '62
Criteria for evaluation of articles submitted for publication in the Research quarterly. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:505-8 O '62

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science
NASDTEC-AAAS studies of teacher education in science. W. P. Viall. il Sci Teach 29:12-13+ D '62

Cooperative committee on the teaching of science and mathematics

AAAS cooperative committee meeting. H. S. Fowler. Am Biol Teach 23:443 N '61
Report to the NARST on the relationships with the American association for the advancement of science for the year 1960-61. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 45:454-6 D '61

AMERICAN association of business schools
See also
United business schools association

AMERICAN association of colleges for teacher education
Appraisal and prospect. H. H. Hill. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:13-19
Changes during relatively recent years; influences effecting change. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962: 27-30
Fifteenth yearbook, annual meeting, Chicago, 1962: Foundations for excellence. 202p bibliog f $3 '62 The assn.
Fourteenth yearbook, annual meeting, Chicago, 1961: Unity in diversity. 230p pa $3 '61 The assn.
Orientation to the theme. J. R. Rackley. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:12-16
Scholarship, teacher education, and public relations; review of Public relations ideas for teacher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:133 Mr 24 '62

Meetings, 1962

Need money, brains, new direction in education: speakers at A.A.C.T.E. il Nations Sch 69:116+ Ap '62

AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
Art or craft. F. N. Brady. Col & Univ 37: 404-13 Sum '62
Proceedings of 47th annual meeting. Col & Univ 36:457-581 Sum '61
What now? T. McCarrel. Col & Univ 37 no3: 209-14 Spr '62

Meetings, 1962

Proceedings of the 48th annual meeting. Col & Univ 37:377-561 Sum '62

Committee on minimum data and definitions

Progress and objectives of the committee on minimum data and definitions. J. K. Hitt and others. Col & Univ 36 no4:474-93 Sum '61

AMERICAN association of collegiate schools of business
Post high school accreditation: agencies and purposes. J. E. Binnion. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:23-30 My '62

AMERICAN association of junior colleges
Annual report. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 31:492-500 My '61
Commission commitments. J. R. Barnet. Jun Col J 33:25-6 Ja '63
President's address: at a time of decision. O. H. Edinger, jr. Jun Col J 32:487-91 My '62

Meetings, 1961

Forty-first annual convention, Washington, D.C, Feb. 28-Mar. 3, 1961. Jun Col J 31:481-2 My '61

Meetings, 1962

Moral responsibility in junior colleges; 42d annual convention, Feb. 26-March 2, 1962. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Sch & Soc 90:271-2 Sum '62

Meetings, 1963

AAJC approach; forty-third annual convention. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 33:4-5 F '63
Emphasis; the 43d annual convention, Seattle, Wash, Feb. 25-28. il Jun Col J 33:1-2 Mr '63
Seattle affair. Jun Col J 33:21 Ja '63

Commission on instruction

Commission on instruction. T. B. Merson. Jun Col J 33:26-8 F '63

Curriculum commission

Curriculum commission. T. B. Merson. Jun Col J 33:28 F '63

Student personnel commission

Commission reports on progress in student personnel practices. M. Russell. Jun Col J 32:467-70 Ap '62
Student personnel commission. T. B. Merson. Jun Col J 33:26 F '63

AMERICAN association of physics teachers
Resources for improving instruction in physics. R. W. Leffler. Sch Life 45:18-21 O '62

AMERICAN association of school administrators
As I see it. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:82 F '63
Education and the disadvantaged American; condensation of report. il NEA J 51:8-12 Ap '62; Summary. Mich Ed J 39:570-1 My '62; N Y State Ed 49:21 My '62; PTA Mag 56:19 Je '62
Five-acre pageant of equipment, supplies, and ideas. S. Cooper. Nations Sch 71:70-1+ F '63
Keeping in tune with the times; annual report of the executive secretary. F. E. Engleman. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:5-24
Road we travel; a report on the AASA program of action. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:5-20
Salute to the AASA. W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:64 F '62
Why do schoolmen go to conventions? Sch Mgt 5:26+ D '61
Your AASA in 1960-61; official report, including a record of the annual meeting and regional work conferences on Education for the challenges of tomorrow. San Francisco, February 25-28, 1961; St Louis, March 11-14, 1961; and Philadelphia, March 25-28, 1961. 409p pa $3 '61 The assn.
Your AASA in 1961-62; official report, including a record of the annual meeting and work conference on Today's challenges, Atlantic City, February 17-21, 1962. 240p il pa $3 '62 The assn.
See also
Educational policies commission

Meetings, 1962

A.A.S.A. What it heard; what it promised. il Nations Sch 69:104-15+ Mr '62
Administrators look at today's challenges; 94th annual meeting, Atlantic City, Feb. 17-21, 1962. F. E. Engleman. Sch & Soc 90: 270-1 Sum '62
Today's challenges for our schools: the 1962 AASA convention. Am Sch Bd J 144:36-7 Ap '62

Meetings, 1963

AASA convention sets brisk pace. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 146:40-1+ Ap '63
AASA: inside notes on the 95th meeting, Feb. 16-20, Atlantic City. il Ed Exec Overview 4:48-9 Mr '63
A.A.S.A: report of a spectacular, with some ideas worth remembering, Atlantic City, Feb. 16-20, 1963. il Nations Sch 71:78-87 Mr '63
Ninety-fifth annual meeting, Atlantic City, Feb. 16-20, 1963. Mus Educators J 49:49 F '63
School administrators' own short-term university. F. E. Engleman. Ed Exec Overview 3:12 D '62

Committee for the advancement of school administration

Some giant steps are being taken toward making school administration a real profession. L. E. Buehring. maps Nations Sch 70:112-13+ S '62

AMERICAN association of school librarians
Library service for the teacher. S. I. Fenwick and L. L. Batchelor. ALA Bul 57:129-30 F '63
Plan ahead! School library development project. M. F. Kennon. Wilson Lib Bul 36:774 My '62

AMERICAN association of teachers colleges. See American association of colleges for teacher education

AMERICAN association of teachers of French
Directory of the AATF. French R 34:608-83; 35:614-98; 36:671-759 My '61, My '62, My '63
Message from the president. J. Hardré. French R 36:91-3 O '62
Message from the president: topics in search of a chapter meeting. H. L. Nostrand. French R 35:79-84 O '61

Meetings, 1961

Annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 29-30, 1961. French R 35:199 D '61
Minutes of the thirty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 28-30, 1961. French R 35:420-34, 515-16 F-Ap '62

Meetings, 1962

Minutes of the thirty-fifth annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Dec. 28-30, 1962. French R 36:407-17 F '63

AMERICAN association of teachers of German
Membership issue, September 1, 1962. German Q 35:379-426 S '62

AMERICAN association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese
Canto de cisne: the AATSP today and tomorrow. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 45:733-7 D '62
Chapter news; ed. by J. C. Herman. See issues of Hispania

Meetings, 1961

Forty-third annual meeting. Hispania 45:3-14 Mr '62

AMERICAN association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese—Meetings. 1961—*Continued*
Fronteras y horizontes. V. R. B. Oelschlager. Hispania 45:15-18 Mr '62
Program of the 1961 annual meeting. Chicago. Dec. 28-30. Hispania 44:696 D '61

Meetings, 1962

Enseñanza profesional de lenguas. R. M. Duncan. Hispania 46:29-32 Mr '63
Forty-fourth annual meeting. Hispania 46: 15-28 Mr '63
Program of the 1962 annual meeting. Washington, D.C. Dec. 28-30. Hispania 45:728-9 D '62

AMERICAN association of university professors
AAUP on desegregation at the University of Mississippi; statement, Oct. 9, 1962. F. Machlup. Sch & Soc 90:406 N 17 '62; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:318-19 D '62
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:50-1 Mr '62
Association and the desegregation controversy. R. F. Fuchs. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:167-9 Je '62
Association's new officers. W. P. Fidler. ll Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:101-3 Je '62
Censured administrations. See issues of American association of university professors bulletin
Committees of the association. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:344-6 D '61
Committees of the association. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:287-9 S '62
First investigation. W. P. Metzger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:206-10 S '61
From the general secretary. W. P. Fidler. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:221-2 S '62
Junior Burns man. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:161 Je '61
Professors, physicians, and unionism. M. Lurie. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:272-6 S '62
Record of council meeting. Boston. April 20 and 23, 1961. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 262-6 S '61
Record of council meeting: Chicago. April 26 and 29, 1962. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:277-81 S '62
Record of council meeting. Washington, D.C. Oct. 27-28, 1961. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:52-7 Mr '62
Record of council meeting; Washington, D.C. Oct. 26-27, 1962. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:56-60 Mr '63
Report of the 1962 nominating committee. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:283-6 S '62
University of Mississippi situation: a review of the association's interest and action. L. Joughin. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:317-20 D '62
See also
Alexander Meiklejohn award
Joint committee of the American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges

Meetings, 1961

Forty-seventh annual meeting. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:165-8 Je '61

Meetings, 1962

Forty-eighth annual meeting. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:43-4 Mr '62
Forty-eighth annual meeting, Chicago. April 27-28, 1962. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48: 173-6 Je '62

Meetings, 1963

Forty-ninth annual meeting. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:61-2 Mr '63

Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Academic freedom and tenure: Alabama state college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:303-9 D '61
Academic freedom and tenure: Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:248-52 S '62
Academic freedom and tenure: C. W. Post college of Long Island university. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:5-9 Mr '62
Academic freedom and tenure: Grove City college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:15-24 Mr '63
Academic freedom and tenure: Northwestern university. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:332-43 D '62
Academic freedom and tenure: Sam Houston state teachers college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:44-51 Mr '63
Academic freedom and tenure: South Dakota state college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 247-55 S '61
Academic freedom and tenure: the Arkansas state teachers college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:5-14 Mr '63
Academic freedom and tenure: the George Washington university. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:240-7 S '62
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of Illinois. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:25-43 Mr '63
Developments relating to censure by the association. W. P. Fidler. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:10-13; 49:52-5 Mr '62, Mr '63
Report of committee A, 1960-61. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:135-44 Je '61
Report of committee A, 1961-1962. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:155-63 Je '62

Committee on accrediting of colleges and universities

Professor and accreditation; a panel discussion. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:146-50 Je '61

Committee on college and university government

Report of committee T, 1961-62. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:164-6 Je '62

Committee on college and university teaching, research and publication

Report of committee C; policy on educational television. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:145 Je '61
Report of committee C; policy on educational television. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:290 S '62

Committee on professional ethics

Report, 1961. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:256-7 S '61

Committee on the economic status of the profession

Economic status of the profession, 1960-61: annual report by committee Z. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:101-7 Je '61
Economic status of the profession, 1961-62; annual report by committee Z. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:116-19 Je '62; Summary. Sch & Soc 90:281 S 22 '62
Economic status of the profession, 1961-62; report on the self-grading compensation survey. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:120-54 Je '62
Instructional salaries in forty-one selected colleges and universities for the academic year 1961-62. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 310-20; 48:19-42 D '61-Mr '62

AMERICAN association of university women
Organizations speak to the consumer through home economists about consumer programs. J Home Econ 55:334 My '63

AMERICAN association on mental deficiency
Committee reports. Am J Men Deficiency 66: 350-53 S '61
History of the American association on mental deficiency. G. E. Milligan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:357-69 N '61
Manual on program development in mental retardation: guidelines for planning, development, and coordination of programs for the mentally retarded at state and local levels. W. I. Gardner and H. W. Nisonger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency Mon Sup 66: 1-192 Ja '62

Meetings, 1962

Eighty-sixth annual meeting. New York, May 1-5, 1962; program. Am J Men Deficiency 66:695-714 Mr '62

Meetings, 1963

Eighty-seventh annual meeting. Portland, Ore. May 21-25, 1963; program. Am J Men Deficiency 67:659-80 Mr '63

Project on technical planning in mental retardation

Selected abstracts of current publications of interest to workers in the field of mental retardation. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency

AMERICAN authors. See Authors, American

AMERICAN board on counseling services
Criteria for approval of certain counseling services of applying agencies, adopted March, 1962. Personnel & Guid J 40:839-41 My '62
Report. R. H. Byrne. Personnel & Guid J 40: 838 My '62

AMERICAN board on professional standards in vocational counseling. See American board on counseling services

AMERICAN business education yearbook. 1961; Informal research by the classroom business teacher; ed. by E. A. Dvorak, published jointly by Eastern business teachers association and National business teachers association. (V 18) 276p bibliog $5 '61 N.Y. univ. bk. store

AMERICAN business education yearbook. 1962; Secretarial education with a future; ed. by D. H. Veon, published jointly by Eastern business teachers association and National business teachers association. (V 19) 400p bibliog $5 '62 N.Y. univ. bk. store

AMERICAN chemical society
American chemical society prize essay contests, 1923-31. D. H. Wilcox, jr. J Chem Ed 39:77-82 F '62
Educational activities of the western Connecticut ACS section. J Chem Ed 38:428-9 Ag '61

Division of chemical education
High school visiting scientist program. W. G. Kessel. Teach Col J 33:131-2 Mr '62
Spring testing program of the examinations committee, ACS. Sci Ed 46:114 Mr '62

AMERICAN children. See Children—United States

AMERICAN choral directors association
Division meetings. Mus Educators J 49:162-3 F '63

AMERICAN civil liberties union
Two views of censorship. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 2+ S '62

Committee on academic freedom
Academic freedom and civil liberties of students in colleges and universities. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:110-15 Je '62

AMERICAN civilization. See United States—Civilization

AMERICAN college personnel association
Years ahead. M. D. Hardee and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:92-3 S '62

AMERICAN college testing program
Brief guide to standardized tests. D. Thacker. Tex Outl 46:32-3+ Ap '62
Effectiveness of the ACT for selection and placement at the Ohio state university. F. R. Peters and E. L. Plog. Ed Res Bul 40:232-41+ D '61

AMERICAN colleges. See Colleges and universities

AMERICAN composers. See Composers, American

AMERICAN council of learned societies
See also
Commission on the social studies (proposed)

AMERICAN council of science teachers. See National science teachers association

AMERICAN council on education
Council commissions and committees. Ed Rec 42:242-56 Jl '61
Higher education as a national resource: a proposed federal program. Sch & Soc 91: 218-21 My 4 '63
Introduction of the council's new president. D. D. Henry and others. Ed Rec 43:7-11 Ja '62
Perspectives for the American council on education. L. Wilson. Ed Rec 43:12-18 Ja '62
President's annual report, 1960-61. L. Wilson. Ed Rec 43:sup 1-8 Ja '62
Reports of other committees and of sponsored projects. Ed Rec 43:sup 9-32 Ja '62
See also
Conference on continuing education of women
Educational conference, 1961
Educational conference, 1962
Educational policies commission

Meetings, 1961
Address at the annual meeting. A. Ribicoff. Ed Rec 43:19-28 Ja '62
44th annual meeting, Washington, Oct. 5-6. C. G. Dobbins. Sch & Soc 89:435-6 D 16 '61
Minutes of the forty-fourth annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Oct. 5-6, 1961. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Ed Rec 43:76-90 Ja '62

Meetings, 1962
Minutes of the business session: forty-fifth annual meeting. Ed Rec 44:83-6 Ja '63

Inter-American schools service
Education as diplomacy. G. P. Young. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:304-8 Ap '62

AMERICAN council on education psychological examination for college freshmen
Exploring the human element in supervision. A. F. Brown. Can Ed Res Digest 2:178-84 S '62

AMERICAN council on industrial arts teacher education
Essentials of preservice preparation; eleventh yearbook; ed. by D. G. Lux. 189p bibliog $4 '62 McKnight
Graduate study in industrial arts; tenth yearbook; ed. by R. P. Norman and R. C. Bohn. 164p $4 '61 McKnight

AMERICAN documentation institute
Discipline, dissent, and documentation. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:290 N '62

AMERICAN drama
American theater in transition. H. Popkin. Col Engl 23:567-70 Ap '62
Attention must be paid; Arthur Miller's Death of a salesman. J. A. Hynes. Col Engl 23: 574-8 Ap '62
Businessman in early American drama. C. R. Lown, jr. Ed Theatre J 15:47-54 Mr '63
Glass menagerie; three visions of time. S. Bluefarb. Col Engl 24:513-18 Ap '63
O'Neill and contemporary American drama. M. Freedman. Col Engl 23:570-4 Ap '62

AMERICAN economic association
See also
National task force on economic education

AMERICAN education award
Presentation of American education award to W. C. Menninger. K. Huber. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:146
Presentation of American education award to Norman Rockwell. W. D. Widerman. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:201

AMERICAN education week
Aids for American education week. NEA J 50:60 S '61
Aids for American education week. il NEA J 51:52 S '62
AEW: constructive or chaotic? S. Dorros. NEA J 50:6 O '61
American education week, 1961. Sch Life 44:4 S '61
American education week, 1961. F. F. Morton. ALA Bul 55:762 O '61
American education week, 1961; proclamation by the President of the United States July 25, J. F. Kennedy. Sch & Soc 89:291 S 23 '61; Same. Ky Sch J 40:29 O '61; Pa Sch J 110:66 O '61; Sch Life 44:2 O '61; Wis J Ed 94:19 O '61
American education week; Nov. 11-17, 1962. Ind Arts Teach 22:7+ S '62
Education meets the challenge of change. Mich Ed J 40:245 N '62
If they ask you why. J. Buzzelli. Minn J Ed 42:14 S '61
Let's have excellence in education. M. A. Barry and Sister Mary Ann. Cath Sch J 61:25 N '61
Meet the challenge. W. Nelson. Minn J Ed 43:26 O '62
November 5-11, 1961. Ky Sch J 40:28-9 O '61
Opportunity to inform your community. W. Nelson. Minn J Ed 43:17 S '62
Our part in American education week. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 61:4 N '61
Plan now for American education week. NEA J 52:41 My '63
Plans for 1961 education week. Chicago Sch J 43:41 O '61
Proclamation. N. A. Rockefeller. N Y State Ed 49:27 N '61
School in a shopping center. J. Buzzelli. il Minn J Ed 42:19-20 O '61
School news supplement is a successful AEW project. R. W. Pagh and S. G. Jensen. il Wis J Ed 95:15-16 Ja '63
Time to report progress. il Mich Ed J 39:272 N '61

Plays, pageants, etc.
Scholastic harvest time. Sister Mary Charles Borromeo. Cath Sch J 62:41 O '62

Projects
Along the public school road. I. Widen. il NEA J 50:66-7 O '61
School district makes parent observation of classes a truly profitable experience. M. E. St Mary. il N Y State Ed 49:28-9 Mr '62

AMERICAN educational research association
Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1959. bibliog R Ed Res 32:1-107 F '62
Educational organization, administration, and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1958. bibliog R Ed Res 31:347-438 O '61

AMERICAN educational research association—*Continued*
Educational research in countries other than the United States; reviews the literature for the five-year period since February 1957. bibliog R Ed Res 32:213-360 Je '62
Growth, development, and learning; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1958. bibliog R Ed Res 31: 451-546 D '61
Guidance, counseling, and personnel services; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1960. bibliog R Ed Res 33:139-226 Ap '63
Handbook of research on teaching; review. N. L. Gage. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:89-99 Mr '62
Instructional materials: educational media and technology; reviews the literature for the six-year period since April 1956. bibliog R Ed Res 32:115-211 Ap '62
Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1958. bibliog R Ed Res 31:115-220 Ap '61
Mental and physical health; reviews the literature for the six-year period since December 1956. bibliog R Ed Res 32:435-542 D '62
Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the nearly four-year period since October, 1957. R Ed Res 31: 231-346 Je '61
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; reviews the literature for the six-year period since October 1956. bibliog R Ed Res 32:363-432 O '62
See also
Joint committee on programed instruction and teaching machines
Joint committee on the education of exceptional children

AMERICAN educational theatre association
AETA projects. W. R. McGraw. Ed Theatre J 14:86-97 Mr '62
AETA reports 1961. Ed Theatre J 13:325-31 D '61
AETA reports 1962. Ed Theatre J 14:359-62 D '62
Excerpts from the minutes of the board of directors. Ed Theatre J 13:331-6 D '61
Excerpts from the minutes of the board of directors. Ed Theatre J 14:363-6 D '62
1962-1963 directory; ed. by R. I. Schneideman. Ed Theatre J Sup 14:1-112 D '62

Meetings, 1961
AETA silver anniversary convention. K. Graham. Ed Theatre J 13:312-20 D '61

Meetings, 1962
Report of the twenty-sixth AETA convention. P. Kozelka. Ed Theatre J 14:350-6 D '62

American community theatre association
American community theatre association. R. Henriot. Ed Theatre J 14:358 D '62

Childrens theatre conference
Children's theatre conference. W. Finley. Ed Theatre J 14:356-7 D '62
Children's theatre conference. E. Gephart. Ed Theatre J 13:320-4 D '61

Secondary school theatre conference
Secondary school theatre conference. R. W. Teeter, jr. Ed Theatre J 13:324-5 D '61
Secondary school theatre conference. L. C. Vide. Ed Theatre J 14:357-8 D '62

AMERICAN educators in Denmark
Solo flight into a student session in Denmark. R. E. Belding. Ed 82:358-61 F '62

AMERICAN educators in Europe
Administration continental style; impressions of an American educator in Europe. E. J. Swineford. Overview 3:40-1 Ag '62

AMERICAN educators in foreign countries
American educator and the underdeveloped lands. C. S. Brembeck. Sch & Soc 90:137-9 Mr 24 '62
Our profession goes abroad. C. White, comp. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:43-4 D '61
Overseasmanship and the new frontier. W. Adams. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:46-8 Mr '62
Teachers much the same the world over. H. T. Herber. ll N Y State Ed 49:13-15 My '62

AMERICAN educators in Pakistan
Pakistan is different. G. G. Gordon. CTA J 57:36-8 N '61

AMERICAN educators in Russia
General address. R. E. T. Rourke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961: 245-60
Three R's, Soviet style. R. E. Belding. ll Overseas 1:16-18 Ja '62

AMERICAN farmer degrees. See Future farmers of America

AMERICAN federation of labor and Congress of industrial organizations
AFL-CIO program in Congress. A. J. Biemiller. Am Teach Mag 46:7-8+ F '62
Organized labor, the voice of the voiceless. G. Meany. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6 F '62
Racism within organized labor: a report of five years of the AFL-CIO, 1955-1960. H. Hill. J Negro Ed 30 no2:109-18 Spr '61

AMERICAN federation of teachers
A.F. of T. syllogism. H. D. Willey. Am Teach Mag 47:16 D '62
Battle for New York city's teachers. M. Lieberman. Phi Delta Kappan 43:2-8 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:13-16 D '61; Reply. R. Barstow, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 113-24 D '61
Collective bargaining and strikes? or professional negotiations and sanctions? S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:1-11 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 Ja '63
Island locals are merging in one union. Am Teach Mag 47:20 D '62
President's page. C. J. Megel. See issues of American teacher magazine
Teacher organizations and school desegregation. P. J. Groff. Sch & Soc 90:441-2 D 15 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-7 Mr '63
Teachers union vs. the professional association. F. M. Smith. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90: 439-40 D 15 '62
Union or professional membership: a matter of philosophy and program. J. H. Starie and J. Spatafora. NEA J 51:80-1 Mr '62
Union pattern in teachers' organizations. C. J. Megel. Teach Col Rec 63:115-20 N '61

Executive council
Executive council urges bargaining, scores sanctions. Am Teach Mag 47:18 F '63

AMERICAN fiction
Achievement of Carson McCullers. O. Evans. Engl J 51:301-8 My '62
Bible and The grapes of wrath. H. K. Crockett. Col Engl 24:193-9 D '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. F. Dunn. 24:566-7 Ap '63
Catcher in the rye: a live circuit. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 52:1-8 Ja '63
Character of post-war fiction in America. I. Hassan. Engl J 51:1-8 Ja '62
Christian themes in American fiction. D. Sutcliffe. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:297-311 Wint '61
Farewell to arms: the impact of irony and the irrational. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 51:527-35 N '62
Faulkner's point of view and the chronicle of Ike McCaslin. T. J. Wertenbaker, jr. Col Engl 24:169-78 D '62
Flannery O'Connor: another legend in southern fiction. M. J. Friedman. Engl J 51:233-43 Ap '62
Footnote to Faulkner's The bear. H. H. Bell, jr. Col Engl 24:179-83 D '62; Reply. E. R. Hutchison. 24:564-5 Ap '63
Katherine Anne Porter on Ship of fools. J. Ruoff and D. Smith. Col Engl 24:396-7 F '63
Metaphysical ideas in The scarlet letter. H. R. Warfel. Col Engl 24:421-5 Mr '63
Monomyth in The great good place. M. E. Herx. Col Engl 24:439-43 Mr '63
Old man and the sea: an open literary experience. J. M. Cotter. bibliog f Engl J 51:459-63 O '62
On the playing fields of Devon. J. K. Crabbe. Engl J 52:109-11 F '63
Reverend Hightower and the uses of southern adversity. E. Howell. bibliog f Col Engl 24: 183-7 D '62
Scarlet letter: the power of ambiguity. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 51:449-58 O '62
Unity of Hawthorne's Ethan Brand. K. Vanderbilt. Col Engl 24:453-6 Mr '63
Use of the novel for general education. H. K. Crockett. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:56-68 Ap '62
Utopian realism: the futurist novels of Bellamy and Howells. S. Cooperman. Col Engl 24:464-7 Mr '63
Vampire motif in The fall of the house of Usher. L. H. Kendall, jr. Col Engl 24:450-3 Mr '63
See also
Western stories

AMERICAN field service
American field service assesses each pupil's international responsibility. G. Woodhams. J Sec Ed 37:184-7 Mr '62
Community international. L. Nelson. J Sec Ed 37:191-2 Mr '62
International understanding. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961:58-68
International understanding program panel. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:43-54

AMERICAN film festival. See Moving picture exhibits

AMERICAN foundrymens society
Foundry instructors seminar. Ind Arts Teach 22:16-17 S '62

AMERICAN hearing society
American hearing society. J. Teegarden. Am Ann Deaf 107:587-90 N '62

AMERICAN historical association
See also
Service center for teachers of history

Committee on graduate education
Historian in the United States: teacher or scholar? review of Education of historians in the United States. J Higher Ed 33:337-45 Je '62

AMERICAN history. See United States—History

AMERICAN home economics association
AHEA blueprint for progress 1961. D. S. Lyle and A. J. Bricker. il J Home Econ 53:511-17 S '61
AHEA fellowship awards. il J Home Econ 54:554 S '62
AHEA legislative program for 1960-62. J Home Econ 53:558 S '61
AHEA legislative program for 1962-64. J Home Econ 54:634 S '62
AHEA observes land-grant centennial. il J Home Econ 53:742 N '61
AHEA workshop on aging. J Home Econ 54:685 O '62
Challenges: present and future. F. W. Low. il J Home Econ 54:546-7 S '62
Home economics philosophy on aging. J Home Econ 54:706 O '62
New AHEA policies. J Home Econ 53:559-60 S '61
1960-61 report of activities. J Home Econ 53:568-613 S '61
1961-62 report of activities. il J Home Econ 54:572-630 S '62
Officers and committees, 1961-62. J Home Econ 53:627-33 S '61
Officers and committees, 1962-63. J Home Econ 54:652-9 S '62
Our blueprint for progress. K. Gentry. il J Home Econ 53:553-4 S '61
Plans for action for subject-matter sections and professional sections. J Home Econ 53:562-7 S '61
Plans for action for subject-matter sections and professional sections. J Home Econ 54:637-42 S '62
Program of work for 1960-62. J Home Econ 53:555-7 S '61
Program of work for 1962-1964. J Home Econ 54:635-6 S '62
Raising our professional sights. D. S. Lyle; A. J. Bricker. J Home Econ 54:541-5 S '62

Meetings, 1961
AHEA in Cleveland. il J Home Econ 53:529-31 S '61
AHEA in Cleveland; the best location in the Nation. il map J Home Econ 53:435-6 Je '61
52d annual meeting. il Prac Home Econ 7:36-7+ S '61
High lights of the 1961 annual meeting. il J Home Econ 53:526-8 S '61
Program, 52d annual meeting, Cleveland. J Home Econ 53:437-41 Je '61

Meetings, 1962
53d annual AHEA convention, Miami Beach, Fla, June 25-29; program outline. Prac Home Econ 7:7 My '62
53d annual meeting. il Prac Home Econ 8:28-9+ S '62
Hidden values. N. Albanese. il J Home Econ 54:398-9 My '62
High lights of the 1962 annual meeting. il J Home Econ 54:548-50 S '62
Many faces of AHEA. il J Home Econ 54:551-3 S '62
Plans for our 1962 annual meeting in Miami Beach, June 26-29. M. C. Starr. il J Home Econ 54:139-40 F '62
Program: 53d annual meeting. J Home Econ 54:460-5 Je '62
Welcome to Miami Beach, Fla. S. Butts. J Home Econ 54:286-8, 366-9 Ap-My '62

Meetings, 1963
Plans for AHEA annual meeting. il J Home Econ 55:344-6 My '63
Welcome to Kansas City, Mo. E. Grover. il J Home Econ 55:268-70 Ap '63

Committee on philosophy and objectives of home economics
Competences for effective living. J Home Econ 54:788 N '62

Finished foods committee
Finished foods; a second report; cake-mix cakes, foam type. J Home Econ 53:759-62 N '61
Finished foods; a third report, pie crusts from recipe and mix. il J Home Econ 54:767-71 N '62

Public relations and communications committee
AHEA public relations and communications committee. il J Home Econ 53:447 Je '61
Look to the future. J. Gaines. il J Home Econ 53:547-8 S '61

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America

AMERICAN industrial arts association
Association bulletins. See issues of Industrial arts teacher
Association bulletins: program of action. Ind Arts Teach 22:4-6+ Ja '63
Awards program discontinued. Ind Arts Teach 22:6 S '62
Plan for public relations. L. S. Wright. Ind Arts Teach 21:17 My '62
President's message. W. J. Micheels. Ind Arts Teach 21:16+ S '61
State representatives for 1962-1963. Ind Arts Teach 22:12 Ja '63
Why attend a national convention? J. S. Martin. Ind Arts Teach 22:8-9 Ja '63
See also
American council on industrial arts teacher education

Meetings, 1961
AIAA in St Louis. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:20-1+ Je '61

Meetings, 1962
AIAA in Pittsburgh; 24th annual meeting. J. L. Feirer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:20-1 Je '62
Let's get the 1962 convention on the road. Ind Arts Teach 21:7-8 S '61
Pre-view of 24th annual convention, April 16-19, 1962; program. Ind Arts Teach 21:6-9 Ja '62
Previewing the AIAA in Pittsburgh; program. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:42-4+ Ap '62
Report of AIAA section meeting at NEA convention. il Ind Arts Teach 22:5 S '62
Twenty-fourth annual convention, Pittsburgh, April 16-19, 1962. Ind Arts Teach 21:9 Mr '62

Meetings, 1963
Joint convention of the American industrial arts association and the Indiana industrial education association, Indianapolis, April 9-13, 1963. Ind Arts Teach 22:9-28 Mr '63
Outline of A.I.A.A. convention, 1963, Indianapolis; program. Ind Arts Teach 22:10-11 Ja '63
Previewing the AIAA in Indianapolis; program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5+ Ap '63

AMERICAN institute for research
See also
Project talent

AMERICAN institute of biological sciences
NABT and AIBS need each other. T. F. Andrews. Am Biol Teach 25:244 Ap '63
See also
Biological sciences curriculum study

AMERICAN instructors of the deaf
American instructors of the deaf. L. A. Ambrosen. Am Ann Deaf 107:590-1 N '62
American instructors of the deaf, 1961-1962. Am Ann Deaf 107:2-85; 108:2-88 Ja '62. Ja '63

AMERICAN language. See English language in the United States

AMERICAN legion
Address. C. L. Bacon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:44-6
Greetings from the American legion. M. B. McKneally. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:25-6
Intellectual freedom; raising hell with the Legionnaires: disturbances in Ringwood, N.J. and Paradise, Calif. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:222-6 Mr '63

AMERICAN libraries abroad. See Information libraries

AMERICAN library association
ACRL president attacks ALA policies. Wilson Lib Bul 37:26 S '62
ALA organization and information, 1961-62. ALA Bul 55:922-1002 D '61
ALA organization and information, 1962-63. ALA Bul 56:860-1+ N '62
ALA program activities. ALA Bul 55:697-711 S '61
ALA treasurer's report. A. Yabroff. ALA Bul 56:651 Jl '62
Announcing the 1962 ALA awards, citations, scholarships. G. P. Slocum. ALA Bul 55: 897-900 N '61; Same cond. Wilson Lib Bul 36:212+ N '61
Continued support for the office for adult education. ALA Bul 55:577 Je '61
Dewey abroad; survey. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 524+ Mr '63
Former staff member thinks about the new headquarters. R. E. Warncke. il ALA Bul 55:506-7 Je '61
How libraries and schools can resist censorship; statement adopted by ALA council. ALA Bul 56:228-9 Mr '62; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 36:500+ Mr '62; Tex Outl 46:20-1 Je '62; Sch & Soc 90:313-14 O 6 '62
Library of the 21st century. Sch & Soc 90: 133-4 Mr 24 '62; Same cond. Av Instr 7:113 F '62
Library 21: ALA's exhibit at the Seattle world's fair. G. P. Martin and I. Lieberman. il ALA Bul 56:230-2 Mr '62
National trends in public libraries; excerpts from survey. Sch & Soc 90:253-4 Sum '62
Needs of libraries and what ALA is doing about them. J. E. Bryan. ALA Bul 57:319-21 Ap '63
News from the divisions. See issues of ALA bulletin January 1962-
1961 American library association awards, citations, and scholarships. G. P. Slocum. il ALA Bul 55:736-9 S '61
1962 ALA awards presented at Miami Beach. G. P. Slocum. il ALA Bul 56:663-5 Jl '62
On main street at ALA headquarters. il ALA Bul 55:633 Jl '61
Preferred practices in the publication of book catalogs; statement. ALA Bul 56:8[illegible]-7 O '62
Progress in ALA program activities: ALA periodicals, newsletters, and annual publications; current foundation, industry, and government grants, 1961-1962. ALA Bul 56: 237-43 Mr '62
Segregation and ALA. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 12+ S '62
Segregation and ALA membership. Wilson Lib Bul 36:558-61+ Mr '62
Statement on individual membership, chapter status, and institutional membership; with comment by A. McNeil. ALA Bul 56:623+, 637 Jl '62
Survey of access to libraries. Wilson Lib Bul 37:386 Ja '63
United by common interests and common purposes. F. F. Morton. ALA Bul 55:712-16 S '61
View from the plateau; fiscal year 1961-62. A. Yabroff. ALA Bul 57:249 Mr '63
Where does ALA leadership come from? G. T. Stevenson. ALA Bul 57:105 F '63
See also
American association of school librarians

Meetings, 1903
1903 conference. J. E. Towne. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:821-4+ Je '62

Meetings, 1961
Highlights of the Cleveland conference. il ALA Bul 55:717-33 S '61

Meetings, 1962
ALA midwinter meeting 1962; tentative program. ALA Bul 56:34 Ja '62
Highlights of the Miami Beach conference; with reports by division and committee heads. il ALA Bul 56:635-6+ Jl '62
Highlights of the midwinter meeting. il ALA Bul 56:221-7 Mr '62
1962 ALA conference, Miami Beach, Fla. June 17-23. ALA Bul 56:48-9 Ja '62
Tentative program of the 81st annual ALA conference. ALA Bul 56:429-46 My '62

Meetings, 1963
ALA midwinter meeting 1963; tentative program. ALA Bul 57:29 Ja '63
ALA midwinter report. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 562+ Mr '63
Highlights of the midwinter meeting. il ALA Bul 57:231-40+ Mr '63
Students and libraries. J. E. Bryan. ALA Bul 57:213 Mr '63

Adult services division
Notable books council
Notable books of 1961. ALA Bul 56:248-9 Mr '62; Same. NEA J 51:32 Ap '62
Notable books of 1962: a selected list. ALA Bul 57:257-8 Mr '63; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 37:614+ Ap '63; NEA J 52:51-2+ My '63

Childrens services division
Newbery/Caldecott committee. D. H. Moulton. Wilson Lib Bul 37:190 O '62
Book evaluation committee
Notable children's books of 1961. il ALA Bul 56:339-43 Ap '62; Same cond. Wilson Lib Bul 36:708+ My '62; PTA Mag 56:33-4 Je '62
Notable children's books of 1962. il ALA Bul 57:331-4 Ap '63; Same cond. Wilson Lib Bul 37:726+ My '63

Library administration division
Office for recruitment: at your service! M. Ricking. ALA Bul 57:41-3 Ja '63
Origin and development of the Library administration division. K. Laich. ALA Bul 57:346-50 Ap '63

Library education division
National plan for library education. Wilson Lib Bul 37:522+ Mr '63

Library technology project
Insurance and the protection of library resources; report. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 56: 421-4 My '62

Office for recruitment
See American library association—Library administration division

Publishing department
Program of the ALA publishing department. P. J. Love. ALA Bul 56:814-17 O '62

Young adult services division
ALA's young adult services division; list of interesting adult books for young people, 1962. Wilson Lib Bul 37:730+ My '62
AMERICAN library trustee association
Aftermath of an award; Citation of merit. Mrs W. Lynch. ALA Bul 56:577-81 Je '62
Letter series that works; a report from the ALTA-NLW committee. Mrs R. A. Young and J. L. Love. Wilson Lib Bul 37:577 Mr '63

AMERICAN literature
American studies and American literature. H. Cohen. Col Engl 24:5[illegible]-4 Ap '63
In a fine frenzy rolling. A. F. Beringause. H Points 45:59-62 Ap '63
Literature, history and humanism; an American dilemma. R. H. Pearce. Col Engl 24:[illegible]-72 F '63
La significación del ensayista en las Américas. J. De Onís. Hispania 45:443-5 S '62
Sound of American literature a century ago. C. Bode. J Gen Ed 15:1-17 Ap '63
See also
American fiction
American poetry
Folklore—United States
Spanish American literature

Appreciation and interpretation
Door: the professor, my friend the poet (deceased) the washable house, and the man out in Jersey. W. R. Steinhoff. Col Engl 23:229-32 D '61
Education of Henry Adams reconsidered. H. F. Hahn. Col Engl 24:444-9 Mr '63
Fallen idol: the immature world of Holden Caulfield. P. J. Seng. bibliog f Col Engl 23: 203-9 D '61; Discussion. 24:507 Mr '62
Hemingway's Don Quixote in Pamplona. R. O. Stephens. Col Engl 23:216-18 D '61
James's The real thing: three levels of meaning. E. Labor. Col Engl 23:276-8 F '62
Mark Twain and the boy-book in 19th-century America. J. Hunter. Col Engl 24: 430-8 Mr '63
Meaning and structure in Bartleby. M. Felheim. bibliog f Col Engl 23:369-70+ F '62
Melville's Bartleby as a psychological double. M. Marcus. bibliog f Col Engl 23:365-8 F '62
Poe's Ligeia: dream and destruction. J. W. Gargano. Col Engl 23:337-42 F '62
What Aspern papers? a hypothesis. J. Korg. Col Engl 23:378-81 F '62; Reply with rejoinder. R. S. Phillips. 24:154-5 N '62
What does The sacred fount mean? L. B. Levy. bibliog f Col Engl 23:381-4 F '62

AMERICAN literature—*Continued*

Correlation with other subjects

American literature and history are one story. Sister Mary Peter. Cath Sch J 62:45-6 Ja '62

Experiment in synthesis. E. Fenton and L. Josephs. Clearing House 36:43-8 S '61

Criticism

Conscious art of Edgar Allan Poe. F. Stovall. bibliog f Col Engl 24:417-21 Mr '63

Fakery in The old man and the sea. R. P. Weeks. Col Engl 24:188-92 D '62

Projects

Motivation in American literature. P. J. McNeill. Cath Sch J 62:42-3 F '62

Teaching

Colleges and universities

American literature in Great Britain. C. Angoff. Ed Rec 43:116-21 Ap '62

Teaching American literature: deposing the survey. J. J. McAleer. Cath Ed R 60:35-47 Ja '62

High schools

Man's relationship to nature: a sub-theme in American literature. L. Josephs. Engl J 51:180-3 Mr '62

Motivation in American literature. P. J. McNeill. Cath Sch J 62:42-3 F '62

Surfeit of surveys: thoughts on chronology and theme in American literature. T. J. Wertenbaker, jr. bibliog f Engl J 52:9-15 Ja '63

Teaching The red badge of courage. W. McColly. Engl J 50:534-8 N '61

Walden, neglected American classic. L. A. Bressler. Engl J 51:14-20 Ja '62

Great Britain

American literature in Great Britain. C. Angoff. Ed Rec 43:116-21 Ap '62

Teaching methods

Walden, neglected American classic. L. A. Bressler. Engl J 51:14-20 Ja '62

Units of work

Unit on Ethan Frome. M. Young. H Points 45:63-72 Mr '63

Unit on Tom Sawyer. D. A. Brumback and others. Engl J 51:51-2 Ja '62

AMERICAN lyceum. See Lyceums

AMERICAN medical association

Must teachers remain in the shadows? V. Bahou. Ed Forum 25:473-80 My '61

Professors, physicians, and unionism. M. Lurie. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:272-6 S '62

See also

Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association

Council on medical service

Committee on aging

Education of children and youth for the new era of aging. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-5+ Mr '62

AMERICAN music. See Music, American

AMERICAN music teacher (periodical)

Meet your editor, Frank S. Stillings. il Am Mus Teach 11:31 Jl '62

AMERICAN musicological society

Elite attitudes in music as measured by the Cattell space method. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 10:65-8 Spr '62

AMERICAN national characteristics. See National characteristics, American

AMERICAN personnel and guidance association

A.P.G.A. code of ethics. S. Arsenian and others. Personnel & Guid J 40:204-5 O '61

APGA's built-in continuity. C. C. Dunsmoor. Personnel & Guid J 41:746-8 Ap '63

Association activities; ed. by C. McDaniels. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal

Branches in highlight. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal

Ethical standards. Personnel & Guid J 40: 206-9 O '61

From the executive director. A. A. Hitchcock. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal

Have a part in APGA's tomorrow today. C. C. Dunsmoor. Personnel & Guid J 41:376-7 D '62

Income protection insurance for APGA members. Personnel & Guid J 40:84-5 S '61

Let's help raise the sights. C. C. Dunsmoor. Personnel & Guid J 41:185-6 O '62

1961-1962 directory of officers and committees of APGA and its divisions, state membership coordinators, branch officers. Personnel & Guid J 40:217-32 O '61

1962-1963 directory: officers and committees of APGA and its divisions, state membership coordinators, branch officers. Personnel & Guid J 41:189-204 O '62

They had their problems, too, and met them. C. C. Dunsmoor. Personnel & Guid J 41:86-7 S '62

See also

American board on counseling services

Commission on guidance in American schools

Meetings, 1962

1962 APGA convention: an example of coalition behavior. C. H. McCully. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:277-9 Fall '62

1962 convention program, Chicago, April 16-19, 1962. Cath Sch J 62:50 Ja '62

Preliminary program, Chicago, April 16-19, 1962. Personnel & Guid J 40:sup i-xv F '62

Meetings, 1963

Preliminary program, Boston, April 8-11, 1963. Personnel & Guid J 41:sup i-xxiv F '63

Time for perspective. C. C. Dunsmoor. Personnel & Guid J 41:571 F '63

International relations committee

A.P.G.A. international relations committee. D. Lipp. Personnel & Guid J 40:662-3 Mr '62

Professional preparation and standards committee

Report. Personnel & Guid J 41:480-5 Ja '63

Research awards committee

Winning studies for 1960-1961 selected; research awards committee. J. L. French. Personnel & Guid J 40:847 My '62

AMERICAN philological association

Meetings, 1959

Teaching Latin and Greek: new approaches; panel discussion. H. L. Levy, ed. Class J 57:202-25 F '62

AMERICAN philosophy. See Philosophy, American

AMERICAN physical education association. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

AMERICAN poetry

Talking points; concerning the response to Americans: a portrait in verses. J. Wakeman. Wilson Lib Bul 37:174+ O '62

Appreciation and interpretation

Genesis of Paterson. G. K. Grigsby. bibliog f Col Engl 23:277-81 Ja '62

Ghost of Christmas past: Stopping by woods on a snowy evening. H. R. Coursen, jr. Col Engl 24:236-8 D '62; Reply with rejoinder. V. Faulkner. 24:560-1 Ap '63

Hart Crane's doubtful vision; a note on the intention of The bridge. G. K. Grigsby. bibliog f Col Engl 24:518-23 Ap '63

Poetry of John Ciardi. J. G. Southworth. Engl J 50:583-9 D '61

Poetry of Karl Shapiro. J. G. Southworth. Engl J 51:159-66 Mr '62

Stevens' Peter Quince at the clavier; immortality as form. J. N. Riddel. Col Engl 23:307-9 Ja '62

Toward notes for Stopping by woods: some classical analogs. E. H. Rosenberry. bibliog f Col Engl 24:526-8 Ap '63

Teaching

Teaching of Whitman. S. Bradley. Col Engl 23:618-22 My '62

AMERICAN psychological association

See also

Joint committee on programmed instruction and teaching machines

Division of school psychologists

Committee on training standards and certification

Proposals for state department of education certification of school psychologists: text of document. Sch & Soc 91:43-5 Ja 26 '63

AMERICAN public health association

Working together for school health. B. F. Mattison. J Sch Health 33:158-63 Ap '63

See also

Joint committee on health education terminology

AMERICAN public health association—*Cont.*

Maternal and child health section

Committee on day care

Committee on day care of the American public health association. A. D. Peters. J Nurs Ed 18:47-8 N '62

AMERICAN railway union strike, 1894. See Chicago strike, 1894

AMERICAN Red cross. See Red cross

AMERICAN River junior college, Sacramento, California

Accustomed as they are to public speaking. H. D. Holt. Overview 2:57 Je '61

AMERICAN school and university. 1960-61, 1961-62: Educational purchasing guide and plant reference. (V32-33) 2v bibliog il plans diags ea $10 '60-'61 Buttenheim pub. corp.

AMERICAN school band directors association

American school band directors' association. P. Fuller. See issues of School musician February 1961-January 1963

1961 ASBDA convention; pictures. Sch Musician 33:36-7 F '62

What ASBDA means to me. E. B. Samp. Sch Musician 32:21 Je '61

Why is A.S.B.D.A. important? R. W. Dean. Sch Musician 33:23+ D '61

AMERICAN school counselor association

Progress report of ASCA project: blueprint for professionalization. M. A. Meehan. Personnel & Guid J 41:751-2 Ap '63

See also

American personnel and guidance association

AMERICAN school food service association

A.S.F.S.A. pledges to meet new frontier in food service. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 68:86+ O '61

School lunch will serve three billion meals this year; interview, ed. by A. H. Rice. J. N. Perryman. Nations Sch 69:94-6+ Ja '62

Meetings, 1962

A.S.F.S.A. song: fitness or failure. M. D. Bryan. Nations Sch 70:60+ D '62

AMERICAN school health association

Additional study committees for 1961. J Sch Health 31:240-1 S '61

Annual report of the executive secretary. A. O. DeWeese. J Sch Health 32:345-7 N '62

Annual report of the president, November 13, 1961. L. M. Corliss. J Sch Health 31:323-7 D '61

Final report of study committee concerned with the elementary school health problems. E. A. Neilson and M. B. Rappaport. J Sch Health 32:162-71 My '62

Report of the executive secretary for September 1960 to September 1961. A. O. DeWeese. J Sch Health 31:327-30 D '61

Special award for distinguished service. J Sch Health 32:31-2 Ja '62

Standing committees for 1962. J Sch Health 32:158-9 Ap '62

Study committees, January, 1962. J Sch Health 32:247-8 Je '62

See also

Joint committee on health education terminology

Meetings, 1961

Thirty-fifth annual meeting, in conjunction with the American public health association, Detroit, Nov. 11-17, 1961; program. J Sch Health 31:219-22 S '61

Meetings, 1962

From the annual meeting, recommendations of the outgoing president. J. K. Rash. J Sch Health 33:32 Ja '63

President's page. L. M. Corliss. J Sch Health 33:18-19 Ja '63

Program for the thirty-sixth annual meeting, Miami Beach, October 12-19, 1962. J Sch Health 32:249-52 S '62

Committee on professional preparation in health education

Fourth report of the committee on professional preparation in health education, November 1961. J Sch Health 32:224-8 Je '62

Committee on school nursing

Report, 1961. D. C. Tipple. J Sch Health 32:75-8 F '62

Report of sub-committee on projects and studies. P. R. Carroll. J Sch Health 31:346-8 D '61

Committee on tuberculosis

Twenty-seventh annual report, Miami Beach, Oct. 15, 1962. J Sch Health 33:33-9 Ja '63

Twenty-sixth annual report, 1961. J Sch Health 32:139-45 Ap '62

Study committee on dental health

Report for 1961-62. J Sch Health 32:398-403 D '62

AMERICAN schools abroad

American schools overseas. R. Dunbar. il NEA J 50:18-21 My '61

Overseas schools: crucibles of international education. J. J. Brooks. Teach Col Rec 63:14-18 O '61

U.S. schools abroad. J. J. Brooks. il Overview 2:47-9 O '61

See also

Military post schools, American

AMERICAN schools in Latin America

Education as diplomacy. G. P. Young. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:304-8 Ap '62

AMERICAN society of training directors

Profile of the training director. il Overview 3:36-8 My '62

AMERICAN speech and hearing association

American speech and hearing association. K. O. Johnson. Am Ann Deaf 107:591 N '62

See also

Deafness, speech and hearing publications, incorporated

Committee on identification audiometry

Identification audiometry; a report prepared with support of the Children's bureau, U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 9:1-68 S '61

Committee on research

Public school speech and hearing services; a special report prepared with support of the United States Office of education and Purdue university. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 8:1-163 Je '61

AMERICAN speech correction association. See American speech and hearing association

AMERICAN standards association

Interpreting the age of consumerism; standards for the consumer. R. V. White. J Home Econ 53:532-7 S '61

Organizations speak to the consumer through home economists about standards. J Home Econ 55:333 My '63

AMERICAN string teachers association

America wants more string players. O. Leppert. Sch Musician 33:30-1 F '62

American string teachers' association. F. W. Hill. See issues of School musician through June 1962

American string teachers' association. R. C. Marince. See issues of School musician September 1962-

AMERICAN students

Premarital sex norms in America and Scandinavia. H. T. Christensen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:16-21 Ja '63

AMERICAN students in Africa

Africa: learning by involvement. P. R. Moritz. il Overseas 1:17-20 Mr '62

AMERICAN students in Asia

Asia: go west, young man. W. Morehouse. il Overseas 1:12-16 Mr '62

AMERICAN students in Europe

American students abroad. il Ill Ed 51:228-9 F '63

Characteristics of programs for study abroad. J. A. Wallace. J Gen Ed 13:251-61 Ja '62

Europe as a classroom. R. Garner. Clearing House 37:151-6 N '62

My year in Salzburg. D. Oneacre. Mus Educators J 49:105-6 N '62

On studying abroad: note from London. L. Reid. Q J Speech 47:330-2 O '61

Practical analysis of some aspects of study abroad. M. Battsek. J Gen Ed 13:225-42 Ja '62

Study abroad and general education. P. Weaver. J Gen Ed 13:243-50 Ja '62

Western Europe: parlez-vous on the beach at Cannes. J. A. Garraty and W. Adams. il Overseas 1:7-11 Mr '62

AMERICAN students in foreign countries

American student abroad. L. Von Klemperer and D. Cunz. Mod Lang J 46:82-4 F '62

American students abroad: a proposal for standards. H. Maza. Mod Lang J 47:4-7 Ja '63

Each pupil's international responsibility; a student's viewpoint. R. F. Cooley. J Sec Ed 37:166-9 Mr '62

Experimental way toward international responsibility. S. Crockett. J Sec Ed 37:188-90 Mr '62

Foreign study program at Earlham college. L. M. Hoskins. J Gen Ed 13:262-7 Ja '62

Fraternity of understanding. C. B. Watson. il Overseas 2:10-13 Ap '63

AMERICAN students in foreign countries—*Continued*
International educational exchange: a work for many hands. P. H. Coombs. Higher Ed 18:3-6+ S '61
Preface to study abroad. I. Abrams. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:220-9 Ja '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Overseas extension
AMERICAN students in France
Summer of learning and travel. J. P. Cosnard des Closets. il Overseas 2:17-20 Mr '63
Sur le pont d'Avignon avec Bryn Mawr; Institut d'études françaises d'Avignon. M. Guggenheim. il Overseas 2:21-3 Mr '63
AMERICAN students in Germany (Federal Republic)
Why do we send our undergraduates to Germany? W. Neuse. German Q 34:215-17 My '61; Discussion. 35:1-9. 98-9 Ja '62
AMERICAN students in India
Biology students in India. il Am Biol Teach 23:364-6 O '61
Images of India. S. Trefonides. il Overseas 1:20-3 S '61
To catch a tiger; Fulbright English tutor program. C. L. Elkins. il Overseas 2:6-9 Mr '63
AMERICAN students in Italy
College semester in Siena. C. T. Tetkowski. il Sch Arts 62:9-12 D '62
AMERICAN students in Spain
Instituto de verano en España. A. H. Weiss. Hispania 46:358-60 My '63
AMERICAN students in the Middle East
Middle East: cradle of civilization. F. Boardman. il Overseas 1:26-9 Mr '62
AMERICAN students in Venezuela
Latin-American memoir. A. Brownell. il Overseas 1:6-10 F '62
AMERICAN studies
America abroad; books and the national meaning. E. R. Murrow. Teach Col Rec 63:356-62 F '62
American studies and American literature. H. Cohen. Col Engl 24:550-4 Ap '63
American studies courses abroad. Higher Ed 18:21 Je '62
American studies in British universities. E. B. Wesley. Comp Ed R 5:182-8 F '62
American studies; Manchester's plans. M. Cunliffe. Times Ed Sup 2446:689 Ap 6 '62
British honors program in American studies. D. K. Adams. Sup Stud 4:9 Mr '62
AMERICAN teachers in Africa
African assignments for American teachers. R. J. Smyke. il NEA J 50:27-8 My '61
American teachers for East Africa. P. C. C. Evans. Comp Ed R 6:69-77 Je '62
Americans for Africa. Times Ed Sup 2420:427 O 6 '61
Peace corps science teachers in West Africa. P. D. Merrick. J Chem Ed 39:382-3 Ag '62
Teacher education and U.S. training programs with African countries. T. E. Cotner. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962: 78-83
Teachers for East Africa. Sch & Soc 91:137+ Mr 23 '63
AMERICAN teachers in Asia
Proud to teach. J. F. McHugh. Pa Sch J 110:137 D '61
AMERICAN teachers in Denmark
Fulbright fellow reports on the Danish pupil. E. Hinkston. Clearing House 37:33-5 S '62
AMERICAN teachers in Egypt
Challenge in Cairo. J. Stuart. NEA J 51:46-7 My '62
AMERICAN teachers in Ethiopia
Peace corps in Ethiopia. Times Ed Sup 2485: 8 Ja 4 '63
AMERICAN teachers in Europe
Fashion summer in Europe. V. S. Ogilvy. il J Home Econ 55:23-7 Ja '63
AMERICAN teachers in Finland
Teacher in Finland. B. D. Bowles. CTA J 58: 34+ Mr '62
AMERICAN teachers in foreign countries
Is there a foreign aid job in your crystal-gazing ball? C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 34:75+ O '61
Mango for the Peace corps teacher. S. Shriver. il NEA J 51:48-9 Ap '62
Music around the world. H. M. Hosmer. il Mus Educators J 49:46-7+ S '62
Overseas Ohioans. S. Schoenkopf. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15 Ap '63
Peace corps: your competitor or helper? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:117-19 Ap '62
Reflections on teaching abroad. D. A. Allen. Sch & Soc 89:266-8 Sum '61
Teachers and the Peace corps. R. S. Shriver, jr. Am Teach Mag 46:7-8+ O '61
Teaching abroad encouraged. O. B. Fisher. CTA J 58:34+ My '62
Unusual teaching opportunities abroad. NEA J 51:94-5 Mr '62
See also
Teachers, Interchange of
AMERICAN teachers in France
Pedagogy or popcorn. R. A. Hauser. il Overseas 2:16-20 O '62; Discussion. 2:27-8 D '62
AMERICAN teachers in Ghana
Teaching in Ghana. R. Krisko. Sch & Com 49: 24-5 Mr '63
AMERICAN teachers in Great Britain
For an A, think of the half crown; Gregg college, Liverpool. C. Jorgensen. il Bsns Ed World 41:10-11 Je '61
Letters to a president; higher education in the British Isles. H. Brown. J Higher Ed 33:190-9. 259-64 Ap-My '62
AMERICAN teachers in India
Company of scholars. M. W. Marshall. J Higher Ed 32:395-8 O '61
Fulbright to India. K. Clark. Tex Outl 46:11+ Jl '62
Visit to India. M. Joseph. il N Y State Ed 50: 20-1 F '63
AMERICAN teachers in Indonesia
Reflections on time abroad: America is failing in Indonesia. R. W. Bancroft. N Y State Ed 49:18-19 D '61
AMERICAN teachers in Italy
Blackboard ambassadors. R. O. Stone. CTA J 59:51+ My '63
Why Italians love good music. B. Mangino. Mus Educators J 49:47-8 Ja '63
AMERICAN teachers in Japan
American teacher in Japan. C. L. Roberts. Phi Delta Kappan 42:408-10 Je '61
Most honorable biology class. R. Weiss. H Points 44:70-3 O '62
Two teachers view the international responsibilities of the secondary school. J. H. Bens and A. R. Bens. J Sec Ed 37:170-4 Mr '62
AMERICAN teachers in Latin America
American education casts a long shadow. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 79:8+ Ap '62
AMERICAN teachers in Morocco
Fifth wheel. J. Graves. Phi Delta Kappan 43:284-6 Ap '62
AMERICAN teachers in Nigeria
Peace's Pearl Harbour; volunteers for Nigeria. Times Ed Sup 2478:634 N 16 '62
AMERICAN teachers in Norway
Is the superiority of European education a myth? D. K. Sunde. il Ariz Teach 50:22-3+ Mr '62
AMERICAN teachers in Puerto Rico
Our visit to Puerto Rico. E. Ametrano and others. H Points 44:19-32 D '62
AMERICAN teachers in Scotland
Edinburgh summer. J. Martin. il CTA J 58: 22 Ja '62
Exchange teacher looks at Scottish schools. C. H. Good. Chicago Sch J 44:65-70 N '62
AMERICAN teachers in Sierra Leone
New directions in education, in the Peace corps. J. Pagano. il Am Teach Mag 47:13-14 F '63
Teaching math and science in the Peace corps. Sch Sci & Math 62:694-6 D '62
AMERICAN teachers in the British West Indies
I joined the Peace corps. M. Shipp. il Mich Ed J 39:562-3 My '62
AMERICAN teachers in Turkey
American professor at the University of Istanbul. G. Hildreth. J Higher Ed 33:160-3 Mr '62
Brief report on a seminar in Turkey. M. Finocchiaro. H Points 43:23-8 D '61
Turkish and American women study feeding the family; an experiment in nutrition teaching in Ankara. R. B. White. il J Home Econ 54:390-3 My '62
AMERICAN technical assistance. See Technical assistance, American
AMERICAN technical education association
ATEA: history, aims, activities. W. N. Fenninger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:12+ S '61
Meetings, 1961
ATEA in Kansas City. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:10+ D '61
ATEA program highlighted. Sch Shop 21:33 D '61; 33 F '62
Meetings, 1962
American technical education association program Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:4 D '62
New ATEA officers elected at Milwaukee. Sch Shop 22:19+ F '63
1962 ATEA convention; Milwaukee, Dec. 2-6. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:50 F '63

AMERICAN university in Cairo
American university in Cairo; an experiment in cross-cultural development. E. F. Gossett. J Higher Ed 34:153-7 Mr '63
AMERICAN university, Washington, D.C.
School of international service
See also
Institute on the United States in world affairs
AMERICAN vocational association
AVA resolutions 1961. il Am Voc J 37:35-8 F '62
AVA resolutions, 1962. Am Voc J 38:38-40 F '63
Message to AVA members. M. J. Peterson. il Am Voc J 38:12 F '63
1961 AVA awards. il Am Voc J 37:20-1 F '62
1962 AVA awards. il Am Voc J 38:42-3 F '63
Our major accomplishments in 1962. R. H. Loving. il Am Voc J 38:14+ F '63
Program of work, 1963. Am Voc J 38:18-19+ Mr '63
See also
National center for advanced study and research in agricultural education, Ohio
Meetings, 1961
AVA convention report. Sch Shop 21:50-1 F '62
AVA in Kansas City; 55th annual convention. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17+ F '62
Convention roundup. il Am Voc J 37:6-10+ F '62
55th annual convention, Kansas City, Mo. Dec. 2-8, 1961; program and notes. Am Voc J 36:13-20 O '61
Meetings, 1962
AVA in Milwaukee; 56th annual convention, Dec. 3-7, 1962. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:8+ F '63
Benjamin C. Willis to address first general session at AVA convention. Sch Shop 22:22 N '62
56th annual vocational convention highlights, Milwaukee, Dec. 3-7, 1962. il Am Voc J 38:5-8+ F '63
56th annual vocational education convention, Milwaukee, December 3-7, 1962; program and notes. Am Voc J 37:33-8 O '62
National vocational agricultural teachers association
See National vocational agricultural teachers association
AMERICAN vocational journal
Montgomery appointed agricultural editor for AVA journal. Ag Ed Mag 34:286 Je '62
Readers react to AVA journal. il Am Voc J 37:30-1 N '62
AMERICANISM
Americanism in the Bozeman schools. W. Wold. Mont Ed 39:21 S '62
Americanization of the native born. A. P. Crabtree. Adult Lead 11:2-4+ My '62; Reply. C. Scarborough. 11:66-7+ S '62
Message of faith. R. A. Riley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:138-44 N '61
Our heritage and rights we should hold dear. A. B. Jossim. Adult Lead 11:176 D '62
See also
Patriotism
Teaching
America's best investment in freedom. J. H. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 S '62
Nurturing the sturdy stalks of patriotism. J. H. Harrington. il CTA J 59:10-15 Mr '63
Pride in our heritage. E. L. Kirk. Tex Outl 45:16-18 Jl '61
State plan for teaching about communism; Nebraska's program on Americanism and communism. G. E. Rotter. Am Sch Bd J 146:17-18 F '63
AMERICANISMS
See also
English language in the United States
AMERICANIZATION
Loneliest child. A. Y. Heimbaugh. il Ohio Sch 39:6-7+ D '61
AMERICANS
Awareness of self. F. M. Binder. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:185-8 Jl '62
Telstar at Thanksgiving. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 N '62
AMERICANS in Afghanistan
Letters from Afghanistan. H. Klugman. J Nurs Ed 17:173-5 S '62
AMERICANS in Africa
Africa in a hurry. H. C. Lodge. il Overseas 1:8-10 S '61
Ghana, West Africa as I saw it. T. A. Hart. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:92-6 Wint '62
Morning train to Ibadan. J. H. Clarke. J Negro Ed 31:527-30 Fall '62
AMERICANS in Brazil
Orientation to Brazil. A. Feinsot. il Overseas 1:17-19 Ap '62
AMERICANS in Chile
International understanding and the Peace corps in Chile. G. E. Smith. Hispania 45:301-2 My '62
With the Peace corps. R. Marotz. il J Home Econ 55:277-8 Ap '63
AMERICANS in Colombia
Purdue symphony band tours Colombia. A. G. Wright. il Mus J 20:48-50+ My '62
AMERICANS in foreign countries
Overseasmanship and the new frontier. W. Adams. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:46-8 Mr '62
Peace corps: an untapped resource for teachers. G. G. Dawson. Clearing House 37:451-4 Ap '63
Reflections on a musical adventure. W. D. Revelli. il Mus Educators J 48:55-8+ F '62
University of Michigan band on recent overseas tour. W. J. McCann. Sch Musician 32:30-1+ My; 33:52-3 S; 48-9 O; 34+ D '61
AMERICANS in Great Britain
United Kingdom: sites and insights. F. W. Jessup. il Overseas 1:21-5 Mr '62
AMERICANS in Greece
Interpretative reading in contemporary Greece. E. Bahn. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:271-6 O '62
AMERICANS in Nigeria
Wanted: a certain quality of free enterprise. A. G. Sims. il Overseas 1:11-13 S '61
AMERICANS in Norway
Frontiers of guidance: some further observations on inference. H. B. Pepinsky. J Counsel Psychol 9:180-3 Sum '62
AMERICANS in Russia
Michigan band tours Russia. F. E. Moncrieff. il Mus J 20:50-2+ Mr '62
Reflections on a musical adventure. W. D. Revelli. il Mus Educators J 48:37-41 S '61
Report from Russia: American librarians visit to the USSR. Wilson Lib Bul 37:452+ F '63
Soviet elite: a stern view. I. Stern. il Mus J 20:8-9+ N '62
University of Michigan band on recent European tour. W. J. McCann. Sch Musician 32:52-3 S; 48-9 O '61
AMERICANS in Turkey
Turkish woman and her family forty years after emancipation. R. B. White. il J Home Econ 55:241-6 Ap '63
AMERICANS in Venezuela
Old barrios make new communities. J. Brady. il Overseas 2:4-9 F '63
AMES, Fisher
Fisher Ames' Tomahawk address. J. C. Ching. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:31-40 Mr '63
AMHERST college, Massachusetts
Amherst's support of fraternities. Sch & Soc 91:81 F 23 '63
Students' summer jobs. Sch & Soc 91:22 Ja 12 '63
AMIEL, Henri Frédéric
Great thinker still enlightens. M. H. Albjerg. Ed Forum 26:205-6 Ja '62
AMINES
Chemistry of enamines. J. A. West. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:194-200 Ap '63
Formation constants of a metal-amine system: potentiometric titration experiment. D. E. Goldberg. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39:328-32 Jl '62
Nature of metal-in-amine solutions. E. C. Evers. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:590-7 D '61
Reaction of tertiary amines with nitrous acid. G. E. Hein. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:181-4 Ap '63
AMINO acids
On the origin of organic compounds. D. Harper and J. Levy. bibliog il diag Am Biol Teach 23:348-51 O '61
AMMONIA
Combining volumes, hydrogen chloride and ammonia. P. A. Seeparaman. J Chem Ed 38:A813 N '61
Nature of metal-in-amine solutions. E. C. Evers. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:590-7 D '61
Solubility of ammonia gas. A. Viswanathan. Sci Teach 28:59 D '61
Solutions of sodium in liquid ammonia. O. Garcia and F. Villarreal. diag J Chem Ed 39:A589 Ag '62
AMMONS full-range picture vocabulary test.
See Full-range picture vocabulary test
AMNESIA
Selective amnesia for events within hypnosis in relation to repression. E. R. Hilgard and L. S. Hommel. bibliog J Personal 29:205-16 Je '61

AMORIM, Enrique
Contemporary Uruguay as seen in Amorim's first cycle. H. D. Oberhelman. bibliog Hispania 46:312-18 My '63

AMORY, Mississippi

Public schools

Why one district is building a middle school. il plan Sch Mgt 7:86-8 My '63

AMOS Tuck school of business administration. See Dartmouth college—Amos Tuck school of business administration

AMOUNT of schooling. See Educational attainment

AMPHIBIA
Amphibians. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:33+ My '63
See also
Frogs
Salamanders

AMPLIFIERS
Instrumentation based on operational amplifiers. C. N. Reilley. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:A853+ N; A933-A934+ D '62
Quantum electronics; masers. A. A. Vuylsteke. il diags Sch Sci & Math 62:125-41 F '62

AMRAM, David Werner, 3d
Five keys to the composer's kingdom; with list of works. D. W. Amram, 3d. il Mus J 21:26-8 Ap '63

AMSTERDAM, New York

Public schools

Adult education and the industrial process. S. L. Raub. il Am Sch Bd J 144:21-2+ Je '62

AMSTERDAM concertgebouw orchestra
Concertgebouw orchestra. J. Wouters. il Mus J 20:54+ N '62

AMUSEMENTS
See also
Dancing
Games
Hobbies
Mathematical recreations
Moving pictures
Play
Recreation
Sports
Toys

ANAHEIM, California

Brookhurst junior high school

Drop-out program: helping vegetables grow. E. B. Hofmann. J Sec Ed 38:215-16 Ap '63

Public schools

Anaheim story. E. Hauck. il Safety Ed 40:24-5 Ap '61
Better closed circuit television via better lighting. J. Brier. il Ed Screen Av G 42:134-5 Mr '63
How to get more from your best teachers. il Sch Mgt 6:35-9 D '62

ANALGESIA
Effect of audio-analgesia on gross motor performance involving acute fatigue. D. O. Nelson and L. W. Finch. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:588-92 D '62

ANALOG computers. See Computers

ANALOGY
Serial analysis of verbal analogy problems. D. M. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 53:86-8 Ap '62
Teaching arithmetic by concrete analogy. J. D. Williams. bibliog Ed Res 4:163-92; 5:120-31 Je '62, F '63

ANALYSIS (philosophy)
Analytic philosophy and educational thought; excerpt from Foundations of education, ed. by G. F. Kneller. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:61+ F 9 '63
Changing climate of philosophy. B. Blanshard. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:229-54 My '61
Christian and contemporary philosophy. J. Wild. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:12-17 Spr '62
How to get the fly out of the bottle. N. Gayer. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 43:276-83 Ap '62

ANALYSIS, Dimensional. See Dimensional analysis

ANALYSIS, Linguistic. See Analysis (philosophy)

ANALYSIS of variance
Analysis of a doubly nested design. J. C. Stanley. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:831-7 Wint '61
Analysis-of-variance principles applied to the grading of essay tests. J. C. Stanley. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:279-83 Mr '62
Concept attainment as a function of number of positive instances presented. E. Shore and L. Sechrest. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:303-7 D '61
Efficiency of different modes of communication. P. J. Deutschmann and others. bibliog Av Comm R 9:263-70; 10:176-8 N '61, My '62
Fortran program for proportion of variance in multiple regression. E. Levonian and S. Azen. Ed & Psychol M 22:599-601 Autumn '62
Need achievement scales as predictors of academic success. M. C. Shaw. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:282-5 D '61
One-way analysis of covariance FORTRAN program for the IBM 7090. A. Z. Lewis. Ed & Psychol M 23:191-6 Spr '63
Reanalysis of experimental halo effects. D. M. Johnson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:46-7 F '63
Trend test as a preliminary to reliability estimation. M. Liba. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:245-8 My '62
See also
Variation (statistics)

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANALYTIC geometry. See Geometry, Analytic

ANALYTICAL balance. See Balances

ANATOMY
See also
Back
Brain
Dissection
Nervous system
Physiology
Skeleton

Teaching aids and devices

Anatomy visual aid. S. H. Davidoff. Sci Teach 30:49 My '63

ANATOMY, Comparative

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Does placard testing have a place? L. S. West and M. Kopenski. il Am Biol Teach 24:368-71 My '62

Tests and scales

Does placard testing have a place? L. S. West and M. Kopenski. il Am Biol Teach 24:368-71 My '62

ANCESTRY. See Heredity

ANCIENT bronzes. See Bronzes, Ancient

ANCIENT education. See Education, Ancient

ANCIENT history. See History, Ancient

ANCIENT sculpture. See Sculpture, Ancient

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian
Ugly duckling himself. M. R. Jackson. Instr 72:54+ N '62

ANDERSON, Carl David
Positron: C. D. Anderson. A. B. Garrett. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:123-4 Mr '63

ANDERSON, William Gilbert
Chautauqua, early showcase for physical education. H. L. Ray. bibliog il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:37-41+ N '62

ANDERSON, Indiana

Public schools

Anderson AFT local wins bargaining. Am Teach Mag 47:17 O '62

ANDORRA

Description and travel

Andorra, Europe's shangrila. A. Kerr. il map Times Ed Sup 2471:354 S 28 '62

ANDREÄ, Johann Valentin
In this utopia, observation is education. R. T. Fisher. il Ed Screen Av G 40:538+ O '61

ANDRESON, Laura
Ten artist-teachers; southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

ANDREW, Sir Herbert
New head for ministry: industry's man? por Times Ed Sup 2490:252 F 8 '63

ANDREW college, Cuthbert, Georgia
Survey of marriage education in twenty-nine junior colleges. G. W. Gambill. Jun Col J 32:97-9 O '61

ANDREWS, Texas

High school

Generous indoor spaces create feeling of openness. J. L. Reid. il Nations Sch 71:76-9 Ja '63
Loft plan: functional, flexible, economical. T. A. Roach. il Nations Sch 71:68-75 Ja '63

ANECDOTAL records. See Personnel records
ANESTHESIA
See also
Analgesia
ANESTHETICS
See also
Ether (anesthetic)
ANGLE
Introduction to the angle measurement theorems in plane geometry. H. Schor. il Math Teach 56:107-8 F '63
ANGLE, Trisection of. See Trisection of angle
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN. See Sudan
ANGLO-SAXON literature
See also
Beowulf
ANGOLA
See also
Education—Angola
ANGOLA, New York
Public schools
This is for real. G. Stevenson. il N Y State Ed 49:39-40 Ja '62
ANILINE
Rate of iodination of aniline: a physical chemistry experiment. L. K. Brice. J Chem Ed 39:632-3 D '62
ANIMAL behavior (natural history) See Animals—Habits and behavior
ANIMAL behavior (psychology)
Animal behavior as a biological discipline. J. P. Scott. Am Biol Teach 24:91-5 F '62
Effects of maternal factors upon growth and behavior of the rat. V. H. Denenberg and others. Child Develop 33:65-71 Mr '62
Permanent learning deficit associated with lesions in the caudate nuclei. R. L. Thompson and F. A. Mettler. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:526-35 Ja '63
ANIMAL cages. See Cages
ANIMAL experimentation
Comparison of electrocardiograms of small animals using an oscilloscope and direct-writer. H. J. Montoye and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:411-16 O '61
Live animals in teaching. J. G. Bosse. Am Biol Teach 24:360 My '62
Lymphocytosis response in mice pretreated with thymus cells. M. L. Gottlieb. Am Biol Teach 24:428-32 O '62
ANIMAL growth. See Growth
ANIMAL intelligence
See also
Animal learning
ANIMAL learning
Information processing in the animal brain. E. P. Odescalchi. diags Am Biol Teach 24:426-7 O '62
Electric shock method
Permanent learning deficit associated with lesions in the caudate nuclei. R. L. Thompson and F. A. Mettler. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:526-35 Ja '63
ANIMAL locomotion
Interdependence of structure and function. A. G. Richards. diags Am Biol Teach 23: 423-9 N '61
ANIMAL psychology. See Animal behavior (psychology)
ANIMAL stories
Albert, the elephant who could not squirt. R. L. McBane. Grade Teach 80:28 F '63
Almost like monkeys. K. Haugaard. il Grade Teach 80:25 Je '63
Amanda Panda. M. Watts. il Grade Teach 80:33 S '62
Annabelle. P. Parish. il Grade Teach 80:25 My '63
Brave bee. C. B. York. il Grade Teach 80:44-5 My '63
Bumptious Bumpy. R. C. O'Brien. Instr 71: 57 S '61
Chappy Chipmunk. S. P. Russell. Instr 72:28 Je '63
Chipper's new home. J. G. Williams. Grade Teach 79:25 N '61
Cobbler mouse. F. B. Watts. il Grade Teach 79:28-9 Ja '62
Cousin party. H. Pettigrew. il Grade Teach 79:26 F '62
Crumbles is a hero. P. Parish. Grade Teach 79:17 F '62
Cubby Bear gets lost. G. Bell-Zano. il Instr 71:56 S '61
Curious monkey. M. Watts. Grade Teach 80: 41 N '62
Day for ducks. L. D. Chaffin. il Instr 71:18 Mr '62
Gunther Goat. G. Bell-Zano. il Grade Teach 80:28-9 F '63
Hibernating friends. H. Kinghorn. Instr 72: 53 N '62
Important mouse. G. Bell-Zano. Grade Teach 80:40 Ja '63
Jehosephat. P. Parish. Grade Teach 79:36 My '62
Lesson. G. Bell-Zano. il Grade Teach 80:32 S '62
Little Duck's friends. P. Parish. Grade Teach 79:17 F '62
Mr Bear's dinky-dank dump truck. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 80:25 S '62
Mr Jump-up's hobby. F. B. Watts. Instr 71:31 My '62
Mrs Duck's firefly ball. F. B. Watts. Grade Teach 79:29 S '61
Mrs Wallaby and the lazy jack rabbit. A. Jones. il Grade Teach 79:157-8 S '61
Mortimer's moon house. H. G. Boyd. il Grade Teach 79:34 O '61
Myrtle the turtle and the party. G. Bell-Zano. il Instr 71:67 Je '62
Nothing like parsley. N. Coy. il Instr 72:58 My '63
Problem of Angus MacRodent. B. Y. Filan. il Grade Teach 79:46-7 Mr '62
Pudding for the Bingtown train. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 80:44-5 My '63
Pumpkin shell. H. Pettigrew. Grade Teach 79:25 N '61
Rest for busy Pa Beaver. D. S. Anderson. Instr 72:29 Je '63
Skip and Waddle. R. C. O'Brien. il Instr 71: 26 Ap '62
Special cat. G. Bell-Zano. il Grade Teach 80:40-1 N '62
Story of Toppy. E. Casjens. il Grade Teach 80:17 O '62
Too-long trunk. R. Sauro. Grade Teach 79:152 Ap '62
Willy and the puppy. P. Parish. il Grade Teach 80:17 Ja '63
Willy the worm. G. Bell-Zano. il Instr 72:45 S '62
ANIMAL tracks and trails
Indian trails and animal tracks. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:25+ S '61
ANIMALS
Hoofs, claws, and toenails. C. P. Meacham. Instr 72:50+ S '62
Learning about animals. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:23+ Je '63
See also
Beavers
Cats
Dogs
Ducks
Hamsters
Lions
Mice
Pets
Porcupines
Prairie dogs
Rats
Walruses
Woodchucks
Footprints
See Animal tracks and trails
Habits and behavior
Animal activity and weather. D. H. Lokke bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:113-14 F '62
Meaning of display in the new natural history. A. O. Ramsay. il Am Biol Teach 24: 96-9 F '62
Nonnutritive sucking and dental malocclusion in the deciduous and permanent teeth of the rhesus monkey. L. S. Benjamin. bibliog il Child Develop 33:29-35 Mr '62
Nonnutritive sucking and the development of malocclusion in the deciduous teeth of the infant rhesus monkey. L. S. Benjamin. bibliog il Child Develop 33:57-64 Mr '62
See also
Hibernation
Nature study
Nutrition
Essentials of intensive grassland use for geographic instruction. C. W. Johnson. J Geog 61:162-9 Ap '62
Protective equipment
How animals protect themselves: panel discussion for primary grades. Sister Agnes Rita. Cath Sch J 62:40-1 N '62
Treatment
Befriending animals. C. Stevens. il Childh Ed 38:426-9 My '62
Dogs, cats and children. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 42:10-14 My '63

ANIMALS—*Continued*

Units of work

Animal engineering. T. W. Munch and W. Stansell. Instr 71:51+ S '61

ANIMALS, Aquatic. See Marine fauna

ANIMALS, Experiments on. See Animal experimentation

ANIMALS, Extinct
See also
Dinosauria

ANIMALS, Mythical
See also
Dragons

ANIMALS in art
Bear facts are. . . E. Stein. il Arts Activities 51:6-10 My '62

ANIMALS in literature
Fauna of the works of Rómulo Gallegos. J. R. Owre. bibliog Hispania 45:52-6 Mr '62
I went to the animal fair: an analysis of Marianne Moore's The monkeys. L. Miller. Engl J 52:66-7 Ja '63
Lions in early Spanish literature and on the Spanish stage. S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 44: 272-6 My '61
See also
Cats in literature
Horses in literature

ANKARA. University, Turkey

Library school

Final report from Ankara. ALA Bul 56:573 Je '62

ANNAMALAI university, Chidambaran, India
To catch a tiger: Fulbright English tutor program. C. L. Elkins. il Overseas 2:6-9 Mr '63

ANNIVERSARIES. See Historic celebrations

ANNUAL reports. See Reports and records

ANNUITIES
Annuities as fringe benefits. G. J. Glaza. Am Teach Mag 47:11-12 D '62
Increase your retirement benefits. A. Thiemich. Minn J Ed 42:14 Ja '62
Retirement deposits ruled tax-sheltered. Sch & Com 49:20-1 Ap '63
Ruling given on tax sheltered annuities for public school employees. R. L. Drury. Ohio Sch 40:16-17 O '62
Tax-sheltered annuities. G. A. Wilson. Overview 3:44+ My '62
Tax-sheltered annuities for public school employees. J. D. Pecaric. Mont Ed 38:20 F '62
Tax sheltered annuities for teachers. L. C. Carlton. Va J Ed 55:13-14 Mr '62
Tax-sheltered annuities; interview. D. Allen. Sch Mgt 7:97-8+ My '63
Tax-sheltered annuities: problems and promises. Tex Outl 46:17 Ap '62
Tax-sheltered annuities; their relationship to public school teachers. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 49:30-1 Ap '62
Tax-sheltered annuities; what you need to know. il Sch Mgt 7:89-93+ My '63
Tax-sheltered annuities, yes or no. Kentucky education association. Insurance committee. Ky Sch J 41:22+ O '62
Tax-sheltered annuity. D. H. Roenisch. Ill Ed 50:150-1 D '61
Tax-sheltered annuity program for teachers. W. Barnes. Sch & Com 48:12-13 Mr '62
You can cut income taxes for your employees. Sch Mgt 6:51+ Ja '62

ANOUILH, Jean
Anouilh in America. S. H. Benedict. Mod Lang J 45:341-3 D '61
Anouilh's other Antigone. D. J. DeLaura. bibliog f French R 35:36-41 O '61
Notes on the theatricality of Jean Anouilh's Antigone. M. Sachs. French R 36:3-11 O '62
Orpheus and Eurydice: some modern versions. M. O. Lee. bibliog Class J 56:307-13 Ap '61
Translation of Anouilh's Becket. H. Harvitt. French R 34:569-71 My '61

ANTHEMS, National. See National songs

ANTHOLOGIES
High school textbooks in English; a summary of a report. B. Evans and J. J. Lynch. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:39-56
Most highly-esteemed children's poems. P. J. Groff. bibliog El Engl 39:587-9 O '62
Omnipreface. R. Stanton. Col Engl 24:531-2 Ap '63

ANTHOLOGISTS
See also
Goodrich, C. A.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
Attempt to modify the influence of geographic determinism in teaching the man-and-place relationship. M. Moulton. J Geog 61:400-3 D '62

Teaching aids and devices

Comparative study of an introductory geography course on etv and in the classroom; teaching human geography over television. H. B. Johnson. Sci Ed 46:29-32 F '62

ANTHROPOLOGY
See also
Civilization
Educational anthropology
Evolution
Social anthropology

Correlation with other subjects

Anthropology in the humanities. I. C. Brown. bibliog Ed Lead 20:252-3+ Ja '63
Grasping the drama of a culture. H. W. Hertzberg. il NEA J 52:44-6 F '63

Teaching

Case for anthropology in public school curricula. R. A. Hellmann. Phi Delta Kappan 44:43-4 O '62

Colleges and universities

Departmental honors programs; sociology and anthropology, University of Kansas. C. D. Clark. Sup Stud 4:25 Mr '62
Sociology, anthropology, and schools of education: a progress report. B. Quintana and P. Sexton. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:97-103 N '61

High schools

Anthropology in the secondary school. K. Kraesteff. Sch & Com 48:8-9 D '61
Proposal for the unification of secondary school courses through anthropology. J. H. Chilcott. bibliog Clearing House 36:387-93 Mr '62
Sources in anthropology for high schools. P. W. Nichols. Sch & Com 49:11 F '63

ANTHROPOMETRY
Investigation of the relationship of hand size and lower arm girths to hand grip strength as measured by selected hand dynamometers. L. E. Bowers. il diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:308-14 O '61
Relations of power, speed, flexibility, and certain anthropometric measures of junior high school girls. L. R. Burley and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:443-8 D '61
Secondary sex development in mentally deficient individuals. H. D. Mosier and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:273-86 Je '62
Social status and mental health of boys as related to their maturity, structural, and strength characteristics. H. H. Clarke and D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:326-34 O '61
See also
Children—Anthropometry

ANTIBIOSIS
See also
Antibiotics

ANTIBIOTICS
Agar dilution method for assay of biologically active materials. M. L. Crisler. Am Biol Teach 25:347-9 My '63
Effects of actinomycin D on regeneration in triturus viridescens (salamanders) Sister Joseph Maria. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24: 517-20 N '62
Wonder drugs; not an unmixed blessing. P. S. Rhoads. Teach Col J 33:87-8 Ja '62

ANTI-COLONIALISM. See Colonies

ANTI-INTELLECTUALISM. See Intellectuals; United States—Intellectual life

ANTIMONY
New confirmatory tests for manganese, antimony, lead, mercury, and chromium. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:400 Ag '62

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Experiment in independent study (1956-1960) S. Baskin. J Exp Ed 31:183-5 D '62
Non-western studies in the small liberal arts college: an experiment at Earlham and Antioch. J. H. Bailey. Liberal Ed 47:405-11 O '61
Student political action. J. P. Dixon. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:159 Je '61

ANTI-SOCIAL behavior. See Behavior, Antisocial

ANTOINE, André
Meiningen crowd scenes and the theatre-libre. M. Carlson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:245-9 D '61

ANTONYMS. See English language—Antonyms

ANTS
Ants and termites. J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il diags Grade Teach 79:27+ Je '62
Jackie visits Mrs Picnic Ant; story. G. Goff. Grade Teach 79:108-9 Mr '62

ANXIETY
Anxiety and guilt. R. L. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 56:24-6 Mr '62
Anxiety and learning in children with special problems. G. Kriegman. Va J Ed 55: 12-15 Ap '62
Anxiety and verbal behavior in children. J. W. Barnard and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:379-92 Je '61
Anxiety, intelligence, and achievement in children of low, average, and high intelligence. J. F. Feldhusen and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Child Develop 33:403-9 Je '62
Anxious ones. A. L. Balsley. il Grade Teach 80:20+ Mr '63
Correlates of hypnotizability in young women: anxiety and dependency. E. E. Levitt and others. bibliog J Personal 31:52-7 Mr '63
Effect of anxiety on verbal and mathematical examination scores. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:553-64 Autumn '62
Effects of anxiety, achievement motivation, and task importance upon performance on an intelligence test. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:150-6 Je '62
Effects of anxiety arousal in psychotics and normals upon the perception of anxiety in others. R. Singer and S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 30:574-87 D '62
Effects of anxiety, delay, and reinforcement on generalized expectancies. J. F. Rychlak and J. N. Eacker. bibliog J Personal 30: 123-34 Je '62
Group counseling and the academic performance of anxious college freshmen. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:195-204 Fall '62
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials and somatic expressions of situational anxiety. R. L. Milliken and B. Spilka. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:3-26 S '62
Meaningful learning: motivational,personality, interpersonal, and social variables; anxiety. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:513-14 D '61
Measurement of children's sensitivity to audiences. A. Palvio and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:721-30 D '61
Motivational level, task complexity, and learning in the mentally retarded: an hypothesis. M. J. Steigman. bibliog Excep Child 29:70-2 O '62
Note on social desirability response style and learning. L. J. Stricker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:52-6 F '63
Novelty-seeking behavior as a function of manifest anxiety and physiological arousal. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 30:63-74 Mr '62
Patterns of protective attitudes in relation to differences in self-evaluation and anxiety level among high school students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:84-94 Mr '62
Perceptual sensitization to threat objects as a function of manifest anxiety. C. D. Smock. bibliog Child Develop 34:161-7 Mr '63
Relation between anxiety and two measures of speed in a reaction time task. D. S. Palermo. bibliog Child Develop 32:401-8 Je '61
Relationships among anxiety, seeking of novel stimuli, and level of unassimilated percepts. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 29:105-14 Je '61
Role of anxiety and defensiveness in children's verbal behavior. P. G. Zimbardo and others. J Personal 31:79-96 Mr '63
Self-family perceptions related to self-acceptance, manifest anxiety, and neuroticism. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:236-42 Ja '63
Sex, social class, and anxiety as sources of variation in school achievement. B. N. Phillips. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:316-22 D '62
Some concomitants of self-ideal discrepancy measures of self-acceptance. R. C. Winkler and R. A. Myers. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:83-6 Spr '63
Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. S. Goda and B. C. Griffith. bibliog Child Develop 33:489-98 S '62
Validity of a method for scoring sentence-completion responses for anxiety, dependency, and hostility. K. E. Renner and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:285-90 Ag '62

See also
Fear
Shame
Worry

Research
Test anxiety and performance in problem-solving situations. B. W. Harleston. bibliog J Personal 30:557-73 D '62

ANXIETY scales
Anxiety differential: initial steps in the development of a measure of situational anxiety. S. Alexander and T. R. Husek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:325-48 Sum '62
Attitude change of elementary school student teachers and anxiety. W. H. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:380-2 My '62
Development and application of structured tests of personality; anxiety scales. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32: 52-3 F '62
Educational streaming and general and test anxiety. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:381-90 Je '62
Relation between anxiety in children and their parents. E. B. Adams and I. G. Sarason. bibliog Child Develop 34:237-46 Mr '63
Test anxiety and the intellectual performance of college students. I. G. Sarason. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:201-6 Ag '61
Test anxiety, experimental instructions, and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale. I. G. Sarason and J. Minard. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:299-302 D '62

See also
Taylor manifest anxiety scale

Childrens forms
Anxiety in secondary modern and grammar school children. H. J. Halliworth. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:281-91 N '61
Children's manifest anxiety scale: reliability with aments. M. W. Pryer and R. H. Cassel. Am J Men Deficiency 66:860 My '62
Junior high school and additional elementary school normative data for the Children's manifest anxiety scale. E. D. Keller and V. N. Rowley. bibliog Child Develop 33:675-81 S '62
Manifest anxiety and achievement test performance. H. W. Reese. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:132-5 Je '61
Manifest anxiety of retardates and normals matched as to academic achievement. I. L. Cochran and C. C. Cleland. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:539-42 Ja '63
Note on relationships between the Yale anxiety and Lie scales. F. N. Cox. Ed & Psychol M 22:759-62 Wint '62
Response sets and manifest anxiety scores in a retarded population. C. G. Matthews and L. H. Levy. bibliog Child Develop 32: 577-84 S '61
Responses of bright, normal, and EMH children to an orally-administered Children's manifest anxiety scale. N. A. Carrier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:271-4 D '62

APACHE Indians
Comparative analysis of scores from two leadership tests for Apache Indian and Anglo American youth. R. N. Cassel and R. A. Sanders. bibliog J Ed Res 55:19-23 S '61

APARTHEID. See South Africa—Race problems

APARTMENT houses
Children in high flats. Times Ed Sup 2399: 962 My 12 '61

Cooperative ownership
Current developments in consumer economics; co-operative housing. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:38 O '62

APHASIA
Rationale for group treatment of aphasic patients. L. M. Bloom. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:11-16 F '62
Reconditioning a consonant discrimination in an aphasic: an experimental case history. H. L. Lane and D. J. Moore. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:232-43 Ag '62
Speech handicapped; aphasia. S. Ainsworth. R Ed Res 33:26 F '63

APHEMIA. See Aphasia

APHONIA
Aphonia relief from bone paste injections. J. M. Palmer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 86-90 F '62

APHORISMS and apothegms
Great thinker still enlightens. M. H. Albjerg. Ed Forum 26:205-6 Ja '62

APOLLONIUS of Perga
Problem of Apollonius. N. A. Court. bibliog Math Teach 54:444-52 O '61

APOLOGETICS
Teaching
High school apologetics? no! Brother C. Gabriel. Cath Sch J 62:63-4 Ap '62; Reply. W. J. Donovan. 62:44 Je '62; Rejoinder. 62: 64 S '62

APPARATUS, Chemical. See Chemical apparatus

APPARATUS, Physiological. See Physiological apparatus

APPERCEPTION
Tests and scales
Construction and partial validation of an objectively scorable apperception test. G. Stricker. bibliog J Personal 30:51-62 Mr '62
See also
Thematic apperception test

APPIA, Adolphe
Profile of Adolphe Appia. W. R. Volbach. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:7-14 Mr '63

APPLAUSE
That insurance clique, the claque. S. ReMine. il Mus J 19:80-2 O '61

APPLE dolls. See Dolls

APPLEGATE, Irvamae
Visit with Irvamae Applegate. C. A. Brosseth. pors Minn J Ed 43:14-15 Ja '63

APPLES
Units of work
Apple, for everyone. Sister Marie Magdalen. Cath Sch J 62:36 Ja '62

APPLICATION fees. See Fees

APPLICATIONS for positions
Applications for jobs; plea for courtesy. Times Ed Sup 2454:1137 Je 1 '62; Discussion. 2455:1180; 2456:1224; 2457:1286 Je 8-22 '62
Effect of simulated applicant status on Kuder form D occupational interest scores. C. S. Bridgman and G. P. Hollenbeck. J Ap Psychol 45:237-9 Ag '61
How to apply for a teaching position. NEA J 52:42 Mr '63
How to get a teaching position without really trying; satire. P. Nielsen. CTA J 59:17-18+ Ja '63
Make May days pay-off days. G. S. Cunningham. il J Bsns Ed 38:107-8 D '62
Re-evaluation of a weighted application blank for office personnel. P. F. Wernimont. J Ap Psychol 46:417-19 D '62
So you want that job. S. L. Clement. Clearing House 36:489-91 Ap '62
Sound off; teacher applicants should be required to answer all questions except those regarding race and religion. Instr 72:8-9 My '63
Teach job procurement. N. Stephan. Bal Sheet 43:48 S '61
We emphasize job orientation for seniors. J. Putnam and C. Loedel. Bsns Ed World 43:24+ My '63
Why should I consider your letter of application? R. Unrau. il Bsns Ed World 41:21+ Je '61
See also
Interviews

APPLIED mathematics. See Mathematics, Applied

APPLIED psychology. See Psychology, Applied

APPLIED science. See Technology

APPLIQUÉ work
Appliqué for impatient fingers. Sister Mary Philip. il Sch Arts 62:10 Ap '63
Appliqué with felt. C. Ward. il Sch Arts 62:17 Ap '63
Decorative wall hangings. D. Van Dommelen. il Sch Arts 62:7-9 Ap '63

APPRECIATION
See also
Aesthetics
Art—Appreciation
Drama—Appreciation
Literature—Appreciation and interpretation
Music—Appreciation
Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation
Research
Effects of manner of speech on appreciation of spoken literature. G. M. Glasgow. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:322-9 D '61

APPRENTICE teachers. See Student teachers

APPRENTICES
See also
Employees—Training
Canada
Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; additional significant developments. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:83-4 Je '62
Great Britain
Apprentices misused. Times Ed Sup 2439:303 F 16 '62
Apprentices up at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 2468:247 S 7 '62
Apprenticeship reform. Times Ed Sup 2482: 798 D 14 '62
Apprenticeship white paper. Times Ed Sup 2482:796 D 14 '62
Look again; apprentice training. Times Ed Sup 2466:197 Ag 24 '62
New scheme for apprentices. Times Ed Sup 2416:262 S 8 '61
On eve of white paper; B.A.C.I.E. discusses apprenticeship. Times Ed Sup 2481:761 D 7 '62
Pride of apprentices. il Times Ed Sup 2461:87 Jl 20 '62
Right time for a change. Times Ed Sup 2487: 92 Ja 18 '63
Skill. Times Ed Sup 2464:159 Ag 10 '62
Training for apprentices. Times Ed Sup 2435: 91 Ja 19 '62
Training of apprentices; what industry should do. G. Williams. Times Ed Sup 2451:952 My 11 '62
Training skill. Times Ed Sup 2481:763 D 7 '62
Scotland
Apprenticeship reform. Times Ed Sup 2408:53 Jl 14 '61
Apprenticeship reform; Mr Noble and the Toothill report. Times Ed Sup 2462:115 Jl 27 '62

APPROPRIATIONS, Government. See Government appropriations and expenditures

APPROVED schools. See Reformatories—Great Britain

APRIL fools day
Party games for April fool's day. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:56 Ap '63

APTITUDE. See Aptitudes

APTITUDE tests
Achievement, aptitude, and personality measures as predictors of success in nursing training. R. Haney and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:389-92 Sum '62
Aptitude and interest score patterns related to satisfaction with college major field. J. W. French. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2: 287-94 Sum '61
Brief guide to standardized tests. D. Thacker. Tex Outl 46:32-3+ Ap '62
Identification of gifted elementary school children with exceptional scientific talent. G. S. Lesser and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:349-64 Sum '62
Intelligence: its nature and measurement. R. Harsh. il Nat El Prin 41:23-8 S '61
Measurement of personal-social factors. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41: 33-6 S '61
Noncognitive correlate of performance among lower aptitude men. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:76-80 F '62
Non-mathematical quantitative aptitude test for the graduate level: the QED. R. E. Stake. J Exp Ed 31:81-3 S '62
Prediction of achievement in a liberal arts college. M. J. Mann. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:481-3 Sum '61
Standard scores for aptitude and achievement tests; symposium. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:5-39 Spr '62
Standardized tests. M. W. Gipe. bibliog Instr 72:29-32 F '63
Women are more predictable than men. H. G. Seashore. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:261-70 Fall '62
See also
College aptitude—Tests and scales
College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
Cooperative school and college ability tests
Differential aptitude tests
Employee aptitude survey
General aptitude test battery
Turse shorthand aptitude test
Research
Development and application of tests of special aptitude. J. E. Milholland and B. G. Fricke. bibliog R Ed Res 32:25-39 F '62
Research on instruments used by counselors in vocational guidance. L. E. Tyler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:99-105 Sum '62

APTITUDES
All-round development of the personality and some problems of pedagogy. L. Levshin. Soviet Ed 4:12-24 My '62

APTITUDES—*Continued*
Creative talent and the I.Q. H Points 44: 61-2 Mr '62
Development of talent. C. Russell. Year Book of Ed 1961:368-70
Exploration into child ecology: physiological and maturational indices as predictors of measures of achievement, aptitude, and adjustment. M. Tobias and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:967-74 Wint '61
Keeping creative talent alive. E. P. Torrance. Times Ed Sup 2462:110 Jl 27 '62
Many-sided intelligence. C. W. Taylor. bibliog Childh Ed 39:364-6 Ap '63
Maximizing human talents. J. C. Flanagan. J Teach Ed 13:209-15 Je '62
Need for redefining talent and talent loss. J. L. Holland and A. W. Astin. J Higher Ed 33:77-82 F '62
On research ability in graduate students. S. Strauss. J Higher Ed 32:443-8 N '61
Our schools must discover and use to the maximum each child's talents. A. H. Passow. N Y State Ed 49:17-18 Ja '62
Pool of ability; talent not static. T. Burgess. il Times Ed Sup 2443:787 Ap 20 '62; Reply. D. M. McIntosh. 2452:999 My 18 '62
Psychological approaches to the study of language; on learning, thinking and human abilities. W. E. Lambert. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:51-62 F '63
Scholastic aptitude and the relative persistence of vocational choice. G. S. Holden. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:36-41 S '61
Scholastic aptitudes, vocational interests, and personality characteristics of journalism students. E. Marks and others. J Ed Res 56:37-40 S '62
See also
College aptitude

Research

Interest-aptitude congruency: a theoretical synthesis and a suggested method of investigation. F. A. Nugent. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:523-30 F '62

AQUARIUMS
Aquaria. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ My '62
Making an aquarium. il Instr 71:68 O '61
Marine aquaria. R. W. Stegner. Am Biol Teach 25:128-9 F '63
Plant and animal ways. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:18+ Mr '63

AQUATIC animals. See Marine fauna

AQUATIC sports
Spreading the aquatic gospel. J. E. Gray. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:64 N '62
See also
Swimming
Water skis and skiing

Equipment

Water saucer. K. T. Olsen and W. Anton. il Sch Shop 22:48 F '63

AQUINAS high school, La Crosse, Wisconsin
Paperbacks promote use of library. Sister Mary Paul. il Cath Sch J 63:35-6 F '63

ARAB-Israel dispute. See Jewish-Arab relations

ARAB refugees. See Refugees, Arab

ARAB states
See also
Community development—Arab states
Education and social problems—Arab states

ARAB states training centre for education for community development
First ASFEC graduates seminar. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:205-11 '62

ARABIAN music. See Music, Arabian

ARABIC language

Alphabet

Simplified Arabic. N. Khattar. Times Ed Sup 2461:80 Jl 20 '62

ARABIC mathematics. See Mathematics, Arabic

ARBITRATION
Administrators say no help needed from mediation agency for teachers: opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:63+ S '61

ARBOR day
Arbor day ideas. R. J. Carnes. il Instr 72: 58 Mr '63
Father of a million trees. J. B. Juby. Instr 71:22 Ap '62
First Arbor day celebrations. K. W. Meals. Grade Teach 80:48 Ap '63

Poetry

Tree planting. L. D. Chaffin. Instr 72:58 Mr '63

Songs

Arbor day song. M. B. Koch. Grade Teach 79: 56 My '62

Stories

Oak's gift. C. Marsden. Grade Teach 80:43 Ap '63

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARC welding table. See Electric welding equipment

ARCADIA, California, public library
City in torment over Kazantzakis. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:305-7 Ap '63

ARCATA, California

Pacific union school

How wood saved at Arcata. K. R. MacDonald. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:36-7 Jl '61

ARCHBISHOP Rummel high school, New Orleans
Archbishop Rummel high school. Brother A. Francis. il plans Cath Sch J 63:72-4 Mr '63

ARCHEOLOGY
See also
Excavations (archeology)

Teaching

Great Britain

Faint traces of Rome. Times Ed Sup 2413:185 Ag 18 '61

ARCHEOLOGY, Biblical. See Bible—Antiquities

ARCHERY
Operation archery: progress report. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:63 My '61
See also
Bow and arrow

ARCHILOCHUS
Archilochus and his senses. F. Will. bibliog Class J 57:289-96 Ap '62

ARCHIMEDES principle. See Displacement (mechanics)

ARCHITECTS
Dean and the architect: an interchange. W. Netsch; L. Paine. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:37-43 O '62
How to get what you want from the architect. J. Tanzman. il Av Instr 7:522-3 O '62
On labeling an architect. J. S. Sharp. Am Sch Bd J 145:51-2 S '62

Selection

How to hire the right architect for your district: interview. G. Fitch; A. A. Larson. il Sch Mgt 5:64-8+ S '61

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL contests
$1,000 to a student designer. R. A. Silverstone and R. Underwood. il Sch Shop 22:15 D '62

ARCHITECTURAL drawing
See also
Blueprints

ARCHITECTURAL education

Great Britain

Architects ill-prepared. Times Ed Sup 2439: 290 F 16 '62
Architect's image uncertain. Times Ed Sup 2424:605 N 3 '61

ARCHITECTURAL models
Alternative to the model home for students of architecture. J. B. Slater. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 My '63
Architectural course with value. J. S. Krempa. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 S '62
Creative ideas and architecture. R. J. Kline. il Sch Arts 61:15-16 Ap '62

ARCHITECTURAL schools

Great Britain

Arts and sciences. Times Ed Sup 2445:631 Mr 30 '62
Schools of architecture: requirements from sixth forms. E. M. Potts. Times Ed Sup 2422:514 O 20 '61

ARCHITECTURAL students
Place of art in a high school subject matter preference scale as determined by some college architectural majors. A. Masley. Studies Art Ed 3:77-84 Spr '62
See also
Conference of the British architectural students association

ARCHITECTURE
Our culture-bound critics. J. M. Fitch. il Overseas 1:14-19 D '61
What to teach about architecture. B. Foerster. il Sch Arts 62:24-6 My '63
See also
Constructivism (art)
Space (architecture)

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

Exhibitions

New building at the Royal academy. il Times Ed Sup 2398:892-3 My 5 '61

Philosophy

Educational thoroughfare. D. Barthelme. il Jun Col J 33:16-20 Ja '63

Venezuela

New architecture in new Venezuela. A. Harper. il Sch Arts 60:15-16 Je '61

ARCHITECTURE, College. See College architecture; Library architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
See also
Housing projects

ARCHITECTURE, Gothic
Thoughts on Gothic architecture. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62:38-9 D '62

ARCHITECTURE, Junior college. See Junior colleges—Buildings

ARCHITECTURE, Religious. See Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, School. See School buildings

ARCHIVES
Archives are valuable; provide for them. W. C. Bruce. Cath Sch J 61:113 S '61
Museums of sound: history and principles of operation. P. Saul. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:183-91

Maryland

Small college and the archival record; Emmett J. Scott collection. R. C. McConnell. J Negro Ed 32:84-6 Wint '63

Pennsylvania

New housing for history; William Penn memorial museum and archives building. il Pa Sch J 110:348-9 Ap '62

Spain

Literary scholar in the libraries and archives of Madrid. J. C. Dowling. Hispania 45:72-6 Mr '62

ARCTIC races
See also
Eskimos

ARCTIC REGIONS
Personality factors in the selection of civilians for isolated northern stations. M. W. Wright and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:24-9 F '63

AREA development corporations. See University circle development foundation, Cleveland

AREA measurement
Logical operations in area and length measurement; age and training effects. H. Beilin and I. C. Franklin. bibliog Child Develop 33:607-18 S '62
Rectangular measurement. I. Marentz. Instr 72:122 N '62

AREA redevelopment administration. See United States—Area redevelopment administration

AREA studies
Center concept and the changing curriculum. D. N. Bigelow. Higher Ed 18:12-16+ Jl '62
Federal funds bring scholars to language centers. Sch Life 44:19-20 My '62
Modern foreign language fellowships awarded. Higher Ed 18:18 Ap '62
National security and area studies; the intellectual response to the cold war. L. Morton. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:142-7 Mr '63
New frontiers in language learning. J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 46:110-15 Mr '62
Non-western studies: a challenge to the classics. G. Kennedy. Class J 58:157-9 Ja '63
Proposals for support of language and area centers. Higher Ed 18:16 D '61
Study completed on resources of language and area centers. Higher Ed 18:19-20 Ap '62
Support for language and area centers announced. Higher Ed 18:17-18 Ap '62
What to teach of a culture? contributing studies sought. French R 36:177 D '62
See also
African studies
American studies
Asian studies
Chinese studies
European studies
French studies
Latin American studies
Oriental studies
South American studies
Spanish studies

ARELLANO, Jesús
Jesús Arellano y la revista Metáfora. B. Carter. Hispania 45:467-71 S '62

ARGENTINA
See also
Education—Argentina
Kindergarten—Argentina

ARGENTINA in literature
Notes on Mallea's definition of Argentina. F. Petersen. bibliog Hispania 45:621-4 D '62

ARGENTINE drama
Simbolismo y universalidad en el Ollantay de Rojas. G. L. Kolb. bibliog Hispania 46:328-32 My '63
Unifying characteristics in Nalé Roxlo's theater. J. F. Tull, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:643-6 D '61

ARGENTINE fiction
Charles Darwin and Benito Lynch's El inglés de los güesos. E. J. Gates. Hispania 44:250-3 My '61
Function and symbolism of water imagery in Don Segundo Sombra. M. P. Predmore. bibliog Hispania 44:428-30 S '61
Spatial treatment in the contemporary psychological novel of Argentina. B. J. Gibbs. bibliog Hispania 45:410-14 S '62
Timeless aspect of Don Segundo Sombra. T. Murguía. bibliog Hispania 46:88-92 Mr '63

ARGENTINE literature
Argentina, literary melting pot. V. F. de Beck-Aguilar. bibliog f Hispania 45:259-64 My '62
Labyrinth of time and place in two stories by Borges. H. E. Lewald. bibliog Hispania 45:630-6 D '62
Nalé Roxlo's Chamico stories: a dramatist's apprenticeship. J. F. Tull. bibliog Hispania 44:245-9 My '61

ARGENTINE poetry
Borges and dis-reality: an introduction to his poetry. D. W. Foster. bibliog Hispania 45:625-9 D '62
Epigraphs in Esteban Echeverría's La cautiva. E. C. Knowlton, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:212-17 My '61
Influences and attitudes in Nalé Roxlo's Mundo poético. J. F. Tull, jr. bibliog Hispania 45:49-51 Mr '62

ARGUEDAS, José María
Quechua world of José María Arguedas. E. M. Aldrich, jr. bibliog Hispania 45:62-6 Mr '62

ARGUMENT
Baker's Principles of argumentation. H. P. Kerr. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:120-3 Mr '62
Hume on the testimony for miracles. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:1-12 Mr '62
Majority influence and cogency of argument in discussion. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 48:412-14 D '62
Rhetoric and philosophical argumentation. M. Natanson. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:24-30 F '62
Whately's Historic doubts: argument and origin. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:62-74 F '63
See also
Debates and debating
Persuasion

ARISTOTLE
Persistence of tradition in grammar. C. V. Hartung. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:174-86 Ap '62

ARITHMETIC
Attitude change of prospective elementary school teachers toward arithmetic. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 9:418-24 D '62
Focal point; ed. by J. F. Weaver. See issues of Arithmetic teacher January 1963-
Trends in the teaching of arithmetic. H. F. Fehr. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII: 29-37
See also
Addition
Cube root
Decimal system
Division
Factors and factoring
Fractions
Multiplication
Numerals
Numeration
Percentage
Square root
Subtraction

Achievements, Student

L'acquis en arithmetique en fin de scolarite primaire en Belgique. A. Bonboir. Int R Ed 7 no2:221-9 '61

ARITHMETIC—Achievements, Student—*Cont.*

Arithmetic achievement and instructional grouping. O. L. Davis, jr. and N. H. Tracy. bibliog Arith Teach 10:12-17 Ja '63

Arithmetic achievement in mentally retarded children: the effects of presenting the problem in different contexts. C. J. Finley. Am J Men Deficiency 67:281-6 S '62

Arithmetic achievement of left-handed children. P. Groff. bibliog Arith Teach 9:141-4 Mr '62

Attitudes, teaching methods, and arithmetic achievement. W. J. Lyda and E. C. Morse. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:136-8 Mr '63

Classroom climate and the learning of mathematics. F. Guggenheim. bibliog Arith Teach 8:363-7 N '61

Comparison of superior achievers and underachievers in arithmetic. L. R. Capps. El Sch J 63:141-5 D '62

Effect of promotion policy on academic achievement. G. T. Kowitz and C. M. Armstrong. bibliog El Sch J 61:435-43 My '61

Exploratory use of the three meanings of the average. P. C. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 63: 332-6 Ap '63

Individualized arithmetic: an idea to improve the traditional arithmetic program. W. L. Whitaker. bibliog Arith Teach 9:134-7 Mr '62

Manifest anxiety and achievement test performance. H. W. Reese. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:132-5 Je '61

Manipulative materials and arithmetic achievement in grade 1. H. W. Harshman and others. Arith Teach 9:188-92 Ap '62

Meanings approach in teaching arithmetic. D. Rappaport. Chicago Sch J 44:172-4 Ja '63

More concern about the quality of the pupils' knowledge. A. M. Arsen'ev. Soviet Ed 4:19-26 Ja '62

Nongraded primary school and arithmetic. R. H. Hart. Arith Teach 9:130-3 Mr '62

Pupil performance with three types of subtraction situations. L. M. Schell and P. C. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 62:208-14 Mr '62

Pupil understanding of the numeration system. F. Flournoy and others. Arith Teach 10:88-92 F '63

Relationship between intelligence (80-110 I.Q) and achievement in basic educational skills. I. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58: 14-22 My '61

Relationship between intelligence quotients and gain in reading achievement with arithmetic reasoning, social studies, and science. C. M. Scott. bibliog J Ed Res 56:322-6 F '63

Retention and transfer in children of low, average, and high intelligence. H. J. Klausmeier and J. Check. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 319-22 Ap '62

Skill in teaching assessed on the criterion of problem solving: three studies. R. L. Turner and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-30 Ja '63

Teacher understanding and pupil efficiency in mathematics: a study of relationship. H. Bassham. bibliog Arith Teach 9:383-7 N '62

Teachers' and students' understanding of arithmetic. L. W. Stoneking and R. C. Welch. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-56 S '61

Value of the Stern arithmetic apparatus in a backward class. L. A. Ives. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 32:300-3 N '62

Activities

Arithmetic baseball. D. Inbody. Arith Teach 9:390-1 N '62

Arithmetic in everyday living. A. D. Edwards. il Arith Teach 9:453-8 D '62

Enrichment program for elementary grades. A. M. Evans and others. Arith Teach 9: 282-6 My '62

Math's not a mystery, here's its history. G. A. Fisher and others. Arith Teach 10:151-3 Mr '63

Milk and arithmetic. H. C. Waterbury. il Instr 72:70+ Je '63

Miquon mathematics program. D. Rasmussen and L. Rasmussen. il Arith Teach 9:180-7 Ap '62

Out of yesterday: a playlet for sixth grade. B. Baker. bibliog Arith Teach 10:143-51 Mr '63

Wonderful mathemagicville: written and produced by sixth-grade pupils. F. Wert. il Arith Teach 9:336-41 O '62

Aims and objectives

Arithmetic is more than doing. D. L. Buck. Arith Teach 10:78-80 F '63

Basic considerations in the improvement of elementary-school mathematics programs. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:38-44

Evaluation of a mathematics program. G. F. Madaus. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:418-21 D '61

Goals for arithmetic teaching. M. E. Coleman. Arith Teach 10:188-90 Ap '63

Mathematics in the elementary school. H. Lundberg. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:364-8 Mr '62

Mathematics: logical, psychological, pedagogical. D. Rappaport. Arith Teach 9:67-70 F '62

New mathematics? for what purpose? P. Brogan. Childh Ed 38:230+ Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:41-3 Ap '62

Time for decision: what shall be the mathematics in the elementary school? B. A. Sueltz. Arith Teach 8:274-80 O '61

Time to appraise the new and re-evaluate the old in upper grades and junior high school mathematics. H. Hannon. Sch Sci & Math 63:171-7 Mr '63

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals: arithmetic. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:342-4 '63

Graded list of readers to enrich the elementary school mathematics program: comp. by V. J. Glennon. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:195-204 '63

Correlation with other subjects

Arithmetic drill in FLES. D. E. Larsen. Mod Lang J 45:300-2 N '61

Beware the ides of April. V. Weedon. il Safety Ed 40:14-17 Ap '61

Developing competence in the reading of arithmetic and mathematics material. H. Olander. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:107-16

Precision in science and arithmetic in the elementary school. P. A. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 62:639-44 D '62

Quantitative science in the making. R. S. Vrana. il diagrs Sci Teach 30:37+ My '63

Curriculum

Balanced progress in school mathematics. V. J. Glennon. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:354-8 Mr '62

Curriculum development and in-service education in Cincinnati. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:154-8 Mr '63

Enrichment materials for school mathematics. H. Pedler. bibliog f Arith Teach 9:271-5 My '62

Enrichment mathematics for the grades; twenty-seventh yearbook. National council of teachers of mathematics. 368p bibliog '63 The council

Enrichment program for elementary grades. A. M. Evans and others. Arith Teach 9: 282-6 My '62

Including the newer mathematics with the regular program of the primary grades. E. Deans; R. Koury. Arith Teach 9:90-5; 10:212-14 F '62, Ap '63

Individualized arithmetic: an idea to improve the traditional arithmetic program. W. L. Whitaker. bibliog Arith Teach 9:134-7 Mr '62

Look at the current position of mathematics in the curriculum. C. R. Purdy. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:50-3 Ag '61

Patterns in arithmetic. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Arith Teach 10:217-21 Ap '63

San Diego's new arithmetic program. J. F. Wilson and others. Arith Teach 8:422-4 D '61

Time for decision: what shall be the mathematics in the elementary school? B. A. Sueltz. Arith Teach 8:274-80 O '61

Research

Improving elementary-school mathematics programs in American schools. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 9:41-4 Ja '62

School mathematics study group project on elementary-school mathematics: a progress report. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 8:436-9 D '61

School mathematics study group project on elementary school mathematics, grades K-3. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 9:459-61 D '62

Shall we change our arithmetic program? G. H. Miller. bibliog Arith Teach 9:193-7 Ap '62

Difficulties

Arithmetic and the brain-injured child. L. Kaliski. Arith Teach 9:245-51 My '62

Diagnosis and correction of arithmetic underachievement. R. Ross. Arith Teach 10:22-7 Ja '63

ARITHMETIC—Difficulties—*Continued*

Psychologist views (with alarm) the mathematical concepts of multiplication and division. O. H. Mowrer. Arith Teach 9:3-9 Ja '62

Drill

Just plain drill. J. K. Coleman. Arith Teach 8:431-2 D '61

Errors

Children's concept of scale and the subtraction of fractions. L. Scott. bibliog Arith Teach 9:115-18 Mr '62

Some misconceptions in arithmetic. D. Rappaport. Sch Sci & Math 62:187-8 Mr '62

Exhibits

Math demonstration. J. B. Rycheck. bibliog il Instr 71:50+ S '61

Planning an arithmetic fair. D. F. Gilman. il Arith Teach 8:428-30 D '61

History

Arithmetic problems 175 years ago. C. B. Read. Math Teach 54:361-3 My '61

Motivation

Birthday arithmetic. V. D. Gunderson. Grade Teach 79:33+ N '61

Problem solving

Arithmetic is more than doing. D. L. Buck. Arith Teach 10:78-80 F '63

Behaviors during problem solving among children of low, average, and high intelligence. H. J. Klausmeier and L. J. Loughlin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:148-52 Je '61

How well do pupils estimate answers? C. J. Faulk. Arith Teach 9:436-40 D '62

Inside the thinking cap. D. Rohlfs. Tex Outl 46:18-19 Jl '62

Das lösen mathematischer aufgaben in gestaltpsychologischer sicht. K. Aurin. bibliog f diags Int R Ed 7 no2:208-20 '61

Mathematics in the elementary school: problem solving. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:250 Je '61

New thinking at elementary level. C. W. Junge. Grade Teach 79:50+ Ap '62

New ways with mathematics. H. N. Ferguson. Grade Teach 80:146-8 O '62

On the fraction as a numeral. F. J. Mueller. Arith Teach 8:234-8 My '61

Parentheses help pupils solve word problems in arithmetic. C. A. Riedesel and J. V. Schippers. Instr 72:100-1+ F '63

Problem in seventh-grade mathematics. W. A. Harner. Math Teach 55:549-52 N '62

Problem solving: programming and processing. H. Hannon. Arith Teach 9:17-19 Ja '62

Sex differences in seventh grade problem solving. V. E. Alexander. Sch Sci & Math 62:47-50 Ja '62

Skill in teaching, assessed on the criterion of problem solving: three studies. R. L. Turner and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-30 Ja '63

Teach fundamental operations through problem solving. H. Van Engen. Grade Teach 79:58-9 Ap '62

Understanding and the ability to solve problems. A. Pace. Arith Teach 8:226-33 My '61

Problems, exercises, etc.

Exercise in ancient Egyptian arithmetic. A. A. Delaney. Arith Teach 10:216 Ap '63

For mentally advanced pupils in arithmetic. P. C. Burns. il Arith Teach 10:18-21 Ja '63

Individualized patterns of thinking, results the same. F. Wert. Arith Teach 10:93-5 F '63

Order of operations in elementary arithmetic. M. L. Bender. Arith Teach 9:263-7 My '62

Pattern in arithmetic. W. W. Sawyer. Arith Teach 10:215 Ap '63

Problem solving with number-picture problem situations. J. Sharff. il Arith Teach 9:155-9 Mr '62

Third grade enjoys arithmetic. M. Savaides. Arith Teach 8:251-4 My '61

Projects

Arithmetic + English = big business. M. Harris. il Grade Teach 79:28+ O '61

Build your arithmetic. C. Reynolds. diags Grade Teach 80:50+ N '62

Don't count your chickens before they hatch. J. W. Lambert. Arith Teach 8:425-7 D '61

Dream house project. R. Powers. il Arith Teach 9:280-1 My '62

History of numbers. M. J. Goddard. il Instr 72:53+ Ja '63

Math demonstration. J. B. Rycheck. bibliog il Instr 71:50+ S '61

Psychology

Application of levels of concept formation to measurement of vocabulary. C. I. Chase. bibliog J Ed Res 55:75-8 O '61

Arithmetic is more than doing. D. L. Buck. Arith Teach 10:78-80 F '63

On the learning of mathematics. Z. P. Dienes. bibliog Arith Teach 10:115-26 Mr '63

Teachers' and students' understanding of arithmetic. L. W. Stoneking and R. C. Welch. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-56 S '61

Readiness

Individualizing arithmetic-teaching. E. R. Keffer. Arith Teach 8:248-50 My '61

Remedial teaching

Akron experiment. F. Dougherty. Arith Teach 9:446-8 D '62

Diagnosis and correction of arithmetic underachievement. R. Ross. Arith Teach 10:22-7 Ja '63

Other number systems: aids to understanding mathematics. M. F. Willerding. bibliog il Arith Teach 8:350-6 N '61

Remedial work with underachieving children. L. Callahan. Arith Teach 9:138-40 Mr '62

Research

Mathematics education. J. R. Mayor. bibliog Ed Lead 19:395+ Mr '62

Mathematics in the elementary school: summaries and bibliographies. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:248 Je '61

Bibliography

Research on elementary-school mathematics, 1960. Arith Teach 8:255-60, 301-6 My-O '61

Research on elementary-school mathematics, 1961. Arith Teach 9:287-90 My '62

Subject matter

From arithmetic to mathematics in elementary school. R. W. Copeland, jr. Va J Ed 56:14-16 O '62

Implications of modern teaching trends in junior high and high school mathematics for the teaching of arithmetic in the elementary grades. B. H. Gundlach. Sch Sci & Math 61:489-500 O '61

Including the newer mathematics with the regular program of the primary grades. E. Deans; R. Koury. Arith Teach 9:90-5; 10:212-14 F '62, Ap '63

Mathematics in the elementary school. H. Lundberg. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:364-8 Mr '62

Time to appraise the new and re-evaluate the old in upper grades and junior high school mathematics. H. Hannon. Sch Sci & Math 63:171-7 Mr '63

Using modern mathematics in elementary classrooms. M. Horowitz. Chicago Sch J 44: 272-6 Mr '63

Teacher education

Arithmetic understandings needed by elementary-school teachers. J. N. Sparks. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:395-403 D '61

Growth in mathematical ability among prospective teachers of arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. Arith Teach 9:278-9 My '62

Mathematical education for teachers. W. E. Christilles. Sch Sci & Math 62:564 N '62

Mathematics course for prospective elementary school teachers. J. Shryock. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:208-11 Ap '63

Number systems, fad or foundation? E. W. Hamilton. Arith Teach 8:242-5 My '61

Place of demonstration teaching in improving instruction in elementary school mathematics. E. V. Baker. Calif J El Ed 30:59-64 Ag '61

Preparing elementary teachers in mathematics. V. D. Hiebert. Ed Lead 19:383-5 Mr '62

Teachers' and students' understanding of arithmetic. L. W. Stoneking and R. C. Welch. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-56 S '61

Training of elementary school mathematics teachers. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:42-3 Ja '63

Value of teacher-aide participation in the elementary school. A. W. Scrivner and R. Urbanek. Arith Teach 10:84-7 F '63

Research

Mathematics in the elementary school: teacher education. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:254 Je '61

ARITHMETIC—*Continued*

Teacher education in service

Anatomy of change in elementary mathematics. B. A. Wright. Arith Teach 10:158-61 Mr '63

Cooperative in-service teacher education program in the new mathematics for elementary schools. O. D. Johns. Arith Teach 9:221-3 Ap '62

Curriculum development and in-service education in Cincinnati. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:154-8 Mr '63

Teaching

Arithmetic enrichment program for the elementary school. C. P. Lieberman. Chicago Sch J 43:268-70 Mr '62

Baby and the bath water. J. M. Phillips. Sch Sci & Math 63:291-304 Ap '63

Basic considerations in the improvement of elementary-school mathematics programs. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:38-44

Break-through in mathematics. V. Gordon. Instr 71:15 S '61

Children learning mathematics. M. H. Burn. Arith Teach 10:179-82 Ap '63

How well do pupils estimate answers? C. J. Faulk. Arith Teach 9:436-40 D '62

In the classroom; ed. by E. Deans. See issues of Arithmetic teacher

Looking ahead at instruction in arithmetic. J. R. Clark. Arith Teach 8:388-94 D '61

Mathematical concepts, grade by grade. J. H. Tibbett. il Grade Teach 80:74-5+ S '62

Mathematics for gifted children. E. B. Flagg. Ed Lead 19:379-82 Mr '62

Mathematics: logical, psychological, pedagogical. D. Rappaport. Arith Teach 9:67-70 F '62

Multi-base arithmetic. Z. P. Dienes. Grade Teach 79:56+ Ap '62

New dimensions in elementary school mathematics. R. E. Huitt. il Instr 72:6+ O '62

New mathematics for old. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:21+ Ja '63

New mathematics? for what purpose? P. Brogan. Childh Ed 38:230+ Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:41-3 Ap '62

New mathematics; math workshop for children. il Av Instr 7:147 Mr '62

New thinking at elementary level. C. W. Junge. Grade Teach 79:50+ Ap '62

Number lines for the orbiting atomic teacher. D. A. Page. Grade Teach 79:53+ Ap '62

Number, please! F. S. Moore. il Grade Teach 79:21+ Mr '62

On the learning of mathematics. Z. P. Dienes. bibliog Arith Teach 10:115-26 Mr '63

Parentheses help pupils solve word problems in arithmetic. C. A. Riedesel and J. V. Schippers. Instr 72:100-1+ F '63

Pros and cons of modern elementary mathematics. Sister Mary Petronia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:381-2 Ag '62

Reform movement in arithmetic and the verbal problem. H. Van Engen. Arith Teach 10:3-6 Ja '63

Skill in teaching, assessed on the criterion of problem solving. R. L. Turner and N. A. Fattu. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-32 My '61

Student teachers look at the teaching of arithmetic. M. Brydegaard. Arith Teach 10:31-6 Ja '63

Study of the use of special teachers in science and mathematics in grades five and six. E. G. Gibb and D. M. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:569-72 N '61

Teachers' and students' understanding of arithmetic. L. W. Stoneking and R. C. Welch. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-56 S '61

Teaching arithmetic in the United States and New Zealand. E. R. Duncan. Comp Ed R 5:59-62 Je '61

Time for decision: what shall be the mathematics in the elementary school? B. A. Sueltz. Arith Teach 8:274-80 O '61

Time to appraise the new and re-evaluate the old in upper grades and junior high school mathematics. H. Hannon. Sch Sci & Math 63:171-7 Mr '63

Today's mathematics, and you. H. F. Spitzer. Grade Teach 79:49+ Ap '62

Trends in the teaching of arithmetic. H. F. Fehr. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII: 29-37

We're working on arithmetic! il N Y State Ed 50:18-19+ D '62

What is the new mathematics? M. E. Willerding. diags Calif J El Ed 30:5-38 Ag '61

Your counselor service: mathematics. E. J. Swenson. See issues of Instructor

Bibliography

Mathematics for the gifted: a bibliography for the grades; comp. by W. L. Schaaf. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:6-14 '63

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic (cont) comp. by M. L. Hartung. El Sch J 62:165-7; 63:170-2 D '61, D '62

Evaluation

Arithmetic folder. C. W. Schminke. Arith Teach 9:152-4 Mr '62

Evaluation of a mathematics program. G. F. Madaus. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:418-21 D '61

Factors related to quantitative understanding in the sixth grade. R. D. Muscio. Arith Teach 9:258-62 My '62

Goals for arithmetic teaching. M. E. Coleman. Arith Teach 10:188-90 Ap '63

Qualitative evaluation. J. P. Robitaille. Arith Teach 9:276-7 My '62

Results of a modern mathematics program. A. K. Ruddell. Arith Teach 9:330-5 O '62

History

Brief historical overview of arithmetic methodology. P. C. Burns. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:461-7 Je '61

Research

Arithmetic concepts in first grade. M. S. Stutler. bibliog Arith Teach 9:81-5 F '62

Arithmetic understandings needed by elementary-school teachers. J. N. Sparks. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:395-403 D '61

Experimental projects and research; ed. by J. F. Weaver. See issues of Arithmetic teacher

Mathematics in the elementary school. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. bibliog R Ed Res 31:248-59 Je '61

Research on elementary-school mathematics, 1960. Arith Teach 8:255-60, 301-6 My-O '61

Research on elementary-school mathematics, 1961. Arith Teach 9:287-90 My '62

Research should guide us. J. T. Gane. bibliog Arith Teach 9:441-5 D '62

Survey of teaching practices: arithmetic in Tennessee in the first through eighth grades. A. M. Johnston. Arith Teach 9:425-32 D '62

Fifth grades

Spark of enthusiasm. L. B. Powell. Arith Teach 8:239-41 My '61

First grades

Developing language and mathematics understandings. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:158-67 F '62

Don't count your chickens before they hatch. J. W. Lambert. Arith Teach 8:425-7 D '61

First graders use numbers in opening their school day. H. Rulla and O. Kvamme. Arith Teach 8:368-72 N '61

I like arithmetic. Sister Helen Therese. il Cath Sch J 62:42 O '62

Manipulative materials and arithmetic achievement in grade 1. H. W. Harshman and others. Arith Teach 9:188-92 Ap '62

Sets and numbers in grade one, 1959-60. P. Suppes and B. A. McKnight. il Arith Teach 8:287-90 O '61

Teaching investigation of the introduction of various radices into kindergarten and first-grade arithmetic. L. Scott. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:3-10 Ja '63

Fourth grades

Experiment in enrichment, fourth grade. F. H. Hildebrand. Arith Teach 10:68-71 F '63

Experimental study of programmed versus traditional elementary school mathematics. F. W. Banghart and others. il Arith Teach 10:199-204 Ap '63

Greater flexibility in abstract thinking through frame arithmetic. E. B. King. bibliog Arith Teach 10:183-7 Ap '63

Primes at the primary level. Sister Mary Ferrer. il Cath Sch J 61:48-9 N '61

Intermediate grades

Helping children learn multiplication facts. J. Careccio. Arith Teach 9:149-51 Mr '62

Modular arithmetic. M. Haines. Arith Teach 9:127-9 Mr '62

Research for the library minded mentally advanced arithmetic pupils in grades 4, 5, and 6. P. C. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 61:694-6 D '61

Junior high schools

Enrichment materials for school mathematics. H. Peeler. bibliog f Arith Teach 9:271-5 My '62

ARITHMETIC—Teaching—Junior high schools —*Continued*

Time to appraise the new and re-evaluate the old in upper grades and junior high school mathematics. H. Hannon. Sch Sci & Math 63:171-7 Mr '63

Kindergarten

Developing number comprehension. L. Risley and J. Mallue. il Instr 72:37-8 Je '63

Mathematics in kindergarten. V. Beard. Arith Teach 9:22-5 Ja '62

Mathematics incidental or planned? E. R. Taylor. bibliog il Instr 72:21+ My '63

Mathematics introduced in kindergarten. V. Beard. N Y State Ed 49:23-4 Je '62

On learning mathematics: reply to J. Bruner. L. S. Beatty. Calif J El Ed 30:54-8 Ag '61

School mathematics study group project on elementary school mathematics, grades K-3. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 9:459-61 D '62

Teaching investigation of the introduction of various radices into kindergarten and first-grade arithmetic. L. Scott. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:3-10 Ja '63

Primary grades

Beginning work with numbers. J. H. Tibbett. il Grade Teach 80:74-5+ S '62

Deductive reasoning in the primary-arithmetic program. J. M. Foster. Arith Teach 9:20-1 Ja '62

Guiding natural growth in arithmetic in the primary grades. E. M. Travis. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:158-72

Including the newer mathematics with the regular program of the primary grades. E. Deans; R. Koury. Arith Teach 9:90-5; 10:212-14 F '62, Ap '63

New vistas in primary arithmetic. A. C. Booth. Arith Teach 9:268-70 My '62

On learning mathematics: reply to J. Bruner. L. S. Beatty. Calif J El Ed 30:54-8 Ag '61

School mathematics study group project on elementary school mathematics, grades K-3. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 9:459-61 D '62

Second grades

Big book of number concepts. B. Willis. il Grade Teach 79:21+ N '61

Inside the thinking cap. D. Rohlfs. Tex Outl 46:18-19 Jl '62

Mathematics in the second grade. F. H. Hildebrand and N. Johnson. Arith Teach 10:133-5 Mr '63

Milk and arithmetic. H. C. Waterbury. il Instr 72:70+ Je '63

What arithmetic in second grade? P. R. Neureiter and M. Wozencraft. bibliog Arith Teach 9:252-7 My '62

Seventh grades

Experiment in team teaching seventh grade arithmetic. R. Sweet and P. Dunn-Rankin. Sch Sci & Math 62:341-4 My '62

Teaching seventh grade mathematics by television to homogeneously grouped below average pupils. J. N. Jacobs and others. bibliog Math Teach 54:551-5 N '61

Sixth grades

Grouping for arithmetic instruction in sixth grade. J. A. Dewar. bibliog El Sch J 63: 266-9 F '63

What about individual differences? ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. il Minn J Ed 43:30 F '63

Third grades

Classroom climate and the learning of mathematics. F. Guggenheim. bibliog Arith Teach 8:363-7 N '61

Geometry designs in grade three. C. Holowicki. Cath Sch J 61:37 O '61

Improving understanding of number concepts in third grade. M. Steelman. Arith Teach 9:37-40 Ja '62

Belgium

L'acquis en arithmetique en fin de scolarite primaire en Belgique. A. Bonboir. Int R Ed 7 no2:221-9 '61

Great Britain

Arithmetic for the fast learner in English schools. A. Pace. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:180-94 '63

One rod, pole or perch. il Times Ed Sup 2416:256 S 8 '61

Primary maths. Times Ed Sup 2430:829 D 15 '61

To count or not to count. J. C. Gagg. Times Ed Sup 2438:239 F 9 '62

New Zealand

Teaching arithmetic in the United States and New Zealand. E. R. Duncan. Comp Ed R 5:59-62 Je '61

Pakistan

Arithmetic in Pakistani elementary schools. A. Shaikh and L. M. Kennedy. bibliog f Arith Teach 9:77-80 F '62

Russia

Sample tests in arithmetic. M. S. Nakhimova and M. N. Rozanov. Soviet Ed 3:15-18+ S '61

Three lessons in Soviet arithmetic, grade 5. H. C. Sherman. Arith Teach 9:206-9 Ap '62

Tennessee

Survey of teaching practices: arithmetic in Tennessee in the first through eighth grades. A. M. Johnston. Arith Teach 9:425-32 D '62

Teaching aids and devices

Arithmetic film strips. P. B. Cory. Volta R 64:41+ Ja '62

Attitudes toward a television program: patterns in arithmetic. G. Kaprelian. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:408-12 D '61

Calculated project in teaching arithmetic spurs elementary pupils' interest, learning. E. Plattor. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17 Ap '62

Classroom arithmetic kit. T. Berndt. il Instr 72:22+ Ja '63

Developing number comprehension. L. Risley and J. Mallue. il Instr 72:37-8 Je '63

Discovering bar graphs by degrees. T. J. Jennings. Arith Teach 8:416-17 D '61

Division by a fraction: a new method. G. H. McMeen. diags Arith Teach 9:122-6 Mr '62

Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:130-1 Ap '62

Freeing children in primary arithmetic. M. E. Wilsberg. Ed Lead 19:376-8+ Mr '62

From arithmetic to mathematics in the elementary school. R. W. Copeland, jr. Va J Ed 56:14-16 O '62

Learning arithmetic by discovery. E. Dunn. Sch & Com 48:14 S '61

Let them discover. T. S. Akins. Arith Teach 9:26-8 Ja '62

Manipulative devices for the new mathematics. L. E. Roder. il Instr 72:46-7 Je '63

Manipulative materials and arithmetic achievement in grade 1. H. W. Harshman and others. Arith Teach 9:188-92 Ap '62

Mathematics in the elementary school: television, machine, and film teaching. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:253 Je '61

Maths for non-squares. il Times Ed Sup 2451: 950 My 11 '62

New mathematics; the Cuisenaire rods, a teaching aid in keeping with the new math curriculum. C. Davison. il Av Instr 7:144-6 Mr '62

New vistas in primary arithmetic. A. C. Booth. Arith Teach 9:268-70 My '62

Number lines for the orbiting atomic teacher. D. A. Page. Grade Teach 79:53+ Ap '62

Numbers on a shoestring. F. P. Cohen. il Grade Teach 80:59+ F '63

One rod, pole or perch. il Times Ed Sup 2416: 256 S 8 '61

Patterns in arithmetic. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Arith Teach 10:217-21 Ap '63

Problem for educators: arithmetical concept formation in the mentally retarded child. J. M. Thresher. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:766-73 Mr '62

Sets and numbers in grade one, 1959-60. P. Suppes and B. A. McKnight. il Arith Teach 8:287-90 O '61

Teaching arithmetic with a tape recorder. E. J. O'Donnell. Chicago Sch J 43:87-90 N '61; Same. il Ed Screen Av G 41:264-6 My '62

Teaching arithmetic with the overhead projector. R. Hillenbrand. Arith Teach 9:233 Ap '62

To count or not to count. J. C. Gagg. Times Ed Sup 2438:239 F 9 '62

Use of overlay charts; a device for teaching some number concepts. R. Machlin. il Arith Teach 8:433-5 D '61

Utilization of teaching materials in first-grade mathematics. D. H. Shaw. il Arith Teach 10:37-41 Ja '63

Value of the Stern arithmetic apparatus in a backward class. L. A. Ives. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 32:300-3 N '62

We discover arithmetic. F. G. Smith. Instr 71:97-8 F '62

See also

Abacus

Teaching methods

Accent on activity. Times Ed Sup 2489:194 F 1 '63

ARITHMETIC—Teaching methods—*Continued*

L'acquis en arithmetique en fin de scolarite primaire en Belgique. A. Bonboir. Int R Ed 7 no2:221-9 '61

Arithmetic achievement and instructional grouping. O. L. Davis, jr. and N. H. Tracy. bibliog Arith Teach 10:12-17 Ja '63

Arithmetic: arthritis or adventure? L. Nulton. Arith Teach 8:345-9 N '61

Arithmetic by television. L. Lynch. il Arith Teach 10:28-30 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:37-9 My '63

Arithmetic with frames. Illinois. University. Committee on school mathematics. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:64-72 '63

Attitudes, teaching methods, and arithmetic achievement. W. J. Lyda and E. C. Morse. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:136-8 Mr '63

Breaking the lock step in arithmetic. C. Echternacht and V. Gordon. Arith Teach 9: 86-9 F '62

Deductive reasoning in the primary-arithmetic program. J. M. Foster. Arith Teach 9:20-1 Ja '62

Experiment in team teaching seventh grade arithmetic. R. Sweet and P. Dunn-Rankin. Sch Sci & Math 62:341-4 My '62

For mentally advanced pupils in arithmetic. P. C. Burns. il Arith Teach 10:18-21 Ja '63

Formalism in arithmetic programs. M. L. Hartung. Arith Teach 9:371-5 N '62

Greater flexibility in abstract thinking through frame arithmetic. E. B. King. bibliog Arith Teach 10:183-7 Ap '63

Grouping for arithmetic instruction in sixth grade. J. A. Dewar. bibliog El Sch J 63: 266-9 F '63

Improving understanding of number concepts in third grade. M. Steelman. Arith Teach 9:37-40 Ja '62

Individualized arithmetic: an idea to improve the traditional arithmetic program. W. L. Whitaker. bibliog Arith Teach 9:134-7 Mr '62

Individualized practice in arithmetic; a pilot study. L. Moench. bibliog Arith Teach 9:321-9 O '62

Individualizing arithmetic-teaching. E. R. Keffer. Arith Teach 8:248-50 My '61

Intra-class grouping for arithmetic instruction: critique and criteria. H. H. Lerch. Arith Teach 8:404-7 D '61

Just plain drill. J. K. Coleman. Arith Teach 8:431-2 D '61

Learning arithmetic by discovery. E. Dunn. Sch & Com 48:14 S '61

Mathematics in kindergarten. V. Beard. Arith Teach 9:22-5 Ja '62

Mathematics in the elementary school. H. Lundberg. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:364-8 Mr '62

Meanings approach in teaching arithmetic. D. Rappaport. Chicago Sch J 44:172-4 Ja '63

Meanings of fractions. D. Rappaport. Sch Sci & Math 62:241-4 Ap '62

Method of front-end arithmetic. A. J. De Béthune. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:101-7 '63

Miquon mathematics program. D. Rasmussen and L. Rasmussen. il Arith Teach 9:180-7 Ap '62

Modular arithmetic. M. Haines. Arith Teach 9:127-9 Mr '62

New approach to teaching mathematics in the elementary school. L. Horton. Grade Teach 80:142-4 N '62

New ways with mathematics. H. N. Ferguson. Grade Teach 80:146-8 O '62

Nonverbal instruction. R. W. Wirtz. il Arith Teach 10:72-7 F '63

Number patterns: a ferreting process. W. R. Fielder and W. R. Houston. Arith Teach 9:119-21 Mr '62

Order of operations in elementary arithmetic. M. L. Bender. Arith Teach 9:263-7 My '62

Problem for educators: arithmetical concept formation in the mentally retarded child. J. M. Thresher. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:766-73 Mr '62

Short cuts and bypaths. F. E. Grossnickle and J. Reckzeh. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:92-100 '63

Some new approaches to old arithmetic. E. Rivera. Arith Teach 8:291-4 O '61

Some perspectives in education. V. J. Glennon. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:19-40 '63

Spark of enthusiasm. L. B. Powell. Arith Teach 8:239-41 My '61

Teaching multiplication facts need not be grim. E. R. Unkel. Arith Teach 8:297-9 O '61

Tease them to think. T. J. Jennings. Arith Teach 8:246-7 My '61

There's always one. Sister Mary Ferrer. il Cath Sch J 62:26-7 O '62

Today's mathematics, and you. H. F. Spitzer. Grade Teach 79:49+ Ap '62

Use of programed instruction in teaching an advanced mathematical topic. R. Kalin. Arith Teach 9:160-2 Mr '62

Using modern mathematics in elementary classrooms. M. Horowitz. Chicago Sch J 44: 272-6 Mr '63

We discover arithmetic. F. G. Smith. Instr 71:97-8 F '62

What arithmetic in second grade? P. R. Neureiter and M. Wozencraft. bibliog Arith Teach 9:252-7 My '62

Why arithmetic works. H. Levi. Math Teach 56:2-7 Ja '63

Research

Division of fractions. L. R. Capps. bibliog f Arith Teach 9:10-16 Ja '62

Mathematics in the elementary school: research on teaching methods. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:251-2 Je '61

Research should guide us. J. T. Gane. bibliog Arith Teach 9:441-5 D '62

Teacher vs programed learning. J. F. Feldhusen and others. il Wis J Ed 95:8-10 N '62

Teaching arithmetic by concrete analogy. J. D. Williams. bibliog Ed Res 4:163-92; 5:120-31 Je '62. F '63

Terminology

Exploratory use of the three meanings of the average. P. C. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 63: 332-6 Ap '63

Oral arithmetic vocabulary of kindergarten children. C. J. Kolson. Arith Teach 10:81-3 F '63

Polygons and perimeters. E. Greenleaf. Grade Teach 79:64+ Ja '62

Tests and scales

Arithmetic achievement in mentally retarded children: the effects of presenting the problem in different contexts. C. J. Finley. Am J Men Deficiency 67:281-6 S '62

Disparity in scores from standardized arithmetic tests. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 9:96-7 F '62

Factors related to quantitative understanding in the sixth grade. R. D. Muscio. Arith Teach 9:258-62 My '62

Growth in mathematical ability among prospective teachers of arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. Arith Teach 9:278-9 My '62

Interrelationships of reading, listening, arithmetic computation and intelligence. D. L. Cleland and I. H. Toussaint. Read Teach 15:228-31 Ja '62

Meaning of an arithmetic test score. R. R. Rusch and others. Arith Teach 9:145-8 Mr '62

Quiz for arithmetic teachers. B. G. Pauley. Arith Teach 10:141-2 Mr '63

Readers' reactions to disparity in scores from standardized arithmetic tests. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 9:342-3 O '62

Sample tests in arithmetic. M. S. Nakhimova and M. N. Rozanov. Soviet Ed 3:15-18+ S '61

Teacher understanding and pupil efficiency in mathematics: a study of relationship. H. Bassham. bibliog Arith Teach 9:383-7 N '62

Use of open-end data as an aid in writing multiple-choice distracters: an evaluation with arithmetic reasoning and computation items. B. Rimland and E. Zwerski. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:31-3 F '62

Textbooks

Arithmetic-algebra text of the period 1825. C. B. Read. Math Teach 55:127-9 F '62

Pupil performance with three types of subtraction situations. L. M. Schell and P. C. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 62:208-14 Mr '62

Research

Mathematics in the elementary school: materials of instruction. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:253 Je '61

Units of work

Constructing an experience unit; how we use arithmetic in the daily newspaper. A. C. Maher. Grade Teach 80:56-7+ O '62

Mathematics incidental or planned? E. R. Taylor. bibliog il Instr 72:21+ My '63

Measurement. J. S. Curtiss. il Grade Teach 80:53+ S '62

ARITHMETIC, Commercial

Motivation

Show students how to use arithmetic short-cuts. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:12-14+ D '62

ARITHMETIC, Commercial—Motivation—*Cont.*
Vitalizing business math. E. Wieting. il J Bsns Ed 37:187-8 F '62

Teaching

Dozen pointers on teaching business arithmetic. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:24+ S '62

Teaching aids and devices

Vitalizing business math. E. Wieting. il J Bsns Ed 37:187-8 F '62

Teaching methods

Don't overlook the rapid-fire question technique. R. A. Schultheis. Bsns Ed World 43: 32 S '62

Research

Business arithmetic. H. Huffman. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:229-44

ARITHMETIC, Mental
How well do pupils estimate answers? C. J. Faulk. Arith Teach 9:436-40 D '62
Research should guide us. J. T. Gane. bibliog Arith Teach 9:441-5 D '62

Teaching

Mathematics in the elementary school: mental arithmetic. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:250 Je '61
Mental arithmetic. R. H. Koenker. Arith Teach 8:295-6 O '61

ARITHMETIC readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness

ARITHMETICAL ability. See Mathematical ability

ARITHMETICS. See Arithmetic—Textbooks

ARIZONA
See also
Distributive education—Arizona
Educational laws and legislation—Arizona
Kindergarten—Arizona
Land grants for education—Arizona
Public schools—Arizona
Teacher education—Arizona
Teachers—Arizona
Television in education—Arizona

Boundaries

Arizona's lost seaport. G. T. Renner. map J Geog 61:57-9 F '62

ARIZONA articulation proficiency score. See Speech tests

ARIZONA. Eastern Arizona Junior college, Thatcher
Arizona's junior colleges; taking the schools to the students. J. Stocker. il Ariz Teach 50:20-3 S '61

ARIZONA state college, Flagstaff
ASC: a college in transition. J. Stocker. il Ariz Teach 49:16-18 My '61
Case study: a college in transition. C. E. Fauset; F. G. Foster. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:54-9

ARIZONA state university, Tempe
Professional block; variations of the professional block. W. F. Podlich, jr. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:63-5

ARIZONA. University, Tucson
New geology building at University of Arizona. J. D. Forrester. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 105-8
New reading program at the University of Arizona. R. Strang and A. Melnick. J Develop Read 4 no4:266-7 Sum '61
Seminar for preservice teachers of science. M. G. Seeley. J Teach Ed 13:132-3 Je '62

ARKANSAS
See also subhead Arkansas under the following subjects
Libraries, College
Negro colleges
Public schools—Desegregation
Tuberculosis

ARKANSAS. Southern state college, Magnolia
Selection criteria vs. performance in high-ability secondary-school student programs. J. J. Chapman. Math Teach 55:381-4 My '62

ARKANSAS state teachers college, Conway
Academic freedom and tenure: the Arkansas state teachers college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:5-14 Mr '63

ARKANSAS. University, Fayetteville
Observations on the honors program at the University of Arkansas. H. Hantz. Sup Stud 4:6-7 N '61

ARLEE, Montana

Public school

Trial by fire! G. C. Brown. Mont Ed 39:18 N '62

ARLINGTON, Virginia

Kenmore junior high school

Relief in sight. L. B. Kane. il Va J Ed 55: 20-2 Ja '62

Wakefield high school

Adapted physical education for the educable mentally handicapped. J. U. Stein. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30-1+ D '62

ARLINGTON COUNTY, Virginia

Public schools

English-art-music seminar. F. Booker. Mus Educators J 49:110 N '62

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Illinois

Township high school

Arlington high school reading improvement program. A. H. Snap. J Develop Read 4 no4:275-9 Sum '61

ARMAMENTS
Is there an alternative to the arms race? R. B. Roberts and F. T. McClure. Ed Rec 43:255-68 O '62
See also
Disarmament

ARMED forces institute tests. See General educational development battery

ARMED forces institute, United States. See United States armed forces institute

ARMIES
See also
Rome—Army

ARMISTICE day. See Veterans day

ARMY bands. See Bands (music)

ARMY crafts program. See United States—Army—Recreation

ARMY general classification test
Inquiry into the relationship of achievement scores and certain variables in an adult high school. H. H. Crouch. bibliog J Ed Res 55:323-6 Ap '62

ARMY service school system. See United States—Army—Education

ARNOLD, Walter M.
Acting director of the Vocational education division. Sch Shop 21:78 S '61
Assistant commissioner for vocational education. por Ag Ed Mag 34:237 Ap '62

AROMATIC compounds
Functionally-substituted aromatic silanes. R. G. Neville. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:276-81 Je '62
Stability of the aromatic sextet. R. Waack. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:469-72 S '62

ARP, Hans
L'étoile. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:43 D '62
Sense and non-sense in the poetry of Jean Hans Arp. G. C. Rimbach. bibliog f German Q 36:152-63 Mr '63

ARP, Jean. See Arp, H.

ARRANGEMENT, Music. See Musical arrangement

ARRIVÍ, Francisco
Francisco Arrivi: the mask and the garden. F. Dauster. bibliog Hispania 45:637-43 D '62

ARSENATES
Detection of phosphate in the presence of arsenate. R. Chandra. J Chem Ed 38:408 Ag '61

ART
Can art be taught? symposium sponsored by the Philadelphia museum college of art. Ind Arts Teach 22:15-16+ Ja '63; Same. Art Ed 16:28-31 Mr '63
Fine arts in the high schools. E. L. Hanson. Sch Musician 33:28+ F '62
What is art? children's ideas. B. Chernow. il Grade Teach 79:52+ S '61
See also
Arts and crafts
Caricatures and cartoons
Childrens art
Christian art and symbolism
Composition (art)
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Design, Decorative
Drawing
Form (art)
Imitation (in art)
Impressionism (art)
Line (art)
Modernism (art)
Painting
Pottery
Sculpture

Appreciation

Adolescents in the abstract. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 52:18-22 O '62

ART—Appreciation—*Continued*

Appreciation deserves an early start. E. W. Linderman. il Arts Activities 52:23-4 O '62
Appreciation of fine arts. D. L. Foster. Ill Ed 50:160+ D '61
Art appreciation. J. B. Schwartz. il Sch Arts 61:49 S '61
Art appreciation (title varies) See issues of Arts and activities
Art appreciation: students learn by doing. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 51:20-4 Mr '62
Art appreciation; the report of a study of college courses. R. W. Mallery. Art Ed 15: 9-10+ My '62
Art museum interprets. B. Grossman. Int R Ed 8 no2:210-13 '62
Art teaching at the primary stage; the seeing eye. S. Marshall. il Times Ed Sup 2425:636-7 N 10 '61
Case for art. R. A. Klein. H Points 44:59-63 F '62
Creativity in looking. il Instr 71:3+ Ap '62
Experimental program in the visual arts. J. Orr. Studies Art Ed 4:56-70 Fall '62
Exposing young children to great art. M. Seckel. il El Sch J 63:324-8 Mr '63
From an artist's point of view. I. B. Bell. il Minn J Ed 42:22-3+ S '61
Logic of teaching in the arts. B. O. Smith. Teach Col Rec 63:176-83 D '61
Looking at modern paintings. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 15:15-17 N '62
Looking at paintings. T. Munro. il NEA J 51:14-17 Mr '62
Making friends with great works of art. H. Patton. il Sch Arts 61:15-16 N '61
Misunderstandings denying the appreciation of modern art. J. A. Schinneller. il Sch Arts 62:25-8 Ap; 21-3 My '63
National gallery, London school art appreciation program. Art Ed 15:23 O '62
Part the schools can play. V. Rambaut. il Times Ed Sup 2447:726 Ap 13 '62
Personal preferences as an expression of aesthetic sensitivity. I. L. Child. bibliog J Personal 30:496-512 S '62
Portrait of the artist as a young man; interview, ed. by F. L. Hoover. B. Singletary. il Arts Activities 51:6-15 Ap '62
Problem of art appreciation. J. Bookbinder. il Sch Arts 61:5-8 My '62
Show me a picture! M. McGinty. il Arts Activities 53:26-9 Mr '63
Steady diet of art without indigestion. J. Aaron. il Sch Arts 61:32 N '61
Study of the interest in art of adults with and without elementary school creative art experience. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 12 no2:1-22 '62
Understanding art. H. F. Collins. See issues of School arts through December 1962
What art means to me. M. Van Allen. il Art Ed 14:4-5 D '61

See also
Aesthetics
Art criticism
Picture study

Bibliography

Books and films in review (title varies) See issues of Art education
Books on art. Minn J Ed 42:4+ S '61
Paperbacks preferred; art. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:67 F '63

Correlation with other subjects

Aesthetic learning through experiences in a correlated program of instruction in art, music and modern dance. J. B. Miles. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:34-45 Fall '62
Art in home economics. V. True; G. Nygren; D. C. O'Donnell. J Home Econ 54:825-9 D '62
Art in the academic classroom. E. Soloman. il Art Ed 16:11-13+ Ap '63
Art springs from many sources. K. G. Simms. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 O '62
Can art really be integrated? R. Henkes. Sch Arts 61:22 S '61; Discussion. 61:42 Ja '62
Correlation in the grades. J. Schwartz. Sch Arts 61:47 Ap '62
Creative arts symposium; a four year experiment team-teaching music and the fine arts. G. L. Knieter. Mus Educators J 49: 62+ Ap '63
Helping children paint what they hear. J. W. Burgner. il Instr 71:44+ My '62
Helping children paint what they see. M. A. Wallace. il Instr 71:45 My '62
Humanities in the visual arts program. J. Orr. Ed Lead 20:243-6 Ja '63
I see by the way you talk. . . A. Wennhold and E. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 50:16-18 N '61
Monoprint finger paintings and creative writing. A. Low. il Instr 71:41 F '62
Music inspired this art from Okinawa. E. Tschida. il Grade Teach 79:50-1 Ja '62
Our pictures had to talk. O. Larson. il Arts Activities 52:28-9 Ja '63
Portraits in sound. il Times Ed Sup 2451: 933 My 11 '62
Putting works of art to work. E. Solomon. il Sch Arts 61:22 Ja '62
Stimulate creativity with combined classes. E. R. Currie. Mus Educators J 49:146 F '63
When social studies motivates art. E. B. Cresse. il Instr 71:46-7 My '62

Criticism

See Art criticism

Exhibitions

See Art exhibits

Galleries and museums

Art museum news and notes. B. Wasserman, ed. See issues of Art education November 1961-

See also
Kansas City, Missouri. William Rockhill Nelson gallery of art.
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
New Orleans. Isaac Delgado museum of art
North Carolina museum of art, Raleigh
St Louis city art museum
San Diego, California. Fine arts gallery
San Francisco museum of art
Worcester art museum, Worcester, Massachusetts

Work with children

Art teaching at the primary stage; willingly to school. G. Hughes. il Times Ed Sup 2426: 676-7 N 17 '61
Under one roof; junior gallery and creative arts center. J. E. Seidelman and G. Mintonye. il Arts Activities 52:21-5 Ja '63

History

Teaching

Anchor for art education. M. Venable. bibliog f Arts Activities 51:25-6 Mr '62
Art history in the junior high. R. E. Sawyer. il Sch Arts 62:17-18 N '62
Creator in world history. J. Stoker. il Sch Arts 61:19-20 Ap '62
Esthetics in art education. P. Albenda. H Points 45:43-9 F '63
Fresh approach to art history. J. D. Devaud. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 S '62
Structure of art-historical knowledge and art education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:23-33 Fall '62

International aspects

International school art program. T. Townsend; S. Cohen; G. S. Smith; R. Wilkinson; M. Miller. il Art Ed 16:4-21 Mr '63

Philosophy

Diamonds, furs, and art. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:48 D '61
Dilemma of the artist. E. B. Feldman. Studies Art Ed 4:4-10 Fall '62
Quality in art. D. Ashton. Art Ed 14:5-9 O '61
Self-expression and communication. R. Henkes. Ed 83:310-13 Ja '63
Voices of man. B. Davis. il Art Ed 15:10-11 Ja '62
Why a painter has to paint. R. Freimark. il Sch Arts 62:19-21 D '62

Psychology

Creative process needs a product. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 50:35-8 Ja '62
Evocative drawing and painting. M. Boyd. il Sch Arts 61:23-6 Je '62
Painting toward intuition. R. Henkes. il Sch Arts 62:11-13 F '63
Psychology of art: past, present, future. T. Munro. Teach Col Rec 64:303-16 Ja '63
Self-expression and communication. R. Henkes. Ed 83:310-13 Ja '63
Through art we may know them. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 52:6-9 D '62

See also
Art therapy

Social aspects

See Art and society

Societies

See Art societies

ART—*Continued*

Themes

Ribera's Jacob and the tragic sense of life. A. C. Piper. bibliog Hispania 46:279-82 My '63

See also

Animals in art

Nature in art

Sports in art

Therapeutic use

See Art therapy

Great Britain

Arts and the school. Times Ed Sup 2437:192 F 2 '62

Israel

Art links Long Island and Israel. T. Gezari. il Sch Arts 60:7-10 Je '61

United States

Arts at Wingspread. R. J. Verhaalen. Art Ed 15:14-15 N '62

Arts in education. H. Taylor. Teach Col Rec 63:167-75 D '61

Grant's tomb by moonlight. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:56 My '62

H.R. 4172 and H.R. 4174; federal recognition of the arts. Mus Educators J 47:48-9 Je '61

Needed: a new national symbol. R. L. Stevens. Am Mus Teach 12:20 S '62

Open letter to a senator. L. Gerdine. Am Mus Teach 12:20-1+ Mr '63

State of the arts. J. E. Burchard. il Sch Arts 61:3-8 O '61

Thank you, Mr President. A. P. Britton. il Mus Educators J 48:33-6 N '61

ART, Abstract

Abstractions in positive terms. R. Barker and J. Belik. il Arts Activities 50:16-18 Ja '62

Attempt at abstracts. G. Haddad. il Sch Arts 62:20 My '63

Turner, prophet of abstract painting. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:42-3 My '62

World of the abstract. E. C. Williams. il Sch Arts 61:34 Ap '62

See also

Abstract expressionism

Constructivism (art)

ART, American

Arts of the United States. F. Anderson. il Av Instr 7:308-9 My '62

ART, Ancient

See also

Bronzes, Ancient

Terra cottas

ART, Assyro-Babylonian

Ancient craft goes modern. M. L. Klaeger. il Arts Activities 51:22-4 Ap '62

ART, Baroque

Meditation on a baroque theme. R. A. Hall, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:3-8 Ja '62

ART, Chinese

Art appreciation. il Arts Activities 53:30-1 Mr '63

See also

Painting, Chinese

ART, Classical

Myths in classical art. K. B. Stains. Grade Teach 79:41+ D '61

ART, Commercial

Seminar in design. M. S. Bigelow. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 N '62

ART, Contemporary. See Modernism (art)

ART, Decorative. See Design, Decorative

ART, Egyptian

Mummy portrait of a man. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 61:33 Je '62

Saving the Abu Simbel temples from the rising Nile. il Times Ed Sup 2419:378-9 S 29 '61

ART, Etruscan

Retracing the lines of the Etruscan painters. D. Mazonowicz. il Times Ed Sup 2439:293 F 16 '62

ART, Hindu

Art appreciation; dancing Siva. il Arts Activities 53:14-15 My '63

ART, Influence of. See Art therapy

ART, Jewish

See also

Menorah

ART, Mexican

See also

Sculpture, Aztec

ART, Modernist. See Modernism (art)

ART, Primitive

See also

Rock paintings

ART, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

ART and children. See Children and art

ART and libraries. See Libraries and art

ART and literature

Art criticism and the novel: Diderot and Balzac. S. J. Gendzier. bibliog f French R 35:302-10 Ja '62

Artistic marriage? D. P. Schultz. il Sch Arts 62:27 F '63

Auden, Bruegel, and Musée des beaux arts. A. F. Kinney. bibliog f Col Engl 24:529-31 Ap '63

ART and music

Aiken Drum did it. P. Bever. il Sch Arts 61:13-14 Ap '62

New element binds mixed media. G. Langebrake. il Arts Activities 52:35-6 Ja '63

Ride your own war horse. G. Johannesen. il Mus J 21:17+ F '63

ART and mythology

Myths in classical art. K. B. Stains. Grade Teach 79:41+ D '61

ART and nature

Art and the new environment. G. Pappas. il Sch Arts 62:17 F '63

Dignity of man, nature, and art. M. F. Andrews. il Sch Arts 62:5-7 My '63

Find a use for me! R. C. Jennette. il Arts Activities 50:19 Ja '62

Nature lends a hand. M. A. Illig. il Sch Arts 62:32 O '62

Twist in design. R. Marxhausen. il Sch Arts 61:12 Ap '62

Using native materials. T. W. Knudsen. il Sch Arts 62:19-20 N '62

ART and photography

Catch that flowing mixture of pigment. G. Harper. il Sch Arts 62:16 O '62

Films and photography. G. Manupelli. il Sch Arts 62:28-32 Mr '63

Light as a creative medium. C. M. Corpron. il Art Ed 15:4-7 My '62

Photography is possible. B. Reed. il Sch Arts 62:11-13 Ap '63

Visual way. J. H. Brutger. il Sch Arts 61: 9-11 N '61

ART and poetry. See Art and literature

ART and religion

Arts in the service of worship. R. W. Hovda. il Cath Sch J 62:78-80 F '62

Bible stories in children's art. L. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-16 Jl '62

Modern art in the religion class. Sister Mary Alice. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:46-8 Ja '63

ART and science

Art proposes, science disposes. R. J. Saunders. il Sch Arts 62:5-7 D '62

Creative dimensions in education. N. V. Scarfe. Mus Educators J 49:25-7 S '62

Insects have six legs. L. G. Corbin. il Arts Activities 51:23-5 Je '62

Nine-year-olds dig their own clay. N. R. Smith. il Sch Arts 61:23-5 Mr '62

Our own space project. B. I. Forman. il Arts Activities 52:29-32 D '62

Related forms: visual approach to the two cultures. il Times Ed Sup 2443:508 Mr 16 '62

Simple machines. B. Zino. il Sch Arts 61: 19-20 My '62

We discovered smoke painting in science class. D. W. Brown and D. W. Smedley. il Sch Arts 61:27-8 Mr '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How to get an uncluttered curriculum. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:20 Ja '62

ART and society

Art: the outsider. V. N. Grelick. Teach Col Rec 64:584-9 Ap '63

Arts, humanism, and the process of education. R. H. Pearce. Teach Col Rec 64:113-24 N '62

Dilemma of the artist. E. B. Feldman. Studies Art Ed 4:4-10 Fall '62

Paradox and prospect. E. Ziegfeld. il Sch Arts 62:36-7 F '63

ART and the state

Climate of dignity: revisited. L. Gerdine. Am Mus Teach 11:12+ N '61

Congressional bills requiring your action. P. Cooper. Am Mus Teach 11:14+ S '61

Government and the arts. A. Heckscher. Mus J 21:17+ Mr '63

H.R. 4172 and H.R. 4174; federal recognition of the arts. Mus Educators J 47:48-9 Je '61

Interview with the White House cultural coordinator. Mus Educators J 48:77 Je '62

Is art education threatened? R. Beelke. Sch Arts 62:15-16 F '63

Now is the time. F. S. Stillings. Am Mus Teach 11:18 Mr '62

Open letter to a senator. L. Gerdine. Am Mus Teach 12:20-1+ Mr '63

ART and the state—*Continued*
State of the performing arts. A. J. Goldberg. Mus Educators J 48:51-4 F '62
See also
State encouragement of science, literature and art

ART as a profession
Recruitment is your business. F. L. Hoover and M. McMullan. il Art Ed 15:4-5 Ap '62

ART centers
Arts at Wingspread. R. J. Verhaalen. Art Ed 15:14-15 N '62
Birmingham makes a start; Midlands art centre. Times Ed Sup 2457:1288 Je 22 '62
Museum many made. H. P. Lutz. Art Ed 15: 16-18 F '62
Our community collection. R. A. Lyon. jr. il Art Ed 15:13-15 F '62

ART clubs
Art clubs for the service of activities. E. J. Jackson. bibliog Sch Activities 34:135-7 Ja '63
Art for art's sake only? A. A. Delaney. il Sch Activities 33:42-3 O '61
Bonnie Doon art club stresses service. J. E. Simpson. jr. Sch Activities 33:79-81 N '61

ART consultants, See Educational consultants

ART contests
Congressman proposes international arts competition. W. B. Widnall. Art Ed 16:27-8 F '63
How to promote an art competition. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:26 O '61
See also
International school art program

ART criticism
Relation of art picture judgment to judge personality. E. W. Linderman. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:46-51 Spr '62

ART education
Approach to design. P. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:16-20 Mr '63
Art: an essential to education. Sister John Michael. Cath Sch J 61:64 S '61
Art and the classroom teacher. M. Hoenemann. Art Ed 15:15-16 F '62
Art education and the National gallery of art. J. Walker. il Sch Life 45:9-14 N '62
Art education in two-point perspective. M. A. McKibbin. Art Ed 14:10-15 O '61
Art for the mentally retarded. J. H. Fontaine. Am Teach Mag 47:7-8+ O '62
Beginning teacher. J. B. Schwartz; W. E. McCracken, jr. See issues of School arts through November 1962
Brasilia and the apes. D. Dubler. il Sch Arts 60:32 Je '61
Can art be taught? symposium sponsored by the Philadelphia museum college of art. Ind Arts Teach 22:15-16+ Ja '63; Same. Art Ed 16:28-31 Mr '63
Case for art. S. J. Venable. bibliog Grade Teach 79:12+ Ja '62
Chat with art educators. L. Dix. il Sch Arts 61:3-7 Ja '62
Depth's four dimensions. R. C. Burkhart. Sch Arts 62:30-1 Ap '63
Developing community cooperation in art education. L. Frankston. Art Ed 15:5-6 F '62
Identifying the role of the arts in education. M. Bryce. il Sch Arts 62:29 Ap '63
Is art education threatened? R. Beelke. Sch Arts 62:15-16 F '63
Logic of teaching in the arts. B. O. Smith. Teach Col Rec 63:176-83 D '61
Quality in art. D Ashton. Art Ed 14:5-9 O '61
Questions you ask. A. A. D. Baumgarner. See issues of School arts
Scylla, Charybdis, and the art teacher. E. La Tronico. il NEA J 50:30-1 D '61
Student teacher. G. Barlow. See issues of School arts January 1963-
Teaching schemes and art. D. K. Winebrenner. il Sch Arts 62:5-11 O '62
This I have learned: a message for classroom teachers. D. E. Lake. Arts Activities 52:28+ S '62
Trends in art education. M. Bryce. Av Instr 8:154-5 Mr '63
Two things you can do in art. J. Allcott. il H Sch J 45:24-8 O '61
What part art? A. Christ-Janer. Sch Arts 62:28-31 F '63
Why art for all in the public schools. E. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts 61:11-12 D '61
Your counselor service: art. I. E. Johnson. See issues of Instructor
See also
Museum education

Achievements, Student

Experience growth in art. N. Douglas. il Sch Arts 62:47 O '62
What is the relationship of children's satisfaction with their art products to improvement in art? M. Lienard. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:55-65 Fall '61

Administration

Materials and insight. A. A. D. Baumgarner. il Ed Lead 19:437-40 Ap '62

Adult

Adult art education: Pasadena city schools. Y. C. Howell. Art Ed 15:7-10 N '62
Art in action: the Wisconsin idea. J. A. Schwalbach. il Art Ed 15:4-7 N '62
Look at adult education and art. W. M. Johnson. il Art Ed 15:11-13 N '62

Aims and objectives

Art and the challenge to education. A. R. Young. Sch Arts 61:25-31 My '62
Art and the sources of freedom. E. Ziegfeld. Art Ed 15:4-6+ Je '62
Arts and the school. R. G. Beelke. Ed Lead 19:427-31 Ap '62
Arts in the comprehensive secondary school. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on curriculum planning and development. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-19 S '62; Same cond. Mus Educators J 49:60-4+ N '62
Better individuals: a better society. B. Wasserman. il Arts Activities 50:27-9 Ja '62
Can creativity be increased? S. J. Parnes. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:39-46 Fall '61
Creative process needs a product. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 50:35-8 Ja '62
Experimental program in the visual arts. J. Orr. Studies Art Ed 4:56-70 Fall '62
Great debate (and art education) J. Arends and W. Mahoney. Sch Arts 62:8-9 Ja '63
Is it art or craft? T. R. Newman. il Arts Activities 51:33-6 My '62
Knowledge, knowing, and the visual arts. E. W. Eisner. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33: 208-18 Spr '63
Nature and function of art in the elementary school. P. A. Hinz. Mont Ed 39:9 F '63
New emphasis on creativity. L. A. Whitson. il Sch Arts 61:5-8 Ap '62
New purposes for art in your school. J. K. McFee. il Instr 72:6+ N '62
Paradox and prospect. E. Ziegfeld. il Sch Arts 62:36-7 F '63
Quest for self-actualization. M. Andrews. il Art Ed 15:6-9 F '62
Renaissance for our time. B. Davis. Arts Activities 50:21-2 Ja '62
Role of art in education. F. V. Mills. Arts Activities 50:32-4 N '61
Source of meaning. E. Ziegfeld. Ed Lead 19: 432-6 Ap '62
Transition in art education; changing conceptions of curriculum content and teaching. M. Barkan. bibliog f Art Ed 15:12-18+ O '62
What would the sun look like? V. Macagnoni. Ed Lead 19:459-61+ Ap '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Art of the rich. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:33 Mr '62
Confessions of an art deviate: satire. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 60:14 Je '61
Functions of art are indeed numerous. H. Lobdell. Sch Arts 61:17-18 D '61
Imaginary and probably inaccurate musings of a drawing master, 1853; on education of Mary Cassatt. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:14 F '62
Packaged deal: satire. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:16 S '61
Rewards of neatness: satire. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:12 N '61

Bibliography

Art education for elementary teachers: a selected bibliography of recent and standard books. H. A. Schultz. Art Ed 15:8-11 O '62
Books and audio-visual guide (title varies) I. E. Johnson. See issues of Arts and activities
New teaching aids. See issues of School arts through December 1962
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art (cont) comm. by E. W. Eisner. El Sch J 62:170-1; 63:175-6 D '61, D '62

Courses of study

Major art in the academic high schools. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no 11:338p

ART education—*Continued*

Creative activities

Abstractions in positive terms. R. Barker and J. Belik. il Arts Activities 50:16-18 Ja '62
Adult influence upon the creative drawings of preschool children. S. D. Urban and D. Pease. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:117-21 '60-61
Approach to design for the intermediates. R. M. Freyberger. il Sch Arts 61:29-30 Je '62
Art activities for mentally handicapped children. R. G. Wiggin. Studies Art Ed 3 no 1: 88-102 Fall '61
Art teaching at the primary stage; the creative experience. V. Rambaut. il Times Ed Sup 2423:556-7 O 27 '61
Children of all ages create in a variety of media. E. Madsen. il Sch Arts 62:8-11 My '63
Collage, color, expression. M. F. Judt. il Sch Arts 62:38 O '62
Creativity in painting. il Instr 71:3+ Mr '62
Each has a style, each has a place. M. M. Perkins. il Sch Arts 61:9-11 Ap '62
Encouraging creativity. F. M. Schroeder. il Tex Outl 47:27 My '63
Evocative drawing and painting. M. Boyd. il Sch Arts 61:23-6 Je '62
Fire with enthusiasm. D. Dubler. il Sch Arts 62:21 Mr '63
Guidance in art-parent teacher; report of a community intellectual resources pool art project. L. L. Forgass. Art Ed 15:4-5 Mr '62
I see a tree. M. Y. Krider. il Sch Arts 61: 23-4 My '62
Joy. M. Luman. il Sch Arts 62:5-6 Ap '63
Large figures by small people. E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 51: 21-3 F '62
Light touch with talc. J. W. Strother. il Arts Activities 50:34-5 D '61
Lively still life. R. D. Martin. il Sch Arts 61:21-2 Ap '62
New element binds mixed media. G. Langebrake. il Arts Activities 52:35-6 Ja '63
Personalities. Sister Thomas Mary. il Grade Teach 80:56-7 N '62
Place to hang your hat. L. G. Corbin. il Arts Activities 52:26-7 S '62
Priming the creative pump. D. P. Barnhouse. il Sch Arts 62:36 N '62
Save those boxes. M. R. Harrison. il Sch Arts 62:22 D '62
Scribbles and stories. A. B. Dwelly. il Instr 72:15 Ja '63
Simple machines. B. Zino. il Sch Arts 61:19-20 My '62
Sixth grade inventors. D. H. Kenney. il Sch Arts 62:30 S '62
Something new to do with glue. E. Brockway. il Sch Arts 61:31-2 Mr '62
Stitch at a time. E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 52:24-6 N '62
Take time for tissue. M. J. McConnaughy. il Sch Arts 62:33-5 My '63
Teachers learn to be creative. R. Hansen. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19 My '63
Ten approaches to creative art. A. B. Kennon. Sch & Com 49:19 O '62
Toot that horn! K. I. Kolesky. il Arts Activities 50:32-5 S '61
Viewpoint. M. Lacey. il Grade Teach 80:42-3 S '62
We had rocks in our heads. M. M. Short. il Arts Activities 51:27-8 Je '62
World of the imagination. E. Madsen. il Arts Activities 53:32-5 Mr '63

Curriculum

Anchor for art education. M. Venable. bibliog f Arts Activities 51:25-6 Mr '62
Art before college. J. O'Neil. Art Ed 15:11+ Ap '62
Content in school art. J. B. Schwartz. il Sch Arts 61:43 D '61
Materials and insight. A. A. D. Baumgarner. il Ed Lead 19:437-40 Ap '62
Memorandum to art teachers and grade counselors. P. Frankle. H Points 45:49-53 Mr '63
Source of meaning. E. Ziegfeld. Ed Lead 19:432-6 Ap '62
Towards a curriculum for understanding, junior high school. G. S. Wright, jr. il Art Ed 16:4-7 Ja '63
Transition in art education; changing conceptions of curriculum content and teaching. M. Barkan. bibliog f Art Ed 15:12-18+ O '62
What schools are doing; programs in art education. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83:444-5 Mr '63

Evaluation

Evaluating learning in art. B. Wasserman. il Grade Teach 80:54-5+ F '63
Potential of the arts in elementary school. I. Johnson. Ed Lead 19:445-8+ Ap '62

Graduate work

Graduate work in the visual arts; professionalism and university education. F. M. Logan. J Higher Ed 33:429-35 N '62

Motivation

Child art and the teacher. E. W. Linderman. il Grade Teach 79:45+ Ap '62
Influence of teacher motivation and non-motivation on the overall aesthetic quality of the whole and the parts of cut-paper art products. D. Kendrick. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 3:52-63 Spr '62
Motivating young children. D. Von Bargen. Arts Activities 51:29-30 F '62
Motivation. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts 62:52 Mr; 52 Ap '63
Stimulation by film. D. W. Herberholz. il Sch Arts 62:25-6 D '62

Projects

Art lives in dead sticks. G. E. Thompson. il Arts Activities 50:36-7 N '61
As big as life, and twice as gay. R. O. Burke and G. P. Burke. il Arts Activities 53:35-6 F '63
Barrels of fun. S. T. Barrett. Grade Teach 80:26+ N '62
Batik fever. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 51:12-15 F '62
Batik revived. M. Ray. il Grade Teach 80:44-5 Je '63
Beauty, beauty everywhere. E. Williams. il Va J Ed 55:30-1 My '62
Bird in hand. B. Hagberg. il Grade Teach 80: 61+ O '62
Blueprinting up-to-date. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:40-1+ Je '62
Booklet making. E. Nephew. il Instr 71:64 N '61
Capture autumn glory. V. Coulton. il Sch Arts 61:34 S '61
Cardboard draws the line. E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activties 53:31-3 F '63
Chalk and soap. K. Miener. il Sch Arts 62: 12 Ja '63
Chenille shapes carnival of color. N. Hauser. il Arts Activities 51:16-17 Ap '62
Children build with paper. E. Cresse. il diags Instr 71:23 Je '62
Chinese New Year dragon. M. Visovatti. il Grade Teach 79:25+ Ja '62
Colonial patchwork. D. F. Larkin. il Grade Teach 80:38 N '62
Cow and a horse for kindergarten. M. W. Gellermann. il Arts Activities 51:38 Je '62
Crayon and blue detergent. L. Rinderknecht. il Instr 71:132 S '61
Crayon-resist allovers. H. Twigg. il Instr 71: 133 S '61
Creative ideas and architecture. R. J. Kline. il Sch Arts 61:15-16 Ap '62
Creatures from twine. G. R. Smith. il Sch Arts 62:36 D '62
Design takes the air. M. Rogers. bibliog il Arts Activities 53:30-2 My '63
Designing in space. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 50:37-9 O '61
Don't throw away that can! M. Burch. il Grade Teach 79:47+ Je '62
Drip designs. A. B. Kennon. il Grade Teach 79:24 Je '62
Eight art projects for safety. J. de Cicco. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 My '63
Famous people lived with us. V. B. Parker. il Instr 71:53 F '62
Fashions in false faces. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 52:14-18 S '62
Father Convertible. T. W. Moore. il diags Cath Sch J 61:78-9 S '61
Father Neptune. E. Brodsky. il Sch Arts 62: 13 Ja '63
Feathered friends. E. Tschida. il Grade Teach 80:70-1 Ap '63
Finger paint leaf prints. M. K. Kight. il Grade Teach 80:51 N '62
First graders mix plastic with nature. H. Eads and T. James. il Sch Arts 61:29-30 S '61
Fluorescent pictures. E. Burk. il Sch Arts 62:33 S '62
Furry animals in cages. J. Esmond. il Instr 72:64 Je '63
Gift for our school; hooked rugs. il Arts Activities 52:21-3 S '62

ART education—Projects—*Continued*
Going places! B. Zino. il Sch Arts 62:19-20 S '62
High school seniors work with woodcuts. T. Gray. il Sch Arts 62:13-14 D '62
High school students cooperate on calendar. Sister Mary Joanne. il Sch Arts 61:31-2 D '61
Hong Kong pupils put heart into art. Sister Philip Marie. il Cath Sch J 62:41 N '62
How a class gets a glassy look. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 52:27-30 N '62
Hula-hoop painting. L. Eben. il Sch Arts 60:32 Je '61
Introduction to ballet: Nutcracker suite. B. Bachrach. il Instr 72:70-1 My '63
Jungle rubbings. A. Hurwitz. il Grade Teach 79:26-7+ My '62
Kites. J. Moore and B. Mallory. il Grade Teach 79:42-3 Mr '62
Kites that fight. C. Aiello. il Arts Activities 51:32-6 Ap '62
Let's go into space! M. S. Bearnson. il Grade Teach 80:68-9 O '62
Let's team up for mask-making. E. Madsen. il Arts Activities 52:19-20 S '62
Life mask. G. Douris. il Sch Arts 61:15-16 My '62
Little watt figures using Tom Edison's discards. D. A. Compton. il Instr 71:39 F '62
Make it easy on yourself. P. A. Lee. il Arts Activities 52:37 D '62
Making ornaments from gourds. T. Rommes. il Instr 72:112 N '62
Many many tiles under the sea. E. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 51:34-5 Mr '62
Maturity and a mural. G. S. Wright, jr. il Sch Arts 62:30-2 Ja '63
Modern solution for stained glass windows. R. A. Rewalt. il Arts Activities 50:14-17 D '61
Monoprinting with finger paint. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:60-1 Ap '62
Mosaics are the thing; the seasons in ceramic tile. S. W. Roston. il Instr 71:111 Mr '62
Mural in vinyl mosaic. M. Kennedy. il Instr 71:112+ Mr '62
New school year, new idea; felt nib pens and markers. P. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 80: 16-17+ S '62
Oil clay. W. B. Toole. il Instr 72:57 F '63
Old techniques for new activities. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 80:20-1+ N '62
One sculpture leads to another. P. C. Kelly. il Arts Activities 52:11 S '62
Orbiting the earth, first-grade style. N. E. Martinus. il Grade Teach 80:59+ O '62
Our merry glass mobiles. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 50:37-8 D '61
Our own space project. B. I. Forman. il Arts Activities 52:29-32 D '62
Paint and string art. L. Peacock. il Sch Arts 61:38 O '61
Paper as an art medium for 3-d creations. M. B. Miller. il diags Instr 72:57-64 Ap '63
Paper clowns. N. Leonard. il diags Instr 71: 24-5 Je '62
Paper printing. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:44-5 F '62
Pattern recognition. E. B. Epstein. il Grade Teach 80:43+ O '62
People and scenes from autumn leaves. V. Graham. il Grade Teach 79:30-1 S '61
Pigments from nature. C. Stanton. il Sch Arts 61:18 O '61
Pin prick pictures. M. Foster. il Instr 72:74 Ja '63
Plastic panels. C. E. Anduri. il Sch Arts 61: 15-16 Ja '62
Problems of group projects. J. B. Schwartz. Sch Arts 61:51 F '62
Roller-printing leaf sprays. C. Wedding. il Instr 72:90 O '62
Rubbings. E. M. Alexander. il Sch Arts 62: 27-8 My '63
Salt ceramics. F. B. Phillips. il Grade Teach 80:38 O '62
Scratching plasterboard. M. Foster. il Instr 72:60-1 F '63
Sculpture-in-the-round. J. A. Feller. il diags Arts Activities 51:26-8 Ap '62
Seed mosaics. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Cath Sch J 62:26 D '62
Self-portraits, an experiment in communication. J. T. Leamon. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 4-5+ Je '62
Self-portraits help. M. L. Miller. il Sch Arts 61:27 Je '62
Seven sacraments in paper sculpture. T. W. Moore. il Cath Sch J 61:38-9 O '61
Significant art program. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 53:6-9 Ap; 26-8 My; 22-4 Je '63
Signs of spring. E. B. Booker. il Sch Arts 62:35-6 Ap '63
Sixth graders make their own mosaics. J. M. Richardson. il Sch Arts 62:17-18 S '62; Same. Instr 72:91+ O '62
Skyscraper impressions. A. K. MacDonald. il Sch Arts 62:37-8 Ap '63
Soft texture from face tissues and crepe paper. J. Armin; A. H. Bartels. il Instr 72:124-5 Mr '63
Some day I will. . . B. Asaro. il Grade Teach 80:34-5 N '62
Song titles illustrated. M. Ray. il Instr 72:71 My '63
Stained glass window effects. J. W. Cooper. il Sch Arts 61:6 N '61
Stand-up circus tents. N. Kern, jr. il diags Instr 71:24 Je '62
Starch-tempera design. N. Hoskins. il Sch Arts 61:32 O '61
Starting caricature with clown faces. il Instr 72:66-7 Je '63
Stick becomes a tool. C. N. Mims. il Sch Arts 62:31 O '62
String pictures, for a start. F. Liebman. il Grade Teach 79:28-9 F '62
T.p.t., animals. O. Hoagland. il Instr 71:27 Je '62
There's magic in masks. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 52:25-7 O '62
Things to make. See issues of Grade teacher
Thingumajigs from foil plates and other scrap. V. F. Adams. il Instr 72:109 N '62
To dye or not to dye. S. B. Faier. il Arts Activities 50:28-30 D '61
Toot that horn! K. I. Kolesky. il Arts Activities 50:32-5 S '61
Toothpick sculpture à la plaster. L. S. Carpenter. il Sch Arts 62:21-3 O '62
Transparencies with colored tissue. C. Ridpath. il Instr 71:116-17 O '61
Wax resists. R. N. Hathaway. il Instr 71: 133 S '61
What are little dolls made of? F. Johnson. il Arts Activities 52:30-2 O '62
What is it? L. J. Fisher. il Grade Teach 79: 54-5+ Ja '62
What to do with bamboo and glue. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 52:19-20 N '62
What's in your art tile? il Instr 72:36-7 S '62
When cast away, cast! D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 51:20-2 Je '62
Yarn pictures. M. Ray. il Grade Teach 80: 37 My '63
You don't need Paris to plaster! S. B. Faier. il Arts Activities 52:26-7 D '62
Young artist (title varies) See issues of Arts and activities

See also
Block printing
Paper sculpture
Posters

Psychology

Art is lonely. J. H. Themal. il Sch Arts 62: 25-6 O '62
Emotional release, social adjustment through art. M. Schultze. bibliog il Sch Arts 62: 6-8 S '62
Idea of imitation. A. Bagley. bibliog Art Ed 16:8-10 Ap '63
Quest for self-actualization. M. Andrews. il Art Ed 15:6-9 F '62
Relationship of adolescent physical development to art expression. D. M. Uhlin. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:64-8 Spr '62
Relax, and release the child's art. J. W. Leland. bibliog il Sch Arts 61:7-8 Je '62

Research

Art activities for mentally handicapped children. R. G. Wiggin. Studies Art Ed 3 no 1: 88-102 Fall '61
Art education. R. Hastie and S. G. Wold. bibliog R Ed Res 31:217-23 Ap '61
Future of research in art education. F. R. Hartman. Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:4-8 Fall '61
Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1958. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 31:115-229 Ap '61
Reaction to research in art education. K. M. Lansing. Studies Art Ed 3:3-5 Spr '62
Research, why? H. Davison. Studies Art Ed 3:6-7 Spr '62

Bibliography

Survey of research. National art education association. Information studies committee. Art Ed 14:10-15 D '61; 15:16-17+ D '62

Subject matter

Anchor for art education. M. Venable. bibliog f Arts Activities 51:25-6 Mr '62
Creative ideas and architecture. R. J. Kline. il Sch Arts 61:16-16 Ap '62

ART education—Subject matter—*Continued*
Creator in world history. J. Stoker. il Sch Arts 61:19-20 Ap '62
Introduction to structure in design. M. R. Pilarski. il Sch Arts 61:17-18 Ap '62
Putting industry into art. P. E. Powell. il Am Voc J 37:24-5 Mr '62
What to teach about architecture. B. Foerster. il Sch Arts 62:24-6 My '63

Teacher education

See Art teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Arts of the United States. F. Anderson. il Av Instr 7:308-9 My '62
Community sources for art education. M. A. McKibben. il Sch Arts 62:17-19 My '63
Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:92-3 Je '63

See also
Moving pictures in art education
Television in art education

Teaching methods

Art and the creative process in the elementary school. B. W. Jefferson. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:283-8
Creative arts symposium; a four year experiment team-teaching music and the fine arts. G. L. Knieter. Mus Educators J 49: 62+ Ap '63
Effect of a depth vs. a breadth method of art instruction at the ninth grade level. K. R. Beittel and others. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:75-87 Fall '61
Looking at modern paintings. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 15:15-17 N '62
Teaching machines and aesthetic values. D. W. Ecker. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:8-15 Spr '62; Same. Ed Theory 12:170-7 Jl '62
Team teaching and art teaching. H. Hoffa and T. Fawcett. il Sch Arts 62:18-20 F '63

Theories and principles

Art education; a western viewpoint. E. Ziegfeld. Art Ed 15:4-6+ Ja '62
Knowledge, knowing, and the visual arts. E. W. Eisner. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33: 208-18 Spr '63
On the connection between art and life. E. B. Feldman. il Sch Arts 62:23-6 Ja '63
Paradigm for the analysis of visual problem solving. E. W. Eisner. Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:47-54 Fall '61
Structure of art-historical knowledge and art education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:23-33 Fall '62
Subjectivity vs objectivity: concepts. R. Henkes. Art Ed 16:16-18 Ap '63
Vision in art in people to people; symposium. bibliog il Art Ed 16:5-20 F '63

Value

Art as an ingredient of education. W. Marcuse. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:117-23 Ap '62
Arts and the school. R. G. Beelke. Ed Lead 19:427-31 Ap '62
Arts, humanism, and the process of education. R. H. Pearce. Teach Col Rec 64:113-24 N '62
Arts in education. H. Taylor. Teach Col Rec 63:167-75 D '61
Case for art. R. A. Klein. H Points 44: 59-63 F '62
Culture, bogus and bona fide. M. Mannes. Teach Col Rec 63:184-7 D '61
Design decisions after college as related to education in art. F. H. Forst. Studies Art Ed 4:46-55 Fall '62
Graduate work in the visual arts; professionalism and university education. F. M. Logan. J Higher Ed 33:429-35 N '62
Knowledge, knowing, and the visual arts. E. W. Eisner. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33: 208-18 Spr '63
Mechanics necessary to preserve the music program in education. E. Stein. il Mus Educators J 48:72+ S '61
Role of art in education. F. V. Mills. Arts Activities 50:32-4 N '61
Study of the interest in art of adults with and without elementary school creative art experience. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 12 no2:1-22 '62
Visual arts in secondary-school education. M. Barkan. bibliog Sch R 70:457-72 Wint '62

Catholic schools

Aesthetics in the high school. L. B. Wren. Cath Ed R 59:544-9 N '61
Do we need Christian art? Sister Mary Augusta. Cath Sch J 62:36-7 Ja '62
Liturgical symbolism in teaching art. N. M. Easton. il Cath Sch J 62:14-16 D '62
Mural from the psalms. Sister Mary George Ellen. il Cath Sch J 63:36-7 Mr '63
What is true art? Sister Mary Gerald. Cath Sch J 61:50 N '61

Colleges and universities

Art appreciation; the report of a study of college courses. R. W. Mallery. Art Ed 15: 9-10+ My '62
Music and the visual arts: core 21. A. L. Herstand. J Gen Ed 14:201-8 O '62
Problems 1963: malaise in wonderland. J. Heller. Sch Arts 62:25-7 Mr '63
Students design playground equipment. E. F. Hayslip. il Sch Arts 62:9-11 N '62
University and the creative arts. W. M. Lowry. Ed Theatre J 14:99-112 My '62; Discussion. 15:97. 158-62 Mr-My '63

Elementary schools

Art and the creative process in the elementary school. B. W. Jefferson. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:283-8
Children of all ages create in a variety of media. E. Madsen. il Sch Arts 62:8-11 My '63
Children's art gallery. W. P. McLoughlin. il Sch Arts 61:3-5 Je '62
Exposing young children to great art. M. Seckel. il El Sch J 63:324-8 Mr '63
Insight and art form. J. D. Stoops. Art Ed 16:8-10+ Ja '63
It happened one summer. I. N. Williams. il Arts Activities 51:36-7 Je '62
Nature and function of art in the elementary school. P. A. Hinz. Mont Ed 39:9 F '63
New purposes for art in your school. J. K. McFee. il Instr 72:6+ N '62
Potential of the arts in elementary school. I. Johnson. Ed Lead 19:445-8+ Ap '62
Principal is always there. B. Dawson. il Arts Activities 52:13-15 O '62
Role of art in the elementary school. E. B. Epstein. il Sch Arts 62:13-14 S '62
Thoughts on teaching art in the elementary school. E. P. Cohen. il Sch Arts 62:33-5 F '63
We tried a color game. R. C. Florian. il Sch Arts 61:23 Ap '62
What have we a right to expect from the elementary school art program? ed. by J. A. Ornstein. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961: 5-8

Fifth grades

Fifth graders think about art. M. Hawes. il Sch Arts 61:17-18 My '62

First grades

Relax, and release the child's art. J. W. Leland. bibliog il Sch Arts 61:7-8 Je '62

High schools

Adolescents in the abstract. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 52:18-22 O '62
Aesthetics in the high school. L. B. Wren. Cath Ed R 59:544-9 N '61
Art before college. J. O'Neil. Art Ed 15:11+ Ap '62
Arts in the comprehensive secondary school. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on curriculum planning and development. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-19 S '62; Same cond. Mus Educators J 49:60-4+ N '62
Arts seminar. Council Rock high. B. B. Hull. Art Ed 15:11-13 F '62
Experience of being and becoming. M. F. Andrew. il Sch Arts 62:22-4 Ap '63
Florida state university art camp: summer short course for high school students. F. W. Metzke. il Art Ed 15:11-15 D '62
Fresh approach to art history. J. D. Devaud. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 S '62
Look ahead: the art program, senior high. A. Hurwitz. il Art Ed 16:4-7 Ap '63
Portrait of the artist as a young man; interview. ed. by F. L. Hoover. B. Singletary. il Arts Activities 51:6-15 Ap '62
Public school art department. B. A. Killeen. il Times Ed Sup 2440:348 F 23 '62
Visual arts in secondary-school education. M. Barkan. bibliog Sch R 70:457-72 Wint '62
When students conduct the class. L. H. Jenkins. il Arts Activities 52:6-12 O '62

Junior high schools

Art appreciation: students learn by doing. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 51:20-4 Mr '62
Art history in the junior high. R. E. Sawyer. il Sch Arts 62:17-18 N '62

ART education—Junior high schools—*Continued*
Curriculum discussion groups: fine arts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:48-50 O '62
Esthetics in art education. P. Albenda. H Points 45:43-9 F '63
Investigation of creative potential at the junior high level. C. Owen. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:16-33 Spr '62
Part in our plan. M. Hawes. il Sch Arts 62: 33-7 Ja '63
Towards a curriculum for understanding. junior high school. G. S. Wright. jr. il Art Ed 16:4-7 Ja '63
Week from pencil to palette. J. H. Mendenhall. il Arts Activities 51:26-9 My '62

Kindergarten

New film on kindergarten art. Art Ed 15: 19 Ap '62
No pain in painting. L. K. Smith. il Sch Arts 61:29 Ap '62
Visual arts and the primary child. P. Edmonston. il Sch Arts 62:19-22 Ja '63

Ninth grades

Effect of a depth vs. a breadth method of art instruction at the ninth grade level. K. R. Beittel and others. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:75-87 Fall '61

Rural schools

Art for the country children, too. W. L. Patterson. il Sch Arts 61:21 My '62
Art in the rural schools. H. Skuldt. il Sch Arts 62:9-12 S '62
Our farm from little stitches grew. Mrs D. Patterson, jr. il Arts Activities 51:19-20 My '62

Great Britain

Art education in Great Britain. A. Foreman. il Arts Activities 50:13-15 N '61
Art teaching at the primary stage. il Times Ed Sup 2423:556-7; 2424:596-7; 2425:636-7; 2426:676-7 O 27-N 17 '61
Examining art. A. Kinsey. Times Ed Sup 2480:727 N 30 '62
Life room a battlefield: art educators meet. Times Ed Sup 2448:791 Ap 20 '62
Part the schools can play. V. Rambaut. il Times Ed Sup 2447:726 Ap 13 '62
Public school art department. B. A. Killeen. il Times Ed Sup 2440:348 F 23 '62
Teaching art at Uppingham. T. P. W. Metcalfe. il diags Times Ed Sup 2481:754 D 7 '62
Toll of art exams. Times Ed Sup 2489:195 F 1 '63

Hawaii

Art education in Hawaii. E. Jenkins. il Art Ed 15:10-11+ Je '62

Iceland

Art and art education in Iceland. N. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:25-6 S '62

Italy

Scuola di Severino: a new home. M. D. Campbell. il Sch Arts 62:12-16 My '63

Japan

Just the facts, ma'am; paintings by Japanese children. A. Hurwitz. il Arts Activities 53: 19-21 My '63

New York (state)

Memorandum to art teachers and grade counselors. P. Frankle. H Points 45:49-53 Mr '63

Russia

Art education in the Soviet Union. W. D. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:7-8 D '61
Higher school at a new stage; improvement of the training of specialists in the field of art. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:44-5 Ja '62

Wisconsin

Art in action; the Wisconsin idea. J. A. Schwalbach. il Art Ed 15:4-7 N '62

ART education associations
Time for change. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 62:48 D '62
See also
Eastern arts association
International society for education through art
National art education association
National committee on art education
Pacific arts association
Southeastern arts association
Western arts association

ART exhibits
Art must be seen to be appreciated. A. G. Pelikan. il Sch Arts 61:23-4 S '61
Create for Christmas. M. Christensen. il Art Ed 15:4-7 D '62
Festival of the arts. M. C. Pappin. il N Y State Ed 49:18-20 F '62
Growth of a religious art festival. C. R. Shanor and A. L. Shanor. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19+ Ja '63
Museum atmosphere in school. C. M. Miletti. il Art Ed 15:18-20 F '62
Picasso in every library. D. L. Foster. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 37:58-60+ S '62
Religious arts festivals in two Cleveland churches: Church of the Covenant; Church of the Saviour. H. Fusner; E. R. Bucklew. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-12+ Mr '62
Seattle hits a cultural jackpot. A. Kleihauer. il Sch Arts 62:5-8 N '62
Theodore Roosevelt centennial art exhibit. E. F. Karner. Sch Activities 33:106-7 D '61
We flipped the creative coin. B. Wasserman. il Sch Arts 62:33-5 D '62
Young talent in American crafts. D. E. Frith. il Sch Arts 61:11-13 Mr '62
See also
Childrens art—Exhibitions

Elementary schools

Connecticut school starts art collection. B. O'Hara. il Sch Arts 62:32 D '62
Evening of art. M. G. Truman. il Sch Arts 62:26 N '62
That wall looked bare. R. L. Peck. il Sch Arts 61:35 O '61

High schools

Arts and their dimensions. L. E. Rago. il Sch Arts 62:8 D '62
Culture grows in Brooklyn. S. C. Aksel. H Points 44:15-21 O '62
Everyone for the show! M. Bradley. il Arts Activities 51:31-2 My '62

Great Britain

Artists' colony at St Ives. il Times Ed Sup 2422:515 O 20 '61
Basic art; Newcastle students' work on view at Oxford. il Times Ed Sup 2429:786 D 8 '61
Powerful patron of the arts. il Times Ed Sup 2421:468 O 13 '61
Victorians in Bond Street. il Times Ed Sup 2427:719 N 24 '61
Young artists at the R.A. il Times Ed Sup 2426:675 N 17 '61

ART festivals. See Art exhibits

ART in literature
James Joyce; early thoughts on the subject matter of art. P. Sporn. bibliog f Col Engl 24:19-24 O '62

ART loans
To reflect the true image. H. M. Franc. il Overseas 2:7-10 N '62

ART museums. See Art—Galleries and museums

ART objects. Reproductions of. See Reproductions of works of art

ART of living. See Conduct of life

ART patronage
University: patron of the arts? K. E. Hudson. Art Ed 16:29 F '63

ART rooms
Facilities for art instruction. J. L. Taylor. il Sch Life 44:5-8+ Je '62
Palimonium's trip to the land of the hoopalash. R. M. Meath. il Arts Activities 50:27-9 O '61
Room to change. J. Brondman. il Sch Arts 62:16 N '62

Equipment and supplies

Handy drying rack. T. Knudsen. il Sch Arts 61:34 Mr '62
Scissors disappearing? M. Fein. il Sch Arts 61:28 N '61

ART schools

Great Britain

Art schools in every town; Robbins evidence. Times Ed Sup 2465:175 Ag 17 '62
Lavenham art hostel. Times Ed Sup 2442: 462 Mr 9 '62
Merchant Taylors' art school. il Times Ed Sup 2446:669 Ap 6 '62
Schools of art; much to contribute. Times Ed Sup 2461:81 Jl 20 '62

Italy

Visit to an Italian school; State institute of art of Venice. L. Argiro. il Sch Arts 60:3-6 Je '61

ART societies
Cultivating the people; borough art societies meet. il Times Ed Sup 2455:1186 Je 8 '62

ART societies—*Continued*
Our community collection. R. A. Lyon, jr. il Art Ed 15:13-15 F '62
Rochester forms an arts council. S. Witmeyer. Art Ed 15:10-11 F '62

ART students
Arts and the interactive spirit. R. C. Burkhart. Ed Lead 19:441-4+ Ap '62
Interrelationship of separate criteria for creativity in art and student teaching to four personality factors. R. C. Burkhart. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:18-38 Fall '61
School arts young contributors grow up. J. Todd. il Sch Arts 61:27-8 O '61
Some effects of previous art study on college students majoring in art or electing art. R. J. Farmer. Teach Col J 34:114-15 Ja '63

ART supplies
About the cover. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:8 My '62
Adventuring with plasticine. J. Armin. il Instr 71:50 Ja '62
Art from used cards; designs from Christmas cards. J. C. Nast. il Sch Arts 61:33 D '61
Before me sat a bird. W. L. Scranton, jr. il Arts Activities 52:33 S '62
Beginning teacher. W. E. McCracken, jr Sch Arts 61:51 Mr '62
Bleaching the color. E. Raichle. il Sch Arts 61:27 Ap '62
Chenille shapes carnival of color. N. Hauser. il Arts Activities 51:16-17 Ap '62
Colored tissue and p.v.a. V. Petrick. il Sch Arts 61:28 F '62
Detergent paintings. P. S. Haeger. il Sch Arts 61:29 Ap '62
Expandable mesh in art. R. C. Jennette. il Sch Arts 61:8 F '62
Imagination makes the difference. D. W. Herberholz. il Sch Arts 61:5-7 F '62
Modern materials used in stations: design for chapel. Sister Jeannine. il Sch Arts 61:25-6 D '61
New school year, new idea; felt nib pens and markers. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 80: 16-17+ S '62
New way to use common materials; crayon and chalk. H. Rath. il Sch Arts 61:9-10 F '62
On plastic containers. M. Scoggin. il Sch Arts 61:32 F '62
Paint roller belongs in school. J. W. Strother. il Arts Activities 50:24-6 S '61
Painting with sticks; tongue depressors. J. A. Michael. il Arts Activities 50:13 S '61
Paraffin resist magic. N. Fultz. il Sch Arts 61:32 O '61
Plaster-bandage pots. V. Betts. il Sch Arts 61:30 F '62
Plastic panels. C. E. Anduri. il Sch Arts 61: 15-16 Ja '62
Plastics as an art form. T. R. Newman. il Sch Arts 61:15-18 F '62
Plastic's creative possibilities. R. C. Jennette. il Sch Arts 61:19-20 D '61
Rise and shine! plastic applicator. H. Ringgenberg. il Arts Activities 50:27-30 S '61
Scraps come in handy. E. Brockway. il Sch Arts 61:24 N '61
Sculpture from plumbers' asbestos cement. A. Lauck. il Sch Arts 61:21-2 N '61
Stained glass effects. P. E. Scranton. il Sch Arts 61:25 N '61
Use nature's wealth. W. Radcliffe. il Sch Arts 61:30 N '61
We found a plaster that is faster. M. Q. Dix. il Sch Arts 61:19-20 F '62

ART teachers
Artist and teacher. W. P. Daley. il Sch Arts 62:13-15 Mr '63
At home in the classroom. W. I. Johnson. Sch Arts 61:28 Je '62
Beginning teacher. W. E. McCracken, jr. Sch Arts 61:47 Je '62
Meeting of the spirits. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 60:48 Je '61
Problems 1963: malaise in wonderland. J. Heller. Sch Arts 62:25-7 Mr '63
Renaissance for our time. B. Davis. Arts Activities 50:21-2 Ja '62
Specialists are needed. E. S. Cohen. Sch Arts 61:18 D '61
Subject matter of art. G. S. Wright, jr. il Sch Arts 62:24 F '63
This I have learned: a message for classroom teachers. D. E. Lake. Arts Activities 52:28+ S '62
Urgent need. Times Ed Sup 2447:745 Ap 13 '62
What happens to the art teacher? doubtful progress after training. il Times Ed Sup 2413:182 Ag 18 '61; Discussion. 2414:204; 2415: 232; 2416:264; 2417:303 Ag 25-S 15 '61
Whatever happened? R. Reinholtz. Sch Arts 62:10 Ja '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
All done by 'and. Times Ed Sup 2488:130 Ja 25 '63
How to be democratic and not lose control. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:13 D '61
How to be sensitive and (maybe) artistic. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:24 Ap '62
How to ru(i)n an art teachers' convention. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 61:36 My '62

Duties
As I see my job: an art specialist. P. D. Smith. Nat El Prin 42:15-16 Ja '63

Education
Art teacher we need today. L. H. Jenkins and A. Plisowski. il Arts Activities 53:22-4 Ap '63
Art teaching at the primary stage; training college difficulties. R. Marchant-Jones. il Times Ed Sup 2424:596-7 N 3 '61
College semester in Siena. C. T. Tetkowski. il Sch Arts 62:9-12 D '62
Self-estimates of ability to teach art. P. J. Groff. Art Ed 15:11+ My '62
When classroom teachers teach art; with comments by D. K. Winebrenner. H. J. Burgart. Sch Arts 61:19-20 Je '62

Research
Role for research in the education of the teacher of art. E. W. Eisner. Art Ed 15: 8-10 D '62

Education in service
Alberta teachers teach themselves. E. M. Christensen and M. W. MacDonald. il Sch Arts 61:21-2 Je '62
Creative art education workshop. V. D'Amico. il Sch Arts 62:32-4 Ap '63
Helping teachers help themselves. P. W. G. Baird. il Arts Activities 52:11 N '62
Idea-tracking in the classroom teacher. E. W. Linderman. il Art Ed 16:11-13 Ja '63
Meeting of minds and hands. A. E. Hallam. il Ed Lead 19:449-52 Ap '62
Plowshares into sculpture. Y. Chomicky. il Sch Arts 62:22-4 Mr '63
Potential of the arts in elementary school. I. Johnson. Ed Lead 19:445-8+ Ap '62
When students take over. Sister Mary Joanne. il Arts Activities 51:31 Mr '62

ART therapy
Art and the cerebral palsied. T. D. Scheerer. il Sch Arts 62:15-17 D '62

ART typing. See Typewriting—Projects

ART workshops
Alberta teachers teach themselves. E. M. Christensen and M. W. MacDonald. il Sch Arts 61:21-2 Je '62
Creative art education workshop. V. D'Amico. il Sch Arts 62:32-4 Ap '63
Experience of being and becoming. M. F. Andrews. il Sch Arts 62:22-4 Ap '63
Helping teachers help themselves. P. W. G. Baird. il Arts Activities 52:11 N '62
Meeting of minds and hands. A. E. Hallam. il Ed Lead 19:449-52 Ap '62
NYU has art workshop for high school students. R. Kaupelis. il Sch Arts 61:13-16 O '61
Teachers learn to be creative. R. Hansen. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19 My '63
When can we do this again? R. L. Marquard. il Arts Activities 50:25-7 N '61
When classroom teachers teach art; with comments by D. K. Winebrenner. H. J. Burgart. Sch Arts 61:19-20 Je '62

ARTESIA, New Mexico

Abo school
Underground Abo school is the most, in air conditioning and light control. il Nations Sch 71:80-6 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-4 Ap '63

ARTHUR, King (romances, etc)
King Arthur and his knights of the round table; fifteenth-century miniatures. Times Ed Sup 2453:1064-5 My 25 '62
Studying King Arthur in the eighth grade. E. K. Friedman. Engl J 51:200-3 Mr '62
Thematic function of Malory's Gawain. B. G. Bartholomew. bibliog f Col Engl 24:262-7 Ja '63

ARTHUR adaptation of the Leiter international performance scale. See Leiter international performance scale

ARTICLE. See English language—Article

ARTICULATION (education)
Administrative developments discussion groups; articulation. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:61-2 O '62

ARTICULATION (education)—*Continued*
Articulation of college and high school English. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:181-2 Autumn '62
Blueprint for articulation. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Col Engl 24:400-3 F '63
But what are we articulating with? freshman English in ninety-five colleges and universities. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 51:167-79 Mr '62
Changing emphases in high-school science. J. A. Rutledge. bibliog f TIP 1:264-70 D '62
Conference on current problems in science education. N. Bennington; A. Wood. North Cen Assn Q 37:204-7 Fall '62
Continuum concept in modern languages. J. Kolbert and J. A. Mastronie. Mod Lang J 46:315-21 N '62
Coordination of the teaching of chemistry in secondary schools and higher educational institutions. G. P. Khomchenko. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:26-35 Ag '62
High school-college liaison programs: sponsors, patterns, and problems. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 51:85-93 F '62
How may we achieve better articulation with the elementary school and the senior high school? G. F. Varner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:30-1 O '62
If a curriculum is to be sequential. J. N. Hook. Engl J 51:79-84 F '62
Improving relations between high schools and colleges. R. B. Fox. Clearing House 36:323-6 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 49-51 My '62
Interdisciplinary study of Russia: report of a cooperative Boston university-Wayland high school curriculum experiment. H. B. Leavitt. J Ed 145:1-45 O '62
Is the conventionally sharp dividing line between secondary and collegiate education justifiable? B. Steinzor; G. O. Chapman; M. M. Kreeger. J Higher Ed 33:395-402 O '62
New problems in articulation. R. W. Elliott. Am Sch Bd J 142:11 Je '61
On articulation. Q. Doudna. Ill Ed 51:33-5 S '62
Pilot workshop in English. J. W. Sattler; R. MacLoughlin. North Cen Assn Q 37:194-203 Fall '62
Relating high schools to elementary schools and colleges; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:230-55 Ap '62
Some changes are needed! L. E. Long. Bal Sheet 43:343-6+ Ap '62
Teacher and the professor. W. G. Carr. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:28-34; Same cond. NEA J 50:45-7 N '61
What the colleges expect. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 50:402-12 S '61
Wisdom of beginning in the middle. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37:193-6 Ap '62

ARTICULATION (speech) See Diction

ARTICULATION index. See Speech tests

ARTIFICIAL diamonds. See Diamonds, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL larynx. See Larynx, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL respiration. See Respiration, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL satellites
Accelerated space exploration: an imperative for Americans. J. E. Webb and others. il Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 73-106
Spaceship to Mars. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:59+ Ja '63

Communication applications
Relaying sight and sound by satellite. il Instr 72:23 O '62

Orbits
Satellite orbits. W. Thumm. diags Sci Teach 29:51+ N '62

ARTIFICIAL teeth. See Teeth, Artificial

ARTISTIC ability
Artistic and aesthetic development of the gifted. S. Reichart. Year Book of Ed 1961: 400-11
Intelligence and art ability. K. Lansing. Art Ed 16:14-16 Ap '63

ARTISTS
Artists at work, children are welcome. J. Novak. il Instr 72:92-3 F '63
Artists' colony at St Ives. il Times Ed Sup 2422:515 O 20 '61
Dilemma of the artist. E. B. Feldman. Studies Art Ed 4:4-10 Fall '62
Problems 1963: malaise in wonderland. J. Heller. Sch Arts 62:25-7 Mr '63
University and the creative arts. W. M. Lowry. Ed Theatre J 14:99-112 My '62; Discussion. 15:97, 158-62 Mr-My '63
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

ARTS and crafts
Creativity in crafts. il Instr 71:3+ D '61
Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:12 D '61
Fort Dix arts and crafts center. M. B. Wright. il Art Ed 14:8-9 N '61
Is it art or craft? T. R. Newman. il Arts Activities 51:33-6 My '62
Teenagers need arts and crafts. Sister Mary Augusta. il Cath Sch J 61:45 O '61
Young talent in American crafts. D. E. Frith. il Sch Arts 61:11-13 Mr '62
See also
Appliqué work
Batik
Camping—Arts and crafts
Collage
Handicraft
Jewelry
Leather work
Papier-mâché
Pottery
Silk screen printing
Wood carving

Teaching
Crafts must be art in sound education. K. M. Lansing. il Sch Arts 61:8 Ja '62

Great Britain
Craft as a starting point: working with juniors in the West Riding. R. Milne. il Times Ed Sup 2442:446 Mr 9 '62
Craft room, the centre. Times Ed Sup 2423: 566 O 27 '61
Erasing a sense of failure; shaping human material at a girls' borstal. C. M. Green. il Times Ed Sup 2442:447 Mr 9 '62
Handwork in a machine age; an outlook on craft. S. M. Robertson. il Times Ed Sup 2442:443 Mr 9 '62
New look for teaching: Middlesex craft course. Times Ed Sup 2462:114 Jl 27 '62

Mexico
Mexican crafts. N. Cotton. il Sch Arts 62: 14-16 Ap '63

ARVADA, Colorado

High school
Team teaching in typewriting. L. C. Bergner. bibliog Am Bsns Ed 18:249-51 My '62

ARVIE Eldred scholarship. See Scholarships and fellowships—New York (state)

ARYNE. See Benzyne

ASCENDANCY
Children who feel a need to dominate. J. K. Seaton. Instr 71:38-9 Ap '62
Social character types and beliefs about child-rearing. R. Centers and L. Centers. bibliog Child Develop 34:69-78 Mr '63
See also
Aggressiveness

ASCHAM, Roger
Roger Ascham and basic education. R. Palmer. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:189-90 Ja '63

ASH trays
Cigarette holder-ashtray in miniature. W. E. Larson. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:41 My '63

ASHLAND, Kentucky

Paul G. Blazer high school
General shop for a senior high school. R. E. Magowan. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:46-7 Mr '63

ASIA
See also
American students in Asia
American teachers in Asia
British teachers in Asia
Far East
also subhead Asia under the following subjects
Education
Educational planning
Population
Primary education
Work camps

ASIA—*Continued*

Civilization

Social change and the idea of excellence in tropical Asian society. R. C. L. Attygalle. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:181-8

History

East Asian history and American secondary education. H. L. Boorman. bibliog f Social Ed 26:234-6+ My '62

Social conditions

Population prospect in monsoon Asia. W. Zelinsky. J Geog 60:312-21 O '61

Study and teaching

How many histories should we teach? Asia and Africa in a liberal arts education. M. D. Lewis. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:357-65 O '62

See also
China—Study and teaching
Far East—Study and teaching

Units of work

South Asia, the subcontinent. C .E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:58-9+ Mr '63

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

See also
Education—Asia, Southeastern
Higher education—Asia, Southeastern

Bibliography

Southeast Asia: a bibliographical introduction. D. V. Hart. Social Ed 26:295-300 O '62

Geography

Monsoons in southeast Asia. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:72-3+ Ap '63

Units of work

Insular southeast Asia. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:54-5+ Ja '63
Let's look at southeast Asia. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:60-1+ S '62
Peninsula, southeast Asia. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:60-1+ N '62

ASIA foundation

Books for Asian students. Art Ed 15:20 Ap '62

ASIAD (games)

Asian games: Olympics of the East. J. B. McLendon, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34: 55-7 Ja '63

ASIAN studies

Approach to Afro-Asian studies. D. S. Eldredge and C. Moore. Ed Lead 19:501-3+ My '62
Asia and Africa in today's world. W. Morehouse. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:551-6 Ap '62
Expansion of East Asian studies. Sch & Soc 90:382 N 3 '62
Honors program and the growth of Asian studies; the Asian honors seminar at Boston college. W. G. Langlois. J Higher Ed 33:237-43 My '62

ASIANS

Biographies of Asians for high school use. H. Kublin. Social Ed 26:237-40+ My '62

ASIATICS. See Asians

ASLIB

Communication the key; Aslib defined. Times Ed Sup 2473:444 O 12 '62

ASPARAGUS

Asparagus; science picture story. C. R. Stubenvoll. Instr 71:96 F '62

ASPECTS of personality (test)

Children's personality inventory designed to measure neuroticism and extraversion. W. D. Furneaux and H. B. Gibson. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:204-7 Je '61

ASPEN music school, Colorado

Aspen: Salzburg of the West. N. Singer. il Mus J 20:72-3+ Mr '62

ASPHYXIA

Deadly playhouse; the abandoned refrigerator. J. Carper. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 Ap '63

ASPIRATION level

Achievement-related motives and goal setting under different conditions. C. P. Smith. bibliog J Personal 31:124-40 Mr '63
Another look at the culturally deprived and their levels of aspiration. M. Weiner and W. Murray. J Ed Sociol 36:319-21 Mr '63
College aspirations and the future demand for higher education. W. J. Cohen. Higher Ed 19:4-10 O '62
Do grades stimulate students to failure? C. H. Josephson. Chicago Sch J 43:122-7 D '61
Effects of anxiety, delay, and reinforcement on generalized expectancies. J. F. Rychlak and J. N. Eacker. bibliog J Personal 30:123-34 Je '62
Fields of study and development of motivation to seek advanced training. D. L. Thistlethwaite. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:53-64 Ap '62; Discussion. 53:303-15; 54:63-71 D '62-F '63
Influence of goals on family financial management. R. C. Freeman and J. M. Due. J Home Econ 53:448-52 Je '61
Level of aspiration test based on the grip strength efforts of nine-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and S. T. Stratton. bibliog Child Develop 33:897-905 D '62
Meaningful learning; motivation, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; ego involvement, level of aspiration, and achievement motive. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:512-13 D '61
Personal history correlates of physical scientists' career aspirations. L. E. Albright and J. R. Glennon. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:281-4 O '61
Racial and family experience correlates of mobility aspiration. H. P. Smith and M. Abramson. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:117-24 Spr '62
Re-examination of college productivity. A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:173-8 Je '61
Some social determinants of educational aspiration. R. E. Herriott. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:157-77 Spr '63
Study of the level of aspiration of academically successful and unsuccessful high school students. J. L. Byers. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:209-16 N '62
Study of the relationship between aspirational levels and academic achievement. S. B. Red and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55:159-63 D '61
Success and failure as determinants of aspirational shifts in retardates and normals. L. S. Blackman and H. Kahn. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:751-7 Mr '63
Success: three sigmas above the mean. R. J. Mueller. Ill Ed 50:171 D '61
Uncommon commitment. P. Tompkins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:179-85 Je '61
What surveys show about characteristics, motivations, and educational aspirations of youth for college. R. J. Young. Col & Univ 38:61-7 Fall '62

ASPIRIN

Analysis of aspirin: a conductometric titration. J. S. Proctor and J. E. Roberts. J Chem Ed 38:471 S '61

ASSEMBLIES

Assemblies that sparkle. J. B. Daniels. Tex Outl 46:28-9 N '62

Evaluation

Planning and evaluating school assemblies. J. C. Anderson. il Sch Activities 34:131-4 Ja '63

Colleges and universities

Culture comes to the college; artists, intellectuals appear at college convocations. A. H. Gras. il Chicago Sch J 43:331-4 Ap '62

Elementary schools

Assembly programs. R. J. Carnes; K. Ribuffo; R. H. Hahn. il Instr 72:58-9+ Mr '63
Highlights of the Civil war program. A. C. Bongiorno. il N Y State Ed 49:21+ F '62
Louisville elementary recognizes student excellence in all areas; annual award assembly. H. Morrow. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 F '63
Poetic assembly program. P. Valletutti. il Instr 71:48+ O '61

High schools

Assembly programs. See issues of School activities
Assembly programs students want! J. P. Dyer. Clearing House 37:113 O '62
Beginning speech teacher as director of the high school assembly. D. Niles. Speech Teach 10:291-7 N '61
Improving assembly programs. R. L. Loughlin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:126-8 D '61
Los Altos high school tackles the school assembly problem. J. Switzer. Sch Activities 33:273-4 My '62
Orienting new students through the assembly. V. G. Swinney. Sch Activities 33: 151 Ja '62
Plan a Pan-American festival. R. Y. Long. il Tex Outl 46:24-5 Ja '62

ASSEMBLIES—High schools—*Continued*
Planning and evaluating school assemblies. J. C. Anderson. il Sch Activities 34:131-4 Ja '63
Pop assembly. Times Ed Sup 2482:796 D 14 '62
Proposed assembly program by the business education department. M. Kent. Sch Activities 33:277-9 My '62
School assembly: entertainment or education? N. C. Johnson. Sch Activities 33: 204-5 Mr '62
Science reviewed. M. Lowens. H Points 43: 39-45 O '61
Suggested minimum assembly schedule. B. Whelan. Sch Activities 33:152-3 Ja '62

Junior high schools
Journey in space. Sister Mary Matthias. Cath Sch J 62:39-40 My '62

Rural high schools
Prof directs an assembly. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 34:101-3 D '62

ASSEMBLY rooms. See Auditoriums

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson
Art of giving directions. D. E. B. Parry. NEA J 50:62 N '61
How not to make an assignment. W. Van Til. il NEA J 50:46-9 S '61; Excerpts. Wilson Lib Bul 36:237 N '61
How to provide better assignments for improved instruction. J. W. Struck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 N '62
Nature and amount of homework. S. I. Runovski. Soviet Ed 4:33-9 O '62
Two helpful writing assignments. L. E. Nelson. Clearing House 37:411-16 Mr '63
What about homework? S. Duker. Grade Teach 80:64+ F '63
Written recitation. C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 62:37-8 Ja '62
Written recitation in teaching science. C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 63:68-9 Ja '63

ASSIMILATION (psychology)
Assimilation and utilization of information in concept attainment under varying conditions of information presentation. L. Sechrest and J. Wallace. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:157-64 Ag '62
Assimilation as a consequence of categorization. S. I. Perloe. bibliog J Personal 29:148-66 Je '61
Relationships among anxiety, seeking of novel stimuli, and level of unassimilated percepts. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 29:105-14 Je '61

ASSISTANT masters association, England
Fighting talk from A.M.A. Times Ed Sup 2434:45 Ja 12 '62

ASSISTANT mistresses association, England. See Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools

ASSISTANT principals
Assistant principal. Overview 3:14 Jl '62
Assistant principal: status, duties, and responsibilities. T. M. Gillespie. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:59-68 D '61

Education in service
Assistant principalship: selection and in-service development. R. L. Englert. Nat El Prin 42:40-1 F '63

Powers and duties
Assistant principal: understudy or partner in professional leadership. G. B. Goddard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:31-4 S '62
Assistant principalship: a help? maybe! J. D. Ukrop. Nat El Prin 42:39-40 F '63
Assistant principalship: the assistant's role. T. Hackman. Nat El Prin 42:36-7 F '63
Examining the role of the vice-principal. B. J. Novak. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 146:15-16 My; 19-20 Je '63

Selection and appointment
Assistant principalship: selection and in-service development. R. L. Englert. Nat El Prin 42:40-1 F '63

Elementary schools
Assistant principalship: the assistant's role. T. Hackman; H. A. Bertermann; J. D. Ukrop; R. L. Englert. Nat El Prin 42:36-41 F '63

ASSISTANT superintendents
Assistant superintendents. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:24-8 F '62
Executive and his assistant. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 144:46 My '62
Needed now: asst. supt. for technology. A. Renfro. Ed Exec Overview 4:40-1 My '63

ASSISTANT teachers
Conserving professional teaching time in the basic speech course: an exploratory study. G. T. Tade and A. Whims. Peabody J Ed 38:359-66 My '61
Probationary assistantships are needed. I. I. Gerasimov and V. M. Griaznov. Soviet Ed 4:55-7 Mr '62

Education
Negroes as teaching assistants in some publicly-supported universities. W. C. Daniel. J Negro Ed 31 no2:202-4 Spr '62

Great Britain
Underprivileged agitate: part-time demonstrators claim. Times Ed Sup 2484:841 D 28 '62

ASSISTANTS
Your right hand man. il Overview 3:31-2 F '62; Same. Ed Digest 27:27-9 Ap '62
See also
Administrative assistants

ASSOCIATED colleges at Claremont, California
See also
Claremont graduate school

ASSOCIATED colleges of Indiana
Corporate giving: a partial answer to the financial needs of higher education. D. E. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:321-4 D '61

ASSOCIATED colleges of the Midwest
Cooperation by independent colleges: the Associated colleges of the Midwest. B. Stewart. Liberal Ed 47:360-6 O '61

ASSOCIATED television, limited
Educational television as a means to international understanding. Earl of Bessborough. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:72-83 Ap '63

ASSOCIATION (psychology)
Associative clustering in normal and retarded children. E. L. Rossi. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:691-9 Mr '63
Associative clustering of semantic categories in normal and retarded subjects. D. J. Stedman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 700-4 Mr '63
Organic association of literature. S. A. Lagios. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:288-96 Mr '62
Organizer, general background, and antecedent learning variables in sequential verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. J Ed Psychol 53:243-9 D '62
See also
Associationism
Generalization (psychology)
Recency, Law of
Word association

ASSOCIATION, Freedom of. See Freedom of association

ASSOCIATION football. See Soccer

ASSOCIATION for childhood education international
Childhood education center through the eyes of visitors; pictures. Childh Ed 38:130-1 N '61
Expanded program, Childhood education center; photographs. Childh Ed 39:222-3 Ja '63
1962-1964 ACEI plan of action for children. Childh Ed 39:190-2 D '62
Over the editor's desk; publications. M. Rasmussen. il Childh Ed 39:453-8 My '63

Meetings, 1961
Child and the world of tomorrow; meeting, 1961. L. Hooper. Sch & Soc 89:276-7 Sum '61

Meetings, 1962
Learning in a free world; annual study conference. L. Hooper. Sch & Soc 90:299 S 22 '62
1962 ACEI study conference. il Childh Ed 38:240 Ja '62
Preliminary program, 1962 ACEI study conference. April 22-27, Indianapolis, Ind. Childh Ed 38:177-84 D '61

Meetings, 1963
1963 ACEI study conference. il Childh Ed 39: 139 N '62
Preliminary program, 1963 ACEI study conference. Miami Beach, April 21-26. Childh Ed 39:177-84 D '62

ASSOCIATION for general and liberal studies
Academic status of general education; the need for an association. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 14:1-9 Ap '62
Special announcement. J Gen Ed 13:268-9 Ja '62

Meetings, 1962
First annual meeting; East Lansing, Mich. October 25-27. J Gen Ed 14:211-12 Ja '63

ASSOCIATION for higher education
Benefits of AHE membership. R. P. Saunders. J Teach Ed 13:234-5 S '62
Why I belong to the NEA and AHE. D. Drummond. NEA J 52:57 Ja '63

ASSOCIATION for physical and mental rehabilitation
Corrective therapy. H. B. Dando. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:35-7 N '61

ASSOCIATION for science education, England
Marriage of convenience. il Times Ed Sup 2486:49 Ja 11 '63

ASSOCIATION for special education, England
New ways with old handicaps. Times Ed Sup 2468:247 S 7 '62

ASSOCIATION for student teaching
Changes during relatively recent years; influences effecting change. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:27-30
Outlook in student teaching; forty-first yearbook, 1962. 234p bibliog $4.75 '62 The assn.
Professional standards and the Association for student teaching. M. Lindsey. J Teach Ed 12:490-5 D '61
Teacher education and the public schools; fortieth yearbook, 1961. 228p bibliog $4.75 '61 The assn.

ASSOCIATION for supervision and curriculum development
ASCD conference planning committee. R. Lammel. Ed Lead 19:411+ Mr '62
ASCD's role in curriculum experimentation. W. Van Til. Ed Lead 19:314-15+ F '62
New insights and the curriculum; yearbook 1963; ed. by A. Frazier. 328p bibliog $5 '63 The assn. N.E.A.
Perceiving, behaving, becoming; a new focus for education; yearbook 1962; ed. by A. W. Combs. 256p bibliog $4.50 '62 The assn. N.E.A.

Meetings, 1962
Curriculum leaders deplore imbalance. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 69:93+ My '62

Meetings, 1963
1963 ASCD conference, St Louis, March 10-14, 1963. Ed Lead 20:259 Ja '63

Commission on current curriculum developments
Current curriculum developments. R. S. Gilchrist. Ed Lead 20:267+ Ja '63

Commission on evaluation
Proposed model in evaluation. H. Taba and E. I. Sawin. bibliog Ed Lead 20:57-9+ O '62

ASSOCIATION for the advancement of physical education. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

ASSOCIATION for the education of teachers in science
Eastern region meeting; Teachers college, Columbia university, Oct. 27-28, 1961. Sci Ed 46:297-8+ O '62

ASSOCIATION internationale des etudiants en sciences economiques et commerciales
AIESEC: a growing international student exchange program. N. N. Barnett. il J Col Placement 22:40-1+ F '62

ASSOCIATION of American colleges
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:50-1 Mr '62
Internationalizing the college curriculum. C. S. Gelband. Sch & Soc 90:149-50 Mr 24 '62
Report of board of directors. Liberal Ed 48:108-14 Mr '62
Report of board of directors. Liberal Ed 49:111-17 Mr '63
Report of executive director. T. A. Distler. Liberal Ed 48:122-7 Mr '62
Report of executive director. T. A. Distler. Liberal Ed 49:125-31 Mr '63
See also
Joint committee of the American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges

Meetings, 1962
Minutes of the 48th annual meeting, Cleveland, Jan. 9-11, 1962. Liberal Ed 48:128-36 Mr '62

Meetings, 1963
Inner space: the campus and the mind; 49th annual meeting, Jan. 15-17, 1963, Atlantic City, N.J. W. W. Anderson. Sch & Soc 91:177-8 Ap 6 '63
Minutes of the 49th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. Jan. 15-17, 1963. Liberal Ed 49:132-9 Mr '63

Commission on academic freedom and tenure
Commission on academic freedom and tenure. H. Borton. Liberal Ed 48:84-5 Mr '62
Commission on academic freedom and tenure. H. Borton. Liberal Ed 49:86-7 Mr '63

Commission on Christian higher education
Commission on Christian higher education. H. E. Dunn. Liberal Ed 48:87 Mr '62
Commission on Christian higher education. H. E. Dunn. Liberal Ed 49:90 Mr '63

Commission on college finance
Commission on college finance. C. Davidson. Liberal Ed 48:88-9 Mr '62
Commission on college finance. S. G. Umbeck. Liberal Ed 49:91 Mr '63

Commission on faculty and staff benefits
Commission on faculty and staff benefits. J. D. Brown. Liberal Ed 48:90-1 Mr '62
Commission on faculty and staff benefits. J. D. Brown. Liberal Ed 49:92-3 Mr '63

Commission on international understanding
Commission on international understanding. J. R. Murray. Liberal Ed 48:92-6 Mr '62
Commission on international understanding. J. R. Murray. Liberal Ed 49:94-8 Mr '63

Commission on legislation
Commission on legislation. C. N. Ellis. Liberal Ed 48:97-101 Mr '62
Commission on legislation. C. N. Ellis. Liberal Ed 49:99-104 Mr '63

Commission on liberal education
Commission on liberal education. B. K. Trippet. Liberal Ed 48:102-3 Mr '62
Commission on liberal education. B. K. Trippet. Liberal Ed 49:105-6 Mr '63

Commission on professional and graduate study
Commission on professional and graduate study. L. R. Bolling. Liberal Ed 48:104-5 Mr '62
Commission on professional and graduate study. L. W. Norris. Liberal Ed 49:107-8 Mr '63

Commission on teacher education
Commission on teacher education. F. W. Ness. Liberal Ed 48:106-7 Mr '62
Commission on teacher education. F. W. Ness. Liberal Ed 49:109-10 Mr '63

Commission on the arts
Commission on the arts. G. C. Simpson. Liberal Ed 48:86 Mr '62
Commission on the arts. G. C. Simpson. Liberal Ed 49:88-9 Mr '63

ASSOCIATION of American geographers
See also
Joint committee on education of the Association of American geographers and the National council for geographic education

ASSOCIATION of American universities
See also
Commission on financing higher education

ASSOCIATION of assistant mistresses in secondary schools, England
Fight for the best; mistresses on educational tv. Times Ed Sup 2434:45 Ja 12 '62

ASSOCIATION of college and research libraries
ACRL president attacks ALA policies. Wilson Lib Bul 37:26 S '62

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the Middle states and Maryland. See Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools

ASSOCIATION of education committees, England
A.E.C. evidence for Robbins. A. B. Clegg. Times Ed Sup 2487:84 Ja 18 '63
Further education. Times Ed Sup 2406:1360 Je 30 '61
Narrowing the gap. Times Ed Sup 2406:1360 Je 30 '61

ASSOCIATION of headmistresses, England
Headmistresses jubilee. Times Ed Sup 2453:1074 My 25 '62
N.U.T. decision criticized. Times Ed Sup 2404:1255 Je 16 '61

ASSOCIATION of ideas. See Association (psychology)
ASSOCIATION of music lovers. See Gesellschaft der musikfreunde
ASSOCIATION of nations. See United nations
ASSOCIATION of research libraries
Association of research libraries expands. ALA Bul 57:266 Mr '63
ASSOCIATION of school business officials of the United States and Canada
Here's how business managers voted at A.S.B.O. Nations Sch 71:104+ Ja '63
President's message. H. S. Brannen. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:59-63
President's message. G. A. Wilson. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:54-61
Proceedings; forty-seventh annual meeting and exhibit, Toronto, October 7-12, 1961; theme: School business management meets the challenge of the sixties; ed. by C. W. Foster. 432p bibliog il $5 '61 The assn.
Proceedings; forty-sixth annual meeting and exhibit, St Louis, October 8-13, 1960; theme: Education, economics, and ethics in school business; ed. by C. W. Foster. 504p bibliog il plan diag $5 '60 The assn.
Profile of the ASBO. il Overview 2:45 O '61

Meetings, 1961

ASBO in Toronto. Am Sch Bd J 143:7+ D '61
New research gets A.S.B.O. limelight in Canada. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 68:61-6 D '61
Workable ideas galore from school businessmen. Nations Sch 69:85-90+ Ja '62

Meetings, 1962

ASBO in Dallas; 48th annual meeting, Oct. 15-19. T. A. Linton. il Am Sch Bd J 145:27-8 D '62
Automation: A.S.B.O. sees it everywhere. L. E. Buehring. Nations Sch 70:54-7 D '62
Workable ideas from school businessmen. Nations Sch 71:86+ F '63

Meetings, 1963

More usable ideas from (and for) school businessmen. Nations Sch 71:92+ Mr '63

Missouri branch

Business officials talk shop in two states. B. R. Oosting. Nations Sch 68:66+ Jl '61

Personnel management research committee

Qualifications, duties and responsibilities of the school personnel manager handling non-instructional personnel. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:140-6

Research committee on accounting and finance

One-page guide to sane accounting. S. B. Tidwell. Ed Exec Overview 4:40-1 F '63
ASSOCIATION of special libraries and information bureaux, England. See Aslib
ASSOCIATION of teachers in colleges and departments of education, England
Association of teachers in colleges and departments of education. A. A. Evans. Times Ed Sup 2485:14 Ja 4 '63
A.T.C.D.E. statement. Times Ed Sup 2455:1183 Je 8 '62
From learning to teaching. Times Ed Sup 2396:780 Ap 21 '61
Miss Browne focuses the patterns for A.T.C.D.E. Times Ed Sup 2433:13 Ja 5 '62
ASSOCIATION of teachers in technical institutions, England
Planning for higher study: A.T.T.I. to Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2450:888 My 4 '62
Technical education. Times Ed Sup 2401:1099 My 26 '61
Technical lecturers' claim. Times Ed Sup 2456:1233 Je 15 '62
ASSOCIATION of teachers of social studies in the city of New York
Objective versus essay-type questions on regents examinations. H Points 44:55-60 Mr '62
ASSOCIATION of technical institutions, England
Technical institutions. Times Ed Sup 2457:1288 Je 22 '62
ASSOCIATION of university teachers, England
A.U.T. salaries statement. Times Ed Sup 2444:574 Mr 23 '62
Closer cooperation urged. Times Ed Sup 2402:1148 Je 2 '61
Dons in arms. il Times Ed Sup 2447:744 Ap 13 '62
One in four fail; A.U.T. university entrance inquiry. Times Ed Sup 2479:684 N 23 '62; Discussion. 2480:725; 2482:791 N 30, D 14 '62
This miserable little sum; A.U.T. suggests a 30 per cent rise. il Times Ed Sup 2445:631 Mr 30 '62
ASSOCIATION of urban universities
Problems of urban universities; 48th annual meeting, Louisville, Nov. 4-5, 1962. N. P. Auburn. Sch & Soc 91:73 F 9 '63
Urban universities and urbanology. N. P. Auburn. Sch & Soc 90:40-1 Ja 27 '62
ASSOCIATION of women science teachers
See also
Association for science education
ASSOCIATION tests
See also
Goodenough speed-of-association test
ASSOCIATIONAL living. See Social adjustment and development
ASSOCIATIONISM
Return to sanity in learning theory. J. F. Travers. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:16-25 Ja '63
ASSOCIATIONS
Education toward changing social environment. W. J. Cook. Adult Ed 12 no 1:28-32 Autumn '61
See also
Youth serving organizations
ASSOCIATIONS, Educational
Actions speak louder. J. Sewell. il Overseas 2:15-17 D '62
Advancing the cause of education. E. O. Melby. NEA J 52:29 F '63
Curriculum planning by subject matter groups. P. M. Mitchum. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:11-15 O '61; Reply with rejoinder. A. B. Grobman. 19:343+ F '62
Educational association of the Confederate states of America. W. G. Kornegay. Sch & Soc 90:198-9 Ap 21 '62
Local association charts its goals. M. L. Rogers and M. C. Smith. NEA J 50:69 O '61
Organizing for growth. B. E. Carmichael. Ed Lead 20:109-12 N '62
Strengthening state associations for health, physical education, and recreation. J. H. Shaw and M. E. Weisbecker. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:42-3 D '62
What is a profession? S. C. Caldwell. Wis J Ed 95:11 D '62; Same. Ariz Teach 51:25 Ja '63
See also
Accrediting associations
Art education associations
Business education associations
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Inter-American education association
Metropolitan educational television association of Toronto
Michigan education special services association
Parent-teacher associations
Speech associations
Teachers associations

Great Britain

Local campaigns; Confederation for the advancement of state education. Times Ed Sup 2473:443 O 12 '62
New association for the advancement of state education. Times Ed Sup 2474:485 O 19 '62
Something new; local associations for the advancement of state education. Times Ed Sup 2473:447 O 12 '62
State education associations. Times Ed Sup 2438:248 F 9 '62
ASSOCIATIONS, Professional
Enlisted for the duration! NEA J 51:58 O '62
Experiment in promoting participation of hospital sisters in professional organizations. Sister Madeleine Clemence. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:211-12 Ag '62
Great image debate. W. G. Barlow. J Home Econ 54:679-82 O '62
Planning persistent, positive persuasion. E. D. Kennedy. Mich Ed J 40:23-4+ S '62
Science and mathematics: the case for professional organizations. P. F. Ploutz. Sch Sci & Math 62:231-4 Ap '62
Urbanization and professionalism. V. M. Rogers. N Y State Ed 50:43 Ap '63
See also
Michigan association of the professions
ASSOCIATIONS for the advancement of state education. See Associations, Educational—Great Britain
ASSUMPTION college, Worcester, Massachusetts
Summer mathematics program for high-ability secondary-school students. A. J. van der Linden. Math Teach 55:369-77 My '62

ASSUMPTION high school, Davenport, Iowa
Bookstore that Y.C.S. built. W. F. Wiebler. Cath Sch J 62:49-50 F '62
ASSUMPTION high school, Louisville, Kentucky
Language learning by doing. Sister Mary Prisca. il Sch Activities 34:163-4 F '63
ASSYRIAN art. See Art, Assyro-Babylonian
ASTONISHMENT. See Wonder
ASTRONAUTICS. See Space flight
ASTRONOMICAL distances
Measuring distances in space. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 79:68-9+ S '61
ASTRONOMICAL instruments
Volvelle. R. L. Ives. il diags J Geog 61:339-42 N '62
See also
Telescope
ASTRONOMICAL measurements
Measuring distances in space. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 79:68-9+ S '61
Some measurements in astronomy. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 80:61+ My '63
ASTRONOMICAL photography
See also
Space photography
ASTRONOMY
See also
Moon
Planetaria
Seasons
Sky
Projects
Stars overhead. S. Loewy. il Sci Ed 46:145-8 Mr '62
Subject matter
Improvement of astronomy education (K-16) through a state-wide program. R. W. Price. bibliog Sci Ed 45:297-312 O '61
Teaching
Improvement of astronomy education (K-16) through a state-wide program. R. W. Price. bibliog Sci Ed 45:297-312 O '61
Elementary schools
Big dipper. F. M. Branley. diag Grade Teach 79:46+ F '62
Children's understanding of certain concepts of astronomy in the first grade. L. M. Yuckenberg. Sci Ed 46:148-50 Mr '62
Teaching aids and devices
Telescope in school activities. H. T. Harvey. Sch Activities 33:235-7 Ap '62
ASTRONOMY, Spherical and practical
Two medieval methods for determining the obliquity of the ecliptic. E. S. Kennedy and H. Sharkas. bibliog diags Math Teach 55: 286-90 Ap '62
ASTRONOMY in literature
Astonishing prediction in Gulliver's travels. H. Eves. Math Teach 54:625-6 D '61
ASTURIAS, Miguel Angel
Observations on El señor presidente, by M. A. Asturias. R. L. Franklin. bibliog Hispania 44:683-5 D '61
ATHEISM
Education in atheism in history lessons. N. M. Malkov. Soviet Ed 3:8-12 S '61
Education in scientific atheism in physics lessons. M. S. Khushinskii. Soviet Ed 4: 31-3 N '61
ATHENAEUM of Ohio, Cincinnati
Preparation of diocesan priests for teaching in high schools and colleges. R. H. Krumholtz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:45-52 Ag '62
ATHENS, Ancient
Ideals of Athenian education: their development, disintegration and significance for our times. S. Itzkoff. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:335-45 Mr '63
Politics and government
Athenian foreign policy in 396-395 B.C. I. A. F. Bruce. bibliog Class J 58:289-95 Ap '63
ATHLETE recruiting
Athletic scholarships for women? B. F. McCue. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:18 Ap '62
Your track program is worth selling. J. N. Covert. il Athletic J 42:40+ Ja '62
ATHLETES
Are athletes different? Times Ed Sup 2406: 1357 Je 30 '61
Effect of water balance on ability to perform in high ambient temperatures. C. S. Blyth and J. J. Burt. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:301-7 O '61
How to discipline high school athletes; interview. F. Phlegar; W. West. il Sch Mgt 7: 62-6+ Mr '63
Simple reaction times of selected top-class sportsmen and research students. B. N. Knapp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:409-11 O '61
Three-minute mile? J. O. Jackson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27 Ja '62
To the high school athlete heading for college. J. Nelson. Schol Coach 32:64-5 N '62
See also
Wrestlers
Nutrition
Athletic conditioning and the liquid meal. W. Samko. Schol Coach 32:40+ F '63
Effect of milk consumption on endurance performance. W. D. Van Huss and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:120-8 Mr '62
Harmful effects of crash dieting. C. S. Blyth and R. W. Lovingood. bibliog Athletic J 43: 30+ My '63
Liquid food an aid to athletes. R. R. Woods. Athletic J 43:50+ S '62
Liquid pregame meal. Schol Coach 31:56-8 Ja '62
New training methods and dietary supplements are responsible for many of the new records. T. K. Cureton. Athletic J 42:12+ Ja '62
Personality
Personality characteristics of certain groups of intercollegiate athletes. W. L. Lakie. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:566-73 D '62
Personality traits of athletes as measured by the MMPI: a rebuttal. E. G. Booth, jr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:421-3 O '61
Scholastic achievements
Facts about the academic performance of high school athletes. R. M. Eidsmoe. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:20 N '61; Same. Sch Activities 33:105-6 D '61
Validity of a football rating scale and its relationship to social integration and academic ability. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:461-7 D '61
Training
Ballet for athletes. il Times Ed Sup 2420:427 O 6 '61
Challenge of the intercollegiate three-mile run. J. A. Lucas. Athletic J 42:80-2 Mr '62
Coaching a 24′ h.s. broad jumper. D. F. Mulligan. il Schol Coach 31:24+ F '62
Coach's dilemma. H. H. Hoitsma. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:25+ D '61
Conditioning of high school football players. R. D. Grant. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 23-4+ My '62
Developing the beginning miler. J. Barba. Schol Coach 31:36+ Mr '62
Early season conditioning in track and field. D. Fultz. Athletic J 43:34+ Ja '63
Education about alcohol by high school athletic coaches. R. D. Russell and R. D. Waldrum. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:451-60 O '62
Effect of exercise on plasma cholesterol and phospholipids in college swimmers. T. F. Johnson and H. Y. C. Wong. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:514-21 D '61
Effect of training for amateur wrestling on total proportional strength scores. P. J. Rasch and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:201-7 My '61
Effects of supplemental weight training on the physical fitness of athletic squads. R. L. Campbell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:343-8 O '62
Functional isometric contraction training. B. Hoffman. Athletic J 43:20 N '62
Functional isometric exercise program. H. Thompson. il Schol Coach 32:30-1 N '62
General progressive weight-training course for all athletes. J. Goldenberg. Schol Coach 31:40+ O '61
Interval training. T. Ecker. Athletic J 43: 16+ Mr '63
Keeping fit in the off-season. J. C. Foti. il Athletic J 43:12+ Ap '63
New training methods and dietary supplements are responsible for many of the new records. T. K. Cureton. Athletic J 42:12+ Ja '62
Oomph that pays athletic dividends. C. G. Kane. Athletic J 43:46+ S '62
Pre-season winter weather conditioning for distance running. T. Neuberger. il Schol Coach 31:30-1 F '62
Program of agility drills for athletes. C. Martin. diag Athletic J 43:26+ My '63

ATHLETES—Training—*Continued*
Rx for distance runners. R. Epskamp. il Athletic J 43:16+ Mr '63
Schoolboy who swam the 100 in 46.8 and the 200 in 1:48.6. N. Thornton. il Schol Coach 31:22+ S '61
Simple isometrics. B. Wagner. il Schol Coach 32:22-3 D '62
Static exercises. B. Morgan. bibliog il Schol Coach 32:24+ F; 34+ Mr '63
Strength training for track and field. R. A. Berger. bibliog Athletic J 43:50+ F '63
Track practice timetable. C. D. Rees. il Schol Coach 31:28-9+ F '62
Training for swimming. T. J. Jacobson. il Athletic J 43:32-3+ D '62
Training the distance runner. T. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 32:10-11+ Ap '63
Typical work weeks for all events. W. H. O'Connor. Schol Coach 31:26+ Mr '62
Values of isometric training. H. Thompson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:38+ S '62
Water and fluid consumption in athletics. D. O. Nelson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:42+ F '63
Weight lifting for football. P. C. Krueger. Athletic J 42:26+ F '62
What to expect from weight training. S. Burnham. bibliog Athletic J 42:28+ Je '62

Warming up practices

Effect of overload warm-up on the velocity and accuracy of throwing. W. D. Van Huss and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:472-5 O '62

ATHLETES foot (disease) See Ringworm

ATHLETIC ability. See Physical ability

ATHLETIC ability tests. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC accident insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ATHLETIC associations
See also
National collegiate athletic association

ATHLETIC clubs
Girls' athletic association. B. J. Ford. Sch Activities 34:195-8 Mr '63
Promoting physical fitness at Roosevelt. R. C. Geist. H Points 45:51-3 Ja '63
Weight training club. R. L. Reynolds. Sch Activities 34:144-5 Ja '63
See also
Physical education clubs

ATHLETIC directors. See Coaches and coaching (athletics); Physical directors

ATHLETIC fields
Modern art of athletic field lighting. B. Heinz. il Schol Coach 32:8-9+ Ja '63

ATHLETIC injuries. See Sports—Accidents and injuries

ATHLETIC officials
Athletics must teach respect for authority. R. H. Williams. Sch Activities 33:14 S '61
Care and treatment of athletic officials. F. H. Myers and W. Waggoner. Clearing House 37:50-2 S '62
Need a job? J. Hilliard. Sch Activities 34:146 Ja '63
Official track starter. B. A. Plotnicki. Athletic J 43:16+ Ap '63
Use registered officials. Sch Activities 34:235-6 Ap '63
We were robbed. Sch Activities 33:22 S '61

ATHLETIC record forms
Charting the man-to-man defense. B. Bass. diags Schol Coach 31:14+ O '61
Charting your pitchers and hitters. J. E. Nulton. il Schol Coach 32:42+ Mr '63
Comparable track and field performances in the high schools. T. M. McFadden. Athletic J 42:16-17+ F '62
Game-breakdown scouting system. J. Hooper. diags Schol Coach 31:26+ My; 22+ Je '62
Pitching chart. C. Nelson. Schol Coach 32:46+ Mr '63
Simplified baseball scouting. E. Huether. il Schol Coach 32:54 Mr '63
Skill grading system using a modified ladder tournament. D. C. Bischoff. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10-11 Ap '63
Student statisticians. D. Suprina. il Schol Coach 32:98+ S '62

ATHLETIC scholarships. See Athlete recruiting

ATHLETIC stunts. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC suits. See Gymnasium suits

ATHLETIC teams
Effects of supplemental weight training on the physical fitness of athletic squads. R. L. Campbell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:343-8 O '62
Relationships between selected social and physical factors. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:40-3 Mr '62
Team organization and discipline. S. Silverberg. Schol Coach 32:44-7 N '62

ATHLETIC tracks
All-weather resilient track surfacing; C. W. Post's perma-track. R. Howit and C. Murphy. il Schol Coach 31:12-13+ Ja '62
All-weather resilient track surfacing: Wisconsin's grasstex track. T. Bennett. diag Schol Coach 31:12-14+ Ja '62
Calvin college's rubber asphalt track. B. Steen. il Schol Coach 31:46+ Ja '62
Construction of a rubber-asphalt track. D. C. Seaton and others. il diags Athletic J 42:28-9+ D '61
Latest in all-weather surfacing. T. Bennett. il Schol Coach 32:44+ Ja '63
Now we can concentrate on track. V. Wolfe. il Athletic J 43:22+ D '62
Project: all-weather runways. D. Dankworth and B. Burns. il Schol Coach 32:20+ Ja '63

ATHLETIC trainers
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)

ATHLETICS
Another runback on Dr Conant. T. Macrini. Schol Coach 31:5 O '61
Basic issues. R. O. Duncan and W. A. Carruth, eds. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation November 1960-March 1962
See also
Badminton
Ball
Baseball
Basketball
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
Cricket
Discus throwing
Football
Golf
Handball
Hockey
Lacrosse
Olympic games
Physical education
Playground ball
Shot-putting
Sports
Swimming
Tennis
Tournaments
Volleyball
Wrestling

Administration

Conducting the staff meeting. C. Mills. Athletic J 43:22 My '63
Detailed track administration. J. U. Stein. il Schol Coach 32:16+ Ap '63
Keeping in touch with basketball players during the summer. T. Davis. Athletic J 43:66-7 My '63
Staff evaluation. C. Mills. Athletic J 43:46+ Ap '63
Team organization and discipline. S. Silverberg. Schol Coach 32:44-7 N '62
We were robbed. Sch Activities 33:22 S '61
Who lets the game get out of hand? Sch Activities 33:210 Mr '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Not at all-American. J. Murray. Schol Coach 32:44 F '63

Bibliography

New books. See issues of Athletic journal
New books on the sport shelf. See issues of Scholastic coach

Equipment

Athletic equipment: its purchase and care. W. W. Smith. Cath Sch J 62:97-9 Ap '62
Comparison of two methods of using a stop watch. C. R. Meyers. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:491-3 O '62
Customized fiberglass guards. H. L. Scherer. il Schol Coach 32:42+ Ja '63
Directory of sources of equipment and supplies. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:39-44 Ap '63
Five track and field devices that are easy to make. T. Babjak. diags Athletic J 42:15+ F '62
Found: a predetermined buying formula that works! H. S. Burns. Nations Sch 70:56-8 Jl '62
Massillon's weight press machine. E. Butler. diags Schol Coach 31:22+ Ja '62
New equipment. See issues of Scholastic coach
New items in equipment and ideas. See issues of Athletic journal

ATHLETICS—Equipment—*Continued*
1961 buyer's guide to sports equipment for high schools and colleges. Schol Coach 30: sup 1-24 Je '61
1962 buyer's guide to sports equipment for high schools and colleges. Schol Coach 31:sup 1-24 Je '62
Perpetual inventory. F. J. Murray. Schol Coach 31:20+ Ja '62
Pneumatic pit for indoor vaulting. D. Anderson. il Schol Coach 31:44 Ja '62
Products parade. M. Shapiro, ed. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation through May 1962
Tailor-made spinal board. M. W. La Porta. diag Schol Coach 32:28 Ja '63
Use a workout clock in your track program. R. J. Houston. il Athletic J 43:54 Ja '63
Weight vests for improving track athletes. A. Hanke. Athletic J 42:30+ D '61

See also
Baseball—Equipment
Basketball—Equipment
Football—Equipment

Medical aspects
See Sports medicine

Point systems
Letter-award point system. J. M. Blount. Schol Coach 31:48+ Ja '62

Rules and regulations
Baseball's 1963 rules revisions. Schol Coach 32:70 F '63
Basketball rules changes, 1962-63. J. Bunn. Schol Coach 31:28-9 Je '62
DGWS basketball rules committee report of the 1961 meeting. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 67 My '61
1963 track rules. Schol Coach 32:63 Mr '63
Simplified trap blocking rules. H. Clarke. diags Athletic J 43:36+ My '63
Thirty rules for the quarterback. F. Broyles. Athletic J 43:28 My '63
Track rules changes. Schol Coach 31:70 N '61
Wrestling rules changes for 1961-62. Schol Coach 31:44 N '61

Score cards
Check that defense! S. Albeck. Schol Coach 31:26+ D '61

Track and field
See Track and field athletics

Value
Athletics in education; a platform statement. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Division of mens athletics. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-7+ S '62
On real learning. W. Plutte. Athletic J 43: 75-6 S '62
School athletics on trial. I. Salario. Clearing House 36:145-8 N '61; Same. Sch Activities 33:205-8 Mr '62

Colleges and universities
Can America learn from us? M. Whitney. il Times Ed Sup 2438:232 F 9 '62
College sports scandals. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:314 O 7 '61
Harold S. Kollas. 161531. J. M. Hunter. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:325-9 D '61

High schools
Code of ethics. Sch Activities 33:54 O '61

See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—High schools

Australia
School athletics in Australia. L. K. Chaffin. NEA J 51:97 Mr '62; Same. Sch Activities 34:182 F '63

Great Britain
Can America learn from us? M. Whitney. il Times Ed Sup 2438:232 F 9 '62

Thailand
Athletics in southeast Asia. J. H. Jenny. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:297-301

ATHLETICS, Intercollegiate
Challenge of the intercollegiate three-mile run. J. A. Lucas. Athletic J 42:80-2 Mr '62
Education and ethics. J. R. Tunis. J Higher Ed 32:247-51 My '61

Administration
Essential competencies for the athletics director. J. L. Sells. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:38-9+ My '61

Great Britain
Three challenges in one day. il Times Ed Sup 2452:1008 My 18 '62

ATHLETICS, Interscholastic
Athletics, an integral part of the education program. E. Trexler. Ariz Teach 51:20-1 N '62
Athletics must teach respect for authority. R. H. Williams. Sch Activities 33:14 S '61
Basic issues: should interscholastic athletics be provided for high school girls and college women? ed. by D. K. Stanley and N. Leavitt. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:6+ My '62
Competitive athletics yield many benefits to the participant. W. L. Jones, jr. Clearing House 37:407-10 Mr '63
Concentrate on the academic program and de-emphasize athletics. T. J. Burke. Clearing House 37:411-13 Mr '63
Contrast of maturational, structural, and strength characteristics of athletes and nonathletes ten to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and K. H. Petersen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32: 163-76 My '61
Public pressures and their effect on athletes. R. J. Weber. Sch Activities 34:7-9 S '62
Sportsmanship in school athletics. D. A. Parham. Sch Activities 33:77-8 N '61

High schools
At last: a big step toward high school athletics clean-up, with court approval. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:44 D '62
Inter-school rivalry: curse or cure? R. Kampf. Sch Activities 34:242 Ap '63
Organizing an effective school athletic program; some standards for interscholastic competition. I. Salario. Chicago Sch J 44: 27-30 O '62
School athletics on trial. I. Salario. Clearing House 36:145-8 N '61; Same. Sch Activities 33:205-8 Mr '62
Twelve killers of high school athletics. D. R. H. Williams. Sch Activities 34:233-4 Ap '63

Junior high schools
Effects of athletic competition on the growth and development of junior high school boys. G. R. Shuck. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:288-98 My '62
Guides for conducting junior high athletics. L. E. Alley. Sch Activities 33:81-5 N '61
Junior high interscholastic athletics? L. E. Alley. il NEA J 50:10-13 My '61

ATHLETICS, Intramural
Athletics, an integral part of the education program. E. Trexler. Ariz Teach 51:20-1 N '62
Intramurals: activities for everyone. E. B. Posey. Tex Outl 46:44-5 My '62
Positive approach to safety. B. I. Loft. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:34-5 My '61

Colleges and universities
Intramural program for the small college. J. Kennison. Athletic J 42:41+ F '62
Student leadership in college intramurals. J. M. Simon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:35-6 My '61

High schools
Intramural sports program. P. Molineaux. Sch Activities 34:177-80 F '63
Physical fitness through intramurals. T. O'Connor. Cath Sch J 62:50-1 N '62

ATHLETICS for girls and women
Athletic scholarships for women? B. F. McCue. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:18 Ap '62
Basic issues: should interscholastic athletics be provided for high school girls and college women? ed. by D. K. Stanley and N. Leavitt. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:6+ My '62
Intramural sports program. P. Molineaux. Sch Activities 34:177-80 F '63
Women and the Olympics. S. S. Jernigan. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25-6 Ap '62

See also
American association for health, physical education, and recreation—Division for girls and womens sports
Lacrosse
Volleyball

ATHLETICS in art. See Sports in art

ATKINSON, Justin Brooks
Atkinson, in immediate retrospect. J. C. McNeely. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:250-8 D '61

ATLANTA
Public schools
Atlanta's salary story. G. Culberson. il NEA J 51:18-19 S '62

ATLANTA—Public schools—*Continued*
Fitness and fun on educational television. I. L. Brooksher and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:24-6 F '63
Teachers improve their skills through on-the-job training. C. McKee. Clearing House 36: 259-63 Ja '62

ATLANTA university system
Exchange of taped discussions between students of Negro and white colleges. L. Newsom and W. I. Gorden. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:317-21 N '62

ATLANTIC college, Glamorgan, Wales
St Donat's makes ready; Atlantic college date-line. il Times Ed Sup 2437:194 F 2 '62
Scholars and seamanship. H. Brereton. il Overseas 2:10-14 Mr '63
Sixth form colleges: will Croydon regret? L. Spolton. Times Ed Sup 2439:305 F 16 '62; Reply. D. A. Rickards. 2441:411 Mr 2 '62
Teaching staff, the Atlantic college, St Donat's castle, Glamorgan, September, 1962. Times Ed Sup 2442:458 Mr 9 '62

ATLANTIC community. See Atlantic union (proposed)

ATLANTIC institute, Paris
Atlantic institute and the future of the free world. H. C. Lodge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:92-7 Ap '63

ATLANTIC treaty association
Making of the Atlantic citizen. J. Eppstein. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:12-26 Ap '63

ATLANTIC union (proposed)
Atlantic community: a force for peace. bibliog il diag Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 1-152 Ja '63
Atlantic community of interests: its meaning and background. J. R. Huntley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:3-5 Ja '63
Common market, the Trade expansion act, and Atlantic partnership. C. A. Herter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-92 Ap '63
Making of the Atlantic citizen. J. Eppstein. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:12-26 Ap '63
Needed: a political framework. M. Allais. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:108-16 Ja '63
New outlook for education. E. Johnston. Ed Rec 44:62-3 Ja '63
Supporting voluntary bodies. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:58-61 Ja '63

ATLASES
Montana in maps. il Mont Ed 38:20 Ap '62
New atlas available. R. M. Northway. Instr 71:10 D '61

ATMOSPHERE
Atmosphere. F. M. Branley. il Grade Teach 80:74+ Ap '63
Films: air and atmosphere. J Geog 62:180-1 Ap '63
See also
Air

ATMOSPHERIC pressure
Physiological effect
Classroom demonstrations in aerospace physiology: demonstration of altitude effects. R. L. Ballantyne. diags Am Biol Teach 25:331-3 My '63
Performance impairment as a function of nitrogen narcosis. R. J. Klessling and C. H. Maag. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:91-5 Ap '62

ATOMIC age
Political education in a nuclear age. N. Angell. Nat El Prin 42:6-10 My '63

ATOMIC bomb shelters
All underground for better learning. Abo's protection for 2000 is a bonus. V. R. Mills and F. M. Standhardt. il plans Nations Sch 69:62-7 F '62
By digging six feet more, this school gained 14,000 square feet of shelter space. J. Shevrovich. Nations Sch 69:66-7 F '62
Cost of school fallout shelters. Overview 2: 25-7 N '61
Fallout and school shelters. T. K. Flaum. il plan Safety Ed 41:40-7 Ap '62
Fallout shelter for the school addition. K. J. Gelms. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:36 Ja '63
Fallout shelters and the schools; symposium. NEA J 51:23-1 F '62
Fallout shelters in schools. Cath Sch J 62:32 Mr '62
From all over the U.S: what school people are thinking and doing about shelters. Nations Sch 69:68-70+ F '62
Notes on fallout protection. C. Morrissey. plans Overview 3:39-41 My '62
Planning a school fallout shelter. plans Am Sch Bd J 143:28-9 N '61
President Kennedy's plans for aid for school shelters. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144:41-3+ F '62
Provide nuclear bomb shelter in plans for new schools, at federal expense; opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:74 N '61
Question of fallout shelter-schools. Am Sch Bd J 144:26-7+ Mr '62
Radical difference of opinion. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 146:40 My '63
Roughed-in shelter facility awaits planned completion, but it's not dead space. D. D. Rippeteau. Nations Sch 69:68-9 F '62
Schoolchildren's attitudes toward fallout and shelters. V. Savage. Sch Sci & Math 63:167-70 Mr '63
Should our schools have fallout shelters? T. Clayton. il Tex Outl 46:14-16+ Mr '62
Six approaches to school fallout shelters. il plans Cath Sch J 62:81-5 F '62
Some brief criteria in planning school shelters. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:86-7 F '62
Survival plan: what about physical protection? Nations Sch 69:S 12-S 15 F '62
Under a nuclear sword. J. M. First. il Mich Ed J 39:253-8+ N '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:51 Ap '62
Bibliography
Fallout and school shelters; selected bibliography. Safety Ed 41:56 Ap '62

ATOMIC energy commission. See United States —Atomic energy commission

ATOMIC hydrogen. See Hydrogen—Atomic hydrogen

ATOMIC nuclei
Nuclear atom: Sir Ernest Rutherford. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:287-8 Je '62

ATOMIC orbitals
Models
Three-dimensional models of atomic orbitals. B. E. Hoogenboom. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 39:40 Ja '62
Visual aid for teaching electron configuration. A. L. Miller. il Sci Teach 28:46-7 S '61

ATOMIC powered ships. See Ships, Atomic powered

ATOMIC research
Atomic energy commission. Higher Ed 19:15 Ja '63
What should my college be doing for this nuclear age? V. L. Parseglan. Ed Rec 43: 109-15 Ap '62

ATOMIC research laboratories
High energy particle accelerators. K. M. Terwilliger. il plan Sch Sci & Math 62:189-96 Mr '62
See also
United States—National laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee

ATOMIC theory
Teaching
Robert Maskell Patterson; first to teach atomic theory in America? W. D. Miles. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 38:561-3 N '61
Some phases of research in the development of a general education college chemistry course. L. A. Arnold. Sci Ed 45:443-9 D '61

ATOMIC warfare
Biology of nuclear war. B. Glass. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:407-25 O '62
Ethics and military power in international relations. J. C. Bennett. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:83-91 Mr '63
Keep your heads and save your hides. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 143:38 N '61
New world of science. R. E. Lapp. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:4-8 Ja '63
Nuclear attack and industrial survival. Nations Sch 69:S 1-S 16 F '62
Prepare students for nuclear survival; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 69:84 Ja '62
Students, teachers, and the bomb. M. Schwebel. NEA J 52:46-8 Mr '63
World tensions and disarmament. J. D. Frank. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:458-67 Mr '62
Defense
Under a nuclear sword. J. M. First. il Mich Ed J 39:253-8+ N '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:51 Ap '62

ATOMIC weapons
Sanity and survival. J. D. Frank. Social Ed 26:367-74 N '62
Testing
Disarmament negotiations: 1956-1962. M. H. McVitty. Social Ed 26:384-9+ N '62

ATOMIC weights
Carbon-12 scale of atomic masses. A. Labbauf. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:282-6 Je '62
Experiments for general chemistry; cloud chamber, molecular film, and atomic weight of silver. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f il diag J Chem Ed 39:18-20 Ja '62
International atomic weights, 1961. J Chem Ed 38:625 D '61; Same. Sch Sci & Math 62:264 Ap '62
New standard for atomic weights and a brief history of the chemical atomic weight system. G. Osborn. Sch Sci & Math 62:35-7 Ja '62

ATOMS
Atomic arrangement in solids. M. P. Bauleke. il Sci Teach 28:54 O '61
Close packing of atoms. D. P. Mellor and V. Shuk. il J Chem Ed 39:130 Mr '62
Origin of the theory of chemical structure. G. V. Bykov. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:220-4 My '62
Teaching modern atomic structure; use of the electron chart. J. W. Eichinger, jr. bibliog f il Sci Teach 28:21-3+ S '61

See also
Accelerators (particles)
Atomic nuclei
Atomic theory
Electrons
Isotopes
Neutrons
Stereochemistry

Models
Bohr atomic model: Niels Bohr. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:534-5 O '62
Language of quantum mechanics. R. H. Maybury. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:367-73 Jl '62
Open or transparent model of the tetrahedral carbon atom. W. K. Viertel. diag Sch Sci & Math 62:521-2 O '62
Science activities with many media. R. J. Horn. il Instr 72:57-8 Je '63
Simple method for drilling tetrahedrally spaced holes in atom-model balls. S. W. Tobey. il J Chem Ed 39:39 Ja '62

ATTAINMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ATTENDANCE
Psychiatric exemption; results of an important follow-up story. K. G. Randall and E. F. Telschow. Clearing House 36:211-15 D '61

See also
Absences
Enrollment

Church
See Church attendance

Colleges and universities
College attendance and youth; summary of Educational status, college plans, and occupational status of farm and nonfarm youths: October 1959. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 40:18-21 F '62
Financing a college education; excerpts from Government and education: the thirty-fifth discussion and debate manual, ed. by B. Aly. bibliog f NEA Res Bul 39:85-8 O '61
Graduates of secondary schools in and around 1900: did most of them go to college? E. Krug. bibliog Sch R 70:266-72 Autumn '62
Wasted leadership potential. W. T. Lowe. H Sch J 45:56-8 N '61

Elementary schools
Public housing and school attendance: any correlation? A. Goldstein. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:335-40 Mr '63; Same cond. H Points 44:62-3 O '62

High schools
Teacher friendliness improves student attendance. C. H. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:135-7 Ap '62
Voluntary high school education, and its challenges. R. Meckley. Ohio Sch 39:18 D '61

Junior colleges
Factors affecting attendance in a junior college adult program. R. C. Ulmer and C. Verner. Adult Ed 13:153-8 Spr '63

Sunday schools
See Sunday schools—Attendance

ATTENDANCE, Compulsory. See Compulsory education

ATTENDANCE records. See Student accounting—Record systems

ATTENDANTS, Hospital. See Hospitals, Psychiatric—Employees

ATTENTION
Differential effects of censure on the problem-solving behavior of schizophrenic and normal subjects. S. M. Losen. bibliog J Personal 29:258-72 S '61
Effect of attention and motor response pretraining on learning to discriminate b and d in kindergarten children. L. N. Hendrickson and S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:236-41 O '62
Over-attention to moving stimuli as a factor in the distractibility of retarded and brain-injured children. G. H. Zuk. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:150-7 F '63
Problems of concentration among college students. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog Read Teach 15:34-7 S '61

See also
Distraction (psychology)
Set (psychology)

ATTENTION, Span of
Attention spans and art. N. Douglas. il Sch Arts 61:51 My '62

ATTITUDE, Change of
American graduate students: some characteristics of aspiring teachers and researchers. D. Gottlieb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:236-40 O '61
American Negroes' changing attitude toward Africa. C. A. Chick, sr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:531-5 Fall '62
Attitude change of elementary school student teachers and anxiety. W. H. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:380-2 My '62
Attitude change of prospective elementary school teachers toward arithmetic. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 9:418-24 D '62
Attitude changes on fallout and race associated with special instruction in biology. J. B. Davis. Sci Ed 47:178-83 Mr '63
Attitude films and attitude change. I. R. Merrill. bibliog diag Av Comm R 10:3-13 Ja '62
Attitudes, teaching methods, and arithmetic achievement. W. J. Lyda and E. C. Morse. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:136-8 Mr '63
Changes in pupils' attitudes towards West African Negroes, following the use of two different teaching methods. H. M. Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:292-6 N '61
Changes in self concepts in relation to perceptions of others. D. M. Kipnis. bibliog J Personal 29:449-65 D '61
Changes in self-reference during counseling. W. B. Todd and T. N. Ewing. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:112-15 Sum '61
Changes in student teachers' attitudes toward childhood behavior problems. G. A. Pinckney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:275-8 D '62
Changes of opinion by students as a result of a course in public finance. H. L. Wilkey. Social Studies 53:249-53 D '62
Changing attitudes of students and teachers toward scholarships. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 5:8-15 N '62
Changing attitudes towards the Negro in the United States: the primary causes. W. R. Banks. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no2:87-93 Spr '61
Changing children's attitudes toward reading. A. K. Healy. El Engl 40:255-7+ Mr '63
Changing the attitudes of medical school instructors. E. F. Rosinski. J Ed Res 55:128-31 N '61
Constancy of personal morale over a fifteen-year interval. R. D. Tuddenham. bibliog Child Develop 33:663-73 S '62
Dissonance analysis of the boomerang effect. A. R. Cohen. bibliog J Personal 30:75-88 Mr '62
Dissonance or defensiveness? M. Deutsch and others. bibliog J Personal 30:16-28 Mr '62
Do it yourself conservation and its effect upon attitudes of prospective teachers. G. M. Laug and T. E. Eckert. il Am Biol Teach 24:50-5 Ja '62
Effect of dissonant persuasive communications upon changes in a self-referring attitude. A. E. Bergin. bibliog J Personal 30:423-38 S '62
Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young. bibliog f French R 36:629-32 My '63
Effect of relevant and irrelevant aspects of communicator credibility on opinion change. E. Aronson and B. W. Golden. bibliog J Personal 30:135-46 Je '62
Effect of televised reading instruction on attitudes toward reading. R. L. Carner. bibliog El Engl 39:234-6 Mr '62
Effects of an abnormal psychology course on students' attitudes toward mental illness. F. Costin and W. D. Kerr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:214-18 O '62

ATTITUDE, Change of—*Continued*
Effects of set and discrepancy on impression change. H. Leventhal. bibliog J Personal 30: 1-15 Mr '62
Emphasis on the individual; guidance in development of students' attitudes toward teaching. S. M. Ziobrowski. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:71-4
Evaluating an organized counseling service for youthful offenders. E. L. Y. Shelley and W. F. Johnson, jr. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4: 351-4 Wint '61
Evaluation of course methods in teaching child development. D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:118-22 N '61
Evidence on the both sides debate controversy. D. Sikkink. Speech Teach 11:51-4 Ja '62
Exploration of attitude and value changes of college freshmen. I. J. Lehmann and I. K. Payne. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:403-8 Ja '63
Factors affecting changes in attitudes toward Negroes among high school students. D. N. Lombardi. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:129-36 Spr '63
Fallout as a classroom topic. J. B. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 63:280-4 Ap '63
Forty-year changes in college student attitudes: Pressey X-O tests. M. Cole and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:53-5 Spr '63
Grades as reinforcing contingencies and attitude change. R. N. Bostrom and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:112-15 Ap '61
Guidance insututes and the persistence of attitudes: a progress report. P. F. Munger and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:415-19 Ja '63
How good is the new grammar? E. H. Schuster. Engl J 50:392-7 S '61
Influence of interracial contact on social acceptance in a newly integrated school. S. W. Webster. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:292-6 D '61
Influence of supervising teachers. R. D. Price. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:471-5 D '61
Modifying prejudice: attitude change as a function of the race of the communicator. S. Kraus. bibliog Av Comm R 10:14-22 Ja '62
New training program changes driving attitudes. Safety Ed 42:24 D '62
Operation of congruity in an oral communication situation. E. P. Bettinghaus. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:131-42 Ag '61
Peer group influence on attitude. D. N. Lombardi. J Ed Sociol 36:307-9 Mr '63
Perceptual changes in school administrators following consultation about problem children. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:129-35 Sum '61
Political concern and opinion change in ten work groups. R. A. Dentler. J Ed Sociol 35:27-31 S '61
School report on group counseling. B. Cohn and A. M. Sniffen. Personnel & Guid J 41: 133-8 O '62
Some considerations in changing health attitudes. P. B. Cornely and S. K. Bigman. il Children 10:23-8 Ja '63
Stylistic components of response as related to attitude change. E. B. Klein. bibliog J Personal 31:38-51 Mr '63
Teenage attitudes and attitude change as measured by the Q-technique. M. H. Bond. J Ed Sociol 36:10-16 S '62
Two methods of presenting information on speech and language development. R. R. Battin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:17-22 F '62
Using tests to measure change. C. Bereiter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:6-11 S '62
Value change in college women. D. R. Brown. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:148-55 Je '62
Values of medical school students at different levels of training. L. V. Gordon and I. N. Mensh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:48-51 F '62
See also
Personality change

ATTITUDE tests. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

ATTITUDE toward education scale. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

ATTITUDES
Administrator's contribution to student cheating. E. Shirk and R. W. Hoffmann. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 9:150-4 Autumn '61
Applying our values for peace. S. Sanderson. J Home Econ 54:823-4 D '62
Attitudes and information about deafness. L. S. Horowitz and N. S. Rees. Volta R 64: 180-9 Ap '62
Attitudes and practices of executives and secretaries concerning disputable items of English usage. A. S. Lis. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:21-8 Mr '63
Attitudes and values: family, community, individual. D. Lee. J Home Econ 54:690-4 O '62
Attitudes of some internes and first-year residents toward the institutionalization of mentally retarded children. S. Olshansky and M. Kettell. Train Sch Bul 59:116-20 F '63
Attitudes of some pediatricians toward the institutionalization of mentally retarded children. S. Olshansky and L. Sternfeld. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:67-73 N '62
Attitudes toward an agent of uncertainty reduction. H. B. Gerard and C. W. Greenbaum. bibliog J Personal 30:485-95 S '62
Childrearing attitudes of mothers in Germany and the United States. D. W. Rapp. bibliog Child Develop 32:669-78 D '61
Comparative values in a population of homebound individuals. H. Rusalem. Excep Child 29:460-4 My '63
Comparison of mother-father attitudes to child-rearing practices. Y. R. Kivett and I. V. Sperry. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 17:30-3 N '61
Cultural dilemma and spiritual crisis of the family with a handicapped child. G. H. Zuk. bibliog Excep Child 28:405-8 Ap '62
Early experiences and occupational choice: a test of Roe's hypothesis. D. K. Switzer and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:45-8 Spr '62
Education and the student. C. F. Vikner. Minn J Ed 42:11-12+ Mr '62
Effect of personal characteristics on relationships between attitudes and job performance. F. D. Harding and R. A. Bottenberg. J Ap Psychol 45:428-30 D '61
Effects of awareness and attitude toward the reinforcement on the operant conditioning of verbal behavior. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Personal 30:106-21 Mr '62
Effects of examiner attitudes and type of reinforcement on the conditioning of hostile verbs. L. Simkins. bibliog J Personal 29: 380-95 D '61
Expressed attitudes in pregnancy of unwed women and married primigravida and multigravida. E. Clifford. Child Develop 33:945-51 D '62
Factor analysis of parental attitudes of fathers. R. C. Nichols. bibliog Child Develop 33:791-802 D '62
Fundamentals of character education. E. F. Francis. bibliog Sch R 70:345-57 Autumn '62
Impact of automation on the labor movement. J. M. Rosenberg. Adult Ed 13:162-7 Spr '63
Individual and group correlates of attitudes toward work-related change. D. A. Trumbo. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:338-44 O '61
Inspiring desirable personal development in students of typewriting. J. W. Balsley. il Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-15 N '61
Job attitudes in management. L. W. Porter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:375-84; 47:141-8 D '62, Ap '63
Learning from instructional television; student attitudes toward instructional television. W. Schramm. R Ed Res 32:160-2 Ap '62
Librarians' image of adult education. P. R. Penland. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:239-47 Sum '61
Listen to this: some parental and social attitudes towards children using hearing aids. J. K. Reeves. Volta R 64:314-16+ Je '62
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; self-attitudes. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31: 514-15 D '61
Need for achievement and risk preferences as they relate to attitudes toward reward systems and performance appraisal in an industrial setting. H. H. Meyer and W. B. Walker. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:251-6 Ag '61
Note on relationships between student and parent Minnesota teacher attitude inventory scores. R. E. Campbell and J. E. Horrocks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:199-200 Ag '61
PTA influence on parents. C. B. Michael. bibliog El Sch J 62:321-31 Mr '62
Parent views on the acceleration of superior high-school students. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:24-8 Mr '62
Parents' feelings about college costs. R. B. Ekstrom and N. Cliff. Sch & Soc 91:99-100 F 23 '63

ATTITUDES—*Continued*

Parents' views of the effect of television on their children. R. D. Hess and H. Goldman. bibliog Child Develop 33:411-26 Je '62

Perceptions of occupations as a function of titles and descriptions. S. H. Osipow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:106-9 Sum '62

Personal values, what are they? E. L. Kohlmann. bibliog J Home Econ 54:819-22 D '62

Personality test faking: expressed willingness to fake as affected by anonymity and instructional set. B. Rimland. Ed & Psychol M 22:747-51 Wint '62

Response to attitude similarity-dissimilarity as a function of affiliation need. D. Byrne. bibliog J Personal 30:164-77 Je '62

Selected characteristics of school board members and their attitudes toward criticisms of the public schools. F. R. Albert, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:55-6 S '62

Self-appraisal in nongraded schools: a survey of findings and perceptions. R. H. Anderson and J. I. Goodlad. El Sch J 62:261-9 F '62

Social pressures and prospective teachers. M. V. Belok. J Teach Ed 13:75-7 Mr '62

Socioeconomic versus family membership status as sources of family attitude consensus. R. A. Dentler and J. G. Hutchinson. Child Develop 32:249-54 Je '61

Some attitudes and opinions of employed women. G. V. Ramsey. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-6 Ap '63

Some dynamic factors affecting family adjustment to the handicapped child. M. H. Baum. bibliog Excep Child 28:387-92 Ap '62

Some nonintellectual correlates of academic achievement among Mexican-American secondary school students. L. J. Gill and B. Spilka. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:144-9 Je '62

Student, student personnel worker, and parent attitudes toward student discipline. R. E. Prusok. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 247-53 N '61

Study of relationships between child rearing attitudes and maternal behavior. M. Zunich. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:231-41 D '61

Union attitude and job satisfaction in Indian workers. D. Sinha and K. C. Sarma. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:247-51 Ag '62

Use of the Parent attitude research inventory with the parents of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and B. E. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:203-8 O '62

Your child, maturity, and you: a talk with parents. C. W. Fuller. Am Ann Deaf 107: 320-8 My '62

See also

Attitude, Change of
Dogmatism
Likes and dislikes
National attitudes (attitudes toward other nationalities)
Opinions (psychology)
Political attitudes
Public opinion
Race attitudes
Religious attitudes
Scientific attitude
Set (psychology)
Sex attitudes
Social attitudes
Stereotypes (psychology)
Student opinion
Tests and scales—Influence of attitude

College officials

Counseling attitudes of deans of women. M. E. Reeves and D. S. Arbuckle. Personnel & Guid J 41:438-41 Ja '63

College students

Analysis of general attitudes toward physical education. J. Keogh. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:239-44 My '62

Asyntasia; or, Learning attitudes in Pakistan. A. Page. Ed Rec 43:269-71 O '62

Attitude of part-time day release students. R. A. Abel. Ed Res 4:140-7 F '62

Attitude toward mathematics and the predictive validity of a measure of quantitative aptitude. P. D. Cristantiello. bibliog J Ed Res 55:184-6 D '61

Attitudes of college students toward college teaching as a career. M. Kinnane. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:139-47 Ap '62

Changing attitudes of students and teachers toward scholarships. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 5:8-15 N '62

Class of '61. A. N. Cousins. Social Ed 25: 276-80 O '61

Classroom cheating: an isolated phenomenon? A. Trabue. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:309-16 O '62

College freshmen evaluate symptoms of maladjustment. Sister Josephina. Personnel & Guid J 41:631-2 Mr '63

College students' attitudes toward teaching as a profession. J. R. Hills and H. S. Downs. J Teach Ed 13:396-401 D '62

Critical thinking ability, attitudes, and values among college students. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:376-85 D '62

Dogmatism, social class, values, and academic achievement in sociology. R. M. Frumkin. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 34:398-403 My '61

Effects of an abnormal psychology course on students' attitudes toward mental illness. F. Costin and W. D. Kerr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:214-18 O '62

Effects of coeducation on attitudes of male college students. M. J. Sermul. J Ed Sociol 34:11-17 S '61

Effects of perceived tallness in persuasive speaking: an experiment. E. E. Baker and W. C. Redding. J Comm 12:51-3 Mr '62

Evaluation of college students' reactions to open book examinations. J. F. Feldhusen. Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:637-46 Autumn '61

Experiment in the use of teaching machines. J. J. Collins. Jun Col J 33:73-7 O '62

Exploration of attitude and value changes of college freshmen. I. J. Lehmann and I. K. Payne. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 403-8 Ja '63

Extreme attitudes toward physical education. J. Keogh. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:27-33 Mr '63

Factor analysis of conservation attitudes. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. Sci Ed 47: 54-63 F '63

Familial correlates of orientation toward future employment among college women. A. E. Siegel and E. A. Curtis. J Ed Psychol 54:33-7 F '63

Forty-year changes in college student attitudes; Pressey X-O tests. M. Cole and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:53-5 Spr '63

Home? career. J. Crawford. il J Home Econ 54:48-50 Ja '62

Image of the college professor. D. D. O'Dowd and D. C. Beardslee. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:216-21 S '61

Large classes in college introductory geography courses. J. L. Thompson. J Geog 60:274-7 S '61

Learning attitudes and closed-circuit television. E. A. Jacobsen. Liberal Ed 47:547-54 D '61

Living and learning at Redbrick. P. H. Mann and G. Mills. bibliog Univ Q 16:19-35 D '61

Personality correlate of social action. P. M. Gore and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 31:58-64 Mr '63

Place of laboratory in the teaching of general chemistry. A. Vavoulis. Calif J Ed Res 13:78-83 Mr '62

Pretense and possibility in higher learning. E. D. Eddy, jr. Liberal Ed 48:326-34 O '62

Pupils' attitudes toward programed learning. M. S. Geller. bibliog f Sci Teach 30:41-2 Mr '63

Role conflict in counseling: its effect on college student attitudes. A. E. Ivey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:139-43 Sum '62

School-learned adjustments to negative self-images in high status occupational roles: the dental student example. E. L. Quarantelli. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:165-71 D '61

Social class, achievement, and the college-going experience. D. Gottlieb. bibliog Sch R 70:273-86 Autumn '62

Solo flight into a student session in Denmark. R. E. Belding. Ed 82:358-61 F '62

Some socio-cultural differences in attitudes and values. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:1-9 S '62

Student apathy: a national epidemic. G. O. Hourtoule. Col & Univ 37 no 1:45-51 Fall '61

Student attitudes toward science articles for laymen. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 62:235-40 Ap '62

Student attitudes toward the honors program at the University of Illinois. D. A. Damrin. Sup Stud 4:11-14 Ja '62

Student reactions to programed learning. R. H. Roth. Phi Delta Kappan 44:278-81 Mr '63

Students rate the college recruiters. K. E. Sutton and F. O. Carleton. J Col Placement 23:27-8+ O '62

Today's college students look at themselves, their society, and their profession; with discussion. R. N. Sanford. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962: 60-77

Value-choices of college sophomores; a comparative study. M. R. Goodson and others, eds. bibliog J Ed 144:3-31 D '61

ATTITUDES—College students—*Continued*

Values project at International Christian university. M. E. Troyer and Y. Owada. Relig Ed 58:49-56 Ja '63

Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement, with comment by C. H. Patterson. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:140-6 Sum '61

Elementary school students

Assessment of children's attitudes towards parent figures. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:821-30 D '62

Attitudes toward a television program: patterns in arithmetic. G. Kaprelian. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:408-12 D '61

Building problem-solving attitudes and skills in the primary grades. R. H. Muessig and V. R. Rogers. il NEA J 50:38-40 O '61

Changing children's attitudes toward reading. A. K. Healy. El Engl 40:255-7+ Mr '63

Children's attitudes toward reading and their critical reading abilities in four content-type materials. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Ed Res 55:313-17 Ap '62

Clarifying children's values. J. Raths. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:35-9 N '62

Do methods make a difference in educational television? J. N. Jacobs and others. El Sch J 63:248-54 F '63

Does tv violence hurt our children? D. Cunningham. Tex Outl 46:31-2 F '62

Schoolchildren's attitudes toward fallout and shelters. V. Savage. Sch Sci & Math 63:167-70 Mr '63

Sighted children's perceptions of blind children's abilities. B. Bateman. bibliog Excep Child 29:42-6 S '62

Teacher enthusiasm. V. E. Mastin. J Ed Res 56:385-6 Mr '63

Tv FLES vs. live FLES: a study of student reactions. G. Moskowitz and E. J. Amidon. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:213-19 My '62

Graduate students

Graduate students' perceptions of leadership roles. O. Scarborough and B. M. Harris. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:60-4 Mr '62

High school students

Attitudes of homebound students toward return to regular classroom attendance. H. Rusalem and S. Jenkins. Excep Child 28: 71-4 O '61

Attitudes toward teaching. W. H. Dutton and E. R. Keislar. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:165-71 Je '61

Clothes before brilliance. Times Ed Sup 2413:181 Ag 18 '61

Development of ethnic attitudes in adolescence. W. C. Wilson. bibliog Child Develop 34:247-56 Mr '63

Do they all take snap courses? Ed Exec Overview 4:16 F '63

Examining social class and caste in the high school. T. J. Hill. H Sch J 45:261-6 Mr '62

Expectations of youth from military service: an informal survey. A. Buchheimer. Voc Guid Q 10:109-12 Wint '62

Experimental approach to program planning in Israel. E. G. Jungwirth. Ag Ed Mag 34:178-9 F '62

Experimental study of potential dropouts. D. A. Davis. Personnel & Guid J 40:799-802 My '62

Factors affecting changes in attitudes toward Negroes among high school students. D. N. Lombardi. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:129-36 Spr '63

Filmed science courses in the public schools: an experimental appraisal. W. J. Popham and J. M. Sadnavitch. bibliog Sci Ed 45: 327-35 O '61

High-school student reactions to programed instruction. L. D. Eigen. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:282-5 Mr '63

How good is the new grammar? E. H. Schuster. Engl J 50:392-7 S '61

Interest patterns of senior high school students. R. Godwin. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:61-70 D '61

Patterns of protective attitudes in relation to differences in self-evaluation and anxiety level among high school students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:84-94 Mr '62

Positive approach to teaching. S. P. Sabre. H Points 43:64-6 N '61

Product: how does it measure up? I. H. Perluss. J Sec Ed 38:110-15 F '63

Right social attitudes: general classes for upper sixths. D. Henry. Times Ed Sup 2411:139 Ag 4 '61

Senior problem. E. Karpf. H Points 43:14-18 D '61

Student opinions of a high school guidance program. M. W. Schultz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:709-15 Ap '63

Suburban teen-agers: shortcomings of affluent school systems. E. J. Covelli. Clearing House 36:279-83 Ja '62

Teachers' estimates of adolescents' responses to F-scale items. J. R. Frymier. bibliog J Ed Res 55:353-7 My '62

Teenage attitudes and attitude change as measured by the Q-technique. M. H. Bond. J Ed Sociol 36:10-16 S '62

Teen-age attitudes toward money management. Sister Mary Paul Clare. J Home Econ 55:124-6 F '63

Teenage reaction to a mentally retarded sibling. B. V. Graliker and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:838-43 My '62

What surveys show about characteristics, motivations, and educational aspirations of youth for college. R. J. Young. Col & Univ 38:61-7 Fall '62

Work and the adolescent transition to maturity. D. B. Harris. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:146-53 N '61

Junior college instructors

Differing views of institutional aims among college administrators, teachers, and students. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:165-72 S '61

Junior college officials

Differing views of institutional aims among college administrators, teachers, and students. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:165-72 S '61

Junior college students

Differing views of institutional aims among college administrators, teachers, and students. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:165-72 S '61

Junior high school students

Search for values and meaning. J. Yoder. Sch & Com 49:24+ Ap '63

Principals

Developing a favorable attitude toward experimentation. L. Weitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:113-17 F '63

Evaluation of preparation for the principalship. M. E. Ploghoft. Nat El Prin 42:47-50 F '63

Principals' opinions. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40: 61-3 My '62

Principals' opinions about aspects of the instructional program. G. Robinson. Nat El Prin 41:43-7 Ja '62

Principals' opinions about school organization. G. Robinson. Nat El Prin 41:39-42 N '61

Teaching by television. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:7-8 F '62

Tension in high school principals and business executives. C. F. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:34-43 S '62

Research

Note on measurement of attitudes to institutionalization by Jacobs, Butler, and Gorlow. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:290 S '61

School administrators

Evaluation of the educational objectives of vocational agriculture by Idaho school administrators. D. B. Douglas. Ag Ed Mag 35:13 Jl '62

Teacher role perception in the secondary school. C. E. Fishburn. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:55-9 Mr '62

What superintendents think of NDEA. B. Miller and D. N. Taylor. Sch Mgt 6:87-9 My '62

Student teachers

Attitude change of elementary school student teachers and anxiety. W. H. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:380-2 My '62

Changes in student teachers' attitudes toward childhood behavior problems. G. A. Pinckney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:275-8 D '62

Reactions by student teachers. I. Ahlering. Clearing House 37:337-40 F '63

Religion in schools. Times Ed Sup 2408: 52 Jl 14 '61

Self-estimates of the ability to teach music. P. J. Groff. Mus Educators J 48:140 F '62

Student perceptions of group work in teacher education classes. E. Amidon and A. Blumberg. J Ed Res 56:352-7 Mr '63

ATTITUDES—Student teachers—*Continued*

Student teacher reactions to the aim of education. F. F. Kline. Peabody J Ed 39:75-80 S '61

Student teachers explore attitudes toward discipline. A. Shumsky and W. I. Murray. J Teach Ed 12:453-7 D '61

Student teachers look at the teaching of arithmetic. M. Brydegaard. Arith Teach 10:31-6 Ja '63

Student teachers' reactions to extracurricular work. F. F. Kline. Cath Ed R 60:603-8 D '62

Student teacher's views on supervision. J. L. Hruska. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:47-52 My '61

Teacher roles before and after internship. R. P. Kropp and J. E. Anderson. jr. J Ed Res 56:366-9 Mr '63

Tell us more, student teacher! R. L. Trimmer. J Teach Ed 12:229-31 Je '61

Teachers

Academic setting of the dishonest student. E. Shirk and R. W. Hoffmann. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:130-4 Sum '61

Accuracy of students' judgments of their teacher's opinions. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:367-70 Je '62

Analysis of attitude inventory data on Minnesota vocational agriculture teachers. G. I. Swanson and L. W. Joos. J Ed Res 54:349-52 My '61

Appraisal of basic communication courses. R. M. Post. J Comm 12:212-16 D '62

Attitude: helpful predictor of audiovisual usage? J. Knowlton and E. Hawes. bibliog Av Comm R 10:147-57 My '62

Attitudes for growth. K. Openshaw. Ed Lead 20:90-2 N '62

Attitudes of home economics teachers toward children. R. R. Ford. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:466-9 Je '62

Attitudes of lay and religious faculty. N. Riegert. Cath Sch J 63:63-4 Mr '63

Avenues for research related to laboratory experiences for the practitioner in special education. H. H. Spicker. bibliog Excep Child 29:48-51 S '62

Classroom isolate: an additional dimension for consideration in the evaluation of a quality education program. H. A. Gold. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:77-80 S '62

Dimensions of teachers' attitudes toward instructional television. B. H. Westley and H. K. Jacobson. bibliog Av Comm R 10:179-85 My '62

Discipline. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:166-7 S '62

Educational attitudes and perceptions of teachers: suggestions for teacher-effectiveness research. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Sch R 71:1-11 Spr '63

Educator's response to a changing society. D. C. Epperson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:194-6 Ap 21 '62

Elementary teaching roadblocks. W. M. Pierce. Sci Teach 30:23-5 Ap '63

Equal pay and unequal attitudes. C. B. Michael. Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 N '62

Evaluation of preparation for the principalship. M. E. Ploghoft. Nat El Prin 42:47-50 F '63

Faculty attitudes toward educational television: a survey report and preliminary analysis. C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. Speech Teach 12:127-30 Mr '63

How do new teachers feel about the school system? R. C. Browning. NEA J 51:33 Mr '62

How to analyze and evaluate educational controversies. P. H. Phenix. Arix Teach 50:20-1+ Mr '62

I will always teach unless. . . L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 36:140-2 N '61

Influence of childhood learning on later professional competence. C. Wasserman. Calif J El Ed 29:207-9 My '61

Janus rears his heads in FLES. G. Moskowitz. El Sch J 63:329-35 Mr '63

Learning from instructional television; teacher attitudes toward instructional television. W. Schramm. R Ed Res 32:162-5 Ap '62

Mental health in the classroom. J. Moroney. Cath Sch J 62:37-9 S '62

Opinions of teachers of vocational agriculture concerning forestry, conservation and mechanics education. L. R. Hilterbrand. Ag Ed Mag 35:167-8 F '63

Pardon me, our attitudes are showing. E. Dyson. bibliog f Clearing House 37:308-10 Ja '63

Present-day problems in teaching; psychology and the teacher. E. Smemo. J Teach Ed 12:348-52 S '61

School faculty meetings: the teacher's point of view. E. Amidon and A. Blumberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:66-72 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:9-11 Ja '63

Sex role and professionalism: a study of high-school teachers. J Colombotos. Sch R 71:27-40 Spr '63

Social class and student success. Z. E. Eargle. H Sch J 46:162-9 F '63

Staff attitudes toward a special school program for the talented. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:58-68 Mr '63

Study of the attitudes of fifth-grade teachers of Cumberland County, New Jersey, toward science and their preparation for teaching it in the elementary school. P. L. Wytiaz. Sci Ed 46:151-2 Mr '62

Survey of Ohio college opinions with reference to high school mathematics programs. R. S. Brown. Math Teach 56:245-7 Ap '63

Suspicions about merit pay. W. L. Gragg. Ed Exec Overview 4:58+ F '63

Take them from where they are. G. Murphy. J Teach Ed 12:482-3 D '61

Teacher and learning in the social studies. W. F. Benjamin. Nat El Prin 42:35-9 My '63

Teacher and the education controversy. D. W. Robinson. Social Ed 26:65-8+ F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:8-11 My '62

Teacher enthusiasm. V. E. Mastin. J Ed Res 56:385-6 Mr '63

Teacher friendliness improves student attendance. C. H. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:135-7 Ap '62

Teacher participation and attitudes toward instructional television. B. H. Westley and H. K. Jacobson. Av Comm R 10:328-33 N '62

Teacher rankings of bases for usage standards. P. J. Groff. H Sch J 46:83-6 D '62

Teacher role perception in the secondary school. C. E. Fishburn. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:55-9 Mr '62

Teachers and the socio-economic factor. E. J. Goodacre. bibliog Ed Res 4:56-61 N '61

Teachers' estimates of adolescents' responses to F-scale items. J. R. Frymier. bibliog J Ed Res 55:353-7 My '62

Teacher's handling of children in conflict. N. J. Long and R. G. Newman. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-62 Jl '61

Teachers' views on primary school streaming. B. Jackson. Ed Res 4:44-52 N '61

Teaching by television. NEA Res Bul 40:7-8 F '62

What do teachers think? NEA Res Bul 40:120-5 D '62

When teachers strike. C. Winick. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:593-604 Ap '63

Why are our elementary school teachers reluctant to teach science? E. Victor. Sci Ed 46:185-92 Mr '62; Same cond. Sci Teach 28:17-19 N '61; Ed Digest 27:51-3 Ja '62

Why do we teach? R. H. Garrison. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:99-100 Sum '61

Teachers college students

Attitude change of prospective elementary school teachers toward arithmetic. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 9:418-24 D '62

Attitudes of home economics teachers toward children. R. R. Ford. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:466-9 Je '62

Attitudes toward labor: when blue-collar children become teachers. R. E. Doherty. Sch R 71:87-96 Spr '63

College students' attitudes toward families. R. T. Lehman. J Home Econ 54:470-3 Je '62

Degree of teacher domination in group processes and student attitude toward instruction in secondary methods classes. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Ed Res 56:379-81 Mr '63

Dimensions of attitudes toward teachers as measured by the Semantic differential. T. R. Husek and M. C. Wittrock. J Ed Psychol 53:209-13 O '62

Do it yourself conservation and its effect upon attitudes of prospective teachers. G. M. Laug and T. E. Eckert. il Am Biol Teach 24:50-5 Ja '62

Education students' perceptions of school administrators. D. J. Willower. Sch R 70:332-44 Autumn '62

Emphasis on the individual; guidance in development of students' attitudes toward teaching. S. M. Ziobrowski. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:71-4

Further investigation of personal values of students entering teacher education programs. D. L. Cook. J Teach Ed 12:172-8 Je '61

High school examinations. W. E. Mulholland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-9 F '63

ATTITUDES—Teachers college students—*Cont.*
Measuring attitudes toward science. W. H. Dutton and L. Stephens. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:43-9 Ja '63
Orientation toward values in teacher education. B. Joyce. J Teach Ed 12:463-5 D '61
Peer evaluation and performance on the MTAI. A. C. Riccio and R. F. Larson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:377-80 Ap '62
Student reaction to the ungraded primary. Sister Josephine. Peabody J Ed 40:291-5 Mr '63
Student teachers express views on problems of classroom overload. R. Davidson and others. il Wis J Ed 94:15-18 Ja '62
Students' reactions to group teaching methods. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. J Teach Ed 12:458-62 D '61
Teacher education students evaluate the Ten commandments. A. C. Riccio. Relig Ed 57: 480-50 N '62
Two scales for measuring attitude toward physical education. R. S. Adams. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:91-4 Mr '63

Tests and scales

Aesthetic learning through experiences in a correlated program of instruction in art, music and modern dance. J. B. Miles. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:34-45 Fall '62
Analysis of attitude inventory data on Minnesota vocational agriculture teachers. G. I. Swanson and L. W. Joos. J Ed Res 54:349-52 My '61
Attitude change of prospective elementary school teachers toward arithmetic. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 9:418-24 D '62
Attitude changes on fallout and race associated with special instruction in biology. J. B. Davis. Sci Ed 47:178-83 Mr '63
Attitude toward mathematics and the predictive validity of a measure of quantitative aptitude. P. D. Cristantiello. bibliog J Ed Res 55:184-6 D '61
Cognitive versus affective factors in the learning and retention of controversial material. D. Fitzgerald and D. P. Ausubel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:73-84 Ap '63
Correlates of self-attitudes of retardates. L. Gorlow and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:549-55 Ja '63
Counseling responses and need structures of high school principals and of counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Counsel Psychol 9:326-8 Wint '62
Development of a measure of conservation attitudes. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. Sci Ed 47:63-8 F '63
Development of a parent attitude toward education scale. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog J Ed Res 56:100-3 O '62
Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young. bibliog f French R 36:629-32 My '63
Elite attitudes in music as measured by the Cattell space method. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 10:65-8 Spr '62
Employer attitudes toward hiring mentally retarded individuals. J. S. Cohen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:705-13 Mr '63
Experimental study to determine the effect of a selected procedure for teaching the scientific attitudes to seventh and eighth grade boys through the use of current events in science. P. Kahn. bibliog Sci Ed 46:115-27 Mr '62
Factor invariance in the measurement of attitudes toward education. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:273-85 Sum '61
Factors associated with underachievement and overachievement of intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 28:167-75 D '61
Fallout as a classroom topic. J. B. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 63:280-4 Ap '63
Further approach to attitude scaling. R. S. Adams. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:201-8 N '62
High school seniors' attitudes toward science; Sims' fields-of-study motivation record. J. D. Powell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-7 N '62
Inquiry into attitudinal concomitants of success and failure at school. M. N. Baraheni. bibliog Ed Res 5:63-8 N '62
Librarians' image of adult education. P. R. Penland. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:239-47 Sum '61
Measuring attitudes toward science. W. H. Dutton and L. Stephens. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:43-9 Ja '63
Parental attitudes and college success. J. E. Teahan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:104-9 Ap '63
Patterns of protective attitudes in relation to differences in self-evaluation and anxiety level among high school students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:84-94 Mr '62
School board members: their opinions, status, and financial willingness. E. L. Dejnozka. J Ed Sociol 36:193-9 Ja '63
Separate set and content scores for personality and attitude scales. S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:915-23 Wint '61
Social attitudes and response styles. T. J. Banta. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3: 543-7 Autumn '61
Stimulus spacing and successive interval scale values. W. W. Rambo. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:147-52 Ap '62
Student units: how successful? M. J. Salois. J Home Econ 54:454-7 Je '62
Stylistic components of response as related to attitude change. E. B. Klein. bibliog J Personal 31:38-51 Mr '63
Two scales for measuring attitude toward physical education. R. S. Adams. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:91-4 Mr '63
Why are our elementary school teachers reluctant to teach science? E. Victor. Sci Ed 46:185-92 Mr '62; Same cond. Sci Teach 28: 17-19 N '61; Ed Digest 27:51-3 Ja '62
See also
Inventory of family life and attitudes
Minnesota teacher attitude inventory
Parental attitude research instrument
Pressey interest-attitude tests
Wear physical education attitude inventory

ATWELL, Ruth Harriet
Honor award. il por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:77 O '61

ATYPICAL children. See Children, Exceptional

AUBURN, Maine

Fairview school

Auburn way. E. Hempstead. il Grade Teach 79:64+ Je '62

AUBURN, New York

Public schools

Auburn citizens flock to two-day exhibit of entire school system's educational program. L. J. Donahue and M. H. Reed. il N Y State Ed 48:16-17 My '61

AUCTIONS
Junior livestock auctions are important. D. E. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 35:212-13 Ap '63

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh
Auden, Bruegel, and Musée des beaux arts. A. F. Kinney. bibliog f Col Engl 24:529-31 Ap '63
There may be many answers. E. M. Ahern. Engl J 51:657-8 D '62

AUDIENCE reaction to moving pictures. See Moving pictures—Audience reaction

AUDIENCE reaction to television. See Television broadcasting—Audience reaction

AUDIENCES
Bring 'em back alive. F. Waring. il Mus J 21:46-7+ F '63
Dear concert artist. H. Rosenthal. Mus J 19:63 N '61
Measurement of children's sensitivity to audiences. A. Palvio and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:721-30 D '61
Response to eye-contact. M. Cobin. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:415-18 D '62
Toward an ideal audience. L. Ultan. il Mus J 21:24-5+ Mr '63
See also
Applause

AUDING ability tests. See California auding test

AUDIO analgesia (pain killing by sound) See Analgesia

AUDIO-lingual method (foreign languages) See Languages, Modern—Teaching methods; Spanish language—Teaching methods

AUDIOLOGISTS
Audiological services at a school for the deaf. F. Frueh. Am Ann Deaf 107:229-31 Mr '62
Audiologist and the hearing instrument dispenser. J. A. Victoreen. Volta R 65:76-8+ F '63
Audiology and education of the deaf. R. F. Nagel. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:188-90 My '62
Meaning of deafness; report of a workshop for audiologists; ed. by S. C. Henderson and D. H. Francis. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 107:464-596 N '62
Role of an audiologist at a school for the deaf. E. H. Nober. Volta R 64:428-9 S '62
Unlimited opportunities; careers in rehabilitating the hearing-handicapped. il J Col Placement 23:81-2+ F '63

AUDIOLOGY. See Hearing

AUDIOMETER. See Audiometry

AUDIOMETRY

Audiometric findings in children referred to a program for language disorders. R. A. Merklein and R. J. Briskey. bibliog Volta R 64:294-8 Je '62

Comparison of hearing aid evaluation test instruments and aids purchased from dealers. O. Haug and others. Volta R 65: 26-9 Ja '63

Identification audiometry; a report prepared with support of the Children's bureau, U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare. American speech and hearing association. Committee on identification audiometry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup9:1-68 S '61

Modified tone decay test (MTDT) as a screening procedure for eighth nerve lesions. D. S. Green. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:31-6 F '63

Observations concerning bone conduction audiometry. R. A. Hoops and E. T. Curry. bibliog Excep Child 28:107-9 O '61

Public school audiometry. M. Nelson. Volta R 63:282-3+ Je '61

Special audiometric tests: their educational significance. R. Goldstein. Am Ann Deaf 107:481-9 N '62

Unexpected dividend in Békésy audiometry. J. Jerger and G. Herer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:390-1 N '61

Use of single frequency audiometry in the screening of school children. C. N. Hanley and B. G. Gaddie. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:258-64 Ag '62

AUDIO oscillators. See Oscillators

AUDIO-visual aids

ABC's of av use. Cath Sch J 63:30 My '63

Aerospace: meeting its instructional challenge through use of audiovisual materials. R. W. Gilkey. Ed Screen Av G 41:536-40 S '62

Age of verbalism. S. A. Shotz. il Ed Screen Av G 40:486-7 S '61

And now a pictorial tour of an a-v program in action. il Nations Sch 70:47-54 Jl '62

Are we getting through to each other? D. P. Ely. diag Int J Relig Ed 38:4-5 My '62

Are you ready for the new av age? H. W. Marks. Ed Screen Av G 40:330-1 Jl '61

Audio. M. U. Bildersee. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide

Audio-visual advisory. J. Tanzman. See issues of School management May 1963-

Audio-visual aids. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Audio-visual aids. M. Oberle, ed. See issues of Speech teacher

Audio-visual aids are neglected wealth! R. Lee. Mus J 20:50+ S '62

Audio-visual aids in adult education. A. Hudson. Ag Ed Mag 34:60-1 S '61

Audio-visual aids in developing word analysis skills. A. P. Witham. El Engl 39:375-8 Ap '62

Av and books. K. D. Norberg. Instr 71:47-8 Je '62

Audiovisual college counseling. J. L. Goodman; H. C. J. Evans; A. Senft. il Ed Screen Av G 41:204-6 Ap '62

Audiovisual control board. C. H. Hubachek. il Av Instr 6:519 D '61

Audiovisual kit. P. Seeley and G. White. il Av Instr 6:440 N '61

Audio-visual materials. See issues of NEA journal

Audio-visual materials. J. Sánchez. Mod Lang J 45:311-16; 46:173-8, 220-3; 47:122-6 N '61, Ap-My '62, Mr '63

Av media, yes; depersonalization, no. T. Landsman and D. Lane. bibliog il Av Instr 8:24-8 Ja '63

Av news. R. L. Fox. See issues of American biology teacher

Av partners in learning in Glen Rock, N.J. il Instr 71:55-74 Ja '62

Audio visual teaching aids. C. Robinson. See issues of Journal of business education

Audio-visual testing. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:15+ S '62

Better learning experiences because of av materials; Instructor av supplement; ed. by M. D. Saylor and R. O. Hinch. il Instr 72: 35-40+ Je '63

Big av issues and you! the Instructor av supplement. I. F. Cypher and others. il Instr 71:35-56 Je '62

Case for upgrading of equipment standards. R. E. Browning. Ed Screen Av G 41:372-5 Jl '62

Choosing wisely in illustrations. W. F. Wetzler. Ed Screen Av G 40:593-4 N '61

Communication in the space age. J. B. Medaris. il Ed Screen Av G 40:332-3+ Jl '61

Continuity vehicle: a new approach. A. R. Hansen. il Grade Teach 79:70+ O '61

Copyright principles applied to av. G. P. Lamb. Av Instr 7:168+ Mr '62

Demonstration center opens. Higher Ed 19:23 Mr '63

Eight Cortland sixth-graders win ovation; audio-visual workshop held at the Technifax corporation. I. B. Miller. il N Y State Ed 50:39-41 Ja '63

Experience, information, and the mass media. R. Palmer. Year Book of Ed 1960:59-70

For each to use. I. F. Cypher. Instr 72:62 Je '63

Graphics help communicate. W. C. Prigge. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:27-31 My '62

How to use books in the schools; excerpts from Books in the schools; ed. by J. Cass. F. S. Chase. Sch Mgt 5:89+ N '61

Impact of technology on education. R. E. Gilchrist. Nations Sch 69:65-9+ Ja '62

Industrial educators and a-v aids. R. M. Simon. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:25 Ap '62

Instructional materials; ed. by I. A. Eckhauser. See issues of Social studies

Let's make a black light box. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:13+ N '62

Listening corner. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 79:54-5+ Mr '62

Look of things to come. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 45:16-18 Je '61

Maintenance of educational tools. A. R. Clark. Overview 3:40-1 F '62

Mass media in Australia; other media. W. C. Radford. Year Book of Ed 1960:327-8

Mounting pictures and objects. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 79:62-3+ My '62

New equipment. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide December 1961-

New materials. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide December 1961-

New media and textbooks. W. E. Spaulding. Ed Screen Av G 41:710-14 D '62

New media and the promotion of international understanding; UNESCO's programme for audio-visual media in schools. H. De Jong. Year Book of Ed 1960:566-9

New publications. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide

New teaching aids; ed. by J. J. Urbancek. See issues of Chicago schools journal

New visual aids in industrial education. Sch Shop 21:128+ Ap '62; 22:110+ Ap '63

Planning your educational approach. B. F. Jackson, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 38:5-7 My '62

Random thoughts on schools and snowstorms. J. W. Hulfish. il Ed Screen Av G 42:83+ F '63

Resource bulletin. G. E. Ingham. See issues of Grade teacher through June 1962

Resources giving further information. D. Kliphardt. Int J Relig Ed 38:24-5 My '62

Save that guest speaker. M. VanVlack. Ed Screen Av G 41:203 Ap '62

Secular av materials can be religious, too. M. P. Young. Ed Screen Av G 41:80-1 F '62

Seeing Europe and Asia; UNESCO visual aids. Times Ed Sup 2421:465 O 13 '61

Seeing helps believing. D. W. Beggs, 3d. il Ill Ed 51:161-2 D '62

Sight and sound in social studies; ed. by W. H. Hartley. See issues of Social education

Sixty-two skidoo. H. C. Ruark, jr. Ed Screen Av G 41:706-9 D '62

Stepping stones in learning to think. J. W. Hoerger. il Av Instr 6:386-7 O '61

Table talk. F. Lemler. Ed Screen Av G 42: 129 Mr '63

Team teacher bears witness. R. L. Rocheleau. il Av Instr 7:204-5 Ap '62

Technical media in the academy of music and the creative arts. J. Thiel. il Mus Educators J 47:59-62+ Je '61

This electronic age. J. F. Hannan. Ed Digest 28:32-4 S '62

Today's child, tomorrow's world: the multisensory aids. Sister Mary Dennis. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:394-402 Ag '62

Tools at her disposal. W. J. Ellena. Ky Sch J 40:9 N '61

Using the materials of learning. F. P. Barnes. bibliog il NEA J 50:54-6 S '61

Using visuals in religion class. W. L. Krieger. il diags Cath Sch J 63:28-30 My '63

Where there's a will there's an a-v way. A. W. Reardon; E. Hempstead. il Grade Teach 79:59-61+ Je '62

AUDIO-visual aids—*Continued*
Without reserve. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 36:251 N '61
See also
Film strips
Lantern slides
Moving pictures—Educational films
Phonograph records
Pictures
Tape recordings

Bibliography

Audio-visual aids. R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician
Bibliography of current films and filmstrips in elementary science, 1955-1962. J Ed 145: 25-43 Ap '63

Cataloging

Cataloging problems? IBM can help you. B. W. Wolfe. il Av Instr 8:150-1 Mr '63
How to cut corners on catalogs. J. Keene. Ed Screen Av G 40:394-5 Ag '61
Parents help with audio-visual aids. M. Bise. Wilson Lib Bul 37:787-8+ My '63
We put our av catalog on IBM. L. Vivrette. il Av Instr 7:302-3 My '62

Catalogs

Blue book av materials; 36th edition. Ed Screen Av G 40:411-14+ Ag '61
Blue book of av materials; 37th edition. il Ed Screen Av G 41:456-501 Ag '62

Cost

How to stretch your audio-visual budget. W. J. Heimann. il Sch Mgt 5:122-4 S '61
Survey of audiovisual budgets in medium-size colleges and universities. C. B. Snow. Av Instr 8:252-3 Ap '63
To rent or to buy educational motion pictures? G. Faris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:122-6 D '61
Tooling up for take-off. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 41:645 N '62; Discussion. 41: 718-21 D '62

Evaluation

A line and the E line. O. R. Bliven. il Ed Screen Av G 41:256-7+ My '62
Audio-visual aids. See issues of Science teacher
Caution: equipment buyers. S. Cohen. Av Instr 6:520+ D '61
Evaluation chart for instructional materials in the English language arts. H. Harrison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:91-3 S '62
Evaluations of audio-visual aids. E. C. Clark. See issues of Catholic school journal
Multimedia: their value in instruction. J. L. Olivero. il Ed Screen Av G 41:262-3 My '62
Purdue probes faculty needs and interests in audiovisual survey. W. F. Seibert. Av Instr 8:246-50 Ap '63
Use of audiovisual materials in elementary school science. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. J Ed 145:3-43 Ap '63
Value of av materials. W. Kearney. Instr 71: 46 Je '62
We need visual aids. D. S. Hoffman. J Home Econ 54:377-9 My '62

Production

Cells: construction and use. H. N. Alyea. il diags Sci Teach 29:29-31 Mr; 10-11+ Ap '62
Cells: manufacture and use. H. N. Alyea. diags J Chem Ed 39:14-15 Ja '62
Do-it-yourself audio-visuals. R. R. Hoeltzel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13+ Jl '62
Homemade filmstrips for science. M. A. Shampo. diags Sci Teach 29:43+ My '62
How to keep marginal students in school. il plans Sch Mgt 7:42-6 F '63
How to produce sound-slide shows. C. C. Doan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 N '62
Inroads on the campus; Nebraska holds workshop for college professors. R. E. Stepp. il Av Instr 7:211-13 Ap '62
Let the students handle the work. V. Nutt. il Ed Screen Av G 41:260-1+ My '62
Local production of instructional material. E. Tiemann and R. Frye. Am Bsns Ed 18:252-5 My '62
Make your own electric board. J. Moldstad. il Grade Teach 79:60-1+ D '61
Make your own filmstrip. I. Raney. Instr 71: 90-1 F '62
Make your own 2x2 slides. M. I. Patrie. il Ed Screen Av G 40:597-8 N '61
Making av sense with the senses. L. C. West. il Grade Teach 80:59+ Je '63
Mothers make instructional materials in workshops. K. Bonine. il Mich Ed J 40:597 Ap '63
Preparing a slide program. il Cath Sch J 63:25 My '63
Producing your own materials. R. E. Ness. plan Ed Screen Av G 41:254-5 My '62
Starting your own transparency center. A. W. Lalime. Av Instr 7:234-5 Ap '62
Tips for teachers who don't mind improvising; your overhead projector can make its own transparencies. J. A. Benedict. il Av Instr 7:224-5 Ap '62
You can make audio-visuals. G. Tomlin. Tex Outl 46:20-1 Ag '62

Projection

A-v tips for better meetings. il Overview 3: 48+ Ap '62
Double image slide projection technique. L. Tierney. il Art Ed 15:17-19+ N '62
Multiple images. il Ed Screen Av G 42:84-5+ F '63
Projecting books as an aid to teaching reading. B. M. Schowe, jr. Volta R 64:421-2 S '62

Research

Audiovisual materials. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. bibliog R Ed Res 32:141-55 Ap '62
Instructional materials: educational media and technology; reviews the literature for the six-year period since April 1956. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:115-211 Ap '62
New media; research findings in the U.S.A. A. W. Foshay. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:231-41

Selection

Selection and handling of instructional materials. W. Eckholm. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:E 1-E6
What size projector? J. E. Gillespie. il diags Av Instr 7:239-41 Ap '62

AUDIO-visual centers. See Instructional materials centers

AUDIO-visual clubs
Audio-visual squads for service and learning. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 79:52+ Ja '62
See and hear club of Cooley high school. M. F. Dunn. Sch Activities 33:70 N '61

AUDIO-visual coordinators. See Audio-visual specialists

AUDIO-visual education
Are we merely going thru the motions? R. C. Wheeler. il Wis J Ed 94:16-17 My '62
Audio-visual advisory. J. Tanzman. See issues of School management May 1963-
Audiovisual inventory of public schools. E. P. Godfrey. Av Instr 6:518-19 D '61
Av a pressure group? why not? A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 6:546 D '61
Bacon urged greater use of senses in education in his New Atlantis. R. Fisher. il Ed Screen Av G 41:315+ Je '62
Better learning experiences because of av materials; instructor av supplement; ed. by M. D. Saylor and R. O. Hinch. il Instr 72: 35-40+ Je '63
Big av issues and you! the Instructor av supplement. I. F. Cypher and others. il Instr 71:35-56 Je '62
Comment and summary: a mine of possible applications. J. Deese. Av Comm R 9:79-87 S '61
Educative environment. E. Dale. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:9-16
It's time to join forces. E. Hocking. Av Instr 7:642-3 N '62
Learning theory and av utilization: a collection of authoritative papers. W. C. Meierhenry, ed. bibliog Av Comm R 9:3-87 S '61; Review. R. E. Bills. Av Instr 7:17-18 Ja '62
Perception theory and av education: authoritative papers, ed. by K. Norberg. Av Comm R 10:3-108 S '62
Reed's first law. P. C Reed. Ed Screen Av G 41:587 O '62
Report on the year 1961 D.D. H. C. Ruark, jr. bibliog Ed Screen Av G 40:640-3+ D '61
Rousseau: a proponent of av. R. T. Fisher. Ed Screen Av G 41:84 F '62
Sixty-two skidoo! H. C. Ruark, jr. Ed Screen Av G 41:706-9 D '62
Uniqueness of each. E. Golterman. bibliog f il Childh Ed 39:162-7 D '62
Use of audio-visual media for the education of adults in a changing world. J. C. Mathur. bibliog f Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:15-33 '61
What the electronic age can mean to education. F. Bottomly. Am Sch & Univ 1960:37-44

AUDIO-visual education—*Continued*
Year of August. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 6:426+ O '61

See also
Audio-visual aids
Moving pictures in education
Radio in education
Television in education
Visual education

Administration

A line and the E line. O. R. Bliven. il Ed Screen Av G 41:256-7+ My '62
ABC's of av use. Cath Sch J 63:30 My '63
Achieving educational change; av and the administrator. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 7:340 My '62
Administration of instructional materials. J. W. Brown and J. A. Moldstad. bibliog R Ed Res 32:194-209 Ap '62
Audio-visual pool. D. M. Good. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 D '62
Audio-visual program: what you need beyond equipment. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 7:74-8+ Ap '63
Audio-visual tools of learning: how to make them work. W. A. Wittich and W. H. Durr. il Nations Sch 70:35+ Jl '62
A-v supply system that works! il Ed Exec Overview 4:29-32 Ja '63
Basket system. C. Fournier. il Ed Screen Av G 42:133 Mr '63
Birdseye view. F. L. Gale. il Ed Screen Av G 42:138-9 Mr '63
Efficient film filing system. T. W. Roberts, jr. il Ed Screen Av G 42:140-1 Mr '63
Establishing and operating the audio-visual library. E. N. Nelsen. il Am Sch Bd J 146:22-3+ Ap '63
Function of media in the public schools; ed. by B. Morris. Av Instr 8:9-14 Ja '63; Discussion. 8:254-7 Ap '63
How to budget your audiovisual program. G. Hammersmith. Ed Screen Av G 41:207-8 Ap '62
How to help your teachers use the new media. R. G. Buehler. il Nations Sch 70: 41-6 Jl '62
Impact of new media on college instruction. C. J. McIntyre. J Higher Ed 34:85-91 F '63
Instructional materials center. il Overview 3:25-8 Jl '62
Key to success. W. Murray. il Ed Screen Av G 42:200-1 Ap '63
Needed now: asst. supt. for technology. A. Renfro. Ed Exec Overview 4:40-1 My '63
Programed instruction: its implications for the administrator. Sister Mary Nora. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:8-20 My '62
Selection and handling of instructional materials. W. Eckholm. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:E 1-E6
Setting quantitative standards. A. L. Hyer. bibliog Av Instr 6:506-10 D '61
They do the av job properly. H. C. Olsen. Ed Screen Av G 40:595 N '61
What makes a good a-v program? H. Johnson. il Minn J Ed 43:12-13 N '62

See also
Instructional materials centers

Aims and objectives

Pioneering is never out of date. F. W. Noel. Av Instr 7:434-5 S '62

Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations in audiovisual education: supplement III. J. Moldstad. Av Comm R 9:220-9 Jl '61

Equipment

See Audio-visual equipment

Exhibits

And by the way, what happened to av at the Seattle world's fair? W. J. Mars. il Ed Screen Av G 41:145-6+ Mr '62
Caper at Cobo Hall. L. Saks. il Av Instr 7: 316-17 My '62
Continuous slide-tape exhibit. G. E. Gregory. il diags Av Instr 7:299-301 My '62
Exhibitors. plans Ed Screen Av G 40:336-42+ Jl '61
Exhibitors. plans Ed Screen Av G 41:376-80+ Jl '62
Exhibitors directory. Av Instr 7:188-90+ Mr '62
Exhibitors directory, DAVI 1963. Av Instr 8:186+ Mr '63
Professional sights soar with Finn-Hall spectacular. il Av Instr 7:366-7 Je '62
Summer exhibits at Western Michigan. C. B. Snow. il Av Instr 6:449 N '61

Graduate work

Indiana graduate program will offer Ph. D. in mass communications. Av Instr 7:322 My '62

History

Coalition of 1932. F. D. McClusky. Av Instr 7:502+ S '62
In this utopia, observation is education. R. T. Fisher. il Ed Screen Av G 40:538+ O '61

International aspects

Av international; DAVI's commitment grows. il Av Instr 7:468-76 S '62
International spotlight. E. M. Logan. il Av Instr 7:392-3 Je '62
Role of audiovisual associations in international relations. P. S. Welty. Av Comm R 9:306-12 N '61
UNESCO educational media conference recommendations. A. A. Lumsdaine. Av Comm R 10:338-42 N '62

Research

Audiovisual materials; learner characteristics. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. R Ed Res 32:149-50 Ap '62
Audio-visual research. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 11 no2:3-14 '61
Education and the problems of the new media in the United States of America. H. Kumata and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:276-93
Growth in the use of mass media in American education. K. D. Norberg. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:269-75
Instructional materials: educational media and technology; reviews the literature for the six-year period since April 1956. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:115-211 Ap '62
Needed research in the introduction and use of audiovisual materials: a special report; ed. by W. C. Meierhenry. Av Comm R 10: 307-16 N '62
New ferment in av. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 64:340-3 Ja '63
Summary of av research. il Av Instr 7:406-10 Je '62
Theoretical formulations in audiovisual communications. F. Harcleroad. bibliog R Ed Res 32:119-26 Ap '62

Teacher education

Achieving educational change; av and the classroom teacher. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 7:272 Ap '62
Audio-visual breakthrough. R. L. Klein. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:118-28
Facilities at Western Michigan; where student teaching begins with av. C. B. Snow and M. McMahan. il plans Av Instr 8:230-3 Ap '63
For a successful av workshop: let the teachers have their say. M. Grassell. il Ed Screen Av G 41:312-13 Je '62
Getting through to the classroom teacher. W. S. Bell. Av Instr 7:432-4 S '62
Inroads on the campus; Nebraska holds workshop for college professors. R. E. Stepp. il Av Instr 7:211-13 Ap '62
In-service training on Long Island. R. Fite. il Ed Screen Av G 42:26 Ja '63
In-service training: the key to effective audiovisual utilization. R. A. Frye. il Ed Screen Av G 40:590-2 N '61
Language laboratory workshop. A. Tous. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 My '62
Launching a successful audiovisual program. L. H. Allen. il Ed Screen Av G 41:656-7 N '62
Local production of instructional material. E. Tiemann and R. Frye. Am Bsns Ed 18:252-5 My '62
Making av sense with the senses. L. C. West. il Grade Teach 80:59+ Je '63
Need for experiment in training colleges. J. M. C. Allen. Times Ed Sup 2458:1325 Je 29 '62
Orbiting audiovisual teacher training. R. King and others. il Ed Screen Av G 41:534-5 S '62
Show me, don't tell me! G. Short. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 My '62
Tapes for your class? interview. Sister Mary Nicholas. Instr 71:24+ N '61
Teacher education and new media. H. N. Rivlin. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 138-46
What constitutes a working av lab program? E. M. Logan. Ed Screen Av G 40:539-40 O '61

AUDIO-visual education—*Continued*

Terminology

Changing role of the audiovisual process in education: a definition and a glossary of related terms (TDP monograph no 1) ed. by D. P. Ely. National education association. Technological development project. Commission on definition and terminology. bibliog Av Comm R 11:3-148 Ja '63

What's in a name? a problem of terminology. A. A. Lumsdaine and D. J. Klaus. Av Comm R 9:208-11 Jl '61

Theories and principles

Av theory is essential: how do we build it? C. F. Schuller. Av Instr 7:436-7 S '62

Theoretical formulations in audiovisual communications. F. Harcleroad. bibliog R Ed Res 32:119-26 Ap '62

Colleges and universities

Ambassadors without portfolio. C. B. Devoe. Av Instr 6:458-9 N '61

At Central Washington state college; all services under one roof. C. W. Wright and K. R. Berry. il plans Av Instr 8:222-5 Ap '63

Av department comes of age. A. B. Roberts. Av Instr 6:532-3 D '61

Av in the air force. D. W. Johnson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:266-7 Ap '63

Creating an environment for professional growth. L. W. Cochran. Av Instr 6:504-5 D '61

Impact of new media on college instruction. C. J. McIntyre. J Higher Ed 34:85-91 F '63

Purdue probes faculty needs and interests in audiovisual survey. W. F. Seibert. Av Instr 8:246-50 Ap '63

Telemation av automatically controlled. R. D. Hubbard. il Av Instr 6:437-9 N '61

Australia

Mass media in Australia; symposium. ed. by W. C. Radford. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:313-29

California

San Diego: treasure chest of audiovisuals. B. L. Gumm. il Ed Screen Av G 41:594-6 O '62

Canada

Development of film and filmstrip use in Canadian schools. J. D. Webb. Year Book of Ed 1960:503-10

Denmark

Recent developments in Denmark. B. Sunesen. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:357-60

France

Organization and use of new media in French education. R. Lefranc. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:361-76

Germany

History and theory of mass media in Germany. A. Bohlen. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:377-93

Germany (Federal Republic)

Look at av in West Germany. E. M. Logan. il Av Instr 7:94-5 F '62

Ghana

Media of mass communication in Ghana. A. Taylor. Year Book of Ed 1960:347-56

Great Britain

Audio-visual association; step to recognition. Times Ed Sup 2460:52 Jl 13 '62

Audio-visual persuasion; removing obstacles to learning. Times Ed Sup 2461:90 Jl 20 '62

Impact of new media on the teacher's work with special reference to Britain. R. D. Bramwell. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960: 138-55

Mass media in the United Kingdom; symposium. ed. by H. Coppen. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:294-312

No room for complacency. A. Hughes. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1324 Je 29 '62

Hawaii

State audiovisual survey. C. F. Schuller. bibliog il Av Instr 6:499-501 D '61

Idaho

Media survey in Idaho shows stirrings only. G. R. Reed. Av Instr 7:480-1 S '62

Illinois

Materials integration: philosophy of the future? Illinois manual wins praise for sane approach. E. T. Schofield. Av Instr 7:102+ F '62

India

Mass media of communication in the schools of India. H. J. Moos and E. A. Pires. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:330-46

Indiana

Indiana regulations affecting the av program. Av Instr 7:567 O '62

Italy

Experiments in the use of mass media in Italy. L. Volpicelli. Year Book of Ed 1960: 394-406

Japan

Mass media and education in Japan. K. Hatano. Year Book of Ed 1960:446-72

Kentucky

Tools at her disposal. il Ky Sch J 40:10-15 N '61

Maine

Where there's a will there's an a-v way. A. W. Reardon; E. Hempstead. il Grade Teach 79:59-61+ Je '62

New Jersey

Survey at the system level. W. H. King. Av Instr 6:502-3 D '61

New York (state)

And now a pictorial tour of an a-v program in action. il Nations Sch 70:47-54 Jl '62

Nigeria

Nigerian independence spurs education, advances av. P. M. Ayeni. il Av Instr 7:472-4 S '62

Northwestern states

Newer media in Pacific North West. G. R. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 42:86-7 F '63

Poland

Educational tradition and mass media in Poland. B. Suchodolski. Year Book of Ed 1960:407-15

Russia

How Soviet schools use av tools in language study. A. Kreusler. bibliog Av Instr 7:292-3 My '62

Sweden

Mass media in Swedish education. G. Ögren. Year Book of Ed 1960:416-27

Thailand

Tools of Thailand. R. Leestma. il Av Instr 7:24-5 Ja '62

AUDIO-visual equipment

Audio. M. U. Bildersee. See Issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide

Audio-visual program: what you need beyond equipment. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 7:74-8+ Ap '63

Case for upgrading of equipment standards. R. E. Browning. Ed Screen Av G 41:372-5 Jl '62

Caution: equipment buyers. S. Cohen. Av Instr 6:520+ D '61

Directory of audiovisual equipment and services. Ed Screen Av G 40:360-71+ Jl '61

Directory of audiovisual equipment and services. Ed Screen Av G 41:396-410 Jl '62

It follows naturally. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 40:589 N '61

Kinds of equipment. C. O. Bergeson. Instr 71:51-2 Je '62

Let's stop calling it portable. R. Wyman. il Av Instr 7:26-7 Ja '62

New equipment. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide December 1961-

New materials. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide December 1961-

Setting quantitative standards. A. L. Hyer. bibliog Av Instr 6:506-10 D '61

Speedy repair equals good utilization. R. L. Pryor. il Av Instr 8:153 Mr '63

Technology hits the classroom. il Tex Outl 46:39-41 My '62

Trade directory for the audiovisual field. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide

See also

Magnetic recorders and recording

Moving picture equipment

Moving picture projectors

Projection apparatus

AUDIO-visual rooms. See Projection rooms

AUDIO-visual specialists
Av coordinator's role. D. G. Williams. Instr 71:55-6 Je '62; Same. Clearing House 37: 511-12 Ap '63
Audio-visual program: what you need beyond equipment. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 7:74-8+ Ap '63
Av specialist: some reflections on an image. S. C. Eboch. Av Instr 8:15-17 Ja '63
Communications specialist in the 1960's. R. C. Snider. il Av Instr 7:96-9 F '62
Diamonds or glass? V. Gerlach. Av Instr 8: 68 Ja '63
Do you need an audio-visual director? H. Trubov. Ed Res Bul 40:206-8+ N '61
Grounding or astronaut? A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 7:716 D '62
Listening: a communication skill. S. Duker. bibliog f Ed Screen Av G 42:136-7 Mr '63
Needed now: asst. supt. for technology. A. Renfro. Ed Exec Overview 4:40-1 My '63
Programed instruction and av personnel in the future. D. L. Cook. bibliog Av Comm R 10:238-49 Jl '62
Role of the educational communications specialist. P. Lewis. Am Sch Bd J 143:16-17 D '61
Six steps in professionalizing the av specialist. P. W. F. Witt. Av Instr 7:430-2 S '62
Sixty-two skidoo! H. C. Ruark, jr. Ed Screen Av G 41:706-9 D '62
Summer meeting examines coordinator role. Av Instr 7:590 O '62

Certification

Standards for the media specialist; what are states requiring now? Av Instr 7:464-7 S '62

AUDIO-visual workers
How to keep marginal students in school. il plans Sch Mgt 7:42-6 F '63

AUDITIONS. See Music contests; Singing—Auditions

AUDITORIUM activities. See Assemblies

AUDITORIUMS
Auditorium addition. D. E. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 143:28-9 Jl '61
Divisible auditorium. il Am Sch Bd J 145: 32 N '62; Same. Cath Sch J 63:75 Mr '63
How to get your money's worth in an auditorium; interview. J. Tanzman and W. Pipher. il plans Sch Mgt 7:70-4+ Mr '63
Make the auditorium work for you. C. W. Brubaker. il diags Ed Exec Overview 4:40-4 Ap '63
Researching an auditorium-teaching center. C. R. Colbert. il plans diags Am Sch & Univ 1961:H 1-H6
See also
Multipurpose rooms

AUDITORY acuity. See Hearing—Acuity

AUDITORY discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)

AUDITORY discrimination test
Bilingualism in southwest Louisiana. H. D. Love. J Ed Res 56:144-7 N '62

AUDITORY nerve. See Acoustic nerve

AUDITORY perception. See Hearing

AUDITORY stimuli
Auditory transposition in six-year-old children. J. P. McKee and D. A. Riley. bibliog Child Develop 33:469-76 Je '62
Learning in fourth and sixth graders as a function of sensory mode of stimulus presentation and overt or covert practice. J. Lockard and J. B. Sidowski. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:262-5 O '61
Loudness discrimination. J. D. Harris. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 11: 1-63 F '63
Relationship of the interval of time between paired auditory and visual stimuli and reaction time. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:367-81 O '61
Silents please. F. Wesley. Av Comm R 10: 102-5 Mr '62
Teaching effectiveness of sound with pictures that do not embody the material being taught. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. Av Comm R 10:89-93 Mr '62

AUDITORY tests. See Audiometry; Hearing—Testing

AUDITORY training of the deaf. See Deaf—Auditory training

AUDUBON nature centers
Sensing and savoring nature; Fairchild Connecticut garden. Mrs B. T. Fairchild. Childh Ed 38:265-6 F '62

AUGMENTED Roman alphabet. See Alphabet

AUGUSTA, Georgia

Public schools

How to cut the cost of printed forms: control your forms. D. F. Winters. Sch Mgt 7:121 Ap '63

AUGUSTA, Georgia, public library
Augusta's new main library building. J. D. Cochran. il plans ALA Bul 55:625-9 Jl '61

AUGUSTINE, Saint, bp of Hippo
Pedagogical techniques: Augustine and Hugo of St Victor. C. P. McMahon. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:30-7 Mr '63

AULD, Mrs Cricket
Operation St Croix; books for school libraries from Midland Park junior-senior high school, New Jersey. il Wilson Lib Bul 36: 674-6 Ap '62

AURAL comprehension. See Languages, Modern—Comprehension

AURAL training. See Ear training

AURORA, Colorado

Public schools

Aurora, Colo, assesses costs. Sch Mgt 6:104+ Mr '62
How to streamline your payroll operation. C. E. Zeiger. Nations Sch 71:106 Mr '63

AURORA, Illinois

Public schools

Service center for Aurora schools. N. S. Green. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:29-30 O '62

AUSTEN, Jane
Villain-hero in Pamela and Pride and prejudice. H. Ten Harmsel. Col Engl 23:104-8 N '61

AUSTIN, Frank
Frank Austin, pre-school teacher. D. V. Vrooman. il pors N Y State Ed 49:22-3+ O '61

AUSTIN, Texas
World geography begins at home; unit of work. H. Bownds and C. C. Gill. J Geog 61:313-16 O '62

Description

Austin: center of Texas. il plan Tex Outl 46:35-7 O '62

Casis school

Creative elementary school library and social studies. G. Corder. il Wilson Lib Bul 36: 657-9 Ap '62

Lucy Read school

Staying ahead of the game. il Tex Outl 46: 33 O '62

McCallum high school

Businessman + counselor = career direction. J. P. G. McKenzie. Tex Outl 46:24-5 F '62

Public schools

Austin's special education program. il Tex Outl 46:34 O '62
Key to competence. il Tex Outl 46:30 O '62
Preparation for a richer life; a diversified curriculum. il Tex Outl 46:31-2+ O '62
Spring festival of music. L. D. Kearney. il Tex Outl 46:36-7 Ap '62

AUSTRALIA
See also
Foreign students in Australia
also subhead Australia under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Athletics
Audio-visual education
Children, Gifted—Education
Colleges and universities
Colleges and universities—Finance
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Correspondence schools and courses
Dramatization in schools
Education
Enrollment
Higher education
Moving pictures in education
Music education
Physical education
Preschool education
Radio in education
Research, Educational
Technical education
Television in education

Units of work

Australia. T. Berndt. il Grade Teach 80: 40-1+ O '62
From here to there. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:34-5+ Mr '63

AUSTRALIAN teachers in Great Britain
Through Australian eyes; new lights on English schools. K. Moon. Times Ed Sup 2493: 407 Mr 1 '63

AUSTRIA
See also
Education—Austria
Vocational education—Austria
Workers education—Austria

Description and travel
North-east Austria. M. Krippner. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:374 S 29 '61

Social life and customs
When the sun turns: rituals surrounding the movement of the sun. A. L. Curtis. Grade Teach 79:132 F '62

AUSTRIAN drama
Die gefesselte phantasie and Ferdinand Raimund. M. A. Nash. bibliog f German Q 36:14-23 Ja '63

AUTHORITARIANISM
Authoritarianism and response to power cues. E. J. Wilkins and R. DeCharms. bibliog J Personal 30:439-57 S '62
Authoritarianism, occupation, and sex role differentiation of children. R. C. Johnson and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:271-6 Je '61
Authoritative or authoritarian? L. Fischer. Ed Lead 19:45+ O '61
Effects of authoritarianism on vigilance performance. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 47:75-7 F '63
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; authoritarianism. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:515 D '61
More than one kind of authoritarian. M. Weitman. bibliog J Personal 30:193-208 Je '62
Relationship between authoritarianism and ethnocentrism in Negro college students. D. A. Taylor. bibliog J Negro Ed 31:455-9 Fall '62
Socioeconomic versus family membership status as sources of family attitude consensus. R. A. Dentler and J. G. Hutchinson. Child Develop 32:249-54 Je '61
Teachers' estimates of adolescents' responses to F-scale items. J. R. Frymier. bibliog J Ed Res 55:353-7 My '62
See also
Dogmatism

AUTHORITY
Authoritative or authoritarian? L. Fischer. Ed Lead 19:45+ O '61
Benedict on authority. T. P. Sullivan. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:179-80 Autumn '61
Interaction cues involved in perception of authority figures by delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:74-8 Mr '63
Religion, age, and sex in children's perceptions of family authority. R. D. Hess and J. V. Torney. bibliog Child Develop 33:781-9 D '62
Teachers' identifications with childhood authority figures. B. Sherman. bibliog Sch R 71:66-78 Spr '63
Teachers' self-awareness and their evaluation of childhood authority figures. B. Wright and B. Sherman. bibliog Sch R 71:79-86 Spr '63
See also
Authoritarianism
Dogmatism
Power (political science)

AUTHORITY, Delegation of. See Delegation of authority

AUTHORS
Everyone had a worthwhile time. M. R. Thomas. il N Y State Ed 50:33 Mr '63
Hurray for authors! Sister Roberta Anne. il Cath Sch J 62:42-3 N '62
Is an author really real? I. C. Warthman. il Instr 72:126+ N '62
Letter writing comes alive. K. D. Hughes. il Childh Ed 38:377-80 Ap '62
Psychoanalytic analysis of personality factors in vocational choice. S. J. Segal. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:202-10 Fall '61
So you want to free lance? C. W. Zuegner. Sch Activities 33:265-7 My '62
Such interesting people. A. R. Semrad. El Engl 40:103-5+ Ja '63
Zoom! goes reading interest via letter-writing program. F. J. Julio. il N Y State Ed 49: 18-19 Ap '62
See also
Negro authors

AUTHORS, American
Sound of American literature a century ago. C. Bode. J Gen Ed 15:1-17 Ap '63

AUTHORS, Mexican
Tenth anniversary of the Centro Mexicano de escritores. M. Shedd. Hispania 44:695 D '61

AUTHORS and libraries. See Libraries and authors

AUTHORS readings. See Interpretative reading

AUTHORSHIP
Author looks to the future. R. M. McClung. Am Biol Teach 24:108-12 F '62
Britannica to offer writing award. Ind Arts Teach 22:18 Ja '63
Careers in writing. J. P. McIntyre. Cath Ed R 60:599-602 D '62
Changing role of the public school teacher as a contributor to the educational journals. R. J. Long. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:72-7 S '62
Check that fact! E. Hall. El Engl 39:738-40 N '62
How to write a policy handbook. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 68:54-6 D '61
Travel awards and the writer: a set of statements. P. H. Johnson. il Overseas 1:24-6 S '61
Why write for professional publications? B. G. Rainey. il Bsns Ed World 41:12-14 Je '61; Same. Sch Musician 33:7+ Ja '62; Same cond. Tex Outl 45:26-7 S '61; Ed Digest 27:30-1 O '61
Write for self-improvement. Sister Mary Xavier. Clearing House 36:267-9 Ja '62
Writing books for children. R. Caudill. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:177-9
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

Collaboration
Ethics of ghostwritten speeches. E. G. Bormann. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:262-7 O '61; Reply with rejoinder. D. K. Smith. 47:416-21 D '61
Stop the crackdown on coauthors! R. E. Wolseley. ALA Bul 56:999 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:37 Mr '63
Syngman Rhee: a case study in transnational oratory. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:115-27 Ap '62

Copy preparation
Why don't teachers write? J. Hyek. Bsns Ed Forum 16:21-2 N '61
Writing articles for publication. J. Breukelman. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 23: 359-64 O '61
Writing for publication. J. Green. Clearing House 36:417-18 Mr '62

AUTISM
Autistic children in a day nursery. M. Lovatt. Children 9:103-8 My '62
Inner world. Times Ed Sup 2490:250 F 8 '63
Positive reinforcement and behavioral deficits of autistic children. C. B. Ferster. bibliog Child Develop 32:437-56 S '61
Techniques used in a school program for children emerging from early infantile autism. J. E. Richards. bibliog Excep Child 29:348-57 Mr '63

AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL elements in literature
Education of Henry Adams reconsidered. H. F. Hahn. Col Engl 24:444-9 Mr '63
Function and symbolism of water imagery in Don Segundo Sombra. M. P. Predmore. bibliog Hispania 44:428-30 S '61
José Rubén Romero: the writer as seen by himself. W. O. Cord. bibliog Hispania 44: 431-7 S '61
Temperament and creed: a note on Jacques Rivière. H. T. Naughton. bibliog f French R 36:474-81 Ap '63
Vaporous world of María Luisa Bombal. M. V. Campbell. bibliog Hispania 44:415-19 S '61

AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Humor and the ridiculous in Retz' Mémoires. D. Furber. French R 36:352-8 F '63

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (counseling technique)
What are those classes really like? R. Carruthers. Engl J 51:412-17 S '62

AUTO-INSTRUCTIONAL devices. See Teaching machines

AUTO-INSTRUCTIONAL programs. See Programs, Auto-instructional

AUTOMATIC control
Interaction of information displays with control system dynamics in continuous tracking. R. W. Obermayer and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:369-75 D '61
Process dynamics experiment. M. A. Larson and O. A. Heng. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 39:29-31 Ja '62
See also
Cybernetics

AUTOMATIC data storage. See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATIC information retrieval. See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATIC promotions. See Promotions—Students

AUTOMATIC tutors. See Teaching machines
AUTOMATIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Automatic
AUTOMATION
Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; automation and aging. J. E. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:490 D '61
Automated information preparation. N. J. Smith. J Comm 12:84-9 Je '62
Automation and the professional association. Mont Ed 38:16 Ap '62
Automation: society and the schools. L. J. Chamberlin. Am Sch Bd J 145:7-8 S '62
Studying the great program for the building of communism in the process of teaching physics; problems in the automation of industrial production. A. L. Egorov. il diags Soviet Ed 5:18-29 D '62
Understanding automation. E. J. Haga. See issues of Journal of business education
Will automation displace the secretary? T. M. Reilly. Bsns Ed World 43:16+ Ja '63
See also
Electronic data processing
Libraries—Automation
Office practice—Automation

Economic aspects

Automation and counseling. R. R. Morman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:594-9 Mr '62
Automation: its implications for counseling. J. Diebold. il Voc Guid Q 11:11-14 Autumn '62
Conference on automation. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:203 F '62
Future of work. G. Piel. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1: 4-10 Autumn '61
Impact of automation on the labor movement. J. M. Rosenberg. Adult Ed 13:162-7 Spr '63
Job obsolescence: challenge and opportunity. N. W. Chamberlain. Ed Rec 44:26-32 Ja '63
Some spurious statistics. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:160 Ja '62
Trends in clerical employment. H. Wood. il Bsns Ed World 42:18-21 N '61

Educational aspects

Automation and education. A. J. Dudley. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-40+ Ap '63
Automation and industrial arts. O. S. Harrison. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:20-1 N '61
Automation and population. Mich Ed J 39:20-1 S '61
Automation: challenge for education. G. E. Arnstein. Ind Arts Teach 21:13-14 My '62
Automation comes to the office. G. E. Arnstein. Bal Sheet 44:17-18 S '62
Automation in the classroom. C. M. Weisenberg. Clearing House 36:287 Ja '62
Automation: some educational implications. L. J. Chamberlin. Clearing House 37:146-8 N '62
Automation: threat and promise. G. E. Arnstein. Va J Ed 56:16-17+ F '63
Automation's challenge to business education. J. C. Roman. il Bsns Ed World 42: 21-2 N '61
Can education meet this dilemma? L. H. Evans. il Wis J Ed 95:18-21 S '62; Same. CTA J 58:2-4+ O '62; Mich Ed J 40:201-3+ O '62; Pa Sch J 111:60-2+ O '62; Sch & Com 49:8-11 D '62; Same cond. Tex Outl 46:24-6+ S '62; N Y State Ed 50:9-11 N '62; Ky Sch J 41:16-17+ D '62; Minn J Ed 43:6-8 Ja '63; Va J Ed 56:12-15 F '63; Ohio Sch 41:10-11+ Ap '63
Compulsory school attendance: raise requirements in the automated age? C. C. Lammers. bibliog f Clearing House 37:286-91 Ja '63
Education and the second industrial revolution. Art Ed 15:20-1 My '62
Educational implications of automation; symposium. il NEA J 51:50-8 Ap '62
NEOTA committee studies automation in its implications for schools. Ohio Sch 40:32-3 F '62
Wages, automation, market blocs, and education. H. H. Punke. Ed 83:436-9 Mr '63
Who will counsel the counselors? G. E. Arnstein. Av Instr 8:22-3 Ja '63

Social aspects

Education in the new technology. P. Drucker. Ed Digest 28:1-4 S '62
AUTOMATION in documentation. See Information storage and retrieval systems
AUTOMECHANICS shops
Auto mechanics program for a four-year high school. A. R. Loew. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:50-1 Mr '63

Equipment and supplies

Engine mounts for your auto shop. B. Welch. il Sch Shop 21:15 Mr '62

Floor plans

Planning the auto shop. J. D. Lunday. Sch Shop 22:18-19 Ja '63

Projects

Car creeper. H. G. Freeman. diags Sch Shop 22:29 S '62
AUTOMOBILE accidents. See Accidents
AUTOMOBILE boat trailers
Tips for the wagon boss. W. E. Morris. il Safety Ed 40:3-6+ Ap '61
AUTOMOBILE clubs
Church sponsors a hot-rod club. V. Victoria. il Int J Relig Ed 37:10-11+ Jl '61
AUTOMOBILE drivers
Controlling the use of student automobiles. A. W. Steinhilber. bibliog Sch Life 44:23-6 Mr '62
Driving tips from the pros. Safety Ed 42:30 Mr '63
Grades and cars can mix, with parents' supervision; excerpts from Education U.S.A. Sch & Com 48:22 My '62
Have wheels, will travel; handicapped girl who learned to drive. A. Warren. il Safety Ed 42:18-19 Ap '63
How to reduce absences of student auto-owners. K. B. Davis. Sch Mgt 5:68+ Je '61
New definition of bad drivers. Sch Activities 34:144 Ja '63
Police-to-parents urges safe driving. Safety Ed 41:28 S '61
Problem parents. S. Yaksich, jr. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:30-1 D '62
Stop and go signals for teen-age drivers. P. Jones. il PTA Mag 57:4-6 Mr '63
Where parents obey. Times Ed Sup 2396:771 Ap 21 '61
AUTOMOBILE driving
Students initiate their own safety council. D. Sherban. il Sch Activities 33:274-6 My '62
See also
Automobile drivers

Teaching

See Driver education
AUTOMOBILE jacks. See Jacks
AUTOMOBILE mechanics
Trouble-shooting contests improve auto-mechanics program. B. R. Shoemaker. il Am Voc J 37:22-3 My '62

Projects

Jack stand. D. E. Coe. il diag Sch Shop 22:20 N '62
We repaired a fire truck. B. R. Yasmer. il Sch Shop 22:26 O '62

Teacher education

Companies offering automotive courses for teachers. Sch Shop 22:22 Ja '63

Teaching

Auto mechanics in Los Angeles. B. G. Funk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-17 F; 76-8+ Mr '63
Auto mechanics program for a four-year high school. A. R. Loew. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:50-1 Mr '63
Auto servicing is changing. J. Dorton. il Sch Shop 21:19+ O '61
Automotive training at Ferris institute. A. J. Oettmeier. il Sch Shop 22:16-17+ Ja '63
Easy method for teaching valve adjustment. D. J. Cowin. il diags Sch Shop 21:16-17 Je '62
Future of automotive service instruction. H. A. Williams. il Am Voc J 36:12-13+ S '61
Interest is not enough. D. Mackey. Sch Shop 22:24 Ja '63
Power mechanics activity in the junior high school. W. A. Buttery and G. Osterhaus. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:47-8 S '61
Power mechanics blasts off! H. T. Glenn. il Sch Shop 21:22-3+ S '61
Teach a unit about the small gas engine. J. W. Walgren. bibliog il Sch Shop 21:18-19+ Ja '62

Teaching aids and devices

Automotive distributor testing aid. D. Mackey. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26 Je '62
Handbook for automotive mechanics. J. Satterstrom. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 Ja '62
Illustrated student notebook. E. M. Bacon. il Sch Shop 22:20 Ja '63
Realistic model kit aids instruction. A. R. Tyler. il N Y State Ed 49:27 F '62
AUTOMOBILE mechanics (persons)
Grease and oil on eighty-eight faces. C. E. Briggs. il Am Voc J 37:9-10 S '62

AUTOMOBILE mechanics (persons)—*Cont.*
Qualifications for school bus mechanics and shop assistants. M. T. Ervin. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961: 393-6
Qualifications for shop mechanics and shop assistants. W. Graeber. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:388-92
Young auto mechanics vie for national honors. il Am Voc J 37:8 S '62
AUTOMOBILE models
Jet-powered racer. R. M. Birch and others. il diags Sch Shop 22:16-17 D '62
AUTOMOBILE touring
Motor camping in Europe. F. W. Cosstick. map Times Ed Sup 2435:82 Ja 19 '62
AUTOMOBILE trailers
See also
Automobile boat trailers
AUTOMOBILES
Machine shop projects: an air car. B. Francois. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 Ja '62
See also
Motorcycles

Bodies

See also
Automobiles—Design

Care

See also
Automobiles—Repairing

Design

Survival car II. il Safety Ed 41:6-7 Ja '62

Exhibitions

Back-to-school night in the auto shop. C. S. Hayes. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:24 N '61

History

Recess for a gas buggy. J. C. Wright. il Ky Sch J 40:38-9 O '61

Repairing

Auto servicing is changing. J. Dorton. il Sch Shop 21:19+ O '61
Auto servicing moves into the electronic age. J. P. Adams. il Sch Shop 21:77-9+ Ap '62
Needed: better care for cars. R. Baker. Sch Shop 22:12 N '62

Safety devices and measures

Future cars to have more protective padding. Safety Ed 42:28 Mr '63
Survival car II. il Safety Ed 41:6-7 Ja '62
See also
Safety belts
AUTONOMY
Nationalism and local autonomy. W. W. Carpenter. Overview 3:53 S '62
AUTOSUGGESTION. See Suggestibility
AUTUMN
Miniature autumn fair. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 34:22 S '62
When autumn comes. E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 79:16-17 N '61

Units of work

Get ready for winter season. S. N. Shuman. il Instr 71:48+ N '61
AUTUMN olive
Autumn olive. J. E. Latham. il Am Biol Teach 25:18-20 Ja '63
AVIATION
See also
Air travel
Flight

Accidents

Pilot judgments of simulated collisions and near misses: a comparison of performance with uncoded and two-tone coded models. J. E. Robinson, jr. and others. J Ap Psychol 45:359-63 D '61

Laws and regulations

See also
Air traffic control
United States—Federal aviation agency

Teaching

See Aviation education

Units of work

Aviation. G. L. Darrin. bibliog Grade Teach 79:43-4+ N; 55+ D '61
To the threshold of space. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. il Grade Teach 80:57+ D '62

United States

See also
United States—Civil air patrol
AVIATION education
Flying high. L. F. Chastain. Ky Sch J 40:24 N '61
Integrating aviation into the curriculum. M. J. Janey. Mont Ed 38:21 F '62

Teacher education

Aerospace comes of age. W. M. Dolezal. Tex Outl 46:16-17 Je '62
Bridging the gap. J. V. Sorenson. Ed 83: 206-8 D '62
In-service aerospace institute. B. R. Guest. il Sci Teach 29:57+ D '62
Teachers learn and fly at Air age institute. A. A. Delaney. il Sch Activities 34:20-2 S '62
Ten years of air age institutes. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. Ed 83:213-14 D '62

Teaching aids and devices

Free and inexpensive aerospace materials for the classroom. B. R. Guest. J Geog 62:112-16 Mr '63
Instructional materials for aerospace education. J. N. Marshall. Ed 83:200-2 D '62
Materials and resources for teachers and children. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. Ed 83:220-9 D '62

Elementary schools

Aerospace education in the social studies. M. L. Story. il Grade Teach 80:56+ Ap '63
Developing principles of flight. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:36-7+ N '61

Great Britain

Both feet off the ground. il Times Ed Sup 2473:437 O 12 '62
AVIATORS
Pilot judgments of simulated collisions and near misses: a comparison of performance with uncoded and two-tone coded models. J. E. Robinson, jr. and others. J Ap Psychol 45:359-63 D '61
AVIGNON summer institute. See Bryn Mawr college, Pennsylvania
AVOCATIONAL education. See Adult education; Leisure
AVOCATIONS. See Hobbies
AVOGADRO number
Relative weight of atoms analogy. D. Dreisbach. J Chem Ed 39:A505 Je '62
Visible monomolecular films; estimation of molecular size and Avogadro's number. L. C. King. J Chem Ed 38:A751 O '61
AVOIDANCE reaction
See also
Conditioned responses—Avoidance reactions
AWARDS. See Rewards and prizes
AWARENESS. See Consciousness
AWARENESS of self. See Self
AWE. See Wonder
AXIOMS
Mathematics from the modern viewpoint. T. Botts and L. Pikaart. bibliog Math Teach 54:498-504 N '61
Nonmodular field: constructive approach. W. Ellis. Math Teach 55:544-8 N '62
Saccheri quadrilateral. L. O. Kattsoff. diags Math Teach 55:630-6 D '62
AYALA, Ramón Pérez de. See Pérez de Ayala, R.
AYMÉ, Marcel
Marcel Aymé, fabulist and moralist. M. J. Temmer. bibliog f French R 35:453-62 Ap '62
AYRES measuring scale for handwriting
New speeds of handwriting. P. J. Groff. El Engl 38:564-5 D '61
Quality of handwriting today and yesterday. A. Erlebacher and V. E. Herrick. bibliog El Sch J 62:89-93 N '61
Who writes faster? P. J. Groff. Ed 83:367-9 F '63
AZORIN, pseud. See Martinez Ruiz, J.
AZTEC, New Mexico

McCoy school

Pupils capitalize on hobbies. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 34:208 Mr '63
AZTEC sculpture. See Sculpture, Aztec
AZUSA, California

High school

Evaluation of the school-within-a-school plan of secondary-school organization. N C. Price. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:185-91 S '62

B

B.A.C.I.E. See British association for commercial and industrial education

B.B.C. See British broadcasting corporation

B.S.C.S. See Biological sciences curriculum study

BABCOCK, Chester D.
Leaders in education. O. L. Davis, jr. por Ed 83:443 Mr '63

BABCOCK, Maud May
Maud May Babcock. J. F. Smith. Speech Teach 11:304-7 N '62
Maud May Babcock, 1867-1954. J. F. Smith. Speech Teach 11:105-7 Mr '62

BABIES. See Infants

BABY sitters
Safety for teenage babysitters. H. Hatcher. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 O '62
Safety tips for summer jobs. Safety Ed 42:6-8 My '63

BACCALAUREATE addresses
Real purpose of baccalaureate; ed. by F. C. Gamelin and others. Minn J Ed 42:22 My '62

BACH, Johann Sebastian
Bach, piano, harpsichord or clavichord. R. Tureck. Am Mus Teach 11:8-9+ Ja '62
Bach's American organ. D. A. Lowrie. il Mus J 20:14+ N '62
Goldberg variations: pianistic prisms. R. Tureck. Mus J 21:28+ Mr '63
Interpretive analysis of prelude 1 from The well-tempered clavier, volume 1, by J. S. Bach. R. W. Dumm. il Am Mus Teach 12: 12-13+ S '62
Violinist Bach and his 19th century disciples. H. Trutzschler. il Mus J 21:44+ Ap '63

BACK
Device for testing back strength. M. A. Heintz. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:638 D '62

BACKWARD areas. See Underdeveloped areas

BACKWARD children. See Children, Backward

BACON, Francis, viscount St Albans
Bacon urged greater use of senses in education in his New Atlantis. R. Fisher. il Ed Screen Av G 41:315+ Je '62

BACTERIA
Experimental approach to bacteria and disease. K. H. Bush and F. J. White. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:440-3 O '62

Culture
Agar dilution method for assay of biologically active materials. M. L. Crisler. Am Biol Teach 25:347-9 My '63
Halophiles: recent studies in marine bacteriology. A. H. Bryan. Am Biol Teach 24:499-503 N '62

BACTERIOLOGY
See also
Fermentation

Experiments
Bacteriology course. D. L. Fagle. il Sci Teach 28:24-5+ N '61

Teaching
Bacteriology in the high school. Sister Mary Paulinus. il Cath Sch J 63:49-52 Ja '63

Teaching methods
Teaching through research. B. J. Del Giorno. il Sci Teach 29:23+ F '62

BACTERIOLOGY, Marine. See Marine bacteriology

BADMINTON
Effect of reminiscence on learning selected badminton skills. M. G. Fox and V. P. Young. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:386-94 O '62
First lessons in badminton. bibliog il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28-32+ Mr '63
Our feathered friend. il Times Ed Sup 2493: 420 Mr 1 '63
Skill grading system using a modified ladder tournament. D. C. Bischoff. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10-11 Ap '63

BAG lunches. See Lunches, School

BAGBY, Albert Morris
Bagby's musicales: forerunner of music appreciation. K. Hoover. pors Mus J 19:21+ N '61

BAGHDAD. University
Baghdad's independent university. S. J. Al-Toma. il Overseas 1:40-2 O '61

BAGLEY, William Chandler
Essentialism and American education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:185 Ap 20 '63

BAGPIPE
On the cover. il Mus Educators J 49:cover. 38 N '62

BAGS
See also
Plastic bags

BAIL, Joseph P.
Dr Joe P. Bail succeeds Dr C. W. Hill as chairman of agricultural education division at Cornell. por Ag Ed Mag 35:174 F '63

BAILEY, Cleveland Monroe
This may be the year. H. Hubbard. por Wilson Lib Bul 37:45-8 S '62

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde
Myth of agrarianism in rural educational reform, 1890-1914; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. A. M. Keppel. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:100-12. 123-5 Je '62

BAKER, George Pierce
Baker's Principles of argumentation. H. P. Kerr. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:120-3 Mr '62

BAKING
Microscopic appearance of gluten in pastry dough and its relation to the tenderness of baked pastry. S. Hirahara and J. I. Simpson. bibliog il J Home Econ 53:681-6 O '61
No-sift method of measuring flour. il Prac Home Econ 7:19 O '61
Sifted versus unsifted flour; weight variations and results of some baking tests. R. H. Matthews and O. M. Batcher. il J Home Econ 55:123-4 F '63
See also
Bread
Cake
Cookies
Pie

BAKING powder
Making baking powder biscuits; a practical experiment on hydrolysis of salts. R. G. Rainey. J Chem Ed 39:363-4 Jl '62

BALANCE (physiology) See Equilibrium (physiology)

BALANCE of payments
Gold: a problem and a challenge for the United States. R. H. Marshall. J Bsns Ed 38:23-5 O '62

BALANCES
Beam protective device for an automatic analytical balance. R. Vollmer. diags J Chem Ed 40:77 F '63
Rapid, direct-reading micro-balance. D. L. Harris. il J Chem Ed 38:469 S '61
See also
Thermobalances

BALDWIN, Charles Sears
Charles Sears Baldwin. R. B. Culp. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:169-75 S '61

BALDWIN, James
Religion and alienation in James Baldwin, Bernard Malamud, and James F. Powers. C. Bloomfield. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:97-102+ Mr '62

BALDWIN, New York

Public schools
Baldwin adopts teacher-consultant program. A. D. Hults. N Y State Ed 50:25 Mr '63

BALDWIN piano company
Baldwin centennial. il Mus Educators J 49:99 N '62

BALES interaction process analysis. See Interaction process analysis

BALFOUR, Arthur James Balfour, 1st earl of
Implementing the Education act of 1902. E. Eaglesham. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10: 153-75 My '62

BALL, Frederick Carlton
Ten artist-teachers; southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

BALL
Area rotation ball. M. A. Atkins. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:55 N '62
Brisketball. R. M. Allen, jr. diag J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:47-8 D '61
How we do it. diags J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:69-70 N; 47-8 D '61; 33:56 N '62
Paddle wall-ball. J. E. Kennison. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:70 N '61
Rejuvenate the swim program with guard ball. R. L. Loeffelbein. Athletic J 43:48-9+ N '62
Relation of kinesthetic perception to a selected motor skill for elementary school children. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:476-84 O '62
Space travel. A. B. Rose and G. B. Mendelson. diag J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:69 N '61
See also
Kickball

BALL point pens. See Pens

BALL throwing
Effect of overload warm-up on the velocity and accuracy of throwing. W. D. Van Huss and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:472-5 O '62
Effect of participation in light, medium, and heavy exercise upon accuracy in motor performance of junior high school girls. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:308-12 My '62

BALLADS, Spanish
English translations of Spanish ballads. S. M. Bryant. bibliog Hispania 46:296-9 My '63
Historical and literary perspective of the Romances moriscos novelescos. G. Emmons. bibliog Hispania 44:254-9 My '61

BALLET
Léo Delibes' ballets. I. Davidson. il Mus J 20: 87-9+ Ja '62

Teaching

Great Britain
Ballet for athletics. il Times Ed Sup 2420:427 O 6 '61
Ballet goes respectable. P. Brinson. il Times Ed Sup 2489:180 F 1 '63
Three schools of ballet; London, Leningrad and Moscow. A. Haskell. il Times Ed Sup 2408:42 Jl 14 '61

Russia
Three schools of ballet; London, Leningrad and Moscow. A. Haskell. il Times Ed Sup 2408:42 Jl 14 '61

Denmark
History of the Danish ballet and its music. S. Kragh-Jacobsen. il Mus J 21:37-9+ Mr '63

Russia
Bolshoi ballet school. H. C. Creighton. Year Book of Ed 1961:467-70
Judgment on the Kirov. il Times Ed Sup 2408:43 Jl 14 '61

BALLOONS
Balloons and holidays. D. Beringer. il Sch Arts 61:34 Je '62

BALLS Park training college, Hertford, England
Neighbourhood living at Balls Park. il Times Ed Sup 2430:826 D 15 '61

BALTIMORE
Baltimore's Focal point. F. W. Stahl. Adult Lead 11:49-50 Je '62

Education
Community-wide program of parent education. K. W. Taylor. Children 9:9-14 Ja '62

Public schools
Found: a predetermined buying formula that works! H. S. Burns. Nations Sch 70:56-8 Jl '62

BALTIMORE COUNTY, Maryland

Public schools
Experiment in instrumental music. N. Gerlak. Mus Educators J 49:43-4 Ja '63

BALTIMORE. Enoch Pratt free library
Bookfare; station WEBB, Baltimore. A. Anthony. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:540-2 Mr '62
Library, asylum, platform for uninhibited leaps. K. Shapiro. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:661-9 Ap '63

BALZAC, Honoré de
Art criticism and the novel: Diderot and Balzac. S. J. Gendzier. bibliog f French R 35:302-10 Ja '62
From Godeau to Godot. S. A. Rhodes. bibliog f French R 36:260-6 Ja '63

BAMBAATA (Zulu chief)
Bambata: last of the Zulu rebel chiefs. J. H. Clarke. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:88-91 Wint '62

BAMBOO
What to do with bamboo and glue. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 52:19-20 N '62

BAND music
Band music laboratory. D. Kaplan. See issues of School musician
Composer and the college band. A. Reed. Mus Educators J 48:51-3 S '61
Instrumentation of the band. A. Reed. Mus Educators J 49:56+ S '62
Purpose of the school band concert. J. Douglass. Mus J 20:112-13 Ja '62
Selection of elementary band music. J. Kinyon. Sch Musician 33:35 Ap '62
Sound of a band. M. Gould. Mus Educators J 48:36-7+ Ap '62

BAND spectra. See Spectrum—Band spectrum

BANDING, Bird. See Bird banding

BANDMASTERS. See Conductors (music)

BANDS (music)
Air force band of the West at Mid-West clinic in Chicago, Dec. 23. il Sch Musician 33:60-1+ O '61
Air force music on the wing. P. A. Walters. Mus J 19:66-7 O '61
Have band, do travel; air force band. C. V. Glines. il Mus J 20:22-3+ O '62
Instrumentation of the band. A. Reed. Mus Educators J 49:56+ S '62
Kodak shoots a band. C. E. Harris. il Mus J 20:122 Ja '62
Let's look at methods. J. F. Herendeen. See issues of School musician
Look at the future of our service bands. P. Fuller. Sch Musician 33:58-9 S '61
123 year old town band. F. L. Reed. il Sch Musician 32:16-17 Je '61
Police bands of the world. J. C. Cook. il map Sch Musician 33:40-2+ O '61
Regina, Canada, is proud of its city police boys' band. il Sch Musician 33:20 My '62
Teenagers! listen for the big band sound. S. Kaye. Sch Musician 33:47 O '61
You, too, can be a band disc jockey. P. Yoder. il Sch Musician 34:50-1 S '62

See also
Wind instruments

BANDS, School
Band directors: let's clean house! I. Brick. il Mus J 20:65 Mr '62
Band stand. A. L. Williams. See issues of School musician
Bandmaster speaks. Mus J 19:64-5 N '61
Bandmaster's lament: non-musical problems. R. O. Cody. Mus J 19:88 O '61
Beginning band: a couple of thoughts. F. Gathercoal. Mus Educators J 49:109 N '62
Boom in school stage bands. C. Suber. il Mus J 20:58-9+ S; 56-9 O '62
City-wide musical program. Sister Mary Florian. il Cath Sch J 62:22-3 O '62
Composer and the college band. A. Reed. Mus Educators J 48:51-3 S '61
Create your own sound; stage bands. K. A Bartosz. Mus J 20:34+ N '62
Diary of a stage band. C. Suber. Mus J 21:70 Ap '63
Doubling might be the answer. D. L. Foster. il Sch Musician 33:50-1+ My '62
Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. NEA J 51: 100 Mr '62
Enriching music education. D. Gilbert. Sch Activities 33:181-3 F '62
High school stage band. H. L. Hillyer. il Sch Musician 32:24-5+ Je '61
Importance of a band course of study. G. L. Sperry. Sch Musician 34:34+ S '62
Is your band musical? H. Cecil. Mus J 20: 90-2 S '62
Just for our teenage readers (cont. of) Teenagers section. M. Dwyer. See issues of School musician February 1961-
Marching band mirrors the director. E. W. Jones. il Mus J 21:72+ F '63
Message to school band directors. C. Vroman. Sch Musician 33:37+ Mr '62
Michigan band tours Russia. F. E. Moncrieff. il Mus J 20:50-2+ Mr '62
More than conducting. K. L. Wilson. Mus Educators J 49:47-8 Ap '63
Music leads to cultural exchange with Canada. J. Kinyon. N Y State Ed 49:19+ Ap '62
New swing in high-school music. il Ill Ed 50: 339-40 Ap '62
Planning and administering a transcontinental band trip. C. Wilde. Sch Musician 33:34-6 Ja '62
Purdue band in South America. Mus Educators J 48:127 Ap '62
Purdue symphony band tours Colombia. A. G. Wright. il Mus J 20:48-50+ My '62
Questionnaire for a band director. Mus Educators J 49:114 N '62
Recruiting must be planned. il Sch Musician 34:56-7 S '62
Santa Monica performs for the Nation. A. M. Morrison. il Jun Col J 33:13-15 Ap '63
School bands, yesterday, today, tomorrow. J. E. Skornicka. Sch Musician 34:46-8 N '62
Schools band contest of America (1923) E. A. Holz. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:3-12 Spr '62
Stage band contest: win or lose. G. Wiskirchen. Mus J 21:118-19 Ja '63
University of Michigan band on recent overseas tour. W. J. McCann. Sch Musician 32:30-1+ My; 33:52-3 S; 48-9 O; 34+ D '61

BANDS, School—*Continued*
We have a jr. high school band and orchestra; Lawrence township schools, Trenton, N.J. R. C. Marince. il Sch Musician 32:22-3+ Je '61
Why have a stage band? T. Galloway. Mus Educators J 49:86-7 Ja '63
Why have music in our nation's schools? S. Okun. Sch Musician 33:70-1 D '61
See also
American school band directors association
Music camps
School band of America
United States of America high school band

Rating
Judging the stage band. M. Betton. Mus J 21:56+ Ap '63

BANKERS
See also
Investment bankers association of America

BANKS, School
Jackson junior high school savings bank. A. Ackerman. Sch Activities 33:276 My '62
School bank. R. L. Vaughn. Bal Sheet 44:15-16 S '62

BANKS and banking

Teaching
Teach bank statement reconciliation realistically. M. H. Thorne. Bsns Ed World 43: 23+ N '62

Units of work
Banking knowledge for young Americans. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 80:46-7+ Ja '63

BANNED books. See Prohibited books

BANQUETS. See Dinners and dining

BANTING, Frederick
Discovery of insulin: Frederick Banting. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:211 Ap '63

BANTU education act. See Educational laws and legislation—South Africa

BANTUS
Apartheid implemented by education in South Africa. J. H. Wheeler. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:241-50 Sum '61
Bantu education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:216 '62
Nature and incidence of stuttering among a Bantu group of school-going children. M. L. Aron. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 116-28 My '62

BAPTISM
Adventure into a better understanding of holy baptism. W. Grime. Relig Ed 58:64-70+ Ja '63

BARCELONA, Universidad, Spain
Barcelona phoenix. il Times Ed Sup 2432:871 D 29 '61

BARITONE (musical instrument)
How to produce a beautiful tone on the baritone. L. Falcone. Sch Musician 34:52-3 N '62

BARIUM
Detection of barium, strontium, and calcium with sodium rhodizonate. R. Chandra. J Chem Ed 39:397 Ag '62

BARKER, George
Teaching a modern sonnet. J. A. Emig. Engl J 51:220-1 Mr '62

BARLACH, Ernst
Ernst Barlach and the theater. E. M. Chick. bibliog f German Q 36:39-51 Ja '63

BARNARD, Henry
Barnard legacy. R. K. Morris. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:393-6 N 18 '61

BAROJA Y NESSI, Pío
La influencia del Euskera en el estilo de Baroja. E. L. Placer. bibliog f Hispania 45: 218-23 My '62
Sobre el pesimismo de Baroja. E. R. Rogers. Hispania 45:671-4 D '62

BAROQUE art. See Art, Baroque

BAROQUE literature
Barocke stilzüge der frühen lyrik Georg Rodolf Weckherlins. F. G. Cohen. bibliog f German Q 35:482-91 N '62
Meditation on a baroque theme. R. A. Hall, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:3-8 Ja '62

BAROQUE music. See Music, Baroque

BARR, Arvil S.
Memorial resolution of the faculty of the University of Wisconsin on the death of Professor Arvil S. Barr. por J Ed Res 56: 172-3 D '62

BARRÉ, Isaac
Scarecrow of violence: Colonel Isaac Barre in the House of commons. D. C. Bryant. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:233-49 N '61

BARRETT, Isaac Parino
Dr I. P. Barrett wins the Howe award. A. O. De Weese. J Sch Health 32:297-8 O '62

BARRETT, Oliver O'Connor
What's new in the playground? F. L. Hoover. il Arts Activities 51:34-5 Je '62

BARRINGTON college, Rhode Island
Establishing Barrington college in part in facilities not planned for a higher educational institution. H. W. Ferrin. il US Office Ed Circ 667:147-55 '62

BARRIOS, Eduardo
Eduardo Barrios talks about his novels. D. M. Decker. Hispania 45:254-8 My '62

BARRY, Ruth
Vocational guidance: On the beach; review of Epitaph to vocational counseling, by R. Barry and B. Wolf. J. W. Gaither and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:75-9 Wint '63

BARTH, Karl
Daring to be the enemy of God; some reflections on the life and death of Mozart's Don Giovanni. W. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:40-54 Spr '63

BARZUN, Jacques Martin
Another view of The house of intellect. D. W. Robinson. Ed 82:239-41 D '61

BASAL metabolism. See Metabolism

BASEBALL
Achieving control in pitching. D. K. Edwards. Athletic J 42:61-2 Ja '62
Activities that stimulate baseball thinking. J. Smilgoff. Athletic J 42:20+ Ja '62
Aggressive base stealing. G. G. Dahlem. diag Schol Coach 32:22+ Mr '63
Aggressive baseball strategy. C. Irace. Schol Coach 32:14-15+ D '62
Baseball versus weather. L. Kosobucki. Athletic J 42:27+ Ja '62
Baseball's 1963 rules revisions. Schol Coach 32:70 F '63
Baseball's tenth man. J. La Place. Schol Coach 31:40+ Ap '62
Basic drills for baseball practice. W. H. Hatch. il Athletic J 42:8+ F '62
Basic footwork for the catcher. B. McCabe. diags Athletic J 43:44+ Mr '63
Big league pitching styles. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 42:8-10+ D '61
Book on pitching. G. Toporcer. il Schol Coach 32:16+ F; 30+ Mr; 12-14+ Ap; 42+ My '63
Catching fundamentals with El Tappe. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 42:8-11+ Ja; 9-14+ F '62
Charting your pitchers and hitters. J. E. Nulton. il Schol Coach 32:42+ Mr '63
Cinematographic and mechanical analysis of the external movements involved in hitting a baseball effectively. D. E. Race. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:394-404 O '61
Coaching third base. C. Nelson. il Athletic J 43:32+ Ja '63
Cut-offs and relays. M. McConnell. diags Schol Coach 31:7+ Mr '62
Defensive infield play. P. M. Coombs. diags Athletic J 43:18+ F '63
Developing a good keystone combination. D. Litwhiler. il Athletic J 43:22+ Ja; 28+ F; 28+ Mr '63
Effects of stride and position on the pitching rubber on control in baseball pitching. D. K. Edwards. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:9-14 Mr '63
Fifteen offensive strategems. C. Nelson. il Schol Coach 31:7+ F '62
First base play. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 43:8-11+ Ja '63
Foul weather drills. J. Sells. il diags Athletic J 43:12+ Ja '63
Fundamental sliding. T. Russo. il Schol Coach 32:10-11+ F '63
Geography and baseball; 1962 Giant-Yankee world series. E. B. Shaw. J Geog 62:74-6 F '63
Guess hitting and meeting the curve ball. L. Watts. il Schol Coach 32:7+ F '63
Hitting to the wrong field. J. O. Herbold. il Schol Coach 32:7-9+ Ap '63
How we move from pre-season indoors to mid-season batting form in two weeks. E. Jeffries, jr. il Athletic J 43:30+ Ja '63
I coached pre-teen baseball. N. G. Lehsten. Sch Activities 34:17-20 S '62
Indoor practice schedule. P. M. Coombs. Athletic J 42:32+ Ja '62
It's catching! G. Toporcer. il Schol Coach 31: 10-11+ F; 20+ Mr '62
Keystone combination. G. Toporcer. il Schol Coach 31:36+ Ap; 40+ My '62
Little things in a baseball coach's life. L. Watts. Schol Coach 32:46+ Ap '63
Major league batting styles. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 42:16-19 Mr '62
Maxim-al baseball coaching. J. Stallings. il Schol Coach 32:12-14 Mr '63

BASEBALL—*Continued*

Mechanics of pitching. D. K. Edwards. il Athletic J 42:40+ Mr '62
Meet the pitch in the strike zone. J. O. Herbold. il Schol Coach 31:7-9+ Ap '62
Net results in hitting. J. O. Herbold. il Schol Coach 32:7-9+ Mr '63
Organizing the practice sessions. W. H. Hatch. Athletic J 42:30+ Mr '62
Outfield play. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 43: 10-14+ Mr '63
Philosophy of baserunning. A. P. Allen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3+ Mr '62
Pitching chart. C. Nelson. Schol Coach 32:46+ Mr '63
Pitching charts to improve control. D. K. Edwards. Athletic J 43:34+ Mr '63
Pitching primer. E. Kirby. il Schol Coach 31: 16+ F; 12-14+ Mr '62
Pitching strategy. A. Grieve. Athletic J 43: 48+ F '63
Psychology of hitting. J. Stallings. il Schol Coach 32:30+ Ap '63
Purposeful baseball practices. C. Irace. il Schol Coach 31:24+ Ap '62
Round robin baseball drill. H. L. Settino. jr. diags Athletic J 43:54+ F '63
Setting up the bunting game. E. DeYoe. il Schol Coach 32:38+ F '63
Shoot your hitters with 8-mm film. H. Hainfeld. Schol Coach 31:42+ Ja '62
Sliding in baseball; demonstrated by G. Elliott and K. Spitzer. D. Litwhiler. il Athletic J 42:48-9 Mr '62
Speedy two-ball infield drill. W. F. Straub. Schol Coach 32:53+ Mr '63
Strange case of the unfortunate left-handed thrower who bats right-handed. D. Litwhiler and K. D. Miller. Athletic J 42:58-60+ Ja '62
Tactics and strategy in hitting. L. Watts. Schol Coach 31:54+ Mr '62
Teach your team to bunt. D. K. Edwards. il Athletic J 43:35-8+ Ja '63
Teaching players their full potential in becoming better hitters. T. A. Petroff. il Athletic J 43:28+ Ja '63
Teaching sliding. J. Floyd. il Athletic J 42: 24+ F '62
Think like a hitter. L. Watts. Schol Coach 31: 34-6 F '62
Third base play. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 43:8-11+ F '63
Windmill pitch. D. Leviton. il Schol Coach 32:42-4+ Ap '63

Equipment

Professional indoor batting cage for $369! C. DiChiari. il Schol Coach 31:16+ Ja '62
Using pitching machines indoors. B. McCabe. diags Athletic J 42:24-6 D '61

Scouts and scouting

Simplified baseball scouting. E. Huether. il Schol Coach 32:51 Mr '63

High schools

Baseball pentathlon for high schools. R. F. Irvine. Athletic J 42:56 F '62
Good base-runners think ahead. T. J. Krupa. Athletic J 42:20+ Mr '62
Operation South. baseball life-saver. B. Bedini. Schol Coach 31:101-3 S '61

BASEBALL players

Cinematographic and mechanical analysis of the external movements involved in hitting a baseball effectively. D. E. Race. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:394-404 O '61
Effect of overload warm-up on the velocity and accuracy of throwing. W. D. Van Huss and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:472-5 O '62

BASES (chemistry)

Acid-base indicators. H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:11-13 F '63
Graphical treatment simplifies acid-base equilibria calculations. E. B. Thomas. J Chem Ed 40:70 F '63
Laboratory group exercises in acid-base theory. R. W. Zuchike. J Chem Ed 39:354-5 Jl '62

BASIC education. See Fundamental education

BASIC German. See German language

BASIC mathematics. See Mathematics

BASKETBALL

Attacking a sloughing defense. B Sand. diags Schol Coach 32:20+ O '62
Back-cutter stall. H. L. Harkins. diags Athletic J 43:42-3 N '62
Basic basketball fundamentals. C. R. Luce. diags Athletic J 42:34-5+ D '61
Baskeep. S. T. Thwing. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:73 Ap '62
Basketball pressure drill. W. E. Farley. Athletic J 42:14+ D '61
Basketball rules changes. 1962-63. J. Bunn. Schol Coach 31:28-9 Je '62
Beating the full-court zone press. M. Haithcock. il diags Schol Coach 32:58-61+ N '62
Box weave offense. B. Vanatta. diags Athletic J 43:16+ N '62
Check that defense! S. Albeck. Schol Coach 31:26+ D '61
Combination defenses. M. Tener. diags Athletic J 43:23+ N '62
Complete team repertoire. L. E. LaGrand. diags Schol Coach 31:22+ O '61
DGWS basketball rules committee report of the 1961 meeting. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 67 My '61
Defensive basketball. R. E. Baldwin. diags Athletic J 43:8-9+ D '62
Defensive footwork in basketball. J. Benington. il Athletic J 42:38-9 O '61
Diversified basketball program for the junior high-school. J. E. Eason. diags Schol Coach 32:22-3+ N '62
Don't overlook the 2-1-2. R. Bottom. diags Athletic J 42:20+ N '61
Effects of swimming and basketball on various tests of explosive power. D. O. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33: 581-7 D '62
Eight two-point out-of-bounds plays. C. Batway. diags Athletic J 43:31+ D '62
Evolution of a zone attack. C. E. Boyer. diags Schol Coach 31:38-9+ D '61
Fast break and zone press. H. Munoz. diags Schol Coach 32:60-3+ O '62
Feeding the post at Utah. J. Gardner. il Athletic J 42:8-14+ N '61
Fifteen basic defensive drills. E. Strohmeyer. diags Schol Coach 32:24+ O '62
Film program for small high schools. B. Glover. Athletic J 42:34 F '62
Five-man move that has everything. H. Wolfe. diags Schol Coach 31:7+ O '61
Flexing zone defense. W. Dobbs. diags Schol Coach 31:24+ N '61
Florida ball. F. Fountain. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:48 D '61
Four basic defensive moves. K. Hunter. il Schol Coach 31:8-9+ D '61
Four moves from the high post. D. Leviton. il Schol Coach 32:14+ O '62
Free throw baseball. A. Dumas. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:47 D '61
Full court zone press. B. Davis. diags Athletic J 43:16+ D '62
Fundamentals and drills in jr. high school basketball. W. E. Dickerson. diags Athletic J 43:82+ S '62
Fundamentals of the quick break. E. Hager. diags Athletic J 43:46-7+ N '62
Give-and-go. F. D. Handler. diags Athletic J 43:41 N '62
Go-between. a simple zone offense. H. A. De Noon. diags Schol Coach 32:10-11 N '62
Go opposite zone attack. D. G. Delaney. diags Schol Coach 32:40+ N '62
High-low post vs. man-for-man. E. Arnold. diags Athletic J 43:18+ N '62
Home court an advantage? Sch Activities 33:86 N '61
Horseshoe offense. F. Gourdouze. diags Athletic J 42:48-51 N '61
How and when to teach the jump shot. W. E. Farley. il Athletic J 43:22+ O '62
How to beat a zone press. C. Wells. diags Athletic J 43:60-3+ O '62
I vote for a faculty-school all stars basketball game. W. V. Woodbury. Sch Activities 33:172 F '62
Integrating the clear-out with a sideline series. J. W. Bach. il diags Schol Coach 31: 7-11+ N '61
Interpreting the trends in basketball. P. Smith. il Schol Coach 31:48-51+ O '61
Jamming a 1-2-2 zone offensively. J. Kretschmar. diags Athletic J 43:34-5 D '62
L.I.U. eleven years later. Schol Coach 32:5 D '62
Lay-in shot. C. T. Murphy. il Athletic J 43:26+ N '62
Lonesome end basketball offense. R. Bottom. diags Athletic J 42:72-4 S '61
MacMurray's 3-2 offense. W. L. Wall. diags Athletic J 43:54+ S '62
Man-for-man offense. J. Schils. diags Athletic J 43:20+ Ja '63
Man-for-man versus zone defense. R. L. Stevens. Athletic J 43:37-8 O '62
Mass line basketball. R. J. Tucci. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:55 N '62
Match mid-court pressure. J. Sells. diags J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:37-9 Ja '63
Mechanical analysis of the jump shot. C. W. Buckley. diags Athletic J 43:8-9+ O '62

BASKETBALL—*Continued*
Mix your defenses! C. Smith. Schol Coach 31:42-3 O '61
Movement, men, and ball: key to successful zone offense. B. J. Hanson. diags Athletic J 42:22-3 D '61
Moving 1-3-1 attack versus any zone. C. J. Eicher. diags Schol Coach 31:14+ N '61
Multi-option man-for-man offense. M. Harkins. diags Athletic J 41:26+ Je '61
Multiple pressure defenses. B. Kloppenburg. diags Schol Coach 31:32+ N '61
1962 all-American h.s. basketball squad. Schol Coach 31:60-1+ My '62
1962 basketball trends. N. W. Nitchman. diags Athletic J 42:32+ Je '62
1962 state basketball tournaments. Athletic J 42:30-1 My '62
1963 all-American h.s. basketball squad. Schol Coach 32:60-3 My '63
1963 state basketball tournaments. Athletic J 43:12-13, 69 My '63
Offensive footwork in basketball; demonstrated by A. Sidner. C. Smith. il Athletic J 43:40-1 O '62
Offensive maneuvers in basketball; demonstrated by L. Olson. F. Anderson. il Athletic J 43:34-5 N '62
One-two-one-one zone press. K. A. Hunter. diags Athletic J 43:36-8 D '62
1-2-2 zone attack. T. J. Hanlon. il diag Schol Coach 31:12-13 O '61
1-2-2 zone press. R. Rubin. diags Schol Coach 32:32+ O '62
1-3-1 all-purpose attack. H. Harkins. diags Schol Coach 32:34-5+ D '62
Organizing the fast break. F. Maravich. diags Schol Coach 31:12-13+ N '61
Pattern play for high schools. E. C. Hager. diags Athletic J 42:24+ O '61
Pick that zone! B. Travis. il diags Schol Coach 31:10-11+ O '61
Pivot moves complete. B. Samaras. il Schol Coach 32:10-13+ D '62
Place of the set play. W. Sauter. diags Athletic J 43:35+ S '62
Presses and pressure defenses. J. W. Hartley. diags Athletic J 42:18+ N '61
Pressure-pinch zone defense. D. B. Swegan. diags Athletic J 43:40+ N '62
Protect your lead with a controlled attack. J. Swan. il Schol Coach 31:24-5 D '61
Proven attack against the 1-3-1. V. V. Shearburn. diags Athletic J 42:22+ N '61
Rebounding ABC's. J. Friend. il Schol Coach 31:28+ N '61
Refining the individual offensive techniques. P. M. Baker. il Schol Coach 31:12-14 D '61
Reverse action from the tandem post. R. C. Coley. diags Schol Coach 32:10-11+ O '62
Roaming stall. R. Baden. diags Athletic J 42:20+ D '61
Role of the portable tape recorder in basketball coaching. B. Foster. il Schol Coach 31:38 Ja '62
Rolling pivot offense. R. E. Shults. diags Athletic J 42:48-9+ O '61
Rolling the front line. P. E. Meadows. diags Athletic J 43:32+ O '62
Rub 'em and weave 'em. M. Harkins. diags Athletic J 42:25+ N '61
Rule of action and basic move offense. C. B. Luce. diags Athletic J 43:50-2 N '62
Russia's future in basketball. J. B. McLendon, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:31+ S '62
St Cloud state's associated and progressive drill theory. M. G. Severson. diags Athletic J 43:66-8 S '62
St Joseph's 3-1-1 half-court zone press. J. Ramsay. il Schol Coach 32:7-9+ D '62
Second guard through. J. Sells. diags Schol Coach 32:7+ N '62
Seven lively arts of one-on-one. L. E. LaGrand. il Schol Coach 32:14+ N '62
Seven-pass drill. E. Edmonds. diag Schol Coach 31:38+ O '61
Shooting baskets on film! J. Maas. il Schol Coach 32:36+ Ja '63
Shuffle with a double screen. C. Smith and R. Meckfessel. il diags Athletic J 43:9-12+ N '62
Shuffling the zone. G. Wilkes. diags Schol Coach 32:9+ N '62
Simplified offense for beginning coaches. T. Griffin. diags Schol Coach 31:40-2 N '61
Simplified zone attack for junior high schools. J. P. Jackson. diags Athletic J 43:14+ D '62
Some diversified basketball approaches in 1963. N. Nitchman. diags Athletic J 43:32+ My '63
Some notes on zone offense. S. Vokes. diags Athletic J 42:46-7+ O '61
Specific drills for the switching man-for-man. G. H. Sage. diags Athletic J 42:42+ S '61
Split offense. G. E. Jolley. diags Athletic J 42:16+ N '61
Spread-stall offense. P. Phillips. diags Schol Coach 32:48-9+ N '62
Squeeze press. J. Filor. diags Athletic J 42:30+ O '61
Stabilizer: man-for-man defense. F. A. Price. diags Athletic J 42:50-1 O '61
Station drills. G. H. Sage. diags Athletic J 43:20+ O '62
Survey of working conditions of h.s. basketball coaches. B. Murrey. Schol Coach 32:18-19 D '62; Same cond. Sch & Com 49:22+ Ap '63
Syracuse Nats' famous B series. D. Schayes. diags Schol Coach 31:7+ D '61
Syracuse's unique 1-4 set. F. Lewis. il diags Schol Coach 32:12-13+ O '62
Tailor-made offensive continuity. R. R. Peck. diags Schol Coach 31:10-11+ D '61
Tandem post for jr. highs. B. Nettles. il diags Athletic J 42:16+ D '61
Teaching defense. J. W. Hartley. il diags Athletic J 42:8-10+ O '61
Teaching defensive footwork to junior high school players. B. Nettles. diags Athletic J 42:21-3+ O '61
Team defense wins championships. G. M. MacDonald. diags Athletic J 42:38+ Ja '62
Team organization and discipline. S. Silverberg. Schol Coach 32:44-7 N '62
To improve shooting accuracy, practice at small baskets. L. B. Alley and P. M. Maaske. diag Athletic J 42:34+ S '61
Tulane tandem. C. Wells. diags Athletic J 42:32-3 O '61
Two-footer outside play. F. D. Lewis. il diags Schol Coach 32:8-9 O '62
Using continuity offense as a zone breaker. J. N. Johnston. diags Athletic J 43:17+ D '62
Wall offense. D. B. Swegan. diags Athletic J 43:10+ O '62
Weak-side play. J. Sells. diags Athletic J 43:24+ N '62
Weak-side post pattern. R. C. Coley. il diags Schol Coach 31:8-9+ O '61
Westminster deliberate offense. C. Ridl. il diags J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:20-2 D '62
What did the referee call? C. B. Fagan. Sch Activities 34:140 Ja '63
Why not the left hand on defense? J. E. Chiappy. diag Athletic J 43:58 N '62
Win the close ones. R. W. Hatch. il Schol Coach 32:48+ O '62
Y zone press. H. Harkins. diags Schol Coach 32:7+ O '62
Zoning by the rules. H. Harkins. diags Schol Coach 32:28 N '62

Equipment

Fiberglass face mask for basketball. N. J. Dubiel. il Schol Coach 32:24+ Ja '63
Mechanical basketball. il Athletic J 43:46+ O '62

Scouts and scouting

Basketball scouting. J. Blount. diags Athletic J 43:30+ O '62

BASKETBALL players
Facts about the academic performance of high school athletes. R. M. Eidsmoe. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:20 N '61; Same. Sch Activities 33:105-6 D '61
Keeping in touch with basketball players during the summer. T. Davis. Athletic J 43:66-7 My '63

BASKIN, Leonard
Leonard Baskin, master of the woodcut. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62:38-9 N '62

BASQUE language
La influencia del Euskera en el estilo de Baroja. E. L. Placer. bibliog f Hispania 45:218-23 My '62

BASS, Richard Edward
Obituary
Ag Ed Mag por 34:23 Jl '61

BASSETT, Lee Emerson
Lee Emerson Bassett. L. H. Mouat. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:299-302 N '62

BATESON, Mrs Gregory. See Mead, M.

BATHS
Footbath solutions and athlete's foot in high schools. O. E. Byrd and E. M. Bloner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:3-12 Mr '62; Summary. Schol Coach 32:24 D '62

BATIK
Batik. P. Meyer. il Instr 71:48-9 Ja '62
Batik fever. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 51:12-15 F '62

BATIK—*Continued*
Batik pictures of Ev Grueger. I. Meinecke. il Sch Arts 61:33-4 My '62
Few cents a yard. . . D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 50:18-20 O '61
Idea is born. R. L. Peck. il Arts Activities 52:17-19 Ap '63
BATS
Bat; science picture story. C. Stubenvoll. Instr 71:16 S '61
BATTERIES. See Storage batteries
BATTING. See Baseball
BATTIS, William Sterling
It wasn't elocution: five professional oral interpreters, 1900-1925. N. J. Reynolds. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:250-1 O '61
BATTLE CREEK, Michigan
Sonoma school
Sonoma elementary school. H. G. Nunn. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:23-4 S '62
BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre
Verlaine and Baudelaire: two uses of obscured lightings. P. Stephan. bibliog f French R 35:26-35 O '61
BAUMGARNER, Alice A. D.
National committee on art education. V. D'Amico. Sch Arts 61:41 D '61
BAUXITE
Recent developments in the aluminum industry in the United States. J. F. Lounsbury. map J Geog 61:97-104 Mr '62
BAVARIA
Description and travel
Bavaria and the romantics. A. H. Smith. il map Times Ed Sup 2435:79 Ja 19 '62
BAY COUNTY, Florida
Public schools
Creative elementary school library as a materials center. A. L. Helms. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:161-3+ O '62
BAY SHORE, New York
Public schools
Bay Shore does it again. R. Hausrath. il N Y State Ed 48:14-15 My '61
Bay Shore teachers, board make history. M. H. O'Donnell and R. R. Howard. il N Y State Ed 50:15 Mr '63
BAYARD, New Mexico
Cobre high school
Seventy-minute-period schedule contributes to more effective staff utilization. N. L. Haggerson and H. B. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-7 Ap '62
BAYEUX tapestry
About the cover. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 80:8 F '63
BAYSIDE, New York
High school
School-community political workshop at Bayside high school. D. Alaggia. H Points 43: 52-5 D '61
BAZIOTES, William A.
White bird. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61: 29 F '62
BEAMER, Rufus W.
Rufus W. Beamer succeeds H. W. Sanders. por Ag Ed Mag 35:150 Ja '63
BEANS
Some responses of the bean hypocotyl. W. H. Klein. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:104-6 F '63
BEATTIE, John Walter
Versatile John Beattie. L. W. Curtis. Mus Educators J 49:30-2 F '63
BEAUCHAMP, Wilbur Lee
Thirty-third Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 46:393-5 D '62
BEAUMONT, Texas
George C. Marshall junior high school
Junior high for the complete educational program. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:16-18 Ja '63
BEAUTY. See Aesthetics
BEAVERS
Cutting work of beavers. L. Cleland. diags Am Biol Teach 24:100-4 F '62
BECKETT, Samuel
Beckett's abstractors of quintessence. G. Brée. bibliog f French R 36:567-76 My '63
Comment c'est: de quoi rire. R. Cohn. French R 35:563-9 My '62
From Godeau to Godot. S. A. Rhodes. bibliog f French R 36:260-5 Ja '63
BÉCQUER, Gustavo Adolfo
Descriptions of music by Proust and Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:274-8 My '63
BECQUEREL, Antoine Henri
Radioactivity: Henri Becquerel. A. B. Garrett. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:533 O '62
BED-wetting. See Urine—Incontinence
BEDDING
Care
Tips on washing bedding. R. Goldberg. il Prac Home Econ 8:12+ Mr '63
BEDE, The Venerable, Saint
Bede's De Schematibus et tropis: a translation. G. H. Tanenhaus. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:237-53 O '62
BEDFORD TOWNSHIP, Michigan
Public schools
How Bedford fought a threat to tenure. L. O'Meara. il Mich Ed J 40:561 + Ap '63
BEDROOMS
Principles of design for the home bedroom. J. K. Smith. J Home Econ 54:121-2 F '62
BEEF
Beef: buying, cookery, and storage. J. Paris. il Prac Home Econ 8:7+ Ja '63
BEELKE, Ralph G.
Art educator of the year. por Sch Arts 62: 3 Ap '63
NAEA president's message. R. E. Halvorsen. por Art Ed 15:22 O '62
BEERS law
Beer-Lambert law. D. F. Swinehart. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39:333-5 Jl '62
BEERSHEBA, Israel
Prehistoric culture of Beersheba. J. Perrot. J Ed Sociol 36:371-6 Ap '63
BEES
Units of work
Our friends, the bees. S. Chrusciel. il Grade Teach 79:39+ Ja '62
BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van
On conducting Beethoven. O. Klemperer. Mus J 20:23+ F '62
BEETS, Freeman Haley
Regional representative. Higher Ed 18:23 O '61
BEHAVIOR
Adjustment of problem and nonproblem children to specific situations: a study in role theory. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog Child Develop 33:229-33 Mr '62
Amount of reward and operant behavior in mental defectives. N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:595-9 Ja '62
Authoritarianism, occupation, and sex role differentiation of children. R. C. Johnson and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:271-6 Je '61
Behavioral approach to counseling and guidance. J. Michael and L. Myerson. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:382-402 Fall '62
Changes in student teachers' attitudes toward childhood behavior problems. G. A. Pinckney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:275-8 D '62
Deficits in acquisition of operant discrimination and differentiation shown by institutionalized retarded children. B. H. Barrett and O. R. Lindsley. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 67:424-36 N '62
Dependency and helpfulness in young children. M. Stith and R. Connor. bibliog Child Develop 33:15-20 Mr '62
Effect of secondary reinforcement on the operant behavior of mental defectives. F. L. Girardeau. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 441-9 N '62
Examination of client strength and counselor responsibility. J. Samler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:5-11 Spr '62
Group and individual counseling in modifying behavior. D. H. Ford. Personnel & Guid J 40:770-3 My '62
Imagination and waiting ability in young children. J. L. Singer. bibliog J Personal 29: 396-413 D '61
Impact of the profession of social work on nursery education. A. H. Merriam. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:80-3 Mr '62
Inappropriate behavior as a function of the energizing effect of drive. W. E. Broen, jr. and others. bibliog J Personal 29:489-98 D '61
Incentive value of social stimuli for preschool children. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog Child Develop 33:111-16 Mr '62
Motivational changes during preschool attendance. F. B. Tyler and J. W. Whisenhunt. bibliog Child Develop 33:427-42 Je '62

BEHAVIOR—*Continued*
Must children bicker and quarrel? E. N. Plank. il PTA Mag 56:8-10 Mr '62
Novelty-seeking behavior as a function of manifest anxiety and physiological arousal. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 30:63-74 Mr '62
Perceiving and behaving. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:65-82
Poor scholarship in college; two interpretations and an experimental test. U. E. Whiteis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:3-38 Wint '62
Positive reinforcement and behavioral deficits of autistic children. C. B. Ferster. bibliog Child Develop 32:437-56 S '61
School practices and problems of children. M. Newburger. Ed Forum 26:207-14 Ja '62
Self-concept in relation to behavior: theoretical and empirical research. J. M. Shlien. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 111-S 127 Jl '62
Social perspective for behavior. M. M. McCluggage. Children 8:189-90 S '61
Some perceptual correlates of individual differences in arousal. N. L. Corah. bibliog J Personal 30:471-84 S '62
Startling new cure for misbehavior: humanetics. M. Dzitzer. Clearing House 37:372-4 F '63
Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:105-6 Ja '62
Who am I? L. T. Hopkins. Childh Ed 39:416-19 My '63
Wholeness of American behavior; R. Tait McKenzie lecture. M. Lantis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:73-5 O '61
See also
Aggressiveness
Animal behavior (psychology)
Etiquet
Goal seeking
Group behavior
Problem children
Verbal behavior

Evaluation by clinicians

Behavioral indices of brain injury in school children. A. L. Benton. bibliog Child Develop 33:199-208 Mr '62
Effects of increased mothering on the behavior of severely retarded boys. J. P. McKinney and T. Keele. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:556-62 Ja '63
Observational Q-sort differences between schizophrenic, retarded, and normal preschool boys. B. Wright and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:169-85 Mr '63

Evaluation by parents

Body build and behavior in young children: body build and parents' ratings. R. N. Walker. bibliog diags Child Develop 34:1-23 Mr '63
Comparison of data obtained from mothers and fathers on childrearing practices and their relation to child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:457-72 S '61
Q-sort descriptions of five-year-old children by their parents. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog Child Develop 32:473-89 S '61
Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. W. C. Becker and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:509-35 S '62

Evaluation by teachers

Body build and behavior in young children: body build and parents' ratings. R. N. Walker. bibliog diags Child Develop 34:1-23 Mr '63
Mental health and school personnel: teachers' perception of children's behavior. H. Zimiles. R Ed Res 32:486-7 D '62
Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. W. C. Becker and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:509-35 S '62
Study of the relationship between the recorded and the observed conservation behavior of children in an urban classroom. C. R. Trexler. bibliog Sci Ed 47:144-56 Mr '63

Research

Antecedents of resistance to temptation in four-year-old children. R. V. Burton and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:689-710 D '61
Approach and avoidance affiliation motives. D. Byrne and others. bibliog J Personal 31:21-37 Mr '63
Behavior and awareness; a symposium of research and interpretation; ed. by C. W. Eriksen. bibliog J Personal 30:sup3-158 Je '62
Behavior of young children in a two-choice guessing problem. W. Kessen and M. L. Kessen. bibliog Child Develop 32:779-88 D '61
Behavioral approach to consumer education in design. F. H. Forst. J Home Econ 54:830-4 D '62
Behavioral theory, verbal magic, and education. E. B. Page. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:73-8 Ap '62
Control, conditioning, and counseling. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:680-6 Ap '63
Critical incident technique as an aid to in-service training. J. W. Fleming. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:41-52 Jl '62
Design decisions after college as related to education in art. F. H. Forst. Studies Art Ed 4:46-55 Fall '62
Feedback in classrooms: a study of corrective teacher responses. M. D. Waimon. J Exp Ed 30:355-9 Je '62
Milieu influences in children's concepts of misconduct. P. V. Gump and J. S. Kounin. Child Develop 32:711-20 D '61
Multidimensional study of the behavior of severely retarded boys. J. P. McKinney. bibliog Child Develop 33:923-38 D '62
New techniques for research in children's temptation behavior. R. E. Grinder. bibliog diags Child Develop 32:679-88 D '61
Perception of change in aggressive children: University of Michigan fresh air camp. E. B. McNeil. bibliog Children 10:17-22 Ja '63
Personality and social development: family and peer influences; stability of behavior. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. R Ed Res 31:463-5 D '61
Psychological techniques and theory applied to behavior modification. W. C. Rhodes. bibliog Excep Child 28:333-8 F '62
Technique of social reinforcement for the study of child behavior: behavior avoiding reinforcement withdrawal. D. M. Baer. bibliog il Child Develop 33:847-58 D '62
Tentative framework for the study of effective teacher behavior. D. M. Medley and H. E. Mitzel. diag J Exp Ed 30:317-20 Je '62

Tests and scales

Behavior problems of children as viewed by children in the fifth through eighth grades. T. Mangan and D. Shafer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:104-6 O '62
Behaviors during problem solving among children of low, average, and high intelligence. H. J. Klausmeier and L. J. Loughlin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:148-52 Je '61
Inventory estimated teacher characteristics as covariants of observer assessed pupil behavior. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 52:91-7 Ap '61
Predicting behavioral problems among institutionalized mental retardates. M. E. Foreman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:580-8 Ja '62
Retranslation of expectations: an approach to the construction of unambiguous anchors for rating scales. P. C. Smith and L. M. Kendall. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:149-55 Ap '63
Some relationships between pupil behavior and certain teacher characteristics. D. G. Ryans. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:82-90 Ap '61
See also
Personality tests
Psychotic reaction profile

BEHAVIOR, Anti-social
College freshmen evaluate symptoms of maladjustment. Sister Josephina. Personnel & Guid J 41:631-2 Mr '63
Validity of a measure of escape proneness. D. Shipe and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:872-7 My '62

BEHAVIOR clinics. See Child guidance clinics

BEHAVIOR patterns
Analysis of interactive behavior in a practicum in personnel relationships. W. C. Strasser, jr. bibliog il J Exp Ed 31:241-8 Mr '63
Associations among anatomical and behavioral variables of full-term neonates. D. H. Crowell. bibliog Child Develop 33:373-80 Je '62
Behavioral rigidity in relation to student success in college physical science. J. T. Shockley. bibliog Sci Ed 46:67-70 F '62
Developmental behavioral approach to the neurologic examination in infancy. H. Knobloch and B. Pasamanick. bibliog Child Develop 33:181-98 Mr '62
Generalized mental rigidity as an explanatory concept. M. D. Solomon. bibliog diag Sci Ed 46:62-6 F '62

BEHAVIOR patterns—*Continued*
Head banging in early childhood. V. De Lissovoy. bibliog il Child Develop 33:43-56 Mr '62
Learning patterns of junior college students. W. Nardelli. Jun Col J 32:123-6 N '61
Micromolar behavior theory and performance speed in education. F. A. Logan. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:178-85 Spr '63
Non-achievement syndrome. R. M. Roth and H. A. Meyersburg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:535-40 F '63
Personality and behavior patterns of children with functional defects of articulation. A. L. Solomon. bibliog Child Develop 32:731-7 D '61
Personality at age four. L. H. Stott. bibliog Child Develop 33:287-311 Je '62
Psychotic symptom patterns in a behavior inventory. M. Lorr and J. P. O'Connor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:139-46 Spr '62
Relationships between health and socio-moral behavior pertinent to health guidance. B. E. Warner. bibliog J Sch Health 32:368-71 N '62
Sex of experimenter and sex-typed behavior of young children. L. J. Borstelmann. bibliog Child Develop 32:519-24 S '61
Social interaction between infants. M. B. Haas and I. E. Harms. bibliog Child Develop 34:79-97 Mr '63
Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. G. Berkson and R. K. Davenport, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:849-52 My '62
Tentative framework for the study of effective teacher behavior. D. M. Medley and H. E. Mitzel. diag J Exp Ed 30:317-20 Je '62
Validity of two-scale pattern interpretation on the California psychological inventory. A. B. Heilbrun and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:409-16 D '62

BEHAVIOR problems. See High school students—Disciplinary problems; Junior high school students—Disciplinary problems; Problem children; School children—Disciplinary problems

BEHAVIOR records. See Personnel records

BEHAVIORAL sciences
Behavioural sciences: call for more aid. Times Ed Sup 2460:45 Jl 13 '62
Expert to visit America. Times Ed Sup 2466: 193 Ag 24 '62
Implications of behavioral studies for health education. R. W. Tyler. J Sch Health 33: 9-15 Ja '63
Mental health and national survival. F. H. Sanford; R. W. Tyler. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:29-54
Methods of the behavioral scientist as tools of learning. E. H. St Jacques. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:228-35 Ja '63
Significance of education in human behavior for the social development of children. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no 1:61-77 '62

BEHAVIORISM
Behavioral approach to counseling and guidance. J. Michael and L. Myerson. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:382-402 Fall '62

BEIDERHASE, Josephine
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 32:78 S '61. M. C. Brown

BELGIUM
See also subhead Belgium under the following subjects
Arithmetic—Teaching
Children, Gifted—Education
Correspondence schools and courses
Education
Mathematics—Teaching
Research, Educational
Secondary education
Special education

BELIEF and doubt
Dare we teach doubt? R. F. Creegan. Sch & Soc 89:416-17 D 2 '61
Functional analysis of religious beliefs. Y. Fukuyama. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:446-51 N '61
Great expectations. A. L. Bradford. Peabody J Ed 40:193-4 Ja '63
On religion and probity. A. W. Siegman. Relig Ed 57:132-3+ Mr '62
On the study of religious commitment. C. Y. Glock. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S98-S 110 Jl '62
Study concerning religious belief and denominational affiliation. C. H. Polt. Relig Ed 57:214-16 My '62
Three in four believe; sixth form survey. D. S. Wright. Times Ed Sup 2475:532 O 26 '62
What is man? R. E. Bailey. Int J Relig Ed 39: 3 O '62
See also
Evidence
Faith
Truth

BELIEF and doubt (psychology)
Convictions, beliefs and values. bibliog f Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:198-212
Study of pathological doubting as a response set. V. I. Rust. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:393-400 Je '61

BELINSKII, Vissarion Grigor'evich
Father of revolutionary democratic pedagogy. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:45-60 D '61

BELL, Alexander Graham
Ahoy! ahoy! J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 65: 121+ Mr '63

BELL, Corydon
North Carolina's Thelma and Corydon Bell. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il por El Engl 39:757-61 D '62

BELL, Thelma Harrington
North Carolina's Thelma and Corydon Bell. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il por El Engl 39:757-61 D '62

BELL ringing. See Bells

BELL telephone hour (radio program) See Radio broadcasting—Music

BELLAMY, Edward
Utopian realism: the futurist novels of Bellamy and Howells. S. Cooperman. Col Engl 24:464-7 Mr '63

BELLEVILLE, Illinois
West junior high school
General shop for a junior high school. T. L. Endsley. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:47 Mr '63

BELLFLOWER, California
Public schools
Do your teachers deserve tenure? interview. N. Wampler and M. L. Orear. il Sch Mgt 5:74-6+ O '61

BELLINGHAM, Washington
Fairhaven junior high school
Typing with the personal touch. A. W. Howard and L. T. Lallas. Clearing House 36: 93-5 O '61
Public schools
Role of the consulting psychologist. E. A. Doll. Overview 3:47-9 Ag '62

BELLS
Bells ring out: campanologists from the West country visit London. il Times Ed Sup 2483: 818 D 21 '62
Handbell choir. N. P. Tufts. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 N '62
Handbells in music education. W. Westcott. il Mus Educators J 48:109-12+ F '62

BELLVIS, Guillem de Castro y. See Castro y Bellvis, G.

BELOIT, Wisconsin
Alonzo Aldrich junior high school
Alonzo Aldrich junior high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 144:24-7 F '62

BELTS, Safety. See Safety belts

BENCH grinders. See Grinding machines

BEND, Oregon
High school
Student self-direction, flexible scheduling, and team teaching. D. W. Empey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-24 F '63

BENDER gestalt test
Eye-hand coordination, peer acceptance and emotional disturbance. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:589-91 Ja '63
Note on screening school beginners with the Bender gestalt test. E. M. Koppitz and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:80-1 Ap '61

BENDING. See Man—Attitude and movement

BENDING jigs. See Jigs

BENDING of metals. See Metal bending

BENDING of wood. See Wood bending

BENEDICT of Nursia, Saint
Benedict on authority. T. P. Sullivan. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:179-80 Autumn '61

BENEDICTION
Benediction project. Sister Mary Anita. il Cath Sch J 63:47-9 F '63

BENEFITS for veterans. See Veterans—Benefits

BENNETT, H. Stanley
Annual CASMT convention. por Sch Sci & Math 61:548 O '61

BENNETT college, Greensboro, North Carolina
Married student at Bennett college. C. I. Brown. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:183-7 Spr '63
Whetting the reading appetite. C. H. Marteena. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:579 Mr '63
BENNINGTON college, Vermont
Bennington approach to creative learning. H. Alper. Mus Educators J 49:41-3 Ap '63
BENTON visual retention test
Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. A. B. Silverstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:613-17 Ja '62
Qualitative aspects of visual memory test performance in mental defectives. A. L. Benton and M. McGavren. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 66:878-83 My '62
BENZENE
Experiments for general chemistry; chemical equilibrium: the hydrogenation of benzene. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 39:91-3 F '62
BENZYNE
Chemistry of benzyne. J. F. Bunnett. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:278-85 Je '61
BEOWULF
Beowulf and the classical epics. J. Nist. Col Engl 24:257-62 Ja '63
BEQUESTS. See Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc; Gifts and bequests; Junior colleges—Gifts, legacies, etc.
BERCHTOLD, Leopold, graf von, 1759-1809
Count Leopold Berchtold: eighteenth century educational travel counselor. S. Fraser. Peabody J Ed 40:4-11 Jl '62
BERG, Alban
Büchner and Alban Berg: some thoughts on Wozzeck. E. A. Blackall. German Q 34:431-8 N '61
BERKELEY, California
Burbank junior high school
Team teaching in Berkeley's Burbank junior high school. D. O. Montague. J Sec Ed 36:420-2 N '61
BERKELEY, Missouri
Junior high school
Child-centered, library-centered junior high school. T. L. Holman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 144:33-5 My '62
BERKSHIRE farm for boys, Canaan, New York
Helping the adolescent delinquent. D. A. Isaacs. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17+ N '61
BERKSHIRE industrial farm, Canaan, New York. See Berkshire farm for boys
BERKSON, Isaac Baer
Function of the culture in Isaac Berkson's Theory of education. L. McMackin. Ed Theory 12:106-9 Ap '62
BERLIN
Letters and sketches from Berlin; Youth, U.S.A. exhibit. Berlin international industrial fair. J. Labovitz. il Sch Arts 61:3-6 D '61
BERLIN (East Berlin)
Diary from the wall. P. Cates. il Overseas 2:2-7 D '62
Up against a stone wall. W. G. Carr. il NEA J 51:12-15 F '62
Wall. R. F. Williams. il Va J Ed 56:9-13 O '62
Wall of Berlin. A. Stone. Social Ed 26:292-4 O '62
BERLIN (West Berlin)
Diary from the wall. P. Cates. il Overseas 2:2-7 D '62
Wall. R. F. Williams. il Va J Ed 56:9-13 O '62
Wall of Berlin. A. Stone. Social Ed 26:292-4 O '62
BERLIN industries fair. See Exhibitions
BERLIN question, 1945-
Izvestia interviews the President. A. I. Adzhubei; J. F. Kennedy. il PTA Mag 56:24-7 Ja '62
Wall of Berlin. A. Stone. Social Ed 26:292-4 O '62
BERLIN. University. See Humboldt university
BERNOULLI, Jacques
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:170-1 Mr '62
BERNOULLI, Johann
Origin of L'Hôpital's rule. D. J. Struik. bibliog Math Teach 56:257-60 Ap '63
BERNOULLI equation
Fluid metering. E. M. Smith and D. G. Stephan. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 63:411-14 My '63
BERNREUTER personality inventory
Effectiveness of Whyte's rules: how to cheat on personality tests. M. E. Shaw. J Ap Psychol 46:21-5 F '62
Scholastic aptitudes, vocational interests, and personality characteristics of journalism students. E. Marks and others. J Ed Res 56:37-40 S '62
BERRY college, Mount Berry, Georgia
Exchange of taped discussions between students of Negro and white colleges. L. Newsom and D. I. Gorden. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:317-21 N '62
BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books
BETHESDA, Maryland
Religious institutions and affairs
Church library reaches out. R. E. Smith. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-17 Ap '63
Walt Whitman high school
And now the ultimate in flexibility: these walls change with the curriculum. J. W. McLeod. il Nations Sch 71:64-7 Ja '63
BETHURUM, Frances Dorothy
Association's new officers. W. P. Fidler. por Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:102 Je '62
BETTENDORF, Iowa
Pleasant Valley township high school
Report of a curriculum study. R. P. Klahn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:80-4 S '61
BEVERAGES
Clever coolers. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 7:10-11+ My '62
Identification
Identification of cola beverages. F. J. Thumin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:358-60 O '62
BEVERIDGE, John
John Beveridge: Latin poet of two worlds. L. M. Kaiser? bibliog Class J 58:215-25 F '63
BEVERLY HILLS, California
El Rodeo school
Fallout shelter for the school addition. K. J. Gelms. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:36 Ja '63
BEYLE, Marie Henri (Stendhal, pseud)
Stendhal, Mlle de Lespinasse et deux vers de Voltaire. J. C. Alciatore. bibliog f French R 35:319-21 Ja '62
BIBLE
Bible just another book? W. W. Kay. Times Ed Sup 2422:512 O 20 '61
Bible speaks to children and youth. J. H. Ziegler. il Int J Relig Ed 39:24-6 F '63
New life through the Bible. K. S. Wills. Int J Relig Ed 39:3 Ja '63
Out of the life of a people. H. G. May. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-8+ F '63
Wanted: experiences with the Bible. F. Eastman. il Int J Relig Ed 38:15-17+ S '61
What is the purpose of my life? T. A. Hardaway. il Int J Relig Ed 39:19-20+ F '63
See also
Commandments, Ten
Antiquities
Going back in time; excavations at Ramat Rahel. G. A. Larue. il Int J Relig Ed 39:34-5+ F '63
Light shed on the Bible. W. G. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 39:29-30+ F '63
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible in living language; revised standard version. L. A. Weigle. il Int J Relig Ed 39:36-7+ F '63
Communicating the Bible: a historical approach. V. P. Furnish. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:247-55 Jl '62
Interpretation of a Psalm. Times Ed Sup 2489:196 F 1 '63
This is our time. M. E. Marty. il Int J Relig Ed 39:3-5 F '63
Thoughts for the interpreter. B. J. Mulder. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 Je '62
Threshing floor of Araunah. S. Yeivin. J Ed Sociol 36:396-400 Ap '63
What does the Bible say now? S. de Dietrich. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 F '63
Evidences, authority, etc.
See Miracles
History
Communicating the Bible: a historical approach. V. P. Furnish. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:247-55 Jl '62
Study
See Bible study
Theology
Christology: the key to communicating the Bible. N. F. Langford. Relig Ed 57:256-60 Jl '62

BIBLE—Theology—*Continued*
Use of sacred scripture in catechetics. G. S. Sloyan. Relig Ed 57:329-34 S '62

Translations
See Bible—Versions

Versions
Bible in living language; revised standard version. L. A. Weigle. il Int J Relig Ed 39:36-7+ F '63
RSV and a new decade of Christian education. J. C. Swaim. Relig Ed 57:283-9 Jl '62

Old Testament
Spiritual Semites. K. Hargrove. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:47-52 Ja '62

Manuscripts
See also
Dead Sea scrolls

New Testament
Gospel is relevant. S. D. Petersen. il Int J Relig Ed 38:7-8+ F '62

BIBLE classes. See Sunday schools—Senior departments

BIBLE gardens. See Gardens, Bible

BIBLE in literature
Bible and The grapes of wrath. H. K. Crockett. Col Engl 24:193-9 D '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. F. Dunn. 24:566-7 Ap '63
Pauline apostleship of Tom Joad. G. Cannon. Col Engl 24:222-4 D '62

BIBLE in the schools
Bible reading upheld in Miami public schools. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 67:56-7+ Je '61
Florida Bible case asks: do majorities have rights, too? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70: 110-11 S '62
See also
Religion and the public schools

BIBLE stories
Bible resources: only the best. E. Allstrom. il Int J Relig Ed 38:7-10 Ap '62
Child's appropriation of the Bible message. R. Henderlite. Relig Ed 57:268-72 Jl '62
Cowboy in the Sunday school. M. Barth. Relig Ed 57:39-46+, 120-7 Ja-Mr '62

BIBLE study
Adults read to hear the Word. J. W. Cook. il Int J Relig Ed 38:11-13 Ap '62
Bible has a place in our family. A. E. Mickelsen. il Int J Relig Ed 38:13-14+ Ap '62
Bible in the life and work of the teacher. J. J. Castelot. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:343-52 Ag '61
Communicating the Bible; symposium. Relig Ed 57:247-89 Jl '62
How shall we teach scripture? Sister Mary Aloysia. Cath Sch J 61:15-18 Je '61
Let the Bible speak. R. M. Cox. il Int J Relig Ed 39:27-8 F '63
New life through the Bible. K. S. Wills. Int J Relig Ed 39:3 Ja '63
Scriptural formation and ecumenism. K. Sullivan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 202-7 Ag '62
Some aids in teaching the Old Testament. Sister Marie Angela. Cath Sch J 61:30-2 N '61
Teachers will study the Bible. K. L. Engelman. Int J Relig Ed 38:12 S '61
Teaching sacred Scripture in high school. E. Kevane. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:259-68 Ag '61
What is my responsibility? W. Sandau. il Int J Relig Ed 39:21-3 F '63
See also
Religious education

Bibliography
For further reading and study. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 39:38 F '63

Teaching aids and devices
Time line of the Bible. E. P. Blair. il Int J Relig Ed 39:31-3 F '63

Teaching methods
Child's appropriation of the Bible message. R. Henderlite. Relig Ed 57:268-72 Jl '62

Colleges and universities
On improving college Bible teaching. R. R. Bredenberg. Relig Ed 57:209-13+ My '62

BIBLE vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

BIBLICAL archeology. See Bible—Antiquities

BIBLICAL research
Modern biblical research in Israel. M. Goshen-Gottstein. J Ed Sociol 36:393-5 Ap '63

BIBLICAL zoo, Jerusalem. See Zoological gardens

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL services
Integrated bibliography for English studies. L. Sawin. Col Engl 23:141-5 N '61
See also
Information services

BIBLIOGRAPHY
See also
Bio-bibliography

Best books
See Books and reading—Best books

BICYCLES
See also
Motorcycles

BICYCLING. See Cycling

BID bonds. See Surety bonds

BIDDING, Competitive. See Contracts; School buildings—Contracts and specifications

BILATERAL education. See Secondary education—Great Britain

BILINGUAL instruction
European experiment in interlingual exchange. S. Levenson. Mod Lang J 46:272-3 O '62
FL blueprint in focus. T. Andersson. Mod Lang J 46:116-17 Mr '62
Innovations in bilingual teaching; three experiments in the Tucson schools. il Ariz Teach 51:16-17+ Ja '63

BILINGUALISM
Bilingualism in southwest Louisiana. H. D. Love. J Ed Res 56:144-7 N '62
Experiment in bilingual, bicultural education. D. A. Garwood. Liberal Ed 48:49-59 Mr '62
Place in the shade. P. Broz. Ariz Teach 50: 31-3 N '61
Psychological approaches to the study of language; on second-language learning and bilingualism. W. E. Lambert. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:114-21 Mr '63

Research
Effects of childhood bilingualism. J. V. Jensen. bibliog El Engl 39:132-43, 358-66 F, Ap '62

Denmark
Bilingual children. L. H. Lunn. Childh Ed 39:331-2 Mr '63

Hawaii
Fiftieth state: new dimensions for studies in speech. E. R. Carr. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:283-90 N '61

Russia
Bilingualism in Soviet non-Russian schools. A. Kreusler. bibliog El Sch J 62:94-9 N '61

Wales
Bilingual Wales; lessons for the language teacher. J. L. Williams. Times Ed Sup 2491:299 F 15 '63

BILL of rights. See United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

BILLS index of adjustment and values
Factor analytic study of several measures of self concept. D. J. Strong. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:64-70 Spr '62

BINARY system (mathematics)
Automatic addition. F. E. Hohn. Arith Teach 10:127-32 Mr '63
Perfect numbers in the binary system. E. B. Rosenthal. Math Teach 55:249-50 Ap '62

BINAURAL hearing. See Hearing—Binaural hearing

BINDING (books) See Bookbinding

BINET tests
Intelligence at adulthood: a twenty-five year follow-up. K. P. Bradway and C. W. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:1-14 F '62
1960 Stanford-Binet, WISC, and Goodenough tests with mentally retarded children. F. W. Rohrs and M. R. Haworth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:853-9 My '62
Peabody picture vocabulary test; performance of institutionalized mentally retarded adolescents. M. Budoff and E. M. Purseglove. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:756-60 Mr '63
Prediction of academic achievement in brain injured children. I. W. Scherer. bibliog Excep Child 28:103-6 O '61
Relationship between the Goodenough draw-a-man test and the Stanford-Binet form L-M in children referred for school guidance services. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:19-22 Ja '63
Screening intelligence. J. R. Taylor. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:90-1 F '63

BINET tests—*Continued*
Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with severely subnormal patients. R. Mein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:269-73 S '62
Wechsler intelligence scale for children applied to a sample of London primary school children. S. Jones. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:119-32 Je '62

BING, Rudolf
Concert artists guild salutes Rudolf Bing; with acceptance speech. H. Butler. il por Mus J 21:46+ Ap '63

BINOMIAL theorem
Probability and the radioactive disintegration process. J. F. Mucci. Math Teach 54: 606-8 D '61

BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY
Biographies of Asians for high school use. H. Kublin. Social Ed 26:237-40+ My '62
Outstanding biographies for college-bound students. NEA J 50:71+ O '61
Paperbacks preferred; biography and autobiography. D. M. Perks. H Points 43:40-2 D '61
Personalized bibliography: an approach to the history of chemistry. D. I. Duveen. il J Chem Ed 38:418-21 Ag '61

BIOCHEMISTRY
See also
Bacteriology
Homeostasis
Proteins
Trace elements

Experiments
Biochemistry laboratory experiment. I. Scher and others. diag J Chem Ed 38:632 D '61

Research
Biochemical studies in mongolism. G. H. Pritham and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:517-25 Ja '63
Factors influencing individual mental health; biochemical factors. T. Landsman. R Ed Res 32:468-9 D '62

Teaching
Colloid chemistry for the biologically oriented student. C. Tanford. J Chem Ed 39:183-4 Ap '62
Revised teaching of biochemistry. H. M. Myers. J Chem Ed 38:363-4 Jl '61

BIOGRAPHICAL dictionaries
See also
Who's who in America

BIOGRAPHICAL inventory. See Personal history inventories

BIOGRAPHY
Biography vitalizes elementary school social studies. R. A. Brown. bibliog Teach Col J 33:98-100 Ja '62
Using biography in the elementary school. R. A. Brown. Social Ed 25:289-90 O '61
See also
Bio-bibliography

Projects
Creative biography lights a spark. D. W. Jamar. Tex Outl 46:16-17 Ag '62

Value
Biography and personality development. R. A. Brown and M. R. Brown. bibliog Social Studies 54:144-8 Ap '63
Lives of great men all remind us. G. McConnell. bibliog El Engl 39:713-18 N '62

BIOLOGICAL assay
Agar dilution method for assay of biologically active materials. M. L. Crisler. Am Biol Teach 25:347-9 My '63

BIOLOGICAL chemistry. See Biochemistry

BIOLOGICAL cycles. See Periodicity

BIOLOGICAL laboratories
New lab, new life, new interests. W. Taylor. il Ohio Sch 40:18-19 S '62
Planning facilities for high school biological sciences. W. E. Martin. bibliog f il Am Sch Bd J 145:20-4 Jl '62

Equipment and supplies
Diablo Valley college science center and laboratories. F. S. Ruth. il plan Am Biol Teach 25:373-9 My '63
Equipment and facilities. A. E. Lee. Am Biol Teach 25:324+ My '63
Excellence in biology facilities. A. Novak and N. Abraham. il plans Sci Teach 29:14-15+ Mr '62
Laboratory facilities and equipment. H. H. Hillemann. il Am Biol Teach 25:352-72 My '63
Microrespirometer for high school biology. J. F. Fryer and J. L. Norton. il Sch Sci & Math 61:697-8 D '61
Solid state temperature apparatus for the biology laboratory. H. I. Runion and C. C. Riedesel. diags Am Biol Teach 24:504-9 N '62

BIOLOGICAL literature
Current biological abstracts. F. Hershman. Am Biol Teach 24:275 Ap '62

BIOLOGICAL physics. See Biophysics

BIOLOGICAL pigments. See Pigments, Biological

BIOLOGICAL research
Creative research with planaria. L. Panush. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:20-1+ N '61
Emerging bionics technology. A. J. Cote, jr. bibliog il Sci Teach 29:6-9+ O '62
Junior-senior research as a teaching method in the liberal arts college. L. C. Shell. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:587-9 D '62
Rise of enquiry in modern biology. J. J. Schwab; P. J. Misner. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:239-50
Science research in the high school. F. J. Arseneau. il Sci Teach 28:32-3+ S '61
Teaching through research. B. J. Del Giorno. il Sci Teach 29:23+ F '62
See also
Animal experimentation

BIOLOGICAL sciences curriculum study
BSCS biology. W. J. Brett. Teach Col J 33: 116-18+ Mr '62
BSCS biology. W. C. Van Deventer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:89-94 F '63
BSCS: one teacher speaking to another. Sister Mary Ivo. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 309-13 Ag '62
BSCS program for the teaching of biology. E. Klinckmann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 301-9 Ag '62
BSCS, where new horizons begin. E. Frankel. Sci Teach 29:47+ My '62
Biology and team teaching. R. H. Johnson and R. Shutes. Am Biol Teach 24:247-55 Ap '62
Biology laboratory instruction innovation. A. E. Lee. il Sci Teach 28:46-7+ O '61
Biology teaching upgraded in study. G. E. Peterson. CTA J 57:38 N '61
Catholic high school and the BSCS program. Sister Mary Ivo. Am Biol Teach 24:361-3 My '62
Critique of the BSCS Green version. Sister Julia Marie. Cath Sch J 62:46-7 O '62
Excellence in biology facilities. A. Novak and N. Abraham. il plans Sci Teach 29:14-15+ Mr '62
Experimental approach in teaching biology; an introduction to the BSCS laboratory block program. A. E. Lee. il Am Biol Teach 23:409-11 N '61
Look at the BSCS Blue version. Sister Mary Ivo. Cath Sch J 63:68-70 Ap '63
National curricula. A. Grobman. Am Biol Teach 24:484+ N '62
New curriculum patterns for biology teachers. E. Klinckmann. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:94-103
Renascent biology; a report on the AIBS biological sciences curriculum study. B. Glass. Sch R 70 no 1:16-43 Spr '62
Resources for improving instruction in biology. P. Klinge. bibliog f Sch Life 45:12-14 O '62
Revolution in biology. A. B. Grobman. Av Instr 7:82-5 F '62
Science teaching revitalized. E. C. Lee. Tex Outl 46:20-1+ F '62
Scientific inquiry in the laboratory. A. Novak. il Am Biol Teach 25:342-6 My '63
Study in educational improvement. H. Grobman. Clearing House 36:163-5 N '61

BIOLOGICAL specimens

Collection and preservation
Biological specimen preparation. F. E. Wolf. bibliog Sci Teach 30:15+ My '63
Botanical and zoological mounts. A. I. Miller. il Am Biol Teach 24:126-7 F '62
Collection of vertical migrating planktonic animals. D. M. Tignor. Am Biol Teach 24: 208-9 Mr '62

BIOLOGISTS
See also
Biology as a profession

BIOLOGY
Biology and individual differences. G. Hardin. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1: 11-24
Human biologist looks at the contemporary scene. W. M. Krogman. Child Develop 32: 417-22 S '61

BIOLOGY—*Continued*

Major principles of the biological sciences of importance for general education. United States. Office of education. (OE-29026-A) rev ed bibliog US Office Ed Circ 308:1-34 '62

Rise of enquiry in modern biology. J. J. Schwab; P. J. Misner. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:239-50

See also

Biochemistry
Biophysics
Botany
Embryology
Evolution
Fresh water biology
Genetics
Growth
Life (biology)
Metabolism
Microbiology
Paramecium
Parasites
Physiology
Regeneration (biology)
Reproduction
Sex (biology)
Space biology
Zoology

Achievements, Student

Acceleration prior to advanced placement. R. W. Evans. Clearing House 37:226-8 D '62

Achievement in general biology of ninth grade pupils compared with tenth, eleventh, and twelfth graders. S. S. Blanc. Sci Ed 46: 496-8 D '62

General biology for eighth year students. R. E. Yager and G. W. Cossman. Am Biol Teach 24:572-5 D '62

General college biology via cctv: an experiment. A. Henderson and J. L. Rorabaugh. bibliog f Am Biol Teach 25:177-81 Mr '63

Investigation of the personal, social, educational, and economical reasons for success and lack of success in school as expressed by 105 tenth grade biology students. R. Dugan. bibliog J Ed Res 55:544-53 Ag '62

Ninth vs. tenth grade placement of general biology. R. E. Yager and N. F. Dessel. bibliog Sci Ed 46:436-9 D '62

Retention of principles of biology by ninth and tenth grade students. R. E. Yager. Am Biol Teach 24:260 Ap '62

Variation in the success of ninth and tenth year students in general biology. R. E. Yager. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:569-72 D '62

Aims and objectives

Grading of laboratory performance in biology courses. R. Wilson. Am Biol Teach 24:196-9 Mr '62

Look at the BSCS Blue version. Sister Mary Ivo. Cath Sch J 63:68-70 Ap '63

Modern biology, for whom? H. S. Fowler. Am Biol Teach 25:4 Ja '63

Bibliography

Biology in the news. Brother H. Charles. See issues of American biology teacher

Book reviews. See issues of American biology teacher

Doctoral research in elementary and secondary science: 1952 to 1961: biology. E. G. Summers and R. W. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 63:28-9 Ja '63

Some new materials for teaching biology. H. S. Fowler. Am Biol Teach 29:194-8 Mr '63

Classification

Animal behavior as a biological discipline. J. P. Scott. Am Biol Teach 24:91-5 F '62

Eeeny, meeny, miney, and moeritherium. P. F. Basch. Am Biol Teach 24:116-20 F '62

Responsibilities and opportunities of the taxonomist today. A. J. Sharp. Am Biol Teach 24:87-90 F '62

Correlation with other subjects

Mathematics in high school biology. T. G. Overmire. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:540-6 O '61

Teaching of reading-study skills in biology. E. E. Severson. Am Biol Teach 25:203-4 Mr '63

Courses of study

Adventures in biology. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no3:289p

Curriculum

Curriculum for training high school biology teachers which administrators of teacher training institutions will support. M. B. Ferguson. Am Biol Teach 24:337-9 My '62

Renascent biology; a report on the AIBS biological sciences curriculum study. B. Glass. bibliog Sch R 70 no 1:16-43 Spr '62

Required courses in biology at teacher training institutions. M. B. Ferguson. Am Biol Teach 24:332-7 My '62

Revitalize your biology course. M. P. Simmons. il Sci Teach 28:50-1+ D '61

Revolution in biology. A. B. Grobman. Av Instr 7:82-5 F '62

Rushin' menace. P. R. Fordyce. Am Biol Teach 24:564 D '62

Science in the secondary school; biology: curriculum and teaching. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:264 Je '61

Demonstrations

Study of blood circulation. M. Schneider and B. Kauderer. Sci Teach 29:40 Ap '62

Traveling high school biology demonstrations. J. W. Maben. il Am Biol Teach 24:590-2 D '62

What is it like to be blind? R. E. Williams. il Am Biol Teach 24:595-6 D '62

Ecology

See Ecology

Errors

It says on my report card that I have had biology. D. Branson. Am Biol Teach 24:603-4 D '62

Some nots in biology. A. E. Lee. bibliog il diags Sci Teach 29:14-15+ F '62

Experiments

Does light affect the growth of plants? J. F. Walsh, jr. il Am Biol Teach 24:433-4 O '62

Experimental approach in teaching biology: an introduction to the BSCS laboratory block program. A. E. Lee. il Am Biol Teach 23:409-11 N '61

Experimental approach to bacteria and disease. K. H. Bush and F. J. White. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:440-3 O '62

Experimenting with planaria. J. G. Navarra and D. R. Cicero. il diag Am Biol Teach 23:516-18 D '61

Gastric digestion; a laboratory exercise. D. Kraus. il Am Biol Teach 24:206-7 Mr '62

Plant experiments. V. E. Trout. Sci Teach 30:47 Mr '63

Graduate work

Some implications of reactions of state superintendents and state chairmen of North central association committees to a questionnaire pertaining to certain recommendations for master's degree preparation for master teachers of biological sciences in high school. H. W. Crail and R. M. Myers. bibliog Sci Ed 46:401-5 D '62

Laboratory work

BSCS biology. W. J. Brett. Teach Col J 33: 116-18+ Mr '62

BSCS: one teacher speaking to another. Sister Mary Ivo. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 309-13 Ag '62

Biology laboratory instruction innovation. A. E. Lee. il Sci Teach 28:46-7+ O '61

Dissecting frogs' legs in biology classes. R. S. Goldberg. Chicago Sch J 44:327-8 Ap '63

Dissection and planning. P. J. Slivinski. il Am Biol Teach 24:183-4 Mr '62

Dissection of the common house fly. D. D. Young. il Am Biol Teach 23:524-5 D '61

Excellence in biology facilities. A. Novak and N. Abraham. il plans Sci Teach 29: 14-15+ Mr '62

Hints for high school biology dissecting. Sister St Lawrence. il Am Biol Teach 24:189-90 Mr '62

Mosquito as a laboratory animal. R. C. Smith. il Am Biol Teach 24:513-16 N '62

Object lesson in evolution. R. D. Manwell. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:279-82 Ap '62

Practicable experimentation in the biology laboratory period. S. L. Weinberg. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:177-82 Mr '62

Root tip cell squashes for the study of cell and chromosome morphology. W. H. Miller. il Am Biol Teach 23:513-15 D '61

Scientific inquiry in the laboratory. A. Novak. il Am Biol Teach 25:342-6 My '63

Sexual cycles of three green algae for laboratory study. R. W. Hoshaw. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 23:489-99 D '61

Why not techniques? D. Winslow. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:130-2 F '63

BIOLOGY—Laboratory work—*Continued*

Evaluation

Grading of laboratory performance in biology courses. R. Wilson. Am Biol Teach 24:196-9 Mr '62

Motivation

Biology in its environment. il Ill Ed 50:258 F '62

Revitalize your biology course. M. P. Simmons. il Sci Teach 28:50-1+ D '61

Nomenclature

Eeeny, meeny, miney, and moeritherium. P. F. Basch. Am Biol Teach 24:116-20 F '62

Method and viewpoint on collecting and learning common names of local plants. W. E. Mielke. il Am Biol Teach 24:122-4 F '62

Nature studies; historical image. M. C. Davis. il Am Biol Teach 25:52 Ja '63

Philosophy

See also
Mechanism (philosophy)

Problem solving

Four kinds of thinking in the biology classroom. T. G. Aylesworth. Am Biol Teach 24: 597-9 D '62

Projects

Biology in its environment. il Ill Ed 50:258 F '62

Bird photography and bird banding in high school biology. W. E. Gilham. il Am Biol Teach 25:283-4 Ap '63

Cage for biology projects. R. E. Hull. il Sci Teach 30:65 Ap '63

Comparison of two stands of wild black cherry. T. H. Varbalow. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:272-8 Ap '63

Crude drug media effect on fungi cultivation. A. I. Miller. Sci Teach 28:39 S '61

Library research in biology. E. Frankel. Am Biol Teach 25:189-91 Mr '63

Preliminary investigation of succession of invertebrates in pond infusion cultures. J. E. Cole. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:325-31 Ap '63

Projects in the biology class. J. E. Finerty. Am Biol Teach 24:266-7 Ap '62

Science seminar in senior high school. G. R. Foster. Am Biol Teach 24:602-3 D '62

Tissue culture projects. D. E. Hadary. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:43+ Ap '63

Winter pollen studies. T. A. Hutto. Am Biol Teach 24:521-2 N '62

Zooplankton, a rich fauna for high school research. K. Sherman. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:489-95 N '62

Research

See Biological research

Subject matter

Amphibians. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:33+ My '63

BSCS biology. W. C. Van Deventer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:89-94 F '63

Elementary students study parasites. W. C. Forbes and D. Tianen. il Sci Teach 30: 20-2 F '63

Let's teach the truth about photosynthesis. A. G. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:262-5 Ap '62

Look at the BSCS Blue version. Sister Mary Ivo. Cath Sch J 63:68-70 Ap '63

New techniques in teaching about insects. C. W. Mohler. bibliog Sci Ed 47:84-7 F '63

On teaching evolution. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:271-5 Ap '62

Practicable experimentation in the biology laboratory period. S. L. Weinberg. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:177-82 Mr '62

Quantitative measurements in biology. A. G. Morgan, jr. diags Sci Teach 28:54-5+ O '61

Suggested study for class insecta in high school biology. R. L. Ballantyne. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:289 Ap '63

Teacher education

See Biology teachers—Education

Teaching

Biology teacher in a racing world. H. B. Glass. Sch Life 45:9-11 O '62

Close look at modern biology teaching. R. L. Martin. N Y State Ed 50:15-16 Ap '63

Experiments? A. E. Lee. Am Biol Teach 25: 84+ F '63

Evaluation

Biological science instructors use of self-evaluation tools. R. H. Simpson. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:576-82 D '62

Research

Science in the secondary school; biology; curriculum and teaching. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:264 Je '61

Catholic schools

Catholic high school and the BSCS program. Sister Mary Ivo. Am Biol Teach 24:361-3 My '62

Critique of the BSCS Green version. Sister Julia Marie. Cath Sch J 62:46-7 O '62

Reverence for life: a method for teaching science. Sister Alice Marie. il Cath Sch J 61:44-6 D '61

Colleges and universities

Breaking down barriers; biology at East Anglia. T. A. Bennet-Clark. Times Ed Sup 2470:307 S 21 '62

Experimental evaluation of a student-centered method and a teacher-center method of biological science instruction for general education of college students. K. V. Olson. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:367-73 O '62

General college biology via cctv: an experiment. A. Henderson and J. L. Rorabaugh. bibliog f Am Biol Teach 25:177-81 Mr '63

Study of contrasting methods in college general biology laboratory instruction. D. M. Dearden. Sci Ed 46:399-401 D '62

Eighth grades

General biology for eighth year students. R. E. Yager and G. W. Cossman. Am Biol Teach 24:572-5 D '62

High schools

Achievement in general biology of ninth grade pupils compared with tenth, eleventh, and twelfth graders. S. S. Blanc. Sci Ed 46: 496-8 D '62

Analysis of effects of placement of general biology in grade nine. R. E. Yager. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:305-8 Ap '63

Aquatic ecology unit for ninth grade biology. I. P. Sutton and others. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:315-29 My '62

Bacteriology course. D. L. Fagle. il Sci Teach 28:24-5+ N '61

BSCS biology. W. J. Brett. Teach Col J 33: 116-18+ Mr '62

BSCS biology. W. C. Van Deventer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:89-94 F '63

BSCS: one teacher speaking to another. Sister Mary Ivo. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:309-13 Ag '62

BSCS program for the teaching of biology. E. Klinckmann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 301-9 Ag '62

BSCS, where new horizons begin. E. Frankel. Sci Teach 29:47+ My '62

Biological sciences in California high schools. A. V. Mayrhofer. J Sec Ed 36:486-91 D '61

Biology laboratory instruction innovation. A. E. Lee. il Sci Teach 28:46-7+ O '61

Critique of the BSCS Green version. Sister Julia Marie. Cath Sch J 62:46-7 O '62

Experiment in biology. R. A. Hodge. il Va J Ed 55:19 Mr '62

Experimental approach in teaching biology; an introduction to the BSCS laboratory block program. A. E. Lee. il Am Biol Teach 23:409-11 N '61

Grade placement of high-school biology. H. S. Fowler. bibliog J Ed Res 56:156-9 N '62

Improving the teaching of life sciences. W. S. Green. il Am Biol Teach 25:205-8 Mr '63

Look at the BSCS Blue version. Sister Mary Ivo. Cath Sch J 63:68-70 Ap '63

New lab, new life, new interests. W. Taylor. il Ohio Sch 40:18-19 S '62

Ninth vs. tenth grade placement of general biology. R. E. Yager and N. F. Dessel. bibliog Sci Ed 46:436-9 D '62

Planning facilities for high school biological sciences. W. E. Martin. bibliog f il Am Sch Bd J 145:20-4 Jl '62

Practicable experimentation in the biology laboratory period. S. L. Weinberg. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:177-82 Mr '62

Projects in the biology class. J. E. Finerty. Am Biol Teach 24:266-7 Ap '62

Renascent biology; a report on the AIBS biological sciences curriculum study. B. Glass. bibliog Sch R 70 no 1:16-43 Spr '62

Retention of principles of biology by ninth and tenth grade students. R. E. Yager. Am Biol Teach 24:260 Ap '62

Revitalize your biology course. M. P. Simmons. il Sci Teach 28:50-1+ D '61

Revolution in biology. A. B. Grobman. Av Instr 7:82-5 F '62

BIOLOGY—Teaching—High schools—*Cont.*
Study in educational improvement. H. Grobman. Clearing House 36:163-5 N '61
Summer course in biology. R. Mitchell and M. Harrison. J Sec Ed 38:5-9 Ja '63
Teaching desert biology. T. Shaffer. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:37-9 Ja '62
Teaching high school biology over closed circuit television. F. A. Gaudin. il plans Am Biol Teach 25:169-73 Mr '63
Use of skeletal material in high school biology. R. L. Martin. Am Biol Teach 24:526 N '62
Value of a nature area in teaching biology and conservation. J. W. Galbreath. il Am Biol Teach 24:21-5 Ja '62
Variation in the success of ninth and tenth year students in general biology. R. E. Yager. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:569-72 D '62

Primary grades

Skeleton in the primary. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 80:25+ O '62

California

Biological sciences in California high schools. A. V. Mayrhofer. J Sec Ed 36:486-91 D '61

Egypt

Using the scientific approach in constructing a course in biology for the senior high schools in Egypt. S. I. Boulos. Sci Ed 46: 442-7 D '62

Great Britain

Breaking down barriers; biology at East Anglia. T. A. Bennet-Clark. Times Ed Sup 2470:307 S 21 '62
New lines in biology. Times Ed Sup 2478:643 N 16 '62

Japan

Most honorable biology class. R. Weiss. H Points 44:70-3 O '62

Teaching aids and devices

DNA demonstration. M. G. Stroup. diags Sci Teach 29:65-6 O '62
General college biology via cctv: an experiment. A. Henderson and J. L. Rorabaugh. bibliog f Am Biol Teach 25:177-81 Mr '63
Improving the teaching of life sciences. W. S. Green. il Am Biol Teach 25:205-8 Mr '63
Method and viewpoint on collecting and learning common names of local plants. W. E. Mielke. il Am Biol Teach 24:122-4 F '62
New dimensions in teaching biology. B. J. Montag and R. Furbee. il diag Am Biol Teach 25:174-6 Mr '63
Pros and cons of science field trips. R. A. Vines. Am Biol Teach 25:267-8 Ap '63
Rainy Monday biology. O. F. Roark. il Am Biol Teach 24:599 D '62
Resources for improving instruction in biology. P. Klinge. bibliog f Sch Life 45:12-14 O '62
Road maps aid in biological instruction. D. H. Lokke. il Am Biol Teach 25:265 Ap '63
Science teaching in an age of instrumentation. N. N. Goldstein, jr. il Sci Teach 29: 58-9+ O '62
Simple inductive stimulator for the secondary school biology laboratory. H. I. Runion. diags Am Biol Teach 24:203-5 Mr '62
Some new materials for teaching biology. H. S. Fowler. Am Biol Teach 25:192-201 Mr '63
Teaching high school biology over closed circuit television. F. A. Gaudin. il plans Am Biol Teach 25:169-73 Mr '63
Two-year study of teaching human biology via television. B. J. Syrocki and R. S. Wallin. Sci Ed 46:379-84 O '62
Use of the spectrophotometer in high school biology. R. Wenner. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:113-16 F '63
Utilizing local resources in the teaching of high school biology. M. A. Strobbe. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:26-9 Ja '62
Worth-while biological adventure. L. Polizzi. Sch Activities 34:74 N '62

Teaching methods

Approach to team teaching biology. H. O. Andersen and J. E. Winkleman. Am Biol Teach 24:600-1 D '62
Biology and team teaching. R. H. Johnson and R. Shutes. Am Biol Teach 24:247-55 Ap '62
Biology laboratory instruction innovation. A. E. Lee. il Sci Teach 28:46-7+ O '61
Construction and evaluation of programmed materials in biology. C. A. Lawson. Am Biol Teach 25:209-11 Mr '63
Construction and evaluation of programmed materials in biology classroom use. M. D. Engelmann. Am Biol Teach 25:212-14 Mr '63
Experimental evaluation of a student-centered method and a teacher-center method of biological science instruction for general education of college students. K. V. Olson. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:367-73 O '62
Personification is a biological problem. T. G. Aylesworth. Sch Sci & Math 62:97-8 F '62
Study of contrasting methods in college general biology laboratory instruction. D. M. Dearden. Sci Ed 46:399-401 D '62
Teaching observational techniques. P. J. Slivinski. Am Biol Teach 24:191-3 Mr '62

Terminology

Mouse turns tiger. P. Goldstein. Am Biol Teach 24:340-3 My '62

Tests and scales

See also
Cooperative biology test
Nelson biology test

Textbooks

Readability of biology textbooks and the reading ability of biology students. B. R. Belden and W. D. Lee. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:689-93 D '61

Theories and principles

Some nots in biology. A. E. Lee. bibliog il diags Sci Teach 29:14-15+ F '62

Great Britain

Developing a teaching and research institute. A. P. G. Michelmore. il Times Ed Sup 2415: 226 S 1 '61

BIOLOGY, Chemical. See Biochemistry

BIOLOGY, Physical. See Biophysics

BIOLOGY as a profession
Doorways to health careers through biology. I. Light and J. A. Waller. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:6-12 S '61
List of free brochures on careers in the biological sciences. Am Biol Teach 24:345 My '62
Vocational interest scale for biologists. L. M. Herman and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:170-4 Je '62
Why does a biologist become a biologist? F. Went. Am Biol Teach 24:405+ O '62

BIOLOGY clubs. See Science clubs

BIOLOGY students
Biology students in India. il Am Biol Teach 23:364-6 O '61

BIOLOGY teachers
Biology teacher in a racing world. H. B. Glass. Sch Life 45:9-11 O '62
See also
National association of biology teachers

Education

BSCS biology. W. J. Brett. Teach Col J 33: 116-18+ Mr '62
Biology in its environment. il Ill Ed 50:258 F '62
Criteria for a special methods course in biological science education for New Jersey secondary school science teachers. F. X. Sutman. bibliog Sci Ed 47:89-97 F '63
Curriculum for training high school biology teachers which administrators of teacher training institutions will support. M. B. Ferguson. Am Biol Teach 24:337-9 My '62
Education of secondary school biology teachers. P. D. Hurd. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24: 327-31 My '62
New curriculum patterns for biology teachers. E. Klinckmann. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:94-103
Required courses in biology at teacher training institutions. M. B. Ferguson. Am Biol Teach 24:332-7 My '62
Some implications of reactions of state superintendents and state chairmen of North central association committees to a questionnaire pertaining to certain recommendations for master's degree preparation for master teachers of biological sciences in high school. H. W. Crall and R. M. Myers. bibliog Sci Ed 46:401-5 D '62

Education in service

Biology for the elementary teacher. T. G. Aylesworth and R. D. Newsome. il Am Biol Teach 24:346-50 My '62

BIOLOGY teachers—Education in service—*Continued*
Evaluation of a NSF research participation program for high school teachers. A. I. Miller. Am Biol Teach 24:344-5 My '62
Experimental workshop in biology for elementary teachers. A. Henderson, jr, and R. Corradino. il Am Biol Teach 24:351-5 My '62
Mouse turns tiger. P. Goldstein. Am Biol Teach 24:340-3 My '62
Summer institute in biology. Sister Mary Joan. il Cath Sch J 62:49-50 N '62

Rating

Biological science instructors use of self-evaluation tools. R. H. Simpson. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:576-82 D '62

Rating by students

Grade placement of high-school biology. H. S. Fowler. bibliog J Ed Res 56:156-9 N '62

BIOMECHANICS. See Human engineering

BIOMEDICAL research. See Medical research

BIONICS. See Biological research

BIONOMICS. See Ecology

BIOPHYSICS

Teaching

Surface chemistry in a biophysics curriculum. M. Blank and H. L. Rosano. J Chem Ed 39:184-6 Ap '62

BIOTECHNOLOGY. See Human engineering

BIPARTISAN citizens committee for federal aid for public elementary and secondary education
Citizens committee to push bipartisan bill on federal aid to education in Congress. Sch & Com 48:7 My '62

BIRCH, John, society. See John Birch society

BIRD banding
Bird photography and bird banding in high school biology. W. E. Gilham. il Am Biol Teach 25:283-4 Ap '63

BIRD houses
Birdhouse or feeder. D. G. Soderberg. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:48-9 S '62

BIRD feeders. See Feeders (birds)

BIRD photography. See Photography of birds

BIRD repellents
Ridding the bird nuisance. Cath Sch J 62:70+ Je '62

BIRD study
Bird in hand. B. Hagberg. il Grade Teach 80:61+ O '62
My hobby: watching birds. il Instr 71:88 My '62
Soldier and birdwatcher. il Times Ed Sup 2427:715 N 24 '61
Summer term on Fair Isle. K. Wylie. il Times Ed Sup 2400:1032-3 My 19 '61
Where do they go? J. J. Beaty. il Grade Teach 79:22+ Ja '62
See also
Photography of birds

BIRDS
See also
Eagles
Feathers
Hummingbirds
Ostriches
Pigeons
Starlings

Banding

See Bird banding

Geographical distribution

Geographic approach to the study of avian migration and dispersal. J. Landing. bibliog J Geog 61:403-8 D '62

Migration

Geographic approach to the study of avian migration and dispersal. J. Landing. bibliog J Geog 61:403-8 D '62

Stories

Charles Mortimer Pelican. H. M. Flynn. il Grade Teach 80:21 Ja '63
Tail of the motmot; legend of Yucatan retold. C. Marsden. Instr 72:112 Mr '63

BIRDS, Fossil
Osteology and paleontology of the passerine birds of the Reddick pleistocene. J. H. Hamon. Teach Col J 34:113-14 Ja '63

BIRDS in literature
Fauna of the works of Rómulo Gallegos. J. R. Owre. bibliog Hispania 45:52-6 Mr '62

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama

Ramsay high school

Everyone for the show! M. Bradley. il Arts Activities 51:31-2 My '62

BIRMINGHAM, Michigan

Public schools

How laymen helped to put over a budget vote. W. Lyman and W. J. Piel. Sch Mgt 6:95-6+ O '62

BIRTH. See Childbirth

BIRTH control
Demographic aspects of Latin America. C. Miró and J. Somoza. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:343-54 F '62
Population explosion. W. S. Thompson. Teach Col Rec 63:407-17 Mr '62
Population: gap in the curriculum. P. M. Hauser. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:425-33 Mr '62

BIRTH defects. See Deformities

BIRTH order
Affiliation among chronic schizophrenics: relation to intrapersonal and birth order factors. C. Schooler and S. Scarr. bibliog J Personal 30:178-92 Je '62

BIRTH rate
See also
Birth control
Population, Increase of

Michigan

Relationship between Michigan births and college attendance. Mich Ed J 40:413 F '63

BIRTHDAYS. See Special days and weeks

BISHOP, Elizabeth
Poem as puzzle: Jeronimo's house. J. A. Emig. Engl J 52:222-4 Mr '63

BISHOP England high school, Charleston, South Carolina
Data processing for a booming enrollment. W. J. Croghan. Overview 2:64+ O '61

BITES, Dog. See Dog bites

BLACK death
Europe's worst natural catastrophe. E. J. Urch. bibliog Social Studies 53:223-8 N '62

BLACKBOARDS. See Chalkboards

BLACKWELL, Oklahoma

Public schools

Why I have music in my schools. L. L. White. Sch Musician 34:50-1 N '62

BLAIR, Hugh
Comparative criticism of Hugh Blair's Essay on taste. J. W. Bowers. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:384-9 D '61

BLAKE, William
Lamb and The tyger: how far with Blake? R. F. Gleckner. Engl J 51:536-43 N '62
Teaching symbolism in poetry. J. O. Simons. Col Engl 23:301-2 Ja '62

BLANCHARD, Hazel
NEA convention at Denver will install Californian. il por CTA J 58:18-19 My '62
Portrait
CTA J 57:8 S '61

BLANCHET high school, Seattle, Washington
Foreign language week. Sister Mary Ellen Francis. il Cath Sch J 62:66-8 S '62

BLANK verse
Wielands Lady Johanna Gray: das erste deutsche blankversdrama. L. J. Parker. bibliog f German Q 34:409-21 N '61

BLANKETS
See also
Bedding

BLAST forming of metals. See Explosive forming of metals

BLEACHERS. See Grandstands

BLEACHING
Bleaching the color. E. Raichle. il Sch Arts 61:27 Ap '62

BLIND
Comprehension of rapid speech by the blind. E. Foulke and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:134-41 N '62
Our comic strip project for blind school children. J. T. Frank. il Sch Activities 34:35-6 O '62
Putting English into practice. B. Grubbs. il El Engl 38:292-7 My '61
Sighted children's perceptions of blind children's abilities. B. Bateman. bibliog Excep Child 29:42-6 S '62
See also
Blind-deaf
Libraries—Work with the blind
National society for the prevention of blindness

Education

Blind children; degree of vision, mode of reading, United States. Office of education. (OE-35026) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no24:38p

BLIND—Education—*Continued*
Evaluating the scholastic achievement of visually handicapped children. C. Y. Nolan. Excep Child 28:493-6 My '62
Importance of music reading for the blind child. Sister Mary Mark. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:486-8 Ag '62
Presenting religious and moral truths to visually handicapped children. Sister Jean Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:419 Ag '61
Psychological and instructional problems of visually handicapped children. Sister Mary Boniface. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:401-2 Ag '61
Reading and listening in learning by the blind. C. Y. Nolan. bibliog Excep Child 29: 313-16 Mr '63

Research

New era in education and a paradox in research for the visually limited. S. C. Ashcroft. bibliog Excep Child 29:371-6 Ap '63
Visually handicapped. B. Lowenfeld. bibliog R Ed Res 33:38-47 F '63

Public schools

Blind child in the public school. D. Heimbuch. il Ohio Sch 40:12-13 F '62
Typewriting instruction for partially seeing and blind children. E. Cohoe. il Excep Child 28:13-17 S '61

Africa

Blind children in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2482: 789 D 14 '62

India

Rural training for the blind in India; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2445:620 Mr 30 '62

Employment

Blind shall lead them. il Ill Ed 50:298+ Mr '62

Printing and writing systems

Blind children; degree of vision, mode of reading. United States. Office of education. (OE-35026) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no24:38p
Music for the blind. E. R. Schroeder. il Mus J 20:58 My '62
Phonetics and braille. F. J. Nock. Mod Lang J 46:224-5 My '62

Psychology

Psychological and instructional problems of visually handicapped children. Sister Mary Boniface. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:401-2 Ag '61

Rehabilitation

Monocular vision: a vocational handicap? M. J. Carpenter. Sight-Saving R 32:209-11 Wint '62
New centre for the handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2425:643 N 10 '61

Schools and institutions

See also
Idaho state school for the deaf and the blind. Gooding
Missouri school for the blind. St Louis

BLIND, Books for the
Books for the blind. F. J. Moffitt. il Sch Life 44:26-8 S '61
Reading for the blind at a new frontier. L. E. Grove. ALA Bul 55:744 S '61

See also
Talking books

BLIND, Music for the
Importance of music reading for the blind child. Sister Mary Mark. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:486-8 Ag '62
Music for the blind. E. R. Schroeder. il Mus J 20:58 My '62
Music for the blind child. L. McGuire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:488-90 Ag '62
Music instruction for the visually handicapped. D. Cheslik. il Mus Educators J 48: 98-100 N '61

BLIND, Teachers for the

Education

Summer courses, 1962. Sight-Saving R 32 no 1:30 Spr '62
Summer courses, 1963. Sight-Saving R 33:45 Spr '63

BLIND-deaf

Education

Visually handicapped; multiply handicapped. B. Lowenfeld. R Ed Res 33:43 F '63

BLIND teachers
Blind shall lead them. il Ill Ed 50:298+ Mr '62

BLOCK, Herbert Lawrence
Award goes to cartoonist and teacher. por Mich Ed J 40:516 Mr '63; Same cond. N Y State Ed 50:37 Mr '63
Golden Key teacher: still learning, still teaching. il pors Wis J Ed 95:8-10+ Mr '63; Same cond. Ill Ed 51:278-9 Mr '63
Good loud holler. il por NEA J 52:36-7 Mr '63

BLOCK (statistics)
Effects of subject-treatment interaction in a randomized block, one factor experiment. R. O. Collier, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:819-29 Wint '61

BLOCK building
Interest of kindergarten pupils in block play. E. B. Margolin and D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:13-18 S '61

BLOCK printing
Change of pace in graphics. B. Wasserman. il Arts Activities 51:26-8 F '62
Combining two crafts. B. E. Malcolm. il Sch Arts 61:36 Je '62
Consider collaboration instead of correlation. H. J. McWhinnie. il Sch Arts 61:12 S '61
Cork block prints. M. Morris. il Grade Teach 80:16-17+ D '62
Few cents a yard . . D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 50:18-20 O '61
From sugar pine to sweet print. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 51:30-3 Je '62
Fun on the farm. A. T. Van Slyke. il Instr 72:122-3 Mr '63
Japanese cat: block print by K. Saito. R. E. Halvorsen. Instr 71:19 F '62
Linoleum block printing. P. E. Piering. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:38-9 Je '61
Linoleum-block printing with tempera paint. C. Cikalik. il Grade Teach 79:27 Ja '62
Nail it, glue it, cut it, but print it! E. Nitschke. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 Ja '63
One, two, three: print! S. B. Faler. il Arts Activities 50:8-10 Ja '62
Potato printing. J. Lidstone. il Sch Arts 62:5-9 F '63
Print, for its own sake. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 52:6-10 Ja '63
Print with linoleum blocks. A. Ehrlich. il Sch Arts 62:31 N '62
Printing in the first grade. J. Schwartz. il Sch Arts 62:51 S '62
Printing takes a new turn. J. N. Corbett. il Arts Activities 53:16-18 My '63
Printing with paraffin. T. R. Newman. il Instr 71:40 S '61
Printing with plaster board. A. Ehrlich. il Arts Activities 51:29 Ap '62
Proofs sans brayer. Y. C. Nakamura. il Sch Arts 62:24 O '62
Smear painting designs. D. Chambers. il Sch Arts 61:31 Je '62
Sponge printing. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 80:67 F '63
Stick printing. G. Schemansky and J. T. Pagels. il Sch Shop 22:29 Mr '63
Surface printing? what is it? L. H. Souder. il Arts Activities 53:27-9 Ap '63
Woodcuts are the greatest! M. V. Davis. il Arts Activities 51:21-3 My '62

BLOCK-time classes. See Curriculum—Core program

BLOOD

Circulation

Local metabolites and the circulatory adjustments to exercise. E. D. Michael, jr. and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:64-9 Mr '63
Music and the brain. E. Podolsky. il Mus J 20:43+ F '62
Study of blood circulation. M. Schneider and B. Kauderer. Sci Teach 29:40 Ap '62

See also
Pulse

Coagulation

Body fat, blood coagulation time, and the Harvard step test recovery index. J. J. Burt and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:339-42 O '62

Corpuscles and platelets

See also
Leucocytes
Lymphocytes

Enzyme content

Effect of exercise on serum enzyme levels in untrained males. R. D. Bratton and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:182-93 My '62

Proteins

Biochemical studies in mongolism. G. H. Pritham and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:517-25 Ja '63
Serum glycoproteins in mongolism. T. L. Nelson and B. Gholz. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:551-4 Ja '62

BLOOD clotting. See Blood—Coagulation

BLOOD pressure
Local metabolites and the circulatory adjustments to exercise. E. D. Michael, jr. and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:64-9 Mr '63
Response to a cold pressor test during physical training. E. D. Michael, jr. and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:382-8 O '61

BLOOMFIELD, John Stoughton
At home here; Australian minister. por Times Ed Sup 2458:1339 Je 29 '62

BLOOMFIELD, Leonard
Linguist looks at reading: Leonard Bloomfield and the phonemic criterion. B. R. Tabachnick. bibliog f El Engl 39:545-8+ O '62

BLOOMFIELD, New Jersey, public library
Town steps back into history, and the library helps pave the way. R. F. Diamond. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:578-9 Mr '63

BLOOMFIELD HILLS, Michigan

City and country school
Classrooms for the gifted. il plan Overview 3:50-1 My '62

BLOOMINGTON, Illinois

Junior high school
Functional service of music education. F. A. Koukl. il Ill Ed 50:340-1 Ap '62

BLOTTING paper
First blotting paper. L. T. Benedict. Grade Teach 79:30 Ap '62

BLUE crabs. See Crabs

BLUE prints. See Blueprints

BLUE SPRINGS, Missouri

Public schools
Ungraded primary plan. T. Ultican. Sch & Com 48:22+ O '61

BLUEPRINTS
Basic blueprint room. E. W. Siefert and P. A. Fulcer. il diag Sch Shop 21:18+ O '61
Blueprinting up-to-date. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:40-1+ Je '62

BLUMFIELD, Coleman
Pianist sparked by Flint. C. Blumfield. il por Mus J 21:24-5+ Ap '63

BLUNDERS. See English language—Errors; Errors and blunders

BOARDING schools
Advantage of boarding school. G. D. Ogg. Cath Ed R 60:314-18 My '62
Thoughts about boarding schools, air buses. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6 Ag '61
See also
Private schools

Great Britain
Boarding a normal feature. Times Ed Sup 2456:1231 Je 15 '62
Boarding for girls done for? M. D. Reader Harris. Times Ed Sup 2424:601 N 3 '61
Lancashire venture: boarding for the average child. P. Lord. Times Ed Sup 2481: 755 D 7 '62
Not just for the few; boarding's future. R. Birley. Times Ed Sup 2486:50 Ja 11 '63
St Donat's makes ready; Atlantic college date-line. il Times Ed Sup 2437:194 F 2 '62
Treating, not beating; Stockgrove's method. Times Ed Sup 2466:192 Ag 24 '62
See also
Atlantic college, Glamorgan, Wales
Public schools (endowed)—Great Britain

Russia
Birth of a children's collective. V. Krygin. Soviet Ed 4:10-13 Mr '62
Boarding school no. 15 in Moscow. S. Nisbet. Ed Digest 27:22-3 Ja '62
Brain surgery on Soviet society. A. L. Weeks, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:206-11 F '62
Continuity in the work of fourth and fifth grade teachers and supervisors. I. Gnatenko. Soviet Ed 4:14-17 Mr '62
Five years of the boarding schools. E. I. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 4:3-6 Mr '62
For a further strengthening of the schools of the new type. G. Evseev and A. Gol'din. Soviet Ed 3:33-9 S '61
For closer ties of the boarding schools with society. K. Mel'nikova. Soviet Ed 3:44-7 S '61
Instruction in the elementary grades of the boarding schools. F. Pis'menskii. Soviet Ed 3:39-44 S '61
Labor education in the eight-year boarding school. A. Khodyrev and A. Shastov. Soviet Ed 3:47-51 S '61
Our experience in directing instructional work. A. Rogachev. Soviet Ed 4:17-21 Mr '62
School for the rounded development of the individual. M. N. Kolmakova. Soviet Ed 4: 7-10 Mr '62
Soviet boarding schools. D. R. Harris. Times Ed Sup 2441:411 Mr 2 '62; Reply. S. D. Simon. 2442:463 Mr 9 '62
Thoughts on rearing children. G. Manvelian. Soviet Ed 4:28-31 Jl '62

Tanganyika
Iringa experiment; essay in multiracialism. G. A. M. Clube. Times Ed Sup 2492:363 F 22 '63

BOARDS and foundations
Foundations, universities, and government. R. E. Bjork. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:270-6 My '62
Influence of the federal government and foundations on teacher education in Indiana; with discussion group report. J. R. Emens. bibliog f Teach Col J 33:157-64 My '62
Sponsored innovations in teacher education. D. McCuskey. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:67-70
Telluride's search for potential honor students. B. MacLeod. Sup Stud 5:20-1 N '62
See also
Alfred P. Sloan foundation
Creole foundation, Caracas, Venezuela
Danforth foundation
Ford foundation
Human resources foundation, Albertson, New York
Joseph Fels foundation of New York
Knapp foundation
National technical scholarship foundation
Nuffield foundation, England
Paderewski foundation, New York
Taconic foundation, incorporated, New York
Woodrow Wilson national fellowship foundation

BOARDS of education
Administrators say no help needed from mediation agency for teachers; opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:63+ S '61
Beatitudes for board members. C. A. Barlow. Am Sch Bd J 145:8 Ag '62
Better boardmanship. W. M. Ware. il Am Sch Bd J 144:9-11 Mr '62
Board-superintendent relations. F. Engleman. Overview 3:40-1 Ja; 42-3 F '62
Check list for board members. J. B. Barnes. Am Sch Bd J 143:18 Jl '61
Compensation for school board members? A. L. White. Sch Life 44:20-2 Je '62
Curriculum guide for school board members. J. P. Sullivan. Am Sch Bd J 142:9-10 Je '61
Decision-making behavior of school boards. L. L. Cunningham. Am Sch Bd J 144:13-16 F '62
Educational experiment and the board of education. J. D. Barry. il Am Sch Bd J 144: 13-14 My '62
Executive sessions and informal meetings. L. L. Cunningham. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146:7-9 My '63
Get the best men on your board. J. Childress and A. Muns. il Ed Exec Overview 4:37-9 F '63
Getting better school boards. W. D. Cocking. Overview 2:65 Jl '61
How to get your public's support. Sch Mgt 6:104+ Ap '62
How will administrators and boards of education face the future? R. D. Morgans. CTA J 59:31-2 My '63
Improving public relations: sell your program to board members by making a recording. B. Haggblade. il Bsns Ed World 42:24-6 My '62
Induction time for board members. W. J. Gregg. Am Sch Bd J 146:9-10 Mr '63
Is yours an average school board? A. L. White. Sch Mgt 6:53-5 O '62
Leading a successful board meeting. R. M. Sandell. plan Am Sch Bd J 143:18-19 S '61
Legal aspects of board of education minutes. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146:11-12 F '63
Let your board room tell the story. il Am Sch Bd J 145:14 S '62
Local school boards: organization and practices. United States. Office of education. (OE-23023) bibliog f map US Office Ed Bul 1962 no8:103p
Negotiations between boards and teacher organizations. H. L. Cherry. Am Sch Bd J 146:7-9 Mr '63
Organizing for growth. B. E. Carmichael. Ed Lead 20:109-12 N '62

BOARDS of education—*Continued*
Our friends: the school boards. W. G. Carr. NEA J 51:39 O '62
Perennial board of education member. F. N. Kerlinger. Sch & Soc 89:338-9 O 21 '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:9-11 F '62
Professional prospect. W. L. Walker. Sch & Com 49:12+ D '62
Revising board policies. D. P. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 144:16 Je '62
Role of school boards in school plant programs. O. E. Domian. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 49-50
School board in today's world. J. E. Allen, jr. Sch & Soc 90:48-50 F 10 '62
School board member looks at the reading program. G. Hardy. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:11-18
School board members and teachers work together. G. A. Lundstrom. Am Sch Bd J 146:13 F '63
School board members and the management of criticism. L. L. Cunningham. Am Sch Bd J 144:15-17 Ap '62
School board poli on federal aid is misinterpreted; boards do want aids. H. M. Hamlin. Nations Sch 70:58-9+ Ag '62
School boards and curriculum decisions. F. G. Thatcher. Ed Lead 19:16-19 O '61
Selected characteristics of school board members and their attitudes toward criticisms of the public schools. F. R. Albert, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:55-6 S '62
So you're a new board member! L. A. Burt. Am Sch Bd J 144:11-12 My '62
System for nominating members of boards of education. H. Fuerstein. Am Sch Bd J 146:11 My '63
Teachers and boards of education. R. W. Barstow, jr. il NEA J 50:61-4 O '61
Void in leadership. R. Schwartz. Clearing House 36:105-7 O '61
What do your minutes tell you? D. C. Orlich. Am Sch Bd J 146:10 My '63
What may a superintendent expect of his school board? A. Dykes. Am Sch Bd J 145: 16 S '62
When and how to disagree with your board; symposium. Nations Sch 69:61-7+ My '62
See also
National school boards association

City
Analysis of school board organization. A. L. White. Am Sch Bd J 146:7-8 Ap '63

Education
Three-stage training for board members. E. J. Neumeier. Ed Exec Overview 4:39 F '63

Powers and duties
Bettering schools, a school board duty. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 145:52 Ag '62
Boards can be policy bodies. A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:9 N '61
Controlling the use of student automobiles. A. W. Steinhilber. bibliog Sch Life 44:23-6 Mr '62
Firm foundation for school board-superintendent relationships. D. D. Woodington and R. W. Brydon. Am Sch Bd J 143:15-17 O '61
How should school boards measure the competence of an administrator? Nations Sch 68:55-9 S; 62-7+ N '61
Organizational influences on teacher behavior. D. J. McCarty. Am Sch Bd J 143:13-14 Jl '61
Professional autonomy; a discussion. NEA J 51:69-76 Mr '62
Responsibilities of the board of education and the administrator in the guidance program. L. C. Olsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 21-7 N '62
Responsibilities of the school board member today. M. J. Rubin. Am Sch Bd J 144:13-15+ Je '62
School board responsibility for professional standards. D. R. Davies. bibliog Teach Col Rec 62:644-50 My '61
School board's role in public education. T. G. Pullen, jr. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:85-96
Who is expendable? R. E. Prultt. Am Sch Bd J 145:14 N '62

Qualifications
Board president. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 146:38 F '63

State
Advice to voluntary coordinating agencies. M. M. Chambers. Ed Digest 27:19-21 S '61
Courts will not interfere in accreditation. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:69+ O '62
Model for a state research service. B. Castaldi. Overview 3:30-1+ S '62
State level educational services to gifted pupils. E. H. Smith. Excep Child 27:511-13 My '61

New York (state)
School board members: their opinions, status, and financial willingness. E. L. Dejnozka. J Ed Sociol 36:193-9 Ja '63

Pennsylvania
Concerning school boards. Mrs H. E. March. Pa Sch J 110:260 F '62

BOAS, George
Christian apology addressed to The limits of reason by George Boas. R. M. Cooper. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:58-67 Spr '62

BOAT racing
Gig-racing at Newquay. il Times Ed Sup 2411: 140 Ag 4 '61

BOAT trailers. See Automobile boat trailers

BOATS and boating
Boating: learn how to enjoy it safely. Safety Ed 42:10-11 Ap '63
Water, warnings and wisdom. il Times Ed Sup 2400:1037 My 19 '61
What they learn about boating. G. Daughtrey. il Safety Ed 40:18-21 Ap '61
See also
Regattas

BODILY maturation. See Maturation

BODILY posture. See Posture

BODY and mind. See Mind and body

BODY build. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

BODY fat. See Fat

BODY flexibility. See Flexibility (physiology)

BODY image concept
Own position in relation to estimates of average standing and desirability for more and less self-comparable objects. S. Fillenbaum. bibliog J Personal 29:195-204 Je '61
Place of self-concept in the education of the physically different child. A. V. Cutter. Excep Child 28:343-9 Mr '62
Viewing oneself performing selected motor skills in motion pictures and its effect upon expressed concept of self in performance. M. A. Clifton and H. M. Smith. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:369-75 O '62

BODY mechanics. See Posture

BODY movement. See Man—Attitude and movement

BODY size. See Size (physiology)

BODY sway test. See Suggestibility tests

BODY temperature. See Temperature, Animal and human

BODY types. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

BODY water. See Water in the body

BOECK, Clarence Harry
NARST citation. V. W. Miles. Sci Ed 45:461 D '61

BOHR, Niels Henrik David
Bohr atomic model: Niels Bohr. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:534-5 O '62
Honorary Sc.D. for Niels Bohr. Sch & Soc 90:333 O 20 '62

BOILING points
Boiling point and molecular weight. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:454 S '62
See also
Distillation, Fractional

BOISE junior college, Boise, Idaho
Junior college mock political experience. C. H. Sheldon. Jun Col J 32:264-7 Ja '62

BOLIVIA
See also
Education—Bolivia

BOLIVIAN folk music. See Folk music, Bolivian

BOLIVIAN students in the United States
Junior college and international friendship. C. W. Williams. Jun Col J 33:129-30 N '62

BOLOGNA, University
Alma mater studiorum. S. Mazzaracchio. il Overseas 1:12-15 O '61

BOLSHEVISM. See Communism

BOLSHOI ballet. See Ballet—Russia

BOLTS and nuts
Bolt and nut holder. D. G. Soderberg. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40 O '62

BOLTZMANN constant
Alternative derivations of the Boltzmann distribution law. R. W. Hakala. J Chem Ed 39:526 O '62
Quantal evaluation of the exponent in Boltzmann's distribution law. R. W. Hakala. J Chem Ed 39:525 O '62

BOLTZMANN equation
Boltzmann *H*-function. D. D. Fitts and J. F. Mucci. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:515-20 O '62

BOMB shelters. See Atomic bomb shelters

BOMBAL, María Luisa
Vaporous world of María Luisa Bombal. M. V. Campbell. bibliog Hispania 44:415-19 S '61

BOMBAY institute of technology. See Indian institute of technology

BOMBS
Preventing injuries from home bombs. J. V. Sample. il H Points 44:48-52 Mr '62; Reply. C. A. Koepke, 3d. 44:46 D '62

BOMELI, Walter L.
Elected vice president for region IV of NVATA. Ag Ed Mag 34:287 Je '62

BONDS
Stocks and bonds. J. Hazard. il NEA J 51: 26-7 F '62
Teacher as an investor. G. Eberhart. Teach Col J 34:115-17 Ja '63

BONDS, Government
See also
United States bonds and savings stamps

BONDS, School
Cost of borrowing money. Sch Mgt 6:24-7 Jl '62
Do large school bond sales attract lower interest rates? excerpts from Bond sales for public school purposes, July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960. E. C. Deering. Sch Life 43:19-21 Ap '61
Educational building in 1959; eleventh annual national building survey including data on sites, furniture and equipment, and school bonds. W. D. Cocking and others. Am Sch & Univ 1960:117-24
How to introduce a new idea to your taxpayers. Sch Mgt 5:48-50+ F '61
Interest rates on school bonds: recent trends. E. C. Deering. Sch Life 44:10-13 N '61
Legal charges for preparing bonds. Mich Ed J 40:422 F '63
Michigan ends experiment with limited tax bonds. L. H. Schimmel. Mich Ed J 40:420-2 F '63
Much can be learned when a bond election fails. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 70:6+ Ag '62
Novel plan for financing school construction. E. B. Pendleton, jr. map Va J Ed 54:22-3 My '61
Representative bond issues. Overview 2:15 Ag '61
School bond sales, 1959-60. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 43:25 Ap '61
School bond sales, 1960-61. Sch Life 43:25 Je '61
School bonds; sales, interest rates, et cetera. E. C. Deering. Sch Life 44:25 S; 31 O; 26 N '61; 28-9 Ja; 31 Mr; 26 Ap; 21 My; 25 Je; 26 Jl; 45:38 O; 34 N '62; 7 Ja '63
Schoolhouse planning problems in a large city. V. Volla. Am Sch & Univ 1960:15-18
Schools in a lender's market. H. F. Clark. Overview 2:14-15 S '61
Winning a bond election. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. Ed Exec Overview 3:27-9 O '62

BONDS, Surety. See Surety bonds

BONERS. See English language—Errors

BONES
See also
Skeleton

BONNE TERRE, Missouri
High school
Relation of bookkeeping instructions to the duties performed by bookkeepers. W. Durham. Bal Sheet 43:105-6+ N '61

BOOK agents
Consultant at your service. M. L. Curtiss. El Sch J 62:19-21 O '61
Itinerant bookman. Overview 2:46-7 D '61
Role of the bookmen in today's schools. L. E. Klaus. il Wis J Ed 94:9-10 D '61

BOOK and periodical giving campaigns
Alliance for progress book program in Central America. Sch & Soc 91:161-2 Ap 6 '63
Book drive comes alive. D. R. Collins. il Sch Activities 34:238 Ap '63
Book drives; a statement by the ALA international relations committee. ALA Bul 57: 191-2 F '63
Books for Asian students. Art Ed 15:20 Ap '62

BOOK binding. See Bookbinding

BOOK buying
Paperback books invade the school library. A. C. Grogan. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 43: 219-23 F '62
School market; paper-back sales analysed. G. G. Urwin. Times Ed Sup 2459:11 Jl 6 '62
Tips on book buying. D. Heald. bibliog il Instr 72:70-2 N '62
See also
Book selection

BOOK buying, Personal. See Libraries. Private

BOOK buying for libraries. See Libraries—Acquisitions

BOOK catalogs. See Catalogs, Library

BOOK clubs
Popularizing reading in the small high school. E. Madden. Engl J 52:46-9 Ja '63
Stimulation of discriminate reading. E. Madden. Mich Ed J 40:503-4+ Mr '63
Story book club for grades two through four. Sister Mary Padua. Cath Sch J 62:37-8 My '62
Two new trends: paperbacks, book clubs. W. D. Boutwell. bibliog Instr 72:73-6 N '62

BOOK covers
Collage book jackets. E. Cresse. il Instr 72:112 N '62

BOOK drives. See Book and periodical giving campaigns

BOOK ends and bookracks
Book ends. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 40-1 S '61

BOOK exhibits
American exhibition. Times Ed Sup 2462:116 Jl 27 '62
Books from Britain. Times Ed Sup 2464:158 Ag 10 '62
Britain's best. Times Ed Sup 2467:218 Ag 31 '62
Double bill; National book league. Times Ed Sup 2482:795 D 14 '62
Slicker classic; N.B.L. exhibition. Times Ed Sup 2439:302 F 16 '62
U.S. and U.S.S.R; exchanging technical book exhibits. Wilson Lib Bul 37:370+ Ja '63
See also
Book fairs

BOOK fairs
All about a book fair. G. F. Salerno. Sch Activities 34:77-8 N '62
Book fair. J. A. Dailey. il Tex Outl 46:14-15+ Jl '62
Book fair time is here. V. S. Johnson. il El Engl 39:633-5+ O '62
Co-operation, publicity, and gimmicks sell books. L. L. Solomon. Sch Activities 34:49-51 O '62
Paperback books invade the school library. A. C. Grogan. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 43: 219-23 F '62
School book fair. J. Segal. H Points 44:56-8 N '62
Setting up a mobile book fair. D. Margulis. H Points 44:60-1 D '62
We enjoyed our book fair! Sister Regina Marie. il Cath Sch J 62:40 O '62
Whetting the reading appetite; Bennett college, Greensboro, N.C. C. H. Marteena. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:579 Mr '63
You, too, can have a book fair. Sister Mary Clarencia. il Cath Sch J 62:47-8 F '62

BOOK illustration. See Illustration of books and periodicals; Textbooks—Illustration

BOOK jackets. See Book covers

BOOK lists. See Reading lists

BOOK losses. See Libraries—Book losses

BOOK marks. See Bookmarks

BOOK match covers. See Match boxes, covers, etc.

BOOK of the month club
See also
Dorothy Canfield Fisher library awards

BOOK repairing. See Books—Conservation and restoration

BOOK reports
Alternatives for the book report. H. S. Rowland. Engl J 51:106+ F '62
Another alternative for the book report. N. Sparks. Engl J 51:574-5 N '62
Book reports can be helpful. J. Grimsley. Engl J 52:116-17 F '63
Book reports revitalized. B. Henderson. Clearing House 36:545-6 My '62
How many pages? S. R. Schoenberg. H Points 44:77 F '62
Plan for a book report lesson. C. Yoder. H Points 43:54-5 N '61
Reading gets a lift through dramatized reading reports. A. L. Wolfrum. Tex Outl 45:19 Jl '61
Your next book report. J. Carlin. H Points 44:5-14 O '62
Projects
Juvenile readers review books. Sister Mary Sarah. Cath Sch J 62:52 F '62

BOOK reviewing
Teen-age reviewing. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 36:775 My '62

BOOK selection
Book selection: education or communication? with editorial comment. A. Lake; J. S. Dunn. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:670-6 Ap '63
Censorship of textbooks; what can the library committee do? E. D. Hodges. NEA J 52:25-6 My '63
Children's book selection for a world in ferment. D. M. Broderick. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:375-6+ Ja '62
Children's libraries. D. H. Moulton. Wilson Lib Bul 37:502 F '63
Faculty and the development of library collections. M. F. Tauber. J Higher Ed 32:454-8 N '61
How to buy books for your library; interviews. V. H. Mathews; M. V. Gaver. il Sch Mgt 7:61-6+ F '63
Innocent librarians. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 55:861-2 N '61
Know your publishers. A. Angoff. Wilson Lib Bul 37:156-8 O '62
Program of action for the right to read. Ed Digest 28:1-4 My '63
Selecting school library materials. Wilson Lib Bul 36:387 Ja '62
Successful library program. Sister Mary Sarah. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 405-11 Ag '62
What books for the elementary school library? M. Peterson. bibliog Instr 72:66+ N '62
See also
Book buying

Bibliography
Readings on book selection and intellectual freedom, 1954-1961. R. W. Gregory, comp. ALA Bul 56:145-9 F '62; Same cond. NEA J 51:32 F '62

BOOK week
Book week and the Children's book council. M. C. Childs. El Engl 40:461-3 Ap '63
Children's book week, 1962; materials obtainable; book week suggestions. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:164-73 O '62
Hurray for books! il Wilson Lib Bul 36:156-64 O '61
Please come to a book week party. L. L. Solomon. El Engl 39:578-9 O '62

Plays, pageants, etc.
Boonesborough. A. W. Sawyer. il Instr 72: 97+ N '62

Poetry
Books and windows. Sister Mary Albertina. Cath Sch J 62:31 F '62

Projects
Book quilt. G. Holmes. il Instr 71:63 N '61
Book week comes alive. L. Patterson. il Grade Teach 79:52 N '61
Books, kindergarten-early primary. Instr 71: 21 N '61
Children's book week. L. Stoller. Sch Activities 33:35-6 O '61
Choose a character for book week. W. B. Toole. il Instr 72:111 N '62
Fall buildup for book week. P. H. Schultz and others. il Instr 72:72-3 S '62
Hurray for authors! Sister Roberta Anne. il Cath Sch J 62:42-3 N '62
Our first grade made a book. A. L. Milich. il Instr 71:22 N '61
Story from book titles. R. C. Lembke. Grade Teach 79:52 N '61
Three-d book reports. H. W. Hoffman. il Instr 71:63 N '61
Upperclassmen tape for young readers. E. S. Norton. il Sch Activities 34:169-71 F '63

Stories
Excitement for Eddie. M. E. Mason. Instr 71: 55 N '61

BOOKBINDING
Children's libraries. B. S. Moody. Wilson Lib Bul 37:704 Ap '63
Those hidden binding costs. Mrs C. W. Gross. ALA Bul 56:725-9 S '62

BOOKKEEPERS. See Accountants

BOOKKEEPING
Automation and bookkeeping. A. E. Carlson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:30+ O '61
United services: bookkeeping and accounting. R. N. Garrett, ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1959-May 1961
United services: bookkeeping and accounting. R. M. Kessel, ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1961-May 1962
United services: bookkeeping and accounting; ed. by L. A. Brendel. See issues of Business education forum October 1962-
See also
Accounting
Farm bookkeeping

Achievements, Student
Bookkeeping headaches eliminated. R. N. Lennes. Bal Sheet 43:54-6 O '61
Effectiveness of high school bookkeeping and shorthand grades as indicators of college success. E. E. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-9 Mr '63
Predicting achievement in bookkeeping. J. R. Stewart. Am Bsns Ed 18:161-2 Mr '62

Aims and objectives
Bookkeeping as preparation for employment. H. Jasinski. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14-15 D '62
Bookkeeping for personal use. C. Reinmuth. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-12+ D '62
Bookkeeping objectives in perspective. R. M. Kessel. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5 D '62

Curriculum
Bookkeeping as a part of the stenographic, clerical, and distributive occupations programs. W. C. Wilsing. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-8+ D '62
Don't tie bookkeeping to the textbook. J. C. Harger. Bsns Ed World 42:16-17 O '61

Motivation
My bookkeeping classes have a hobby. R. C. Benson. Bal Sheet 44:259+ F '63
Ten ways to motivate bookkeeping students. M. M. Brady and E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 42:23-4+ F '62

Practice sets
Do-it-yourself bookkeeping practice sets. M. Z. Greco. J Bsns Ed 37:279-80 Ap '62
Rockets and bookkeeping practice sets. J. K. Wood. Bal Sheet 43:247-8+ F '62
Set up student teams to work bookkeeping practice sets. E. Hart. Bsns Ed World 42:26+ Ja '62
Try multiple practice sets! J. A. Dettmann. Bsns Ed Forum 16:28-9 My '62
Using the practice set for its net worth. E. W. Cunfer. il J Bsns Ed 38:142-4 Ja '63
Write your own practice sets. O. A. Engen. Bsns Ed World 42:7 S '61

Prognosis of success
Predicting achievement in bookkeeping. J. R. Stewart. Am Bsns Ed 18:161-2 Mr '62

Projects
Farm accounting bookkeeping project. W. Swearingen. Bal Sheet 44:349-50 Ap '63
My bookkeeping classes have a hobby. R. C. Benson. Bal Sheet 44:259+ F '63

Subject matter
Bookkeeping and accounting: a plan for teaching about bad debts. E. C. Strickler. Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-13 D '61
Bookkeeping and accounting: a plan for teaching depreciation. B. Watkins. Bsns Ed Forum 16:14-15 D '61
Bookkeeping and accounting: a plan for teaching the worksheet. D. Hazel. Bsns Ed Forum 16:15-16 D '61
Bookkeeping and related economic learning. W. J. Mason. Bsns Ed Forum 17:13 D '62
Hitching posts for beginning bookkeeping students. V. A. Musselman. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ Mr '63
Personality incognito. B. Edmondson. Bsns Ed World 43:31 S '62
Record keeping prevents bookkeeping headaches. D. N. Eliwanger and others. Bal Sheet 44:67-8 O '62
Sales income, trouble-spot in bookkeeping. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ Ap '63
When is a small retail business successful? interpreting the bookkeeping records and reports. J. K. Stoner. J Bsns Ed 37:233-6 Mr '62

Teaching
Bookkeeping as preparation for employment. H. Jasinski. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14-15 D '62
Bookkeeping for personal use. C. Reinmuth. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-12+ D '62
Bookkeeping headaches eliminated. R. N. Lennes. Bal Sheet 43:54-6 O '61
Bookkeeping is data processing. H. L. Forkner. Bal Sheet 43:268-9 F '62
Don't tie bookkeeping to the textbook. J. C. Harger. Bsns Ed World 42:16-17 O '61

BOOKKEEPING—Teaching—*Continued*
Identifying and teaching the more capable bookkeeping student. L. D. Boynton. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ Ap '62
Let's teach bookkeeping to the college-bound student. H. H. Green. bibliog f Bsns Ed Forum 17:21+O '62
Mediocrity or mastery in bookkeeping? V. E. Breidenbaugh. Bsns Ed Forum 16:28+ Mr '62
Preparation for advanced study in accounting. J. B. Bower. Bsns Ed Forum 17:9-10 D '62
Relation of bookkeeping instructions to the duties performed by bookkeepers. W. Durham. Bal Sheet 43:105-6+ N '61
Some how's and why's for the teaching of bookkeeping. D. McCracken. Bsns Ed Forum 15:33+ My '61
Teaching tips in bookkeeping. Z. L. Baxter. Am Bsns Ed 18:64 O '61

Bibliography

Current thought on the teaching of bookkeeping (cont) I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 37:19+ O '61; 38:20-2 O '62

Evaluation

Can you justify your bookkeeping course? R. D. MacDonald. Bsns Ed World 43:34+ O '62

Research

Business education; bookkeeping and accounting. R. G. Price. R Ed Res 32:413 O '62

Teachers colleges

Recommended course content for a special methods course in the teaching of bookkeeping. D. T. Atwood. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31: 26-32 D '62

Teaching aids and devices

Reinforcement in learning accounting. A. H. Pike. il J Bsns Ed 37:94-5 D '61

Teaching methods

Individual differences in bookkeeping. C. E. Wolters, jr. Bsns Ed World 43:7-8 O '62
Long-range planning in bookkeeping. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 38:234-6 Mr '63
Use student teams to teach bookkeeping. H. L. Forkner. Bal Sheet 43:347-8 Ap '62
Work experience program in bookkeeping for one hour a day? G. A. Stelter. Bsns Ed World 42:28 D '61

Research

Bookkeeping. L. D. Boynton. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:162-77

Terminology

Bookkeeping and semantics. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 38:105-6 D '62

Theories and principles

To help your bookkeeping students; use basic concepts. D. R. Dilley. Bsns Ed World 41: 16-17 Je '61

Value

Bookkeeping and the low-ability student. B. Henderson. Bal Sheet 44:251-2 F '63
But not all will be bookkeepers! I. D. Satlow. Bal Sheet 44:199+ Ja '63
Whither bookkeeping? R. M. Swanson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:18+ F '62

BOOKMARKS
Food for thought. Wilson Lib Bul 37:391 Ja '63
German silver bookmark. J. T. Sealey. il diags Sch Shop 22:54 F '63

BOOKMEN. See Book agents

BOOKMOBILES
Coming: new bookmobile standards; work of Subcommittee on standards of quality for bookmobile service. G. K. Schenk. Wilson Lib Bul 37:192 O '62

BOOKS
Av and books. K. D. Norberg. Instr 71:47-8 Je '62
How to use books in the schools; excerpts from Books in the schools; ed. by J. Cass. F. S. Chase. Sch Mgt 5:89+ N '61
Living with books. L. B. Jacobs. Childh Ed 38:310 Mr '62
To write a book. B. P. Robbins. Clearing House 36:425-6 Mr '62
See also
Prefaces

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How to burn a book; addendum to the English edition of Classics reclassified. R. Armour. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:750-1 My '62

Conservation and restoration

Growing with books. Sister Mary Jean. Cath Sch J 62:43-4 N '62
Some library adhesives, a laboratory evaluation of P.V.A.'s. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 56: 838-43 O '62
What good is Greenland? new thinking on book preservation and temperature. L. E. Grove. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 36:749+ My '62

Defacement and mutilation

Building book lovers. A. V. Keliher and J. Sherman. il Grade Teach 80:39+ N '62
Malicious mischief, British style; Islington public libraries. A. Connell. Wilson Lib Bul 37:750 My '63

Paper covered books

Bring on the paperbacks! G. L. Walker. il Cath Sch J 63:38-9 My '63
Developing the critical-minded Catholic student: the current trend in paperback books. Sister St. Agnes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:287 Ag '61
How to set up a paperback bookstore. J. A. Bass and others. il Sch Mgt 6:25-6+ Ag '62
In paper covers. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 62: 62-5 N '61
Nine tested reasons for using paperback books. J. W. Rioux. il Nations Sch 70:74-6+ N '62
Paperback and the college bookstore. R. Marshall. ALA Bul 56:821-5 O '62
Paperback books in chemistry and related sciences. J Chem Ed 40:A327-A328+ Ap '63
Paperback books invade the school library. A. C. Grogan. il Chicago Sch J 43:219-23 F '62
Paperback comes to Bremen high. E. Bruell. bibliog f Engl J 51:33-8 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:35-7 My '62
Paperback explosion. Wilson Lib Bul 36:274 D '61
Paperback in the college library. R. Keniston. ALA Bul 56:747-9 S '62
Paperbacks go to school. M. Allen. il Sch & Com 48:13 My '62
Paperbacks in libraries; symposium. Wilson Lib Bul 37:734 My '63
Paperbacks in the elementary school. M. J. Weiss. Instr 71:99 Mr '62
Paperbacks: mirror for adolescents. Sister Mary Alician. Clearing House 36:419-21 Mr '62
Paperbacks on the Middle East for high school use. Mrs J. R. Chapin. bibliog Social Studies 53:50-2 F '62
Paperbacks preferred. D. M. Perks. bibliog H Points 43:40-2 D '61; 44:73-6 Ja; 57-60 Ap; 56-8 Je; 69-74 N; 49-52 D '62; 45: 57-9 Ja; 67-9 F '63
Paperbacks promote use of library. Sister Mary Paul. il Cath Sch J 63:35-6 F '63
Potent pellets: a proposal for bold use of paperbacks in junior colleges. W. E. Hinchcliff. Jun Col J 32:392-6 Mr '62
Rapid rise of paperback textbooks. Chicago Sch J 43:188-9 Ja '62
Reading unlimited. F. W. Brown. il Tex Outl 46:15 Jl '62
School market; paper-back sales analysed. G. G. Urwin. Times Ed Sup 2459:11 Jl 6 '62
Schoolman's guide to paperback bookstores. il Sch Mgt 6:22-4 Ag '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:46-7 N '62
Textbooks and other printed materials; paperback books. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:134 Ap '62
Thematic approach to literature teaching. I. Lombardo. il Chicago Sch J 44:22-6 O '62
Two new trends: paperbacks, book clubs. W. D. Boutwell. bibliog Instr 72:73-6 N '62
Two revolutions and their consequences. C. O. Houle. ALA Bul 56:652-62 Jl '62
Using paperback classics in the social studies. M. Gall. Social Ed 27:141-4 Mr '63
Using paperbacks with slow readers. L. M. Light. Chicago Sch J 44:86-8 N '62
Why Johnnie is reading. F. X. Cleary. Ed 82:305-8 Ja '62
Why paperbound textbooks are worth considering. S. L. Clement. il Nations Sch 70: 68 Jl '62

Readability

See also
Readability tests
Textbooks—Readability

Reprints

To reprint or not to reprint. R. L. Scott. Q J Speech 48:453-5 D '62
See also
Pocket books (reprints)

BOOKS—*Continued*

Units of work

Is an author really real? I. C. Warthman. il Instr 72:126+ N '62

BOOKS, Abridged. See Books, Condensed

BOOKS, Condensed

Don't shoot the editor. G. Broughton. Engl Lang Teach 16:199-204 Jl '62

Reconsideration of classics for children. A. P. McCreary. El Engl 39:330-5 Ap '62

BOOKS, Exchange of. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

BOOKS, Expurgated. See Expurgated books

BOOKS, Filmed. See Film adaptations

BOOKS, Prohibited. See Prohibited books

BOOKS and reading

Can literature perish? P. C. Wermuth. Liberal Ed 48:505-9 D '62

Goose flesh and glimpses of glory. R. S. Alm. bibliog f Engl J 52:262-8 Ap '63

Impact of adult reading on pupil achievement. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 82:29-35 S '61

Libraries are for books. M. P. Schofield. ALA Bul 56:803-5 O '62

Library opportunities for children in the primary grades. M. P. Archer. El Engl 39:109-13 F '62; Same cond. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:421-4 Ja '63

National trends in public libraries; excerpts from survey. Sch & Soc 90:253-4 Sum '62

Nothing has been invented to take the place of reading. H. Golden. Ed Screen Av G 40:533 O '61; Discussion. 40:648-52 D '61

Private adventure. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:14+ N '62

Reading and the college man. J. L. Lennon. Cath Ed R 61:26-31 Ja '63

Teaching and learning in a world of print. J. W. Stein. Ed Forum 25:483-7 My '61

Teaching reading's resources. L. Rickus. Sch & Com 48:22+ N '61

Teen-age readers. R. Strang and P. J. Eagan. il PTA Mag 55:10-12 Je '61

Trends in book publishing. S. S. Vaughan. Wilson Lib Bul 37:159-60 O '62

Two revolutions and their consequences. C. O. Houle. ALA Bul 56:652-62 Jl '62

What is a book? J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:176 O '62

See also

Book selection
Book week
Childrens literature and reading
College students—Reading
Educational literature
Fiction
High school students—Reading
Libraries
Literary criticism
Literature
Poetry
Professional books and reading
Reading, Supplementary
Reading circles
Reading interests
Reading lists
Reference books
Textbooks

Best books

Classics of children's literature. A. M. Johnston. El Engl 39:412-14 My '62

College classes chose favorite children's books. P. L. Ward. El Engl 39:680-4 N '62

Interesting adult books for young people. 1962. NEA J 52:64+ Mr '63

Librarians select adult books for students. bibliog il Mich Ed J 39:528-9 Ap '62

Notable books of 1961. American library association. Adult services division. Notable books council. ALA Bul 56:248-9 Mr '62; Same. NEA J 51:32 Ap '62

Notable books of 1962: a selected list. American library association. Adult services division. Notable books council. ALA Bul 57:257-8 Mr '63; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 614+ Ap '63; NEA J 52:51-2+ My '63

Paperbacks preferred; Nobel prize winners. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:57-9 Ja '63

Reading aloud

Fiction in an elementary school library. M. Van Aken. bibliog El Engl 39:326-9+ Ap '62

Literature in the kindergarten. H. B. Baldwin. bibliog il Instr 71:24+ F '62

When teachers read, children read. M. H. Arbuthnot. il Instr 72:82-4 N '62

See also

Poetry—Reading aloud

BOOKS for children. See Childrens literature and reading

BOOKS for the blind. See Blind, Books for the

BOOKS for the gifted. See Reading—Subject matter for the gifted

BOOKS for the retarded. See Reading—Subject matter for the retarded

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

See also

Libraries and booksellers

United States

Tropic of cancer before the Supreme court. Wilson Lib Bul 37:612+ Ap '63

BOOKSTORES

Bookstores that Y.C.S. built. W. F. Wiebler. Cath Sch J 62:49-50 F '62

How to set up a paperback bookstore. J. A. Bass and others. il Sch Mgt 6:25-6+ Ag '62

Paperbacks go to school. M. Allen. il Sch & Com 48:18 My '62

Schoolman's guide to paperback bookstores. il Sch Mgt 6:22-4 Ag '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:46-7 N '62

See also

College bookstores

BOREDOM

Theory and factory experiment on the time-drag concept of boredom. W. A. Kerr and R. C. Keil. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:7-9 F '63

Trailing clouds of boredom do they come. D. L. Burton. Engl J 51:259-65 Ap '62

See also

Monotony
Psychology—Industrial applications

BORGE, Victor

I hate Liebestraum! il por Mus J 20:20-1 Ap '62

BORGES, Jorge Luis

Jorge Luis Borges. C. A. Tyre. Hispania 45: 80-2 Mr '62

BORGES, Juan Luis

Borges and dis-reality: an introduction to his poetry. D. W. Foster. bibliog Hispania 45: 625-9 D '62

Labyrinth of time and place in two stories by Borges. H. E. Lewald. bibliog Hispania 45:630-6 D '62

BORNEO, British. See Sarawak

BOROWS college inventory of academic adjustment. See College inventory of academic adjustment

BORROWING of money. See Credit

BORSTAL system. See Juvenile detention homes

BOSTON, Ralph

Ralph Boston, world record holder; pictures. Athletic J 42:19 F '62

BOSTON

Education

Stirrings in the big cities: Boston. W. J. Cunningham. il NEA J 51:48-50 O '62

History

Race leadership struggle: background of the Boston riot of 1903. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:16-24 Wint '62

Music

See also

Boston symphony orchestra

BOSTON college, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

Blueprint for lay missionary program in Catholic college. F. X. Sheehan. Cath Ed R 61:105-12 F '63

Honors program and the growth of Asian studies; the Asian honors seminar at Boston college. W. G. Langlois. J Higher Ed 33:237-43 My '62

BOSTON symphony orchestra

Boston symphony; a perpetual tradition. E. Leinsdorf. Mus J 20:25+ S '62

BOSTON university, Massachusetts

Informal education project: an experiment in group discussion. R. S. Azarnoff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:41-4 D '62

Interdisciplinary study of Russia; report of a cooperative Boston university-Wayland high school curriculum experiment. H. B. Leavitt. J Ed 145:1-45 O '62

School of nursing

Ph.D. program for nurses. Sch & Soc 91:3-4 Ja 12 '63

BOSTON vocation bureau

Boston: the cradle of vocational guidance. H. V. Davis. bibliog il Voc Guid Q 11:4-6 Autumn '62

BOSWELL, James

Boswell's literary art in the London journal. F. S. Kiley. Col Engl 23:629-32 My '62

BOTANICAL apparatus
Apparatus for photomorphogenesis studies on plants. R. M. Klein. diag Am Biol Teach 25:96-100 F '63

BOTANICAL gardens
See also
Paignton zoological and botanical gardens

BOTANICAL research
Some new viewpoints in botany. K. L. Jones. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:289-97 Ap '62

BOTANICAL specimens. See Plants—Collection and preservation

BOTANY
Botanist out of school. il Times Ed Sup 2430:823 D 15 '61
See also
Flowers
Leaves
Plants
Seeds
Shrubs
Trees

Exhibits
Botany displayed; botanical gallery at the Natural history museum. J. F. M. Cannon. il Times Ed Sup 2476:564 N 2 '62

Experiments
Experimenting with hydroponics. B. J. Syrocki. il Am Biol Teach 23:444-8 N '61

Laboratory work
Presenting the cellular slime molds. A. D. Feiro. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 23:501-5 D '61

Teaching
Teaching developmental botany; symposium. with introd. by I. M. Sussex. bibliog il diag Am Biol Teach 25:87-112 F '63

Elementary schools
Bits to bushes. J. E. Hyer. il Grade Teach 80:39+ Ja '63
Seeds. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:22+ O '62

Teaching aids and devices
Have you used phluoroglucin solution? W. E. Manning. Am Biol Teach 23:518-19 D '61

Teaching methods
Systems approach to botany. S. N. Postlethwait. il Av Instr 8:243-4 Ap '63

BOTTLES
Adapting hospital castoffs for use in a chemistry laboratory. Sister Mary Martinette and A. Crowell. il J Chem Ed 38:619 D '61

BOUCICAULT, Dion
Octoroon war. S. Faulkner. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:33-8 Mr '63

BOULANGER, Nadia Juliette
Greatest music teacher, at seventy-five. V. Thomson. il pors Mus Educators J 49:42-4 S '62

BOULDER, Colorado

High school
Expanding the high school for the future. P. Hansson. plans Am Sch Bd J 145:30-1+ Ag '62

Public schools
Boulder measures quality of instruction. N. B. Burbank. Am Sch Bd J 143:12-13 N '61
Fire protection program in the Boulder public schools. C. L. Hahn. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:122-5
Study of morale in education utilizing incomplete sentences. J. H. Suehr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:75-81 O '62

BOULDER CITY, Nevada

High school
Divisible auditorium. il Am Sch Bd J 145:32 N '62; Same. Cath Sch J 63:75 Mr '63
Idle space can pay its way, if versatility is planned. il Nations Sch 69:63-5 Je '62

BOUTWELL, William Dow
Bill Boutwell: paperback revolutionist. E. Logan. Clearing House 37:402-4 Mr '63

BOW and arrow
Laminated archery bow. L. T. Kohler. il diags Sch Shop 21:16-19 F '62

BOWLING
Activities for physical fitness. N. Ewing. Instr 72:12 O '62
Bowling, in the elementary school? C. G. Hixson, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30-1 Ja '62
Bowling scores high with teen-agers. L. Vrana. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22-3+ Mr '63
Trend test as a preliminary to reliability estimation. M. Liba. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:245-8 My '62

Teaching
How to teach bowling. G. Lombardi. il Athletic J 43:34-5+ O '62
Squad technique for bowling instruction. il Schol Coach 31:16+ D '61

BOWLS
Utility bowl: art-metal project. J. Pellegrin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:45 S '62

BOWMAN, Howard A.
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 12:207 N '61

BOX lunches. See Lunches, School

BOXES
From the teacher's notebook, the big box. H. Haacke. il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:114-16 '60-61
Save those boxes. M. R. Harrison. il Sch Arts 62:22 D '62
See also
Jewelry cases, boxes, etc.

BOXES, Music. See Music boxes

BOXES, Shadow. See Shadow boxes

BOY scouts
Boy scout merit badges and vocational counseling. J. L. Briggs. Voc Guid Q 11:31-4 Autumn '62
Deaf scouts at the jamboree. F. Withrow. Volta R 63:456-8+ N '61
Haute cuisine at Chingford; scout cooking competition. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1361 Je 30 '61
Scouting in schools; steady progress from 1908. H. Collis. Times Ed Sup 2433:12 Ja 5 '62

BOY scouts of America
Investing in youth. D. H. Wilson. Teach Col J 33:88-9 Ja '62

BOYD, Thomas Alvin
Lead tetraethyl: Thomas Midgley, jr. T. A. Boyd, and C. A. Hochwalt. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:414 Ag '62

BOYD, William
William Boyd: zealot and great humanitarian. Times Ed Sup 2468:248 S 7 '62

BOYLE, Sir Edward Charles Gurney
Sir Edward first rate; ex-minister's tribute. Times Ed Sup 2461:88 Jl 20 '62

BOYLES law
Discovery of Boyle's law, 1661-62. R. G. Neville. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:356-9 Jl '62

BOYS
Comparison of skeletal age and various physical and motor factors with the pubescent development of ten, thirteen, and sixteen year old boys. H. H. Clarke and E. W. Degutis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:356-68 O '62
Comparison of social behavior in normal and hyperaggressive preadolescent boys. A. T. Dittmann and D. W. Goodrich. bibliog Child Develop 32:315-27 Je '61
Differences in physical and motor traits between boys of advanced, normal, and retarded maturity. H. H. Clarke and J. C. E. Harrison. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:13-25 Mr '62
Factor analysis of motor aptitude of preadolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:507-13 D '61
Factorial analysis of physique and performance in prepubescent boys. A. J. Barry and T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:283-300 O '61
Familial and behavioral correlates of dependency in male children. W. McCord and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:313-26 Je '62
Heart rate during physical education periods. J. Faulkner and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:95-8 Mr '63
Interaction cues involved in perception of authority figures by delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:74-8 Mr '63
Investigation of the differences between tenth, eleventh, and twelfth-grade conforming and nonconforming boys. M. Powell and J. Bergem. bibliog J Ed Res 56:184-90 D '62
Level of aspiration test based on the grip strength efforts of nine-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and S. T. Stratton. bibliog Child Develop 33:897-905 D '62
Maturity, structural, strength, and motor ability growth curves of boys nine to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and J. S. Wickens. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:26-39 Mr '62

BOYS—*Continued*
Physique and maturation rate in male adolescents. N. Livson and D. McNeill. bibliog Child Develop 33:145-52 Mr '62
Purdue motor fitness test batteries and a development profile for pre-adolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:553-8 D '62
Reduction of bone assessments necessary for the skeletal age determination of boys. H. H. Clarke and N. R. Hayman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:202-7 My '62
Relation of maturity, structural, and strength measures to the somatotypes of boys nine through fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:449-60 D '61
Relationship between patellar tendon reflex time and the 35-yard dash in sixth and seventh grade boys. P. W. Hutinger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:551-2 D '61
Social status and mental health of boys as related to their maturity, structural, and strength characteristics. H. H. Clarke and D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:326-34 O '61
See also
Adolescence

Education

Helping the adolescent delinquent. D. A. Isaacs. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17+ N '61
Manhattan school for boys. I. M. Boroff. H Points 43:26-33 N '61

BOYS, Delinquent
Communicating with the adolescent delinquent. D. M. Simms. J Ed Sociol 35:221-7 Ja '62
Comparison of delinquent and nondelinquent vocational interests. D. F. Novak. bibliog Excep Child 28:63-6 S '61
Evaluating an organized counseling service for youthful offenders. E. L. V. Shelley and W. F. Johnson, jr. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:351-4 Wint '61
Helping the adolescent delinquent. D. A. Isaacs. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17+ N '61
Interaction cues involved in perception of authority figures by delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:74-8 Mr '63
Teacher, delinquent, and the training school. V. M. Pinckney. il Mich Ed J 40:356-8 Ja '63
Value differences between constructive and delinquent adolescents. S. Palmer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:44-8 N '61
See also
Juvenile delinquency

BOYS books and reading
Boys' reading interests as revealed through personal conferences. J. M. Stanchfield. Read Teach 16:41-4 S '62
Reading interests of eighth-grade boys. J. M. Stanchfield. J Develop Read 5:256-65 Sum '62
What the city boy reads. I. Vinton. El Engl 40:559-62 My '63
See also
Childrens literature and reading

BOYS camps. See Camps

BOYS clubs
See also
Boy scouts
Future farmers of America

Great Britain

Clubs in the sixties. Times Ed Sup 2459:18 Jl 6 '62

BOYS clubs of America
What the city boy reads. I. Vinton. El Engl 40:559-62 My '63

BOYS in literature. See Children in literature

BOYS schools

Israel

Boys' Town, Jerusalem; now a vocational high. Times Ed Sup 2470:308 S 21 '62

BOZEMAN, Montana

Public schools

Americanism in the Bozeman schools. W. Wold. Mont Ed 39:21 S '62

BRADLEY, Illinois

Bradley Bourbonnais community high school

Bowling scores high with teen-agers. L. Vrana. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22-3+ Mr '63

BRAHM, Otto
Otto Brahm. O. Seidlin. bibliog f German Q 36:131-40 Mr '63

BRAILLE music-notation. See Blind. Music for the

BRAILLE system. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

BRAIN
Project donkey. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 52:264-7 D '61
See also
Mind and body
Nervous system

Diseases

See also
Aphasia
Paralysis

Diagnosis

See also
Electroencephalography

Wounds and injuries

Arithmetic and the brain-injured child. L. Kaliski. Arith Teach 9:245-51 My '62
Aspects of perceptual training with brain injured and emotionally disturbed children as related to reading. B. Dubnoff and others. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961: 109-21
Attention and activity level of the mentally retarded; symposium. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:132-60 F '63
Auditory discrimination in the learning difficulties of children with neurological disabilities. M. M. Zoepfel. bibliog Read Teach 15:114-18 N '61
Behavioral indices of brain injury in school children. A. L. Benton. bibliog Child Develop 33:199-208 Mr '62
Changes in verbal and non-verbal ability of brain-injured mentally retarded children following removal of special stimulation. J. J. Gallagher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:774-81 Mr '62
Detecting psychological symptoms of brain injury. H. S. Beck. bibliog Excep Child 28:57-62 S '61
Developmental behavioral approach to the neurologic examination in infancy. H. Knobloch and B. Pasamanick. bibliog Child Develop 33:181-98 Mr '62
Differential responses of mentally retarded children on the Leiter scale. B. M. Hunt. bibliog Excep Child 28:99-102 O '61
Discrimination in diffuse brain damage. M. Levine and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:287-300 S '62
Help for the brain-injured child. J. Hogan and A. E. Lindstrom. il Minn J Ed 43:9-10 D '62
Language behavior of a group of non-speaking brain-damaged mentally retarded children. S. Rigrodsky and S. Goda. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:52-60 Ag '61
Minimal brain damage in children. R. L. Clemmens. bibliog Children 8:179-83 S '61
Note on generality of discrimination deficiency in life-long brain damage. G. Spivack and M. Levine. Am J Men Deficiency 67:473-4 N '62
Organic hyperkinetic syndrome. P. J. Doyle. bibliog J Sch Health 32:299-306 O '62
Permanent learning deficit associated with lesions in the caudate nuclei. R. L. Thompson and F. A. Mettler. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:526-35 Ja '63
Prediction of academic achievement in brain injured children. I. W. Scherer. bibliog Excep Child 28:103-6 O '61
Psychomotor abilities of retardates and patients with cerebral lesions. C. G. Matthews and R. M. Reitan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:607-12 Ja '62
Recognizing the brain-injured child. Sister Mary Leo. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:39-41 F '63
Study of experimental methods for teaching emotionally disturbed, brain damaged, retarded readers. M. Talmadge and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:311-16 F '63
Teaching the brain-injured child. M. Edwards. Cath Sch J 63:41-4 F '63

BRAINWASHING
Brainwashing: a distortion of the communication cycle. F. E. Dance. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:201-2+ Ja '62

BRANDEIS university, Waltham, Massachusetts
Foreign student in the United States: the Wien program at Brandeis university. J. P. Barricelli. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:218-23 Ag '62

BRANDT, Thomas O.
Farewell and welcome. W. Neuse. German Q 35:448-9 N '62

BRASILA, University, Brazil
University of Brasilia. D. Ribeiro and A. S. Teixeira. Ed Forum 25:309-16 Mr '62

BRASS instruments. See Wind instruments

BRASS rubbings. See Rubbings

BRAZIL
Films: Brazil, the Amazon Basin. J Geog 61:274-5 S '62
See also
Americans in Brazil
also subhead Brazil under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Education
Elementary education
Folklore
Higher education
Reading—Teaching
Rural education
Theater
Workers education

BRAZILIAN drama
Folklore and satire in a Brazilian comedy. D. F. Ratcliff. Hispania 44:282-4 My '61
O teatro no Brasil. W. Martins. bibliog Hispania 46:239-51 My '63

BRAZILIAN fiction
Structure and meaning in Érico Veríssimo's Noite. M. H. Forster. Hispania 45:712-16 D '62
Technique and ambiguity in Dom Casmurro. K. Ellis. bibliog Hispania 45:436-40 S '62

BRAZILIAN poetry
Poetry of Cecília Meireles. J. Nist. bibliog Hispania 46:252-8 My '63

BREAD
Bread and flour enrichment program. E. H. Semrow and M. K. Moore. J Home Econ 53:660-2 O '61
Bread making in kindergarten. R. J. Rocheleau. Instr 71:102 O '61
Christmas breads. il Prac Home Econ 8:8-9+ D '62
Science or social studies? M. M. Jewett. Instr 72:82 My '63
World-wide communion gains new meaning with bread of the world. F. D. Elmer. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 S '62

BREAKFASTS
Animals go to school. C. M. Taylor. il Grade Teach 80:27+ D '62
Better breakfast campaign. G. L. Pearce. J Sch Health 31:317-18 N '61
Breakfast at Rhodes. il Va J Ed 56:22 F '63
Breakfast party. G. Polizzotti. Ed 81:559-62 My '61
Kindergarten early primary activities on breakfasts. Instr 71:38-9 S '61
Let's have a breakfast party. C. M. Taylor and F. F. Mann. Grade Teach 79:62+ N '61
Why do they skip breakfast? E. B. Cooksey and R. H. Ojemann. J Home Econ 55:43-5 Ja '63

BREAST feeding. See Infants—Nutrition

BREATHING. See Respiration

BRECHT, Bertolt
Brecht's Lehrstücke: propaganda failures. A. E. Doe. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:289-96 D '62
Hauptmann's Frau Wolff and Brecht's Mutter Courage. H. W. Reichert. bibliog f German Q 34:439-48 N '61

BRENTWOOD, New York

High school

Career day in nursing. T. E. McDonough. il N Y State Ed 49:22-3 Mr '62

BRETHREN of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools. Institute of

BREVARD COUNTY, Florida

Public schools

Cape Canaveral story. E. T. Horne, jr. Tex Outl 46:38+ My '62
We lengthened the school day. H. E. Phillips. Phi Delta Kappan 43:168-9 Ja '62

BREVARD junior college, Cocoa, Florida
Democratic course planning for the junior college. J. B. Wilson and C. R. Van Dusen. Jun Col J 33:159-60 N '62

BRICKELL, Henry M.
Achieving educational change. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 7:272, 340 Ap-My '62
Dynamics of educational change; summary of Organizing New York state for educational change. TIP 1:81-8 Ap '62
Influencing change. por Av Instr 8:54 Ja '63

BRIDGEPORT, University, Connecticut

Arnold college division

Finding space. D. A. Field. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3 S '62

BRIEFHAND. See Shorthand

BRIEFS. See Précis writing

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry
Presentation of citation. J. D. Logsdon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:81-3 My '62

BRIGHAM Young university, Provo, Utah
Expanding Brigham Young university. S. F. Brewster. plan US Office Ed Circ 667:17-34 '62
Physical education majors speak up. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67 Ap '63

Adult education and extension services

University on tour. R. H. Henstrom. Adult Lead 11:295+ Ap '63

BRIGHT, John
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 13:217 N '62

BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted

BRIGHTNESS, Degree of. See Intelligence quotient

BRISCOE, William S.
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 13:169 S '62

BRISTOL, Pennsylvania

Delhaas high school

Use school offices for preliminary work experience. J. H. McGoldrick. il Bsns Ed World 42:24+ O '61

Franklin D. Roosevelt junior high school

In the Franklin D. Roosevelt high school, Delhaas joint schools. U. B. Ellis. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:211-13

BRISTOL social adjustment guides
Residential treatment of maladjusted children: a study of some factors related to progress in adjustment. I. R. J. Petrie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:29-37 F '62

BRISTOL, University, England
£500,000 Bristol appeal. Times Ed Sup 2476: 570 N 2 '62

BRITANNICA academy for adults, Chicago
New kind of high school for adults. il Ill Ed 51:108-9 N '62

BRITANNICA junior encyclopaedia
Britannica jr. for 1963. E. B. Mack. Instr 72:87 Je '63
New Britannica junior. Instr 71:97 My '62

BRITISH adult residential colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

BRITISH association for commercial and industrial education
Forward together; BACIE presidential. Times Ed Sup 2472:404 O 5 '62
Industrialists back Beloe. Times Ed Sup 2396: 781 Ap 21 '61
On eve of white paper; B.A.C.I.E. discusses apprenticeship. Times Ed Sup 2481:761 D 7 '62

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
British association. Times Ed Sup 2468: 242-3 S 7 '62
Last chance; unity of knowledge at stake. P. Wilson. Times Ed Sup 2467:217 Ag 31 '62; Discussion. 2468:245; 2469:281 S 7-14 '62
Need for more research. J. Cockcroft. Times Ed Sup 2467:218 Ag 31 '62

BRITISH association of university teachers, England. See Association of university teachers

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
Pilkington committee report: no segregation for education. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1336-7 Je 29 '62; Reply. J. B. Hoare. 2459:19 Jl 6 '62

BRITISH COLUMBIA
See also
Administration of schools—British Columbia

BRITISH Commonwealth of nations. See Commonwealth of nations

BRITISH Dominions. See Commonwealth of nations

BRITISH federation of university women
University women. Times Ed Sup 2408:51 Jl 14 '61

BRITISH GUIANA
See also subhead British Guiana under the following subjects
Education
Radio in education
Women

Native races

Guiana's submerged tenth: the impulse to vanish. Times Ed Sup 2468:234 S 7 '62

BRITISH labor party. See Labor party (Great Britain)

BRITISH museum
British museum bill. J. Wakeman. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:782-5+ My '63
BRITISH national characteristics. See National characteristics, British
BRITISH national union of teachers, England. See National union of teachers
BRITISH Pestalozzi village. See Sedlescombe, Sussex, England. Childrens village
BRITISH school at Rome
Scholars in Rome. il Times Ed Sup 2398:887 My 5 '61
BRITISH schools in Italy
St George's in Rome; a thriving newcomer. Times Ed Sup 2435:83 Ja 19 '62
BRITISH society for the prevention of cruelty to children, England. See National society for the prevention of cruelty to children
BRITISH students
See also
College students—Great Britain
BRITISH students in foreign countries
English abroad. A. D. Levaggi. Times Ed Sup 2417:303 S 15 '61
Nouveaux, immenses; new horizons. Times Ed Sup 2449:837 Ap 27 '62
School journey. Times Ed Sup 2419:387 S 29 '61; Discussion. 2421:481; 2422:527 O 13-20 '61
BRITISH students in Russia
From Forest Hill to Moscow; a school journey. il Times Ed Sup 2424:600 N 3 '61
BRITISH students in the United States
Impressions of an American university. R. Moore. il Times Ed Sup 2450:878-9 My 4 '62
Oxbridge style on tour. L. Brittan. il Overseas 1:9-12 My '62
BRITISH teachers in Africa
Demand for expatriates. L. J. Beecher. il Times Ed Sup 2488:sup vi-vii Ja 25 '63
Three prodigals. il Times Ed Sup 2488:sup viii Ja 25 '63
BRITISH teachers in Asia
Staffroom opinion; pitfalls for the newcomer. Times Ed Sup 2399:957 My 12 '61
BRITISH teachers in Bulgaria
Stint in Sofia. il Times Ed Sup 2399:956 My 12 '61
BRITISH teachers in foreign countries
Dons for export. Times Ed Sup 2411:142 Ag 4 '61
Hampshire overseas plan. Times Ed Sup 2478:644 N 16 '62
Only thirteen. Times Ed Sup 2443:516 Mr 16 '62; Reply. C. Arden-Clarke. 2444:575 Mr 23 '62
Service overseas. P. Bailey; M. J. Griggs. Times Ed Sup 2484:844 D 28 '62; Discussion. 2485:18; 2486:44; 2488:135; 2489:199; 2491:310 Ja 4-11, 25-F 1, 15 '63
Teachers for overseas. Times Ed Sup 2428:762 D 1 '61
Three years abroad. Times Ed Sup 2428:763 D 1 '61
See also
National council for the supply of teachers overseas, England
BRITISH teachers in Ghana
Palm wine for chemistry. Times Ed Sup 2425:638 N 10 '61
BRITISH teachers in Iraq
Baghdad to Birchington. O. Saywell. Times Ed Sup 2469:268 S 14 '62
BRITISH teachers in Nigeria
Britishers on Nigeria. W. E. F. Ward. Times Ed Sup 2438:236 F 9 '62
Vacation courses in Nigeria. Times Ed Sup 2427:724 N 24 '61
BRITISH teachers in Norway
Anglo-Norwegian ambassador. Times Ed Sup 2417:288 S 15 '61
BRITISH teachers in Poland
Summer harvest; work in Polish school camp. Times Ed Sup 2472:394 O 5 '62
BRITISH teachers in Russia
Heads on return visit. Times Ed Sup 2439:291 F 16 '62
Soviet boarding schools. D. R. Harris. Times Ed Sup 2441:411 Mr 2 '62; Reply. S. D. Simon. 2442:463 Mr 9 '62
BRITISH teachers in Spain
English in Salamanca; speaking versus writing. il Times Ed Sup 2434:42 Ja 12 '62
BRITISH teachers in the United States
Aspects of America; exchange teachers' seminar. Times Ed Sup 2410:116 Jl 28 '61
Britishers on America. A. K. Jonietz. Times Ed Sup 2492:351 F 22 '63
BRITISH teachers in Turkey
Tea at the butcher's. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1186 Je 9 '61
BRITISH teachers in Uganda
Key to expanded learning; teachers for Kampala. Times Ed Sup 2461:87 Jl 20 '62
BRITISH trades union congress, England. See Trades union congress
BRITTANY
Description and travel
Little explored Brittany. R. T. E. Hudson. il map Times Ed Sup 2487:79 Ja 18 '63
BROADCASTING, Radio. See Radio broadcasting
BROADCASTING, Television. See Television broadcasting
BROCKMAN, Louis Orval
Portraits of leadership. por Mont Ed 39:21-2 F '63
BROMIDES
Chloride, bromide, and iodide determination. M. W. Hanson. J Chem Ed 38:412 Ag '61
BRONX community college
Operation second chance. M. Meister and others. Jun Col J 33:78-88 O '62
BRONZES
Sculpture-in-the-round. J. A. Feller. il diags Arts Activities 51:26-8 Ap '62
BRONZES, Ancient
Additions to the Greek, Etruscan and Roman collections in Boston. C. C. Vermeule. 3d. bibliog f il Class J 58:1-18 O '62
Greek, Etruscan and Roman sculpture in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. C. C. Vermeule. bibliog il Class J 57:145-59 Ja '62
BROOKE, Alan Francis, 1st viscount Alanbrooke. See Alanbrooke, A. F. B.
BROOKLYN
Abraham Lincoln high school
Ability grouping; classes determined by fitness tests and teacher evaluation. M. J. Feely. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:18+ N '61
Eli Whitney vocational high school
Evaluating the first year of a cultural activities program. M. Schaffer. H Points 44:11-14 F '62
Erasmus Hall high school
Special guidance program for gifted underachievers of the tenth grade. M. J. Applbaum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:20-33 N '61
John Jay high school
Weight-training program for large gym classes. D. Rodes. il Schol Coach 32:60+ S '62
Midwood high school
Advanced placement program in French. J. D. Godin. H Points 43:56-8 Je '61
Prospect Heights high school
Brotherhood, now and forever. D. M. Feins. H Points 44:5-10 F '62
Translating social studies concepts into action. C. Cherkis and T. Held. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:85-90 S '61
Thomas Jefferson high school
Advanced placement program for college-level business subjects. A. H. Scolnick. H Points 43:52-5 Je '61
Winthrop junior high school
Principles for a successful program of student activities. A. Kaminsky. Clearing House 36:41-2 S '61
BROOKLYN college
Brooklyn college research in teacher effectiveness. L. M. Heil and C. Washburne. J Ed Res 55:347-51 My '62
College begins at forty. B. H. Stern. Adult Ed 12 no3:157-61 Spr '62
Listening room at Brooklyn college. H. Roach. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:174-7 Autumn '62
Multiple instruction and other factors related to achievement in college physics. R. H. Blumenthal. Sci Ed 45:336-42 O '61
Reading faster and better; a report on the reading improvement program of the Brooklyn public library. R. L. Keller. ALA Bul 56:1019-21 D '62
Whither the college student? H. Roach. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:135-6 Sum '61
Committee on admissions
Committee on admissions. H. Stroup. Col & Univ 37 no 1:65-6 Fall '61
BROOKLYN opera company
So you want to be an impresario? G. G. Salmaggi. Mus J 21:46+ Mr '63
BROOKLYN public library
Library service to neighborhood areas. F. R. St John. Wilson Lib Bul 37:743 My '63

BROOKLYN public library—*Continued*
Reading faster and better; a report on the reading improvement program of the Brooklyn public library. R. L. Keller. ALA Bul 56:1019-21 D '62
Why young teens services? G. Clark. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:273-5 N '62
BROTHER-sister relationship. See Siblings
BROTHERHOOD of man
Course in brotherhood. H. Behringer. Ill Ed 50:243 F '62
Thoughts for brotherhood week. E. Greenleaf. il Grade Teach 80:35+ F '63
BROTHERHOOD week
Thoughts for brotherhood week. E. Greenleaf. il Grade Teach 80:35+ F '63
Projects
Brotherhood, now and forever. D. M. Feins. H Points 44:5-10 F '62
Operation brotherhood. E. Mapp. H Points 43: 59-62 Je '61
Translating social studies concepts into action. C. Cherkis and T. Held. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:85-90 S '61
Visual approach to brotherhood. B. I. Forman. il Arts Activities 52:21-3 N '62
BROTHERS of the Christian schools. Institute of
Origin of teaching brotherhoods in archdiocese of New York. A. Matthias. Cath Ed R 60:377-85 S '62
BROWN, John
John Brown's courtroom speech. G. L. Thomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:291-6 O '62
BROWN, Joseph
Art through sports. J. Brown. il por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:27+ F '63
BROWN, Kenneth Irving
KIB's contribution. M. Cuninggim. Christian Scholar 44 no2:107-10 Sum '61
BROWN, Walter H.
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 34:75 Ja '63. O. E. Byrd and others
BROWN-Carlsen listening comprehension test
Administering the Brown-Carlsen listening comprehension test. F. C. Johnson and K. Frandsen. J Comm 13:38-45 Mr '63
BROWN university, Providence, Rhode Island
Departmental honors programs; history: Brown university. N. Davis. Sup Stud 4:23 Ja '62
Ford grant to Brown. Sch & Soc 89:332 O 21 '61
Honors in physics. A. O. Williams, jr. Sup Stud 5:19-20 Ja '63
BROWNELL, William Arthur
Leaders in education. D. H. Russell. por Ed 82:123 O '61
BROWNING, John
Perils of pianism. J. Browning. Mus J 19:49 O '61
BRUEGHEL, Peeter, the elder
Auden, Bruegel, and Musée des beaux arts. A. F. Kinney. bibliog f Col Engl 24:529-31 Ap '63
BRUMEL, Valeri
Valeri Brumel's blasting spin-roll. H. L. Masin. il pors Schol Coach 31:8-9 F '62
BRUNER, J. S.
On knowing, essays for the left hand: review of On knowing, by J. S. Bruner. Wis J Ed 95:15 Ap '63
BRUSH drawing
Brush drawing; a great tradition. M. Klaeger. il Arts Activities 50:9-10 O '61
Variations on a black and white theme. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 53:12-15 Ap '63
BRUSHES
Caring for brushes in the finishing room. B. S. Cargile. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:43 S '62
BRYAN, James Edmund
New ALA officers. B. Schein. por ALA Bul 55:630+ Jl '61
BRYAN, William Jennings
Scott of the Oregonian vs. William Jennings Bryan. H. Barrett. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:169-73 Ap '62
BRYN MAWR college, Pennsylvania
Sur le pont d'Avignon avec Bryn Mawr; Institut d'études françaises d'Avignon. M. Guggenheim. il Overseas 2:21-3 Mr '63
BUBER, Martin
Buber: philosopher of the I-thou dialogue. K. Winetrout. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:53-7 Ja '63
Life of dialogue in education. J. L. Halio. J Gen Ed 14:213-19 Ja '63
BÜCHNER, Georg
Büchner and Alban Berg: some thoughts on Wozzeck. E. A. Blackall. German Q 34:431-8 N '61
BUCKNELL university, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Certification of science teachers by examination. J. C. Jones. J Teach Ed 13:131-2 Je '62
BUCKS COUNTY, Pennsylvania
Public schools
Anatomy of change in elementary mathematics. B. A. Wright. Arith Teach 10:158-61 Mr '63
New mathematics; math workshop for children. il Av Instr 7:147 Mr '62
BUDDHA and Buddhism
Art appreciation. il Arts Activities 53:30-1 Mr '63
See also
Zen (sect)
BUDDHISM. See Buddha and Buddhism
BUDGET, Family. See Budget, Household
BUDGET, Household
How to vitalize the unit on budgeting. L. E. Long. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ D '61
Influence of goals on family financial management. R. C. Freeman and J. M. Due. J Home Econ 53:448-52 Je '61
New approach to general business. R. L. Jones. Bsns Ed Forum 16:27+ Ap '62
See also
Cost of living
BUDGET, School
Budgeting for maintenance. R. J. Lavin and others. Overview 3:42-3 Ja '62
Checklist of public school budget message content. C. Bracken and A. S. Hurlburt. Am Sch Bd J 146:15-16+ Mr '63
Criteria for evaluating the school budget. M. Baum. Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 Ag '62
Departmental budget proposals. L. D. Holloway. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:71-2 Mr '63
How does your instructional overhead compare with other districts? B. F. Rappaport. Am Sch Bd J 144:19-20 Ap '62
How much should you spend on administration and instruction? Sch Mgt 5:96-105 Ja '61; 6:100-9 Ja '62; 7:106-15 Ja '63
Managing the school plant and business affairs: budgeting and accounting. S. J. Knezevich. R Ed Res 31:431 O '61
Preparing a budget. W. L. Fluckiger. Ed Exec Overview 3:26-7+ O '62
Public school budget hearings. C. Bracken and W. A. Stumpf. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 143:20-1+ O '61
See also
School finance
BUDGET, Time. See Time budgets
BUECHNER, Georg. See Büchner, G.
BUENA PARK, California
Centralia school district
They clean by night. P. G. Campen. Nations Sch 70:59-60 Jl '62
BUENOS AIRES
Description
Postmarked Argentina, South America. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:36 F '62
BUFFALO
High schools
How to get students to dress right! J. Manch. Sch Mgt 5:14-15 Ag '61
Kensington high school
Case of the missing bishop. D. Pierman. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:580 Mr '63
Public schools
Buffalo attracts students to business careers. L. Jenkins. J Bsns Ed 37:283-4 Ap '62
Education for the business world: a story told through radio. B. A. Shilt. Bal Sheet 44:12-14 S '62
International relations study booms as result of Buffalo's traveling exhibits. F. J. Dressler, jr. il N Y State Ed 49:38+ Ap '62
Mr Small-ambassador: second-graders in Buffalo and Mexico City have successful cultural exchange. M. L. Ram. il N Y State Ed 50:28-9 O '62
BUFFALO, University. See New York, State university—University at Buffalo
BUFFER solutions
Easily prepared wide range buffer series. W. R. Carmody. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38: 559-60 N '61
BUILDING
See also
Windowless construction

BUILDING—*Continued*

Contracts and specifications

See also
School buildings—Contracts and specifications

Projects

Basic building construction. R. Korpi. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30 Je '62
Johnny can't hammer. K. W. Little. il Sch Shop 22:26-7+ S '62
Operation concrete. C. R. Olsen and R. Husen. il Ag Ed Mag 34:160-1 Ja '62

BUILDING industry
See also
Contractors

BUILDING laws and legislation
Municipal building codes don't always apply to schools. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:65 F '63

BUILDING materials
Finishing materials. Overview 2:52-3 N; 54-5 D '61
Justification of better building materials. W. M. Swisher. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:120-33
1960 selection of materials. G. Fletcher. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:448-53
See also
Concrete
Glass construction
Steel

BUILDING sites
See also
School buildings—Sites

BUILDING surveys. See School building surveys

BUILDINGS
Expense of economy. H. F. A. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:94-5 O '61
See also
Administration buildings
Gymnasiums
School buildings
Skyscrapers

Depreciation

See also
School buildings—Depreciation

Colleges and universities

See College architecture; Colleges and universities—Buildings

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Buildings

BULGARIA
See also
British teachers in Bulgaria
Children, Gifted—Education—Bulgaria
Education—Bulgaria

BULLETIN boards
Achievement bulletin board. N. H. Pukszta. il Instr 71:32 Mr '62
Arranging your bulletin board. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:43 O '61
Attractive bulletin boards boost school activities. H. P. Lutz. Sch Activities 34:12 S '62
Basic ingredients for effective bulletin boards. E. J. Beitler and B. C. Lockhart. il Prac Home Econ 8:32-3+ S '62
Bulletin boards. R. H. Burgert. il Instr 72:27-30 S; 64 O; 28 N; 18 D '62; 79 Ja; 49 F; 115 Mr; 96 Ap; 62 My; 32 Je '63
Bulletin boards. M. Dallmann. See issues of Grade teacher through June 1962
Bulletin boards. H. B. Lemmerman. See issues of Grade teacher September 1962-
Bulletin boards. E. Tiemann and R. A. Frye. il Instr 71:40-2 Je '62
Bulletin boards develop appreciation. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:31 Ap '62
Bulletin boards for American education week. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71: 23 N '61
Bulletin boards for Christmas. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:49 D '61
Bulletin boards for February. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:45 F '62
Bulletin boards for office practice class. V. R. Graver. il Bsns Ed World 43:22-3 D '62
Bulletin boards for the end of school. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71: 77 Je '62
Bulletin boards help develop skills. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:41 Mr '62
Bulletin boards in a science project. H. S. Sheridan. il Grade Teach 80:41+ Mr '63
Bulletin boards stimulate interest. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:32 Ja '62
Care and feeding of bulletin boards. W. Fox. Ed 83:362-3 F '63
Displays: a headache or a privilege? P. J. Oliver. il J Bsns Ed 37:92-3 D '61
Easter bulletin board. F. Sevin. il Grade Teach 80:39 Ap '63
Exploiting your bulletin board. L. J. Thelen. il Sch Sci & Math 63:324 Ap '63
Felt bulletin board for spring. I. Jeffries. il Grade Teach 79:39 Ap '62
Is your bulletin board becoming a dropout? K. S. Ramsay. Bsns Ed World 43:22-4 D '62
Lazy-susan bulletin board. W. L. Meyer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 My '62
Let the children plan the bulletin boards! Sister Christina Marie. il Cath Sch J 63: 26-7 My '63
Looking ahead to effective bulletin boards. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:48 S '61
Make secretarial practice more effective with bulletin boards like these. R. C. Beede. il Bsns Ed World 42:30-1 My '62
Planning bulletin boards. J. Schwartz. Sch Arts 62:47 N '62
Sell safety. J. A. Norlander. il Sch Shop 22:64 O '62
Shorthand speed bulletin boards, by the month. D. Hawes. Bsns Ed Forum 16:16+ F '62
Sponge painting for bulletin boards. L. H. Clapp. il Grade Teach 79:25+ Mr '62
Try these bulletin board ideas. R. C. Beede. il Bsns Ed World 43:30 F '63
What schools are doing; preparing attractive bulletin boards. G. Wagner. biblog Ed 83: 124-5 O '62
You can design effective bulletin boards. E. J. Beitler and B. C. Lockhart. il Prac Home Econ 7:24-5+ F '62
Your bulletin board is an ad. il Prac Home Econ 7:54-5+ S '61

BULLETINS
School bulletins: your missing link. Sister Marita. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 Je '62
See also
Periodicals, Educational

BUNCHE, Ralph Johnson
Miss Sweet and Ralph Bunche. il pors Mich Ed J 39:470-1 Mr '62; Same, Wis J Ed 94: 7-8 Mr '62; Same cond. N Y State Ed 49: 24-5 Mr '62

BUNDLING
Harassed history of bundling. S. M. Lutnick. Sch R 70 no2:233-9 Sum '62

BUNYAN, John
Miss Ravenel's conversion and Pilgrim's progress. L. M. Cecil. biblog f Col Engl 23: 352-7 F '62

BUOYANCY
Relationship between human buoyancy measures, specific gravity, and estimated body fat in adult males. M. L. Howell and others. biblog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:400-4 O '62
Variations in floating ability with age in the male. H. T. A. Whiting. biblog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 84-90 Mr '63

BUREAU International d'éducation. See International bureau of education

BUREAUCRACY
Adult education and bureaucratic proneness. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 10:290 Ap '62

BURGLAR alarms
How to cut down vandalism. T. Probst. il Nations Sch 68:64-8+ S '61
Parish installs fire and burglar alarm systems. il Cath Sch J 61:49 Je '61

BURKE, Edmund
Conservative tradition. A. Larson. Social Studies 54:97-101 Mr '63

BURKE, Kenneth
Persuasion and the concept of identification: reply to D. G. Day with rejoinder. J. W. Kirk. Q J Speech 47:414-16 D '61

BURLAP
Try copper and burlap. L. E. Schrank. il Sch Arts 62:30 S '62

BURMA
See also
Education—Burma
Primary education—Burma
School children—Burma

Description and travel

Alone to the Far East. R. Allott. il map Times Ed Sup 2471:350 S 28 '62

Politics and government

Education and international misunderstanding. Thant. Teach Col Rec 63:1-7 O '61

BURNHAM, Harry Lawson Webster Lawson, 1st viscount
Man who set the scales. il por Times Ed Sup 2482:792 D 14 '62

BURNHAM scale. See Teachers—Salaries—Great Britain

BURNS, H. Spelman
Purchasing and supply management; review of Purchasing and supply management manual for school business officials, ed. by H. S. Burns. L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 62: 81-3 Ap '62

BURNS, Robert
Poems for study: Auld lang syne. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:60 S '61

BURNS, William J, international detective agency
Junior Burns man. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:161 Je '61

BURROUGHS corporation
Data processing and the school schedule: a Burroughs approach. G. Welton. J Sec Ed 36:382-4 O '61

BUS drivers
See also
School bus drivers

BUSES, School. See School buses; School children—Transportation

BUSINESS
Are you up to date in basic business content? G. W. Maxwell. Bsns Ed Forum 16:32+ O '61
Do you know that. . ? M. Walker. See issues of Journal of business education
Effective teaching techniques for general business. I. D. Satlow. il Bsns Ed World 42:11-13 O; 29-31 N; 25-6+ D '61; 29-31 Ja; 26-7 F; 52-5 Mr; 31-2+ Ap; 33-5 My; 27-30 Je '62
United services: basic business. J. W. Crews, ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1961-
United services: basic business. A. Lebeda, ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1960-May 1961
Using the case method in basic business subjects. L. G. Lewis. Bsns Ed Forum 15:35-6 My '61
What business thinks and says. See issues of Journal of business education
What is today's business looking for in the young college students? H. A. Fahl. Teach Col J 33:73-5 D '61
See also
Advertising
Controllership

Research
Basic business. V. A. Musselman and Z. S. Dickerson. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961: 194-206

Small business
See Small business

BUSINESS administration. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS administration of schools
Accounting: how it can put administration policy into action. J. W. Colmey. Nations Sch 68:44-6 Ag '61
Check list for better school purchasing. L. V. Taylor. Am Sch Bd J 142:28-31 Je '61
Difficult world of school business. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 68:51-2 O '61
Dollars through the fingers. J. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 143:29-31 Ag '61
Financial accounting and reporting: where to improve? J. W. Whitlock. Sch Life 43:18-21 Je '61
Five basic business techniques you can use in your schools. J. J. Herman. il Sch Mgt 6:59-63 Je '62
How to organize for effective business operation. C. W. Foster. Nations Sch 68:58-61 O '61
Leadership through business management. J. J. Hines. Am Sch Bd J 144:21-2 My '62
Management audit for effective school business administration. E. Shipka. Am Sch Bd J 145:14+ O '62
One-page guide to sane accounting. S. B. Tidwell. Ed Exec Overview 4:40-1 F '63
Proceedings; forty-sixth annual meeting and exhibit. St Louis, October 8-13, 1960. Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. 504p bibliog il plan diag '60 The assn.
Proceedings; forty-seventh annual meeting and exhibit. Toronto. October 7-12, 1961. Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. 432p bibliog il '61 The assn.
School business problems have grown with the job, so has the profession. F. Moffitt. il Nations Sch 68:60-2+ S '61
Some money-saving ideas. Cath Sch J 62:99 Ap '62
Summer workshops in school management. Cath Sch J 62:69 Je '62
Superintendent should have year's training in business administration; school administrators' opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:85 O '61
See also
Administration of schools
Business managers
Purchasing

Bibliography
Selected references on public school administration; finance and business administration (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 62:395; 63:413-15 Ap '62, Ap '63

Research
Managing the school plant and business affairs. S. J. Knezevich. bibliog R Ed Res 31:428-38 O '61

BUSINESS and education
AE in industry: a growing challenge. T. E. Hermanson. Adult Lead 11:113-14 O '62
Adult distributive education in-service program. J. J. Grande. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 27+ N '61
Advisory group: a gold mine for ideas. G. Ward. il J Col Placement 23:38-9+ Ap '63
Boy in industry day. J. E. Mullen. il Pa Sch J 111:102-3 N '62
Bringing business into basic business. J. W. Crews. Bsns Ed Forum 16:31+ My '62
Business says. . . B. Koch. Bsns Ed Forum 16:28 N '61
Business teacher and the business community. D. V. Burras. il J Bsns Ed 37:149-50 Ja '62
Businessman and distributive education. L. T. White. il Am Voc J 38:23-4+ F '63
College-to-job curriculum. S. Gross. Overview 3:53-4 F '62
Co-operation between industry and junior colleges. Sch & Soc 90:336 O 20 '62
Cooperative work programs for secondary school students. F. Smutz. Bsns Ed Forum 16:15+ F '62
Double EE: educational-employment program. F. W. Englund. J Bsns Ed 38:283-4 Ap '63
Dropout and the delinquent: promising practices gleaned from a year of study. D. Schreiber. Phi Delta Kappan 44:215-21 F '63
Education in our complex society. H. Clark. NEA J 51:52 Ap '62
Education-industry liaison needed. J. Kornick. Ohio Sch 39:27 D '61
Educational film distribution brief. R. K. Nickola. Clearing House 37:236 D '62
Effective teaching techniques for general business; conducting field trips. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 42:33-5 My '62
General clerical course for seniors. F. S. Cook. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-9 F '62
How to get scientific help from industry. E. J. Bradford. il Sch Mgt 5:93-5 S '61
How to interpret industry in the industrial arts laboratory. J. Streichler and J. W. Duffy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-8 Ap '63
How your district can get help from industry; interview. R. M. Burnett. il Sch Mgt 6:48-52+ O '62
In-service training programs of business. B. F. Thomas. Am Bsns Ed 18:49-53+ O '61
Increase your tax base: how to bring new industry to your town. F. L. Whitney. il Sch Mgt 5:37+ N '61
Increasing our efficiency. H. F. Clark. Ed Exec Overview 3:14 D '62
Industrial internship plan for high school seniors in the student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:144-9 S '61
Industry and the content of industrial education. R. N. Evans. Sch Shop 21:29-31+ Ap '62
Industry views industrial arts. R. E. Betterley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:14-15 F '63
Influence of industries on local academic programs. A. S. Knowles. Ed Rec 42:179-82 Jl '61
Interpreting industry through a production experience at the junior high school level. H. J. Rokusek and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3+ Je '62
Let's join the community. B. R. Aikin. Bal Sheet 43:319 Mr '62
Let's make every day B-I-E day; business, industry and education. J. C. Fowler. Bsns Ed World 43:21-2 N '62

BUSINESS and education—*Continued*
NOMA will find it for you. O. Heatherly. il Bsns Ed World 43:9+ Ap '63
New approach in drafting education. W. L. Wein. Am Voc J 37:17-18 O '62
New business in town. J. M. Rice. il Ed Exec Overview 3:38-40+ N '62
No delinquents in business education! Long Beach, Calif. schools co-operate with NOMA. M. L. Lynott. Bsns Ed World 43: 29+ O '62
Nuclear reactor technology at Jackson junior college. R. D. Riggs. Jun Col J 33:177-9 N '62
Relation of business to women's higher education. J. W. Bunting. Ed Rec 42:287-95 O '61
Relations of higher education to business and industry. F. Horn. Ed Forum 26:87-92 N '61
Safety eye on senior high. il Safety Ed 41:31 D '61
Service: the key to sound placement. R. Stockard. J Col Placement 23:77-8 D '62
Should you have an industry-science teaching program? David Sarnoff industry-science teaching program. il Sch Mgt 7:89-90+ Mr '63
Standards for developing teaching materials in economics by industry. J Bsns Ed 37:214 F '62
Studying industry firsthand. J. W. Duffy and J. Streichler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:28-9 S '61
Survey local businesses. R. B. Knox. Bal Sheet 43:244-6+ F '62
Trade advisory committees. N. R. Stanger. Am Voc J 38:29-30 Ap '63
Training for industry. R. Hardy. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:22-3 N '61
Training for students in the food industry. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-82004: Distributive ed. ser. no30) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 290:1-23 '61
Try an advisory committee. R. W. Hallstrom. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17+ D '62
What do companies really want from the colleges? W. R. Dangelmayer and J. E. Harris. J Col Placement 22:135-6+ D '61
Why industry conducts its own training programs. J. Wrage. Am Voc J 38:15+ Ap '63
Womanpower, the future manpower. B. J. Lloyd. il J Bsns Ed 38:150-2 Ja '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Cooperative education
Work experience

France
French industry urges education changes. Ed Digest 28:51-2 O '62

Great Britain
Academics and industry. il Times Ed Sup 2424:606 N 3 '61
Educational standards; industry concerned. Times Ed Sup 2445:631 Mr 30 '62
Other side; industry sponsored films. L. M. Mitchell. il Times Ed Sup 2490:237 F 8 '63
Training for industry. Times Ed Sup 2481: 762 D 7 '62

Netherlands
Industry adopts schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:142 '62

Venezuela
Dollars and sense. G. Hall. il Overseas 1:13-15 My '62

BUSINESS and professional women
Womanpower, the future manpower. B. J. Lloyd. il J Bsns Ed 38:150-2 Ja '63
See also
Women as executives

BUSINESS arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

BUSINESS as a profession
Buffalo attracts students to business careers. L. Jenkins. J Bsns Ed 37:283-4 Ap '62
Business: the emerging profession. R. L. Kozelka. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:168-89
Career development. W. W. Tennyson and D. H. Blocher. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-10 Ap '62
Choosing a career. R. A. Walker. Bsns Ed Forum 16:26+ N '61
Information on office administration and business education. D. J. Tate and L. J. Boggs. bibliog J Bsns Ed 37:237-8 Mr '62

BUSINESS classrooms. See Business education rooms

BUSINESS clubs
Business club in the high school. M. Kimsey. bibliog Sch Activities 34:247-50 Ap '63
Project: to sell business education. Sister Mary Stephen. il J Bsns Ed 38:189-90 F '63
Secretarial club builds teamwork. S. L. Smith. J Bsns Ed 38:17-18 O '62
Typing-stenographic pool for business clubs. L. R. Fiber. Bal Sheet 43:114+ N '61
See also
Distributive education clubs of America

BUSINESS conditions
See also
Education—Economic aspects

BUSINESS consultants
Help from the management consultant. W. R. Brown. Ed Exec Overview 3:36-7+ N '62
Look at management consulting firms. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. Am Sch Bd J 144:19-20 My '62

BUSINESS contests
Challenge for all business students; business education festival. M. Hillen. Bal Sheet 44: 256-8+ F '63
Commercial contests, spring, 1962. Bal Sheet 43:325-6 Mr '62
Commercial contests, spring, 1963. Bal Sheet 44:320-2 Mr '63
See also
Typewriting contests

BUSINESS correspondence. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS education
Appraisal of attacks on business education since Sputnik. R. Woolschlager. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:5-21 D '61
Are we alert on the highway to business? S. Morrill. Bal Sheet 44:3 S '62
Are you still in business education? E. T. Van Derveer. J Bsns Ed 37:6-7 O '61
Automation affects secondary business education. E. A. Patchen. J Bsns Ed 37:193-4 F '62
Automation's challenge to business education. J. C. Roman. il Bsns Ed World 42:21-2 N '61
Back of the book. See issues of Journal of business education
Basic business education meets a revolution. A. Lebeda. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5 Mr '63
Brief notes about business and economic education. J. H. Edmondson, ed. See issues of American business education through December 1961
Business and economic education for the academically talented student. M. C. Olson and E. L. Swearingen. il NEA J 51:43-4 Ap '62
Business education and the superior student; special feature issue. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 16:1-17 Ja '62
Business education in the space age. G. R. Coates. Bal Sheet 43:118-19 N '61
Business education on the offensive. D. K. Chase. J Bsns Ed 37:318-19 My '62
Business teacher's problem clinic. See issues of Business education world
College teacher looks at some trends in professional development. R. B. Woolschlager. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16+ Ja '63
Commercial subjects in rehabilitation. O. W. Ferj and E. J. Concagh. Am Voc J 36:26-7 S '61
Contribution of secondary school basic business education to general education. G. Bahr. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:62-8 D '61
Convention drivel and trivia. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:8-9 O '62
Cooperation breeds success. E. M. McKenzie. Bal Sheet 43:3 S '61
Cost of business machines in high school business courses. J. C. Chism. Am Sch Bd J 146:23-4 My '63
Data processing and the schools. il Bsns Ed World 42:13-25+ N '61
Decade of opportunity for the resourceful independent business school. R. W. Sneden. Am Bsns Ed 18:152-6 Mr '62
Developing economic understandings. F. K. Bangs; B. Meyer. Am Bsns Ed 18:100-6 D '61
Do you know where you stand? P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 38:226-7 Mr '63
Economic development assures greater emphasis on business education. R. Davis. Bal Sheet 43:99 N '61
Education for business; serving an expanding economy. J. R. Taylor. Am Bsns Ed 18: 134-9 Mr '62
Guidance, placement, and follow-up program for business education in the high school. G. Humbarger. Bal Sheet 43:4-9 S '61

BUSINESS education—*Continued*

Impressions we make for business education. R. E. Hoffman. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 17+ Ap '63

Improving public relations. B. Haggblade; C. C. Calhoun. il Bsns Ed World 42:24-7 My '62

International business education; ed. by A. Frosch. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:45-72 Mr '62

Is the image tarnished? M. Fisk. Bal Sheet 43:419 My '62

Just between us. H. H. Green. See issues of Business education world

Keep business education vocationally sound. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 37:90-1 D '61

Leaders must be trained. A. M. Kinney. il Bal Sheet 43:339 Ap '62

Let's professionalize business education. Sister Teresa Paul. Bal Sheet 43:62-4+ O '61

Liberal arts and vocational education: allies, not competitors. H. M. Chase. bibliog f Bal Sheet 44:7-8+ S '62

Office worker and his education. B. I. Blackstone. Sch Life 44:24 Ap '62; Same. J Bsns Ed 38:27 O '62

Our search must be inward. M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 42:26 Je '62

Secondary business education need not be terminal. J. A. Parfet. il Bsns Ed World 42:20-2 D '61

Some changes are needed! L. E. Long. Bal Sheet 43:343-6+ Ap '62

Study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. E. P. Grinstead. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:10-14 Mr '63

Suggestions for modernizing business training. E. E. Crooks. il Am Voc J 37:24-5 My '62

Supervising principal suggests a program of action for business education. H. Mosher. Bsns Ed Forum 17:9-12 Ja '63

This we believe about business education in the high school. Policies commission for business and economic education. Bsns Ed Forum 15:19-30 My '61; Same. Bal Sheet 43:24a-24d S '61; Bsns Ed Forum 17:1-2+ Ja '63

Thoughts from the problem clinics. D. H. Heller. Am Bsns Ed 18:140-2 Mr '62

Trends in clerical employment. H. Wood. il Bsns Ed World 42:18-21 N '61

Triple threat to business education. P. R. Byers. Bal Sheet 43:107-8 N '61

United services. L. Garrison, ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1960-May 1961

United services. R. Woolschlager, ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1961-

What? how much? and for whom? F. W. House. Bal Sheet 43:195 Ja '62

What is your answer? J. W. Crews. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23+ F '63

Why do business students need so much retraining? F. K. Porter. Bsns Ed World 42: 14-15 D '61

See also

Accounting
Arithmetic, Commercial
Bookkeeping
Business education associations
Business English
Business schools
Clerical work
Commercial correspondence
Commercial law
Distributive education
Electronic data processing—Teaching
Office practice
Salesmanship
Secretarial training
Shorthand
Typewriting

Administration

Administrative implications of supervisory problems and techniques. L. J. Whale. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:60-5 My '62

Build a business co-partment. R. W. McGinness. Bsns Ed World 42:14-16 S '61

College department chairman. L. G. Crandall. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:33-8+ My '61

Evaluating the effectiveness of business education supervision and administration on the national, state, and local levels. W. Selden. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:18-22 My '62

Here's an effective method for getting new typewriters. V. V. Payne. Bsns Ed World 43:15-16 Mr '63

History and status of administration and supervision of business education. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:11-17 My '62

Ideal department chairman. E. R. Browning. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:42-7 My '62

No classroom is an island. H. Graves and W. Mitchell. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19 N '62

Philosophy of administration and supervision. R. C. Waterman. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:5-10 My '62

Suggestions for business teachers; business department activities. Bal Sheet 43:10-12+ S '61

What is expected of a college department chairman. H. Jasinski. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:39-43+ My '61

Aims and objectives

Businessman comments on business education in a changing business world. J. R. Taylor. Am Bsns Ed 18:58-60+ O '61

Contribution of secondary school vocational business education to general education. D. J. Zuehlke. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:69-77 D '61

Emerging opportunities for business education. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 37:178-9 F '62

Guide for business education. Bal Sheet 43: 160-1 D '61

Is formal business training antiquated? W. G. Hill. Bsns Ed World 43:31 F '63

Lead time in management education. P. T. Swanish. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no2:97-100 Spr '62

Let's not lose sight of our objective. P. Liles. Bal Sheet 43:387 My '62

New horizons in business education. J. Gruber. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:248-52

Reappraisal of business education objectives. W. M. Polishook. J Bsns Ed 37:132-3 Ja '62

Role of business education in the secondary curriculum. T. D. Nicklin. Bal Sheet 43: 13-15 S '61

Role of the business education teacher in Project survival. Sister Mary Corine. J Bsns Ed 38:56-7 N '62

Three-way contest. G. Bahr. J Bsns Ed 37: 274-5 Ap '62

Tomorrow depends on today. L. Lehto. Bal Sheet 44:116-17 N '62

Vocational retraining. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:52-3 N '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Help stamp out business education! R. S. Ghent. Bsns Ed World 43:22-3 S '62

Bibliography

Book shelf. See issues of Journal of business education

Instructional materials for economic literacy. E. F. Noonan. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16 Mr '63

Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1960. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30: 5-63 O '61

Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1961. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31: 3-72 O '62

Correlation with other subjects

Maintaining perspective in business education. M. C. Olson. Bal Sheet 44:244-6 F '63

Teach students to read for meaning. G. E. Milham. il Bsns Ed World 42:26+ S '61

Team teaching: social studies and business. J. Menacker. J Bsns Ed 38:103-4 D '62

Courses of study

Course of study, for whom? M. W. Wood. Bal Sheet 43:214-15 Ja '62

Curriculum

Advanced placement program for college-level business subjects. A. H. Scolnick. H Points 43:52-5 Je '61

Advanced placement program in marketing. A. H. Scolnick. Bsns Ed World 43:15-17 My; 16-18 Je '63

Bookkeeping as a part of the stenographic, clerical, and distributive occupations programs. W. C. Wilsing. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-8+ D '62

Building an offense and a defense for an adequate secondary school business education: vocational and basic business. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:78-82 D '61

Business education; curriculum. R. G. Price. R Ed Res 32:411 O '62

Business education, science, and mathematics. B. I. Blackstone. Bal Sheet 43:148-50+ D '61

Businessman comments on business education in a changing business world. J. R. Taylor. Am Bsns Ed 18:58-60+ O '61

BUSINESS education—Curriculum—*Continued*

Businessman comments on the business graduate of 1976. J. J. Green and C. W. Brownell. Am Bsns Ed 18:173-5+ Mr '62

Challenge and change in education for business. O. MacKenzie and E. L. Christensen. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:77-82 Ja '63

Do we need a national advanced placement program for business subjects? A. H. Scolnick. H Points 44:38-43 Ap '62; Same. Bsns Ed World 42:18-19+ My '62

Do you accept the challenge? L. L. Straub. Bal Sheet 43:243 F '62

Don't let your program be watered down! L. Freeman. Bsns Ed World 43:35-6 O '62

General business is economic education. R. D. Brown. Bsns Ed Forum 17:10-11 Mr '63

Guide for business education. Bal Sheet 43: 160-1 D '61

Implications of computers for business education. E. J. Laurie. Bal Sheet 44:294-6+ Mr '63

Implications of electronic data processing for business education. E. Rusher. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16 F '63

Labor-management relations in advanced general business. R. Steinbaugh. Bsns Ed Forum 17:12-14 Mr '63

Let's help academically talented students. G. J. Christensen. Bsns Ed World 43:28+ N '62

Let's join the community. B. R. Aikin. Bal Sheet 43:319 Mr '62

Let's not bury our heads in the sand. J. L. Rowe. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:3-4 D '61

New building? re-evaluate your business program. R. Skul. Bsns Ed Forum 16:23-4 Mr '62

New curriculums for office education. J. H. Jones. Bal Sheet 44:212+ Ja '63

New look at business education; courses for the college-bound student. L. A. Pemberton. Bal Sheet 44:160-1 D '62

New twist in business education, data processing and business systems. R. Kriegbaum. bibliog f Bal Sheet 43:388-92+ My '62

Nichols (1933) and Conant (1959) J. M. Pullis. J Bsns Ed 37:310 Ap '62

One-year accounting course for college-bound students. J. Schur and P. J. Scheiber. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ F '63

Over-all business curriculum. A. C. Fries. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:45-52

Place of business education in the curriculum. W. Seiden. Bal Sheet 43:196-7 Ja '62

Planning vocational programs in business education. R. M. Kessel. Bal Sheet 43:52-3+ O '61

Preparing students for the automated offices; the role of the high school. T. E. Halstead. Am Bsns Ed 18:150-1 Mr '62

Role of business education in the secondary curriculum. T. D. Nicklin. Bal Sheet 43: 13-15 S '61

Supervising principal suggests a program of action for business education. H. Mosher. Bsns Ed Forum 17:9-12 Ja '63

Transportation: a teaching tool for business. M. F. Schmidt. Bsns Ed Forum 16:15-17 Mr '62

Understanding of labor-management relations; an economic need. D. K. Chase. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-12 Mr '63

See also

Business schools—Curriculum

Enrollment

Basic business education: its immediate past and future as non-business educators see it. H. B. Gilbreth. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-9 Mr '63

Equipment and supplies

See also

Office appliances

Typewriters

Typewriters, Electric

Evaluation

Evaluating the effectiveness of business education supervision and administration on the national, state, and local levels. W. Seiden. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:18-22 My '62

Is your general business testing program adequate? H. Steinhauser. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23+ N '62

Search for quality must include business education. P. C. Ickes. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15 Ap '62

Exhibits

Challenge for all business students; business education festival. M. Hillen. Bal Sheet 44: 256-8+ F '63

Your school is not too small for an automation show. G. A. Stelter. il Bsns Ed World 42:22-3 My '62

Federal aid

Federally aided business education: a leadership challenge. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 37: 222-3 Mr '62

Follow up

Guidance, placement, and follow-up program for business education in the high school. G. Humbarger. Bal Sheet 43:4-9 S '61

Is clerical education justified? J. C. Roman. Bsns Ed Forum 16:26+ Ap '62

Job retention among cooperative course pupils. G. D. Goldstein. H Points 44:67-8 N '62

What happens to the reluctant learners? M. J. Krawitz. il Bsns Ed World 41:18-20 Je '61

Graduate work

Earn a business education master's degree. W. Keller. Bal Sheet 44:128-30 N '62

History

History and status of administration and supervision of business education. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:11-17 My '62

Top ten. A. C. Beckett. J Bsns Ed 38:270-1 Ap '63

Motivation

Business interest, compounded. H. S. Cloyd. Bsns Ed World 42:6-7 F '62

Competition is the key to student interest. G. S. Rhodes. Bsns Ed World 43:17+ D '62

Make your students catalog customers. C. Beckner. il Bsns Ed World 42:28 N '61

Stimulant for the general business class. R. J. Gresock. J Bsns Ed 37:241-2 Mr '62

Ten ways to motivate general business students. M. M. Brady and E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 42:19-21+ Ap '62

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Recommended content for a special methods course in the teaching of social business subjects. W. O. Maedke. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:33-41 D '62

Suggested content for professional courses in business education. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-64 D '62

Plays, pageants, etc.

Bookkeeping and accounting: a plan for teaching about notes and interest. V. Patterson and D. Smith. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 9-12 D '61

Business ethics. R. Mochrie. il J Bsns Ed 37:140-1 Ja '62

Effective teaching techniques for general business: making use of dramatic activities. I. D. Satlow. il Bsns Ed World 42:52-5 Mr '62

Proposed assembly program by the business education department. M. Kent. Sch Activities 33:277-9 My '62

Prognosis of success

Guidance in business education. J. F. Dame. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 38:232-3 Mr '63

Projects

Challenges and opportunities of individual differences. O. R. Sutton. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 19-20 F '62

Effective teaching techniques for general business: directing projects. I. D. Satlow. il Bsns Ed World 42:29-31 Ja '62

General clerical project, from the chin up. M. F. Greenfield. Bsns Ed Forum 16:10-12 F '62

Project: to sell business education. Sister Mary Stephen. il J Bsns Ed 38:189-90 F '63

Put your activity period to work. H. C. Llewellyn and L. M. Spidle. Bal Sheet 43: 271-2 F '62

Use sources of business information. P. A. Picard. il Bsns Ed World 43:5 S '62

Research

American business education yearbook, 1961; Informal research by the classroom business teacher. 276p bibliog $5 '61 N.Y. univ. bk. store

Applications of new research techniques to business education. R. E. Wilk and L. J. West. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:11-15+ Mr '62

Business education. R. G. Price. bibliog R Ed Res 32:411-17 O '62

Business-school transition: from folklore to science. A. Porter. J Higher Ed 34:137-41 Mr '63

BUSINESS education—Research—*Continued*

Change can promote excellence in business education. B. Henderson and J. Sawatzky. Bal Sheet 43:396-7 My '62

Classroom experiment. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:320-1 My '62

Contributions research has made to advancement of business education. E. A. Dvorak. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:4-7+ Mr '62

Crucial areas of research in business education. H. Huffman. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:16-23 Mr '62

Director of academic affairs views the need for research in business education. E. C. McGill. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22-3 Ja '63

Research in business education; ed. by R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:3-44 Mr '62

Strengthening research in business education. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:8-10+ Mr '62

What price research? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:140-1 Ja '63; Reply with rejoinder. L. J. West. 38:287-90 Ap '63

Bibliography

Research for classroom teachers. I. D. Satlow. See issues of Journal of business education

Research in business education completed or under way in 1961. H. Guy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:26-44 Mr '62

Research in business education completed or under way in 1962. H. Guy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:29-48 Mr '63

Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1960. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30: 5-63 O '61

Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1961. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31: 3-72 O '62

Standards

Standards of achievement in business education. D. J. Tate. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:66-70 My '62

Suggestions for business teachers. Bal Sheet 43:10-12+ S '61

Subject matter

General business starts with problem-solving. R. D. Brown. Bal Sheet 44:297-8+ Mr '63

New approach to general business. R. L. Jones. Bsns Ed Forum 16:27+ Ap '62

Observations on recordkeeping in the high school. H. M. Barr. Am Bsns Ed 18:165-7 Mr '62

Teach the use of tables. I. D. Satlow. Bal Sheet 44:57-8+ O '62

Teach work measurement! J. S. Shultz. il J Bsns Ed 38:12-14 O '62

These things we must teach. P. R. Byers. Ill Ed 50:357 Ap '62

Why teach recordkeeping? R. G. Shaffer. Am Bsns Ed 18:167-9 Mr '62

Supervision

Administrative implications of supervisory problems and techniques. L. J. Whale. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:60-5 My '62

City supervisor in the modern school. A. B. Scholl. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:18-23 My '61

Concept of supervision. R. F. Warmke. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:31-5 My '62

Directory of city and county supervisors of business education, 1960-61. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:62-70 My '61

Directory of city and county supervisors of business education, 1961-62. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:87-94 My '62

Directory of state supervisors of business education. 1960-61. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:57-61 My '61

Directory of state supervisors of business education, 1961-62. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:82-6 My '62

Evaluating the effectiveness of business education supervision and administration on the national, state, and local levels. W. Selden. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:18-22 My '62

High school department head views supervision. W. A. Waltham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:24-7+ My '61

History and status of administration and supervision of business education. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:11-17 My '62

New supervisor. R. H. Gaffga. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 38:109-11 D '62

Philosophy of administration and supervision. R. C. Waterman. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:5-10 My '62

Profile of the successful department head. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:14-16 Ap '63

Role of supervision in business education. A. L. Walker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:36-41 My '62

State leadership in business education; a vital need. E. D. Hyde. Bal Sheet 43:291 Mr '62

Super-vision. E. L. Dorr and K. L. Rowe. il Am Voc J 36:22-3 O '61

Supervision: a look from the bottom up. L. Robertson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:28-32+ My '61

Teacher education

See Business teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Another look at programmed instruction in business education. S. Margulies. Am Bsns Ed 18:224-6 My '62

Audio visual teaching aids. C. Robinson. See issues of Journal of business education

Draw it once only. S. Murray. J Bsns Ed 37:57-8 N '61

Dynamic approach to business education. R. J. Daiute. Clearing House 36:427-9 Mr '62

Expanding horizons in general business training. D. H. Warren. Bal Sheet 44:112-13+ N '62

Local production of instructional material. E. Tiemann and R. Frye. Am Bsns Ed 18: 252-5 My '62

More programing, or status quo for business education. W. T. Harper. J Bsns Ed 37: 109-10 D '61

New media and techniques for teaching business subjects; ed. by D. R. Malsbary. bibliog il Am Bsns Ed 18:196+ My '62

Overhead projector + photocopy machine + blackboard = better teaching. C. Walejko. Bsns Ed World 43:18-19 N '62

Teaching aids. J. F. White. See issues of Business education world

Visual aids. See issues of Balance sheet

See also

Moving pictures in business education

Television in business education

Teaching methods

Block scheduling provides for concentrated office education. J. R. Barkley. Bsns Ed Forum 17:21 Mr '63

California surveys experimental programs in business education. M. C. O'Brien. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-102 Ja '62

Dynamic approach to business education. R. J. Daiute. Clearing House 36:427-9 Mr '62

Implications for the teaching of business by programmed learning. E. M. Day, jr. Am Bsns Ed 18:221-3+ My '62

Improved techniques in business and technology. L. J. Carter, jr. H Sch J 46:179-84 F '63

Meet Timothy Tickertape, general business expert. B. Beecham. Bal Sheet 44:162+ D '62

Programmed instruction for business classes. F. W. Lanham. Am Bsns Ed 18:218-20+ My '62

Student observers comment. W. Cadugan. il Bsns Ed World 43:20-1 F '63

Team learning and related techniques. V. A. Christiani. Am Bsns Ed 18:239-44 My '62

Team teaching should be tailored to the individual school situation. J. C. E. Lord. bibliog Bsns Ed World 43:10-11+ Ap '63

Team teaching: should you attempt it? E. Iannizzi and C. Robinson. il J Bsns Ed 38: 274-6 Ap '63

Team teaching: some experimental results. P. Tedesco. Am Bsns Ed 18:245-8 My '62

Team teaching spells progress in business education. J. Hoffman. il Bsns Ed World 42:12-13+ S '61

Tests and scales

See Business tests

Theories and principles

Business education and the liberal things. J. P. Mather. J Higher Ed 32:435-42 N '61

Philosophy of administration and supervision. R. C. Waterman. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:5-10 My '62

Value

Advanced placement for business education. R. S. Ghent. J Bsns Ed 37:245-6 Mr '62

Are economic understandings developed through general business? R. G. Price and M. A. Clark. J Bsns Ed 38:58-60 N '62

Emerging opportunities for business education. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 37:178-9 F '62

BUSINESS education—Value—*Continued*
General business in the secondary school program. S. J. Turille. Bal Sheet 44:61-2+ O '62
New look at business education; courses for the college-bound student. L. A. Pemberton. Bal Sheet 44:160-1 D '62

Colleges and universities

Academic content of business education. M. A. Robinson. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:131-40 Mr '62
Annotated post-Sputnik reflections on collegiate business education. E. J. Jones. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:22-43 D '61
As other business educators see private business schools. J. H. Nelson; V. A. Magnesen. Am Bsns Ed 18:84-9+ D '61
Business major and elementary accounting. W. Markell. J Bsns Ed 38:63-4 N '62
Business-school transition; from folklore to science. A. Porter. J Higher Ed 34:137-41 Mr '63
Challenge and change in education for business. O. MacKenzie and E. L. Christensen. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:77-82 Ja '63
Christian education and the business world. B. J. Opulente. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 121-8 Ag '61
College department chairman. L. G. Crandall. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:33-8+ My '61
Ideal department chairman. E. R. Browning. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:42-7 My '62
Preparing students for the automated offices; the role of the university school of business. M. M. Brady. Am Bsns Ed 18:146-8 Mr '62
Subject content of secretarial science courses is worthy of collegiate undergraduate academic acceptance. R. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:55-61 D '61
What is expected of a college department chairman. H. Jasinski. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:39-43+ My '61

Junior colleges

California surveys experimental programs in business education. M. C. O'Brien. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-102 Ja '62
Let's be realistic about post-high school education. R. K. Bigelow. bibliog f Bal Sheet 44:392-4 My '63

Rural schools

Business practice course for the small high school. J. C. Chism. Bal Sheet 44:196-8+ Ja '63

Teachers colleges

Suggested content for professional courses in business education. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-64 D '62

California

California surveys experimental programs in business education. M. C. O'Brien. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-102 Ja '62
National defense education act aids business education. R. C. Van Wagenen. Am Voc J 36:18-20 D '61

Denmark

Dean of education examines business education in Denmark. S. J. Wanous. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 17:17-21 Ja '63

Florida

Vocational office education; an experimental program employing specialized instructional units. J. R. Barkley. Am Bsns Ed 18:198-201 My '62

Great Britain

Business education in England. H. J. Langen. Bal Sheet 44:351-3+ Ap '63
Training for business. Times Ed Sup 2439: 304 F 16 '62
See also
British association for commercial and industrial education

Guatemala

Improvement of business education in Guatemala. E. L. Schick. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:46-50 Mr '62

India

Business education in the multipurpose schools of India. I. R. Wells. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:56-9 Mr '62

New York (state)

Education for the business world; a story told through radio. B. A. Shilt. Bal Sheet 44:12-14 S '62

Ohio

Search for quality must include business education. P. C. Ickes. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15 Ap '62

Scotland

Commercial training. Times Ed Sup 2403: 1193 Je 9 '61
Residential day-release. Times Ed Sup 2473: 445 O 12 '62

Sweden

Business education in Sweden. S. J. Wanous. bibliog f Bsns Ed Forum 16:18-22 My '62
Swedish school establishes an imaginary firm for business classes. S. Henriksson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:54-5 Mr '62

Taiwan

Police dogs and problems; or, Frustration in Formosa. Sister Mary Liguori. Bsns Ed World 42:32+ My '62

Trust territory of the Pacific Islands

Adventure in business education. R. J. Dumler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:68-72 Mr '62

Wisconsin

Business training in Wisconsin vocational, technical, and adult schools. W. A. Chojnowski. Bal Sheet 44:177 D '62

BUSINESS education and business. See Business and education

BUSINESS education associations
Action by you is needed now! L. V. Douglas. J Bsns Ed 38:6-7 O '62
Convention calendar. Bsns Ed World 42:9 O '61; 5 F; 43:11 O '62; 8 F '63
Convention calendar, fall and winter, 1961. Bal Sheet 43:79-82 O '61
Convention calendar, fall and winter, 1962. Bal Sheet 44:74-7 O '62
Convention calendar; spring and summer, 1962. Bal Sheet 43:266-7 F '62
Convention calendar, spring and summer, 1963. Bal Sheet 44:266-7 F '63
In the interests of a better product. D. J. Post, sr. Bal Sheet 44:293 Mr '63
NBEA: national, regional, and affiliated associations (cont of) UBEA: national, regional, and affiliated associations. See issues of Business education forum
Serving business education at the regional level. Bsns Ed Forum 17:32 N '62
See also
California business education association
Catholic business education association
Eastern business education association
Eastern business teachers association
International society for business education
Mountain-Plains business education association
National association for business teacher education
National business education association
National business teachers association
North central business education association
Ohio business teachers association
Southeastern business college association
Southern business education association
United business education association
United business schools association
Western business education association

BUSINESS education day
Bringing business into basic business. J. W. Crews. Bsns Ed Forum 16:31+ My '62
Business education day. H. R. Wertheimer. H Points 44:51-3 Je '62

BUSINESS education departments
Build a business co-partment. R. W. McGinness. Bsns Ed World 42:14-16 S '61
Business says. . . B. Koch. Bsns Ed Forum 16:28 N '61
Equipment requirements for business education. M. C. O'Brien. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:K 1-K6
Let's professionalize business education. Sister Teresa Paul. Bal Sheet 43:62-4+ O '61
No classroom is an island. H. Graves and W. Mitchell. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19 N '62
Profile of the successful department head. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:14-16 Ap '63
Suggestions for business teachers: business department activities. Bal Sheet 43:10-12+ S '61

BUSINESS education rooms
Are you building well for business education? E. T. Van Derveer. J Bsns Ed 38:136-7 Ja '63
Business school's electronic classroom. il Bsns Ed World 43:19-20 O '62
Equipment requirements for business education. M. C. O'Brien. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:K 1-K6

BUSINESS education rooms—*Continued*
How to plan your office practice lab. B. L. Geske and J. M. Geske. il Bsns Ed World 42:15-17 Mr '62
Laboratory for secretarial students. L. L. Greene. il J Bsns Ed 37:281-2 Ap '62
Make use of an electronic classroom in shorthand. B. Marting. il Bal Sheet 43:249-50+ F '62
$157.85 built our dictation lab. R. Paulsen. il Bal Sheet 44:324 Mr '63
Plans for the office machines; office practice room at Central Michigan university. I. Chambers and others. plan J Bsns Ed 37: 182-4 F '62
Shorthand dictation labs at the college level. il diags Bsns Ed World 43:11-13 S '62
Tomorrow's typewriting laboratory today. F. S. Cook. il Am Bsns Ed 18:202-6+ My '62

BUSINESS English

Curriculum

Accreditation of business writing for English. A. B. R. Shelley. Col Engl 23:489-92 Mr '62

Projects

Business English is creative. L. A. Hill. il Bal Sheet 44:347-8+ Ap '63

Teaching

Different approach to grammar in business English. C. E. Walker. Jun Col J 32:83 O '61
Relate figures of speech to the business world. E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 43:21+ O '62

Colleges and universities

Accreditation of business writing for English. A. B. R. Shelley. Col Engl 23:489-92 Mr '62
Business writing in the English department. K. M. Murphy. Col Engl 23:486-9 Mr '62

BUSINESS ethics
Ethical aspects of supplier relationships. A. J. Price. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:157-60
Ethics without pain. J. E. Steele. il J Col Placement 22:29+ O '61

BUSINESS executives. See Executives

BUSINESS experience. See Teacher employment in business and industry; Work experience

BUSINESS games. See Operational gaming

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS literature
Use sources of business information. P. A. Picard. il Bsns Ed World 43:5 S '62
See also
Economic literature

BUSINESS location. See Location (in business and industry)

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management and organization
Consumer versus management reaction in new package development. M. L. Blum and V. Appel. J Ap Psychol 45:222-4 Ag '61
Developing role of the secretary in administrative management. W. T. Cavanaugh. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:20-7
Development of a supervisor position description questionnaire. E. P. Prien. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:10-14 F '63
Empirically-derived managerial key for the California psychological inventory. L. D. Goodstein and W. J. Schrader. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:42-5 F '63
Management audit for effective school business administration. E. Shipka. Am Sch Bd J 145:14+ O '62
Organization and creative problem solving. N. R. F. Maier and L. R. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:277-80 Ag '61
Perceived trait requirements in bottom and middle management jobs. L. W. Porter. J Ap Psychol 45:232-6 Ag '61
Self-esteem and the diffusion of leadership style. D. G. Bowers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:135-40 Ap '63
See also
Decentralization in management
Decision making

Curriculum

Amos Tuck school of business administration. K. A. Hill. J Higher Ed 32:473-9 D '61
Christian education and the business world. B. J. Opulente. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 121-8 Ag '61

Research

Mood changes during a management training laboratory. B.M. Bass. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:361-4 O '62
Reactions to Twelve angry men as a measure of sensitivity training. B. M. Bass. J Ap Psychol 46:120-4 Ap '62

Teaching

Education for leadership in management. B. J. Nichols. Sch & Soc 90:260-3 Sum '62
How SBA strengthens small business. W. L. White. Am Voc J 37:13-14 My '62
Students become the plant managers. il J Col Placement 22:24-7+ F '62
Teacher know-how of economic understandings. B. Meyer. Am Bsns Ed 18:104-6 D '61

Colleges and universities

Amos Tuck school of business administration. K. A. Hill. J Higher Ed 32:473-9 D '61
Business: the emerging profession. R. L. Kozelka. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:168-89
Lead time in management education. P. T. Swanish. Improving Col Univ Teach 10: 97-100 Spr '62
Unique business program begins at MSUO. Mich Ed J 40:266 N '62

High schools

Business management classes incorporate. M. M. Barber. il J Bsns Ed 37:13-14 O '61

France

Executives a l'école; Centre de recherches et d'etudes des chefs d'entreprise. il Overview 2:52-3 D '61

BUSINESS management of schools. See Business administration of schools

BUSINESS managers
Academic achievements: no substitute for business sense. H. S. Brannen. Nations Sch 68:56-9 O '61
Business manager on the school planning team. N. L. George. Nations Sch 68: 80-3 O '61
Business official. Overview 2:43-4+ O '61
Educating the school employees. R. A. Schober. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:81-5
Here's how business managers voted at A.S.B.O. Nations Sch 71:104+ Ja '63
Precarious life of a procrastinator. G. Jackson. Sch Mgt 7:87-8+ F '63
School business administrator; panel discussion. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:310-25
School business problems have grown with the job, so has the profession. F. Moffitt. il Nations Sch 68:60-2+ S '61
Superintendent and the business administrator. H. Pullen. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:82-90
What the administration expects of the school business official. H. L. Howard. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961: 288-90
Whats, the whys, and the hows of school business. B. R. Oosting. Nations Sch 68:54-7 O '61
Where do administrators come from? Sch Mgt 5:76-8 My '61
Why school offices need office managers. G. S. Rudy. Nations Sch 68:78-81 O '61
See also
Business administration of schools

Certification

Business managers should be certified; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70:45+ D '62
New law for business officials. il Ed Exec Overview 4:59-60 Mr '63

Duties

Explored: the real role of the school business administrator. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 69:86-7+ My '62
Leadership through business management. J. J. Hines. Am Sch Bd J 144:21-2 My '62
Principal and his building manager. J. M. Cronin and E. P. Moran. J Sec Ed 38:90-4 F '63

Salaries

Paychecks: public and private. Overview 3: 18 My '62

BUSINESS men
Seminar on wheels. E. D. McLane. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11 Jl '62
Tension in high school principals and business executives. C. F. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:34-43 S '62

BUSINESS men in literature
Businessman in early American drama. C. R. Lown, jr. Ed Theatre J 15:47-54 Mr '63

BUSINESS practice. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS schools
As other business educators see private business schools. J. H. Nelson; V. A. Magnesen. Am Bsns Ed 18:84-9+ D '61
Decade of opportunity for the resourceful independent business school. R. W. Sneden. Am Bsns Ed 18:152-6 Mr '62
Education for what? T. H. Carroll. Bal Sheet 44:261+ F '63
Private business school education, today and tomorrow. R. W. Sneden. Bal Sheet 44: 399-400 My '63
Private business schools lead in ADP education. W. E. Wadsworth. il J Bsns Ed 38: 160-1 Ja '63
See also
Royal business schools, New York

Curriculum

Business colleges should stress good English. G. Paul. Bsns Ed World 42:25+ Je '62
Decade of opportunity for the resourceful independent business school. R. W. Sneden. Am Bsns Ed 18:152-6 Mr '62
Preparing students for the automated offices; the role of the private business college. R. R. Ream. Am Bsns Ed 18:148-9 Mr '62
See also
Business education—Curriculum

Great Britain

For an A, think of the half crown; Gregg college, Liverpool. C. Jorgensen. il Bsns Ed World 41:10-11 Je '61

BUSINESS sponsored materials. See Science—Teaching aids and devices

BUSINESS students
AIESEC: a growing international student exchange program. N. N. Barnett. il J Col Placement 22:40-1+ F '62
Businessman comments on the business graduate of 1976. J. J. Green and C. W. Brownell. Am Bsns Ed 18:173-5+ Mr '62
Identifying and teaching the more capable bookkeeping student. L. D. Boynton. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ Ap '62
Inspiring desirable personal development in students of typewriting. I. W. Balsley. il Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-15 N '61
Job development program. E. T. Mosel. Bal Sheet 43:432 My '62
Our students need more responsibility. D. J. D. Mulkerne. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ O '61
Prediction of academic success in a college of business administration. D. J. Watley and H. T. Martin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:147-54 O '62
Relating student information to bookkeeping instruction. R. Shull. J Bsns Ed 37:324-5 My '62
Responsibility for student placement. J. M. McVey. Bal Sheet 44:105-7 N '62
Secondary business education need not be terminal. J. A. Parfet. il Bsns Ed World 42:20-2 D '61
Shorthand student who can't spell. M. J. Byford. J Bsns Ed 38:306 Ap '63
Survey of college entrance requirements. J. Gammardella. Bal Sheet 43:352-4+ Ap '62
Wanted: shorthand students. O. L. Ansolabehere. Bsns Ed Forum 16:22 D '61
What happens to the reluctant learners? M. J. Krawitz. il Bsns Ed World 41:18-20 Je '61
Why do business students need so much retraining? F. K. Porter. Bsns Ed World 42:14-15 D '61

BUSINESS teachers
Action by you is needed now! L. V. Douglas. J Bsns Ed 38:6-7 O '62
Are our own skills marketable? C. E. Read. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17 F '63
Become a top-notch teacher. R. D. Brown. J Bsns Ed 38:115 D '62
Business teacher and the business community. D. V. Burras. il J Bsns Ed 37:149-50 Ja '62
College teacher looks at some trends in professional development. R. B. Woolschlager. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16+ Ja '63
Guides to the business teacher as a researcher. M. E. Oliverio. bibliog Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:28-42
Impressions we make for business education. R. E. Hoffman. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17+ Ap '63
In fairness to the beginning teacher. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:182-3 F '63
Leaf out! M. D. Montanus. Bsns Ed World 43:28 D '62
Public relations for business education. M. L. Lynott. Bal Sheet 44:114-15+ N '62
Selection and assignment of staff members. L. V. Douglas. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:48-53 My '62
Study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. E. P. Grinstead. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:10-14 Mr '63
What is a business teacher? M. C. Houser. Bal Sheet 44:147 D '62
Who's liable? R. S. Perry. bibliog f Bal Sheet 44:4-6+ S '62
Why do business students need so much retraining? F. K. Porter. Bsns Ed World 42: 14-15 D '61
Your professional investments! are they gilt-edged? Sister Edith Marie. Bal Sheet 44:339 Ap '63
See also
Distributive education teachers
Shorthand teachers

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Voice of the poor typist. F. E. Liguori. Bal Sheet 44:390-1 My '63

Certification

California attack on business teacher certification. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:224-5 Mr '62

Duties

Economic education is your responsibility. P. S. Lomax. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 38:92-3 D '62
Vocational guidance and the teacher of bookkeeping. C. M. Reinmuth. Bsns Ed Forum 16:24 N '61

Education

Building a positive program for business teacher education on the undergraduate level. T. Woodward. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:83-93 D '61
Business education; teacher preparation. R. G. Price. R Ed Res 32:412 O '62
Business teacher preparation. California style! R. S. Perry. Jun Col J 32:72-7 O '61
Business teacher preparation for teaching economic understandings. R. G. Price and R. J. Hosler. bibliog f Bsns Ed Forum 16:23-4+ My '62
Growth pattern of business education, 1955-1959; excerpts. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. Bal Sheet 43:86 O '61
How business teacher education can serve the economy with greater effectiveness. D. E. Crunk. Am Bsns Ed 18:169-72 Mr '62
Information on office administration and business education. D. J. Tate and L. J. Boggs. bibliog J Bsns Ed 37:237-8 Mr '62
Methods courses don't have to be busy-work. J. Lahey. Bsns Ed World 42:28-30 F '62
Policies in determining credit allocation for secretarial science courses at the collegiate level. H. H. Green. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:44-54 D '61
Preparation in office skills as a factor in economic development. G. E. Murphy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:60-7+ Mr '62
Subject content of secretarial science courses is worthy of collegiate undergraduate academic acceptance. R. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:55-61 D '61
Suggested content for professional courses in business education. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-64 D '62
Supervision of student teaching. D. R. Malsbary. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:71-6 My '62
Teacher know-why of economic understandings. F. K. Bangs. Am Bsns Ed 18:100-4 D '61
Typewriting in the business-teacher education curriculum. J. Colson. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 19+ Mr '63
What we say we should do in training teachers. M. H. Freeman. Am Bsns Ed 18:107-8+ D '61
Work experience program for future business education teachers. D. D. Atwood. Bsns Ed Forum 16:21-2+ Ap '62

BUSINESS teachers—*Continued*

Education in service

Economic education and the malady of indifference. R. D. Bell. Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-14 Mr '62

Encouraging professional growth. M. C. Olson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:54-9 My '62

Qualifications

Business teachers should prepare to teach economics. A. Dean. Bsns Ed World 43:18-19+ F '63

Needed: better teachers. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:202 F '62

What makes a good business teacher? H. Leith. J Bsns Ed 38:191-2 F '63

Rating

Championship teaching in typewriting. C. H. Duncan. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ D '62

Do your students like you? S. Goodson. il J Bsns Ed 38:241-2 Mr '63

How professional are you? L. L. Garrison. Bsns Ed Forum 15:16-17 My '61

BUSINESS teachers associations. See Business education associations

BUSINESS tests

Are we preparing students to pass placement tests? A. V. Alexander. Bsns Ed World 42:28+ My '62

Is your general business testing program adequate? H. Steinhauser. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23+ N '62

BUSTAMANTE CARLOS, Calixto

Some picaresque elements in Concolorcorvo's El Lazarillo de ciegos caminantes, by Don Alonso Carrió de la Vandera. R. A. Mazzara. Hispania 46:323-7 My '63

BUSY work. See Seat work

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray

Nicholas Murray Butler and the teaching profession. R. Whittemore. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:22-37 S '61

BUTLEROV, Aleksandr Mikhailovich

Origin of the theory of chemical structure. G. V. Bykov. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:220-4 My '62

BUTOR, Michel

Entretien avec Michel Butor. F. C. St Aubyn. French R 36:12-22 O '62

Michel Butor et le nouveau roman. P. Deguise. French R 35:155-62 D '61

View from the train: Butor, Gide, Larbaud. J. K. Simon. bibliog f French R 36:161-6 D '62

BUTTERFLIES

Butterfly is born; photographs. B. J. Hammes. Grade Teach 80:28-9 Je '63

BUTTERWORTH, John Blackstock

Warwick vice-chancellor; Mr Butterworth's appointment. por Times Ed Sup 2478:644 N 16 '62

BUTYL alcohol

Viscosities of butanol-heptane mixtures; a physical chemistry experiment. K. K. Innes. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:564-5 N '61

BUTYL ether. See Ethers

BUYING. See Purchasing

BUYING motives

Personality and product use. W. T. Tucker and J. J. Painter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:325-9 O '61

BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron

Poems for study; So we'll go no more a-roving, by Lord Byron. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:252-3 D '61

BYZANTINE rite. See Catholic church—Byzantine rite

C

C.A.P. See United States—Civil air patrol

C.A.R.E. See Cooperative for American relief everywhere

C.A.V.E. See Catholic audio-visual educators association

C.B.A. See Catholic broadcasters association; Chemical bond approach project

C.B.D.N.A. See College band directors national association

C.B.E.A. See Catholic business education association

C.C.D. See Confraternity of Christian doctrine

CCTV. See Television—Closed circuit

C.E.C. See Council for exceptional children

CHEM study. See Chemical education material study

C.I.C. See Council of ten—Committee on institutional cooperation

C.I.R.F. See International vocational training information and research centre

CLASS (computer-based laboratory for automated school systems) See Teaching—Aids and devices

C.L.R. See Council on library resources, incorporated

C.R.E.F. See College retirement equities fund

CREFAL. See Centro regional de educación fundamental para el desarrollo de la comunidad en la América Latina

CSUCA. See Consejo superior universitario Centroamericano (Higher council of Central American universities)

C.T.A. See California teachers association

C. W. Post college, Brookville, New York. See Long Island university, Brooklyn—C. W. Post college

C.W.S. See Church world service

C.Y.O. See Catholic youth organization

CABINET work

See also

Woodworking

Teaching

Woodworking trades for vocational high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no7:163p

CABINETS (furniture)

Instructional aids cabinet. J. L. Reed. il diags Sch Shop 22:30-2 F '63

Mechanical drawing storage cabinet. T. R. Shuba. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:70 Mr '62

Tool-storage cabinet for the home workshop. C. W. Close. il diags Sch Shop 22:22-3 Mr '63

CACTUS

Cactus family. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:32+ N '62

CADET teachers. See Student teachers

CADMIUM

Ion exchange separation of cadmium. M. M. Vick and E. L. Harris. J Chem Ed 38:414 Ag '61

Non-cyanide detection of cadmium in the presence of copper. R. Chandra. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:409-10 Ag '61

Separation and identification of cadmium and copper ions. T. H. Whitehead and G. K. Hatcher. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:399-400 Ag '62

CADMIUM compounds

Effect of chloride ion on precipitation of cadmium sulfide. T. A. O'Donnell. J Chem Ed 40:A313 Ap '63

Experiments with photoconductive cadmium sulfide. W. F. Sheehan. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:540-2 O '62

CADMIUM sulfide. See Cadmium compounds

CAESAR, Caius Julius

O dimidiate Menander: an echo from a Roman schoolroom? K. M. Abbott. bibliog Class J 57:241-51 Mr '62

Rediscovered fragment of C. Julius Caesar L. F. (Vopiscus)? K. M. Abbott. Class J 58:68 N '62

CAFETERIA managers. See Lunch room managers

CAFETERIAS and lunch rooms

School lunch. See issues of Nation's schools

See also

Multipurpose rooms

Administration

Diocesan supervisor of school lunch. H. C. Bezou. il Cath Sch J 62:98+ F '62

Duty-free lunch time. E. M. Boehm. Instr 71:32+ O '61

Food clinic. R. Flambert. See issues of School management

Four C's of school food service. J. N. Perryman. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:372-9

Here's a better way to manage student lunch funds. Sch Mgt 5:74+ F '61

How school lunch can improve its operations. M. S. Plewes. Nations Sch 68:82-4 O '61

How to serve hot food in cold schools. F. A. Feltz. il Sch Mgt 6:72-3 Ap '62

Lay supervisors for lunch hours. R. V. Hays. Am Sch Bd J 144:19 Mr '62

Maintenance for food service. H. E. Underwood. Overview 3:46-7 Ap '62

CAFETERIAS and lunch rooms—Administration —*Continued*
Right scheduling can double lunch services. N. P. Lund and I. Y. Ponti. Nations Sch 68:62+ Jl '61
Save time and dollars in school feeding. T. Flanagan. Nations Sch 71:110+ Ja '63
School food service director looks at records and accounting procedures. M. S. Plewes. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:455-66
School lunch accounting made simple. A. B. Fox. Sch Mgt 6:70 F '62
School lunch: administration study no 13. il Nations Sch 70:77-100 S '62
Some tested ideas on school lunch, payroll, transportation from the doers. Nations Sch 69:89-91 Mr '62
Trends in school feeding. R. Flambert; S. C. Joyner; N. Scharer; C. W. Brubaker. il Sch Mgt 5:45-8+ Ag '61
See also
Lunch room managers

Designs and plans
Business manager looks at the architect in school food service design. A. T. Powell. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:190-6

Educational aspects
Cash register teaches children how to handle money. Sch Mgt 6:100 O '62
Lunch schoolroom. J. Perryman. Overview 2:50 Ag '61
No costly extras to set up family style lunch service. R. M. Cutter. il Nations Sch 69: 88+ My '62
Our role in the school lunch program. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 7:28+ N '61
Superintendent and the cook, or: How to serve education on a platter; ed. by J. Betchkal. R. S. Ferris. Nations Sch 70:82 N '62

Employees
Can your teachers have duty-free lunch hours? il Sch Mgt 5:96 Ap '61
Hiring the cook-manager. T. J. Farley. Cath Sch J 61:63-4 Je '61
How to classify lunch personnel to cut down labor costs. R. N. Malonck. Nations Sch 68:70 D '61
Your school lunch operation is as good as your workers; how good are they? R. V. Westervelt. Nations Sch 70:68+ Ag '62

Training
How to get results from school lunch workshops. I. Eaton. Nations Sch 67:82+ Je '61
It's easy to teach an old dog new tricks (teaching school lunch personnel) T. G. Flanagan. il J Home Econ 55:111-13 F '63

Equipment and supplies
How to improve service and save money in buying new equipment for lunchrooms. M. D. Bryan. Nations Sch 69:86 Ap '62
Maintenance for food service. H. E. Underwood. Overview 3:46-7 Ap '62
Selecting institutional refrigeration. J. W. Stokes. il Cath Sch J 61:118-20 S '61

Food selection
School lunch: what it must be; how to make it that way. P. J. Hickey and D. R. Page. il Nations Sch 70:77-82 S '62

Purchasing
Federal lunch dollars, yes, but more purchasing power for local districts. E. M. Langkop. Nations Sch 70:64+ Jl '62
How five districts cut cafeteria costs. Sch Mgt 6:85-8 Mr '62
How the school business administrator works with the school food service director in developing purchasing procedures and maintaining record and control forms. M. S. Plewes. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:322-35
Purchasing specifications for school food services. M. R. Whittler. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:336-8
Tips on buying food. Sister Marie Celine. Cath Sch J 62:105-6 Ap '62

Sanitation
Good sanitation technics. G. G. Blaker. Nations Sch 71:74+ Mr '63

Supervision
Administrative, managerial and operational responsibilities of the school lunch program. R. M. Cutter. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:168-70
How state agencies can help with school lunch. H. L. Diehl and K. E. Lamson. Nations Sch 70:98-9 S '62

CAGE, John
John Cage: ideas and practices of a contemporary speaker. B. Markgraf. il Q J Speech 48:128-35 Ap '62

CAGES
Cage for biology projects. R. E. Hull. il Sci Teach 30:65 Ap '63
Mass producing an animal cage for science enrichment. R. L. Peterson and J. A. Johnson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:44 S '61

CAIN, Edward R.
Professor as citizen: the Brockport incident; an item of unfinished business. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:170-2 Je '62

CAIRO, American university in. See American university in Cairo

CAIRO opera house. See Opera houses

CAIRO. University

Khartoum branch
Some problems of university education in the Sudan. M. O. Beshir. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:50-3 Je '61

CAKE
Finished foods; a second report; cake-mix cakes, foam type. American home economics association. Finished foods committee. il J Home Econ 53:759-62 N '61

CAKE mixes. See Food mixes

CALAMITIES. See Disasters

CALCIUM
Detection of barium, strontium, and calcium with sodium rhodizonate. R. Chandra. J Chem Ed 39:397 Ag '62
Detection of strontium and calcium. N. Isenberg and others. J Chem Ed 39:401 Ag '62

CALCIUM sulfate
Ion strength, ion association, and solubility. G. Corsaro. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:622-6 D '62

CALCULATING machines
Adding machines. Times Ed Sup 2448:798 Ap 20 '62
Calculated project in teaching arithmetic spurs elementary pupils' interest, learning. E. Plattor. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17 Ap '62
More than a novelty; calculators for all. Times Ed Sup 2488:140 Ja 25 '63
See also
Accounting—Mechanical aids

CALCULUS
Could we teach limits? L. T. Smith. Math Teach 54:344-5 My '61
Newton-Leibniz controversy concerning the discovery of the calculus. D. V. Schrader. bibliog Math Teach 55:385-96 My '62
See also
Functions

Teaching
High schools
Advanced placement mathematics. G. Grossman. H Points 43:22-33 O '61; Same. Math Teach 55:560-6 N '62

CALDECOTT medal books
Newbery and Caldecott awards. A. J. Richter. il El Engl 40:328-31 Mr '63
Newbery and Caldecott awards: 1963. il El Engl 40:464-5 Ap '63; Same cond. ALA Bul 57:335 Ap '63
Newbery/Caldecott committee. D. H. Moulton. Wilson Lib Bul 37:190 O '62

CALDWELL, Oliver J.
Acting associate commissioners named. Higher Ed 18:20 Ap '62

CALENDAR
First date in history. L. C. Ross. il Grade Teach 79:30+ Ja '62
New calendar. H Points 44:71 Je '62

Units of work
Calendar. G. L. Marks. il Grade Teach 80: 45+ S '62

CALENDARS
[Calendar for month] See issues of Grade teacher
High school students cooperate on calendar. Sister Mary Joanne. il Sch Arts 61:31-2 D '61
School calendar. M. T. Conroy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:37 Je '61
Using calendars as a chapter public relations activity. H. R. Carter. il Ag Ed Mag 35:141 Ja '63
See also
School calendar

CALIFORNIA
See also subhead California under the following subjects
Adult education
Agricultural education
Agriculture
Audio-visual education
Biology—Teaching
Business education
Children, Exceptional—Education
Colleges and universities
Community and school
Conservation of resources—Teaching
Continuation schools
Dental service
Distributive education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Enrollment
Health education
High school students
High schools
Higher education
Hospital schools
Junior colleges
Kindergarten
Labor supply
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Libraries
Mathematics—Teaching
Outdoor education
Personnel service
Physical education
Population
Public health
Public schools—Desegregation
Public welfare
Reading—Teaching
Recreation
Safety education
Salary schedules
School building programs
School districts
School employees—Salaries
School finance
Science—Teaching
Secondary education
Social sciences—Teaching
State colleges and universities
Student counselors
Student withdrawals
Summer schools
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teacher recruiting
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Salaries
Technical education
Television in education
Tenure
Testing programs
Textbooks
Vocational education
Water supply

Department of education
California blueprint for appraisal of title III. D. W. Johnson. Av Instr 6:459-60 N '61
See also
California state interdepartmental conservation education committee

Department of natural resources
See also
California state interdepartmental conservation education committee

CALIFORNIA achievement tests
Achievement measurement and academic grade placement in educable mental retardates. G. H. Saxton and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:748-50 Mr '63
Age, sex, IQ, and achievement patterns in achieving and nonachieving gifted children. R. D. Norman and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:116-23 N '62
Balance of education. D. E. Beinhorn. Ed Res Bul 40:169-78 O '61
Comparison of the California achievement test, Metropolitan achievement test and Iowa test of basic skills. C. J. Finley. Calif J Ed Res 14:79-88 Mr '63
Correlation analysis in testing. C. Bobbe and others. bibliog Ed 83:375-8 F '63
Optimum grade classification with the California achievement test battery. H. E. Anderson, jr. and D. A. Leton. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:135-43 Spr '63
Prediction of reading and language from the California tests. H. E. Anderson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1035-6 Wint '61
Study of language and nonlanguage achievement. H. E. Anderson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1037-8 Wint '61

CALIFORNIA analogies and reasoning test
Increased scores on a college aptitude test following a developmental reading course. H. McCord. Personnel & Guid J 41:549 F '63

CALIFORNIA auding test
Auding and intelligence. G. P. Plessas. Calif J Ed Res 14:90-4 Mr '63
Reading abilities of high and low auders. G. P. Plessas. bibliog El Sch J 63:223-6 Ja '63

CALIFORNIA business education association
California meeting; April 6-8, 1963. Bal Sheet 44:335 Mr '63
Convention program, joint convention of the California and Western business education associations, Sacramento, April 14-16, 1962; program. Bal Sheet 43:314-16 Mr '62

CALIFORNIA. Chico state college
Industrial arts electronics for televiewing. H. H. Gerrish. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 22-3 Je '61
Student teaching with the emotionally disturbed. J. R. Morris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:30-5 D '62

CALIFORNIA council of electronics instructors
California council of electronics instructors. H. Gerrish. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:39 Ja '63

CALIFORNIA educational research association

Meetings, 1962
CERA conference; fortieth annual spring conference, Monterey, March 9-10. Calif J Ed Res 13:98 My '62

Meetings, 1963
CERA conference; Los Angeles, March 8-9. Calif J Ed Res 14:98 My '63

CALIFORNIA elementary school administrators association
Duty-free noon time as viewed by the principal. Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon 13: 1-68 '61

CALIFORNIA. Humboldt state college
Change can't to won. P. J. Sarboe. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:32-4 S '61

CALIFORNIA industrial arts exposition and award program
Industrial arts exposition an annual success in California. il Ind Arts Teach 22:12 S '62

CALIFORNIA institute of technology, Pasadena
Caltech, where campus safety pays off. C. W. Easley. il Safety Ed 42:8-10 S '62

CALIFORNIA. Long Beach state college
American college accepts the challenge. L. Torres. il Ind Arts Teach 21:14 Ja '62
Putting industry into art. P. E. Powell. il Am Voc J 37:24-5 Mr '62

CALIFORNIA. Los Angeles state college of applied arts and sciences
Team teaching for teacher education: the new approach. J. Nelson and others. J Teach Ed 12:380-2 S '61

CALIFORNIA maritime academy, Vallejo
Physical education and English team up for a cooperative examination venture. W. D. Ross and L. E. Kiger. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33 Mr '63

CALIFORNIA museum of science and industry, Los Angeles
World of numbers, and beyond. Sch Sci & Math 61:727 D '61

CALIFORNIA. Orange County state college, Fullerton
Teacher education: an all-college function. E. R. Carr. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:184-99

CALIFORNIA psychological inventory
California psychological inventory profile of student leaders. R. T. Johnson and A. N. Frandsen. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 343-5 D '62
Configurational invariance in the California psychological inventory. J. Pierce-Jones and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:65-71 S '62
Development and application of structured tests of personality; other personality inventories. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:54-6 F '62
Differences between majors in engineering and physical sciences on CPI and SVIB scores. H. A. Korn. J Counsel Psychol 9: 306-12 Wint '62
Empirically-derived managerial key for the California psychological inventory. L. D. Goodstein and W. J. Schrader. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:42-5 F '63
Factor analysis of the California psychological inventory. J. O. Crites and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:408-14 D '61

CALIFORNIA psychological inventory—*Cont.*
Factor analysis of the California psychological inventory and Minnesota counseling inventory! D. A. Leton and S. Walter. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:126-33 My '62
Note on biserial correlation and the validity of the California personality inventory. C. F. Dicken. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:185 Sum '61
Objectification of data used in underachievement-self concept study. M. B. Fink. Calif J Ed Res 13:105-12 My '62
Personal and vocational characteristics of dental students. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:522-7 F '63
Personality correlates of delinquency rate in a navy sample. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:68-71 F '63
Personality ratings of high school students. D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 56:160-3 N '62
Prediction of academic achievement with the California psychological inventory. L. A. Rosenberg and others. J Ap Psychol 46:385-8 D '62
Psychological factors related to counseling readiness and implications for counselor behavior. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:353-8 Wint '62
Relationship of interests as measured by the Kuder preference record to personality as measured by the California psychological inventory scales. H. K. Springob. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:624-8 Mr '63
Response styles and academic achievement. D. N. Jackson and L. Pacine. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1015-28 Wint '61
Structured and a semi-structured achievement measure applied to a college sample. W. L. Barnette, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3: 647-56 Autumn '61
Trait identification as a means of predicting academic goal attainment. R. M. Goff. J Exp Ed 31:297-302 Mr '63
Use of the California psychological inventory in a university counseling service. L. D. Goodstein and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:147-53 Sum '61
Validity of two-scale pattern interpretation on the California psychological inventory. A. B. Heilbrun and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:409-16 D '62

CALIFORNIA. San Diego state college
Log for student teaching experiences. P. C. Gega and D. L. Baker. J Teach Ed 13:174-80 Je '62
New electricity-electronics laboratory at San Diego state. W. B. Ford. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:54-6 Mr '63

CALIFORNIA. San Fernando Valley state college, Northridge
Leadership training program in the area of the deaf; tentative participants, year 1963. Am Ann Deaf 108:120 Ja '63

CALIFORNIA. San Francisco state college
Case study in vignette: San Francisco state college; with reply by G. S. Dumke. D. Riesman and C. Jencks. Teach Col Rec 63: 233-66 Ja '62
General education and graduate education. J. H. Stone. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:42-7 Wint '62
Methods of describing college cultures. C. R. Pace. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:267-77 Ja '62
Moving San Francisco state college to a new site. G. S. Dumke and others. bibliog f il plan US Office Ed Circ 667:72-92 '62
San Francisco state college teacher education project. F. T. Wilhelms. J Teach Ed 12: 209-15 Je '61

Science teaching center
Development of a science teaching center at San Francisco state college. R. Stollberg and C. E. Burleson. J Teach Ed 13: 137-9 Je '62

CALIFORNIA. San Jose state college
College-supported faculty research programs. R. H. Woodward. Sch & Soc 91:109+ Mr 9 '63
How television can train your teachers. il Sch Mgt 5:70-2 N '61
Shortest half hour on television. M. H. Schussman and R. M. Diamond. il Ed Screen Av G 41:196-8 Ap '62

CALIFORNIA state interdepartmental conservation education committee
SICEC promotes the teaching of conservation. H. D. Gwinn. CTA J 57:18-19 D '61

CALIFORNIA state polytechnic college, San Luis Obispo
Cal poly collegiate chapter has active program. G. Brookbank. il Ag Ed Mag 35:244 My '63

CALIFORNIA teachers association
Developing philosophy: whose problem? E. M. Davies. CTA J 59:19 Mr '63
John Swett awards. il CTA J 58:19 Ja '62
Now, what about pay? J. H. Bright. CTA J 57:6-7 D '61
One hundred years of achievement. il CTA J 59:4-19 My '63
Sanctions: beefs from Time and answers from the unleashers. H. A. Fosdick. Nations Sch 70:14-15+ O '62
Sanctions in Little Lake. L. Paine. NEA J 51:54-5 D '62
What should be done about salaries? K. R. Brown. CTA J 57:6-8 N '61
You are served by CTA. R. E. McKay. CTA J 57:8-9 D '61

Personnel standards commission
Maintaining standards of ethical and competent practice: professional and legal procedures; with discussion. J. M. Williamson and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:200-34

CALIFORNIA test of mental maturity
Age, sex, IQ, and achievement patterns in achieving and nonachieving gifted children. R. D. Norman and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:116-23 N '62
Auding and intelligence. G. P. Plessas. Calif J Ed Res 14:90-4 Mr '63
Correlation analysis in testing. C. Bobbe and others. bibliog Ed 83:375-8 F '63
Identification of traits related to managerial success. J. A. Hicks and J. B. Stone. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:428-32 D '62
Prediction of reading and language from the California tests. H. E. Anderson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1035-6 Wint '61
Standardized reading tests and informal reading inventories. R. A. McCracken. Ed 82: 366-9 F '62
Study of language and nonlanguage achievement. H. E. Anderson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1037-8 Wint '61
Study of the personal-social and intellectual characteristics of a group of state college students preparing to teach. L. D. Vertein. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:159-92 D '61

CALIFORNIA test of personality
Comparison of social adjustment of mentally retarded children in various educational settings. W. H. Kern and H. Pfaeffle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:407-13 N '62
Method for identifying prospective counselees in college. R. M. Roth. J Ed Res 56:275-6 Ja '63
Preadolescent's adjustment and parental expectations. A. P. Meyer and J. Hoffer. bibliog J Home Econ 55:50-2 Ja '63
Skin color perception and self-esteem. H. F. Butts. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:122-8 Spr '63
Student perceptions of adjustment of priest and lay professors. E. T. Clark and J. B. Murray. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:386-91 S '62

CALIFORNIA. University, Berkeley
Impressions of an American university. R. Moore. il Times Ed Sup 2450:878-9 My 4 '62
Notes from Berkeley. M. Schorer. Col Engl 24:556-9 Ap '63
University of California elementary school science project: a two-year report. L. Scott. Sci Ed 46:109-13 Mr '62

College of agriculture at Davis
Grades alone aren't enough as a basis for placement in agriculture. A. Scheer. Ag Ed Mag 35:219-20 Ap '63

Counseling center
Keeping current on occupational information. R. Scherini and B. A. Kirk. Voc Guid Q 11:96-8 Wint '63

Los Angeles campus
Discriminative and predictive values of ratings given to UCLA student teachers on the secondary school level. C. Fielstra. Calif J Ed Res 14:11-18 Ja '63
Focus for African studies. Times Ed Sup 2409:78 Jl 21 '61
Summer mathematics training program for high-ability secondary-school students. C. Bell. Math Teach 55:276-8 Ap '62

CALIFORNIA, University of southern. See Southern California, University

CALISTHENICS. See Gymnastics

CALISTO y Melibea, Tragicomedia de. See Celestina (dramatic novel)

CALIVER, Ambrose
Ambrose Caliver: distinguished civil servant. T. B. Wilkins. J Negro Ed 31 no2:212-14 Spr '62

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry
Cryogenic calorimetric contributions to chemical thermodynamics. E. F. Westrum, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:443-54 S '62
Experiments for general chemistry; calorimetry. R. J. Kokes and others. J Chem Ed 39:90-1 F '62
Heat of precipitation. H. L. Clever. J Chem Ed 38:470-1 S '61
Simple flow calorimeter. P. E. Pierce. diags J Chem Ed 39:338-9 Jl '62
Temperature and power measurements in precision solution calorimetry. W. F. O'Hara and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:512-15 O '61

CALVIN, John
Calvin and justification by faith. N. M. Belting. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:198-205 Fall '62

CALVIN college, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Calvin college's rubber asphalt track. B. Steen. il Schol Coach 31:46+ Ja '62

CALVO SOTELO, Joaquín
La muralla y su éxito en el teatro español contemporáneo. J. Mallo. Hispania 45:383-8 S '62
Some recent works of Joaquín Calvo-Sotelo. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 46:44-8 Mr '63

CAMBODIA
See also
Education—Cambodia
Higher education—Cambodia

CAMBODIAN students in the United States
American college accepts the challenge. L. Torres. il Ind Arts Teach 21:14 Ja '62

CAMBRIDGE, University, England
Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2443:517 Mr 16 '62
Changes proposed for Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2443:515 Mr 16 '62
Popularity of Oxford and Cambridge? Univ Q 15:327-60 S '61

Churchill college
Early days at Churchill. il Times Ed Sup 2448:788-9 Ap 20 '62

Trinity college
Newton at Cambridge. J. W. Herivel. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1194 Je 9 '61

CAMERA clubs. See Photography clubs

CAMERAS
Is a camera needed in offset printing programs? D. L. McKnight. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 Je '62

CAMÕES, Luiz de
Death in the sonnets of Shakespeare and Camões. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:102-5 Mr '63

CAMP cookery. See Camps—Cookery and food

CAMP meals. See Camps—Cookery and food

CAMPAIGN for education. See Education—Great Britain

CAMPAIGNS, Money raising. See Money raising campaigns

CAMPANELLA, Thommoso
Campanella: av pioneer. R. T. Fisher. por Ed Screen Av G 40:279 Je '61

CAMPBELL soup company
At Campbell soup, management development is a full-scale program. R. K. Bard and D. T. Prihoda. il J Col Placement 22:30-2+ O '61

CAMPING
Camping; transition between hospital and home for the adult mentally ill. S. H. Acuff. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:24-5+ My '61
God's voice in the out-of-doors. C. D. Spotts. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Ja '63
Leadership training camp. J. J. Javornik. il Ag Ed Mag 34:249-50 My '62
Local churches can go camping. R. M. Britten. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Ja '63
Outdoor experiences are not extras. E. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Ja '63

Arts and crafts
Drums along the Poconos. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 51:8-12 Mr '62
Summer sculptors. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 53:6-11 Mr '63

Educational aspects
Adventure for sale. P. A. Wilson, jr. il Pa Sch J 110:304+ Mr '62
Children learn about water conservation. M. De May. CTA J 58:28-30 Ja '62
Conservation in school camping. W. L. Howenstine. Am Biol Teach 24:40-5 Ja '62
Day camp experiences. C. Whittenburg and D. L. MacMillan. il Instr 72:50-1+ Mr '63
Outdoor education in Oregon. I. Hollenbeck. Sci Ed 47:113-21 Mr '63
Outdoor education through school camping. D. Hicks. bibliog il Sch Activities 33:141-3 Ja '62
San Joaquin County schools have successful camp at La Honda. CTA J 57:19 N '61
Summer camping trips, C. Van Berkum. Ag Ed Mag 34:245-6 My '62

Recreation activities
Recreation in camping. R. P. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 39:16-17 My '63

Value
Adventure for sale. P. A. Wilson, jr. il Pa Sch J 110:304+ Mr '62
Camping experiences develop leadership. W. T. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 34:248-9 My '62

Europe
Motor camping in Europe. F. W. Cosstick. map Times Ed Sup 2435:82 Ja 19 '62

Great Britain
Mountain drill for the teachers. il Times Ed Sup 2398:898 My 5 '61

CAMPING for the handicapped
Camping; motivation in communication skills for speech impaired children; Washington state's Camp Coeur d'Alene. E. W. Woodward. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:26-7 My '61
Perception of change in aggressive children; University of Michigan fresh air camp. E. B. McNeil. bibliog Children 10:17-22 Ja '63

CAMPS
Language camp, a different approach to elementary foreign language instruction. E. M. Friedrichsmeyer. German Q 35:322-6 My '62
Outdoor education through school camping. D. Hicks. bibliog il Sch Activities 33:141-3 Ja '62
Sail for St Andrew's; example of good camp-community relations. L. Rhoads. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:23 My '61
See also
Camping
Church camps
Fresh air charity
Music camps
National union of students summer camp, Tiptree, Essex
Work camps

Cookery and food
Stocking the summer larder for boat or camp. I. Bennett. Prac Home Econ 8:8 My '63

Crafts programs
See Camping—Arts and crafts

Directories
Summer camps for deaf children. Volta R 64: 192-9 Ap '62

Health service
Why pre-camp medical examinations. D. E. Mayne. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Ja '62

France
Colonies de vacances; Northumbrian version. Times Ed Sup 2466:196 Ag 24 '62

Great Britain
Colonies de vacances; Northumbrian version. Times Ed Sup 2466:196 Ag 24 '62

Poland
Summer harvest; work in Polish school camp. Times Ed Sup 2472:394 O 5 '62

Russia
How Ivan uses his leisure time. N. Richards. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 S '62
Pioneers on holiday. Times Ed Sup 2466:193 Ag 24 '62

CAMPUS. See School grounds

CAMPUS schools. See Laboratory schools

CAMUS, Albert
La chute and A hero of our time. M. K. Yalom. bibliog f French R 36:138-45 D '62
L'etranger: the unheroic hero. N. Christensen. Col Engl 24:235-6 D '62
Metamorphoses of hell: the spiritual quandary in La chute. C. B. Brockmann. French R 35:361-8 F '62
Transformation of Camus' heroes from the novel to the stage. A. Kail. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:201-6 O '61

CAMUS, Marcel
Orpheus and Eurydice: some modern versions. M. O. Lee. bibliog Class J 56:307-13 Ap '61

CANADA
See also subhead Canada under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agricultural colonization
Apprentices
Audio-visual education
Children, Gifted—Education
Church schools
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Consolidated schools
Cooperation, Educational
Curriculum
Curriculum—Elementary schools
Curriculum—High schools
Curriculum development
Education
Education and the state
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Examinations
Handicapped—Education
Higher education
Indians of North America—Education
Libraries, School
Lunches, School
Mathematics—Teaching
Moving pictures in education
Population, Distribution of
Potash mines and mining
Radio in education
Reading—Remedial teaching
Reading—Teaching
Reclamation of land
Research, Educational
School administrators
School building programs
School buildings
School children
School districts
School finance
Speech education
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Supply and demand
Technical education
Television broadcasting
Television in education
United States—Foreign relations
Vocational education
Workers education

Bureau of statistics
Education division
Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; Bureau of statistics, Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:82 Je '62

Economic conditions
Canada, our northern neighbor. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 79:30+ Mr; 68-9+ Ap '62

Geography
Historical versus geographical factors in Canadian education. P. Nash. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 no 1:13-22 '62

History
Historical versus geographical factors in Canadian education. P. Nash. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 no 1:13-22 '62

Units of work
Canada, neighbor to the North. P. Bacon and A. A. Delaney. il Grade Teach 80:46-7+ Ap '63
Canada, our northern neighbor. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 79:30+ Mr; 68-9+ Ap '62

CANADA and the United States
Harken to an attic voice. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 62:614-16 My '61

CANADIAN broadcasting corporation
Educational television and the CBC. E Hallman. il Can Ed Res Digest 1:23-33 S '61

CANADIAN conference on education
All systems obsolete. Times Ed Sup 2444:564 Mr 23 '62
Education week in Canada. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 43:312 Ap '62

CANADIAN council for research in education
Canada: organizations. W. Brehaut and R. W. B. Jackson. bibliog R Ed Res 32:234-46 Je '62

CANADIAN education association
Canada: educational developments, 1961-62. Can Ed Res Digest 2:73-98 Je '62
Developments in education in Canada, 1959-60. Can Ed Res Digest 1:7-15 Mr '61
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61. Can Ed Res Digest 2:5-16 Mr '62
See also
Althouse award

CANADIAN Eskimos. See Eskimos

CANADIAN teachers in the United States
Getting acquainted; Canadian teachers exchange ideas on visit to Monroe County schools. N. Karnischky. il N Y State Ed 49:22-4 My '62

CANCER
Causes
Key to the riddle. W. J. Burdette. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:6-11 Mr '63
Viruses and cancer. S. Frank. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:31-5 Ja '63

Research
Experiments with plants to investigate the cancer process. R. C. Goss. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:435-9 O '62

Therapy
Key to the riddle. W. J. Burdette. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:6-11 Mr '63

CANNING and preserving
Fall project. il Prac Home Econ 8:42-3+ S '62

CANOES and canoeing
Angry sea. il Times Ed Sup 2461:83 Jl 20 '62

CANTON, Ohio
Dennis R. Smith school
Blind child in the public school. D. Heimbuch. il Ohio Sch 40:12-13 F '62

High schools
Public education's newest challenge: the menace of economic illiteracy. D. R. Terry. il Ohio Sch 40:6-7 D '62

Public schools
City-wide effort improves study skills. A. B. Cheyney. Clearing House 36:330-2 F '62
Early recognition of potential drop-outs helps Canton: interview. L. Swan. Sch Mgt 5: 77-80 N '61

CANTONESE dialect. See Chinese language—Dialects—Cantonese

CAPACITORS. See Electric capacitors

CAPACITY. See Ability

CAPE COAST, University college, Ghana
Africa's need for graduates: new four-year course. M. Macmillan. Times Ed Sup 2481: 752 D 7 '62
Cape Coast, Ghana. il Times Ed Sup 2419:380 S 29 '61

CAPE TOWN
Music
Music is the heart of a city. J. Thompson. il Mus J 19:15-17 N '61

CAPITALISM
Are we flunking economics? D. Selakovich. H Sch J 46:47-52 N '62
Christian values and American capitalism. J. W. Dykstra. bibliog Social Studies 53: 253-6 D '62

CAPITALIZATION
See also
English language—Capitalization

CAR clubs. See Automobile clubs

CARACAS, Venezuela
Description
Postmarked Venezuela, South America. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:22 Je '62

CARBANIONS
Convenient method for demonstration of stable carbanions. P. T. Lansbury. J Chem Ed 38:307-8 Je '61

CARBON
See also
Graphite
Isotopes
Undergraduate organic experiment with carbon-14 J. C. Wright. bibliog J Chem Ed 40: 206-8 Ap '63
See also
Radiocarbon dating

CARBON, Activated
Surface area of activated charcoal by Langmuir adsorption isotherm. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:357-8 Jl '61

CARBON dioxide
Carbon dioxide therapy as a medical treatment for stuttering. L. R. Kent. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:268-71 Ag '61

CARBON paper
Carbon duplicating. E. M. Martin. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-8 My '62
See also
Typewriting—Copying processes

CARBONATED beverages. See Beverages

CARBONDALE, Illinois

Lincoln junior high school
We sell our program in junior high. B. C. Crenshaw. il Prac Home Econ 8:5 My '63

CARBOXYL group
Textbook errors; decarboxylation of organic acids. J. March. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:212-13 Ap '63

CARBOXYLIC acids
Infrared spectra of silver salts to characterize carboxylic acids. W. A. Bonner and J. I. DeGraw, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:639-40 D '62

CARD catalogs (for libraries) See Catalogs, Library

CARDAN, Jerome. See Cardano, G.

CARDANO, Girolamo
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:165 Mr '62

CARDBOARD. See Paper board

CARDIAC cases. See Handicapped

CARDIAC diseases. See Heart—Diseases

CARDIAC rate. See Heart beat

CARDIAC resuscitation. See Resuscitation

CARDINAL Stritch college, Milwaukee
Kitchen fit for a queen. L. M. Lunz. il Cath Sch J 63:61-4 My '63

CARDIOVASCULAR tests. See Physical ability tests

CARE. See Cooperative for American relief everywhere

CAREER conferences. See Vocational guidance

CAREER day. See Vocational guidance

CAREER guidance center, Los Angeles County
Career guidance center sponsored by office of Los Angeles County superintendent of schools. I. M. Wilstach. il Voc Guid Q 10:245-7 Sum '62
Los Angeles County career guidance center. I. M. Wilstach. J Sec Ed 38:77-9 F '63

CAREERS. See Occupations

CARIBBEAN REGION
See also subhead Caribbean Region under the following subjects
Mental hygiene
Nutrition education
Youth

CARICATURES and cartoons
Bodge of Nording; a fable. T. Hirst. il Times Ed Sup 2434:44 Ja 12 '62
Cartoons (cont) J. Buresch. Instr 71:12 S; 25 O; 18 N; 12 D '61; 12B Ja; 20 F; 28 Mr; 20 Ap; 28 My; 16 Je; 72:24 S; 20 O; 26 N; 16 D '62; 18 Ja; 26 F; 24 Mr; 26 Ap; 19 My; 18 Je '63
Let's use Presty-cartoons more in junior and senior high school classes. W. H. Knisley. Ohio Sch 40:23+ D '62
Mingote of Madrid. J. W. Bastian. Hispania 46:110-11 Mr '63
Old Straightedge (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:42 Je '61
Pap students have to read. J. Feiffer. il Sch Mgt 7:37 Mr '63
Teach better with cartoons. P. Yacyk. Bsns Ed World 43:20 N '62
Wool caricatures. I. Robbins. il Grade Teach 79:73 O '61
See also
Comics (books, strips, etc)

CARLE PLACE, New York

Public schools
Children can read in kindergarten. W. Bacci. il Sch Mgt 5:120+ My '61

CARLETON college, Northfield, Minnesota
Credo of a college president. J. W. Nason. Sch & Soc 91:214-16 My 4 '63

CARLIN, Nevada

High school
Worth-while biological adventure. L. Polizzi. Sch Activities 34:74 N '62

CARLSBAD, New Mexico

High school
Air conditioned school works harder. il plan Ed Exec Overview 4:52-4+ F '63

CARLSON, Oliver
Innocent librarians. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 55:861-2 N '61

CARLSON, Paul Adolph
Paul Carlson receives 1961 Gregg award. por Bal Sheet 43:219-20 Ja '62

CARMICHAEL, Oliver Cromwell, sr
Manifesto on graduate education; review of Graduate education: a critique and a program. M. E. Prior. J Higher Ed 33:283-7 My '62

CARMICHAEL, California

La Sierra high school
La Sierra's fitness program. S. LeProtti. il Schol Coach 31:60+ S; 26+ O '61
We build fitness at La Sierra. S. LeProtti. il CTA J 57:11-12 O '61

CARNEGIE corporation
See also
Inter-university committee on the superior student

CARNEGIE institute of technology, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
English curriculum centers. Col Engl 23:677-9 My '62
Working with high schools: a professor's testimony. E. Fenton. H Points 43:5-15 Je '61; Same. Sch R 69 no2:157-68 Sum '61

CARNEGIE unit. See Credits and credit systems

CARNIVALS
G.A.A.'s carnival time. S. Bennett. Sch Activities 33:36-7 O '61

CARNOT cycle
Carnot cycle. G. Calingaert. J Chem Ed 39: A69 Ja '62

CAROLS, Christmas. See Christmas carols

CARPENTER, Corinne T.
Academic freedom and tenure: Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:248-52 S '62

CARPENTRY

Projects
See also
Building—Projects

Teaching
Woodworking trades for vocational high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no7:163p

Teaching aids and devices
Carpentry mock-up teaching aid; anchoring a roof of a building. K. T. Olsen. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29 F '62

CARPETS. See Rugs and carpets

CARRELS
Place out of space, the independent study carrel and a variety of studies in Lakeview high school, Decatur, Ill. D. W. Beggs, 3d, and J. L. Olivero. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:193-202 Ja '62
Space for individual learning. il plans Ed Exec Overview 4:29-40 Mr '63

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. See Dodgson, C. L.

CARRUTH, Irby Brewster
Leaders in education. por Ed 83:379 F '63

CARRYING weights. See Lifting and carrying

CARTER COUNTY, Kentucky

Public schools
Carter County investigation report; excerpts from the findings and complete recommendations by NEA-KEA special committee. Ky Sch J 41:12-15 F '63

CARTOGRAPHY
See also
Maps

CARTOONS. See Caricatures and cartoons

CARVING (art industries)
Ancient craft goes modern. M. L. Klaeger. il Arts Activities 51:22-4 Ap '62
Featherrock, a new carving material. M Burroughs. il Sch Arts 61:25-6 S '61
Light touch with talc. J. W. Strother. il Arts Activities 50:34-5 D '61

CARVING (wood) See Wood carving

CARY, Illinois

Cary-Grove community high school
For the small school: equipment and apparatus must fit the course taught. il Nations Sch 69:77-8 Mr '62

CASALS, Pablo
Crusade for peace. Mus Educators J 48:87 Je '62
CASE method
How did they happen? actual case histories make powerful teaching tools. R. W. Bishop. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 Ap '63
Personality incognito. B. Edmondson. Bsns Ed World 43:31 S '62
Problem-centered approaches to teaching. F. Briggs. bibliog f H Sch J 46:196-204 Mr '63
Teaching civil liberties by the case method. D. Parker and N. Econopouly. Social Ed 25:283-5 O '61
Use case studies in consumer economics class. W. L. Blackledge and E. H. Blackledge. il Bsns Ed World 43:21+ Ja '63
Using the case method in basic business subjects. L. G. Lewis. Bsns Ed Forum 15: 35-6 My '61
CASE studies
At the borderline of mongolism: report of a case with chromosome analysis. W. Schmid and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:449-55 N '61
Case conferences in a family center. H. Oppenheimer. Children 9:232-6 N '62
Case study of a retarded child. M. H. Robbins. Ed 82:230-1 D '61
Cases in vocational counseling. Voc Guid Q 10:118-20, 242-3 Wint. Sum '62
Criterion factor analysis of the case of Mickey Murphy. R. L. Baker and R. E. Schutz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:282-5 N '61
Deaf child who did not learn. E. Du Bard. Volta R 64:589-92 D '62
Dysphonia associated with unilateral vocal cord paralysis: a case study. W. Canfield. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:280-4 Ag '62
Efforts of a three-year-old to master new experience: a case study of ego functioning. S. H. Arnaud. J Nurs Ed 17:49-54 Mr '62
Esophageal speech for a twelve-year-old boy: a case report. W. H. Gardner and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:227-31 Ag '62
Few questions. E. Hunter. Ed Digest 28:32-4 N '62
In school social work, interviews with parents come first. R. J. Anderson. Ill Ed 50:402-3 My '62
Integration of a severely hard of hearing child in a normal first-grade program: a case study. M. H. Kowalsky. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:349-58 N '62
Mental retardation in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism: case reports of siblings and review of literature. C. E. Cruz and N. Barnett. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:381-95 N '62
Provocative case of over-achievement by a mongoloid. E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:444-8 N '61
Reconditioning a consonant discrimination in an aphasic: an experimental case history. H. L. Lane and D. J. Moore. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:232-43 Ag '62
Slum children and new teachers. L. Kornberg. J Negro Ed 32:74-80 Wint '63
Tuberous sclerosis: a review and report of eight cases. F. F. de la Cruz and G. D. LaVeck. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67: 369-80 N '62
CASONA, Alejandro, pseud. See Rodriguez Alvarez, A.
CASSATT, Mary
Imaginary and probably inaccurate musings of a drawing master, 1953; on education of Mary Cassatt. C. D. Galtskell. il Sch Arts 61:14 F '62
CASSEROLE cookery. See Cookery
CASTE
United States
Social class and personality development. W. L. Warner; C. E. Gross. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:352-66
CASTELFIDARDO, Italy
Accordion capital of the world. J. Lieber. il Mus J 21:80-2+ Ja '63
CASTILIAN Spanish. See Spanish language
CASTING (sculpture)
Sculpture-in-the-round. J. A. Feller. il diags Arts Activities 51:26-8 Ap '62
CASTING, Metal. See Metal casting
CASTING, Precision. See Lost wax process
CASTLETON-ON-HUDSON, New York
Schodack central school district
Merit pay plan for smaller school districts. L. Davis. Sch Mgt 5:86-8 O '61
CASTRO Y BELLVIS, Guillem de
Honor and the king in the Comedias of Guillén de Castro. R. R. La Du. bibliog f Hispania 45:211-17 My '62
CATALAN language
Resurgence of Catalan. E. W. Thomas. bibliog Hispania 45:43-8 Mr '62
CATALAN literature
Resurgence of Catalan. E. W. Thomas. bibliog Hispania 45:43-8 Mr '62
CATALOG card filing. See Files and filing (documents, etc)
CATALOGING
Catalog code revision. Wilson Lib Bul 37:222 N '62
Catalog code revision; symposium, ed. by E. B. Colburn. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 36:445-63, 478 F '62; Reply with rejoinder. D. R. Watkins. 36:638+ Ap '62
Stop the crackdown on coauthors! R. E. Wolseley. ALA Bul 56:999 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:37 Mr '63
See also
Indexing
CATALOGING of audio-visual materials. See Audio-visual aids—Cataloging
CATALOGS
Colleges and universities
First line of defense; satire. C. L. Gary. Liberal Ed 48:525-6 D '62
CATALOGS, Library
Catalog code revision; symposium, ed. by E. B. Colburn. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 36:445-63, 478 F '62; Reply with rejoinder. D. R. Watkins. 36:638+ Ap '62
Preferred practices in the publication of book catalogs; statement. American library association. ALA Bul 56:836-7 O '62
CATALOGS, Mail order
Make your students catalog customers. C. Beckner. il Bsns Ed World 42:28 N '61
CATALYSIS
Catalytic oxidation of manganese(II) sulfate. F. Villarreal G. J Chem Ed 39:A559 Jl '62
Catalyzed decomposition of potassium chlorate. J. M. Gaidis and E. G. Rochow. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:78-81 F '63
See also
Hydrogenation
CATALYSTS
See also
Enzymes
CATECHETICS
About the kerygma. W. J. Reedy. Relig Ed 57:349-55 S '62
Devotion to the Sacred heart and catechetics. Sister Mary Virgine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:433-40 O '61
Faith as aim of religious education. G. Moran. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:113-21 F '63
Kerygmatic approach to religious education. W. J. Reedy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 333-40 Ag '61
Kerygmatic catechetics; symposium. Relig Ed 57:329-62 S '62
Modern catechetics, another view. T. M. DeFerrari. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:505-11 N '62
Nature and goal of our catechesis. M. R. Falls. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:324-32 Ag '61
Use of sacred scripture in catechetics. G. S. Sloyan. Relig Ed 57:329-34 S '62
CATECHISMS
Protestant response. L. E. Sheneman. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:355-62 S '62
See also
Catechetics
Teaching
Faith of the church and formal doctrinal instruction. F. Schreibmayr. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:340-9 S '62
New trends in Catholic catechesis. V. J. Giese. Relig Ed 56:252-6 Jl '61
Use of the Bible in the Baltimore catechism. H. McKemie. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:272-8 Jl '62
CATEGORIES
Assimilation as a consequence of categorization. S. I. Perloe. bibliog J Personal 29: 148-66 Je '61
Categorization and related verbalizations in deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:188-94 Ag '61
CATERPILLARS
Christabel caterpillar; story. B. H. Grugin. il Grade Teach 79:19 My '62
Suggested study for class insecta in high school biology. R. L. Ballantyne. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:289 Ap '63
CATHODE ray oscillographs. See Oscillographs. Cathode ray

CATHOLIC audio-visual educators association
CAVE: Catholic audio visual educators. il Cath Sch J 62:41 Je '62
CATHOLIC book week
Catholic book week: Feb. 17-23. il Cath Sch J 63:61 F '63

Plays, pageants, etc.

Day the authors came. Sister Gabriel Marie. Cath Sch J 62:37-8 F '62

Projects

Juvenile readers review books. Sister Mary Sarah. Cath Sch J 62:52 F '62
CATHOLIC broadcasters association
Catholic broadcasters assn; convention report. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 62:84+ S '62
CATHOLIC business education association
Annual convention, Detroit, April 24-25. il Cath Sch J 62:57 Ap '62
CBEA: Catholic business education association, Brother George Vincent. Cath Sch J 62:38-9 Je '62
Catholic business education association will honor Brother Adrian Lewis, F.S.C. Cath Sch J 63:34 Mr '63
Eighteenth annual convention, St. Louis, April 16-17, 1963; program. Bal Sheet 44: 276 F '63
Seventeenth annual convention, Detroit, April 23-25, 1962; program. Bal Sheet 43: 321-2 Mr '62
CATHOLIC church
Achievement of Catholic students in public high schools. T. Denny. Cath Ed R 60:442-69 O '62
Browsing in dialogue. Sister Anne Cyril. Cath Ed R 59:400-3 S '61
Ecclesiastical traditions and controversial books. M. J. Costelloe. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:176-88 Mr '63
Ecumenism as a Catholic concern. A. Dulles. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:142-9 Ag '62
Formation of Christian social leaders. E. S. Stanton. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:433-41 O '62
Priests, public relations and politics. T. Powell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:207-14 Ag '61
What is the Catholic church? E. M. Burke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:363-70 Ag '62
See also
Benediction
Celibacy
Encyclicals
Inquisition
Mass
National Catholic welfare conference
Sacred Heart, Devotion to
Vatican council, 2d, 1962

Byzantine rite

Byzantine liturgy in education. L. Husar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:464-7 Ag '61
Coordinating Byzantine rite school program with local Latin rite school boards. S. Chehansky. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:458-60 Ag '61
Forming the ecumenical spirit through Byzantine rite and church history. P. Paschak. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:522-6 Ag '62

Clergy

Formation of seminarians toward a diocesan spirituality. S. Wroblewski. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:76-82 Ag '62
Preparation of diocesan priests for teaching in high schools and colleges. R. H. Krumholtz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:45-52 Ag '62
Science of pastoral administration. J. E. Froelich. Cath Sch J 62:53-5 Je '62
Sociology and the pastoral year. F. B. Sullivan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 53-8 Ag '61
Spiritual nature of today's religious candidate. T. Murphy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:123-7 Ag '62
See also
Spiritual directors

Doctrine

Educating the members of the mystical body. A. F. Sapienza. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59: 313-18 My '61
Faith of the church and formal doctrinal instruction. F. Schreibmayr. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:340-9 S '62
New approach to catechetics. M. M. Isomura. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:334-9 S '62
New curriculum of Christian doctrine for Catholic schools. B. M. Ashley. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:271-8 Jl '61
Teaching the dogma course: scripture and authority of the church. E. J. Hogan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:65-9 Ag '62

Education

CCD use of etv. D. J. Coffey. Cath Ed R 61: 158-62 Mr '63
Catholic education: is it worth the struggle? N. G. McCluskey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:299-303 Ag '61
Catholic school's two roles in the U.S. J. Leibrecht. Cath Ed R 60:82-6 F '62
Classroom and teaching in holiness. P. Aronica. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:521-2 Ag '62
Conscience of American Catholic college. P. F. Harman. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:10-24 Ja '62
Developing an intellectual tradition in the seminary. E. M. Burke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:58-65 Ag '62
Dilemma for American Catholic parents: elementary or secondary schools? M. O. McKenna. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:289-302 My '62
Educating the members of the mystical body. A. F. Sapienza. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59: 313-18 My '61
Educational alliance for progress. Sister Mary St Jude. il Cath Sch J 62:33-5 My '62
Fostering the ecumenical spirit. J. F. Dearden. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:31-4 Ag '62
Four marks. J. Cogley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:304-12 Ag '61
Goals of Aris-Thomistic education. W. F. Cunningham and V. Z. Rosales. Sch & Soc 89:340+ O 21 '61
How our laity supports Catholic education. L. M. Lunz. Cath Sch J 62:72-3 N '62
How shall we teach scripture? Sister Mary Aloysia. Cath Sch J 61:15-18 Je '61
Kerygmatic approach to religious education. W. J. Reedy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:333-40 Ag '61
Lay teachers have a spiritual role. Sister Carolyn. Cath Sch J 63:43-4 Ja '63
March of teaching and march of perfection. Mother Mary Eleanor. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:217-35 Ap '62
Modern catechetics, another view. T. M. DeFerrari. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:505-11 N '62
Montessori and Catholic principles. A. J. Clark. bibliog Cath Ed R 60:73-81 F '62
Nine proposals to better Catholic education. J. J. Voight. Cath Sch J 62:87-8 F '62
Objectives of Christian education in contemporary society. J. J. Wright. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:29-39 Ag '61
Place of science in liberal arts curriculum. W. A. Wallace. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:361-76 S '62
Report of the meeting of Catholic lay persons. C. J. Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:519-21 Ag '62
Role of Newman club education in American Catholicism. W. J. Whalen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:508-13 Ag '62
Role of the Catholic layman in Christian education. N. L. Chirovsky. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:468-71 Ag '61
Role of the parents in fostering the ecumenical spirit. C. Pillon and P. Pillon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:460-6 Ag '62
Second Vatican council. J. L. Murphy. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:33-6 S '62
Sermon: solemn pontifical mass. E. A. Fournier. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:22-4 Ag '62
Study national issues in Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:6 S '62
Syllabus on racial justice. W. J. Croghan. Cath Sch J 62:42-3 Je '62
Teaching the dogma course: scripture and authority of the church. E. J. Hogan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:65-9 Ag '62
Towards a Catholic concept of education in a democracy. A. Graham. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4:399-412 Fall '61
What the Lord said to Israel. J. F. Cullinan Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:251-6 Ag '62
See also
Catholic colleges
Catholic schools
National Catholic educational association
Religious education, Catholic

Research

Study of Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:17-23 N '62

Finance

What is your g.p.i? P. Brindel. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 62:75-7 F '62

CATHOLIC church—*Continued*

History

See Church history

Liturgy and ritual

Advent wreath. Brother E. Ignatius. il Cath Sch J 61:41-2 N '61
Byzantine liturgy in education. L. Husar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:464-7 Ag '61
Faith of the church and formal doctrinal instruction. F. Schreibmayr. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:340-9 S '62
Kerygmatic approach to religious education. W. J. Reedy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58 333-40 Ag '61
New ideas for teenage retreats. H. Ralenkotter. il Cath Sch J 61:32-4 Je '61

Teaching

Living with the Advent liturgy. Sister Mary Alexandrine. il Cath Sch J 61:34-5 N '61

Missions

Blueprint for lay missionary program in Catholic college. F. X. Sheehan. Cath Ed R 61:105-12 F '63
In-service formation of sisters for understanding different national groups. Mother Loretto Bernard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 192-8 Ag '62
Missionary vocations at the grassroots. Sister Charles Marita. Cath Sch J 63:29-30 Mr '63

See also

Papal volunteers for apostolic collaboration in Latin America

Music

See Church music

Societies

New kind of challenge; Society of the daughters of the heart of Mary. A. M. Fandel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:443 Ag '61

Teaching orders

Origin of teaching brotherhoods in archdiocese of New York. A. Matthias. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:377-85 S '62

CATHOLIC church and politics. See Church and politics

CATHOLIC church in France

See also

Jansenists

CATHOLIC church in Latin America

Comparative study of Latin America. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:17-26 Je '61
PAVLA in Salina. D. M. McAuliffe. Cath Ed R 60:538-44 N '62

CATHOLIC church in the United States

See also

National legion of decency

CATHOLIC college admissions and information center, Worcester, Massachusetts

Getting into college. J. Jefferson. NEA J 51: 23 D '62
How to help your marginal college applicants. il Sch Mgt 6:80-4+ Mr '62

CATHOLIC colleges

Academic freedom and status in twenty Catholic institutions. G. Hinrichs. J Higher Ed 32:343-5 Je '61
Catholic higher education and the ecumenical spirit. R. F. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:150-4 Ag '62
Catholic higher education in twentieth century America. T. M. Hesburgh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:98-103 Ag '61
Catholic institutions accredited by NCATE. U. H. Fleege. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:231-2 Ag '62
Catholic university and ecumenism. J. P. Reilly, jr. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:227-31 Ag '62
Catholic women's colleges and social life. J. M. Lee. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:323-37 My '61
Christian higher education faces the future. T. N. Davis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:154-8 Ag '62
Christian higher education faces the future. F. J. Lally. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 193-6 Ag '61
Comparison of salaries and student costs at Catholic institutions with salaries and costs at other private institutions, including regional variations, 1960-61. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:27-32 N '61
Conscience of American Catholic college. P. F. Harman. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:10-24 Ja '62
Contemporary demands of the lay apostolate. C. J. Nuesse. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:129-32 Ag '61
Image of the Catholic college graduate of 1961. T. T. McAvoy. Cath Ed R 59:505-11 N '61
In the St Louis area: sister formation colleges. il Cath Sch J 63:55 Ap '63
Relation of Catholic college to church and state. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 60:512-17 N '62
Reportorial summary of the college and university department's program. R. J. Kidera. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:189-92 Ag '61
Too many small Catholic colleges? Sister Mary Evarista. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:185-91 Mr '62

See also

Assumption college, Worcester, Massachusetts
Boston college
Cardinal Stritch college
Catholic university of America
Dayton, University, Ohio
De Paul university
Fontbonne college
Fordham university
Marquette university
Marymount college
Maryville college of the Sacred Heart
Marywood college
Mercy college, Detroit
Mundelein college
Notre Dame, University, Indiana
St Benedict, College
St Francis college, Fort Wayne, Indiana
Saint John college of Cleveland
St Louis university, Missouri
St Teresa, College

Administration

College administration organizational chart. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 59:392-9 S '61
Training college administrators. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 59:550-1 N '61

Student participation

Co-operative campus living. C. Kohake. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:37-51 Ja '63

Curriculum

Catholic university and ecumenism. H. A. Rommen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:223-7 Ag '62
Changes in the faculties of Roman Catholic colleges, 1948-58. J. A. Mills. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:21-4 My '62
Ecumenical spirit in the curriculum: the world viewpoint. Sister Mary Agnes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:159 Ag '62
Theology and the Catholic college: new orientations. C. F. Mooney. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:218-23+ My '61

Enrollment

See Enrollment—Catholic schools and colleges

Faculties

Changes in the faculties of Roman Catholic colleges, 1948-58. J. A. Mills. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:21-4 My '62
Faculty in Catholic colleges for women. M. S. Kennedy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:289-98 My '61
Student perceptions of adjustment of priest and lay professors. E. T. Clark and J. B. Murray. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:386-91 S '62

Finance

Fellowship aid for sisters. F. C. Pray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:144-7 Ag '61

Graduate work

See Graduate work

Standards

Catholic colleges: system in transition; a report based on the findings of a questionnaire survey. A. M. Greeley. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:158-63 Mr '63
Excellence revisited. R. E. Miller. Cath Ed R 60:474-7 O '62

Great Britain

Roman Catholic plea. Times Ed Sup 2436:140 Ja 26 '62

CATHOLIC educational association. See National Catholic educational association

CATHOLIC emancipation

Ireland's first step toward freedom: Daniel O'Connell and the Catholic emancipation movement. J. W. Barrett. bibliog Social Studies 53:184-6 O '62

CATHOLIC institutions

Institutional development programs. P. Harris. Cath Sch J 61:55-6 N '61

CATHOLIC institutions—*Continued*
Is bid-buying practical for Catholic institutions? J. A. O'Connell; G. A. Stoll. Cath Sch J 62:83-4 Ap '62

Employees

Pension plan for lay employees. Cath Sch J 62:96 S '62

CATHOLIC international education office. See Office international de l'enseignement catholique, Brussels

CATHOLIC laymen. See Laity

CATHOLIC legion of decency. See National legion of decency

CATHOLIC literature
See also
Catholic press

CATHOLIC press
How we boosted the Catholic press. Sister Mary Sheila. il Cath Sch J 62:54 F '62

CATHOLIC school children. See School children—Catholic schools

CATHOLIC school superintendents. See Superintendents

CATHOLIC schools
Advantage of boarding school. G. D. Ogg. Cath Ed R 60:314-18 My '62
Catholic education: is it worth the struggle? N. G. McCluskey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:299-303 Ag '61
Catholic education, U.S.A, 1963. F. G. Hochwalt. map Cath Sch J 63:23-30 Ja '63
Catholic school story and the press. H. Salsinger. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:426-7 Ag '62
Catholic school story, the public. J. G. Kovalcik. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:423-6 Ag '62
Catholic schools are essential. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 Je '62
Catholic school's two roles in the U.S. J. Leibrecht. Cath Ed R 60:82-6 F '62
Cutback on Catholic education? W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 61:4 O '61
Debate: whereas, diocese X does not have sufficient funds for new schools on both elementary and secondary levels, be it resolved, that diocese X favors the building of new elementary schools. Mrs J. O. Riedl; Sister Ann Virginia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:439-50 Ag '62
Dilemma for American Catholic parents: elementary or secondary schools? M. O. McKenna. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:289-302 My '62
Does Catholic high school education make Catholics? J. L. Maline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:255-8 Ag '61
Don't drop the grade school! interview; ed. by Brother Leo Murray. A. Handlbauer. Cath Sch J 62:32-3 My '62
Elementary grades are essential. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 D '62
From immunity toward liability of parochial schools. W. W. Smith. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:441-7 O '61
Home and school association. Sister Mary Lauriana. bibliog f Cath Sch J 62:46-8 S '62
How can the Catholic elementary school meet its physical fitness requirements? Sister Miriam Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:436 Ag '62
Impact of NSF programs on the Catholic high schools. Brother Bartholomew. il Cath Sch J 62:31-2 D '62
Meeting the challenges of contemporary education. Sister Lucille and Sister Bernard. Cath Sch J 61:18-19 Je '61
Music in early American Catholic schools. Sister Mary Rosalie. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:577-87 D '62
New grade school classrooms. W. R. Long. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:24-6 N '62
Religious vocations and school environment. Sister Mary Celestine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:518-37 N '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 63:69-71 Mr '63
Study national issues in Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:6 S '62
What is a Catholic school? W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 O '62
Year in prospect. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 Ja '63
See also
Graduates—Catholic schools
Teachers—Catholic schools

Administration

Catholic schools of St Louis. J. T. Curtin. Cath Sch J 63:31-2 Ap '63
Coordinating Byzantine rite school program with local Latin rite school boards. S. Chehansky. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:458-60 Ag '61
Diocesan school policies. il Cath Sch J 62:107 S '62
Diocesan superintendent. Overview 3:40-1 Ap '62
Handbook for parents. Sister Mary Luke. il Cath Sch J 62:91-2 F '62
Handbook of school regulations. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 61:106-7 S '61

Curriculum

Adaptation of the Catholic secondary school curriculum to contemporary society. J. W. Malone. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:228-39 Ag '61
Associate secretary reports on Catholic secondary education. R. D. Mulroy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:240-5 Ag '61
New curriculum of Christian doctrine for Catholic schools. B. M. Ashley. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:271-8 Jl '61
Teaching sacred Scripture in high school. E. Kevane. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:259-68 Ag '61
Today's world, today's school, today's teacher. A. Beeson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:315-19 Ag '61

Enrollment
See Enrollment—Catholic schools and colleges

Finance

Can we determine per pupil costs? L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 61:53-5 Je '61
Education pays. W. O. Brady. Cath Sch J 61:38 D '61
France supports Catholic schools. E. G. Ryan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:163-73 Mr '62
Public taxes should be used for parochial schools. W. E. McManus. Sch Mgt 6:33 S '62; Discussion. 6:30+ N '62
See also
Catholic schools—State and federal aid

Research

Status of the study of Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 63:5+ F '63
Study of Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:17-23 N '62

State and federal aid

Catholics and federal aid. Cath Sch J 62:40 Ja '62
Child benefit has lost its glitter. R. B. Allen and R. Marshall. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:77-9 N '62
Constitutionality of aid to parochial schools. P. G. Kauper. Phi Delta Kappan 43:331-7 My '62
Federal aid for nonpublic education: design for decimating public schools. D. U. Levine. Phi Delta Kappan 43:388-9 Je '62
Federal aid to church-related schools. NEA J 51:26-8 My '62
Limited federal aid to religious schools. P. G. Kauper. Sch & Soc 90:251 Sum '62
Opinion opposes aid for Catholic schools. Phi Delta Kappan 42:330 My '61
Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue. bibliog f il Harvard Ed R 32:255-91 Sum '62; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 43:380-7 Je '62; Discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:105-15 Wint '63
$6½ million to lend; interview. G. C. Decker. il Cath Sch J 62:85-8 Ap '62
State aid for parochial schools: is it constitutional? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 6:25 F '62
See also
Church schools—State and federal aid

Statistics

Can we keep pace with the demands of Catholic education? L. M. Lunz. Cath Sch J 63:30-1 Ja '63
Catholic education, U.S.A, 1963. F. G. Hochwalt. map Cath Sch J 63:23-30 Ja '63

Supervision

Lifting the sights of the supervisors. Brother Adelbert James. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:216-20 Ag '61
Supervisor's role in fostering the ecumenical spirit. M. Hegarty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:259-66 Ag '62
What the supervisor does for public relations. Sister Hilda Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:266-8 Ag '62

Textbooks

Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue. bibliog f il Harvard Ed R 32:255-91 Sum '62; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 43:380-7 Je '62; Discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:105-15 Wint '63

CATHOLIC schools—*Continued*

Alaska

Catholic junior high school in Alaska; Anchorage. il plan Cath Sch J 62:74-5 N '62

France

France supports Catholic schools. E. G. Ryan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:163-73 Mr '62

Great Britain

March of teaching and march of perfection. Mother Mary Eleanor. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:217-35 Ap '62

Rival claims at Richmond; exploitation or education? Times Ed Sup 2399:971 My 12 '61

CATHOLIC students

Achievement of Catholic students in public high schools. T. Denny. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:145-62, 442-69 Mr, O '62

Admission to college. Brother Brendan Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:183-8 Ag '61

Ecumenism and the community spirit: preparing students for intelligent lay leadership; with discussion. M. S. Stueber. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:175-81 Ag '62

Newman clubs and ecumenism on the secular campus; with discussion. G. Garrelts. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:181-5 Ag '62

Not all cheat in exams. Sister Mary Adele Francis. Cath Ed R 61:32-6 Ja '63

Parochial school graduate in the secular university. A. C. Riccio. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:236-41 Ap '62

Psychological problems of vocation candidates. Sister Margaret Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:450-4 Ag '61

Reasons for choice of college by high-school students. M. R. Prose. Cath Ed R 61:189-94 Mr '63

Seminarian responsibility: scope and means. D. J. Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:128-31 Ag '62

CATHOLIC students mission crusade

CSMC: Catholic students mission crusade. Cath Sch J 62:90+ O '62

Mission education in a diocesan program. Sister Mary Ruth. il Cath Sch J 63:30-1 Mr '63

CATHOLIC university of America, Washington, D.C.

Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review

Controversy flares at Catholic university about ban of four theologian speakers. Cath Sch J 63:6 Ap '63

CATHOLIC youth organization

Teen clubs in New York city. il Cath Sch J 62:48-9 O '62

CATHOLICISM. See Catholic church

CATHOLICS

Catholic, Protestant, Jew: a basis for understanding. P. Scharper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:377-81 Ag '62

Contemporary demands of the lay apostolate. C. J. Nuesse. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:129-32 Ag '61

Contemporary world of learning: intellectual and scholarly careers. B. M. Ashley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:133-5 Ag '61

Developing spiritual maturity in thought and action. L. C. Byrne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:286-9 Ag '62

Does Catholic high school education make Catholics? J. L. Maline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:255-8 Ag '61

Ecumenism as a Catholic concern. A. Dulles. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:142-9 Ag '62

Formation of Christian social leaders. E. S. Stanton. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:433-41 O '62

Open tradition in Catholic scholarship; with discussion. P. Scharper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:172-5 Ag '62

Wanted: musical eggheads. L. M. Grande. Cath Sch J 62:21-2 O '62

CATHOLICS in the United States

Race and religion as factors in the Kennedy victory in Detroit, 1960. R. S. Sigel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:436-47 Fall '62

CATIONS

Cyanocobaltate scheme of qualitative analysis. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:403-6 Ag '62

Rapid detection of cations of copper group. R. Chandra. J Chem Ed 38:413 Ag '61

Specific tests for cations of group II. R. Chandra and H. R. Jindal. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:396 Ag '62

CATS

Dogs, cats and children. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 42:10-14 My '63

Permanent learning deficit associated with lesions in the caudate nuclei. R. L. Thompson and F. A. Mettler. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:526-35 Ja '63

CATS in literature

Smart's compleat cat. M. K. Sutton. bibliog f Col Engl 24:302-4 Ja '63

CATSKILL area project in small school design. See Rural education—New York (state)

CATTELL culture fair intelligence test

Culture-free intelligence test in a college of the western Pacific. J. G. Cooper. Personnel & Guid J 41:123-5 O '62

Theory of fluid and crystallized intelligence: a critical experiment. R. B. Cattell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:1-22 F '63

CATTELL space method. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

CATULLUS, Caius Valerius

Aspects of unity in Catullus 64. D. F. S. Thomson. bibliog Class J 57:49-57 N '61

Humor of Catullus 8. R. A. Swanson. Class J 58:193-6 F '63

CAUSALITY. See Causation

CAUSATION

Art and the child. H. A. Slatoff. Ed 82:370-2 F '62

Cause and effect in educational research. J. R. Shannon. Calif J Ed Res 13:194+ N '62

Preventative psychology and the teaching of history: an argument for the causal approach. R. Dykstra. bibliog Social Studies 54:47-53 F '63

Significance of education in human behavior for the social development of children. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no 1:61-77 '62

CAUSE and effect. See Causation

CAVAFY, Constantine P. See Kabaphēs, K. P.

CAVES

Chords in the caverns. il Mus J 20:32-3+ My '62

CAYLEY, Arthur

Arthur Cayley, founder of matrix theory. R. W. Feldmann, jr. bibliog Math Teach 55:482-4 O '62

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa, public library

Summer reading programs. S. McDaniel. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:682-3 Ap '63

CEILINGS

See also

Color in architecture—School buildings

CELA, Camilo José

Camilo José Cela and La familia de Pascual Duarte. D. M. Feldman. bibliog Hispania 44:656-9 D '61

Lazarillo de Tormes, classic and contemporary. M. C. Rand. bibliog Hispania 44:222-9 My '61

CELAN, Paul

Das gefährdete Idyll (Hölderlin, Trakl, Celan) M. Anderle. bibliog f German Q 35:455-63 N '62

CELEBRATIONS

First Arbor day celebrations. K. W. Meals. Grade Teach 80:48 Ap '63

Homecoming, Woodland style. A. D. Lacky. Sch Activities 33:13-14 S '61

CELEBREZZE, Anthony J.

Biographical sketch. por Sch Life 45:5 O '62

New secretary of health, education, and welfare. por Higher Ed 19:3 O '62

La CELESTINA (dramatic novel)

Negativism and dramatic structure in La Celestina. C. Ayllón. bibliog Hispania 46:290-5 My '63

New adaptation of The Celestina. M. E. Barrick. bibliog Hispania 44:445-7 S '61

Sempronio. R. E. Barbera. Hispania 45:441-2 S '62

CELIBACY

Celibacy: motivation and some problems. E. J. Carney. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:83-92 Ag '62

CELINA, Texas

High school

Radio: steppingstone in speech. A. Smith. Tex Outl 46:28-9 F '62

CELL division (biology)

Mitosis simplified. M. A. Geis. il Sch Sci & Math 62:607-10 N '62

CELLO. See Violoncello

CELLS

See also

Chromatin

Plant cells and tissues

Regeneration (biology)

CELLS, Electric. See Photoelectric cells

CEMBALO. See Harpsichord

CENSORSHIP

Better dead than well-read? H. A. Ozmon, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:222-3 F '62

Call to arms! F. Shaw. ALA Bul 56:1001-4 D '62

Censorship of literature as a curriculum problem. D. L. Ayres. J Sec Ed 37:61-3 Ja '62

CENSORSHIP—*Continued*
Dilemma of censorship. P. F. Oliva. Ed Forum 25:499-502 My '61
Ecclesiastical traditions and controversial books. M. J. Costelloe. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:176-88 Mr '63
Huckleberry Finn matter: some facts overlooked. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:629-30 Jl '62
Inquisition appraises El sí de las niñas, 1815-1819. J. C. Dowling. bibliog Hispania 44: 237-44 My '61
L.A.'s Tropic decision and the geography of community standards. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:301-3 Ap '62
Massachusetts provides first major Tropic decision. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:785-6 O '62
Minority report on censorship. S. B. Kegler and S. Dunning. Engl J 51:667-8 D '62
Obscenity and the law. R. C. McClure. bibliog ALA Bul 56:806-10 O '62
Obscenity, censorship, and youth. F. R. Hartz. Clearing House 36:99-101 O '61
Program of action for the right to read. Ed Digest 28:1-4 My '63
Right to read: the NCTE speaks out on censorship! National council of teachers of English. Mod Lang J 47:70-1 F '63
Tropic controversy: not yet concluded. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:492-4 Je '62
Tropic of cancer before the Supreme court. Wilson Lib Bul 37:612+ Ap '63
Tune in on censorship; Sam Benedict show and Defenders. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:724+ My '63
Two views of censorship. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 2+ S '62
What is the problem? J. Nelson. NEA J 52: 19-21 My '63
What's happening in education: book-banning. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:15-16 Ap '62
See also
Moving picture censorship
Postal censorship
Television broadcasting—Censorship

Bibliography
Readings on book selection and intellectual freedom, 1954-1961. R. W. Gregory, comp. ALA Bul 56:145-9 F '62; Same cond. NEA J 51:32 F '62

CENSORSHIP of textbooks. See Textbooks—Criticism

CENSUS
United States
Teaching from the 1960 census. C. M. Armstrong. J Home Econ 53:749-52 N '61

CENSUS, School
Guaranteed: accurate enrollment predictions. J. N. Johnson. map Sch Mgt 5:39-41 Ag '61
See also
Enrollment

CENTENARIES. See Historic celebrations

CENTER for cultural and technical interchange between East and West. See Hawaii. University—Cultural center

CENTER for research on teaching. See Teaching research (a center for research on teaching)

CENTER for the study of democratic institutions, Santa Barbara, California
Democracy as dialogue. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:409-12 F '63

CENTER for the study of liberal education for adults
Center for the study of liberal education for adults. A. A. Liveright. Adult Ed 11 no3: 172-8 Spr '61
Free university, the free man, and the free society. C. S. Fletcher. Adult Ed 11 no3: 147-58 Spr '61

Negro college adult education project
Literacies and research. A. P. Torrence. Adult Lead 11:15-18 My '62

CENTERPIECES. See Table setting and decoration

CENTERVILLE, Indiana
High school
Centerville, Ind. plans a school for community use. il plan Sch Mgt 6:99-102 Mr '62

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Education—Central African Republic

CENTRAL AMERICA
See also
Colleges and universities—Central America
Nutrition—Central America

CENTRAL association of science and mathematics teachers
Meetings, 1961
Annual CASMT convention. Sch Sci & Math 61:547 O '61
Report of sixty-first convention, Chicago, Nov. 23-25, 1961. Sch Sci & Math 62:229-31 Mr '62

CENTRAL CITY, Colorado
Description
Convention study trips 1962-63; Central City and lessons in mountain photography. il Av Instr 7:674-5 N '62

CENTRAL university of Venezuela, Caracas
Latin-American memoir. A. Brownell. il Overseas 1:6-10 F '62

CENTRAL VALLEY, California
See also
San Joaquin Valley

CENTRALIZATION in management. See Decentralization in management

CENTRALIZED schools. See Consolidated schools

CENTRE de recherches et d'etudes pour la diffusion du français
New method for teaching a foreign language. R. Mossel. French R 35:321-3 Ja '62

CENTRIFUGES
New technique for centrifugal chromatography. G. M. Christensen and R. Swor. diags J Chem Ed 39:347 Jl '62

CENTRO Mexicano de escritores
Tenth anniversary of the Centro Mexicano de escritores. M. Shedd. Hispania 44:695 D '61

CENTRO regional de educación fundamental para el desarrollo de la comunidad en la América Latina
CREFAL: UNESCO's school for community development leadership in Latin America. W. Woolsey. Hispania 46:115-18 Mr '63

CENTURY 21 exposition. See Seattle, Washington—Century 21 exposition, 1962

CERAMIC engineering education
Ceramics yesterday, today and tomorrow. J. O. Conaway. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:21 My '63

CERAMIC sculpture
Quick clay cutouts click in the classroom. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 53:14-16 Mr '63
Slab sculpture takes to the round. G. Barford. il Arts Activities 53:17-19 Mr '63

CERAMICS. See Pottery

CEREBRAL paralysis. See Paralysis

CERTAINTY
Scientific attitudes, certainty, and the black box. A. J. Bernatowicz and E. A. Kay. J Gen Ed 13:25-9 Ap '61
See also
Uncertainty

CERTIFICATE in data processing examination. See Electronic data processing—Tests and scales

CERTIFICATE of secondary education examination. See Examinations—Great Britain

CERTIFICATION
Extra-institutional forces affecting professional education. G. L. Anderson and M. W. Ertell. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:235-53
See also
Audio-visual specialists—Certification
Principals—Certification
School administrators—Certification
Student counselors—Certification
Superintendents—Certification
Supervision and supervisors—Certification
Teachers—Certification

CERTIFIED professional secretary examination. See Secretarial training—Tests and scales

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de
Captain Sole: Don Quijote's after-image in Kazantzaki's Odyssey. E. Hatzantonis. bibliog Hispania 46:283-6 My '63
Cervantes and Ionesco and dramatic fantasy. E. T. Williams. Hispania 45:675-8 D '62
Don Quijote, el caballero de la angustia. O. Olivera. bibliog Hispania 44:441-4 S '61
Education of Sancho as seen in his personal references. D. Tharpe. Mod Lang J 45: 244-8 O '61
Evolution of puesto que in Cervantes' prose. J. J. Allen. bibliog Hispania 45:90-3 Mr '62
Is truth relative for Cervantes? J. A. Moore. Hispania 44:660-2 D '61
Pepita Jiménez and Don Quixote: a structural comparison. R. E. Lott. bibliog f Hispania 45:395-401 S '62

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de—*Cont.*
Sacrifice theme in Cervantes' Numancia. W. M. Whitby. bibliog f Hispania 45:205-10 My '62
Sancho for Saint Francis. J. A. Engelbert. Hispania 46:287-9 My '63
Sobre el madrigal de Pietro Bembo incluido en el Quijote. G. B. Palacín. Mod Lang J 46:205-7 My '62
CESIUM
Cesium ratio, a simple charge density calculation. J. W. Eichinger, jr. J Chem Ed 39: 536-7 O '62
CEYLON
See also
Education—Ceylon
English language in Ceylon
CEYLON. University
Campus at Kandy. S. Jayaweera. il Overseas 1:19-22 O '61
CÉZANNE, Paul
Cezanne, innovator. J. A. Richardson. il Art Ed 15:6-10+ Ap '62
CHADWICK, Sir James
Neutron identified: Sir James Chadwick. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:638-9 D '62
CHAFFEE, Everett B.
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 13:72 Mr '62
CHAGALL, Marc
Chagall, lyricist of modern art. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:42-3 Mr '62
Marc Chagall: his lessons for the theatre. L. L. Zimmerman. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:203-8 O '62
Russian village. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:27 Ja '62
CHAGRIN FALLS, Ohio
Public schools
How to introduce a new idea to your taxpayers. Sch Mgt 5:48-50+ F '61
CHAIRS
Danish modern chair. R. Carlson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29 Ja '63
Upholstered chair. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:39 My; 34-5 Je '63
Upholstered platform rocker. J. Zeasman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30-1 Ap '63
CHALK
Crayon and chalk prints. A. Matthews. il Sch Arts 62:18 D '62
New way to use common materials; crayon and chalk. H. Rath. il Sch Arts 61:9-10 F '62
CHALK drawing. See Drawing
CHALKBOARDS
Away with oldfangled chalkboards! P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 41:135 Mr '62
Chalkboards unlimited. H. C. Simonson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 My '63
Creative chalk talks. Sister Ann Marie. diag Cath Sch J 62:31 My '62
Daily quotation becomes focal point. J. Manwaring. J Bsns Ed 38:130 D '62
It's a blank until you use it. E. A. George. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11+ My '62
Meet the magnetic chalkboard. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 79:44-5+ S '61
New chalkboard for old, in forty-five minutes. il Sch Mgt 5:120-1 O '61
Overhead projector + photocopy machine + blackboard = better teaching. C. Walejko. Bsns Ed World 43:18-19 N '62
CHAMBER music
Chamber music coach. J. P. Celentano. Sch Musician 34:54-5 N '62
Chamber music in secondary schools. S. Schoenbach. Mus Educators J 49:73-4 F '63
Wanted: community chamber orchestras. W. Itich. Mus J 19:32 N '61
CHAMBER of commerce of the United States
Retrenchment in a period of defensive opposition to the new deal: the business community and the public schools, 1932-1934. S. A. Rippa. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:76-82 Je '62
CHAMBER opera. See Opera
CHAMINADE high school, Dayton, Ohio
Team teaching at Chaminade high school. J. Schneider; G. Deinlein; J. Cosgrove; M. J. Ramos. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 314-17 Ag '62
CHAMPAIGN, Illinois
Bottenfield school
Team approach to safety and physical fitness. A. Mallory. il Safety Ed 41:10-12 My '62
Public schools
Improved textbook selection. E. D. Patton. il Ill Ed 51:106-7 N '62
CHAMPFLEURY, pseud. See Fleury, J.
CHAMPIONS
Ralph Boston, world record holder; pictures. Athletic J 42:19 F '62
Surveying the sub-four-minute mile. L. K. Larson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:32+ F '63
CHAMPLIN, Ellis H.
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 33:53 Ja '62
CHANCE
Chance on SVIB: dice or men? D. Campbell. J Ap Psychol 47:127-9 Ap '63
Chance versus nonchance scores on the SVIB. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45: 415-19 D '61
Faking chance on the SVIB. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:252-6 Ag '62
See also
Probabilities
CHANCELLOR, John Miller
John M. Chancellor, tribute. R. Ulveling. ALA Bul 56:699 S '62
CHANDLER, C. O'Hara
Practiced hand at the helm. T. Stevens. il pors Tex Outl 46:12-13+ D '62
CHANGE
Achieving educational change. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 7:272, 340 Ap-My '62
Approach to planned change in a college setting. B. B. Crookston and W. W. Blaesser. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:610-16 Mr '62
Challenge of change. E. D. Duryea. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:65-7 Spr '62
Changing curriculum a phantasy? F. W. Stemple. Ed Forum 27:85-91 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:8-11 Mr '63
Changing times. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79: 112 My '62
Changing world, of course. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:12+ Ja '63
Dynamics of educational change; summary of Organizing New York state for educational change. H. M. Brickell. TIP 1:81-8 Ap '62
Effects of rapid changes in science upon children. B. J. Hurley. Sci Ed 47:168-72 Mr '63
In transition: the community. S. G. Lowry and E. O. Moe. Adult Lead 11:72-4+ S '62
Individual and group correlates of attitudes toward work-related change. D. A. Trumbo. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:338-44 O '61
Ingredients of change. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:299-304 Ja '62
Newer trends and experiments in American education which have implications for administration. L. W. Nelson. N Y State Ed 49:22-4 Ap '62
Perspective on innovation in education. L. W. Nelson. J Sec Ed 37:347-52 O '62
Principal's role in change. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:26-30 F '63
Teacher education and change. D. D. Darland. J Teach Ed 14:4-7 Mr '63
CHANGE, Economic. See Economic change
CHANGE of attitude. See Attitude, Change of
CHANGE of opinion. See Opinions (psychology)
CHANGE of personality. See Personality change
CHANGE of voice. See Voice, Change of
CHANNING, Edward
Edward Channing; a literary biography. G. Weaver. Social Studies 54:83-95 Mr '63
CHANUKAH. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
CHANUTE, Kansas
High school
Eleventh grade English is reorganized in Chanute, Kan. senior high school. D. Reed and O. A. Lewis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:229-38 Ja '62
CHAPIN, Benjamin
It wasn't elocution: five professional oral interpreters, 1900-1925. N. J. Reynolds. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:249-50 O '61
CHAPLAINS
Communicating with the adolescent delinquent. D. M. Simms. J Ed Sociol 35:221-7 Ja '62
Religious programs for the mentally retarded residing in institutions. D. W. Lawson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:459-63 N '61
CHAPLAINS, College
Church's stake in all-Negro public higher education. W. B. Rogers. Relig Ed 57:103-9 Mr '62
Jerusalem and Athens: the religious worker on the college campus. J. J. Carey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:426-31 Ja '62
Morale of the campus pastor. P. Rossman. Relig Ed 57:110-13+ Mr '62

CHAPLAINS, Military
Christian leadership development program: U.S. army 1960. J. G. Chamberlin. Relig Ed 57:114-17 Mr '62

CHAPMAN, George
Of Chapman's Homer and other books. B. Slote. bibliog f Col Engl 23:256-60 Ja '62

CHARACTER
Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson; review. E. P. Torrance. Sch R 71:112-15 Spr '63
Fundamentals of character education. E. F. Francis. bibliog Sch R 70:345-57 Autumn '62
Modern approach to invention. E. W. Harrington. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:373-8 D '62
Personality incognito. B. Edmondson. Bsns Ed World 43:31 S '62
Psychology of creative ability; review of Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:292-8 N '62
What does the world need? E. H. Hanson. Ed 81:574 My '61
What research says about developing moral character. R. J. Havighurst. il NEA J 51: 28-30 Ja '62
Where do our understandings of values originate? M. E. Goodman. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:109-16 My '62
See also
Conduct of life
Ethics
Personality
Self reliance
Temperament

CHARACTER analysis
See also
Graphology

CHARACTER education. See Moral education; Personality training and development; Social adjustment and development

CHARACTER traits. See Character

CHARACTERS in literature
Bodas de sangre and La dama del Alba. B. M. Goldfaden. Hispania 44:234-6 My '61
Captain Sole: Don Quijote's after-image in Kazantzakis' Odyssey. E. Hatzantonis. bibliog Hispania 46:283-6 My '63
Characters and personality: the novelist's dilemma. L. S. Roudiez. bibliog f French R 35:553-62 My '62
Chaucer's yeoman again. S. Malarkey. Col Engl 24:289-90+ Ja '63
Coriolanus; the constant warrior and the state. M. Proser. bibliog f Col Engl 24:507-12 Ap '63
Discovering persons in fiction. D. H. Otto. Ed 82:166-8 N '61
Education of Sancho as seen in his personal references. D. Tharpe. Mod Lang J 45: 244-8 O '61
Ferrante image in Montherlant's La reine morte. R. B. Johnson. bibliog f French R 36:255-9 Ja '63
Hauptmann's Frau Wolff and Brecht's Mutter Courage. H. W. Reichert. bibliog f German Q 34:439-48 N '61
Heroes, tall or small? F. A. Sullivan. il PTA Mag 55:30-1 Je '61
Individual conscience and social injustice in Great expectations. J. Lindberg. Col Engl 23:118-22 N '61
Innocents at home: a study of The Europeans of Henry James. D. Austin. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:103-29 Jl '62
Julius Caesar and modern criticism. L. F. Dean. bibliog Engl J 50:451-6 O '61
Lessing's Riccaut and Thomas Mann's Fitelberg. H. L. Stout. bibliog f German Q 36:24-30 Ja '63
Literary characters influence life of Soviet children. N. Bogdanov. J Ed Sociol 35:162-4 D '61
Reverend Hightower and the uses of southern adversity. E. Howell. bibliog f Col Engl 24:183-7 D '62
Romanticism and anti-romanticism in the nihilism of Bazarov. G. Clive. Christian Scholar 45:215-29 Fall '62
Shakespeare as a character in drama: 1679-1899. J. W. Nichols. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:24-32 Mr '63
Studs Lonigan: symbolism and theme. E. M. Branch. Col Engl 23:191-6 D '61
Treatment of characters in popular children's fiction. J. P. Shepard. bibliog El Engl 39: 672-6 N '62; Reply. M. W. Stoer. 40:172-3 F '63
See also
Children in literature
Kings and rulers in literature
Names (in literature)
Women in literature

CHARACTERS in opera
Daring to be the enemy of God: some reflections on the life and death of Mozart's Don Giovanni. W. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:40-54 Spr '63
Who is Mélisande? G. Souzay. il Mus J 21:32+ Mr '63

CHARADES
Charades in the classroom; enliven unit on Roman history. D. L. Bitter. il Instr 71:26 F '62

CHARCOAL, Activated. See Carbon, Activated

CHARITIES
Raising the wind; how charities can help. Times Ed Sup 2455:1189 Je 8 '62
See also
Red cross

CHARITY schools
Great Britain
Grammar school and the education of the poor, 1786-1840. J. M. Sanderson. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 11:28-43 N '62

CHARLEYHORSE. See Muscles—Wounds and injuries

CHARRON, Pierre
Reflexions on Charron's debt to Montaigne. F. Gray. bibliog f French R 35:377-82 F '62

CHARTERS
See also
Colleges and universities—Charters

CHARTS
Charts: preparation, preservation and storage. J. J. Paterson. diags Ag Ed Mag 34:53-5 S '61
It's a blank until you use it. E. A. George. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11+ My '62
Use of overlay charts; a device for teaching some number concepts. R. Machlin. Arith Teach 8:433-5 D '61

CHARTS, Profile. See Psychographs

Le CHATELIER-Braun principle. See Chemical equilibrium

Le CHATELIERS theorem. See Chemical equilibrium

CHATTANOOGA, Tennessee
Brainerd high school
Brainerd high school and stadium. J. D. McCullough. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:27-9+ Ap '63

CHATTANOOGA, University, Tennessee
Junior league reading center
Evaluation of a community sponsored summer remedial reading program. J. S. Still. El Engl 38:342-3 My '61

CHAUCER, Geoffrey
Chaucer's yeoman again. S. Malarkey. Col Engl 24:289-90+ Ja '63
Christian classicist's dilemma; Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. K. Lever. Class J 58:356-61 My '63
Jewels of Troilus. E. Bass. Col Engl 23:145-7 N '61

CHAUTAUQUAS
Chautauqua, early showcase for physical education. H. L. Ray. bibliog il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:37-41+ N '62
It wasn't elocution: five professional oral interpreters, 1900-1925. N. J. Reynolds. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:244-52 O '61

CHAUVINISM. See Patriotism

CHAVE, Ernest John
Obituary
Relig Ed 56:402 N '61. S. G. Cole

CHAVEZ, Ignacio
Heart specialist faces trouble. Times Ed Sup 2441:399 Mr 2 '62

CHEATING
Academic setting of the dishonest student. E. Shirk and R. W. Hoffmann. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:130-4 Sum '61
Administrator's contribution to student cheating. E. Shirk and R. W. Hoffmann. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 9:150-4 Autumn '61
Classroom cheating: an isolated phenomenon? A. Trabue. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:309-16 O '62
Effectiveness of Whyte's rules: how to cheat on personality tests. M. E. Shaw. J Ap Psychol 46:21-5 F '62
Ethics, examinations, and education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:412-15 D 2 '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:11-14 Mr '62
Evaluation and pupils. Ed Digest 28:19-21 My '63
Falsification of reported examination marks in a senior university education course. D. B. Black. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:346-54 Ap '62

CHEATING—*Continued*
Not all cheat in exams. Sister Mary Adele Francis. Cath Ed R 61:32-6 Ja '63
School vs. life. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53:149-53 Ap '62
What should be done about cheating in college? B. H. Stern. Ed Forum 27:79-83 N '62
What's wrong with cheating? F. A. Solari, jr. Va J Ed 56:20-1 F '63
See also
Honesty
Honor system

CHECKERBOARDS
Combination chess and checker board. S. Somerville. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 38 My '62

CHEEKTOWAGA, New York
Maryvale high school
Philosophy for Maryvale senior high school. R. J. Willink. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:204-6 S '62

CHEERLEADING
Cheers, stunts and yells. Sch Activities 33: 183 F '62

CHEM study. See Chemical education material study

CHEMICAL additives in food
Additives in meat; field test used by food sanitarians. C. L. Heinlein and M. L. Schafer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:337-42 Ap '63
Chemicals in food and fiber; report on symposium. E. Owens. J Home Econ 54:375 My '62

CHEMICAL agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

CHEMICAL analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

CHEMICAL apparatus
Adapting hospital castoffs for use in a chemistry laboratory. Sister Mary Martinette and A. Crowell. il J Chem Ed 38:619 D '61
Apparatus for the Friedel-Crafts reaction. C. B. Kremer and S. H. Wilen. diag J Chem Ed 38:306-7 Je '61
Chemical instrumentation. S. Z. Lewin. See issues of Journal of chemical education January 1959-July 1962
Convenient laboratory sublimation apparatus. F. B. Mallory. diag J Chem Ed 39:261 My '62
Convenient safety shield for small-scale apparatus. S. H. Langer and P. Pantages. il J Chem Ed 38:634 D '61
Countercurrent distribution. M. Verzele and N. Schamp. diags J Chem Ed 39:97-8 F '62
Device for charging micro-tubes with toxic reagents. J. T. Stock and others. diags J Chem Ed 38:524-5 O '61
Device to convert a hypodermic syringe into a multi-purpose apparatus. S. Shapiro. il J Chem Ed 38:626 D '61
Direct attachment Kjeldahl apparatus. J. T. Stock and A. V. DeThomas. diag J Chem Ed 40:87 F '63
Disposable aluminum weighing dishes. D. F. Houston. diag J Chem Ed 39:101 F '62
Experiments and equipment for teaching chemical instrumentation. F. D. Tabbutt. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:611-16 D '62
Funnel for the controlled addition of solids. J. J. Bloomfield and H. Nunamaker. diag J Chem Ed 39:255 My '62
Glass electrode pH meter using a vacuum tube voltmeter. H. E. Brower. diag J Chem Ed 40:85 F '63
pH indicator. J. T. Stock. il diags Sci Teach 29:28-9+ N '62
Melting point apparatus. C. S. Graves. il J Chem Ed 38:634 D '61
Model for demonstrating dynamic equilibria. O. E. Weigang, jr. il J Chem Ed 39:146 Mr '62
Reaction kinetics from conductivity data. D. B. Greenberg. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 39:140-4 Mr '62
Refractometer cooling system. H. M. Sylvester and W. J. Houlihan. diag J Chem Ed 39:538 O '62
Rotating tubular reactor. M. M. Markowitz and D. A. Boryta. il J Chem Ed 39:122 Mr '62
Rotating vacuum evaporator. R. O. Carleton. il J Chem Ed 39:256 My '62
Simple gas law apparatus. K. N. Carter. diag J Chem Ed 39:302 Je '62
Simplified moving-boundary transference cell. S. W. Tobey. diag J Chem Ed 38:516 O '61
Substitute for separatory funnels. M. Jean. il J Chem Ed 38:515 O '61
Titration controller for demonstrating the behavior of acid-base indicators. J. T. Stock. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 38:633-4 D '61
Topics in chemical instrumentation; ed. by S. Z. Lewin. See issues of Journal of chemical education August 1962-
Variable speed circulating pump for the production of low temperatures. C. H. Kuist. diag J Chem Ed 39:257 My '62
See also
Balances
Chromatographic analysis—Apparatus
Extraction apparatus
Microchemistry—Apparatus
Stirrers
Thermobalances
Cleaning
Simple method for cleaning buret tips. W. Michels. diags J Chem Ed 38:548 N '61

CHEMICAL balance. See Balances

CHEMICAL bond approach project
Chemical bond approach to introductory chemistry. P. Westmeyer. Sch Sci & Math 61:317-22 My '61
Chemical bond approach to the teaching of chemistry. H. W. Crawley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:299-300 Ag '62
Chemistry as a science in the high school. L. E. Strong. Sch R 70 no 1:44-50 Spr '62
Evaluation of CBA chemistry for high school students. J. J. Montean and others. bibliog Sci Ed 47:35-43 F '63
Facts, students, ideas. L. E. Strong. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:126-9 Mr '62
New curriculum patterns for chemistry teachers. R. L. Silber. bibliog f Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:121-7
New high school chemistry curricula. W. G. Kessel. bibliog Teach Col J 33:119-22 Mr '62
Resources for improving instruction in chemistry. R. L. Silber. Sch Life 45:15-18 O '62
Science teaching revitalized. E. C. Lee. Tex Outl 46:20-1+ F '62
Twentieth century mythology. P. Westmeyer. H Sch J 46:241-7 Ap '63

CHEMICAL bonds
Demonstrations of simple bonding using magnets. W. L. Baker. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:131 Mr '62
Intrinsic bond energies. S. Siegel and B. Siegel. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:143-5 Mr '63
Molecular orbital, valence bond, and ligand field. A. D. Liehr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 135-9 Mr '62; Reply. L. Pauling. 39:461-3 S '62
Non-existent compounds. W. E. Dasent. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:130-4 Mr '63
Principles of chemical bonding. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:382-91 Ag '61
Simple calculation of the tetrahedral bond angle. T. McCullough. diag J Chem Ed 39: 476 S '62; Discussion. 40:94 F '63
Uses and abuses of bond energies. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:292-4 Je '61
Vibrating molecular models; frequency shifts in strained ring double bonds. N. B. Colthup. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:394-6 Ag '61

CHEMICAL constants
Determining second order rate constants. S. W. Tobey. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:473-4 S '62

CHEMICAL education
German and American professors of chemistry; a contrast. J. F. Bunnett. J Chem Ed 39:225-9 My '62
International dimensions to chemical education. R. H. Maybury. J Chem Ed 39:423 Ag '62
See also
Chemistry—Teaching
History
Chemical education; then and now. J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38:434-7 S '61
Germany
German and American professors of chemistry; a contrast. J. F. Bunnett. J Chem Ed 39:225-9 My '62
Russia
Chemistry in the engineering and agricultural institutes of the USSR. G. Siemencow. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:144-5 Mr '62
Training of chemists and metallurgists in the USSR. B. G. Korshunov. J Chem Ed 39:590-3 N '62
Spain
Chemical education in Spain. K. P. Anderson. J Chem Ed 39:316-18 Je '62

CHEMICAL education material study
Chem study; a progress report. C. W. Clader. Sch Sci & Math 63:377-8 My '63
CHEM study: an experimental approach to chemistry. J. A. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:323-4 Ag '62
CHEM study films: project for curriculum improvement. D. W. Ridgway. il Ed Screen Av G 41:715-17 D '62
CHEM study in action. R. J. Merrill. J Sec Ed 37:69-73 F '62
Chemistry: an experimental science. J. A. Campbell. Sch R 70 no 1:51-62 Spr '62
Chemistry: an experimental science. R. J. Merrill. il Sci Teach 30:26-7+ Ap '63
New curriculum patterns for chemistry teachers. R. L. Silber. bibliog f Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:121-7
New high school chemistry curricula. W. G. Kessel. bibliog Teach Col J 33:119-22 Mr '62
Resources for improving instruction in chemistry. R. L. Silber. Sch Life 45:15-18 O '62
Role of laboratory experiences in the CHEM study program. K. V. Fast. Sch Sci & Math 63:147-56 F '63
Science teaching revitalized. E. C. Lee. Tex Outl 46:20-1+ F '62

CHEMICAL elements
Naming chemical elements in Chinese. R. Suter. il J Chem Ed 40:44-6 Ja '63
See also
Isotopes
Periodic system
Transition elements

Atomic no. 103
Discovery of Lawrencium element 103. R. M. Latimer. il diag Sci Teach 28:6-10 N '61

CHEMICAL equations
Balancing ionic equations by the method of undetermined coefficients. R. Haas and K. H. Gayer. J Chem Ed 39:537-8 O '62
Determining second order rate constants. S. W. Tobey. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:473-4 S '62
How to balance chemical equations. M. Moser. il Sch Sci & Math 62:307-11 My '62
Learning of chemical equations: meaningful versus mechanical methods. D. F. Falk. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:37-42 F '62
New method of defining the activity functions of non-ideal gases and solutions. A. Ben-Naim. J Chem Ed 39:242-5 My '62
Reaction equivalent in stoichiometric problems. H. Dorf. J Chem Ed 39:298-9 Je '62
Redox revisited. K. L. Lockwood. J Chem Ed 38:326-7 Je '61
Writing a chemical equation from titration data. H. M. State. J Chem Ed 39:297 Je '62

CHEMICAL equilibrium
Basis for a new conception of an electrode potential. J. B. Ramsey. J Chem Ed 38:353-6 Jl '61
Calculating molar solubilities from equilibrium constants. J. N. Butler. J Chem Ed 38:460-3 S '61
Chemical kinetics and thermodynamic consistency. C. E. Hecht. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:311-13 Je '62
Chemical potential. S. J. Gill. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:506-10 O '62
Equilibria of complex formation. J. E. Banks. J Chem Ed 38:391-3 Ag '61
Evolution of the concept of chemical equilibrium from 1775 to 1923. M. W. Lindauer. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:384-90 Ag '62
Experimental program on chemical equilibrium. R. N. Reusch and P. H. Carnell. J Chem Ed 40:27-8 Ja '63
Experiments for general chemistry; chemical equilibrium: the hydrogenation of benzene. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 39:91-3 F '62
Experiments for general chemistry; equilibria in ionic solutions. R. J. Kokes and others. J Chem Ed 39:93-4 F '62
Formation of monothiocyanatoiron(III); a photometric equilibrium study. R. W. Ramete. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:71-2 F '63
Graphical treatment simplifies acid-base equilibria calculations. E. B. Thomas. J Chem Ed 40:70 F '63
Introduction to Le Chatelier's principle. G. Fowles. J Chem Ed 38:A491 Jl '61
Keto-enol tautomerism of ethyl acetoacetate; experiment in homogeneous equilibrium. C. H. Ward. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:95-6 F '62
Model for demonstrating dynamic equilibria. O. E. Weigang, jr. il J Chem Ed 39:146 Mr '62
Some aspects of chemical kinetics for elementary chemistry. S. W. Benson. J Chem Ed 39:321-4 Je '62
Systematic way to avoid Le Chatelier's principle in chemical reactions. L. Katz. J Chem Ed 38:375-7 Jl '61

CHEMICAL information centers. See Information services

CHEMICAL laboratories
Chemistry accidents in high school. R. D. Macomber. J Chem Ed 38:367-8 Jl '61

Equipment and supplies
Chemical instrumentation. S. Z. Lewin. See issues of Journal of chemical education January 1959-July 1962
Constant current source for student use. C. K. Mann and V. C. Champeaux. diag J Chem Ed 38:519-21 O '61
Low cost direct current source for the laboratory. R. Barnard and R. Woodriff. il diag J Chem Ed 38:521 O '61
Modular approach to chemical instrumentation. E. N. Wise. il J Chem Ed 40:73-5 F '63
Portable down-draft table for lecture experiments. J. A. Campbell and J. L. Hollenberg. il diag J Chem Ed 39:422 Ag '62
Topics in chemical instrumentation; ed. by S. Z. Lewin. See issues of Journal of chemical education August 1962-
See also
Chemical apparatus

Safety devices and measures
College chemists study safety. G. L. Scheffler. il Safety Ed 42:12-14 D '62
How to cut eye accidents. J. W. Struck and J. E. O'Neil. il Sch Mgt 7:75-6 Mr '63
Safety in the chemistry laboratory. il Safety Ed 42:26-30 F '63
What chemists don't know about chemistry! J. A. Stone. il Safety Ed 42:10-11 D '62

CHEMICAL literature
Maintaining and sustaining chemical publications in liberal arts colleges. J. R. Sampey. J Chem Ed 39:585-6 N '62

CHEMICAL models
Twentieth century mythology. P. Westmeyer. H Sch J 46:244-7 Ap '63

CHEMICAL reaction
Chemical potential. S. J. Gill. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:506-10 O '62
Chemical reactions. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 39:A561-A562 Jl; A613-A614 Ag; A673-A674 S '62
Displacement reactions; spongy tin. F. Villarreal and O. Garcia. J Chem Ed 38:A637 S '61
Experiment demonstrating first order kinetics. E. Baginski and B. Zak. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:635 D '62
How can you tell whether a reaction will occur? G. E. MacWood and F. H. Verhoek. J Chem Ed 38:334-7 Jl '61
Introducing students to the reactive intermediates of organic chemistry. R. Stewart. J Chem Ed 38:308-11 Je '61
Multicenter and assisted mechanistic pathways in the reactions of organometallic compounds. R. E. Dessy and F. Paulik. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:185-94 Ap '63
New paths for chemistry. P. R. O'Connor. il Minn J Ed 43:8-10 Ap '63
Ratio errors in pseudo first order reactions. F. Sicilio and M. D. Peterson. J Chem Ed 38:576-7 N '61
Reaction equivalent in stoichiometric problems. H. Dorf. J Chem Ed 39:298-9 Je '62
Reaction kinetics from conductivity data. D. B. Greenberg. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 39:140-4 Mr '62
Reaction of tertiary amines with nitrous acid. G. E. Hein. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:181-4 Ap '63
Reaction tube for sodium and chlorine. R. Barnard. J Chem Ed 40:A49 Ja '63
Reactions of functional groups; an approach for the basic course in organic chemistry. L. Bauer and R. Daniels. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:303-5 Je '62
Systematic way to avoid Le Chatelier's principle in chemical reactions. L. Katz. J Chem Ed 38:375-7 Jl '61
See also
Alkylation
Catalysis
Chemical reagents
Diels-Alder reaction
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Hydrolysis
Oxidation
Reactors, Chemical
Synthesis

CHEMICAL reaction—*Continued*

Velocity

Chemical kinetics and thermodynamic consistency. C. E. Hecht. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:311-13 Je '62

Kinetics in the study of organic reaction mechanisms. R. H. DeWolfe. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:95-8 F '63

Some aspects of chemical kinetics for elementary chemistry. S. W. Benson. J Chem Ed 39:321-4 Je '62

CHEMICAL reagents

Benzenoid nitro-compounds as organic reagents for tin(II) R. L. Burns and F. M Gruen. J Chem Ed 38:410-11 Ag '61

Detection of barium, strontium, and calcium with sodium rhodizonate. R. Chandra. J Chem Ed 39:397 Ag '62

Device for charging micro-tubes with toxic reagents. J. T. Stock and others. diag J Chem Ed 38:524-5 O '61

New qualitative reagent for aluminum. C. T Jones and M. B. Williams. J Chem Ed 38:411 Ag '61

Specific qualitative reagent for copper. T. R. Williams and F. Burton J Chem Ed 38:413 Ag '61

See also

Indicators and test papers

CHEMICAL reduction. See Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL research

Chemistry research in the high school. A. Hirsch. Sch Sci & Math 61:535-9 O '61

Colloid and surface chemistry in the mainstream of modern chemistry. R. S. Hansen and C. A. Smolders. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:167-78 Ap '62

Educational origin of the research chemist. A. Hirsch bibliog Sci Ed 46:492-5 D '62

German and American professors of chemistry: a contrast. J. F. Bunnett. J Chem Ed 39:225-9 My '62

Proposals for significant research in chemistry. A. G Horney. J Chem Ed 40:110-12 Mr '63

Role of chemistry in computers. A. H. Sporer. J Chem Ed 38:323-5 Je '61

See also

Industrial research

CHEMICAL stability

Some applications of free energy in the teaching of chemistry. J. A. Allen. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:561-5 N '62

Stability of the aromatic sextet. R. Waack. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:469-72 S '62

Thermal stability of H_2Se: hydrogen selenide. K E. Hayes and N. R. M. Haase. J Chem Ed 40:149 Mr '63

CHEMICALS

Chemicals: safety education data sheet. Safety Ed 41:27-9 N '61

Genius at work. G. L. Scharringhausen, jr. il Safety Ed 42:16-19 D '62

Preventing injuries from home bombs. J. V. Sample. il H Points 44:48-52 Mr '62; Reply. C. A. Koepke. 3d. 44:46 D '62

See also

Textile chemicals

CHEMICULTURE. See Plants—Soilless culture

CHEMISTRY

Major principles of physics, chemistry, and geology of importance for general education. United States. Office of education. (OE-29025-A) rev ed bibliog US Office Ed Circ 308:1-27 '62

See also

Acids
Atoms
Bases (chemistry)
Catalysis
Chemistry, Analytic
Chemistry, Inorganic
Chemistry, Organic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Chemistry, Technical
Color
Coordination (chemistry)
Electrochemistry
Electrolytes
Microchemistry
Oxidation
Precipitation (chemistry)
Radicals (chemistry)
Solids
Solution (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Stoichiometry
Thermochemistry

Achievements, Student

Analysis of pupils in a general chemistry course in Bay County high school. B. F. Gulliano. Teach Col J 34:112-13 Ja '63

Filmed science courses in the public schools, an experimental appraisal. W. J. Popham and J. M. Sadnavitch. bibliog Sci Ed 46:327-35 O '61

Grade placement of high school chemistry. R. E. Yager. bibliog Sci Teach 29:27+ Ap '62

Knowledge in chemistry of students entering Moscow university (based on entrance examination data) M. A. Volodina. Soviet Ed 4:47-50 S '62

Place of laboratory in the teaching of general chemistry. A. Vavoulis. Calif J Ed Res 13:78-83 Mr '62

Study of several factors and their relationship to achievement in high school chemistry by use of factorial design and covariance. G. B. Homman and K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:269-82 Ap '62

Aims and objectives

Measures for improving the pupils' knowledge of chemistry in RSFSR schools. Soviet Ed 4:41-6 S '62

Bibliography

Doctoral research in elementary and secondary science: 1952 to 1961; chemistry. E. G. Summers and R. W. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 63:29 Ja '63

Paperback books in chemistry and related sciences. J Chem Ed 40:A327-A328+ Ap '63

Correlation with other subjects

Geometric approach to the Gibbs-Duhem equation. L. F. Beste. diags J Chem Ed 38:509-11 O '61

Geometry in the beginning chemistry course. L. E. Strong and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:530-3 O '61

Curriculum

CHEM study in action. R. J. Merrill. J Sec Ed 37:69-73 F '62

Chemistry: an experimental science. J. A. Campbell. Sch R 70 no 1:51-62 Spr '62

Chemistry: an experimental science. R. J. Merrill. il Sci Teach 30:26-7+ Ap '63

Chemistry as a science in the high school. L. E. Strong. Sch R 70 no 1:44-50 Spr '62

Chemistry for advanced standing. N. G. Fletcher. bibliog Sci Teach 30:31+ Mr '63

Coordination of the teaching of chemistry in secondary schools and higher educational institutions. G. P. Khomchenko. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:26-35 Ag '62

New high school chemistry curricula. W. G. Kessel. bibliog Teach Col J 33:119-22 Mr '62

Redesigned four-year curriculum in chemistry. E. C. Fuller. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:300-2 Je '62

Science in the secondary school; chemistry; curriculum and teaching. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:264-6 Je '61

Teaching physics and chemistry in a combined course: a report of the Beloit conference. E. C. Fuller and R. R. Palmer. J Chem Ed 39:346-7 Jl '62

Evaluation

Evaluation of CBA chemistry for high school students. J. J. Montean and others. bibliog Sci Ed 47:35-43 F '63

Demonstrations

Corrosion demonstration. J. C. Wood and C. N. Ott. il diag Sci Teach 29:47 Mr '62

Demonstrating enzymatic hydrolysis of glucosides by paper chromatography. S. F. Darling. J Chem Ed 38:508 O '61

Demonstration exercise in observation and deduction C N Goeders. diag Sch Sci & Math 61:401-3 Je '61

Demonstrations for the overhead projector. K. S. Spiegler and others. il diags J Chem Ed 39:86-9 F '62

Electrolytic conductivity: a demonstration experiment. W. B. Thomas. diag J Chem Ed 39:531 O '62

Fire under water. R. B. Escue. J Chem Ed 38:A751 O '61

Lecture demonstration models of cycloalkanes. H. P. Schultz. il J Chem Ed 39:618 D '62

Reaction to introduce Lewis acid-base chemistry. J. Baxter. J Chem Ed 38:A491 Jl '61

Resolution by the method of racemic modification. F. T. Williams. il J Chem Ed 39:211 Ap '62

Solubility of ammonia gas A. Viswanathan Sci Teach 28:59 D '61

Teaching half life concepts L. W Trowbridge. diags Sci Teach 28:57+ D '61

Tested demonstrations. See issues of Journal of chemical education

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Exhibits

Franklin institute chemistry exhibit. I. Siegelman and J. S. Schmuckler. il J Chem Ed 38:597-600 D '61

Experiments

Analysis of an aluminum-zinc alloy: a general chemistry laboratory experiment. W. L. Masterton. J Chem Ed 38:558 N '61
Chemistry experiments. T. W. Munch and J. Chubbuck. il Instr 72:51+ Ap '63
Diffusion in liquids: a class experiment. H. Watts. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:477 S '62
Experiments for general chemistry; a simple vacuum system. R. J. Kokes and others. il J Chem Ed 39:20-2 Ja '62
Experiments for general chemistry; calorimetry. R. J. Kokes and others. J Chem Ed 39:90-1 F '62
Experiments for general chemistry; chemical equilibrium: the hydrogenation of benzene. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 39:91-3 F '62
Experiments for general chemistry; cloud chamber, molecular film, and atomic weight of silver. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f il diag J Chem Ed 39:18-20 Ja '62
Experiments for general chemistry; equilibria in ionic solutions. R. J. Kokes and others. J Chem Ed 39:93-4 F '62
Extrapolation. R. H. Long. Sci Teach 30:55-6 F '63
Fractional distillation; a laboratory experiment. R. D. Campbell. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:348-53 Jl '62
Genius at work. G. L. Scharringhausen, jr. il Safety Ed 42:16-19 D '62
Heat of precipitation. H. L. Clever. J Chem Ed 38:470-1 S '61
Heat of reaction and H_2SO_4 concentration. E. Wolthuis and others. J Chem Ed 38:472 S '61
Laboratory group exercises in acid-base theory. R. W. Zuehlke. J Chem Ed 39:354-5 Jl '62
Making baking powder biscuits; a practical experiment on hydrolysis of salts. R. G. Rainey. J Chem Ed 39:363-4 Jl '62
Molecular weights by cryoscopy: a general chemistry laboratory experiment. R. Mikulak and O. Runquist. il J Chem Ed 38:557-8 N '61
Observations of molecular behavior in cold traps. J. I. Morrow and others. diag J Chem Ed 39:263 My '62
Paddle-wheel Crookes tube. J. A. Campbell. J Chem Ed 38:480 S '61
Rapid test to distinguish tertiary from primary or secondary alcohols. F. G. Bordwell and K. M. Wellman. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:308-10 Je '62
Simple demonstration of some precipitation and solubility effects. E. Matijevic and others. il J Chem Ed 38:397-9 Ag '61
Simple test for the detection of phosphorus in organic compounds. R. Ketcham and A. de G. Low-Beer. J Chem Ed 38:414 Ag '61
Solubility products: calcium chromate and common-ion effect. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 29:45 Mr '62
Taste and odor contaminants in drinking water. T. H. Diehl and others. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:109-14 F '63
TOPS at the Century 21 exposition. H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:11-13 F; 26-7 Mr; 19+ Ap; 11+ My '63
TOPS in chemistry. H. N. Alyea. il diags Sci Teach 29:10-11+ F; 28-31 Mr; 10-11+ Ap; 10-11+ My; 14-15+ O; 14-15+ N; 44-5+ D '62
TOPS: tested overhead projection series. H. N. Alyea, comp. See issues of Journal of chemical education January 1962-
Use of unknowns. T. W. Jeffries. Ed Digest 27:43 O '61
Writing a chemical equation from titration data. H. M. State. J Chem Ed 39:297 Je '62

Graduate work

Chemistry degrees during the decade of the fifties. C. B. Lindquist. J Chem Ed 39:149-50 Mr '62

History

Birth of stoichiometry; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:267-70 My '62
Discovery of Boyle's law, 1661-62. R. G. Neville. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:356-9 Jl '62
Early history of chemistry in Hungary; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:46-8 Ja '63
Evolution of the concept of chemical equilibrium from 1775 to 1923. M. W. Lindauer. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:384-90 Ag '62
New standard for atomic weights and a brief history of the chemical atomic weight system. G. Osborn. Sch Sci & Math 62:35-7 Ja '62
Personalized bibliography: an approach to the history of chemistry. D. I. Duveen. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:418-21 Ag '61
Search for technetium in nature. B. T. Kenna. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:436-42 S '62
Some aspects of the history of chemistry in Russia. H. M. Leicester. J Chem Ed 40:108-9 Mr '63
See also
Phlogiston

Laboratory method

Chemical theory from laboratory data. R. Condon and others. il J Chem Ed 39:213-16 Ap '62
Experimental study involving the comparison of two methods of performing experiments in high school chemistry. S. J. Mark. Sci Ed 45:410-12 D '61
Laboratory management. R. E. Beitzel. Sci Teach 30:63 Ap '63
Modular approach to chemical instrumentation. E. N. Wise. il J Chem Ed 40:73-5 F '63
Philosophy of laboratory instruction. N. D. Cheronis. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:102-6 F '62
Place of laboratory in the teaching of general chemistry. A. Vavoulis. Calif J Ed Res 13:78-83 Mr '62
Preparative separations replace typical qualitative analysis. C. Mahr. J Chem Ed 38:407-8 Ag '61
Secondary school chemistry, a laboratory approach. P. D. Merrick. il Sci Teach 29:11-13 Mr '62

Laboratory work

Experiments and equipment for teaching chemical instrumentation. F. D. Tabbutt. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:611-16 D '62

Nomenclature

Chemical nomenclature, old and new. A. J. Currier. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:105-8 F '63
Naming chemical elements in Chinese. R. Suter. il J Chem Ed 40:44-6 Ja '63

Philosophy

John Vaughan's public lectures on chemical philosophy (1799) H. T. Pratt. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:42-3 Ja '62

Problems, exercises, etc.

Knowledge in chemistry of students entering Moscow university (based on entrance examination data) M. A. Volodina. Soviet Ed 4:47-50 S '62

Prognosis of success

What value high school chemistry to the freshman college chemistry student? H. A. Meyer. Sch Sci & Math 62:410-14 Je '62

Projects

Chemical projects; research ideas for young chemists, comp. by J. A. Young and J. K. Taylor. See issues of Journal of chemical education

Research

See Chemical research

Subject matter

Division directed approach to introductory chemistry at the secondary school level. G. W. Royal and others. Sch Sci & Math 62:269-75 Ap '62
Secondary school chemistry, a laboratory approach. P. D. Merrick. il Sci Teach 29:11-13 Mr '62
Survey of the subject matter of chemistry. C. Engels. Sch Sci & Math 63:253-6 Mr '63

Teacher education

See Chemistry teachers—Education

Teaching

Philosophy of laboratory instruction. N. D. Cheronis. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:102-6 F '62
Some applications of free energy in the teaching of chemistry. J. A. Allen. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:561-5 N '62
See also
Chemistry teachers
Chemists—Education

History

Chemistry in some 19th century New England normal schools. L. I. Kuslan. bibliog Sci Ed 46:210-15 Ap '62

CHEMISTRY—Teaching—*Continued*

Research

High school and college chemistry teaching: an area of needed research. C. H. Heimler. bibliog Sci Ed 47:99-101 F '63

Science in the secondary school; chemistry; curriculum and teaching. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:264-6 Je '61

Some phases of research in the development of a general education college chemistry course. L. A. Arnold. Sci Ed 45:443-9 D '61

Colleges and universities

College look at modern chemistry by television. F. X. Sutman. Sci Ed 46:202-6 Ap '62

General chemistry at the Johns Hopkins university. R. J. Kokes and others. J Chem Ed 39:16-18 Ja '62

Redesigned four-year curriculum in chemistry. E. C. Fuller. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 300-2 Je '62

Some phases of research in the development of a general education college chemistry course. L. A. Arnold. Sci Ed 45:443-9 D '61

Technical report writing in freshman chemistry. N. McKaig, jr. J Chem Ed 40:86 F '63

High schools

Chemical bond approach to introductory chemistry. P. Westmeyer. Sch Sci & Math 61:317-22 My '61

Chemical bond approach to the teaching of chemistry. H. W. Crawley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:299-300 Ag '62

CHEM study: an experimental approach to chemistry. J. A. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:323-4 Ag '62

Chemical theory from laboratory data. R. Condon and others. il J Chem Ed 39:213-16 Ap '62

Chemistry: an experimental science. J. A. Campbell Sch R 70 no 1:51-62 Spr '62

Chemistry: an experimental science. R. J. Merrill. il Sci Teach 30:26-7+ Ap '63

Chemistry as a science in the high school L. E. Strong. Sch R 70 no 1:44-50 Spr '62

Chemistry for advanced standing. N. G. Fletcher. bibliog Sci Teach 30:31+ Mr '63

Chemistry research in the high school. A. Hirsch. Sch Sci & Math 61:535-9 O '61

Comparison of inductive and deductive methods of teaching high school chemistry. Sister Ernestine Marie. bibliog Sci Ed 45: 436-43 D '61

Division directed approach to introductory chemistry at the secondary school level. G. W. Royal and others. Sch Sci & Math 62:269-75 Ap '62

Evaluation of CBA chemistry for high school students. J. J. Montean and others. bibliog Sci Ed 47:35-43 F '63

Experimental study involving the comparison of two methods of performing experiments in high school chemistry. S. J. Mark. Sci Ed 45:410-12 D '61

Grade placement of high school chemistry. R. E. Yager. bibliog Sci Teach 29:27+ Ap '62

New high school chemistry curricula. W. G. Kessel. bibliog Teach Col J 33:119-22 Mr '62

Programed instruction in high school chemistry. V. P. Powell. J Chem Ed 40:23-4 Ja '63

Proposal: use mathematical notation to reenforce the teaching of high school chemistry. H. Hannon. Sch Sci & Math 62:389-93 Je '62

Role of laboratory experiences in the CHEM study program. K. V. Fast. Sch Sci & Math 63:147-56 F '63

Secondary school chemistry, a laboratory approach. P. D. Merrick. il Sci Teach 29:11-13 Mr '62

Study of several factors and their relationship to achievement in high school chemistry by use of factorial design and covariance. G. B. Homman and K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:269-82 Ap '62

Seventh grades

Knowledge about substances and phenomena of pupils taking chemistry in the seventh grade. P. A. Gloriozov. Soviet Ed 4:50-6 S '62

Sixth grades

Chemistry experiments. T. W. Munch and J. Chubbuck. il Instr 72:51+ Ap '63

Chemistry kit for intermediates. T. W. Munch. il Sci Teach 29:61-3 D '62

Great Britain

Pre-university chemistry; keeping up to date. Times Ed Sup 2478:647 N 16 '62

Pre-university chemistry; teaching methods discussed. Times Ed Sup 2396:779 Ap 21 '61

Russia

Coordination of the teaching of chemistry in secondary schools and higher educational institutions. G. P. Khomchenko. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:26-35 Ag '62

Knowledge about substances and phenomena of pupils taking chemistry in the seventh grade. P. A. Gloriozov. Soviet Ed 4:50-6 S '62

Measures for improving the pupils' knowledge of chemistry in RSFSR schools. Soviet Ed 4:41-6 S '62

Teaching aids and devices

Atomic arrangement in solids. M. P. Bauleke. il Sci Teach 28:54 O '61

Battery chemistry. J. D. Ehrenborg. il Sch Shop 21:16-18 N '61

Catalog of filmstrips for chemistry teaching. E. C. Weaver and L. S. Foster. J Chem Ed 39:374-6 Jl '62

CHEM study films: project for curriculum improvement. D. W. Ridgway. il Ed Screen Av G 41:715-17 D '62

Chemistry kit for intermediates. T. W. Munch. il Sci Teach 29:61-3 D '62

College look at modern chemistry by television. F. X. Sutman. Sci Ed 46:202-6 Ap '62

Compact light box. R. Barnard. il diag J Chem Ed 39:A953 D '62

Electronegativity chart. R. L. Barrett. J Chem Ed 39:251 My '62

Plugboard teaching aid. J. O. Osburn. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 38:492-5 O '61

Resources for improving instruction in chemistry. R. L. Silber. Sch Life 45:15-18 O '62

Teaching modern atomic structure; use of the electron chart. J. W. Eichinger, jr. bibliog f il Sci Teach 28:21-3+ S '61

TOPS at the Century 21 exposition. H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:11-13 F; 26-7 Mr; 19+ Ap; 11+ My '63

TOPS in chemistry. H. N. Alyea. il diags Sci Teach 29:10-11+ F; 28-31 Mr; 10-11+ Ap; 10-11+ My; 14-15+ O; 14-15+ N; 44-5+ D '62

Using the tape recorder in the chemistry classroom. J. Sorenson. il Wis J Ed 94:14-16 Ap '62

Visual aid for teaching electron configuration. A. L. Miller. il Sci Teach 28:46-7 S '61

Teaching methods

Chemical bond approach to introductory chemistry. P. Westmeyer. Sch Sci & Math 61:317-22 My '61

Comparison of inductive and deductive methods of teaching high school chemistry. Sister Ernestine Marie. bibliog Sci Ed 45: 436-43 D '61

Division directed approach to introductory chemistry at the secondary school level. G. W. Royal and others. Sch Sci & Math 62: 269-75 Ap '62

Facts, students, ideas. L. E. Strong. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:126-9 Mr '62

Honors programs in chemistry. W. F. Kieffer. Sup Stud 4:16-17 Ja '62

Honors programs in chemistry; symposium. J Chem Ed 39:110-22 Mr '62

Place of laboratory in the teaching of general chemistry. A. Vavoulis. Calif J Ed Res 13: 78-83 Mr '62

Pre-university chemistry; teaching methods discussed. Times Ed Sup 2396:779 Ap 21 '61

Programing as an aid to effective chemistry teaching. G. R. Bakker and others. J Chem Ed 40:18-21 Ja '63

Programmed instruction in chemistry. J. H. Day. J Chem Ed 39:50-2 Ja '62

Programmed instruction in chemistry. J. A. Young. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:463-5 S '61

See also

Chemistry—Laboratory method

Evaluation

Evaluating a chemistry program. R. G. Ford. J Chem Ed 40:16-17 Ja '63

Learning of chemical equations: meaningful versus mechanical methods. D. F. Falk. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:37-42 F '62

Retention value of filmed science courses. J. M. Sadnavitch and others. Sci Ed 46:22-7 F '62

Research

Avenues for the improvement of research. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:418-24 D '61

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Terminology

Chromatographic glossary. J Chem Ed 40: A 167-A 168+ Mr '63
Mole and related quantities. E. A. Guggenheim; discussion. J Chem Ed 38:554 N '61
Redefinition of mole. S. Lee. J Chem Ed 38: 549-51 N '61

Tests and scales

Asking students to use facts. D. C. Gregg. J Chem Ed 38:478-80 S '61
Condensed norms: ACS cooperative examinations (cont) J Chem Ed 39:151-2; 40:115-16 Mr '62, Mr '63
Spring testing program of the examinations committee, ACS. Sci Ed 46:114 Mr '62
Study of several factors and their relationship to achievement in high school chemistry by use of factorial design and covariance. G. B. Homman and K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:269-82 Ap '62

Textbooks

Coordination chemistry in general chemistry texts. R. W. Clark and J. Selbin. J Chem Ed 38:466-9 S '61
Novel techniques in book production. L. F. Fieser. J Chem Ed 39:99-101 F '62
Textbook errors (cont) bibliog J Chem Ed 38:300-1, 391-3, 480, 522-3, 627-8; 39:84-5, 206-7, 289-93, 419-22, 527-8, 573; 40:149, 212-15 Je, Ag-O, D '61, F, Ap, Je, Ag, O-N '62, Mr-Ap '63

Value

What value high school chemistry to the freshman college chemistry student? H. A. Meyer. Sch Sci & Math 62:410-14 Je '62

Hungary

Early history of chemistry in Hungary; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:46-8 Ja '63

Russia

Some aspects of the history of chemistry in Russia. H. M. Leicester. J Chem Ed 40: 108-9 Mr '63

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Analytical chemistry and the non-analytical graduate student. W. MacNevin. J Chem Ed 38:527-8 O '61

See also

Electrochemical analysis
Indicators and test papers

Curriculum

Teaching colloid chemistry in the analytical chemistry course. R. G. Yalman. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:178-80 Ap '62

Experiments

Experiment demonstrating first order kinetics. E. Baginski and B. Zak. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:635 D '62
Simple device for determining slopes using the glass rod method. C. J. Hochanadel. diag J Chem Ed 39:299 Je '62
Simple method for finding slopes. J. P. Hoare. diags J Chem Ed 38:570 N '61

Qualitative

Cyanocobaltate scheme of qualitative analysis. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:403-6 Ag '62
Notes on qualitative analysis. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:406-17 Ag '61
Notes on qualitative analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:395-401 Ag '62
Qualitative elemental analysis system correlated with the periodic table. E. H. Swift and W. P. Schaefer. J Chem Ed 38:607-10 D '61

Experiments

H_2S equilibria; the precipitation and solubilities of metal sulfides. R. H. Petrucci and P. C. Moews, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 391-4 Ag '62

Teaching

Combining preparative and quantitative procedures in qualitative analysis. G. W. A. Fowles. J Chem Ed 39:401-2 Ag '62

Teaching methods

Programed instruction in qualitative analysis laboratory. I. Cohen and R. Fetterolf. J Chem Ed 40:25-6 Ja '63

Quantitative

Mole in quantitative chemistry. G. N. Copley. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:551-3 N '61
Using computing machines to grade student analysis reports. R. D. Rosenstein and S. R. Smith. J Chem Ed 39:620-1 D '62

Curriculum

Contemporary analysis and the chemistry curriculum. L. B. Rogers. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:455-9 S '61

Experiments

Hypodermic syringes in quantitative elementary chemistry experiments; general chemistry experiments. D. A. Davenport and A. N. Saba. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:617-20 D '62
Hypodermic syringes in quantitative elementary chemistry experiments; the gas laws. D. A. Davenport. diags J Chem Ed 39:252-5 My '62
Periodate cleavage of glycols; a quantitative organic analysis experiment. G. H. Schenk. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:32-3 Ja '62
Protein nitrogen in fruits, vegetables, and meats by a modified Kjeldahl method; a quantitative analysis experiment. C. E. Meloan. diags J Chem Ed 39:365 Jl '62
Pyrosulfate fusion of iron ore; a quantitative analysis experiment. C. E. Meloan. diags J Chem Ed 39:553 N '62
Turbidimetric determination of lead. G. Perkins, jr, and others. J Chem Ed 38:358-60 Jl '61

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Teaching colloid chemistry in the analytical chemistry course. R. G. Yalman. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:178-80 Ap '62

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Elements in unusual oxidation states. E. M. Larsen. Sch Sci & Math 62:688-93 D '62
Inorganic ozonides. A. W. Petrocelli and R. V. Chiarenzelli. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:557-60 N '62
Inorganic superoxides. A. W. Petrocelli and D. L. Kraus. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:146-9 Mr '63

See also

Chlorides

Experiments

Resolving optically-active coordination compounds; an experiment for the inorganic laboratory. G. B. Kauffman and L. T. Takahashi. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:481-3 S '62

Teaching

Inorganic's come back. Times Ed Sup 2445: 630 Mr 30 '62

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Color and chemical constitution. N. J. Juster. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:596-601 N '62
From Kekulé to Schrödinger; interlude to organic chemistry. F. Serratosa. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:641-3 D '62
Introducing students to the reactive intermediates of organic chemistry. R. Stewart. J Chem Ed 38:308-11 Je '61
Markovnikov rule. G. Jones. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:297-300 Je '61
NMR spectroscopy as an analytical tool in organic chemistry. J. C. Martin. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:286-91 Je '61
Simple test for the detection of phosphorus in organic compounds. R. Ketcham and A. de G. Low-Beer. J Chem Ed 38:414 Ag '61
Spectrometric identification of organic compounds. R. W. Silverstein and G. C. Bassler. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39:546-53 N '62
Structural variety of natural products. W. R. Roderick. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:2-11 Ja '62

See also

Amines
Aromatic compounds
Hydrocarbons
Organometallic compounds
Proteins
Synthesis

Demonstrations

Convenient method for demonstration of stable carbanions. P. T. Lansbury. J Chem Ed 38:307-8 Je '61

Experiments

Convenient and safe method for the evaporation of organic solvents. H. A. Kamphausen. diag J Chem Ed 39:208 Ap '62
Convenient laboratory sublimation apparatus. F. B. Mallory. diag J Chem Ed 39:261 My '62

CHEMISTRY, Organic—Experiments—*Continued*
Diels-Alder reaction experiment. W. J. Sheppard. diags J Chem Ed 40:40-1 Ja '63
Hydrocinnamic acid: catalytic hydrogenation for the undergraduate organic chemistry laboratory. S. H. Wilen and C. B. Kremer. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:209-10 Ap '62
On the origin of organic compounds. D Harper and J. Levy. bibliog il diag Am Biol Teach 23:348-51 O '61
Oxygen flask semimicro methods for organic sulfur and phosphorus. A. M. G. Macdonald and W. I. Stephen. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:528-30 O '62
Polystyrene: a multistep synthesis. S. H. Wilen and others. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38: 304-5 Je '61
Stereochemistry of (—) menthol; an organic laboratory experiment. H. C. Dunathan. J Chem Ed 40:205-6 Ap '63
Student preparation and manipulation of a gas, methyl ethyl ether. J. Casanova, jr. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 40:41-3 Ja '63
Student preparation of butyl ether. W. B. Smith. diag J Chem Ed 39:212 Ap '62
Undergraduate organic experiment with carbon-14. J. C. Wright. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:206-8 Ap '63

History

Origin of the theory of chemical structure. G. V. Bykov. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:220-4 My '62

Laboratory work

Experimental laboratory course. M. S. Newman and P. G. Gassman. J Chem Ed 40: 203-4 Ap '63
Gas chromatography analysis for the elementary organic laboratory. C. W. Schlmelpfenig. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:310 Je '62

Subject matter

Energy relations in teaching organic chemistry. N. L. Allinger. diags J Chem Ed 40: 201-2 Ap '63

Teaching

Effective teaching of organic chemistry. F. L. Lambert. J Chem Ed 40:173-4 Ap '63
Introductory course in organic chemistry. P. L. Bayless. J Chem Ed 39:306-8 Je '62
Reactions of functional groups; an approach for the basic course in organic chemistry. L. Bauer and R. Daniels. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:303-5 Je '62

High schools

Organic chemistry in Ohio high schools. E. Laughlin. J Chem Ed 40:209-10 Ap '63

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical
Simple flow calorimeter. P. E. Pierce. diags J Chem Ed 39:338-9 Jl '62
Unified quantitative interpretation of two-component phase diagrams. G. L. Jones, jr. diag J Chem Ed 40:38 Ja '63

See also
Activation
Adsorption
Chemical equilibrium
Colloids
Crystallography
Diffusion
Dissociation
Free energy
Ionization, Electrolytic
Isotopes
Magnetochemistry
Molecular weights
Periodic system
Radiochemistry
Valence

Experiments

Atomic spectra; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford and J. H. Wortman. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:630-2 D '62
Band spectra and dissociation energies; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:626-9 D '62
Constant current supply for electrokinetic experiments. S. W. Tobey. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 38:517-18 O '61
Determination of activity coefficients with the glass electrode. R. Annino. diag J Chem Ed 39:240-1 My '62
First order rate of isomerization; a physical chemistry experiment. L. K. Brice. J Chem Ed 39:634 D '62
Group experiment on the Hammett Sigma-Rho relation. J. A. Leisten. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:302-4 Je '61
Ideal solution laws; apparatus and experiment. S. W. Tobey. diag J Chem Ed 39:258-60 My '62
Magnetic susceptibility; a physical chemistry laboratory experiment. L. J. Brubacher and F. E. Stafford. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39: 574-5 N '62
Potentiometric determination of Kw with the glass electrode. A. Liberti and T. S. Light. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:236-9 My '62
Rate of iodination of aniline; a physical chemistry experiment. L. K. Brice. J Chem Ed 39:632-3 D '62
Reaction kinetics by differential thermal analysis; a physical chemistry experiment. W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:571-3 N '61
Viscosities of butanol-heptane mixtures; a physical chemistry experiment. K. K. Innes. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:564-5 N '61

Subject matter

Colloid and surface chemistry in the physical chemistry course. A. C. Zettlemoyer. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:180-3 Ap '62

Teaching

Colloid and surface chemistry in the physical chemistry course. A. C. Zettlemoyer. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:180-3 Ap '62
Introduction to physical chemistry: thermodynamics, kinetic theory, and statistical mechanics. J. T. Yates, jr. J Chem Ed 39:503-5 O '62
Teaching of colloid and surface chemistry: symposium. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39: 166-95 Ap '62

Teaching methods

Experimental program on chemical equilibrium. R. N. Reusch and P. H. Carnell. J Chem Ed 40:27-8 Ja '63

CHEMISTRY, Technical
Zirconium chemistry in industry. W. B. Blumenthal. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:604-10 D '62

Teaching

High schools

Teaching of industrial chemistry in a technical high school. F. R. Greenbaum. Sch Sci & Math 63:181-9 Mr '63; Same cond. Am Voc J 37:18-19+ Ap '62

CHEMISTRY buildings. See College architecture

CHEMISTRY students
What value high school chemistry to the freshman college chemistry student? H. A. Meyer. Sch Sci & Math 62:410-14 Je '62

CHEMISTRY teachers

Education

Academic portrait of the average chemistry and physics teacher. H. Host. Ill Ed 50: 212 F '62
German and American professors of chemistry; a contrast. J. F. Bunnett. J Chem Ed 39:225-9 My '62
New curriculum patterns for chemistry teachers. R. L. Silber. bibliog f Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:121-7

CHEMISTS
Chemistry in electronics. K. L. Rohrer. il Sci Teach 28:20-3+ D '61

See also
Butlerov, A. M.
Chichibabin A. F.
Couper, A. S.
Dalton, J.
Hirschberg, Y.
Kekulé von Stradonitz, F. A.
Kurnakov, N. S.
Laar, J. J. van
Priestley, J.
Richter, J. B.
Winterl, J.

Education

Educational origin of the research chemist. A. Hirsch. bibliog Sci Ed 46:492-5 D '62
Institutional influences in the graduate training of eminent chemists. B. R. Siebring. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38:630-2 D '61
Training of chemists and metallurgists in the USSR. B. G. Korshunov. J Chem Ed 39: 590-3 N '62

CHEROKEE Indians
Livelihood of the eastern Cherokees. D. J. Ballas. il J Geog 61:342-50 N '62

CHERRIES, Wild black
Comparison of two stands of wild black cherry. T. H. Varbalow. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:272-8 Ap '63

CHESS
Case of the missing bishop. D. Pierman. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:580 Mr '63
Cast a plastic chess set. H. House. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 D '62
Combination chess and checker board. S. Somerville. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38 My '62

CHESTER, Pennsylvania

Penn-Delco union school district

In the Penn-Delco union school district. W. M. Rhoades. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:213-18

CHEVALIER, Maurice
Success requires discipline. M. Chevalier. por Mus J 21:18-19 F '63

CHI square test
Better directions, better response. M. B. Marks. bibliog Av Comm R 10:169-75 My '62
Social class differences in conscience development. L. Boehm and M. L. Nass. bibliog Child Develop 33:565-74 S '62

CHICAGO

Education

Financing public education in Chicago; need for increased state, federal revenue. E. E. Keener. Chicago Sch J 44:161-4 Ja '63
From storeroom to television studio. Sister Mary Angelita. il Cath Sch J 63:19-21 My '63
Stirrings in the big cities: Chicago. E. M. Siebert. il NEA J 51:8-12 Ja '62

Charles Allen Prosser vocational high school

Chicago's Charles Allen Prosser vocational high school. J. P. Llewellyn. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-42 Mr '62

Elementary schools

Kindergarten under the annual admissions plan; assigning children to appropriate sessions. B. Demsch and W. Pollak. Chicago Sch J 44:277-9 Mr '63

Francis W. Parker elementary school

Let's teach the little ones. M. E. Gridley. il Sch Musician 33:46-7 My '62

Nicholas Senn high school

Ceiling unlimited for ability students. M. B. Amar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-6 Mr '63

Public schools

Chicago eliminates double-shift schools. Chicago Sch J 44:329 Ap '63
Chicago's after-school reading clinics. Z. W. Griffith. il Chicago Sch J 44:7-12 O '62
Chicago's educational plant program. D. J. Heffernan. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:15-18
Chicago's mobile classrooms. C. B. Howes. il Am Sch Bd J 144:35-6 Je '62
Dropout problem. E. C. Stack. il Ill Ed 51:117-20 N '62
Educating the physically handicapped child; program favors retention in regular schools. E. K. Albert. il Chicago Sch J 44:175-8 Ja '63
Evaluation of tape recording of heart sounds on a mass scale in school children. I. Abrams. bibliog J Sch Health 33:62-9 F '63
Good discipline: everybody's responsibility. E. F. Carlson. Ed Forum 27:133-9 Ja '63
Highlights of the 1961-62 school year. Chicago Sch J 43:91-2 N '61
How mobile classrooms ease enrollment loads. H. B. Gores; D. J. Heffernan. il Nations Sch 69:98-9 My '62
Long-range planning improves science fair. M. Rommel and E. Gale. il Chicago Sch J 43:31-4 O '61
Look at a big school lunch program in action. M. D. Bryan. il Nations Sch 70:86-90 S '62
Multigraded developmental plan focuses on pupil achievement; Tesla school breaks through traditional graded structure. J. H. Gilbert. Chicago Sch J 43:209-14 F '62
One school's experience with accelerated classes; annual admission change-over provides opportunity. M. C. Shannon. Chicago Sch J 44:364-7 My '63
Opportunity classes help Spanish-speaking pupils. N. E. Rodriguez and J. X. Boyle. Chicago Sch J 43:228-31 F '62
Oral examinations evaluate character, general fitness. R. W. Saxe. Chicago Sch J 44:123-7 D '62
Portable classrooms can solve your housing problems. F. B. McKeag. il Sch Mgt 6:40-2 D '62
Value of special classes for the mentally handicapped. F. A. Mullen and W. Itken. Ed Digest 27:46-9 O '61

Richard E. Byrd school

Tv at Richard E. Byrd school. il Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 Jl '62

Taft high school

Reading laboratory. E. A. Brueckman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:89-93 Mr '63

Washburne trade high school

Epoxy plastics for patterns at Washburne trade school. il Ind Arts Teach 22:9 N '62
New plastics techniques in patternmaking. I. W. Kiehn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:93-4 Mr '63

William Howard Taft high school

Advanced reading program, Taft high school. E. A. Brueckman. J Develop Read 4 no4: 228-38 Sum '61

CHICAGO bar association
Post-admission education program for lawyers. H. W. Malm. Adult Ed 12 no2:67-75 Wint '62

CHICAGO city junior college
Chicago's tv college; tv makes every Chicago home a potential two-year college. C. G. Erickson. il Jun Col J 33:22-4+ My '63
Opportunity knocks twice at city junior college. H. C. Kalk. Chicago Sch J 43:13-16 O '61

CHICAGO strike, 1894
Different views about the Pullman strike of 1894. J. B. White. bibliog Social Studies 52: 254-60 D '61

CHICAGO teachers college
Admission procedure for Teachers college south. Chicago Sch J 44:286 Mr '63
Chicago teachers college south. il Chicago Sch J 43:305-48 Ap '62

Northside campus

For prospective teachers, too: the best, the most, the latest. il Nations Sch 71:87-96 Ja '63
Space and scholarship; the new Chicago teachers college-north. R. Walker. il plan Av Instr 8:202-5 Ap '63
Trimester comes to Illinois. A. D. Weaver. Ill Ed 51:330-2 Ap '63

CHICAGO. University
Expanding the University of Chicago. J. H. Levi. il US Office Ed Circ 667:107-27 '62
University collegium musicum; a guide to its organization. H. Brown. Am Mus Teach 12:17+ S; 27 N '62; 35 Ja '63
See also
Conference on reading, University of Chicago
Council of ten—Committee on institutional cooperation

Graduate library school

D. R. S. to the G. L. S. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:687+ Ap '63

Laboratory schools

Exposing young children to great art. M. Seckel. il El Sch J 63:324-8 Mr '63
Prehistoric museum. E. Bernstein. El Sch J 61:424-6 My '61; Same. Sch Activities 33: 269-70 My '62
Toward independent learning. W. J. Congreve. North Cen Assn Q 37:298-302 Spr '63
See also
Chicago. University—University elementary school
Chicago. University—University high school

University elementary school

French with slides and tapes. F. Garrabrant and R. Pillet. El Sch J 62:417-21 My '62
Place of industrial arts in the grades. H. J. McWhinnie. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-19 Je '62

University high school

School where walls fold away and teachers have individual offices. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 68:53-61 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:8-10 Mr '62

CHICHIBABIN, Aleksei Evgen'evich
Aleksei Evgen'evich Chichibabin. E. Cerkovnikov. bibliog por J Chem Ed 38:622-4 D '61

CHICKENS
Midnight has a family. H. F. Travers. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:32+ O '61
Sixth graders dissect a chicken. W. R. Rucker. Sci Ed 46:156-9 Mr '62

CHILD. See Children

CHILD accounting
See also
Personnel records

CHILD-adult relationship
Adolescent guidance; a viewpoint. A. P. Breslow. bibliog J Sch Health 32:178-86 My '62
Adult influence upon the creative drawings of preschool children. S. D. Urban and D. Pease. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:117-21 '60-61
Child and his values. C. M. Long. Nat El Prin 42:42-4 N '62
Child who rebels against authority. J. Jan-Tausch. Instr 71:48-9 F '62
Dependency and helpfulness in young children. M. Stith and R. Connor. bibliog Child Develop 33:15-20 Mr '62
Effects of increased mothering on the behavior of severely retarded boys. J. P. McKinney and T. Keele. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:556-62 Ja '63
Excellence, the teacher's creative accomplishment. M. B. McFarland. il J Nurs Ed 18:173-6 Ap '63
Impact of the profession of social work on nursery education. A. H. Merriam. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:80-3 Mr '62
Organization child; with study-discussion program. D. Harris and E. Harris. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:22-4, 35 Ap '63
Peer popularity and dependence on adults in preschool-age socialization. B. R. McCandless and others. Child Develop 32:511-18 S '61
Sex of experimenter and sex-typed behavior of young children. L. J. Borstelmann. bibliog Child Develop 32:519-24 S '61
Social deprivation and rigidity in the performance of organic and familial retardates. R. Shepps and E. Zigler. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:262-8 S '62
Social deprivation and the performance of retarded and normal children on a satiation type task. C. Green and E. Zigler. bibliog Child Develop 33:499-508 S '62

See also
Parent-child relationship

CHILD care. See Children—Care and hygiene; Day nurseries; Infants—Care and hygiene

CHILD care courses

High schools

We combined child study with foods. J. Simia. il Prac Home Econ 7:49 S '61

CHILD-centered school. See Progressive education

CHILD development
Average child? D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:114-15 My '63
Being together (and alone) kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:22-3 F '62
Bright conscience and warm heart. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:6+ Ap '63
Building self-esteem at home and school. H. G. Morgan. Childh Ed 38:278-80 F '62
Choice of two directions. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:19+ D '62
Controversy and conflict in child development. M. Sonis. J Nurs Ed 18:160-7 Ap '63
Development of spiritual resources in the young child. E. W. Goodenough. Relig Ed 56:355-8+ S '61
Experiences in a school. J. W. Murray. Childh Ed 38:172-4 D '61
Fostering personality growth in children; the school's role in developing emotional maturity. W. C. Watson. Chicago Sch J 43:113-21 D '61
Guidance on human development (cont of) Round table on human development. J. W. Gordon and others. See issues of Instructor September 1961-June 1962
Impact of theories of child development. B. M. Caldwell and J. B. Richmond. bibliog il Children 9:73-8 Mr '62
Importance of the beginning: kindergarten. M. Kohn. il Nat El Prin 41:18-22 Ap '62
Importance of the early years. C. A. Chandler. il Childh Ed 39:2-4 S '62
Issues in child development. J. W. Gordon. See issues of Instructor September 1962-
Learning through searching. L. Lindberg. Childh Ed 38:58-60 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:42-4 Ja '62
Long-term effects of remedial treatment: a follow-up enquiry based on a case-study approach. M. L. K. Pringle. Ed Res 4:62-6 N '61
Love is a powerful thing. M. W. Piers. il PTA Mag 56:14-16 S '61
Maternal employment and child rearing. M. R. Yarrow. Children 8:223-8 N '61
Modern understanding of child development implications for exceptional children. J. B. Richmond. Excep Child 28:233-6 Ja '62
Moving toward maturity: the mind at three plus; with study-discussion program. by R. Strang. J. W. Kessler. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:22-4, 35 F '63
New and the old in child development. D. W. Dodson. J Nurs Ed 18:202-6 Ap '63
Noncontinuous mothering in infancy and development in later childhood. D. B. Gardner and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:225-34 Je '61
Nursery education: the influence of social programming on early development. M. Deutsch. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:191-7 Ap '63
Pacing: a pattern of humane education. F. G. Walcott. Ed 82:63 S '61
Perception of the parent-child relationship and its relation to child adjustment. N. M. Serot and R. C. Teevan. bibliog Child Develop 32:373-8 Je '61
Perceptual integration: an educational task. F. de Havas. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:51-62 Mr '61
Personality and behavior patterns of children with functional defects of articulation. A. L. Solomon. bibliog Child Develop 32:731-7 D '61
Planning for excellence in the classroom. D. Oldendorf and G. Grindstaff. il Instr 71:8+ Je '62
Potentiality: its definition and development. L. K. Frank; P. H. Bowman. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:9-54
Role of love in preschool education. D. A. Prescott. bibliog Childh Ed 38:267-75 F '62
Self-realization and self-fulfillment. S. H. King. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:22-30 Mr '63
Setting for effective social learnings. E. Ambrose and P. Hilliard. il Childh Ed 38:220-4 Ja '62
Social aspects of child development. D. W. Dodson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:74-9 Mr '62
Two and a half and reading. M. Cohan. bibliog El Engl 38:506-8+ N '61
What are sound learning experiences for the young child? E. W. Kunkle. Teach Col J 32:139-41 My '61
Who am I? L. T. Hopkins. Childh Ed 39:416-19 My '63
With life so long, why shorten childhood? W. E. Bain. il Childh Ed 38:15-18 S '61
Written communication: an aspect of growth. Sister Mary Cecilia. Cath Ed R 59:382-91 S '61
Your child's self-picture. K. H. Roe. Childh Ed 38:333-6 Mr '62

See also
Children—Language
Emotional development
Growth, Physical
School children—Growth and development

Research

Characteristics of teachers related to children's progress. L. M. Heil and C. Washburne. J Teach Ed 12:401-6 D '61
Developmental patterns of severely subnormal children. M. Woodward and D. J. Stern. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:10-21 F '63
Learning in the preschool years. A. R. Jensen. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:133-9 Ja '63
New opportunities in research. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Ed Lead 20:469+ Ap '63
Reliability study of developmental histories. C. Wenar and J. B. Coulter. Child Develop 33:453-62 Je '62
Role of imitation in personality development. A. Bandura. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 18:207-15 Ap '63
Utilization of research information. I. V. Sperry. bibliog Adult Lead 11:19-21 My '62

Teaching

Evaluation of course methods in teaching child development. D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:118-22 N '61
Teaching child development? il Prac Home Econ 7:4+ Ap '62

CHILD guidance. See Personnel service

CHILD guidance clinics
Caring for maladjusted children in London. Z. Shutan. il Chicago Sch J 44:13-18 O '62
Child guidance centre. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:140 '62
Mental health clinic in teacher education. A. J. Harris. J Teach Ed 12:417-20 D '61
Team approach in preventive work: an overview. J. N. Rinaldi. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:104-10

CHILD health. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD hygiene. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labor
United States
Youth and work: the second challenge. E. E. Cohen and L. Kapp. bibliog il Children 9:79-83 Mr '62
CHILD molesters. See Children and strangers
CHILD mortality. See Mortality
CHILD-parent relationship. See Parent-child relationship
CHILD placing
Cuban children away from home. K. Close. il Children 10:3-10 Ja '63
Factorial dimensions of the characteristics of children in placement and their families. D. Fanshel and H. S. Maas. bibliog Child Develop 33:123-44 Mr '62
See also
Adoption
Foster home care
CHILD psychiatry
Autistic children in a day nursery. M. Lovatt. Children 9:103-8 My '62
Child therapy at Summerhill. A. S. Neill. Times Ed Sup 2397:833 Ap 28 '61
Emergency care of disturbed children; Eastern diagnostic and evaluation center, Philadelphia. T. E. Atkins and others. Children 9: 217-21 N '62; Discussion. 10:40 Ja '63
Impact of health professions on the field of nursery education. R. E. Wolf. J Nurs Ed 17:46-8 Mr '62
Mental health problems of school children. S. S. Radin. J Sch Health 32:390-7 D '62
Psychiatric consultation services in the public school system. I. Mooring and P. Guzvich. Calif J El Ed 31:39-44 Ag '62
Techniques used in a school program for children emerging from early infantile autism. J. E. Richards. bibliog Excep Child 29:348-57 Mr '63
CHILD psychology
Anxiety and learning in children with special problems. G. Kriegman. Va J Ed 55: 12-15 Ap '62
Capricious children. Z. A. Kalinina and L. A. Chepeleuts. Soviet Ed 4:53-6 Ja '62
Controversy and conflict in child development. M. Sonis. J Nurs Ed 18:160-7 Ap '63
Effects of child psychology on students' perceptions of their parents' attitudes toward parent-child relationships. F. Costin. bibliog Child Develop 34:227-36 Mr '63
Evaluating psychological problems of school children. M. A. White. bibliog Excep Child 28:75-81 O '61
Horses. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:8 Je '62
Mental health and the capacity for nursery school education. S. Brody. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:58-63 Mr '62
Primary education. S. C. Richardson. Times Ed Sup 2404:1253 Je 16 '61
Q-sort descriptions of five-year-old children by their parents. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog Child Develop 32:473-89 S '61
Some needs of children of intermediate-grade age. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:234-40 Ja '62
See also
Adolescence—Psychology
Child-adult relationship
Children—Language
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
CHILD refugees. See Refugee children
CHILD study
Anxiety and verbal behavior in children. J. W. Barnard and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:379-92 Je '61
Bryan, nobody's child. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:13+ O '61
Child study in the education of deaf children. L. E. Connor. bibliog Volta R 64:72-6+ F '62
Children think, but how? M. L. Faegre. il PTA Mag 56:24-6 O '61
Communication: by word or deed? B. Jones. J Nurs Ed 17:7-8 N '61
Conscience in the making. E. Harris and D. B. Harris. il PTA Mag 56:28-30 Ap '62
Does your child have a dual personality? J. W. Kessler. il PTA Mag 56:27-9 S '61
Early schooling re-examined. A. Burnett and J. Platoff. J Nurs Ed 17:34-6 N '61
Efforts of a three-year-old to master new experience: a case study of ego functioning. S. H. Arnaud. J Nurs Ed 17:49-54 Mr '62
Future of the young child: parents and teachers accept the challenge. E. M. Fuller. Teach Col J 32:141-5 My '61
How do we make our knowledge of children work for us in planning sound learning experiences? panel discussion. Teach Col J 32:145-52 My '61
How should we look at children? J. W. Gordon. Instr 71:6+ S '61
Interaction between verbal and nonverbal behavior. O. I. Lovaas. bibliog Child Develop 32:329-36 Je '61
Let's look at Montessori. E. Beyer. J Nurs Ed 18:4-9 N '62
On the research side. See issues of Journal of nursery education
Peer popularity and dependence on adults in preschool-age socialization. B. R. McCandless and others. Child Develop 32:511-18 S '61
Secondary reinforcement in a discrimination problem with children. A. H. Leiman and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:349-53 Je '61
Simultaneous and successive discrimination learning in children. L. P. Lipsitt. bibliog Child Develop 32:337-47 Je '61
Some needs of children of intermediate-grade age. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:234-40 Ja '62
Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:105-6 Ja '62
What is a normal child? W. A. Hunter. il Tex Outl 45:14-16 Ag '61
Who's being negative? H. W. Smallenburg. il PTA Mag 56:28-30 F '62
World through young eyes. G. C. York. il Sch Arts 61:5-8 S '61
See also
Adolescence
Child development
Child psychology
Children—Language
Childrens conversations
Childrens interests
Childrens questions
Head banging
Moving pictures in child study
Parent-child relationship
Play
Thumb sucking
Bibliography
Those baffling preschoolers. il Prac Home Econ 8:5+ Ja '63
CHILD study association of America
Pressures on the American family; 75th anniversary year conference. A. D. Buchmueller. Sch & Soc 91:244-5 Sum '63
CHILD study laboratories
Observation booths for child development laboratories. D. C. Carter. il J Nurs Ed 17: 19-21 N '61
CHILD training
Adaptability: a problem solving approach to assessing childrearing practices. I. Tallman. bibliog Child Develop 32:651-68 D '61
Advice from a Soviet. J. T. Zepper. Ed Forum 27:189-93 Ja '63
Antecedents of resistance to temptation in four-year-old children. R. V. Burton and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:689-710 D '61
Anxiety and guilt. R. L. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 56:24-6 Mr '62
Bringing out the best in children; with study-discussion program, by R. Strang. F. R. Horwich. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:24-6, 35-6 D '62
Capricious children. Z. A. Kalinina and L. A. Chepeleuts. Soviet Ed 4:53-6 Ja '62
Case for tattling. E. A. Pascucci. N Y State Ed 50:20+ Mr '63
Child: an unfinished masterpiece. H. Bakwin. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 My '62
Child rearing techniques of rural mothers. R. F. Wilson and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 53:457-61 Je '61
Childrearing attitudes of mothers in Germany and the United States. D. W. Rapp. bibliog Child Develop 32:669-78 D '61
Childrearing practices in Kent, Ohio. B. Mehlman and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:391-401 Je '62
Comparison of childrearing attitudes of mothers and fathers of emotionally disturbed adolescents. H. Platt and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:117-22 Mr '62
Comparison of data obtained from mothers and fathers on childrearing practices and their relation to child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:457-72 S '61
Comparison of mother-father attitudes to child-rearing practices. V. R. Kivett and I. V. Sperry. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 17:30-3 N '61
Controversy and conflict in child development. M. Sonis. J Nurs Ed 18:160-7 Ap '63
Cultural pressures on parenthood. O. Pollak. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:100-13

CHILD training—*Continued*
Factor analysis of parental attitudes of fathers. R. C. Nichols. bibliog Child Develop 33:791-802 D '62
Factors influencing individual mental health; maternal patterns. T. Landsman. R Ed Res 32:464-5 D '62
How do teachers and parents contribute to the development of healthy personality in the young child. E. C. Shipley. Teach Col J 32:135-9 My '61
Letter to a young mother-teacher. K. Eby. Ed Forum 26:215-19 Ja '62
Maternal employment and child rearing. M. R. Yarrow. Children 8:223-8 N '61
Open letter to John Locke. F. Richie. Clearing House 37:474-8 Ap '63
Parental attitudes and college success. J. E. Teahan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:104-9 Ap '63
Parental childrearing practices, conscience, and resistance to temptation of sixth-grade children. R. E. Grinder. bibliog Child Develop 33:803-20 D '62
Parents and the veto power; with study-discussion program, by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. R. H. Ojemann and others. il PTA Mag 57:23-6, 35 Ja '63
Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. and R. McKinley. bibliog Child Develop 33:73-83 Mr '62
Plot to abolish childhood. N. M. Lobsenz. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Mr '63
Relation between junior high-school students' problems and parental attitudes toward child rearing and family life. M. Zunich. bibliog J Ed Res 56:134-8 N '62
Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. W. C. Becker and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:509-35 S '62
Study of relationships between child rearing attitudes and maternal behavior. M. Zunich. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:231-41 D '61
Trends in basic training. M. E. Bergen. il PTA Mag 57:26-9 O '62
Where do our understandings of values originate? M. E. Goodman. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:109-16 My '62
You've got the teenagers you deserve. H. Richards. il Times Ed Sup 2449:823 Ap 27 '62; Discussion. 2450:882; 2451:941 My 4-11 '62

See also
Children—Preparation for medical and dental care
Children and strangers
Discipline
Moral education
Parent-child relationship
Punishment

Research

Medical advice on child rearing, 1550-1900. A. J. Ryerson. bibliog Harvard Ed R 31 no3:302-23 Sum '61
Role of the parent in the child's moral growth. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 18-S33 Jl '62

CHILD welfare
Children, a universal concern. D. Q. R. Mulock Houwer. il Children 9:91-7 My '62
Focused treatment for children at home. E. G. Meier. bibliog il Children 9:15-20 Ja '62
No parent at home. O. J. Rumpf. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-12 My '63
Relook at the effects of maternal deprivation; review of Deprivation of maternal care, a reassessment of its effects. M. J. E. Senn. Children 9:237-9 N '62
World's deprived children. A. Sinclair. bibliog il Children 9:84-8 Mr '62

See also
Children—Care and hygiene
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
Childrens villages
Day nurseries
Juvenile courts
Refugee children
United nations childrens fund

Colorado

Colorado moves towards more effective licensing. R. F. B. Jones. J Nurs Ed 18:52-8 N '62

Great Britain

Child care. Times Ed Sup 2487:90 Ja 18 '63
Children in need; L.E.A.'s responsibility. Times Ed Sup 2473:442 O 12 '62
Rag-bag children's bill. Times Ed Sup 2478: 641 N 16 '62

United States

Child at the bottom. Overview 3:18 Ap '62
New thresholds for public day care services. G. L. Hoffman. J Nurs Ed 18:187-8 Ap '63
Our obligation to youth. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:143-51 Ap '63
Social services for children and youth. L. W. Mayo and J. H. Reid. bibliog il Children 9: 66-72 Mr '62
Some facts and observations about illegitimacy. H. M. Adams and U. M. Gallagher. bibliog Children 10:43-8 Mr '63

See also
Joint conference on children and youth
White House conference on children and youth, 1960

CHILD welfare workers. See Social workers

CHILDBIRTH
Interpreting birth to children. D. B. Treat. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11+ D '61

CHILDHOOD education (periodical)
Over the editor's desk; publications. M. Rasmussen. il Childh Ed 39:453-8 My '63

CHILDHOOD education association. See Association for childhood education international

CHILDREN
Attitudes of home economics teachers toward children. R. R. Ford. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:466-9 Je '62
Average child. C. H. Wilson. NEA J 51:28-9 Mr '62
Children have a right to privacy. E. J. Schiff. il PTA Mag 56:26-8 Je '62
Imagination and waiting ability in young children. J. L. Singer. bibliog J Personal 29:396-413 D '61
Let them be children. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 62:56 S '62

See also
Crippled children
Cuban children
Family life
Foster children
Japanese children
Mexican children
Negro children
Nursery school children
Preschool children
Problem children
School children
Siblings
Spanish speaking students

Anecdotes and sayings

Child needs other children: some affirmations. A. Frazier and others. Childh Ed 39: 61-6 O '62
How confused can teachers be? M. Tiller. il NEA J 51:49 N '62
Where but in kindergarten. . . . B. G. Melichar. il NEA J 50:8-10 N '61

Anthropometry

Associations among anatomical and behavioral variables of full-term neonates. D. H. Crowell. bibliog Child Develop 33: 373-80 Je '62
Comparison of physical fitness of children in Iowa, U.S.A. and Tokyo, Japan. N. Ikeda. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:541-52 D '62
Differential impact of weight and height on Wetzel developmental age. M. J. Baer and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:737-50 D '62
Growth in head circumference from birth through young adulthood. D. H. Eichorn and N. Bayley. bibliog Child Develop 33: 257-71 Je '62
Skinfold and other anthropometrical measurements of preadolescent boys from three ethnic groups. J. Piscopo. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:255-64 My '62
Studies of physical disability: reliability of measurement of skeletal age from hand films. G. Moed and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:37-41 Mr '62
Study of the influence of variables on group data. A. R. DeLong. bibliog J Exp Ed 30: 193-213 D '61

Care and hygiene

Cultural problems in technical assistance. D. B. Jelliffe and F. J. Bennett. bibliog il Children 9:171-7 S '62
Fresh look at child health. L. Baumgartner. il Children 9:59-65 Mr '62
Investigation of maternal concerns by mail survey. W. O. Robertson. bibliog Child Develop 32:423-36 S '61
R for physical fitness. C B. Wilkinson. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 S '61

CHILDREN—Care and hygiene—*Continued*
Relook at the effects of maternal deprivation; review of Deprivation of maternal care, a reassessment of its effects. M. J. E. Senn. Children 9:237-9 N '62
Teaching child development? il Prac Home Econ 7:4+ Ap '62
Your child's health. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 57:23 D '62; 13 Ja; 7 F; 15 Mr; 13 Ap; 11 My; 15-16 Je '63
See also
Child care courses
Child welfare
Pediatric nurses
Sleep
Summer round-up

Charities, protection, etc.

Legal protections for the unmarried mother and her child. S. N. Katz. bibliog Children 10:55-9 Mr '63
See also
Foster home care

Crime

See Juvenile delinquency

Diseases

Organic hyperkinetic syndrome. P. J. Doyle. bibliog J Sch Health 32:299-306 O '62
Studies of physical disability: reliability of measurement of skeletal age from hand films. G. Moed and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:37-41 Mr '62
Study of intelligence and achievement among children exhibiting symptoms of the Waardenburg syndrome. P. J. Owsley. bibliog Volta R 64:429-31 S '62
Tuberculosis in children. T. S. Bumbalo. bibliog J Sch Health 33:111-16 Mr '63
Your child's health. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 57:23 D '62; 13 Ja; 7 F; 15 Mr; 13 Ap; 11 My; 15-16 Je '63
See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Pediatric nurses
Poliomyelitis

Education

See Education; Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Food

See Children—Nutrition

Hospitals

Miracle on 96th street; a school community project. J. Mangione. H Points 44:61-3 Ap '62

Institutional care

Attitudes of some internes and first-year residents toward the institutionalization of mentally retarded children. S. Olshansky and M. Kettell. Train Sch Bul 59:116-20 F '63
Attitudes of some pediatricians toward the institutionalization of mentally retarded children. S. Olshansky and L. Sternfeld. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:67-73 N '62
Children in care. Times Ed Sup 2435:89 Ja 19 '62
Effectiveness of social reinforcement after brief and extended institutionalization. H. W. Stevenson and R. M. Knights. Am J Men Deficiency 66:589-94 Ja '62
Factorial dimensions of the characteristics of children in placement and their families. D. Fanshel and H. S. Maas. bibliog Child Develop 33:123-44 Mr '62
Family of the child in an institution. L. L. Dittmann. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:759-65 Mr '62
Helping the troubled child in residential treatment. M. Gula. Children 8:149-50 Jl '61
Patterns of mothering affecting handicapped children in residential treatment. J. F. Stein and E. D. Longenecker. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:749-58 Mr '62
Use of sampling techniques to determine the extent of patients' physical care needs in several institutions. A. W. Pense and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:211-17 S '62

Language

All-round development of the personality and some problems of pedagogy. L. Levshin. Soviet Ed 4:12-24 My '62
Audiometric findings in children referred to a program for language disorders. R. A. Merklein and R. J. Briskey. bibliog Volta R 64:294-8 Je '62
Auditory skills and language development; a program of auditory screening. C. Avery. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960: 93-104
Bilingualism in southwest Louisiana. H. D. Love. J Ed Res 56:144-7 N '62
Communicative disorders in children. D. A. Harrington. il Children 9:98-102 My '62
Comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research. A. W. Staats and C. K. Staats. bibliog Child Develop 33:831-46 D '62
Developing language and mathematics understandings. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:158-67 F '62
Effects of childhood bilingualism. J. V. Jensen. bibliog El Engl 39:132-43, 358-66 F, Ap '62
Evaluation and stuttering; speech characteristics of young children. M. E. Wingate. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:106-15 My '62
First language art. J. Stark. El Engl 40: 386-9 Ap '63
Five and six-year old in the space age. M. D. Woodruff. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:73-5
Group language development for educable mental retardates. J. O. Smith. bibliog Excep Child 20:95-101 O '62
How children learn their language. R. G. Strickland. il Childh Ed 39:316-19 Mr '63
Implication of research in linguistics for elementary teaching. R. G. Strickland. El Engl 40:168-71 F '63
Language behavior of a group of non-speaking brain-damaged mentally retarded children. S. Rigrodsky and S. Goda. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:52-60 Ag '61
Language development in institutionalized and community mentally retarded children. D. J. Sievers and S. H. Essa. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:413-20 N '61
Language disorders: major barriers to communication. N. E. Wood. Sch Life 43:5-7 Je '61
Language in childhood. J. Church. Childh Ed 39:19-22 S '62
Language of elementary school children: its relationship to the language of reading textbooks and the quality of reading of selected children. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-129 Jl '62
Passage for speech screening in upper elementary grades. V. Avant and C. Hutton. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:40-6 F '62
Procedures for speech therapy with institutionalized mentally retarded children. S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:3-8 My '62
Productive grammatical operations: the noun compounding of five-year-olds. W. P. Livant. bibliog Lang Learn 12 no 1:15-26 '62
Qualitative levels in children's vocabularies. D. H. Russell and I. Q. Saadeh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:170-4 Ag '62
Rationale for speech and language development for the young retarded child. G. Friedlander. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:9-14 My '62
Reading instruction: a reconceptualization. J. R. Kinzer. Peabody J Ed 39:20-3 Jl '61
Reading unreadiness in the underprivileged. W. G. Cutts. NEA J 52:23-4 Ap '63
Some differences between first and second language learning. H. Lane. bibliog Lang Learn 12 no 1:1-14 '62
Speech and the written word in education. R. Thabault. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:120-37
Speech handicapped; language development. S. Ainsworth. R Ed Res 33:21 F '63
Stop your stuttering. M. L. Gilmore. il PTA Mag 56:7-8 O '61
Word fitly spoken. D. Whitted. Grade Teach 80:12+ D '62
See also
Childrens conversations
Speech sounds

Research

Age of first word: review of research. F. L. Darley and H. Winitz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:272-90 Ag '61
Effects of small perceptive losses on language and on speech discrimination. C. P. Goetzinger. Volta R 64:408-14 S '62
Language studies of mentally retarded children. Parsons project in language and communication of mentally retarded children. bibliog il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 10:1-108 Ja '63
Speech and language of the retarded. J. O. Smith. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:111-23 F '62

CHILDREN—*Continued*

Law

Juvenile delinquency act. Sch Life 44:3 O '61
Legal protections for the unmarried mother and her child. S. N. Katz. bibliog Children 10:55-9 Mr '63
New thresholds for public day care services. G. L. Hoffman. J Nurs Ed 18:187-8 Ap '63

Management and training

See Child training

Mental hygiene

Caring for maladjusted children in London. Z. Shutan. il Chicago Sch J 44:13-18 O '62
Child guidance report; coordination urged. Times Ed Sup 2483:821 D 21 '62
Child, the parent, and the teacher: implications for mental health. G. Tarjan. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:26-38
Children with problems; what does the school social worker do? J. L. Kelley. il NEA J 51:54-7 Ja '62
Development of a student mental health record. S. J. Zolczynski and J. M. McKee. J Sch Health 32:210-14 Je '62
Emergency care of disturbed children; Eastern diagnostic and evaluation center, Philadelphia. T. E. Atkins and others. Children 9:217-21 N '62; Discussion. 10:40 Ja '63
Emotions can impede growth in reading; children respond to failure with aggression, withdrawal. C. P. Glover. Chicago Sch J 44:179-82 Ja '63
Have problem, will travel. A. G. Schwartz. Minn J Ed 43:11 Ap '63
How poor mental health handicaps children. S. I. Schweitzer. H Points 43:16-25 N '61
Impact of emotional-social maladjustment on the learning processes of children. H. P. Hofmann. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 479-85 Ag '62
Incidence of some supposedly adverse family conditions and of left-handedness in schools for maladjusted children. M. L. K. Pringle. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:183-93 Je '61; Reply with rejoinder. R. R. Dale. 32:72-4 F '62
Maladjusted children; recognition of schools discussed. A. S. Neill. Times Ed Sup 2410: 119 Jl 28 '61
Mental health center and the schools. R. M. Fink. J Sch Health 31:305-7 N '61
Mental health in the classroom. J. Moroney. Cath Sch J 62:37-9 S '62
Mental health problems of school children. S. S. Radin. J Sch Health 32:390-7 D '62
Mental hygiene in the classroom. Sister Mary of St Benno. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:485-6 Ag '62
Non-graded school and mental health. D. M. Eldred and M. Hillson. El Sch J 63:218-22 Ja '63
Our schools' potential in helping maladjusted youth. R. C. Taber. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:56-65 '61
Prediction of outstanding performance, delinquency, and emotional disturbance from childhood evaluations. E. Werner and E. Gallistel. Child Develop 32:255-60 Je '61
Problems of the gifted child. A. W. Griffin. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:37-42 Je '61
Psychiatric considerations in the school age deaf. K. Z. Altshuler. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 107:553-9 N '62
Psychoeducational processes in classes for emotionally handicapped children. W. G. Hollister and S. E. Goldston. bibliog Excep Child 28:351-6 Mr '62
Psychological and instructional problems of the maladjusted child. W. H. Roche. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:393-7 Ag '61
Relation of object curiosity to psychological adjustment in children. P. McReynolds and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:393-400 Je '61
Residential treatment of maladjusted children: a study of some factors related to progress in adjustment. I. R. J. Petrie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:29-37 F '62
School and community mental health programs. R. L. Cutler and others. bibliog R Ed Res 32:476-83 D '62
School counselor: his unique mental health function. I. N. Berlin. Personnel & Guid J 41:409-14 Ja '63
School phobia. M. Chazan. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:209-17 N '62
Stress. E. P. Torrance. il NEA J 50:8-11 D '61
Student teaching with the emotionally disturbed. J. R. Morris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:30-5 D '62
Using test results in pupil guidance. R. F. DeHaan. Nat El Prin 41:23-6 N '61
What help can the educator expect from the mental health specialist? I. N. Berlin. Calif J El Ed 31:7-15 Ag '62
What kind of help can mental health experts expect from school personnel? N. Lambert. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:45-53 Ag '62
Your child's self-picture. K. H. Roe. Childh Ed 38:333-6 Mr '62

See also
Mental hygiene—Elementary schools

Research

Conceptual problems in research on educational provisions for disturbed children. M. J. Trippe. bibliog Excep Child 29:400-6 Ap '63
Research findings and frontiers in the area of emotionally disturbed children. J. Pate. Excep Child 28:497-9 My '62

Nervous and mental disorders

Aspects of perceptual training with brain injured and emotionally disturbed children as related to reading. B. Dubnoff and others. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:109-21
Behavioral indices of brain injury in school children. A. L. Benton. bibliog Child Develop 33:199-208 Mr '62
Conveying essential messages to the emotionally disturbed child at school. R. G. Newman. Excep Child 28:199-204 D '61
Criteria for pneumoencephalography in differential diagnostic study of mental subnormality. E. B. Spitz and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:561-7 Ja '62
Emotionally disturbed children: a historical review. L. Kanner. bibliog Child Develop 33:97-102 Mr '62
Eye-hand coordination, peer acceptance and emotional disturbance. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:589-91 Ja '63
Psychiatric exemption; results of an important follow-up story. K. G. Randall and E. F. Teischow. Clearing House 36:211-15 D '61
Psychological techniques and theory applied to behavior modification. W. C. Rhodes. bibliog Excep Child 28:333-8 F '62
Reaching and teaching the emotionally disturbed, socially maladjusted child. C. C. Smith. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII: 60-2
Small activity groups aid children who are emotionally disturbed. J. B. Gabrielson. CTA J 58:32-4 O '62
Sociopathic tendencies and reading retardation in children. S. Krippner. bibliog Excep Child 29:258-66 F '63
Special education in a psychiatric hospital. E. Z. Rubin. bibliog Excep Child 29:184-90 D '62
Study of experimental methods for teaching emotionally disturbed, brain damaged, retarded readers. M. Talmadge and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:311-16 F '63
Techniques used in a school program for children emerging from early infantile autism. J. E. Richards. bibliog Excep Child 29:348-57 Mr '63
Unstructured material in play therapy for emotionally disturbed, brain damaged mentally retarded children. H. Leland and D. Smith. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 621-8 Ja '62

See also
Epileptics

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; emotionally disturbed. ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 63:351-2 Mr '63
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; emotionally disturbed, ed. by I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 62:335-6 Mr '62

Nutrition

Diets of preschool children; nutritional sufficiency findings and family marketing practices. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:297-303 Ap '62
We combined child study with foods. J. Simia. il Prac Home Econ 7:49 S '61

See also
School children—Nutrition

Placing out

See Child placing

CHILDREN—*Continued*

Preparation for medical and dental care

Your child needn't have those hospital blues. E. N. Plank. il PTA Mag 55:7-9 Je '61

Religion

Bible speaks to children and youth. J. H. Ziegler. il Int J Relig Ed 39:24-6 F '63
Child and the supernatural; biblical imagery. J. L. Holm. Times Ed Sup 2481:755 D 7 '62
Christian education for the three- and four-year-olds; church weekday nursery school. D. C. Schubert. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ Mr '63
Development of spiritual resources in the young child. E. W. Goodenough. Relig Ed 56:355-8+ S '61
Myths and symbols for children. E. R. Goodenough and E. W. Goodenough. Relig Ed 57:172-7+ My '62
Religion in the day nursery. G. M Ryan J Nurs Ed 18:113-15 Ja '63
Religious influence of the parochial school. M. M. Cragon, jr. Relig Ed 56:180-4 My '61
Thinking and wondering children and their religion. R. E. Singer. Relig Ed 57:53-6+ Ja '62
Whistles of silver. J. F. Bourke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:357-60 Ag '61
Young child in the Protestant church. F. Grebe. J Nurs Ed 18:120-2 Ja '63

Surgery

See also
Children—Preparation for medical and dental care

Afghanistan

Letters from Afghanistan. H. Klugman. J Nurs Ed 17:173-5 S '62

Burma

See also
School children—Burma

Ethiopia

See also
School children—Ethiopia

Europe

Children here and there. D. Lane. il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:87-9 '60-61

Great Britain

See also
School children—Great Britain

Indonesia

See also
School children—Indonesia

Iowa

See also
School children—Iowa

Japan

Children in the city of peace; pictures. El Sch J 62:178-9 Ja '62
One thousand cranes. El Sch J 62:177 Ja '62
See also
School children—Japan

Korea (Republic)

See also
School children—Korea (Republic)

Natal

See also
School children—Natal

Puerto Rico

See also
School children—Puerto Rico

Russia

See also
School children—Russia

South Africa

See also
School children—South Africa

Turkey

Young children in Turkey. R. Shuey. il J Nurs Ed 17:167-70 S '62

United States

Children from 1912 to 2012 as seen at the Children's bureau's 50th anniversary. Children 9:120-1 My '62

CHILDREN, Adopted. See Adoption

CHILDREN, Backward

Achievement measurement and academic grade placement in educable mental retardates. G. H. Saxton and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:748-50 Mr '63
Further comparison of the intellectual patterns of gifted and mentally retarded children. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. Excep Child 28:379-81 Mr '62
Gestural cues in discrimination learning by retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and J. E. Spradlin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:584-8 Ja '63
Group language development for educable mental retardates. J. O. Smith. bibliog Excep Child 29:95-101 O '62
Growth of some geometrical concepts. K. Lovell and others. bibliog Child Develop 33: 751-67 D '62
Influence of language on concept attainment in educable retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:733-9 Mr '63
Intellectual patterns of gifted compared with average and retarded. J. J. Gallagher and L. J. Lucito. bibliog Excep Child 27:479-82 My '61
Manifest anxiety of retardates and normals matched as to academic achievement. I. L. Cochran and C. C. Cleland. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:539-42 Ja '63
Maternal acceptance of retarded children: a questionnaire study of attitudes and religious background. G. H. Zuk and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:525-40 S '61
Please don't call them retarded. C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 61:27-8 O '61
Safety education for children with mental handicaps. M. C. Walsh. Excep Child 29: 91-3 O '62; Same cond. Safety Ed 42:6-7 N '62
Sex role preference in mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:606-10 Ja '63
Study of thirty-three WISC scattergrams of retarded readers. M. E. Paterra. bibliog El Engl 40:394-405 Ap '63
Visual imagery of retarded children and the relationship to memory for word forms. L. D. Radaker. bibliog Excep Child 27:524-30 My '61
See also
High school students, Mentally inferior
Junior high school students, Mentally inferior
Mentally handicapped

Education

Academic expectancies of slow-learning deaf children. G. J. Leshin and L. V. Stahlecker. Volta R 64:599-602 D '62
Accepting the handicapped child. Overview 2:35-7 D '61
Case study of a retarded child. M. H. Robbins. Ed 82:230-1 D '61
Each has a style, each has a place. M. M. Perkins. il Sch Arts 61:9-11 Ap '62
In slow gear; daily written work for the mentally retarded. C. Stafford. Instr 72:101+ O '62
In slow gear; purposeful finger painting. D. K. Snyder. il Instr 72:15 D '62
In slow gear; teaching reading to mentally handicapped children. M. B. Karnes. Instr 72:16+ Ja '63
Integration the aim; American contrasts. D. G. Shepherd. Times Ed Sup 2456:1232 Je 15 '62
Life worth living. L. Boldt. Tex Outl 45:13+ Ag '61
Mentally retarded. E. A. Doll. bibliog Excep Child 27:487-93 My '61
Music unified my class. N. Slavit. Instr 72: 40+ S '62
Otis, the jack-in-the-box. M. C. Dobbs. Instr 71:82 D '61
Out of school and self-supporting. L. X. Magnifico and E. E. Doll. il Overview 3:32-4 S '62
Preparing the slow learner for a place in society. F. R. Shive. Ohio Sch 40:18-19+ F '62
Programed instruction for the mentally retarded. L. M. Stolurow. bibliog R Ed Res 33:126-36 F '63
Reaching slow learners. L. P. Shehan. Engl J 51:44-6 Ja '62
Reading characteristics of mentally retarded children. L. M. Dunn. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:63-71
Reading problems of slow learners. S. A. Kirk. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:62-9
Slow learner in the regular classroom. H. S. Brunda. Sch & Com 48:28+ O '61

CHILDREN, Backward—Education—*Continued*
Slow learner; segregation or integration; ed. by F. J. Schonell and others. Ed Res 5:146-50 F '63
Slow learners need to feel ten feet tall. I. Wallem. Instr 71:60+ S '61
Study of experimental methods for teaching emotionally disturbed, brain damaged, retarded readers. M. Talmadge and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:311-16 F '63
Taking a closer look at special education. O. Binet. Ohio Sch 40:20-1 O '62
Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:97-8 D '61
Tape recorder a boon in easing problem of how to teach spelling to group of slower learning children. A. Haas. il N Y State Ed 49:31-2 D '61
Teaching the educable mentally retarded. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83:60-1 S '62
Underprivileged don't have to be deprived. A. M. Kelly. Instr 71:124-5 O '61
What about grammar in the special class? M. G. Sweet and M. Wozencraft. bibliog El Engl 40:52-5 Ja '63

See also
Special education

Bibliography
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children: mentally handicapped. ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 63:352-3 Mr '63
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children: mentally retarded. ed. by I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 62:336-8 Mr '62

Catholic schools
Can a speech program benefit retarded children? Sister Mary Leonard. Cath Sch J 61: 20-2 D '61
Teach religion to retarded children. Mrs F. Machuga. Cath Sch J 62:25 Ja '62
Working with slow learners. C. A. Phillips. il Cath Sch J 61:65-6 S '61

Great Britain
Backward children; three-year social experiment. Times Ed Sup 2469:279 S 14 '62
Caring for the less able. Times Ed Sup 2440: 356 F 23 '62
Classes for subnormal. Times Ed Sup 2442: 462 Mr 9 '62
Compassion essential; aiding the less able. Times Ed Sup 2450:886 My 4 '62
Daft school down the years. Times Ed Sup 2436:123 Ja 26 '62
Literacy for less-endowed. Times Ed Sup 2441:407 Mr 2 '62
Science for the sub-normal. S. S. Segal. Times Ed Sup 2490:250 F 8 '63
Surprise! surprise! Times Ed Sup 2461:89 Jl 20 '62
Talks on defectives; work in C streams. Times Ed Sup 2448:798 Ap 20 '62
Treating, not beating; Stockgrove's method. Times Ed Sup 2466:192 Ag 24 '62

Minnesota
Responsibility of the school for trainable retarded children. M. C. Reynolds. Excep Child 29:53-6 S '62

Ohio
Special class meets success in a countywide program; Paulding County schools. N. Gordon. il Ohio Sch 40:10-11 D '62

Pennsylvania
Trends and issues in the education of the slow learner. K. D. Reier. bibliog Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:173-82

Identification
Diagnosis and remediation of learning disabilities. S. A. Kirk and B. Bateman. bibliog Excep Child 29:73-8 O '62
Successful grouping for teaching and learning. Sister Mary Celine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:411-16 Ag '62

Research
Productive thinking in retarded children. W. J. Tisdall. bibliog Excep Child 29:36-41 S '62

CHILDREN, Crippled. See Crippled children

CHILDREN, Epileptic. See Epileptics

CHILDREN, Exceptional
Modern understandings of child development implications for exceptional children. J. B. Richmond. Excep Child 28:233-6 Ja '62
Reading interests of retarded, reluctant, and disturbed readers. L. Moses. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:77-84

See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Children, Backward
Children, Gifted
Mentally handicapped

Bibliography
Current literature. See issues of Exceptional children
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 63:351-5 Mr '63
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; ed. by I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 62:334-9 Mr '62

Education
Aids for home and hospital teaching. M. L. Rooke. bibliog Excep Child 28:261-5 Ja '62
Arithmetic and the brain-injured child. L. Kaliski. Arith Teach 9:245-51 My '62
Education of exceptional children: program, progress, problems. R. P. Mackie. bibliog Sch Life 44:10-12 Jl '62
How can parents and special educators best cooperate for the education of exceptional children? M. Essex. Excep Child 28:478-82 My '62
Making the most of our human resources. D W. Robinson. il CTA J 57:12-13+ S '61
Opportunities for creativity in education for exceptional children. H. Taba. bibliog Excep Child 29:247-56 F '63
Place of self-concept in the education of the physically different child. A. V. Cutter. Excep Child 28:343-9 Mr '62
Responsibility of public education for exceptional children. R. Graham. Excep Child 28:255-9 Ja '62
Role of the consulting psychologist. E. A. Doll. Overview 3:47-9 Ag '62
Status of the council in relation to trends in the education of exceptional children. J. W. Birch. Excep Child 27:494-8 My '61
Understanding exceptional children. W. Abraham. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:94-8

See also
Special education

Research
Education of exceptional children; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1959. Joint committee on the education of exceptional children. bibliog R Ed Res 33:1-138 F '63

California
Cupertino story. G. Lovos and V. Norton. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:391-4 Je '62

New York (state)
Administrator speaks on current trends in special education in New York city. M. Krugman. Excep Child 28:245-8 Ja '62

Research
Proposed conceptual framework for special education. S. Levine. bibliog Excep Child 28:83-90 O '61
Research on exceptional children: an introduction to selected essays. H. C. Quay. Excep Child 29:363 Ap '63

CHILDREN, Gifted
Age, sex, IQ, and achievement patterns in achieving and nonachieving gifted children. R. D. Norman and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:116-23 N '62
Career requirements of gifted elementary children and their parents. W. B. Barbe and N. S. Chambers. Voc Guid Q 11:137-40 Wint '63
Early school entry for the gifted. W. S. Corliss. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 F '62
Efficacy of two organizational plans for underachieving intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:438-46 My '63
Further comparison of the intellectual patterns of gifted and mentally retarded children. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. Excep Child 28:379-81 Mr '62
Gifted child; intensely living mind. W. Walsh. Times Ed Sup 2436:130 Ja 26 '62
How cliquish are intellectually superior children in regular classes? S. Silverstein. bibliog El Sch J 62:387-90 Ap '62
How snobbish are the gifted in regular classes? S. Silverstein. bibliog Excep Child 28:323-4 F '62

CHILDREN, Gifted—*Continued*

Incidental learning of educable mentally retarded and gifted children. H. Goldstein and C. Kass. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:245-9 S '61
Intellectual patterns of gifted compared with average and retarded. J. J. Gallagher and L. J. Lucito. bibliog Excep Child 27:479-82 My '61
Learning patterns among the gifted. W. A. Ketcham. Sch & Soc 91:30 Ja 26 '63
Motivation of the gifted and teacher education. F. T. Wilson. bibliog J Teach Ed 12: 179-84 Je '61
Over 135 I.Q. J. Nisbet and A. Gammie. Ed Res 4:53-5 N '61
Parents view their intellectually gifted children. A. B. Cheyney. Peabody J Ed 40:98-101 S '62
Preschool reading by gifted children. Sch & Soc 89:257 Sum '61
Problems of the gifted child. A. W. Griffin. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:37-42 Je '61
Rewarding creative thinking. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 27:46-8 My '62
Some observations about gifted pre-school children. A. Roeper. J Nurs Ed 18:177-80 Ap '63
Who is the underachiever? E. P. Torrance. il NEA J 51:14-17 N '62

See also
High school students, Mentally superior
Junior high school students, Mentally superior

Education

Acceleration for able readers. T. E. Newland. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:83-96
Activity centers develop talent. E. Mingoia. Grade Teach 79:70+ O '61
Advanced learning; a continuous program for all grades. A. W. Coleman. Sch Mgt 6:101-2 N '62
Antidote for mediocrity. V. V. Buerki. Ohio Sch 40:12-13 D '62
Are there tops in our cages? E. P. Torrance. Am Voc J 38:20-2 Mr '63
Artistic and aesthetic development of the gifted. S. Reichart. Year Book of Ed 1961: 400-11
Books for the gifted reader. L. M. Fried. il Ohio Sch 39:8-9 D '61
Challenge your superior readers. N. Criscuolo. Instr 72:131+ S '62
Challenging gifted children creatively. M. Godfrey. Ed 83:84-6 O '62
Children who learned to read at home. D. Durkin. il El Sch J 62:14-18 O '61
Common elements of effective learning environments. G. M. Lewis. Ed Digest 27:22-4 S '61
Creative reading. J. Shotka. Ed 82:26-8 S '61
Creative student. L. M. Berman. il Wis J Ed 94:11-12 Ap '62
Criteria for identifying gifted pupils. Sister Josephina. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 N '62
Curriculum frontiers for the elementary gifted pupil; flying monkeys and silent lions. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Excep Child 28:119-27 N '61
Developing creative thinking in gifted children through the reading program. W. B. Barbe and T. E. Williams. Read Teach 15: 198-201 D '61
Do parents help gifted children read? D. Cappa and D. G. Schubert. J Ed Res 56:33-6 S '62
Earlier start in reading? D. Durkin. il El Sch J 63:146-51 D '62
Education of the gifted. J. N. Bryan. Sch Life 44:13-15 Ap '62
Education of the gifted: report on a conference. J. N. Bryan. bibliog Sch Life 44: 13-14 Jl '62
Effect of administrative systems on the education of gifted children: U.S.A. and New Zealand. E. R. Duncan. Year Book of Ed 1961:220-6
Effects of accelerating bright older pupils from second to fourth grade. H. J. Klausmeier and R. E. Ripple. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:93-100 Ap '62
Elementary school counselor and the gifted underachiever. E. L. Harrison. Personnel & Guid J 41:716-19 Ap '63
Enrichment for able readers. L. Strong. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:97-105
Enrichment for the gifted through reading. L. M. Wert. Ill Ed 50:203-5 Ja '62
Enrichment for the gifted under cluster grouping. E. B. Cowley and others. Instr 71:54+ Mr '62
Enrichment in social studies in an enriched school. J. B. Goldberg. El Sch J 61:418-23 My '61
Enrichment program for an elementary summer school. F. E. Granucci and R. J. Griffin. Peabody J Ed 38:353-8 My '61
Exceptional child. E. P. Willenberg. CTA J 57:14-15+ S '61
Experiences for bright learners. U. J. D. Leavitt. il Grade Teach 79:28-9+ Ap '62
Experimental curriculum for the more able students. R. E. Bullington. J Exp Ed 31: 291-6 Mr '63
Exploration in percussion. M. V. Marsh. Mus Educators J 48:37-40 Je '62
For mentally advanced pupils in arithmetic. P. C. Burns. il Arith Teach 10:18-21 Ja '63
For the gifted, a science club. E. Chubbs. Sch Activities 34:184-5 F '63
Gifted. C. Nutterville. Mont Ed 38:17 N '61
Gifted child: are we providing him with something new? G. T. Kowitz and G. H. Wohlferd. il Overview 3:36-9 Ag '62
Gifted child in a sociology of knowledge. H. A. Grace and L. W. Lewellyn bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:325-34 Mr '63
Gifted children grow through library project. A. T. Richter. il Chicago Sch J 44:78-82 N '62
Helping the gifted. M. J. Rupe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-11 Mr '63
How best are the gifted lifted? E. J. Kuhn. Ill Ed 50:202-3 Ja '62
If you're interested in provisions for gifted pupils. Nat El Prin 41:42-3 S '61
Intelligence and art ability. K. Lansing. Art Ed 16:14-16 Ap '63
Let us not waste our gifted. L. C. Howitt. H Points 43:35-9 D '61
Mathematics for gifted children. E. B. Flagg. Ed Lead 19:379-82 Mr '62
Mental health aspects of the gifted and talented. C. W. Woolcock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:62-8 N '61
New motivation for the gifted; superior and talented student project. B. Hall. Tex Outl 45:42-4 O '61
Opposition to education of the gifted in the United States. G. Z. F. Bereday. Year Book of Ed 1961:352-67
Outstanding. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:19+ O '61
Place of industrial arts in the grades. H. J. McWhinnie. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-19 Je '62
Problems of highly creative children. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 27:40-2 N '61
Provisions for the academically talented student in science and mathematics; provisions for the talented in elementary-school mathematics. J. Metzner and W. B. Reiner. R Ed Res 31:327-9 Je '61
Provisions for the gifted in relation to school size and system size at the elementary level. W. K. Durr. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 149-58 D '61
Quiet! scientists at work. F. M. Muth. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:23 Ja '62
Reading for the gifted. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 61:413-14 My '61
Recent trends in the education of the gifted. A. J. Tannenbaum. Ed Forum 26:333-43 Mr '62
Research for the library minded mentally advanced arithmetic pupils in grades 4, 5, and 6. P. C. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 61:694-6 D '61
Research in language arts for the library-oriented mentally advanced pupil, grades 4, 5, 6. P. C. Burns. El Engl 39:427-8 My '62
Special classes for the gifted? (the negative position) H. G. Hynes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:426-9 Ag '61
State level educational services to gifted pupils. E. H. Smith. Excep Child 27:511-13 My '61
Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:133-4 F '62
Teaching arithmetic with a tape recorder. E. J. O'Donnell. Chicago Sch J 43:87-90 N '61; Same. il Ed Screen Av G 41:264-6 My '62
Teaching the gifted; a new frame of reference. W. B. Barbe and E. C. Frierson. Ed 82:465-7 Ap '62
Teaching typewriting to gifted sixth-grade pupils. P. Strong. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-17 N '62
Try Saturday classes for enrichment. F. O. Fenley. il Am Sch Bd J 142:15 Je '61
Using trade books with superior children. D. Merryman. El Engl 40:248-50 Mr '63
What about the placement of gifted children in special classes or schools? (the affirmative position) Brother Alfred Frederick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:421-5 Ag '61

See also
Acceleration (education)

CHILDREN, Gifted—Education—*Continued*

Bibliography

Mathematics for the gifted: a bibliography for the grades; comp. by W. L. Schaaf. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:6-14 '63
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; gifted. ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 63:355 Mr '63
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; gifted. ed. by I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 62:334-5 Mr '62

Research

Gifted. J. W. Birch and M. C. Reynolds. bibliog R Ed Res 33:83-98 F '63
Gifted and the creative pupil. P. Witty. bibliog Ed 82:451-9 Ap '62
Special education for gifted children. W. B. Dockrell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:37-45 Mr '62
State-level provision for the gifted in the United States. R. A. Martinson. Year Book of Ed 1961:344-51
Talented youth project: a progress report 1962. A. H. Passow and M. L. Goldberg. bibliog Excep Child 28:223-31 Ja '62

Alberta

Current practices in handling the gifted in Alberta, Canada. I. E. Housego. Year Book of Ed 1961:489-99

Australia

Gifted child in Australia. W. C. Radford Year Book of Ed 1961:227-35

Belgium

Problem of intellectually talented children in Belgium. S. de Coster. Year Book of Ed 1961:236-40

Bulgaria

Education of the gifted child in Bulgaria. B. King. Year Book of Ed 1961:241-54

Canada

Advanced courses for gifted pupils. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:73 '62
Education of the gifted child in an open society: Canada. D. Munroe. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:255-61
Program for gifted children in the Winnipeg school division. N. Chidley. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:46-54 Mr '62

Egypt

Ability and genius in a Muslim country: Egypt. M. N. Raafat. Year Book of Ed 1961:313-16

France

Treatment of the academically talented in France: a critical assessment. R. Gal Year Book of Ed 1961:271-6

Great Britain

Arithmetic for the fast learner in English schools. A. Pace. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:180-94 '63
Gifted child; early difficulties. M. M. Waddington. il Times Ed Sup 2436:126 Ja 26 '62
Problems of educating gifted young children with special reference to Britain. M. Waddington. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961: 199-219
Role of the mother tongue in the education of the gifted. A. Wilkinson. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:371-83
School and society in the education of gifted children: a British viewpoint. James of Rusholme. Year Book of Ed 1961:262-70

Illinois

Five proposals for gifted children: Illinois plan for program development for gifted children. D. M. Jackson and W. M. Rogge. bibliog Ill Ed 51:197-200 Ja '63

Italy

Italian school and the education of the gifted. L. Volpicelli. Year Book of Ed 1961:277-83

Japan

Problems of educating the gifted in the primary and secondary schools in Japan. B. Iwahashi. Year Book of Ed 1961:284-90

Minnesota

Centers for the gifted. M. M. Plich. Minn J Ed 43:13 F '63
Summer school, it's elementary. K. L. Eastman. Minn J Ed 43:21 Mr '63

New York (state)

Education of the gifted in Long Beach, N.Y. D. G. Salten. Year Book of Ed 1961:435-51
Extra hard work is rewarding fun. W. Sauerbrey. il N Y State Ed 49:26-7 Mr '62
Gifted in the public schools of New York state, 1961. C. W. Woolcock. Sch & Soc 90: 62-4 F 10 '62

New Zealand

Effect of administrative systems on the education of gifted children: U.S.A. and New Zealand. E. R. Duncan. Year Book of Ed 1961:220-6

Oregon

Programme for rapid learners in Portland, Ore. C. W. Williams. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1961:420-34

Pakistan

Gifted child: Pakistan. A. Rauf. Year Book of Ed 1961:291-6

Poland

Gifted child: Poland. B. Suchodolski. Year Book of Ed 1961:297-303

Russia

Facilities for the talented in the U.S.S.R. H. C. Creighton. Year Book of Ed 1961: 317-26
Gifted child. M. M. Skudina. Soviet Ed 3:56-9 O '61

Switzerland

Educational aim of the gymnasien in Switzerland. O. Woodtli. Year Book of Ed 1961: 304-12

Texas

No bars to excellence. R. D. Lauderdale. Tex Outl 45:45-6 O '61

Yugoslavia

General notions on ability, talent, and genius in Yugoslavia. D. Frankovič. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:128-39

Identification

Attitudinal rigidity as a measure of creativity in gifted children. E. S. Fleming and S. Weintraub. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:81-5 Ap '62
Characteristics of the gifted: a case for a sequel to Terman's study. H. H. Hughes and H. D. Converse. bibliog Excep Child 29: 179-83 D '62
Creative student. L. M. Berman. il Wis J Ed 94:11-12 Ap '62
Criteria for identifying gifted pupils. Sister Josephina. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 N '62
Early identification of gifted pupils. Sch & Soc 90:134 Mr 24 '62
Elementary school counselor and the gifted underachiever. E. L. Harrison. Personnel & Guid J 41:716-19 Ap '63
Guidance of the gifted. R. A. Martinson. bibliog Ed 82:342-6 F '62
Identification and education of the gifted in mathematics. E. R. Duncan. Year Book of Ed 1961:393-9
Identification of gifted elementary school children with exceptional scientific talent. G. S. Lesser and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:349-64 Sum '62
Identifying gifted school-age children. D. W. Smith. Ed 83:370-4 F '63
Intellectually gifted. F. B. Davis. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:497-9 D '61
Let us not waste our gifted. L. C. Howitt. H Points 43:35-9 D '61
Meaning of giftedness. J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson. Ed 82:460-4 Ap '62
Measuring the nonverbal intelligence of gifted elementary-school children. M. Neuhaus. Excep Child 28:271-3 Ja '62
Our schools must discover and use to the maximum each child's talents. A. H. Passow. N Y State Ed 49:17-18 Ja '62
Prevention and correction of underachievement. R. Strang. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:79-86
Provisions for the gifted in relation to school size and system size at the elementary level. W. K. Durr. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 149-58 D '61
Some notions about giftedness and talent among American young people. E. Grotberg and P. Witty. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:172-80
Successful grouping for teaching and learning. Sister Mary Celine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:411-16 Ag '62
Think with me about creativity. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72:3+ O '62
Using test results and teacher evaluation in identifying gifted pupils. C. D. Wilson. Personnel & Guid J 41:720-1 Ap '63

CHILDREN, Gifted—*Continued*

Research

Characteristics of the gifted: a case for a sequel to Terman's study. H. H. Hughes and H. D. Converse. bibliog Excep Child 29: 179-83 D '62

Critique of research on the gifted. T. E. Newland. Excep Child 29:391-5+ Ap '63

Factors associated with underachievement and overachievement of intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 28:167-75 D '61

Gifted child; psychological evidence. C. Burt. il Times Ed Sup 2436:125 Ja 26 '62

Vanishing genius: Lewis Terman and the Stanford study. G. Kreuter. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:6-18 Mr '62

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of studies and research on the gifted and on the creative individual; comp. by P. A. Witty and D. L. DeBoer. Ed 82:496-9 Ap '62

China

Some facts and ideas about talent and genius in Chinese history. T. C. Ou. Year Book of Ed 1961:54-61

India

Place of a gifted individual in Indian society. M. R. Anand. Year Book of Ed 1961:62-9

Massachusetts

High school performance of underage pupils initially admitted to kindergarten on the basis of physical and psychological examinations. J. R. Hobson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:159-70 Spr '63

CHILDREN, Handicapped. See Blind; Children, Partially seeing; Crippled children; Deaf; Handicapped

CHILDREN, Illegitimate. See Illegitimacy

CHILDREN, Maladjusted. See Children—Mental hygiene

CHILDREN, Negro. See Negro children

CHILDREN, Nervous. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders

CHILDREN, Partially seeing

Effects of illustration size on test performance of visually limited children. M. W. Mueller. bibliog il Excep Child 29:124-8 N '62

Safety for the child who is visually impaired. H. Gibbons. bibliog Excep Child 28:147-50 N '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:16-19 N '61

Vocational guidance for partially-seeing students. R. Hruschka. Sight-Saving R 32: 147-9 Fall '62

Education

Developing community interest in the partially seeing. K. Heaton. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:225-8 Wint '61

Gaining stature through status. G. West. il Sight-Saving R 32 no 1:24-8 Spr '62

Guidance and counseling of partially seeing children. Sight-Saving R 31 no2:114-17 Sum '61

Helping the partially seeing child in the regular classroom. National society for the prevention of blindness. Sight-Saving R 31 no3:170-7 Fall '61

Mild visual defect and learning problems in partially seeing children. B. Bateman. bibliog Sight-Saving R 33:30-3 Spr '63

Overcoming partial sight; school at Hobart, Tasmania. Times Ed Sup 2471:355 S 28 '62

Prevention aspect in education of the partially seeing. M. R. Moon. Sight-Saving R 32: 212-15 Wint '62

Typewriting instruction for partially seeing and blind children. E. Cohoe. il Excep Child 28:13-17 S '61

Identification

Early and thorough identification of partially seeing children. D. Bryan. Sight-Saving R 32 no2:99-102 Sum '62

Research

New era in education and a paradox in research for the visually limited. S. C. Ashcroft. bibliog Excep Child 29:371-6 Ap '63

CHILDREN, Precocious. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Preschool. See Preschool children

CHILDREN, Problem. See Problem children

CHILDREN, Psychopathic. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders

CHILDREN, Refugee. See Refugee children

CHILDREN, Retarded. See Children, Backward; Mentally handicapped

CHILDREN, Subnormal. See Children, Backward; Children, Exceptional; Mentally handicapped

CHILDREN, Talented. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Underprivileged. See Child welfare; School children—Social and economic status

CHILDREN, Unstable. See Children—Mental hygiene

CHILDREN and art

About greasing wheels. E. O'Neill. il Sch Arts 61:21 Ja '62

Art and the child. H. A. Slatoff. Ed 82: 370-2 F '62

Attention spans and art. N. Douglas. il Sch Arts 61:51 My '62

Child and his art. M. Kuhn. il Art Ed 15:19 O '62

Deepening the quality of experience in art: early childhood education. J. K. McFee. Art Ed 15:12-13+ My '62

Graphics and Timothy. G. O'Connell. il Sch Arts 62:14-17 Ja '63

I pledge allegiance. N. Cole. il Arts Activities 51:6-9 Je '62

I see a tree. M. Y. Krider. il Sch Arts 61: 23-4 My '62

Need for art in education. B. Davis. il Sch Arts 61:9-10 D '61

Quest for self-actualization. M. Andrews. il Art Ed 15:6-9 F '62

CHILDREN and strangers

Dangerous stranger. D. W. Kralovec. il Safety Ed 41:14-19 My '62

When the police welcome false alarms. G. Marten. PTA Mag 57:30-1 My '63

CHILDREN in literature

Mark Twain and the boy-book in 19th-century America. J. Hunter. Col Engl 24:430-8 Mr '63

See also

Youth in literature

CHILDREN of service men

Education

See also

Military post schools, American

CHILDREN of teachers

Sound off on parent teaching his own child in school. Instr 71:8-9 O '61

CHILDRENS allowances. See Allowances

CHILDRENS amusements

Make your own pinata. F. Randall. il Sch Arts 62:33 N '62

See also

Play

Playgrounds

Toys

CHILDRENS art

About the cover. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 80:cover, 69 D '62

Adult influence upon the creative drawings of preschool children. S. D. Urban and D. Pease. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:117-21 '60-61

Art that is alive. E. Cresse. il Instr 71:131 S '61

Attempt at abstracts. G. Haddad. il Sch Arts 62:20 My '63

Child art and the teacher. E. W. Linderman. il Grade Teach 79:45+ Ap '62

Children: their pictures and poems. See issues of Grade teacher

Children's art. C. M. Dorn. il NEA J 51:31-3 D '62

Elementary children made paintings of the American scene. R. N. Day and others. il Instr 72:56 F '63

Faces and feet. E. Rector. il Sch Arts 62:12 Ja '63

Haitian holiday. F. L. Hoover. il Arts Activities 52:6-10 S '62

Immediate world. J. M. Eddinger. il Grade Teach 80:44-5+ Ja '63

Insects. il Grade Teach 80:62-3 My '63

Just the facts, ma'am; paintings by Japanese children. A. Hurwitz. il Arts Activities 53: 19-21 My '63

Music inspired this art from Okinawa. E. Tschida. il Grade Teach 79:50-1 Ja '62

Must a cat look like a cat? E. Cresse; J. Thomas. il Instr 71:113 O '61

My father is . . . H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 80:30-1 Je '63

Painting. H. E. Buckley. il Sch Arts 61:16 D '61

Spring never comes again. H. U. Merrick. il Minn J Ed 43:18-19 O '62

We painted the voices of the forest: day in Algonquin park. M. Johnston. il Sch Arts 61:11-13 F '62

CHILDRENS art—*Continued*
Who for the zoo? R. N. Day and others. il Instr 72:64-5 Je '63
World through young eyes. G. C. York. il Sch Arts 61:5-8 S '61
See also
Finger painting
Painting

Exhibitions

Art links Long Island and Israel; Israeli children's exhibit, Kings Point, L.I. T. Gezari. il Sch Arts 60:7-10 Je '61
Bible stories in children's art. L. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-16 Jl '62
Children teach the teachers. S. R. Rainey. il Sch Arts 61:17-18 S '61
Children's art gallery. W. P. McLoughlin. il Sch Arts 61:3-5 Je '62
Children's art month. T. Morgan. il Art Ed 15:7-9+ Ja '62
Children's art month. M. P. Temple. il Arts Activities 50:19-25 D '61
Children's art month March 1963. Art Ed 15: 22-3 D '62
Christmas sculptures; New York Prang studio. il Sch Arts 61:20 N '61
Exhibiting with a purpose. B. Condrey. il Arts Activities 52:35-6 D '62
Focus on art education. R. J. Hogan. il Sch Activities 34:139 Ja '63
Japanese American art exchange program. V. J. De Gregorio. il Va J Ed 55:22-3 My '62
Man and art, East and West; digest of report on Manila assembly of INSEA. P. Tolman. il Sch Arts 60:17-29 Je '61
March is children's art month. E. Clarkson. Art Ed 16:21-2+ F '63
March is children's art month. Sister Mary Jocelyn; Sister Joan Michele. il Cath Sch J 63:70-1 Ja '63
Masks by Verhaeghe Danielle (14) Belgium, from Shankar's children's art number 1961. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 80:cover, 92 O '62
Planning a successful children's art exhibit. T. Morgan. il Sch Activities 33:167-9 F '62
Purposes and aims of international exchanges of children's art. P. R. Henrickson. Peabody J Ed 39:301-6 Mr '62
Sing a song of sixpence. il Times Ed Sup 2488:141 Ja 25 '63
Teachers watch children grow. M. P. Temple. il Arts Activities 50:20-1 D '61
Treat in sight and sound. R. Kappe. il Arts Activities 50:33-4 Ja '62

Psychological applications

See Drawing—Psychological applications

CHILDRENS book clubs. See Book clubs
CHILDRENS book council
Book week and the Children's book council. M. C. Childs. El Engl 40:461-3 Ap '63
CHILDRENS book fairs. See Book fairs
CHILDRENS book week. See Book week
CHILDRENS books. See Childrens literature and reading; Reading lists—Elementary schools
CHILDRENS bureau (United States) See United States—Childrens bureau
CHILDRENS choirs. See Choirs
CHILDRENS clothes
Fashions of childhood. P. Hoare. il Times Ed Sup 2414:200 Ag 25 '61
CHILDRENS conceptions
Children's concept of scale and the subtraction of fractions. L. Scott. bibliog Arith Teach 9:115-18 Mr '62
Child's symbolic conceptualization of parents. J. Kagan and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:625-36 D '61
Concepts of young schoolchildren concerning the work of their parents. B. I. Burshtein. Soviet Ed 3:12-15 S '61
Current patterns in sex roles: children's perspectives. R. E. Hartley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:3-13 O '61
Development of children's ideas about country and nationality. G. Jahoda. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:47-60 F '63
Experimental analysis of the development of the conservation of number. J. F. Wohlwill and R. C. Lowe. bibliog diag Child Develop 33:153-67 Mr '62
Experimental concept formation test for preschool deaf. E. L. Lowell and N. S. Metfessel. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:225-9 Ag '61
Experimental studies of mathematical concept formation in young children. P. Suppes and R. Ginsberg. bibliog Sci Ed 46:230-40 Ap '62
Exploring first graders' concepts of reading. T. P. Denny and S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 16:363-5 Mr '63
Family role concepts of children ages six to ten. W. Emmerich. bibliog Child Develop 32:609-24 D '61
Growth of some geometrical concepts. K. Lovell and others. bibliog Child Develop 33: 751-67 D '62
How eighth-graders interpret indefinite quantitative concepts. C. C. Gill. Social Ed 25:344-6 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 37-9 Ja '62
Let's be realistic in primary social studies. N. A. Green. Instr 71:13 N '61
Milieu influences in children's concepts of misconduct. P. V. Gump and J. S. Kounin. Child Develop 32:711-20 D '61
Six studies of children's understanding of concepts. D. H. Russell. bibliog El Sch J 63:255-60 F '63
Stories and children's concepts of sportsmanship in the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. G. G. Boyyer. bibliog El Engl 39:762-5 D '62
Study of the conservation of weight in the junior school child. K. Lovell and E. Ogilvie. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:138-44 Je '61
Tell me about Santa Claus: a study of concept change. G. T. Kowitz and E. J. Tigner. El Sch J 62:130-3 D '61
Thinking in the classroom. V. Arnsdorf. bibliog H Sch J 45:296-301 Ap '62
Young thinkers. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63: 183-4 Ja '63
See also
Science concepts of children
CHILDRENS concerts. See Concerts
CHILDRENS conversations
Adventure into a better understanding of holy baptism. W. Grime. Relig Ed 58:64-70+ Ja '63
For joy in teaching, listen! E. Barnouw. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6 O '61
Listen to a child. il J Nurs Ed 17:17-18 N '61
See also
Oral composition
CHILDRENS court, New York. See New York (city)—Juvenile courts
CHILDRENS courts. See Juvenile courts
CHILDRENS day
Children's day program with home-made slides. L. Christman. il Int J Relig Ed 39: 18-19 S '62
CHILDRENS diseases. See Children—Diseases
CHILDRENS drawings. See Childrens art
CHILDRENS experiences. See Experience
CHILDRENS fairs. See Exhibits
CHILDRENS fears. See Fear
CHILDRENS friendships. See Friendship
CHILDRENS interests
Children's interests, a keynote for teaching reading. V. M. Howes. bibliog Ed 83:491-6 Ap '63
Creating a challenging classroom environment. R. G. Strickland. Read Teach 15:193-7+ D '61
Interest of kindergarten pupils in block play. E. B. Margolin and D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:13-18 S '61
Interests of elementary school children. J. D. McAulay. Social Ed 25:407-9 D '61
Intermediate grade study. L. L. Moses. Childh Ed 38:174-6 D '61
Out-of-school activities children engage in. E. Mingola. Sch Activities 33:49-50 O '61
Pupil interests in the elementary grades. P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 83:451-62 Ap '63
Science played slowly by ear. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:31+ S '62
Social studies interests of the intermediate-grade child. J. D. McAulay. Social Ed 26: 247-8 My '62
Social studies interests of the primary-grade child. J. D. McAulay. Social Ed 26:199-201 Ap '62
Study of the interest in art of adults with and without elementary school creative art experience. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 12 no2:1-22 '62
See also
Reading interests—Elementary school students

Research

Comparative study of academic interest patterns among selected groups of exceptional and normal intermediate children. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:131-7+ My '63
Report of the Denver research project on health interests of children. L. M. Corliss. J Sch Health 32:355-60 N '62

CHILDRENS letters. See Letter writing
CHILDRENS libraries. See Libraries, Childrens
CHILDRENS lies. See Lying
CHILDRENS literature and reading
Age of enchantment. Times Ed Sup 2475:527 O 26 '62
All the summer days; photographs. Wilson Lib Bul 36:647-9 Ap '62
Author looks to the future. R. M. McClung. Am Biol Teach 24:108-12 F '62
Baker's dozen in juvenile fiction. M. P. Archer. bibliog El Engl 39:324-5 Ap '62
Basic and supplementary reading. Sister Ann Augusta. Cath Sch J 63:63-4+ F '63
Books for beginning readers. A. M. Fagerlie. bibliog El Engl 39:189-90 Mr '62
Books for the gifted reader. L. M. Fried. il Ohio Sch 39:8-9 D '61
Books young children can read. Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 61:25-8 N '61
Children's book selection for a world in ferment. D. M. Broderick. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:375-6+ Ja '62
Children's books. E. Klugman. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:218-21 Ap '63
Children's books: a search for reality. F. L. Casmir. El Engl 39:803-5 D '62
Children's books can dramatize social studies. H. Huus. il NEA J 50:44-5 D '61
Children's libraries. D. H. Moulton. Wilson Lib Bul 37:353 D '62
Children's preferences in publishers. C. J. Kolson and others. bibliog Ed 83:155-7 N '62
Diocesan reading merit program. R. J. Wahl and Sister Mary Celine. il Cath Sch J 61:29 N '61
Dr Seuss's success; writing for children. il Times Ed Sup 2474:489 O 19 '62
Dragons, in general. V. D. Petersen. bibliog f El Engl 39:3-6 Ja '62
Heart-side of reading. R. S. White. bibliog f El Engl 39:186-8 Mr '62
Horse story with a difference. V. Beardwood. bibliog il El Engl 40:479-82 My '63
Independent reading in first grade. S. W. Yurchuck. Instr 72:106+ O '62
Individualized reading program in an elementary school library. J. E. Dewar. il ALA Bul 56:113-16 F '62
Introducing children to books. B. Gray. il Instr 71:77-8 N '61
Leisure reading for deaf children (cont) Cory. Volta R 63:453+; 64:45-6, 153, 570 N '61, Ja, Mr, N '62
Let them live with literature. J. H. Lyda. Instr 71:95-6 Mr '62
Library-book borrowing vs. library-book reading. R. Karlin. bibliog Read Teach 16:77-81 N '62
Library lures the first grader. Sister Mary Dolores. il Cath Sch J 62:44-5 N '62
Life, liberty, and the pursuit of literature. A. T. Burrows. El Engl 39:321-3+ Ap '62
Lynd Ward: artist, writer, and scholar. H. W. Painter. bibliog f il El Engl 39:663-71 N '62
Making books come alive for children. N. Larrick. bibliog il Childh Ed 38:311-15 Mr '62
Many faces of aloneness. C. Goodrich. bibliog El Engl 40:135-41 F '63
New books for children. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:194-202
North Carolina's Thelma and Corydon Bell. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il El Engl 39: 757-61 D '62
Of roots and wings. F. A. Sullivan. PTA Mag 56:32 Je '62
On books and book lists. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 15:125-7+ N '61
Organizing a reading program in literature. E. Irvine. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:65-81
Our listening center livens language arts. M. Hoffman. El Sch J 63:381-5 Ap '63
Out of the fire of the gods. M. S. Sehm. El Engl 40:237-41+ Mr '63
Phantoms in children's literature. D. C. Davis. bibliog El Engl 39:403-7+ My '62
Planning the literature program for the elementary school. C. S. Huck. bibliog El Engl 39:307-13 Ap '62
Producing eager readers in intermediate grades. J. C. Tigner. N Y State Ed 48:13 Je '61
Reading for what? J. Henry. bibliog f Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:19-35
Reconsideration of classics for children. A. P. McCreary. El Engl 39:330-5 Ap '62
Rifles for Watie: a novel of the Civil war. H. W. Painter. bibliog f map El Engl 38: 287-91+ My '61
Role of reading guidance in the total guidance program of the elementary school. C. Dane. bibliog Read Teach 15:102-9 N '61
Scott O'Dell and Island of the blue dolphins. V. Beardwood. il El Engl 38:373-6 O '61
Sharing what's inside the covers. A. B. McGuire. il Instr 71:87-9 N '61
Some thoughts on reading. L. Smith. Ohio Sch 41:13+ Ap '63
Stimulate reading, with reading just for fun. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 79:70+ Ap '62
Talking down. P. McGinley. Wilson Lib Bul 36:645-6+ Ap '62; Reply. J. Wakeman. 37: 279 N '62; Rejoinder. 37:476 F '63
Tennessee's teller of tall tales; William O. Steele. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il El Engl 38:545-8 D '61
Tool for the selection of children's books: the Lewis Carroll shelf awards. D. C. Davis. El Engl 38:549-52 D '61
Treatment of characters in popular children's fiction. J. P. Shepard. bibliog El Engl 39:672-6 N '62; Reply. M. W. Stoer. 40: 172-3 F '63
Unforgettable glimpse. E. Cameron. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:147-53 O '62
Using trade books with superior children. D. Merryman. El Engl 40:248-50 Mr '63
What children demand of books today. N. Larrick. il Instr 72:64-5 N '62
What the Cat in the hat begat. D. C. Davis. El Engl 39:677-9+ N '62
Why children like horse stories. B. Poll. il El Engl 38:473-4 N '61
Writing books for children. R. Caudill. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:177-9
Writing for children: a challenge and a vision. M. Taylor. El Engl 39:799-802 D '62
You toke about the book. . . R. H. Dumas. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:139-40 O '61
See also
Boys books and reading
Caldecott medal books
Childrens book council
Childrens periodicals
Libraries, Childrens—Projects
Newbery medal books
Picture books for children
Readers
Reading interests—Elementary school students

Bibliography

Adventures for the family through books (cont) I. R. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 21-2+ O '61; 39:22-3+ O '62
Book hunting? follow the readers. F. A. Sullivan. PTA Mag 56:32-3 N '61
Books for children. M. F. Altstetter and M. Crosby, eds. See issues of Elementary English through May 1962
Books for children. P. Fenner. See issues of Instructor through June 1963
Books for children. A. Izard. See issues of Grade teacher
Books for children. K. Sheehan. Grade Teach 80:6+ N; 6+ D '62; 6+ Ja '63
Books for children. H. Wilson, ed. See issues of Childhood education October 1960-May 1962
Books for children; ed. by S. L. Root, jr. See issues of Elementary English October 1962-
Books for children; ed. by E. C. Thornton. See issues of Childhood education September 1962-
Books for the school library. il Times Ed Sup 2404:1229-45 Je 16 '61
Books to grow on. M. P. Anderson. J Nurs Ed 17:100-8 My '62
Children's books of 1960-61. NEA J 50:53-4 N '61
Children's books of 1961-62. NEA J 51:41+ N '62
Enriching the curriculum through books of adventure. G. L. Dondero. il Grade Teach 80:81-2+ N '62
Evaluation of some easy-to-read trade books for children. D. H. Russell. bibliog El Engl 38:475-82 N '61
Idea inventory; ed. by L. H. Mortensen. See issues of Elementary English
New fall books for children. P. Fenner. il Instr 71:102-4 N '61
New fall books for children. P. Fenner. il Instr 72:90-1 N '62
No wider than the heart is wide. M. E. McWhirter. Childh Ed 38:326-32 Mr '62
Notable books of 1960. PTA Mag 55:32 Je '61
Notable children's books of 1961. American library association. Childrens services division. Book evaluation committee. il ALA Bul 56:339-43 Ap '62; Same cond. Wilson Lib Bul 36:708+ My '62; PTA Mag 56:33-4 Je '62

CHILDRENS literature and reading—Bibliography—*Continued*
Notable children's books of 1962. American library association. Childrens services division. Book evaluation committee. il ALA Bul 57:331-4 Ap '63; Same cond. Wilson Lib Bul 37:726+ My '63
One hundred more books for beginning readers; comp. by E. Guilfoile. El Engl 40:370-2+ Ap '63
People and places around the world. M. Sternal and E. Howes. Grade Teach 79:67+ N '61
Special selections for National library week, April 8-14. P. Fenner and D. K. Cadwallader. Instr 71:10-11 Ap '62
Special spring selections; books to celebrate National library week, April 21-27. P. Fenner. Instr 72:67 Ap '63
See also
Reading lists—Elementary schools

Evaluation

College classes choose favorite children's books. P. L. Ward. El Engl 39:680-4 N '62
Evaluation of some easy-to-read trade books for children. D. H. Russell. bibliog El Engl 38:475-82 N '61

Foreign languages

Children's books in modern foreign languages. G. J. Edberg. Mod Lang J 46:363 D '62

History

Little pretty pocket book. V. Edwards. PTA Mag 57:17 Ap '63
Mark Twain and the boy-book in 19th-century America. J. Hunter. Col Engl 24:430-8 Mr '63

Projects

Book activities for the junior high school. H. T. Garner. Sch Activities 34:67-8 N '62

Research

Typography of children's books; a record of research in the U.K. C. Burt. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:242-56

Teaching

Using the flannel board with stories. L. M. Crocker. bibliog El Engl 38:404-5+ O '61
Utilizing television in teaching children's literature. W. I. Murray and K. N. Rose. bibliog Ed 82:309-11 Ja '62

Value

Classics of children's literature. A. M. Johnston. El Engl 39:412-14 My '62
Pupils, problems, and books. A. M. Fagerlie bibliog El Engl 38:406-7 O '61

CHILDRENS manifest anxiety scale. See Anxiety scales—Childrens forms

CHILDREN'S museums. See Museums. Childrens

CHILDRENS nurses. See Pediatric nurses

CHILDRENS opinions. See Student opinion

CHILDRENS pageants. See Pageants

CHILDRENS periodicals
Prediction of the reading difficulty of children's magazines. P. Groff. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:39-45 Ja '62

Bibliography

Magazines and newspapers for children. D. T. Spoerl. Childh Ed 38:301-5 F '62

CHILDRENS plays
Enchanted garden. C. D. Mackay. El Engl 38:348-53 My '61
See also
Health plays
Pageants
School plays

CHILDRENS poetry
A. A. Milne and today's seven-year-olds. E. Gunderson and A. G. Gunderson. El Engl 39:408-11 My '62
Action poems. D. M. Wisooker. Grade Teach 79:18 F '62
Boys and cats and fishes. R. P. Askue. Instr 72:98 My '63
Confusing clock. A. Marvin. Instr 71:12 Ja '62
Criteria for selection of poems. M. Thompson. El Engl 39:816-17 D '62
Do you like apple trees? E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 80:19 Je '63
Elizabeth Coatsworth. L. Jacobs. Instr 72:100+ N '62
Emily, oh Emily! I. U. Hartwell. Instr 72:98 My '63
Fair. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 80:23 S '62
Going for a walk? L. Artel. Instr 72:56 S '62
Happy kitten. E. Jacobson. Grade Teach 80:24 S '62
Happy windmill, happy child. M. B. Mack. Grade Teach 79:18 Ja '62
Interesting conversation. L. B. Scott. Grade Teach 79:20 Ap '62
Jack-in-the-box; action poem. D. Doward. Grade Teach 80:26 N '62
Kate Greenaway. L. Jacobs. Instr 72:47+ My '63
Kindergarten action poems. Grade Teach 79:18 Mr '62
Kindergarten action poems. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 79:22 My '62
Kite. L. M. Hymes. Grade Teach 79:17 Mr '62
Legend of the trees. J. Stuart. El Engl 39:426 My '62
Lucky me. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 80:19 Ja '63
Most highly-esteemed children's poems. P. J. Groff. bibliog El Engl 39:587-9 O '62
Music on Willow street; Seasons speak; action poems. V. J. Porter. Grade Teach 79:64 Ap '62
My friends. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 80:24 N '62
Our vegetable garden; action poem. F. B. Watts. il Grade Teach 79:19 Je '62
Poetry for children. A. C. Maher. Grade Teach 80:60+ Mr '63
[Poetry for month] See issues of Grade teacher
[Poetry for month] See issues of Instructor
Red, white and blue. E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 80:23 F '63
Skating. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 80:21 Mr '63
Sneeze. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 80:23 My '63
Spee. S. P. Russell. il Instr 72:38 O '62
Spring rain. E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 80:25 Ap '63
Squirrels; action verse. Sister Mary Agnes. Cath Sch J 61:31 N '61
Terry and Jerry and me. E. Jacobson. Instr 72:98 My '63
Train ride. E. Jacobson. Grade Teach 79:18 Ja '62
Tree frog. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 79:23 My '62
Tree house. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 79:21 S '61
What is thin? L. B. Scott. Instr 71:12 Ja '62
When we grow up. R. Glanzer. il Instr 72:23 My '63
See also
Childrens poetry (by children)

CHILDRENS poetry (by children)
Children: their pictures and poems. See issues of Grade teacher
Figures of speech in poems by children. P. J. Groff. El Sch J 63:136-40 D '62
Haiku. il Instr 71:45 Mr '62
Mothers. Grade Teach 80:28 My '63
Recognizing and encouraging creativity in composition. F. J. Arnstein. El Engl 40:68-71+ Ja '63
When I held a conch shell to my ear. R. H. Arduser. El Engl 39:42-5 Ja '62
See also
Poetry—Creative activities

CHILDRENS questions
Developing inquiry skills in children. J. R. Suchman. il Instr 72:8+ Mr '63
Out of the question box. R. C. Kirsch. il Int J Relig Ed 39:17 S '62
Reading children's questions. R. M. Larson. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:96-9
Space-age parents. A. D. Holt. il PTA Mag 57:4-6 S '62
Using children's questions. G. O. Blough. il NEA J 51:23-4 O '62
When children ask. Grade Teach 80:113 Ja '63
See also
Curiosity
Student questions

CHILDRENS reading. See Childrens literature and reading

CHILDRENS rhymes
Seventeen hats of Sandy McFee. M. O. Slicer. il Instr 72:27 Ja '63

CHILDRENS sayings. See Children—Anecdotes and sayings

CHILDRENS songs and singing
Among the petals. M. Shacklett. and G. Wanous. Instr 72:48 Ap '63
April is the time for pussy willows. Grade Teach 80:80 Ap '63
Astronaut I'll be. E. S. Daniels. il Instr 72:75 Ja '63
Astronauts. C. Y. Hoagey. il Instr 72:76 Ja '63

CHILDRENS songs and singing—*Continued*
At play. E. A. Miles. Instr 71:81 F '62
At the seashore. C. Y. Hoagey. Instr 72:24 Je '63
At the zoo. H. M. Webster. Grade Teach 79:31 My '62
Birds in winter. E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:26 Ja '62
Camel caravans. M. S. Moore. Grade Teach 80:59 S '62
Canon for autumn. M. S. Moore. Instr 72:104 O '62
Circus problem. E. M. Wallace. Grade Teach 79:49 Je '62
Cloud lambs. E. Nienow. Grade Teach 79:41 Ap '62
Community helpers. H. R. Muir. Instr 72:69 S '62
Counting blocks. H. R. Muir. Instr 72:26 Ja '63
Counting the stars. E. M. Wallace. Grade Teach 79:51 Mr '62
Crocodile. B. K. Walker. Grade Teach 79:18 N '61
Dental dialogue. E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:54 F '62
Drink plenty of milk. E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:41 My '63
Fall leaves. E. Casjens. Grade Teach 79:31 O '61
Farm. R. Drachman and A. Weinberger. Grade Teach 79:18 My '62
February. R. W. Drachman and A. Weinberger. Grade Teach 80:51 F '63
Firefly quiz; Russian folk tune. E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:74 Je '63
Going to the dentist. E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:91 F '63
Goldilocks and the bears. Sister Helen Dolores. Instr 71:26 N '61
Grandfather clock. M. M. Hagman. il Instr 71:34 Ja '62
Hello Mr Sunshine. C. Y. Hoagey. Grade Teach 79:18 Ap '62
Hi-ya-ha! R. Hoyt. Grade Teach 80:30 S '62
Hunting round; German folksong. Grade Teach 79:27 S '61
I like to see a big parade. R. Hoyt. Grade Teach 79:20 S '61
In Japan. M. S. Moore. Grade Teach 79:47 F '62
In the garden of the castle of the king; arranged by L. R. Davis. D. Doward. Grade Teach 79:45 Ja '62
It's June. R. S. Porter. Grade Teach 80:53 Je '63
Jump back, little toad. C. Y. Hoagey. Instr 72:42 My '63
June-time chopsticks; words and arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:63 Je '62
Kangaroo. R. Winkelstein and A. Weinberger. Instr 71:67 My '62
Kangaroo can hop. R. W. Drachman and A. Weinberger. Grade Teach 79:16 Mr '62
Latin style. E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:55 Ap '62
Like a rocking cradle. B. M. Joerger. Grade Teach 80:39 Je '63
Listen song. M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 80:32 N '62
Little leaves, good night to you. R. S. Porter. Grade Teach 80:59 N '62
March is an actor; words and arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:40 Mr '62
March of freedom. J. Temby. Instr 71:114 F '62
Marching song. M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 80:18 Mr '63
Merry month of May. F. G. McDaniel. Grade Teach 79:31 My '62
Miss Muffet's party. L. L. Puls. il Instr 72:121+ F '63
My friend the caterpillar. J. Todd. Grade Teach 80:24 My '63
My garden. D. Moon and F. O. Harris. Grade Teach 79:16 Je '62
Never be a litterbug. C. Y. Hoagey. Instr 72:48 Ap '63
November day. H. M. Webster. Instr 72:35 N '62
November leaves. E. A. Miles. Instr 72:34 N '62
October moons. E. A. Miles. il Instr 72:61 O '62
On the trail. M. Raabe. Grade Teach 79:51 S '61
Our America. E. M. Wallace. Grade Teach 80:65 F '63
Pet parade. E. M. Wallace. Grade Teach 79:27 N '61
Rabbit. A. Weinberger. Instr 71:66 My '62
Rain round. R. Klausner. Instr 72:48 Ap '63
Rainy day. E. A. Miles. Instr 71:85 Ap '62
Round. M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 79:55 My '62
Round. M. C. Pappin and M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 79:47 N '61
Safety on the highway; words and arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:34 Je '62
Seasons. M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 80:58 Ja '63
Seasons. M. H. Bednarz. Grade Teach 80:43 Ap '63
Silver wings. B. M. Joerger. Grade Teach 80:16 Ja '63
Sky race. D. Moon and F. Harris. Grade Teach 79:27 Mr '62
Snowflake. R. W. Drachman and A. Weinberger. Grade Teach 79:25 D '61
Snowflakes. K. Harwayne. Grade Teach 79:45 Ja '62
Song of spring. H. Schulz. Grade Teach 80:22 My '63
Spring's coming, spring's coming! words and arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:40 Mr '62
Springtime happiness. M. V. Binde. Grade Teach 80:43 Ap '63
Squirrel. R. W. Drachman and A. Weinberger. Instr 72:44 S '62
Stars; a canon. E. A. Miles. Grade Teach 79:63 Ja '62
Steeple clock. M. M. Hagman. Instr 71:35 Ja '62
Tailor and the mouse; English folk song. E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:108 Mr '63
Thank goodness! W. Vassallo. Grade Teach 80:26 Mr '63
Tiger. E. H. Long. Grade Teach 80:24 F '63
Tom, Thomas Jefferson. E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:95 Ap '63
Tractor, tractor. A. B. Spence. Instr 72:106 Mr '63
What do we do in school? E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:122 S '62
What shall I be today? R. Winkelstein and A. Weinberger. Grade Teach 79:27 S '61
When I go chasing butterflies. G. Bell-Zano and Nakulak. Grade Teach 80:22 S '62
When I grow up. H. M. Webster. Instr 71:27 N '61
When you cross the street. E. Pankow. Grade Teach 80:18 Je '63
Who has seen the wind? C. Rossetti and P. S. Gendreau. Grade Teach 80:25 N '62
Winter make-believe. T. Truchot. Grade Teach 79:18 Ja '62
Winter night. M. C. Pappin. Instr 72:77 Ja '63
Wintertime. G. Bell-Zano and Nakulak. Grade Teach 79:16 F '62

CHILDRENS stories
Abdullah. B. B. Berkey. il Instr 71:75 O '61
Adventure in Mirzapur. C. Marsden. il Instr 72:62 Ja '63
Adventure in Venice. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 79:62-3 Ap '62
Alexander the Great and his aides. V. Schurfranz. il Grade Teach 79:36-7 Je '62
Angry queens. B. Beatie. Grade Teach 79:29 Ja '62
Another cherry tree story. E. T. Massoglia. il Grade Teach 80:25 F '63
Antonio and the gondola. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 80:53 N '62
Aztec loyalty. V. Schurfranz. il Grade Teach 79:66 S '61
B.B.B. E. B. Snavely. il Instr 71:53 N '61
Big wind chased little Willie. B. Baker. il Instr 71:17 Mr '62
Billy Baxter and the music box. G. Bell-Zano. Instr 72:61 Ja '63
Bob Perkins, alias George Washington. J. Copeland. il Instr 71:67 F '62
Book for Mistress Mouse. J. C. Barkhouse. il Instr 71:43 Ap '62
Books are for the birds. L. D. Chaffin. il Instr 71:42 Ap '62
Boy of Yorktown. V. Schurfranz. il Grade Teach 80:52 N '62
Boy who ran away from school. M. H. Thompson. Grade Teach 80:54 S '62
Brad and Shad. R. W. Bacmeister. il Grade Teach 79:21 O '61
Brave little Quakeress. M. H. Thompson. il Grade Teach 79:49 N '61
Buttermilk. P. Parish. il Grade Teach 79:17 Je '62
Camping. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 80:25 Je '63
Can a mouse count? S. L. Johnson. Grade Teach 80:24 S '62
Canal boy. J. Williams. Grade Teach 80:48 Je '63
Chester: lost, strayed or stolen. M. Murfin. il Grade Teach 80:75 Ap '63
Clarence the clown. A. Morgan. Instr 72:48 S '62
Color: nature's gift. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:23 N '61

CHILDRENS stories—*Continued*
David's surprise. H. R. Sattler. Grade Teach 80:20 Je '63
Dinky. E. Chroman. il Grade Teach 80:24 Je '63
Eagle's flight. J. A. Christensen. il Grade Teach 79:67 S '61
Ebenezer. V. M. Baldwin. Grade Teach 79: 121 Mr '62
Eunice. D. Hogstrom. il Grade Teach 80:54 O '62
Family who never had roller skates. H. Woodward. PTA Mag 56:23 O '61
Fiddle dee dee. L. D. Chaffin. il Grade Teach 79:28 Je '62
Finding a lost king. L. F. Hartman. Grade Teach 80:48 Je '63
Fire runner. C. Baldwin. Instr 71:59 S '61
Five stars in a row. J. Guilderman. Instr 71:58 S '61
Flight to Aberdeen. G. Gannon. Instr 72:30 Je '63
General Grant's horse. E. H. Wilson. il Grade Teach 79:53 My '62
General's handkerchief. E. H. Wilson. il Grade Teach 79:53 Ja '62
Gentle giant. P. Scott. Grade Teach 80:32 S '62
Giant MacAskill and the flour barrels. M. E. Cober. Instr 72:112 Mr '63
Gift for the Cohens. C. Francis. Instr 71:57 S '61
Happy holidays in Japan. E. T. Massoglia. il Grade Teach 79:34-5 D '61
Happy secret; story for the first day of spring, March 21. H. Pettigrew. il Instr 72: 111 Mr '63
Hole in the tulip tree. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 79:42-3 F '62
Holgar the horse. G. Bell-Zano. il Instr 72:61 Ja '63
Holiday for a goat. P. Naylor. Grade Teach 80:28 F '63
Jack Frost's party. M. K. Lichty. Instr 71:73 O '61
Jaime and his reed pipe. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 80:47 Mr '63
Jason's river journey. J. W. Krows. il Instr 72:51 S '62
Jeremy and the Indian boy. R. W. Stevens. il Grade Teach 79:67 S '61
Jester's assistant. V. Schurfranz. il Grade Teach 80:52 Ja '63
Juan the praise-boy. C. Marsden. Instr 71:53 Ja '62
Kamehameha meets white men. M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 79:56 Ja '62
Katt. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 79:51 O '61
Ker-plop went the drop. H. Pettigrew. Instr 72:43 Ap '63
King's vacation. M. Watts. il Grade Teach 79:29 Je '62
Kite that wouldn't fly; Worm who wouldn't wiggle. J. C. Soule. il Grade Teach 80:19 Mr '63
Knave and the gingerbread walrus. H. Pettigrew. Grade Teach 80:41 N '62
Laughing bird. B. Beatie. Grade Teach 80:55 S '62
Leo's lions. M. Malone. Instr 71:73 O '61
Lion is busy. J. C. Soule. il Instr 72:48 S '62
Little Wind. A. C. Redhead. Grade Teach 80: 36 Mr '63
Loud lion of Lingo. L. D. Chaffin. il Instr 71: 23 Ja '62
Mandarin's ducks. S. J. Graham. il Instr 71:62-4 Ja '62
March is a lion. M. Harmer. il Grade Teach 79:29 Mr '62
Marcy's secret friend. B. Baker. Instr 72:59 My '63
Mayflower decision. S. Brinkley. Instr 72:54 N '62
Message; story to celebrate Edison's birthday. J. W. Krows. il Instr 71:66 F '62
Mice, the bird, and King Darius. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 80:46 Mr '63
Mister Blinkers and the mayor. P. Naylor. il Grade Teach 79:28-9 Je '62
Mr Hunk O'Mountain. I. U. Hartwell. Grade Teach 79:24 Mr '62
Mr T and his singing totem pole. W. A. Small. il Grade Teach 79:19 S '61
Mrs McGinty's missing jam. N. Coy. il Grade Teach 79:46-7 Mr '62
My friends. S. S. Lane. il Instr 72:49 S '62
New fire truck. J. W. Krows. Instr 72:37 O '62
Nsue and the fire sticks. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 79:23 F '62
Old Bet. B. F. Collins. il Instr 71:69 Je '62
Old broken horn. B. Beatie. Instr 72:45 Ap '63
Ordeal of Lady Godiva; story. G. Walker. NEA J 50:57-60 O '61
Orneriest cow in Bonville. L. T. Benedict. il Instr 71:74 O '61
Ouch. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 79:19 Je '62
Paper auto that ran. J. Fix. Instr 71:68 Je '62
Pennies, nickels, and dimes. M. Nagel. Instr 72:111 Mr '63
Peter Peeking. S. P. Russell. il Instr 71:65 F '62
Pharaoh's bodyguard. V. Schurfranz. il Instr 72:113 Mr '63
Philippe and the Bastille. V. Schurfranz. il Grade Teach 80:55 O '62
Play with the wind. R. W. Bacmeister. il Grade Teach 80:27 N '62
Pocahontas, tale of a tomboy. R. R. Griffith. il Grade Teach 80:63 N '62
Pontso, son of the butter-carver; story of old Tibet. C. Marsden. il Grade Teach 79: 62-3 Ap '62
Poodle for two. M. Watts. il Grade Teach 79:27 F '62
Pudgy's race. S. P. Russell. il Grade Teach 79:28 S '61
Pukta and the River of fire. M. Hopkins. Grade Teach 80:40 Ja '63
Race on the glacier. D. R. Waterbury. Grade Teach 80:59 My '63
Rainbow's end. P. Huff. il Grade Teach 79: 46-7 Mr '62
Right friend for a giant. B. K. Walker. il Grade Teach 79:17 Ja '62
Roman slave boy. V. Schurfranz. Grade Teach 79:42 F '62
Silly the great. B. Boshinski. Instr 71:59 S '61
Socrates, the snowman. D. L. Gasser. il Grade Teach 79:19 F '62
Special delivery. D. Kohl. Instr 71:24 Ja '62
Springtime that was hard to find. S. S. Fader. Instr 71:18-19 Mr '62
Standing stones. M. Hopkins. Grade Teach 79:56 Ja '62
Storyteller father. E. H. Wilson. il Grade Teach 79:45 N '61
Surprising jump. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 79:62-3 Ap '62
Tail of the dragon. B. Beatie. Grade Teach 79:29 Ja '62
Tales about teeth. E. Matthews. Instr 71:65 F '62
Tamache's treasure. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 79:61 My '62
Tamarack. P. Parish. Grade Teach 80:36 Mr '63
Three short stories for children to dramatize. Instr 72:31 N '62
Time: then and now. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 79:25 My '62
Timothy's paper bag. G. Stephenson. il Grade Teach 79:19 Mr '62
Tinker's secret. E. S. Christensen. il Grade Teach 79:22 O '61
Tly's triumph. V. Schurfranz. il Grade Teach 79:60 My '62
To brush or not to. A. Morgan. Instr 72:45 F '63
Trap. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 79:48 N '61
Trap that made friends. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 80:52-3 Ja '63
Trouble with Tarkington. E. W. Minshull. il Instr 72:60 Ja '63
Two smart peanuts. A. MacLeod. il Grade Teach 79:37 My '62
Wait for William. M. Flack. PTA Mag 56:23 S '61
Wall that walled. A. A. Whalen. Grade Teach 79:49 N '61
What happened in the clock? A. MacLeod. il Grade Teach 80:41 Ja '63
Where's Jamie? S. Brinkley. Instr 72:50 S '62
Whistling Felipe. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 79:57 Ja '62
Willie's pockets. M. W. Brown. PTA Mag 56:19 F '62
Wooden bowl; adaptation from a Japanese folk tale. H. McNamara. il Grade Teach 80:48-9 Je '63
Woody Rainwater's magic night. F. B. Watts. Grade Teach 79:29 S '61
Yoohoo, the echo elf. F. B. Watts. Grade Teach 80:44 My '63
Yozo and Mike's big adventure. P. Teeters. il Instr 71:44-5 Mr '62

See also
Animal stories
Bible stories
Fairy tales
Nature study—Stories
Story telling

CHILDRENS stories (by children)
Children write film stories; impeccable morality. Times Ed Sup 2437:182 F 2 '62
Creativity: a rainbow in the sky. V. H. Dunlap. El Engl 39:41 Ja '62
Curriculum frontiers for the elementary gifted pupil; flying monkeys and silent lions. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Excep Child 28:119-27 N '61
Jimmy is an author! M. F. Williams. Childh Ed 39:278-81 F '63
Scribbles and stories. A. B. Dwelly. il Instr 72:15 Ja '63
Seventeen qualities of original writing. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 38:576-9 D '61
Writing our way into space. M. M. Romeo. Grade Teach 79:38 Ap '62

CHILDRENS television programs. See Television broadcasting for children

CHILDRENS theater
American classroom; picture essay by T. Taylor. R. Criste and E. Rice. Grade Teach 79:36-41+ S '61
Philosophy of children's theater. N. McCaslin. Ed 83:350-2 F '63

Research
Prospectus for research in children's theatre. J. H. Davis. Ed Theatre J 13:274-7 D '61

Great Britain
British children's theatre association. Times Ed Sup 2485:14 Ja 4 '63
Call for junior arts council; children's theatre starved. Times Ed Sup 2450:876 My 4 '62
What the phrases mean; Mr Way's method. Times Ed Sup 2414:203 Ag 25 '61

CHILDRENS villages
Bourguiba's children; homes for homeless. il Times Ed Sup 2411:136 Ag 4 '61
SOS children's villages in France. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:138 '62
See also
Sedlescombe, Sussex, England. Childrens village

CHILDRENS wishes. See Wishes

CHILDS world
New Child's world. Instr 71:11 My '62

CHILE
See also
Americans in Chile
also subhead Chile under the following subjects
Education
Preschool education
Research, Educational

CHILEAN fiction
Eduardo Barrios talks about his novels. D. M. Decker. Hispania 45:254-8 My '62

CHILEAN folk music. See Folk music, Chilean

CHILEAN literature
Lafourcade's Roman à clef. C. L. Hulet. Hispania 45:67-9 Mr '62
Vaporous world of Mariá Luisa Bombal. M. V. Campbell. bibliog Hispania 44:415-19 S '61

CHINA
See also
Children, Gifted—China
Education—China
Far East
Peasantry—China

History
Chinese history for the undergraduate. A. F. Wright. J Gen Ed 14:93-102 Jl '62

Study and teaching
Chinese history for the undergraduate. A. F. Wright. J Gen Ed 14:93-102 Jl '62

CHINA (Peoples Republic)
See also subhead China (Peoples Republic) under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Communism
Education
Higher education
Mathematics—Teaching
Population
Secondary education
Textbooks

CHINESE art. See Art, Chinese

CHINESE language
Learning Chinese; 4,000 years' growth. D. Hawkes. il map Times Ed Sup 2448:781 Ap 20 '62; Reply. N. D. N. Belham. 2449:829 Ap 27 '62

Dialects
Cantonese
Some English problem sounds for Cantonese students. C. M. Wise. Speech Teach 12:92-104 Mr '63

Hokkien
Teaching of English pronunciation to speakers of Hokkien. W. A. Saunders. Lang Learn 12 no2:151-7 '62

Phonetics
Not so strange. M. A. K. Halliday. il Times Ed Sup 2448:783 Ap 20 '62

Teaching
Expansion of East Asian studies. Sch & Soc 90:382 N 3 '62

High schools
Chinese at school. D. Hurd. il Times Ed Sup 2448:784 Ap 20 '62
Chinese is being taught in secondary schools; with list of elementary and secondary schools in the U.S. teaching Chinese. J. B. Tsu. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:71-88 Mr '63
Mandarin to mean more; Chinese for children. Times Ed Sup 2489:194 F 1 '63; Reply. S. L. Medlar. 2491:310 F 15 '63

Writing
Naming chemical elements in Chinese. R. Suter. il J Chem Ed 40:44-6 Ja '63
Not so strange. M. A. K. Halliday. il Times Ed Sup 2448:783 Ap 20 '62

CHINESE literature
Learning Chinese; 4,000 years' growth. D. Hawkes. il map Times Ed Sup 2448:781 Ap 20 '62; Reply. N. D. N. Belham. 2449:829 Ap 27 '62

CHINESE music-drama. See Opera, Chinese

CHINESE opera. See Opera, Chinese

CHINESE painting. See Painting, Chinese

CHINESE sculpture. See Sculpture, Chinese

CHINESE students
Assurance in practice; Far-Eastern counselling. il Times Ed Sup 2424:598 N 3 '61

CHINESE studies
Chinese in Britain. D. Twitchett. il Times Ed Sup 2448:782 Ap 20 '62

CHINESE tomb figures. See Sculpture, Chinese

CHINESE writing. See Chinese language—Writing

CHINNING. See Gymnastics

CHIUME, M. W. K.
From refugee to minister. por Times Ed Sup 2441:408 Mr 2 '62

CHLORIDES
Chloride, bromide, and iodide determination. M. W. Hanson. J Chem Ed 38:412 Ag '61
Effect of chloride ion on precipitation of cadmium sulfide. T. A. O'Donnell. J Chem Ed 40:A313 Ap '63
Textbook errors; miscellanea no. 4. K. J. Mysels. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:627-8 D '61

CHLORINE
Iodine: new disinfectant for your swimming pool. W. Campbell and others. bibliog J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-2+ My '61
Reaction of sodium and chlorine. S. P. Harris. J Chem Ed 39:A117 F '62

CHOATE school, Wallingford, Connecticut
Summer of learning and travel. J. P. Cosnard des Closets. il Overseas 2:17-20 Mr '63

CHOCANO, José Santos
Peru of Chocano and Vallejo. P. Rodríguez-Peralta. bibliog Hispania 44:635-42 D '61

CHOICE (psychology)
Achievement-related motives and goal setting under different conditions. C. P. Smith. bibliog J Personal 31:124-40 Mr '63
Avoidance of commitment, need for closure, and the expression of choices. J. Mills and R. Snyder. J Personal 30:458-70 S '62
Choice and creativity in teaching and learning. E. C. Weir. Phi Delta Kappan 43:408-10 Je '62
Concept attainment by deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:119-26 Je '62
Dissonance or defensiveness? M. Deutsch and others. bibliog J Personal 30:16-28 Mr '62
Early versus developmental vocational choice. R. C. Nelson. Voc Guid Q 11:23-7 Autumn '62
Economic theory and the home economist. G. J. Bymers. J Home Econ 54:281-4 Ap '62
Effects of age and instructions on children's probability learning. M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 33:729-35 S '62
Give them chances to solve problems. E. B. Starks. il Instr 71:32+ Mr '62

CHOICE (psychology)—*Continued*
Research explorations in the realm of choice. L. E. Tyler. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:195-201 Fall '61
Selection of unbalanced and unusual designs by children high in curiosity. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog Child Develop 33: 917-22 D '62
See also
Decision making

CHOICE, Freedom of. See Free will and determinism

CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of

CHOIRS
Children's ministry of music. P. Reynolds. Mus J 19:82-3+ S '61
Choirs follow the church school curriculum. C. Kallstrom. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 O '62
Church choirs go to camp together. J. E. Turner. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9 Je '62
Cooperative adventure; London co-operative society. G. Treacher. il Times Ed Sup 2441: 393 Mr 2 '62
From the choir loft. T. McDonald. Mus J 19:50 S '61
Graded choirs. D. D. Kettring. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11+ N '62
Handbell choir. N. P. Tufts. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 N '62
Homage to grading curves. J. R. Van Nice. Mus J 20:79 F '62
$100,000 worth of free publicity. B. J. Barron. il Tex Outl 47:34-5 Ap '63
Save the church choir. C. Eddy. il Mus J 20:38+ Ap '62
See also
Chorus singing
Philadelphia oratorio choir

CHOLESTEROL
Blood plasma cholesterol changes during a physical training program. R. H. Rochelle. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:538-50 D '61
Can heart attacks be controlled by diet? H. B. Brown. bibliog J Home Econ 54:179-83 Mr '62
Changes in the serum cholesterol levels of male college students who participated in a special physical exercise program. W. B. Brumbach. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:147-54 My '61
Effect of exercise on plasma cholesterol and phospholipids in college swimmers. T. F. Johnson and H. Y. C. Wong. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:514-21 D '61
Effects of exercise and milk consumption on blood serum cholesterol in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:430-8 O '62
Effects of physical training upon total serum cholesterol levels. L. A. Golding. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32: 499-506 D '61

CHORAL music
Choral directors project. Mus Educators J 49:115 N '62
Choral folio. W. A. Rodby. See issues of School musician
Choral publications: standards, suggestions, and Stravinsky. L. Klein. Mus Educators J 49:35-6 Ja '63
Choreography in choral music. H. Ross. il Mus J 19:30-1+ S '61
Criteria for choral program building. M. Gerow. Mus Educators J 47:69-73 Je '61
Look to the old. D. Malin. Mus J 20:64 Ap '62
New mass by an old master. V. Asianian. il Mus J 19:19-20+ N '61
Selecting music for performance. J. K. Albertson. H Points 45:50-3 F '63
Something to sing; reviews of published choral music. Times Ed Sup 2489:182 F 1 '63
See also
Chorus singing

CHORAL reading. See Choral speaking

CHORAL societies
See also
Philadelphia oratorio choir

CHORAL speaking
Choir for everyone. Z. Kosh. NEA J 51:10 N '62
Choric-speaking in Greek tragedies performed by students. H. Reclam. Speech Teach 11: 283-9 N '62
Choric verse through creative writing. J. Kirkland. El Engl 40:49-51 Ja '63
Why choric speaking? B. S. Anderson. il Int J Relig Ed 38:24+ Mr '62

Texts
Abraham Lincoln. L. Vanden Berg. il Grade Teach 79:10 F '62
Adventures with books. V. Blumhagen. Instr 72:35 N '62
Allegiance to the flag, for a speaking choir. V. Kosak. Instr 71:127+ S '61
American Thanksgiving. O. J. Cloppert. Grade Teach 79:40+ N '61
Christmas is near. B. Cullum. Grade Teach 80:36 D '62
Four faces on a mountain. W. C. Lanton. il Grade Teach 79:42+ N '61
Hero of the tribe-that-could-not-count. V. S. Pavelko. Grade Teach 79:32 S '61
May day: choral reading. J. B. McKinney. Instr 72:42 My '63
Our earth and space. R. Davidson. Grade Teach 79:21+ My '62
Our patron saints. Sister Mary Gonzaga. Cath Sch J 62:39-40 Ja '62
Preamble: an interpretation of the United States Constitution. W. E. Eubank. Ariz Teach 51:19 S '62
Scholastic harvest time. Sister Mary Charles Borromeo. Cath Sch J 62:41 O '62
Snowflakes. M. L. Kerby. Grade Teach 79:30 Ja '62
Sound of rain. A. L. von Tungeln. Grade Teach 80:61 Ap '63
Sounds of fall. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 80:55 N '62
This is America. K. A. Graham. Instr 72:76 Je '63
'Tis spring. Sister Ancilla Marie. Cath Sch J 63:43 Ap '63
Wonderful gift. E. Jacobson. Instr 72:55 Ja '63

CHORDS. See Harmony

CHOREOGRAPHY. See Dancing

CHORUS singing
Choral placement. J. Molnar. Mus J 20:118-19 Ja '62
Choral rehearsal techniques. A. Kindig. il Sch Musician 33:32-3 Ja '62
Criteria for choral program building. M. Gerow. Mus Educators J 47:69-73 Je '61
Graded choirs. D. D. Kettring. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11+ N '62
Save the church choir. C. Eddy. il Mus J 20:38+ Ap '62
Survival of the fittest. F. Allers. il Mus J 20:42+ Ap '62
Training the student accompanist. E. Wingard. Mus Educators J 49:144-5 F '63

High schools
Selecting music for performance. J. K. Albertson. H Points 45:50-3 F '63
Small town goes contemporary: Damascus high school choir, Kentucky. Mus Educators J 48:58 Ja '62

Junior high schools
Organizing a junior high school elective chorus. N. Phillips and J. Scott. Mus Educators J 49:109-11 Ap '63

CHOWAN college, Murfreesboro, North Carolina
Helping students achieve high moral value by combining discipline and guidance. B. E. Whitaker. Jun Col J 32:35-6 S '61

CHRIST. See Jesus Christ

CHRISTENING. See Baptism

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism
Art, drama, and literature; ed. by D. W. Jewell. R. Ortmayer and others. Relig Ed 58:220-6 Mr '63
Art is not a luxury. I. R. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-16 D '62
Arts in the service of worship. R. W. Hovda. il Cath Sch J 62:78-80 F '62
Do we need Christian art? Sister Mary Augusta. Cath Sch J 62:36-7 Ja '62
Liturgical symbolism in teaching art. N. M. Easton. il Cath Sch J 62:14-16 D '62
Modern art in the religion class. Sister Mary Alice. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:46-8 Ja '63
Modern materials used in stations; design for chapel. Sister Jeannine. il Sch Arts 61: 25-6 D '61
Religious arts festivals in two Cleveland churches: Church of the Covenant; Church of the Saviour. H. Fusner; E. R. Bucklew. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-12+ Mr '62
Witness of church buildings. J. G. Harrell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-1+ My '62
See also
Nativity in art

CHRISTIAN brothers. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

CHRISTIAN college, Columbia, Missouri
Preparation for life at Christian college. P. Phillips. il Jun Col J 33:13-15 Ja '63

CHRISTIAN colleges. See Denominational colleges

CHRISTIAN counseling. See Counseling—Theories and principles

CHRISTIAN education. See Religious education

CHRISTIAN ethics
Christian as a teacher. S. H. Stenson. J Gen Ed 14:45-55 Ap '62
Christian values and American capitalism. J. W. Dykstra. bibliog Social Studies 53: 253-6 D '62
Personal relationships and the will of God. C. Wedel. Relig Ed 58:170-4 Mr '63
Personality and the ethical dynamism. W. B. Rogers. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:301-20 Wint '62
See also
Brotherhood of man
Religion and ethics
Social ethics

CHRISTIAN faith and life community, Austin, Texas
Austin community: challenge and controversy. P. Rossman. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:44-51 Spr '62

CHRISTIAN family week
We planned a family life week. K. E. McEntire. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-17 Ja '63

CHRISTIAN giving
See also
Stewardship, Christian

CHRISTIAN life
Bible has a place in our family. A. E. Mickelsen. il Int J Relig Ed 38:13-14+ Ap '62
Family vacation church school. F. W. Widmer. Int J Relig Ed 38:19+ Ap '62
Formation of the sister for her apostolic mission in the church. R. Roloff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:185-92 Ag '62
What Methodist families want. E. D. Staples. il Int J Relig Ed 39:7-9+ My '63
See also
Conduct of life
Conversion

CHRISTIAN philosophy
Christian education and the person. G. E. Riday. Relig Ed 56:418-22 N '61
Christian philosophy and the principal. P. R. Riani. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:531-5 N '61
Conscience of American Catholic college. P. F. Harman. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:10-24 Ja '62
Contemporary world of learning: intellectual and scholarly careers. B. M. Ashley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:133-5 Ag '61
See also
Thomism

CHRISTIAN sociology. See Sociology, Christian

CHRISTIAN unity. See Church unity

CHRISTIAN workers
Training
St Pius X institute. K. A. Gallagher. Relig Ed 56:422-3 N '61

CHRISTIANITY
Christianity: an audio-visual faith. F. I. Sheeder. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 My '62
Church's one foundation. E. C. Brandenburg. Int J Relig Ed 38:3+ N '61
Scope of Christian culture. G. H. Tavard. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:118-29 Sum '62
Spiritual Semites. K. Hargrove. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:47-52 Ja '62
Two ways. Times Ed Sup 2483:823 D 21 '62; Reply. H. J. Blackham. 2485:18 Ja 4 '63
See also
God
Jesus Christ
Evidences
See Apologetics

CHRISTIANITY and communism
Communism, religion, and co-existence. W. O. Martin. Relig Ed 56:288-96 Jl '61
Elementary school and the unity of the human race. J. J. Considine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:370-7 Ag '62
General address. J. Morley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:251-9
God in the Marxist system. T. Iwand. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:114-27 Jl '61

CHRISTIANITY and economics
Christian education in a technological society. H. A. Hamilton. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9+ Ja '62
Economic man. M. J. Brennan. Christian Scholar 44 no2:126-32 Sum '61
See also
Stewardship, Christian

CHRISTIANITY and education
Christian as a teacher. S. H. Stenson. J Gen Ed 14:45-55 Ap '62
Christian as an intellectual. J. Pelikan. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:6-11 Spr '62
Christian values in the student personnel program. L. J. Averill. Liberal Ed 49:59-65 Mr '63

CHRISTIANITY and international affairs. See Church and international relations

CHRISTIANITY and law. See Religion and law

CHRISTIANITY and other religions
Religion in the public school: a new approach to the Jewish position. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 56:297-301+ Jl '61

CHRISTIANITY and philosophy
Christian and contemporary philosophy. J. Wild. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:12-17 Spr '62

CHRISTIANITY and science. See Religion and science

CHRISTIANITY and war. See War and religion

CHRISTIANITY in literature
Christian themes in American fiction. D. Sutcliffe. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:297-311 Wint '61
Dylan Thomas; the Christianity of the Altarwise by owl-light sequence. B. Knieger. Col Engl 23:623-8 My '62

CHRISTMAS
Bulletin boards for Christmas. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:49 D '61
Child's wish at Christmas. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 D '62
Christmas around the world. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:76 N '62
Christmas belongs to the world. J. Haebig. Grade Teach 79:46+ D '61
Christmas customs around the world. O. C. Kolter. il Grade Teach 80:42-3+ D '62
Christmas observance. F. C. Gamelin and others. eds. Minn J Ed 42:20 D '61
Party games for Christmas. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:14 D '62
Prepare for Christmas. D. I. Forsyth. Int J Relig Ed 38:5 D '61
Scene and the unseen at Christmas. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-6 D '62
Sound off: because Christmas is a religious holiday, it should be eliminated in every form from school observance. Instr 72:8-9 D '62
Story of the other wise man; its moral for teachers. W. H. Galbreath. il Ky Sch J 41:20-1 D '62
Turn aside at Christmas. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 56:2-3 D '61
See also
Advent
Plays, pageants, etc.
Amahl and the night visitors. A. Favors and E. Krohn. il Volta R 63:484-6+ D '61
Around the world in December. D. J. Raymaley. Instr 72:50-1+ D '62
Bethlehem is in your heart. il Cath Sch J 62:36-9 N '62
Carols in America. A. B. Johnson. Instr 71: 66+ D '61
Century ago in Lehigh County. R. Ackerman and M. Schaeffer. Instr 72:53+ D '62
Christmas at the Cova. Sister Mary Venard. il Cath Sch J 61:38-40 N '61
Christmas at the shoe house. D. Clute. Instr 72:49 D '62
Christmas in storyland: play for the first grade. Sister Mary Bonaventure. il Cath Sch J 62:33 N '62
Christmas is near. B. Cullum. Grade Teach 80:36 D '62
Clement Moore on Christmas eve. L. Snelling. Instr 72:52+ D '62
Dashing through the snow: dance to the tune of Jingle bells. S. Jenkins. Instr 71:67 D '61
Dialogue for Christmas. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Cath Sch J 62:26 D '62
Dreams of Christmas eve; with music suggested by H. Morin. F. D. Elmer, jr. Int J Relig Ed 38:23-4+ O '61
Easy play. H. Kinghorn. Instr 71:28 D '61
Eight reindeer. C. Forsyth. Grade Teach 80: 56+ D '62
Every mass is Christmas. Sister Mary Angelica. il diag Cath Sch J 62:27-8 D '62
Holiday candles. B. Girling. Grade Teach 79:62+ D '61
How Brownie B helped Santa. G. V. Smith. il Instr 71:63+ D '61
International incident. E. Phillips. Instr 71: 68-9+ D '61
It happens at Christmas town. R. Birdsall. Instr 71:65+ D '61

CHRISTMAS—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Continued*
Jewel for Christmas. Sister Mary Alexanderine. Cath Sch J 62:34-5 N '62
Legend of La Befina; adapted by S. M. Terrill. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19+ O '62
Little drummer boy. T. Condon. Instr 71:64+ D '61
Magic bell. H. D. Pennington. Grade Teach 79:54+ D '61
Mother Goose's Christmas party. H. Hanna. Instr 72:48-9+ D '62
Music of the pageant of peace. N. P. Tufts. il Mus Educators J 49:102-3 N '62
Once upon a Christmas eve. F. Gozlin. Instr 72:47+ D '62
Our offertory. Sister St Eva. il Cath Sch J 61:41-4 D '61
Peggy Patches' Christmas. P. I. Turner. Instr 72:46+ D '62
La Piñata; a play in English and Spanish. M. B. McGuire. Instr 71:77 D '61
Santa goes on strike. M. N. Peterson. Grade Teach 80:62+ D '62
Santa's Christmas cake. A. Liechtl. Grade Teach 79:24+ D '61
Santa's helpers; a rhythm story for primary grades. E. S. Daniels. il Instr 72:36-7 D '62
Santa's magic touch. S. Sanderson. Grade Teach 80:36+ D '62
Trimming the tree. F. M. Sigler. Instr 71:67+ D '61
Visit from St Nicholas. T. P. Hedden. Instr 71:70+ D '61
Wagontrain Christmas. M. Wallert. Instr 72:52+ D '62

Poetry

At Christmas. L. D. Chaffin. Grade Teach 80:18 D '62
Christmas bells. H. W. Longfellow. Grade Teach 80:60 D '62
Christmas carillon. R. Bennett. Instr 72:27 D '62
Christmas everywhere. P. Brooks. Grade Teach 80:60 D '62
Christmas feelings. D. Boyd. Instr 72:27 D '62
Christmas night. A. C. Denny. Grade Teach 80:18 D '62
Christmas sled. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 79:19 Ja '62
Christmas snow. J. Moore. Grade Teach 80:60 D '62
Christmas times. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 79:14 D '61
Christmas tree's thoughts. G. Bell-Zano. Instr 72:77 Ja '63
Country Christmas. A. Fisher. Instr 72:26 D '62
December. J. R. Lowell. Grade Teach 80:61 D '62
December poetry. Grade Teach 79:14 D '61
December song and verse. il Instr 72:26-7 D '62
December songs and verse. Instr 71:54-5 D '61
Early Christmas morning. A. B. Payne. Instr 72:26 D '62
How many Santas? R. Ingraham. il Instr 72:20 D '62
Little gray lamb. W. A. Wofford. Instr 71:55 D '61
Long night moon: December. F. Frost. Instr 72:26 D '62
Lord has need of them. Cath Sch J 61:22 D '61
Magic of Christmas. M. K. Haaff. Grade Teach 80:18 D '62
My Christmas tree. L. P. Smith. Instr 71:54 D '61
Santa's spill. R. A. Mead. il Instr 72:76 D '62
Sing a Christmas song. L. Leurgans. Grade Teach 80:18 D '62
Twelve days of Christmas. Sister Mary Albertina. Cath Sch J 61:33 D '61
Useful trees. L. D. Chaffin. Instr 72:27 D '62
When I have grown. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 80:18 D '62

Projects

About the cover. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:82 D '61
All that glitters. il Instr 71:30 D '61
Christmas art project by the children of the Shriners hospital for crippled children. M. L. Melvin. il Arts Activities 50:6-7 D '61
Christmas candles project. Sister Mary Rose Patricia. Cath Sch J 61:34 D '61
Christmas ornaments. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 79:44-5+ D '61
Christmas ornaments. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 80:58-9+ D '62
Christmas program that began in September. M. Clark. il Ohio Sch 39:15 D '61
Christmas time is creative time. H. Patton. il Instr 71:34-5 D '61
Coming for Christmas: cutups! E. J. Hooks. il Arts Activities 50:12-13 D '61
December creativity. il Instr 72:57-67 D '62
December scrapbook. il Instr 72:41-4 D '62
Famous Christmas stories; an all-school project. C. E. DeHart. il Instr 72:29 D '62
Glitter pine cones. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:17 D '61
Holidays with the early primaries. il Instr 72:20-1 D '62
Langley high Christmas project. K. Novak. Sch Activities 33:85 N '61
Madonna stamp mosaic. il Cath Sch J 61:42 N '61
Make a jolly Santa Claus. T. W. Moore. il diags Cath Sch J 61:36-7 N '61
Miracle on 96th street; a school community project. J. Mangione. H Points 44:61-3 Ap '62
Mural is a must. C. M. Reilly. il Sch Arts 61:27 N '61
Papier-mâché snowmen. E. R. Schmalbeck. il Grade Teach 79:33 D '61
Primary Santas. il Instr 71:31 D '61
Quick tricks trim Christmas classroom! L. Kamelgarn. il Arts Activities 52:14-15 N '62
Reindeer masks from paper bags. B. Bachrach. il Instr 71:79 D '61
Santa, his sled and Rudolph. R. Collard. il Grade Teach 79:33 D '61
Teach a craft; make a gift. I. Maris. il Instr 71:36-7 D '61
Things to make. il Grade Teach 79:38-40, 63-5 D '61
Things to make. il diags Grade Teach 80:24, 38-40, 63-5 D '62

See also
Christmas decorations

Songs

Buying the tree. E. S. Daniels. il Instr 71:62 D '61
Christmas is Santa Claus. E. Roettger. Instr 72:26 D '62
Christmas toys; creative rhythms for primary grades. E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:50 D '61
December bang-bong; rhythm-band numbers. il Instr 71:26 D '61
December song and verse. il Instr 72:26-7 D '62
December songs and verse. Instr 71:54-5 D '61
Dolls' parade. J. G. Williams. Grade Teach 80:22 D '62
Guatemalan slumber song. E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:54 D '61
Hang up the Christmas stocking. S. Richardson. Grade Teach 80:25 D '62
Have a happy holiday. M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 80:47 D '62
It's time for Santa. M. A. Wing. Grade Teach 80:37 D '62
Pat-a-pan. B. De La Monnoye. Grade Teach 79:25 D '61
Sleigh bells. E. S. Christensen. Grade Teach 79:18 D '61
Sleigh bells light the way. R. S. Porter. il Instr 72:27 D '62
When Santa Claus comes. P. S. Gendreau. Grade Teach 80:20 D '62

See also
Christmas carols

Stories

Christmas boots. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 80:23 D '62
Christmas eve with Danny Deer Mouse. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 80:30 D '62
Christmas in the castle. B. Beatie. il Grade Teach 80:48 D '62
Christmas on the branch line. S. Regan. Instr 72:33 D '62
Christmas 1776. H. A. Grant. il Instr 71:23 D '61
Flowers of the forest. A. L. Crabb. il PTA Mag 56:11-13 D '61
Holly for the bees. C. Marsden. il Instr 72:32-3 D '62
Jack who wouldn't stay down. S. P. Russell. il Grade Teach 79:20 D '61
Jelly bean boy. L. D. Chaffin. il Grade Teach 80:30 D '62
Kathie's Christmas present. B. Baker. il Instr 72:30 D '62
Milk and cookies. A. Morgan. il Instr 72:31 D '62
Mother Goose's Christmas. L. B. Scott. il Grade Teach 80:21 D '62
My true story. J. Copeland. Instr 71:22 D '61
Old Gunder won't wake up. D. S. Anderson. il Grade Teach 80:31 D '62
Santa and the sea serpents. S. J. Graham. il Grade Teach 79:50-1 D '61
Santa and Trixie. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 79:42 D '61

CHRISTMAS—Stories—*Continued*
Santa's Christmas cold. D. Doward. il Grade Teach 79:42-3 D '61
Spice men. F. B. Watts. il Grade Teach 80: 49 D '62
Story for Tony. R. Squires. il PTA Mag 57: 27-9 D '62
Unfinished Christmas story. F. Schneider. Grade Teach 79:22 D '61
Vacation time for Santa. E. Matthews. Instr 71:21 D '61
Why Noby went with Santa. M. K. Lichty. il Grade Teach 79:19 D '61
World's longest stocking. M. F. Thomas. il Instr 72:31 D '62
Zig-zag house. N. Neitzel. il Instr 71:20 D '61
See also
Christmas legends

Units of work
Bring Christmas to life! Sister Mary Bernard. il Cath Sch J 61:29-30 D '61

Mexico
Make your own pinata. F. Randall. il Sch Arts 62:33 N '62

Russia
New Year precedes Christmas. il Times Ed Sup 2431:850 D 22 '61

Solomon Islands
Pacific roast pig. il Times Ed Sup 2430:824 D 15 '61

Sweden
Christmas for the friendly beasts. D. Swanson. il Grade Teach 79:37+ D '61

CHRISTMAS breads. See Bread

CHRISTMAS cards
Angel Christmas card. F. M. Callahan. Grade Teach 80:94 D '62
Burlap Christmas cards. G. Clements. Grade Teach 80:94 D '62
Cards to greet you. il Instr 71:72-3 D '61
Christmas cards. il Grade Teach 79:26-7 D '61
Christmas of olde. il Mus J 19:42-4 N '61
Christmas tree cards. V. A. Felton. il Grade Teach 80:33 D '62
December creativity in greetings to all. il Instr 72:64-5 D '62
Helpful hints for Christmas. il Ky Sch J 41: 19 D '62
Holiday greetings. L. Robbins. il Grade Teach 80:32-3 D '62
Snowman Christmas card. F. M. Callahan. Grade Teach 80:94 D '62
Yarn poinsettia Christmas card. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 80:32 D '62

CHRISTMAS carols
Echo carol; 17th century German tune; words and arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:55 D '61
Stars of ice; Chinese carol, tr. by B. Wiant. T. Ching-fu. il Grade Teach 79:53 D '61
See also
Christmas—Songs

CHRISTMAS cookies. See Cookies

CHRISTMAS cribs
Bethlehem revisited. W. D. Hartley. il Arts Activities 50:8-11 D '61
Create a crèche. S. McKnight. il Instr 71:38 D '61
Mural is a must. C. M. Reilly. il Sch Arts 61:27 N '61
Once in royal David's city stood a lowly cattle shed. M. Klaeger. il Arts Activities 52:16-17 N '62
Religious displays and public education. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:196-8 Ap 21 '62
Vivid results with foil. R. A. Stone. il Sch Arts 61:27 N '61

CHRISTMAS decorations
Bulletin boards for the holidays. R. H. Burgert. il Instr 72:18 D '62
Christmas ornaments. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 80:58-9+ D '62
Christmas wreath. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 N '62
Create for Christmas. M. Christensen. il Art Ed 15:4-7 D '62
Cut paper, fit for a king D. M. Chilcutt. il Sch Arts 62:34 N '62
December creativity in decorating. il Instr 72:58-9 D '62
December with the fives to sevens. Instr 71: 27 D '61
Deck the Christmas tree. M. Ayer. il Grade Teach 79:58-9 D '61
Delightful to look at, delicious to eat. il Prac Home Econ 7:6-7+ D '61
Dough Christmas tree ornaments. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:18 D '61
Egg carton beauty. M. D. Gardner. il Sch Arts 62:34 N '62
How does your Christmas garden grow? C. R. Rose. il Arts Activities 50:18 D '61
Quick tricks trim Christmas classroom! L. Kamelgarn. il Arts Activities 52:14-15 N '62
See also
Christmas cribs

CHRISTMAS entertainments
Christmas programs. M. Pepinsky. Jll Ed 50: 127 N '61
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

CHRISTMAS eve
Christmas eve, old style. C. Thauvette. il PTA Mag 56:17-18 N '61

CHRISTMAS gifts
December creativity in gift making. il Instr 72:60-1 D '62
Easy gifts. il Instr 71:32-3 D '61
Gift. D. A. Holt. il Int J Relig Ed 39:3 D '62
Sound off on school regulations forbidding children to give Christmas gifts to their teachers. Instr 71:8-9 D '61
Teach a craft; make a gift. I. Maris. il Instr 71:36-7 D '61

CHRISTMAS legends
Other children, other lights. L. B. Watt. Childh Ed 39:176+ D '62

CHRISTMAS music
Music of Christmas. Sch Musician 33:20 D '61

CHRISTMAS pageant of peace. See Christmas —Plays, pageants, etc.

CHRISTMAS trees
Christmas tree. I. Green. Grade Teach 79: 32+ D '61
Christmas tree safety tips. Safety Ed 41:22 D '61
Christmas tree time line. L. Kleinhans. il Instr 71:25 D '61
Save those plastic bags. M. Saxer. il Sch Arts 61:25 N '61

CHROMATES
Solubility products: calcium chromate and common-ion effect. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 29:45 Mr '62

CHROMATIN
Hypertelorism in association with chromatin sex abnormality in two siblings. R. W. Fuller and A. N. Weber. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:844-8 My '62
Use of peripheral blood leukocyte concentrates for sex determination. K. A. Kiossoglou and A. Walker. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:78-81 Jl '62

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis
Chemical investigation. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 79:65 Ap '62
Chromatographic glossary. J Chem Ed 40:A 167-A 168+ Mr '63
Demonstrating enzymatic hydrolysis of glucosides by paper chromatography. S. F. Darling. J Chem Ed 38:508 O '61
Detection of metabolic disorders among mentally retarded children by means of paper spot tests. H. K. Berry. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:555-60 Ja '62
Elementary theory of programed temperature gas chromatography. J. C. Giddings. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:569-73 N '62
Gas chromatography analysis for the elementary organic laboratory. C. W. Schimelpfenig. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:310 Je '62
Investigation of unknowns by paper chromatography. D. Racusen. diags J Chem Ed 39:484-6 S '62; Reply with rejoinder. J. Sherma. 40:229 Ap '63
Ion exchange paper chromatography. A. T. Thomas and J. P. Phillips. il J Chem Ed 38: 406 Ag '61
Paper chromatograpic scheme for the identification of metallic ions. A. S. Ritchie. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:400-5 Ag '61
Salting-out chromatography. W. Rieman, 3d. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:338-43 Jl '61
Separation of peptides by paper electrophoresis and chromatography. P. Kasimer and H. J. Morowitz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39: 430-1 Ag '62
Separation of plant pigments by thin layer chromatography. M. H. Anwar. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 40:29-31 Ja '63
Spot test scheme for the identification of metal ions. A. Vavoulis. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:395-6 Ag '62
Taste and odor contaminants in drinking water. T. H. Diehl and others. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:109-14 F '63
Thin layer chromatographic separation of leaf pigments; a rapid demonstration. C. Rollins. il diag J Chem Ed 40:32 Ja '63

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis—*Continued*

Apparatus

Chromatographic equipment. S. Z. Lewin. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 38:A515-A516+ Ag; A567-A568+ S; A713-A714+ O; A789-A790+ N '61

Gas chromatographs. S. Z. Lewin. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 38:A869-A870+ D '61; 39: A5-A6+ Ja; A83:A84+ F; A161-A162+ Mr '62

Inexpensive versatile multi-column gas chromatograph for students. F. Sicilio and others. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 38:506-8 O '61

Locating ultraviolet-absorbing substances on paper chromatographs. S. Katz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:34-5 Ja '62

New technique for centrifugal chromatography. G. M. Christensen and R. Swor. diags J Chem Ed 39:347 Jl '62

Thin layer chromatography apparatus. E. Hansbury and others. J Chem Ed 40:31 Ja '63

CHROMATOGRAPHY. See Chromatographic analysis

CHROMIUM

New confirmatory tests for manganese, antimony, lead, mercury, and chromium. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:400 Ag '62

CHROMOSOMES

Review of recent studies of chromosomes in mongolism. J. D. Rowley. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:529-32 Ja '62

Root tip cell squashes for the study of cell and chromosome morphology. W. H. Miller. il Am Biol Teach 23:513-15 D '61

CHRONOLOGICAL age. See Age

CHRONOLOGY

See also

Calendar

CHRONOLOGY, Historical

Are times out of joint? J. Binney. Clearing House 36:225-6 D '61

Interpretations of indefinite expressions of time. C. C. Gill. Social Ed 26:454-6 D '62

One date, but many events. J. Jarolimek. El Sch J 62:281-5 F '62

CHRYSOSTOM, John, Saint

St John Chrysostom on education. T. Halton. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:163-75 Mr '63

CHURCH

Church: the covenant community. C. A. Thompson. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 Ap '63

Churches are listening to the man in the street. M. Butchart. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 10-11 Ja '62

Church's one foundation. E. C. Brandenburg. Int J Relig Ed 38:3+ N '61

Community agencies can help. S. L. Rahn. Int J Relig Ed 38:20+ F '62

Five-year-olds need kindergarten. V. V. Zimmerman. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Mr '62

Where is your church? R. A. Burkhart. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Je '62

See also

Clergy

History

See Church history

CHURCH advertising

See also

Religious advertising

CHURCH and college. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

CHURCH and economic problems. See Christianity and economics

CHURCH and education

Church-college dialogue: what is it about? J. K. Colt. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:245-52 Fall '61

Community education: a functional relationship between school and church. W. Fallaw. Relig Ed 58:36-43 Ja '63

Idea of a university. O. P. Kretzmann. Christian Scholar 44 no4:312-18 Wint '61

Party platforms and public education. R. J. Brown. Social Studies 52:206-10 N '61

Relation of Catholic college to church and state. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 60:512-17 N '62

Religion in the public school: a new approach to the Jewish position. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 56:297-301+ Jl '61

Scholar and the life of the church. R. N. Bender. Relig Ed 56:323-9 S '61

Shared time: a proposal for the education of children; symposium. Relig Ed 57:5-36 Ja '62; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 O '62

Shared time: new light on an old problem? W. R. Shunk. Phi Delta Kappan 43:377-9 Je '62

Theology of Christian education. D. R. Hunter. Relig Ed 58:4-11+ Ja '63

Toward a philosophy of the church-related university. G. A. Buttrick and others. Christian Scholar 45:90-7 Sum '62

Towards a Catholic concept of education in a democracy. A. Graham. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4:399-412 Fall '61

See also

Bible in the schools

Catholic church—Education

Religion and the public schools

Religious education

Africa

Africa and the churches. Times Ed Sup 2489: 186 F 1 '63

Great Britain

Bishop of London's plea; churches' schools. Times Ed Sup 2444:568 Mr 23 '62

Latin America

Comparative study of Latin America. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:17-26 Je '61

Tanganyika

Church and education in the Lake Nyasa region of Tanganyika. G. Hornsby. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:63-8 Je '62

CHURCH and home

Knock on every door. R. B. Hellwig. Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 S '62

Ministering to the whole child. W. A. Cayvan. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 Je '62

Ministry to parents of the retarded. J. Rockwell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Ap '62

Their families have needs too. E. L. Middlewood. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-14 F '62

CHURCH and international relations

Church's mission in today's world. R. Hazelton. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-2 Mr '62

How shall the church view the world? C. P. Hall. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-7 Ja '62

CHURCH and politics

Priests, public relations and politics. T. Powell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:207-14 Ag '61

CHURCH and race problems. See Church and social problems

CHURCH and social problems

Affluent society; ed. by D. R. Campion. T. Purcell and others. Relig Ed 58:236-40 Mr '63

Clergyman and the alcoholism problem. H. A. Mulford. il Int J Relig Ed 39:22-3+ S '62

Emergence of neo-biblical man. W. G. Plaut. Relig Ed 58:160-5 Mr '63

Ethnic tensions in the inner-city church. D. M. Simms. J Negro Ed 31:448-54 Fall '62

Formation of Christian social leaders. E. S. Stanton. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:433-41 O '62

Race relations; ed. by S. G. Oniki. J. McDermott and others. Relig Ed 58:181-5 Mr '63

Roots of immorality in race relations. B. G. Gallagher. Relig Ed 58:91-6 Mr '63

Study and action guides. H. C. Letts. il Int J Relig Ed 38:21+ F '62

What councils of churches are doing. H. A. Burch. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19+ F '62

See also

Sociology, Christian

CHURCH and state

Catalogue of church-state problems. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 56:424-30 N '61

Church and state in relation to education. N. Edwards. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:74-84

Churches and Peace corps volunteers. C. F. Stoerker. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 S '62

Federal aid to education and the religious controversy. H. H. Doddy. J Negro Ed 30 no2:83-6 Spr '61

Four church-state controversies: how they affect education. L. O. Garber. bibliog f Nations Sch 69:66-8 Je '62

Lutheran theological perspective on the public schools. F. Sherman. bibliog f Relig Ed 56: 431-40 N '61

Objectives of Christian education in contemporary society. J. J. Wright. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:29-39 Ag '61

Relation of Catholic college to church and state. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 60:512-17 N '62

Religion in education: a legal perspective. B. Schwartz. Teach Col Rec 64:363-6 F '63

Religion in the school: a historical account of church and state in the public classroom. S. A. Pleasants. bibliog f Clearing House 37: 218-21 D '62

CHURCH and state—*Continued*
Religion, politics, and popular education: an historical comparison of England and America. C. E. Bidwell and A. M. Kazamias. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:97-110 O '62
Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue. bibliog f il Harvard Ed R 32:255-91 Sum '62; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 380-7 Je '62; Discussion. Harvard Ed R 33: 105-15 Wint '63
Sectarianism, pluralism, and tax-supported institutions. C. A. Holbrook. Christian Scholar 45:290-300 Wint '62
Shared facilities: school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 69:70+ Je '62
Shared time: a proposal for the education of children; symposium. Relig Ed 57:5-36 Ja '62; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 O '62
Shared time: new light on an old problem? W. R. Shunk. Phi Delta Kappan 43:377-9 Je '62
Should religion be taught in tax-supported colleges and universities? J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 45:259-66 Wint '62
See also
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
Church schools—State and federal aid

Italy
Church and state in Italian education. A. Scarangello. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:199-207 F '62

Netherlands
Church-school relationships in the Netherlands; Dutch government supports various parochial schools. M. Guysenir. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 44:265-71 Mr '63

Newfoundland
Secularism's slow advent. il Times Ed Sup 2401:1091 My 26 '61

Wisconsin
Sectarian teachers in Wisconsin public schools: a study in administrative decision making. W. W. Boyer. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:195-202+ My '62

CHURCH architecture
Arts in the service of worship. R. W. Hovda. il Cath Sch J 62:78-80 F '62
Don't let the building keep them away. E. E. Jacobs. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-18 F '62
Modern European church architecture. L. E. Mawn. il plans Cath Sch J 62:56-9 Je '62
Planning the transitional church for its future school use. E. J. Pollock. il Cath Sch J 61:57-60 N '61
Transitional church becomes auditorium-gym. il plans Cath Sch J 63:64-5 Ja '63
Witness of church buildings. J. G. Harrell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-1+ My '62
See also
Architecture, Gothic

CHURCH attendance
Religious concepts of adolescents. K. E. Hyde. Relig Ed 56:329-34 S '61

CHURCH camps
Church choirs go to camp together. J. E. Turner. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9 Je '62
Church in its camps and conferences. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-13+ Ja '63
Local churches can go camping. R. M. Britten. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Ja '63
Overnight vacation church school. J. Heineman. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-7 Mr '62
Senior citizens go to camp. L. Deininger. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Mr '63

CHURCH college of Hawaii, Laie, Oahu
Shorthand dictation labs at the college level; Church college of Hawaii. P. Z. Hanna. Bsns Ed World 43:13 S '62

CHURCH colleges. See Denominational colleges

CHURCH conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

CHURCH cooperation. See Religious cooperation

CHURCH councils, Local. See Local church councils

CHURCH decoration and ornament
Witness of church buildings. J. G. Harrell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-1+ My '62

CHURCH entertainments
Family night with the Bible. R. Robbennolt and P. Robbennolt. Int J Relig Ed 38:23+ Mr '62

CHURCH finance
See also
Stewardship, Christian

CHURCH history
Forming the ecumenical spirit through Byzantine rite and church history. P. Paschak. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:522-6 Ag '62
Second Vatican council. J. L. Murphy. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:33-6 S '62
Teaching ministry in historical perspective. J. M. Bonino. Relig Ed 58:12-20 Ja '63
See also
Inquisition
Jansenists
Russia—Church history

Teaching
Browsing in dialogue. Sister Anne Cyril. Cath Ed R 59:400-3 S '61

CHURCH Latin. See Latin language—Church Latin

CHURCH libraries. See Libraries, Church

CHURCH membership
Begin early to train for church membership. R. E. Pritchard. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 O '62
Church membership for the retarded. J. Saunders. Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Mr '63
Fall membership classes. R. S. Maseroni. il Int J Relig Ed 38:19-20+ Jl '62
See also
Baptism

CHURCH music
Developing musical leadership for the church. J. C. McKinney. Mus Educators J 49:65-6 S '62
From the choir loft. T. McDonald. Mus J 19:50 S '61
Handbell choir. N. P. Tufts. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 N '62
Music: a great resource for the human spirit. R. H. Terry. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ N '62
Music: a response to God. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:2 N '62
Music in early American Catholic schools. Sister Mary Rosalie. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:577-87 D '62
Music resources. C. Henderson. Int J Relig Ed 39:24 N '62
Musician and the church school. W. C. Rice. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 N '62
New mass by an old master. V. Aslanian. il Mus J 19:19-20+ N '61
Religious music for children. Mrs R. Murr. Sch Musician 33:42 N '61
Sacred opera: an untouched field. A. Neumann. Mus J 20:82 N '62
Use a record player! V. E. Copes. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19+ S '61
See also
Oratorios
Religion and music

CHURCH musicians. See Musicians

CHURCH nursery schools. See Nursery schools

CHURCH of England
Charity begins at home; concern over foreign students. Times Ed Sup 2426:684 N 17 '61
Education's needs; church assembly discussions. Times Ed Sup 2440:354 F 23 '62
Hostel for commendations; Church assembly. Times Ed Sup 2493:415 Mr 1 '63
Overseas students; church assembly report. Times Ed Sup 2424:604 N 3 '61
Priority for education; Church assembly's support. Times Ed Sup 2491:305 F 15 '63
Theological training criticized. Times Ed Sup 2425:645 N 10 '61

Clergy
Campaign for more clergy; recruitment campaign by the Church of England. Times Ed Sup 2456:1232 Je 15 '62

Education
Church assembly; work of the training colleges. Times Ed Sup 2408:52 Jl 14 '61
Church training colleges. Times Ed Sup 2458: 1343 Je 29 '62
Church training colleges; finance reviewed. Times Ed Sup 2460:52 Jl 13 '62
Education a priority. Times Ed Sup 2457:1288 Je 22 '62

CHURCH of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
See also
Mormons and Mormonism

CHURCH of the brethren
Time out for adventure: the program of the Church of the brethren. O. I. Huston. il Int J Relig Ed 37:11-13 Je '61

CHURCH plays. See Religious drama

CHURCH schools
Five-year-olds need kindergarten. V. V. Zimmerman. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Mr '62
Future for church-related schools and colleges. F. L. Redefer. Relig Ed 57:118-19+ Mr '62
On the role of non-public schools. D. Erickson. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:338-53 Autumn '61
See also
Catholic schools
Religious education—Weekday schools
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools

Administration
Council helps its church schools. Int J Relig Ed 37:17+ Jl '61

State and federal aid
Child benefit has lost its glitter. R. B. Allen and R. Marshall. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:77-9 N '62
Clause to break a deadlock: a new approach to the question of federal aid to private schools. W. Morse. Overview 3:52-3+ Mr '62
Federal aid for nonpublic education: design for decimating public schools. D. U. Levine. Phi Delta Kappan 43:388-9 Je '62
Federal aid is constitutional! R. C. Seitz. Cath Sch J 62:23-5 Mr '62
Federal aid to church-related schools. NEA J 51:26-8 My '62
Federal aid to church schools: questions of constitutionality and social desirability. C. S. Lowell. Phi Delta Kappan 43:338-43 My '62
Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue. bibliog f il Harvard Ed R 32:255-91 Sum '62; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 380-7 Je '62; Discussion. Harvard Ed R 33: 105-15 Wint '63
What is discrimination? M. Bemis. Phi Delta Kappan 42:329-30 My '61

Textbooks
Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue. bibliog f il Harvard Ed R 32:255-91 Sum '62; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 380-7 Je '62; Discussion. Harvard Ed R 33: 105-15 Wint '63

Canada
Factors related to educational output differences among the Canadian provinces. J. E. Cheal. Comp Ed R 6:120-6 O '62

Ethiopia
Ethiopia: some pressing problems and the role of education in their resolution. M. Wodajo. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:232-40 Sum '61

Great Britain
National school: 150th anniversary. Times Ed Sup 2421:479 O 13 '61

Netherlands
Church-school relationships in the Netherlands: Dutch government supports various parochial schools. M. Guysenir. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 44:265-71 Mr '63

CHURCH services
Easter dialogue. E. F. Dibble. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-16+ Ja '62
Small church can do it too: worship service on Mother's day. J. A. Braden. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19 Ap '63
Taking an active part: photographs. Times Ed Sup 2448:786 Ap 20 '62
Voices from private worlds. Int J Relig Ed 38:23 F '62
See also
Liturgies

CHURCH-sponsored car clubs. See Automobile clubs

CHURCH suppers, breakfasts, etc.
Perk up breakfast menus! R. E. Preschley. il Cath Sch J 61:69-71 N '61

CHURCH unity
Church, one but broken. W. A. Norgren. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6 N '61
Ecumenism and the community spirit: preparing students for intelligent lay leadership: with discussion. M. S. Stueber. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:175-81 Ag '62
Families become part of the Christian world family. V. Channels. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 22-3 N '61
Letter from Augustine Cardinal Bea. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:215-18 Ag '62
Oneness grows through cooperation. W. W. Keys. Int J Relig Ed 38:11+ N '61
Scandal of the broken church. T. O. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-8 N '61
Second Vatican council and the unity octave. T. Cranny. Cath Sch J 63:45 Ja '63
That the world may believe. O. Barres. Cath Sch J 62:27-8 Ja '62
See also
Ecumenical movement

CHURCH work
Are churches neglecting single adults? R. E. Lentz. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13 D '61
Ministering to the whole child. W. A. Cayvan. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 Je '62
Ministry to parents of the retarded. J. Rockwell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Ap '62
No parent at home. O. J. Rumpf. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-12 My '63
Service projects for boys and girls. J. W. Abbott. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 Ja '63
See also
Church world service
Local church councils
Moving pictures in church work
Women in church work

Leadership
Council helps its church schools. Int J Relig Ed 37:17+ Jl '61
Disciplinarian or teacher? C. H. Reid. Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7+ Ap '63
Finding and training leaders. O. B. Gordon. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15 F '62
How parish executive board develops lay leadership. G. E. Carlson. Cath Sch J 62: 63-4 Je '62
Persons with special needs, and gifts. K. L. Cober. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 F '62
Question of leadership. D. C. Wyckoff. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6 S '61
Rotating district leadership school. L. R. Greenawalt. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 My '63
So you're going to be a sodality moderator! H. Bihl. Cath Sch J 63:55-7 Ja '63
Training parishioners for leadership roles. A. Salamone. il Cath Sch J 62:62-3 Je '62

Youth programs
Adventure week for junior highs. E. Hothem. il Int J Relig Ed 39:13+ Ap '63
Church sponsors a hot-rod club. V. Victoria. il Int J Relig Ed 37:10-11+ Jl '61
Church's peace corps. C. F. Stoerker. il Int J Relig Ed 37:4-6 Je '61
Cycle of youth bus tours. E. Chubbs. Int J Relig Ed 39:22-3+ Ja '63
Fall membership classes. R. S. Maseroni. il Int J Relig Ed 38:19-20+ Jl '62
Gospel speaks to youth. A. J. Young. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-5+ Mr '62
Music of young people. P. R. Dietterich. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ N '62
Young people enter the larger church. R. E. Grimm. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-20 N '61

CHURCH work with adults. See Church work

CHURCH work with minorities
Ethnic tensions in the inner-city church. D. M. Simms. J Negro Ed 31:448-54 Fall '62
Towns organize to help migrants. M. T. Winters. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ My '63

CHURCH work with the aged
Let's put the findings to work. E. Stamats. il Int J Relig Ed 37:7-9+ Jl '61
Senior citizens go to camp. L. Deininger. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Mr '63
Who are the persons with special needs? C. F. Kemp. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6+ F '62

CHURCH work with the handicapped
Accepting those who are different. V. Kreyer. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 S '62
Action on many fronts. A. L. Goddard. Int J Relig Ed 38:22 F '62
Church membership for the retarded. J. Saunders. Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Mr '63
Church school and the handicapped child. P. Amacher. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15+ D '61
Finding and training leaders. O. B. Gordon. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15 F '62
Gospel is relevant. S. D. Petersen. il Int J Relig Ed 38:7-8+ F '62
Pity isn't enough. M. H. Ashworth. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ D '62
Rehabilitation in the world of today. D. Corrigan. Am Ann Deaf 107:269-72 Mr '62
Religious guidance for the deaf. D. Slasor. Am Ann Deaf 107:570-1 N '62
Religious programs for the mentally retarded residing in institutions. D. W. Lawson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:459-63 N '61

CHURCH work with the handicapped—*Cont.*
Study and action guides. H. C. Letts. il Int J Relig Ed 38:21+ F '62
Their families have needs too. E. L. Middlewood. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-14 F '62
They need a chance to grow. C. E. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11 F '62
They need a place in the church. H. H. Wilke. il Int J Relig Ed 38:9-10 F '62
Who are the persons with special needs? C. F. Kemp. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6+ F '62

Bibliography

Help for the emotionally disturbed; report. National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America. Committee on the emotionally disturbed. il Int J Relig Ed 39:17-19 D '62

CHURCH workers
Second careers in church occupations. G. E. McClellan. Int J Relig Ed 37:22 Jl '61

Training

Experiment in faith. D. A. Walrath. il Int J Relig Ed 38:7-8+ S '61
Finding and training leaders. O. B. Gordon. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15 F '62
Question of leadership. D. C. Wyckoff. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6 S '61

CHURCH world service
Educational possibilities in relief work. J. Abbott. il map Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ Mr '63

CHURCHES
Air-conditioning a church. il Cath Sch J 61: 117 S '61
Five hazards in churches. L. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 My '63
One church, three faces. il Cath Sch J 61: 105 S '61
Planning the transitional church for its future school use. E. J. Pollock. il Cath Sch J 61:57-60 N '61
Transitional church becomes auditorium-gym. il plans Cath Sch J 63:64-5 Ja '63

CHURCHILL college. See Cambridge. University, England—Churchill college

CIARDI, John Anthony
Do words work good, like instruments should? P. D. Hazard. Engl J 52:147-8 F '63
Poetry of John Ciardi. J. G. Southworth. Engl J 50:583-9 D '61

CICADAS
Voice of the cicada. M. C. Davis. il Am Biol Teach 25:21-3 Ja '63

CICERO, Marcus Tullius
Cicero and the class of 1962. M. B. Steuerwald. Class J 57:255-8 Mr '62
Events of December 4, 63 B.C. and Sallust Cat. 50.3-4. D. H. Garrison. bibliog f Class J 57:360-2 My '62
O dimidiate Menander: an echo from a Roman schoolroom? K. M. Abbott. bibliog Class J 57:241-51 Mr '62
Sense of the past: Latin III and IV. H. C. Rutledge. Class J 58:197-200 F '63
Sources of Cicero's income: some suggestions. H. C. Boren. bibliog Class J 57:17-24 O '61

CICERO, Illinois

J. Sterling Morton high school

Our letterman's club. R. L. Reynolds. Sch Activities 33:178-80 F '62

CIGARETTES
See also
Smoking

CILIATA
See also
Paramecium

CINCINNATI

Education

City-wide discussion in Cincinnati; a parent education program. A. H. Cooper and H. L. Webster. il PTA Mag 56:30-2 O '61

Central high school

Experiment in card punch instruction. R. Finch. il Bal Sheet 43:299-301 Mr '62

Public schools

Advanced placement policies in large city school systems. N. C. Ralston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:130-3 S '61
Advanced placement program in the Cincinnati public schools. N. C. Ralston. Personnel & Guid J 40:557-60 F '62
Curriculum development and in-service education in Cincinnati. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:154-8 Mr '63
Is clerical education justified? J. C. Roman. Bsns Ed Forum 16:26+ Ap '62
Teachers play an important role in advanced placement. N. C. Ralston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:102-5 Mr '63

Western Hills junior high school

Western Hills pupils become stockholders, learn economics. J. E. Nester. il Ohio Sch 39:14-15 O '61

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY
Cinefluorography as an aid to more intelligible speech. H. A. Grey and others. bibliog il Volta R 63:323-7+ S '61

CINEMA. See Moving pictures

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Medical
See also
Cinefluorography

CIPHERS
Classical cryptography. E. C. Reinke. bibliog Class J 58:113-21 D '62
Vigenère's Traicté des chiffres. M. C. Condit. il Math Teach 56:160-3 Mr '63

CIRCLE
Perimeter relations of enveloping and inscribed polygons and circles. H. Smith. diags Sch Sci & Math 62:629-37 D '62
Square circles. F. Scheid. Math Teach 54: 307-12 My '61

CIRCLE in literature
Unity of Hawthorne's Ethan Brand. K. Vanderbilt. Col Engl 24:453-6 Mr '63

CIRCLE squaring
See also
Pi (π)

CIRCUIT testers. See Electric circuit testers

CIRCULAR pencil maze test
Maze score and job performance in psychiatric patients. W. Anderson and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:173-5 Sum '62

CIRCULAR saws. See Saws

CIRCULATION of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

CIRCUS

Projects

We're a circus! il Ill Ed 50:173 D '61

Units of work

Come to the circus. D. Janssen. il Instr 71: 20+ Je '62

CIRCUS performers
See also
Clowns

CITIES and towns
See also
City planning
Mining towns
Slums
Urbanization

Federal aid
See Federal and municipal relations

Growth

Elliot Lake, Ontario: problems of a modern boom-town. R. G. Bucksar. il map J Geog 61:119-25 Mr '62
Space race comes to Texas; economic explosion forecast. map Tex Outl 46:34-5 My '62
See also
Metropolitan areas

Water supply
See Water supply

CITIES and towns, Ancient
See also
Athens, Ancient

CITIZENS advisory committees. See Citizens committees

CITIZENS committees
Advisory committee members want to know their responsibilities. B. L. Bible. Ag Ed Mag 34:81-2 O '61
Citizens support school bill. il Mich Ed J 39:583+ My '62
How effective is your citizens' committee? Sch Mgt 5:24-5 Ap '61
How one district is improving vocational agriculture. G. H. Porter. il Ag Ed Mag 34:76-7 O '61
How to make your vocational training program pay off; interview. S. W. King; E. Tracy. Sch Mgt 5:44-8+ Je '61
Let's make use of our advisory committees. G. N. Yoder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18 D '62
Plea for an operational definition of public school purpose. J. A. Bartky. Clearing House 37:195-9 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:15-18 Mr '63
Status, structure, and functions of citizens advisory committees. J. F. O'Neal. bibliog J Ed Res 55:29-32 S '61
Ten commandments in using advisory committees. J. McComas. Ag Ed Mag 35:71-2 O '62

CITIZENS committees—*Continued*
Trade advisory committees. N. R. Stanger. Am Voc J 38:29-30 Ap '63
Try an advisory committee. R. W. Hallstrom. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17+ D '62
Use of advisory committees for a Wisconsin young and adult farmer program. B. Dugdale. il Ag Ed Mag 35:68-9 O '62
When citizens participate. L. Ovsiew. Ed Lead 19:31-4+ O '61
See also
Administration of schools—Public participation
Bipartisan citizens committee for federal aid for public elementary and secondary education
Committees, Educational

CITIZENSHIP
Teacher is a citizen. S. McLaughlin. Childh Ed 39:227-9 Ja '63

CITIZENSHIP clearing house
Action programs in college. B. C. Hennessy. il NEA J 50:24-6 O '61

CITIZENSHIP day
Citizenship day. I. Green. Grade Teach 79: 65+ S '61

CITIZENSHIP education
Citizenship education and the new age of the worker. C. B. Michael. Ed Forum 27:171-5 Ja '63
Citizenship, government education and education for public responsibility. H. C. Hunsaker. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:137-40 '61
Educational research and instruction for critical thinking. J. P. Shaver. bibliog f Social Ed 26:13-16 Ja '62; Excerpts. Clearing House 37:225 D '62
Ideas need conserving, too. J. H. Harrington. il CTA J 58:4-7 F '62
Political reality in childhood: dimensions of education for citizenship. F. Patterson. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:18-23 My '63
Teaching and practice of politics: symposium il NEA J 50:18-31 O '61
See also
Civics
Social education

Aims and objectives
Citizenship education. H. D. Drummond. bibliog Grade Teach 80:57+ Ap '63
Citizenship: new insights and approaches. L. A. Cook; V. B. Lawhead. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:241-82
International component of citizenship education. W. H. Griffin. Social Ed 27:69-74 F '63
New directions in citizenship education. P. Tillett. Liberal Ed 48:243-51 My '62

Curriculum
Citizenship: new insights and approaches. L. A. Cook; V. B. Lawhead. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:241-82

Projects
Congress, student style. A. Wheeler. Clearing House 36:229-31 D '61
Eighth graders hold a citizenship forum. J. Beamer. il Ohio Sch 40:20-1 N '62
Law enforcement. F. C. Cunningham. il Instr 71:27+ Ja '62
My informed citizens, the seventh graders. H. Scott. il Ohio Sch 40:26-7 D '62

Elementary schools
Children, politics, and elementary social studies. G. Cammarota. Social Ed 27:205-7+ Ap '63
Citizenship education. H. D. Drummond. bibliog Grade Teach 80:57+ Ap '63
How deep should upper grades delve into local government? M. Holden. il Instr 71: 50-1 N '61
How government is taught in Wisconsin elementary schools. F. J. Estvan. il Wis J Ed 94:13-14 Ja '62
North Dakota young citizens league. M. F. Peterson. Sch Activities 33:166 F '62
Role of the elementary school in political socialization. R. D. Hess and D. Easton. bibliog Sch R 70:257-65 Autumn '62
Teacher and learning in the social studies. W. F. Benjamin. Nat El Prin 42:35-9 My '63
Teaching government in elementary schools. F. J. Estvan. El Sch J 62:291-7 Mr '62

High schools
Civic-minded Catholic student. G. J. Gill. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:288-92 Ag '61

Junior high schools
Adolescent citizen and the junior high school. F. Patterson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:68-79 My '62

Teachers colleges
New frontier for civic education. N. W. Beck. J Teach Ed 12:282-9 S '61

New York (state)
Citizenship education in New York state. Sch & Soc 91:136 Mr 23 '63

Russia
Every higher school graduate should learn to lead a community activity. V. M. Orel. Soviet Ed 4:59-62 Je '62

Wisconsin
How government is taught in Wisconsin elementary schools. F. J. Estvan. il Wis J Ed 94:13-14 Ja '62

CITRUS HEIGHTS, California
San Juan high school
California high school receives charter no. 10,000 from National honor society. Sch Activities 33:262 My '62

CITY and country
Development of children's ideas about country and nationality. G. Jahoda. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:47-60 F '63
Farm science and intermediate steps. H. C. Steele. Ag Ed Mag 34:247 My '62
FFA tour during farm-city week. L. Whitlow. il Ag Ed Mag 34:210-11 Mr '62
Vocational agriculture for an urban area. M. Stearns. il Ag Ed Mag 34:105-6 N '61
See also
Rural-urban migration

CITY and town life
Changing society and its challenges. H. G. Hurd. J Home Econ 55:85-9 F '63
Understanding families in an urban age. A. Grams. Adult Lead 11:261-2+ Mr '63
Urbanism: a suggested approach. H. C. Alter. Adult Ed 13:177-82 Spr '63

CITY boards of education. See Boards of education—City

CITY center of music and drama. See New York city center of music and drama

CITY children
Children in crowded areas. M. Crosby. Childh Ed 39:411-12 My '63
Country experiences for city children. E. Wheelock. J Nurs Ed 17:117 My '62
Education's left-overs. J. B. Mays. Times Ed Sup 2452:1000 My 18 '62; Discussion. 2453: 1079; 2454:1139 My 25-Je 1 '62
Helping the socially inadapted pupil in the large city schools. W. C. Kvaraceus. bibliog Excep Child 28:399-404 Ap '62
Influence of town and country upon children's intelligence. H. B. Young and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:151-8 Je '62
Study of the relationship between the recorded and the observed conservation behavior of children in an urban classroom. C. R. Trexler. bibliog Sci Ed 47:144-56 Mr '63

CITY growth. See Cities and towns—Growth

CITY planning
Architect plans for children. W. F. Vosbeck. il Childh Ed 38:421-5 My '62
Community planning and the school plant. R. A. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 146:31-2 My '63
Downtown school. il Overview 2:29-34 Jl '61
Elliot Lake, Ontario: problems of a modern boom-town. R. G. Bucksar. il map J Geog 61:119-25 Mr '62
Films: metropolitan planning. L. C. Carter. J Geog 61:176 Ap '62
Metropolitan development and the educational system. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 69 no3: 251-67 Autumn '61
New cities for old: the urban reconstruction program of the 1930's. R. Lubove. bibliog Social Studies 53:203-13 N '62
Problems in planning school facilities in metropolitan centers. W. W. Chase. Sch Life 45:28-32 N '62
See also
Urban renewal

CITY school administration. See Administration of schools—City

CITY school children. See City children

CITY schools
Action for children in Detroit, one of the great cities. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 40:488-93 Mr '63
Big-city school problems. L. L. Cunningham. El Sch J 63:59-70 N '62
City schools today: too late with too little? D. U. Levine. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:80-3 N '62

CITY schools—*Continued*
Disadvantaged newcomers to the city. J. M. O'Hara. NEA J 52:25-7 Ap '63
Great cities projects. D. Baynham. NEA J 52:17-20 Ap '63
How shall we staff schools in our big cities? H. N. Rivlin. CTA J 59:20-2 Mr '63
Program encourages teaching in big-city schools. Chicago Sch J 44:376-7 My '63
Slum children and new teachers. L. Kornberg. J Negro Ed 32:74-80 Wint '63
Stirrings in the big cities. il NEA J 51:8-12 Ja; 48-51 F; 34-7 Mr; 18-20 Ap; 20-2 My; 15-17 S; 48-50 O; 50-3 N; 34-6 D '62; 52: 14-16 Ja '63
Urban renewal, a challenge to public education. G. T. Blumenson. il CTA J 59:22-5 Ja '63
Urban schools for the future; excerpts from Education in urban society, ed. by B. J. Chandler. L. J. Stiles and B. J. Chandler. Sch & Soc 90:395-401 N 17 '62

CITY superintendents. See Superintendents, City

CIVIC education. See Citizenship education

CIVIC orchestras. See Orchestras

CIVICS
See also
Citizenship education

Projects
Eyewitness to justice. H. M. Miles. il Tex Outl 45:22-3 D '61

Teaching
Civics in the ninth grade. R. S. Coulter. Sch & Com 48:10-11 O '61

Teaching aids and devices
New adventure in civic education. J. V. Mangano and C. Solodkin. H Points 44:24-35 F '62

CIVICS clubs
Civics club ideal. Sister Mary Thomas Aquinas. Cath Sch J 62:42-3 O '62

CIVIL air patrol. See United States—Civil air patrol

CIVIL defense. See Civilian defense

CIVIL liberties union, American. See American civil liberties union

CIVIL rights
Academic freedom and civil liberties of students in colleges and universities. American civil liberties union. Committee on academic freedom. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:110-15 Je '62
Human rights are for everyone; a comparison of selections from American documents of freedom and the Universal declaration of human rights. Am Teach Mag 47:18 O '62
Proposed constitution and individual rights. E. G. Wanger. Mich Ed J 40:425+ F '63
Recent Supreme court decisions: freedom of association of teachers. I. Starr. Social Ed 25:357-60 N '61
Right to be silent. G. P. Rice. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:349-54 D '61
See also
Due process of law
United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

Teaching
Teaching about civil rights. W. J. Brennan, jr. NEA J 52:43 Mr '63
Teaching about human rights. W. Hill and H. C. Cummings. bibliog il Sch Life 45:18-21 N '62
Teaching civil liberties by the case method. D. Parker and N. Econopouly. Social Ed 25:283-5 O '61

CIVIL service
Great Britain
Civil service day release. J. Boyden. Times Ed Sup 2492:353 F 22 '63

United States
Federally employed teachers face major status change. H. B. Israel. Peabody J Ed 40:40-3 Jl '62
Partners in public service. J. W. Macy, jr. Higher Ed 18:8-12 Ap '62
University-federal cooperation in career development. J. W. Macy, jr. Higher Ed 18: 3-6 Ja '62
See also
Government officials and employees

CIVILIAN defense
Family survival and civil defense. M. E Brown. il Ohio Sch 39:18-19 N '61
Nuclear attack and industrial survival. Nations Sch 69:S 1-S 16 F '62
Perspective on preparedness. M. E. Schultz. il Minn J Ed 42:14-15 N '61
Planning for survival. il diags Ky Sch J 40: 8-16 D '61
Prepare students for nuclear survival; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 69:84 Ja '62
Under a nuclear sword. J. M. First. il Mich Ed J 39:253-8+ N '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:51 Ap '62
Vocational agriculture teacher's role in civil defense. P. R. Teske. Ag Ed Mag 35:51-2 Ag '62
See also
Air raid warning systems
Atomic bomb shelters

Schools
Civil defense at Florida state university. W. H. Watson. plan Safety Ed 41:52-4 Ap '62
Civil defense in school. J. Gleed. Mont Ed 38:18 N '61
Civil defense plan for schools. J. M. Hull. Ill Ed 50:215-16 Ja '62
Custodian's procedures during an air raid. Cath Sch J 62:96 F '62
Disaster you hope will never come. F. H. Brantlinger. Safety Ed 41:55-6 Ap '62
El Paso plans for disaster. il Am Sch Bd J 144:43 My '62
Fallout shelters in schools. Cath Sch J 62:32 Mr '62
From all over the U.S: what school people are thinking and doing about shelters. Nations Sch 69:68-70+ F '62
How we planned for fallout protection on a small budget. T. T. Peterson and C. W. Mays. il Nations Sch 71:64-5 Mr '63
If warned of nuclear attack, schools should send children home to parents; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 69:71 F '62
Keep your heads and save your hides. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 143:38 N '61
Logan schools hold CD drill. H. Drake. Ohio Sch 41:19+ F '63
Missouri schools and civil defense. J. Douglas. bibliog Sch & Com 48:8-9 My '62
More mental than material; civil defense in the Milwaukee public schools. il Safety Ed 41:48-50 Ap '62
Notes on fallout protection. C. Morrissey. plans Overview 3:39-41 My '62
Planning a school fallout shelter. plans Am Sch Bd J 143:28-9 N '61
President Kennedy's plans for aid for school shelters. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144:41-3+ F '62
Question of fallout shelter-schools. Am Sch Bd J 144:26-7+ Mr '62
Schools and civil defense. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 D '62
Should our schools have fallout shelters? T. Clayton. il Tex Outl 46:14-16+ Mr '62
Six approaches to school fallout shelters. il plans Cath Sch J 62:81-5 F '62
What administrators can do immediately. Cath Sch J 62:81 F '62
When disaster threatens. R. J. Free. Tex Outl 45:32-3 S '61

CIVILIZATION
General address. J. H. Furbay. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:336-43
Science and western civilization. A. J. Bernastowicz. Sci Teach 28:14-15+ D '61
World civilization: the galvanizing purpose of public education. T. Brameld. Phi Delta Kappan 44:58-65 N '62
See also
Anthropology
Culture
History
Humanism
Social philosophy

History
Teaching
History of civilization as a core course in teacher education. W. L. Burton. Social Studies 52:181-5 O '61
See also
Social sciences—Curriculum

Teaching
Look at the mandated world cultures course. W. Gombar. Social Studies 54:22-4 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed 83:289-91 Ja '63
Objectivity in civilization courses. H. A. Walbruck. Mod Lang J 46:29-30 Ja '62
World cultures course. S. N. Miller. Social Ed 26:69-70 F '62

CIVILIZATION, American. See United States—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Ancient
See also
Civilization, Greek
Commerce, Ancient
Rome—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Greek
Ability and genius in ancient Greece and Rome. E. H. Warmington. Year Book of Ed 1961:70-100
On the teaching of speech as a force in western culture. O. M. Walter. Speech Teach 11:1-9 Ja '62

CIVILIZATION, Roman. See Rome—Civilization

CIVILIZATION and communication. See Communication and civilization

CIVILIZATION and technology. See Technology and civilization

CLAFLIN college, Orangeburg, South Carolina
Experiment in changing dialect patterns: the Claflin project. S. S. C. Lin. Col Engl 24: 644-7 My '63

CLAMP racks. See Woodworking shops—Equipment and supplies

CLAMPS
Simple water ski clamping jig. J. Schilleman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:29 N '61

CLAMS
Physiological demonstration of the quahog heart: apparatus and techniques. J. D. Davis. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 23: 439-42 N '61

CLANS and clan systems
See also
Society, Primitive

CLAPP, Verner W.
CLR issues sixth annual report. Wilson Lib Bul 37:464 F '63

CLARE, John
Poems for study; Badger. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:444 Mr '62

CLAREMONT college reading conference. See Claremont reading conference

CLAREMONT graduate school, California
Theoretical perspectives for teaching teams. J. A. Brownell and H. A. Taylor. Phi Delta Kappan 43:150-7 Ja '62

CLAREMONT reading conference
Claremont reading conference, twenty-fifth yearbook, 1961; conference theme, Reading is the process of making discriminative reactions; ed. by M. P. Douglass. (V25) 158p bibliog pa '61 Claremont graduate sch. curric. laboratory
Claremont reading conference, twenty-sixth yearbook, 1962; conference theme, Reading is the process of making discriminative responses; ed. by M. P. Douglass. (V26) 12,p bibliog pa '62 Claremont graduate sch. curric. laboratory

CLAREMONT university college. See Claremont graduate school

CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, 1st earl of
Clarendon and the University of Oxford, 1660-1667. P. H. Hardacre. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 9:117-31 My '61

CLARIN, pseud. See Alas, L.

CLARINET
Clarinet corner. D. Kaplan. See issues of School musician
First step. J. Snavely. Sch Musician 34:69-70 S '62

CLARINET music
Concertos for clarinet. B. C. Tuthill. J Res Mus Ed 10:47-58 Spr '62

CLARK, Raymond McCollum
New special editors named. por Ag Ed Mag 35:21 Jl '62

CLARK, Steve
Schoolboy who swam the 100 in 46.8 and the 200 in 1:48.6. N. Thornton. il Schol Coach 31:22+ S '61

CLARK university, Worcester, Massachusetts
Small university charts its course. R. M. Hyde. Ed Rec 43:62-7 Ja '62

CLARKE school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Clarke school plans summer institute. Volta R 64:312-13 Je '62

CLASS combination. See Combination of grades

CLASS distinction
See also
Democracy
Race prejudice
Social classes

CLASS grouping. See Ability grouping

CLASS newspapers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

CLASS periods
Modular scheduling at Euclid Central. M. H. Robb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:66-9 F '62
Question of time; school periods. P. Garton. Times Ed Sup 2147:745 Ap 13 '62
Seven periods for learning. E. L. McCallon. Tex Outl 46:27 S '62
Seventy-minute period, no study hall curriculum. D. Munger. Bal Sheet 44:340-3+ Ap '63
Seventy-minute-period schedule contributes to more effective staff utilization. N. L. Haggerson and H. B. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-7 Ap '62
See also
Time allotments

CLASS plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

CLASS profiles. See Graphic methods

CLASS schedules. See Schedules, School

CLASS size
Basic changes needed to serve individuals better. J. L. Trump. Ed Forum 26:93-101 N '61
Experiment in large group instruction. J. T. Warburton. J Sec Ed 36:430-2 N '61
Instructional system. W. K. Ramstad. J Sec Ed 38:17-20 Ja '63
Millions of children. F. W. Hubbard. il NEA J 52:52-4 Mr '63
Numbers game. C. E. Gross. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:58 S '61
Staff-pupil ratios. Sch Life 43:26 Je '61
Teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 50:78 O '61
Trump plan for meeting the teacher shortage; a critical evaluation. S. Israel. Ed Forum 26:103-5 N '61
See also
Staff utilization

Research
Does class size make a difference? Ed Exec Overview 4:16 Ja '63
Research in class size in relationship to effective teaching. W. Hatch. Jun Col J 32: 21-7 S '61

Colleges and universities
Class size in the honors program. H. Moulds. Sch & Soc 90:52-4 F 10 '62
Class sizes and faculty-student ratios in American colleges. H. E. Bosley. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:148-53 Ap '62
How do we break the lockstep? A. Valdman. bibliog Av Instr 7:630-4 N '62
Large classes in college introductory geography courses. J. L. Thompson. J Geog 60: 274-7 S '61
Size of class and institution as a factor in the enjoyment of teaching. W. J. McKeachie and E. Bordin. J Higher Ed 32: 339-43 Je '61
Size of FL classes. French R 36:401 F '63
University staff-student ratios. Times Ed Sup 2398:888 My 5 '61

Elementary schools
Best class size. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39: 107 D '61
Class size in elementary schools; summary of Class size in urban elementary schools, 1962. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:105-10 D '62
Large group instruction. F. R. Branscombe. Instr 71:49-50 Je '62
Teaching by television. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:7-8 F '62

High schools
Double-sized class opinionaire; a report on a team teaching experiment. M. Hanhila. Ariz Teach 51:12-13 S '62
First steps toward improved English instruction. W. Johnson. Sch & Com 48:18-19 Mr '62
School of the future, now. E. R. Howard. diag Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:258-67 My '62
What every English teacher knows. I. M. Feltham. H Points 44:15-23 F '62

Junior high schools
What do we believe about time allotments, class sizes, and flexible scheduling in the junior high school? G. D. Maybee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:11-12 O '62

Denmark
University staff-student ratios. Times Ed Sup 2398:888 My 5 '61

Great Britain
Academic staff lag; student ratio rises. Times Ed Sup 2478:637 N 16 '62

CLASS visitation. See Classroom visitation; Supervision and supervisors

CLASSES, Size of. See Class size

CLASSICAL art. See Art, Classical

CLASSICAL association of the Middle West and South

Meetings, 1962

Fifty-eighth annual meeting. Memphis, Tenn. April 19-21, 1962. Class J 57:263-6 Mr '62

Southern section meeting. New Orleans. Nov. 22-24, 1962; program. Class J 58:34-5 O '62

Meetings, 1963

Fifty-ninth annual meeting. Chicago. April 18-20, 1963; program. Class J 58:263-6 Mr '63

CLASSICAL clubs. See Latin language—Clubs

CLASSICAL education

Persistence and change in eighteenth century colonial education; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. F. Klassen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:83-99, 122-3 Je '62

We see by the papers. R. M. Frazer, jr. ed. See issues of Classical journal January 1961-

See also

General education

Humanities

Value

Classics a way of life. W. Beare. Times Ed Sup 2447:744 Ap 13 '62

Non-western studies: a challenge to the classics. G. Kennedy. Class J 58:157-9 Ja '63

Africa

Classics for Africa. D. M. Balme. Times Ed Sup 2442:461 Mr 9 '62

South Africa

Classical culture today; South African comparisons. O. A. W. Dilke. il Times Ed Sup 2494:462 Mr 8 '63

CLASSICAL journal

Announcement of a new editor for the Classical journal. J. N. Hough. Class J 56:363 My '61

CLASSICAL languages

See also

Greek language

Latin language

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by F. W. Householder, jr. See issues of Classical journal October 1959-May 1961

Book reviews; ed. by R. J. Lenardon. See issues of Classical journal October 1961-

Teaching

Forum; ed. by M. M. Forbes. See issues of Classical journal through May 1961

Forum; ed. by A. M. Lashbrook. See issues of Classical journal October 1961-

High schools

Classical language program for high schools. R. B. Woolsey. Class J 57:76-9 N '61

South Africa

Classics in South Africa. O. A. W. Dilke. Times Ed Sup 2448:785 Ap 20 '62

Value

Continuum concept in modern languages; the role of the classical languages. J. Kolbert and J. A. Mastronie. Mod Lang J 46:319 N '62

CLASSICAL literature

Beowulf and the classical epics. J. Nist. Col Engl 24:257-62 Ja '63

Teaching

Do I qualify as a teacher of the classics? M. P. Francoeur. Class J 57:297-9 Ap '62

Colleges and universities

New classics 200. M. E. Milham. Class J 57: 14-15 O '61

Value

Classical harvest: hilaritas. W. Allen. bibliog Class J 57:121-6 D '61

Value of the classics 301. N. J. DeWitt. Class J 58:56-9 N '62

CLASSICAL music. See Music

CLASSICAL mythology. See Mythology, Classical

CLASSICISM in literature

Christian classicist's dilemma; Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. K. Lever. Class J 58: 356-61 My '63

CLASSIFICATION

Abstract and concrete modes of classification in a primitive society. D. R. Price-Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:50-61 F '62

Application of an hierarchical grouping procedure to a problem of grouping profiles. J. H. Ward, jr. and M. E. Hook. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:69-81 Spr '63

Test space and discriminant space classification models and related significance tests. P. R. Lohnes. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:559-74 Autumn '61

Books

Fremont rides through the Dewey. Dewey fog. J. Shera. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 37:69-72+ S '62

S. R. Ranganathan: one American view; colon classification. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:581-2 Mr '63

See also

Classification, Decimal

Students

Ability grouping; classes determined by fitness tests and teacher evaluation. M. J. Feely. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:18+ N '61

Balance of education. D. E. Beinhorn. Ed Res Bul 40:169-78 O '61

Elite and the masses. P. C. Sexton. Ed Digest 28:11-13 Ap '63

Experiment should test grouping by behavioral factors. J. J. Herman. Mich Ed J 39:374-5 Ja '62

Guide for grouping. R. Polglaze. Clearing House 36:51-3 S '61

Organizing groups for instruction. R. H. Anderson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:239-64

People: the vitality of environment. R. G. Iverson. il Sch Shop 22:52-4+ Ap '63

See also

Ability grouping

Grade placement

Elementary schools

Acceleration and retardation. W. W. Cook and T. Clymer. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:179-208

Grades or levels? M. Kingdon. il Mich Ed J 39:514-17 Ap '62

Grouping and enrichment. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. bibliog Ed 82:399-402 Mr '62

Individual differences and vertical organization of the school. J. I. Goodlad. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:209-38

More effective grouping. V. C. Woodall. Ill Ed 50:294 Mr '62

They do learn to read. J. M. Wolfe. il Ohio Sch 40:12-13 Mr '62

Toward improved school organization; toward improved vertical organization. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:78-92 D '61

Using test results to make decisions about pupil placement, grouping, and promotion. J. R. Gerberich and M. J. Blaha. Nat El Prin 41:18-22 N '61

Junior high schools

Grouping practices in junior high. M. D. Baughman and D. Schoonmaker. Clearing House 36:111-14 O '61

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal

Dewey abroad: survey. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 524+ Mr '63

Guide to use of Dewey decimal classification, by Forest press; review. S. K. Vann. Wilson Lib Bul 37:487+ F '63

CLASSIFICATION of sciences

See also

Biology—Classification

CLASSROOM decorations. See Decorations, School

CLASSROOM libraries. See Libraries, School

CLASSROOM management

Apply class routines from the start. G. E. Milham. Bsns Ed World 43:26 Ja '63

Applying learning principles to classroom instruction. C. V. Romanow. Chicago Sch J 44:257-64 Mr '63

Beginning teacher. W. E. McCracken, jr. Sch Arts 61:43 Ja '62

Behavior: another area of learning. F. S. Smith. il Sch & Com 49:18+ F '63

Behavior can serve as a guide to improving discipline. E. H. Irish. J Teach Ed 12:449-52 D '61

Boat that sailed. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:150-1 O '62

Class personalities. P. D. Weidig. Instr 71: 14-15 Mr '62

Classroom control. T. J. Christy. Sch & Com 49:7 S '62

Classroom discipline. P. Hockstad. bibliog Ed 82:410-15 Mr '62

Classroom procedures. J. B. Maggio. H Points 45:49-50 Ja '63

CLASSROOM management—*Continued*
Creating favorable classroom climate. E. Hoffman. il Wis J Ed 95:18-19 O '62
Curriculum view of classroom discussion. G. Veidemanis. Engl J 51:21-5 Ja '62
Demonstration lesson with silent teacher. L. Cross. Ed Forum 25:503 My '61
Discipline. H. F. Watson. Am Biol Teach 24:593-4 D '62
Discipline and preventive techniques. L. J. Chamberlin. Sch & Com 48:24+ O '61
Discipline problems: an educational malignancy. W. E. McPhie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:82-91 D '61
Disciplining the pupil. C. De Zafra, jr, and others. Clearing House 37:36-8 S '62
Excuses, excuses, excuses, excuses! G. A. Myran. Bsns Ed World 43:32-3 O '62
Good classroom climate: the teacher's function. E. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:5-11 D '62
How much democracy in the classroom? R. E. Schneider. Chicago Sch J 44:76-7 N '62
Human relations in the classroom: a study of problems and situations reported by 1075 second year secondary school teachers. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 37:259-79 Wint '63
I asked myself. . . K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:18+ My '63
Importance of being wonderful. L. Willis. Clearing House 37:111-13 O '62
Janus rears his heads in FLES. G. Moskowitz. El Sch J 63:329-35 Mr '63
Let there be noise in the classroom! H. R. Smith. Ed 83:80-1 O '62
Memo to a new teacher. L. M. Nash. Ky Sch J 41:10-11 N '62
Millions of children. F. W. Hubbard. il NEA J 52:52-4 Mr '63
No pets allowed. M. Brickman. Ed Forum 27:329-34 Mr '63
Open v. closed classrooms. M. D. Fantini. Clearing House 37:67-71 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:9-12 D '62
Relationships between categories of behavior of third grade teachers. G. I. Brown. J Ed Res 54:338-44 My '61
Relationships between teacher needs and teacher behavior in the classroom. N. E. Wallen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:23-32 F '63
Reward and punishment. M. D. Fantini. Clearing House 36:264-6 Ja '62; Same. Ill Ed 51:103-4 N '62
School looks at discipline. J. A. Thompson. El Sch J 63:87-90 N '62
Short answer test on discipline. R. L. Loughlin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:117-20 N '61
Social environment of the school shop. L. R. Hoffman. Il Sch Shop 22:48-51+ Ap '63
Sound off: on classroom teachers staying in the room while special teachers are teaching. Instr 71:8-9 N '61
Special assignment: a disturbing child. C. Reid. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-12 S '62
Teacher education for human relations in the classroom. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. North Cen Assn Q 36 no3:277-304 Wint '62
Teacher's guide to classroom management. il NEA J 51:20-32 O '62
Teacher's handling of children in conflict. N. J. Long and R. G. Newman. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-62 Jl '61
Techniques for group discipline. C. De Zafra, jr, and others. Clearing House 36:494-6 Ap '62
Thirty-one rules for classroom discipline in junior high school. E. C. Penn. J Sec Ed 36:406-9 N '61
This matter of discipline. C. E. Tyler. Va J Ed 55:25 Ja '62
Throw out discipline problems. V. Thomas. Ill Ed 50:208 Ja '62
Tips for beginning teachers. Sister Virginia Marie. Cath Sch J 61:29 O '61
Well begun, half done. T. H. Copeland, jr. Pa Sch J 111:6-8+ S '62
What is teaching? one viewpoint. M. M. Hughes. bibliog Ed Lead 19:251-9 Ja '62
What shall I do with them? A. Panek. Instr 71:100 F '62

See also
Discipline, School
First days of school
Teaching—Democratic practices

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Ninety-decibel din. P. R. Tedesco. il NEA J 52:13 F '63

Evaluation
Classroom climate and the learning of mathematics. F. Guggenheim. bibliog Arith Teach 8:363-7 N '61
Classroom isolate: an additional dimension for consideration in the evaluation of a quality education program. H. A. Gold. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:77-80 S '62
Feedback in classrooms: a study of corrective teacher responses. M. D. Waimon. J Exp Ed 30:355-9 Je '62

Research
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of classroom social interaction; comments on four papers. B. O. Smith. J Exp Ed 30:325-6 Je '62
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of classroom social interaction; symposium. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:307-26 Je '62
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of social interaction; comments on four papers. R. F. Bales. J Exp Ed 30:323-4 Je '62
Effects of teacher warmth. H. B. Reed. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:330-4 S '61
Experiment should test grouping by behavioral factors. J. J. Herman. Mich Ed J 39:374-5 Ja '62
Explorations in classroom management. J. S. Kounin and others. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:235-46 Je '61
Inventory estimated teacher characteristics as covariants of observer assessed pupil behavior. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 52:91-7 Ap '61
Some relationships between pupil behavior and certain teacher characteristics. D. G. Ryans. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:82-90 Ap '61

CLASSROOM research. See Action research
CLASSROOM simulator. See Teacher education—Aids and devices
CLASSROOM visitation
Establishing rapport in the supervisory conference. G. C. Kyte. Ed Forum 26:317-23 Mr '62

See also
Supervision and supervisors

CLASSROOMS
And now the ultimate in flexibility: these walls change with the curriculum. J. W. McLeod. il Nations Sch 71:64-7 Ja '63
Case for rear projection. D. K. Mereen. il Ed Screen Av G 41:136-8 Mr '62
Classroom construction in public schools. Sch Life 44:21 Mr '62
Classroom shortage continues as school enrollment increases. Sch & Com 48:19+ F '62
Classroom triumvirate. Sister Clarence Mary. Ed 83:75-6 O '62
Classrooms for academic subjects. G. O. Tollerud and C. L. Balcer. plan Minn J Ed 42:16-17 O '61
Classrooms for all kinds of teaching. G. O. Tollerud. plan Sch Mgt 6:128-9 Mr '62
College classroom planning. W. S. Fuller and J. B. Rork. Higher Ed 17:13-14 Ap '61
Creating a challenging classroom environment. R. G. Strickland. Read Teach 15:193-7+ D '61
Elements of the functional classroom environment. A. De Bernardis and V. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 143:32+ N '61
Getting away from the rectangular classroom. J. Gregory; M. G. Mack. il plans Sch Mgt 5:82-6 My '61
Hot, noisy classrooms are no place to learn. Nations Sch 70:30-1 O '62
How teachers planned a classroom. il Sch Mgt 5:51-3 Jl '61
How to reclaim waste space. il plans Sch Mgt 6:79-83 Ap '62
Materials and equipment for the first grade environment. Calif J El Ed 30:177-89 F '62
On planning academic classrooms; special report, ed. by G. F. Ovard. Am Sch Bd J 144:26-7 Ja; 34-8 F; 28-31+ Mr; 31-4+ Ap; 37-40+ My; 37-9+ Je; 145:20-4 Jl; 27-9+ Ag; 53-6 S; 33-4+ O '62
Opinions differ on windowless classrooms. E. G. McDonald; E. Burts. il NEA J 50:12-14 O '61
Planning the language arts classroom. S. B. Kegler. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:27-9+ Ag '62
Rear screen projector. H. Wilson. il Am Sch Bd J 144:36 Mr '62
September stage setting. G. MacBeath. Grade Teach 79:24 S '61
Students by the square foot. J. A. Van Zwoll. Overview 2:62 S '61

CLASSROOMS—*Continued*
Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:113-14 My '62
See also
Art rooms
Business education rooms
Geography rooms
Home rooms
Lecture rooms
Multipurpose rooms
Projection rooms

Electronic equipment
Electronic classroom in use: Redwood City, Calif. H. Burke. il Ed Screen Av G 41:546-7 S '62

Heating and ventilation
Heating and ventilating. C. L. Anderson. NEA J 51:28-9 O '62
Space heaters save money on fuel bills. il Sch Mgt 6:104-5 N '62

Light control
Lighting the classroom. P. W. Seagers. NEA J 51:30-1 O '62
See more, hear more, learn more in windowless rooms. R. A. Frye; F. M. Standhardt. il plans Ed Screen Av G 40:274-7 Je '61
Take out the windows, 1961. C. J. Arnold. Ed Screen Av G 40:280+ Je '61
Visual communication designed for rapid tempo learning. W. C. Washcoe. il plans Av Instr 8:208-13 Ap '63

Use
Better classroom environment. E. Curry. Am Biol Teach 24:34-6 Ja '62

CLASSROOMS, Self-contained. See Self-contained classrooms

CLASSROOMS, Traveling. See Traveling classrooms

CLAUDE, Lorrain. See Gelleé, C.

CLAUDEL, Paul
Claudel, poète en prose. R. R. Hubert. French R 35:369-76 F '62
Claudel's Tête d'or. R. N. Horry. bibliog f French R 35:279-86 Ja '62

CLAY
Add glass to clay. E. Brockway. il Sch Arts 62:12 N '62
Art that you make like bread that you bake; new kind of clay. L. Port. il Sch Arts 61: 25-6 F '62
Form for slab pieces. M. J. Miller. il Sch Arts 62:36 N '62
Nine-year-olds dig their own clay. N. R. Smith. il Sch Arts 61:23-5 Mr '62
Oil clay. W. B. Toole. il Instr 72:57 F '63
River stones lend their free form. F. Sargent. il Arts Activities 51:13 Mr '62
When a painter tries sculpture. G. Manupelli. il Sch Arts 61:13-14 My '62

CLAY modeling. See Modeling

CLAY reliefs. See Relief (sculpture)

CLAY sculpture. See Ceramic sculpture

CLEANING
Comparison of cleaning methods on selected tufted carpets. E. M. Cormany and A. Wenger. J Home Econ 54:212-16 Mr '62
Insulated lining fabrics; changes with dry-cleaning and abrasion. F. E. McFadden. bibliog J Home Econ 54:384-6 My '62
What to know about dry cleaning. D. S. Lyle. il Prac Home Econ 8:36-7+ S '62
See also
House cleaning
Rugs and carpets—Care
School buildings—Cleaning
Spotting (cleaning)

CLEANING compositions
Syndet or soap for elastic fabric. D. Brockway and others. J Home Econ 53:763-5 N '61

CLEANLINESS
See also
Hygiene, Personal

CLEBURNE, Texas

High school
House is not a homeroom. A. Morris. Tex Outl 46:28-9 S '62

CLEFT palate. See Palate, Cleft

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud)
Best authorities; reply to C. Gibb. W. J. Lowe. Col Engl 23:62 O '61
Huckleberry Finn once more; reply to E. Solomon. W. J. Lowe. Col Engl 23:62 O '61
Mark Twain and the boy-book in 19th century America. J. Hunter. Col Engl 24:430-8 Mr '63
Mark Twain and the mystery of identity. B. Smith. Col Engl 24:425-30 Mr '63
Review of holiday literature. A. L. Scott, ed. Col Engl 23:385-7 F '62
Unit on Tom Sawyer. D. A. Brumback and others. Engl J 51:51-2 Ja '62

CLERGY
Can ministers do the teaching? R. F. Hardina. il Int J Relig Ed 38:11-13 Je '62
Clergyman and the alcoholism problem. H. A. Mulford. il Int J Relig Ed 39:22-3+ S '62
Cult of the uncommitted. Times Ed Sup 2438: 246 F 9 '62
Family minister and guidance. J. K. Wishart. Ed 83:283-5 Ja '63
Fathers and brethren; confronting childishness in adults in Christian education. A. B. Randolph. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:342-8 S '61
Role of the expert in the mission of the parish. M. McAfee. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:28-36 Spr '62
See also
Catholic church—Clergy
Chaplains

Education
Contribution of religious field work to the seminary student's self-knowledge. E. L. Becker. Relig Ed 57:203-8 My '62
Howard plan. L. Gallman. Adult Lead 10:139-40 N '61
See also
Theological education
Theological schools

Research
Research on clergymen: factors influencing decisions for religious service and effectiveness in the vocation. J. E. Dittes. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 141-S 165 Jl '62

CLERICAL psychology. See Psychology, Pastoral

CLERICAL work
Changing manpower needs for office positions. B. I. Blackstone. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:28-46
Comparative factor analyses of clerical jobs. A. B. Chalupsky. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46: 62-6 F '62
High school counselor looks at clerical occupations. C. R. Coates. J Bsns Ed 37: 285-6 Ap '62
How to train your office workers for school business. R. Selby. Nations Sch 70:72-3 O '62
Relief in sight. L. B. Kane. il Va J Ed 55: 20-2 Ja '62
Secretarial help for classroom teachers. D. T. Turney. Ed Digest 28:24-6 D '62
Trends in clerical employment. H. Wood. il Bsns Ed World 42:18-21 N '61
Work simplification applied to clerical practice. E. L. Marietta. Bsns Ed Forum 15:34+ My '61
See also
Secretaries, School

Curriculum
Are you planning to introduce record keeping? H. Baron and S. C. Steinfeld. Bal Sheet 43:393-5 My '62
General clerical course for seniors. F. S. Cook. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-9 F '62
Raw data for business data processing. R. J. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-14 F '62

Teaching
And so they were one; general clerical practice is united with data processing. F. W. Lanham. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5 F '63
Automation: the clerical practice killer. E. D. Gibson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-12 F '63
Better clerical training needed for automation. H. A. Tonne. il Bsns Ed Forum 17: 13-14 F '63
Integrated instruction: a plus for clerical students. E. M. Lambertson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:21+ Ap '63
Work simplification in general clerical classes. J. D. Lambert. Bsns Ed Forum 16:9-10 F '62

Teaching methods
New horizons for clerical teachers. W. L. Winnett. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20 D '62

Teachers colleges
Recommended course content for a special methods course in secretarial, clerical, and office practice (undergraduate) W. M. Mitchell. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:52-6 D '62

CLERKS
Education
How to train your office workers for school business. R. Selby. Nations Sch 70:72-3 O '62

CLEVELAND, Frances Folsom
Among those present; First congress of mothers. M. K. Lucas. PTA Mag 57:17 F '63

CLEVELAND, Grover Stephen
Among those present; First congress of mothers. M. K. Lucas. PTA Mag 57:17 F '63

CLEVELAND

Description

Tours in Cleveland. L. C. Naylor. il ALA Bul 55:531 Je '61

Education

Stirrings in the big cities: Cleveland. H. Evans and G. S. Womer. il NEA J 51:50-3 N '62

Religious institutions and affairs

Religious arts festivals in two Cleveland churches: Church of the Covenant; Church of the Saviour. H. Fusner; E. R. Bucklew. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-12+ Mr '62

Social conditions

Line around the world. R. M. Besse. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:270-5 Ap '62

Public schools

All-school reading program inaugurated. J. D. Mills. il Ohio Sch 39:16-17 N '61

Self-insurance in the Cleveland public schools. M. Wach. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:268-70

Rawlings junior high school

Make the community resources serve education. M. R. Webb. il Ohio Sch 41:18-19 F '63

West technical high school

Vocational horticulture in Cleveland. V. Fick and P. Wotowiec. il Am Voc J 38:14-15 Mr '63

CLEVELAND college. See Western Reserve university—Cleveland college

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio

Heights high school

Proven for thirty years; Heights band and orchestra parents organization. Cleveland Heights. J. C. Friedman. Sch Musician 34: 49+ N '62

Public schools

Should your district be in the quality quarter? interview. O. E. Hill and S. W. Davidson. il Sch Mgt 5:131-8 Ja '61

CLIBURN, Rildia Bee (O'Bryan)
American music teacher. J. W. Stark. Am Mus Teach 11:14+ N '61

CLIBURN, Van
My evolution. V. Cliburn. pors Mus J 21:23+ Mr '63

CLICHÉS. See English language—Terms and phrases

CLIMATE
Teachers' salaries and the carbon dioxide theory. B. E. Blanchard. Clearing House 37: 157-8 N '62

See also
Rain and rainfall
Seasons
United States—Climate
Weather

CLIMATOLOGY. See Climate

CLINICAL medicine. See Medicine, Clinical

CLINICAL psychologists
Clinical and counseling psychologists' perceptions of their specialties; with comment by D. E. Super, T. R. Brigante and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:225-31, 235-7 Fall '62

Personality development and vocational choice of clinical psychologists and physicists. M. D. Galinsky. J Counsel Psychol 9:299-305 Wint '62

SVIB scores of clinical psychologists, psychiatrists, and social workers. F. L. Klein and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:176-9 Sum '62

CLINICAL psychology
See also
Psychotherapy

Methodology

Diagnosis

Combination of psychodiagnostic cues. A. R. Mahrer and H. H. Young. bibliog J Personal 29:428-48 D '61

Rater perseveration in measurement of patient change. M. H. Michaux and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:171-84 Spr '63

Interviewing

Client response to counselors at different levels of experience; with comment by F. P. Robinson, A. E. Grigg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:217-23 Fall '61

Preparation of reports

Analysis of guidance case studies using data processing procedures. J. M. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 12:195-9 N '61

Teaching aids and devices

Supervision of student clinicians by radio. R. F. Pierce. diag J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:280-1 Fall '61

CLINICS, Child guidance. See Child guidance clinics

CLINICS, Educational guidance. See Educational guidance clinics

CLINICS, Mental retardation. See Mental retardation clinics

CLINICS, Psychiatric. See Psychiatric clinics

CLINICS, Reading. See Reading clinics

CLINICS, Speech. See Speech defects—Correction

CLIQUES. See Snobbishness

CLOCKS and watches
Learning to design by designing. S. M. Dell. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38 Je '62

CLOSED circuit television. See Television—Closed circuit

CLOTHING, Secondhand
Used-clothing sales in a small city. G. Winakor and M. Martin. J Home Econ 55:357-9 My '63

CLOTHING and dress
Art of being well dressed. bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:13+ F '62

Clever co-ordinates. il Prac Home Econ 8:18-19 F '63

Corduroy, newly useful, newly elegant. il Prac Home Econ 7:38-42 O '61

Double-duty separates. il Prac Home Econ 7:40-1 S '61

Fashions from one and four yards of fabric. il Prac Home Econ 7:17 O '61

Health and good grooming; all-school assembly program. K. Ribuffo. Instr 72:59+ Mr '63

How to handle novelty fabrics. il Prac Home Econ 8:46 S '62

One suitcase wardrobe. il Prac Home Econ 8:6-7 My '63

Pretty and practical at home and abroad. il Prac Home Econ 7:8-9 My '62

Proud and pretty at prom time. il Prac Home Econ 8:12-13 N '62

Shall I make it or buy it? C. Palmer. il Prac Home Econ 8:8-9 Mr '63

Textiles and clothing for older people. J Home Econ 54:852 D '62

Tricks to flatter the figure. il Prac Home Econ 8:8-9 O '62

Trim it! il Prac Home Econ 7:22-3 Ja '62

Wardrobe of fabrics that can take it. il Prac Home Econ 7:22-3 F '62

What about disposable clothing and textiles? T. Randle and M. L. Rosencranz. J Home Econ 54:856 D '62

Wonderful ways with wool. il Prac Home Econ 8:34-5 S '62

See also
Childrens clothes
Costume
Fashion
Gymnasium suits
High school students—Dress
Junior high school students—Dress
Sewing
Sweaters
Teachers—Dress

Care

Wear-life of your washables. R. D. Goldberg. il Prac Home Econ 8:38-9+ S '62

What to know about dry cleaning. D. S. Lyle. il Prac Home Econ 8:36-7+ S '62

Laws

See Sumptuary laws

Psychological aspects

Clothing and human behavior. R. Sybers and M. E. Roach. bibliog J Home Econ 54:184-7 Mr '62

Clothing preferences of women sixty-five and older. L. Bartley and J. Warden. J Home Econ 54:716-17 O '62

Fashion therapy. T. Thompson. il J Home Econ 54:835-6 D '62

Influence of clothing on perception of persons. H. I. Douty. bibliog J Home Econ 55:197-202 Mr '63

Older women's clothing preferences. S. Shipley and M. L. Rosencranz. J Home Econ 54:854 D '62

CLOTHING and dress—*Continued*

Research

Consumer expenditures for clothing in the United States, 1929-1958. G. Winakor. bibliog J Home Econ 54:115-18 F '62

Social aspects

American in casual dress. K. Anspach. bibliog J Home Econ 55:255-7 Ap '63

Clothing and human behavior. R. Sybers and M. E. Roach. bibliog J Home Econ 54:184-7 Mr '62

Clothing preferences of women sixty-five and older. L. Bartley and J. Warden. J Home Econ 54:716-17 O '62

Clothing selection and the mobility concept. K. Anspach. bibliog J Home Econ 53:428-30 Je '61

Clothing symbolism. M. L. Rosencranz. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:18-22 Ja '62

Influence of clothing on perception of persons. H. I. Douty. bibliog J Home Econ 55:197-202 Mr '63

Social and personal aspects of clothing for older women. M. Ebeling and M. L. Rosencranz. J Home Econ 53:464-5 Je '61

Teaching

Clothing and textiles: further progress. J Home Econ 53:678-80 O '61

Colleges and universities

Progress report on concepts for teaching of clothing. M. E. Wines. il J Home Econ 55: 342-3 My '63

Testing

Wash-and-wear dresses; a pilot study. B. J. Waters. il J Home Econ 53:694-5 O '61

CLOTHING construction. See Sewing

CLOTTING of blood. See Blood—Coagulation

CLOUD chambers

Experiments for general chemistry: cloud chamber, molecular film, and atomic weight of silver. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f il diag J Chem Ed 39:18-20 Ja '62

CLOUDS

Clouds and storms. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:42+ N '62

Teaching clouds and weather by using a shadow-box. D. H. Lokke. il J Geog 61:169-70 Ap '62

CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh

Poems for study: The latest decalogue. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 37:378 F '63

CLOWARD, Richard A.

Continuity in sociological theory: some critical comments on Cloward and Ohlin's Delinquency and opportunity. I. Deutscher. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:296-306 Mr '63

CLOWNS

As big as life, and twice as gay. R. O. Burke and G. P. Burke. il Arts Activities 53:35-6 F '63

Starting caricature with clown faces. il Instr 72:66-7 Je '63

Story of clowns. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 79:35+ Je '62

CLUBHOUSES

See also

Student union buildings

CLUBS

Future nurses club and foreign foods. E. H. Mizer. Sch Activities 33:114-15 D '61

Our teen center. R. E. Girardin. Sch Activities 33:208 Mr '62

Teen clubs in New York city. il Cath Sch J 62:48-9 O '62

See also

Art clubs
Athletic clubs
Audio-visual clubs
Automobile clubs
Book clubs
Business clubs
Catholic youth organization
Civics clubs
Distributive education—Clubs
Dramatic clubs
English language—Clubs
Foreign languages—Clubs
4-H clubs
Glee clubs
Home economics clubs
Industrial arts clubs
Languages, Modern—Clubs
Latin language—Clubs
Library clubs
Mathematics clubs
Music clubs
Newman clubs
Parents clubs
Photography clubs
Physical education clubs
Radio clubs
Safety clubs
Science clubs
Spanish language—Clubs
Student major clubs
Young farmers associations

Catholic schools

Classroom and teaching in holiness. P. Aronica. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:521-2 Ag '62

Keep them good! Sister Mary Lelia. Cath Sch J 61:76 S '61

So you're going to be a sodality moderator! H. Bihl. Cath Sch J 63:55-7 Ja '63

Something new in clubs. Sister Mary Bosco. Cath Sch J 62:25 D '62

Summer sodality program that really works. Sister Mary Alician. Cath Sch J 63:37 My '63

This club encourages future priests and brothers. K. M. Reed. Cath Sch J 63:37 Mr '63

High schools

Are student clubs worthwhile? R. J. Erickson. bibliog Sch Activities 34:151-4 Ja '63

Bachelor's club. M. M. Cobb. H Points 44: 51-3 Ja '62

Bonnie Doon art club stresses service. J. E. Simpson, jr. Sch Activities 33:79-81 N '61

Comprehensive club of the sea. il Times Ed Sup 2399:964 My 12 '61

Fresno city unified school district sponsors five future nurses clubs. F. M. Emery. J Sch Health 32:194-5 My '62

Key and its locksmith. J. P. Russo. Sch Activities 33:147-9 Ja '62

Our annual conservation, fishing and hunting club report. L. F. Blaney. Sch Activities 33:69-70 N '61

Our letterman's club. R. L. Reynolds. Sch Activities 33:178-80 F '62

Our Purple paw serves. D. Deskins. Sch Activities 34:104 D '62

Our sports club. E. J. Gunn. Sch Activities 33:104 D '61

Phonics for powwows; remedial reading clubs. M. M. Cobb. Clearing House 37:178-80 N '62

Student aide club. L. J. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:109-10 D '61

Junior high schools

Foreign language club: ideal for the junior high? R. L. Hamm. Sch Activities 33:227-9 Ap '62

Sixth grades

Plainview TOTS learn about teaching; teachers of tomorrow club. P. Maniscalco. il N Y State Ed 50:11 Ap '63

Great Britain

Clubs and societies in English schools. R. M. Marsh. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:33-42

Youth clubs' new name. Times Ed Sup 2408: 52 Jl 14 '61

CLUSTER analysis

Development of a measure of conservation attitudes. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. Sci Ed 47:63-8 F '63

Personality at age four. L. H. Stott. bibliog Child Develop 33:287-311 Je '62

Relation of art picture judgment to judge personality. E. W. Linderman. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:46-51 Spr '62

COACHES and coaching (academic) See Tutors and tutoring

COACHES and coaching (athletics)

Are we really coaching fundamentals? P. E. Meadows. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34-5 Mr '63

Coaches' clinic. See issues of Athletic journal

Coaches' column. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 71 Ja '62; 34:55-7 Ja; 59-60 F '63

Coaches' corner. See issues of Scholastic coach

Coaches take a look at coaching. R. Johnsen. Sch Activities 34:82-3 N '62

Coach's code for building good faculty relationships. H. Grimes. Sch Activities 34:43-4 O '62

Coach's dilemma. H. H. Hoitsma. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:25+ D '61

Conducting the staff meeting. C. Mills. Athletic J 43:22 My '63

Definition of a coach. R. C. Schafer. Clearing House 36:413 Mr '62

I coached pre-teen baseball. N. G. Lehsten. Sch Activities 34:17-20 S '62

Introducing the presidents of national coaches associations. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 22-3 O '61

COACHES and coaching (athletics)—*Continued*
Liability of coaches and athletic instructors. J. W. Giles. Athletic J 42:18-19+ F '62
Meet the presidents of national coaches associations. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30-1 N '62
Milking the talent-thin squad. W. H. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 32:50+ Mr '63
More than victory. R. L. Hafner. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29-30 Mr '62
Organizing and directing the football coaching staff. G. A. Katchmer. il Athletic J 42:58-9+ Mr '62
Psychology and the track coach. B. Epskamp. bibliog Schol Coach 31:50-1+ Ap '62
Selling yourself in a new situation. V. Bubas. Schol Coach 31:18+ D '61
Tension relievers. J. L. Sciera. Schol Coach 32:50+ Ap '63
See also
Physical directors—Duties

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Word picture of a football coach. D. Peebles. Sch Activities 34:6 S '62

Directories
Coaching school directory. Athletic J 42:50+ Ap; 48-51 My '62
Coaching school directory. Athletic J 43:88-91 Ap; 81-4 My '63
Coaching school directory. Schol Coach 31:76-9 Ap; 67-71 My '62
Coaching school directory. Schol Coach 32:78-81 Ap; 66+ My '63

Duties
Coach on stage. E. L. Wingard. Sch Activities 34:234 Ap '63
Keeping in touch with basketball players during the summer. T. Davis. Athletic J 43:66-7 My '63
Little things in a baseball coach's life. L. Watts. Schol Coach 32:46+ Ap '63
Should high school coaches be teachers of physical education or teachers of some other academic subject? J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:6+ Ja '62
Staff evaluation. C. Mills. Athletic J 43:46+ Ap '63

Personality
Essential personality traits for coaches. A. Moore. Athletic J 43:44+ O '62

Rating
How do you rate with your players? J. H. Griffin. Schol Coach 32:59 O '62
Scoring the factors in successful high school coaching. D. B. Emery. Schol Coach 31:60+ Mr '62

Salaries
Extra pay controversy. D. B. Mehn. bibliog Athletic J 42:18+ Ap '62

High schools
Coach and the library. R. Van Benthuysen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:59 D '62
Coach on stage. E. L. Wingard. Sch Activities 34:234 Ap '63
Education about alcohol by high school athletic coaches. R. D. Russell and R. D. Waldrum. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:451-60 O '62
Football coach tees off. M. Crowe. Schol Coach 31:5 S '61
Should high school coaches be teachers of physical education or teachers of some other academic subject? J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:6+ Ja '62
Survey of working conditions of h.s. basketball coaches. B. Murrey. Schol Coach 32:18-19 D '62; Same cond. Sch & Com 49:22+ Ap '62

COACHES and coaching (dramatics)
Life of a novice teacher. D. Stenberg. Clearing House 36:81-2 O '61

COAGULATION of blood. See Blood—Coagulation

COAL mines and mining

Waste
Preliminary survey of plant succession on coal mine spoil in Oklahoma. A. H. Doerr. bibliog f il maps J Geog 61:301-9 O '62

Oklahoma
Preliminary survey of plant succession on coal mine spoil in Oklahoma. A. H. Doerr. bibliog f il maps J Geog 61:301-9 O '62

COASTERS. See Table mats, tiles, etc.

COATSWORTH, Elizabeth Jane
Elizabeth Coatsworth. L. Jacobs. por Instr 72:100+ N '62

CO-AUTHORSHIP. See Authorship—Collaboration

COBALT
Extraction of cobalt(II) complexes; a radiochemistry experiment. J. C. Sheppard and R. C. Jensen. J Chem Ed 40:33-4 Ja '63

COCHRANE, Ontario

Public schools
Cochrane modification of the Joplin reading plan. D. H. Cox. Can Ed Res Digest 3:28-34 Mr '63

COCTEAU, Jean
Orpheus and Eurydice: some modern versions. M. O. Lee. bibliog Class J 56:307-13 Ap '61

CODES
See also
Ciphers
Food packages—Code marking
Rules and regulations

CODES of ethics. See Ethics

COEDUCATION
Boys and girls, separate or together? with comments by D. O. Newby, W. N. Blackmore; P. M. Weaver. bibliog f il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-9 Jl '62
Lady, and one-third scholar. A. K. Healy. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:313-18 Mr '63

Research
Analysis of research on comparative attainment in mathematics in single-sex and co-educational maintained grammar schools. R. R. Dale. bibliog Ed Res 5:10-15 N '62
Critical analysis of research on the effects of co-education on academic attainment in grammar schools. R. R. Dale. bibliog Ed Res 4:207-17 Je '62

Colleges and universities
Co-educational residence halls: an evaluation. E. A. Greenleaf. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:106-11 Ap '62
Effects of coeducation on attitudes of male college students. M. J. Sermul. J Ed Sociol 35:11-17 S '61
On Margaret Mead's Gender in the honors program; discussion. Sup Stud 4:16-23 Mr '62

High schools
Coeducation reconsidered. J. A. Gaertner. Ed 82:118-22 O '61

Great Britain
Extra years at the secondary modern; failure reversed. J. Bosworth. Times Ed Sup 2440:342 F 23 '62
Puella sapiens. Times Ed Sup 2425:644 N 10 '61

Northern Ireland
Co-education and school attainment. M. B. Sutherland. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:158-69 Je '61

COEFFICIENT of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

COEXISTENCE. See International relations

COFFEE tables. See Tables

COGNITION. See Consciousness; Judgment (psychology); Knowledge, Theory of; Perception

COHOES, New York

High school
School that had mastodonitis! M. Biskin. il N Y State Ed 50:12-13 Ap '63

COIMBRA, Universidade, Portugal
Musical sojourn in Portugal; Institute of American studies. A. Kosloff. Mus Educators J 49:97-100 F '63

COINS
Collecting coins. il Instr 71:16 Ja '62

COINSURANCE. See Insurance, Fire—Coinsurance

COLA. See Beverages

COLBERT, Charles
Close-ups. por Overview 2:17-18 Jl '61

COLBY, Gertrude
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:66 S '61. J. Fox

COLBY college, Waterville, Maine
Colby January program. R. E. L. Strider. Liberal Ed 48:388-95 O '62

COLBY junior college, New London, New Hampshire
How we set up our technical shorthand course to train secretaries for scientists and engineers. M. A. Kurtz. il Bsns Ed World 43:18-20 My '63
Technical secretaries; Colby junior college suggests an answer to the scientific manpower shortage. M. Kurtz. il Jun Col J 33:25-6 My '63

COLD
Heat and cold. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:25+ N '62

Physiological effect
Manual performance during cold exposure as a function of practice level and the thermal conditions of training. R. E. Clark and C. E. Jones. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:276-80 Ag '62

COLD (disease)
Colds and competition. Sch Activities 34:240 Ap '63

COLD war. See Psychological warfare

COLE, Samuel Winkley
Vignettes of music education history. C. L. Gary. por Mus Educators J 49:53 N '62

COLEMAN, James S.
Effects of the adolescent culture; review of The adolescent society. by J. S. Coleman. A. J. Reiss. jr. Children 9:26-8 Ja '62

COLEMAN, Ornette
Ornette Coleman on the frontiers of jazz. M. Jezer. il por Mus J 21:76-9 Mr '63

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor
Conservative tradition. A. Larson. Social Studies 54:97-101 Mr '63
Structure in The ancient mariner. C. A. Owen, jr. bibliog f Col Engl 23:261-7 Ja '62

COLETTE, Sidonie Gabrielle
A propos de Gigi: littérature et sociologie. C. Hérisson. bibliog f French R 35:42-9 O '61

COLGATE foreign policy conference. See Colgate university, Hamilton, New York

COLGATE university, Hamilton, New York
Must summer be an intellectual desert? students broaden outlooks at summer meetings at Colgate and NCCJ camp. D. A. Pardoe. il N Y State Ed 49:18-20 My '62

COLLAGE
Collage. T. Somes. il Grade Teach 80:53 Mr '63
Collage book jackets. E. Cresse. il Instr 72: 112 N '62
Collage, color, expression. M. F. Judt. il Sch Arts 62:38 O '62
Collages. J. Thomas. il Instr 71:134 S '61
Experiment in embedded collages. A. L. Landis. il Sch Arts 61:29-30 O '61
Numbers in color. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:35 N '62
Poetry of art. C. R. Rose. il Sch Arts 62: 12 Mr '63
Seed collages. V. A. Felton. il Instr 72:90 O '62
Texture panels. H. Schrieber. il Sch Arts 61:13-14 Ja '62
Textures for primaries via collages and rubbings. M. S. Reid. il Instr 71:22 Ja '62

COLLATERAL reading. See Reading. Supplementary

COLLECTIVE bargaining
Attorney holds bargaining right, proper. E. Mosk. Am Teach Mag 47:19-20 Ap '63
Battle for New York city's teachers. M. Lieberman. Phi Delta Kappan 43:2-8 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:13-16 D '61; Reply. R. Barstow, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:118-24 D '61
Collective bargaining for teachers? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 68:41-2 Jl '61
Executive council urges bargaining, scores sanctions. Am Teach Mag 47:18 F '63
Professional negotiation. M. Ware. il NEA J 51:28-30 N '62
Professional negotiations or collective bargaining? A. M. West. Nat El Prin 42:20-5 F '63
Teachers revolt. L. Buder. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:370-6 Je '62
When your teachers want to elect a bargaining agent. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70: 62-3 Jl '62
See also
Trade unions

COLLECTIVE education
Birth of a children's collective. V. Krygin. Soviet Ed 4:10-13 Mr '62

COLLECTIVE farms

Russia
Regulations governing the pupils' production team on collective and state farms. Soviet Ed 4:57-62 My '62
Ways of raising the cultural and technical level of the collective farm peasantry. F. N. Rekunov. Soviet Ed 4:42-7 Je '62

COLLECTIVISM
On developing collectivism in scientific work. E. F. Ulin. Soviet Ed 3:40-3 O '61

COLLEGE, Choice of
Admission cancellations: an institutional study. R. L. Jones and L. Siegel. Col & Univ 38:89-95 Fall '62
Admission to college. Brother Brendan Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:183-8 Ag '61
Audiovisual college counseling. J. L. Goodman; H. C. J. Evans; A. Senft. il Ed Screen Av G 41:204-6 Ap '62
Changing trends among public junior college student bodies. M. Mellinger. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:167-76 N '62
Choosing a college: catalogue clichés or candid camera? W. K. Selden. Liberal Ed 47:580-2 D '61
Choosing a university; summer school for sixth formers. il Times Ed Sup 2409:87 Jl 21 '61
Claims, ancient and modern. C. R. Morris. Univ Q 15:327-36 S '61
Counseling talented students on college choice. A. Forrest. Personnel & Guid J 40:42-7 S '61
Counseling the college-bound. L. J. Barrett. NEA J 51:21-2 D '62
Counselor and student-separation plans. D. Camp. Sch Life 44:27-9 Ap '62
Getting into college. J. Jefferson. NEA J 51: 23 D '62
Good old senior daze! L. Moscrip. N Y State Ed 50:24-5 Mr '63
High school counseling for private junior college admissions. V. E. Werner. Jun Col J 32:352-4 F '62
How students choose their alma mater. J. Foskett and W. Martin. Overview 2:23 Je '61
How tape recordings can help your college-bound students. A. M. Bloom. Sch Mgt 6:67-8 F '62
How to choose a college. H. R. LeBaron. il J Home Econ 54:107-8 F '62
How to help your marginal college applicants. il Sch Mgt 6:80-4+ Mr '62
How to visit a college. J. S. Diekhoff. il PTA Mag 57:20-2 Mr '63
Niles begins college counseling early. Y. Carlson and W. Larson. Ill Ed 50:79+ O '61
Open road. T. A. Dedowitz. Jun Col J 32:367-9 Mr '62
Postscript. C. R. Morris. Univ Q 15:359-60 S '61
Prestige of academic institutions. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:100-2 F '62
Reasons for choice of college by high-school students. M. R. Prose. Cath Ed R 61:189-94 Mr '63
Student perceptions of assistance provided by counselors in college planning. H. Roemmich and J. L. Schmidt. Personnel & Guid J 41:157-8 O '62
Student perceptions of counselor role in the college decision. W. D. Kerr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:337-42 D '62
What's the right college for your youngster? J. S. Diekhoff. il PTA Mag 57:4-6 F '63
Where to go to get into college. Sch Mgt 6:55+ Mr '62
Which college? E. S. Wilson. il NEA J 51: 35-7 Ja '62

COLLEGE ability test. See College transfer test

COLLEGE administration. See Colleges and universities—Administration; Junior colleges—Administration; State colleges and universities—Administration; Teachers colleges—Administration

COLLEGE administrators. See College officials

COLLEGE admission officers
Admissions officer: educational Solomon or pariah? W. G. Fletcher. Col & Univ 38: 23-31 Fall '62
Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 38:96-8 Fall '62
High school geography and the college admissions officer. A. M. Rechlin. J Geog 61: 193-5 My '62
Higher education, the admissions officer, and the registrar. T. McCarrel. Col & Univ 37 no 1:27-31 Fall '61
Practical project of help to registrars and admissions officers. I. Franklin and C. W. McLane. Col & Univ 37 no2:178-81 Wint '62
Problems of admission in an undergraduate school of business administration. D. A. Dohrman. J Ed Sociol 35:308-13 Mr '62
Professional growth; panel discussion. Col & Univ 37:471-91 Sum '62
Two views. H. Zuckerman. J Ed Sociol 35: 293-7 Mr '62
See also
American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
Registrars—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE admissions assistance center, New York
Getting into college. J. Jefferson. NEA J 51: 23 D '62
How to help your marginal college applicants. il Sch Mgt 6:80-4+ Mr '62

COLLEGE admissions center, Evanston, Illinois
Getting into college. J. Jefferson. NEA J 51: 23 D '62
How to help your marginal college applicants. il Sch Mgt 6:80-4+ Mr '62

COLLEGE advisers. See Student counselors

COLLEGE and community. See Community and college

COLLEGE and high school relations. See High school and college relations

COLLEGE and school journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

COLLEGE and university student safety conference
Texas college students hold safety meeting. Safety Ed 42:29 D '62

COLLEGE appointment bureaus
Annual listing of placement offices and officers of Canada and the United States for 1962-1963. J Col Placement 22:93-6+ Ap '62
Both sides of the coin. T. J. McEneaney. il J Col Placement 23:131-2+ F '63
Computer: time-saver for busy directors. C. L. Bond. il J Col Placement 23:61-3 Ap '63
Hoops and crinoline for Ohio state. il J Col Placement 23:29-31 O '62
Indispensable: an up-to-date library. J. R. Holcomb. bibliog il J Col Placement 23:28-9+ Ap '63
Mount Holyoke story. M. L. Thomson. il plan J Col Placement 22:26-8+ O '61
1963-1964 listing of placement offices and officers in Canada and the United States. J Col Placement 23:115-18+ Ap '63
1963: salaries, budgets, physical facilities. R. Calvert, jr, and R. F. Menke. J Col Placement 23:26-7+ Ap '63
Pros and cons of registration fees. A. R. Eckberg. J Col Placement 23:49-51 Ap '63
Recruiting responsibility. L. Corren. J Col Placement 23:59-60+ D '62
Service: the key to sound placement. R. Stockard. J Col Placement 23:77-8 D '62
See also
Houston. University—Placement center
Rhode Island. University, Kingston—Division of development and public relations—Placement office

COLLEGE aptitude
What happens to rejected college applicants. B. H. Stern. J Higher Ed 33:367-74 O '62
What's happening in education? college for the average student? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:13 Mr '63
Who should go to college? J. D. Russell. NEA J 51:34 Ja '62

Tests and scales
Aptitude, study habits, and reading improvement. R. A. Kammann. bibliog J Develop Read 6:77-86 Wint '63
See also
California analogies and reasoning test
Ohio state university psychological test

COLLEGE architecture
Architecture for a new college: Harpur college, Vestal, N.Y. J. C. B. Moore and R. S. Hutchins. Am Sch & Univ 1960:65-70
Dean and the architect: an interchange. W. Netsch; L. Paine. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:37-43 O '62
For prospective teachers, too: the best, the most, the latest. il Nations Sch 71:87-96 Ja '63
Functional approach to a university union at Bowling Green state university. J. P. Schooley. Am Sch & Univ 1960:109-12
Lake Forest expansion plan. il plans Overview 3:54-6 Ap '62
Living facilities on a new campus. R. B. Tallman. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:J 1-J8
Modern university architecture. il Overseas 1:28-30 O '61
New building at the Royal academy. il Times Ed Sup 2398:892-3 My 5 '61
New fundamental designs for academic chemistry buildings. G. R. Robertson. plans J Chem Ed 38:474-7 S '61
New geology building at University of Arizona. J. D. Forrester. Am Sch & Univ 1960:105-8
New hall plans: Cambridge college for women. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1310 Je 23 '61
On-the-spot design of a graduate school for religion. F. D. Lawyer. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:33-6
182 ways to see a building. il Overview 3:35-7 S '62
Practices and problems in residence hall planning. W. J. Crane. Personnel & Guid J 40: 448-52 Ja '62
Royal academy architecture: drawings and models for new educational buildings. Times Ed Sup 2451:938-9 My 11 '62
University of South Florida comes into being. J. S. Allen. Am Sch & Univ 1960:71-80
See also
Library architecture

COLLEGE athletics. See Athletics—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE attendance. See Attendance—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE band directors national association
Band stand. A. L. Williams. See Issues of School musician
College band directors national association, twelfth biennial meeting, Chicago, Dec. 16-18, 1962; program. il Mus Educators J 49: 102 S '62

COLLEGE bands. See Bands, School

COLLEGE bookstores
Paperback and the college bookstore. R. Marshall. ALA Bul 56:821-5 O '62

COLLEGE buildings. See College architecture

COLLEGE business officers. See Business managers

COLLEGE catalogs. See Catalogs—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE chaplains. See Chaplains, College

COLLEGE characteristics index
Characteristics of the intellectual climate in college environments. G. G. Stern. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:5-41 Wint '63
Diversity of college environments. C. R. Pace. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:21-6 O '61
Environmental assessment technique: a way to measure college environments. A. W. Astin and J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:308-16 D '61
Fields of study and development of motivation to seek advanced training. D. L. Thistlethwaite. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:53-64 Ap '62; Discussion. 53:303-15; 54:63-71 D '62-F '63
Methods of describing college cultures. C. R. Pace. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:267-77 Ja '62

COLLEGE clearing centers. See Admissions centers

COLLEGE curriculum. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE day
Role of the professor in college-day programs: reply to T. H. McKinney. C. E. Peterson, jr. J Higher Ed 33:95-9 F '62

COLLEGE deans. See Deans—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

COLLEGE dining rooms. See Dining rooms

COLLEGE dropouts. See Student withdrawals—College students

COLLEGE education. See Higher education

COLLEGE entrance examination board
High school record and college board scores as predictors of success in a liberal arts program during the freshman year of college. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:399-400 Sum '62
Literature reading, and the College board exams. P. Farmer. Engl J 51:9-13 Ja '62
National testing programs: friend or foe? P. B. Diederich. J Sec Ed 38:48-54 Ja '63
Objective testing of English composition. O. Palmer. Ed Digest 27:34-6 N '61
What's happening in education? testing programs. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:13-14 D '62

Advanced placement program
Acceleration prior to advanced placement. R. W. Evans. Clearing House 37:226-8 D '62
Advanced placement courses as seen by a high school instructor. W. D. Fritz. Sch Sci & Math 63:343-7 Ap '63
Advanced placement: enrichment and acceleration in the Latin program. R. T Scanlan. Class J 57:73-6 N '61
Advanced placement examinations. B. F. Cameron, jr. Ed Lead 20:30-3+ O '62
Advanced placement in English. M. Nadel. H Points 45:19-23 Mr '63
Advanced placement in mathematics: another view. I. A. Dodes. H Points 44:16-23 Ja '62

COLLEGE entrance examination board—Advanced placement program—*Continued*
Advanced placement mathematics. G. Grossman. H Points 43:22-33 O '61; Same. Math Teach 55:560-6 N '62
Advanced placement policies in large city school systems. N. C. Ralston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:130-3 S '61
Advanced placement, present and future. G. Angermann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:49-51 N '61
Advanced placement program and examination in European history. H. R. Winkler. Social Ed 25:332-4 N '61
Advanced placement program for college-level business subjects. A. H. Scolnick. H Points 43:52-5 Je '61
Advanced placement program in French. J. D. Godin. H Points 43:56-8 Je '61
Advanced placement program in French. R. J. Niess. French R 35:311-18 Ja '62
Advanced placement program in marketing. A. H. Scolnick. Bsns Ed World 43:15-17 My; 16-18 Je '63
Advanced placement program in science teaching. E. Frankel and W. B. Reiner. Sci Teach 30:57+ Ap '63
Advanced placement program in the Cincinnati public schools. N. C. Ralston. Personnel & Guid J 40:557-60 F '62
CEEB advanced placement examination: American history; with commentary by H. F. Graff. map Social Ed 26:251-61 My '62
CEEB advanced placement examination: European history. map Social Ed 25:335-43 N '61
Ceiling unlimited for ability students. M. B. Amar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-6 Mr '63
Do we need a national advanced placement program for business subjects? A. H. Scolnick. H Points 44:38-43 Ap '62; Same. Bsns Ed World 42:18-19+ My '62
Experiment in advanced placement; Central schools of Cayuga County in New York state. M. E. Tutton. Am Sch Bd J 146:21 Ap '63
Latin advanced placement program in a private school. W. C. Stephens. bibliog f Pa Univ. Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:269-79
More flies should practice law. J. N. Arbolino. J Sec Ed 37:245-7 Ap '62
New horizons for the Advanced placement program in American history. M. Eisenstadt. H Points 44:5-15 Ja '62
Relation of language to literature in the Advanced placement program. R. J. Nelson. bibliog f French R 36:617-28 My '63
Teachers play an important role in advanced placement. N. C. Ralston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:102-5 Mr '63
Working with high schools: a professor's testimony. E. Fenton. H Points 43:5-15 Je '61; Same. Sch R 69 no2:157-68 Sum '61

Commission on English

C.E.E.B. summer institute: forethought and afterthought. A. J. Carr. Col Engl 24:639-44 My '63
College entrance board statement on English. Chicago Sch J 43:186-7 Ja '62
English teacher and his student. F. Rinker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:332-9 Ag '62
Literature course for secondary school teachers of the Commission on English. L. V. Ryan. Engl J 51:313-19+ My '62
Priorities in the English curriculum. F. Rinker. Engl J 51:309-12 My '62
Search and research in education. A. Beringause. H Points 43:34-7 O '61

Commission on mathematics

Developments in the teaching of secondary school mathematics. N. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 55:358-62 My '62

COLLEGE entrance examination board achievement test in French
College board French tests. G. Brée. French R 36:119-24 D '62

COLLEGE entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
Comparability of scores on three examinations sponsored by external agencies in secondary schools in New York state. H. G. Levine and W. A. Lyons. bibliog f Personnel & Guid J 41:596-601 Mr '63
Conversion tables for Otis gamma and scholastic aptitude test. W. W. Willingham and J. A. Strickland. Personnel & Guid J 41:356-8 D '62
Effect of tutoring on scholastic aptitude test scores. D. K. Whitla. Personnel & Guid J 41:32-7 S '62
Factors associated with the progress of students enrolled in a college reading program. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:340-5 Mr '63; Same cond. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:258-66
How to explain the Scholastic aptitude test to parents. H. Chauncey. Sch Mgt 7:54-5+ Ap '63
Literature, reading, and the College board exams. P. Farmer. Engl J 51:9-13 Ja '62
Selection of university students: a scholastic aptitude test? R. A. C. Oliver. Univ Q 16:264-73 Je '62; Reply. G. R. Potter. 17:76-8 D '62

COLLEGE entrance examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

COLLEGE entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE faculties. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE fraternities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE girls. See College students, Women

COLLEGE grades. See Marks, Student

COLLEGE graduates. See College women (graduates); Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE health knowledge test
Junior college health knowledge study in California. T. H. Dearborn. J Sch Health 33:90-2 F '63

COLLEGE housing loan program. See Housing—Federal aid

COLLEGE instructors. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE inventory of academic adjustment
Personality factors related to college success. P. Centi. J Ed Res 55:187-8 D '61

COLLEGE librarians. See Librarians, College

COLLEGE libraries. See Libraries, College

COLLEGE life. See Student life

COLLEGE officials
Academic tensions. B. Euwema. Ed Rec 42:187-93 Jl '61
See also
Attitudes—College officials
Placement officers

Education

Doctoral program for college administrators. M. S. Kennedy. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 36 no4:318-22 Spr '62
Training college administrators. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 59:550-1 N '61

Salaries

College faculty salaries on rise; summary of Salaries paid and salary practices in universities, colleges, and junior colleges, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. Art Ed 15:18-19 My '62; NEA Res Bul 40:35-40 My '62; Sch & Soc 90:249 Sum '62

Selection and appointment

Placing America's highly skilled manpower: college faculty and administrators. F. D. Bolman, jr. Ed Rec 43:295-300 O '62

COLLEGE officials, Women. See Women as educators

COLLEGE physical education association
See also
Joint committee on physical education for college men and women

COLLEGE placement council
Bonus values in the salary survey. A. F. Hartford. J Col Placement 23:31+ F '63
Council aims for 1962. il J Col Placement 22:34-6+ O '61
Council calendar. See issues of Journal of college placement
Council sets its sights high at Pullman. il J Col Placement 23:22-4+ O '62
From 35 East Elizabeth. See issues of Journal of college placement

Ethics committee

Ethics, without pain. J. E. Steele. il J Col Placement 22:29+ O '61

COLLEGE placement offices. See College appointment bureaus

COLLEGE presidents
College presidency. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:387 N 18 '61
College president as scholar. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:366 N 3 '62
Credo of a president. R. F. Humphreys. Sch & Soc 90:296-7 S 22 '62

COLLEGE presidents—*Continued*
Federal aid and the college presidents. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:47 F 10 '62
From provost to president. E. H. Butler. Liberal Ed 48:276-86 My '62
How trustees judge a college president; reply to T. Hillway. R. P. Fairfield. Sch & Soc 89:322-3 O 7 '61
Institutional heritage of Chicago teachers college; great names adorn past; great aims the present. J. I. Swearingen. Chicago Sch J 43:345-8 Ap '62
Machiavellian advice to college presidents. W. W. Jellema. Ed Rec 43:324-8 O '62
New college presidents. See issues of Liberal education
President: pundit or promoter? N. Kiell. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 10:62-4 Spr '62
Presidential aid. M. S. Marshall. Liberal Ed 47:555-62 D '61
Some myths about professors, presidents, and trustees. W. H. Cowley. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:159-71 N '62

See also
Junior college presidents

Dismissal
College administration as political football. T. N. Stern. Sch & Soc 90:103-6 Mr 10 '62

Powers and duties
Comments on collegiate administration. J. M. Ray. Ed Rec 42:183-6 Jl '61
Role of administration in the development of academic excellence. M. M. Pattillo. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:359-63 D '62

COLLEGE presidents wives
College president's wife. W. C. Eells. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:398-404 O '61

COLLEGE professors and instructors
Academic tensions. B. Euwema. Ed Rec 42: 187-93 Jl '61
Academician as teacher. A. J. Dibden. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:197-206 My '62
Ancient and honorable profession. J. W. Gustad. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:261-5 S '62
Are college teachers interested in education? O. Tead. J Higher Ed 33:207-11 Ap '62
Baccalaureate origins of the faculties of twenty-one selected colleges. B. E. Sawyer. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:83-7 Wint '62
Changing scene in higher education: the faculty. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:45-7 Ja '63
Changing the attitudes of medical school instructors. E. F. Rosinski. J Ed Res 55: 128-31 N '61
Characteristics of outstanding college teachers. E. J. McGrath. J Higher Ed 33:148-52 Mr '62
College instructor, the sabbatical leave, and the school district. T. E. Woods. J Sec Ed 36:461-3 D '61
College-supported faculty research programs. R. H. Woodward. Sch & Soc 91:109+ Mr 9 '63
Communication failures in higher education. J. W. Gustad. bibliog J Comm 12:11-22 Mr '62
Conservation of professorial time. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:79 F 23 '63
Facts on new college teachers. NEA J 50:62 S '61
Faculty and other professional staff of institutions of higher education, 1959-60. Higher Ed 18:22 O '61
Faculty as administrative seedbed. V. C. De Baun. Ed Rec 43:158-62 Ap '62
Faculty in Catholic colleges for women. M. S. Kennedy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59: 289-98 My '61
Faculty satisfactions and dissatisfactions. J. D. Russell. J Exp Ed 31:135-9 D '62
Fear of the master builders. W. C. Seifrit. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:68 Spr '62
Image of the college professor. D. D. O'Dowd and D. C. Beardslee. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:216-21 S '61
Improvement of teaching by beginning instructors on college and university campuses. H. G. Shane. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:117-26
Instructors learn to help students apply principles. D. A. Johnson. J Ed Res 55:164-8 D '61
Intellectual character and American universities. J. R. Gusfield. bibliog J Gen Ed 14: 230-47 Ja '63
Lesson for academicians. E. L. Galligan. J Higher Ed 33:424-8 N '62
Letter to a new PhD. W. G. Carleton. Teach Col Rec 63:199-207 D '61
Lone wolf researcher. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:306 O 6 '62
Measuring the value systems of education professors. D. J. Veldman and others. J Ed Psychol 52:330-4 D '61
Music teacher in the academic community. N. H. Long. Mus J 21:34+ F '63
Orienting new faculty members in colleges and universities. N. J. Tracy. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:214-21 Fall '61
Problem of leadership in the university. R. L. Mooney. Harvard Ed R 33:42-57 Wint '63
Problems of new faculty members in colleges and universities. H. R. McCall. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:222-34 Fall '61
Professor and accreditation; a panel discussion. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:146-50 Je '61
Role of the professor in college-day programs; reply to T. H. McKinney. C. E. Peterson, jr. J Higher Ed 33:95-9 F '62
Social attitudes toward the professor in novels. M. V. Belok. bibliog J Ed Sociol 34:404-8 My '61
Some myths about professors, presidents, and trustees. W. H. Cowley. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:159-71 N '62
Trouble with professors. H. A. Ozman, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:13-15 Wint '63
Use of the voice in teaching. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:121-2 Sum '62
Vocation of the professor of Christian education in the advancement of theological education; with comments. J. H. Ziegler. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:403-17 N '61
Why do we teach? R. H. Garrison. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:99-100 Sum '61

See also
American association of university professors
Association of university teachers, England
Catholic colleges—Faculties
Colleges and universities—Teaching
Engineering teachers
English teachers—Colleges and universities
Junior college instructors
Negro colleges—Faculties
Teachers colleges—Faculties
Women as educators

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Academic con-men. F. J. Kerins. J Higher Ed 32:312-16 Je '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:32-4 S '61
Teaching machine; a story. F. B. Freedman. J Teach Ed 13:298-301 S '62

Contracts
See Teachers contracts

Dismissal
Academic freedom and tenure; Alabama state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 303-9 D '61
Academic freedom and tenure: Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:248-52 S '62
Academic freedom and tenure: C. W. Post college of Long Island university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:5-9 Mr '62
Academic freedom and tenure: Grove City college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:15-24 Mr '63
Academic freedom and tenure: late notice cases, 1961 and 1962. B. H. Davis. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:368-71 D '62
Academic freedom and tenure: Northwestern university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:332-43 D '62
Academic freedom and tenure: Sam Houston state teachers college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:44-51 Mr '63
Academic freedom and tenure: South Dakota state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:247-55 S '61
Academic freedom and tenure: the Arkansas state teachers college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:5-14 Mr '63

COLLEGE professors and instructors—Dismissal—*Continued*
Academic freedom and tenure: the George Washington university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:240-7 S '62
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of Illinois. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:25-43 Mr '63
Developments relating to censure by the association. W. P. Fidler. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:10-13; 49:52-5 Mr '62, Mr '63
First investigation. W. P. Metzger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:206-10 S '61

Duties

Duties of the professor. H. O. Brogan. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:104 Sum '61
Organizational lag in American universities. N. Gross. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:58-73 Wint '63
Profession in quest of itself. R. F. Fuchs. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:104-9 Je '62
Public college teachers face new responsibilities. C. Garner. Ill Ed 50:80 O '61
Teachers anonymous. J. E. Winter. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:101-3 Sum '61
Who'll keep the store? K. E. Eble. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:230-2 S '61

See also
Junior college instructors—Duties

Education

Adjunct professor of higher education. A. J. Dibden. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1: 11-14 Wint '62
College teacher project; a summary report. R. H. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 37:251-8 Wint '63
Depth versus breadth in the preparation of college teachers. J. Axelrod. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:262-7 S '62
Doctorate; from the viewpoint of the music agency. C. A. Lutton. Am Mus Teach 11: 13-14 Jl '62
Ed.D. for college teachers. E. M. Hunt. J Teach Ed 13:279-83 S '62
Education of teachers of teachers. H. Broudy. J Teach Ed 13:284-91 S '62
Educators assist teachers in professions. E. I. Sawin. J Teach Ed 12:143-5 Je '61
Graduate education and the preparation of college teachers. C. T. Dougherty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:153-7 Ag '61
Historical perspective and current issues in the preparation of college teachers. A. O. Pfnister. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:237-46 S '62
Improving the quality of graduate education for prospective college teachers. O. C. Carmichael. J Teach Ed 13:253-7 S '62
In-service inprovement of college teachers. J. L. McCarthy. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:124-7 Sum '61
Preparation of college teachers: some basic considerations. E. J. McGrath. J Teach Ed 13:247-52 S '62
Questionable approach toward preparing college teachers. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:281 S 22 '62
Slogans, labels, and clichés. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:53 F 9 '63
Staffing the Nation's colleges and universities: some perspectives. H. D. Babbidge, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:211-15 S '61
Survey of courses and programs for the preparation of college teachers. M. Alpren. J Teach Ed 13:273-8 S '62

See also
Junior college instructors—Education

Education in service

In-service improvement of college teachers. J. L. McCarthy. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:124-7 Sum '61
Two studies on in-service education of college instructors. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:211-34 Fall '61

Leaves of absence

They just lose their faculties. C. E. Sheedy. Liberal Ed 48:492-5 D '62

See also
Sabbatical leave

Military service

Implications of present military manpower build-up for college and university faculty and students. Higher Ed 18:19-21 O '61

Pensions and retirement

Academic retirement and insurance programs; 1958 statement of principles. Joint committee of the American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:66-7 Mr '63
CREF, in change and continuity. W. C. Greenough. Liberal Ed 48:349-56 O '62
I retire? H. Taylor. Peabody J Ed 39:264-7 Mr '62
New role for the Herr doktor. O. Anderson. il Overview 2:39 N '61
On the fringe: the state of retirement contributions and other nonpecuniary faculty benefits. P. Heim and W. J. Baumol. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:346-58 D '62
Retired administrator. il Overview 2:37-8+ N '61

See also
Retired professors registry, Washington, D.C.
Teachers, Retired

Personality

Truth through personality. J. E. Winter. diag Improving Col Univ Teach 11:29-30 Wint '63

Political activities

Professor as citizen: the Brockport incident; an item of unfinished business. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:170-2 Je '62

Professional status

Academic status-striving. B. E. Mercer and J. B. Pearson. Ed Forum 27:93-7 N '62
Case studies in the changing roles and statuses of college teachers. J. A. Moss. bibliog J Ed Res 56:41-4 S '62
College teaching profession. R. F. Arragon. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:92-8 Sum '61
Diplomate program for the professor of education. G. I. Brown. J Teach Ed 13:292-7 S '62
Distribution of faculty ranks by institutional type, size, and control, 1960-61. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:242-6 S '61
Distribution of instructional ranks. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 33:47-9 Ja '62
Facultymanship. A. J. Dibden. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:371-82 O '62
Life of the professor. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 32:284-6 My '61
Professional career of the college English teacher. National council of teachers of English. Committee on selection, retention and advancement of the college teacher of English. Col Engl 23:445-64+ Mr '62
Professor: alter ego in higher education. D. L. McKenna. Liberal Ed 47:367-75 O '61
Three years of professorial rank at teachers college; study reveals effects upon faculty. R. B. Rasmusen. Chicago Sch J 43:341-4 Ap '62
What is it we seek? M. Zindler. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 9:159-60 Autumn '61

See also
Junior college instructors—Professional status

Promotions

Three years of professorial rank at teachers college; study reveals effects upon faculty. R. B. Rasmusen. Chicago Sch J 43:341-4 Ap '62

Publications

Annual record of faculty publications and other creative work. J. W. Stein. Ed Rec 42:343-7 O '61
Classroom teaching versus teaching by writing. R. H. Simpson. J Higher Ed 32:317-22 Je '61
Modes of communication. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 32:350-2 Je '61
Publications and teaching effectiveness. V. W. Voeks. J Higher Ed 33:212-18 Ap '62
Publish and perish. L. Hurt. Col Engl 23:5-10 O '61; Discussion. 23:316-19 Ja '62
Publish or perish? French R 36:70, 393 O '62, F '63; Reply. A. Cismaru. 36:636-7 My '63
Publish what? perish how? A. A. Schneiders. Cath Ed R 61:90-5 F '63
Publishing and professionalism in English departments. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 23:1-5 O '61; Discussion. 23:316-19 Ja '62
Research and publication. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:3 Ja 13 '62
Research revisited; scholarship and the fine art of teaching. D. H. Reiman. Col Engl 23:10-14 O '61

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Qualifications

Best and the worst. W. Emerson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:17-18 Wint '63
Effective teacher at the doctoral level in education. W. D. Hedges. Peabody J Ed 39:351-4 My '62
Professor. P. S. Mousolite. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32:323-8 Je '61
Students' views of the qualifications of their teachers. A. M. Drayer. J Teach Ed 12:338-41 S '61
You have to have heart! D. J. O'Neill. Col & Univ 37 no2:135-44 Wint '62

Rating

Biological science instructors use of self-evaluation tools. R. H. Simpson. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:576-82 D '62
Evaluating college teaching. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:122-3 Sum '61
Note on faculty benefits and evaluations. F. A. Johnson. Liberal Ed 47:418-20 O '61
Organizational lag in American universities. N. Gross. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:58-73 Wint '63
Policies and practices in faculty evaluation. J. W. Gustad. bibliog f Ed Rec 42:194-211 Jl '61
Professors can improve teaching. F. R. Paulsen. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:110-14 Sum '61
Sons of Acestes; the attributes of great teaching. S. Falk. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32:417-24 N '61; Same cond. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:36-40 Wint '63
Teacher evaluation in the liberal arts college. B. E. Sawyer. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:268-72 S '62
Teacher self-evaluation. O. Tead. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:148 Autumn '61

Rating by students

Broader view of instruction. R. E. Bills. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:127-37
Effective teacher at the doctoral level in education. W. D. Hedges. Peabody J Ed 39: 351-4 My '62
Engineering instructors look at their report cards. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:115-16 Sum '61
Evaluating English teaching. H. A. Estrin and L. R. Godwin. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:193-6 Autumn '62
Evaluating instruction: cross-perceptions of college students and teachers. D. B. Gowin and D. E. Payne. bibliog Sch It 70:207-19 Sum '62
Instructor ratings and expected grades. C. M. Garverick and H. D. Carter. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:218-21 N '62
Publications and teaching effectiveness. V. W. Voeks. J Higher Ed 33:212-18 Ap '62
Student perceptions of adjustment of priest and lay professors. E. T. Clark and J. B. Murray. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:386-91 S '62
Students portray the excellent teacher. R. W. Hoffmann. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:21-4 Wint '63
Students' views of the qualifications of their teachers. A. M. Drayer. J Teach Ed 12:338-41 S '61

Recreation

Do we practice what we preach? C. F. Thomas. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-2 O '61

Religious life

Christian teacher. W. Ashby. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2:111-19 Sum '61

Resignations

Leaving a post; length of notice. A. H. Buttolph. Times Ed Sup 2455:1189 Je 8 '62

Salaries

Changes in faculty salaries and basic student charges in Negro colleges: 1960-61 and 1961-62. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. J Negro Ed 31:507-10 Fall '62
College faculty salaries on rise; summary of Salaries paid and salary practices in universities, colleges, and junior colleges, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. Art Ed 15:18-19 My '62; NEA Res Bul 40:35-40 My '62; Sch & Soc 90:249 Sum '62
Comparison of average 1960-61 salaries of faculty personnel in junior colleges and in four-year undergraduate colleges. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Jun Col J 32:229-31 D '61
Comparison of salaries and student costs at Catholic institutions with salaries and costs at other private institutions, including regional variations, 1960-61. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:27-32 N '61
Curricular reform and faculty well-being. L. B. Mayhew. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:53-61 Ja '63
Economic status of the profession, 1960-61: annual report by committee Z. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:101-34 Je '61
Economic status of the profession, 1961-62; annual report by committee Z. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48: 116-19 Je '62; Summary. Sch & Soc 90:281 S 22 '62
Economic status of the profession, 1961-62; report on the self-grading compensation survey. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:120-54 Je '62
Faculty salaries and student costs. Sch & Soc 90:334 O 20 '62
Faculty salaries in 1961-62. Higher Ed 18:16 Ap '62
Higher education planning and management data, 1960-61. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. map (OE-53004-61) US Office Ed Circ 651:1-91 '61
Higher education salaries, 1961-62. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-53015-62) US Office Ed Circ 683:1-63 '62
Instructional cost and quality. S. Ikenberry. bibliog f Col & Univ 37 no3:242-50 Spr '62
Instructional salaries in forty-one selected colleges and universities for the academic year 1961-62. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:310-20; 48:19-42 D '61-Mr '62
Mean, maximum, and minimum salaries of professors in undergraduate four-year colleges and universities: 1961-62. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:63-5 Mr '63
Professor's pay. D. S. Willey. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:16 Wint '63
Rise in faculty salaries. Sch & Soc 89:315 O 7 '61
Salaries at land-grant institutions. Higher Ed 19:10 Ja '63
Salary problem of the submerged percentage. M. Bronfenbrenner. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:239-41 S '61
Trends in faculty salaries. Higher Ed 18:21-2 O '61
Who paid the bills? F. Rudolph. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:144-57 Spr '61

See also
Teachers—Salaries

Great Britain

Dons in arms. il Times Ed Sup 2447:744 Ap 13 '62
Dons' pay claim; 30 per cent increase. Times Ed Sup 2477:606 N 9 '62
Dons' 10 per cent. Times Ed Sup 2485:16 Ja 4 '63; Reply. K. Urwin. 2486:44 Ja 11 '63
Drift from the universities. Times Ed Sup 2478:640 N 16 '62
Mounting crisis in British education. C. A. McCoy. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:268-71 S '62
Oxford stipends on merit? il Times Ed Sup 2403:1195 Je 9 '61
Pay rise for dons. Times Ed Sup 2489:200 F 1 '63
This miserable little sum; A.U.T. suggests a 30 per cent rise. il Times Ed Sup 2445:631 Mr 30 '62
University pay and grants. Times Ed Sup 2443:516 Mr 16 '62
University teachers protest. Times Ed Sup 2444:574 Mr 23 '62

Scotland

Scots dons indignant. Times Ed Sup 2445:630 Mr 30 '62

Selection and appointment

Improved status helps to recruit good faculty; teachers college staff upgraded over the years. R. M. Cook. Chicago Sch J 43:307-10 Ap '62
Las oposiciones, an old Spanish custom. L. B. Kiddle. Mod Lang J 46:255-8 O '62

COLLEGE professors and instructors—Selection and appointment—*Continued*
Selection and assignment of staff members. L. V. Douglas. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:48-53 My '62

Social status

See College professors and instructors—Status

Status

Study of the university teacher; ed. by T. Pakenham. A. H. Halsey. bibliog Univ Q 17:165-76 Mr '63

See also
College professors and instructors—Professional status

Supply and demand

Building and keeping a faculty. R. M. Crane. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:7-10 Wint '62
College teachers: demand exceeds supply; summary of Teacher supply and demand in universities, colleges and junior colleges, 1959-60 and 1960-61. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:77-84 O '61
College teaching: tomorrow's educational problem. F. R. Paulsen. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:41-4 Wint '63
Competition for professors. D. W. Malott. Sch & Soc 90:306 O 6 '62
Market for Negro educators in colleges and universities outside the South. H. M. Rose. J Negro Ed 30 no4:432-5 Fall '61
Staffing the Nation's colleges and universities: some perspectives. H. D. Babbidge, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:211-15 S '61
Substandard college staffs. Sch & Soc 89:315 O 7 '61
Why have teachers at all? H. Moulds. North Cen Assn Q 37:171-3 Fall '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-3 F '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Academic freedom and political conformity; West German scholars in conflict with the state. W. D. Fuhrig. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:61-6 F '63

Great Britain

Faculty lectureships. Times Ed Sup 2457:1284 Je 22 '62
Lure of Oxbridge. Times Ed Sup 2431:854 D 22 '61
New lights on lectureships. Times Ed Sup 2489:200 F 1 '63
University pay criticized; staffs on the move. Times Ed Sup 2400:1042 My 19 '61

Spain

Las oposiciones, an old Spanish custom. L. B. Kiddle. Mod Lang J 46:255-8 O '62

COLLEGE qualification tests
High test scores, low grades. F. B. Hauenstein. Mich Ed J 40:419 F '63

COLLEGE registrars. See Registrars—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE retirement equities fund
Buying more now and enjoying it less? T. C. Edwards. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:228 S '62
CREF, in change and continuity. W. C. Greenough. Liberal Ed 48:349-56 O '62
On the fringe: the state of retirement contributions and other nonpecuniary faculty benefits. P. Heim and W. J. Baumol. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:346-58 D '62

COLLEGE safety centers. See Safety education—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE sports. See Athletics—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE students
Academic freedom and civil liberties of students in colleges and universities. American civil liberties union. Committee on academic freedom. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:110-15 Je '62
Aptitude and interest score patterns related to satisfaction with college major field. J. W. French. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:287-94 Sum '61
Awareness of self. F. M. Binder. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:185-8 Jl '62
Breath of air; story. M. Montgomery. Col Engl 23:500-1 Mr '62
But the peer group says. . . O. H. Mowrer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:112-17 Ap '62
Case study in vignette: San Francisco state college; with reply by G. S. Dumke. D. Riesman and C. Jencks. Teach Col Rec 63:233-66 Ja '62
Changes in the serum cholesterol levels of male college students who participated in a special physical exercise program. W. B. Brumbach. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:147-54 My '61
Changing colleges and changing students. D. Riesman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:104-15 Ag '61
College attendance and youth; summary of Educational status, college plans, and occupational status of farm and nonfarm youths: October 1959. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 40:18-21 F '62
College students as learners and thinkers. J. E. Walsh. J Higher Ed 33:324-7 Je '62
College youth and sexual confusion. L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:6-15 Ja '63
Commitment to the modern. L. Trilling. Teach Col Rec 64:404-8 F '63
Configurational invariance in the California psychological inventory. J. Pierce-Jones and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:65-71 S '62
Dating and courtship patterns, some explorations. H. E. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:49-58 O '61
Desire for security: an element in the vocational choice of college men. S. H. Blum. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:317-21 D '61
Dimensions of job perceptions; with comment by C. C. McArthur. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:305-13 Wint '61
Distribution of wealth in higher education. A. W. Astin and J. L. Holland. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no2:113-25 Wint '62
Effectiveness of different methods of study. M. S. Noall. J Ed Res 56:51-2 S '62
Environmental assessment technique: a way to measure college environments. A. W. Astin and J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:308-16 D '61
Evaluation of counseling with college students. G. H. Watson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:99-104 Sum '61
Exchange of taped discussions between students of Negro and white colleges. L. Newsom and W. I. Gorden. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:317-21 N '62
Expressed and unexpressed prejudice against ethnic groups in a college community. H. A. Nelson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:125-31 Spr '62
Factor dimension comparison of normative and ipsative measurements. C. E. Wright. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:433-44 Sum '61
Guidance in the university setting. D. K. Whitla. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:450-62 Fall '62
Heights and weights of college students. Kansas. University. School of education. bibliog Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 12 no 1:1-24 '62
How to harass your professor; satire. R. L. Coard. Ed Forum 27:367-9 Mr '63
In defense of the average student; excerpts from Education U.S.A. Art Ed 15:24-5 D '62
Information of college students on current affairs. J. E. Garai. J Ed Sociol 36:57-65 O '62
Interesting college students in research. L. C. Olsen. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:173-4 Autumn '61
Intra-college Peace corps program. N. Sanford. Sch & Soc 90:458 D 15 '62
New student in the old college. E. D. Eddy, jr. Sch & Soc 90:135-7 Mr 24 '62
Note on counseling underachieving college students. S. J. Golburgh and J. F. Penney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:133-8 Sum '62
Opportunity. M. S. Marshall. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:5-10 Wint '63
Patterns of self-conceptualization in high school and college students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:123-31 Je '61
Physically handicapped student and the college faculty. H. Rusalem. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no2:161-7 Wint '62
Pre-college experiences and curriculum changes by college students. G. W. Gamble. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:561-4 F '62
Problems of concentration among college students. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog Read Teach 15:34-7 S '61
Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education among college men. W. F. Tinkle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:238-43 My '61
Relationship of utility for risk to college year, sex, and vocational choice. L. A. Stone. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:87 Spr '62
Research and college teaching by students. J. Katz. Sch & Soc 91:135-6 Mr 23 '63

COLLEGE students—*Continued*
Retention and changes by college students of certain upper-case cursive letter forms. L. M. Scheil and P. C. Burns. il El Engl 40:513-17 My '63
Seniors as assistants in freshman orientation. E. Kronovet. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:45-6 Wint '63
Sex and the college student: a bibliography of new findings and insights. I. Rubin. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:34-42 Ja '63
Simple reaction times of selected top-class sportsmen and research students. B. N. Knapp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:409-11 O '61
Status of college male students on Kraus-Weber tests. O. J. Rupiper. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:419 O '61
Student. P. Heist. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:211-34
Student personnel workers' responsibility for students' expression on social issues. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:123-8 O '61
Student's inquiring mind. J. P. Sullivan. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:128-9 Sum '61
Students' use of summer time at the University of Wisconsin. L. J. Lins and others. J Exp Ed 31:219-23 D '62
Study of achievement in an introductory psychology course. F. Costin and R. L. Johnston. Adult Ed 12 no2:120-6 Wint '62
Study of the relationship between aspirational levels and academic achievement. S. B. Red and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 159-63 D '61
Study of the vocabulary needs of a class of juniors and seniors at the Alabama state college. R. W. Allman. J Ed Res 65:228-31 F '62
Test anxiety and the intellectual performance of college students. I. G. Sarason. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:201-6 Ag '61
Use of the California psychological inventory in a university counseling service. L. D. Goodstein and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:147-53 Sum '61
Values and college students. G. R. Hawkes. il J Home Econ 54:570-1 S '62
Variety and meaning of premarital heterosexual experiences for the college student. W. W. Ehrmann. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:22-8 Ja '63
What about today's college student? W. A. Glass. Col & Univ 37 no 1:41-4 Fall '61
Whither the college student? H. Roach. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:135-6 Sum '61
World-view as ground of morality: a phase of the metaphysics of education. F. K. Davis. Ed Theory 11:150-7 Jl '61

See also
American students
Attitudes—College students
Catholic students
College students, Married
College students, Mentally inferior
College students, Mentally superior
Extension students
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshmen
Junior college students
Negro students
Nonresident students
Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
Student achievements—Colleges and universities
Student life
Student load—Colleges and universities
Student selection—Colleges and universities
Subject preferences—College students

Adjustment

After admission, what? E. Tompkins. Col & Univ 36 no4:467-73 Sum '61
Grade XIII: lucky or unlucky? P. Shaw. J Higher Ed 32:272-6 My '61
Housemother: a neglected resource. H. A. Otto. Ed Rec 42:296-303 O '61
Marriage and adjustment: in college and out. N. Z. Medalia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:545-50 F '62
Method for identifying prospective counselees in college. R. M. Roth. J Ed Res 56:275-6 Ja '63
Orientation to college learning: a report of a conference. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:120-8 Ap '62
Personality factors related to college success. P. Centi. J Ed Res 55:187-8 D '61
Self-conception patterns of college students, and adjustment to college life. R. D. Cartwright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:47-52 Spr '63
Slow-starting students: whose responsibility? D. E. P. Smith. J Develop Read 5 no 1:61-3 Autumn '61
Some factors in marital adjustment and academic achievement of married students. F. D. Aller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 609-16 Mr '63

Age

College grades of under-age students. A. Gustav and A. M. Crosman. Sch & Soc 90: 298-9 S 22 '62
Student ages and enrollment projections. L. J. Lins. Col & Univ 38:42-50 Fall '62

Aid

See Student aid—Colleges and universities

Disciplinary problems

Educational discipline. D. M. Seward. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24: 192-7 Je '61
Helping students achieve high moral values by combining discipline and guidance. B. E. Whitaker. Jun Col J 32:35-6 S '61
Student, student personnel worker, and parent attitudes toward student discipline. R. E. Prusok. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:247-53 N '61
What should be done about cheating in college? B. H. Stern. Ed Forum 27:79-83 N '62

Employment

See Student employment—Colleges and universities

Expenditures

Faculty salaries and student costs. Sch & Soc 90:334 O 20 '62
Higher education basic student charges, 1961-62: tuition and fees, board and room. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-52005-62) US Office Ed Circ 685:1-56 '62
Higher education planning and management data, 1960-61. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. map (OE-53004-61) US Office Ed Circ 651:1-91 '61
Single undergraduate student costs and income, the University of Wisconsin. L. J. Lins. J Exp Ed 31:145-53 D '62
Trends: tuition and fees, room and board. Higher Ed 18:14 D '61
What students spend. E. Rudd. Univ Q 16: 379-92 S '62

See also
Higher education—Cost

Geographical distribution

See Students—Geographical distribution

Housing

Brighton sorts it out. Times Ed Sup 2476:568 N 2 '62
Facilities for the future; housing. H. B. Gores. Liberal Ed 49:40-3 Mr '63
Freshers in search of a roof. Times Ed Sup 2472:400 O 5 '62
Halls of residence; German plans and problems. Times Ed Sup 2417:289 S 15 '61
Homeless students; Leeds crisis. Times Ed Sup 2467:217 Ag 31 '62
How well are colleges and universities equipped to provide residential accommodations? J. B. Rork and L. A. D'Amico. Ed Rec 43:57-61 Ja '62
Living and learning at Redbrick. P. H. Mann and G. Mills. bibliog Univ Q 16:19-35 D '61
Need for a gesture; Leeds forecasts deficit. C. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2479:684 N 23 '62
Residence may retard; Leeds student accommodation report. Times Ed Sup 2439:304 F 16 '62
Roof over their heads. Times Ed Sup 2414:205 Ag 25 '61; Reply. J. H. Furnival. 2416:263 S 8 '61
Sex and equal opportunity in higher education. H. H. Punke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:121-8 N '61
Student village in Berlin. il Times Ed Sup 2479:674 N 23 '62
Study of the influence of fraternity, residence hall, and off-campus living on students of high, average, and low college potential. R. E. Matson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:24-9 Ap '63
Union housing. Times Ed Sup 2490:247 F 8 '63

COLLEGE students—Housing—*Continued*
What kind of residence? Leeds student housing report. Times Ed Sup 2478:644 N 16 '62
Women off-campus. R. Neal. Personnel & Guid J 40:31-5 S '61
See also
Dormitories

Mental hygiene

College maladjustment scale (MT): norms and predictive validity. B. Kleinmuntz. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1029-33 Wint '61
Mental health in the university: fantasies, sophistries, realities. H. G. Whittington. bibliog f Ed Forum 25:509-17 My '61
Non-achievement syndrome. R. M. Roth and H. A. Meversburg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:535-40 F '63
Personal adjustment and academic predictability among college freshmen. L. B. Andersen and P. A. Spencer. J Ap Psychol 47: 97-100 Ap '63
Student breakdowns: work not only reason. R. Still. Times Ed Sup 2452:1007 My 18 '62
Student mental health. Times Ed Sup 2433:18 Ja 5 '62
Toll of university life. Times Ed Sup 2492:359 F 22 '63
See also
Teachers college students—Mental hygiene

Migration

Enigma for future enrollment planning: college student migration. H. T. Groat. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 37:229-32 Wint '63

Military service

Implications of present military manpower build-up for college and university faculty and students. Higher Ed 18:19-21 O '61

Nutrition

Attempted weight loss on self-regulated diets. A. N. Maretzki and M. L. Dodds. bibliog J Home Econ 54:475-8 Je '62
Physical performance, skinfold measurements, activity expenditures, and food consumption of college women. P. A. Stefanik and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:229-37 My '61
Students' responsibility for their own learning. C. Schuck and H. L. Stayman. J Home Econ 55:48 Ja '63

Personality

Analysis of peer ratings. N. C. Wodder and W. E. Hall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:606-9 Mr '62
California psychological inventory profile of student leaders. R. T. Johnson and A. N. Frandsen. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 343-5 D '62
Personality differences between students who do and do not use a counseling facility. G. A. Mendelsohn and B. A. Kirk. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:341-6 Wint '62
Personality needs of academically superior students and their parents. K. Haas. bibliog J Ed Res 56:389-90 Mr '63
Prediction of counseling readiness. A. B. Heilbrun, jr, and D. J. Sullivan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:112-17 O '62
Student personality characteristics associated with groups of colleges and fields of study. E. D. Farwell and others. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no3:229-41 Spr '62
See also
Teachers college students—Personality

Political activities

See Citizenship clearing houses; Students —Political activities

Reading

Library in the undergraduate college. R. M. Agard. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 36 no3: 268-72 Wint '62
Pre-registration reading by freshmen. Sch & Soc 90:250 Sum '62
Publishers' views on student reading habits. J. Mersand. H Points 45:54-8 F '63
Reading of today's college students. J. Mersand. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:238-41 N '61
Speed of idea collecting in university study-reading. D. R. Stone. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no3:149-56 Spr '62
Two innovations in freshman orientation: the use of educational television and summer reading programs. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:181-8 Je '62
See also
Reading interests—College students

Recreation

See Student life

Religious life

See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

Research

Characteristics of the intellectual climate in college environments. G. G. Stern. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:5-41 Wint '63
Comparative ability of extension and resident students. J. Zahn. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2: 98-105 Wint '62
Differences between normal and underachievers of superior ability. F. J. Todd and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:183-90 Je '62
Invisible student. L. T. Benezet. Col & Univ 37:377-88 Sum '62
Report on student and student personnel research activities. D. W. Robinson and D. W. Brown. Personnel & Guid J 40:358-60 D '61
Research on college students: the student personnel worker's view. M. D. Hardee. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:132-8 Ap '62
Use of social research by college administrators. H. C. Selvin and D. Nasatir. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-10 Ap '63

Social and economic status

Attitudes toward labor: when blue-collar children become teachers. R. E. Doherty. Sch R 71:87-96 Spr '63
Familial correlates of orientation toward future employment among college women. A. E. Siegel and E. A. Curtis. J Ed Psychol 54:33-7 F '63
Individual differences among college freshmen. H. Webster and others. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:145-63
Non-standard student versus the standard college textbook. E. S. Newton. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:239-45 Sum '61
Occupations of fathers and mothers of entering University of Minnesota freshmen, fall, 1959. V. H. Hewer and G. Neubeck. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:622-7 Mr '62
Over 135 I.Q. J. Nisbet and A. Gammie. Ed Res 4:53-5 N '61
Pyramid of prestige. A. H. Halsey. Univ Q 15:341-5 S '61
Social class, achievement, and the college-going experience. D. Gottlieb. bibliog Sch R 70:273-86 Autumn '62
Socio-economic status and a university psychological clinic. H. Lewis and M. Robertson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:239-42 Fall '61
Some socio-cultural differences in attitudes and values. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:1-9 S '62
Subcultural approach to academic behavior. R. R. Ramsey, jr. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35: 355-76 Ap '62
Undergraduate backgrounds. Times Ed Sup 2398:904 My 5 '61

Denmark

Solo flight into a student session in Denmark. R. E. Belding. Ed 82:358-61 F '62

France

Social origin of students. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:10 '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Halls of residence; German plans and problems. Times Ed Sup 2417:289 S 15 '61

Great Britain

Elite in prospect: Nottingham's survey. Times Ed Sup 2466:200 Ag 24 '62
Fostering the freshman; a second year. Times Ed Sup 2436:143 Ja 26 '62
Lure of Oxbridge. Times Ed Sup 2431:854 D 22 '61
1,800 students of science and technology. P. Linstead and others. Univ Q 16:36-54 D '61
Roof over their heads. Times Ed Sup 2414: 205 Ag 25 '61; Reply. J. H. Furnival. 2416: 263 S 8 '61
Undergraduate backgrounds. Times Ed Sup 2398:904 My 5 '61

Hawaii

Sociological correlates of student leadership in Hawaii. O. J. Bartos and R. A. Kalish. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:65-72 O '61

India

Student unrest in Indian universities. B. Schlesinger. Comp Ed R 6:218-23 F '63

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

Japan

Student in Japan, life at Waseda university; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2444:562-3 Mr 23 '62

With roots in the sand: Japanese university students today. W. M. Wise. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:273-6 N '61

Pakistan

Asyntasia; or, Learning attitudes in Pakistan. A. Page. Ed Rec 43:269-71 O '62

Higher education in Pakistan. R. J. Kibbee. J Higher Ed 33:179-89 Ap '62

Philippines

Structure of abilities in a non-western culture. G. M. Guthrie. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:94-103 Ap '63

Portugal

New unrest in Portugal. Times Ed Sup 2452: 1002 My 18 '62

Texas

Spanish-name university students in Texas outlast others. R. R. Renner. Col & Univ 38:282-3 Spr '63

Wales

Domesticity in Wales; student welfare. Times Ed Sup 2441:410 Mr 2 '62

COLLEGE students, Married

Financial management. M. M. MacNab. J Home Econ 53:832-4 D '61

Love on the grant. Times Ed Sup 2483:822 D 21 '62

Marriage and adjustment: in college and out. N. Z. Medalia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:545-50 F '62

Married student at Bennett college. C. I. Brown. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:183-7 Spr '63

Married students. Times Ed Sup 2415:232 S 1 '61

Married students. Times Ed Sup 2480:721 N 30 '62

Married students at a state university. R. Chambliss. J Ed Sociol 34:409-16 My '61

Some factors in marital adjustment and academic achievement of married students. F. D. Aller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:609-16 Mr '63

Survey of undergraduate married women. F. H. DeLisle. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:41-2 O '61

See also

College students wives

COLLEGE students, Mentally inferior

Blight of mediocrity. H. W-Smith. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:132-3 Sum '62

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior

College and the creative nonconformist. M. T. Mednick and S. A. Mednick. il NEA J 51:13-15 Ap '62

College freshmen are better than ever. L. A DuBridge. il NEA J 51:10-12 O '62

Effectiveness of limited counseling in improving the academic achievement of superior college freshmen. A. Searles, jr. Personnel & Guid J 40:630-3 Mr '62

Fear and low productivity among superior students. S. S. Marzolf. J Higher Ed 33: 265-9 My '62

Fields of study and development of motivation to seek advanced training. D. L. Thistlethwaite. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 53-64 Ap '62; Discussion. 53:303-15; 54:63-71 D '62-F '63

Gifted student and physical education. R. A. Snyder. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:18+ Ja '62

Ordeal of the gifted child. T. H. Parsons. Sch & Soc 90:404-6 N 17 '62

Personality needs of academically superior students and their parents. K. Haas. bibliog J Ed Res 56:389-90 Mr '63

Scraping the top of the barrel: creative nonconformist in college. S. J. Idzerda. NEA J 52:14-15 My '63

Some observations on superior students. J. S. Davie. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:172-7 D '61

Education

Aiding the gifted student. T. R. Fitzgerald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:76 Ag '61

Education for the superior student. J. W. Cohen. Jun Col J 32:53-4 S '61

Eight-year study of college programs for the academically superior. I. B. Krause and D. B. Wolf. Phi Delta Kappan 43:251-2 Mr '62

Honors program and the growth of Asian studies; the Asian honors seminar at Boston college. W. G. Langlois. J Higher Ed 33:237-43 My '62

Honors program at Kent state university. J. K. Olsen. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 40:224-31 D '61

Modest proposal. F. W. Ness. Liberal Ed 47:492-6 D '61

Motivational and surveillance program for talented college students. N. E. James. Personnel & Guid J 40:723-7 Ap '62

Outstanding students in liberal arts colleges. W. E. Cadbury, jr. Liberal Ed 47:515-31 D '61

Princeton's university scholars; a new program for outstanding students. R. D. Challener. Sup Stud 4:14-15 Ja '62

Social sciences and honors programs; possibilities for research. R. W. Tyler. Sup Stud 4:15-21 O '61

Study of undergraduates of uniformly high ability. P. S. Burnham and R. R. Ramsey, jr. J Exp Ed 31:191-4 D '62

Talents which perish without use. J. H. Robertson. Sup Stud 4:2-5 Mr '62

Teaching of science at the college and university level; honors students and future scientists. V. W. Miles and W. C. Van Deventer. R Ed Res 31:310-11 Je '61

Identification

Current research on personality. P. A. Heist. Sup Stud 4:23-4 O '61

Research

Student personality characteristics associated with groups of colleges and fields of study. E. D. Farwell and others. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no3:229-41 Spr '62

COLLEGE students, Negro. See Negro students

COLLEGE students, Women

Aging and learning: an achievement study. I. T. Halfter. bibliog Sch R 70:287-302 Autumn '62

Attempted weight loss on self-regulated diets. A. N. Maretzki and M. L. Dodds. bibliog J Home Econ 54:475-8 Je '62

Changing habits of freshmen women. J. A. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:36-8 Ap '63

College and the continuing education of women. G. W. Blackwell. Ed Rec 44:33-9 Ja '63

College woman as a science major. A. L. Dement. J Higher Ed 33:487-90 D '62

Commentary on the motivation and education of college women. P. Heist. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:51-9 Ja '62

Comparative academic achievement of women. I. T. Halfter. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2: 106-15 Wint '62

Comparative academic achievement of young and old. I. T. Halfter. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:60-7 Ja '62

Educational needs of college women for marriage and family planning. E. C. Solomon. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26: 43-50 Ja '63

Effect of the social context in the vocational counseling of college women. M. G. Gurin and others. J Counsel Psychol 10:28-33 Spr '63

Factors related to an individual's ability to perceive implications of dialogues. P. Heinberg. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:274-81 N '61

Familial correlates of orientation toward future employment among college women. A. E. Siegel and E. A. Curtis. J Ed Psychol 54:33-7 F '63

Girl at Oxford loses as much as she gains. K. McLeod. Times Ed Sup 2455:1183 Je 8 '62

Home? career. J. Crawford. il J Home Econ 54:48-50 Ja '62

Occupational information and occupational choice. T. M. Rauner. Personnel & Guid J 41:311-17 D '62

On Margaret Mead's Gender in the honors program; discussion. Sup Stud 4:16-23 Mr '62

Physical performance, skinfold measurements, activity expenditures, and food consumption of college women. P. A. Stefanik and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:229-37 My '61

Prediction of first year college drop-out, using ACL need scales. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:58-63 Spr '62

Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education among college women. J. A. Wessel and R. C. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:244-8 My '61

COLLEGE students, Women—*Continued*
Role of the dean of women on the college campus. A. S. Adams. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:20-3 O '62
Spot reducing in overweight college women: its influence on fat distribution as determined by photography. M. Schade and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:461-71 O '62
Structure of abilities in a non-western culture. G. M. Guthrie. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:94-103 Ap '63
Survey of undergraduate married women. F. H. DeLisle. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:41-2 O '61
Value change in college women. D. R. Brown. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:148-55 Je '62
Women and higher education: with special reference to the University of Wisconsin. E. B. Fred. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:158-72 D '62
Women off-campus. R. Neal. Personnel & Guid J 40:31-5 S '61
See also
Freshmen

COLLEGE students wives
Student wife. E. Schlundt. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:44-6 O '62

COLLEGE teachers. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE teaching. See Colleges and universities—Teaching

COLLEGE television stations. See Television stations, Educational

COLLEGE theater. See Theater, College

COLLEGE transcripts. See Transcripts

COLLEGE transfer test
Differential validity of the College ability test for transfer students in six curricular fields. B. A. Kirk and others. Jun Col J 33:131-40 N '62

COLLEGE trustees. See Trustees (education) —Colleges and universities

COLLEGE week
Junior and community college week. M. F. Peyton. Jun Col J 33:57-8 S '62

COLLEGE women (graduates)
Behavioral approach to consumer education in design. F. H. Forst. J Home Econ 54: 830-4 D '62
Design decisions after college as related to education in art. F. H. Forst. Studies Art Ed 4:46-55 Fall '62
Forecast for '63; a bright year for engineers and women graduates. J Col Placement 23: 91 F '63
Research report: college-educated housewives as lay readers. P. B. Diederich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:201-11 Ap '63
Women students urged: set a higher career goal. il J Col Placement 23:65 F '63
World of ideas: do women count? E. J. Alpenfels. Ed Rec 44:40-3 Ja '63
See also
American association of university women

COLLEGES and universities
Changing colleges and changing students. D. Riesman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:104-15 Ag '61
Characteristics of the intellectual climate in college environments. G. G. Stern. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:5-41 Wint '63
Colleges in the 1960s. W. D. Cocking. il Overview 3:60 Je '62
Concerns of private colleges. T. M. Hesburgh. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 20-7
Contributions of the small college. A. O. Pfnister. Sch & Soc 90:340-2 O 20 '62
Co-operation among colleges. Sch & Soc 89: 390 N 18 '61
Empirical characterization of higher educational institutions. A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:224-35 O '62
Experimentation needed in teaching larger numbers of students. S. G. Tickton. Jun Col J 32:13-20 S '61
Federal aid and higher education. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 91:86-8 F 23 '63
Foundations, universities, and government. R. E. Bjork. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:270-6 My '62
Higher education in America, 1862-1962; excerpts from Century of higher education, ed. by W. W. Brickman and S. Lehrer. Sch & Soc 90:213-37+ My 5 '62
Institutional personality; some reflections on its implications for administrators. E. D. Duryea. bibliog f Ed Rec 42:330-5 O '61
Intellectual character and American universities. J. R. Gusfield. bibliog J Gen Ed 14: 230-47 Ja '63
Intellectual tone at any university: its progress and measurement. L. B. Mayhew. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25: 156-60 Je '62
Meaning of higher education. E. V. Pullias. J Higher Ed 34:92-4 F '63
Need for planning at private colleges and universities. S. G. Tickton. Liberal Ed 49: 13-21 Mr '63
New frontiers in education: the universities and the foreign aid program. E. C. Fei. Higher Ed 18:8-11+ Jl '62
New institutions of higher education. Higher Ed 18:14 My '62
New student in the old college. E. D. Eddy, jr. Sch & Soc 90:135-7 Mr 24 '62
Student personnel workers' responsibility for students' expression on social issues. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:123-8 O '61
Styles of scholarly production. R. H. Knapp and L. A. Ehlinger. J Ed Res 56:243-9 Ja '63
Successful college. N. Sanford. NEA J 51:11 N '62
They just lose their faculties. C. E. Sheedy. Liberal Ed 48:492-5 D '62
Too few are troubled about U.S. education's inadequacies. A. A. Ribicoff. il Mich Ed J 39:304-7 D '61
Trustees, take heed of attrition! P. H. Davis. Liberal Ed 48:479-86 D '62
Universities around the world. F. C. James. Overseas 1:2-3 O '61
University in a democratic society. W. Ashby. Liberal Ed 48:453-62 D '62
University: patron of the arts? K. E. Hudson. Art Ed 16:29 F '63
Who will go to college in 1975? H. A. Meyer. Ed 82:179-82 N '61
See also
Accredited colleges and universities
Catholic colleges
College, Choice of
Colleges for women
Colleges of liberal arts
Denominational colleges
Higher education
Junior colleges
Land grant colleges
Negro colleges
Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
State colleges and universities
Teachers colleges
Theological schools

Accrediting
See Colleges and universities—Standards

Administration
AACRAO vs. defeatism. C. E. Harrell. Col & Univ 36 no4:504-11 Sum '61
Administrative design and functional need. R. L. Randolph. J Higher Ed 32:515-16 D '61
Approach to planned change in a college setting. B. B. Crookston and W. W. Blaesser. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:610-16 Mr '62
Boards of control of universities and colleges. W. C. Eells. Ed Rec 42:336-42 O '61
Bylaws for colleges. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 60:25-9 Ja '62
Changing scene in higher education: administration. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:97-9 F '63
Developing an academic blueprint. R. L. Stuhr. Col & Univ 38:284-8 Spr '63
Development of the idea of university autonomy. B. F. Cowart. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:259-64 D '62
End of the registrar? A. Carlsson. Col & Univ 38:182-5 Wint '63
Function of university administration; helping the university to change the world. F. H. Harrington. J Higher Ed 34:131-6 Mr '63
Functional faculty units. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 61:78-84 F '63
Internal structure; organization and administration of institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-53012) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1962 no9:123p
Larger look at the university calendar. D. L. McKenna. Ed Rec 42:226-30 Jl '61
Need for closer conformity to the business model. B. R. Keenan. J Higher Ed 32:513-15 D '61
Open letter to the chairman of the board of trustees. P. H. Davis. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:352-9 O '61

COLLEGES and universities—Administration —*Continued*
Organization of the academic community; review of Academic community: an essay on organization, by J. D. Millett. E. D. Duryea, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 11-12 Wint '63
Organizational lag in American universities. N. Gross. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:58-73 Wint '63
Problem of leadership in the university. R. L. Mooney. Harvard Ed R 33:42-57 Wint '63
Profession in quest of itself. R. F. Fuchs. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:104-9 Je '62
Public relations in the college business office. E. B. Heilman. Peabody J Ed 39:131-7 N '61
Similarities and differences in organizational needs. B. Steinzor. J Higher Ed 32:516-18 D '61
Summit conference on multiple campuses. P. Sammartino. Liberal Ed 48:269-75 My '62
University and professional education. T. R. McConnell and others. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:254-78
University of Wisconsin plan for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 90:189-91 Ap 21 '62

See also
Catholic colleges—Administration
College officials
College presidents
Colleges and universities—Expansion problems
Deans—Colleges and universities
House plans—Colleges and universities
Public relations—Colleges and universities
Quarter and semester plans
Registrars—Colleges and universities
State colleges and universities—Administration
Teachers colleges—Administration
Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

Evaluation
Basis for administrative integrity. E. D. Duryea. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:144-7 Autumn '61

Faculty participation
Are specialized faculty members competent to help formulate broad educational policies? B. R. Keenan; A. Carlsson; A. J. Dibden. J Higher Ed 33:446-51 N '62
Campus-wide committees on teacher education; report of a survey of teacher-preparing institutions. J. I. Goodlad and H. R. Boozer. Ed Rec 42:348-53 O '61
Curricular reform and faculty well-being. L. B. Mayhew. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:53-61 Ja '63
Faculty as administrative seedbed. V. C. De Baun. Ed Rec 43:158-62 Ap '62
Faculty authority. B. R. Clark. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:293-302 D '61
Faculty committee: aid or inhibitor in achieving educational goals? K. E. Eble; A. J. Dibden. J Higher Ed 32:280-3 My '61
Faculty ownership of higher education. E. H. Fram. bibliog Jun Col J 32:388-91 Mr '62
Faculty participation in college and university government. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:16-18 Mr '62
Faculty participation in college and university government: a utilitarian approach. G. H. McNeil. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48: 364-7 D '62
Faculty participation in college and university government; statement of principles approved by the council, October 26, 1962. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:321-3 D '62
Functional faculty units. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 61:78-84 F '63
New look at academic responsibility. A. B. Rollins. J Gen Ed 13:30-9 Ap '61
Problem of leadership in the university. R. L. Mooney. Harvard Ed R 33:42-57 Wint '63
Profession in quest of itself. R. F. Fuchs. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:104-9 Je '62
Professors' monopoly criticized. Times Ed Sup 2417:300 S 15 '61
Report of committee T, 1961-62. American association of university professors. Committee on college and university government. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:164-6 Je '62
Senate and the university; increasing control of policy. C. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2460:54 Jl 13 '62

See also
Committees, Educational

Personnel practices
Academic tensions. B. Euwema. Ed Rec 42: 187-93 Jl '61
Administrator's contribution to student cheating. E. Shirk and R. W. Hoffmann. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 9:150-4 Autumn '61
Communication failures in higher education. J. W. Gustad. bibliog J Comm 12:11-22 Mr '62
Department head or chairman? K. H. Porter. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:339-42 D '61
Developments in faculty-administration relationships at institutions reported on by the association. W. P. Fidler. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:14-15 Mr '62
Effective administration for superior teaching. R. H. Garrison. Jun Col J 32:517-25 My '62
Note on faculty benefits and evaluations. F. A. Johnson. Liberal Ed 47:418-20 O '61
Orienting new faculty members in colleges and universities. N. J. Tracy. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:214-21 Fall '61
Problems of new faculty members in colleges and universities. H. R. McCall. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:222-34 Fall '61

Research
Research into rejuvenation; ed. by C. Bibby. N. Annan. Univ Q 17:149-64 Mr '63

Student participation
Co-operative campus living. C. Kohake. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:37-51 Ja '63
Development of the idea of university autonomy. B. F. Cowart. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:259-64 D '62
Off-beat speakers on the campus. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 90:282-3 S 22 '62

Aims and objectives
See Higher education—Aims and objectives

Alumni
Self-education of alumni. A. W. Griswold. Sch & Soc 90:336+ O 20 '62

See also
Alumni education
Graduates—Colleges and universities

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Crisis at Rocky Hill. P. Schrag. il NEA J 50:28-9 D '61
Narborough experiment. A. D. C. Peterson. Times Ed Sup 2486:43 Ja 11 '63
Powder politics. M. S. Marshall. Col & Univ 37 no2:145-51 Wint '62

Buildings
A. V. Larson industrial arts building. D. V. Jarvis and L. F. Russell. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31-6 Mr '62
All under one roof. Times Ed Sup 2398:888 My 5 '61
Casebook on campus planning and institutional development; ten institutions, how they did it. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-51003) il plans US Office Ed Circ 667:1-162 '62
College classroom planning. W. S. Fuller and J. B. Rork. Higher Ed 17:13-14 Ap '61
College housing program during fiscal year 1962. Higher Ed 18:17 Je '62
Cooperative planning; Indiana university points the way. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:38-9 Ap '62
Daniel Sherman Upton hall: a symbol of quality education. Miller and Brooks. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:58-61 Mr '63
Facilities for the future. H. B. Gores. Liberal Ed 49:34-47 Mr '63
Industrial arts at Morehead state college. C. N. Grote and C. M. Hackler. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:62-5+ Mr '63
James M. Wood learning center; a saturation experiment at Stephens college. N. Balanoff. il plans Av Instr 8:226-9 Ap '63
Key to planning; staff house and refectory. N. Conder. il Times Ed Sup 2446:671 Ap 6 '62
Lecture room building; Manchester college of science and technology. il Times Ed Sup 2470:312 S 21 '62
Long-range planning. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:41 Ap '62
New campus community concept. W. G. V. Balchin. il plan Times Ed Sup 2421:469 O 13 '61
New facilities: Ohio university's Brandon T. Grover physical education center. J. G. Mason. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 30-1 My '61

COLLEGES and universities—Buildings—*Cont.*
New fundamental designs for academic chemistry buildings. G. R. Robertson. plans J Chem Ed 38:474-7 S '61
Progress in the construction of higher education facilities; detailed analysis, 1958-59, trends analysis, 1951-59. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-51002) bibliog f US Office Ed Circ 665:1-57 '62
Projecting college equipment needs. K. A. Dick. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F 17-F 23
Purdue university's recreational gymnasium. G. W. Haniford. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:L 1-L8
Space and scholarship; the new Chicago teachers college-north. R. Walker. il plan Av Instr 8:202-5 Ap '63
Three-part gymnasium. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:40 Ap '62
Utilization and maintenance of essential physical facilities for higher education. F. C. Wood. Ed Rec 43:168-71 Ap '62
Winchester's new hall. il Times Ed Sup 2397: 840 Ap 28 '61
See also
College architecture
Dormitories
Libraries. College
Student union buildings

Charters

Bylaws for colleges. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 60:25-9 Ja '62

Credits and credit systems

See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Departments

Departmental reality. P. Meredith. Univ Q 17:54-9 D '62
Organizational lag in American universities. N. Gross. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:58-73 Wint '63
Toward a community of intellect. J. L. Halio. J Higher Ed 34:29-34 Ja '63

Departments of education

Few thoughts on university education and the role of a college of education in it. C. C. Anderson. Col & Univ 38:155-61 Wint '63
Pioneering in education. A. R. Mead. Ed 83: 35-8 S '62
See also
Teacher education—Colleges and universities

Departments of English

English, the life of English, and life. G. H. Henry. Engl J 52:81-5 F '63
Memo to a college English department. R. J. Stonesifer. Ed Rec 43:317-23 O '62
Professional career of the college English teacher. National council of teachers of English. Committee on selection, retention and advancement of the college teacher of English. Col Engl 23:445-64+ Mr '62
Publishing and professionalism in English departments. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 23:1-5 O '61; Discussion. 23:316-19 Ja '62
Remedial writing remedies. L. MaWhinney and M. Sitts. Adult Lead 10:145+ N '61
Resolutions adopted at a seminar of English department chairmen. R. W. Rogers. Col Engl 24:473-5 Mr '63
What is English? A. MacLeish. H Points 44: 5-13 Je '62
Why a conference of chairmen? J. H. Fisher. Col Engl 24:243-4 D '62

Departments of physical education

Coeducational, amateur, and comprehensive. R. C. Livingston. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:25-6+ Ap '63

Departments of psychology

Honors programs in psychology. J. W. Cohen. bibliog f Sup Stud 5:8-13 S '62

Departments of speech

English as a second language: practices of speech departments. C. Stevens and others. Q J Speech 48:285-90 O '62
Unique function of a department of speech in the college and university. J. W. Keltner and J. H. Henning. Speech Teach 12: 131-5 Mr '63

Desegregation

Association and the desegregation controversy. R. F. Fuchs. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:167-9 Je '62
Desegregation in institutions of higher learning. N. H. Harris. John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:235-50
See also
Negro colleges—Desegregation
State colleges and universities—Desegregation

Dining halls

Design for dining. J. Cousins. il Times Ed Sup 2446:672-3 Ap 6 '62

Directories

First directory of American colleges. W. C. Eells. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:225-33 D '62

Discrimination

Tolerance and the law. K. R. Bergethon. Sch & Soc 91:60-1 F 9 '63

Early admission plan

See Acceleration (education)—Colleges and universities

Employees

Faculty and other professional staff of institutions of higher education. 1959-60. Higher Ed 18:22 O '61

Enrollment

See Enrollment—Colleges and universities

Entrance examinations

Case against external standardized tests. E. G. Lake. Nations Sch 70:51-3 Ag '62
Effectiveness of the ACT for selection and placement at the Ohio state university. F. R. Peters and E. L. Plog. Ed Res Bul 40:232-41+ D '61
Flies in the psychometric ointment. J. A. Fishman. Teach Col Rec 62:595-601 My '61
From practice to theory to practice. G. P. Hanna. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:102-5 F '63
How can schools help? E. Lawton. NEA J 51: 46-7 Ja '62
In defense of college entrance tests. G. H. Hanford. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 O '62
National testing programs: friend or foe? P. B. Diederich. J Sec Ed 38:48-54 Ja '63
Predicting grade point average at a small southern college. M. C. Vick and J. A. Hornaday. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 795-9 Wint '62
Required pre-admissions testing and interviewing program for lowest-quarter students: an evaluation after two years. K. Eells. Col & Univ 37 no 1:52-64 Fall '61
What's happening in education? testing programs. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:13-14 D '62
See also
College entrance examination board

Great Britain

No more March exams; Oxford reforms. Times Ed Sup 2476:570 N 2 '62
University entrance; examiners' opinion. Times Ed Sup 2469:278 S 14 '62

Russia

Knowledge in chemistry of students entering Moscow university (based on entrance examination data) M. A. Volodina. Soviet Ed 4:47-50 S '62

Entrance requirements

Acceptance of certain transfer credits by American colleges and universities. H. O. Long. Col & Univ 38:266-9 Spr '63
Admission policies for education students. I. Tyson. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:66-70
Admissions problems in a city college. R. L. Taylor. J Ed Sociol 35:302-7 Mr '62
Branding in Texas is still popular. F. Boze. Col & Univ 37 no3:264-5 Spr '62
Case against external standardized tests. E. G. Lake. Nations Sch 70:51-3 Ag '62
College admissions. Sister Mary Dorothea. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:182 Ag '61
College admissions guide for counselors, students, and parents. E. F. Forbes and W. G. Patterson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 1-10 N '62
College entrance language requirements and recommendations. G. Gluckman. Class J 58: 109-12 D '62
College hopes for '63 seniors; ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. Minn J Ed 43: 32 Mr '63
Counseling and student use of high-school record. H. A. Paul. Cath Ed R 59:376-81 S '61

COLLEGES and universities—Entrance requirements—*Continued*
Education that lies ahead. R. F. Thomason. Col & Univ 36 no4:494-503 Sum '61
Evaluating the academic potential of transfer applicants. W. W. Willingham. Col & Univ 38:260-5 Spr '63
Fearsome solutions to a fearful problem: expanding college enrollments. R. J. Williams and G. D. Demos. Jun Col J 33:125-8 N '62
High school geography and the college admissions officer. A. M. Rechlin. J Geog 61:193-5 My '62
How an Ohio institution tackled admissions. Mich Ed J 40:419 F '63; Same cond. Sch & Soc 91:80 F 23 '63
How can parents help? J. Reiss. il NEA J 51:44-5 Ja '62
How to get your graduates into the best colleges; interview. T. D. Young. Sch Mgt 5:47-9+ D '61
Individual prepares for admission to college. E. S. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:56-9 My '62
It's time to clean house. F. E. Crossland. Col & Univ 38:244-6 Spr '63
Problems of admission in an undergraduate school of business administration. D. A. Dohrman. J Ed Sociol 35:308-13 Mr '62
Readmission of former students after absence from the campus: problems and opportunities. L. H. Campbell and W. Hahn. Col & Univ 37 no2:126-34 Wint '62
Secondary business education need not be terminal. J. A. Parfet. il Bsns Ed World 42:20-2 D '61
Survey of college entrance requirements. J. Gammardella. Bal Sheet 43:352-4+ Ap '62
Trouble with excellence. L. T. Benezet. Ed Digest 27:1-5 Ja '62
Voluntary versus compulsory counseling with regard to college entrance plans. K. Ellis. Personnel & Guid J 41:234-9 N '62
What colleges want to know about your graduates. W. V. Noble. Sch Mgt 6:103-6 My '62
Where to go to get into college. Sch Mgt 6:55+ Mr '62
Will the college maze leave us in a daze? H. B. Israel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:11-19 N '62
Work simplification: one answer to the college admissions dilemma. B. Israel. Peabody J Ed 40:275-80 Mr '63
Your child prepares for college. E. S. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:19-23 N '62

See also
State colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
Student selection—Colleges and universities

Great Britain

College entrance simplified. Times Ed Sup 2449:836 Ap 27 '62
Does more mean worse. L. Rosenhead. Times Ed Sup 2442:461 Mr 9 '62
New Cambridge admissions scheme. Times Ed Sup 2490:252 F 8 '63
One in four fail; A.U.T. university entrance inquiry. Times Ed Sup 2479:684 N 23 '62; Discussion. 2480:725; 2482:791 N 30, D 14 '62
Same all round; entrance report. Times Ed Sup 2448:794 Ap 20 '62
Schools of architecture; requirements from sixth forms. E. M. Potts. Times Ed Sup 2422:514 O 20 '61
Simplifying entrance. Times Ed Sup 2439: 301 F 16 '62
University admissions. Times Ed Sup 2481: 761 D 7 '62
University entrance. Times Ed Sup 2429:798 D 8 '61
University entrance; a review of the new proposals. A. D. C. Peterson. Times Ed Sup 2458:1331 Je 29 '62
University entrance reform. Times Ed Sup 2451:952 My 11 '62
University places; applicants abroad. R. Garlick. Times Ed Sup 2487:93 Ja 18 '63

Scotland

Applied science standards; Scottish anomalies. J. Small. Times Ed Sup 2424:601 N 3 '61
New Scots certificate. Times Ed Sup 2422:521 O 20 '61
No place for the lad o' pairts; Scottish admissions. Times Ed Sup 2439:302 F 16 '62

Evening sessions

See Evening colleges

Examinations

See Examinations—Colleges and universities

Expansion problems

Beating the bulge; American pointers. Times Ed Sup 2476:571 N 2 '62
Before us, the deluge! M. Ten Hoor. Liberal Ed 47:421-36 O '61
Cec of college relations. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 43:48-56 Ja '62
Challenging revolution in higher education. R. B. Solomon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39: 203-9 Ja '62
Changing scene in higher education: the students. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:164-6 Mr '63
Colleges, universities, and urban renewal. W. L. Slayton. Higher Ed 18:6-9 Mr '62
Demand outbids supply; universities in 1979. S. G. Harries. Times Ed Sup 2475:536 O 26 '62
Enigma for future enrollment planning: college student migration. H. T. Groat. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 37:229-32 Wint '63
Expansion. Times Ed Sup 2472:405 O 5 '62
Expansion of universities. A. N. Little. Times Ed Sup 2438:247 F 9 '62
Expansion of universities; Scottish fears. Times Ed Sup 2441:410 Mr 2 '62
Explosion of education. Times Ed Sup 2434:49 Ja 12 '62
Fearsome solutions to a fearful problem: expanding college enrollments. R. J. Williams and G. D. Demos. Jun Col J 33:125-8 N '62
Finishing or beginning school? G. K. T. Conn. bibliog Univ Q 15:345-51 S '61
How many and how much? ed. by T. David. J. Vaizey. Univ Q 17:114-25 Mr '63
Michigan has a date with chaos. S. Gross. Overview 2:36-7 Ag '61
Operation second chance. M. Meister and others. Jun Col J 33:78-88 O '62
Responsibilities of universities. A. H. Halsey, ed. Univ Q 16:167-79 Mr '62
Rising pressure on universities; next ten years. J. S. Fulton. Times Ed Sup 2455: 1184 Je 8 '62
Scotland's claims; 50 per cent more students than England. Times Ed Sup 2432:873 D 29 '61
Shape of things to come in higher education. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 33:479-86 D '62
Small university charts its course. R. M. Hyde. Ed Rec 43:62-7 Ja '62
Strategic role of graduate education. O. C. Carmichael. Ed Forum 26:5-14 N '61
University expansion. Times Ed Sup 2426:688 N 17 '61
University expansion and the collegiate ideal. A. H. Halsey. Univ Q 16:55-8 D '61
Use of the power of eminent domain by private colleges in land acquisition. J. B. Rork. Higher Ed 18:12-13 S '61
Will the college maze leave us in a daze? H. B. Israel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:11-19 N '62
Will Wisconsin be ready to meet its obligations? R. H. DeZonia. il Wis J Ed 94:14-15 My '62

See also
Enrollment—Colleges and universities
Junior colleges—Expansion problems

Faculties

See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors

Finance

Cost of educating one college student. R. L. Williams. Ed Rec 42:322-9 O '61
Costs of para-campus. W. R. Bokelman and L. D'Amico. Overview 2:29-31 S '61
Danger signs in American higher education. M. Summerfield. J Higher Ed 32:362-70 O '61
Distribution of wealth in higher education. A. W. Astin and J. L. Holland. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no2:113-25 Wint '62
Does higher education aid violate church-state principle and implement false image of private colleges? E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69: 116+ Ja '62
Economics of higher education. United States. Office of education. (OE-50027) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1962 no5:406p
Environment in which we plan. H. R. Bowen. Liberal Ed 49:5-12 Mr '63
Financing higher education in the decade ahead. E. F. Renshaw. Sch & Soc 89:396-8 N 18 '61
Financing higher education: ten years later. J. D. Millett. Ed Rec 44:44-52 Ja '63
Higher education. M. M. Chambers and C. L. Nearing. il Mich Ed J 39:401-2 F '62
Higher education and the national purpose. J. K. Little. Ed Rec 42:161-72 Jl '61

COLLEGES and universities—Finance—*Cont.*
Instructional cost and quality. S. Ikenberry. bibliog f Col & Univ 37 no3:242-50 Spr '62
Pennsylvania's support of higher education. Sch & Soc 90:101 Mr 10 '62
Politics and purpose in higher education. H. T. Heald. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:35-41
Progress in state tax support of higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 91:144-6 Mr 23 '63
Recent state tax support of higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 90:90 F 24 '62
Relation of business to women's higher education. J. W. Bunting. Ed Rec 42:287-95 O '61
Research and the financing of higher education. H. H. Rosenberg. bibliog f Higher Ed 18:3-18 O '61
Six rules for economizing in public higher education; satire. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 33:83-8 F '62
Survey of audiovisual budgets in medium-size colleges and universities. C. B. Snow. Av Instr 8:252-3 Ap '63
Who paid the bills? F. Rudolph. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:144-57 Spr '61
See also
Catholic colleges—Finance
Colleges and universities—Expansion problems
Denominational colleges—Finance
Junior colleges—Finance
Money raising campaigns
Scholarships and fellowships
State colleges and universities—Finance
Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Australia

Recent developments in Australian higher education. S. Fraser. bibliog Comp Ed R 5: 27-34 Je '61

Great Britain

Control and government of higher education. E. Hutchinson, ed. Univ Q 16:179-89 Mr '62
Greatly disturbed. Times Ed Sup 2445:632 Mr 30 '62
No bright prospect. D. W. Reece. Times Ed Sup 2454:1135 Je 1 '62
Policy decision. Times Ed Sup 2445:633 Mr 30 '62; Discussion. 2446:681 Ap 6 '62
University finance. Times Ed Sup 2447:740 Ap 13 '62

Food service

Cenabis bene; the past is very present. J. P. V. D. Balsdon. il Times Ed Sup 2446:670 Ap 6 '62
Meal Monday. E. M. McCormick. il Times Ed Sup 2446:674 Ap 6 '62; Discussion. 2447:735; 2448:796 Ap 13-20 '62

Gifts, legacies, etc.

All-time high in alumni gifts. Sch & Soc 90:416 D 1 '62
Corporate giving: a partial answer to the financial needs of higher education. D. E. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:321-4 D '61
Distribution of wealth in higher education. A. W. Astin and J. L. Holland. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no2:113-25 Wint '62
Fifteen-in-one plan, about the Michigan colleges foundation. L. B. Avison, jr. Mich Ed J 39:414 F '62
Ford grants for liberal arts. Sch & Soc 90: 366 N 3 '62
Ford grants to liberal arts colleges. Sch & Soc 89:388-9 N 18 '61
Influence of industries on local academic programs. A. S. Knowles. Ed Rec 42:179-82 Jl '61
Rise in voluntary aid to colleges. Sch & Soc 89:332 O 21 '61
Voluntary college support. Sch & Soc 90:307 O 6 '62
Who paid the bills? F. Rudolph. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:144-57 Spr '61

Grades

See Marks, Student

Graduate work

See Graduate work

Graduation requirements

Answer to the question. F. H. Myers. J Sch Health 32:407-11 D '62
Service program in 1960-61. J. B. Oxendine. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:37-8 S '61

History

Abraham Flexner, 1866-1959. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:199-209 D '62
Basic approaches. F. Mayer. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:106-9 Sum '61
College and university, 1862-1962. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:213-14 My 5 '62
College of Tlatelolco and the problem of higher education for Indians in 16th century Mexico. J. Estarellas. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:234-43 D '62
Development of the idea of university autonomy. B. F. Cowart. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:259-64 D '62
Discovery of an unlost letter; the beginning of an epoch in American higher education. M. Gillett. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:200-6 Ap '62
Eugene Schuyler's doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:381-6 O '62
First directory of American colleges. W. C. Eells. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:225-33 D '62
Growth of higher institutions in Iran. R. Arasteh. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:327-34 '61
Higher education in the United States, 1862-1962. W. Rudy. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90: 218-22 My 5 '62
Historical development, hopes and aims of the University college of the West Indies. H. W. Springer. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:8-15 Wint '62
History of Storer college, Harpers Ferry, W.Va. V. V. Gordon. J Negro Ed 30 no4: 445-9 Fall '61
Liberal education and the graduate schools: an historical view of college reform. J. Herbst. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:244-58 D '62
Liberal education: what was it? what is it? S. Sack. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:210-24 D '62
One hundred years of teaching speech: an interpretation. R. T. Oliver. Speech Teach 11:247-52 S '62
Origin and development of the public college in the United States. W. C. Eells and E. V. Hollis. J Negro Ed 31:221-9 Sum '62
Origin and development of the university. M. R. Van Scoyoc. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:322-33 My '62
Oswego: mother of normal schools. D. Rogers. il N Y State Ed 49:9-11 N '61
Some myths about professors, presidents, and trustees. W. H. Cowley. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:159-71 N '62
Spirit of our founders. G. H. Deer. Peabody J Ed 38:323-31 My '61
Transformation of higher education in America. 1865-1875. as reflected in The nation. D. T. Miller. bibliog f Ed Theory 11: 186-92 Jl '61
Truce in the war between universities and cities. K. C. Parsons. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:16-28 Ja '63
See also
Land grant colleges—History
Negro colleges—History
Teachers colleges—History

Honors system

See Honors work

Legal liability

See Liability (law)

Libraries

See Libraries, College

Middle ages

See Colleges and universities, Medieval

Off-campus centers

Multiple campus colleges and universities. P. Sammartino. Liberal Ed 49:48-52 Mr '63
Organization and supervision of student teaching in home economics education in off-campus centers. H. R. Davis. bibliog J Ed Res 55:578-81 Ag '62
Summit conference on multiple campuses. P. Sammartino. Liberal Ed 48:269-75 My '62

Overseas extension

California's goodwill ambassadors. D. Turpin. CTA J 57:10-11 D '61
Characteristics of programs for study abroad. J. A. Wallace. J Gen Ed 13:251-61 Ja '62
Fraternity of understanding. C. B. Watson. il Overseas 2:10-13 Ap '63
Mortarboards for servicemen; University of Maryland's network. Times Ed Sup 2486:40 Ja 11 '63

COLLEGES and universities—Overseas extension—*Continued*
Overseas assignment. R. A. Humphrey. Liberal Ed 48:71-6 Mr '62
Practical analysis of some aspects of study abroad. M. Battsek. J Gen Ed 13:225-42 Ja '62
See also
American students in foreign countries

Placement bureaus
See College appointment bureaus

Rating
Better techniques for evaluating colleges. Sch & Soc 90:28+ Ja 27 '62
Diversity of college environments. C. R. Pace. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:21-6 O '61
Professor and accreditation; a panel discussion. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:146-50 Je '61
Should accreditation procedures be extended to include institutional quality ratings? with discussion. R. P. Adams. J Higher Ed 34:220-8 Ap '63

Religious life and activities
Austin community: challenge and controversy. P. Rossman. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:44-51 Spr '62
Jerusalem and Athens: the religious worker on the college campus. J. J. Carey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:426-31 Ja '62
Morale of the campus pastor. P. Rossman. Relig Ed 57:110-13+ Mr '62
Newman clubs and ecumenism on the secular campus: with discussion. G. Garrelts. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:181-5 Ag '62
See also
Negro colleges—Religious life and activities
Religious education—Colleges and universities

Research
See Institutional research; Research—Colleges and universities

Safety programs
Caltech, where campus safety pays off. C. W. Easley. il Safety Ed 42:8-10 S '62
Campus safety committee. H. Allen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:26 D '62
Campus safety institute meets July 8-17. il Safety Ed 42:15 My '63
Safety's stepchild. D. P. Webster. il Safety Ed 41:24-6 D '61

Schedules
Academic calendar in transition. D. L. McKenna. Ed Rec 43:68-75 Ja '62
Larger look at the university calendar. D. L. McKenna. Ed Rec 42:226-30 Jl '61
Liberal arts program re-appraised. J. E. Horner. Liberal Ed 47:563-8 D '61
Student performance in morning and afternoon classes. F. Q. Sessions and M. L. Carruth. Personnel & Guid J 41:144-6 O '62

Social life
See also
Student life

Standards
Accreditation: its problems and its future. D. B. Stuit. bibliog Teach Col Rec 62:629-41 My '61
Extra-institutional forces affecting professional education. G. L. Anderson and M. W. Ertell. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:235-53
High registration and high standards. Sch & Soc 89:331 O 21 '61
New re-accreditation pattern based on institutional research: the self-study at Fordham university. F. J. Donohue. J Exp Ed 31:101-5 D '62
Practical and academic orientations of liberal arts colleges. W. G. Land. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:113-15 Mr 9 '63
Quality of higher education. R. Johns. Col & Univ 36 no4:462-6 Sum '61
Skeletons in the academic closet. G. C. S. Benson. Liberal Ed 48:366-70 O '62

Statistics
Baccalaureates in science and mathematics in 1962. Higher Ed 18:20-3 Jl '62
College and university enrollment and facilities survey, 1961-65. L. F. Robbins. Higher Ed 18:13 Je '62
Progress and objectives of the committee on minimum data and definitions. J. K. Hitt and others. Col & Univ 36 no4:474-93 Sum '61
Some statistics on American higher education and their implications. R. R. Taylor and L. P. Metzger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:223-7 S '62
Soviet interpretation of U.S. higher education. S. M. Rosen. Higher Ed 18:8-11 D '61
See also
Enrollment—Colleges and universities
Junior colleges—Statistics
Land grant colleges—Statistics
Libraries, College—Statistics
Negro colleges—Statistics

Student activities
See Student activities—Colleges and universities

Surveys
See Surveys—Colleges and universities

Teacher education
See Teacher education—Colleges and universities

Teaching
After admission, what? E. Tompkins. Col & Univ 36 no4:467-73 Sum '61
Attitudes of college students toward college teaching as a career. M. Kinnane. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:139-47 Ap '62
Broader view of instruction. R. E. Bills. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:127-37
Classroom teaching versus teaching by writing. R. H. Simpson. J Higher Ed 32:317-22 Je '61
College freshmen deserve the best. T. H. Eliot. il NEA J 51:28-30 F '62
College teaching. H. R. Allen. il NEA J 51:23-5 My '62
College teaching profession. R. F. Arragon. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:92-8 Sum '61
Duties of the professor. H. O. Brogan. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:104 Sum '61
Effect of a university's graduate program on its undergraduate education. R. K. Murray. J Higher Ed 32:260-4 My '61
Fifteen basic assumptions regarding college teaching. A. M. Trabue. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:110-17 Sum '62
Higher education's role in the profession. R. L. Foster. Ill Ed 50:158-9 D '61
In-service improvement of college teachers. J. L. McCarthy. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:124-7 Sum '61
Joys and discomforts of college and university teaching. D. Sneddon. Ag Ed Mag 34: 283-4 Je '62
Letter from Jamaica. W. I. Carr. Univ Q 16:221-8 Je '62
Modes of communication. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 32:350-2 Je '61
Person to person in higher education. R. F. Topp. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:314-16 S '61
Precept and practice. R. H. Byrns. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:27-8 Wint '63
Professor: alter ego in higher education. D. L. McKenna. Liberal Ed 47:367-75 O '61
Professors can improve teaching. F. R. Paulsen. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:110-14 Sum '61
Research and college teaching by students. J. Katz. Sch & Soc 91:135-6 Mr 23 '63
Scholastic failures: an indictment of college teaching? E. V. Walton. Ag Ed Mag 34: 136 D '61
Sharing the excitement of learning. J. H. Fadenrecht. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:37-9 Wint '62
Size of class and institution as a factor in the enjoyment of teaching. W. J. McKeachie and E. Bordin. J Higher Ed 32:339-43 Je '61
Some emerging trends and their implications; improvement of instruction in professional education. D. R. Sherman. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:89-91 '62
Sons of Acestes; the attributes of great teaching. S. Falk. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32:417-24 N '61; Same cond. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:36-40 Wint '63
Summer session college teaching internship program at the City college; an interim report. S. Middlebrook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:222-8 S '61
Teachers and researchers in American universities. D. Gottlieb. J Higher Ed 32:452-4 N '61
Teaching and learning. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 44 no2:103-6 Sum '61
Thorny problem of improving college instruction. R. W. Caughran. J Teach Ed 12:395-6 D '61
Toward a theory of teaching. A. O. Pfnister. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:31-5 Wint '63

COLLEGES and universities—Teaching—*Cont.*
University teaching; Scottish students critical. Times Ed Sup 2414:206 Ag 25 '61
What ails college teaching? G. E. Raab and A. M. Westcott. Ed Forum 27:307-12 Mr '63
You have to have heart! D. J. O'Neill. Col & Univ 37 no2:135-44 Wint '62
See also
College professors and instructors

Bibliography

Dissertations on improvement of college teaching, 1960. W. C. Eells. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:51-4 Wint '63

Evaluation

Evaluating college teaching. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:122-3 Sum '61
Evaluating instruction: cross-perceptions of college students and teachers. D. B. Gowin and D. E. Payne. bibliog Sch R 70:207-19 Sum '62
Policies and practices in faculty evaluation. J. W. Gustad. bibliog f Ed Rec 42:194-211 Jl '61

Research

Critical examination of research on college teaching. E. V. Pullias. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:63-70 Mr '62

Teaching methods

Brainstorming in the college classroom. W. F. Wetzler. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:34-6 Wint '62
Broader view of instruction. R. E. Bills. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:127-37
Cooperation and competition in college classes. R. J. Erickson. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:326-32 S '62
Experimentation needed in teaching larger numbers of students. S. G. Tickton. Jun Col J 32:13-20 S '61
Florida Atlantic university; where tomorrow begins. L. Singer. il Av Instr 8:236-42 Ap '63
Growth of self-reliance; self-directed study. H. E. Gruber and M. Weitman. Sch & Soc 91:222-3 My 4 '63
Improving my instruction. D. G. Stout. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:40 Wint '62
Junior-senior research as a teaching method in the liberal arts college. L. C. Shell. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:587-9 D '62
Method of estimating effectiveness of groups in a group teaching situation. R. R. Ronning and J. E. Horrocks. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:331-47 Sum '61
Student initiative in higher education. Sch & Soc 90:210 My 5 '62
Telemation av automatically controlled. R. D. Hubbard. il Av Instr 6:437-9 N '61
21st-century look at higher education. A. C. Eurich. Liberal Ed 49:22-33 Mr '63
University teaching methods; students critical. Times Ed Sup 2413:186 Ag 18 '61
Use of independent-study programs; with comment by S. Baskin and M. Keeton. J. W. Cohen. J Higher Ed 33:103-6 F '62
Why don't you let students think independently, professor? K. C. Spaulding. Ed Forum 27:151-5 Ja '63

Evaluation

Conserving professional teaching time in the basic speech course: an exploratory study. G. T. Tade and A. Whims. Peabody J Ed 38:359-66 My '61
Effects of self-directed study on course achievement, retention, and curiosity. D. E. Hovey and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 346-51 Mr '63
Evaluation of course methods in teaching child development. D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:118-22 N '61
Impact of new media on college instruction. C. J. McIntyre. J Higher Ed 34:85-91 F '63

Research

Tape recorded lectures in the college classroom. W. J. Popham. bibliog Av Comm R 10:94-101 Mr '62

Tuition fees

See Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Tutorial system

See Tutorial system

Africa, West

Inter-university cooperation. Times Ed Sup 2431:850 D 22 '61
Mission and challenge of West African universities. E. Ashby. Teach Col Rec 64:227-32 D '62

Alabama

See also
Alabama state college, Montgomery
Alabama, Troy state college
Alabama, University
Howard college

Argentina

Argentine university; rejoinder. S. Shapiro. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:173-4 Je '61

Arizona

See also
Arizona state college
Arizona state university
Arizona, University

Arkansas

See also
Arkansas, Southern state college, Magnolia
Arkansas state teachers college
Arkansas, University, Fayetteville
Harding college, Searcy

Australia

Australian halls of residence. Times Ed Sup 2407:8 Jl 7 '61
Recent developments in Australian higher education. S. Fraser. bibliog Comp Ed R 5: 27-34 Je '61
See also
Monash university, Clayton

Brazil

See also
Brasilia, University

California

Marriage preparation courses in southern California colleges. H. L. Manheim. J Ed Res 55:5-12 S '61
See also
California, Chico state college
California, Humboldt state college
California, Long Beach state college
California, Los Angeles state college of applied arts and sciences
California maritime academy
California, Orange County state college
California, San Diego state college
California, San Fernando Valley state college
California, San Francisco state college
California, San Jose state college
California, University
Claremont graduate school
Diablo Valley college
Santa Monica city college
Southern California, University, Los Angeles
Stanford university

Canada

See also
Toronto, University

Central America

University education in Central America; an adventure in regional co-operation. H. L. Enarson. J Higher Ed 34:196-204 Ap '63

Ceylon

See also
Ceylon, University

China

See also
Hong Kong, University

China (Peoples Republic)

New academic year in Communist China's universities. L. Tsien. tr. Sch & Soc 90: 147-8 Mr 24 '62

Colorado

See also
Colorado state college
Colorado, University
Denver, University
United States air force academy

Congo (Brazzaville)

Precious legacy. B. A. Yates. il Overseas 1:23-7 O '61

Congo (Leopoldville)

Precious legacy. B. A. Yates. il Overseas 1:23-7 O '61

Connecticut

See also
Bridgeport, University
Connecticut, Central state college, New Britain
Quinnipiac college
Yale university

Costa Rica

See also
Costa Rica, University

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Delaware

See also
Delaware state college
Delaware. University. Newark

Denmark

More wide the horizons; Scandinavian-American summer university, Denmark. E. A. Cross. il NEA J 51:56-9 F '62
University staff-student ratios. Times Ed Sup 2398:888 My 5 '61

District of Columbia

See also
Catholic university of America
Gallaudet college
George Washington university

Egypt

Egyptian universities; some fleeting impressions. R. B. Serjeant. Times Ed Sup 2455: 1176 Je 8 '62

England

See Colleges and universities—Great Britain

Ethiopia

See also
Addis Ababa. University college

Florida

See also
Florida Atlantic university
Florida state university
Florida. University
Florida. University of South Florida
Jacksonville university
Miami. University
Rollins college. Winter Park

Georgia

See also
Atlanta university system
Berry college
Emory university
Georgia institute of technology
Georgia. University

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Dresden technical university. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:11 '62
See also
Humboldt university

Ghana

Ghana's higher education; two universities. Times Ed Sup 2408:44 Jl 14 '61
See also
Cape Coast. University college
Ghana. University

Great Britain

Academic future; new University of Warwick. Times Ed Sup 2478:645 N 16 '62; Reply. J. P. Freyne. 2479:677 N 23 '62
Agricultural research and the university. P. N. Wilson. Univ Q 15:276-81 Je '61
Choosing new university sites. Times Ed Sup 2420:430 O 6 '61
Crash programme. Times Ed Sup 2491:309 F 15 '63; Reply. J. J. Pearce. 2492:364 F 22 '63
Developments in English education 1960. T. L. Jarman. Int R Ed 7 no4:459-61 '62
Dreaming spires no more. Times Ed Sup 2424:605 N 3 '61
East Anglia's plans; new University of East Anglia. Times Ed Sup 2453:1076 My 25 '62
Essex plans for 6,000 places. Times Ed Sup 2460:53 Jl 13 '62
Forty-five new universities; Labour's plan. Times Ed Sup 2491:308 F 15 '63
Four more for London; more universities in big cities. G. Crowther. Times Ed Sup 2480: 724 N 30 '62
Labour bolts ahead, forty-five new universities by 1983. il Times Ed Sup 2494:470 Mr 8 '63
M.A. (Ebor) Times Ed Sup 2396:783 Ap 21 '61
New universities in prospect; Canterbury; Colchester; Coventry. il Times Ed Sup 2401:1097 My 26 '61
New University of East Anglia, at Norwich. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:81 '62
Oxbridge myths, and others. W. J. M. Mackenzie. Univ Q 15:337-41 S '61
Queen at Ipswich; Civic college opened. il Times Ed Sup 2410:116 Jl 28 '61
Responsibilities of universities; school curricula and teacher training. Times Ed Sup 2416:259 S 8 '61
Segregation criticized; plea for non-specialist colleges. Times Ed Sup 2425:648 N 10 '61
Stamford's claims; university tradition invoked. Times Ed Sup 2397:840 Ap 28 '61
Study of universities. bibliog Univ Q 16:14-58 D '61
Universities' cruel dilemmas. C. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2452:1016 My 18 '62
University freedom. H. Butterfield. Times Ed Sup 2426:686 N 17 '61
University of York. Times Ed Sup 2396:782 Ap 21 '61
What the future holds; university admissions in prospect. J. C. Eaton. Times Ed Sup 2447:724 Ap 13 '62
What's in a name? University of Kent at Canterbury. Times Ed Sup 2473:490 O 19 '62
See also
Bristol. University
Cambridge. University
Colleges and universities—Scotland
Durham. University
Exeter university, England
Hull University
Leeds. University
London. University
North Staffordshire. University college, England
Oxford. University
Sheffield. University, England
Southampton, England. University
Sussex. University college, Brighton, England
Victoria university. Manchester
York. University, England (proposed)

Guam

See also
Guam. College

Hawaii

See also
Church college of Hawaii
Hawaii. University

Illinois

See also
Chicago teachers college
Chicago. University
De Paul university
Greenville college
Illinois. Northern Illinois university
Illinois. Southern Illinois university
Illinois state normal university, Normal
Illinois. University
Illinois. Western Illinois university, Macomb
Lake Forest college
Mundelein college
National college of education, Evanston
Northwestern university

India

Bihar universities, new and old. M. W. Marshall. J Higher Ed 32:503-6 D '61
India's new National institute of education. H. Kempfer. Sch & Soc 90:268-9 Sum '62
Student unrest in Indian universities. B. Schlesinger. Comp Ed R 6:218-23 F '63
See also
Annamalai university
Indian institute of technology

Indiana

See also
Earlham college, Richmond
Hanover college
Indiana state college
Indiana university
Notre Dame. University
Purdue university
St Francis college, Fort Wayne

Iowa

See also
Cornell college
Drake university
Grinnell college
Iowa. State college
Iowa state university of science and technology
Iowa. University

Iran

See also
Teheran. University

Iraq

See also
Baghdad. University

Israel

See also
Hebrew institute of technology, Haifa
Hebrew university, Jerusalem

Italy

See also
Bologna. University

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Japan

See also
International Christian university, Tokyo
Waseda university, Tokyo

Kansas

See also
Kansas state teachers college
Kansas state university of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan
Kansas, University
Wichita, University

Kentucky

See also
Kentucky, Morehead state college
Kentucky, Murray state college
Kentucky, University

Kenya

See also
Strathmore college of arts and science, Nairobi, Kenya

Latin America

To seek a democratic balance. R. Frondizi. il Overseas 1:16-18 O '61

Louisiana

See also
Grambling college
Louisiana polytechnic institute
Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college
Southern university and agricultural and mechanical college, Baton Rouge

Malagasy Republic

See also
Madagascar, University

Maryland

See also
Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore
Loyola college, Baltimore
Maryland, Coppin state teachers college
Maryland, Morgan state college
Maryland, State teachers college
Maryland, University
Mount Saint Agnes college, Baltimore

Massachusetts

See also
Amherst college
Assumption college, Worcester
Boston college
Boston university
Brandeis university
Clark university, Worcester
Harvard university
Massachusetts institute of technology
Mount Holyoke college, South Hadley
Radcliffe college
Smith college, Northampton
Tufts university, Medford
Worcester polytechnic institute

Mexico

Mexican example. E. L. Harner. Ed 82:53-5 S '61

See also
Mexico (city) Universidad nacional

Michigan

Fifteen-in-one plan, about the Michigan colleges foundation. L. B. Avison, jr. Mich Ed J 39:414 F '62
Higher education. M. M. Chambers and C. L. Nearing. il Mich Ed J 39:401-2 F '62
Michigan has a date with chaos. S. Gross. Overview 2:36-7 Ag '61
Seventy-four colleges and universities in Michigan. Mich Ed J 40:411 F '63
Statewide attack on the problem; library services for extension students. C. M. Flanders. ALA Bul 56:743-5 S '62

See also
Calvin college, Grand Rapids
Delta college, Bay County
Ferris institute
Kalamazoo college
Mercy college, Detroit
Michigan, Central Michigan university
Michigan college of mining and technology, Houghton
Michigan, Eastern Michigan university, Ypsilanti
Michigan, Northern Michigan university, Marquette
Michigan state university of agriculture and applied science
Michigan, University
Michigan, Wayne state university
Michigan, Western Michigan university

Middle western states

Individualized higher education. Sch & Soc 90:367 N 3 '62
Midwest college council. Sch & Soc 89:410-11 D 2 '61

Minnesota

See also
Carleton college
Gustavus Adolphus college
Hamline university
Macalester college, St Paul
Minnesota, Bemidji state college
Minnesota, University
St Benedict, College

Mississippi

See also
Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college
Mississippi, Jackson state college
Mississippi, University

Missouri

See also
Culver Stockton college
Fontbonne college
Maryville college of the Sacred Heart
Missouri, Lincoln university
Missouri, University
Park college, Parkville
St Louis university
Stephens college
Webster college, Webster Groves

Montana

See also
Montana, Eastern Montana college of education
Montana state college

Nebraska

See also
Nebraska state teachers college, Peru
Nebraska, University

New Hampshire

See also
Dartmouth college, Hanover
New Hampshire, University

New Jersey

See also
Fairleigh Dickinson university
Monmouth college
New Jersey, Jersey City state college
New Jersey, Montclair state college
New Jersey, Newark state college
Newark college of engineering
Princeton university
Rutgers university, New Brunswick

New Mexico

See also
New Mexico, University

New York (state)

See also
Adelphi college, Garden City
Brooklyn college
Colgate university, Hamilton
Columbia university
Cooper union
Cornell university
Fordham university
Hofstra college
Hunter college
Ithaca college
Long Island university
Manhattan school of music
New York (city) City university of New York
New York, State university
New York university
Pratt institute, Brooklyn
Queens college
Rensselaer polytechnic institute, Troy
Rochester institute of technology
Rochester, University
Russell Sage college
Syracuse university
Teachers college, Columbia university
Vassar college, Poughkeepsie
Wagner college

New Zealand

University status changes. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:77 '62

Nigeria

See also
Nigeria, University, Nsukka

North Carolina

See also
Bennett college
Duke university
Methodist college

COLLEGES and universities—North Carolina
—See also—*Continued*
North Carolina. Agricultural and technical college
North Carolina college at Durham
North Carolina. East Carolina college
North Carolina. Elizabeth City state teachers college
North Carolina. Fayetteville state teachers college
North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill
North Carolina. Winston-Salem teachers college
St Andrews Presbyterian college

Ohio

See also
Air force institute of technology
Akron. University
Antioch college
Dayton. University
Miami university
Oberlin college
Ohio. Bowling Green state university
Ohio. Kent state university
Ohio state university
Ohio university. Athens
Ohio Wesleyan university
Saint John college of Cleveland
Toledo. University
Western Reserve university

Oklahoma

See also
Oklahoma. Central state college
Oklahoma. Northwestern state college. Ada
Oklahoma state university of agriculture and applied science
Oklahoma. University. Norman

Oregon

Oregon conference on honors. F. O. Waller and R. S. Baker. Sup Stud 5:3-7 N '62
See also
Oregon college of education
Oregon. Portland state college
Oregon state university
Oregon. University. Eugene
Portland. University
Williamette university

Palestine

See also
Hebrew university. Jerusalem

Pennsylvania

See also
Bryn Mawr college
Bucknell university
Carnegie institute of technology. Pittsburgh
Grove City college
Lafayette college
Lehigh university. Bethlehem
Marywood college
Pennsylvania. Clarion state college
Pennsylvania. East Stroudsburg state college
Pennsylvania. Shippensburg state college
Pennsylvania state university
Pennsylvania. University
Pennsylvania. West Chester state college
Pittsburgh. University

Peru

Strikes in South American universities. C. C. Gill. Sch & Soc 90:119-20 Mr 10 '62

Philippines

See also
Silliman university

Portugal

See also
Coimbra. Universidade

Puerto Rico

See also
Puerto Rico. University

Rhode Island

See also
Barrington college
Brown university. Providence
Rhode Island. University. Kingston

Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)

Action on Keir report; building in Lusaka. Times Ed Sup 2447:730 Ap 13 '62
See also
Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation) University college. Salisbury

Russia

Higher school at a new stage; university education. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:42-3 Ja '62
See also
Moscow state university
Patrice Lumumba peoples friendship university. Moscow
Tbilisi. State university

Scotland

Bully for Ballachulish; satire. W. K. Richmond. Times Ed Sup 2490:244 F 8 '63
Fifth Scots university. Times Ed Sup 2416: 261 S 8 '61
No fifth university. Times Ed Sup 2401: 1100 My 26 '61
Point of focus; university reform and expansion. Times Ed Sup 2441:409 Mr 2 '62
Put principle first. Times Ed Sup 2449:833 Ap 27 '62
Right to be governor; representation reform. Times Ed Sup 2492:358 F 22 '63
Scotland fobbed off; call for a fifth university. Times Ed Sup 2407:16 Jl 7 '61
Scotland's sad lapse. Times Ed Sup 2491:304 F 15 '63
Scots fifth opposed; tutorial system as a cure. Times Ed Sup 2460:50 Jl 13 '62
Strong support for a fifth; Edinburgh conference. Times Ed Sup 2452:1015 My 18 '62
Too many universities? Times Ed Sup 2490: 248 F 8 '63
Vital statistics for Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2447:742 Ap 13 '62
See also
Glasgow. Royal college of science and technology
Glasgow. University
St Andrews. University

South Africa

University college for Indians. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:14 '62

South America

See Colleges and universities—Latin America

South Carolina

See also
Claflin college
Converse college
Newberry college
South Carolina. Winthrop college

South Dakota

See also
South Dakota state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Brookings
South Dakota. State university. Vermillion

Sudan

See also
Khartoum. University

Switzerland

See also
Geneva. University

Taiwan

Mathematics in Taiwan. K. W. Wegner. Math Teach 55:188-90 Mr '62

Tennessee

See also
Chattanooga. University
George Peabody college for teachers
Tennessee. University
Vanderbilt university. Nashville

Texas

See also
Houston. University
South Plains college
Southern Methodist university. Dallas
Southwestern university. Georgetown
Texas. East Texas state college. Commerce
Texas. North Texas state university
Texas. Sam Houston state teachers college
Texas. Stephen F. Austin state college. Nacogdoches
Texas technological college
Texas. University
Texas womans university. Denton

Thailand

See also
Prasarn Mitr college of education. Bangkok
SEATO graduate school of engineering. Bangkok

Turkey

See also
Ankara. University
Istanbul. University
Robert college. Istanbul

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

United Arab Republic

United Arab Republic. M. K. Lotfi and M. B. Khater. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3: 112 '61

See also
American university in Cairo
Al-Azhar university
Cairo. University

Utah

See also
Brigham Young university
Utah state university of agriculture and applied science
Utah. University

Venezuela

See also
Central university of Venezuela, Caracas

Vermont

See also
Bennington college
Vermont. Castleton state college

Virginia

See also
Marymount college
Randolph-Macon womans college
Virginia polytechnic institute

Wales

See also
Wales. University—University college of Swansea

Washington (state)

See also
Washington. Central Washington state college
Washington. University

West Indies, British

See also
West Indies. University

West Virginia

See also
Storer college, Harpers Ferry

Wisconsin

Planning educational facilities. F. E. Schwehr. J Exp Ed 31:140-4 D '62

See also
Cardinal Stritch college
Dominican college, Racine
Marquette university
Northland college
Wisconsin state college, Eau Claire
Wisconsin state college, Whitewater
Wisconsin state college and institute of technology, Platteville
Wisconsin. Stout state college
Wisconsin. University

Wyoming

See also
Wyoming. University

COLLEGES and universities, Accredited. See Accredited colleges and universities

COLLEGES and universities, Medieval

Origin and development of the university. M. R. Van Scoyoc. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:322-33 My '62

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal

See also
Bronx community college
Brooklyn college
Hunter college
New York (city) City university of New York
Queens college

COLLEGES for women

Accreditation of a small liberal arts college for women. Sister Mary Virginia Claire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:241-4 Ag '62

Catholic women's colleges and social life. J. M. Lee. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:323-37 My '61

Faculty in Catholic colleges for women. M. S. Kennedy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:289-98 My '61

Liberal arts college for women. E. D. Eddy, jr. Sch & Soc 90:342+ O 20 '62

Relation of business to women's higher education. J. W. Bunting. Ed Rec 42:287-95 O '61

See also
Bennett college
Bennington college
Bryn Mawr college
Cardinal Stritch college
Christian college
Fontbonne college
Maryville college of the Sacred Heart
Mount Holyoke college
Mundelein college
Radcliffe college
Randolph-Macon womans college
Rutgers university—Douglass college
Saint John college of Cleveland
St Teresa, College
Smith college, Northhampton, Massachusetts
Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri
Texas womens university, Denton

COLLEGES of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Teachers colleges

COLLEGES of liberal arts

Century of the liberal arts college. G. P. Schmidt. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:222-7 My 5 '62

Critical issues relating to the basic college health course in liberal arts colleges. G. B. Couch. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:31+ Ap '63

Depth versus breadth in the preparation of college teachers. J. Axelrod. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:262-7 S '62

Destiny of the liberal arts college. L. B. Mayhew. Liberal Ed 48:408-14 O '62

Distinctive contribution of the liberal arts college to the education of teachers. H. M. Rice. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 147-50

Education and the liberal arts college. A. W. Vogel. Liberal Ed 48:252-9 My '62

Experience in securing NCATE accreditation in a large liberal arts college. Sister Mary Cuthbert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:244-8 Ag '62

Geography in small liberal arts colleges. J. V. Bergen. J Geog 62:22-9 Ja '63

Guiding assumptions of liberal-arts programing. T. R. Vallance. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:181-90 Ap '63

Liberal arts college for women. E. D. Eddy, jr. Sch & Soc 90:342+ O 20 '62

Liberal arts college; its strengths and weaknesses. E. J. McGrath. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:213-21 My '62

Liberal arts; ed. by F. E. Lund. J Higher Ed 33:503-4; 34:167-8 D '62, Mr '63

Maintaining and sustaining chemical publications in liberal arts colleges. J. R. Sampey. J Chem Ed 39:585-6 N '62

Practical and academic orientations of liberal arts colleges. W. G. Land. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:113-15 Mr 9 '63

Proposal for a new college of liberal arts. N. Megaw. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 330-8 D '61

Teacher evaluation in the liberal arts college. B. E. Sawyer. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:268-72 S '62

See also
General education
Higher education
Teacher education—Colleges and universities

COLLIERS encyclopedia

Collier's encyclopedia, 1962. E. B. Mack. Instr 72:109 O '62

COLLISIONS, Airplane. See Aviation—Accidents

COLLOIDS

Adsorption of a colloid. S. Weiner. J Chem Ed 39:A559 Jl '62

Teaching of colloid and surface chemistry; symposium. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:166-95 Ap '62

COLLOQUIALISMS

Lexical method as a significant factor in vocabulary fixation. N. V. McCullough. Col Engl 24:144-6 N '62

COLOMBIA

See also
Americans in Colombia
Education—Colombia
Radio in education—Colombia
Rural education—Colombia
Spanish language in Colombia
Technical education—Colombia

COLOMBIAN poetry

Guillermo Valencia and French poetic theory. R. Nugent. bibliog Hispania 45:405-9 S '62

COLOMBO plan

English in the Commonwealth: New Zealand and its island dependencies. D. A. Smith. Engl Lang Teach 16:7-17 O '61

COLONIAL life and customs

Projects

Colonial life in Williamsburg. A. Engel. il Instr 72:72+ Je '63

COLONIALISM. See Colonies

COLONIES
Place of African history and culture in the process of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. J. F. A. Ajayi. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:206-13 Sum '61
When colonialism and anticolonialism are the subject. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. map PTA Mag 57:8-10 Ap '63
See also
Penal colonies

COLONIES de vacances. See Camps—France

COLONIZATION
See also
Agricultural colonization

COLOR
Built-in three-dimensional color. M. D. Campbell. il Sch Arts 61:9-11 S '61
Color and chemical constitution. N. J. Juster. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:596-601 N '62
Color mixing on the overhead projector. P. Reber. Sci Teach 28:43 N '61
Vision and color. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 80:56+ Ja '63

Physiological effect
Color: its effect on teaching and learning. R. B. Lytle, jr. diags Sch Shop 22:43-4+ Ap '63

Psychology
Color in discriminative learning by children. J. J. Staley and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:325-6 Mr '63
Effect of colored illumination upon perceived temperature. P. C. Berry. J Ap Psychol 45:248-50 Ag '61
Influence of color on audiences' rated perception of reality in film. E. P. McCoy. Av Comm R 10:70-2 Ja '62
Performance of mentally retarded adults on the Color form sorting test. A. B. Silverstein and P. J. Mohan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:458-62 N '62

Teaching
Color is everywhere. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 50:26 Ja '62
Color magic. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80: 20+ D '62
Color study at elementary level. N. Solberg. il Sch Arts 62:23-4 S '62
Opaque transparency. J. C. Vitale. il Sch Arts 61:33 Mr '62
We tried a color game. R. C. Florian. il Sch Arts 61:23 Ap '62

Teaching aids and devices
Color machine. G. Harper and F. Johnson. il Arts Activities 53:19-21 F '63

COLOR blindness
See also
Color vision

COLOR discrimination. See Color vision

COLOR discrimination tests. See Color vision tests

COLOR form sorting test. See Weigl-Goldstein-Scheerer color form sorting test

COLOR in architecture

School buildings
Educational possibilities of color. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. il Am Sch Bd J 146:39-40 Ja '63
See also
Color in school decoration

COLOR in literature
Verlaine and Baudelaire: two uses of obscured lightings. P. Stephan. bibliog f French R 35:26-35 O '61

COLOR in school decoration
How to use color in the industrial laboratory. E. A. Campbell. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 D '62

COLOR of animals

Protective coloration
See also
Animals—Protective equipment

COLOR of man
Skin color perception and self-esteem. H. F. Butts. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:122-8 Spr '63

COLOR prejudice. See Race prejudice

COLOR slides. See Lantern slides

COLOR vision
What is color blindness? I. Dvorine. Ed 83: 174-8 N '62

COLOR vision tests
Color vision screening in Prince George's County. M. A. Thompson. Sight-Saving R 32:216-17 Wint '62
What is color blindness? I. Dvorine. Ed 83:174-8 N '62

COLORADO
See also
Child welfare—Colorado
High schools—Colorado
Music festivals—Colorado
Parent education—Colorado
Research, Educational—Colorado
School finance—Colorado
Spanish language—Teaching—Colorado
Special schools and classes—Colorado
Surveys—Colorado
Teachers workshops—Colorado

Board of standards of child care
Colorado moves towards more effective licensing. R. F. B. Jones. J Nurs Ed 18: 52-8 N '62

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colorado

Public school district no 11
KSHS-fm. D. W. Johnson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:205 Ap '63

COLORADO state college, Greeley
Instructional materials center. D. W. Johnson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:202-3 Ap '63

Laboratory school
Techniques for developing methods of scientific inquiry in children in grades one through six. L. A. Neal. Sci Ed 45:313-20 O '61

COLORADO, University, Boulder
German teaching experiment at the University of Colorado. G. A. C. Scherer and M. Wertheimer. German Q 35:298-308 My '62

COLORING of metals. See Metal coloring

COLOUR. See Color

COLUMBIA mental maturity scale
Psychometric appraisal of deaf children using the Columbia mental maturity scale. F. Kodman, jr. and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:275-9 Ag '62

COLUMBIA university
Research on Communist affairs. Sch & Soc 90:22 Ja 13 '62

Columbia college
Columbia college: report to headmasters, principals, and counselors, 1962. H. S. Coleman. Sch & Soc 91:148-9 Mr 23 '63

International fellows program
Global careers: a program. R. D. Barton. il Overseas 1:7-10 Ja '62

Latin American institute
Columbia's new Latin American institute. Sch & Soc 90:47 F 10 '62

School of general studies
Honors in philosophy. J. J. Walsh. Sup Stud 5:18-19 Ja '63

COLUMBUS, Christopher
Not for the Indies: a second postscript. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 53:12-15 Ja '62

COLUMBUS, Georgia

Baker high school
Baker high school recognizes its scholars. F. W. Kirby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 80-2 N '61

COLUMBUS, Indiana

Northside junior high school
Year-long planning produces new junior high school. il plan Ed Exec Overview 3:58-60 N '62

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Public schools
Advantages in teaching health education by television. J. G. Cauffman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:191-4 My '62
How to develop a curriculum guide for a school health science course. J. G. Cauffman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:19-21+ S '62
Thirty-four years of safety patrol success. L. R. Hamilton. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 Mr '63

Upper Arlington school district
Early annual purchasing beats the rush hour. Sch Mgt 6:71-3 N '62

West high school
Teacher friendliness improves student attendance. C. H. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:135-7 Ap '62

COLUMBUS day
You're asking me. R. A. Winton. Instr 72:45 O '62

COLUMBUS day—*Continued*

Plays, pageants, etc.

Columbus day play (on words) H. Langham. il Tex Outl 46:38+ O '62
Gifts for Columbus. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 80:70+ O '62
Plot. C. Forsyth. Grade Teach 79:56+ O '61
Return to Barcelona. V. C. Smith. Instr 71:49-50+ O '61

Poetry

Christopher Columbus. F. I. Shinn. Grade Teach 79:18 O '61

Songs

Christopher Columbus. D. P. Cohen. Instr 72:46 O '62

Stories

Columbus and Chris. N. Curtis. il Instr 72:37 O '62
Columbus day here and there. L. Meals. Instr 71:75-6 O '61
Good ship Santa Maria. D. S. Romney. il Grade Teach 80:54-5 O '62
Grand parade. L. M. Leonard. il Instr 72:39 O '62

COMBAT rating scale. See Rating scales

COMBINATION locks. See Locks and keys

COMBINATION of classes
Multiple class in the small high school. C. F. Niess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:100-2 F '63
Stimulate creativity with combined classes. E. R. Currie. Mus Educators J 49:146 F '63

COMBINATION of grades
More we get together. L. Ingalls and F. Issott. il El Engl 38:561-3+ D '61
Multi-grade classes. B. J. Wolfson. El Engl 38:590-2 D '61
Toward improved school organization; toward improved vertical organization. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:78-92 D '61

COMEDIANS
More than one hat. C. Manna. il Mus J 21:43+ Ja '63

COMEDY
Climate is the comedy; a study of Christopher Fry's The lady's not for burning. G. Urang. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 61-86 Spr '63
Comedies of Víctor Ruiz Iriarte. G. E. Wade. bibliog Hispania 45:704-11 D '62
Folklore and satire in a Brazilian comedy. D. F. Ratcliff. Hispania 44:282-4 My '61
Lapsus linguae in Latin comedy. A. B. Feldman. Class J 57:354-5 My '62
Parentum cura. K. A. Rockwell. Class J 57: 319-21 Ap '62
Tristram Shandy and Oedipus Rex; reflections on comedy and tragedy. S. G. Eskin. bibliog f Col Engl 24:271-7 Ja '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. Schroeter. 24:565-6 Ap '63

See also
Comedians

COMENIUS, Johann Amos
Comenius considers discipline. J. K. Clauser. Peabody J Ed 39:50-3 Jl '61
Great didactic and automated teaching. J. D. McNeil. bibliog Ed 81:566-9 My '61

COMIC literature. See Comedy

COMICS (books, strips, etc)
Our comic strip project for blind school children. J. T. Frank. il Sch Activities 34:35-6 O '62
Snake in the newsstand. Sister Mary Xavier. Cath Sch J 62:39-40 F '62

COMMAND and general staff college, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. See United States—Command and general staff college

COMMANDMENTS, Ten
Teacher education students evaluate the Ten commandments. A. C. Riccio. Relig Ed 57: 448-50 N '62
Words from Sinai. S. W. Rhyne. Int J Relig Ed 38:21 Jl '62

COMMENCEMENT sermons. See Baccalaureate addresses

COMMENCEMENTS
Bona fide commencement speaker; satire. P. Schrag. NEA J 52:13 My '63
First one. Peabody J Ed 40:65-6 S '62

High schools

Project '61. B. Johnson. il Wis J Ed 94:5-8 D '61
Recognizing scholarship at graduation. Minn J Ed 42:18 Ap '62

COMMERCE
World trade for small business. J. A. Beaumont. Am Voc J 38:27 Mr '63

See also
Ports

History

See also
Commerce, Ancient

COMMERCE, Ancient
Roman-Egyptian relations in Delos. E. G. Huzar. bibliog Class J 57:169-78 Ja '62

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL clubs. See Business clubs

COMMERCIAL correspondence
Attitudes and practices of executives and secretaries concerning disputable items of English usage. A. S. Lis. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:21-8 Mr '63

Teaching

Are business communications courses obsolete? C. C. Calhoun. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 37:153-5 Ja '62
Business English is creative. L. A. Hill. Bal Sheet 44:347-8+ Ap '63
Reduce marginal errors to improve letter mailability. M. M. Brady. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23-4 Ap '63
Teaching more than shorthand in the shorthand class. M. E. Oliverio. Bsns Ed Forum 17:18+ Ap '63
Timed transcription for mailable letters. G. D. Bressler. Bal Sheet 43:67-8 O '61

COMMERCIAL diploma. See Diplomas

COMMERCIAL education. See Business education

COMMERCIAL English. See Business English

COMMERCIAL law
Law of sales; commercial code versus sales act. S. I. Simon. J Bsns Ed 38:65-8 N '62

Correlation with other subjects

Economics in business law: why not? J. L. Nicholas. Bal Sheet 43:111+ N '61
Learning business law terms in typing. K. G. Palmer. J Bsns Ed 38:285 Ap '63

Motivation

Eleven ways to interest students in business law. W. L. Blackledge and E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 43:29-32 N '62
Nine ways to stimulate class interest in business law. I. Rosenblum. H Points 43: 38 O; 41 N '61

Subject matter

Basic law course for undergraduates. R. T. Phalan. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:248-56 Ja '63
Business law: technical vs. non-technical. J. A. Gawronski. Bal Sheet 44:202-3+ Ja '63
Lost: a false concept. I. Rosenblum. H Points 44:53 My '62

Teaching

Analytic approach. I. Rosenblum. H Points 44:42-3 Mr '62

Colleges and universities

Basic law course for undergraduates. R. T. Phalan. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:248-56 Ja '63

Teaching aids and devices

Brighter side. I. Rosenblum. H Points 44:47-8 D '62
Jury duty promotes learning in business law. W. J. Karaim. J Bsns Ed 38:243-4 Mr '63

Tests and scales

Story-vocabulary tests help in business law. R. J. Fiala. Bsns Ed World 42:11-12 My '62

Value

Shall we teach do-it-yourself law? A. A. Charles. Bal Sheet 44:344-6 Ap '63

COMMERCIAL policy

See also
United States—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL teachers. See Business teachers

COMMERCIALISM
Political propaganda and commercialism in mass communication in Japan. M. Hiratsuka and B. Iwahashi. Year Book of Ed 1960:168-71

COMMISSION on definition and terminology. See National education association—Technological development project—Commission on definition and terminology

COMMISSION on English. See College entrance examination board—Commission on English

COMMISSION on financing higher education
Demand for higher education. P. J. Hahn. Col & Univ 38:141-54 Wint '63
Financing higher education: ten years later. J. D. Millett. Ed Rec 44:44-52 Ja '63
COMMISSION on guidance in American schools
Blueprint for counseling programs. K. A. Erickson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:309-11 Ap '62
COMMISSION on mathematics. See College entrance examination board—Commission on mathematics
COMMISSION on national goals. See United States—Presidents commission on national goals
COMMISSION on philosophy for school health education
Point of view for school health education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-6 N '62
COMMISSION on the social studies (proposed)
Open letter to a proposed Commission on the social studies. A. Frazier. Social Ed 26:141-2+ Mr '62
COMMISSIONER of education, United States. See United States—Office of education
COMMITTEE for economic development
See also
National task force on economic education

Research and policy committee

CED plans program to reduce U.S. economic illiteracy. Mich Ed J 39:512 Ap '62
COMMITTEE on institutional cooperation. See Council of ten—Committee on institutional cooperation
COMMITTEES
Committee assignments can be challenging, and fun! B. J. Clark. Adult Lead 10:289+ Ap '62
What good are committees? J. Cirelli. Instr 71:93-4+ My '62
COMMITTEES, Educational
Ban on teachers; no place on education committees. Times Ed Sup 2481:759 D 7 '62
Committees can be useful if. . . G. R. Fuller. Ag Ed Mag 34:79-80 O '61
Cumulative record; a case study of a committee in operation. J. F. Ohles and others. Clearing House 36:531-5 My '62
Curriculum advisory committee. A. W. Stembridge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 75-9 S '61
Short manual of committee tactics. R. E. L. Strategos. Col & Univ 37 no2:168-74 Wint '62
State level educational services to gifted pupils. E. H. Smith. Excep Child 27:511-13 My '61
Teachers on committees. Times Ed Sup 2470: 312 S 21 '62
Use and abuse of committees. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:94-5 D '62
See also
Citizens committees
Colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation
Junior colleges—Administration—Faculty participation
New England school development council
State colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation
COMMODITIES. Surplus. See Surplus products
COMMODITY labels. See Labels
COMMON market for the western hemisphere. See United States—Economic relations
COMMON market in Western Europe. See European economic community
COMMONWEALTH education conference
Commonwealth education; concluding report. Times Ed Sup 2437:182 F 2 '62
COMMONWEALTH of nations
English in the Commonwealth. Engl Lang Teach 16:7-17, 89-95, 161-9 O '61-Ap '62
COMMUNICABLE diseases
Experimental approach to bacteria and disease. K. H. Bush and F. J. White. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:440-3 O '62
Means of studying communicable diseases. M. A. Hinrichs. Ed 82:144-8 N '61
COMMUNICATION
Analysis of classroom interaction through communication behaviors. W. W. Lewis and J. M. Newell. J Exp Ed 30:321-2 Je '62
Are we getting through to each other? D. P. Ely. diag Int J Relig Ed 38:4-5 My '62
Basis for viewing communication. L. Borosage. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:6-12 My '62
Biological basis of communication. E. W. Sinnott. J Comm 11:190-5 D '61
Breakdown in communication. Times Ed Sup 2422:522 O 20 '61
Communication in the space age. J. B. Medaris. il Ed Screen Av G 40:332-3+ Jl '61
Communications in contemporary society. Sister Mary Hilary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:136 Ag '61
Counseling and communication. W. Record. J Negro Ed 30 no4:450-4 Fall '61
Did you transmit a mental image? H. Jorgensen. Mont Ed 38:22 F '62
Dissonance analysis of the boomerang effect. A. R. Cohen. bibliog J Personal 30:75-88 Mr '62
Educated community. W. Ruder. Wilson Lib Bul 36:535-7 Mr '62
Effect of relevant and irrelevant aspects of communicator credibility on opinion change. E. Aronson and B. W. Golden. bibliog J Personal 30:135-46 Je '62
Effective instruction is effective communication; Communimeter. L. K. Jonas. il Am Voc J 37:14-15+ S '62
Experimentalism in the anesthetic society; existential education. D. Vandenberg. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no2:155-87 Spr '62
Growth in the use of mass media in American education. K. D. Norberg. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:269-75
Hope of technology for education. C. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 145:19-20+ N '62
Human communication. F. Fearing. Av Comm R 10:78-108 S '62
Human communication: ordered and disordered. W. G. Hardy. bibliog Volta R 64: 354-62 S '62
If you don't have to write, don't! D. Lloyd and D. Davis. Nat El Prin 41:13-15 My '62
Intellectual and the mass media. E. Larrabee. Teach Col Rec 63:130-5 N '61
Keynoter interviewed. C. F. Schuller; D. K. Berlo. Av Instr 8:49-52 Ja '63
Limitations of communication: mechanisms of image maintenance in form of selective perception, selective memory and selective distortion. H. Sebald. J Comm 12:142-9 S '62
Man to machine communication. I. J. Haas. Cath Ed R 59:368-75 S '61
Megaphones to microphones. H. R. Ashley. il Sch Musician 33:48+ S '61
Music as a means of communication in a scientific age. E. G. Mesthene. Mus Educators J 48:42-4 S '61
New look at orientation. R. H. Shaffer. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no3:272-9 Spr '62
Our pictures had to talk. O. Larson. il Arts Activities 52:28-9 Ja '63
Put your best speech forward. V. Blum. J Home Econ 54:221-2 Mr '62
Shop talk; ed. by R. L. Scott. See issues of Quarterly journal of speech through December 1962
Shop talk; ed. by M. O. Sillars. See issues of Quarterly journal of speech February 1963-
Some characteristics related to social isolation of second grade children. H. H. Commoss. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:38-42 F '62
Symposium on communication analysis. bibliog f J Comm 11:115-56 S '61
Today's child, tomorrow's world: the multisensory aids. Sister Mary Dennis. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:394-402 Ag '62
Underdeveloped areas and their influence on personal development. L. W. Shannon. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:386-95 Fall '61
See also
Communication engineering
Intercultural communication
Interpersonal communication
Oral communication
Popular culture

Aims and objectives

Toward a meaning-centered philosophy of communication. D. C. Barnlund. bibliog f J Comm 12:197-211 D '62

Bibliography

Book reviews. See issues of AV communication review
Book reviews and notes. M. P. Andersen, ed. See issues of Journal of communication through December 1961
Book reviews and notes; ed. by R. Haakenson. See issues of Journal of communication March 1962-
Books on the mass media. H. D. Fleming and J. L. McMahon. Minn J Ed 42:4+ O '61
New books in review; ed. by W. E. Brockriede. See issues of Quarterly journal of speech February 1963-
New books in review; ed. by R. G. Gunderson. See issues of Quarterly journal of speech through December 1962

COMMUNICATION—*Continued*

History

Mass media of communication. G. Z. F. Bereday and others. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:1-35

Methodology

Communication channels, media, directional flow and attitudes in an academic community. C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. bibliog f J Comm 12:23-6 Mr '62

Efficiency of different modes of communication. P. J. Deutschmann and others. bibliog Av Comm R 9:263-70; 10:176-8 N '61, My '62

Problems of misunderstanding: mechanical aids to technical presentation. W. F. Carey. Year Book of Ed 1960:86-93

Single and multiple channel communication: a review of research and a proposed model. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 9:235-62 N '61

Research

Changing small group communication networks. A. M. Cohen. bibliog f J Comm 11:116-24+ S '61

Communication patterns, interactions and attitudes of top-level personnel in the Air defense command. C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. J Comm 13:54-7 Mr '63

Contributions of historical and critical studies to communication research. O. G. Ness. J Comm 12:160-5 S '62

Education and the problems of the new media in the United States of America. H. Kumata and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:276-93

Effectiveness of lecture, bulletin, and film in adult settings. B. W. Kreitlow and W. P. Edwards. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no3:142-52 Spr '62

Effects of need for affiliation, sex, and the sight of others upon initial communications in problem-solving groups. R. V. Exline. bibliog J Personal 30:541-56 D '62

Mass communication. R. E. Shafer. bibliog R Ed Res 31:197-207 Ap '61

Motivation and the communication processes. F. J. McDonald. bibliog Av Comm R 9:57-67 S '61

Perception, communication and educational research: a transactional view. H. Toch and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:55-77 S '62

Pictorial communication: an essay on its plight. M. Fleming. bibliog il Av Comm R 10:223-37 Jl '62

Research notes. F. A. Cartier, ed. See issues of Journal of communication through December 1961

Research notes; ed. by T. Clevenger, jr. See issues of Journal of communication June 1962-

School-community relations; communication and school-community relations. T. J. Jenson and W. F. Staub. R Ed Res 31:411-12 O '61

Some attempts to develop an index of interest. J. M. Kittross. J Comm 12:225-33 D '62

Some new frontiers for newer media. C. W. Stone. Av Comm R 9:163-72 Jl '61

Social aspects

Ambiguity and unequivocation in the Kennedy-Nixon television debates. L. A. Samovar. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:277-9 O '62

Can literature perish? P. C. Wermuth. Liberal Ed 48:505-9 D '62

Communicating the challenge of change. H. A. Fosdick. il Wis J Ed 95:5-9 Ja '63

Dilemma of education through mass communication. C. R. Wright. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:517-26 Ap '62

Education and mass communications. P. H. Phenix. Phi Delta Kappan 43:15-19 O '61

Education and the mass media. W. B. McPherson. il Minn J Ed 42:8-11 Ap '62

Effects of mass-media. R. Gould. Times Ed Sup 2453:1075 My 25 '62

Fresh perspective on dialogue. M. McLuhan. Sup Stud 4:2-6 Ja '62

Great debate on cultural democracy. B. Berelson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:499-509 Ap '62

Human communicants in communication engineering. F. S. C. Northrop. J Comm 11: 202-4 D '61

Image of teacher education as reflected in the mass media. G. F. Budd. bibliog f Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:50-3

Mass civilization and adult education. J. C. F. Littlewood. Univ Q 15:361-72; 16:67-78 S-D '61; Discussion. 16:79-81, 190-200 D '61-Mr '62

Mass communication: what is it? M. U. Bildersee. Ed Screen Av G 41:611-13 O '62

Mass media; ed. by M. M. Cragon, M. Boyd and others. Relig Ed 58:216-20 Mr '63

Mass media, mass culture, mass man? E. Stasheff. Q J Speech 48:72-7 F '62

National health forum considers better communication. B. P. Hayes. J Home Econ 53: 471-2 Je '61

Personality and social development: societal influences; mass media. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31:477 D '61

Smaller than life: teachers and schools in the mass media. G. Gerbner. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:202-5 F '63

Some new frontiers for newer media. C. W. Stone. Av Comm R 9:163-72 Jl '61

Three ways to improve communications. R. J. Woodin and others. il Am Voc J 37:16-17+ Mr '62

Urban extension agent. M. L. Cohnstaedt and T. K. Phillipson. Adult Lead 10:225-6+ F '62

Year book of education, 1960; Communication media and the school. 592p bibliog il '60 Harcourt

Teaching

Communication training of Peace corpsmen. T. J. Barnes. Q J Speech 49:217-20 Ap '63

Improving communication skills through training. H. G. Dimock. bibliog f J Comm 11:149-56 S '61

Mass media study in the schools. J. M. Culkin. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 12-28 F '63

Platform for the sixties: language arts in general education. R. C. Pooley. J Gen Ed 14:159-68 O '62

Toward a meaning-centered philosophy of communication. D. C. Barnlund. bibliog f J Comm 12:197-211 D '62

Colleges and universities

Aims in communication courses. H. Hartig. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:187-9 Autumn '62

Appraisal of basic communication courses. R. M. Post. J Comm 12:212-16 D '62

Prediction of gains in mean performance in various measures of communication skills relative to type of curriculum pursued. A. Marks and others. J Exp Ed 31:303-6 Mr '63

High schools

We can't ignore the mass media. C. N. Nevi and L. Hoffine. Engl J 51:560-4 N '62

Teaching aids and devices

Audiovisual engineers? H. A. Bern. bibliog diags Av Comm R 9:186-94 Jl '61

Graphic conceptual models. G. Kent. bibliog Av Comm R 10:334-7 N '62

Speech and the written word in education. R. Thabault. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:120-37

Units of work

Messages across the centuries. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80:81-2+ Ap '63

Sight and sound. Sister Mary James. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:73-5 Ap '62

COMMUNICATION, Theory of

Audiovisual engineers? H. A. Bern. bibliog diags Av Comm R 9:186-94 Jl '61

Brainwashing: a distortion of the communication cycle. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:201-2+ Ja '62

Communication and education. P. Meredith. Year Book of Ed 1960:40-58

Communication in the counseling process. R. Strang. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:11-15 O '62

Communicative theory of the reading curriculum. K. S. Goodman. bibliog El Engl 40:290-8 Mr '63

Conservative view of a progressive rhetoric. W. N. Thompson. bibliog f Q J Speech 49: 1-7 F '63

Feedback: principles and analogies. F. C. Johnson and G. R. Klare. bibliog f diags J Comm 12:150-9 S '62

Foundations of communication theory: symposium. B. Sondel, ed. bibliog f J Comm 11:179-210 D '61

Interpersonal communication: a theoretical formulation. J. F. Richmond and R. E. Buehler. bibliog f J Comm 12:3-10 Mr '62

Kierkegaard's theory of communication. R. E. Anderson. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:1-14 Mr '63

Knowledge: new concepts and possibilities. M. McLuhan; A. Miel. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:55-104

COMMUNICATION, Theory of—*Continued*
Man to machine communication. I. J. Haas. Cath Ed R 59:368-75 S '61
Operational aspects of some fundamental concepts of human communication. D. M. MacKay. bibliog f J Comm 11:183-9+ D '61
Some problems of speech psychology in teaching students to speak a foreign language. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:41-6 N '61
Spelling and communications theory: a model and an annotated bibliography. P. R. Hanna and R. E. Hodges. El Engl 40:483-505+ My '63
Toward a field theory of communication. G. Murphy. diags J Comm 11:196-201 D '61
Toward a meaning-centered philosophy of communication. D. C. Barnlund. bibliog f J Comm 12:197-211 D '62
See also
Machine translating
Telecommunication

Research

Single and multiple channel communication: a review of research and a proposed model. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 9:235-62 N '61

COMMUNICATION and civilization
Man, the foot swallower! P. T. Swanish. Adult Lead 11:167-8+ D '62
On the teaching of speech as a force in western culture. O. M. Walter. Speech Teach 11:1-9 Ja '62

COMMUNICATION arts. See Language arts

COMMUNICATION engineering
Human communicants in communication engineering. F. S. C. Northrop. J Comm 11:202-4 D '61
Search and research in education; semantics and communications engineering. A. Beringause. H Points 44:46-50 Je '62

COMMUNICATION in education
All about school communications; satire. W. Plutte. Clearing House 37:211-13 D '62
Communicating person to person. D. R. Bunker. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:16-20 My '62
Communication channels, media, directional flow and attitudes in an academic community. C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. bibliog f J Comm 12:23-6 Mr '62
Communication failures in higher education. J. W. Gustad. bibliog J Comm 12:11-22 Mr '62
Communication: a professional necessity. J. I. Douglas. Sch & Com 49:16 Ap '63
In-service training in communication. R. C. Doll. bibliog Ed Exec Overview 3:57 D '62
Newsletter: a means of mathematics communication. H. Kavett. Arith Teach 9:221-6 Ap '62

COMMUNICATION in management
Communication and centralization of organization. W. G. Scott. J Comm 13:3-11 Mr '63
Do accountants communicate with smoke signals? N. J. Gulski. J Bsns Ed 37:189-90 F '62
Trends in oral communication training in business and industry. H. P. Zelko. bibliog f J Comm 12:106-16 Je '62

COMMUNICATION satellites. See Artificial satellites—Communication applications

COMMUNICATIONS, Military
Communication patterns, interactions and attitudes of top-level personnel in the Air defense command. C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. J Comm 13:54-7 Mr '63

COMMUNICATIONS workers of America
Unionists must prepare for a different future. J. A. Beirne. Adult Lead 10:195-6+ Ja '62

COMMUNION. See Lords supper; World-wide communion Sunday

COMMUNION, First. See First communion

COMMUNISM
Brainwashing: a distortion of the communication cycle. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:201-2+ Ja '62
Communism: slavery of mind and spirit. J. E. Hoover. N Y State Ed 49:13-15+ Ap '62; Same. Va J Ed 55:17-18 My '62
How to talk about communism. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. map PTA Mag 57:12-14 S; 8-10 O; 14-16 N; 10-12 D '62; 14-16 Ja; 12-14 F; 10-12 Mr; 8-10 Ap; 16-18 My; 8-10 Je '63
Labels, logic, and communism. B. E. Tabarlet. Sch & Soc 91:224-5 My 4 '63
Patriotic film? W. W. Stevens. Q J Speech 47:303-5 O '61
Reader's digest as an authority on communism. J. P. Lunstrum. Phi Delta Kappan 44:181-2 Ja '63
Two-edged sword. J. E. Hoover. il NEA J 51:31 F '62
When freedom's young people confront communism. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. il PTA Mag 56:4-7 F; 14-16 Mr; 4-6 Ap; 28-30 My; 10-13 Je '62
See also
Collectivism
Dialectical materialism

Teaching

American high school students are being taught about communism. map Mont Ed 39:15-16 F '63
Anti-communism in the grade schools; San Mateo County, Calif. H. A. Bosmajian. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:93-6 F 23 '63
Approach to teaching about communism in public secondary schools. R. I. Miller. Phi Delta Kappan 43:189-92 F '62
Education for freedom. D. L. Oliver. CTA J 58:31-2 F '62
Goals for a unit on communism; reflections on the teaching of unpopular concepts. H. A. Patin. Chicago Sch J 44:359-63 My '63
Guidelines for teaching about communism. D. W. Tieszen. NEA J 51:12-13 N '62
High school seniors should be required to take a course or unit on communism; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:46 Jl '61
How one district is teaching about communism; interview, ed. by R. P. Kleeman. J. J. Mather. il Sch Mgt 6:54-9 S '62
Is teaching communism necessary? J. Rorty. Teach Col Rec 63:559-61 Ap '62
New approach to classes on communism. N. Brockman. Cath Sch J 62:47-8 Mr '62
Prepare high school unit on communism. Chicago Sch J 44:331-2 Ap '63
Problems of teaching about communism. G. Niemeyer. Phi Delta Kappan 43:193-6 F '62
Ringside seat at world events. W. C. Mott. bibliog Wis J Ed 94 special ed:16-17 Ja '62
Second thoughts on teaching communism. R. Rorty. Teach Col Rec 63:562-3 Ap '62
Should courses on communism be offered in colleges and universities? A. J. Weitzman. J Higher Ed 33:167-8 Mr '62
Should we teach about communism in high school? L. C. Reichman. Sch & Com 48:9+ Ap '62
Some pitfalls to the teaching of communism in the secondary schools. G. G. Bruntz. J Sec Ed 37:57-60 Ja '62; Excerpts. Clearing House 37:23 S '62
Sound off: the pros and cons of communism should be presented to elementary children. Instr 72:10-11 Ap '63
State plan for teaching about communism; Nebraska's program on Americanism and communism. G. E. Rotter. Am Sch Bd J 146:17-18 F '63
Teach or preach about communism? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 71:53 Mr '63
Teacher-opinion poll; teaching controversial units. National education association. Research division. NEA J 51:56 O '62
Teachers and tensions. J. Koerner. Ariz Teach 50:15+ Ja '62
Teaching about communism. Times Ed Sup 2461:80 Jl 20 '62
Teaching about communism. J. E. Allen, jr. Sch & Soc 89:321-2 O 7 '61
Teaching about communism. N. K. Hamilton. Instr 72:74-5 Mr '63
Teaching about communism. M. Rader. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:577-83 Ap '63
Teaching about communism. L. J. Rubin. J Sec Ed 37:47-51 Ja '62
Teaching about communism in the high school. T. M. Gillespie. H Sch J 45:241-4 Mr '62
Teaching about communism in the public schools. R. I. Miller. J Sec Ed 38:198-210 Ap '63
Teaching about communism in the schools. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:30 Ja 26 '63
Teaching the American way of life. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:32-4+ D '61
What, when, how should we teach about communism? A. J. Brix. Ohio Sch 40:19 Mr '62
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:17-18 S '61
Who's fibbing now? T. M. Stinnett. il Mich Ed J 39:524-6 Ap '62

Teaching aids and devices

Educational films on communism. R. H. Burgert and R. J. Blake. Av Instr 6:393-5 O '61

COMMUNISM—*Continued*

China (Peoples Republic)

Peasant as hero: reflections on the historical significance of Mao Tse-tung. D. G. Gillin. H Sch J 46:125-34 Ja '63

Germany (Democratic Republic)

What is walled in and walled out. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. il PTA Mag 56: 28-30 My '62

Great Britain

See also
Communist party (Great Britain)

Latin America

New frontiers in the Americas. E. Tomlinson. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:14-17+ Ja '63

Russia

Imparting political knowledge to schoolchildren. A. Lushnikov. Soviet Ed 3:30-5 O '61

On teaching the course on the principles of political knowledge. E. I. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 3:22-9 O '61

United States

See also
Communist party (United States)

Anti-Communist measures

See also
Conservatism
John Birch society
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

COMMUNISM and Christianity. See Christianity and communism

COMMUNISM and democracy

Accuracy of perception in international relations. R. A. Bauer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:291-9 Ja '63

Advertising: an agonizing reappraisal. T. S. Repplier. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64: 413-21 F '63

Business of the people. C. A. Bowles. Adu't Lead 10:160-2+ D '61

Education and international misunderstanding. Thant. Teach Col Rec 63:1-7 O '61

Education in an apocalyptic age; review of Ideas in conflict: liberty and communism, by United States. Office of armed forces information and education. L. Filler. J Higher Ed 34:282-5 My '63

Freedom for each individual to teach and to learn: critical thinking and commitment to American ideals; symposium. J Sec Ed 37: 42-63 Ja '62

Goals for a unit on communism; reflections on the teaching of unpopular concepts. H. A. Patin. Chicago Sch J 44:359-63 My '63

Ideas need conserving, too. J. H. Harrington. il CTA J 58:4-7 F '62

Labor and management look to the future; with comments by B. C. Willis, W. P. Reuther; N. H. McElroy. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:128-44

Most dangerous time. H. Cleveland. Social Ed 27:125-30+ Mr '63

Ringside seat at world events. W. C. Mott. bibliog Wis J Ed 94 special ed:16-17 Ja '62

Role of the United States in the world. W. L. Langer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 120-30 My '62

Teachers take a birching. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:182-8 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-5 Ap '62

Teaching about communism. M. Rader. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:577-83 Ap '63

World crisis, as viewed from Washington. G. Herman. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:7-11 Ja '62

COMMUNISM and education

Education in an apocalyptic age; review of Ideas in conflict: liberty and communism, by United States. Office of armed forces information and education. L. Filler. J Higher Ed 34:282-5 My '63

Invitation of speakers to the college campus. H. W. Stoke. Sch & Soc 90:107-8 Mr 10 '62

Russia

Concerning the progress in implementing the law on strengthening the ties of the school with life and further developing the system of public education in the RSFSR. E. I. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 5:3-15 N '62

Content of education in the secondary school. E. I. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 4:26-34 Ja '62

Effective means of education; on student self-government in school. Soviet Ed 4:16-32 Ap '62

Languages, a totalitarian propaganda weapon. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed Forum 27:195-206 Ja '63

Rounded development of the human personality; the paramount task of Communist construction. F. F. Korolev. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-19 Ja '62

School, an ideological institution. Soviet Ed 4:60-2 Ap '62

Soviet music instruction: service to the state. S. D. Krebs. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:83-107 Fall '61

Speech of comrade I. A. Kairov at the 22d Congress of the CPSU. Soviet Ed 4:24-9 My '62

Studying the great program for the building of communism in the process of teaching physics; problems in the automation of industrial production. A. L. Egorov. il diags Soviet Ed 5:18-29 D '62

COMMUNIST countries

See also
Education—Communist countries
Teacher education—Communist countries

COMMUNIST education. See Education—Communist countries; Education—Russia

COMMUNIST party (Great Britain)

Communist Newsom evidence. Times Ed Sup 2452:1013 My 18 '62

COMMUNIST party (Russia)

Program of the Communist party of the Soviet Union and some problems in the teaching of literature. G. I. Belen'kii. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:21-30 Mr '62

COMMUNIST party (United States)

Communism: slavery of mind and spirit. J. E. Hoover. N Y State Ed 49:13-15+ Ap '62; Same. Va J Ed 55:17-18 My '62

When a Communist has talked about it. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. map PTA Mag 57:10-12 D '62; 14-16 Ja; 12-14 F; 10-12 Mr '63

COMMUNIST propaganda. See Propaganda, Communist

COMMUNIST speakers. See Communism and education

COMMUNITIES (ecology) See Ecology

COMMUNITY (sociology)

Other story of the community development process. F. H. Sehnert. Adult Lead 10:166-7+ D '61

COMMUNITY and church. See Church

COMMUNITY and college

Accustomed as they are to public speaking. H. D. Holt. Overview 2:57 Je '61

Affiliating the advanced speech class with a charitable organization. L. I. Watkins. Speech Teach 12:30-2 Ja '63

Case for a college-community orchestra. A. M. Banse. il Mus Educators J 48:117-18 Ap '62

Changing scene in higher education: the public image. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:217-19 Ap '63

College-community partnership, a student teaching center. T. E. Moriarty and V. Grosshuesch. Mont Ed 39:15-16 N '62

College in community life. M. F. Seay. Adult Ed 11 no3:158-60 Spr '61

Collegiate experience in community service. L. J. Roland. Sch Activities 34:47-9 O '62

Creating enthusiasm; a college sparks community interest. C. P. Wolbers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39-40 F '62

Higher education's para-campus. W. W. Argow. Overview 2:38-9 Je '61

How television can train your teachers. il Sch Mgt 5:70-2 N '61

Influence of industries on local academic programs. A. S. Knowles. Ed Rec 42:179-82 Jl '61

Junior college and international friendship. C. W. Williams. Jun Col J 33:129-30 N '62

Nuclear reactor technology at Jackson junior college. R. D. Riggs. Jun Col J 33:177-9 N '62

Recorders' summaries of workshops on instructional aids; college and community join forces. C. Laffin. Jun Col J 32:548-9 My '62

Student participation program at the University of Minnesota. N. Odland. J Teach Ed 12:377-80 S '61

Truce in the war between universities and cities. K. C. Parsons. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:16-28 Ja '63

Universities and cities; the terms of the truce between them. K. C. Parsons. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:205-16 Ap '63

See also
Community service
Public relations—Colleges and universities

COMMUNITY and principals. See Principals and community

COMMUNITY and school
Africa: images and realities; Social studies institute program. J. Mather. il NEA J 52: 33-5 Mr '63
Africa: its images and realities; Social studies institute. J. Mather. il Minn J Ed 43: 11-12 F '63
Boy in industry day. J. E. Mullen. il Pa Sch J 111:102-3 N '62
Building school relationships. D. C. Aebischer. Ag Ed Mag 35:27 Ag '62
Catholic school's role in community relations. Sister Mary Licinia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:417-23 Ag '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 63:32-4 Ja '63
Citizen and his schools. R. F. Carter. Sch & Soc 90:273-4 Sum '62
Community action provides study center for children; affords additional facilities for out-of-school learning. S. Gutman. il Chicago Sch J 44:224-9 F '63
Community and the individualization of instruction. H. W. Schooling. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:305-15
Community gets to know its school. S. Spencer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:220-2 Ap '62
Community influences on children. R. Blumenfeld. Childh Ed 38:409-11 My '62
Community integration of experience in religious instruction. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:333 O 20 '62
Community international. L. Nelson. J Sec Ed 37:191-2 Mr '62
Community of consultants. N. Levy. bibliog f Math Teach 55:643-8 D '62
Community relations begin at school. E. R. Howard. Clearing House 37:413 Mr '63
Cooperation on the lower East side. T. K. Kurzband. Instr 72:126 F '63
Developing community cooperation in art education. L. Frankston. Art Ed 15:5-6 F '62
Developing community interest in the partially seeing. K. Heaton. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:225-8 Wint '61
Different approach to school and community relations in a depressed community. R. C. Tirado. J Ed Sociol 36:310-18 Mr '63
Education and the mass media. W. B. McPherson. il Minn J Ed 42:8-11 Ap '62
Education as primary prevention. E. M. Bower. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:54-61 Ag '62
Educational goals and the social systems of the school. D. Horton. Nat El Prin 41:43-8 F '62
Educational leadership: a political science point of view. P. W. Wager. H Sch J 46: 226-33 Ap '63
Elementary education; community-school relations. M. B. Lane. il NEA J 51:50-1 S '62
Everybody's school. W. A. Pearson. NEA J 51:20 Mr '62
Extra-class activities as school-community bridge builders. B. M. Reed. Sch Activities 33:111-12 D '61
Extracurricular activities and school-community relationships. C. Athern. Sch Activities 34:236-7 Ap '63
For closer ties of the boarding schools with society. K. Mel'nikova. Soviet Ed 3:44-7 S '61
Guidance in art-parent teacher; report of a community intellectual resources pool art project. L. L. Forgass. Art Ed 15:4-5 Mr '62
Helping them back into the community. P. Spata and others. bibliog il Mich Ed J 40: 358-61+ Ja '63
High school tries community development. J. B. Aiken. Phi Delta Kappan 44:222-5 F '63
Home is where the parents aren't when their children need them. V. Weedon. Safety Ed 42:16-19 F '63
How can more secondary schools have better PTA's? M. A. Provenmire. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:210-13 S '62
How school construction affects your community. Sch Mgt 5:45+ S '61
How to destroy a good school district. D. W. Craig. Sch Mgt 6:86+ Ap '62
How to get your taxpayers to listen. J. L. Buford. il Sch Mgt 5:33-5 Ag '61
Idea sparks chain reaction in Hauppauge. N Y State Ed 48:22 Je '61
Improving public relations: a checklist of pr activities. C. C. Calhoun. Bsns Ed World 42:26-7 My '62
Involving people helps. J. P. Ball. Ag Ed Mag 34:10 Jl '61
It might surprise you to study your community. C. L. Langston. Ag Ed Mag 35: 185-6 Mr '63
Junior high school course for disadvantaged students. L. W. Bender and W. C. Sharpe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:128-31 Mr '63
Let's make every day B-I-E day; business, industry and education. J. C. Fowler. Bsns Ed World 43:21-2 N '62
Living our religion. R. R. De Rouen. Cath Sch J 62:50 My '62
Meeting of minds and hands. A. E. Hallam. il Ed Lead 19:449-52 Ap '62
Metropolitan development and the educational system. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 69 no3:251-67 Autumn '61
Miracle on 96th street; a school community project. J. Mangione. H Points 44:61-3 Ap '62
Need for teachers to plan local programs. C. E. Bundy. Ag Ed Mag 35:3-4 Jl '62
Operation: new image for Morris. A. Jaffe and M. Stoopack. H Points 44:5-12 D '62
Preschool vision screening in Orange County, Calif; community organization. D. M. Huffines. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:210-14 Wint '61
Program of action for the right to read. Ed Digest 28:1-4 My '63
Public image. J. D. Thomas. Ag Ed Mag 35: 89-90 N '62
Public pressures and their effect on athletes. R. J. Weber. Sch Activities 34:7-9 S '62
Pupils who do not respond. C. L. Byerly. Ed Lead 20:309-13 F '63
Put it in writing. T. S. Yukic. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:37+ My '61
Radar helps learning. il Wis J Ed 95:12-13 Mr '63
School and community mental health programs. R. L. Cutler and others. bibliog R Ed Res 32:476-83 D '62
School-community bridges. U. F. Dickman. Sch Activities 34:52-4 O '62
School-community field trip. H. N. Mathison. N Y State Ed 49:21 O '61
School-sponsored recreation. H. D. Corbin. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23+ F '62
Securing community support for the vocational agriculture department. V. R. Cardozier. Ag Ed Mag 35:29 Ag '62
Selecting student teaching centers; desirable characteristics of the local community. F. T. McQueen. Ag Ed Mag 34:186-9 F '62
Senior center, Winnetka, Ill. M. C. Cummings. il Sch Life 44:13-14 Mr '62
Stirrings in the big cities: Philadelphia. A. Druding. il NEA J 51:48-51 F '62
Telling the school story is not enough. G. H. Fusco. bibliog f Sch Life 44:9-12 Ap '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:26-8 O '62
Value directed p-r program. E. T. Carine. jr. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 145:15-17 O '62
Values of the school newspaper to the school and its community. E. A. Feeser. Sch Activities 34:119-21 D '62
What do people know about schools? W. E. Davis and G. McCloskey. Am Sch Bd J 144:22+ F '62
When education is the center. A. D. Hoskin. Ed Lead 20:385-7+ Mr '63
Winning public support for mathematics. N. K. St Denis. Ed Lead 19:386-9 Mr '62
See also
Administration of schools—Public participation
Community resources—Educational aspects
Curriculum development—Public participation
Local history
Parent participation in school activities
Principals and community
Public relations
Public schools—Criticism
School buildings—Use
Social surveys
Teachers, Volunteer
Teachers and community

Research
School-community relations. T. J. Jenson and W. F. Staub. bibliog R Ed Res 31. 406-16 O '61

COMMUNITY and teachers. See Teachers and community

COMMUNITY art centers. See Art centers

COMMUNITY centers
Sitting down together. L. Brickman. Adult Lead 11:75-6 S '62
See also
Art centers
School buildings—Use

Great Britain
New type community centre. Times Ed Sup 2456:1223 Je 15 '62
Opening a place of enjoyment. il Times Ed Sup 2491:307 F 15 '63

COMMUNITY centers—*Continued*

Japan

Civic education centres. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter:75 '61

COMMUNITY centers, Jewish

Pioneer work for aging. B. Postal. Adult Lead 10:212 Ja '62

COMMUNITY colleges. See Junior colleges

COMMUNITY concerts, incorporated

For the advancement of music. J. French. il Mus J 21:52-3+ Ja '63

COMMUNITY cooperation. See Community and school

COMMUNITY council of Greater New York

Two studies of unmarried mothers in New York city. H. M. Adams. Children 8:184-8 S '61

COMMUNITY councils. See Citizens committees; Coordinating councils

COMMUNITY counseling services. See Counseling

COMMUNITY development

Another Canterbury tale. R. Franklin. Adult Lead 10:67-8+ S '61

Coming struggles in urban community development. W. Friedlander. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:227+ F '62

Folklore of community development. C. R. Adrian. Adult Lead 11:288-90+ Ap '63

High school tries community development. J. B. Aiken. Phi Delta Kappan 44:222-5 F '63

Housing for the sixties. F. Y. Hatcher. J Home Econ 54:100-3 F '62

In transition: the community. S. G. Lowry and E. O. Moe. Adult Lead 11:72-4+ S '62

New business in town. J. M. Rice. il Ed Exec Overview 3:38-40+ N '62

Other story of the community development process. F. H. Sehnert. Adult Lead 10:166-7+ D '61

Urbanizing the land-grant philosophy. C. R. Adrian and M. Y. Henderson. Adult Lead 10:101-2+ O '61

See also

Community service

Africa

Education of women in rural areas of Senegal. M. Gueye. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4: 190-7 '61

Misconceived educational programmes in Africa. T. Balogh. Univ Q 16:243-9 Je '62

Arab states

First ASFEC graduates seminar. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:205-11 '62

India

Democracy comes to Rajasthan. H. Kempfer. Adult Lead 10:142-4+ N '61

Training for leadership: experiences at Aloka. B. Schlesinger. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:265-6+ Mr '62

Latin America

See also

Centro regional de educación fundamental para el desarrollo de la comunidad en la América Latina

Mexico

Rural community development programme in Mexico. J. F. Ortiz. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:77-81 '62

Netherlands

Planned change in a Netherlandic rural region. W. A. C. Zwanikken. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no 1:19-28 Autumn '61

Philippines

Philippine college students help rural folk to help themselves. P. T. Orata. Int R Ed 7 no3:334-7 '61

World's sickness and a possible cure. C. Davidson. Sch & Soc 89:262-4 Sum '61

Saudi Arabia

Centre of community development. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:143 '62

Venezuela

Old barrios make new communities. J. Brady. il Overseas 2:4-9 F '63

COMMUNITY education. See Fundamental education

COMMUNITY forums. See Forums

COMMUNITY improvement. See Community service; Rural development program

COMMUNITY life

Blueprint for community action: a suggested frontier for workers' education. B. M. Wertheimer. Adult Lead 10:168-70+ D '61

Community educates. N. R. Law. Childh Ed 38:407-8 My '62

Developing the sixth sense: the sense of community. R. K. Kerckhoff and F. Gould. il PTA Mag 57:30-2 O '62

New cities for old: the urban reconstruction program of the 1930's. R. Lubove. bibliog Social Studies 53:203-13 N '62

Urban extension agent. M. L. Cohnstaedt and T. K. Phillipson. Adult Lead 10:225-6+ F '62

What makes a good neighborhood? children tell us. F. Gould and R. K. Kerckhoff. il PTA Mag 57:19-21 My '63

See also

Social education

Projects

Fourth graders create book about their community. S. Cohen. N Y State Ed 49:20+ O '61

Our community in slides. R. W. Procunier and D. Kessler. Instr 72:84 My '63

Project topics for primary community experiences. J. M. Hurley. il Instr 72:83+ F '63

We studied our community. G. J. Fabiano. Social Ed 26:249-50 My '62

Youth participation

Adult education begins with youth! F. L. McReynolds. Adult Lead 10:284-6+ Ap '62

Cultural youth centres in France. L. Trichaud. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:82-9 '62

Every higher school graduate should learn to lead a community activity. V. M. Orel. Soviet Ed 4:59-62 Je '62

Putting service before self. Times Ed Sup 2442:451 Mr 9 '62

COMMUNITY life in curriculum. See Community resources—Educational aspects

COMMUNITY music. See Music, Community

COMMUNITY opera incorporated, New York

Operatic pipe dream. G. Mathew. Mus J 20:84+ Mr '62

COMMUNITY planning. See City planning

COMMUNITY recreation. See Recreation

COMMUNITY resources

Educational aspects

Art and the classroom teacher. M. Hoenemann. Art Ed 15:15-16 F '62

Artists at work, children are welcome. J. Novak. il Instr 72:92-3 F '63

Communities teach, too. R. L. Hunt. il CTA J 58:19+ Ap '62

Community action provides study center for children; affords additional facilities for out-of-school learning. S. Guttman. il Chicago Sch J 44:224-9 F '63

Community of consultants. N. Levy. bibliog f Math Teach 55:643-8 D '62

Community resources. J. H. Callan. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:88-100

Community resources = teaching aids. H. P. Edmondson. il Sch & Com 49:15+ O '62

Community sources for art education. M. A. McKibben. il Sch Arts 62:17-19 My '63

Conservation and resource-use education. G. L. Fersh. Grade Teach 80:58+ Ap '63

Culture grows in Brooklyn S. C. Aksel. H Points 44:15-21 O '62

Extracurricular activities and school-community relationships. C. Athern. Sch Activities 34:236-7 Ap '63

Finding space. D. A. Field. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3 S '62

Guidance in art-parent teacher; report of a community intellectual resources pool art project. L. L. Forgass. Art Ed 15:4-5 Mr '62

Harbor and Coast guard visits. G. B. Grossman. il Instr 72:49+ Mr '63

How to get scientific help from industry. E. J. Bradford. il Sch Mgt 5:93-5 S '61

How to tap your community resources. il Sch Mgt 7:50-2 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:38-9 Ap '63

How your district can get help from industry; interview. R. M. Burnett. il Sch Mgt 6:48-52+ O '62

Image-wise, how do we rate? A. G. Draper. Sch & Com 49:15 F '63

Jury duty promotes learning in business law. W. J. Karaim. J Bsns Ed 38:243-4 Mr '63

Keep records of your resources. B. Hunt. Ag Ed Mag 34:66-7 S '61

Language arts will improve with real-life interviews. M. L. Ingersoll. il Instr 72:52 Ja '63

Make the community resources serve education. M. R. Webb. il Ohio Sch 41:18-19 F '63

COMMUNITY resources—Educational aspects—*Continued*
Natural areas as a community resource. J. W. Klotz. Am Biol Teach 24:18-20 Ja '62
Our community in slides. R. W. Procunier and D. Kessler. Instr 72:84 My '63
Project Marsflight; astronautics after school. R. A. Ibison. il Av Instr 6:445-6 N '61
Project topics for primary community experiences. J. M. Hurley. il Instr 72:83+ F '63
Pros can help your orchestra; Philadelphia senior high school orchestra. L. Wersen. il Mus Educators J 48:54-5 S '61
Resources for effective teaching. G. W. Sledge. Ag Ed Mag 35:205-6 Ap '63
School-community political workshop at Bayside high school. D. Alaggia. H Points 43: 52-5 D '61
Should you have an industry-science teaching program? David Sarnoff industry-science teaching program. il Sch Mgt 7:89-90+ Mr '63
Students visit the manufacturer. M. Goldberg. il Mus J 19:83+ O '61
Teachers learn public health by doing. C. Vavra and others. J Sch Health 32:146-8 Ap '62
Use resource people to enrich your vo. ag. program. L. C. Schank. Ag Ed Mag 35:173 F '63
Utilizing community resources to improve the teaching of modern foreign languages in the elementary school. J. C. Jenkins. Calif J El Ed 30:98-100 N '61
Utilizing local resources in the teaching of high school biology. M. A. Strobbe. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:26-9 Ja '62
Utilizing surrounding educational opportunities. E. S. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 34:82-3 O '61

COMMUNITY schools
After-school program: Mott program of Flint, Mich. M. Stebbins. il Childh Ed 39:430-4 My '63
Mott enrichment program of Flint, Mich. F. J. Manley and M. Stebbins. Ed 83:334-6 F '63
See also
New York (city)—All-day neighborhood schools

Afghanistan
Model community schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:7 '63

COMMUNITY service
Biology club leads the way. Pa Sch J 111: 384-5 My '63
Community focused institutional approach to mental retardation. J. Bergman and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:94-100 Jl '62
Community workshop in human relations. J. F. MacNaughton. Adult Lead 11:227-8+ F '63
Coordinating group on mental retardation of Monroe County, New York; a study of a coordinated community effort. M. Appell and B. Kinsella. Am J Men Deficiency 67: 14-20 Jl '62
Junior college small business institute. A. Hofflander. Jun Col J 32:331-3 F '62
Let the public in! R. Holmgren. Jun Col J 32:288-91 Ja '62
Training for community action in an urban setting. A. Bellamy. Adult Lead 11:165-6+ D '62
See also
Community and school

Teaching
Basic urban dynamics. L. V. Ryan. Adult Lead 11:101-2+ O '62

COMMUNITY surveys. See Community resources—Educational aspects; Social surveys

COMMUNITY theater. See Theater, Little

COMMUNITY theatrical directors. See Theatrical directors

COMMUNITY use of school buildings. See School buildings—Use

COMMUNITY welfare work
Community agencies can help. S. L. Rahn. Int J Relig Ed 38:20+ F '62
Community's part in preventing illegitimacy. P. Garland. bibliog Children 10:71-5 Mr '63
Gaps in services to unmarried mothers. R. Bernstein. bibliog il Children 10:49-54 Mr '63
Living our religion. R. R. De Rouen. Cath Sch J 62:60 My '62

COMMUTERS
Seminar on wheels. E. D. McLane. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11 Jl '62

COMPARATIVE anatomy. See Anatomy, Comparative

COMPARATIVE education. See Education, Comparative

COMPARATIVE education society
Comparative education society plans 1963 seminar in USSR. Arith Teach 10:207 Ap '63

COMPARATIVE education society in Europe
Comparative education society in Europe. B. Holmes. Brit J Ed Studies 10:81-2 N '61
Comparative education society in Europe. B. Holmes. Sch & Soc 89:421 D 2 '61

COMPARATIVE literature. See Literature, Comparative

COMPARISONS, Paired. See Paired comparisons

COMPETITION
Another look at competition in the classroom. N. M. Vincent. Ed Forum 26:289-92 Mr '62
Colds and competition. Sch Activities 34:240 Ap '63
Competition, achievement, and personality. R. E. Mogar. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 168-72 Sum '62
Competition is the key to student interest. G. S. Rhodes. Bsns Ed World 43:17+ D '62
Explorations in the process of person perception: visual interaction in relation to competition, sex, and need for affiliation. R. V. Exline. bibliog diags J Personal 31: 1-20 Mr '63
He comes in second. R. H. Colson. Sch Activities 34:246 Ap '63
Is academic competition for you? G. F. Liegerot. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:148-52 N '61
Mood changes during a management training laboratory. B. M. Bass. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:361-4 O '62
See also
Rivalry

COMPETITIONS. See Contests

COMPETITIVE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate; Athletics, Interscholastic; Athletics, Intramural

COMPETITIVE discussion. See Discussion

COMPLAINTS (retail trade)
Adjustment guide for consumers of textile products. M. C. Whitlock. J Home Econ 54:109-11 F '62

COMPLETION tests
Child's symbolic conceptualization of parents. J. Kagan and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:625-36 D '61
Reactions to Twelve angry men as a measure of sensitivity training. B. M. Bass. J Ap Psychol 46:120-4 Ap '62
Study of morale in education utilizing incomplete sentences. J. H. Suehr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:75-81 O '62
Teacher-to-be: a study of embryonic identification with a professional role. P. W. Jackson and F. Moscovici. bibliog Sch R 71:41-65 Spr '63
See also
Objective tests

COMPLEX numbers. See Numbers, Complex

COMPLEXION. See Color of man

COMPOSERS
Elite attitudes in music as measured by the Cattell space method. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 10:65-8 Spr '62
Employ the composer. R. L. Finney. Am Mus Teach 11:8-9+ N '61
Five keys to the composer's kingdom. D. W. Amram. 3d. il Mus J 21:26-8 Ap '63
Freedom for young composers. H. Cowell. il Mus J 20:29-30+ Mr '62
Great composers in London. R. Robert. il Mus J 19:26-8+ O '61
Help wanted. R. Goeb. Mus J 20:42 Mr '62
What makes music great, content or craftsmanship? H. Dart. Mus Educators J 49: 95-6+ Ap '63
See also
Ford foundation young composers project

COMPOSERS, American
Contemporary music: its role in education. J. Penna. il Mus J 21:58+ F '63
See also
Amram, D. W. 3d
Green, R.
Hovhaness, A.
Rorem, N.

COMPOSERS, Austrian
See also
Haydn, F. J.
Mozart, J. C. W. A.

COMPOSERS, Danish
Danish music after Carl Nielsen. T. Nielsen. il Mus J 21:40+ Mr '63

COMPOSERS, Dutch
Cello music in the Netherlands. F. Vetter. Mus Educators J 49:45-8 N '62

COMPOSERS, Finnish
Dodecafonia Sibeliana. P. Heininen. il Mus J 20:44+ O '62

COMPOSERS, French
See also
Debussy, C. A.
COMPOSERS, German
See also
Bach, J. S.
COMPOSERS, Hungarian
See also
Kodály, Z.
COMPOSERS, Russian
Composer's mission. D. Shostakovich. il Mus J 21:32+ Ja '63
See also
Rachmaninoff, S.
Stravinskii, I. F.
COMPOSITION (art)
Box full of boxes. R. P. Marxhausen. il Sch Arts 62:32 F '63
COMPOSITION (music)
Art must reflect reality. D. Shostakovich. Mus J 20:20-1+ S '62
Can music be nationalistic? W. Piston. il Mus J 19:25+ O '61
Composer is born. N. Boulanger. il Mus J 20: 19+ Ap '62
Create with a purpose. R. Yardumian. Mus J 21:54+ Ja '63
Exploration in percussion. M. V. Marsh. Mus Educators J 48:37-40 Je '62
Fallacy of mathematical compositional techniques. J. Missal. Am Mus Teach 12:25+ N '62
Forgotten or unforgettable! V. Duke. il Mus J 19:42-3 O '61
Freedom for young composers. H. Cowell. il Mus J 20:29-30+ Mr '62
Frontiers in music today. H. W. Hitchcock. Am Mus Teach 10:6-7+ Jl '61
In answer to the agonizing necrologists of contemporary music. J. Penna. Mus J 21: 32-3 Ap '63
Music composition in the elementary grades. M. H. Hinsch. il Tex Outl 47:30-1 Ja '63
Percussion for composers. H. Farberman. il Mus J 19:40+ O '61
Posthumous interview number two. W. W. York. Mus Educators J 47:85-6 Je '61
Songs for sale. J. Livingston and R. Evans. il Mus J 20:24-5+ F '62
Sound of a band. M. Gould. Mus Educators J 48:36-7 Ap '62
Teach composition in your general music class. D. Mills. Mus Educators J 49:43-4 Ap '63
Training of a composer today. A. de la Vega. Mus Educators J 49:45-8 N '62
Webern: architect of silence. E. Casey. Mus J 19:52+ S '61
What makes music great, content or craftsmanship? H. Dart. Mus Educators J 49: 95-6+ Ap '63
Where images emerge from imageless sound. A. Tepper. Mus J 20:38+ F '62
Where is music going? U. Kay. Mus J 20: 48+ Ja '62
Yardstick for musical judgments. G. Epperson. il Mus J 20:40+ S '62
COMPOSITION, English. See English language —Composition
COMPOUND sentences. See English language —Sentences
COMPOUND words. See English language—Compound words
COMPOUNDS, Aromatic. See Aromatic compounds
COMPREHENSION (psychology)
Combatting higher illiteracy. Sch & Soc 89: 316 O 7 '61
Development of formal thinking in verbal comprehension. D. Case and J. M. Collinson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:103-11 Je '62
Factors related to quantitative understanding in the sixth grade. R. D. Muscio. Arith Teach 9:258-62 My '62
Formula for predicting the comprehension level of material to be presented orally. J. R. Rogers. J Ed Res 56:218-20 D '62
Six studies of children's understanding of concepts. D. H. Russell. bibliog El Sch J 63:255-60 F '63
Understanding and the ability to solve problems. A. Pace. Arith Teach 8:226-33 My '61
COMPREHENSION in reading
Awareness of grammatical structure and reading comprehension. R. O'Donnell. H Sch J 45:184-8 F '62
British courses for adults on effective reading. E. C. Poulton. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:128-37 Je '61
Children's attitudes toward reading and their critical reading abilities in four content-type materials. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Ed Res 55:313-17 Ap '62
Children's curiosity as an aspect of reading comprehension. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog Read Teach 15:236-40 Ja '62
Cloze procedure as a remedial reading exercise. R. H. Bloomer. J Develop Read 5 no3: 173-81 Spr '62
Cluster of skills: especially for junior high school. A. Robinson. Read Teach 15:25-8 S '61
Comparison of listening comprehension and reading comprehension in second and third grades. M. E. Biggins. Teach Col J 33:54-5 D '61
Comprehension of prose materials by college freshmen when read silently and when read aloud. R. Collins. J Ed Res 55:79-82 O '61
Comprehension of rapid speech by the blind. E. Foulke and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:134-41 N '62
Determinants of reading comprehension. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:269-86 Sum '62
Developmental reading program for high school students; use of varied techniques produces growth, enthusiasm. B. J. Ehrenwerth and M. M. McAuliffe. il Chicago Sch J 44:315-19 Ap '63
Effects of purpose on the reading of expository mathematical materials in grade eight. V. Troxel. bibliog J Ed Res 55:221-7 F '62
Effects of various durations of speech improvement upon articulation and reading. R. K. Sommers and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:54-61 F '62
Exhibition of reading dynamics: speed reading for comprehension. E. N. Wood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:20-9 My '62
Good reader thinks critically. N. B. Smith. bibliog Read Teach 15:162-71 D '61
Growth in reading for information. Sister Mary Julitta. il Cath Sch J 61:24-6 O '61
Help your students develop their reading skills. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:33-5 My '63
How important is speed in reading? T. Stolarz. il Chicago Sch J 43:71-7 N '61
Improving comprehension skills. R. Staiger. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:143-9
Meaning for the masses. J. W. Prince. El Engl 38:308-15 My '61
New era in reading. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. Read Teach 16:109-12 N '62
New routes to rapid reading. M. K. Herolz. il Tex Outl 46:29+ Mr '62
Reading and listening in learning by the blind. C. Y. Nolan. bibliog Excep Child 29: 313-16 Mr '63
Relationships between measured and anticipated achievement in reading. R. L. Curry and H. Hughes. Jun Col J 32:91-6 O '61
Secondary school reading as thinking. R. Strang. bibliog Read Teach 15:155-61 D '61
Some organizational variables and their effect upon comprehension. J. P. Parker. J Comm 12:27-32 Mr '62
Speed reading; its value and place in a school program. A. S. Artley. Sch & Com 49:14+ Ja '63
Striving for depth. M. F. Altstetter. bibliog Childh Ed 38:316-18 Mr '62
Study of the correlation between awareness of structural relationships in English and ability in reading comprehension. R. C. O'Donnell. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:313-16 Mr '63
Teach students to read for meaning. G. E. Milham. il Bsns Ed World 42:26+ S '61
Teaching beginners the purpose of reading. D. L. Edwards. El Engl 39:194-5+ Mr '62
Teaching reading as thinking. M. P. Langman. bibliog Ed 82:19-25 S '61
They read, but do they comprehend? R. Gans. Grade Teach 80:38+ Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:48-50 Ap '63
What about speed reading and comprehension? A. Jewett and D. V. Gunderson. bibliog f Sch Life 44:6-8 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:40-2 S '62
What is critical reading? N. B. Smith. El Engl 40:409-10 Ap '63
What killed Gilford? satire. D. D. Shute. Ill Ed 51:144-5 D '62
See also
Word perception
Research
Reading; comprehension. T. Clymer and H. M. Robinson. R Ed Res 31:133-4 Ap '61
Recent research in reading: implications for college and adult programs. D. G. Sayles. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:217-27 Sum '61
COMPREHENSION in reading tests. See Comprehension tests

COMPREHENSION tests
Comprehension of rapid speech by the blind. E. Foulke and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:134-41 N '62
Improving comprehensibility by shortening sentences. E. B. Coleman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:131-4 Ap '62
Reading abilities of high and low auders. G. P. Plessas. bibliog El Sch J 63:223-6 Ja '63
See also
Brown-Carlsen listening comprehension test
COMPREHENSIVE high schools. See High schools
COMPRESSORS. Air. See Air compressors
COMPTONS pictured encyclopedia
Compton's for 1962. Instr 71:86 My '62
Compton's for 1963. E. B. Mack. Instr 72: 89 My '63
COMPULSORY education
Compulsory high school education and the national interest. D. E. Winchell. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 F '62; Same. Ed Digest 27:30-1 Ap '62
Compulsory school attendance: raise requirements in the automated age? C. C. Lammers. bibliog f Clearing House 37:286-91 Ja '63
See also
School age

Laws and legislation

Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960: free compulsory education. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:26-7
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961: free compulsory education. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup26-7
Compulsory education in Japan. A. K. Loomis. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:15-24 N '62
Legal status of compulsory school attendance in Indiana. J. Davidson. Teach Col J 33:32-3+ N '61

Great Britain

Compulsory and free education: a content analysis of nineteenth-century British opinion. J. Batt. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:93-6 O '62

Hungary

Extension of compulsory schooling. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:212 '62

Indiana

Legal status of compulsory school attendance in Indiana. J. Davidson. Teach Col J 33:32-3+ N '61

Japan

Compulsory education in Japan. A. K. Loomis. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:15-24 N '62

Rumania

Extension of compulsory schooling. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:143 '62

Russia

Best experience in the organization of universal education. Soviet Ed 3:60-1 O '61
Intra-school control and direction of instruction. K. Zolotar'. Soviet Ed 4:10-25 F '62
Non-promotion impedes universal compulsory education. P. Koval'chuk. Soviet Ed 3:3-8 S '61
Organizational problems in universal compulsory education. I. Kudinov. Soviet Ed 3:22-9 Ag '61
Stepping up the pace of development of the eight-year schools. L. Smirnov. Soviet Ed 3:29-32 Ag '61

Spain

Proposed prolongation of compulsory schooling. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:14 '62
COMPULSORY retirement from business, etc. See Retirement (from business, etc)
COMPUTER processing. See Electronic data processing
COMPUTER programming
Comparison of some computer techniques for factor analytic rotation. R. K. Eyman and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:201-14 Spr '62
Computer application to psychological problems. P. Horst and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:699-719 Autumn '61
Computer mathematics; program for Saturday scholars. G. Grossman. il NEA J 51:22-4 Mr '62
Computer program for the Meehl-Dahlstrom MMPI profile rules. B. Kleinmuntz and L. B. Alexander. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1: 193-9 Spr '62
Computer program sketches curriculum design. G. R. Smith. bibliog diag El Sch J 63:201-6 Ja '63
Computer programming by mail. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:252 Mr '62
Convicts learn computer programming. J. Novak. il Bsns Ed World 43:10-11+ D '62
Corr 1 and Corr 2: correlation routines for the IBM 7070. G. Lotto. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:155-62 Spr '62
Electronic computer programs and accounting machine procedures; ed. by W. B. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement Spring 1960-
Experimental evaluation of binary codes for console display. F. J. Minor and S. L. Revesman. J Ap Psychol 45:381-7 D '61
Fast processing of psychological tests using high speed computing machines. R. N. Cassel and R. De La Briandais. Ed & Psychol M 23:197-200 Spr '63
Fitting the normal ogive on the IBM 650. E. M. Cramer. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:177-81 Spr '62
Fortran program for multiple regression scores. E. Levonian and R. Gregory. Ed & Psychol M 22:603-5 Autumn '62
Fortran program for proportion of variance in multiple regression. E. Levonian and S. Azen. Ed & Psychol M 22:599-601 Autumn '62
Forty variables phi coefficient correlation and chi-square program for the expanded IBM 650. A. W. Bendig. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1: 167-70 Spr '62
General correlation program for the IBM 650. E. M. Cramer. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:149-54 Spr '62
Generalized item and test analysis program; a program for the control data 1604 computer. F. B. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 23: 187-90 Spr '63
HOBLADIC Mk I Mod 1. G. W. Horton. Math Teach 54:423-6 O '61
IBM 650 computer program for the evaluation of a reciprocation index utilizing classroom data based upon unlimited choices obtained under a single sociometric criterion. R. Tolgo. Ed & Psychol M 22:613-15 Autumn '62
IBM 650 program for item analysis of dichotomized variables. S. G. Saunders and others. diags Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:171-6 Spr '62
IBM 650 rectangular correlation matrix program for incomplete cases. N. Jaspen. Ed & Psychol M 22:607-11 Autumn '62
Methods of computing correlation matrices on the IBM 1620. N. Jaspen. Ed & Psychol M 22:587-93 Autumn '62
MR 1: multiple regression analysis on the IBM 7070. G. Lotto. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:163-6 Spr '62
One-way analysis of covariance FORTRAN program for the IBM 7090. A. Z. Lewis. Ed & Psychol M 23:191-6 Spr '63
Program for inverting a Gramian matrix. K. Dickman and H. F. Kaiser. il Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:721-7 Autumn '61
Proposed library of statistical programs for a modern digital computer. F. B. Baker. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:737-46 Autumn '61
Recomp II program for data reduction and confidence intervals. R. S. Lynn. Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:729-32 Autumn '61
Self-scoring item analysis procedure for the IBM 1620. N. Jaspen. Ed & Psychol M 22: 595-8 Autumn '62
Some modern uses of mathematics. W. W. Bryan. Sch Sci & Math 63:133-9 F '63
Student aids in learning computer techniques. H. V. McIntosh. il Sci Teach 28:28-9+ D '61

Teaching

Computer course for the behavioral scientist. F. B. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 22:617-21 Autumn '62
COMPUTER service centers. See Data processing service centers
COMPUTERS
Automatic addition. F. E. Hohn. Arith Teach 10:127-32 Mr '63
Automatic correlation ratio program for the basic IBM 650 computer. R. Tolgo. Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:733-5 Autumn '61
Automation and business education: problems, progress, predictions. N. F. Kallaus. Bsns Ed World 42:9-11+ Je '62
Basic computer circuits. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:161 Ja '62
Business teacher looks at data processing. I. Place. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-10 F '63
Computer fundamentals. J. Becker. NEA J 51: 57-8 Ap '62

COMPUTERS—*Continued*
Electronic computer programs and accounting machine procedures; ed. by W. B. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement Spring 1960
Electronic computers offer unlimited vocational opportunities. il Am Voc J 36:34 O '61
History of digital computing devices. E. J. Haga. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:197-205 Mr '62
Home study from private schools. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:252-3 Mr '62
Human ability: the great need in office automation. A. D. Jones. Bal Sheet 43:203-4+ Ja '62
Impact of data-processing techniques and the information systems concept. F. C. Gideon. il Bsns Ed World 42:14-17 N '61
Proposed library of statistical programs for a modern digital computer. F. B. Baker. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:737-46 Autumn '61
Return to computation; mathematician's plea. Times Ed Sup 2458:1344 Je 29 '62
Role of chemistry in computers. A. H. Sporer. diags J Chem Ed 38:323-5 Je '61
Some modern uses of mathematics. W. W. Bryan. Sch Sci & Math 63:133-9 F '63
Student aids in learning computer techniques. H. V. McIntosh. il Sci Teach 28:28-9+ D '61
Univac and we. P. E. Keeney and others. bibliog f il J Home Econ 54:43-4 Ja '62
See also
Accounting—Computer aids
Computer programming
Data processing service centers
Electronic data processing
Reports and records—Computer aids

Educational use

Analogue computer for classroom use. G. P. Carpenter. diags Sci Teach 29:24-7 Mr '62
Approach to institutional cost analysis. R. E. Hubbard. J Exp Ed 31:109-13 D '62
Bronx high school of science gets computer. Sch & Soc 90:248 Sum '62
Computer aids in teaching data processing. N. Chapin. il J Bsns Ed 38:153-6 Ja '63
Computer as a tool in education. C. R. Scott, jr. Am Bsns Ed 18:212-17 My '62
Computer-based laboratory for automation in school systems. D. D. Bushnell and J. F. Cogswell. bibliog il Av Comm R 9:173-85 Jl '61
Computer comes to the classroom. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:202 F '62
Computer program for the placement of student teachers. G. R. Smith. J Teach Ed 13:431-2 D '62
Computer program sketches curriculum design. G. R. Smith. bibliog diag El Sch J 63:201-6 Ja '63
Computer provides on-the-job training. il J Bsns Ed 37:239-40 Mr '62
Computer: time-saver for busy directors. C. L. Bond. il J Col Placement 23:61-3 Ap '63
Computers can help in accounting instruction. A. H. Pike. il Bsns Ed World 43:23+ F '63
Digital computer in education. H. F. Silberman. Phi Delta Kappan 43:345-7 My '62
Effects of branching in a computer controlled autoinstructional device. J. E. Coulson and others. J Ap Psychol 46:389-92 D '62
Field of automation in school accounting. A. B. Saathoff. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:345-50
Management and applied research in education. J. H. Mahan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:58-62 Ap '62
Plugboard teaching aid. J. O. Osburn. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 38:492-5 O '61
Speech in the computer age. E. E. David, jr. il Volta R 64:394-7 S '62
Student response systems. J. W. Brown. il Av Instr 8:214-19 Ap '63
This is CLASS (computer-based laboratory for automated school systems) il Phi Delta Kappan 43:348-50 My '62
Using a computer for non-conflict scheduling of high school classes. C. C. Foster. il Mich Ed J 40:328-9 D '62
Using computing machines to grade student analysis reports. R. D. Rosenstein and S. R. Smith. J Chem Ed 39:620-1 D '62
See also
Data processing in education

CONANT, James Bryant
Another runback on Dr Conant. T. Macrini. Schol Coach 31:5 O '61
Critical issues in education. C. V. Johnson. bibliog Ed 82:438-42 Mr '62
Dr Conant on industrial education in slum and suburban schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:6+ Ja '62
Dr Conant's third report: Slums and suburbs. Sch Mgt 5:16+ D '61
Education in conservative key: the proposals of Dr Conant. T. Brameld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:23-33 O '61
Guidance implications of the Conant report; review of Education in the junior high school years, by J. B. Conant. B. Shertzer and A. S. Greenberg. Voc Guid Q 11:43-6 Autumn '62
Industrial education in Slums and suburbs. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 Ja '62
Nichols (1933) and Conant (1959) J. M. Pullis. J Bsns Ed 37:310 Ap '62
Slums and suburbs, by J. B. Conant. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:11 F '62
Study of the American high school; review of Slums and suburbs, by J. B. Conant. Ind Arts Teach 21:19+ N '61; Same. Mich Ed J 39:303+ D '61

CONCENTRATION. See Attention

CONCENTRATION camps

Russia

Revelation of wrongs: Soviet prison camps. Times Ed Sup 2484:839 D 28 '62

CONCEPT mastery test
Standard and visual administrations of the Concept mastery test. H. A. Curtis and R. P. Kropp. Av Comm R 10:38-42 Ja '62
Use of the Concept mastery test in study of superior high school seniors. W. L. Camp and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:223-5 Sum '62

CONCEPTS and conception (psychology)
Assimilation and utilization of information in concept attainment under varying conditions of information presentation. L. Sechrest and J. Wallace. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:157-64 Ag '62
Bulletin boards clarify concepts. M. McMahan and S. Dickerman. il Instr 71:48 My '62
Concept attainment and lipreading ability among deaf adolescents. R. Tiffany and S. L. Kates. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:265-74 Ag '62
Concept attainment as a function of number of positive instances presented. E. Shore and L. Sechrest. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52: 303-7 D '61
Concept attainment by deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:119-26 Je '62
Concept of critical thinking. R. H. Ennis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:81-111 Wint '62
Concept of polarity in creativity: a theoretical orientation applicable to education. E. E. Snyder. J Ed Sociol 35:178-80 D '61
Concept-switching in normal and feebleminded children as a function of reinforcement. E. Zigler and E. Unell. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:651-7 Ja '62
Conceptions of ideal leadership in accepted and rejected principal training candidates. A. Arkoff and L. M. Shears. bibliog J Ed Res 55:71-4 O '61
Concepts and the curriculum. M. M. Platt. bibliog f Social Ed 27:21-2+ Ja '63
Conceptualization of success and failure in mentally retarded and normal children. I. Bialer. bibliog J Personal 29:303-20 S '61
How well do social studies majors interpret indefinite quantitative concepts? C. C. Gill. J Teach Ed 13:169-73 Je '62
Perceptual and cognitive development: development of concept. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. R Ed Res 31:457-8 D '61
Quantity conceptions in junior and senior high school students. D. Elkind. bibliog Child Develop 32:551-60 S '61
Religious concepts of adolescents. K. E. Hyde. Relig Ed 56:329-34 S '61
Role of conceptual systems in cognitive functioning at varying levels of age and intelligence. R. Wolfe. bibliog J Personal 31:108-23 Mr '63
Semantic differential for speech correction concepts. R. G. Smith. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:32-7 Mr '62
Study of the effectiveness of certain techniques of reading instruction in developing the ability of junior high-school students to conceptualize social studies content. M. Witt. bibliog J Ed Res 56:198-204 D '62
Teaching effectiveness of sound with pictures that do not embody the material being taught. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. Av Comm R 10:89-93 Mr '62

CONCEPTS and conception (psychology)—*Cont.*
Teaching of ethical concepts and conduct in Jewish schools. M. Ben-Horin. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:334-42 S '61
See also
Childrens conceptions
Comprehension (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)
Number concept
Science concepts of children

CONCEPTUAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Conceptual learning

CONCEPTUAL systems. See Concepts and conception (psychology)

CONCERT artists guild
Concert artists guild. N. Wedeen. Mus J 20:48+ N '62
Concert artists guild salutes Rudolf Bing. H. Butler. il Mus J 21:46+ Ap '63

CONCERT audiences. See Audiences

CONCERT managers
Dear concert artist: your life is not your own. J. A. Lippman. Mus J 20:58+ N '62

CONCERT of Europe
For a concert of free nations. J. W. Fulbright. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:135-51 Ap '62

CONCERT opera association
Opera in the concert hall. T. Scherman. Mus J 20:45+ N '62

CONCERTED reading. See Choral speaking

CONCERTGEBOUW orchestra, Amsterdam. See Amsterdam concertgebouw orchestra

CONCERTOS
Concertos for clarinet. B. C. Tuthill. J Res Mus Ed 10:47-58 Spr '62

CONCERTS
Adequate promotion now available to promote outstanding audience attendance. Sch Musician 33:76 Mr '62
Bagby's musicales: forerunner of music appreciation. K. Hoover. il Mus J 19:21+ N '61
Band concerts in the park. R. W. Stevens. Mus J 19:60 N '61
Challenge of a good concert program. M. Rider. il Sch Musician 33:50-1 O '61
Educational value of school concerts. A. A. Peterson. Mus Educators J 48:146 F '62
On the road. F. Waring. Mus J 20:36 Ja '62
Opera in the concert hall. T. Scherman. Mus J 20:45+ N '62
Program notes. M. Rider. Sch Musician 33:30-1 Ja '62
Purpose of the school band concert. J. Douglass. Mus J 20:112-13 Ja '62
White House concerts for young people. il Mus Educators J 49:56-7 N '62

CONCHOLOGY. See Shells (conchology)

CONCORD, Massachusetts

Concord-Carlisle high school
Group testing via closed-circuit television. R. G. Viens. il Voc Guid Q 11:80-4 Wint '63

CONCORD, Massachusetts, free public library
Small library: close-up on Concord. D. Nyren. Wilson Lib Bul 37:778-80 My '63

CONCORDIA, Kansas

High school
Eighteen-year study of graduates of a Kansas vocational agriculture department. W. A. Rawson. Ag Ed Mag 35:147-8 Ja '63

CONCRETE
New ideas in concrete for schools. il Am Sch Bd J 146:28-9 My '63

CONCRETE intelligence. See Mechanical ability

CONCRETISM (psychology)
Abstract and concrete modes of classification in a primitive society. D. R. Price-Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:50-61 F '62
Implications of preadolescent and early adolescent cognitive development for secondary school teaching. D. P. Ausubel. H Sch J 45:268-75 Ap '62
Role of conceptual systems in cognitive functioning at varying levels of age and intelligence. R. Wolfe. bibliog J Personal 31:108-23 Mr '63
Study of children's moral judgments. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 33:327-54 Je '62

CONDE, Carmen
Carmen Conde and the generation of 1936. R. Cardona. Hispania 46:39-43 Mr '63

CONDENSED books. See Books, Condensed

CONDITIONED responses
Brainwashing: a distortion of the communication cycle. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:201-2+ Ja '62
Classification of reaction patterns in listening to music. R. W. Yingling. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:105-20 Fall '62
Conditioning children for pure-tone testing. B. Thorne. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:84-5 F '62
Creative research with planaria. L. Panush. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:20-1+ N '61
Delayed response performance of retardates. A. A. Baumeister and N. R. Ellis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:714-22 Mr '63
Dependence interpretation of the effects of a severe initiation. J. Schopler and N. Bateson. bibliog J Personal 30:633-49 D '62
Experimenting with planaria. J. G. Navarra and D. R. Cicero. il diag Am Biol Teach 23:516-18 D '61
Meaningful learning and retention: practice and reinforcement variables; evoking the desired response. J. D. Krumboltz. R Ed Res 31:535-9 D '61
Programed instruction: insight vs. conditioning. H. A. Thelen. Ed 83:416-20 Mr '63
Support vs. non-support in an autoinstructional word program for educable retardates. L. S. Blackman and E. A. Holden, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:592-600 Ja '63
Timing of punishment as a determinant of response inhibition. R. H. Walters and L. Demkow. bibliog Child Develop 34:207-14 Mr '63

Avoidance reactions
Approach and avoidance in the discrimination learning of retardates. D. Zeaman and B. J. House. bibliog Child Develop 33:355-72 Je '62
Permanent learning deficit associated with lesions in the caudate nuclei. R. L. Thompson and F. A. Mettler. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:526-35 Ja '63

Discrimination responses
Discrimination in diffuse brain damage. M. Levine and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:287-300 S '62
Note on generality of discrimination deficiency in life-long brain damage. G. Spivack and M. Levine. Am J Men Deficiency 67:473-4 N '62

Emotional responses
Effects of music upon GSR of children. G. H. Zimny and E. W. Weidenfeller. bibliog Child Develop 33:891-6 D '62
GSR during learning activities of children of low, average, and high intelligence. T. A. Ringness. bibliog Child Develop 33:879-89 D '62

Extinction
Effects of reinforcement schedules on extinction in severely mentally retarded children. J. E. Spradlin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:634-40 Ja '62
Permanent learning deficit associated with lesions in the caudate nuclei. R. L. Thompson and F. A. Mettler. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:526-35 Ja '63
Secondary reinforcement as a function of the number of reinforced trials. N. A. Myers and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:765-72 D '61
Secondary reinforcement with preschool children. J. G. Fort. bibliog Child Develop 32:755-64 D '61

Reinforcement
Amount of reward and operant behavior in mental defectives. N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:595-9 Ja '62
Applying learning principles to classroom instruction. C. V. Romanow. Chicago Sch J 44:257-64 Mr '63
Comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research. A. W. Staats and C. K. Staats. bibliog Child Develop 33:831-46 D '62
Concept-switching in normal and feeble-minded children as a function of reinforcement. E. Zigler and E. Uneil. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:651-7 Ja '62
Discussion of nonfluency and stuttering as operant behavior. G. H. Shames and C. E. Sherrick, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:3-18 F '63
Effect of intermittent confirmation in programed instruction. J. D. Krumboltz and R. G. Weisman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:250-3 D '62
Effect of secondary reinforcement on the operant behavior of mental defectives. F. L. Girardeau. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:441-9 N '62
Effects of age and instructions on children's probability learning. M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 33:729-35 S '62

CONDITIONED responses—Reinforcement—*Continued*
Effects of awareness and attitude toward the reinforcement on the operant conditioning of verbal behavior. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Personal 30:106-21 Mr '62
Effects of delayed reinforcement on associative and incentive factors. R. Ware and G. Terrell. bibliog Child Develop 32:789-93 D '61
Effects of pretraining on the reinforcing value of visual stimuli. H. W. Stevenson and R. D. Odom. Child Develop 32:739-44 D '61
Effects of reinforcement schedules on extinction in severely mentally retarded children. J. E. Spradlin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:634-40 Ja '62
Effects of unwanted signals and d-amphetamine sulfate on observer responses. H. Weiner and S. Ross. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:135-41 Ap '62
Interaction between verbal and nonverbal behavior. O. I. Lovaas. bibliog Child Develop 32:329-36 Je '61
Meaningful learning and retention: practice and reinforcement variables; reinforcing the desired response. J. D. Krumboltz. R Ed Res 31:539-42 D '61
Modification of functional articulation errors under principles of instrumental conditioning. J. Griffith. Teach Col J 34:109-10 Ja '63
Operant conditioning of continuous speech in young children. S. Salzinger and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:683-95 S '62
Positive reinforcement and behavioral deficits of autistic children. C. B. Ferster. bibliog Child Develop 32:437-56 S '61
Response speed in children as a function of reinforcement schedule. T. J. Ryan and G. N. Cantor. bibliog Child Develop 33:871-8 D '62
Secondary reinforcement as a function of the number of reinforced trials. N. A. Myers and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:765-72 D '61
Secondary reinforcement in a discrimination problem with children. A. H. Leiman and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:349-53 Je '61
Secondary reinforcement with preschool children. J. G. Fort. bibliog Child Develop 32:755-64 D '61
Study of association, reinforcement, and transfer in beginning reading. A. P. McCreary. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:285-90 Mr '63
Technique of social reinforcement for the study of child behavior: behavior avoiding reinforcement withdrawal. D. M. Baer. bibliog il Child Develop 33:847-58 D '62
Techniques for establishing motivation through operant conditioning. T. Linde. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:437-40 N '62
Tortuous path of learning theory. D. Snygg. Av Instr 7:8-12 Ja '62
What does learning theory contribute to the classroom? D. Porter. il Av Instr 7:13-16 Ja '62

Verbal responses
Discussion of nonfluency and stuttering as operant behavior. G. H. Shames and C. E. Sherrick, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:3-18 F '63
Effect of direct and vicarious verbalization on retention. M. E. Rosenbaum. bibliog Child Develop 33:103-10 Mr '62
Interaction of delayed speech feedback, metalingual factors, and chronic schizophrenia. H. N. Peters. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:359-67 N '62
Technique of social reinforcement for the study of child behavior: behavior avoiding reinforcement withdrawal. D. M. Baer. bibliog il Child Develop 33:847-58 D '62
Verbal conditioning and sex-role identification in children. R. Epstein and S. Liverant. bibliog Child Develop 34:99-106 Mr '63

CONDUCT. See Behavior

CONDUCT of life
Art of living. F. Mayfarth. Childh Ed 38:261-4 F '62
Concept of the moral, moral relativism, the nature of moral norms and the sources of moral authority. J. E. Smith. Relig Ed 57:445-8 N '62
Education and the demands of modern life. E. V. Pullias. Ed Forum 27:105-10 N '62
How the moral life is formed. R. J. Havighurst. Relig Ed 57:432-9 N '62
Letter to a young mother-teacher. K. Eby. Ed Forum 26:215-19 Ja '62
Moral behavior and moral learning; with discussion. E. J. Shoben. jr. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:137-54 Mr '63
Moral education: its purposes and principles. F. W. Stemple. Ed Forum 26:23-31 N '61
Principal or principle. G. D. Yerbury. Adult Lead 11:143-4 N '62
Types of moral life: an essay in slight exaggeration. J. Gustafson. Relig Ed 57:403-10 N '62
See also
Character
Conscience
Courtesy
Etiquet
Self control

CONDUCTING
On conducting Beethoven. O. Klemperer. Mus J 20:23+ F '62
On the teaching of conducting. E. A. H. Green. Mus Educators J 47:50+ Je '61
Preparing the conductor; is baton technique a neglected art in the training of music educators? J. D. La Rosa. Mus Educators J 49:107 N '62
Technique of conducting. I. Markevitch. il Mus J 19:34-5+ S '61
What is conducting technique? E. A. H. Green. il Mus J 20:52-3+ Ja '62
Young conductors mature! F. Cleva. Mus J 20:40 Ja '62
See also
Conductors (music)

CONDUCTORS (music)
Art of the conductor. M. Katims. Mus J 20:30+ F '62
Bandmaster speaks. Mus J 19:64-5 N '61
Bandmaster's lament: non-musical problems. R. O. Cody. Mus J 19:88 O '61
Closing the live culture gap. F. Prausnitz. il Mus J 21:49-50 Ja '63
If I were the band director. J. G. Logsdon. Sch Musician 33:30-1 Ap '62
Message to school band directors. C. Vroman. Sch Musician 33:37+ Mr '62
More than conducting. K. L. Wilson. Mus Educators J 49:47-8 Ap '63

CONELRAD. See Air raid warning systems

CONFEDERATE states of America

Army
Jefferson Davis' relations with his military commanders in the field. R. L. Calatreilo. bibliog Social Studies 53:176-82 O '62

Education
See Education—History

CONFEDERATION for the advancement of state education. See Associations, Educational—Great Britain

CONFERENCE method. See Conference plan

CONFERENCE of African states on the development of education in Africa
Conference of African states on the development of education in Africa. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:175-89 '61
Development in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2402:1138 Je 2 '61
Some major educational problems in Africa south of the Sahara: a critical summary. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:343-57 Sum '61

CONFERENCE of educational associations
Conference of educational associations. Times Ed Sup 2486:48 Ja 11 '63
Moral uncertainty; teachers' duty. D. Reader Harris. Times Ed Sup 2485:14 Ja 4 '63

CONFERENCE of executives of American schools for the deaf
Conference of executives of American schools for the deaf. L. A. Ambrosen. Am Ann Deaf 107:592-3 N '62
Tentative program, thirty-fourth regular meeting, Austin, Tex, April 1-6, 1962. H. F. Schunhoff. Am Ann Deaf 106:491-2 N '61

CONFERENCE of state inter-agency committees for recreation
Ninth annual conference. G. H. Grover. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:12 N '61

CONFERENCE of the British architectural students association
Architects of tomorrow. Times Ed Sup 2471:360 S 28 '62
Architectural students conference. Times Ed Sup 2416:260 S 8 '61

CONFERENCE on continuing education of women
Conference on continuing education. B. Sinniger. J Home Econ 55:55 Ja '63

CONFERENCE on education for New Yorkers of Puerto Rican background
Puerto Ricans and inter-American understanding; ed. by W. F. Marquardt. J Ed Sociol 35:385-433 My '62

CONFERENCE on family life of the Methodist church
What Methodist families want. E. D. Staples. il Int J Relig Ed 39:7-9+ My '63

CONFERENCE on reading, University of Chicago
Annual reading conference, 1961. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 61:415-17 My '61
Annual reading conference, 1962. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:414-16 My '62
Controversial issues in reading and promising solutions; proceedings of the annual Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago; comp. and ed. by H. M. Robinson. (V23; Supplementary ed. monographs no91) 173p bibliog pa $3.50 '61 Univ. of Chicago press
Underachiever in reading; proceedings of the annual Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago; comp. and ed. by H. A. Robinson. (V24; Supplementary ed. monographs no92) 198p bibliog pa $3.50 '62 Univ. of Chicago press

CONFERENCE on reading, University of Pittsburgh
Report of the fifteenth annual Conference and course on reading; Reading in the content areas, University of Pittsburgh, June 29-July 10, 1959; comp. and ed. by D. L. Cleland and J. T. Benson. 179p bibliog pa $3.50 Univ. of Pittsburgh
Report of the sixteenth annual Conference and course on reading; Corrective and remedial reading, University of Pittsburgh, June 13-24, 1960; comp. and ed. by D. L. Cleland and J. T. Benson. 213p bibliog pa $3.50 Univ. of Pittsburgh

CONFERENCE on the adolescent in the changing Caribbean
Youth in the Caribbean; reaching for maturity. K. Close. bibliog il map Children 8:123-9 Jl '61

CONFERENCE plan
Conference method in social studies instruction. J. P. Dyer. Social Studies 53:142-3 Ap '62
Effective supervisory conference. G. C. Kyte. Calif J Ed Res 13:160-8 S '62
Problem-centered approaches to teaching. F. Briggs. bibliog f H Sch J 46:196-204 Mr '63
Speech-building conference. W. W. Stevens. Speech Teach 12:27-9 Ja '63

CONFERENCE plan of reports to parents. See Reports to parents

CONFERENCES, Personal. See Interviews

CONFERENCES and conventions
Analysis of selected conference programs. A. A. Lacognata. Adult Ed 13:34-41 Autumn '62
Conference on school-age children. M. E. Morcy. Children 8:193 S '61
How to survive a convention! R. W. Axford. Adult Lead 11:265-6+ Mr '63
Management symposium; first British symposium of conference management. Times Ed Sup 2439:302 F 16 '62
See also
Scientific conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational
Actions speak louder. J. Sewell. il Overseas 2:15-17 D '62
Administrators conference puts stress on quality. il Mont Ed 38:15-16 Ap '62
Administrator's convention calendar, 1962-1963. Overview 3:17 Jl '62
Attendance at professional meetings; summary of Professional growth through attendance at professional meetings. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:46-7 My '62
Automation will affect almost every phase of school administration. C. Peterson. Nations Sch 70:142+ S '62
Calendar. See issues of Overview
Calendar for educators. Sch Mgt 6:106 Je '62
Challenge to social studies teachers in the decade of the sixties; VEA instructional conference on history, geography, government and economics. W. H. Cartwright. il Va J Ed 55:15-21 S '61
Coming conventions. See issues of Catholic school journal
Coming conventions. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Coming events. See issues of Nation's schools
Communications specialist in the 1960's. R. C. Snider. il Av Instr 7:96-9 F '62
Conant report: learning to read. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:410-14 My '62
Conference in Addis Ababa. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:148 '61
Conference objectives: prelude to evaluation. A. B. Knox. Adult Lead 10:234-6+ F '62
Conference of large-city elementary school supervisors. P. E. Blackwood. Sch Life 43: 12-15 Je '61
Conference on current problems in science education. N. Bennington; A. Wood. North Cen Assn Q 37:204-7 Fall '62
Conference on technical education and industry held in Baden-Baden. Higher Ed 17:14 My '61
Conferences. See issues of International review of education
Convention calendar. Bsns Ed World 42:9 O '61; 5 F; 43:11 O '62; 8 F '63
Convention calendar, fall and winter, 1961. Bal Sheet 43:79-82 O '61
Convention calendar, fall and winter, 1962. Bal Sheet 44:74-7 O '62
Convention calendar; spring and summer, 1962. Bal Sheet 43:266-7 F '62
Convention calendar, spring and summer, 1963. Bal Sheet 44:266-7 F '63
Cooperation for competence. Nat El Prin 41: 57-60 F; 54-7 Ap; 42:61-3 S; 69-70 N '62
Council calendar. See issues of Journal of college placement
Cultivation of competence; proceedings of a Cooperative public school conference, D. F. Berkley, chairman. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-50 Mr '63
District president speaks up. D. Nelson. Mont Ed 38:11+ N '61
Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. NEA J 50:64 My '61
Education of the gifted; report on a conference. J. N. Bryan. bibliog Sch Life 44: 13-14 Jl '62
Eighth Okoboji; an unstructured conference on programed learning. R. A. Wiederanders. il Av Instr 8:90-3 F '63
Florida state conference on staff utilization. S. H. Moorer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:279-82 Ja '62
Focus on professional negotiations. D. W. Schaub. il Ohio Sch 41:12-13 Mr '63
Highlights from Iowa fitness conference. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:55-6 F '63
International conference on education experimentation. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter: 221 '61
It's a date (cont) NEA J 50:61 My; 65-6 S '61
Kentucky core curriculum conference. R. B. Smith. Ky Sch J 41:38-9 F '63
Looking forward to the professional preparation conference. C. A. Troester, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:16 N '61
National conference on curriculum experimentation. P. C. Rosenbloom. Sch & Soc 89:436-7 D 16 '61
New York area honors conference. A. G. Fredman. Sup Stud 4:27-9 Ja '62
Oregon conference on honors. F. O. Waller and R. S. Baker. Sup Stud 5:3-7 N '62
Renaissance image of man and the world; fourth annual conference on the humanities. B. O'Kelly. Sch & Soc 90:93-4 F 24 '62
School board members and administrators study together. W. D. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 N '62
School of the future; instructional conferences. il Va J Ed 55:22-3 Ap '62
Scope of conference on social studies. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 55:23 S '61
State directors confer with researchers. Am Voc J 37:7 D '62
Summer high school Latin conference. E. S. Ramage. Class J 58:107-9 D '62
Teaching English to culturally deprived children; a conference of teachers. Sch Life 44:7 My '62
Thirteenth annual conference for supervising teachers, Indiana state college, March 16, 1962. Teach Col J 34:75-90 D '62
Twelfth annual conference for supervising teachers, Indiana state college, March 17, 1961. D. Davies. Teach Col J 33:14-27 O '61
University of Kansas conference on team teaching. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no2:1-31 '63
What does a state convention mean to you? C. Cannon. il Sch & Com 49:19 N '62
What's wrong with educational conferences? L. W. Hughes. Ohio Sch 39:30-1 O '61
Why do schoolmen go to conventions? Sch Mgt 5:26+ D '61
Winthrop honors conference. Sup Stud 5:22-3 N '62
See also
Conference on reading, University of Chicago
Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh
National conference on the private junior college
Student conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational —*Continued*

Australia

Commonwealth conference at Perth, Australia. P. C. MacIntosh. il Times Ed Sup 2491:295 F 15 '63

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; special national conferences. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:84 Je '62

See also
Canadian conference on education
National educational television conference

Great Britain

Alternative road. Times Ed Sup 2404:1254 Je 16 '61
Communication the key; Aslib defined. Times Ed Sup 2473:444 O 12 '62
Continental comparisons: BACIE meet at Nottingham. Times Ed Sup 2418:337 S 22 '61
Educational centres. Times Ed Sup 2417:297 S 15 '61
Gulbenkian discussions. Times Ed Sup 2478: 637 N 16 '62
Gulbenkian educational discussion, 1961-1962. bibliog Univ Q 16:125-89; 17:109-81 Mr '62, Mr '63
Rural studies claims: annual conference. Times Ed Sup 2417:297 S 15 '61
Trust in youth the theme. Times Ed Sup 2417:304 S 15 '61
20,000 scientists by 1964: annual conference of the Conservative and unionist teachers' association. R. A. Butler. Times Ed Sup 2405:1312 Je 23 '61

See also
Conference of educational associations
Standing conference on studies in education

Russia

Best experience in the organization of universal education. Soviet Ed 3:60-1 O '61

CONFERENCES and conventions, International
European teachers international conference. Times Ed Sup 2475:536 O 26 '62
International conference on homemaker rehabilitation. E. E. May. il J Home Econ 54:293 Ap '62
Music in television. D. J. Shetler. il Mus Educators J 49:54+ Ja '63
Role of international conferences. H. Cleveland. Social Ed 26:193-4+ Ap '62
Role of research in social education. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:232-3 F '62
Third international conference of school and vocational guidance. Paris, July 1962. D. J. Lipp. Personnel & Guid J 41:565-8 F '63
Training of pedagogical staff for adult education, conference organized by the European bureau of adult education. Brussels and Bergen (Holland) December 1961. P. Hopkins. Int R Ed 8 no2:242-3 '62

See also
International congress of mathematicians
International congress on education of the deaf
International educational building conference

CONFERENCES and conventions, Religious
Conferences, for better or for worse. J. L. Ballinger. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ Ja '63
Reflections from New Delhi. G. E. Knoff. il Int J Relig Ed 38:13-15 Mr '62
Report of the meeting of Catholic lay persons. C. J. Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:519-21 Ag '62

See also
Conference on family life of the Methodist church

CONFIDENCE (psychology)
Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; confidence and caution. J. F. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:495-6 D '61
Confidence factor in recreational leadership. J. S. Shivers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 20 My '61

CONFIDENTIAL communications
Confidentiality of student records. T. Magoon. NEA J 51:29-30 D '62

CONFIGURATION (chemistry) See Stereochemistry

CONFIGURATION (psychology) See Gestalt psychology; Patterns (psychology)

CONFIRMATION
See also
Church membership

CONFLICT (psychology)
Availability of conflictful ideas: a neglected parameter in assessing projective test responses. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. bibliog J Personal 29:217-34 Je '61
Educational conflicts and levels of concern. C. B. Michael. J Ed Sociol 35:59-64 O '61
Measurement of approach-avoidance conflict along a stimulus dimension by a thematic apperception test. W. D. Fenz and S. Epstein. J Personal 30:613-32 D '62

CONFLICT, Social. See Social conflict

CONFORMATIONAL analysis. See Molecules—Rotation

CONFORMITY
Adventure, alternative to conformity. J. H. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:15-26
Age of acquiescence. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:52 Ap '62
Investigation of the differences between tenth, eleventh, and twelfth-grade conforming and nonconforming boys. M. Powell and J. Bergem. bibliog J Ed Res 56:184-90 D '62
Is conformity worth teaching? C. R. Parish. Ohio Sch 40:40-1 O '62
Level of self-esteem and the learning of imitation and nonimitation. M. E. Rosenbaum and others. bibliog J Personal 30:147-56 Je '62
New techniques for research in children's temptation behavior. R. E. Grinder. bibliog diags Child Develop 32:679-88 D '61
Perception of individualism in American culture and education; with reply by T. C. Hunt. R. Beck. bibliog Ed Theory 11:129-49+ Jl '61
Renaissance of the individual. B. F. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:46-50 My '62
Society and individual differences. R. H. Beck. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1: 25-43
Variability, conformity, and teaching. R. S. Harper. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:642-8 My '62

See also
Social compliance

CONFORMITY in literature
Où va Ionesco? O. F. Pucciani. French R 35:68-71 O '61

CONFRATERNITY of Christian doctrine
CCD use of etv. D. J. Coffey. Cath Ed R 61: 158-62 Mr '63

CONGO (Brazzaville)
See also
Colleges and universities—Congo (Brazzaville)
Education—Congo (Brazzaville)

CONGO (Leopoldville)
See also
Colleges and universities—Congo (Leopoldville)
Education—Congo (Leopoldville)
English language—Teaching—Congo (Leopoldville)
Libraries—Congo (Leopoldville)
Teacher education—Congo (Leopoldville)
Teachers colleges—Congo (Leopoldville)

Politics

Role of the United nations in an emerging Africa south of the Sahara. R. I. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:302-15 Sum '61

CONGO, BELGIAN
See also
Education—Congo, Belgian

CONGO English language project. See English language—Teaching—Congo (Leopoldville)

CONGREGATIONAL Christian churches. See United church of Christ

CONGRESS of the European league of societies for the mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped; first international meeting. Times Ed Sup 2420:432 O 6 '61

CONGRESS of the International scientific film association
I.S.F.A. meets in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2420: 422 O 6 '61

CONGRESSES, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONGRESSMEN
Members of Congress. S. Levinsky. Grade Teach 80:32-3+ Je '63
Who's who in the 88th Congress. il Ed Exec Overview 3:36-8 D '62

CONIC sections
See also
Parabola

CONNECTICUT
See also subhead Connecticut under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Education
Libraries
Nursery schools
Science—Teaching
Technical education

CONNECTICUT. Central state college, New Britain
Post high school distributive education program in Connecticut. Bal Sheet 43:224 Ja '62

CONNECTICUT education association
Professional practices panel
This teacher should be fired. il Sch Mgt 7: 70-6+ My '63

CONNECTIONISM (psychology)
Psychological foundations of motor skill building as applied to typewriting. J. L. Rowe. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:285-307

CONNELLY, Mother Cornelia Augusta (Peacock)
March of teaching and march of perfection. Mother Mary Eleanor. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:217-35 Ap '62

CONRAD, Joseph
Absurd predicament in Conrad's political novels. L. A. Michel. Col Engl 23:131-6 N '61
Conrad's whited sepulcher. M. B. Brady. Col Engl 24:24-9 O '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. C. Kishler. 24:561-3 Ap '63
Point of view in The secret sharer. C. G. Hoffmann. Col Engl 23:651-4 My '62
Three emissaries of evil: their psychological relationship in Conrad's Victory. R. J. Lordi. Col Engl 23:136-40 N '61
Typhoon: a profusion of similes. L. Graver. Col Engl 24:62-4 O '62

CONSCIENCE
Bright conscience and warm heart. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:6+ Ap '63
Conscience in the making. E. Harris and D. B. Harris. il PTA Mag 56:28-30 Ap '62
Development of conscience: a comparison of American children of different mental and socioeconomic levels. L. Boehm. bibliog Child Develop 33:575-90 S '62
Development of conscience: a comparison of students in Catholic parochial schools and in public schools. L. Boehm. bibliog Child Develop 33:591-602 S '62
Forming the youthful conscience. Brother Dominic Edmund. Cath Sch J 62:37-8 O '62
Individual conscience and social injustice in Great expectations. J. Lindberg. Col Engl 23:118-22 N '61
Social class differences in conscience development. L. Boehm and M. L. Nass. bibliog Child Develop 33:565-74 S '62
See also
Guilt

CONSCIOUSNESS
Behavior and awareness; a symposium of research and interpretation; ed. by C. W. Eriksen. bibliog J Personal 30:sup3-158 Je '62
Effect of reinforcement schedules on meaning generalization and on awareness of the purpose of the experiment. A. I. Gerstein. bibliog J Personal 29:350-62 S '61
Effects of awareness and attitude toward the reinforcement on the operant conditioning of verbal behavior. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Personal 30:106-21 Mr '62
Impact of stimuli registering outside of awareness upon personal preferences. M. J. Goldstein and D. Davis. bibliog J Personal 29:247-57 S '61
Subliminal activation of conceptual associates: a study of rational preconscious thinking. D. P. Spence and J. Bressler. bibliog J Personal 30:89-105 Mr '62

CONSCRIPTION
United States
End of an era? C. L. Bond. J Col Placement 22:67+ O '61
Expectations of youth from military service: an informal survey. A. Buchheimer. Voc Guid Q 10:109-12 Wint '62
Selective service: current policies and practices. W. B. Perry. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:272-80

CONSEJO superior universitario Centroamericano (Higher council of Central American universities)
University education in Central America: an adventure in regional co-operation. H. L. Enarson. J Higher Ed 34:196-204 Ap '63

CONSERVATION education center, Poynette, Wisconsin
New conservation center at Poynette. A. W. Jorgensen. il map Wis J Ed 94:14-15 Mr '62

CONSERVATION of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration

CONSERVATION of energy. See Force and energy

CONSERVATION of resources
Conservation's new opportunity. S. L. Udall. CTA J 58:50-1 My '62
Development of a measure of conservation attitudes. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. Sci Ed 47:63-8 F '63
Factor analysis of conservation attitudes. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. Sci Ed 47: 54-63 F '63
Natural areas. W. Drake. Am Biol Teach 24:14-17 Ja '62
Resources, economy and conservation. W. Goodwin. J Geog 60:427-9 D '61
Towards a conservation ethic. G. E. Brewer, jr. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:279-89 Ja '63
Wasteland or Eden? D. Butcher. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:270-8 Ja '63
Where I go I leave no sign. R. Henderson. il CTA J 58:12-13 Mr '62
See also
Conservation education center, Poynette, Wisconsin
Fish protection
International union for the conservation of nature and natural resources
Soil conservation
Water conservation

Aims and objectives
Conservation: everybody's concern. T. R. Speigner. H Sch J 46:248-51 Ap '63
Let the young ones teach us. J. H. Michael. il CTA J 58:14-15 Mr '62
To keep this earth habitable. H. Borland. Teach Col Rec 64:263-9 Ja '63

Teacher education
Conservation: everybody's concern. T. R. Speigner. H Sch J 46:248-51 Ap '63
Do it yourself conservation and its effect upon attitudes of prospective teachers. G. M. Laug and T. E. Eckert. il Am Biol Teach 24:50-5 Ja '62

Teaching
Conservation in school camping. W. L. Howenstine. Am Biol Teach 24:40-5 Ja '62
Teaching multiple use while teaching conservation. S. Jepsen. il Am Biol Teach 25: 279-82 Ap '63
Research
Study of the relationship between the recorded and the observed conservation behavior of children in an urban classroom. C. R. Trexler. bibliog Sci Ed 47:144-56 Mr '63
Elementary schools
Conservation and resource-use education. G. L. Fersh. Grade Teach 80:58+ Ap '63
Conservation and resource-use experiences for children in the elementary grades. W. Hill. bibliog f J Geog 61:370-7 N '62
Dams, then and now. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:23+ Mr '62
Teaching of conservation and resource at the sixth-grade level. Mrs R. G. Hanchey. il Sch Activities 33:234-5 Ap '62
High schools
Value of a nature area in teaching biology and conservation. J. W. Galbreath. il Am Biol Teach 24:21-5 Ja '62
Junior high schools
Study unit for outdoor education and conservation. J. E. Jenkins. il Am Biol Teach 24:30-1 Ja '62
California
Let the young ones teach us. J. H. Michael. il CTA J 58:14-15 Mr '62
SICEC promotes the teaching of conservation. H. D. Gwinn. CTA J 57:18-19 D '61
Teaching thrift and conservation in the Los Angeles schools. B. M. Oliver. il Sch Activities 34:99-100 D '62
Thrift and conservation. B. M. Oliver. il CTA J 58:11 F '62
Whirlwinds of tempestuous fire. E. F. Dolder. il CTA J 57:16-17 D '61
Great Britain
Training in conservation. T. Pritchard. Times Ed Sup 2398:907 My 5 '61
Montana
Forest rangers can help you with your conservation program. J. N. Moore. Mont Ed 39:33-5 F '63
New York (state)
Do it yourself conservation and its effect upon attitudes of prospective teachers. G. M. Laug and T. E. Eckert. il Am Biol Teach 24:50-5 Ja '62

CONSERVATION of resources—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Stop! look! construct! H. F. Inci. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:49+ My '63

Units of work

Conservation. T. B. James. il Instr 71:18-19 Ja '62

Conservation. L. K. MacRae. Grade Teach 79:59+ S '61

California

Conservation in the classroom. D. Brower. il CTA J 57:12-15 D '61

CONSERVATISM

American education and the challenge of the two R's. M. C. Blanken. Clearing House 37:15-17 S '62

Conservative tradition. A. Larson. Social Studies 54:97-101 Mr '63

English plank in a conservative platform. E. Toohy. El Engl 40:148-9+ F '63

New conservatism and the new humanism. R. H. Beck. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:435-44 Mr '62

Right to fail; creativity versus conservatism. A. J. Sullivan. J Higher Ed 34:191-5 Ap '63

School, the teacher, and the far right. J. E. Barr. CTA J 58:12-14 O '62; Discussion. 59: 46-50 Ja '63

Teachers take a birching. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:182-8 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-5 Ap '62

CONSERVATORIES of music. See Music schools

CONSOLIDATED schools

Canada

Local school district organization in Canada. C. P. Collins. Can Ed Res Digest 1:5-24 Je '61

Germany (Federal Republic)

Regrouping of schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:13 '63

Massachusetts

How to design a regional high school. W. Wiese, 2d. il Nations Sch 70:78-80 O '62

More for their money: four districts pool to build a high school. T. H. White. il Nations Sch 70:74-7 O '62

Nebraska

Banner victory! Banner county, Neb. B. G. Bayley. il NEA J 50:51-2 My '61

Spain

Schools to be centralized. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:144 '62

CONSONANTS

See also

English language—Consonants

German language—Consonants

CONSTANCY of intelligence quotient. See Intelligence quotient—Constancy

CONSTANTS, Chemical. See Chemical constants

CONSTELLATIONS

Big dipper. F. M. Branley. diag Grade Teach 79:46+ F '62

Homemade constellation slides. F. M. Stanton, jr. Sci Teach 29:55 My '62

Stars overhead. S. Loewy. il Sci Ed 46:145-8 Mr '62

CONSTITUTION (physiology)

Types

Body build and behavior in young children: body build and parents' ratings. R. N. Walker. bibliog diags Child Develop 34: 1-23 Mr '63

Contrast of maturational, structural, and strength characteristics of athletes and nonathletes ten to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and K. H. Petersen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:163-76 My '61

Differences in physical and motor traits between boys of advanced, normal, and retarded maturity. H. H. Clarke and J. C. E. Harrison. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:13-25 Mr '62

Factorial analysis of physique and performance in prepubescent boys. A. J. Barry and T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:283-300 O '61

Maturation rate and body build in women. D. McNeill and N. Livson. bibliog Child Develop 34:25-32 Mr '63

Physique and maturation rate in male adolescents. N. Livson and D. McNeill. bibliog Child Develop 33:145-52 Mr '62

Relation of maturity, structural, and strength measures to the somatotypes of boys nine through fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:449-60 D '61

Relationship of physique and developmental level to physical performance. C. L. Wear and K. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:615-31 D '62

Study of the relationship between physique and personality variables measured by the MMPI. A. B. Hood. bibliog J Personal 31: 97-107 Mr '63

CONSTITUTIONAL amendments. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

CONSTITUTIONAL law

See also

Civil rights

Due process of law

CONSTRUCTED languages. See Esperanto

CONSTRUCTION of school buildings. See School buildings—Construction

CONSTRUCTIVISM (art)

Gabo, exponent of constructivism. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62:42-3 S '62

CONSULATES (buildings) See Embassies (buildings)

CONSULTANT service in education. See Educational consultants

CONSULTANTS

Could your district use a consulting engineer? Sch Mgt 6:56 D '62

Human factors have real importance! L. E. This. Adult Lead 10:222-4+ F '62

Local school retirement consultant. V. G. Self. Ill Ed 51:272-3 Mr '63

Relationships of the psychological consultant in business and industry; with comment by J. L. Otis. E. M. Glaser. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:116-20 Sum '61

Visiting consultants meet homemaking needs. M. E. Hill. J Home Econ 53:853-4 D '61

See also

Business consultants

Educational consultants

CONSUMER advisory council. See United States—Consumer advisory council

CONSUMER education

Consumer education and the home economist. G. J. Bymers. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:327-30 My '63

Improving economic literacy through family economics. J Staab; E. Heywood; A. De Vivo. il J Home Econ 55:90-3 F '63

In the interest of all the people as consumers. R. R. Reuter. J Home Econ 54: 91-5 F '62

Living and spending. Times Ed Sup 2419:383 S 29 '61

Relation of knowledge and use of consumer credit. H. T. Spitze. Adult Ed 13:158-61 Spr '63

See also

Money management

Teaching aids and devices

Supplemental personal aids for consumer education. W. F. Steingraber. il J Bsns Ed 37:287-8 Ap '62

Teaching methods

Use case studies in consumer economics class. W. L. Blackledge and E. H. Blackledge. il Bsns Ed World 43:21+ Ja '63

Research

Consumer education. R. P. Heimerl and R. G. Price. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:245-56

Colleges and universities

Behavioral approach to consumer education in design. F. H. Forst. J Home Econ 54: 830-4 D '62

High schools

Economics: a testimony of revival. B. W. Drown. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23+ O '62

Great Britain

Educating the consumer; secondary exam course. Times Ed Sup 2447:743 Ap 13 '62

CONSUMER protection. See Consumers

CONSUMER surveys

Used-clothing sales in a small city. G. Winakor and M. Martin. J Home Econ 55: 357-9 My '63

CONSUMERS

Appraisal of consumer protection. R. J. Lampman. J Home Econ 54:555-9 S '62

Changes in the consumer food market since World war II. D. S. Miller. bibliog J Home Econ 54:9-14 Ja '62

Child consumer; cultural factors influencing his food choices. M. Lantis. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:370-5 My '62

CONSUMERS—*Continued*
Consumer versus management reaction in new package development. M. L. Blum and V. Appel. J Ap Psychol 45:222-4 Ag '61
Delaware holds consumer forum. J. Reed. J Home Econ 53:693 O '61
Economic theory and the home economist. G. J. Bymers. J Home Econ 54:281-4 Ap '62
Government speaks to the consumer through home economists. J Home Econ 55:157-60 Mr '63
Home economists' responsibility to the family in the consumer age. A. R. Olmstead. il J Home Econ 53:537-42 S '61
Interpreting the age of consumerism: standards for the consumer. R. V. White. J Home Econ 53:532-7 S '61
Making the most of your money; ed. by T. Farah. H. E. Nelson. il PTA Mag 57:4-7 Ja '63
Matter of price. M. B. Gault. jr. J Home Econ 54:560-3 S '62
Organizations speak to the consumer through home economists. J Home Econ 55:331-4 My '63
Personality and product use. W. T. Tucker and J. J. Painter. bibliog J Ap Psycho 45:325-9 O '61
USA speaks to the international consumer through home economists. L. M. Beckett; M. Horton. il J Home Econ 55:251-4 Ap '63
See also
Complaints (retail trade)
United States—Consumer advisory council

CONSUMERS cooperation. See Cooperative associations

CONSUMERS preferences
Deceptive packaging: are the deceivers being deceived? J. C. Naylor. J Ap Psychol 46: 393-8 D '62
Older women's clothing preferences. S. Shipley and M. L. Rosencranz. J Home Econ 54:854 D '62
Short method for estimating a distribution of consumer preferences. P. H. Benson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:307-13 O '62

CONSUMPTION (economics)
Economic theory and the home economist. G J. Bymers. J Home Econ 54:281-4 Ap '62

CONSUMPTION of food. See Food consumption

CONTAGIOUS diseases. See Communicable diseases

CONTAMINATED food. See Food contamination

CONTEMPLATION. See Meditation

CONTEMPORARY art. See Modernism (art)

CONTEMPORARY literature. See Literature, Modern

CONTEMPORARY music. See Music

CONTEMPORARY music project for creativity in music education
Ford foundation grant to MENC for project on contemporary music in the schools. A. H. Zimmerman. Mus Educators J 49:37 F '63
Ford grant to start six-year project to develop music talent in schools. P. Hume. Mus Educators J 49:40 Ap '63

CONTEMPORARY problems
As children view world problems. J. N. Bachman. Pa Sch J 111:132-3 D '62
Continuing search. R. A. Brown. H Sch J 45:21-3 O '61
Do you think they hurt our friends? B. A. Wright. Grade Teach 79:60-1+ F '62
How to avoid being half safe: satire. K. McIntyre. Phi Delta Kappan 44:27-8 O '62
International character of contemporary society. R. F. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:116-19 Ag '61
Making history relevant. J. M. Wallace. Social Ed 26:17-18+ Ja '62
Synthesis of American history and contemporary problems. J. L. Barth. Social Studies 52:248-51 D '61

Teaching
Challenging v. supportive teaching. H. A. Ozmon, Jr. Clearing House 36:28-30 S '61
Determination of the degree of tension produced in white students when presented with certain materials regarding Negroes. G. Facen. bibliog J Ed Res 55:307-11 Ap '62
Teacher and controversy. T. L. Lee. bibliog Ariz Teach 50:10-11 N '61
Teachers and tensions. J. Koerner. Ariz Teach 50:15+ Ja '62

Colleges and universities
Evaluation of a general education course in world affairs. R. L. Ketcham. J Gen Ed 14: 38-44 Ap '62

High schools
Course in problems of American democracy. G. Leinwand. Social Ed 27:81-2 F '63

Teaching methods
Contribution to team teaching. I. Bodine and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:111-17 Ap '62

CONTENT standard scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

CONTESTS
Ancient Greek: alive today. W. C. Korfmacher. Cath Ed R 59:462-5 O '61
Approved list of national contests and activities for 1961-62. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on national contests and activities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:49-57 S '61
Approved list of national contests and activities for 1962-63. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on national contests and activities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:216-25 S '62
Contest: for and against. D. M. Schweickhard. Minn J Ed 42:22-3 D '61; Same. Sch Activities 33:247-8 Ap '62
Grease and oil on eighty-eight faces. C. E. Briggs. il Am Voc J 37:9-10 S '62
Is academic competition for you? G. F. Liegerot. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 148-52 N '61
Trouble-shooting contests improve automechanics program. B. R. Shoemaker. il Am Voc J 37:22-3 My '62
Want a free trip around the world? National education association. Ky Sch J 40:34-5 N '61
What has happened to geography? W. S. Beasley. Clearing House 37:28-9 S '62
Young auto mechanics vie for national honors. il Am Voc J 37:8 S '62
See also
Agricultural contests
Architectural contests
Art contests
Business contests
Cookery contests
French language contests
German language contests
Literary contests
Mathematics contests
Mechanical drawing contests
Music contests
Photography contests
Poetry contests
Spanish language contests
Speech contests
Swimming contests
Tournaments
Typewriting contests

CONTINENTS
Continents: how many? T. F. Barton. bibliog J Geog 61:266-9 S '62; Reply. E. Van Cleef. 61:424-5 D '62

CONTINUATION education. See Continuation schools

CONTINUATION schools
Role of continuation education in preparing youth for employment. J. M. Preston. J Sec Ed 38:122-4 F '63

Aims and objectives
Continuation education for disadvantaged youth in California. L. B. White. J Sec Ed 37:399-406 N '62

California
Continuation education for disadvantaged youth in California. L. B. White. J Sec Ed 37:399-406 N '62
What can you do? G. M. Bolton. J Sec Ed 37:280-3 My '62

CONTINUING education. See Adult education

CONTINUING teacher plan
See also
Self-contained classrooms

CONTINUITY in learning
Continuity in the work of fourth and fifth grade teachers and supervisors. I. Gnatenko. Soviet Ed 4:14-17 Mr '62
Meeting the challenge to continuous learning. B. D. Hurley. Childh Ed 39:51-6 O '62
Wider but not deeper. E. Sutton. bibliog Childh Ed 39:71-4 O '62

CONTINUOUS progress plan. See Progress in school

CONTINUOUS sessions. See School year—Length

CONTOUR maps. See Relief maps

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY, California
Public schools
MCT vision screening. H. R. Weatherbe. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:23-4 D '61
CONTRABASS viol. See Viol
CONTRACT research. See Research—Colleges and universities
CONTRACTORS
How contractors can be prequalified. J. Schroeder. il Sch Mgt 6:71-3 Jl '62
School maintenance by board employees or by contract. J. A. Jones. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:295-9
CONTRACTS
Found: a predetermined buying formula that works! H. S. Burns. Nations Sch 70:56-8 Jl '62
Next on the docket: identical bids. Overview 2:38-9+ D '61
See also
School buildings—Contracts and specifications
CONTRACTS, Teachers. See Teachers contracts
CONTROL, School. See Administration of schools
CONTROL equipment
See also
Automatic control
CONTROL of insects. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Control
CONTROLLED reader. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices
CONTROLLERS. See Controllership
CONTROLLERSHIP
Controllership: a dynamic, fast-growing field that offers challenging career opportunities. H. C. Todt. il J Col Placement 22:28-9+ Ap '62
Educating the school accountant. R. E. Bowermaster. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:73-81
CONTROVERSIAL subjects. See Contemporary problems; Social sciences—Subject matter
CONVENIENCE food. See Food, Convenience
CONVENTIONS. See Conferences and conventions
CONVENTIONS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational
CONVENTIONS, International. See Conferences and conventions, International
CONVENTIONS, Religious. See Conferences and conventions, Religious
CONVERSATION
Basic forms of conversation: a chapter of the German art of speaking. C. Winkler. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:265-75 N '61
Conversation is a social art! P. M. Heffron. Cath Sch J 63:57+ Ja '63
Relationships: new modes and their meanings. D. Huebner; R. E. Bills. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:142-87
See also
Childrens conversations
Oral composition
CONVERSATION method (foreign languages) See French language—Teaching methods; Languages, Modern—Teaching methods; Spanish language—Teaching methods
CONVERSE college, Spartenburg, South Carolina
Piano teacher shortage: what one college is doing about it. G. Lucktenberg. il Mus J 21:48+ F '63
CONVERSION
Solomon Stoddard's theories of persuasion. E. E. White. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:235-59 N '62
CONVERTERS. See Electric current converters
CONVICTS. See Prisoners
CONVOCATIONS. See Assemblies
COOK, Florence A.
Florence Cook, active and professional. il por Ill Ed 51:6 S '62
COOK COUNTY, Illinois
Helping Cook County's culturally deprived adults. D. J. Brooks, jr. NEA J 52:29-30 Ap '63
Hillcrest school
Elementary school for a rapidly growing district. R. A. Flum. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146: 25-6 Ja '63
COOKERY
Be creative with casseroles. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 8:14+ O '62
Fish for good food and good health. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 7:10-11+ Mr '62
Fish for variety. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 8:11+ Mr '63
New mid-winter vegetable bin. L. M. Stuckey. il Prac Home Econ 7:20-1+ F '62
Turkey talk. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 8:15+ N '62
See also
Baking
Bread
Cake
Camps—Cookery and food
Cookery research
Meals
Meat
Pie
Salads
Projects
Cooking capers. E. P. Karpe. Instr 71:53+ O '61
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Family as a point of focus in a college foods course. A. M. Johnson. J Home Econ 54: 451-3 Je '62
High schools
Good idea is a joy forever. M. Ellis. J Home Econ 53:695-6 O '61
COOKERY, Chinese
What we can learn from Chinese cooking and Chinese meal patterns. I. Bennett. Prac Home Econ 7:19+ F '62
COOKERY, Hawaiian
We loved our luau. J. K. Buck. il Prac Home Econ 8:34-6 F '63
COOKERY, Indian (East Indian)
Why there is new interest in Indian foods. L. Stuckey. il Prac Home Econ 7:20-1+ Ja '62
COOKERY, Marine
Stocking the summer larder for boat or camp. I. Bennett. Prac Home Econ 8:8 My '63
COOKERY, Mexican
Mexican foods. I. Bennett. bibliog Prac Home Econ 8:10-12 D '62
COOKERY, Roman
Roman fish sauces. T. H. Corcoran. bibliog Class J 58:204-10 F '63
COOKERY contests
Haute cuisine at Chingford: scout cooking competition. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1361 Je 30 '61
COOKERY research
Microscopic appearance of gluten in pastry dough and its relation to the tenderness of baked pastry. S. Hirahara and J. I. Simpson. bibliog il J Home Econ 53:681-6 O '61
Sifted versus unsifted flour; weight variations and results of some baking tests. R. H. Matthews and O. M. Butcher. J Home Econ 55:123-4 F '63
COOKIES
Delightful to look at, delicious to eat. il Prac Home Econ 7:6-7+ D '61
Helpful hints for Christmas. il Ky Sch J 41:19 D '62
Sweet hearts for Valentine's day. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 51:17-19 F '62
COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils
COOLIDGE, Calvin
Jam tempus agi res: oratory in history. A. F. Fleser. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:46-9 F '63
COON, Beulah Isabelle
Beulah I. Coon retires from Office of education. J Home Econ 53:474 Je '61
COOPER, Oscar Henry
Oscar Henry Cooper: Texas education missionary. R. T. Wootton. Sch & Soc 89:418-19 D 2 '61
COOPER union, New York
Credo of a president. R. F. Humphreys. Sch & Soc 90:296-7 S 22 '62
COOPERATING schools
Exploring the future: If I had my way; a symposium. J Teach Ed 13:437-41 D '62
Teacher education and the public schools; fortieth yearbook. 1961. Association for student teaching. 228p bibliog '61 The assn.
COOPERATING teachers. See Teachers, Cooperating
COOPERATION
See also
Cooperative associations
COOPERATION, Educational
Administrative relationships between teacher education institutions and cooperating public schools. E. D. Smith and F. J. Cunningham. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:3-21
American studies courses abroad. Higher Ed 18:21 Je '62
Are shared facilities the answer? A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 69:54-7+ Je '62
Big ten harmony: academic style. B. R. Keenan. J Higher Ed 32:252-9 My '61

COOPERATION, Educational—*Continued*
Catholic school story, the public. J. G. Kovalcik. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:423-6 Ag '62
Ccc of college relations. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 43:48-56 Ja '62
Co-operation among colleges. Sch & Soc 89: 390 N 18 '61
Cooperation by independent colleges: the Associated colleges of the Midwest. B. Stewart. Liberal Ed 47:360-6 O '61
Cooperation countywide. F. A. Williams. Ill Ed 50:299 Mr '62
Cooperation in higher education. E. L. Johnson. Liberal Ed 48:475-8 D '62
Cooperation on the lower East side. T. K. Kurzband. Instr 72:126 F '63
Co-operative research in home economics education. B. I. Coon and R. Ford. J Home Econ 54:104-6 F '62
Co-operative research in home economics education: the process. B. I. Coon. J Home Econ 54:191-4 Mr '62
Co-operative research needed in teacher education. L. W. Burnett. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 29:202-6 My '61
Cooperative science teaching. R. L. Gantert. ll Sci Teach 29:53+ O '62
Higher education in megalopolis. J. A. Fishman. J Higher Ed 33:72-6 F '62
How eight school districts work together. Sch Mgt 5:68-70+ Ap '61
How internships work; university-junior college cooperation. B. L. Johnson and F. C. Kintzer. ll Jun Col J 33:17-19 My '63
How the IEA cooperates with lay groups. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 50:285-6 Mr '62
How to start training engineers in high school; interview. S. Engelbrektson. ll Sch Mgt 5:88-92+ My '61
In-service education: the college responsibility. R. B. Lewis. Nat El Prin 41:24-7 F '62
Interinstitutional cooperation. Higher Ed 18: 15-16 D '61
Interinstitutional co-operation in graduate education. Sch & Sch 91:188 Ap 20 '63
Inter-university program. W. L. Irvine. J Teach Ed 14:87-95 Mr '63
Joint university effort. Sch & Soc 91:164+ Ap 6 '63
Leadership for the average capable learner. R. E. Stockwell and M. J. Feldman. Jun Col J 32:127-30 N '61
Leaven within the loaf. D. T. Oviatt. Ed Lead 19:323+ F '62
Our comparative education study. L. P. Jorgenson. Sch & Com 48:22 D '61
Partners in progress. W. L Strawn. Bal Sheet 44:51 O '62
Partners in public service. J. W. Macy, jr. Higher Ed 18:8-12 Ap '62
Plan for improving quality in education: regional federation. M. Fantini. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:125-31 S '62
Plan for student interns in teaching positions; Teacher education project. K. E. White. Am Sch Bd J 146:9-10 Ap '63
Pool state resources to prepare administrators. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6+ D '61
Role of interest groups. A. L. Ayars. Ed Lead 19:35-8 O '61
Seeing education whole. A. B. Shaw. Overview 3:11 Ap '62
Shared facilities: school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 69:70+ Je '62
Staffing junior colleges. A. C. Eurich. Jun Col J 33:8-12 Mr '63
State's role in providing laboratory facilities. E. D. Smith and F. J. Cunningham. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:22-9
Teacher education; a growing concern of the public schools. B. F. Joslin. N Y State Ed 48:32-3 My '61
Three colleges co-operate in action. F. Davis and others. J Home Econ 53:697-8 O '61
Two dimensions of state-wide higher education coordination. J. L. Miller, jr. Ed Rec 43:163-7 Ap '62
University-federal cooperation in career development. J. W. Macy, jr. Higher Ed 18: 3-6 Ja '62
Why we formed a cooperative district. D. J. D'Amico. Ed Exec Overview 4:52 Ja '63
See also
High school and college relations

Canada
Relationship between broadcasters and educators. R. S. Lambert. Can Ed Res Digest 1:67-70 S '61

Central America
U.S. colleges to assist Central American education. Higher Ed 18:19 Je '62
University education in Central America; an adventure in regional co-operation. H. L. Enarson. J Higher Ed 34:196-204 Ap '63

Great Britain
Crazy idea at Southend. Times Ed Sup 2451: 953 My 11 '62
From learning to teaching. Times Ed Sup 2396:780 Ap 21 '61
Prototypes of new pattern; institutes the link. B. Ford. Times Ed Sup 2494:468 Mr 8 '63
Teacher-training in school. G. G. Urwin. Univ Q 15:271-5 Je '61

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation
COOPERATION, Interprofessional. See Interprofessional cooperation
COOPERATIVE African scholarship program
United Negro college fund's African scholarship program. W. J. Trent, jr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:205-9 Spr '62
COOPERATIVE apartment houses. See Apartment houses—Cooperative ownership
COOPERATIVE associations
We should help high school students rediscover co-operatives. J. C. E. Lord. Bsns Ed World 43:26-7 N '62
COOPERATIVE biology test
Ninth vs. tenth grade placement of general biology. R. E. Yager and N. F. Dessel. bibliog Sci Ed 46:436-9 D '62
COOPERATIVE college-school science program
Cooperative college-school science program. Sch & Soc 90:188 Ap 21 '62
COOPERATIVE committee on the teaching of science and mathematics. See American association for the advancement of science—Cooperative committee on the teaching of science and mathematics
COOPERATIVE curriculum planning. See Curriculum development—Group work; Curriculum development—Teacher participation
COOPERATIVE education
Effective cooperative business education programs. R. E. Mason. Bsns Ed Forum 16:21+ F; 30-1 Mr '62
Improving occupational experience. W. G. Meyer. Bsns Ed Forum 17:3+ Ap '63
Improving occupational experiences through coordinated classroom experiences. M. V. Marks. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5-7 Ap '63
Recruitment of training stations. J. Cottrell. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22 D '62
Work and school as partners in education. M. J. Gold. Int R Ed 7 no4:449-53 '62
See also
Business and education
Work experience

Finance
Facts about business education programs. E. L. Rumpf and W. Selden. Am Voc J 37: 32 Mr '62

Supervision
Better instructions on the job. J. A. Bikkie. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14-15 Ap '63

Colleges and universities
Cooperative trade-teacher training. W. S. Ramp. ll Am Voc J 37:30-1 Mr '62
Expansion of cooperative education; work-study plan. Sch & Soc 91:102 F 23 '63
What is cooperative education? R. W. Tyler and A. L. Mills. Ed Digest 27:38-9 D '61

High schools
Businessman + counselor = career direction. J. P. G. McKenzie. Tex Outl 46:24-5 F '62
Career development on the distributive job. M. Klaurens. Bsns Ed Forum 16:14-15 Ap '62
Cooperative work experience for office students. D. R. Zarella. J Bsns Ed 37:229-30 Mr '62
Double EE; educational-employment program. F. W. Englund. J Bsns Ed 38:283-4 Ap '63
Job retention among cooperative course pupils. G. D. Goldstein. H Points 44:67-8 N '62
Making the trainee more responsible for his training. K. L. Rowe. Bsns Ed Forum 17:12-13 Ap '63
New programs for dropouts; a progress report. H. Slotkin. H Points 44:40-5 Je '62
New twist to cooperative office training. A. L. Petersen. Bal Sheet 44:229 Ja '63
Out of school and out of work. L. Bernard. ll Overview 3:32-5 Jl '62
Related instruction: direct or general? M. Eddy. Sch Shop 21:15+ O '61

COOPERATIVE education—High schools—*Cont.*
Retail grocery clerk training. G. E. Howard. il J Bsns Ed 38:19 O '62
Strictly business. M. Hochron. H Points 44: 29-32 Ja '62
What a complete work experience program involves. K. Ray. il Bsns Ed World 42:18-22 S '61
What every English teacher knows. I. M. Feltham. H Points 44:15-23 F '62

Great Britain

Attitude of part-time day release students. R. A. Abel. Ed Res 4:140-7 F '62
Co-op education. Times Ed Sup 2449:833 Ap 27 '62

Illinois

Expand work-study plan for drop-outs. Chicago Sch J 44:139 D '62

New York (state)

Because experience can't be taught. S. Richman. N Y State Ed 50:18-20 Mr '63

Sweden

Swedish school establishes an imaginary firm for business classes. S. Henriksson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:54-5 Mr '62

Texas

Vocational rehabilitation for exceptional children through special education. C. S. Eskridge and D. L. Partridge. Excep Child 29:452-8 My '63

COOPERATIVE extension service
Careers in adult education; cooperative extension. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:229 F '62
Needed research in extension administrative organization. E. J. Boone and J. Duncan. bibliog Adult Ed 13:86-101 Wint '63

COOPERATIVE for American relief everywhere
Home economics: American export. R. W. Reuter. il J Home Econ 53:753-5 N '61

COOPERATIVE industrial education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE nursery schools. See Nursery schools

COOPERATIVE part-time education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE research. See Cooperation, Educational

COOPERATIVE research program. See United States—Cooperative research program

COOPERATIVE school and college ability tests
Accuracy of student prediction of college grades. E. J. Doleys and G. A. Renzaglia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:528-30 F '63
Comparing zero-order correlation from SCAT total and multiple correlation from SCAT Q and V at Southern Illinois university. J. W. Lewis. Ed & Psychol M 22:397-8 Sum '62
Experiment attempting to determine the effectiveness of frequent testing as an aid to learning in beginning college courses in American government. D. Selakovich. J Ed Res 55:178-80 D '61
General college biology via cctv: an experiment. A. Henderson and J. L. Rorabaugh. bibliog f Am Biol Teach 25:177-81 Mr '63
Prediction of academic achievement at the university level. N. S. Endler and D. Steinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 694-9 Ap '63
Prediction of achievement in a liberal arts college. M. J. Mann. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:481-3 Sum '61
Predictive value of the college ability test for a group of college freshmen. P. E. Kennedy. Calif J Ed Res 12:174-7 S '61
Relationships between scholastic aptitude scores and achievement of junior college freshmen. M. C. Gustafson. Jun Col J 32: 147-50 N '61
Response pattern differences of selected Negro and white subjects on S.C.A.T. A. L. Cheers and D. M. Sherman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:582-9 Mr '63
Study of selected predictors of success in second-year algebra in high school. R. E. Sommerfeld and N. H. Tracy. H Sch J 46:234-40 Ap '63
Study of the drop-out in university adult education. J. Zahn and L. Phillips. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:230-4 Sum '61

COOPERATIVE studies in education
Another approach to cooperative educational research; Louisiana education research association. D. E. Shipp. Peabody J Ed 39: 96-8 S '61

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards. See National study of secondary school evaluation

COOPERATIVE test on foreign affairs
Cooperative test on foreign affairs. L. Siegel. J Counsel Psychol 9:283-4 Fall '62

COORDINATE indexing. See Indexing

CO-ORDINATE teaching. See Team teaching

COORDINATING councils
Community education: a functional relationship between school and church. W. Fallaw. Relig Ed 58:36-43 Ja '63
Coordinating group on mental retardation of Monroe County, New York; a study of a coordinated community effort. M. Appell and B. Kinsella. Am J Men Deficiency 67:14-20 Jl '62

COORDINATION (chemistry)
Coordination chemistry in general chemistry texts. R. W. Clark and J. Selbin. J Chem Ed 38:466-9 S '61
Molecular orbital, valence bond, and ligand field. A. D. Liehr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 135-9 Mr '62; Reply. L. Pauling. 39:461-3 S '62
Resolving optically-active coordination compounds: an experiment for the inorganic laboratory. G. B. Kauffman and L. T. Takahashi. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:481-3 S '62

COORDINATION, Muscular
Applying a dynamic theory of vision to teaching reading. S. A. Cohen. bibliog J Develop Read 6:15-25 Autumn '62
Comparison of the effects of visual, motor, mental, and guided practice upon speed and accuracy of performing a simple eye-hand coordination task. L. E. Smith and J. S. Harrison. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:299-307 My '62
Eye-hand coordination, peer acceptance and emotional disturbance. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:589-91 Ja '63
Some characteristics related to social isolation of second grade children. H. H. Commoss. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:38-42 F '62

COORDINATOR of instruction. See Supervision and supervisors

COPEAU, Jacques
Jean Dasté et sa Comédie de St Etienne. S. Barenbaum. bibliog f French R 35:484-91 Ap '62

COPLEY, Ohio

High school

Vitalizing world history. H. Cramer and M. Cargould. il Ohio Sch 41:15+ Mr '63

COPPER
Non-cyanide detection of cadmium in the presence of copper. R. Chandra. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:409-10 Ag '61
Rapid detection of cations of copper group. R. Chandra. J Chem Ed 38:413 Ag '61
Separation and identification of cadmium and copper ions. T. H. Whitehead and G. K. Hatcher. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:399-400 Ag '62
Specific qualitative reagent for copper. T. R. Williams and F. Burton. J Chem Ed 38: 413 Ag '61

COPPER alloys
Quantitative analysis of silver-copper alloys by diffusion in gelatin. D. Eby. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:406-8 Ag '62

COPPER compounds
Synthesis of copper(II) sulfide. R. Scheer. J Chem Ed 39:A757 S '62

COPPER enameling. See Enamel and enameling

COPPER foil
Copper foil printing. A. B. Williams. il Sch Arts 62:34 O '62
Try copper and burlap. L. E. Schrank. il Sch Arts 62:30 S '62

COPPER repoussé. See Repoussé work

COPPER sulfides. See Copper compounds

COPPER work

Projects

Making a sheet ring. F. W. Clancy. il Sch Arts 62:29 N '62

COPYING processes
Machine copying. B. C. Metzler. Bsns Ed Forum 16:11-14 My '62
Offset duplicator can cut school printing costs. F. J. Gregor. il Cath Sch J 62:95-6 Ap '62
Overhead projector + photocopy machine + blackboard = better teaching. C. Walejko. Bsns Ed World 43:18-19 N '62
Reflex copying. T. Nowacki. il diags Sch Shop 22:18-19 D '62
Standards in the office. E. M. Martin; R. A. Warner; B. C. Metzler; J. C. Gilliam and J. Zancanella. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-16 My '62

COPYING processes—*Continued*
Tips for teachers who don't mind improvising; your overhead projector can make its own transparencies. J. A. Benedict. il Av Instr 7:224-5 Ap '62
Triple-play rexograph. M. Blechman. H Points 44:53 F '62
See also
Typewriting—Copying processes

COPYRIGHT
Copyright principles applied to av. G. P. Lamb. Av Instr 7:168+ Mr '62
Technological piracy. R. Wyman. Ed Screen Av G 41:541+ S '62; Same. J Geog 62:168-70 Ap '63

Drama
See also
Copyright—Performing rights

Music
Copyright for music educators. P. B. Wattenburg. Mus J 19:84-5 S '61
Do you break the copyright law? S. T. Jones. Am Mus Teach 10:inside cover Jl '61
See also
Copyright—Performing rights

Performing rights
Octoroon war. S. Faulkner. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:33-8 Mr '63
Performing rights in the schools discussed. P. Fuller. Sch Musician 33:36-7 Ap '62

COPYRIGHT infringement. See Copyright

CORDOVA, Alaska

High school
I am working towards a photography club. W. C. Kaiser. Sch Activities 34:206-8 Mr '63

CORE curriculum. See Curriculum—Core program

CORK
Cork block prints. M. Morris. il Grade Teach 80:16-17+ D '62

CORN
Demonstrating practices in corn production. M. H. Erdman. il Ag Ed Mag 35:72-3 O '62
Films: cotton and corn. L. C. Carter. J Geog 61:223-5 My '62

CORNEILLE, Pierre
Corneille, Tallemant des Réaux, and Louis XIV. M. D. Emont. bibliog f French R 35:147-54 D '61
More on unity of character and action in Horace. R. A. Mazzara. bibliog f French R 36:588-94 My '63
Polyeucte et la monarchie de droit divin. M. Beaujour. French R 36:443-9 Ap '63

CORNELIUS, Peter
Forgotten barber; Barber of Bagdad. C. Bamberger. Mus J 20:59-60 Ap '62

CORNELL college, Mount Vernon, Iowa
Toward independence; the honors program at Cornell college. E. Isaacs. Sup Stud 4:14-15 Mr '62

CORNELL university, Ithaca, New York
Departmental honors programs; mathematics, Cornell university. C. S. Heer. Sup Stud 4:24-6 Mr '62
Report on a unique research planning workshop at Cornell. H. Borow. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:363-7 Wint '61
Research and the university. Sch & Soc 91:110+ Mr 9 '63
Telluride's search for potential honor students. B. MacLeod. Sup Stud 5:20-1 N '62

Libraries
Cornell dedication; John M. Olin graduate and research library. F. Francis. Wilson Lib Bul 37:314-15 D '62

College of engineering
Graduate honors program in engineering. Sch & Soc 91:23 Ja 12 '63

School of education
Cornell's junior high school project. W. T. Lowe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:104-6 F '62
Independent study and teacher education at Cornell university. L. B. Hixon. Sup Stud 5:9-12 Ja '63

CORNETISTS
Cornet's sole survivor. N. H. Quayle. il Mus J 19:44+ S '61

CORNETT, Richard Orin
Acting director of higher education. Higher Ed 18:23 O '61

CORNING, New York

Public schools
How etv can sharpen your community relations. il Sch Mgt 7:79-80 F '63

CORNUELLE, Richard
Close-ups. por Overview 2:25-6 Je '61

CORNWALL, England

Education
Cornwall's jubilee; 1902-1962. Times Ed Sup 2451:947 My 11 '62

CORPORAL punishment
Liability of teachers in corporal punishment and the care and custody of students. S. Bienenfeld. Mich Ed J 40:369-70+ Ja '63
Rodd of correction. A. Gordon. Peabody J Ed 40:79-83 S '62
Should the teacher use the cane? O. Mortimer. El Engl 39:367-70 Ap '62
Sparing the rod. Times Ed Sup 2421:478 O 13 '61; Discussion. 2422:526 O 20 '61
Teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 50:13 My '61

CORPULENCE
Attempted weight loss on self-regulated diets. A. N. Maretzki and M. L. Dodds. bibliog J Home Econ 54:475-8 Je '62
Frances was fat. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:8+ F '62
Spot reducing in overweight college women: its influence on fat distribution as determined by photography. M. Schade and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:461-71 O '62
Weight control course. F. B. Roby, jr, and E. R. Reuter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22-3 Mr '62

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas

Schanen Estates school
Schanen Estates elementary school. plans il Av Instr 7:554-6 O '62

CORRECTIVE gymnastics. See Physical defects—Correction

CORRECTIVE teaching. See Remedial teaching

CORRELATION (education) See Articulation (education)

CORRELATION (statistics)
Anxiety, intelligence, and achievement in children of low, average, and high intelligence. J. F. Feldhusen and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Child Develop 33:403-9 Je '62
Automatic correlation ratio program for the basic IBM 650 computer. R. Tolgo. Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:733-5 Autumn '61
Beginning salaries and teacher expertness, as inferred from student performance. J. A. Thomas. J Sec Ed 37:499-504 D '62
Controlling the effects of clouding variables in multivariate research designs. H. E. Rawson and S. Rettig. Ed & Psychol M 22:493-500 Autumn '62
Corr 1 and Corr 2: correlation routines for the IBM 7070. G. Lotto. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:155-62 Spr '62
Correlates of self-attitudes of retardates. L. Gorlow and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:549-55 Ja '63
Cross-validation groups, extreme groups, and the prediction of academic achievement. L. J. Kazmier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:195-8 Ag '61
Dangers inherent in correlating averages. J. W. Halliwell. bibliog J Ed Res 55:327-9 Ap '62
Empirical study of the efficacy of Fisher's z-transformation. H. F. Hjelm and R. C. Norris. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:269-77 Mr '62
Expected reciprocity: grade trends and correlates. J. E. de Jung and W. J. Meyer. bibliog Child Develop 34:127-39 Mr '63
Forty variables phi coefficient correlation and chi-square program for the expanded IBM 650. A. W. Bendig. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:167-70 Spr '62
General correlation program for the IBM 650. E. M. Cramer. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:149-54 Spr '62
Geometric aid in teaching rectilinear correlation. J. Gaito. J Exp Ed 29:401-3 Je '61
IBM 650 rectangular correlation matrix program for incomplete cases. N. Jaspen. Ed & Psychol M 22:607-11 Autumn '62
Methods of computing correlation matrices on the IBM 1620. N. Jaspen. Ed & Psychol M 22:587-93 Autumn '62
Note on the adjustment of fourfold tables for curvilinearity. N. Cliff. Ed & Psychol M 22:721-4 Wint '62
Note on the coefficient of intraclass correlation as an estimate of reliability. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:313-16 My '62

CORRELATION (statistics)—*Continued*
Preparation of item scores for the correlations between persons in a Q factor analysis. J. P. Guilford. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:13-22 Spr '63
Reliability of a selected measure of human strength. W. Kroll. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:410-17 O '62
Some correlates of IQ changes in children. G. Wiener and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:61-7 Mr '63
Statistical analysis of the Sixteen personality factor questionnaire. E. Levonian. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:589-96 Autumn '61
Use of the Q-technique in determining curriculum content. W. J. Schill. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:178-84 S '61
See also
Tests and scales—Correlation

CORRELATION matrix. See Correlation (statistics)

CORRELATION of abilities
Study of thirty-three WISC scattergrams of retarded readers. M. E. Paterra. bibliog El Engl 40:394-405 Ap '63

CORRELATION of school subjects
See also
Integration
Survey courses

CORRESPONDENCE. See Commercial correspondence; International correspondence; Interscholastic correspondence; Letter writing

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Building a correspondence curriculum for adults. L. S. Stein. bibliog f Adult Ed 13:49-58 Autumn '62
Careers in adult education; private and commercial adult schools. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:249-50 F '62
Computer programming by mail. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:252 Mr '62
Home study from private schools. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:252-3 Mr '62
Learning by post. il Times Ed Sup 2396:761-6 Ap 21 '61
Newer media applied to correspondence. Av Instr 7:110 F '62
Profile of home study. Overview 3:31-3+ Ag '62
Safety by mail. F. Damron. il Safety Ed 41:20-1 Ja '62
Summer English program for vo ag students. W. C. Koster. Ag Ed Mag 35:48-9 Ag '62
Supervised correspondence study for high schools. S. C. Mitchell. Ed Digest 28:43-5 N '62
Teaching new trades by mail. Overview 3:35-7 Ja '62
See also
University extension

Evaluation
Role of home study in educational planning. R. A. Durfee and A. L. Brophy. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:229-34 Sum '62

History
Pitman the pioneer: a friend for four farthings. H. R. Light. il Times Ed Sup 2396:766 Ap 21 '61

Value
Technical training for industry. C. Lloyd. Times Ed Sup 2396:765 Ap 21 '61

High schools
How to add variety to your school curriculum. Sch Mgt 7:93-6+ Ap '63

Australia
Australia's School of the air. M. B. Parke. il map Instr 71:28+ Ja '62
Elementary English; a correspondence course for students in Australia. R. D. Eagleson. Engl Lang Teach 17:134-40 Ap '63

Belgium
Service for teaching by correspondence. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:136 '61

Great Britain
Between school and university. B. G. Vickery. il Times Ed Sup 2396:762 Ap 21 '61
Correspondence colleges. H. J. Boyden. Times Ed Sup 2451:934 My 11 '62
Training by correspondence. Times Ed Sup 2440:356 F 23 '62

Japan
Education by correspondence. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:16 '63

New Zealand
Technical correspondence school of the New Zealand Department of education. B. C. Lee. diags Year Book of Ed 1960:511-16

Russia
Experience and needs of correspondence secondary schools. P. Lebedev. Soviet Ed 3:44-6 O '61
Higher school at a new stage; correspondence and evening education. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:45-6 Ja '62
Traveling laboratory. R. G. Gevorkian. Soviet Ed 4:24-6 Ag '62

CORRIDORS
They cut costs, and made space. L. W. Smith. il Nations Sch 68:69-74 S '61

CORROSION and anti-corrosives
See also
Iron—Corrosion

CORSICANA, Texas
High school
Local scholarships pave way to college. J. Seale. Tex Outl 46:26-7+ Mr '62

CORSON, James H.
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 13:71 Mr '62

CORTÉS, Hernando
Gonzalo de Illescas and the Cortés-Luther confrontation. W. A. Reynolds. bibliog Hispania 45:402-4 S '62

CORTOT, Alfred
Visit with Alfred Cortot. A. Kosloff. Mus Educators J 48:142 F '62

COSMOLOGY
Controversy in contemporary cosmology. N. H. Deunk. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:487-502 O '62

COST
See also
Prices

COST accounting
Approach to institutional cost analysis. R. E. Hubbard. J Exp Ed 31:109-13 D '62
Cost analysis of school heating systems. il Am Sch Bd J 146:39 Ap '63
Cost determination in mental retardation diagnostic clinics. B. Ferber and I. J. Brightman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:533-43 Ja '62

COST analysis. See Cost accounting

COST of living
Consumer expenditures for clothing in the United States, 1929-1958. G. Winakor. bibliog J Home Econ 54:115-18 F '62
Financial management. M. M. MacNab. J Home Econ 53:832-4 D '61
See also
Standard of living

COST of living adjustments. See Teachers—Salaries

COSTA RICA
See also
Education—Costa Rica

COSTA RICA. University
Costa Rica. E. Gamboa. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:113 '61
Costa Rica-Kansas exchange program. S. Menton. Mod Lang J 45:263-6 O '61

COSTER, John K.
New special editors named. por Ag Ed Mag 35:21 Jl '62

COSTS and expenditures. See College students—Expenditures; Cost of living; School buildings—Cost; School finance

COSTS per student. See Unit costs per student

COSTUME
See also
Clothing and dress
Fashion

Exhibitions
Fashions of childhood. P. Hoare. il Times Ed Sup 2414:200 Ag 25 '61

History
Lost in the attic. R. Reisch. il J Home Econ 54:124-5 F '62
New life for old costumes. D. K. Preston. il J Home Econ 54:393-4 My '62

COSTUME, Theatrical
Movement in period costume. P. D. Reinhardt. Ed Theatre J 14:50-5 Mr '62

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of sources for period patterns. P. D. Reinhardt and others, comps. Ed Theatre J 14:56-8 Mr '62

COSTUME jewelry. See Jewelry

COTTON
Films: cotton and corn. L. C. Carter. J Geog 61:223-5 My '62

COTTON fabrics
Cottons that stretch. M. Hawkins. J Home Econ 54:849 D '62
Fiber effect on resin-treated cotton sheeting. M. C. Jenkins. J Home Econ 53:453-6 Je '61

COTTON finishing
Effect of resin finishes on cotton slip cover fabrics. A. Dodson and J. Labarthe. il J Home Econ 55:187-92 Mr '63
Fiber effect on resin-treated cotton sheeting. M. C. Jenkins. J Home Econ 53:453-6 Je '61
Stain removal on resin-treated cotton slip cover fabrics. E. W. Ellett and J. Labarthe. il J Home Econ 55:193-6 Mr '63

COTTON pile rugs. See Rugs and carpets

COUNCIL for basic education
New conservatism and the new humanism. R. H. Beck. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:435-44 Mr '62
Teacher and the education controversy. D. W. Robinson. Social Ed 26:65-8+ F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:8-11 My '62

COUNCIL for elementary science international
Accent on thinking in science for children in the '60's. Chicago, March 11-12, 1961; program. Sci Ed 46:166-7 Mr '62
Elementary science for the next decade. Omaha, April 7, 1961; program. Sci Ed 46: 167-8 Mr '62
Our changing world: implications for elementary science; Indianapolis, April 27, 1962; program. Sci Ed 47:195-7 Mr '63
Our changing world: implications for elementary science; Las Vegas, Nev, March 3-4, 1962; program. Sci Ed 47:193-5 Mr '63
Toward quality teaching in science. A. B. Carr. Sci Ed 46:173 Mr '62

COUNCIL for exceptional children
Assessing the future of CEC. L. F. Cain. Excep Child 28:443-50 My '62
CEC and accreditation. W. C. Geer. Excep Child 29:209-11 Ja '63
CEC's federal legislative activity. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 28:135-9 N '61
Quality education requires constructive legislation. E. Green. Excep Child 28:187-90 D '61
Status of the council in relation to trends in the education of exceptional children. J. W. Birch. Excep Child 27:494-8 My '61
Stockholders of CEC. R. Graham. Excep Child 28:23-8 S '61
See also
Joint committee on the education of exceptional children
National institute on services for handicapped children and youth

Meetings, 1962
40th annual convention. Columbus, April 24-28, 1962; program. Excep Child 28:287-306 F '62

Meetings, 1963
41st annual CEC convention. Philadelphia, April 16-20, 1963; program. Excep Child 29: 318-38 Mr '63

COUNCIL for financial aid to education
Voluntary college support. Sch & Soc 90:307 O 6 '62

COUNCIL of chief state school officers

Meetings, 1961
What federal government expects of states. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 69:81+ Ja '62

Meetings, 1962
Chief state school officers meet. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 146:46-7 Ja '63

COUNCIL of churches, World. See World council of churches

COUNCIL of Europe
Council of Europe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:53 Ja '63

COUNCIL of graduate schools
Council of graduate schools: its origin and program. G. O. Arlt. Higher Ed 19:4-8+ D '62
Graduate programs; ed. by E. Walters. J Higher Ed 33:226-7 Ap '62

COUNCIL of national organizations for children and youth
See also
Joint conference on children and youth

COUNCIL of ten

Committee on institutional cooperation
Big ten harmony: academic style. B. R. Keenan. J Higher Ed 32:252-9 My '61
Interinstitutional co-operation in graduate education. Sch & Soc 91:188 Ap 20 '63
Joint university effort. Sch & Soc 91:164+ Ap 6 '63

COUNCIL on education of the deaf
Council on education of the deaf. L. A. Ambrosen. Am Ann Deaf 107:594 N '62
Minutes of the annual meeting, April 4, 1962. R. G. Brill. Volta R 64:319-20 Je '62
Minutes of the annual meeting, Salem, Ore, June 27, 1961. R. G. Brill. Volta R 63: 335-6+ S '61
See also
International congress on education of the deaf

COUNCIL on library resources, Incorporated
CLR issues sixth annual report. Wilson Lib Bul 37:464 F '63
Library; ed. by M. F. Tauber. J Higher Ed 33:227-8 Ap '62

COUNCIL on youth fitness. See United States—Presidents council on youth fitness

COUNCILS and synods
See also
Local church councils

COUNCILS and synods, Ecumenical
See also
Vatican council, 2d, 1962

COUNSELING
Adolescent guidance; a viewpoint. A. P. Breslow. bibliog J Sch Health 32:178-86 My '62
Adult teachers are counselors. E. V. Hurlbut. Adult Lead 10:263-4 Mr '62
Changes in self and other perceptions following brief educational-vocational counseling. J. E. Williams. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:18-28 Spr '62; Discussion. 9:29-30, 184-5, 366-8 Spr-Sum, Wint '62
Changes in self-reference during counseling. W. B. Todd and T. N. Ewing. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:112-15 Sum '61
Control, conditioning, and counseling. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:680-6 Ap '63
Counseling and existentialism. E. A. Dreyfus. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:128-32 Sum '62
Counselor as technique. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:108-11 O '62
Description of the University of Maryland's reading and study skills laboratory. M. J. Maxwell and T. M. Magoon. J Develop Read 5 no3:182-8 Spr '62
Development of an instrument for measuring rapport; interview rating scale. R. P. Anderson and G. V. Anderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:18-24 S '62
Ethical responsibilities in counseling; excerpts from Problems in counseling: a case study approach, by J. F. Adams. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:34-40 Ja 27 '62
Goals of counseling: mobilizing the counselee. L. C. Rudikoff and B. A. Kirk. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:243-9 Fall '61
Group counseling and the academic performance of anxious college freshmen. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:195-204 Fall '62
Guidance for older people, a public school service. L. M. Miller. bibliog Sch Life 43: 9-12 My '61
Occupational exploration process: some operational implications. D. H. Pritchard. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:674-80 Ap '62
Philosophy, religion, and counseling: the emerging synthesis. R. B. Nordberg. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:303-13 My '62
Programing: a three-pronged counseling tool. R. T. Filep. bibliog Av Instr 8:36-9 Ja '63
Psychological factors related to counseling readiness and implications for counselor behavior. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:353-8 Wint '62
Referral task in counseling. G. V. Ramsey. Personnel & Guid J 40:443-7 Ja '62
Referring friends for professional counseling. L. J. Cantoni and L. Cantoni. Mich Ed J 39:271 N '61
Rehabilitation counseling with cardiac children. W. Kir-Stimon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:551-6 F '62
Relationship between counseling progress and empathic understanding. W. M. Lesser. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:330-6 Wint '61
Relationships of the psychological consultant in business and industry; with comment by J. L. Otis. E. M. Glaser. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:116-20 Sum '61
Role of the group in patient evaluation, counseling, and management. R. Rossberg and M. Jaques. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:135-42 O '61
Selection vs. guidance. T. C. Howard. Personnel & Guid J 41:727-9 Ap '63
Use of the playback in the counseling situation. R. W. Schmeding. Voc Guid Q 11:64-7 Autumn '62

COUNSELING—*Continued*
Varieties of unmotivated clients. A. L. Brophy. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:16-18 Autumn '61
Zen Buddhism, general psychology, and counseling psychology. E. M. Berger. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:122-7 Sum '62
See also
Deaf—Counseling services
Educational guidance
Interviews
Marriage counseling
Personnel service
Vocational guidance

Evaluation

Appropriateness-of-vocational-choice as a criterion of counseling outcome; with comment by T. Magoon. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:213-20 Fall '62
Client response to counselors at different levels of experience; with comment by F. P. Robinson. A. E. Grigg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:217-23 Fall '61
Critique of counseling evaluation. J. E. Stablein. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 66-8 S '62
Evaluating an organized counseling service for youthful offenders. E. L. V. Shelley and W. F. Johnson, jr. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:351-4 Wint '61
Evaluation of counseling with college students. G. H. Watson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:99-104 Sum '61
Group counseling evaluated by blind analysis of projective test responses. M. M. Ohlsen and H. Johnson. J Counsel Psychol 9:359 Wint '62

Research

Appraisal function. L. Goldman. bibliog R Ed Res 33:188-96 Ap '63
Counseling. R. Callis. bibliog R Ed Res 33: 179-87 Ap '63
Influence of sex of counselor and of client on client expressions of feeling. F. F. Fuller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:34-40 Spr '63
Pattern analysis in counseling. E. W. Robinson. Calif J Ed Res 14:138-44 My '63
Some missing links in counseling theory and research. M. Schwebel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:325-31 D '62

Theories and principles

Behavioral approach to counseling and guidance. J. Michael and L. Myerson. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:382-402 Fall '62
Counseling; theory construction. R. Callis. R Ed Res 33:179-80 Ap '63
Counselor's theory as personal trait. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 617-21 Mr '62
Cubist approach to the art of counseling. F. P. Robinson. bibliog diag Personnel & Guid J 41:670-6 Ap '63
Guidance: an examination. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:371-501 Fall '62
Indifferent intercourse of counseling and sociology; with comment by C. H. Miller. D. A. Hansen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 3-13, 17-19 Spr '63
Is there Christian counseling? R. B. Nordberg. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:1-6 Ja '63
Some missing links in counseling theory and research. M. Schwebel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:325-31 D '62

COUNSELING centers
College and the continuing education of women. G. W. Blackwell. Ed Rec 44:33-9 Ja '63

COUNSELING of employees. See Employment management

COUNSELING readiness. See Counseling

COUNSELING readiness scale. See Personnel service—Readiness

COUNSELING rooms. See Personnel service rooms

COUNSELORS
Another note on counseling and the nature of man. C. G. Kemp. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:186-8 Sum '61
Characteristics of counselors judged effective by their peers. B. Stefflre and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:335-40 Wint '62
Client response to counselors at different levels of experience; with comment by F. P. Robinson. A. E. Grigg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:217-23 Fall '61
Clinical and counseling psychologists' perceptions of their specialties; with comment by D. E. Super. T. R. Brigante and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:225-31, 235-7 Fall '62
Counselor as technique. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:108-11 O '62
Counselor perception of the therapeutic aspects of the sheltered workshop. H. Rusalem. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 705-8 Ap '63
Counselor's theory as personal trait. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 617-21 Mr '62
Culturally encapsulated counselor. C. G. Wrenn. Harvard Ed R 32:444-9 Fall '62
Ethical responsibilities in counseling; excerpts from Problems in counseling; a case study approach. by J. F. Adams. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:34-40 Ja 27 '62
Selection of rehabilitation counseling students. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:318-24 D '62
Selection vs. guidance. T. C. Howard. Personnel & Guid J 41:727-9 Ap '63
Varieties of unmotivated clients. A. L. Brophy. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:16-18 Autumn '61
Yes, more than vigilantes. C. C. Dunsmoor. Personnel & Guid J 41:651 Mr '63
See also
Student counselors

Education

Influence of dogmatism on the training of counselors. C. G. Kemp. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:155-7 Sum '62
Rehabilitation counselor training in the United States. M. R. Miller and B. Lubin. Personnel & Guid J 41:606-8 Mr '63
Vocational guidance training courses. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:22 '63

Research

Counselor personality and background and his interview subrole behavior. R. E. Campbell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:329-34 Wint '62

COUNTERCURRENT processes
Countercurrent distribution. M. Verzele and N. Schamp. diags J Chem Ed 39:97-8 F '62
Laboratory experiment with dyes to illustrate countercurrent distribution. B. Arreguin and others. J Chem Ed 39:539 O '62

COUNTERS. See Abacus

COUNTING
Numbers, sets, and counting. T. Botts. Arith Teach 8:281-6 O '61

COUNTING devices. See Abacus

COUNTRY and city. See City and country

COUNTRY children
Are rural children handicapped by the use of speeded tests in selection procedures? C. A. Moreton and H. J. Butcher. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:22-30 F '63
Influence of town and country upon children's intelligence. H. B. Young and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:151-8 Je '62
See also
Farm boys

COUNTRY school children. See Country children

COUNTRY schools. See Rural education

COUNTY administration. See Administration of schools—County

COUNTY extension work. See Agricultural extension work

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COUNTY superintendents. See Superintendents, County

COUPER, Archibald Scott
Origin of the theory of chemical structure. G. V. Bykov. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:220-4 My '62

COUPER, Edgar W.
Chancellor Couper receives A. E. Smith award. por N Y State Ed 50:16-18 Ja '63

COURSES of study
American school: prophet of a new illiteracy. R. Hoffman. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43: 287-91 Ap '62
Developing the graded course of study. H. G. Jones. il Ohio Sch 39:10-11 O '61
Guide to developing a course of study. W. Alford. Peabody J Ed 39:297-300 Mr '62
Language arts in the curriculum. H. F. Olson. Ed Lead 19:302-6 F '62
See also
Curriculum

Business schools

See Business education—Courses of study

COURT decisions. See Actions and defenses

COURT of justice, International. See International court of justice

COURTESY
Courtesy: a lost art. M. Heye. Sch & Com 48:29-30 My '62; Same. Va J Ed 56:17 O '62; Discussion. Va J Ed 56:24-5 Ja '63
Is the whole greater than the sum of its parts? E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:62 S '62
See also
Etiquet
Gentlemen

COURTIS, Stuart Appleton
Wayne honors Dr Courtis. C. S. Franks. il pors Mich Ed J 39:529+ Ap '62

COURTS
New York (state)
Court changes approved. V. Lawrence. N Y State Ed 49:48 Ja '62

COURTS, Juvenile. See Juvenile courts

COURTSHIP
Dating and courtship patterns, some explorations. H. E. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:49-58 O '61
See also
Bundling

COVARIANCE. See Variation (statistics)

COVENT Garden theater. See London—Theaters

COVERLETS
See also
Bedding

COVINA, California
Public schools
How to supervise your principals. il Sch Mgt 5:68-72+ My '61
South Hills high school
Instructional resources center. H. J. Ford. plan Av Instr 7:524-6 O '62

COVINA VALLEY, California
Public schools
How aides can improve a phys ed program. il Sch Mgt 6:57-8 F '62

CRABS
Conservation of the edible crabs of our coastal and inland salt waterways. A. H. Bryan. il Am Biol Teach 25:36-9 Ja '63
Nature studies: recluse. M. C. Davis. il Am Biol Teach 25:51-2 Ja '63

CRAFT guids. See Guids

CRAFTS. See Arts and crafts; Handicraft

CRAMP, David
Florida loyalty oath unconstitutional; Cramp case. A. W. Steinhilber. Sch Life 44:22 Ja '62

CRANE, Hart
Hart Crane's doubtful vision; a note on the intention of The bridge. G. K. Grigsby. bibliog f Col Engl 24:518-23 Ap '63

CRANE, Stephen
Teaching The red badge of courage. W. McColly. Engl J 50:534-8 N '61

CRANMORE, Marion
Michigan's two new presidents; interviews. pors Mich Ed J 39:565-8 My '62
Our new president. por Nat El Prin 42:6 S '62

CRAYFISH
Zero hour for crayfish. il Times Ed Sup 2414: 201 Ag 25 '61

CRAYON drawing
Children use variety in representing people. I. Maris; B. Bachrach. il Instr 72:124-5 S '62
Experiment with crayon on crinoline. W. E. Ahlvers. il Sch Arts 62:23-4 D '62
Jungle rubbings. A. Hurwitz. il Grade Teach 79:26-7+ My '62
Must a cat look like a cat? E. Cresse; J. Thomas. il Instr 71:113 O '61
Old techniques for new activities. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 80:20-1+ N '62
Textures for primaries via collages and rubbings. M. S. Reid. il Instr 71:22 Ja '62
Using line and color. R. Walther. il Sch Arts 61:18 O '61

CRAYON etching. See Scratch board drawing

CRAYONS
Crayon and chalk prints. A. Matthews. il Sch Arts 62:18 D '62
Crayons may be your best friend. C. A. Quailey. il Arts Activities 50:8-12 N '61
Fire with enthusiasm. D. Dubler. il Sch Arts 62:21 Mr '63
New way to use common materials; crayon and chalk. H. Rath. il Sch Arts 61:9-10 F '62

CREATION
See also
Cosmology

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc)
Creative artist challenged. L. Ultan. Am Mus Teach 11:8+ S '61
Creativity and education. H. B. Dunkel. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:209-16 O '61
Creativity in education. Sister Mary Adrienne Carmena. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:249-56 Ap '62
Diamond-cutter country: the craft of writing. L. Casper. Col Engl 23:495-6 Mr '62
Education for creativity. L. Hughes. il Overview 2:38-9 Jl '61
Why people create. L. E. Rago, ed. See issues of School arts May 1959-September 1961

CREATIVE ability
Are there tops in our cages? E. P. Torrance. Am Voc J 38:20-2 Mr '63
Assessment of creativity in a research setting. W. D. Buel and V. M. Bachner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:353-8 D '61
Attitudinal rigidity as a measure of creativity in gifted children. E. S. Fleming and S. Weintraub. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:81-5 Ap '62
Can creativity be harnessed? E. Mingoia. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:152-8 D '61
Challenging the child's potential; music literature study group. G. B. Otis. il N Y State Ed 50:14-15 O '62
Choice and creativity in teaching and learning. E. C. Weir. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 408-10 Je '62
Concept of polarity in creativity: a theoretical orientation applicable to education. E. E. Snyder. J Ed Sociol 35:178-80 D '61
Creative and academic performance among talented adolescents. J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:136-47 Je '61
Creative arts belong to the religious teacher. Sister Eileen Miriam. il Cath Sch J 63:45 Ap '63
Creative child. C. Brossard. J Nurs Ed 17: 55-6 Mr '62
Creative dimensions in education. N. V. Scarfe. Mus Educators J 49:25-7 S '62
Creative talent and the I.Q. H Points 44:61-2 Mr '62
Creativeness and age of worker. H. H. Punke. Ed 82:245-8 D '61
Creativity and academic excellence: incompatible? J. Leese. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:113-20 D '61
Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson; review. E. P. Torrance. Sch R 71:112-15 Spr '63
Creativity and intelligence in the arts. V. V. Miller. Ed 82:488-95 Ap '62
Creativity and openness to experience. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:141-63
Creativity and problem solving: the implication for industrial arts. C. E. Tressler. il Am Voc J 36:22-3 N '61
Creativity challenges the supervisor. L. Burnett. bibliog Ed Forum 26:221-8 Ja '62
Creativity in administration and creativity in teaching. N. J. Bush. J Sec Ed 38:129-34 Mr '63
Creativity in music education. S. T. Canfield. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:51-2+ N '61
Creativity in the classroom. B. J. Wolfson. bibliog f El Engl 38:523-4 N '61
Creativity: its nature and nurture. R. Carpenter. Ed 82:391-5 Mr '62
Creativity: sources and circumstances. F. Barron; J. Franseth. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:283-321; Summary. Mich Ed J 40:524 Mr '63; N Y State Ed 50:42 Ap '63
Cultivating independence and creative activity in schoolchildren in the process of teaching. M. A. Danilov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:38-45 My '62
Cultural factors and creativity. M. Wolman. J Sec Ed 37:454-60 D '62
Curriculum frontiers for the elementary gifted pupil; flying monkeys and silent lions. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Excep Child 28:119-27 N '61
Developing perceptual awareness. E. W. Linderman. il Arts Activities 52:18-20 D '62
Different drummer. Ed Digest 28:26-7 Ja '63
Education through creative expression; ed. by G. D. Phillips. bibliog diag J Ed 145:3-66 F '63
Effects of creativity, norm distance, and instructions on social influence. R. C. Birney and J. P. Houston. bibliog J Personal 29: 294-303 S '61
Efficacy of two organizational plans for underachieving intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:438-46 My '63
Encouraging creativity in the mathematics classroom. L. E. Hirschi. Math Teach 56: 79-83 F '63

CREATIVE ability—*Continued*
Expertness and creativity; symposium. with introd. by L. J. Rubin. J Sec Ed 38:155-91 Mr '63
Factors that aid and hinder creativity. J. P. Guilford. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:380-92 F '62
Fives: creators and innovators. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:15+ Ja '63
Fostering creativity in the classroom. F. E. Williams. CTA J 58:19-20 F '62
Gifted child; freedom to create. H. A. T. Child. il Times Ed Sup 2436:126 Ja 26 '62
Group creativity under conditions of success or failure and variations in group stability. R. C. Ziller and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:43-9 F '62
Group influence on creativity in mathematics. F. W. Banghart and H. S. Spraker. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:257-63 Mr '63
Highly intelligent, but not necessarily highly creative. E. J. Brown. Sch & Com 49:24+ N '62
Identifying and developing creativity. D. W. MacKinnon. J Sec Ed 38:166-74 Mr '63
Identifying and encouraging creative processes. P. R. Givens. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:295-301 Je '62
Improving the present status of the creative student. O. Hoch. bibliog H Sch J 46:14-22 O '62
Indicators for creative teaching. A. O. McDonald. J Home Econ 53:667-9 O '61
Instructional media and creativity. C. W. Taylor. Av Instr 7:376-7 Je '62
Just what is creativity? F. Green. il Sch Arts 61:28 N '61
Keeping creative talent alive. E. P. Torrance. Times Ed Sup 2462:110 Jl 27 '62
Make way for creativity; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. P. Witty. bibliog il PTA Mag 57: 16-18, 35 Mr '63
Many-sided intelligence. C. W. Taylor. bibliog Childh Ed 39:364-6 Ap '63
Meaning of giftedness. J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson. Ed 82:460-4 Ap '62
Miss Dee promotes creativity. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:30+ Mr '63
Observations on creativity. A. M. Trabue. bibliog Ed Forum 27:59-65 N '62
Opportunities for creativity in education for exceptional children. H. Taba. bibliog Excep Child 29:247-56 F '63
Perception of individualism in American culture and education; with reply by T. C. Hunt. R. Beck. bibliog Ed Theory 11:129-49+ Jl '61
Problems of highly creative children. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 27:40-2 N '61
Profile of creativity. E. M. Drews. il NEA J 52:26-8 Ja '63
Psychology of creative ability; review of Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:292-8 N '62
Quotients of creativity. Times Ed Sup 2440: 346 F 23 '62
Rewarding creative thinking. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 27:46-8 My '62
Right to fail; creativity versus conservatism. A. J. Sullivan. J Higher Ed 34:191-5 Ap '63
Shall we let them create? M. E. Wilt. bibliog f El Engl 40:357-61+ Ap '63
Some notions about giftedness and talent among American young people. E. Grotberg and P. Witty. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:172-80
Team creativity as a function of the creativity of the members. H. C. Triandis and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:104-10 Ap '63
Testing and creative talent. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Ed Lead 20:7-10+ O '62
Think with me about creativity. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72:3+ S; 3+ O; 3+ N; 3+ D '62; 3+ Ja; 3+ F; 5+ Mr; 5+ Ap; 3+ My; 3+ Je '63
Using creative thinking in curricular improvement. S. J. Parnes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:212-16 Ap '63

See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Genius

Research

Aesthetic power. F. D. Hine. bibliog Ed Lead 19:467-9+ Ap '62
Arts and the interactive spirit. R. C. Burkhart. Ed Lead 19:441-4+ Ap '62
Can creativity be increased? S. J. Parnes. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:39-46 Fall '61
Creativity and intelligence, report of recent research. R. H. Nelson. Pa Sch J 111:330 Ap '63
Creativity motive. S. E. Golann. bibliog J Personal 30:588-600 D '62
Creativity research. Art Ed 14:20 D '61
Development and application of tests of creativity. C. W. Taylor and J. L. Holland. bibliog R Ed Res 32:91-102 F '62
Education and creativity. S. J. Parnes. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:331-9 Ja '63; Summary. Art Ed 16:22-3 Ap '63
Effects of instructional media on creativity. C. W. Taylor. Ed Lead 19:453-8 Ap '62
Finding the creative. C. W. Taylor. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:6-11+ D '61
Interrelationship of separate criteria for creativity in art and student teaching to four personality factors. R. C. Burkhart. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:18-38 Fall '61
New dimensions in creativity. P. W. Jackson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:38 O '62
Perceptual and cognitive development; creative intelligence. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. R Ed Res 31:456-7 D '61
Relationships between creative writing and creative drawing of sixth grade children. C. A. Jones. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:34-43 Spr '62
Research findings on creative characteristics. C. W. Taylor. Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:9-16 Fall '61
Research in creativity; some findings and conceptions. E. W. Eisner. bibliog Childh Ed 39:371-5 Ap '63
Some educational implications of creativity research findings. C. W. Taylor. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:593-606 N '62
Typology of creativity in the visual arts. E. W. Eisner. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 4: 11-22 Fall '62
Utilization of creative potential in our society. W. Gruen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:79-83 Spr '62
Who are the exceptionally creative? C. W. Taylor. bibliog Excep Child 28:421-31 Ap '62

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of studies and research on the gifted and on the creative individual; comp. by P. A. Witty and D. L. DeBoer. Ed 82:496-9 Ap '62

Tests and scales

Creativity and intelligence. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72:3+ N '62
Creativity in the classroom. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72:5+ Mr '63
Investigation of creative potential at the junior high level. C. Owen. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:16-33 Spr '62
Measurement of creativity. R. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 64:422-4 F '63
Relationships between creative writing and creative drawing of sixth grade children. C. A. Jones. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:34-43 Spr '62
Validity of a battery of creativity tests in a high school sample. V. B. Cline and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:781-4 Wint '62

CREATIVE activities
Activities that stimulate imagination. J. Wolff. il Instr 71:32-3 Je '62
Activity centers develop talent. E. Mingoia. Grade Teach 79:70+ O '61
Bringing out the best in children; with study-discussion program. by R. Strang, F. R. Horwich. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:24-6, 35-6 D '62
Can grouping control social stress in creative activities? E. P. Torrance. bibliog il El Sch J 62:139-45 D '61
Creative arts belong to the religious teacher. Sister Eileen Miriam. il Cath Sch J 63:45 Ap '63
Creative expression and physical education. H. M. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:38-9 My '62
Creative teaching of six-year-olds. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:168-76 F '62
Creative use of leisure time. W. A. Zimmerman. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:132-5 Ap '62
Creativity outdoors. il Instr 71:3+ Je '62
Do we value inventiveness? P. McVickar. J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:84-5 '60-61
Family that creates together. J. Burgner and R. Neperud. il Sch Arts 61:3-9 Mr '62
Have a creative corner in your room. R. C. Jennette. il Sch Arts 62:33-5 Mr '63
Imagination makes the difference. D. W. Herberholz. il Sch Arts 61:5-7 F '62
Of course, we need standards! R. Van Allen. il Childh Ed 39:110-13 N '62

CREATIVE activities—*Continued*
Some notions about creativeness in the classroom. L. J. Rubin. J Sec Ed 38:187-91 Mr '63
Spring carnival. R. M. Knight. Grade Teach 80:79+ Ap '63
Teenagers need arts and crafts. Sister Mary Augusta. il Cath Sch J 61:45 O '61
See also
Kindergarten—Activities
Primary grades—Activities
Projects

CREATIVE dramatics. See Dramatization in schools—Creative activities

CREATIVE education
Characteristics of creative teachers. L. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 38:182-6 Mr '63
Conditions for creative learning. E. P. Torrance. il Childh Ed 39:367-70 Ap '63
Creativity and openness to experience. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:141-63
Creativity in music education. S. T. Canfield. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:51-2+ N '61
Creativity: its nature and nurture. R. Carpenter. Ed 82:391-5 Mr '62
Creativity: sources and circumstances. F. Barron; J. Franseth. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:283-321; Summary. Mich Ed J 40:524 Mr '63; N Y State Ed 50:42 Ap '63
Education through creative expression: ed. by G. D. Phillips. bibliog diag J Ed 145: 3-66 F '63
Experience of being and becoming. M. F. Andrews. il Sch Arts 62:5-9 Mr; 22-4 Ap; 5-7 My '63
Miss Dee promotes creativity. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:30+ Mr '63
Opportunities for creativity in education for exceptional children. H. Taba. bibliog Excep Child 29:247-56 F '63
Think with me about creativity: creativity in education. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72:3+ S '62
Wanted alive: education. C. G. Hedden. N Y State Ed 49:26-7 Ap '62
See also
Progressive education

CREATIVE imagination. See Imagination

CREATIVE writing. See English language—Creative activities; Poetry—Creative activities

CREATIVITY. See Creative ability

CRÈCHES (cribs) See Christmas cribs

CREDIT
Credit orgy and economic stability. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:8-9 O '61
Making the most of your money: ed. by T. Farah. H. E. Nelson. il PTA Mag 57:4-7 Ja '63
Relation of knowledge and use of consumer credit. H. T. Spitze. Adult Ed 13:158-61 Spr '63
Teen-age credit accounts. W. Eastwood and others. bibliog J Home Econ 53:663-6 O '61
See also
Credit unions
Finance companies
Interest

CREDIT cards
Current developments in consumer economics; credit cards. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:36 Ja '63

CREDIT unions
Credit union expansion is planned. il Mich Ed J 40:215 O '62
Credit union lesson for teachers. H. D. Shannon. NEA J 50:14 My '61
Credit union security. R. Wayne. NEA J 52:48 My '63
Credit unions: what do members think? L. G. Nebgen. Sch & Com 49:10-11 Ja '63
Missouri teachers credit unions. J. Douglas. Sch & Com 48:12 My '62
Teacher credit unions: a tailor-made service. J. Knebilk. il Tex Outl 46:10-11+ Je '62
Teaching about credit unions. National education association. Committee on credit unions. NEA J 51:32 My '62

CREDITS and credit systems
See also
Quarter and semester plans

Colleges and universities

Academic credit and college physical education. M. D. Massey. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:35-7 D '61
Academic credit for educational travel. Va J Ed 54:42-3 My '61
Acceptance of certain transfer credits by American colleges and universities. H. O. Long. Col & Univ 38:266-9 Spr '63
Class, laboratory, and credit hours in beginning modern languages. H. N. Mayo. Mod Lang J 47:23-5 Ja '63
Course credit lockstep. Sch & Soc 89:364 N 4 '61
Credit system. Higher Ed 18:11 D '61
How much is a credit hour? M. F. Lorimer. J Higher Ed 33:302-6 Je '62
Policies in determining credit allocation for secretarial science courses at the collegiate level. H. H. Green. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:44-54 D '61

High schools

Expendable Carnegie unit. S. L. Besvinick. Phi Delta Kappan 42:365-6 My '61

CREMONA, Luigi
Solution of equations by means of rectangular circuits. E. E. Lundin. diags Math Teach 55:39-43 Ja '62; Reply. G. Mavrigian. 56:227 Ap '63

CREOLE culture. See West Indies—Civilization

CREOLE foundation, Caracas, Venezuela
Dollars and sense. G. Hall. il Overseas 1:13-15 My '62

CRIBBING. See Cheating

CRICKET
Cricket up in the air. Times Ed Sup 2407:9 Jl 7 '61
Cricket's the ticket. il N Y State Ed 50:31 D '62
Defeat at twenty past. il Times Ed Sup 2457: 1290 Je 22 '62
Jogging the memory. il Times Ed Sup 2464: 155 Ag 10 '62
When the boys get their own back. Times Ed Sup 2399:955 My 12 '61

CRIME, Causes of
Crime, cause and treatment: recent research and theory. L. T. Wilkins. bibliog Ed Res 4:18-32 N '61

CRIME and criminals
Crime, cause and treatment: recent research and theory. L. T. Wilkins. bibliog Ed Res 4:18-32 N '61
Criminality and mental retardation. J. O. Smith. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:74-80 N '62
Religion, personal integration and criminality. G. J. Falk. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:159-61 D '61
See also
Juvenile delinquency
Prisoners
Probation system
Sex crimes

United States

See also
Negroes in the United States—Crime

CRIME prevention
See also
Juvenile delinquency—Prevention

CRIMINALITY in children. See Juvenile delinquency

CRIMINOLOGY. See Crime and criminals

CRIPPLED children
Psychological and instructional problems of the orthopedically handicapped child. Sister Mary Paul. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:400 Ag '61
Safety for the crippled child and child with special health problems. F. P. Connor. bibliog Excep Child 28:237-44 Ja '62; Same cond. il Safety Ed 41:22-5 Ja '62

Education

Children with crippling conditions and special health problems. J. T. Hunt. bibliog R Ed Res 33:99-108 F '63

CRITERIA, Test. See Tests and scales—Criteria

CRITERION score. See Tests and scales—Scores

CRITIC teachers. See Teachers, Cooperating

CRITICAL attitude in reading. See Reading—Habits and skill

CRITICAL incident technique. See Behavior—Research

CRITICAL thinking. See Thought and thinking

CRITICISM
Contributions of historical and critical studies to communication research. O. G. Ness. J Comm 12:160-5 S '62
Scott of the Oregonian vs. William Jennings Bryan. H. Barrett. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:169-73 Ap '62
See also
Art criticism
Dramatic criticism
Literary criticism
Music—History and criticism
Radio criticism
Student criticism

CRITICISM of public schools. See Education—Criticism; Public schools—Criticism
CRITICS
Critic at Harvard. R. C. Perera; G. O. Grow; J. E. Cohen. Mus Educators J 49:118-20 Ap '63
Radio's early prospectors: the critics of the twenties. R. L. Smith. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:136-41 Ap '62
CROCE, Benedetto
Croce: historical relativist. W. Rundell, jr. Social Studies 53:15-17 Ja '62
CROCODILES
Biggest reptiles: alligators and crocodiles. M. Zaborska. Grade Teach 80:42-3+ Mr '63
Crocodiles; nature picture story. il Instr 72:33 N '62
CROSBY, Bing
Bob tells on Bing. B. Hope. Mus J 20:27+ S '62
CROSS, Albert John Foy
Obituary
Av Instr por 8:119-21 F '63
CROSS, Mary Ann (Evans) See Eliot, G. pseud.
CROSS-country races. See Running
CROSS education. See Transfer of training
CROSSETT, Arkansas
Public schools
How to have a mobile speech lab. B. R. Hughes. il Sch Mgt 7:96-7 Mr '63
CROSSWORD puzzles
Christmas crossword puzzle. L. Hamilton. il Instr 71:78 D '61
Crossword puzzle. H. Heifetz. Instr 71:99 F '62
Crossword puzzle for general science. A. Goddard. il Sch Sci & Math 63:422-3 My '63
Crossword puzzle for junior-high electricity students. A. Pulzone. il Sch Shop 22:70 O '62
Crossword puzzle for printing students. G. Millman. il Sch Shop 22:29+ F '63
October crossword puzzle. L. Hamilton. Instr 72:92 O '62
Pressmen's crossword puzzle for graphic-arts students. W. C. Curr. Sch Shop 21:36 N '61
Rainy Monday biology. O. F. Roark. il Am Biol Teach 24:599 D '62
Where they work. H. Heifetz. Instr 71:58 Mr '62
CROWN POINT, Indiana
High school
Teachers evaluate their principal. G. R. Weldy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:145-50 O '61
CROWN POINT, New York
Central school
Modernization versus replacement. F. D. Walsh. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:32-5 Jl '61
CROWTHER, Sir Geoffrey
After Crowther, what? A. H. Passow. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:175-81 F '62
CRUSTACEA
See also
Crabs
CRYOGENICS. See Temperature, Low
CRYPTOGRAPHY. See Ciphers
CRYSTAL LAKE, Illinois
Public schools
How one district reversed a bond defeat. il Sch Mgt 6:93-5 Mr '62
CRYSTAL models. See Crystallography—Models
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Correlating ABO_4 compound structures. K. S. Vorres. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 39:566-8 N '62
Standard ionic crystal structures. W. G. Gehman. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:54-60 F '63
Models
Some models of close packing. R. J. Sime. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:61-2 F '63
CRYSTALS
Lattices
Cyclotron in a crystal. F. A. Stahl. diag Sch Sci & Math 62:345-52 My '62
Standard ionic crystal structures. W. G. Gehman. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:54-60 F '63
CRYSTALS, Metal. See Metal crystals
CUBA
See also
Adult education—Cuba
Education—Cuba
Women—Education—Cuba
Foreign relations
See also
Cuban crisis, 1962
CUBAN children
Cuban children away from home. K. Close. il Children 10:3-10 Ja '63
Stirrings in the big cities: Miami. F. O. Sloane and P. Tornillo. il NEA J 52:14-16 Ja '63
CUBAN crisis, 1962
Schools and crises. R. W. Edgar. H Points 45:54-9 Mr '63
CUBAN educational association
Cuban educational association: an early experiment in international education. K. B. O'Brien, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:6-15 Wint '63
CUBAN poetry
Hacia la poesía pura en Cuba. J. O. Jiménez. bibliog Hispania 45:428-35 S '62
CUBAN refugees. See Refugees, Cuban
CUBAN students in the United States
Cuban educational association: an early experiment in international education. K. B. O'Brien, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:6-15 Wint '63
Education for Cuban refugees. Higher Ed 19:22-3 Mr '63
Education of Cuban refugees. Sch Life 44:13 N '61
Loan program for Cuban students allocated $500,000. Higher Ed 18:24-5 Mr '62
Neighbors in need. I. Putnam, jr. il Overseas 1:2-5 Ap '62
Student loans for Cuban students. Higher Ed 17:15 Ap '61
U.S. loan program for Cuban students. Higher Ed 18:16 Je '62
CUBAN teachers in the United States
Episode in international education; the Cuban expedition to the United States. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 34:67-72 F '63
Teachers from Cuba, a cultural import. map NEA J 51:38-9 D '62
CUBE, Duplication of
Symmetrical consonance of play, rhythm, and harmony: an essay on Plato's mathematics; the Delian problem. P. D. Bardis. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:61-4 Ja '63
CUBE root
Roots of the cubic. R. C. Yates. diags Math Teach 56:234-5 Ap '63
CUBIC equations. See Equations, Cubic
CUBICLES. See Carrels
CUES (psychology)
Approach and avoidance in the discrimination learning of retardates. D. Zeaman and B. J. House. bibliog Child Develop 33:355-72 Je '62
Combination of psychodiagnostic cues. A. R. Mahrer and H. H. Young. bibliog J Personal 29:428-48 D '61
Gestural cues in discrimination learning by retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and J. E. Spradlin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:584-8 Ja '63
Interaction cues involved in perception of authority figures by delinquents and non-delinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:74-8 Mr '63
Method to assess aspects of parent-child relationships. K. Purcell. bibliog Child Develop 33:537-53 S '62
Oddity-problem learning in young children. L. P. Lipsitt and S. A. Serunian. bibliog Child Develop 34:201-6 Mr '63
Single and multiple channel communication: a review of research and a proposed model. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 9:235-62 N '61
Support vs. non-support in an autoinstructional word program for educable retardates. L. S. Blackman and E. A. Holden, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:592-600 Ja '63
CUISENAIRE-Gattegno rods. See Arithmetic—Teaching aids and devices
CULLEN, Ernest T.
Two win fellowships. por Ag Ed Mag 35:149 Ja '63
CULPEPER, Virginia
High school
Uniform transcript. F. L. Frazier. Va J Ed 55:20-2 Mr '62; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:21-4 Ap '62
CULPEPER COUNTY, Virginia
Ann Wingfield school
What school pattern for sixth and seventh graders? M. C. Ross and H. Conner. il Va J Ed 56:34-5 D '62

CULTURAL anthropology. See Social anthropology

CULTURAL centers
See also
New York (city)—Lincoln Center for the performing arts
Washington, D.C.—National cultural center

CULTURAL change
Child consumer; cultural factors influencing his food choices. M. Lantis. bibliog J Home Econ 54:370-5 My '62
Cultural orientation of American teachers. R. C. Hammock. Ed Lead 19:497-500 My '62
Current anthropology. G. D. Spindler; T. L. Reller. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:122-45
Education and cultural change in Africa. J. Wilson. Teach Col Rec 63:189-95 D '61
Individual and the culture. S. Hertzberg. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:57-67
Proposal for the unification of secondary school courses through anthropology. J. H. Chilcott. bibliog Clearing House 36:387-93 Mr '62
Who needs women? R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:171-8 Je '61

CULTURAL deprivation
Another look at the culturally deprived and their levels of aspiration. M. Weiner and W. Murray. J Ed Sociol 36:319-21 Mr '63
Cultural deprivation. A. Lipton. J Ed Sociol 36:17-19 S '62
Cultural factors and creativity. M. Wolman. J Sec Ed 37:454-60 D '62
Culturally and socially deprived reader. G. Whipple. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:129-36
Culturally deprived: a matter of concern. C. Mitchell. Childh Ed 38:412-20 My '62
Culturally deprived child. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:186 Ja '63
Culturally deprived child: a new view. F. Riessman. bibliog Ed Lead 20:337+ F '63
Culturally disadvantaged: educational implications of certain social-cultural phenomena. D. Della-Dora. bibliog Excep Child 28: 467-72 My '62
Culturally disadvantaged: further observations. D. Della-Dora. bibliog Excep Child 29:226-36 Ja '63
Curriculum adaptations for the culturally deprived. D. P. Wolfe. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:139-51 Spr '62
Disadvantaged; symposium. bibliog NEA J 52:16-30 Ap '63
Educating the culturally disadvantaged. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 44:31-2 O '62
How to wipe out educational and cultural blight. G. T. Blumenson. CTA J 59:16-18 Mr '63
Nursery education: the influence of social programming on early development. M. Deutsch. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:191-7 Ap '63
Portrait of blight. M. Crosby. Ed Lead 20: 300-4 F '63
Replications of some aspects of the Higher horizons program in a southern junior high school. W. F. Brazziel and M. Gordon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:135-43 Mr '63; Same. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:107-13 Spr '63
Sociological perspective on the education of culturally deprived children. E. P. Wolf and L. Wolf. bibliog Sch R 70:373-87 Wint '62
Special language problems of the culturally deprived. W. G. Cutts. Clearing House 37: 80-3 O '62
Teachers of culturally disadvantaged American youth. R. J. Rousseve. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:114-21 Spr '63
Teaching the culturally deprived. A. Frazier. il Nat El Prin 42:16-19 F '63
What's happening in education? culturally deprived child. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11 O '62

CULTURAL differences
Children's play as an indicator of cross-cultural and intra-cultural differences. M. V. Seagoe. J Ed Sociol 35:278-83 F '62
Cultural and sex differences in extraversion and neuroticism reflected in responses to a children's personality inventory. C. G. Costello and H. M. Brachman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:254-7 N '62
Cultural factors in counselling. R. Landes. J Gen Ed 15:55-67 Ap '63
Preliminary standardization of the MMPI for use in Italy: a case study in inter-cultural and intra-cultural differences. E. Rosen and G. B. Rizzo. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:629-36 Autumn '61
Universality of differences. M. L. Cormack. il Childh Ed 38:54-7 O '61

CULTURAL diffusion. See Culture diffusion

CULTURAL education. See General education

CULTURAL exchanges. See Exchange of persons programs

CULTURAL lag
Cultural lag and masculinity. A. Lipman. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:216-20 Ja '62
Poetry over the airwaves. A. Nissman. Clearing House 36:407 Mr '62

CULTURE
Art education; a western viewpoint. E. Ziegfeld. Art Ed 15:4-6+ Ja '62
Community influences on children. R. Blumenfeld. Childh Ed 38:409-11 My '62
Crusade for culture. R. W. Hayre. Clearing House 36:7-10 S '61
Cultural equality impossible. Times Ed Sup 2424:611 N 3 '61
Cultural factors in the intellectual functioning of the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 396-401 N '62
Cultural impact on physical education. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:15-17 D '61
Cultural underpinnings for vocational education. V. Krakker. Am Voc J 37:15 Ja '63
Culture, bogus and bona fide. M. Mannes. Teach Col Rec 63:184-7 D '61
Effect of education on African performance on a group of intellectual tests. J. McFie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:232-40 N '61
Function of the culture in Isaac Berkson's Theory of education. L. McMackin. Ed Theory 12:106-9 Ap '62
Meaning of culture for liberal education. H. Winthrop. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:510-24 D '62
Moral values across cultures. M. R. B. Klinger. Personnel & Guid J 41:139-43 O '62
Open letter on cultural background. C. E. Johnson. Mus Educators J 49:125-6 S '62
Potentiality: its definition and development. L. K. Frank; P. H. Bowman. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:9-54
Science, literature and culture; a comment on the Leavis-Snow controversy. L. Trilling. Univ Q 17:9-32 D '62
Sport and culture. R. Maheu. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:169-82 '62
Teaching culture in N.D.E.A. foreign language institutes: reflections on the ambiguities of the anthropological concept of culture. M. Beaujour. Mod Lang J 46:308-11 N '62
Why do we educate? T. W. H. Holland. Times Ed Sup 2464:152; 2465:172 Ag 10-17 '62; Discussion. 2467:220 Ag 31 '62
See also
Acculturation
Civilization
Cultural change
Cultural deprivation
Cultural differences
Cultural lag
Culture diffusion
Educational anthropology
Humanism
Intercultural communication
Popular culture
United States—Intellectual life

Research
Cross-cultural studies of teenagers' problems. H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 254-61 D '62
Deliberate instruction and household structure: a cross-cultural study. J. D. Herzog. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:301-42 Sum '62

CULTURE, Evolution of. See Social evolution

CULTURE, Prehistoric
Dialect of the Terremare people. C. Hopkins. bibliog f Class J 58:25-33 O '62
Prehistoric culture of Beersheba. J. Perrot. J Ed Sociol 36:371-6 Ap '63

CULTURE, Primitive
Deliberate instruction and household structure: a cross-cultural study. J. D. Herzog. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:301-42 Sum '62

CULTURE and education. See Educational anthropology

CULTURE and language. See Language and culture

CULTURE and personality. See Personality and culture

CULTURE and religion. See Religion and culture

CULTURE areas
Controversial image of Latin America: a geographer's view. J. P. Augelli. bibliog f map J Geog 62:103-12 Mr '63
Geography in an age of revolution. P. E James. map J Geog 62:97-103 Mr '63

CULTURE conflict
Cultural factors in counselling. R. Landes. J Gen Ed 15:55-67 Ap '63

CULTURE contact. See Acculturation

CULTURE diffusion
Across cultures: from inside out. R. Métraux; H. Taba. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:188-240

CULTURE-free intelligence test. See Cattell culture fair intelligence test

CULTURE solutions. See Plants—Soilless culture

CULTURE tests. See Information tests

CULTURES (biology)
See also
Bacteria—Culture
Protozoa—Culture
Tissues—Culture

CULTUS, Greek
Some Dionysian references in the Platonic dialogues. J. P. Anton. Class J 58:49-55 N '62

CULVER-Stockton college, Canton, Missouri
Social science, the college, and public affairs. R. A. Lindsey. Peabody J Ed 40:236-9 Ja '63

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin
Irony of E. E. Cummings. D. Ray. Col Engl 23:282+ Ja '62; Reply with rejoinder. N. Friedman. 23:672 My '62

CUMULATIVE health records. See Health record forms

CUMULATIVE record cards. See Personnel records

CUNNINGHAM, Cornelius Carman
Cornelius Carman Cunningham. C. I. Lee. Speech Teach 11:297-9 N '62

CUNNINGHAM, Ruth
Ruth Cunningham, 1907-1956. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 20:195+ D '62

CUPERTINO, California

Elementary schools
Try Saturday classes for enrichment. F. O. Fenley. il Am Sch Bd J 142:15 Je '61

John F. Kennedy junior high school
John F. Kennedy junior high school. plans Av Instr 7:557 O '62

Public schools
Cupertino story. G. Lovos and V. Norton. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:391-4 Je '62

CURIOSITY
Book larnin' ain't everything. J. H. Glenn, jr. il Ky Sch J 41:30+ Ap '63
Children's curiosity as an aspect of reading comprehension. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog Read Teach 15:236-40 Ja '62
Children's reactions to novelty: an experimental study of curiosity motivation. C. D. Smock and B. G. Holt. bibliog il Child Develop 33:631-42 S '62
Effects of self-directed study on course achievement, retention, and curiosity. D. E. Hovey and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:346-51 Mr '63
Information recognition by children with high and low curiosity. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. Ed Res Bul 40:197-201+ N '61
Personality development and vocational choice of clinical psychologists and physicists. M. D. Galinsky. J Counsel Psychol 9:299-305 Wint '62
Relation of object curiosity to psychological adjustment in children. P. McReynolds and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:393-400 Je '61
Selection of unbalanced and unusual designs by children high in curiosity. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog Child Develop 33: 917-22 D '62
Stairway to the stars. J. H. Glenn, jr. il NEA J 52:8+ Ap '63
Transforming curiosity into learning skills. B. F. Warren Childh Ed 39:435-7 My '63
See also
Childrens questions

CURRENT events
Factors related to knowledge of current affairs in grades 7 and 8. B. Kravitz. bibliog f Social Ed 26:143-5 Mr '62
Information of college students on current affairs. J. E. Garai. J Ed Sociol 36:57-65 O '62

Teaching
Continuing search. R. A. Brown. H Sch J 45:21-3 O '61
Creating interest in current events. J. M. Rich. Social Studies 53:167-8 O '62
How you can keep current. J. R. Lee. Instr 72:71-2 Mr '63
Making history relevant. J. M. Wallace. Social Ed 26:17-18+ Ja '62
Motivating objective current events discussions. A. R. Cascioli. H Sch J 45:34-5 O '61
Schools and crises. R. W. Edgar. H Points 45:54-9 Mr '63
Stimulate reading with current events. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 79:46+ O '61
Teaching current affairs in the elementary grades. Sister Mary Henrietta. il Cath Sch J 62:68-70 Ap '62
Utilizing newspapers in social studies. M. Lichtenberg. J Ed Sociol 35:91-2 O '61
What's new today? J. P. Dozier. il Volta R 64:321-3 Je '62

CURRENTS, Alternating. See Electric currents, Alternating

CURRICULAR guidance. See Educational guidance

CURRICULUM
Administrator and the new curriculums. Overview 3:33-7+ Ap '62
Between the two cultures: an existential view of curriculum. D. W. O'Brien. Sch & Soc 89:402-5 N 18 '61
Cross-cultural components in the curriculum. M. Boyd. Ed Lead 19:504-9 My '62
Curricular and instructional provisions for individual differences. T. Clymer and N. C. Kearney. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 6 pt 1:265-82
Curriculum cancer. G. A. MacArthur. Ed 83: 331-3 F '63
Curriculum challenge of our times. G. W. Denemark. NEA J 50:12-14 D '61
Curriculum developments. A. Hoppe. ed. See issues of Educational leadership October 1960-May 1961
Curriculum developments. C. P. Ramsey. ed. See issues of Educational leadership October 1961-May 1962
Curriculum developments; ed. by M. W. Barnes. See issues of Educational leadership October 1962-
Curriculum issues in programed instruction. C. P. Ramsey. bibliog Ed 83:412-15 Mr '63
Curriculum planning for the years ahead. J. H. Fischer. Sch & Soc 90:337-9 O 20 '62
Importance of subject matter. C. G. F. Franzen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:58-62 Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:19-21 My '62
Is your curriculum obsolete? R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37:257-62 My '62
National conference on curriculum experimentation. P. C. Rosenbloom. Sch & Soc 89: 436-7 D 16 '61
New insights: toward what ends? A. Frazier. bibliog f Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:1-8
Role of the self-concept in learning situations. T. Landsman. bibliog H Sch J 45:289-95 Ap '62
Space race comes to Texas; brainpower: moon launch dynamo. T. Stevens. Tex Outl 46:36-7+ My '62
See also
Community resources—Educational aspects
Courses of study

Construction
See Curriculum development

Core program
Basic psychological generalizations underlying the core concept. R. S. Hennis, jr. bibliog f H Sch J 45:306-13 Ap '62
Leadership in core program development. G. F. Vars. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:517-22 My '62
Status of the core program. W. Jennings. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:55-7 Mr '62

Bibliography
Core program: one hundred selected references, 1956-1960; with an addendum of some basic references predating 1956. United States. Office of education. (OE-33018) US Office of Ed Circ 643:1-18 '61

Value
Social integration through a core program. J. Bigge and J. T. Sandefur. Social Ed 27:134-6 Mr '63

Colleges and universities
Music and the visual arts: core 21. A. L. Herstand. J Gen Ed 14:201-8 O '62
Stephens college house plan. R. C. Leyden. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:74-80 Ja '62

High schools
Block scheduling provides for concentrated office education. J. R. Barkley. Bsns Ed Forum 17:21 Mr '63
Easton, Pa. team teaching program. E. Tracy and C. H. Peterson. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:145-56 Ja '62

CURRICULUM—Core program—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Administrative developments discussion groups; block of time programs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:56-8 O '62
Administrative leadership: key to core program development. G. F. Vars. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:91-103 F '62
Block-time classes are growing in Ohio. G. W. Schaller. Ohio Sch 40:22 N '62
Core of core curriculum: guidance. J. L. Zumwalt. Sch & Com 49:30 N '62
Core teacher and the library. F. R. Cyphert. bibliog Ed 83:147-51 N '62
Social integration through a core program. J. Bigge and J. T. Sandefur. Social Ed 27:134-6 Mr '63

Teachers colleges

Getting to the core of professional education. C. R. Meyers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3+ N '62

Differentiation

Advanced learning; a continuous program for all grades. A. W. Coleman. Sch Mgt 6:101-2 N '62
Advanced placement: enrichment and acceleration in the Latin program. R. T. Scanlan. Class J 57:73-6 N '61
Advanced placement mathematics. G. Grossman. H Points 43:22-33 O '61; Same. Math Teach 55:560-6 N '62
Arithmetic enrichment program for the elementary school. C. P. Lieberman. Chicago Sch J 43:268-70 Mr '62
Bridged: subject mastery with creativity. M. B. Salisbury. il Nations Sch 69:79-80 Mr '62
Challenging gifted children creatively. M. Godfrey. Ed 83:84-6 O '62
Computer mathematics: program for Saturday scholars. G. Grossman. il NEA J 51:22-4 Mr '62
Creativity and intelligence in the arts. V. V. Miller. Ed 82:488-95 Ap '62
Curricular and instructional provisions for individual differences. T. Clymer and N. C. Kearney. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:265-82
Curriculum dilemma. J. MacPartland. Clearing House 37:12-14 S '62
Curriculum practices for the gifted: U.S.A. L. A. Fliegler. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:327-43
Enriched program for liberal arts students. M. Majella. Jun Col J 33:100-8 O '62
Enriching mathematics instruction with creative activities. D. A. Johnson. Math Teach 55:238-42 Ap '62
Enriching the curriculum of the small secondary school; Catskill area project in small school design. F. W. Cyr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:317-23 Ag '62
Enrichment: a geometry laboratory. P. Dunn-Rankin and R. Sweet. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:134-40 Mr '63
Enrichment for able readers. L. Strong. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:97-105
Enrichment for all. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. El Sch J 63:152-9 D '62
Enrichment for everyone. R. Remavich and P. Zilinsky. El Sch J 63:317-23 Mr '63
Enrichment for the gifted under cluster grouping. E. B. Cowley and others. Instr 71:54+ Mr '62
Enrichment in social studies in an enriched school. J. B. Goldberg. El Sch J 61:418-23 My '61
Enrichment materials for school mathematics. H. Peeler. bibliog f Arith Teach 9:271-5 My '62
Enrichment program for an elementary summer school. F. E. Granucci and R. J. Griffin. Peabody J Ed 38:353-8 My '61
Enrichment program for elementary grades. A. M. Evans and others. Arith Teach 9:282-6 My '62
Experiences for bright learners. U. J. D. Leavitt. il Grade Teach 79:28-9+ Ap '62
Experiment in enrichment, fourth grade. F. H. Hildebrand. Arith Teach 10:68-71 F '63
Experimental classes for academically superior children. J. Baker, jr. and M. Hughes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:125-9 S '61
Experimental curriculum for the more able students. R. E. Bullington. J Exp Ed 31:291-6 Mr '63
Experimental programs for talented high school students in mathematics and science. C. Manchester and O. Runquist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:50-7 Mr '63
Extra hard work is rewarding fun. W. Sauerbrey. il N Y State Ed 49:26-7 Mr '62
For mentally advanced pupils in arithmetic. P. C. Burns. il Arith Teach 10:18-21 Ja '63
Geometry in the primary grades. B. Goldmark. Arith Teach 10:191-2 Ap '63
Helping the gifted. M. J. Rupe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-11 Mr '63
High school principal and the superior student. K. C. Hoedt and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:40-9 Mr '63
High tide for the gifted P. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f H Sch J 46:2-13 O '62
Industrial arts and the academically talented. G. Storm. Clearing House 36:33-5 S '61
Industrial arts for the academically talented. G. Storm. il Sch Shop 21:29-30+ S '61
Leadership development program for the gifted. J. E. Day. J Sec Ed 37:83-8 F '62
Mathematics in the secondary school; programs for the gifted student in mathematics. T. E. Kellogg and D. A. Johnson. R Ed Res 31:279-80 Je '61
Planning a program for talented students in the Saint Paul public schools. C. R. Manchester. bibliog f H Sch J 45:346-50 My '62
Providing for gifted in small high schools. G. W. Fouts. Ill Ed 50:205+ Ja '62
Recent trends in the education of the gifted. A. J. Tannenbaum. Ed Forum 26:333-43 Mr '62
Saint Paul student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Ed 82:558-64 My '62
St Paul's experiment in science education. K. A. Berg. Am Sch Bd J 143:11-13 S '61
Some new features for the enriched sophomore section. Sister Mary Joselyn. Col Engl 23:149-51 N '61
Special education for gifted children. W. B. Dockrell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:37-45 Mr '62
Stressing the creative aspects of mathematics in teaching the gifted child. C. J. Wallen. Math Teach 55:243-8 Ap '62
Students benefit when university and high school cooperate in presenting an enrichment program. D. E. Keller. Clearing House 37:460-3 Ap '63
Suggestions for enrichment in the social studies. F. J. Rifugiato. Social Studies 53:182-3 O '62
Supervised correspondence study for high schools. S. C. Mitchell. Ed Digest 28:43-5 N '62
Talented freshman. Overview 3:17 Je '62
Tease them to think. T. J. Jennings. Arith Teach 8:246-7 My '61
Three-year special progress class: problems and progress. M. K. Bible. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:68-9
Unit of original mathematics investigation in grade nine. H. R. DeGraff. diags Math Teach 55:34-8 Ja '62
Using modern mathematics in elementary classrooms. M. Horowitz. Chicago Sch J 44:272-6 Mr '63
Wings to excellence: an experiment in incentive and motivation. R. W. Hayre. J Sec Ed 38:135-41 Mr '63
Working with able students. C. W. Burnett. il Ohio Sch 39:14-15 My '61
You can challenge your average students, too. il Sch Mgt 5:66-7 Ap '61

Evaluation

Assessing curriculum proposals. W. M. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 63:286-93 Ja '62
Curriculum guide for school board members. J. P. Sullivan. Am Sch Bd J 142:9-10 Je '61
Enriched program for liberal arts students. M. Majella. Jun Col J 33:100-8 O '62
Need for curriculum evaluation of community colleges. B. P. Corbman. Jun Col J 32:340-4 F '62
Pitfalls in the evaluation of new curricula. R. W. Heath. Sci Ed 46:216 Ap '62
Staff attitudes toward a special school program for the talented. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:58-68 Mr '63
Technique for curriculum evaluation. B. P. Corbman. Jun Col J 32:406-15 Mr '62
Testing in the new curriculums: numerology, tyranny, or common sense? F. L. Ferris, jr. bibliog Sch R 70 no 1:112-31 Spr '62

Research

Curriculum experimentation: road to revival? E. D. Parsons. Av Instr 7:80-1 F '62
Curriculum research: the leading edge. M. W. Barnes. Ed Lead 20:325+ F '63
Curriculum studies; review of Current curriculum studies in academic subjects. National education association. Project on the instructional program of the public schools. Mich Ed J 40:433+ F '63

CURRICULUM—Research—*Continued*

Influence of programed learning upon curriculum research. J. D. McNeil. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:261-4 Mr '63

Meaningful learning and retention: intrapersonal cognitive variables; long-term studies: improvement of instruction. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. R Ed Res 31: 503-5 D '61

Perspective on national studies in the disciplines. O. Sand and R. I. Miller. bibliog f J Sec Ed 38:27-33 Ja '63

Research in review; ed. by I. J. Gordon. See issues of Educational leadership October 1962-

Research in review; ed. by W. B. Waetjen. See issues of Educational leadership October 1961-May 1962

Some notes on the imperatives of curriculum research and development. W. H. Bristow. Sci Ed 46:217-21 Ap '62

Some priorities in curriculum development. W. M. Alexander. TIP 1:222-7 O '62

Standardization

Critical issues in education. C. V. Johnson. bibliog Ed 82:438-42 Mr '62

Curriculum and instruction; proposed NEA curriculum and instructional center. P. R. Hanna. il NEA J 52:52-4 Ja '63

Is the traditional concept of local control of public education still valid? P. R. Hanna. J Sec Ed 37:302-5 My '62

National curricula. A. Grobman. Am Biol Teach 24:484+ N '62

National curriculum for industrial arts? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:17 N '61

National curriculum in science? S. E. Williamson. TIP 1:245-52 D '62

National curriculum; proposed National study commission. Sch & Soc 90:210 My 5 '62

Proposed: a national commission for curriculum research and development. P. R. Hanna. Phi Delta Kappan 42:331-8 My '61

State and national curriculum and testing programs: ally or enemy of expertness? symposium. J Sec Ed 38:26-64 Ja '63

Theories and principles

Balanced progress in school mathematics. V. J. Glennon. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:354-8 Mr '62

Changing curriculum a phantasy? F. W. Stemple. Ed Forum 27:85-91 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:8-11 Mr '63

Curriculum and individual differences. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1: 62-74

Curriculum development with a purpose. R. S. Fox. TIP 1:202-7 O '62

Decisions and curriculum design. P. Hughes. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:187-92 Jl '62

Development of a theory of curriculum in the Christian faith and life series. M. G. Hummel. Relig Ed 56:242-8 Jl '61

Effective curriculum improvement: necessary conditions. V. B. Lawhead. bibliog f TIP 1:208-14 O '62

General education: complementary or preparatory? R. Thomas. J Gen Ed 15:33-45 Ap '63

Meeting the challenge. L. Hanna. Ed Digest 28:20-3 D '62

Modest proposal. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 18: 18:506-16+ My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:5-8 N '61

NEA project on instruction; two-year study of public schools. O. Sand. NEA J 50:53-4 My '61

NEA studies instructional program. O. Sand. Pa Sch J 110:11+ S '61

New insights and the curriculum; yearbook 1963. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 328p bibliog '63 The assn, N.E.A.

Organizing center in curriculum theory and practice. J. I. Goodlad. bibliog f TIP 1:215-21 O '62

Process of curriculum determination. W. W. Fishback. Ill Ed 51:157-60 D '62

Reports on some national studies in education. O. Sand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:163-70 Ap '63

Revising the social studies: an inquiry-centered approach. B. G. Massialas. bibliog f Social Ed 27:185-9 Ap '63

Six basic issues in determining what to teach. O. Sand. Chicago Sch J 43:170-7 Ja '62; Same. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39: 8-16 Mr '63

Some effects of current curriculum projects on educational policy and practice. F. S. Chase. Sch R 70 no 1:132-47 Spr '62

Use of the disciplines as curriculum content. P. H. Phenix. Ed Forum 26:273-80 Mr '62

What is curriculum? I. R. Melbo. Ed 83:323-6 F '63

Agricultural colleges

See also
Agricultural education—Curriculum

Business schools

See Business education—Curriculum; Business schools—Curriculum

Catholic colleges

See Catholic colleges—Curriculum

Catholic schools

See Catholic schools—Curriculum

Colleges and universities

American college: a psychological and social interpretation of the higher learning; review. K. A. Towle and others. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:26-34 O '62

Are business communications courses obsolete? C. C. Calhoun. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 37:153-5 Ja '62

Center concept and the changing curriculum. D. N. Bigelow. Higher Ed 18:12-16+ Jl '62

College curriculum: the decade ahead. M. P. Walsh. Sch & Soc 89:317 O 7 '61

College education requirements. R. T. Fisher. Ed 82:98-9 O '61

College faculties and curriculum change; review of The American college; ed. by N. Sanford. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90: 185 Ap 21 '62

Current college curriculum. H. W. Stoke. Sch & Soc 91:88+ F 23 '63

Curricular reform and faculty well-being. L. B. Mayhew. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:53-61 Ja '63

From high school to college: new problems in adaptation in the high school curriculum. C. E. Rothwell. J Sec Ed 37:231-8 Ap '62

General education: complementary or preparatory? R. Thomas. J Gen Ed 15:33-45 Ap '63

History of civilization as a core course in teacher education. W. L. Burton. Social Studies 52:181-5 O '61

International character of contemporary society. R. F. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:116-19 Ag '61

Inventoried values of entering college freshmen. C. F. Warnath and H. R. Fordyce. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:277-81 N '61

Jewish studies in the American university. J. Neusner. J Gen Ed 13:160-6 O '61

Liberal education and the graduate schools: an historical view of college reform. J. Herbst. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:244-58 D '62

Liberal education: what was it? what is it? S. Sack. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:210-24 D '62

Need for public co-operation. E. A. Walker. J Higher Ed 32:399-401 O '61

Observations on the meaning of academic excellence. E. J. McGrath. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:213-31 My '62

Organized occupational curriculums: enrollments, 1959 preliminary report. K. A. Brunner. Higher Ed 17:11-13 Ap '61

Organized occupational curriculums in higher education, enrollments and graduates, 1958. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-54012) US Office Ed Circ 632:1-250 '61

Pre-college experiences and curriculum changes by college students. G. W. Gamble. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:561-4 F '62

Proposal for a new college of liberal arts. N. Megaw. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 330-8 D '61

Savings by eliminating specialized courses. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:362 N 4 '61

Special curriculum needs of the deaf: college level. G. E. Detmold. Am Ann Deaf 107:519-22 N '62

Strengthening undergraduate education. W. Sterling. Sch & Soc 91:186-7 Ap 20 '63

Transformation of higher education in America, 1865-1875, as reflected in The nation. D. T. Miller. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:186-92 Jl '61

See also
Catholic colleges—Curriculum
Majors and minors
Negro colleges—Curriculum
Subject preferences—College students

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

Great Britain

American studies in British universities. E. B. Wesley. Comp Ed R 5:182-8 F '62
Intellectual responsibilities in higher education. E. Boyle. Univ Q 16:127-42 Mr '62
Neglect of Africa and East. Times Ed Sup 2419:382 S 29 '61
Setting one's course; choices at Keele. E. M. Hugh-Jones. Times Ed Sup 2445:618 Mr 30 '62
Teaching or learning; future of the university. D. M. Balme. Times Ed Sup 2443:513 Mr 16 '62

Wisconsin

Western culture in perspective: Wisconsin's program of integrated liberal studies. R. C. Pooley. Social Ed 26:126-8+ Mr '62

Elementary schools

Beliefs regarding selected issues in elementary education. National council of state consultants in elementary education. Calif J El Ed 30:197-202 My '62
Dual progress plan; after two years. G. D. Stoddard. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:1-12; Same. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:50-60
Elementary education; curriculum. A. Frazier. il NEA J 51:44-5 S '62
Elementary school curriculum; a comparison of two methods of introducing science. J. C. Jones and others. il Sci Teach 29:17-19 Ap '62
Enrichment for everyone. R. Remavich and P. Zilinsky. El Sch J 63:317-23 Mr '63
Enrichment for the gifted under cluster grouping. E. B. Cowley and others. Instr 71:54+ Mr '62
Every teacher a researcher. T. E. Moriarity. Sci Ed 46:164-6 Mr '62
Life, liberty, and the pursuit of literature. A. T. Burrows. El Engl 39:321-3+ Ap '62
Limitations on learning. A. Frazier. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 41:23-8 Ap '62
No blue-sky planning. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:19+ N '62
Our frilly curriculum fringes. G. A. MacArthur. il Nat El Prin 42:34-5 S '62
Point of view about school organization. il Nat El Prin 41:2-19 D '61
Special curriculum needs of the deaf; primary level. M. E. Magner. Am Ann Deaf 107:510-15 N '62
Study of the extent to which superior teachers accomplish the integration of health education in other curriculum areas. L. S. Barber. J Sch Health 32:292-4 S '62
Talks with teachers. A. V. Kelliher. Grade Teach 79:153-4 Ap '62
Today I learned a friend. D. M. Macdonald. il Minn J Ed 43:14-15 F '63
Toward improved school organization; propositions that undergird schooling. Nat El Prin 41:66-77 D '61
What content and when? D. M. Fraser. Nat El Prin 42:13-19 S '62
What curriculum developments are finding their way into practice? M. Alpren. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:13-17 Mr '62
What school pattern for sixth and seventh graders? M. C. Ross and H. Conner. il Va J Ed 56:34-5 D '62

See also

Subject preferences—Elementary school students

Bibliography

Curriculum of junior schools; a select bibliography with additional references to remedial teaching of the basic skills. D. A. Rigg, comp. Ed Res 4:148-59 F '62
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum (cont) comp. by D. Johnson. El Sch J 62:52-4; 63:52-4 O '61, O '62

Canada

Critical issues in elementary education; what to teach. W. H. Worth. Can Ed Res Digest 2:188-9 S '62

Florida

County certification of teachers and the changing program of studies in Florida, 1869-1917. M. W. Black. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:148-56 N '61

Great Britain

Fair shares. P. A. Connell. Times Ed Sup 2444:553 Mr 23 '62

New York (state)

Grade guides: 3-4, 5-6. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog il 2nos N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no8:219p; no9:249p

Engineering colleges

See Engineering colleges—Curriculum; Engineering education—Curriculum

High schools

Adjusting the curriculum for the potential dropout. J. Friedman. il Ohio Sch 41:12-13 F '63
Are college-prep programs adequate? H. C. Hand. Ill Ed 50:118-19 N '61
Arts in the comprehensive secondary school. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on curriculum planning and development. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-19 S '62; Same cond. Mus Educators J 49:60-4+ N '62
Associate secretary reports on Catholic secondary education. R. D. Mulroy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:240-5 Ag '61
Basic choices in vocational education. E. Hankin. Overview 2:34-5 Ag '61
Case against external standardized tests. E. G. Lake. Nations Sch 70:51-3 Ag '62
Comparison of achievement in science for students with and without vocational agriculture training. J. J. Cragun. Ag Ed Mag 34:128-9 D '61
Counselor looks at the secondary-school curriculum. A. A. Hitchcock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:62-8 Ap '63
Curriculum dilemma. J. MacPartland. Clearing House 37:12-14 S '62
Curriculum: its basis in the high school schedule. M. J. Cohler. Am Sch Bd J 144:13-14 Ap '62
Curriculum resource materials for meeting school retention and pre-employment needs. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no8:228p
Democratic process: can it work? R. J. Pritchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:159-65 My '62
Dilemma of the American comprehensive high school. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 38:100-5 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:21-3 Ap '63
Does an honors course penalize a student? Sch Mgt 5:28-30 Mr '61
Don't forget the slow learner. S. Israel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:74-6 Mr '62
Evaluation of secondary school curricula. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:217 '61
Experiment designed to expand the scope of the comprehensive high school. E. B. Weisse. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:88-91 N '62
Fine arts in the high schools. E. L. Hanson. Sch Musician 33:28+ F '62
Fine line. P. Westmeyer. Sch Sci & Math 62:394-6 Je '62
From high school to college: new problems in adaptation in the high school curriculum. C. E. Rothwell. J Sec Ed 37:231-8 Ap '62
Functions of school programs for slow learners. L. V. Stahlecker. H Sch J 45:324-8 My '62
General business in the secondary school program. S. J. Turille. Bal Sheet 44:61-2+ O '62
General course switch. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 43:48-51 D '61
High school of the future; excerpts from The changing curriculum of the American high school, by K. Wiles. Sch & Soc 91:32-6 Ja '63
High school seniors should be required to take a course or unit on communism; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:46 Jl '61
High school that is urgently needed. T. Huebener. H Points 45:5-7 F '63; Reply. H. L. Hurwitz. 45:38-42 Ap '63
How to add variety to your school curriculum. Sch Mgt 7:93-6+ Ap '63
Importance of geography in the curriculum. W. W. Fishback. J Geog 60:329-31 O '61
Improving the curriculum of the small high school. C. F. Oliver. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:95-9 F '63
Interdisciplinary study of Russia; report of a cooperative Boston university-Wayland high school curriculum experiment. H. B. Leavitt. J Ed 145:1-45 O '62
Liberal education and quality. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 25:439-46 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-18 O '61
Live students and dead education; why the high school must be revived. O. Handlin. Ed Digest 27:1-5 D '61; Summary, with discussion. H Points 44:6-21 Ap '62
Looking forward. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:83-8 My '62

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*
National goals in education. H. C. Hand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:144-58 My '62
New high school with a new look. J. W. Formsma. North Cen Assn Q 37:293-7 Spr '63
New life in high school curriculum. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 F '62
New look in class schedules. teacher responsibilities. student programs; interview. M. P. Heller; J. E. Smith; B. Belford. il Sch Mgt 5:78-82+ O '61
New rules for better learning. Tex Outl 45: 16-19 N '61
Nichols (1933) and Conant (1959) J. M. Pullis. J Bsns Ed 37:310 Ap '62
Non-graded high school. B. F. Brown. Phi Delta Kappan 44:206-9 F '63
Non-graded high school in Melbourne, Fla. P. Kauth and B. F. Brown. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:127-34 Ja '62
Overemphasizing the academic course. C. R. Manchester. Clearing House 36:298-300 Ja '62
Place and purpose of industrial arts. J. A. Jarvis. Sch Shop 22:17+ F '63
Place in their plans. R. D. Rakovan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 Ja '63
Place of art in a high school subject matter preference scale as determined by some college architectural majors. A. Masley. Studies Art Ed 3:77-84 Spr '62
Preparation for work: an aspect of the secondary school's curriculum for mentally retarded youth. M. Syden. bibliog Excep Child 28:325-32 F '62
Proposal for the unification of secondary school courses through anthropology. J. H. Chilcott. bibliog Clearing House 36:387-93 Mr '62
Relation of high school vocational agriculture and science to achievement in the College of agriculture. G. J. Schmidt. Ag Ed Mag 35:40-2 Ag '62
Relation of the new curriculums to the professional status of high school teaching. H. S. Broudy. J Sec Ed 38:34-40 Ja '63
Role of business education in the secondary curriculum. T. D. Nicklin. Bal Sheet 43:13-15 S '61
Role of the high school in agricultural education. R. J. Delorit. Ag Ed Mag 33:282-3 Je '61
Role of the principal in developing greater flexibility in high-school education. N. J. Boyan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:36-42 My '62
School relationships may be improved through balancing high school programs. C. B. Jeter. Ag Ed Mag 35:30-1 Ag '62
Social studies, history, and the secondary school. T. C. Mendenhall. Social Ed 27:202-4 Ap '63
Some glimpses of high schools of the future. A. B. Shaw. J Sec Ed 37:376-82 O '62
Space age high school. Times Ed Sup 2489: 186 F 1 '63
Special curriculum needs of the deaf: secondary level. E. L. Scouten. Am Ann Deaf 107:515-18 N '62
Study of how high school senior boys who have studied vocational agriculture in high school rate in their understanding of scientific concepts. E. M. Webb. Ag Ed Mag 34: 131-2 D '61
Teachers' page. H. M. Boodish and M. Haller. Social Studies 53:66-71, 109-14 F-Mr '62
That wonderful senior year. L. W. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 143:14 Ag '61
Verdugo Hills high school, Tujunga, Calif. introduces split-week courses and team teaching to add flexibility to the program. G. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:173-84 Ja '62; Same cond. J Sec Ed 36:433-40 N '61
What curriculum developments are finding their way into practice? M. Alpren. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:13-17 Mr '62
What makes Sammy fail? C. S. Lewis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:147-53 Mr '63
Who speaks for the student? A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:11 S '61
World cultures course. S. N. Miller. Social Ed 26:69-70 F '62
You can challenge your average students, too. il Sch Mgt 5:66-7 Ap '61

See also
Curriculum—Rural high schools
Life adjustment education program
Subject preferences—High school students

Canada
Experimental programme of general education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter:69 '61

Great Britain
Avenue explored; broadening the curriculum. A. D. C. Peterson. Times Ed Sup 2407:11 Jl 7 '61
Broadening the curriculum. Times Ed Sup 2406:1362 Je 30 '61; Discussion. 2408:55; 2409: 82 Jl 14-21 '61
Common practical course. W. Donkersley. Times Ed Sup 2428:763 D 1 '61
Extended courses in a Bristol school: Bedminster Down secondary school. H. W. Simmons. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1179 Je 9 '61
Future tense. Times Ed Sup 2456:1235 Je 15 '62
Headmasters' conference; general studies in the sixth. Times Ed Sup 2472:404 O 5 '62
Internal organization at Hinchley Wood school, Esher. C. E. Pritchard. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1182 Je 9 '61
Peterson meeting. Times Ed Sup 2401:1099 My 26 '61
Rational step. Times Ed Sup 2406:1363 Je 30 '61
Specialization and perspective; school and university links urged. R. E. Witt. Times Ed Sup 2414:203 Ag 25 '61

Missouri
Uniting the arts. L. C. Karel. Sch & Com 49:20-1+ N '62

Russia
Content of education in the secondary school. E. I. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 4:26-34 Ja '62
Preparing qualified workers in the rural secondary school with production training. A. E. Stavrovskii. Soviet Ed 4:40-4 D '61
Principle of polytechnical education in action. N. V. Solov'ev. Soviet Ed 4:36-50 Ag '62
Secondary schools giving production training. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:79 '62

Scotland
Broadened curriculum. Times Ed Sup 2409:85 Jl 21 '61

Sweden
Swedish students rate their high-school curriculum. G. Sanhueza. Sch R 70:410-14 Wint '62

Junior colleges
Crucial times for North central area junior college development. R. J. Young. North Cen Assn Q 36 no4:323-7 Spr '62
Democratic course planning for the junior college. J. B. Wilson and C. R. Van Dusen. Jun Col J 33:159-60 N '62
Education courses in the expanding junior college. J. H. Cooper and A. Zucker. Jun Col J 33:63-5 O '62
Need for curriculum evaluation of community colleges. B. P. Corbman. Jun Col J 32:340-4 F '62
New frontiers in curriculum for community colleges. M. A. Rapp. Jun Col J 32:65-71 O '61
Organized occupational curriculums: enrollments, 1959 preliminary report. K. A. Brunner. Higher Ed 17:11-13 Ap '61
Organized occupational curriculums in higher education, enrollments and graduates, 1958. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-54012) US Office Ed Circ 632:1-250 '61
Training for health occupations. I. Light. bibliog il Jun Col J 33:16-21 Mr '63
Wanted: flexible curriculums to stimulate students. A. Flanter. Jun Col J 32:463-6 Ap '62

Junior high schools
Careful planning creates new vistas for slow learners. D. Everitt and others. Clearing House 37:8-11 S '62
Individualizing programs in the junior high school. J. O. Loretan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:59-65 F '62
Junior high electives. F. X. Vogel. Clearing House 37:349-52 F '63
Junior high school course for disadvantaged students. L. W. Bender and W. C. Sharpe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:128-31 Mr '63
Junior high school curriculum: a general point of view. J. R. Ellis. Teach Col J 34: 55-6+ N '62
Multiple elective program in junior high school. M. H. Munz. J Sec Ed 36:277-8 My '61
Occupational materials on the jhs level. D. S. Arbuckle. Clearing House 37:401 Mr '63

CURRICULUM—Junior high schools—*Cont.*
Replications of some aspects of the Higher horizons program in a southern junior high school. W. F. Brazziel and M. Gordon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:135-43 Mr '63; Same. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:107-13 Spr '63
Scheduling the junior high school curriculum of tomorrow. V. Peterson and H. Wenner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:32-5 S '61
Scheduling the practical and the fine arts in the large junior high school. U. B. Ellis and S. B. Dick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:36-41 Ap '62
This is junior high today. W. P. Reichert. il N Y State Ed 49:13-15+ Mr '62
What are appropriate emphases in the junior high-school curriculum? J. W. Jordon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:7-8 O '62
What do we believe about the total organized educational program for junior high-school pupils? P. Woosley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:15-17 O '62
See also
Subject preferences—Junior high school students

Kindergarten
Child care. O. Solov'eva. Soviet Ed 5:6-11 D '62
Kindergarten is readiness. B. Young. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:361-6 Ag '61
New educational curriculum in the kindergarten. A. Zaporozhets. Soviet Ed 5:3-6 D '62

Rural high schools
Enriching the curriculum of the small secondary school; Catskill area project in small school design; F. W. Cyr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:317-23 Ag '62
More for their money: four districts pool to build a high school. T. H. White. il Nations Sch 70:74-7 O '62
Subjects in small high schools; summary of Small high schools today. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:56-8 My '62

Summer schools
Enrichment program for an elementary summer school. F. E. Granucci and R. J. Griffin. Peabody J Ed 38:353-8 My '61
Model three-track summer school. F. B. Toalson. il Am Sch Bd J 143:19-20 Jl '61

Sunday schools
See Sunday schools—Curriculum

Teachers colleges
See Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Technical schools
Characteristics of students of the Vocational-technical institute at Southern Illinois university. R. A. Benton. Ag Ed Mag 35:240-1 My '63
Electronics technician training at Oklahoma state university. A. J. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14+ Ap '62
Organized occupational curriculums: enrollments, 1959 preliminary report. K. A. Brunner. Higher Ed 17:11-13 Ap '61
Organized occupational curriculums in higher education, enrollments and graduates, 1958. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-51012) US Office Ed Circ 632:1-250 '61

Theological schools
See Theological schools—Curriculum

Canada
Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; curricula and methods. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:77-8 Je '62
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; curriculum. Can Ed Res Digest 2:12-13 Mr '62

France
French industry urges education changes. Ed Digest 28:51-2 O '62

Great Britain
Broadening the curriculum. Times Ed Sup 2430:830 D 15 '61
Broadening the sixth; four A level subjects. Times Ed Sup 2399:974 My 12 '61
Building subject bridges. D. Daiches. Times Ed Sup 2468:244 S 7 '62
Curiosity the key. Times Ed Sup 2455:1185 Je 8 '62
Fears for freedom. Times Ed Sup 2420:431 O 6 '61
Fragmentation of the curriculum. Times Ed Sup 2468:242 S 7 '62
Stratagem for new dynamic; ministry should issue two directives. M. Bassey. Times Ed Sup 2469:267 S 14 '62; Discussion. 2470:319; 2471:363 S 21-28 '62
See also
Great Britain—Ministry of education—Curriculum study group

Indiana
Historical review of Indiana curriculum statutes. K. F. Jordan. Teach Col J 33:57-61 D '61
Indiana courts and public school curriculum. K. F. Jordan. Teach Col J 33:55-7 D '61

Italy
Unified intermediate school. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:76 '62

Russia
History in Soviet education since 1958. M. Pundeff. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no 1: 66-80 Wint '62

Texas
Houston builds for tomorrow. il Tex Outl 45:38-9 O '61
Preparation for a richer life; a diversified curriculum. il Tex Outl 46:31-2+ O '62

CURRICULUM committees. See Committees. Educational

CURRICULUM construction. See Curriculum development

CURRICULUM consultants. See Educational consultants

CURRICULUM development
Administrators three to two against U.S.O.E. leadership in curriculum development; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nation Sch 70:65+ O '62
ASCD's role in curriculum experimentation. W. Van Til. Ed Lead 19:314-15+ F '62
Bases for curriculum decisions. W. M. Alexander and R. J. Havighurst. Nat El Prin 42:8-12 S '62
Computer program sketches curriculum design. G. R. Smith. bibliog diag El Sch J 63: 201-6 Ja '63
Constraint and freedom in educational practice. N. J. Bush. J Sec Ed 38:1-4 Ja '63
Current curriculum development; symposium. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:242-82 Jl '61
Current curriculum developments. R. S. Gilchrist. Ed Lead 20:267+ Ja '63
Curriculum adaptations for the culturally deprived. D. P. Wolfe. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:139-51 Spr '62
Curriculum experimentation: road to revival? E. D. Parsons. Av Instr 7:80-1 F '62
Curriculum guidance, a new approach. S. Schwartz. Ed 83:327-30 F '63
Curriculum guide for school board members. J. P. Sullivan. Am Sch Bd J 142:9-10 Je '61
Curriculum planning and development; ed. by P. R. Klohr. TIP 1:177-227 O '62
Curriculum planning for the years ahead. J. H. Fischer. Sch & Soc 90:337-9 O 20 '62
Curriculum practices for the gifted; U.S.A. L. A. Fliegler. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:327-43
Curriculum thinking and planning. V. Herrick. Sch & Soc 91:33 F 23 '63
Design for curriculum. R. G. Telfer. Clearing House 37:259-62 Ja '63
Education in a world of change. R. W. Tyler. J Home Econ 54:527-33 S '62
English centers established. Higher Ed 18:22 Ap '62
English curriculum centers. Col Engl 23: 677-9 My '62
Evaluation and curriculum development. C. Bebell. Ed Lead 20:4-6+ O '62
Guide to developing a course of study. W. Alford. Peabody J Ed 39:297-300 Mr '62
If a curriculum is to be sequential. J. N. Hook. Engl J 51:79-84 F '62
Instructional technology: a challenge to curriculum workers. P. W. F. Witt. Ed Lead 20:424-5+ Ap '63
Leaders to match today's needs. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Lead 20:148-50+ D '62
Learner as a data-source. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Lead 19:8-10+ O '61
Legislation influences curriculum development. G. Robinson. Ed Lead 19:26-30 O '61
Librarian in curriculum development. C. Dane. bibliog Ed 83:142-6 N '62
Minimum state curriculum requirements. R. L. Cox and E. M. Ramer. Ed Lead 19:24-5+ O '61

CURRICULUM development—*Continued*
New curriculum aims at nationwide literacy in science. R. Lammel. il Av Instr 7:362-4 Je '62
Organizing for curriculum development. G. W. Wagner. bibliog Ed 82:573-4 My '62
Planning vocational programs in business education. R. M. Kessel. Bal Sheet 43:52-3+ O '61
Project English, a midyear progress report. J. N. Hook. Sch Life 44:8-10 My '62
Revising the social studies: what is needed? P. R. Hanna. Social Ed 27:190-6 Ap '63
School boards and curriculum decisions. F. G. Thatcher. Ed Lead 19:16-19 O '61
School librarian: a key to curriculum development. R. G. Shadick. il El Sch J 62:298-303 Mr '62
Some notes on the imperatives of curriculum research and development. W. H. Bristow. Sci Ed 46:217-21 Ap '62
Superintendent: his own curriculum director? an essay in criticism. A. Frazier. Ed Lead 20:38-43 O '62
Supervisor and the curriculum. Sister Mary Joan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:270-2 Ag '62
Supervisor reports on curriculum developments. H. L. Selmeier. Ed Lead 19:107-10 N '61
Teaching load and the achievement of expertness in teaching. G. C. Neher. J Sec Ed 37:488-94 D '62
Technology, and progress. W. C. Miller and A. L. Goldberg. Ed Lead 20:431-3 Ap '63
Testing: tool for curriculum development. G. Blade and J. Steffensen. Overview 2: 59-60 N '61
Use of the Q-technique in determining curriculum content. W. J. Schill. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:178-84 S '61
Using curriculum guides. K. C. Friedman. Ed 82:215-17 D '61
What curriculum developments are finding their way into practice? M. Alpren. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:13-17 Mr '62
What to teach? D. M. Fraser and T. G. Pullen, jr. NEA J 51:34-6 O '62
Who should plan the curriculum? C. G. Hass. Ed Lead 19:2-4+ O '61

Group work

Accent on thinking through curriculum revision. H. M. Tewes. Sci Ed 47:175-8 Mr '63
Better curriculums through teamwork. J. H. Tibbett. Overview 2:51-2 Jl '61
Broadening the base for innovation. A. Frazier. TIP 1:180-4 O '62
Curriculum planning: a regional approach. K. A. Woolf and R. C. Doll. Ed Lead 20: 167-70 D '62
Curriculum planning and technical developments in agriculture. J. K. Coster. Ag Ed Mag 34:89-90+ O '61
Curriculum planning by subject matter groups. P. M. Mitchum. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:11-15 O '61; Reply with rejoinder. A. B. Grobman. 19:343+ F '62
How to develop a curriculum guide for a school health science course. J. G. Cauffman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:19-21+ S '62
Local planning: a growing need in vocational agriculture. H. E. Beam and C. C. Scarborough. il Ag Ed Mag 35:5-6 Jl '62
New mathematics: projects in curricular revision. Av Instr 7:137 Mr '62
Project in up-grading. P. Hayden. Engl J 52: 49-51 Ja '63
Role of interest groups. A. L. Ayars. Ed Lead 19:35-8 O '61
Social context of curricular change. G. N. Mackenzie. TIP 1:185-90 O '62
Some effects of current curriculum projects on educational policy and practice. F. S. Chase. Sch R 70 no 1:132-47 Spr '62
State and national curriculums and testing programs: friend or foe of expertness in the classroom? D. F. Miller. J Sec Ed 38:41-7 Ja '63
Using the summer to develop teaching materials for an upgraded curriculum. D. J. Ingraham. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:23 My '62

Principal participation

Principal and instruction. N. Estes and E. L. Dalton. Ed Lead 20:171-4 D '62

Public participation

Lay participation: a guide for educators in working with citizen groups. J. H. Littrell. Clearing House 36:137-9 N '61
Plea for an operational definition of public school purpose. J. A. Bartky. Clearing House 37:195-9 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:15-18 Mr '63
When citizens participate. L. Ovsiew. Ed Lead 19:31-4+ O '61

Research

Assessing curriculum proposals. W. M. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 63:286-93 Ja '62
Curriculum development; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:181-253 F '62

Student participation

Constructing an experience unit; how we use arithmetic in the daily newspaper. A. C. Maher. Grade Teach 80:56-7+ O '62

Teacher participation

As I see my job: a music specialist. F. Keyes. Nat El Prin 42:12-14 Ja '63
Brainstorming the curriculum. M. B. Vorce and W. C. Miller. il Mich Ed J 39:22-3 S '61
Curriculum decisions and provision for individual differences. V. E. Herrick. El Sch J 62:313-20 Mr '62
Curriculum innovations in a public-school system. L. B. Jones. il TIP 1:197-201 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:12-14 Mr '63
Curriculum revision in science. E. A. Simendinger. Sci Teach 30:28-9 Mr '63
Curriculum study and the freedom of the teacher; with discussion. D. H. Morrell. Ed Res 5:83-103 F '63
Functional science course of study. J. B. Ramage. il N Y State Ed 50:24-5 D '62
How to change your district's curriculum; interview. R. F. Savitt. il Sch Mgt 6:44-7+ O '62
Role of government in curriculum innovation. E. Fuller. Ed Lead 19:514-16+ My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-7 S '62
Teacher readiness for curriculum improvement. R. H. Kennedy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:70-4 S '61
Teamwork in curriculum planning. M. P. Heller. Ill Ed 51:195-6 Ja '63
Using the summer to develop teaching materials for an upgraded curriculum. D. J. Ingraham. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:23 My '62
When teachers help plan the curriculum. J. A. Dewar. Ed Lead 19:5-7 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:30-1 D '61
Who decides on changes? H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 61:410-11 My '61

Colleges and universities

New curriculum in a state of transition. E. T. Wilcox. Jun Col J 33:16-18 F '63
Next steps in cooperation in teacher education: by whom and for what? J. I. Goodlad. Ed Rec 43:223-7 Jl '62
Some emerging trends and their implications; greater involvement of outside persons in curriculum and course revision. D. R. Sherman. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:93-5 '62

Research

Instructors learn to help students apply principles. D. A. Johnson. J Ed Res 55: 164-8 D '61

Elementary schools

Curriculum development and in-service education in Cincinnati. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:154-8 Mr '63
Enrichment for all. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. El Sch J 63:152-9 D '62
Twin talks tell of curriculum change. A. Miel; K. Wiles. il Av Instr 7:354-60 Je '62

High schools

Advanced placement examinations. B. F. Cameron, jr. Ed Lead 20:30-3+ O '62
Basic agreements and continuing issues in the secondary curriculum. P. R. Pierce. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:26-36
Curriculum advisory committee. A. W. Stembridge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:75-9 S '61
Curriculum dilemma. J. MacPartland. Clearing House 37:12-14 S '62
Curriculum, the team, and the school: an examination of relationships. H. Howe, 2d. J Sec Ed 37:353-61 O '62
Don't let your program be watered down! L. Freeman. Bsns Ed World 43:35-6 O '62
How high schools prepare for college English: with list of curriculum guides. R. E. Shafer. bibliog f Col Engl 24:625-30+ My '63

CURRICULUM development—High schools—*Continued*
Improving the curriculum of the small high school. C. F. Oliver. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:95-9 F '63
Language arts in the curriculum. H. F. Olson. Ed Lead 19:302-6 F '62
Mathematics; formulation of the curriculum at Rich township high school. D. F. Devine. Clearing House 36:460-3 Ap '62
Pre-technical program for capable average. G. Blumenson. Overview 3:50+ Ja '62
Principal looks at the counselor's role in curriculum. W. J. Kindig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:68-71 Ap '63
Pros and cons of the subject-centered curriculum; excerpts from Reorganizing the high-school curriculum. by H. B. Alberty and E. J. Alberty. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90: 139-41+ Mr 24 '62
References to help the teacher in curriculum change. J Home Econ 55:35-8 Ja '63
Report of a curriculum study. R. P. Klahn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:80-4 S '61
Richmond plan. G. T. Blumenson. il CTA J 58:20-1+ Mr '62
Twin talks tell of curriculum change. A. Miel; K. Wiles. il Av Instr 7:354-60 Je '62
With all deliberate speed. E. C. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:190-4 Mr '63

Research

Role of the National science foundation in course content improvement in secondary schools. National science foundation. Sch R 70 no 1:1-15 Spr '62

Junior high schools

Administrative leadership: key to core program development. G. F. Vars. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:91-103 F '62
Critical look at the new mathematics for seventh grade. M. F. Willerding. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:215-20 Mr '62
Curriculum changes for the sixties. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:13-21 F '63
Curriculum development; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:181-253 F '62
Guide to curriculum progress in a self-contained classroom. L. Constantini. Ohio Sch 41:10-11+ F '63

Primary grades

What schools are doing; science in the primary grades. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83: 315-17 Ja '63

Teachers colleges

Next steps in cooperation in teacher education: by whom and for what? J. I. Goodlad. Ed Rec 43:223-7 Jl '62

Canada

Critical issues in elementary education; when to teach. W. H. Worth. Can Ed Res Digest 2:190 S '62

Colorado

Survey of the Colorado secondary schools. H. M. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:59-65 O '61

Egypt

Using the scientific approach in constructing a course in biology for the senior high schools in Egypt. S. I. Boulos. Sci Ed 46: 442-7 D '62

Florida

State department of education. J. P. McIntyre. Ed Lead 19:20-3 O '61

Illinois

Efforts to improve instruction: mathematics, science, and foreign language. J. B. White. Ill Ed 51:142-3+ D '62

Minnesota

How can we develop the curriculum? ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. Minn J Ed 43:20 N '62

Texas

How to improve the curriculum. Tex Outl 46: 16-17+ Ja '62

Wisconsin

Expanding role of the Department of public instruction in curriculum development. W. Ernst. il Wis J Ed 95:11-13 N '62

CURRICULUM guidance. See Educational guidance

CURRICULUM laboratories
See also
Instructional materials centers

CURRICULUM preferences. See Curriculum satisfaction

CURRICULUM satisfaction
After graduation. K. D. Cross and C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 22:81-2+ Ap '62
Appraising value of interior design courses. R. W. Henton. J Home Econ 54:853-4 D '62
Changes of majors by university students. R. R. Pierson. Personnel & Guid J 40:458-61 Ja '62
Do science institutes satisfy teacher objectives? D. S. Sarner and N. R. Edmund. Sci Ed 47:31-3 F '63
Idaho farmers evaluate the farm mechanics course of study. K. C. Merrill. jr. Ag Ed Mag 34:259-62 My '62
Inconstant student. Ed Exec Overview 3:17 N '62
What 246 former students think about vocational agriculture training. P. E. Hemp. Ag Ed Mag 34:114-15 N '61

CURRICULUM selection
Seventh-grader and his future. H. J. Parker. Ed 83:292-4 Ja '63

College students

Electives and activities in retrospect. J Home Econ 53:855-6 D '61
Study of undergraduates of uniformly high ability. P. S. Burnham and R. R. Ramsey, jr. J Exp Ed 31:191-4 D '62

High school students

Why high school girls elect home economics. N. W. Chachere. J Home Econ 55:47-8 Ja '63

CURRICULUM studies. See Biological sciences curriculum study; Chemical bond approach project; Chemical education material study; Curriculum—Research; Physical science study committee; School mathematics study group

CURSIVE writing. See Handwriting

CURTAINS and draperies
Scrim curtains: Mielziner and Ingegnieri. O. K. Larson. Ed Theatre J 14:228-30 O '62

CURVE fitting
Note on curve fitting. J. F. Santner. diags Math Teach 56:218-21, 307-10 Ap-My '63

CURVE of learning. See Learning curve

CURVES, Algebraic
Visible and invisible curves. O. Overn. Sch Sci & Math 62:397-402 Je '62

CUSTODIAL supplies. See Supplies

CUSTODIANS
Designing for custodians. B. Castaldi. il Overview 2:58-9 O '61
How Dayton, Ohio, uses contract custodians. W. M. Bagwell. Sch Mgt 7:108-10 Ap '63
Maintenance team and plant planning; Henrico County public schools, Richmond, Va. G. L. Eitel. Ed Exec Overview 3:44-5 D '62
Moonlighting and maintenance. Overview 3: 61-2+ Mr '62
They clean by night. P. G. Campen. Nations Sch 70:59-60 Jl '62
Who's boss at night? night custodians. F. L. Phlegar. Ed Exec Overview 4:44 F '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Real find in 146. J. Swing. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:257-60 S '62

Duties

Custodian's procedures during an air raid. Cath Sch J 62:96 F '62
Custodian's work schedules. R. V. Selby. Cath Sch J 62:96-7 F '62

Rating

Recruiting and evaluating maintenance personnel. C. N. Fannin. Overview 3:40+ Je '62

CYANOCOBALTATES
Cyanocobaltate scheme of qualitative analysis. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:403-6 Ag '62

CYBERNETICS
Cybernetics and the science of language. V. Ivanov. Mod Lang J 46:158-9 Ap '62
Utilization of the methods of mathematics and cybernetics in educational research. L. B. Itel'son. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:12-19 Ag '62

CYCLES, Biological. See Periodicity

CYCLING
Anaheim story E. Hauck. il Safety Ed 40:24-5 Ap '61
Bicycling through Britain. E. Rees-Pryse. il Safety Ed 41:3-6 My '62
Cross-country running with a bicycle. il Times Ed Sup 2397:834 Ap 28 '61
More on the healthy pedagogue. H. Owen. H Points 44:69 My '62
School-tested ideas for setting up a bicycle safety program in your district. R. G. Dyment. il Nations Sch 69:68-71 My '62
Skill tests for pedal pushers. B. W. Miller. il Safety Ed 41:23-8 Mr '62
CYCLOBUTANE
Versatile molecular model of cyclobutane. A. Wilson. bibliog f il diag J Chem Ed 39:649 D '62
CYCLOTRON
Cyclotron in a crystal. F. A. Stahl. diag Sch Sci & Math 62:345-52 My '62
CYSTIC fibrosis
Program for children with cystic fibrosis. V. Shannon. Children 8:207-12 N '61
CZECH music. See Music. Czech
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also
Education—Czechoslovakia
Research, Educational—Czechoslovakia
Workers' education—Czechoslovakia

D

D.C.T.A. See Denver classroom teachers association
DDT. See Insecticides
DNA. See Deoxyribonucleic acid
D.P.M.A. See Data processing management association
DACHTLER, Harold
Michigan's teaching inspiration: Harold Dachtler. E. C. Karwand. il pors Mich Ed J 40:423-4+ F '63
DACTYLOLOGY. See Sign language
DADE COUNTY, Florida
Public schools
Educational television: a report from Dade County; excerpts from Newer educational media. J. Hall. Sch Mgt 6:73-4+ Je '62
Physical fitness: major objective? T. J. Bleier. bibliog f il Ed Lead 20:379-84+ Mr '63
Summer school: a pocketbook education. L. L. Sheeley. Clearing House 37:363-4 F '63
DAHOMEY
Postmarked Dahomey, West Africa. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:33 N '61
DAILY programs. See Schedules. School
DAILY vacation Bible schools. See Vacation church schools
DAIRY industry and trade
Opportunities in the dairy industry; variety of careers for boys and girls. il Times Ed Sup 2470:sup ii S 21 '62
DAIRY products
Words and pictures; education in health. Times Ed Sup 2470:sup iv S 21 '62
See also
Milk
DAIRYING
Tests and scales
After a trip to a dairy farm, tests can be fun. N. W. DeLong. J Geog 61:417-18 D '62
Units of work
Dairy farming. R. M. Van Lieu. Grade Teach 80:48+ My '63
Dairy unit at the primary level. D. Ainslie. il Instr 71:50+ My '62
DAKOTA Indians
Culture
Education and cultural values. D. Lee. bibliog Nat El Prin 42:13-17 N '62
Education
Education and cultural values. D. Lee. bibliog Nat El Prin 42:13-17 N '62
DALE, Edgar
EFLA award to Dale at 1961 film festival. il Ed Screen Av G 40:269 Je '61
DALE-Chall formula. See Readability tests
DALLAS, Texas
Education
Homemaking education for needy families. J. Kennedy and R. Huey. il Am Voc J 38:20-1 Ap '63
Independent school district
Safety comes in clusters. H. F. Benthul. Safety Ed 41:17-18 D '61
Public schools
Pins and needles in Dallas, Texas. Ed Exec Overview 4:13-14 Ap '63
DALTON, John
Manchester literary and philosophical society. L. L. Ardern. il J Chem Ed 39:264-5 My '62
DALTON, Lewis N.
Centennial president sets a record. R. Macom. il por Va J Ed 56:18-19 Ja '63
DALTON, Massachusetts
Wahconah regional high school
How to design a regional high school. W. Wiese, 2d. il Nations Sch 70:78-80 O '62
More for their money: four districts pool to build a high school. T. H. White. il Nations Sch 70:74-7 O '62
DALTONS law
Dalton's law of partial pressures. F. B. Dutton. diags J Chem Ed 38:A545 Ag '61
DALY, Augustin
Rehearsal situation at Daly's theatre. D. Schaal. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:1-14 Mr '62
DALY CITY, California
Vista Mar school
Architect's philosophy of structure. M. J. Ciampi. Am Sch & Univ 1960:29-36
Westmoor high school
Architect's philosophy of structure. M. J. Ciampi. Am Sch & Univ 1960:29-36
DAMS
Shame is ours. Social Ed 26:233+ My '62
DANCE bands. See Bands (music); Bands, School
DANCE music
Is this twist necessary? P. Bennett. il Mus J 20:102+ Mr '62
View from the corner. E. Lohoefer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:69-70 My '62
See also
Rock 'n' roll
Waltzes
DANCE programs
Carnegie Hall comes to Central high. V. M. Embree. Sch Activities 33:38-9 O '61
DANCE recitals
1928-29 dance season in New York. C. L. Schlundt. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:70-83 Mr '63
DANCE therapy
Women prisoners respond to contemporary dance. M. E. Montague. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:25-6+ Mr '63
DANCERS
1928-29 dance season in New York. C. L. Schlundt. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:70-83 Mr '63
DANCES, School
Managing the prom? M. Cronan. il Prac Home Econ 8:11+ N '62
Our junior high sock hop. G. Frutchey. Sch Activities 34:81 N '62
DANCING
Choreography in choral music. H. Ross. il Mus J 19:30-1+ S '61
Dance with balloons. L. A. Zinsmeister. diags Cath Sch J 63:45-7 My '63
Dancers tour Brazil. M. Myers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:39 D '61
Drum can be a deadly thing. G. X. Mooney. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:63-4 Ja '62
Group dance. D. F. Gaumer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:36+ Mr '62
Spotlight on the dance. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation September 1962-
Spotlight on the dance. N. Smith, ed. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation through May 1962
Summer schools and workshops in dance, 1962. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:66-8 Ap '62
Summer schools and workshops in dance, 1963. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:61-3 Ap '63
Twist. V. Lopez. Mus J 20:61 Ja '62
Twist and I. C. Checker. Mus J 20:25+ My '62
Values and choreography. M. E. Montague. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67-8 Ja '63
See also
Ballet
Dance therapy
Folk dancing
Minuet
Rock 'n' roll

DANCING—*Continued*

Teaching

Metaphor in method. N. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:45-6 D '61
Physical fitness and modern dance. M. S. Nixon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:65 Ap '62
Practical approach to teaching dance composition. J. Domroe. H Points 44:66-9 O '62
Self-evaluation: one approach. A. K. Lehnhoff. Ed Lead 20:34-7+ O '62
Some hopes for the arts. E. B. Feldman. N Y State Ed 48:19-20+ My '61
We had high hopes. S. Jenkins. Instr 71:23 Ap '62

Colleges and universities

Academic major in dance. Sch & Soc 91:112 Mr 9 '63
Dance education: a method and process of synthesis. N. W. Smith. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:59-60 N '62
Musician as accompanist-composer for dance in colleges and universities. A. Hawkins. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:55 O '61
Problem of evaluation: two points of view. V. L. Bell; E. K. Landrum. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:54-5 N '61

DANCING, Japanese
Another way. E. King. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:52-4 D '62

DANDELIONS
Dandelion; science picture story. C. R. Stubenvoll. Instr 71:16 Mr '62

DANFORTH foundation
KIB's contribution. M. Cuninggim. Christian Scholar 44 no2:107-10 Sum '61

DANISH composers. See Composers, Danish

DANISH music. See Music, Danish

DANISH students
Fulbright fellow reports on the Danish pupil. E. Hinkston. Clearing House 37:33-5 S '62
Premarital sex norms in America and Scandinavia. H. T. Christensen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:16-21 Ja '63

DANVILLE, Virginia

George Washington high school

Predicting achievement in bookkeeping. J. R. Stewart. Am Bsns Ed 18:161-2 Mr '62

DARGASSIES, S. Saint Anne-. See Saint Anne-Dargassies, S.

DARIEN, Connecticut

Public schools

How your teachers can use overhead projectors. il Sch Mgt 7:52-5 F '63

DARIO, Rubén
Lo de dentro in Rubén Darío. L. E. Boyd. bibliog Hispania 45:651-7 D '62
Rubén Darío's first days in Guatemala. E. U. Irving. bibliog Hispania 46:319-22 My '63

DARKROOMS. See Photography—Studios and darkrooms

DARROW, Clarence Seward
Clarence Darrow on education. R. B. Shuman. Sch & Soc 90:377-9 N 3 '62

DARTMOUTH college, Hanover, New Hampshire

Amos Tuck school of business administration

Amos Tuck school of business administration. K. A. Hill. J Higher Ed 32:473-9 D '61

DARWIN, Charles Robert
Charles Darwin and Benito Lynch's El inglés de los gúesos. E. J. Gates. Hispania 44:250-3 My '61
Darwin and Fabre: a sidelight. A. Forges. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:573-8 N '61

DARWINISM. See Evolution

DASTÉ, Jean
Jean Dasté et sa Comédie de St Etienne. S. Barenbaum. bibliog f French R 35:484-91 Ap '62

DATA processing, Electronic. See Electronic data processing

DATA processing in education
Analysis of guidance case studies using data processing procedures. J. M. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 12:195-9 N '61
Automation: how much and how soon for your district? J. W. Colney. il Nations Sch 70:66-8 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:38-40 Ja '63
Automation in the central office. il Overview 3:31-4+ Ja '62
Better processing of educational data. Am Sch Bd J 143:40+ S '61
Class scheduling and grade reporting aided by marginally punched card system. J. J. Herbert. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:129-37 F '63
Computer as a tool in education. C. R. Scott, jr. Am Bsns Ed 18:212-17 My '62
Data processing: an answer to the shackles of paperwork and decision making. A. Grossman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:17-18 Ap '62
Data processing and the school schedule: a Burroughs approach. G. Welton. J Sec Ed 36:382-4 O '61
Data processing for a booming enrollment. W. J. Croghan. Overview 2:64+ O '61
Data processing for student scheduling: an IBM approach. B. H. Wulff. J Sec Ed 36:380-1 O '61
Data processing in a large school system. S. Counce and R. E. Davis. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:137-45 F '63
Data processing system for the small high school. R. M. Murphy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:19-21 Ap '62
Education turns to automatic data processing. G. G. Tankard, jr. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:K7-K 12
Educational data processing at Richmond. R. D. Crisler and T. D. Wogaman. J Sec Ed 38:71-6 F '63
Field of automation in school accounting. A. B. Saathoff. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:345-50
Helping the examiner; the computer's role. Times Ed Sup 2450:889 My 4 '62
How improved grade reporting can help your district. F. Long. il Sch Mgt 7:104-6+ Mr '63
How to add the personal touch to scheduling with machines. J. Greer. il Sch Mgt 5:78-80+ Mr '61
Institutional research and automation. E. M. Stout and I. Halfter. J Exp Ed 31:95-8 D '62
Machine assistance for constructing the high school schedule: an industrial engineer's report. R. V. Oakford. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:374-9 O '61
Machine data processing. J. F. Cunningham and R. Smawley. Overview 2:27-9 O '61
Machine programming at Huntington Beach high school. S. Flanagan. J Sec Ed 36:371-3 O '61
Machines aid the examiner; processing the general certificate. Times Ed Sup 2400:1031 My 19 '61
Machines: newest answer to keeping school reports. K. L. Pederson. il Minn J Ed 42:14-15 F '62
Management and applied research in education. J. H. Mahan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:58-62 Ap '62
New look in school business management through data processing technique. R. R. Fields. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:350-3
Predicting course enrollments. L. E. Hull and others. Col & Univ 38:276-81 Spr '63
Revolution in record keeping through electronic data processing. A. Grossman and R. Howe. Clearing House 37:455-9 Ap '63
Role, responsibilities, and training of school psychologists in relation to electronic data processing. J. Caffrey. Calif J Ed Res 12:213-20 N '61
Simplifying student population projections. H. L. Throop, jr. il map Am Sch Bd J 145:11-12 Jl '62
Starting an EDP program in a school system. J. P. Freeman. Am Sch Bd J 146:34-5+ F '63
State departments of education and data processing. F. H. Yates, jr. Am Sch Bd J 145:14 Ag '62
Unit costs of instruction in higher education. D. G. Tyndall and G. A. Barnes. J Exp Ed 31:114-18 D '62
Use of a service bureau for student registration. W. L. Fluckiger. Col & Univ 38:190-6 Wint '63
Use of data processing equipment for educational records. A. F. Merz. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:7-16 Ap '62
We put our av catalog on IBM. L. Vivrette. il Av Instr 7:302-3 My '62
What every schoolman should know about data processing. L. Kornfeld. il Sch Mgt 6:59-68+ O; 79-92+ N '62
What the big changes in accounting mean for schools. R. S. Ricketts. Nations Sch 68:74-5 O '61

See also
Computers—Educational use
Electronic data processing

DATA processing management association
DPMA's future data processors program. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 38:30-1 O '62
Program for future data processors. Bal Sheet 44:71 O '62
Toward a data processing profession: the CDP; certificate in data processing. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 38:246-8 Mr '63
DATA processing service centers
Adventure in automation; Esquire data processing center, Boulder, Colo. il Av Instr 7:676-7 N '62
Computer as a tool in education. C. R. Scott, jr. Am Bsns Ed 18:212-17 My '62
Revolution in record keeping through electronic data processing. A. Grossman and R. Howe. Clearing House 37:455-9 Ap '63
University data processing centers. A. E. Beaton, jr. Harvard Ed R 31 no3:244-9 Sum '61
Use of a service bureau for student registration. W. L. Fluckiger. Col & Univ 38:190-6 Wint '63
DATA storage and retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems
DATA tapes
Operator performance on a chord keyboard. H. C. Ratz and D. K. Ritchie. bibliog diag J Ap Psychol 45:303-8 O '61
DATES. See Chronology, Historical
DATING
Dating and courtship patterns, some explorations. H. E. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:49-58 O '61
New data on dating. C. B. Broderick. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 D '61
Psychological effects of early dating. Sister Mary Colombiere. bibliog Cath Sch J 61: 21-3 Je '61
Some ways to prevent steady dating. T. E. Chambers. Cath Sch J 62:34-5 D '62
DAUGHERTY, Kermit
Daugherty and Stone join OEA staff. por Ohio Sch 40:17 My '62
DAVIES, George
World's highest vaulter. il pors Athletic J 42:16 Ja '62
DAVIS, Ira Cleveland
Twenty-seventh Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 45:281-3 O '61
Obituary
Sci Teach 28:59 S '61
DAVIS, Jefferson
Jefferson Davis' relations with his military commanders in the field. R. L. Calatrello. bibliog Social Studies 53:176-82 O '62
DAVIS, Mitchell
For Mitch: another gavel. por Ky Sch J 41: 35 N '62
DAVIS, Williams Thomas
Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 56:16 Ja '63
DAVIS-Eells games. See Davis-Eells test of general intelligence or problem-solving ability
DAVIS-Eells test of general intelligence or problem-solving ability
Evaluation of the Davis-Eells (culture-fair) test using Spanish and Anglo-American children. J. E. Stablein and others. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:73-8 O '61
DAWDLING. See Procrastination
DAWES, Charles Gates
Charles G. Dawes: the conscience of normalcy. D. E. Williams. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:23-31 Mr '62
DAY, Elias
It wasn't elocution: five professional oral interpreters, 1900-1925. N. J. Reynolds. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:245-7 O '61
DAY, School. See School day—Length
DAY care centers. See Day nurseries
DAY care for children. See Day nurseries
DAY care for the mentally handicapped. See Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions
DAY dreams. See Imagination
DAY nurseries
Autistic children in a day nursery. M. Lovatt. Children 9:103-8 My '62
Can we afford to exclude children in day care? Mrs R. Guggenheimer. J Nurs Ed 18: 101-6 Ja '63
Colorado moves towards more effective licensing. R. F. B. Jones. J Nurs Ed 18: 52-8 N '62
Function of the caseworker in day care centers. E. Eckstein. J Nurs Ed 17: 64-7 Mr '62
Group therapy for parents in a day care group setting. J. Van Law. J Nurs Ed 17:72-3 Mr '62
Hunter college goes to day nurseries. M. Enselberg. J Home Econ 55:362 My '63
New thresholds for public day care services. G. L. Hoffman. J Nurs Ed 18:187-8 Ap '63
Nursery education and the children from nowhere. N. L. Naylor. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 18:89-97 Ja '63
Project for child care, child health and child development. D. L. Cockrell. il J Nurs Ed 18:10-15 N '62
Public welfare's role in day care for children. Mrs R. Guggenheimer. bibliog il Children 9:109-13 My '62
Raising day care standards in Massachusetts. L. M. Mitchell and A. A. Bill. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:30-41 N '62
Religion in the day nursery. G. M. Ryan. J Nurs Ed 18:113-15 Ja '63
Japan
Day nurseries in Japan. T. Kuroki. J Nurs Ed 17:171-2 S '62
DAY schools, Protestant. See Protestant churches—Education
DAYTON, Ohio
Public schools
How Dayton, Ohio, uses contract custodians. W. M. Bagwell. Sch Mgt 7:108-10 Ap '63
DAYTON, University, Ohio
Language laboratory workshop. A. Tous. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 My '62
Teacher education program of the University of Dayton: a multi-purpose institution. L. J. Faerber. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:162-4 Ag '61
DAYTONA BEACH, Florida
Mainland high school
Art clubs for the service of activities. E. J. Jackson. bibliog Sch Activities 34:135-7 Ja '63
DEAD SEA scrolls
Light shed on the Bible. W. G. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 39:29-30+ F '63
DEAF
Attitudes and information about deafness. L. S. Horowitz and N. S. Rees. Volta R 64:180-9 Ap '62
Audiology prologue. S. R. Silverman. Am Ann Deaf 107:475-7 N '62
Categorization and related verbalizations in deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:188-94 Ag '61
Concept attainment by deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:119-26 Je '62
Deaf voice quality: a preliminary investigation. D. R. Calvert. Volta R 64:402-3 S '62
Diagnosis, learning and guidance. H. R. Myklebust. il Volta R 64:363-9 S '62
Directory of hearing societies. See issues of Volta review
Experimental concept formation test for preschool deaf. E. L. Lowell and N. S. Metfessel. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:225-9 Ag '61
Hearing team. D. K. Wilson. Volta R 64: 22-5 Ja '62
Human communication: ordered and disordered. W. G. Hardy. bibliog Volta R 64: 354-62 S '62
Leisure reading for deaf children (cont) P. B. Cory. Volta R 63:453+; 64:45-6, 153, 570 N '61, Ja, Mr, N '62
Meaning of deafness; report of a workshop for audiologists; ed. by S. C. Henderson and D. H. Francis. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 107:464-596 N '62
My extra special children; ed. by L. Woodward. Mrs R. Pickett. Volta R 64:324-7 Je '62
Organizations: national efforts related to deafness. Am Ann Deaf 107:579-96 N '62
Parents section. See issues of Volta review
Parents talk it over via roundabouts. See issues of Volta review
Psychiatric considerations in the adult deaf. K. Z. Altshuler. Am Ann Deaf 107:560-1 N '62
Psychometric appraisal of deaf children using the Columbia mental maturity scale. F. Kodman, jr, and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:275-9 Ag '62
Relative personality adjustment of severely deaf and partially deaf children. L. R. Bowyer and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 85-7 F '63
Religious guidance for the deaf. D. Slasor. Am Ann Deaf 107:570-1 N '62
Social and vocational planning for the adolescent. J. Rosenstein. bibliog Volta R 64: 433-42 S '62

DEAF—*Continued*

Speech sound duration and the surd-sonant error. D. R. Calvert. Volta R 64:401-2 S '62
Summer camps for deaf children. Volta R 64:192-9 Ap '62
Survey of reactions from users of binaural and monaural hearing aids. D. Dirks and R. Carhart. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:311-22 N '62
To and for parents. W. N. Northcott. Volta R 64:603-5 D '62
Unique library at the Volta bureau. il Volta R 65:79-81+ F '63
Verbal conceptualization in deaf and hearing children. R. B. Hughes. bibliog Excep Child 27:517-22+ My '61

See also
Alexander Graham Bell association for the deaf
American hearing society
American instructors of the deaf
Blind-deaf
Moving pictures for the deaf
National association of the deaf
National fraternal society of the deaf

Auditory training

Audiological services at a school for the deaf. F. Frueh. Am Ann Deaf 107:229-31 Mr '62
Auditory training. S. P. Stein. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 107:491-4 N '62
Auditory training procedures of certain mentally retarded children. S. Goda and S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:81-8 N '62
Pitch discrimination. R. R. Houchins. Volta R 64:424-6 S '62
Training for the deaf. Times Ed Sup 2403: 1196 Je 9 '61
Use of residual hearing in the education of deaf children. T. J. Watson. bibliog f il Volta R 63:328-34, 385-92, 435-40, 487-92; 64:31-8, 84-8 S '61-F '62

Bibliography

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; speech and hearing disorders. ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:131-41 Je '62
Current books (cont) Volta R 63:441-3 N '61
Pamphlets about hearing handicapped children. Volta R 63:395+ O '61
Pamphlets about the hearing handicapped for professional use. Volta R 63:449-50 N '61

Counseling services

Counseling needs and services for the adult deaf. H. L. Roy. Am Ann Deaf 107:562-5 N '62
Guidance and counseling for the deaf. H. R. Myklebust and others. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 107:370-415 S '62
Vocational counseling and guidance of deaf college clients. J. Mueller. Excep Child 28: 501-4 My '62

Education

Academic expectancies of slow-learning deaf children. G. J. Leshin and L. V. Stahlecker. Volta R 64:599-602 D '62
Adventure into adult education of the deaf. R. M. Falberg. Am Ann Deaf 107:329-38 My '62
Application of programmed learning for deaf children to industrial arts. J. M. Fessant. il Am Ann Deaf 108:241-4 Mr '63
Audiology and education of the deaf. R. F. Nagel. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:188-90 My '62
Better way to teach the deaf. by V. Kenny; discussion. Volta R 64:249-52 My '62
Child study in the education of deaf children. L. E. Connor. bibliog Volta R 64:72-6+ F '62
Clarifying speech problems for the deaf. B. Pugh. Volta R 65:15-21 Ja '63
Commencement address at Gallaudet college. L. B. Johnson. Am Ann Deaf 106:388-90 S '61
Deaf child who did not learn. E. Du Bard. Volta R 64:589-92 D '62
Deaf graduates among hearing graduates, 1961. Volta R 64:299-313+ Je '62
Developing natural time expressions. P. C. Richardson. il Volta R 64:543-5+ N '62
Educational aspects of deafness. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 107:506-29 N '62
Efficient reading for the deaf. B. Pugh; A. Kent; G. A. Falconer; K. R. Mangan. bibliog il Volta R 64:379-93 S '62
Have you a pupil with a hearing handicap? L. L. Lloyd. bibliog Instr 72:62+ N '62
Higher education for the deaf in the United States: a retrospective investigation. J. D. Schein and S. M. Bushnaq. Am Ann Deaf 107:416-20 S '62
How to present religious and moral truths to acoustically handicapped children. Sister Mary Carl. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:415-16 Ag '61
How we can work together. A. Zander. Volta R 65:30-3 Ja '63
Implications of research for the classroom teacher. E. E. Connally. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 106:397-404 S '61
Integrating the deaf and hard of hearing student. M. J. Braddock. Volta R 64:500-1 O '62
Integration of the hearing handicapped: evaluation of the current status. J. Motto and F. J. Wawrzaszek. bibliog Volta R 65:124-9+ Mr '63
Language and reading. E. V. Scott. bibliog il Volta R 64:128-32 Mr '62
My philosophy of the education of the deaf. L. Tracy. Am Ann Deaf 107:260-8 Mr '62
New offerings and trends in vocational education. H. W. Reid. Volta R 63:267-8+ Je '61
Oral education for deaf children: why and how. G. T. Pratt. Volta R 63:480-3 D '61
Our mail: a visit to the post office. M. De Haven. Volta R 64:595-8 D '62
Parents, pedagogues, pupils and Perseus. D. A. Failing. Volta R 64:611-13 D '62
Parent's suggestion on teaching verbs. L. Stransky. Volta R 64:42 Ja '62
Programed approach to written language development in deaf children. E. R. Stuckless and J. W. Birch. bibliog f Volta R 64:415-17 S '62
Programing language for deaf children. J. D. Fehr. Volta R 64:14-21 Ja '62
Psychological and instructional problems of acoustically handicapped children. Sister Rose Antonio. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 390-2 Ag '61
Quest for better language. A. R. Gantenbein. Volta R 64:610-11 D '62
Safety education for children with auditory handicaps. J. E. Taylor. Excep Child 28: 53-5 S '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:25-8 S '61
Slow-learning deaf child. Sister Mary Henrietta. bibliog f Volta R 63:380-1, 444-7 O-N '61
Special education program in a state residential school for the deaf. F. B. Withrow. Volta R 64:431-3 S '62
Study of the integration of deaf children in regular classrooms. C. D. O'Connor and L. E. Connor. bibliog f Excep Child 27: 483-6 My '61
Summer fun with numbers. D. Bower. Volta R 63:284-6 Je '61
Teachers' forum. See issues of Volta review
Teaching science to deaf children. P. J. Owsley. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:339-42 My '62
Teenager in a day class. L. Quill. Volta R 64:442-3 S '62
That the deaf may speak. W. A. Anderson. Volta R 64:456-8 S '62
Use of residual hearing in the education of deaf children. T. J. Watson. bibliog f il Volta R 63:328-34, 385-92, 435-40 S-N '61 64:31-8, 84-8 S '61-F '62
Use of the oddity problem in teaching mentally retarded deaf-mutes to read; a pilot project. D. K. Candland and D. H. Conklyn. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:38-41 Ag '62
Voice for the deaf. O. DePastina. il Volta R 64:28-9 Ja '62
What's new today? J. P. Dozier. il Volta R 64:321-3 Je '62
Years between diagnosis and school. B. M. Coulomb. Volta R 64:97-9 F '62
Your deaf child's job prospects. B. R. Williams. bibliog Volta R 64:246-8+ My '62

See also
Council on education of the deaf
International congress on education of the deaf

Bibliography

Doctor's dissertations and masters' theses on the education of the deaf: comp. by D. A. Padden. Am Ann Deaf 107:97-106; 108: 93-100 Ja '62, Ja '63

Prognosis of success

Eleven year study of predicting school achievement in young deaf children. J. R. Birch and others. Am Ann Deaf 108:236-40 Mr '63

DEAF—Education—*Continued*

Research

Deaf and the hard of hearing. H. S. Lane. bibliog R Ed Res 33:48-61 F '63
Deaf children and retardation. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:23 '63
Research on the educational treatment of deafness. A. W. G. Ewing. bibliog Ed Res 4:100-14 F '62
Some psychological variables in the training of young deaf children. E. C. Ewing. Volta R 65:68-73 F '63

Teaching aids and devices

Captioned films for the deaf: the new program. J. A. Gough. Volta R 65:24-5+ Ja '63
Filmstrips for deaf children. P. B. Cory. Volta R 63:299+ Je '61; 64:507-8 O '62
In South Dakota, new potential for teaching deaf children. F. E. Thomure. il Av Instr 7:210-11 Ap '62
New horizons for the deaf; captioned films for the deaf. M. J. Norwood. Sch Life 45: 6-7 Ja '63
Projecting books as an aid to teaching reading. B. M. Schowe. jr. Volta R 64:421-2 S '62
Television for deaf children in Chicago. Volta R 64:30 Ja '62

Public schools

Hard of hearing child in the classroom: a guide for the classroom teacher. P. Gildston. Volta R 64:239-45 My '62
Hearing problems in children. R. W. Everhart. Ed 83:244-6 D '62
Integration of a severely hard of hearing child in a normal first-grade program: a case study. M. H. Kowalsky. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:349-58 N '62

Europe, Western

Education of the deaf in Western Europe. W. W. Taylor and I. W. Taylor. Volta R 64:487-95 O '62

Great Britain

Rayners school extension. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1196 Je 9 '61

Japan

To sound through vision. M. Nagahama. il Times Ed Sup 2492:348 F 22 '63

Russia

Initial stages in teaching reading skills to deaf-mute children. P. G. Guslistyi. Soviet Ed 4:35-8 N '61
What must be taught in lessons in speech skills in schools for deaf-mutes. K. A. Volkova. Soviet Ed 4:33-5 N '61

Yugoslavia

Oral education for the deaf in Yugoslavia. B. G. Smith. Volta R 64:553+ N '62

Employment

Adult deaf in professions. A. B. Crammatte. Am Ann Deaf 107:575-8 N '62
Occupational interest profiles of the deaf. H. Geist. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 50-5 S '62
Occupational status of the deaf. S. K. Bigman. Am Ann Deaf 107:572-4 N '62
Your deaf child's job prospects. B. R. Williams. bibliog Volta R 64:246-8+ My '62

Means of communication

Communicative aspects of deafness. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 107:490-505 N '62
Deaf and the hard of hearing; communication. H. S. Lane. R Ed Res 33:51-2 F '63
Dramatized language for the deaf. H. Z. Wooden. bibliog Excep Child 29:155-63 D '62
Effective speech for the deaf. G. E. Peterson; Sister Mary Laurentine; J. Rosenstein; C. Koutstaal. bibliog f Volta R 64:369-78 S '62
Methods of communication in teaching the deaf. P. V. Doctor. Am Ann Deaf 107:506-10 N '62
Speech in the computer age. E. E. David, jr. il Volta R 64:394-7 S '62
See also
Deaf—Speech teaching
Lip reading
Sign language

Personal narratives

Career diplomat overcomes hearing loss. il Volta R 64:95-6 F '62
College student; deaf, but confident. W. Cumings. Volta R 64:593-4 D '62
Deaf child's musical experience. Mrs A. B. Conley. il Volta R 64:253-5+ My '62
Deaf girl's diploma tribute to courage. M. Norris. Volta R 63:400 O '61
How speech therapy feels. P. R. Drum. Volta R 65:74-5 F '63
Let's talk about talk. Mrs D. S. Tatman. Volta R 64:449-52 S '62
Problems encountered by parents of deaf children. R. D. Adams. Am Ann Deaf 107: 544-52 N '62

Psychology

Helping the deaf; an unexplored field in psychiatry. Times Ed Sup 2477:603 N 9 '62
Implications of research for the classroom teacher. E. E. Connally. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 106:397-404 S '61
Psychiatric and psychological aspects of deafness. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:530-61 N '62
Psychological and instructional problems of acoustically handicapped children. Sister Rose Antonio. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 390-2 Ag '61
Sensory deprivation: a new approach to emotional problems of the child with a hearing loss. H. Michal-Smith. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:290-4 Ag '62
Some psychological variables in the training of young deaf children. E. C. Ewing. Volta R 65:68-73 F '63
Your child, maturity, and you: a talk with parents. C. W. Fuller. Am Ann Deaf 107: 320-8 My '62

Recreation

Deaf but deft. il Times Ed Sup 2427:728 N 24 '61
Socialization and the deaf teenager. Mrs G. D. Flaxman. Volta R 64:443-5 S '62

Rehabilitation

Differential educational needs in the habilitation and rehabilitation of the deaf. M. S. Kent. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:523-9 N '62
Mechanisms of compensation for hearing loss: theories and research in the Soviet Union. B. V. Morkovin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:359-67 N '61
Unlimited opportunities; careers in rehabilitating the hearing-handicapped. il J Col Placement 23:81-2+ F '63
Vocational and counseling aspects of deafness. Am Ann Deaf 107:562-78 N '62
Workshop for Episcopal workers for the deaf. Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C. Nov. 15-17, 1961; ed. by S. C. Henderson and D. H. Francis. il Am Ann Deaf 107: 232-91 Mr '62

Research

Audiologic aspects of a deaf-retarded population. M. Nelson and J. P. Sibilio. Volta R 64:426-7 S '62
Comparison of the type-token ratio of spoken and written language of deaf and hearing children. A. A. Simmons. bibliog Volta R 64:417-21 S '62
Concept attainment and lipreading ability among deaf adolescents. R. Tiffany and S. L. Kates. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:265-74 Ag '62
Esoteric symbolism in the communication behavior of young deaf children. B. T. Tervoort. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 106:436-80 N '61
Mechanisms of compensation for hearing loss: theories and research in the Soviet Union. B. V. Morkovin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:359-67 N '61
Relationship of Wechsler IQ's to academic achievement among deaf students. R. G. Brill. bibliog Excep Child 28:315-21 F '62
Social participation levels of nonlanguage children. F. McConnell and M. McClamroch. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:354-8 N '61
Some observations on the speech of the deaf. A. A. Angelocci. Volta R 64:403-5 S '62
Use of the Arthur adaptation of the Leiter international performance scale and the Nebraska test of learning aptitude with preschool deaf children. M. P. Mira. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:224-8 Mr '62
W.I.S.C. psychometric patterns among deaf children. G. Lavos. bibliog Volta R 64:547-52 N '62

Schools and institutions

Cumulative records in schools for children with impaired hearing. J. O. Darbyshire. bibliog Ed Res 5:141-5 F '63

DEAF—Schools and institutions—*Continued*
Role of an audiologist at a school for the deaf. E. H. Nober. Volta R 64:428-9 S '62

See also
Clarke school for the deaf. Northampton, Massachusetts
Gallaudet college
Idaho state school for the deaf and the blind. Gooding
Ohio school for the deaf
Philadelphia—Willis and Elizabeth Martin school
St Josephs institute for the deaf
South Carolina school for the deaf and the blind
South Dakota school for the deaf. Sioux Falls

Directories
Schools and classes for deaf children under six. Volta R 63:272-81 Je '61
Tabular statement of American schools for the deaf, 1961-1962. Am Ann Deaf 107:93-6, 119-65; 108:89-92, 121-67 Ja '62, Ja '63

Speech teaching
Cinefluorography as an aid to more intelligible speech. H. A. Grey and others. bibliog il Volta R 63:323-7+ S '61
Clarifying speech problems for the deaf. B. Pugh. Volta R 65:15-21 Ja '63
Correction of falsetto voice in a deaf adult. M. Engelberg. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:162-4 My '62
Dramatized language for the deaf. H. Z. Wooden. bibliog Excep Child 29:155-63 D '62
Effective speech for the deaf. G. E. Peterson; Sister Mary Laurentine; J. Rosenstein; C. Koutstaal. bibliog f Volta R 64:369-78 S '62
Hearing aid orientation for young hard of hearing children. D. R. Seligman. Excep Child 28:268-70 Ja '62
How speech therapy feels. P. R. Drum. Volta R 65:74-5 F '63
Let's talk about talk. Mrs D. S. Tatman. Volta R 64:449-52 S '62
Oralism at St Joseph institute for the deaf. Sister Anna Rose. Volta R 64:496-9 O '62
Psychological considerations in early profound deafness. E. S. Levine. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:530-43 N '62
Reinforcing speech and language in the family. M. S. Withrow. Volta R 64:422-4 S '62
Speech improvement program in a large residential school for the deaf. T. H. Poulos. bibliog Volta R 64:405-8 S '62
Speech improvement through articulation testing. K. R. Mangan. Am Ann Deaf 106: 391-6 S '61
Steps of language. Volta R 63:399 O '61
What is an oral education? Sister James Lorene. Volta R 64:149-52 Mr '62
What must be taught in lessons in speech skills in schools for deaf-mutes. K. A. Volkova. Soviet Ed 4:33-5 N '61

Russia
Mechanisms of compensation for hearing loss: theories and research in the Soviet Union. B. V. Morkovin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:359-67 N '61

DEAF, Apparatus for. See Hearing aids

DEAF, Teachers for the
Implications of research for the classroom teacher. E. E. Connally. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 106:397-404 S '61
Scholarships to train teachers of the deaf. Volta R 63:428-9+ N '61
Teacher recruitment. G. W. Fellendorf. Volta R 64:452-6 S '62
Training and study grants for teachers of the deaf. Higher Ed 18:21-2 Je '62

See also
American instructors of the deaf

Directories
American instructors of the deaf, 1961-1962. Am Ann Deaf 107:2-85; 108:2-88 Ja '62, Ja '63
Teachers in training. Am Ann Deaf 107:114-18; 108:112-19 Ja '62, Ja '63

Education
Clarke school plans summer institute. Volta R 64:312-13 Je '62
House passes legislation. Volta R 63:393-4 O '61
Leadership training in the area of the deaf. W. F. McIntire. Am Ann Deaf 106:488-90 N '61
Study for improving programs for the preparation of teachers of the deaf. P. Rotter. Volta R 64:481-6 O '62
Summer courses in speech and hearing. Volta R 64:133-48; 65:132-45 Mr '62, Mr '63
Teacher training: advisory committee confers in Washington, D.C. Volta R 64:71 F '62
Teacher training centers. Am Ann Deaf 107: 108-13; 108:102-11 Ja '62, Ja '63
Teacher training centers awarded federal grants. Volta R 64:317-18; 65:130-1 Je '62, Mr '63
Teachers for the deaf. Sch Life 44:4 Ja '62
Training for teachers of the deaf. R. L. Hoag. il Sch Life 45:18-20+ Ja '63

Supply and demand
Teacher shortage: a national problem. Volta R 63:337+ S '61

DEAF and dumb. See Deaf

DEAF-blind. See Blind-deaf

DEAF-mutes. See Deaf

DEAFNESS
Films on hearing and deafness. Volta R 64: 77-83+ F '62
Psychological considerations in early profound deafness. E. S. Levine. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:530-43 N '62
Your child, maturity, and you: a talk with parents. C. W. Fuller. Am Ann Deaf 107: 320-8 My '62

See also
Ear—Diseases and defects
Hearing

DEAFNESS, Instruments for. See Hearing aids

DEAFNESS, speech and hearing publications, incorporated
Deafness, speech and hearing publications. J. Schein. Am Ann Deaf 107:594 N '62

DEANS

Colleges and universities
Dean is a marginal man. T. R. Nudd. bibliog J Ed Socio 35:145-51 D '61
From provost to president. E. H. Butler. Liberal Ed 48:276-86 My '62
Student personnel workers' responsibility for students' expression on social issues. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:123-8 O '61

Duties
And so you are a dean! H. C. Koch. North Cen Assn Q 36 no3:248-52 Wint '62
Functions and qualifications of the academic dean in Presbyterian church-related colleges. C. D. Dicks. J Ed Res 55:297-305 Ap '62

Qualifications
Functions and qualifications of the academic dean in Presbyterian church-related colleges. C. D. Dicks. J Ed Res 55:297-305 Ap '62

High schools
Public school dean of girls: person and position. J. L. Woodward. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:115-19 N '62
Secondary school exchange. A. B. Russell. See issues of National association of women deans and counselors journal

DEANS of girls. See Deans—High schools

DEANS of students. See Deans—Colleges and universities

DEANS of women
Counseling attitudes of deans of women. M. E. Reeves and D. S. Arbuckle. Personnel & Guid J 41:438-41 Ja '63
University and college exchange. V. Cornehlsen. See issues of National association of women deans and counselors journal

Duties
Role of the dean of women on the college campus. A. S. Adams. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:20-3 O '62

Education
Uncommon commitment. P. Tompkins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:179-85 Je '61

DEARBORN, Ned Harland
Obituary
Safety Ed por 42:29 S '62

DEARBORN, Michigan

Public schools
Cost-of-living clause in a teachers' salary schedule. R. A. Howe. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10 Ap '62
Dearborn, 681 asks bargaining election. Am Teach Mag 47:17 D '62

DEATH in literature
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer's Die versuchung des Pescara. S. Friebert. bibliog f German Q 35:475-81 N '62
Death and immortality in the works of Marcel Proust. R. T. Riva. bibliog f French R 35:463-71 Ap '62
Death in the sonnets of Shakespeare and Camões. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:102-5 Mr '63
Death in the suburbs. J. A. Myers, jr. Engl J 52:377-9 My '63
Death on the romantic stage. L. J. Woodbury. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:57-61 F '63
L'etranger: the unheroic hero. N. Christensen. Col Engl 24:235-6 D '62
Nature, symbol of death in La voie royale. B. L. Ball. jr. French R 35:390-5 F '62

DEATH rate. See Mortality

DEBATES and debating
Directing the debate program. T. Bilski. bibliog f Teach Col J 34:95-9 D '62
Evidence on the both sides debate controversy. D. Sikkink. Speech Teach 11:51-4 Ja '62
New look at the debate brief. W. A. Behl. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:189-93 S '61
Obligations of the negative in a policy debate. J. W. Patterson. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:208-13 S '62
One-point debate: an addition to the beginning speech course. R. F. Verderber. Speech Teach 12:125-6 Mr '63
Personality characteristics of debaters. D. F. Hetlinger and R. A. Hildreth. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:398-401 D '61
Planning a forensic workshop. M. M. Roberts. Speech Teach 12:115-16 Mr '63
Tournament debating controversy. J. H. Lawton. Cath Ed R 60:392-401 S '62
See also
Discussion

Value
Case for debate. N. Lilienthal. Sch Activities 33:241-2 Ap '62
Is directing of forensics a profession? B. Quimby. Speech Teach 12:41-2 Ja '63

Colleges and universities
Oxbridge style on tour. L. Brittan. il Overseas 1:9-12 My '62

High schools
Conducting a two-week debate institute. M. I. Kuhr. Speech Teach 12:116-18 Mr '63
High-school debate activity. W. E. Simonson and B. Strange. Ill Ed 50:156-7 D '61
Should Congress abolish protective tariffs? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:83-9 N '62
Should the federal government make grants to the states for the public schools? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:15-21 S '61
Should the U.S. adopt a policy of reciprocal free trade with non-Communist nations? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:37-42 O '62
Should we form a Common market for the western hemisphere? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:105-10 D '62
Should we have federal aid for our public schools? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:43-9 O '61
Should youth be guaranteed a college education? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:71-4 N '61
Training for articulate leadership. F. B. Schulte. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:283-6 Ag '61

Junior high schools
Classroom debate. J. Beamer. Grade Teach 80:43+ Je '63
Junior high school pupils engage in interschool debate. L. C. Howitt and J. R. O'Connor. H Points 44:58-64 My '62

United States
Ambiguity and unequivocation in the Kennedy-Nixon television debates. L. A. Samovar. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:277-9 O '62
Great debates. A. J. Freeley. Q J Speech 49:195-7 Ap '63
Little tv debates in Michigan. E. E. Willis. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:15-23 F '62
Republican credentials committee debates, 1952. R. C. Jeffrey. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:265-73 N '61

DEBT
See also
Credit

DEBTS, Public
United States
National debt. L. J. Campbell. Bsns Ed Forum 16:18-20 Mr '62

DEBUSSY, Claude Achille
Who is Mélisande? G. Souzay. il Mus J 21:32+ Mr '63

DEBYE-Hückel theory
Ion strength, ion association, and solubility. G. Corsaro. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:622-6 D '62

DECADENCE in literature
Towards a definition of the decadent novel; reply to R. A. Long and I. G. Jones. L. A. Ruff. Col Engl 23:63-4 O '61

DECAL printing. See Silk screen printing

DECARBOXYLATION. See Carboxyl group

DECATUR, Georgia
Southwest DeKalb high school
School-within-a-school concept. L. L. Jenkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:192-3 S '62

DECATUR, Illinois
Lakeview high school
Decatur-Lakeview plan. D. W. Beggs. 3d. Ed Exec Overview 3:42-3+ D '62
Place out of space, the independent study carrel and a variety of studies in Lakeview high school, Decatur, Ill. D. W. Beggs. 3d. and J. L. Olivero. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:193-202 Ja '62
Team teaching spells progress in business education. J. Hoffman. il Bsns Ed World 42:12-13+ S '61
Verb teacher. E. Brockway. il Ed Screen Av G 41:308 Je '62

Public schools
How to strengthen your elementary summer program. Sch Mgt 5:51-3 F '61
President is counting on you! J. C. Allen. il Instr 71:27-32 F '62

DECAY (radioactivity) See Radioactivity

DECEIT. See Fraud

DECEMBER
There's more to December; other events and activities. Instr 71:39 D '61

DECENCY, Legion of. See National legion of decency

DECENTRALIZATION in management
Communication and centralization of organization. W. G. Scott. J Comm 13:3-11 Mr '63

DECEPTIVE packaging. See Packaging

DECIMAL classification. See Classification, Decimal

DECIMAL fractions. See Fractions, Decimal

DECIMAL system
Children's concept of scale and the subtraction of fractions. L. Scott. bibliog Arith Teach 9:115-18 Mr '62
Decimal coinage; easier learning. Times Ed Sup 2474:484 O 19 '62
Infinite decimals. L. Ringenberg. Math Teach 55:10-19 Ja '62
Let's place the decimal point, not move it. M. G. Amstutz. Arith Teach 10:205-7 Ap '63
Nonrandom tendencies in interpolating between end-points. R. C. Sorenson and A. L. Towe. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:337-40 O '62

DECISION making
Administrative judgment test as related to descriptions of executive judgment behaviors. G. A. Forehand and H. Guetzkow. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:257-61 Ag '61
Administrator's dilemma in decision making. L. Plante. Tex Outl 47:21 My '63
Avoidance of commitment, need for closure, and the expression of choices. J. Mills and R. Snyder. J Personal 30:458-70 S '62
Bales' interaction process analysis of personnel selection interviews. D. Sydiaha. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:393-401 D '61
Bases for curriculum decisions. W. M. Alexander and R. J. Havighurst. Nat El Prin 42:8-12 S '62
Basis for administrative integrity. E. D. Duryea. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:144-7 Autumn '61
Career decision-making. T. L. Hilton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:291-8 Wint '62
Choice in the teaching-learning process; some implications for school and classroom regulation. E. C. Weir. Ed Forum 26:171-9 Ja '62
Computer provides on-the-job training. il J Bsns Ed 37:239-40 Mr '62
Dangers of too much administration. G. Jensen. Ed Digest 27:13-15 Ja '62
Decision and vocational development: a paradigm and its implications. D. V. Tiedeman. Personnel & Guid J 40:15-21 S '61

DECISION making—*Continued*
Decision-making: a conceptual frame of reference for counseling. H. B. Gelatt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:240-5 Fall '62
Decision-making behavior of school boards. L. L. Cunningham. Am Sch Bd J 144:13-16 F '62
Decision-making in speech activities. R. J. Erickson. bibliog J Ed Res 55:273-7 Mr '62
Decision-making in the elementary principalship. R. F. Campbell and W. W. Wayson. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:17-22 Ja '62
Decision-making procedures by young consumers. M. Gibbs. J Home Econ 55:359-60 My '63
Decisions! decisions! C. S. Levy. Adult Lead 11:10-12+ My '62
Democratic procedures for group decisions. F. W. Stahl. Adult Lead 10:69 S '61
Education and politics. R. R. Reeder. Minn J Ed 42:13-15 O '61
Educational decision-making by superior secondary-school students and their parents. D. G. Hays and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:26-30 S '61
How to use democratic processes in school administration. L. K. Wood. Nations Sch 68:43-4 Jl '61
Interviewer consistency in the use of emphatic models in personnel selection. D. Sydiaha. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:344-9 O '62
Management problems of homemakers employed outside the home; resource materials for teaching. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. bibliog (OE-83009; Home economics ed. ser. no33) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 289: 1-153 '61
Nonverbal probability judgments by young children. P. A. Yost and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:769-80 D '62
Pattern of decision-making. R. W. Morell. Cath Sch J 61:46-8 Je '61
Power struggles in educational systems. G. Jensen. Ed Digest 28:12-14 Ja '63
Rational decision-making; individual and group processes compared. D. R. Waldrip. bibliog f Clearing House 37:297-301 Ja '63
Relationship of utility for risk to college year, sex, and vocational choice. L. A. Stone. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:87 Spr '62
School organization and leadership. Nat El Prin 41:20-47 D '61
Subjective factors in decision-making. R. W. Morell. Cath Sch J 62:59-61 Je '62
Teach decision-making at the typewriter. D. Bobb. Bsns Ed World 42:18-19 D '61
Teaching controversial issues in health education. F. V. Hein. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:19-20+ O '61
Values and educational decisions. G. L. Newsome, jr, and H. W. Gentry. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:24-9 N '62
Vocational choices and their significance for the self-structure. P. R. Givens. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:131-8 N '61
See also
Choice (psychology)

DECLARATION of human rights. See Universal declaration of human rights

DECLARATION of independence
Teaching social studies in this era of nuclear terror. M. Wolfson. H Points 45:65-9 Ja '63

DECOMPOSITION
Catalyzed decomposition of potassium chlorate. J. M. Gaidis and E. G. Rochow. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:78-81 F '63
Oxygen flask semimicro methods for organic sulfur and phosphorus. A. M. G. Macdonald and W. I. Stephen. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:528-30 O '62
Textbook errors: the thermal decomposition of $KClO_3$. O. Bostrup and others. J Chem Ed 39:573 N '62; Discussion. 40:94 F '63

DECORATION and ornament
Decorative ducks. R. Messina. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31 F '62
Fun, and profitable too. E. Tebben. il Sch Arts 61:26 N '61
Wood-metal wall piece. E. B. Mattson. il diag Sch Shop 22:27 F '63

DECORATION day. See Memorial day

DECORATIONS, School
Glass on glass. B. J. Bramlett. il Sch Arts 63:39 Ap '63
Hong Kong pupils put heart into art. Sister Philip Marie. il Cath Sch J 62:41 N '62
Making your school attractive. R. Beymer. il Sch & Com 48:10-12 Ap '62
Newness breeds high adventure. E. O'Connor. il Arts Activities 51:37-8 Ap '62
Our cafeteria murals. R. Larson. il Sch Arts 61:34 D '61
Stone hearted teachers; school walls. il Times Ed Sup 2486:42 Ja 11 '63
See also
Calendars
Mural painting and decoration
Window decorations

DECORATIVE arts. See Design, Decorative

DEDERING, Marie
Wisconsin's rural teacher of the year. G. C. Boardman. il por Wis J Ed 95:10-11 D '62

DEDICATION, Feast of. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

DEDICATIONS
Meeting new school problems. R. E. Wright and J. O. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-90 Ap '62

DEDUCTION (logic)
Serial analysis of verbal analogy problems. D. M. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 53:86-8 Ap '62
See also
Reasoning

DEDUCTIONS, Wage. See Wage deductions

DEEP sea diving. See Diving, Submarine

DEEP sea photography. See Photography, Submarine

DEFACEMENT of books. See Books—Defacement and mutilation

DEFAMATION. See Libel and slander

DEFECTIVE classes
See also
Blind
Blind-deaf
Crippled children
Deaf
Epileptics
Handicapped
Mentally handicapped
Mongolism

DEFENSE, Civilian. See Civilian defense

DEFENSE, National. See National defense

DEFENSE mechanisms (psychoanalysis)
Defensive communication. J. R. Gibb. J Comm 11:141-8 S '61
Dissonance or defensiveness? M. Deutsch and others. bibliog J Personal 30:16-28 Mr '62
Patterns of protective attitudes in relation to differences in self-evaluation and anxiety level among high school students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:84-94 Mr '62
Repression-sensitization scale: rationale, reliability, and validity. D. Byrne. bibliog J Personal 29:334-49 S '61
Role of anxiety and defensiveness in children's verbal behavior. P. G. Zimbardo and others. J Personal 31:79-96 Mr '63

DEFENSE savings. See United States bonds and savings stamps

DEFERRED payment plan. See Instalment plan

DEFICIENT diet. See Diet, Deficient

DEFINITIONS
Changing role of the audiovisual process in education: a definition and a glossary of related terms (TDP monograph no 1) ed. by D. P. Ely. National education association. Technological development project. Commission on definition and terminology. bibliog Av Comm R 11:3-148 Ja '63
Definition of needs and wants. T. Sheasha. Adult Ed 12 no 1:52-3 Autumn '61
Discussion of discussion. W. Line. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:203-5 Autumn '62
Exploratory use of the three meanings of the average. P. C. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 63:332-6 Ap '63
General education: a discussion of definition. K. Phillips. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:9-19 '62
Health: a concept. M. J. Yancey. Ed 83: 302-3 Ja '63
Interdisciplinary action in special education. G. F. Wolinsky. bibliog Excep Child 28: 151-8 N '61
Operational definition of meaning. W. Coutu. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:59-64 F '62
Putting geography in its place. B. N. Floyd. bibliog f J Geog 62:117-20 Mr '63
Science and scholarship: interdisciplinary relationships. A. H. Burrows. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:181-8 D '61
Theoretical perspectives for teaching teams. J. A. Brownell and H. A. Taylor. Phi Delta Kappan 43:150-7 Ja '62

DEFINITIONS, Humorous
Little lexicography is not a dangerous thing. C. K. Tuttle. Engl J 51:648-9 D '62

DE FOREST, John William
Miss Ravenel's conversion and Pilgrim's progress. L. M. Cecil. bibliog f Col Engl 23:352-7 F '62

DEFORMITIES
Medicine's new frontier: birth defects. V. Apgar. il PTA Mag 56:20-2 Ja '62

DEGAS, Edgar
Degas, master of the material. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:38-9 D '61

DEGREE mills. See Diplomas, Fraudulent

DEGREES, Academic
Baccalaureate origins of the faculties of twenty-one selected colleges. B. E. Sawyer. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:83-7 Wint '62
Baccalaureates in science and mathematics in 1962. Higher Ed 18:20-3 Jl '62
Bachelor's degrees in science and mathematics expected for 1960-61, on the basis of junior-year enrollments. United States. Office of education. (OE-54021) US Office Ed Circ 654:1-29 '61
Chemistry degrees during the decade of the fifties. C. B. Lindquist. J Chem Ed 39: 149-50 Mr '62
College begins at forty. B. H. Stern. Adult Ed 12 no3:157-61 Spr '62
Degrees in home economics. Sch Life 44:26 O '61
Earned degrees conferred 1959-1960; bachelor's and higher degrees. United States. Office of education. (OE-54013-60) maps US Office Ed Circ 687:1-207 '62; Excerpts. Higher Ed 18:12-14 D '61
Earned degrees in crucial manpower fields. C. B. Lindquist. Higher Ed 18:10-13+ Mr '62
Engineering degrees decrease at bachelor's level, increase at graduate levels. Higher Ed 19:10 F '63
Engineering enrollments and degrees: 1961. United States. Office of education. Higher Ed 18:19-20 Mr '62
Enrollment and degrees in agriculture. Higher Ed 18:13 S '61
Enrollment for advanced degrees: fall 1960. Higher Ed 18:13-14 S '61
Home economics degrees up seven per cent in decade. J Home Econ 53:474 Je '61
Rise in college degrees. Sch & Soc 89:362 N 4 '61
Total earned degrees conferred by major American institutions of higher education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 89:373-5 N 4 '61
See also
Diplomas, Fraudulent

France
New baccalauréat. French R 36:394-401 F '63

Great Britain
Diploma in technology. D. F. Binns. Times Ed Sup 2420:428 O 6 '61; Discussion. 2421: 479; 2423:570 O 13, 27 '61
Matter of degree; letters which do not tell all. T. A. Owen. Times Ed Sup 2473:447 O 12 '62
Oxford degree analysis. Times Ed Sup 2421: 475 O 13 '61; Reply. G. D. N. Worswick. 2423:569 O 27 '61
Southampton thinks again. H. C. Baldry. Times Ed Sup 2418:341 S 22 '61
Teachers on degrees. Times Ed Sup 2484:842 D 28 '62
Technological diplomas. Times Ed Sup 2439: 306 F 16 '62
Undergraduate science curriculum; a new approach. L. R. B. Elton. bibliog Univ Q 16:59-66 D '61

DEGREES, Doctors
Age and the doctorate, then and now. S. L. Pressey. J Higher Ed 33:153-60 Mr '62
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1960-61; comp. by W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 46:179-83 Ap '62
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1961-62; comp. by W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 47:127-32 Mr '63
Appraisal of institutional intent versus actual practice: through analysis of doctoral transcripts in education, Wayne state university. C. C. Irwin. Col & Univ 37 no3:254-63 Spr '62
Candid appraisal of Ph.D. recruiting. C. E. Rickleff and R. D. Tompkins. J Col Placement 23:25-6+ O '62
Centenary of the Ph.D. Sch & Soc 89:290-1 S 23 '61; Reply. W. C. Eells. 89:437-8 D 16 '61
Chemistry degrees during the decade of the fifties. C. B. Lindquist. J Chem Ed 39: 149-50 Mr '62
Doctoral program for college administrators. M. S. Kennedy. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 36 no4:318-22 Spr '62
Doctoral students and research in educational psychology. J. C. Stanley. Sch & Soc 90: 375-7 N 3 '62
Doctorate; from the viewpoint of the music agency. C. A. Lutton. Am Mus Teach 11: 13-14 Jl '62
Doctorate in adult education; with list of holders of doctorates in adult education. C. O. Houle and others. Adult Ed 11 no3: 131-40 Spr '61
Doctorate in adult education 1961; with supplementary list of holders of doctorates in adult education. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed 12 no3:131-5 Spr '62
Doctorate in adult education 1962; with supplementary list of holders of doctorates in adult education. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed 13:131-2 Spr '63
Doctorate in education. J. E. King. Phi Delta Kappan 42:382-6 Je '61
Doctorate in education. J. M. Slater. J Teach Ed 12:146-51 Je '61
Double view: recruiting the Ph.D. J. W. Souther; R. D. Tompkins. J Col Placement 22:24-5+ D '61
Ed.D. for college teachers. E. M. Hunt. J Teach Ed 13:279-83 S '62
Eugene Schuyler's doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:381-6 O '62
Federal labs ease their Ph.D. shortage. E. McCrensky. il J Col Placement 23:131-2+ D '62
Fellowship aid for sisters. F. C. Pray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:144-7 Ag '61
First American doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. J Higher Ed 32:387-94 O '61
First Ph.D.'s under title IV; baccalaureate to doctorate in three years. G. Arlt. J Higher Ed 34:241-9 My '63
General theory of the doctorate in education. M. S. Knowles. diags Adult Ed 12 no3:136-41 Spr '62
Graduate training of twenty-one selected college faculties. B. E. Sawyer. J Negro Ed 32:193-7 Spr '63
High school backgrounds of science doctorates. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:592-3 Mr '62
Higher degrees in education. T. H. Briggs. Ed Forum 27:31-3 N '62
Indiana graduate program will offer Ph.D. in mass communications. Av Instr 7:322 My '62
Is the doctorate necessary? R. Stycos. il Mus J 21:73 Ja '63
Language requirements for the doctorate. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:331 O 21 '61
Meaning of the Ph.D. degree. H. E. Bent. J Higher Ed 33:13-19 Ja '62
On decision making in high school. L. R. Harmon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:71-81 N '62
Ph.D. program for nurses. Sch & Soc 91:3-4 Ja 12 '63
Ph.D. program in space physics. Sch & Soc 91:189 Ap 20 '63
Ph.D. recruit, as seen by industry. W. S. Hill. il J Col Placement 23:39+ D '62
Ph.D. recruitment in industry, universities, government. il J Col Placement 22:26-7+ Ap '62
Ph.D. week at Purdue. H. Gillespie. il J Col Placement 23:40-2+ F '63
Ph.D.'s and the oral examination; need for revision. J. L. Halio. J Higher Ed 34:148-52 Mr '63
Planning your doctoral program in agricultural education. H. R. Cushman. Ag Ed Mag 35:235-6 My '63
Prestige of the Ph.D. degree. E. Walters. J Higher Ed 33:164-6 Mr '62
Re-examination of college productivity. A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:173-8 Je '61
School health education doctoral program: pretension or contribution? the nature of structuring, types and numbers of graduate degrees, and directory of programs. L. J. Peterson. bibliog f J Sch Health 32:23-31 Ja '62
Sister Ph.D. an essential to the success of sister formation. J. A. Fitterer. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:148-52 Ag '61
Styles of scholarly production. R. H. Knapp and L. A. Ehlinger. J Ed Res 56:243-9 Ja '63

DEGREES, Doctors—*Continued*
Top level training of women in the United States, 1900-1960. J. B. Parrish. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:67-73 Ja '62
What is a PhD? E. Meacham. J Home Econ 55:360 My '63
What the doctoral program needs. R. T. Lehman. J Home Econ 54:188-90 Mr '62
Word on behalf of the Ph.D. S. Tave. J Teach Ed 13:444-7 D '62
See also
Dissertations, Academic
DEGREES, Engineering. See Degrees, Academic
DEGREES, Honorary
Benjamin Franklin's honorary degrees. W. C. Eells. bibliog f Col & Univ 37 no 1:5-26 Fall '61
Letters of credit, kudos, and quackery. R. B. Smawley. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44: 173-5 Ja '63
DEGREES, Masters
Earn a business education master's degree. W. Keller. Bal Sheet 44:128-30 N '62
Education of good teachers and the Oberlin master of arts in teaching program. A. M. Kazamias. J Teach Ed 12:205-8 Je '61
Five-year preservice programs of teacher education, 1959-60. H. Harap. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962: 175-83
Graduate training of twenty-one selected college faculties. B. E. Sawyer. J Negro Ed 32:193-7 Spr '63
New master's degree focuses on classroom teaching; offers specialization in academic subjects. I. J. Suloway. Chicago Sch J 43: 319-21 Ap '62
Planning for a master's degree. J. P. Ball. Ag Ed Mag 35:232-3 My '63
Quality education for high-school science teachers. B. O. Propeck. Ill Ed 50:240-1 F '62
Some implications of reactions of state superintendents and state chairmen of North central association committees to a questionnaire pertaining to certain recommendations for master's degree preparation for master teachers of biological sciences in high school. H. W. Crail and R. M. Myers. bibliog Sci Ed 46:401-5 D '62
Teachers college south provides specialized graduate training; master of education degree offered in numerous fields. T. J. Stolarz. Chicago Sch J 43:326-30 Ap '62
Teachers with master's degrees. National education association. Research division. maps NEA Res Bul 40:111-15 D '62
Why so few master's degrees? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 56:7 N '62
DEHYDRATED food. See Food, Dried
DEHYDRATION (physiology)
Effect of water balance on ability to perform in high ambient temperatures. C. S. Blyth and J. J. Burt. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:301-7 O '61
DEKALB COUNTY, Georgia
Public schools
Twelve month year for principals in DeKalb County, Ga. L. C. Thomas. Nat El Prin 41:44-5 Ap '62
DE LAND, Florida
High school
De Land senior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 145:23+ N '62
DELANEY, James J.
Rep. James Delaney. por Overview 2:35+ S '61
DELAWARE
See also
Mentally handicapped—Education—Delaware
Negro colleges—Delaware
DELAWARE state college, Dover
Negro publicly-supported colleges in Delaware and Maryland; Delaware state college. G. J. Fleming. J Negro Ed 31:271-3 Sum '62
DELAWARE, University, Newark
Overhead projector at the University of Delaware. D. V. Guerin; R. C. Henderhan. il Av Instr 7:214-15 Ap '62
DELAYED reaction
Delayed response performance of retardates. A. A. Baumeister and N. R. Ellis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:714-22 Mr '63
DELAYED reward
Role of delay of reward in speed of size and form discrimination learning in childhood. G. Terrell and R. Ware. bibliog Child Develop 32:409-15 Je '61
DELAYED speech. See Children—Language; Speech development
DELEGATION of authority
Delegation in school administration. H. J. Merigis. Am Sch Bd J 144:12-13 Mr '62
DELIBES, Léo
Léo Delibes' ballets. I. Davidson. il por Mus J 20:87-9+ Ja '62
DELINQUENCY. See Juvenile delinquency
DELINQUENCY prevention. See Juvenile delinquency—Prevention
DELINQUENT boys. See Boys, Delinquent
DELINQUENT children. See Juvenile delinquency; Problem children
DELINQUENT girls. See Girls, Delinquent
DELIVERY of goods
Safety tips for summer jobs. Safety Ed 42: 6-8 My '63
DELOS (island)
Roman-Egyptian relations in Delos. E. G. Huzar. bibliog Class J 57:169-78 Ja '62
DELTA college, Bay County, Michigan
College-to-job curriculum. S. Gross. Overview 3:53-4 F '62
Rendezvous at Delta. J. M. First. il map Mich Ed J 39:9-13 S '61
DELTA pi epsilon
Silver anniversary. Bal Sheet 43:75 O '61
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1960. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:5-63 O '61
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1961. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31: 3-72 O '62
See also
Policies commission for business and economic education
DEMENTIA praecox. See Schizophrenia
DEMOCRACY
Democracy and liberalism. M. Dixon. Social Studies 53:136-40 Ap '62
Democratic concept as applied in education. E. Dyson. Clearing House 37:131-4 N '62
Education and mass communications. P. H. Phenix. Phi Delta Kappan 43:15-19 O '61
Fundamentals for democracy. P. M. Limbert. Childh Ed 39:213-16 Ja '63
John Dewey's liberalism. G. D. Dykhuizen. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:45-52 Ja '62
Justification of democracy on ethical grounds. L. T. Kohler. bibliog Ed Forum 27:321-8 Mr '63
Mental health, democracy, and academic education. E. Fromm. Sch R 70:405-9 Wint '62
Real meaning of democracy. I. Green. bibliog Grade Teach 79:72+ O '61
We shall live or die because of what we are. E. R. Murrow. Sch & Com 48:23 My '62
See also
Liberalism
Teaching
Academic freedom and academic responsibility. R. A. Dufresne. Clearing House 36: 293-4 Ja '62
Adventure in democracy. E. Chubbs. Childh Ed 39:233-40 Ja '63
America's best investment in freedom. J. H. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 S '62
Democratic social studies instruction at the secondary school level. E. E. Snyder. Social Studies 52:185-8 O '61
Learning about freedom the democratic way; excerpts from Teaching and learning the democratic way, by G. Noar. Sch & Soc 91: 37-9 Ja 26 '63
Open letter to high-school administrators and teachers of speech. W. R. Fisher and R. S. Cathcart. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 144-6 Mr '62
Teaching civil liberties by the case method. D. Parker and N. Econopouly. Social Ed 25:283-5 O '61
Teaching the American way of life. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:32-4+ D '61
We can teach democracy. F. E. Fertig. CTA J 58:12-13 F '62
Units of work
Democracy in the classroom. B. P. Marquart. bibliog Instr 72:50+ O '62
Freedom in our town. J. Cirelli. Grade Teach 79:26+ Je '62
Understandings of democracy. R. E. Battles. il Instr 72:84+ F '63
DEMOCRACY and communism. See Communism and democracy
DEMOCRACY and education
America needs teachers mastered by the democratic ideal. R. E. Smith. il Instr 72: 6+ S '62
Americanization of the native born. A. P. Crabtree. Adult Lead 11:2-4+ My '62; Reply. C. Scarborough. 11:66-7+ S '62

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
America's stake in the junior college. H. W. Littlefield. Jun Col J 31:483-91 My '61
Are educators defending democratic rights? W. G. Caples. Chicago Sch J 43:161-9 Ja '62
Case for controversy. R. L. Brackenbury. Nat El Prin 42:14-19 Ap '63
Catholic school's two roles in the U.S. J. Leibrecht. Cath Ed R 60:82-6 F '62
Democracy and efficiency in education. S. P. Marland, jr. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:39-48 Mr '63
Democracy and teaching. A. F. Corey. CTA J 59:6 Ja '63
Democracy as dialogue. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:409-12 F '63
Democracy: human happiness and life fulfillment. D. Howlett. il Childh Ed 38:2-3 S '61
Democracy is not for children. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 42:361-2 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:28-9 O '61
Education and leadership by western democracies. H. H. Punke. bibliog Social Studies 54:17-21 Ja '63
Education and social relationships in a democracy. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:153-70
Education and the national goals. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 44:2+ S '61; Same. Sch & Com 48:9-11+ Mr '62
Education and the new frontiers. L. W. Norris. Sch & Soc 90:191-3 Ap 21 '62
Expert in a democracy. A. Hatfield. Social Studies 53:93-4 Mr '62
Freedom for each individual to teach and to learn: critical thinking and commitment to American ideals; symposium. J Sec Ed 37: 42-63 Ja '62
How much democracy in the classroom? R. E. Schneider. Chicago Sch J 44:76-7 N '62
In pursuit of democratic goals. B. Brickner. il Childh Ed 38:51-3 O '61
Individual and the state. S. K. Bailey. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:69-79
Indoctrination and ideals of democracy. I. S. Steinberg. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44: 66-8 N '62
Junta freedom and school leadership. S. P. Wiggins. Peabody J Ed 40:131-6 N '62
Let's teach about free public education. W. C. Miller. Mich Ed J 40:307-8 D '62
Must teachers remain in the shadows? V. Bahou. Ed Forum 25:473-80 My '61
New confidence in education. L. J. Stiles. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:34-42
New German teacher and student. B. Fine. Ed Forum 26:261-72 Mr '62
Quality education for all. C. Bergendoff. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:186-92 Fall '61
Soviet challenge to American education. S. M. Brownell. il Chicago Sch J 43:65-70 N '61
Teacher guides, the child decides. T. W. Spannbauer. Ed 83:71-4 O '62
Teaching one half how the other half lives. A. Eberle and I. Utley. Overview 2:50-1 N '61
To justify man's ways to God. E. A. Walker. Adult Ed 11 no3:141-6 Spr '61
See also
Administration of schools—Democratic practices
Classroom management
Democracy—Units of work
Teaching—Democratic practices

Colleges and universities
University in American democracy. S. Rislov. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6+ Ap '63
We hold these truths. . ? P. C. Reinert. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:38-43 Ja '62

High schools
Case for ability grouping. K. Mott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:52-62 N '61
Democratic process: can it work? R. J. Pritchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:159-65 My '62

DEMOGRAPHY
Demographic consideration of non-participation. A. Booth. Adult Ed 11 no4:223-9 Sum '61
Population prospect in monsoon Asia. W. Zelinsky. J Geog 60:312-21 O '61

Teaching
Population: gap in the curriculum. P. M. Hauser. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:425-33 Mr '62

DEMONSTRATION centers
Centers for the gifted. M. M. Pilch. Minn J Ed 43:13 F '63
Demonstration center opens. Higher Ed 19: 23 Mr '63

DEMONSTRATION farms. See Farms

DEMONSTRATION lessons
Demonstration lesson with silent teacher. L. Cross. Ed Forum 25:503 My '61
Illustrative lesson: a technique for in-service education. C. W. Schminke. Nat El Prin 41:31-3 F '62

DEMONSTRATION method
Show and tell: it works! H. R. Smith. Clearing House 36:422-4 Mr '62

DEMONSTRATION schools. See Laboratory schools

DEMONSTRATORS. See Assistant teachers—Great Britain

DE MORGAN, Augustus
Augustus De Morgan and modern mathematics. Sister Mary Constantia. Math Teach 56:31-7 Ja '63

DENDROCHRONOLOGY. See Tree rings

DENMARK
Events in Denmark, 1963. Mus J 21:74 Mr '63
See also
American educators in Denmark
American teachers in Denmark
Tibetan students in Denmark
also subhead Denmark under the following subjects
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Ballet
Bilingualism
Business education
Class size
College students
Colleges and universities
Education
Education and the state
Examinations
Libraries
Museums
Nursery schools
School children
Secondary education
Student selection

Cultural relations
More wide the horizons; Scandinavian-American summer university, Denmark. E. A. Cross. il NEA J 51:56-9 F '62

DENNEY, Joseph Villiers
Joseph Villiers Denney: English scholar and contributor in the emergence of speech theory. D. Faules. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:105-9 Mr '63

DENNIS, Ralph
Ralph Dennis. E. Gilbert. Speech Teach 11: 294-7 N '62
Ralph Dennis: a great teacher. S. T. Donner. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:214-20 S '62

DENOMINATIONAL colleges
Church-college dialogue: what is it about? J. K. Coit. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:245-52 Fall '61
Future for church-related schools and colleges. F. L. Redefer. Relig Ed 57:118-19+ Mr '62
Idea of a university. O. P. Kretzmann. Christian Scholar 44 no4:312-18 Wint '61
Interpreting the church-related and private junior college image. B. W. Teigen. Jun Col J 33:66-72 O '62
Special mission of the church-related college. E. J. McGrath. Sch & Soc 91:165-7 Ap 6 '63
Toward a philosophy of the church-related university. G. A. Buttrick and others. Christian Scholar 45:90-7 Sum '62
See also
Catholic colleges

Finance
Federal aid and higher education. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 91:86-8 F 23 '63
Higher education bills involve church-state separation. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:118+ Mr '62

Pennsylvania
Nineteenth-century scheme for financing higher education in Pennsylvania. S. Sack. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:50-4 S '61

DENOMINATIONAL schools. See Catholic schools; Church schools

DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases

DENTAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL service
Guidelines for dental care and treatment programs for children. A. H. Trithart. bibliog J Sch Health 33:70-5 F '63
See also
School children—Dental inspection and care

DENTAL service—*Continued*

California

Evaluation of the dental health program in El Dorado County schools, California. S. E. Wells. J Sch Health 33:40-6 Ja '63

Great Britain

National scandal; dental service deficiencies. Times Ed Sup 2484:842 D 28 '62

New York (state)

Team-oriented school dental health program in New York state. R. E. Gutman. J Sch Health 32:321-3 O '62

Ohio

School dental clinics in Cincinnati. N. C. Cons. J Sch Health 31:314-17 N '61

DENTAL students

Personal and vocational characteristics of dental students. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:522-7 F '63

School-learned adjustments to negative self-images in high status occupational roles: the dental student example. E. L. Quarantelli. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:165-71 D '61

Student. P. Heist. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:211-34

DENTAL teachers

Educators assist teachers in professions. E. I. Sawin. J Teach Ed 12:143-5 Je '61

DENTISTRY

See also

Fluorine—Therapeutic applications

DENTISTS

School-learned adjustments to negative self-images in high status occupational roles: the dental student example. E. L. Quarantelli. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:165-71 D '61

DENTURES, Artificial. See Teeth, Artificial

DENVER

Edgewater school

Experiment in phonemic spelling. H. Bowyer. Ed 83:182-6 N '62

Phonemic readers for first graders. H. Bowyer. Phi Delta Kappan 44:123-6 D '62

Public schools

Curriculum innovations in a public-school system. L. B. Jones. il TIP 1:197-201 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:12-14 Mr '63

Denver sweetheart contract. Am Teach Mag 47:16 Ap '63

Key to success. W. Murray. il Ed Screen Av G 42:200-1 Ap '63

Provides basic construction designs to meet community-wide needs in Denver, Colo. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:43 Ap '62

Report of the Denver research project on health interests of children. L. M. Corliss. J Sch Health 32:355-60 N '62

DENVER classroom teachers association

Denver achieves professional negotiations. R. Newlon and B. J. Lee. il NEA J 52:14-16 F '63

DENVER mint. See United States—Mint

DENVER public library

Branches

By popular request: branch building in Denver. B. J. Rule. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:569-70 Mr '63

DENVER, University

College of business administration

Prediction of academic success in a college of business administration. D. J. Watley and H. T. Martin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:147-54 O '62

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid

DNA demonstration. M. G. Stroup. diags Sci Teach 29:65-6 O '62

Teaching tips about DNA. J. P. Lightner. bibliog il diags Sci Teach 29:41+ F '62

DEPARTMENT heads. See Heads of departments

DEPARTMENTAL plan

Are your elementary grades properly organized? G. C. Coffin. Sch Mgt 5:61-2+ D '61

Case for teacher specialization in the elementary school. R. C. Anderson. bibliog El Sch J 62:253-60 F '62

Critical issues in elementary education; departmentalization. W. H. Worth. Can Ed Res Digest 2:191 S '62

Departmental organization for better instruction. C. E. Stephenson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:9-14 D '61

Departmentalization eases teacher load. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 My '63

Departmentalization in grades 7 and 8. Sister Mary Rita Clare. Cath Sch J 62:35-6 My '62

Generalist, departmentalist, and specialist. R. C. O'Reilly. Ed 83:295-7 Ja '63

Organizing groups for instruction. R. H. Anderson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:239-64

Principals' opinions about school organization. G. Robinson. Nat El Prin 41:39-42 N '61

Reading and nongrading in the elementary school. M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:85-95

Self-contained classroom in the elementary school. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. bibliog El Sch J 63:212-17 Ja '63

Sound off: partial departmentalization above grade 3 is the answer to better instruction. Instr 72:10-11 F '63

Study on the use of special teachers of science and mathematics in grades 5 and 6. E. G. Gibb and D. C. Matala. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:565-85 N '62

Successful departmentalization. Sister Mary Ernestine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:402-4 Ag '62

Survey of status and trends in departmentalization in city elementary schools. R. E. Barnes. J Ed Res 55:291-2 Mr '62

Toward improved school organization; toward improved horizontal organization. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:93-106 D '61

DEPARTMENTS of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education

DEPARTMENTS of education, State

Legislation and the State department. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 43:20-1 D '62

Organizational patterns: state and federal; over-all role of state departments. W. H. Roe. R Ed Res 31:370-2 O '61

Responsibility of the state department in improving industrial education. H. M. James. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:20-1+ S '61

State and the school library. L. Y. De Grummond. Ed 83:131-4 N '62

State department of education. J. P. McIntyre. Ed Lead 19:20-3 O '61

State departments of education and data processing. F. H. Yates. jr. Am Sch Bd J 145:14 Ag '62

State departments of education having speech and hearing program, 1961-1962, 1962-1963. Am Ann Deaf 107:166-7; 108:168-9 Ja '62, Ja '63

State legislature, the State department of education, and expertness. C. A. Larson. J Sec Ed 38:248-52 Ap '63

State's role in providing laboratory facilities. E. D. Smith and F. J. Cunningham. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:22-9

Why a state department? E. O. Johnson. Minn J Ed 43:24 S '62

See also

Administration of schools—State

DEPARTMENTS of English. See Colleges and universities—Departments of English

DEPARTMENTS of health, State

Informal approach in health education activities. L. Holder and S. Subbiah. Adult Lead 11:51-3+ Je '62

State departments of health having a conservation of hearing program, 1961-1962, 1962-1963. Am Ann Deaf 107:168-9; 108:170-1 Ja '62, Ja '63

DEPARTMENTS of physical education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of physical education

DEPARTMENTS of psychology. See Colleges and universities—Departments of psychology

DEPARTMENTS of public instruction. See Departments of education, State

DEPARTMENTS of speech. See Colleges and universities—Departments of speech

DE PAUL university, Chicago

Successful symposium on New frontiers in geography, held at De Paul university. R. J. Houk. J Geog 61:350-2 N '62

DEPENDENCY, Emotional. See Emotional dependency

DEPENDENTS schools program. See Military post schools, American

DEPOSITORY libraries. See Libraries, Depository

DEPRECIATION

See also

School buildings—Depreciation

DEPRESSION (psychology)

Helping depressed persons. L. J. Cantoni and L. Cantoni. Adult Lead 11:5-6+ My '62

Report on Tofranil in mental deficiency. T. L. Pilkington. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:729-32 Mr '62

DEPRIVATION, Sensory. See Sensory deprivation

DESCARTES, René
Co-ordinate system of Descartes. C. B. Read. Math Teach 54:567-9 N '61
Giambattista Vico and The method of studies in our times: a criticism of Descartes' influence in modern education. H. J. Perkinson. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:30-46 Mr '62

DESCRIPTIVE geometry. See Geometry, Descriptive

DESEGREGATION in education. See Colleges and universities—Desegregation; Negro colleges—Desegregation; Public schools—Desegregation; State colleges and universities—Desegregation

DESEGREGATION of libraries. See Libraries and Negroes

DESERTS
Units of work
Teaching desert biology. T. Shaffer. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:37-9 Ja '62

DESIGN
Approach to design. P. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:16-20 Mr '63
Beauty here and now. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:56 F '62
Design by stylizing. R. V. Schoenborn. il Sch Arts 62:12 O '62
Design for all. S. Foott. Times Ed Sup 2452: 1012 My 18 '62
Selection of unbalanced and unusual designs by children high in curiosity. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog Child Develop 33:917-22 D '62
Taste in design; need for perceptive adults. Times Ed Sup 2469:276 S 14 '62
Twist in design. R. Marxhausen. il Sch Arts 61:12 Ap '62
See also
Line (art)
Textile design
Teaching
Accentuate the negative. R. V. Schoenborn. il Sch Arts 62:30 N '62
Approach to design; Crown Woods school, London. il Times Ed Sup 2465:174 Ag 17 '62; Discussion. 2466:199 Ag 24 '62
Approach to design for the intermediates. R. M. Freyberger. il Sch Arts 61:29-30 Je '62
Creation for recreation. G. F. Brommer. il Arts Activities 53:33-5 My '63
Design for the teacher. J. R. Lindbeck. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education through December 1961
Education through creative inquiry. S. Black and P. Gouldstone. il Sch Arts 61:13-14 N '61
Experimenting with design. E. B. Mattson. il Sch Shop 21:42-3 F '62
Eye for design. il Times Ed Sup 2447:725 Ap 13 '62; Discussion. 2449:837; 2450:883; 2452: 1006; 2454:1137 Ap 27-My 4, 18, Je 1 '62
Guides to I-A design; with commentary by J. R. Lindbeck, R. J. Howe. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:30-1+ O '61
Introduction to structure in design. M. R. Pilarski. il Sch Arts 61:17-18 Ap '62
Let's talk about design. E. Madsen. il Arts Activities 53:24-7 F; 32-5 Mr '63
Modern art and design in industrial education. E. A. Lemke and R. L. Ritter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:32-3 S '61
Modular design in the elementary school. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 80:24-5+ Ja '63
Structured lesson; free designs. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 80:52-3 My '63
Tapioca doesn't work. R. Brazil. Times Ed Sup 2480:722 N 30 '62
Try these pin-ups. L. Wearne. il Sch Arts 62:35 O '62
Tests and scales
Test on some elements of design. J. H. Bailey. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 Je '62
Theory of design test. J. H. Bailey. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38 N '62

DESIGN, Decorative
Evoking personal response. A. J. Martin. il Times Ed Sup 2447:728 Ap 13 '62
Influence of teacher motivation and non-motivation on the overall aesthetic quality of the whole and the parts of cut-paper art products. D. Kendrick. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 3:52-63 Spr '62
Plant forms
Tree of life designs. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 61:17 O '61
Projects
Designs from threads. M. E. Gillett. il Sch Arts 61:28 Ja '62
Designs in depth. A. B. Kennon. il Grade Teach 79:35 F '62
Ink and soda straws. R. A. Stone. il Sch Arts 61:31 Ja '62
Mass, space and color. A. E. McConnell. il Sch Arts 61:30 Ja '62
Mustard dispenser art. E. Freeman. il Sch Arts 61:30 Ja '62
Soda straw painting. L. Peacock. il Sch Arts 61:31 Ja '62
Teaching
Crayon repeat design. J. Cope. il Sch Arts 61:17 O '61
Designing borders with felt pens. M. Gassiott. il Instr 72:110 N '62
Drip designs. A. B. Kennon. il Grade Teach 79:24 Je '62
Make abstract animals. P. de Santis. il Sch Arts 61:32 F '62
Wallpaper patterns. C. Cikalik. il Grade Teach 79:56-7 My '62

DESIGN, Floral. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

DESIGN, Industrial
Art and industry. il Times Ed Sup 2458: 1334-5 Je 29 '62
Careers in industry. S. Foote. il Times Ed Sup 2447:729 Ap 13 '62
Putting industry into art. P. E. Powell. il Am Voc J 37:24-5 Mr '62
Projects
Learning to design by designing. S. M. Dell. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38 Je '62
Teaching
Coming to terms with technology. J. N. White. il Times Ed Sup 2447:727 Ap 13 '62
Creative approach. R. D. Brown and R. G. Kohler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:19-22 D '62
Design. J. R. Lindbeck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:8 N '62
Free-form metal dishes. C. W. Close. il Sch Shop 22:24-5 S '62
Industrial design and industrial education design: the same or different? B. W. Brown. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 28-30 S '62
Speaking of design. A. K. Lahti. See issues of School shop
Russia
Student design bureaus have become an integral part of higher school life. E. A. Nepomniashchii. Soviet Ed 5:47-9 D '62

DESIGN of experiments. See Experimental design

DESIGNERS
Art and design. F. H. K. Henrion. Times Ed Sup 2447:743 Ap 13 '62

DESIRE
Definition of needs and wants. T. Sheasha. Adult Ed 12 no 1:52-3 Autumn '61
I want, I want, I want! J. Kestol. Ed 81: 557-8 My '61

DESKS and seats
See also
School children—Seating

DES MOINES, Iowa
High schools
Expanding distributive education to comprehensive secondary schools. R. Denny and P. Cooper. Bsns Ed Forum 16:33-4 O '61
North high school
Work-study program for slow learners. R. R. Denny and J. H. Harris. il Am Sch Bd J 146:19-20 F '63
Public schools
Electronic data processing training in the high school. M. W. Wood. il Am Voc J 38: 28 Mr '63
Supervisor of business education develops a data processing instructional program. M. W. Wood and E. E. Scannell. Bsns Ed Forum 17:13-14+ Ja '63
Technical high school
Electronic data programing in Des Moines technical high school. J. W. Bell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 My '63

DE SOTO, Missouri
Junior high school
All-electric junior high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:19-21 Ja '63

DESTINY in literature. See Fate and fatalism in literature

DESTRUCTIVENESS
Child who is destructive. R. Z. Primack. Instr 71:58-9 My '62

DETECTIVE and mystery stories
Dürrenmatt and the detectives. W. Gillis. German Q 35:71-4 Ja '62
Murder in Albemarle street. Times Ed Sup 2477:606 N 9 '62

DETECTIVES
See also
Burns, William J. international detective agency

DETENTION. See Discipline, School

DETENTION homes, Juvenile. See Juvenile detention homes

DETROIT
Board of education
Treatment of minorities in textbooks and other instructional materials. Av Instr 8: 156 Mr '63
Description
See Michigan first: Detroit. il Mich Ed J 40: 429 F '63
What to see in Detroit. June 25-30. il Volta R 64:292-3 Je '62
Education
Action for children in Detroit, one of the great cities. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 40:488-93 Mr '63
Actual and expected reading achievement in Detroit. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Ed R 59:305-12 My '61
Culturally deprived; a matter of concern; Detroit great cities school improvement project. C. Mitchell. Childh Ed 38:412-20 My '62
Detroit's concern for inefficient readers. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Sch J 63:36-8 Ap '63
Pupils who do not respond. C. L. Byerly. Ed Lead 20:309-13 F '63
Stirrings in the big cities: Detroit. R. Lee. il NEA J 51:34-7 Mr '62
What makes Sammy fail? C. S. Lewis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:147-53 Mr '63
Population
Race and religion as factors in the Kennedy victory in Detroit, 1960. R. S. Sigel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:436-47 Fall '62
Central high school
Carnegie Hall comes to Central high. V. M. Embree. Sch Activities 33:38-9 O '61
Cooley high school
See and hear club of Cooley high school. M. F. Dunn. Sch Activities 33:70 N '61
High schools
Auto capital retools its schools. C. L. Byerly. il Am Voc J 37:19-21 N '62
DEEP: the Detroit experimental English program. W. Appleton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:339-44 Ag '62
Jennie May Fleming school
Fleming elementary school. P. J. Meathe. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:31-4 Ap '63
Junior high schools
Detroit expands its junior high school program. H. L. Harrington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:34-8 F '62
Public schools
Detroit job upgrading program. B. M. Schreader. il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:53-4 Autumn '61
Television and industrial arts. E. H. Curry and J. W. Weeks. il Sch Shop 22:15-16+ Mr '63

DETROIT great cities school improvement project. See Detroit—Education

DEUTERIUM
Deuterium: Harold C. Urey. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:583-4 N '62

DEVELOPMENT. See Evolution; Growth

DEVELOPMENT, Economic. See Economic development

DEVELOPMENT, Mental. See Mental development

DEVELOPMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Genetic

DEVELOPMENTAL reading. See Reading—Teaching

DEVIANT responses. See Tests and scales—Response variability

DEVIL in literature
Identity and significance of the German Jewish showman in Hawthorne's Ethan Brand. J. A. Herndon and S. P. Moss. Col Engl 23: 362-3 F '62

DEVOTION to the Sacred Heart. See Sacred Heart, Devotion to

DEVOTIONAL exercises. See Worship

DEWEY, John
Dewey in college, 1875-79. R. L. McCaul. bibliog Sch R 70:437-56 Wint '62
Dewey's school days, 1867-75. R. L. McCaul. bibliog El Sch J 63:15-21 O '62
Dewey's views of truth, beauty, and goodness. S. M. Eames. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:174-85 Jl '61
Examination of post-war Japanese education based on John Dewey's theory. K. Takeda. Ed Forum 26:53-61 N '61
Experimentalism in the anesthetic society; existential education. D. Vandenberg. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no2:155-87 Spr '62
First course in logic: a Deweyan approach. S. M. Eames. J Gen Ed 15:46-54 Ap '63
Influence of John Dewey in English official reports. W. H. Burston. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:311-25 '61
Is progressivism passé? W. H. Fisher. Ed 81:563-5 My '61
John Dewey and Mohandas K. Gandhi as educational thinkers. E. P. Link. Comp Ed R 5:212-16 F '62
John Dewey's liberalism. G. D. Dykhuizen. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:45-52 Ja '62
On learning as disposition. S. N. Fen. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:39-43 Ja '63
Popular misconception of the teacher's role. S. R. True. il Wis J Ed 95:15-16 N '62
Quest for experience: Zen, Dewey, and education. V. N. Kobayashi. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:217-22 F '62
Rebel and the revolutionary: Sigmund Freud and John Dewey. C. J. Karier. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:605-13 Ap '63
Self-realization and the experimentalist theory of education. N. Roseman. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:29-38 Ja '63
Transaction: Dewey's last contribution to the theory of learning. H. Miller. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:13-28 Ja '63

DEWEY, Melvil
Guide to use of Dewey decimal classification, by Forest press; review. S. K. Vann. Wilson Lib Bul 37:487+ F '63

DEWEY classification. See Classification, Decimal

DE WITT, Nicholas
Education as an instrument of the state; review of Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R. by N. De Witt. L. H. Chamberlain. J Higher Ed 34:41-4 Ja '63
N S F releases report on education in U.S.S.R; Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R. Higher Ed 18:23-4 Mr '62

DEYOE, George P.
Obituary
Ag Ed Mag por 34:93 O '61
Am Voc J por 36:19 S '61. H. M. Hamlin

DIABETES
Diabetic child. W. H. Grishaw. il NEA J 51:16-18 Ja '62
Discovery of insulin: Frederick Banting. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:211 Ap '63

DIABLO VALLEY college, Concord, California
Diablo Valley college science center and laboratories. F. S. Ruth. il plan Am Biol Teach 25:373-9 My '63

DIACRITICAL notation
Teaching pronunciation symbols. R. C. Staiger. Ed 82:537-9 My '62

DIAGNOSIS
Minimal brain damage in children. R. L. Clemmens. bibliog Children 8:179-83 S '61
See also
Mental illness—Diagnosis

DIAGNOSIS, Play. See Play technique

DIAGNOSTIC tests
See also
Reading—Diagnostic tests

DIAGRAMING sentences
Grammar and style. S. Ives. Engl J 52:364-70 My '63

DIAGRAMS
Graphic conceptual models. G. Kent. bibliog Av Comm R 10:334-7 N '62

DIAGRAMS, Solid. See Mathematical models

DIALECTICAL materialism
Education in scientific atheism in physics lessons. M. S. Khushinskii. Soviet Ed 4:31-3 N '61
Forming the dialectical materialist world outlook of students. I. E. Durasevich. Soviet Ed 4:28-31 N '61
New stage in the teaching of history in the school. A. T. Kinkul'kin and I. I. Lerner. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:18-28 D '61
Studying the concept of matter and the forms of its existence. I. M. Gelfer. Soviet Ed 4:20-4 Ag '62
DIALECTICS. See Logic
DIALECTS
See also
Chinese language—Dialects
English language—Dialects
DIALOGUE
Buber: philosopher of the I-thou dialogue. K. Winetrout. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:53-7 Ja '63
Factors related to an individual's ability to perceive implications of dialogues. P. Heinberg. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:274-81 N '61
French views on language in the theater. L. W. Cor. bibliog f French R 35:11-18 O '61
Life of dialogue in education. J. L. Halio. J Gen Ed 14:213-19 Ja '63
DIAMOND, Thomas
Obituary
Sch Shop por 21:4 Ap '62
DIAMONDS, Artificial
Synthesis of diamond. H. T. Hall. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 38:484-9 O '61
DIARIES
Diaries for better writing? N. R. Edmund. El Sch J 63:270-2 F '63
DIATOMS
Spotlight on diatoms. K. E. Grimm and B. Ellis. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:9-17 Ja '63
Versatile diatom. E. T. Moul. bibliog il diags Sci Teach 29:6-9 Ap '62
DIAZO process. See Copying processes
DICKENS, Charles
Individual conscience and social injustice in Great expectations. J. Lindberg. Col Engl 23:118-22 N '61
Moving I: a study of the point of view in Great expectations. R. B. Partlow, jr. Col Engl 23:122-6+ N '61
Note the connotations! Brother Clement David. il Cath Sch J 63:58-9 F '63
DICKINSON, Emily
Nature's center. H. R. Coursen, jr. Col Engl 24:467-9 Mr '63
DICTATING machines
Cut down your paper load. R. Lumsden. Clearing House 36:72-4 O '61
Dictation machine. R. Lumsden. Av Instr 6:455 N '61
Dictation machines as teacher aids. R. Lumsden. Engl J 50:555-6 N '61
Evanston, Ill. township high school adds to its program; the use of dictation machines in grading English themes. R. Lumsden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:223-6 Ja '62
$157.85 built our dictation lab. R. Paulsen. il Bal Sheet 44:324 Mr '63
Using dictation machines for theme correction. R. Lumsden. il Chicago Sch J 43:17-19 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:42-3 F '62
Transcription
Laboratory for secretarial students. L. L. Greene. il J Bsns Ed 37:281-2 Ap '62
Setting practical standards for machine transcribers. A. Frerichs. Bsns Ed Forum 16:22 F '62
Teach machine transcription. O. Searle. il J Bsns Ed 37:96-7 D '61
Teaching machine transcription. T. Neft. il J Bsns Ed 37:145-6 Ja '62
We can improve transcription by using dictating machine manufacturers' teaching aids. R. Hamilton. il Bsns Ed World 42:18-23 Ja '62
We rent our dictation-transcription equipment. M. B. Lotz. il Bsns Ed World 43:18 O '62
You can build your own dictation-transcription booths. R. G. Shaffer. il Bsns Ed World 43:20 O '62
DICTATION
Change that last sentence to. . . E. J. Jones. il J Bsns Ed 38:54-5 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:46-7 F '63
Dictation with typewriting can be interesting, meaningful, and effective. F. E. Liguori. Bal Sheet 43:198-202 Ja '62
How to use recorded dictation for homework. S. Rosen. Bsns Ed World 43:28+ My '63
Increasing dictation rates at intervals of five words a minute gets results in shorthand. E. Brobeck. Bsns Ed World 42:20 My '62
Increasing efficiency in speed dictation procedures. R. Moyer. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ N '62
Integrating typing with other skills. L. Del Torco. J Bsns Ed 38:239-40 Mr '63
Let's teach for corollary learnings in typewriting. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed World 43:26-9 F '63
Office-style dictation in the one-year shorthand program. E. R. Melson. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:216-19
Recording the President. D. H. Ecroyd. Q J Speech 48:336-40 O '62
Shorthand homework from teacher-made tapes. G. Alcock. il J Bsns Ed 37:322-3 My '62
DICTION
Articulation proficiency in relation to certain dental abnormalities. K. Snow. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:209-12 Ag '61
Articulation variations associated with visceral swallowing and malocclusion. M. M. Ward and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:334-41 N '61
Effects of various durations of speech improvement upon articulation and reading. R. K. Sommers and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:54-61 F '62
Hollstic approach to the teaching of voice improvement. H. M. Scholl. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:200-5 S '61
Multiple approach for evaluating velopharyngeal competency. H. L. Morris and J. K. Smith. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:218-26 Ag '62
Passage for speech screening in upper elementary grades. V. Avant and C. Hutton. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:40-6 F '62
Relationship between missing teeth and selected consonant sounds. N. W. Bankson and M. C. Byrne. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:341-8 N '62
Speech handicapped; articulatory disorders. S. Ainsworth. R Ed Res 33:22-3 F '63
Speech improvement through articulation testing. K. R. Mangan. Am Ann Deaf 106:391-6 S '61
Voice and diction: historical perspective. W. Rasmus. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:253-61 O '61
What must be taught in lessons in speech skills in schools for deaf-mutes. K. A. Volkova. Soviet Ed 4:33-5 N '61
See also
Speech
DICTIONARIES
See also
English language—Dictionaries
Lexicography
Spanish language—Dictionaries
DIDEROT, Denis
Art criticism and the novel: Diderot and Balzac. S. J. Gendzier. bibliog f French R 35:302-10 Ja '62
Champfleury and Diderot. S. J. Gendzier. bibliog f French R 36:158-60 D '62
DIELECTRIC constants
Adapting the BC-221 frequency meter for dielectric constant measurements. G. K. Estok. diags J Chem Ed 39:478 S '62
DIELS-Alder reaction
Diels-Alder reaction experiment. W J. Sheppard. diags J Chem Ed 40:40-1 Ja '63
DIET
Food for the homemaker, her family, and the world. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 53:743-8 N '61
See also
Nutrition
Sugar—Physiological effect
Vitamins
Research
Can heart attacks be controlled by diet? H. B. Brown. bibliog J Home Econ 54:179-83 Mr '62
Dietary survey of Korean farmers. K. Y. Lee and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:205-11 Mr '62
Diets of preschool children. N V. Metheny and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:297-308 Ap '62
DIET, Deficient
Food patterns of deficient diets. K. P. Warnick and M. V. Zaehringer. J Home Econ 55:169-72 Mr '63

DIET in disease
Can heart attacks be controlled by diet? H. B. Brown. bibliog J Home Econ 54:179-83 Mr '62
DIET surveys. See Nutrition surveys
DIETITIANS
Education
Education of the dietitian; a dietetic conference. D. C. Cederquist and G. M. Shugart. J Home Econ 54:721 O '62
DIFFERENCES, Individual. See Individual differences
DIFFERENTIAL aptitude tests
Descriptive geometry: effect on spatial perception. L. K. Sedgwick. bibliog f Ind Arts Teach 22:15-17 N '62
Development and application of tests of special aptitude: differential aptitude tests. J. E. Milholland and B. G. Fricke. R Ed Res 32:27-8 F '62
Experimental study of potential dropouts. D. A. Davis. Personnel & Guid J 40:799-802 My '62
Measured abilities and inventoried interests of ninth grade boys. H. K. Springob and C. W. Jackson. Voc Guid Q 11:37-40 Autumn '62
DIFFERENTIAL thermal analysis. See Thermal analysis
DIFFUSION
Diffusion in liquids: a class experiment. H. Watts. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:477 S '62
Gaseous diffusion. H. B. Thompson. diag J Chem Ed 39:A431 My '62
Quantitative analysis of silver-copper alloys by diffusion in gelatin. D. Eby. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:406-8 Ag '62
DIGESTION
Gastric digestion: a laboratory exercise. D. Kraus. il Am Biol Teach 24:206-7 Mr '62
DIGITAL computers. See Computers
DIGITS (numbers)
Influence of digit grouping on memory for telephone numbers. F. T. Severin and M. K. Rigby. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:117-19 Ap '63
Last digits of powers of integers. J. W. Beach and M. D. Peterson. Sch Sci & Math 62:312-14 My '62
Vanishing nine-digit determinants. C. W. Trigg. Sch Sci & Math 62:330-1 My '62
Variability of stroke width within digits. C. L. Hughes. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:364-8 D '61
DIGNITY
Dignity, integrity and autonomy. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:213-33
DIMENSIONAL analysis
Units and dimensional analysis. L. Schubert. bibliog f il Sci Teach 29:6-10 Mr '62
DINING rooms. See Colleges and universities—Dining halls
DINNERS and dining
Training young leaders. J. Newbold. Sch Activities 33:6-7 S '61
DINOSAURIA
Units of work
Course is born. A. Hickson. Relig Ed 56:210-14 My '61
Dinosaurs. M. I. Murphy. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:41+ S '62
Prehistoric adventure. R. M. Bryan. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:35+ Ja '63
DIOCESAN superintendents. See Superintendents
DIONYSIUS, the Thracian
Persistence of tradition in grammar. C. V. Hartung. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:174-86 Ap '62
DIONYSIUS Thrax. See Dionysius, the Thracian
DIPHOSPHORUS compounds. See Phosphorus compounds
DIPHTHONGS
See also
Spanish language—Diphthongs
DIPLOMACY
New dimensions in diplomacy. G. V. Allen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:90-102 My '62
Role of international conferences. H. Cleveland. Social Ed 26:193-4+ Ap '62
DIPLOMAS
Curriculum dilemma. J. MacPartland. Clearing House 37:12-14 S '62
See also
High schools—Graduation requirements
DIPLOMAS, Fraudulent
Letters of credit, kudos, and quackery. R. B. Smawley. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:173-5 Ja '63
DIPOLE moment. See Electric moment
DIRECT grant schools. See Education—Great Britain
DIRECT method (foreign languages)
Dialog memorization: a nemesis. F. P. Benwell. Mod Lang J 45:303-4 N '61
Oral language instruction and the problem of the foreign language textbook. G. M. Ualzer. Soviet Ed 4:59-63 Ag '62
Oral methods resisted. Times Ed Sup 2438:236 F 9 '62
Pre-reading vs. post-reading. V. Cables. Mod Lang J 45:252-4 O '61
Standard English as a foreign language. M. D. Clubb, jr. bibliog f El Engl 38:497-501 N '61
DIRECTED play. See Play
DIRECTED teaching. See Student teaching
DIRECTION, Sense of. See Orientation
DIRECTORIES, Educational
Directory of college courses in radio and television, school year 1961-1962. United States. Office of education. (OE-34014) US Office Ed Circ 669:1-65 '62
See also
Educational consultants—Directories
Medical colleges—Directories
School administrators, Federal—Directories
School administrators, State—Directories
Superintendents—Directories
DIRECTORS, School. See Boards of education
DIRECTORS, Theatrical. See Theatrical directors
DIRECTORS of adult education. See Adult education directors
DIRECTORS of audio-visual education. See Audio-visual specialists
DIRECTORS of guidance. See Student counselors
DIRECTORS of instructional service. See School administrators; Superintendents
DIRECTORS of personnel. See School administrators
DIRECTORS of school health. See Health workers
DIRECTORS of student activities. See Student activities—Sponsors
DIRECTORS of teaching. See Supervision and supervisors
DISABLED. See Handicapped
DISARMAMENT
Disarmament and world law in the social studies classroom. D. W. Oliver. bibliog f Social Ed 26:363-6+ N '62
Disarmament deadlock: 1946-1955. B. G. Bechhoefer. bibliog f Social Ed 26:375-83+ N '62
Disarmament negotiations: 1956-1962. M. H. McVitty. Social Ed 26:384-9+ N '62
Is there an alternative to the arms race? R. B. Roberts and F. T. McClure. Ed Rec 43:255-68 O '62
Note on the teaching of disarmament and world law. D. W. Oliver. Social Ed 26:403-4 N '62
World order: the need for a bold new approach. G. Clark. Social Ed 26:397-402 N '62
World tension and disarmament. J. D. Frank. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:458-67 Mr '62
DISASTERS
And then Carla struck. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 45:12-13+ N '61
El Paso plans for disaster. il Am Sch Bd J 144:43 My '62
Food and water for survival in emergencies. D. L. Bovee. J Home Econ 54:751-4 N '62
Refuge among the ruins. il Overview 2:54-5 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:24-6 D '61
System-wide disaster plan. A. L. Slette. il Safety Ed 41:15-16 Ap '62
When disaster threatens. R. J. Free. Tex Outl 45:32-3 S '61
See also
Panic
DISC jockeys
See also
Radio broadcasting—Transcribed programs
DISCHARGED service men. See Veterans
DISCIPLINARY counseling. See Personnel service
DISCIPLINE
Back to discipline; Dr King advocates rediscovery. Times Ed Sup 2425:646 N 10 '61
Children want controls. L. H. Griggs. il PTA Mag 57:28-30 N '62
Educational discipline. D. M. Seward. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:192-7 Je '61

DISCIPLINE—*Continued*
Parents and the veto power; with study-discussion program, by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. R. H. Ojemann and others. il PTA Mag 57:23-6. 35 Ja '63
Study of firm and permissive home discipline. S. I. Spector. J Ed Sociol 36:115-23 N '62
Time to control their tongues. M. Marston. il PTA Mag 56:14-16 D '61
What kind of discipline for adolescents? R. H. Ojemann. il PTA Mag 56:14-16 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:32-4 My '62
See also
Child training

DISCIPLINE, School
Classroom control. T. J. Christy. Sch & Com 49:7 S '62
Classroom control or classroom chaos. A. J. Prescott. Ohio Sch 41:32 Ja '63
Classroom discipline. P. Hockstad. bibliog Ed 82:410-15 Mr '62
Codify responsibility for school discipline. Chicago Sch J 43:286-7 Mr '62
Comenius considers discipline. J. K. Clauser. Peabody J Ed 39:50-3 Jl '61
Corrective discipline. L. J. Chamberlin. Sch & Com 48:16+ D '61
Disciplinarian or teacher? C. H. Reid. Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7+ Ap '63
Discipline. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:166-7 S '62
Discipline and preventive techniques. L. J. Chamberlin. Sch & Com 48:24+ O '61
Discipline problems: an educational malignancy. W. E. McPhie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:82-91 D '61
Discipline problems and practices in the secondary schools of a southern state. A. J. Kingston, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:34-44 N '61
Do guidance and discipline mix? K. Venn; W. Ratigan and W. F. Johnson. il NEA J 50:46-9 D '61
Good discipline: everybody's responsibility. E. F. Carlson. Ed Forum 27:133-9 Ja '63
Human relations in teaching. R. M. Harrison. Mus Educators J 48:122+ F '62
Love therapy. L. G. Johnson. NEA J 51:18-19 F '62
New look at classroom discipline. D. P. Ausubel. Phi Delta Kappan 43:25-30 O '61
New look at discipline. E. G. Williamson. J Sec Ed 38:10-14 Ja '63
Operating a free but disciplined classroom; interview, ed. by A. Hoppock. D. Bortz. il NEA J 51:20-2 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:13-15 D '62
Pupil acceptance of teacher authority. F. Powers. Sch & Soc 90:249-50 Sum '62
School suspension as therapy. R. W. Chapman. Personnel & Guid J 40:731-2 Ap '62; Reply. M. Roth. 41:267 N '62
Student teachers explore attitudes toward discipline. A. Shumsky and W. I. Murray. J Teach Ed 12:453-7 D '61
What teacher trainees don't know about discipline. T. E. Miller. Bsns Ed World 43:31-3 Ja '63
When Johnny is sent to the office. R. J. Baldauf and W. O. Carthey. Nat El Prin 42:57-9 N '62
When we keep children in. P. D. Weidig. Instr 72:31 Ja '63
See also
Classroom management
College students—Disciplinary problems
Corporal punishment
High school students—Disciplinary problems
Junior high school students—Disciplinary problems
School children—Disciplinary problems

DISCOUNT houses (retail trade). See Retail trade

DISCOVERIES (in geography)
Forgotten travelers. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80:54+ Je '63
See also
America—Discovery and exploration

DISCOVERIES (in science)
Advances in science and the need for scientists. M. H. Trytten. Sch Life 45:6-8 O '62
Flash of genius. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:287-8. 360-2. 414-15. 460. 533-5. 583-4. 638-9; 40:36-7. 76. 123-4. 211 Je '62-Ap '63
Illustration, discovery, and proof. S. D. Holmes. Sch Sci & Math 61:592-4 N '61
Rate of progress, then and now; tr. by R. E. Oesper. H. Römpp. J Chem Ed 39:416-18 Ag '62
See also
Inventions

DISCOVERY method. See Teaching—Methods

DISCRIMINANT function
Application of the discriminant function to problems in science education. K. E. Anderson. Sci Ed 46:282-5 Ap '62
Canonical variate analysis when the variables are dichotomous. A. E. Maxwell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:259-71 Sum '61
Factors in college persistence. S. O. Ikenberry. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4: 322-9 Wint '61
Optimum grade classification with the California achievement test battery. H. E. Anderson, jr. and D. A. Leton. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:135-43 Spr '63
Use of discriminant analysis for predicting freshman probationary students at one midwestern university. J. M. Ivanoff. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:975-86 Wint '61

DISCRIMINATION (psychology)
Auditory discrimination in the learning difficulties of children with neurological disabilities. M. M. Zoepfel. bibliog Read Teach 15:114-18 N '61
Children's judgments of theft from individual and corporate owners. F. J. McDonald. bibliog Child Develop 34:141-50 Mr '63
Effects of small perceptive losses on language and on speech discrimination. C. P. Goetzinger. Volta R 64:408-14 S '62
Effects of visual discrimination pretraining with word and letter stimuli on learning to read a word list in kindergarten children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:215-21 Ag '61
Item analysis and the measurement of change. H. E. Gruber and M. Weitman. J Ed Res 55:287-9 Mr '62
Longitudinal study of auditory discrimination. B. B. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 56:376-8 Mr '63
Prognostic value of imitative and auditory discrimination tests. M. S. Farquhar. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:342-7 N '61
Quick phonics readiness check for retarded readers. V. G. Schach. El Engl 39:584-6 O '62
Word discrimination drills. G. P. Mason. bibliog J Ed Res 55:39-40 S '61
See also
Preferences (psychology)

DISCRIMINATION in education
Against discrimination; convention makes headway. Times Ed Sup 2464:153 Ag 10 '62
Intergroup relations in the elementary school. A. P. McCreary. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:74-9 Mr '63
Some problems in minority-group education in the Los Angeles public schools. R. Singleton and P. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:137-45 Spr '63
UNESCO convention and the UNESCO recommendation against discrimination in education. J. B. Jarvis. Higher Ed 18:17-20 Jl '62; Same. Sch Life 44:15-17 Jl '62
UNESCO's commission to combat discrimination in education. Sch & Soc 91:189+ Ap 20 '63
What is discrimination? M. Bemis. Phi Delta Kappan 42:329-30 My '61
See also
Colleges and universities—Discrimination
Segregation in education

DISCRIMINATION in employment
Indices of employer prejudice toward disabled applicants. T. E. Rickard and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:52-5 F '63
Patterns of segregation and discrimination: contributing factors to crime among Negroes. C. E. Vontress. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:108-16 Spr '62
Racism within organized labor; a report of five years of the AFL-CIO, 1955-1960. H. Hill. J Negro Ed 30 no2:109-18 Spr '61

DISCRIMINATION in housing
Expressed and unexpressed prejudice against ethnic groups in a college community. H. A. Nelson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:125-31 Spr '62

DISCRIMINATION learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Discrimination learning

DISCRIMINATORY analysis. See Discriminant function

DISCUS throwing
Training a discus record breaker. H. Sheaner. il Athletic J 42:22+ F '62

DISCUSSION
Brainstorming in the college classroom. W. F. Wetzler. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:34-6 Wint '62
Colorado action. E. P. Banks. Adult Lead 10:141+ N '61
Competitive discussion: a literary approach. J. R. East and H. Streifford. Speech Teach 11:136-40 Mr '62

DISCUSSION—*Continued*
Concern for consensus. D. D. Henry. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:239-43 O '61
Discussion of discussion. W. Line. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:203-5 Autumn '62
Effective teaching techniques for general business; conducting discussions. I. D. Satlow. il Bsns Ed World 42:25-6+ D '61
Exchange of taped discussions between students of Negro and white colleges. L. Newsom and W. I. Gordon. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:317-21 N '62
Group discussion. J. A. Ross. Adult Lead 10:76+ S '61
Group discussion in high schools needed. J. A. Ross. il Ohio Sch 39:14-15 N '61
Informal education project; an experiment in group discussion. R. S. Azarnoff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:41-4 D '62
Investigation of the academic preparation and professional qualifications of teachers of college courses in discussion. K. Giffin and G. Skinner. Speech Teach 12:43-9 Ja '63
Leadership as a secondary function in group discussion. R. S. Cathcart. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:221-6 S '62
Leadership principles for problem-solving conferences. N. R. F. Maier. Ed Digest 28:43-5 S '62
Let's train members of groups, not officers only. H. C. McKown. Sch Activities 34:229-33 Ap '63
Making talking times effective. M. Jenkins. il Instr 71:87-8 Mr '62
Planning a meeting? bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:35+ S '61
President's commission on national goals: objectives and methods. C. C. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:176-82 My '62
Study of discussant satisfaction in group problem solving. L. Crowell and T. M. Scheidel. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:56-8 Mr '63
See also
Argument
Debates and debating
Forums

Evaluation

Curriculum view of classroom discussion. G. Veidemanis. Engl J 51:21-5 Ja '62
Reliability, sex differences, and validity in the leaderless group discussion technique. W. A. Kaess and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:345-50 O '61

Student participation

Controversy and the free mind. M. S. Martin. Childh Ed 39:230-2 Ja '63
Curriculum view of classroom discussion. G. Veidemanis. Engl J 51:21-5 Ja '62
Do teachers talk too much in the classroom? W. E. Kuschman. il Chicago Sch J 44: 19-21 O '62
Five-year-olds can think! A. Allen. El Engl 40:72-4+ Ja '63
Free inquiry: the gadfly role in the public schools. W. L. Griffen. Clearing House 37: 323-5 F '63
Motivating objective current events discussions. A. R. Cascioli. H Sch J 45:34-5 O '61
Some problems and solutions in teaching group discussion. L. I. Watkins. Speech Teach 10:211-14 S '61
We solved the problem of size. B. Gillinan. Engl J 52:89-93 F '63

DISCUSSION groups. See Discussion; Discussion method

DISCUSSION leaders
Lay leaders and their training. D. K. Carty. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:146-8+ N '61
Leadership principles for problem-solving conferences. N. R. F. Maier. Ed Digest 28:43-5 S '62
Planning a meeting? bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:35+ S '61

DISCUSSION method
Factor of leadership style in adult farmer education. H. E. Beam. Ag Ed Mag 35: 112-13 D '62
Group dynamics techniques and the teaching of composition. B. Knieger. J Comm 11: 220-3+ D '61
Individualized reading. A. Stuart. El Engl 39:256-9 Mr '62
Majority influence and cogency of argument in discussion. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 48:412-14 D '62
Panel discussions and verbal emancipation. A. Cascioli. Engl J 50:629+ D '61
Panel discussions can be effective. K. H. Hoover. Clearing House 36:14-15 S '61
Planned coordination for study-discussion. V. J. Amanna. Adult Ed 13:19-24 Autumn '62
Quantitative study of reflective thinking and performance in problem-solving discussion. H. C. Pyron and H. Sharp, jr. bibliog f J Comm 13:46-53 Mr '63
Research vindication for teaching machines. J. B. Hough. Phi Delta Kappan 43:240-2 Mr '62
Small discussion groups build pupil confidence. T. H. Weissman. Chicago Sch J 44:231 F '63
Small voluntary discussion group. A. Angrilli and O. B. Leibman. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:421-6 D '61
Socrates in the seventh grade. P. Crabtree. NEA J 51:67-8 Mr '62
Study of the effect of an organized minority upon a discussion group. R. V. Harnack. J Comm 13:12-24 Mr '63
Student perceptions of group work in teacher education classes. E. Amidon and A. Blumberg. J Ed Res 56:352-7 Mr '63
See also
Conference plan

Evaluation

Comparative effects of small-group vs. teacher-led discussion sessions upon student achievement and perception in educational psychology. W. J. Gnagey. J Ed Res 56: 28-32 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:52-3 Ja '63

DISEASE control. See Communicable diseases

DISEASE resistance. See Immunity

DISEASES
See also
Cancer
Cold (disease)
Communicable diseases
Diabetes
Dystrophy, Muscular
Heart—Diseases
Hepatitis, Infectious
Meningitis
Tuberculosis
Venereal diseases

Causes and theories of causation

Etiological factors in mental retardation. A. T. Rundle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 61-77 Jl '62
Etiology of mongolism. J. F. Winschel. bibliog Excep Child 28:279-86 F '62

DISEASES of plants. See Plant diseases

DISHONESTY. See Cheating; Honesty; Stealing

DISINFECTION and disinfectants
Iodine: new disinfectant for your swimming pool. W. Campbell and others. bibliog J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-2+ My '61

DISLIKES. See Likes and dislikes

DISMISSALS. See College professors and instructors—Dismissal; Employees—Dismissal; Principals—Dismissal; School employees—Dismissal; Superintendents—Dismissal; Teachers—Dismissal

DISORDERS of personality. See Personality, Disorders of

DISPERSION (statistics) See Variation (statistics)

DISPLACEMENT (mechanics)
Archimedes in reverse. W. Ainsworth. Sci Teach 29:53+ My '62

DISPLAY cases. See Exhibition cases

DISPLAY racks
Technique of display. R. G. Kohler and R. D. Brown. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40-1 S '62

DISPOSABLE clothing. See Clothing and dress

DISRESPECT. See Respect

DISSATISFACTION in work. See Job satisfaction

DISSECTION
Better techniques for dissections. R. Fletcher. Am Biol Teach 24:188 Mr '62
Dissecting frogs' legs in biology classes. R. S. Goldberg. Chicago Sch J 44:327-8 Ap '63
Dissection and planning. P. J. Silvinski. il Am Biol Teach 24:183-4 Mr '62
Does placard testing have a place? L. S. West and M. Kopenski. il Am Biol Teach 24:368-71 My '62
Hints for high school biology dissecting. Sister St Lawrence. il Am Biol Teach 24: 189-90 Mr '62
Sixth graders dissect a chicken. W. R. Rucker. Sci Ed 46:156-9 Mr '62
Toward more precise scoring of dissections. A. M. Holmquist. Am Biol Teach 24:185-8 Mr '62

DISSEMINATION of information. See Communication

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations relevant to religious education, 1961-1962; comp. by B. Keating and D. Simms. Relig Ed 57:367-95 S '62
Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics, 1960-61. J Home Econ 54:224-34 Mr '62
Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics, 1961-62. J Home Econ 55:211-20 Mr '63
Abstracts of masters' theses, Indiana state college. Teach Col J 33:42-6; 34:123-30 N '61, Ja '63
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:84-145 Je '62
Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review
Disertaciones y tesis sobre literatura mexicana en los Estados Unidos. L. Leal. Hispania 45:281-3 My '62
Doctoral dissertations. See issues of AV communication review
Eugene Schuyler's doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:381-6 O '62
Summaries of graduate theses in education, 1960. Can Ed Res Digest 1:43-72 Je '61
Summaries of graduate theses in education, 1961. Can Ed Res Digest 2:128-52 Je '62
Summaries of researches reported in degree theses. See issues of British journal of educational psychology
See also
Abstracts, Educational

Bibliography
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1960-61; comp. by W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 46:179-83 Ap '62
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1961-62; comp. by W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 47:127-32 Mr '63
Bibliography of doctoral dissertations completed in elementary and secondary mathematics from 1918-1952. E. G. Summers, comp. Sch Sci & Math 61:323-35 My '61
Bibliography of doctoral dissertations completed in elementary and secondary mathematics from 1950 to 1960. E. G. Summers and J. E. Stochl, comps. Sch Sci & Math 61:431-9 Je '61
Bibliography of doctoral dissertations reported in elementary and secondary science from 1918 to 1952. C. V. Goossen and E. G. Summers, comps. Sch Sci & Math 62:99-110 F '62
Biographies of educators; a partial bibliography of 153 doctoral dissertations. F. Parker. Peabody J Ed 40:142-9 N '62
Community junior college, enfant terrible of American higher education: a bibliography of 225 doctoral research dissertations. P. Parker. Jun Col J 32:193-204 D '61
Dissertation listings, 1960-1961. Train Sch Bul 59:59-62 Ag '62
Dissertations in college reading: 1918 to October 1960. E. G. Summers, comp. J Develop Read 4 no4:268-71 Sum '61
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1960. W. J. Smither, comp. Hispania 44:285-91 My '61
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1961; comp. by W. J. Smither. Hispania 45:269-73 My '62
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1962; comp. by W. J. Smither. Hispania 46:333-9 My '63
Dissertations on Catholic education. F. Parker, comp. Cath Sch J 62:29-32 Ja '62
Doctoral dissertation research in elementary and secondary reading: 1958, 1959 and 1960. E. G. Summers. J Develop Read 5:232-44 Sum '62
Doctoral dissertation research in reading reported for 1961. E. G. Summers. J Develop Read 6:87-105, 156-75 Wint-Spr '63
Doctoral dissertations in audiovisual education: supplement III. J. Moldstad. Av Comm R 9:220-9 Jl '61
Doctoral dissertations in education accepted by California colleges and universities, 1960-1961. Calif J Ed Res 12:224-35 N '61
Doctoral dissertations in education accepted by California colleges and universities, 1961-62. Calif J Ed Res 13:222-35 N '62
Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1961. J. J. Auer. Speech Mon 28:282-92 N '61
Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1962. J. J. Auer. Speech Mon 29:182-8 Ag '62
Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1961; comp. by A. E. Johnson. Ed Theatre J 14:154-7 My '62
Doctoral research in elementary and secondary science: 1952 to 1961. E. G. Summers and R. W. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 63:27-37 Ja '63
Doctoral studies on the education of teachers and administrators, 1959-60. W. D. Spears and H. C. Ellis. J Teach Ed 12:361-8 S '61
Doctoral studies on the education of teachers and administrators, 1960-61. D. C. S. Laird and H. C. Ellis. J Teach Ed 13:354-62 S '62
Doctors' dissertations and masters' theses on the education of the deaf; comp. by D. A. Padden. Am Ann Deaf 107:97-106; 108:93-100 Ja '62, Ja '63
Fifty years of the junior high school; preface to a bibliography of 131 doctoral dissertations. F. Parker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:435-45 F '62
Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech. F. H. Knower. Speech Mon 28:190-221; 29:189-222 Ag '61, Ag '62
Junior college doctoral dissertations; supplementary list. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 33:16-19 S '62
Master's studies of individualized reading. S. Duker. bibliog El Engl 40:280-2 Mr '63
Master's theses on listening. S. Duker. J Comm 12:237-42 D '62

DISSOCIATION
Band spectra and dissociation energies; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:626-9 D '62

DISSONANCE (psychology)
Dependence interpretation of the effects of a severe initiation. J. Schopler and N. Bateson. bibliog J Personal 30:633-49 D '62
Dissonance analysis of the boomerang effect. A. R. Cohen. bibliog J Personal 30:75-88 Mr '62
Dissonance or defensiveness? M. Deutsch and others. bibliog J Personal 30:16-28 Mr '62
Effect of dissonant persuasive communications upon changes in a self-referring attitude. A. E. Bergin. bibliog J Personal 30:423-38 S '62
Effects of set and discrepancy on impression change. H. Leventhal. bibliog J Personal 30:1-15 Mr '62
Relationship of worker productivity to cognitive dissonance about wage inequities. J. S. Adams and W. B. Rosenbaum. J Ap Psychol 46:161-4 Je '62

DISTANCE perception. See Space perception

DISTANCES
Measurement
Distance measurement by wave interference in a ripple tank. M. Annis and others. il Sci Teach 28:26-7+ O '61

DISTANCES, Astronomical. See Astronomical distances

DISTILLATION, Fractional
Fractional distillation; a laboratory experiment. R. D. Campbell. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:348-53 Jl '62
Fractionation technique for vacuum distillation. J. Radell and J. W. Connolly. diag J Chem Ed 38:459 S '61
Simple method for determining number of theoretical plates. A. G. Williamson. diags J Chem Ed 39:579 N '62

DISTINGUISHED students. See Honor students

DISTORTION (psychology)
Limitations of communication: mechanisms of image maintenance in form of selective perception, selective memory and selective distortion. H. Sebald. J Comm 12:142-9 S '62

DISTRACTION (psychology)
Delayed response performance of retardates. A. A. Baumeister and N. R. Ellis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:714-22 Mr '63
Distraction effects in oddity learning by normal and mentally defective humans. N. R. Ellis and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:576-83 Ja '63
Over-attention to moving stimuli as a factor in the distractibility of retarded and brain-injured children. G. H. Zuk. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:150-7 F '63
Studies on distractibility: a progress report. J. L. Schulman and others. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:142-9 F '63

DISTRIBUTION curve
Fitting the normal ogive on the IBM 650. E. M. Cramer. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:177-81 Spr '62

DISTRIBUTIVE education
All for work experience. G. S. Bigler. Bsns Ed Forum 16:32 My '62
Businessman and distributive education. L. T. White. il Am Voc J 38:23-4+ F '63
Career development. W. W. Tennyson and D. H. Blocher. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-10 Ap '62
Career development in the distributive education classroom. J. Abrahamson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-13 Ap '62
Career development on the distributive job. M. Klaurens. Bsns Ed Forum 16:14-15 Ap '62
Counseling for career development through distributive education. L. L. Benson and H. Toupin. Bsns Ed Forum 16:10-12 Ap '62
Distributive education roundtable. H. E. Muney; R. C. Pebworth; H. A. Applegate. Am Bsns Ed 18:90-6 D '61
Distributive education today and tomorrow. J. A. Beaumont. Am Voc J 36:14-15+ S '61
Effective cooperative business education programs. R. E. Mason. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 21+ F; 30-1 Mr '62
Guidance is everyone's job. J. C. Levendowski. Bal Sheet 44:395+ My '63
New role of distributive education. R. C. Van Wagenen. Bsns Ed Forum 17:24+ O; 24-5 N '62
Ohio's wholesale management development program. M. M. Loos. Am Voc J 37:27 N '62
Recruitment of training stations. J. Cottrell. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22 D '62
Research in career development for distributive education. H. E. Samson. bibliog f Bsns Ed Forum 16:17-19 Ap '62
Sign posts for the 60's. L. T. White. Am Voc J 36:34-7 N '61
United services: distributive occupations. A. C. Beckett. ed. See issues of Business education forum October 1959-May 1961
United services: distributive occupations; ed. by H. L. Haas. See issues of Business education forum October 1961-
What retailing's revolution means to de. H. E. Muney. Am Voc J 37:28-9 Mr '62
See also
Salesmanship—Teaching

Adult
Adult distributive education in-service program. J. J. Grande. Bsns Ed Forum 16:27+ N '61
World trade for small business. J. A. Beaumont. Am Voc J 38:27 Mr '63

Aims and objectives
How effective is distributive education. R. E. Mason. Am Bsns Ed 18:157-60 Mr '62

Clubs
Career development through the club. W. J. Brady, jr. Bsns Ed Forum 16:16 Ap '62

Correlation with other subjects
Enlisting the cooperation of fellow faculty members. R. Strand. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-9 Ap '63

Curriculum
Expanding distributive education to comprehensive secondary schools. R. Denny and P. Cooper. Bns Ed Forum 16:33-4 O '61

Projects
Plan for a retail store manual for distributive education students. J. C. Reed. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ Mr '63
Practical beginning for a program in distributive education. G. E. Dittamo. Bsns Ed Forum 16:26 D '61
Research study provides a challenging service project. G. A. Chambers. il Am Voc J 36: 24-5 O '61
Try a door-to-door Christmas cookie campaign. F. Cline. il Bsns Ed World 42:16-17 D '61; Same cond. N Y State Ed 49:33 D '61
Worthwhile experiment in merchandising. J. R. Robinson. Il Points 43:46-50 O '61

Research
Distributive education. H. E. Samson. bibliog R Ed Res 32:418-22 O '62

Subject matter
When is a small retail business successful? interpreting the bookkeeping records and reports. J. K. Stoner. J Bsns Ed 37:233-6 Mr '62

Supervision
State supervision of distributive education. N. E. Vivian. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:12-17 My '61

Teacher education
See Distributive education teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices
Film techniques in distributive education. A. M. Miller. J Bsns Ed 37:289-90 Ap '62
Let's play business games. R. Ashmun. il Am Voc J 37:16-17 Ja '63

Teaching methods
Better instructions on the job. J. A. Bikkie Bsns Ed Forum 17:14-15 Ap '63
How to solve everyday problems in distribution. N. Kneeland. Am Voc J 37:13-15 Ja '62
Improving occupational experience. W. G. Meyer. Bsns Ed Forum 17:3+ Ap '63
Improving occupational experiences through coordinated classroom experiences. M. V. Marks. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5-7 Ap '63
Programmed instruction for distributive education. R. A. Dannenberg. Am Voc J 38:27-8 Ap '63
What a complete work experience program involves. K. Ray. il Bsns Ed World 42:18-22 S '61

Research
Distributive education. W. G. Meyer and R. A. Larson. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:257-71

Colleges and universities
Educating the college man for merchandising. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:228-9 Mr '63
Post high school distributive education program in Connecticut. Bal Sheet 43:224 Ja '62

High schools
Can we raise the level of d.e. students? H. H. Gram. Bsns Ed World 42:16-17 Ap '62
Expanding distributive education to comprehensive secondary schools. R. Denny and P. Cooper. Bsns Ed Forum 16:33-4 O '61
Labor force and the high school curriculum. O. E. Kjos. Mont Ed 38:14+ S '61
Lesson plans for the substitute teacher. L. J. Freedman. H Points 43:67-70 Jo '61

Teachers colleges
Characteristics of an effective methods course for the distributive subjects. P. F. Haines. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:42-51 D '62

Arizona
Distributive education in a metropolitan area. D. D. Hiserodt. Bsns Ed Forum 17:24 F '63

California
Retail grocery clerk training. G. E. Howard. il J Bsns Ed 38:19 O '62

Puerto Rico
Distributive education in Puerto Rico. M. L. Ferrer. il Am Voc J 37:20-1 O '62

Washington (state)
Evolving mid management program in distributive education. B. A. Yormark. Am Voc J 36:21-2+ D '61

DISTRIBUTIVE education clubs of America
Distributive education clubs of America: an aid in teaching. L. V. Brenna. J Bsns Ed 37:15-16 O '61

DISTRIBUTIVE education students
Can we raise the level of d.e. students? H. H. Gram. Bsns Ed World 42:16-17 Ap '62
Enlisting counselor support. W. G. Meyer and J. C. Levendowski. Bsns Ed Forum 17:9-11 Ap '63
Good co-worker relations on the job. W. B. Logan. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16+ Ap '63
Making the trainee more responsible for his training. K. L. Rowe. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 12-13 Ap '63
Plan for a retail store manual for distributive education students. J. C. Reed. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ Mr '63
Selection and placement of the distributive education student. R. A. Smith. Bsns Ed Forum 15:37 My '61

DISTRIBUTIVE education teachers
Multiple image of the d.e. co-ordinator. P. A. Carlo. Bsns Ed World 42:17+ S '61

Amount of education and experience
There's no business like business. M. J. Krawitz. J Bsns Ed 37:243-4 Mr '62

DISTRIBUTIVE education teachers—*Cont.*

Education

Characteristics of an effective methods course for the distributive subjects. P. F. Haines. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:42-51 D '62

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See also

Public schools—Desegregation—District of Columbia

DISTRICT school administration. See Administration of schools—District

DISTRICT schools. See Rural education

DISTRICTS, School. See Administration of schools—District; School districts

DISULFIDES

Convenient synthetic technique to oxidize mercaptans to disulfides. T. J. Wallace and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:39 Ja '63

DIVINE right of kings

Polyeucte et la monarchie de droit divin. M. Beaujour. French R 36:443-9 Ap '63

DIVINE Word seminary, Perrysburg, Ohio

Divine Word seminary. il plan Cath Sch J 62:38-9+ D '62

Seminary complex needed architect-educator teamwork. il Ed Exec Overview 3:52-4 O '62

DIVING, Submarine

Scuba in the schools. J. P. Stark. il Schol Coach 32:18+ N '62

DIVINITY schools. See Theological schools

DIVISION

Additive-carry versus take-away-borrow system in subtraction and division. R. W. Kibbee. Sch Sci & Math 62:503-7 O '62

Division by a fraction: a new method. G. H. McMeen. diags Arith Teach 9:122-6 Mr '62

Let's take a look at division. P. A. Hilaire. Arith Teach 8:220-5 My '61

Psychologist views (with alarm) the mathematical concepts of multiplication and division. O. H. Mowrer. Arith Teach 9:3-9 Ja '62

Teaching

Division by zero, impossible! J. Bustoz. Grade Teach 80:62-3+ F '63

Division of fractions. L. R. Capps. bibliog f Arith Teach 9:10-16 Ja '62

Is 16/0 really zero? W. A. Roberson. Sch & Com 48:39 O '61

Making division meaningful and logical. L. R. Capps. Arith Teach 9:198-202 Ap '62

DIVORCE

Other families. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79: 8+ D '61

DIX, Lester

Lester Dix memorial. por Sch Arts 61:26 Mr '62

DIZON, Edith A.

Indefatigable flying Filipina. il pors Mus Educators J 49:81-2 Ja '63

DR Seuss, pseud. See Geisel, T. S.

DOCTORAL dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

DOCTORS. See Physicians; School physicians

DOCTORS degrees. See Degrees, Doctors

DOCUMENTARY films. See Moving pictures—Documentary films

DOCUMENTARY television programs. See Television broadcasting—Documentary programs

DOCUMENTATION

Automated information preparation. N. J. Smith. J Comm 12:84-9 Je '62

German chemical and atomic energy documentation centers. H. A. Buch. il J Chem Ed 40:82-5 F '63

Knowledge too abundant. Times Ed Sup 2417: 298 S 15 '61

Their own devices; second congress of the International federation of information processing societies, Munich. A. Kent. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:276-7 N '62

Training of experts in educational documentation. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter: 210 '62

See also

American documentation institute

Information services

DOCUMENTATION institute, American. See American documentation institute

DOCUMENTS

Using documents in junior high school. M. Moulton. Social Ed 26:310-12 O '62

DOCUMENTS, Government. See Government publications

DOCUMENTS expediting project

Documents expediting service. Sch Life 44:3 S '61

DODGE CITY, Kansas

Public schools

Model three-track summer school. F. B. Toalson. il Am Sch Bd J 143:19-20 Jl '61

DODGEBALL

Space travel. A. B. Rose and G. B. Mendelson. diag J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:69 N '61

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll, pseud)

Lewis Carroll's case for the humanities. C. K. Firman. Liberal Ed 47:396-7 O '61

Logic of nonsense. B. E. Buchalter. Math Teach 55:330-3 My '62

DOG bites

Dogs, cats and children. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 42:10-14 My '63

DOG training. See Dogs—Training

DOGMATISM

Directing the discovery of scientific generalizations in elementary-school science instruction. A. Fish. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 62:183-7 Mr '62

Improvement of critical thinking in relation to open-closed belief systems. C. G. Kemp. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:321-3 Mr '63

Influence of dogmatism on the training of counselors. C. G. Kemp. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:155-7 Sum '62

Some socio-cultural differences in attitudes and values. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:1-9 S '62

Tests and scales

Critical thinking ability, attitudes, and values among college students. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:376-85 D '62

Dogmatism, social class, values, and academic achievement in sociology. R. M. Frumkin. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 34:398-403 My '61

Relationship between inhibition of motor response and cognitive performance. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32: 234-40 N '62

DOGS

Jason in stat pup; school mascot and more. il Times Ed Sup 2412:161 Ag 11 '61

Training

My hobby: training a dog. il Instr 71:10 N '61

DOLL play. See Play technique

DOLLIES. See Trucks

DOLLS

Dolls recall dear dead days. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 52:29-31 S '62

Figures from newspaper rolls. J. Thomas. il Instr 71:60 N '61

Making apple people. N. Weiler. il Sch Arts 61:32 Ja '62

Signs of spring. E. B. Booker. il Sch Arts 62: 35-6 Ap '63

What are little dolls made of? F. Johnson. il Arts Activities 52:30-2 O '62

DOLMAN, John, jr

John Dolman. A. G. Kershner. jr. Speech Teach 11:290-2 N '62

DOMAIN, Eminent. See Eminent domain

DOMESTIC appliances. See Household appliances

DOMESTIC finance. See Money management

DOMESTIC peace corps. See United States—National service corps (proposed)

DOMINANCE (character trait) See Ascendancy

DOMINANCE, Mixed

Neural confusion and academic failure. H. H. Bergquam. Ed 82:362-5 F '62

Some effects of the mirror reading technique in individual programs of remedial reading. C. E. Stothers. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:17-27 Mr '63

DOMINANCE, Physiological

See also

Laterality

DOMINANCE of hands. See Left- and right-handedness

DOMINICAN college, Racine, Wisconsin

Racine Dominican college. L. M. Lunz. il plans Cath Sch J 61:56-60 Je '61

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

See also

Education—Dominican Republic

DOMINIONS, British. See Commonwealth of nations

DON Giovanni (operatic character) See Characters in opera

DON Juan theme

Self-creating hero in Dom Juan. H. Walker. French R 36:167-74 D '62

DONNE, John

No. 14 of Donne's Holy sonnets. J. E. Parish. Col Engl 24:299-302 Ja '63

Rhetorical analysis of John Donne's The prohibition. T. O. Sloan. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:38-45 F '62

DOORBELLS
How not to wire a doorbell. C. R. Perisho. diags Sch Sci & Math 62:42-5 Ja '62

DOPPELT mathematical reasoning test
Doppelt mathematical reasoning test as a selection device for graduate engineering students. H. Roemmich. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1009-10 Wint '61

DORMITORIES
Australian halls of residence. Times Ed Sup 2407:8 Jl 7 '61
Co-educational residence halls: an evaluation. E. A. Greenleaf. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:106-11 Ap '62
Design for dining. J. Cousins. il Times Ed Sup 2446:672-3 Ap 6 '62
Halls of residence: European comparisons. Times Ed Sup 2474:491 O 19 '62
How well are colleges and universities equipped to provide residential accommodations? J. B. Rork and L. A. D'Amico. Ed Rec 43:57-61 Ja '62
Livable dorm. il Overview 2:42-5 D '61
Living facilities on a new campus. R. B. Tallman. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:J 1-J8
Method of predicting roommate compatibility for college freshmen. J. A. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:169-74 Je '62
Planning elevator service. G. R. Strakosch. Cath Sch J 62:76-7 N '62
Practices and problems in residence hall planning. W. J. Crane. Personnel & Guid J 40:448-52 Ja '62
See also
College students—Housing

Staff personnel
For mature women: a late career; for residence halls: a new source of staff. M. A. Sheiden. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:99-105 Ap '62

DORMITORY counseling. See Personnel service—Colleges and universities

DORN, Charles
New NAEA executive secretary. R. E. Halvorsen. por Art Ed 15:22 N '62

DOROTHY Canfield Fisher library awards
What happened after the award. C. Shaw. il ALA Bul 57:337-8 Ap '63

DOS PALOS, California

Elementary school
Duty-free lunch time. E. M. Boehm. Instr 71: 32+ O '61

DOUBLE bass viol. See Viol

DOUBLE image projection. See Audio-visual aids—Projection

DOUBLE periods. See Class periods

DOUBLE sessions. See School sessions

DOUBT. See Belief and doubt

DOUBT (psychology) See Belief and doubt (psychology)

DOUGLASS college, New Brunswick, New Jersey. See Rutgers university—Douglass college

DOVER, New Jersey

Randolph high school
Comprehensive service center for Randolph high school. M. Wartenberg. plan Av Instr 7:542-3 O '62

DOWELS
Revolving dowel rack. W. E. Heasley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42-3 My '63

DOWNERS GROVE, Illinois

Public schools
How to streamline purchasing. D. A. Shinneman. il Nations Sch 63:57-9 Jl '61

DRAFT age. See Conscription—United States

DRAFTING. See Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING contests. See Mechanical drawing contests

DRAFTING instruments. See Drawing instruments

DRAFTING rooms
Classroom responsibility in the drafting room. A. W. Walz. Sch Shop 21:20-1+ F '62
Drafting classroom. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:43 Mr '63
Drafting room at the college level. L. S. Wright. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 Mr '62
Drafting to music. J. D. Cadagin. diag Sch Shop 21:25 S '61

Equipment and supplies
Basic blueprint room. E. W. Siefert and P. A. Fulcer. il diag Sch Shop 21:18+ O '61
Chalkboards unlimited. H. C. Simonson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 My '63
Cutting and handling masking tape. H. Pym. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31 Je '62
Furniture in the drafting room. L. S. Wright. bibliog f il Sch Shop 21:16-18 My '62
Mechanical drawing storage cabinet. T. R. Shuba. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:70 Mr '62

DRAFTSMEN
Furniture in the drafting room. L. S. Wright. bibliog f il Sch Shop 21:16-18 My '62

DRAGONS
Dragons, in general. V. D. Petersen. bibliog f il El Engl 39:3-6 Ja '62

DRAKE university, Des Moines, Iowa
Student-faculty council revisited. P. A. Bioland. Sch & Soc 91:216-18 My 4 '63

DRAMA
See also
American drama
Argentine drama
Austrian drama
Brazilian drama
Comedy
Dramatization in schools
English drama
French drama
German drama
Greek drama
Honduran drama
Latin drama
Mexican drama
Moving picture plays
Pastoral drama
Puerto Rican drama
Puppets and puppet plays
Religious drama
Sociodrama
Spanish drama
Theater

Appreciation
Theater without a stage: an educational experiment. E. G. McAnany. Engl J 50:551-4 N '61

Criticisms, plots, etc.
Anouilh's other Antigone. D. J. DeLaura. bibliog f French R 35:36-41 O '61
Attention must be paid: Arthur Miller's Death of a salesman. J. A. Hynes. Col Engl 23:574-8 Ap '62
Brecht's Lehrstücke: propaganda failures. A. E. Doc. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:289-96 D '62
Broadway in review. J. Gassner. See issues of Educational theatre journal
Dryden's intent in All for love. B. King. Col Engl 24:267-71 Ja '63
First university of the theatre of nations. S. Goldes. Ed Theatre J 14:148-53 My '62
From Godeau to Godot. S. A. Rhodes. bibliog f French R 36:260-5 Ja '63
More on unity of character and action in Horace. R. A. Mazzara. bibliog f French R 36:588-94 My '63
Nature of the complexity in Tirso's Don Gil. E. W. Hesse. Hispania 45:389-94 S '62
Notes on the theatricality of Jean Anouilh's Antigone. M. Sachs. French R 36:3-11 O '62
Unexpected visitor in Ibsen's late plays. R. Schechner. Ed Theatre J 14:120-7 My '62

Teaching
Some hopes for the arts. E. B. Feldman. N Y State Ed 48:19-20+ My '61

Elementary schools
Children can read plays, too. P. T. Nolan. El Engl 39:699-701 N '62

High schools
Drama in the English classroom. G. Veidemanis. bibliog f Engl J 51:544-51 N '62
Plays should be heard in the classroom. W. M. Force. Engl J 52:206-8 Mr '63
Theater without a stage: an educational experiment. E. G. McAnany. Engl J 50:551-4 N '61

Teaching aids and devices
Filmstrips for use in teaching drama and theatre. J. H. Butler and W. Work. Ed Theatre J 15:66-71 Mr '63

Technique
Action and ending of L'Avare. H. Walker. bibliog f French R 34:531-6 My '61
Art of the drama. Z. Fichandler. bibliog il NEA J 51:44-7 O '62

DRAMA—Technique—*Continued*
Eugene O'Neill: an exercise in unmasking. E. M. Waith. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13: 182-91 O '61
French views on language in the theater. L. W. Cor. bibliog f French R 35:11-18 O '61
Jean Genet: the theatre of the perverse. T. B. Markus. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:208-14 O '62
Languages of drama. R. Rosenberg. Ed Theatre J 15:1-6 Mr '63
Mechanics of Lorca's drama in La casa de Bernarda Alba. T. F. Sharp. Hispania 44: 230-3 My '61
Reality-fantasy technique of Alejandro Casona. J. F. Toms. Hispania 44:218-21 My '61
Theatre of Ionesco: a union of form and substance. B. F. Dukore. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:174-81 O '61
Transformation of Camus' heroes from the novel to the stage. A. Kail. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:201-6 O '61
See also
Blank verse

Themes, motives, etc.

Charles Williams' Judgement at Chelmsford: a study in the aesthetic of sacramental time. W. V. Spanos. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:107-17 Sum '62
Claudel's Tête d'or. R. N. Horry. bibliog f French R 35:279-86 Ja '62
Crisis and unreason: Shaw's On the rocks. F. P. W. McDowell. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:192-200 O '61
Early love drama. A. T. Rottenberg. Col Engl 23:579-83 Ap '62
Experience of heroes: notes on the New York theatre, 1961-1962. A. S. Downer. Q J Speech 48:261-70 O '62
Francisco Arrivi: the mask and the garden. F. Dauster. bibliog Hispania 45:637-43 D '62
Picking up the pieces: notes on the New York theatre 1960-1961. A. S. Downer. Q J Speech 47:229-38 O '61
Speculation in the second empire: La question d'argent of Dumas fils. J. W. Yedlicka. bibliog f French R 36:606-16 My '63
Theatre of Ionesco: a union of form and substance. B. F. Dukore. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:174-81 O '61
Thornton Wilder and the tragic sense of life. R. W. Corrigan. Ed Theatre J 13:167-73 O '61
Tragedy of Hamlet's world view. R. A. Levine. bibliog f Col Engl 23:539-46 Ap '62

Translations

Drama tapes; a transitional device for foreign language students. B. M. De Bazan. Av Instr 7:280-1 My '62

DRAMA, Medieval
See also
Everyman

DRAMA, Religious. See Religious drama

DRAMA in education. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMA workshops. See Workshops

DRAMAS. See Moving picture plays; School plays

DRAMATIC clubs
Let's start a dramatic club! C. C. Farley. Sch Activities 33:231-3 Ap '62

DRAMATIC criticism
Atkinson, in immediate retrospect. J. C. McNeely. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:250-8 D '61
Beyond despair: a new drama of ideas. J. H. Clancy. Ed Theatre J 13:157-66 O '61
Brecht's Lehrstücke: propaganda failures. A. E. Doe. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:289-96 D '62
Tape recorder for dramatic critique. R. E. Pugliese. Ed Theatre J 15:62-5 Mr '63
Woollcott vs. Shubert: dramatic criticism on trial. B. B. Klee. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:264-8 D '61
See also
Drama—Criticisms, plots, etc.
Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.
Radio criticism

DRAMATIC education. See Acting—Study and teaching

DRAMATIC reading
Children can read plays, too. P. T. Nolan. El Engl 39:699-701 N '62

DRAMATICS for children. See Childrens plays

DRAMATICS for schools. See Dramatization in schools; School plays

DRAMATISTS
See also
Boucicault, D.
Brecht, B.
Genêt, J.
Shakespeare, W.
Shaw, G. B.

DRAMATIZATION in schools
See also
Childrens plays
Puppets and puppet plays
School plays

Creative activities

Adapting literature to drama. P. S. Graubard. Childh Ed 38:322-4 Mr '62
Adventure in drama. J. Boich and E. Krause. il Ohio Sch 40:20-1 Ja '62
American classroom; picture essay by T. Taylor. R. Criste and E. Rice. Grade Teach 79:36-41+ S '61
Creative dramatics in the classroom. Sister Mary Millicent. bibliog f El Engl 40:382-5+ Ap '63
Creativity in impersonation. il Instr 71:3+ My '62
Dramatic experiences: fads and frills? J. H. Hunt. il N Y State Ed 49:36-7 Ap '62; Same. Sch Activities 34:112-13 D '62
Let children pretend! M. J. Kozara. il Grade Teach 80:63+ O '62
Make every child a star. M. B. Stringer. il Tex Outl 46:26-7 Ja '62
Potential of creative dramatics. A. B. Pirtle. il Instr 71:6+ Mr '62

Bibliography

Creative dramatics; a selective bibliography. G. L. Lewis and A. K. Burkart, comps. El Engl 39:91-100 F '62
Stories to dramatize; a bibliography. L. J. Lettvin. El Engl 39:766-9 D '62

Catholic schools

Dramatizing the morning offering. Sister Mary Joanne. il Cath Sch J 62:35 Mr '62

Elementary schools

Make every child a star. M. B. Stringer. il Tex Outl 46:26-7 Ja '62
Play as an effective aid for teaching FLES. C. Paxton. Hispania 45:756-8 D '62
Primaries dramatize favorite stories. R. H. Hahn. Instr 72:59+ Mr '63
Project 12. J. D. McCavitt. il Instr 71: 37+ My '62

High schools

More Shakespeare on the high-school stage. A. A. Stambusky. il Ill Ed 50:162-3 D '61
Senior English class takes to the stage. Sister Mary Scholastica. il Cath Sch J 63:52-3 Ja '63
Stage as school. J. Rafter. Cath Ed R 59: 299-304 My '61

Junior high schools

Life of a novice teacher. D. Stenberg. Clearing House 36:81-2 O '61

Primary grades

Three short stories for children to dramatize. Instr 72:31 N '62

Australia

Grassroots of drama. A. Thomas. il Times Ed Sup 2451:936 My 11 '62

Great Britain

Open-air theatre. J. Walshaw. Instr 72:77+ Je '63

DRAPERIES. See Curtains and draperies

DRAW-a-man test. See Goodenough intelligence test

DRAWING
Bear facts are . . . E. Stein. il Arts Activities 51:6-10 My '62
Forsythia has many faces. B. Bachrach. il Grade Teach 79:76-7 Ap '62
Personalities. Sister Thomas Mary. il Grade Teach 80:56-7 N '62
Rainy day pictures. M. A. Parna. il Grade Teach 79:29 N '61
Relationships between creative writing and creative drawing of sixth grade children. C. A. Jones. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:34-43 Spr '62
Scribbles and stories. A. B. Dwelly. il Instr 72:15 Ja '63

DRAWING—*Continued*
Stick becomes a tool. C. N. Mims. il Sch Arts 62:31 O '62
See also
Brush drawing
Childrens art
Crayon drawing
Figure drawing
Pen drawing
Perspective
Scratchboard drawing

Projects

Student-designed cover sheets save time. F. C. Pratzner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:33 My '63

Psychological applications

Developmental stages in children's representation of spatial relations in drawings. H. P. Lewis. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 3:69-76 Spr '62
Guilt, shame and tension in graphic projections of stuttering. J. G. Sheehan and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:129-39 My '62
Qualitative aspects of visual memory test performance in mental defectives. A. L. Benton and M. McGavren. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 66:878-83 My '62
Self-portraits, an experiment in communication. J. T. Leamon. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 4-5+ Je '62
Sexual identification in mentally subnormal females. G. M. Fisher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:266-9 S '61; Reply with rejoinder. W. Daly and W. Huber. 66:782-4 Mr '62
Teacher-to-be: a study of embryonic identification with a professional role. P. W. Jackson and F. Moscovici. bibliog Sch R 71:41-65 Spr '63
See also
Goodenough intelligence test

Teaching

Children are giants. M. H. Littlefield. il Instr 72:87+ O '62
Drawing as a feeling for form. H. Diemert. il Sch Arts 61:9-10 Ja '62
Fun with hair-dos. L. J. Fisher. il Instr 71:40 F '62
Ideas from ink blots. L. B. Tormey. il Sch Arts 61:33 D '61
Let's get away from lollipop trees. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 80:48-9 F '63
New stereotype; scribble drawings and designs. L. H. Chapman. il Sch Arts 62:10-11 Mr '63
We drew Mr Duck. I. Robbins. il Instr 72: 121 Mr '63

DRAWING, Engineering. See Engineering drawing
DRAWING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing
DRAWING boards and tables
Shop-tested portable drafting table. A. R. Lappin. il diags Sch Shop 21:26-7 S '61
DRAWING instruments
How modern are your drafting machines? L. S. Wright. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32 Je '62
DRAWING rooms. See Drafting rooms
DREAMS
Prelogical experience in the thinking process. M. R. Green. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1: 66-74 Fall '61
DREAMS in literature
Alejandro Casona and the significance of dreams. C. H. Leighton. bibliog Hispania 45:697-703 D '62
Dust and dreams: a study of Faulkner's Dry September. A. L. Ford. Col Engl 24:219-20 D '62
Monomyth in The great good place. M. E. Herx. Col Engl 24:439-43 Mr '63
Poe's Ligeia: dream and destruction. J. W. Gargano. Col Engl 23:337-42 F '62
DRESS. See Clothing and dress
DRESSEL, Oskar
Discovery of Germanin by Oskar Dressel and R. Kothe; tr. by R. E. Oesper. J. Dressel. il por J Chem Ed 38:620-1 D '61
DRIED food. See Food, Dried
DRIED milk. See Milk, Dried
DRIFTWOOD
Art lives in dead sticks. G. E. Thompson. il Arts Activities 50:36-7 N '61
DRILL
See also
Arithmetic—Drill
German language—Drill
Language and languages—Drill
Latin language—Drill
Spanish language—Drill

DRILLING and boring machinery
Modified machine-screw chart for the electronics shop. M. W. Kopp. Sch Shop 22:38 Mr '63
Spinning with a drill press. F. O. Anderson. il diags Sch Shop 21:24-5 O '61
Storing drill bits in the shop. G. W. McMaster. il Ag Ed Mag 35:127 D '62
DRILLS (machinery) See Drilling and boring machinery
DRILLS and marches
Drill-a-rama. G. K. Disney. Sch Musician 34:44 S '62
Flag drill; tune: Men of Harlech, Welsh air; arrangement and activities by E. S. Daniels. il Instr 71:56 My '62
DRINK question. See Liquor problem
DRIVER education
Classroom driver education. M. D. Adolph. H Points 44:70-2 Mr '62; Reply. F. H. Hock. 44:62-3 D '62
Driver education. J. S. Urlaub. NEA J 52:71 F '63
5500 local students complete driver training. Chicago Sch J 44:142 D '62
Handicapped driver. R. W. Gutshall. il Safety Ed 41:6-8 D '61
Little United nations. H. E. Taylor. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 S '61
Sixty class hours for driver education? Safety Ed 42:22-4 D '62
Strategic driving. T. Kole and H. Henderson. il Safety Ed 41:3-6 Ap '62
Summer drivers go to school. M. L. Ahrens. il Safety Ed 41:6-7 Mr '62
Supervision: key factor in driver education. R. Kaywood. il Safety Ed 41:8-10 F '62
Teaching adults to drive. R. L. Eckert. il Safety Ed 42:12-13 S '62
What is a driver educator? R. D. Ellis. il Safety Ed 41:27-8 My '62

Aims and objectives

Which one? J. Intorre. il Safety Ed 42:12-14 Mr '63

Evaluation

Evaluation of some aspects of the Los Angeles city schools driver training program. G. H. Goody and P. G. Nash. Calif J Ed Res 12:185-90 S '61
Experimental study of traffic safety films. H. H. McAshan. J Exp Ed 31:43-53 S '62

Projects

Poor man's technique in driver education. R. W. Gutshall. Safety Ed 42:10-11 Ja '63

Teaching aids and devices

Driving class on camera. T. E. Burke. il Safety Ed 41:26-7 Ja '62
Drivotrainer: a teaching machine. C. G. Zaun and M. T. Schroeder. J Sec Ed 37: 112-16 F '62
I teach in a trailer. W. G. Patterson. il Safety Ed 41:8-9 My '62
New driving simulator uses cinemascope. il Safety Ed 42:23 O '62
New York televises driver education course. M. Davis. Safety Ed 42:31 N '62
Simulators: research tools. J. W. Gibbons. il Safety Ed 41:14-15 N '61

Teaching methods

Driver education: group discussion techniques. K. T. Sawers. il Safety Ed 42:13-15 O '62
How did they happen? actual case histories make powerful teaching tools. R. W. Bishop. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 Ap '63

Tests and scales

What would you do if. . ? il Safety Ed 42: 20-2 S '62

Value

Why driver education? H. R. DeNike. il Safety Ed 42:22-5 N '62

Summer schools

Summer driving courses. E. Allgaier and C. Michels. il Safety Ed 42:16-17 My '63

Illinois

Driver education booms in Illinois. Chicago Sch J 44:284 Mr '63

Russia

How Ivan learns to drive. L. Lukyanov. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 F '63

Wisconsin

Driver education comes of age. W. T. Richards. il Wis J Ed 95:16-17 O '62
DRIVES (psychology) See Motivation (psychology)

DRIVOTRAINER. See Driver education—Teaching aids and devices
DROPOUTS. See Student withdrawals
DROWNING
In the swim. R. Kuhli. il Safety Ed 42:24-8 Ap '63
DRUGS
See also
Antibiotics
Elixir sulfanilamide
Germanin
Narcotics
Prescriptions
Psychotropic drugs
Physiological effect
Controlled trial of imipramine in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in mentally subnormal patients. G. W. Fisher, and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:536-8 Ja '63
Dangerous drugs. Safety Ed 42:14 Ja '63
Neuromuscular development in mongoloid children. E. F. Diamond and M. S. Moon. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:218-21 S '61
Psychological effect
Anti-depressant drugs. A. Feldstein. Am Biol Teach 24:434 O '62
Basic aspects of psychotropic drug action. A. Pletscher. bibliog diag Am J Men Deficiency 67:238-44 S '62
Effects of unwanted signals and d-amphetamine sulfate on observer responses. H. Weiner and S. Ross. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:135-41 Ap '62
Report on Tofranil in mental deficiency. T. L. Pilkington. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:729-32 Mr '62
DRUM
Drum can be a deadly thing. G. X. Mooney. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:63-4 Ja '62
Drums along the Poconos. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 51:8-12 Mr '62
Functions of the snare drum rudiments. R. E. Meyer. Mus Educators J 48:80 Ja '62
How to hold the snare drum stick. diags Sch Musician 34:12+ N '62
DRUMMOND, Alexander M.
Alexander M. Drummond. J. Curvin. Speech Teach 12:10-12 Ja '63
DRY cleaning. See Cleaning
DRY goods
See also
Notions (merchandise)
DRY skiing. See Skis and skiing
DRYDEN, John
Dryden's intent in All for love. B. King. Col Engl 24:267-71 Ja '63
DRYPOINT. See Etching
DUAL progress plan. See Progress in school
DU BELLAY, Joachim
Enumeration and irony in Les regrets of Du Bellay. C. E. Nelson. bibliog f French R 36:266-75 Ja '63
DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt
Race leadership struggle: background of the Boston riot of 1903. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:16-24 Wint '62
Souls of black folk, and My larger education. E. Wright. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:440-4 Fall '61
W. E. B. Du Bois, the historian. J. P. Guzman. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:377-85 Fall '61
DUCKS
Meaning of display in the new natural history. A. O. Ramsay. il Am Biol Teach 24:96-9 F '62
DU DEFFAND, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, marquise
Madame du Deffand et Voltaire: le mythe du progrès et la décadence du goût. L. Duisit. bibliog f French R 36:284-92 Ja '63
DUE process of law
Expulsion of students and due process of law; the right to judicial review. S. Jacobson. J Higher Ed 34:250-5 My '63
DUKE university, Durham, North Carolina
Departmental honors programs; English: Duke university. M. M. Bevington and W. Blackburn. Sup Stud 4:18 Ja '62
Honors in philosophy. R. Clark. Sup Stud 5:19 Ja '63
DULARD, Paul Alexandre
Dulard and Voltaire. I. Wade. French R 35:546-52 My '62
DULCIMER. See Harpsichord
DULL children. See Children, Backward
DULUTH, Minnesota
Board of education
How we selected a superintendent. D. H. Mundt. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 Ap '63
DUMAS, Alexandre, 1824-1895
Speculation in the second empire: La question d'argent of Dumas fils. J. W. Yedlicka. bibliog f French R 36:606-16 My '63
DUNEDIN, Florida
High school
Comprehensive high school in Pinellas County. L. Hawkins. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:7-9+ Ja '63
DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes
DUPLICATION of cube. See Cube, Duplication of
DU QUOIN, Illinois
High school
Radio program: a public relations device. D. W. Hortin. Sch Activities 33:118 D '61
DURHAM, North Carolina
Southern high school
Experiment in upgrading high school physics. C. H. Chewning. il Am Sch Bd J 144:15-17 My '62
DURHAM, University
Grey college
Big build-up at Durham. il Times Ed Sup 2422:528 O 20 '61
DURKHEIM, Émile
Some theoretical contributions made by Marx, Weber, and Durkheim to the field of industrial sociology. S. P. Greenspon. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:213-18 Ja '63
DURRELL, Lawrence (Charles Norden, pseud)
Heraldic universe in The Alexandria quartet. E. N. Hutchens. Col Engl 24:56-61 O '62
DURRELL-Sullivan reading capacity and achievement tests
How is reading predicted? I. H. Toussaint. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no3:204-7 Spr '62
DÜRRENMATT, Friedrich
Dürrenmatt and the detectives. W. Gillis. German Q 35:71-4 Ja '62
DUŠEK, Jan Ladislav. See Dussek, J. L.
DUSSEK, Jan Ladislav
Piano music of Czechoslovakia. R. Firkusny. il Mus J 20:21+ My '62
DUSTING. See House cleaning
DUTCH composers. See Composers, Dutch
DUTY
See also
Responsibility
DVORAK typewriter keyboard. See Typewriters
DYADIC reading. See Reading—Teaching methods
DYES and dyeing
Dye solutions for the preparation of colored slides. L. Spialter and J. S. Smith. 2d. J Chem Ed 38:473 S '61
Laboratory experiment with dyes to illustrate countercurrent distribution. B. Arreguin and others. J Chem Ed 39:539 O '62
To dye or not to dye. S. B. Faier. il Arts Activities 50:28-30 D '61
See also
Batik
DYNAMICS
See also
Thermodynamics
DYNAMOMETER
Investigation of the relationship of hand size and lower arm girths to hand grip strength as measured by selected hand dynamometers. L. E. Bowers. il diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:308-14 O '61
Two inexpensive bicycle ergometers. J. Royce and F. Henry. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:111-12 Mr '63
DYSARTHERIA
Spontaneous speech, a primary source of therapy material. S. Goda. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:190-2 My '62
DYSLEXIA. See Reading—Difficulties
DYSPHEMIA. See Stammering
DYSPHONIA
Dysphonia associated with unilateral vocal cord paralysis: a case study. W. Canfield. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:280-4 Ag '62
Vocal nodules and polyps: laryngeal tissue reaction to habitual hyperkinetic dysphonia. G. E. Arnold. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:205-17 Ag '62
DYSTROPHY, Muscular
Speech patterns of muscular dystrophic individuals. J. M. Mullendore and R. J. Stoudt, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:252-7 Ag '61

E

E.C.A. See Educational centres association, England
Ed.D. degrees. See Degrees. Doctors
E.D.P. See Electronic data processing
E.E.C. See European economic community
E.E.G. See Electroencephalography
E.F.T.A. See European free trade association
E.I.S. See Educational institute of Scotland
E.S.I. See Educational services incorporated. Watertown, Massachusetts
ESP. See Perception. Extra-sensory
ETV stations. See Television stations. Educational
EAGLES
Eagles; nature picture story. Instr 72:78 O '62
EAR
See also
Hearing
Diseases and defects
Anatomical locus of presbycusis. R. Hinchcliffe. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 301-10 N '62
Modified tone decay test (MTDT) as a screening procedure for eighth nerve lesions. D. S. Green. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:31-6 F '63
See also
Deafness
Surgery
Audiology past. S. R. Silverman. Am Ann Deaf 107:470-4 N '62
Some observations on masking and on the progression of auditory signs in acoustic neurinoma. J. Jerger and J. Waller. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:140-3 My '62
EAR training
Rudimentary and aural musical training in our time. M. S. Thostenson. Am Mus Teach 11:13-14+ My '62
Soft spots in the teacher training program. P. Van Bodegraven. Ed 82:287-91 Ja '62; Same. Mus Educators J 48:47-9 Ap '62
EARHART, Will
Steadfast philosophy; review of Will Earhart: teacher, philosopher, humanitarian, by C. V. Buttelman. T. F. Normann. Mus Educators J 49:39-40 Ja '63
Steadfast philosophy; the writings of Will Earhart. C. V. Buttelman. Mus Educators J 49:30 S '62
EARLHAM college, Richmond, Indiana
Foreign study program at Earlham college. L. M. Hoskins. J Gen Ed 13:262-7 Ja '62
Non-western studies in the small liberal arts college: an experiment at Earlham and Antioch. J. H. Bailey. Liberal Ed 47:405-11 O '61
EARLIHALE peaches. See Peaches
EARLY, Stephen T.
Stephen T. Early; the advance man. G. J. Graviee. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:41-9 Mr '63
EARTH
Teaching space in the primary grades. T. F. Barton. bibliog f J Geog 62:122-9 Mr '63
See also
Geography
Internal structure
What is the Mohole project? (a hole in the bottom of the ocean) L. Panush. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 62:53-6 Ja '62
Rotation
Experimental proofs of the earth's rotation. W. M. McKinney. bibliog diags J Geog 61: 171-4 Ap '62
Surface
Earth's surface changes. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:18+ Je '63
Earth's surface: three substances and nine major physical divisions. T. F. Barton. J Geog 61:321-5 O '62
EARTH. Photography of. See Space photography
EARTH movements
See also
Subsidences (earth movements)
EARTH satellites (artificial) See Artificial satellites
EARTH science
Curriculum
New curriculum in earth sciences. R. C. Stephenson. bibliog Sch Life 45:24-6 O '62
New programs in earth science. J. C. Hook. Teach Col J 33:122-5 Mr '62
Projects
Analysis of independent study projects. D. W. Huffmire. il Sci Teach 29:31+ Ap '62
Teaching
Puddle of water. M. F. Bartlett. map Grade Teach 80:23+ Ja '63
Elementary schools
Science, grades K-6; earth and its resources. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1958-59 no2g:118p
High schools
Experimental evaluation of field trips for achieving informational gains in a unit on earth science in four ninth grade classes. G. Benz. bibliog Sci Ed 46:43-9 F '62
Junior high schools
Living earth science. I. L. Jirak. il Sci Teach 28:48-9 D '61
Teaching aids and devices
Spur to individual investigations in natural science. E. J. Cranston and G. F. Linn. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15 O '62
Teaching methods
Teaching earth science. D. H. Lokke. il Sci Teach 29:40+ Ap '62
Units of work
Science unit on fossils. W. H. Matthews. 3d. bibliog il map Sci Teach 29:38-9+ N '62
EARTH scientists. See Scientists
EASELS
Portable aluminum easel. M. S. Fram. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:46-7 S '62
EAST
See also
Middle East
EAST (Far East) See Far East
EAST AFRICA high commission
East African literature bureau. C. G. Richards. Year Book of Ed 1960:536-9
EAST and West
Education and international misunderstanding. Thant. Teach Col Rec 63:1-7 O '61
Geographic dichotomy or East is East and. . . E. N. Peterson. Social Studies 54:3-8 Ja '63
Meeting of East and West in educational history. W. W. Brickman. Comp Ed R 5: 82-9 O '61
Meeting of East and West; UNESCO major project reviewed. Times Ed Sup 2461:91 Jl 20 '62; Reply. D. Twitchett. 2463:139 Ag 3 '62
Syngman Rhee: a case study in transnational oratory. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:115-27 Ap '62
EAST BERLIN. See Berlin (East Berlin)
EAST CHICAGO, Indiana, public library
In-service training in East Chicago. H. E. Smith. ALA Bul 55:880-1 N '61
Regional art as a library service. M. Ligocki. il ALA Bul 55:882-4 N '61
EAST HAVEN, Connecticut
Public schools
Lay supervisors for lunch hours. R. V. Hays. Am Sch Bd J 144:19 Mr '62
EAST INDIANS
Union attitude and job satisfaction in Indian workers. D. Sinha and K. C. Sarma. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:247-51 Ag '62
EAST LONGMEADOW, Massachusetts
Mountain View school
Good planning produces good acoustics. il Ed Exec Overview 4:50-1 Ja '63
EAST MOLINE, Illinois
Glenview junior high school
East Moline's basic junior high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:13-15 Ja '63
EASTCHESTER, New York
William E. Cottle school
Problem in site adaptation. J. A. Whitehead. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:24-5 S '61
EASTER
Easter art exhibit. M. P. Temple. il Arts Activities 50:22-3 D '61
Easter dialogue. E. F. Dibble. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-16+ Ja '62

EASTER—*Continued*

Plays, pageants, etc.

Adventures of Peter Rabbit. M. Rawe. il Instr 71:52-3 Mr '62
Cindy and the Easter bunny. J. B. McKinney. il Instr 71:48+ Mr '62
Easter apple hat. P. Naylor. il Instr 71:49+ Mr '62
Easter promise. H. Noffsinger. Int J Relig Ed 39:19-20+ Mr '63
Easter time; choral readings. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 80:61 Ap '63
Peter Junior Cottontail. E. T. Duross. Grade Teach 79:40+ Ap '62
Teles Holy week drama. L. F. Archer. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6 Ap '62
Wishing egg. E. Phillips. Grade Teach 80: 38+ Ap '63

Poetry

Easter. W. H. Layton. Grade Teach 79:16 Ap '62
Easter. F. G. Risser. Grade Teach 79:16 Ap '62
Easter miracle; action poem. M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 79:64 Ap '62
Easter request. Grade Teach 79:16 Ap '62

Projects

Berry-box Easter basket. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 79:33 Ap '62
Bunny pencil box. A. C. Wonson. il diag Grade Teach 79:80 Ap '62
Cotton batting bunny faces. B. Bachrach. il Instr 71:109 Mr '62
Easter bulletin board. F. Sevin. il Grade Teach 80:39 Ap '63
Easter bunny boy. V. A. Felton. il diags Grade Teach 79:78-9 Ap '62
Easter flowers. S. M. Seymour. il Grade Teach 79:80 Ap '62
Easy paper-bag bunnies. J. Thomas. il Instr 71:109 Mr '62
Mrs Happy Rabbit. A. B. Kennon. il Grade Teach 79:22 Ap '62
Origami rabbit. I. Robbins. il diags Grade Teach 79:81 Ap '62
Sonny bunny. E. Berttula. il diag Grade Teach 79:33 Ap '62
Things to make. il Grade Teach 80:28, 33-5, 83-5 Ap '63

Songs

Easter bunny song. M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 80:26 Ap '63

Stories

Baldey Waldey Chickey and the Easter parade. G. J. Shahinian. il Grade Teach 79:19 Ap '62
Brush for Easter bunny. E. W. Minshull. Instr 71:26 Ap '62
Easter egg hunt. F. B. Watts. il Grade Teach 80:44 Ap '63
Easter surprise. B. Philpott. il Grade Teach 80:45 Ap '63
Funny Easter bonnet. M. Hockersmith. il Grade Teach 79:34 Ap '62
Happy Easter eggs. S. P. Russell. il Grade Teach 79:35 Ap '62
Henrietta's plan. E. W. Shull. il Grade Teach 80:27 Ap '63
Painted bunny. J. T. Wicks. il Grade Teach 80:44 Ap '63
Timothy Rabbit. P. Parish. Grade Teach 79:35 Ap '62
Western bunny. D. S. Anderson. il Instr 72:42 Ap '63
What color is the Easter bunny? J. Abbott. il Grade Teach 79:21 Ap '62

EASTER eggs
Balloon-sized eggs. E. Brockway. il Grade Teach 80:40-1 Ap '63

EASTERN arts association
Conference previews; Eastern arts association. Art Ed 15:25-6 Mr '62

EASTERN business education association

Meetings, 1962

Eastern region conference, New York, Oct. 12-13. Bsns Ed Forum 17:33-4 O '62
Report of EBEA conference. Bsns Ed Forum 17:37-8 N '62

EASTERN business teachers association

Meetings, 1961

E.B.T.A. section meeting reports. Am Bsns Ed 18:6-31+ O '61

Meetings, 1962

Sixty-fifth annual convention, Boston, April 19-21; program. Am Bsns Ed 18:177-84 Mr '62; Same. Bal Sheet 43:305-11 Mr '62

Meetings, 1963

Sixty-sixth annual convention, Buffalo, New York, April 11-13; program. Bal Sheet 44: 314-18 Mr '63

EASTERN college personnel officers
Spring conference is resumed at ECPO after almost three decades have elapsed. il J Col Placement 22:41+ O '61
What do companies really want from the colleges? W. R. Dangelmayer and J. E. Harris. J Col Placement 22:135-6+ D '61

EASTERN North Central regional conference on junior high school education. See Regional conference on junior high school education, Indiana, 1962

EASTMAN school of music. See Rochester, University, New York—Eastman school of music

EASTON, Connecticut

Samuel Staples school

Cash register teaches children how to handle money. Sch Mgt 6:100 O '62

EASTON, Pennsylvania

Easton area high school

Easton, Pa. team teaching program. E. Tracy and C. H. Peterson. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:145-56 Ja '62
Is team teaching for your schools? C. H. Peterson. il Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 O '62

EATING
Effect of eating at various times upon subsequent performances in swimming. J. R. Ball. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:163-7 My '62

EATING habits. See Habit

EATON, Amos
Discovery of an unlost letter; the beginning of an epoch in American higher education. M. Gillett. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:200-6 Ap '62

EATON free school, Hampton, Virginia. See Hampton, Virginia—Syms-Eaton academy

EAU GALLIE, Florida

Satellite high school

Satellite high school's social studies program. W. G. Fletcher. Social Ed 26:303-4+ O '62

EBERHART, Richard
Amid the golden fields; Richard Eberhart's modern nature poem, The groundhog. Engl J 52:300-2 Ap '63

ECHEVERRIA, Esteban
Epigraphs in Esteban Echeverría's La cautiva. E. C. Knowlton, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:212-17 My '61

ECHOIC vocal responses. See Verbal behavior

ECKELBERRY, Roscoe Huhn
Editor retires. S. Lipson. Ed Res Bul 40:161-2+ S '61

ECLECTICISM
Prospects for philosophic inquiry in guidance. D. B. Gowin. bibliog Sch R 69 no2:191-205 Sum '61

ECLIPSES, Lunar
About eclipses. F. M. Branley. diag Grade Teach 79:58+ Ja '62

ECLIPSES, Solar
About eclipses. F. M. Branley. diag Grade Teach 79:58+ Ja '62

ECLIPTIC. See Astronomy, Spherical and practical

L'ÉCOLE des parents et des educateurs, Paris
Tendances actuelles de l'education des parents en France. A. Isambert. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:175-90 '62

ECOLOGY
Ecosystems. T. C. Moore. Am Biol Teach 25: 249-52 Ap '63
Study of plant distribution on school grounds. S. A. Cain. Sch Sci & Math 61:667-73 D '61
Towards a conservation ethic. G. E. Brewer, jr. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:279-89 Ja '63
See also
Insects—Ecology

Teaching

Exercises in field ecology for secondary schools. A. J. Morin. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:253-8 Ap '63
Mobile science classroom. J. A. Johnson. il Sci Teach 30:21-2 Mr '63
Study of plant succession from water to dry land. R. E. Brown. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:269-71 Ap '63

Units of work

Aquatic ecology unit for ninth grade biology. I. P. Sutton and others. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:315-29 My '62
Seventh grade studies ecology. L. M. Bennett. Am Biol Teach 25:259-64 Ap '63

ECOLOGY, Human. See Ecology, Social

ECOLOGY, Social
Environmental assessment technique: a way to measure college environments. A. W. Astin and J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:308-16 D '61
Exploration into child ecology: physiological and maturational indices as predictors of measures of achievement, aptitude, and adjustment. M. Tobias and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:967-74 Wint '61
Eyes off Venus; study of human ecology. K. Lonsdale. Times Ed Sup 2474:490 O 19 '62
Is democracy's survival keyed to the ecology of man? C. W. Johnson. H Sch J 46:223-5 Mr '63
Personality and social development: societal influences; ecological variables. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31:475 D '61

ECONOMIC assistance
See also
Technical assistance

ECONOMIC assistance, American
Educational needs in the Near East. W. Mauck. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 103-7
New frontiers in education: the universities and the foreign aid program. E. C. Fei. Higher Ed 18:8-11+ Jl '62

ECONOMIC assistance, Canadian
Canada's educational aid programs. H. O. Moran. Can Ed Res Digest 1:5-12 D '61

ECONOMIC assistance in Latin America
See also
Alliance for progress

ECONOMIC change
Educating students for personal and economic growth in a dynamic technological society. S. Barkin. il Am Voc J 36:17-19+ N '61
Educational implications of automation: symposium. il NEA J 51:50-8 Ap '62
Forecast for college graduates. S. L. Wolfbein. J Col Placement 22:24-5+ O '61
Need for planning at private colleges and universities: what is the economic outlook? S. G. Tickton. Liberal Ed 49:18-21 Mr '63
Perspective in vocational education and counseling. H. H. Punke. il Sch J 45:46-55 N '61
Significant changes in our economy. W. H. Blake. Am Bsns Ed 18:143-5+ Mr '62

ECONOMIC conditions
Business of the people. C. A. Bowles. Adult Lead 10:160-2+ D '61
See also
Education—Economic aspects
Employment
Underdeveloped areas
Unemployment
United States—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC development
Changing economics. J. D. Garwood. Social Studies 53:163-6 O '62
Comparative notes on economic growth and social change in education. J. Vaizey. Comp Ed R 5:7-12 Je '61
Distribution of manufacturing in Norway: an approach to the delimitation of economic intensity regions. L. M. Sommers. maps J Geog 61:196-204 My '62
Economic growth: everybody's business. J. C. Thomson. Minn J Ed 43:15-16 Mr '63
Education and economic growth. il NEA J 51:46-7 F '62
Education and economic growth. C. H. Backstrom. Minn J Ed 42:9-11 Ja '62
Education and economic growth. W. W. Heller. NEA J 50:9 O '61
High employment and growth in the American economy. N. Goldfinger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:165-71 My '62
Higher education and economic growth. R. R. Renne. Mont Ed 39:14-15 S '62
Industrial development in the Ohio Valley. J. F. Lounsbury. bibliog maps J Geog 60 253-62 S '61
Investment in man; spouse of economic advance. Times Ed Sup 2474:480 O 19 '62
Major breakthroughs in business economics. T. J. Kreps; K. Goldhammer. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:57-81
Men, money, and materials. W. W. Heller. Ed Rec 44:12-16 Ja '63
National economy and public education move together: report of OECD conference, with notes by E. P. McLoone. Sch Life 44:28-35 N '61
Need for speed. S. Sen. il Overseas 2:13-17 N '62
Need for technical education to meet national economic security. H. Bigelow. il Am Voc J 37:9-10 Ap '62
Population growth and American responsibility. F. W. Notestein. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:109-20
Preparation in office skills as a factor in economic development. G. E. Murphy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:60-7+ Mr '62
Vocational education and industrial development. K. A. Schneider. Va J Ed 56:21-2+ Mr '63

ECONOMIC development institute, Washington, D.C.
Competence before capital. il Overseas 2:14-17 Ap '63

ECONOMIC education. See Consumer education; Economics

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC growth. See Economic development

ECONOMIC literature
Instructional materials for economic literacy. E. F. Noonan. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16 Mr '63

ECONOMIC planning, International
Cooperation is not enough. Lord Franks. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:65-76 Ja '63
Should we form a Common market for the western hemisphere? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:105-10 D '62
See also
European economic community

ECONOMIC research
Economic growth: everybody's business. J. C. Thomson. Minn J Ed 43:15-16 Mr '63
International center for economic study: Center for quantitative study of economic structure and growth. Yale university. Sch & Soc 89:259 Sum '61
See also
Economics—Methodology

ECONOMIC security. See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC status. See College students—Social and economic status; Evening school students—Social and economic status; High school students—Social and economic status; Junior college students—Social and economic status; Junior high school students—Social and economic status; School children—Social and economic status

ECONOMIC theory. See Economics

ECONOMIC union. See Economic planning, International

ECONOMICS
Economics in verse. R. D. Schultz. H Points 43:63-5 Je '61
Ideological conflict as a barrier to economic understanding. R. W. Gray. J Sec Ed 37: 461-6 D '62
Not so dismal science of economics. E. G. Nourse. bibliog il NEA J 52:38-41 Mr '63
Rationale of economic theory. C. Daniel. 3d. Social Studies 52:251-4 D '61
Recent developments in economics. B. W. Lewis. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:255-79 My '61
Relative value of selected economic concepts. J. K. Stoner. Bal Sheet 44:100-4 N '62
See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Capitalism
Consumption (economics)
Demography
Instalment plan
Joint council on economic education
Sumptuary laws

Achievements, Student
Are economic understandings developed through general business? R. G. Price and M. A. Clark. J Bsns Ed 38:58-60 N '62

Aims and objectives
Economic education. G. L. Fersh. Ed Lead 18:502-5 My '61
Economic understanding: why, what, how. E. M. Stephanson. Teach Col J 33:67-9 D '61

Correlation with other subjects
Economics and the school teacher. M. W. Lejserson and R. W. Winks. Peabody J Ed 40:21-3 Jl '62
Economics in business law: why not? J. L. Nicholas. Bal Sheet 43:111+ N '61
Maintaining perspective in business education. M. C. Olson. Bal Sheet 44:244-6 F '63

Courses of study
American history and economics. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 10:128p

Curriculum
Business and economics for all college students. C. R. Walker. Bal Sheet 43:349-51 Ap '62
Develop an economics course for prospective teachers. M. G. Cooley. bibliog f Bal Sheet 44:354-8 Ap '63

ECONOMICS—Curriculum—*Continued*

Economics in the high school. W. C. Scoville. Bal Sheet 43:292-6+ Mr '62

Let's underwrite the teaching of economics. M. H. Schreiber. Bal Sheet 43:400-1 My '62

Progress in closing the materials gap in economic education. L. E. Wagner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:100-11 Mr '62

Methodology

Economic methodology and the social studies program. L. Patton. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:210-18 Ja '63

Projects

Suggested project for operation econ. H. Lovell. Bsns Ed Forum 17:31 D '62

Research

See Economic research

Social and ethical aspects

CED plans program to reduce U.S. economic illiteracy. Mich Ed J 39:512 Ap '62

Changing economics. J. D. Garwood. Social Studies 53:163-6 O '62

Common sense economics. D. R. Dilley. J Bsns Ed 37:195-9 F '62

Economic forecast: its implications for education. G. G. Dawson. J Ed Sociol 36:66-9 O '62

Economic man. M. J. Brennan. Christian Scholar 44 no2:126-32 Sum '61

Value judgments in economic education. E. L. Carey. bibliog f Social Ed 26:181-4 Ap '62

Subject matter

Dynamic teaching of business-economic courses. T. L. Smith. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 21+ D '62

We should help high school students rediscover co-operatives. J. C. E. Lord. Bsns Ed World 43:26-7 N '62

What's happening in education? teaching the economic facts of life. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:12 Mr '62

Teacher education

See Economics teachers—Education

Teaching

Dynamic teaching of business-economic courses. T. L. Smith. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 21+ D '62

Economic education: a blind spot. B. Hamilton. Peabody J Ed 39:268-73 Mr '62

Economic education and the malady of indifference. R. D. Bell. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 12-14 Mr '62

Economic education is your responsibility. P. S. Lomax. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 38:92-3 D '62

Economics for grownups and kids. M. Lovenstein. Instr 71:6+ D '61

Emphasis on economic education. G. Bahr. Bsns Ed World 43:22-3+ O '62

Home economics combats economic illiteracy. J. Warren. Am Voc J 38:32-3 F '63

How to raise economic literacy. H. F. Clark. Overview 2:14 Je '61

Recipe for economic suicide. H. L. Forkner. Bsns Ed Forum 16:9-12 Mr '62

Teacher know-why of economic understandings. F. K. Bangs. Am Bsns Ed 18:100-4 D '61

Teaching of economics in the public schools. J. H. Wilkinson, jr. Va J Ed 56:13-15+ Mr '63

Too many captains in economic education! H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:180-1 F '62

Value judgments in economic education. E. L. Carey. bibliog f Social Ed 26:181-4 Ap '62

What is your answer? J. W. Crews. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23+ F '63

Colleges and universities

Business and economics for all college students. C. R. Walker. Bal Sheet 43:349-51 Ap '62

Recent developments in economics. B. W. Lewis. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:255-79 My '61

Elementary schools

Aviation. G. L. Darrin. bibliog Grade Teach 79:43-4+ N; 55+ D '61

Canada, our northern neighbor. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 79:30+ Mr; 68-9+ Ap '62

Lumbering. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 79: 30+ My; 46+ Je '62

Pioneers and their movement westward. G. L. Darrin. bibliog Grade Teach 79:44+ Ja; 38+ F '62

First grades

Economic world of the child. L. Senesh. Instr 72:77-9 Mr '63

High schools

American economy: a plea for understanding. J. R. Coleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:182-9 Ap '63

Are we flunking economics? D. Selakovich. H Sch J 46:47-52 N '62

Basic business: a springboard to economic education. F. K. Bangs. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7 Mr '62

Bookkeeping and related economic learning. W. J. Mason. Bsns Ed Forum 17:13 D '62

Business and economic education for the academically talented student. M. C. Olson and E. L. Swearingen. il NEA J 51:43-4 Ap '62

Economic education; a challenge to business educators. J. C. Gilliam. bibliog f Bal Sheet 43:151-3+ D '61

Economic education problems solved at the source. J. C. Gilliam. bibliog f Bal Sheet 43:340-2+ Ap '62

Economic understanding: why, what, how. E. M. Stephanson. Teach Col J 33:67-9 D '61

Economics: a testimony of revival. B. W. Drown. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23+ O '62

Economics and the school teacher. M. W. Leiserson and R. W. Winks. Peabody J Ed 40:21-3 Jl '62

Economics in the high school. W. C. Scoville. Bal Sheet 43:292-6+ Mr '62

General business is economic education. R. D. Brown. Bsns Ed Forum 17:10-11 Mr '63

General business starts with problem-solving. R. D. Brown. Bal Sheet 44:297-8+ Mr '63

How well prepared are teachers of economics in our public schools? R. J. Hosler. Wis J Ed 94:11-12 D '61

Importance of economic education in the secondary school. D. M. Keezer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:222-33 My '62

Let's start teaching economics. R. S. Perry. Bsns Ed Forum 16:19-21+ D '61

Let's underwrite the teaching of economics. M. H. Schreiber. Bal Sheet 43:400-1 My '62

National debt. L. J. Campbell. Bsns Ed Forum 16:18-20 Mr '62

Need for high school economics. Bal Sheet 43:223 Ja '62

Progress in closing the materials gap in economic education. L. E. Wagner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:100-11 Mr '62

Public education's newest challenge: the menace of economic illiteracy. D. R. Terry. il Ohio Sch 40:6-7 D '62

Recommendations for economic education: summary of Economic education in the schools. National task force on economic education. Ed Digest 27:46-8 Ap '62

Slow learner can learn! S. Sierles. Clearing House 36:361-3 F '62

Teach economic concepts in typewriting. D. Clayton. Bal Sheet 44:200-1 Ja '63

Junior colleges

Challenge of the junior college to the economics profession. J. K. Davies. Jun Col J 33:146-55 N '62

Primary grades

Filmstrip for in-service orientation: Elkhart, Ind. A. R. McAllister. il Instr 72:45-6+ Ja '63

Food store. G. L. Darrin. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:56-7+ S; 48+ O '61

Second-graders learn economics in a real school store. F. Frisina. Instr 72:144-5 S '62

Great Britain

Catching' em young; practical economics. Times Ed Sup 2472:401 O 5 '62

Wisconsin

How well prepared are teachers of economics in our public schools? R. J. Hosler. Wis J Ed 94:11-12 D '61

Teaching aids and devices

American economy must be taught. V. A. Ouellette. CTA J 58:9-10 F '62

Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:90-2 Ja '63

Instructor posters on economics. il Instr 72: 22-3 S; 46-7 N '62; 28-9 Ja; 54-5 Mr; 48-9 My '63

Materials for economic education. J. F. White. Bsns Ed World 43:27 D '62

Progress in closing the materials gap in economic education. L. E. Wagner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:100-11 Mr '62

ECONOMICS—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Standards for developing teaching materials in economics by industry. J Bsns Ed 37: 214 F '62
Visual aids. See issues of Balance sheet

Teaching methods
Economic methodology and the social studies program. L. Patton. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:210-18 Ja '63
How effective is team teaching in general business? G. W. Maxwell and others. il Bsns Ed World 42:7-10+ D '61

Research
Economics. D. R. Malsbary. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:207-28

Value
Business teachers should prepare to teach economics. A. Dean. Bsns Ed World 43:18-19+ F '63
Do college graduates know enough about business? F. C. Foy. bibliog J Bsns Ed 38: 112-14 D '62
Economics, the lamplighter. E. P. Schmidt. Bal Sheet 44:148-51+ D '62
Is economics essential? R. Brown and V. Daily. Bal Sheet 43:162-3 D '61

ECONOMICS and Christianity. See Christianity and economics

ECONOMICS in literature
Speculation in the second empire: La question d'argent of Dumas fils. J. W. Yedlicka. bibliog f French R 36:606-16 My '63

ECONOMICS teachers

Education
Business teacher preparation for teaching economic understandings. R. G. Price and R. J. Hosler. bibliog f Bsns Ed Forum 16: 23-4+ My '62
Develop an economics course for prospective teachers. M. G. Cooley. bibliog f Bal Sheet 44:354-8 Ap '63
Economic education problems solved at the source. J. C. Gilliam. bibliog f Bal Sheet 43:340-2+ Ap '62
Economic understanding: why, what, how. E. M. Stephanson. Teach Col J 33:67-9 D '61
How well prepared are teachers of economics in our public schools? R. J. Hosler. Wis J Ed 94:11-12 D '61
Offer a sensible economics program. G. G. Dawson. Bal Sheet 43:100-2+ N '61
Teacher preparation in economics. J. G. Marmas. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ Ap '63

Education in service
Filmstrip for in-service orientation; Elkhart, Ind. A. R. McAllister. il Instr 72:45-6+ Ja '63
It was worth a year's education. C. Beckner. il Bsns Ed World 43:25-6+ D '62

ECONOMY. See Thrift

ECONOMY plans for education
Budget after annexation. map Ed Exec Overview 4:31-3 My '63
Is year-round school operation economical? H. T. James. il TIP 1:141-7 Je '62
Six rules for economizing in public higher education; satire. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 33:83-8 F '62
Time and dollar savers. Nations Sch 71:66 Mr '63

ECUADOR
See also
Education—Ecuador

Description and travel
Postmarked Ecuador, South America. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:42 My '62

ECUADORIAN folk music. See Folk music, Ecuadorian

ECUMENICAL movement
Churches are listening to the man in the street. M. Butchart. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11 Ja '62
Cure for local-itis. P. A. Crow, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-10+ N '61
Fostering the ecumenical spirit. J. F. Dearden. Cath Sch J 62:4 Ap '62
Major seminary and the ecumenical movement. C. K. Von Euw. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:67-72 Ag '61
Report of the proceedings and addresses, fifty-ninth annual meeting, Detroit, April 24-27, 1962; Fostering the ecumenical spirit. National Catholic educational association. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:1-547 Ag '62
Special ecumenical opportunities. H. M. Jensen. il Int J Relig Ed 38:23-5 N '61
Vatican council and the ecumenical vision. B. Cooke. Relig Ed 57:290-3 Jl '62

Bibliography
Resources for study. il Int J Relig Ed 38:26 N '61

EDINBURGH international festival. See Music festivals—Scotland

EDISON, Thomas Alva
Message; story to celebrate Edison's birthday. J. W. Krows. il Instr 71:66 F '62

EDITING. See Editors and editing

EDITORIALS
Using newspaper editorials in slow classes. M. L. Koob. H Points 44:54-8 Ja '62

EDITORS and editing
And those who can't teach. . . D. F. Caswell. CTA J 57:15-16 O '61
Wooing editors. C. R. Carner. Wilson Lib Bul 36:543-4 Mr '62

EDUCATION
Alienation and education. W. H. Fisher. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:259-60 Sum '62
Chalk dust. F. J. Moffitt. See issues of Nation's schools
Controversy. See issues of School management December 1961-
Dilemma of education through mass communication. C. R. Wright. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:517-26 Ap '62
Education and development for the future. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 89:301-2 S 23 '61
Educational world. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
Explorations in education. Sch Mgt 5:92+ Mr '61
Guess where they went to school. W. V. Kaulfers. PTA Mag 57:19 S '62
International yearbooks of education. 1960-1961. 2v 516:500p pa '60-'61 Columbia univ. press
It's practical to be intellectual. G. B. Leonard. NEA J 52:31 My '63
Jenny, what are you doing? J. Gray. Clearing House 37:214-17 D '62
News in education. G. J. Steiner, ed. See issues of Chicago schools journal
News of the schools. See issues of School management
One view. A. B. Shaw. See issues of Overview
Quests for quality. See issues of Educational forum March 1963-
Second oldest profession. C. A. Saunders. Ky Sch J 41:8-9+ N '62
Three factors of quality. H. F. Clark. Overview 3:13-14 Ja '62
What is a school? J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:21+ My '63
What does it mean to be educated? W. P. Tolley. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:26-7+ O '62
What's happening in education? ed. by W. D. Boutwell. See issues of PTA magazine
When are we going to grow up in education? J. H. Hull. J Sec Ed 38:15-16 Ja '63; Same. Ed Digest 28:32-3 My '63
Who is educated? J. B. Nash. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:43-51
Why do we educate? T. W. H Holland. Times Ed Sup 2464:152; 2465:172 Ag 10-17 '62; Discussion. 2467:220 Ag 31 '62
World tensions and the education of man. N. Angell. il Nat El Prin 41:6-11 Ap '62
See also
Catholic church—Education
Collective education
Communication in education
Creative education
Educators
Experimental education
General education
Philosophy and education
Progressive education

Aims and objectives
Address. P. Hoyt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962: 52-6
Aerospace age curriculum. M. L. Story. Ed 83:197-9 D '62
Aerospace education for survival. C. W. Webb. Ed 83:195-6 D '62
Aim for excellence. R. E. Meyer. Ill Ed 50: 257 F '62
Aims and purposes of education. S. M. McMurrin. Higher Ed 19:11 O '62
American education and the culture. S. M. McMurrin. Teach Col Rec 63:35-9 O '61
American education: icons and images. H. J. Perkinson. Ed Forum 27:233-45 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-5 Ap '63
America's power for good. B. C. Clarke. il PTA Mag 56:20-2 F '62
Another look at competition in the classroom. N. M. Vincent. Ed Forum 26:289-92 Mr '62

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Another look at education. N. V. Scarfe. il Childh Ed 38:362-6 Ap '62
Are we educating? S. Angus. Sch R 69 no2: 151-6 Sum '61
Are your tests giving you away? W. H. Banks, jr. Ohio Sch 40:14-15 S '62
Aristotle and the kid who can do better. C. Tyner. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:178-83 Jl '62
Arts and education: music and the curriculum. A. D. Hill. Teach Col J 34:117-18 Ja '63
Assumed goals for problem-solving and education: chinks in the defense of verbal learning. Reply. D. G. Arnstine. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:226-9 O '62; Rejoinder. D. P. Ausubel. 12:230-3 O '62
Assumptions underlying mechanized learning. A. V. Keliher. Childh Ed 39:158-61 D '62
Book larnin' ain't everything. J. H. Glenn, jr. il Ky Sch J 41:30+ Ap '63
Can we prepare children for tomorrow's world? O. Sand. il Instr 71:6 My '62
Can we really teach students to think? L. L. Tyler. Chicago Sch J 43:128-30 D '61
Case for centralization. W. Kochnower. Phi Delta Kappan 42:393 Je '61
Central purpose of American education; statement of Educational policies commission. NEA J 50:13-16 S '61
Challenges and issues in professional education. D. E. Griffiths. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:418-21 D 1 '62
Changing functions of American schools. W. Walker. Sch & Com 49:12 F '63
Charge to keep. C. Kline. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:9-15
Concept of excellence. M. J. Langeveld. Year Book of Ed 1961:37-40
Concepts of excellence and social change. B. Holmes and others. Year Book of Ed 1961: 5-36
Continued education; universal need. Times Ed Sup 2432:874 D 29 '61
Crowther or Helvetius? V. Purcell. Year Book of Ed 1961:120-7
Cult of content. V. B. Johnson and B. B. Swan. diag Ed Lead 19:118-21 N '61
Cultivation of competence. H. G. Shane. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-7 Mr '63
Current challenges to educational leadership. C. R. Foster. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:102-9 D '61
Curriculum adaptations for the culturally deprived. D. P. Wolfe. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:139-51 Spr '62
Curriculum development with a purpose. R. S. Fox. TIP 1:202-7 O '62
Curriculum planning for the years ahead. J. H. Fischer. Sch & Soc 90:337-9 O 20 '62
Decisions we face. H. C. Hunt. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6+ O '62
Defining public education. J. F. Ohles. Ed 83:98-101 O '62
Definition, function, and use of educational objectives. M. Ammons. El Sch J 62:432-6 My '62
Double purpose of American education. L. S. Vander Werf. Social Ed 27:26-9 Ja '63
Educated: for what? G. F. Tittmann. Relig Ed 57:189-94 My '62
Educated man in an unstable world. O. Caldwell. Sch Life 44:23-5 Je '62
Educating students for persoual and economic growth in a dynamic technological society. S. Barkin. il Am Voc J 36:17-19+ N '61
Education and national development. F. N. Hamblin. Higher Ed 18:7-10 S '61
Education and the demands of modern life. E. V. Pullias. Ed Forum 27:105-10 N '62
Education and the new frontiers. L. W. Norris. Sch & Soc 90:191-3 Ap 21 '62
Education and the promise of existence. M. Ben-Horin. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:294-7 Jl '62
Education: challenge and opportunity. B. C. Willis. Mus Educators J 49:25-6 F '63
Education for freedom in a free society. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 44:5-8 Ap '62; Same. Higher Ed 18:3-6+ My '62; Art Ed 15:4-7+ O '62
Education: for the Nation or the individual? J. E. Allen, jr. Chicago Sch J 43:1-6 O '61
Education: for what? J. E. Salk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:31-8; Same cond. NEA J 50:42-4 N '61
Education, halt! M. S. Marshall. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:25-8 Wint '62
Education in a revolutionary age. C. H. Percy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:56-61
Education in a world of change. R. W. Tyler. J Home Econ 54:527-33 S '62
Education, 1962. K. W. Lund. Ill Ed 51:21-2+ S '62
Education of the majority. M. J. Thomas. Sch & Soc 89:296-9 S 23 '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:27-9 D '61
Education on the move. R. M. Hall. TIP 1: 105-12 Ap '62
Education to fit the future. D. Lacy. Nat El Prin 41:12-17 Ap '62
Educational conflicts and levels of concern. C. B. Michael. J Ed Sociol 35:59-64 O '61
Educational dimensions for the coming epoch. K. E. Anderson. bibliog Sci Ed 46:396-9 D '62
Educational perspective through group interaction. H. H. Punke. Sch Activities 33: 169-72 F '62
Educational policies commission urges schools to concentrate on central purpose of education. Art Ed 14:18 N '61
Educational process and programmed instruction. K. E. Anderson and A. J. Edwards. bibliog J Ed Res 55:537-43 Ag '62; Same. Sci Ed 47:21-7 F '63
Excellence in education is a many splendored thing. T. M. Stinnett. Ind Arts Teach 21: 10-12+ My '62
Facts of life. J. R. Seeley. Ed Digest 28:1-4 F '63
First things first. M. M. Atkinson. bibliog f N Y State Ed 50:9-11 D '62
Formula for action to improve schools. N. E. Wollitz. Calif J El Ed 31:124-8 N '62
Framework for understanding comprehensive school improvement. E. J. Meade, jr. J Sec Ed 37:391-8 N '62
Freedom for each individual to teach and to learn: critical thinking and commitment to American ideals; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:42-63 Ja '62
Function of schools in a changing society; excerpts from The public school in the American community, by G. Graham. Sch & Soc 91:257-60 Sum '63
Future of education is now. J. C. Warner. Sch & Soc 89:391-2 N 18 '61
Goals and plans for education; excerpts. J. E. Allen, jr. N Y State Ed 49:39 O '61
Goals don't just happen. D. G. Emery. il Ohio Sch 40:12-13+ My '62
Goals for education. H. Heffernan. Childh Ed 38:4-9 S '61
High tide for the gifted. P. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f H Sch J 46:2-13 O '62
Ideas need conserving, too. J. H. Harrington. il CTA J 58:4-7 F '62
Importance of subject matter. C. G. F. Franzen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 58-62 Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:19-21 My '62
Incentives and opportunities for intellectual fitness. F. E. Engleman. Ed Forum 26: 389-94 My '62
Inconsistencies in education. J. Hall. Clearing House 37:425-6 Mr '63
Innovations, excellence, and children's learning. J. Church. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:401-4 N 17 '62
Investing in quality education. S. M. Lambert. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:110-17 D '61
Is it possible to word educational goals? C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:10+ O '61
Keynote address: the job grows bigger. L. G. Derthick. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:62-70
Labor and management look to the future; with comments by B. C. Willis, W. P. Reuther; N. H. McElroy. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:128-44
Learning through concept development: the goal of supervision and instruction. M. Franks. bibliog f Mont Ed 39:8-10+ Ap '63
Liberal inheritance and the modern mind. H. Taylor. Teach Col Rec 63:602-12 My '62
Look at our youth. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 3:67 N '62
Meaning of quality in education; a symposium. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:167-74 Fall '61
Meeting the challenge. L. Hanna. Ed Digest 28:20-3 D '62
National system of education for American youth. B. E. Blanchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:34-8 O '61
New challenge to education. N. G. Fawcett. TIP 1:125-30 Je '62
New frontiers for supervision. M. R. Lawler. Ed Lead 19:82-5+ N '61
New horizons for the teaching profession. M. Lindsey. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:41-56
New outlook for education. E. Johnston. Ed Rec 44:62-3 Ja '63
No blue-sky planning. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:19+ N '62

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Norms and progress. C. Aden. Phi Delta Kappan 43:157 Ja '62; Same. Ed Digest 27: 41 Mr '62
Old and the new; incompatible contradictions. A. J. Taylor. Ed 83:39-42 S '62
Our common goals and purposes. L. O. Brockmann. Mont Ed 38:10+ F '62
Our common neglect of individual differences. G. R. Rasmussen. Clearing House 37:3-7 S '62
Outer and inner directed expertness. G. E. Watson. J Sec Ed 38:228-33 Ap '63
Part of the main. Times Ed Sup 2442:463 Mr 9 '62; Discussion. 2443:507 Mr 16 '62
Perceiving, behaving, becoming; a new focus for education; yearbook 1962. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 256p bibliog '62 The assn. N.E.A.
Perspective on innovation in education. L. W. Nelson. J Sec Ed 37:347-52 O '62
Planning for excellence. H. S. Broudy. Ed Forum 26:73-80 N '61
Plea for an operational definition of public school purpose. J. A. Bartky. Clearing House 37:195-9 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:15-18 Mr '63
Political education in a nuclear age. N. Angell. Nat El Prin 42:6-10 My '63
Portrait of blight. M. Crosby. Ed Lead 20: 300-4 F '63
Potency in the schools. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 63:548-50 Ap '62
Prejudices and a platform. T. M. Stinnett. Teach Col Rec 61:40-9 O '62
Principal's role in superior education. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:305-14 Ja '62
Professional expertness; with discussion. R. M. Hall. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:22-36
Public education's real challenge. W. M. Williams. Ohio Sch 41:32 Mr '63
Purpose and discipline in education. H. N. Wieman. Ed Forum 27:279-88 Mr '63
Questions that need asking. M. Mead. Teach Col Rec 63:89-93 N '61
Race between education and catastrophe. G. B. Leonard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:61-9
Ready the aim, then fire! J. E. Whooley. Mont Ed 39:10-11 F '63
Return to traditional goals is asked. Mich Ed J 40:381 Ja '63
Rift within the lute. W. G. Hill. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:2-12 My '62
Rise and fall of life adjustment. M. Johnson. jr Ed Digest 27:6-8 S '61
Road ahead. W. W. Eshelman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:9-16
Rounded development of the human personality; the paramount task of Communist construction. F. F. Korolev. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-19 Ja '62
School board members and administrators study together. W. D. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 N '62
Schooling for the mind and heart. D. P. Cottrell. Ed Res Bul 40:187-8 O '61
Science in modern education. W. S. Taylor. bibliog Ed Forum 26:447-55 My '62
Second-guessing. R. T. McGee. Clearing House 37:410 Mr '63
Secondary school and college look at the student; what is happening to his values? with discussion. S. M. McMurrin. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:46-69
Self-fulfillment as an educational objective. J. Hayter. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:50-2 F 10 '62
Shortcuts urged for able students under master teachers. Art Ed 14:24 D '61
Should American and foreign education be different? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82:575 My '62
Should the pill be sugar-coated? Z. Ravkin. Soviet Ed 4:18-27 Jl '62
Smaller than life: teachers and schools in the mass media. G. Gerbner. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:202-5 F '63
Student teacher reactions to the aim of education. F. F. Kline. Peabody J Ed 39:75-80 S '61
Superintendent Boehm sets goals. Pa Sch J 110:216-17+ Ja '62
Targets for creativeness in achieving a quality education for the age of concern. W. B. Martin. J Sec Ed 38:157-65 Mr '63
Taxonomy: guide to differentiated instruction. J. Jarolimek. Social Ed 26:445-7 D '62
Teacher and change. L. L. Cunningham. El Sch J 62:119-29 D '61
Teacher training, a soft spot in our society. S. M. McMurrin. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ D '61
Teacher: what did you do today? B. Stuart. Am Teach Mag 47:13-14+ O '62
Teaching in an age of new dimensions. L. W. Ashby. NEA J 50:36-8 My '61
Teaching in the sixties. F. S. Chase. Ed Digest 28:5-7 N '62
Technology and education. H. C. Ruark, jr. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 42:387-92 Je '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-4 N '61
Time that is intolerant. W. A. Jenkins. El Engl 39:84-90 F '62
To create an enduring society. C. P. Hooker. Phi Delta Kappan 42:374-8 Je '61; Reply. R. D. Brown. 43:138-40 D '61
Toward a conception of quality. A. W. Foshay. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:16-25
Urban schools for the future; excerpts from Education in urban society, ed. by B. J. Chandler, L. J. Stiles and B. J. Chandler. Sch & Soc 90:395-401 N 17 '62
Urgent problems of the theory and practice of education. V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 4:3-12 My '62
Values and our youth. G. W. Allport. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:211-19 D '61
We look at our goals. J. U. Michaelis. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:203-9 My '62
We need cosmopolitan education. M. Hawkins. J Home Econ 54:361-2 My '62
What American education needs. M. F. Seay. North Cen Assn Q 37:174-81 Fall '62
What are schools for? A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:11 Jl '61
What are schools for? in Philippines, Jordan, India, Turkey, Burma, Japan. J. E. McAllister. Overview 3:33-5 My '62
What goals for America? H. M. Wriston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:106-20 My '62
What is the central purpose of American education? T. Brameld. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 9-14 O '61
What knowledge is of the greatest worth? R. T. Fisher. Ed 83:304-5 Ja '63
What profiteth it a man? an inquiry into educational aims or values. B. W. Gorman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:65-8 N '62
What's ahead in education? S. J. Heywood. J Teach Ed 13:340-5 S '62
Whole child: a fresh look. H. Taylor. Ed Digest 27:6-10 Ap '62
World civilization: the galvanizing purpose of public education. T. Brameld. Phi Delta Kappan 44:58-65 N '62
Your AASA in 1960-61. American association of school administrators. 409p pa '61 The assn.
Your AASA in 1961-62. American association of school administrators. 240p il pa '62 The assn.
Youth fitness and education. T. M. Weiss. Ariz Teach 50:10-11+ S '61

See also
Adult education—Aims and objectives
Agricultural education—Aims and objectives
Education and social trends
Elementary education—Aims and objectives
Engineering education—Aims and objectives
Higher education—Aims and objectives
Religious education—Aims and objectives
Secondary education—Aims and objectives

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

American public schools as viewed from outer space. D. S. Sarner and N. R. Edmund. Clearing House 37:283-5 Ja '63
Best teacher I ever had. J. V. Cunningham. H Points 45:58 Ap '63
Bodge of Nording; a fable. T. Hirst. il Times Ed Sup 2434:44 Ja 12 '62
Brief college career of Harry the ape. G. R. Herman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:233-8 S '61
Cinderella; or, Patience rewarded; play. il Times Ed Sup 2430:sup ii-iii D 15 '61
Cliché machine faces the crisis in education. P. Schrag. il NEA J 52:51 Ja '63
Education in the thirtieth century. H. Ozmon. Ed Forum 25:519-21 My '61
Fable for curriculum makers: Gulliver also ran; satire. E. Fleischer. Jun Col J 33:161-2 N '62
First line of defense; satire. C. L. Gary. Liberal Ed 48:525-6 D '62
Four blind philosophers. L. R. Campbell. Phi Delta Kappan 42:inside back cover Je '61
Freedom-of-the-mind Fuller. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 26:193-6 Ja '62
Great god education. H. E. Mosher. il N Y State Ed 50:18-19 My '63
How to appear educated; satire. J. Sherman. Ed Forum 26:167-70 Ja '62
Last fringe benefit. A. W. Green. Liberal Ed 48:44-8 Mr '62
Legend of Damschool. B. Sweeney. Clearing House 36:394-6 Mr '62
Misunderstood. W. Plutte. Clearing House 36: 393 Mr '62

EDUCATION—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. —*Continued*
Next stop, fed-aid. R. A. Hock. Phi Delta Kappan 42:355-6 My '61
Our custodian philosophizes. H. H. Helble. Wis J Ed 94:21 S; 26 N; 24 D '61; 25 Mr '62; 95:18 Ja '63
Ph.D; satire. M. S. Marshall. Ed Forum 26:163-6 Ja '62
Risking the anger of the ancient ones. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 95:12 O '62
Something's wrong with the system. A. L. Goldberg. Phi Delta Kappan 43:243-4 Mr '62
Susie looks back. J. E. Russell. NEA J 52: 29-30 My '63
Ten o'clock scholars. G. Byron. Ed Forum 27:67-70 N '62
Tips for beginning teachers. H. A. Ozmon, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 42:373 My '61
TN: a modest proposal for educators; satire. J. McGavern and D. K. Stafford. J Negro Ed 31:511-14 Fall '62
Translations from the pedagese. R. A. Atkins. H Points 43:59-60 N '61
Two plus two may equal four. R. McGill. Av Instr 7:186 Mr '62

Bibliography

Bibliography. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
Book reviews. See issues of History of education quarterly
Book reviews. See issues of International review of education
Book reviews. W. P. Sears, jr, ed. See issues of Education
Book routes. M. E. Hilton. See issues of National association of women deans and counselors journal
Books for adults; ed. by H. L. Sagl. See issues of Childhood education October 1961-
Books for adults; ed. by J. A. Smith. See issues of Childhood education October 1959-September 1961
Books for educators. W. W. Brickman, comp. Sch & Soc 89:441-8+; 90:168-77, 314-27 D 16 '61, Ap 7, O 6 '62
Doctoral dissertations in education accepted by California colleges and universities, 1960-1961. Calif J Ed Res 12:224-35 N '61
Doctoral dissertations in education accepted by California colleges and universities, 1961-62. Calif J Ed Res 13:222-35 N '62
Educator's bookshelf (cont) comp. by W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:350-6 O 21 '61
Foreign books for educators. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:149-54 Mr 23 '63
Important new books; ed. by H. Grossenbacher. See issues of Chicago schools journal
On the shelf. J. M. Spinning. See issues of Nation's schools
Outstanding education books of 1960. NEA J 50:42+ My '61
Outstanding education books of 1961. NEA J 51:66-7 My '62
Outstanding education books of 1962. NEA J 52:49-51 My '63
Ready for reading. il PTA Mag 56:33 D '61
Recent publications. See issues of Overseas September 1961-
Selected references on education outside the USA (cont) comp. by H. A. Sieving. El Sch J 61:448-51; 62:437-42 My '61, My '62
Time out for reading. See issues of Journal of nursery education
U.S. books for educators. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:445-56 D 15 '62
U.S. books for educators; comp. by W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:246-57 Sum '63
Where to get help. See issues of School management

Criticism

American education: sham or substance. E. D. Eddy, jr. Ed Rec 44:64-7 Ja '63
American education and the challenge of the two R's. M. C. Blanken. Clearing House 37:15-17 S '62
Another view of The house of intellect. D. W. Robinson. Ed 82:239-41 D '61
Appraisal of attacks on business education since Sputnik. R. Woolschlager. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:5-21 D '61
Changing curriculum a phantasy? F. W. Stemple. Ed Forum 27:85-91 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:8-11 Mr '63
Complaint is old, the critic is new. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 95:17 Ap '63
Conservatism and passivity in American educational thought. T. E. Linton. Ed Forum 27:299-305 Mr '63
Criticism is inevitable! R. W. Saxe. Grade Teach 79:32 F '62
Criticism of education: fact, fiction and forecast. H. W. Burns. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:13-28; Same. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:1-15
Criticisms of teaching reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:407-9 My '62
Critique of criticisms of education. G. L. Newsome, jr, and A. J. Kingston, jr. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:218-25+ O '62
Education and the absolute temper. S. S. Shermis. Ed Forum 26:481-6 My '62
Education: is it ed-uco only? E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:126 O '62
Education's great debate. F. I. Gary. il Tex Outl 47:24-5+ Ap '63
English plank in a conservative platform. E. Toohy. El Engl 40:148-9+ F '63
How to analyze and evaluate educational controversies. P. H. Phenix. Ariz Teach 50: 20-1+ Mr '62
Is education degenerating? J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 45:85-9 Sum '62
New challenge for academic freedom. E. Jorstad. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2: 120-5 Sum '61
Parent looks at teaching. W. M. Simpson. J Sec Ed 38:175-81 Mr '63
Professors of education as critics of education. M. Lieberman. Phi Delta Kappan 44: 164-7 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:28-31 Ap '63
Scrutiny of education; Professor Ford's first words. Times Ed Sup 2399:961 My 12 '61
Search and research in education; review of The schools, by M. Mayer. A. Beringause. H Points 43:32-4 D '61
Second sight. N. Blair, pseud. Clearing House 36:547-50 My '62
Short critical survey of American public education by thirty business executives. W. D. Southworth. N Y State Ed 50:23+ N '62
Should education face the critics and buy a dream? G. S. Reuter, jr. Am Teach Mag 47:11-12+ F '63
Some answers to criticisms of American reading instruction. N. B. Smith. bibliog Read Teach 16:146-50 D '62
Teacher and the education controversy. D. W. Robinson. Social Ed 26:65-8+ F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:8-11 My '62
Teacher training at a professional level. C. R. Monroe. Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ D '61
Then and now: the progressive spirit. F. L. Redefer. Ed Forum 26:293-7 Mr '62
Through the looking glass. E. A. Hartsook. Phi Delta Kappan 44:39-42 O '62
What they say about us. T. E. Cotner. Sch Life 43:7-11 Je '61
What's wrong? or what's right? R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 95:22 S '62
Why does Ivan know more than Johnny? V. Strezikozin. Soviet Ed 5:59-63 D '62

See also
High education—Criticism
Public schools—Criticism
Teacher education—Criticism

Curriculum

See also
Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Economic aspects

Are we pricing ourselves out of brains? M. Essex. il Wis J Ed 94:7-10 Ap '62
Converging concerns of economists and educators. M. J. Bowman. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:111-19 O '62
Economics and finance of education. R. L. Johns and W. P. McLure. bibliog R Ed Res 31:417-27 O '61
Economics of education. H. T. James. il CTA J 58:10-11 O '62
Economics of education; expanding field. Times Ed Sup 2424:598 N 3 '61
Economics of educational planning. F. Edding. Int R Ed 8 no 1:93-7 '62
Education and economic growth. il NEA J 51:46-7 F '62
Education and economic growth. C. H. Backstrom. Minn J Ed 42:9-11 Ja '62
Education and the economy. Times Ed Sup 2398:896 My 5 '61
Education as capital investment. H. F. Clark. Overview 2:14+ D '61
Education as investment. J. K. Norton. NEA J 52:55-6 Ja '63
Education as investment in comparative perspective. J. Vaizey. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:97-104 O '61
Educational plans and teacher supply. W. L. Hansen. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:136-41 O '62
Expenditures for education in relation to national income. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 45: 23 Ja '63

EDUCATION—Economic aspects—*Continued*
Factors related to educational output differences among the Canadian provinces. J. E. Cheal. Comp Ed R 6:120-6 O '62
How many and how much? ed. by T. David. J. Vaizey. Univ Q 17:114-25 Mr '63
Investing in quality education. S. M. Lambert. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:110-17 D '61
Investment. Times Ed Sup 2397:843 Ap 28 '61
Invitations to a boom. H. F. Clark. Overview 2:14-15 O '61
Keynote address. L. B. Pearson. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961: 64-71
Major breakthroughs in business economics. T. J. Kreps; K. Goldhammer. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:57-81
Market in May. Overview 3:12 Jl '62
Money again. A. B. Shaw. Overview 3:11 F '62
NDEA: its educational dividends. N. E. Hearn. J Sec Ed 36:471-7 D '61
New perspectives in America's international economic relations. R. Vernon; T. M. Stinnett; S. M. Lambert. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:185-209. 264-71
Retrenchment in a period of defensive opposition to the new deal: the business community and the public schools, 1932-1934. S. A. Rippa. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:76-82 Je '62
Returns on educational investment. H. F. Clark. Overview 2:14-15 Jl '61
Saving men. Times Ed Sup 2441:411 Mr 2 '62
School expenditures and per capita income. E. E. Loveless. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14: 43-8 Ja '63
Scottish economy report. Times Ed Sup 2428: 761 D 1 '61
Social-class differences in educational lifechances. B. Barber. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:102-13 N '61
Some factors related to future educational costs in Canada. J. A. Thomas. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:66-71 Mr '62
Some socioeconomic determinants of expenditures for education: southern and other states compared. S. Shapiro. Comp Ed R 6:160-6 O '62
Soviet challenge to American education. S. M. Brownell. il Chicago Sch J 43:65-70 N '61
Spending for earning. H. F. Clark. Ed Exec Overview 3:15 N '62
Systems analysis approach to education. J. Mauch. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:158-62 Ja '62
Wages, automation, market blocs, and education. H. H. Punke. Ed 83:436-9 Mr '63
What price quality; or, Economy, true or false? H. Babbidge, jr. Jun Col J 32:427-31 Ap '62

See also
Economy plans for education

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

50th anniversary of Monroe's Cyclopedia of education. F. Cordasco. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:123-4 Mr 9 '63

Equality of opportunity

See Equalization, Educational

Evaluation

American education in a world of confusion. W. H. Cartwright. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:13-21
Battle for basic education. J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:51-9 O '62
Constant quest: quality education. R. J. Simpson. bibliog il Mich Ed J 39:418-19+ F '62
Educational leadership in the 1960's. J. Justman. Ed Forum 26:155-61 Ja '62
Educational process through a student's eyes. N. N. Fey. Teach Col Rec 64:60-6 O '62
Evaluation, a modern process. M. P. Moffatt. J Ed Sociol 36:181-4 D '62
Instructional improvement: how adequate is your staff? B. M. Harris. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13+ S '62
Local district and the new frontiers. D. Della-Dora. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:438-42 Ap '63
Methods and results of a study of pupils' knowledge. E. I. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 5: 15-27 N '62
Plans for the evaluation of a program of federal aid to education. D. W. Johnson. J Sec Ed 36:507-14 D '61
Pressure for the sake of pressure? D. R. Bock. Ill Ed 51:284-5 Mr '63
Thoughts on facilitating two-way communication about curriculum and instruction; with reply by D. T. Oviatt. T. Gordon. Calif J El Ed 30:237-47 My '62
What is excellence? W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:83 S '62

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education

Finance

See School finance

Graduate work

Appraisal of institutional intent versus actual practice: through analysis of doctoral transcripts in education, Wayne state university. C. C. Irwin. Col & Univ 37 no3:254-63 Spr '62
Back to college. Z. Fowler. Tex Outl 45:21 Je '61
Doctoral students and research in educational psychology. J. C. Stanley. Sch & Soc 90: 375-7 N 3 '62
Doctorate in education. J. E. King. Phi Delta Kappan 42:382-6 Je '61
Doctorate in education. J. M. Slater. J Teach Ed 12:146-51 Je '61
Ed.D. for college teachers. E. M. Hunt. J Teach Ed 13:279-83 S '62
General theory of the doctorate in education. M. S. Knowles. diags Adult Ed 12 no3:136-41 Spr '62
Higher degrees in education. T. H. Briggs. Ed Forum 27:31-3 N '62
Improvement of educational research. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:20-7 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:18-22 Ja '63
In-service improvement of college teachers. J. L. McCarthy. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:124-7 Sum '61
Planning for leadership. C. A. Blackman and R. A. Edelfelt. Ed Lead 20:185-8 D '62
Professional training in education of foreign students in the United States. R. H. Beck. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:140-9. 302-18. 402-8 Je-D '62
Summer school hurdles. R. C. Aden. Tex Outl 45:22 Je '61

History

American background to the quest for excellence. J. S. Roucek. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:140-71
Barnard legacy. R. K. Morris. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:393-6 N 18 '61
Carry me back in old Virginia; excerpts from journals through the years. Va J Ed 56:17 Ja '63
Changing curriculum a phantasy? F. W. Stemple. Ed Forum 27:85-91 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:8-11 Mr '63
Confederate school geographies. O. L. Davis, jr. and S. R. Parks. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:265-74 Mr '63 (to be cont)
Count Leopold Berchtold: eighteenth century educational travel counselor. S. Fraser. Peabody J Ed 40:4-11 Jl '62
County certification of teachers and the changing program of studies in Florida, 1869-1917. M. W. Black. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:148-56 N '61
Education and social unrest, 1873-1878. D. B. Tyack. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:194-212 Spr '61
Education and the concept of mankind. R. Ulich. Ed Forum 25:423-8 My '61
Education in America, yesterday and today. A. C. Eurich. il Overseas 2:27-31 S '62
Education of history: some impressions. R. Storr. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:124-35 Spr '61
Educational anniversaries in 1961. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:290 S 23 '61
Educational association of the Confederate states of America. W. G. Kornegay. Sch & Soc 90:198-9 Ap 21 '62
Foreign roots of America's educational history. J. Roucek. bibliog f Ed Forum 27: 47-57 N '62
Free schools in Virginia; reprinted from vol. 1, no. 1, of The educational journal of Virginia, November, 1869. Va J Ed 56:15-16 Ja '63
Historical notes on yesterday's education. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Forum 25:447-56 My '61
How the old time seems. il Va J Ed 56:14-15+ Ap '63
Letter from outer space. S. I. Alprin. Clearing House 36:243-4 D '61
Meeting of East and West in educational history. W. W. Brickman. Comp Ed R 5:82-9 O '61
Myth of agrarianism in rural educational reform, 1890-1914; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. A. M. Keppel. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:100-12. 123-5 Je '62
New historian of American education. W. Smith. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:136-43 Spr '61

EDUCATION—History—*Continued*
1962 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 90:33-4 Ja 27 '62
1963 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 91:41-2 Ja 26 '63
Nineteenth-century scheme for financing higher education in Pennsylvania. S. Sack. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:50-4 S '61
On the role of non-public schools. D. Erickson. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:338-53 Autumn '61
Persistence and change in eighteenth century colonial education; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. F. Klassen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:83-99, 122-3 Je '62
Persistent myths in the history of education. E. J. Power. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:140-51 S '62
Private aid to public schools: the Peabody fund in Florida, 1867-1880. M. W. Black. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:38-42 S '61
Public education in the post-war South. S. F. Ambrose. bibliog f Ed Forum 26:353-62 Mr '62
Schools for a frontier state. A. M. Gustafson. il map Ariz Teach 50:12-15 My '62
Sketch for a study of the growth of American educational thought and practice. E. E. Bayles. Hist Ed Q 1:43-9 S '61
Story of our schools. Mich Ed J 40:309+ D '62
Technology in American education, 1650-1900, for the Technological development project of the National education association of the United States. United States. Office of education. (OE-34018) bibliog il US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 19:53p
Virginia's benefactors of education: Benjamin Syms and Thomas Eaton. D. R. Taylor. il Va J Ed 56:13-14 Ja '63
Whither thou, educational scientist? G Joncich. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:1-12 O '62

See also
Adult education—History
Audio-visual education—History
Business education—History
Colleges and universities—History
Education—China—History
Education—Finland—History
Education—France—History
Education—Great Britain—History
Education—Russia—History
Education—Spain—History
Industrial arts education—History
Negroes in the United States—Education—History
Physical education—History
Preschool education—History
Secondary education—History
Special education—History
Teacher education—History
Vocational education—History

International aspects

Come in, world. See issues of PTA magazine
Developing needs. C. E. Beeby. Times Ed Sup 2442:461 Mr 9 '62
Economics of educational planning. F. Edding. Int R Ed 8 no 1:93-7 '62
Education and economic growth. il NEA J 51:46-7 F '62
Education in other nations. C. E. Beeby and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:304-37
Education to fit the future. D. Lacy. Nat El Prin 41:12-17 Ap '62
Educational problems abroad. Sch & Soc 89: 295 S 23 '61
Foreign roots of America's educational history. J. Roucek. bibliog f Ed Forum 27: 47-57 N '62
Meeting of East and West in educational history. W. W. Brickman. Comp Ed R 5: 82-9 O '61
NEA strengthens defenses of peace. F. Keppel and P. E. Smith. NEA J 50:22-4 My '61
New nations must educate millions. J. Leavitt. Ed 83:230-4 D '62
News and notes. See issues of Overseas September 1961-
Teachers much the same the world over. H. T. Herber. il N Y State Ed 49:13-15 My '62
To create an enduring society. C. P. Hooker. Phi Delta Kappan 42:374-8 Je '61; Reply. R. D. Brown. 43:138-40 D '61
UNESCO's role in education. E. Sochor. Sch & Soc 89:433-5 D 16 '61

See also
International education

International cooperation

As visiting statesmen see our schools. T. H. E. Chen; A. M. Abbass; H. Reimers; C. E. Beeby. Nations Sch 67:51-5 Je '61
Education as a factor for progress. R. Maheu. Sch & Soc 90:307-8 O 6 '62
Educational needs in the Near East. W. Mauck. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 103-7
Educational needs of southeast Asia. W. F. Porter. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 83-98
Episode in international education; the Cuban expedition to the United States. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 34:67-72 F '63
Exporting American education. E. L. Johnson. Teach Col J 33:83-4 Ja '62
Fulbright program in Spain. D. da Ponte. Hispania 44:473-5 S '61
International education year for 1965. J. Katz. Sch & Soc 90:423 D 1 '62
International educational exchange: a work for many hands. P. H. Coombs. Higher Ed 18:3-6+ S '61
Investment in man; spouse of economic advance. Times Ed Sup 2474:480 O 19 '62
Kenya student project. F. C. Kintzer; Z. Goodman. Jun Col J 33:22-4 Ja '63
National economy and public education move together; report of OECD conference, with notes by E. P. McLoone. Sch Life 44:28-35 N '61
Personnel needs of the International cooperation administration's educational programs in Latin America. E. Berman. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:99-102
Some major educational problems in Africa south of the Sahara: a critical summary. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:343-57 Sum '61
United States-Indonesian co-operation in higher education: 1950-1961. F. E. Mooney, jr. J Higher Ed 34:94-6 F '63
Universities around the world. F. C. James. Overseas 1:2-3 O '61
World responsibilities and the education of teachers. G. W. McGee. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:65-74

Organization by years

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; school organization. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:77 Je '62
Grade grouping arrangements in public schools in the Midwest. J. M. Witt and F. C. Witt. Ill Ed 50:296-7 Mr '62
How and the why of the middle schools. G. E. Mills. il plans Nations Sch 68:43-53+ D '61
In behalf of a six-year secondary school. B. Brickman. H Points 43:5-11 O '61
Junior high school; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 51:43 F '62
New problems in articulation. R. W. Elliott. Am Sch Bd J 142:11 Je '61
Principals' opinions about school organization. G. Robinson. Nat El Prin 41:39-42 N '61
Three-year junior high school vs. the six-year junior-senior high school. J. L. Reece. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:23-33 F '62
What grades in the junior high school? C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:14-22 F '62
Why one district is building a middle school. il plan Sch Mgt 7:86-8 My '63

Periodicals

See Periodicals. Educational

Philosophy

See Education—Theories and principles

Quotations, maxims, etc.

Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. NEA J 50: 64 D '61
Mark Hopkins and the log: fact or fiction? W. C. Eells. bibliog f Col & Univ 38:5-22 Fall '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:28-31 Ja '63

Research

See Research. Educational

Standardization

See Standards

State aid

See State aid to education

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Statistics

Be aware the prophets. W. Plutte. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 My '63
Classroom shortage continues as school enrollment increases. Sch & Com 48:19+ F '62
Comparative analysis of public school finance, personnel and pupils. B. E. Blanchard. J Exp Ed 31:265-71 Mr '63
Determining needs for educational information. D. M. Dafoe. bibliog f Sch Life 44: 11-13 O '61
Educational statistics in Britain. Sch & Soc 91:209+ My 4 '63
Enrollment for advanced degrees, fall 1959. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-54019) US Office Ed Circ 648:3-138 '61
Enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, 1950-80. United States. Office of education. (OE-24007) US Office Ed Circ 692:1-12 '62
Fall 1961 statistics on enrollment, teachers, and schoolhousing in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-20007-61) US Office Ed Circ 676:1-21 '62; Summary. Sch Life 44:34-5 Ja '62
Further education boom. Times Ed Sup 2460: 53 Jl 13 '62
Growth of American education. Am Sch Bd J 143:38 O '61
Higher education planning and management data, 1960-61. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. map (OE-53004-61) US Office Ed Circ 651:1-91 '61
Interesting facts and figures on American education. NEA Res Bul 41:3-9 F '63
More children around the corner. L. J. Peterson and W. H. Clements. NEA J 50: 51-2 N '61
Ohio school statistics, 1963. M. Russell. Ohio Sch 41:26 Mr '63
On local school districts; summary of Selected statistics of local school districts, 1960-61. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:29-31 F '62
People, money, and college. Teach Col Rec 64:400-2 F '63
Preliminary statistics of state school systems, 1959-1960: selected data for full-time public elementary and secondary schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-20006-60) US Office Ed Circ 663:1-11 '61
Public schools, new biennial data. Sch Life 44:23 S '61
Ranking of the states; summary of Rankings of the states, 1963. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:27-31 F '63
Research in comparative education; quantitative development of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:199-204 '62
School statistics, 1961-62; summary of Estimates of school statistics, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:3-6 F '62
Statistical look at the cost of education index. O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 5:140+ Ja '61
Statistical realities of education today. Phi Delta Kappan 44:87-8 N '62
Statistics of the month. See issues of School life
Statistics, statistics, and more statistics. Sch Mgt 7:52+ My '63
Where does your state stand? 1962; summary of Rankings of the states, 1962. National education association. Research division. maps NEA Res Bul 40:9-13 F '62
Where Illinois stands in comparison with other states. I. F. Pearson. map Ill Ed 51:322-3 Ap '63
Yardstick of professional growth. Minn J Ed 42:16-18 Mr '62; 43:18-19+ Ap '63

See also
Adult education—Statistics
Catholic schools—Statistics
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Enrollment
Foreign students in the United States—Statistics
High schools—Statistics
Special education—Statistics
Unit costs per student

Teaching

Education courses in the expanding junior college. J. H. Cooper and A. Zucker. Jun Col J 33:63-5 O '62
What is taught in the public schools about the public schools? M. Kushner. Phi Delta Kappan 44:335-6 Ap '63

Terminology

Democratic concept as applied in education. E. Dyson. Clearing House 37:131-4 N '62
New trends in administration. J. F. Travers. Overview 2:60+ O '61
Pigeon-breasted prose. E. R. Wyeth. J Higher Ed 33:327-30 Je '62
Place of ethical terminology in educational philosophy. H. Putnam. J Ed Sociol 36: 83-8 O '62
Plea to educators to watch their language. J. S. Smith. Ed Forum 26:427-30 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-4 O '62
Standard educational terminology; a critical need. A. R. Lichtenberger. Sch Life 43: 23-6 Ap '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:34-6 O '61
Suppressed premiss in educational psychology. E. Best. Univ Q 16:283-95 Je '62
Theory and education. M. Clements. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:124-8 Ap '62
Unscrambling the vocabulary of school organization. J. I. Goodlad and K. Rehage. NEA J 51:34-6 N '62

Theories and principles

Actual entities and the learning process. H. S. Broudy. Ed Theory 11:217-27+ O '61
Alfred N. Whitehead: an implied philosophy of school and society. F. C. Wegener. bibliog Ed Theory 11:194-208+ O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:28-31 Mr '62
Analytic philosophy and educational thought; excerpts from Foundations of education, ed. by G. F. Kneller. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91: 61+ F 9 '63
Anatomy of a misconception. A. S. Anthony. Clearing House 36:551-5 My '62
Are we educating? S. Angus. Sch R 69 no2: 151-6 Sum '61
Behavioral theory, verbal magic, and education. E. B. Page. bibliog f Ed Theory 12: 73-8 Ap '62
Bildung und begegnung. F. Bohnsack. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:257-70 '61
Can educational theory guide practice? D. B. Gowin. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:6-12 Ja '63
Challenges and issues in professional education. D. E. Griffiths. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:418-21 D 1 '62
Classroom teacher speaks. W. Bade. Clearing House 37:292-4 Ja '63
Comfort in the cold war. Times Ed Sup 2418: 332 S 22 '61
Comparative theories of education. H. A. Grace. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:189-98 F '62
Concept of the structure of a discipline. J. J. Schwab. Ed Rec 43:197-205 Jl '62
Creative dimensions in education. N. V. Scarfe. Mus Educators J 49:25-7 S '62
Creativity and education. H. B. Dunkel. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:209-16 O '61
Critical look at the teacher of teachers. R. Mukerji and A. Shumsky. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:134-40 N '61
Criticism of education: fact, fiction and forecast. H. W. Burns. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:13-28; Same. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:1-15
Critique of criticisms of education. G. L. Newsome, jr. and A. J. Kingston, jr. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:218-25+ O '62
Cultivation of competence. H. G. Shane. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-7 Mr '63
Education and its subprocesses of teaching and guidance. N. J. Pallone. Cath Ed R 60: 615-21 D '62
Education and the concept of mankind. R. Ulich. Ed Forum 25:423-8 My '61
Education and the crisis of our time. F. Mayer. Phi Delta Kappan 43:300-2 Ap '62
Education for the future and traditional pedagogy. B. Suchodolski. Int R Ed 7 no4: 420-31 '62
Education: Milton's ideas and ours. W. R. Parker. bibliog f Col Engl 24:1-14 O '62
Education of consciousness. H. Winthrop. J Ed Sociol 36:185-9 D '62
Education yes, metaphysics no. F. C. Neff. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:59-64 Ja '63
Educational conflicts and levels of concern. C. B. Michael. J Ed Sociol 35:59-64 O '61
Educational ideals in American society: essay review. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 70:358-65 Autumn '62
Educational imperatives; with discussion. E. E. Bayles. Ed Theory 12:129-50 Jl '62
Educational theory and inspiration. P. H. Phenix. Ed Theory 13:1-5+ Ja '63
Essay review: language, teaching, and philosophy; review of The language of education, by I. Scheffler. G. L. Newsome, jr. Sch R 69 no3:354-65 Autumn '61

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Establishment of a philosophy: a key to excellence. K. W. Brown. Ind Arts Teach 22: 10-13 N '62
Examination of post-war Japanese education based on John Dewey's theory. K. Takeda. Ed Forum 26:53-61 N '61
Excellence in education is a many splendored thing. T. M. Stinnett. Ind Arts Teach 21: 10-12+ My '62
Experimentalism in the anesthetic society; existential education. D. Vandenberg. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:155-87 Spr '62
Father of revolutionary democratic pedagogy. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:45-60 D '61
Folklore of American education. R. L. Dean. Col & Univ 37 no2:152-60 Wint '62
Foreign roots of America's educational history. J. Roucek. bibliog f Ed Forum 27: 47-57 N '62
Giambattista Vico and The method of studies in our times: a criticism of Descartes' influence on modern education. H. J. Perkinson. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:30-46 Mr '62
God and man's achievement of identity: religion in the thought of Alfred North Whitehead. H. L. Parsons. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:228-54 O '61
Great didactic and automated teaching. J. D. McNeil. bibliog Ed 81:566-9 My '61
Ideas on education of A. I. Herzen. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-17 S '62
Influence of John Dewey in English official reports. W. H. Burston. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:311-25 '61
Innovations, excellence, and children's learning. J. Church. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90: 401-4 N 17 '62
Interdisciplinary approach to education. C. Epstein. Social Studies 52:262-4 D '61
John Dewey and Mohandas K. Gandhi as educational thinkers. E. P. Link. Comp Ed R 5:212-16 F '62
Laboratory approach to teaching. W. F. Palmer. bibliog f H Sch J 46:205-17 Mr '63
Learning by discovery: rationale and mystique. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:18-58 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-17 Mr '62
Life of dialogue in education. J. L. Halio. J Gen Ed 14:213-19 Ja '63
Logic of the educational implication. H. W. Burns. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:53-63 Ja '62
Meaning of culture for liberal education. H. Winthrop. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:510-24 D '62
Method and content in education. il Wis J Ed 94:17 Ap '62
Method-ideology and educational ideologies. J. W. Thompson. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:110-16+ Ap '62
Modelistic educational theory; rejoinder. R. F. Creegan. Sch & Soc 89:280 Sum '61
My philosophy of education. F. Ogles. Sch & Com 49:12-14+ O '62
New conservatism and the new humanism. R. H. Beck. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63: 435-44 Mr '62
Objective: your personal educational philosophy. R. T. Fisher. il Pa Sch J 110:344-5 Ap '62
Old and the new; incompatible contradictions. A. J. Taylor. Ed 83:39-42 S '62
On becoming an intellectual discipline. S. S. Shermis. Phi Delta Kappan 44:84-6 N '62
On ethical judgment and education. R. S. Guttchen. Ed Theory 12:65-72 Ap '62
On knowing, essays for the left hand: review of On knowing, by J. S. Bruner. Wis J Ed 95:15 Ap '63
Open letter to independent schools. G. K. Pratt. Peabody J Ed 40:70-3 S '62
Open letter to John Locke. F. Richie. Clearing House 37:474-8 Ap '63
Pedagogical ideas and practice of L. N. Tolstoy. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-15 O '62
Perception of individualism in American culture and education; with reply by T. C. Hunt. R. Beck. bibliog Ed Theory 11:129-49+ Jl '61
Person perception: its role in teaching. W. W. Lynch, jr. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-37 N '61
Philosophic symposium as an educational model. A. J. Dibden. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:123-6 Sum '62
Philosophy, education and separatism. G. F. Kneller. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:34-44+ Ja '62
Philosophy of education, by R. Ulich: review, with discussion. D. J. O'Connor. Harvard Ed R 33:219-36 Spr '63
Philosophy of education in the twentieth century. R. Cline. Peabody J Ed 40:240-4 Ja '63
Philosophy of education; Oxford lectures. Times Ed Sup 2404:1254 Je 16 '61
Philosophy of educational theory and practice. J. W. Nystrom. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:200-9 '62
Popular misconception of the teacher's role. S. R. True. il Wis J Ed 95:15-16 N '62
Problems in evaluating automated instruction. L. M. Stolurow. Teach Col Rec 63:66-70 O '61; Reply. L. G. Gotkin. 63:313-14 Ja '62
Profession determines its internal policies within the framework of public welfare. E. H. Hanson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:109-17
Proposed theory for the instructional guidance consultant team to improve instruction in the Fontana schools. R. N. Cassel and G. Fox. Calif J Ed Res 13:135-9 My '62
Prospects for a discipline of education. M. Belth. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:193-204 O '62
Put educational theory into workable form. W. R. Strong. Ohio Sch 41:21 Ja '63
Quest for experience: Zen, Dewey, and education. V. N. Kobayashi. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:217-22 F '62
Reducing the time lag in educational progress. G. T. Kowitz. Am Sch Bd J 143:9-11+ N '61
Renaissance of the individual. B. F. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:46-50 My '62
Roger Ascham and basic education. R. Palmer. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:189-90 Ja '63
Schools where all get A's. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:52 Je '62
Sketch for a study of the growth of American educational thought and practice. E. E. Bayles. Hist Ed Q 1:43-9 S '61
Status of the revolution. M. Belth. Sch R 70: 171-90 Sum '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:35-8 N '62
Tagore's educational ideals. A. Aronson. bibliog Int R Ed 7 no4:385-93 '62
Targets for creativeness in achieving a quality education for the age of concern. W. B. Martin. J Sec Ed 38:157-65 Mr '63
Teacher and the education controversy. D. W. Robinson. Social Ed 26:65-8+ F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:8-11 My '62
Ten myths that lead education astray. B. M. Harris. il Nations Sch 69:59-61 Ap '62; Reply with rejoinder. W. G. Patterson. 70:14-16 Ag '62
Thirty-year legacy. D. Lobaugh. Ed Exec Overview 3:54-5 D '62; Same. Ed Digest 28: 22-4 Mr '63
This we believe; a credo from Kenosha, Wis. L. W. Matelski. NEA J 51:38 Mr '62
Thoreau on education. L. Willson. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:19-29 Mr '62
To teach or not to teach. M. Biskin. N Y State Ed 48:20-1 Je '61
Updating the theory of supervision. V. J. Glennon. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:45-55
Urgent problems of the theory and practice of education. V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 4:3-12 My '62
Value theory as basic to philosophy of education. J. P. Densford. Peabody J Ed 39:91-3 S '61
Vision of truth; basic perspectives in Emerson's philosophy of education. L. P. Williams. Peabody J Ed 40:286-90 Mr '63
Walk on the altered side. J. D. Finn. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:29-34 O '62
What's new about today's innovations? J. M. Lynch. Ed Digest 28:14-15 My '63
Whitehead on the aims of schooling. J. R. Burnett. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:269-78 O '61
Whitehead's aesthetic perspective. R. M. Millard. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:255-68 O '61
Whitehead's views on education. F. C. Gruber. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:39-53
Whole child: a fresh look. H. Taylor. Ed Digest 27:6-10 Ap '62
Wholesome philosophy misapplied. H. S. Tuttle. Ed Forum 27:289-95 Mr '63
World-wide renaissance in education. Ed Digest 28:5-7 My '63
See also
Administration of schools—Theories and principles
Adult education—Theories and principles
Agricultural education—Theories and principles
Art education—Theories and principles
Audio-visual education—Theories and principles

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—See also—*Continued*
Creative education
Curriculum—Theories and principles
Education, Comparative—Theories and principles
Educational anthropology
Elementary education—Theories and principles
Essentialism (education)
Experimentalism (philosophy)
Higher education—Theories and principles
Home economics education—Theories and principles
Progressive education
Reconstructionism
Secondary education—Theories and principles
Visual education—Theories and principles

Value

As the editor sees it. Social Studies 53: 162+ O '62
Converging concerns of economists and educators. M. J. Bowman. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:111-19 O '62
Development of a parent attitude toward education scale. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog J Ed Res 56:100-3 O '62
Education as investment in comparative perspective. J. Vaizey. bibliog Comp Ed R 5: 97-104 O '61
Education pays. W. O. Brady. Cath Sch J 61:38 D '61
Expertness in preparing youth for employment: the need. S. L. Wolfbein. J Sec Ed 38:106-9 F '63
General address: Education in our time. F. G. Gardiner. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:217-24
Investment in education; no more than an analogy. Times Ed Sup 2474:479 O 19 '62
Let no man go uneducated. J. E. Russell. Ariz Teach 51:10-11+ Mr '63
Let's de-emphasize the dollar! L. Beymer. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:15-17 Autumn '62
Let's teach about free public education. W. C. Miller. Mich Ed J 40:307-8 D '62
On exporting revolutions. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:67-9 O '62
School expenditures and per capita income. E. E. Loveless. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14: 43-8 Ja '63
Values for educators. A. G. Wirth. Ed Lead 18:493-6 My '61
What is a well-educated man? symposium. NEA J 51:22-5 Ap '62; Excerpts. Mus Educators J 49:126 S '62
What profiteth it a man? an inquiry into educational aims or values. B. W. Gorman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:65-8 N '62

See also
Higher education—Value

Afghanistan

Educational developments in 1959-1960. M. Akram. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:55-7
Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. H. Rahimi. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:3-6

Africa

Africa and American education. O. J. Caldwell. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:75-82
Africa in a hurry. H. C. Lodge. il Overseas 1:8-10 S '61
Africa; symposium. bibliog Comp Ed R 5: 39-58 Je '61
African ministers meet; follow-up to Addis Ababa. Times Ed Sup 2446:676 Ap 6 '62
Catastrophe in Africa. T. Balogh. Times Ed Sup 2433:8 Ja 5 '62; Discussion. 2435:93; 2436:135; 2438:241; 2439:297 Ja 19-26, F 9-16 '62
Development in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2402: 1138 Je 2 '61
Education and cultural change in Africa. J. Wilson. Teach Col Rec 63:189-95 D '61
Education in Africa; symposium. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:58-77 Je '62
Educational aid for Africa; conference report. Sch & Soc 90:426 D 1 '62
Educational scene in Africa. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:389 N 17 '62
Expansion of education in Africa. Sch & Soc 89:410 D 2 '61
Goals of an educational development plan in Africa. Sch & Soc 90:379-81 N 3 '62
International assistance in educational planning. Int R Ed 7 no4:444-7 '62
Misconceived educational programmes in Africa. T. Balogh. Univ Q 16:243-9 Je '62
Standards in Africa. il Times Ed Sup 2476: 562 N 2 '62

See also
Education—French Equatorial Africa
Education—French West Africa
Education—Ghana
Education—Liberia
Education—Nigeria
Education—Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)
Education—South Africa
Education—Uganda

Africa, East

American teachers for East Africa. P. C. C. Evans. Comp Ed R 6:69-77 Je '62

Africa, Sub-Saharan

African education south of the Sahara. bibliog J Negro Ed 30 no3:173-364 Sum '61
African education south of the Sahara. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 30 no3:173-9 Sum '61
Some major educational problems in Africa south of the Sahara: a critical summary. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:343-57 Sum '61
Some major educational problems in Africa south of the Sahara: a critical summary. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 30 no3:358-64 Sum '61

Albania

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:58-9
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:7-10

Angola

Portuguese Africa (Angola and Mozambique) some crucial problems and the role of education in their resolution. J. Duffy. J Negro Ed 30 no3:294-301 Sum '61

Arab states

See also
Education—United Arab Republic

Arabia

See also
Education—Kuwait

Argentina

Educational developments in 1959. F. A. Salonia. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:60-5
Educational developments in 1960. R. C. Sabattini de Barón Biza. Int Yrbk Ed 1961: 11-16

Asia

Asian educational goals. Sch & Soc 90:254 Sum '62
Education for national development. C. S. Brembeck. Comp Ed R 5:223-31 F '62
Educational planning in Asia. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:83 '62

Asia, Southeastern

Educational needs of southeast Asia. W. F. Porter. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 83-98

Australia

Educational developments in 1959-1960. W. H. Frederick and A. J. Boylen. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:66-71
Educational developments in 1960. H. Dettman. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:17-21

See also
Education—New South Wales

Austria

Berufliche erziehung und allgemeinbildung in Österreich. E. Allen. Int R Ed 7 no4:454-8 '62
Educational developments in 1959-1960. H. Nowotny. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:72-9
Educational developments in 1960-1961. H. Nowotny. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:22-6

Belgian Congo

See Education—Congo (Leopoldville); Education—Congo, Belgian

Belgium

Educational developments in 1959-1960. M. Coulon. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:80-8
Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. Coulon. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:27-37

Belorussia

Educational developments in 1959-1960: Byelorussia. I. M. Ilioushine. Int Yrbk Ed 1960: 101-6
Educational developments in 1960-1961: Byelorussia. I. M. Ilioushine. Int Yrbk Ed 1961: 54-9

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Bolivia

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:38-40

Brazil

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:89-95
Educational developments in 1960-1961. S. M. Cavalcanti. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:41-3

British Guiana

Commonly accepted keystone. Times Ed Sup 2416:252 S 8 '61

Bulgaria

Educational developments in 1959-1960. M. Guechkov. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:96-100
Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. Guechkov. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:44-8

Burma

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Aye Mung. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:410-13
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Pe. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:49-53
Picture of a school. N. T. S. Thein. Int R Ed 7 no4:466-71 '62

Byelorussia

See Education—Belorussia

California

Battle for basic education. J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:51-9 O '62
California turns right; hard going for progress. R. E. Gross. Times Ed Sup 2480: 717 N 30 '62
Open end vs. dead end. H. A. Grace. CTA J 58:18-19 Ap '62
Plans for the evaluation of a program of federal aid to education. D. W. Johnson. J Sec Ed 36:507-14 D '61

Cambodia

Educational developments in 1959-1960. K. de Monteiro and P. C. Pung. Int Yrbk Ed 1960: 107-10
Educational developments in 1960-1961. P. C. Pung. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:60-5

Canada

Canada at crossroads. N. V. Scarfe. Times Ed Sup 2450:877 My 4 '62
Canada; educational developments, 1961-62. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:73-98 Je '62
Developments in education in Canada, 1959-60. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 1:7-15 Mr '61
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61. Can Ed Res Digest 2:5-16 Mr '62
Educational developments in 1959-1960. W. H. Swift and R. Vinette. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:111-16
Educational developments in 1960-1961. C. E. Phillips and L. Charbonneau. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:66-73
Factors related to educational output differences among the Canadian provinces. J. E. Cheal. Comp Ed R 6:120-6 O '62
Historical versus geographical factors in Canadian education. P. Nash. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 no 1:13-22 '62
Quality and equality in Canadian education. P. Nash. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:118-29 O '61
See also
Education—Newfoundland
Education—Quebec (province)

Central African Republic

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:74-9

Central America

See also
Education—Guatemala
Education—Honduras
Education—Salvador

Ceylon

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:117-20
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:80-3

Chile

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:84-6
Social influences affecting education in Chile. H. W. Burns. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:145-59

China

See also
Education—Quemoy (islands)

History

Some facts and ideas about talent and genius in Chinese history. T. C. Ou. Year Book of Ed 1961:54-61
Training the ruler: Confucian and Victorian schools. R. Wilkinson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:236-47 D '62

China (Peoples Republic)

China advances. Times Ed Sup 2404:1257 Je 16 '61
Education in Communist China. A. Chabe. bibliog Ed 83:169-73 N '62
Educational developments in 1959-1960. Sun and Kuo. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:121-4
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Y. S. Kuo. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:87-91
Educational revolution and progress: 1949-1959; tr. by L. Tsien. Y. Hsui-Feng. Sch & Soc 89:378-81 N 4 '61
Learning, labor, and life in Communist Chinese schools; document. R. D. Barendsen. tr. Sch & Soc 89:274-6 Sum '61
One step beyond the Soviet schools. R. L. Renfield. NEA J 50:35 My '61
Recent educational reforms in Communist China. S. Fraser. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:300-10 Autumn '61

Colombia

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:125-6
Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. Ocampo-Londoño. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:92-6
Latin American schools, weakest link in democracy. J. Fraier. il Am Teach Mag 46:13-14+ O '61

Communist countries

Education in other nations. C. E. Beeby and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:304-37
Schools and teacher education in central and eastern Europe. K. Hulicka. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:290-301 S '61

Congo (Brazzaville)

Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. Biyoudi. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:97-8

Congo (Leopoldville)

Education in the Congo; UNESCO's welcome work. Times Ed Sup 2406:1356 Je 30 '61
Education in the republic of the Congo. B. B. Fall. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:266-76 Sum '61

Congo, Belgian

Education in the republic of the Congo. B. B. Fall. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:266-76 Sum '61

Connecticut

Educational leadership in early Ohio. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:52-61 Mr '62

Costa Rica

Educational developments in 1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:127-8
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:99-101

Cuba

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:129-32
Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. A. Aguilera. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:102-7

Czechoslovakia

Educational developments in 1959-1960. V. Kristek. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:133-42
Educational developments in 1960-1961. V. Kristek. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:108-19

Dahomey

Dahomey and the future; union with neighbours proposed. map Times Ed Sup 2479:673 N 23 '62
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:120-2

Denmark

Educational developments in 1959-1960. V. Martensen-Larsen. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:143-6
Educational developments in 1960-1961. H. Kjems. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:123-7
Transformation of schools in Denmark. J. Dahlmann-Hansen. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 54-9 N '61

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Dominican Republic

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:147-9

Ecuador

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:150-1
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:128-9

El Salvador

See Education—Salvador

England

See Education—Great Britain

Estonia

Shape-of-things in Estonia. map Times Ed Sup 2473:432 O 12 '62

Ethiopia

Educational developments in 1959-1960. T. Terrefe. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:154-62
Ethiopia: some pressing problems and the role of education in their resolution. M. Wodajo. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:232-40 Sum '61

Europe

Administration continental style; impressions of an American educator in Europe. E. J. Swineford. Overview 3:40-1 Ag '62
Comparison of European and American educational influences. J. Drasgow and B. C. Stockin. J Ed Res 55:386 My '62
Education in other nations. C. E. Beeby and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:304-37
Educational reform in Europe. B. C. Campbell. map Sch & Com 48:16 Ap '62
Home and abroad; education compared. Times Ed Sup 2485:17 Ja 4 '63
Some fundamental differences between European and American education. B. S. Hollinshead. Col & Univ 38:233-43 Spr '63
Some impressions of education in the U.S.A. T. O'Rafferty. H Sch J 45:98-118 D '61
What can we learn from Europe? V. Wagner. Teach Col J 33:84-6+ Ja '62

Europe, Eastern

Schools and teacher education in central and eastern Europe. K. Hulicka. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:290-301 S '61

Europe, Western

Experiment at Varese; symbol of Europe's new unity. Times Ed Sup 2454:1126 Je 1 '62
Some convictions of a teacher after a summer in Europe. T. A. Hippaka. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:48+ N '61

Falkland Islands

Falkland town and camp. maps Times Ed Sup 2491:296 F 15 '63

Far East

Education in other nations. C. E. Beeby and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:304-37

Finland

Contemporary Finnish school legislation. O. K. Kyöstiö. Comp Ed R 5:130-5 O '61
Educational developments in 1959-1960. O. Sampola. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:163-7
Educational developments in 1960-1961. R. Oittinen. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:132-7

History

Finnish museum depicts school history. L. V. Stahlecker. il Av Instr 8:146-7 Mr '63

Florida

Freedmen's bureau and Negro education in Florida. J. M. Richardson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:460-7 Fall '62

France

Development of education in France. 1945 to 1961. R. Gal. Phi Delta Kappan 43:60-3 N '61
Educational developments in 1959-1960. C. Santelli. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:168-79
Educational developments in 1960-1961. C. Santelli. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:138-48
Frenchman appraises U.S. schools. A. Maurois. Overseas 1:14-16 S '61
Pedagogy or popcorn. R. A. Hauser. il Overseas 2:16-20 O '62; Discussion. 2:27-8 D '62

History

Education under Jansenist rule. L. Brophy. Cath Ed R 60:609-14 D '62

French Equatorial Africa

Education in former French West and Equatorial Africa and Madagascar. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:277-85 Sum '61

French West Africa

Education in former French West and Equatorial Africa and Madagascar. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:277-85 Sum '61

Georgia

How much are students in the public schools getting from their school work? D. M. Smith. J Ed Res 56:117-25 N '62

Germany

Education in Germany; symposium. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:34-57 Je '62
Over-generalization. Times Ed Sup 2422:528 O 20 '61
Proposed reforms in the German schools. T. Huebener. Comp Ed R 6:44-7 Je '62

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Changing school in East Germany. E. Hofmann. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:48-57 Je '62
Education in East Germany. K. F. Smart. Ed Forum 25:463-71 My '61
Extracurricular indoctrination in East Germany. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:209-11 F '63
Inside East Germany; Marxist pattern. Times Ed Sup 2413:181 Ag 18 '61
Stone walls a prison make. W. G. Carr. il PTA Mag 56:20-1 Je '62
Up against a stone wall. W. G. Carr. il NEA J 51:12-15 F '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Educational developments in 1959-1960. F. Minssen. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:180-9
Educational developments in 1960-1961. F. Minssen. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:149-55
Individuals in community. Times Ed Sup 2402:1138 Je 2 '61
New schools in Hamburg, Germany. E. R. Beck. Peabody J Ed 40:44-8 Jl '62
Schools of West Germany. T. Heubener. J Ed Sociol 35:264-7 F '62
West Germany, buffer state for democracy. M. L. Caylor. il Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ O '61

Ghana

Educational developments in 1959-1960. J. S. Ocran. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:190-5
Educational obstacles to Africanization in Ghana, Nigeria and Sierra Leone. C. Williams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:261-5 Sum '61
Ethnicity and the schools in Ghana. P. J. Foster. Comp Ed R 6:127-35 O '62
Palm wine for chemistry. Times Ed Sup 2425:638 N 10 '61

Great Britain

After Crowther, what? A. H. Passow. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:175-81 F '62
Britain extolled. Times Ed Sup 2468:245 S 7 '62
British and American education in cultural perspectives. J. W. Lloyd. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:16-24 Je '62
Building survey; minister's comments. Times Ed Sup 2487:91 Ja 18 '63
Cerebral suggestions. Times Ed Sup 2488:141 Ja 25 '63
Class-ridden and degrading. il Times Ed Sup 2491:306 F 15 '63
Direct grant. Times Ed Sup 2437:191 F 2 '62
Education and the economy. Times Ed Sup 2398:896 My 5 '61
Education in England. T. Huebener. H Points 45:24-9 Mr '63
Education 1960. Times Ed Sup 2411:144 Ag 4 '61
Education problems common to Great Britain and the United States. W. A. Ketcham. Ed Digest 27:34-7 D '61
Education top priority. Times Ed Sup 2399: 975 My 12 '61
Educational developments in 1959-1960. J. G. M. Allcock. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:426-35
Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. G. M. Allcock. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:411-21

EDUCATION—Great Britain—*Continued*
Educational statistics in Britain. Sch & Soc 91:209+ My 4 '63
Education's left-overs. J. B. Mays. Times Ed Sup 2452:1000 My 18 '62; Discussion. 2453: 1079; 2454:1139 My 25-Je 1 '62
English educational ideals: the gentlemen and the rest; a New Zealand view. W. J. D. Minogue. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:207-18 Ja '63
Forward to 1944; campaign for education strategy. F. Jarvis. Times Ed Sup 2476:570 N 2 '62
Full year. Times Ed Sup 2432:875 D 29 '61
Home and abroad; education compared. Times Ed Sup 2485:17 Ja 4 '63
Influence of John Dewey in English official reports. W. H. Burston. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:311-25 '61
Invest in youth. il Times Ed Sup 2487:92 Ja 18 '63
Investment. Times Ed Sup 2397:843 Ap 28 '61
Liberal policy for schools. Times Ed Sup 2493:416 Mr 1 '63
Matter of life and death. D. Eccles. Times Ed Sup 2434:50 Ja 12 '62
More urgent after Brussels crash? the campaign for education goes North. il Times Ed Sup 2490:251 F 8 '63
No Conservative revolt. Times Ed Sup 2422: 523 O 20 '61
Not enough Indians. M. E. Martin. Times Ed Sup 2444:552 Mr 23 '62
Open letter to John Locke. F. Richie. Clearing House 37:474-8 Ap '63
Our greatest task. H. Macmillan. Times Ed Sup 2481:762 D 7 '62
Over-generalization. Times Ed Sup 2422:528 O 20 '61
Saving men. Times Ed Sup 2441:411 Mr 2 '62
Scrutiny of education; Professor Ford's first words. Times Ed Sup 2399:961 My 12 '61
Sponsored and contest mobility in America and England: a rejoinder to R. H. Turner. E. W. Noël. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:148-51 O '62
State of our schools; survey's tale of woe. National union of teachers. Times Ed Sup 2487:91 Ja 18 '63
State of the Nation. Times Ed Sup 2487:93 Ja 18 '63; Reply. T. Burgess. 2488:143 Ja 25 '63
Suggestions for improving our schools. H. G. Rickover. Ed Digest 28:5-8 Ja '63
There but for the grace. . . Times Ed Sup 2492:360 F 22 '63
We can teach U.S.A. Times Ed Sup 2468:235 S 7 '62
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:14 Ja '62
Where the grass is greener; some reactions to Admiral Rickover's comments on British education. J. Rosselli. NEA J 51:40-2 D '62
Youth wants to know. Times Ed Sup 2437:192 F 2 '62

Colonies

See also
Education—Falkland Islands

History

A. F. Leach: a re-appraisal. W. N. Chaplin. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 11:99-124 My '63
Centenary of payment by results. H. C. Dent. Brit J Ed Studies 11:185-8 My '63
Centenary of Sadler: historical detail. J. H. Higginson. Times Ed Sup 2406:1341 Je 30 '61
Compulsory and free education: a content analysis of nineteenth-century British opinion. J. Batt. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:93-6 O '62
Education: Milton's ideas and ours. W. R. Parker. bibliog f Col Engl 24:1-14 O '62
English education for technology and science: the formative years, 1880-1902. M. Argles. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:182-91 S '62
Gentleman: the evolution of an English ideal. E. King. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961: 112-19
Grammar school and the education of the poor, 1786-1840. J. M. Sanderson. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 11:28-43 N '62
March of teaching and march of perfection. Mother Mary Eleanor. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:217-35 Ap '62
Middle-class education and examinations: some early Victorian problems. J. Roach. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10:176-93 My '62
Milton's tractate: an attempt at reassessment. G. N. Vose. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:27-36 D '61
Persistent trends. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2473:444 O 12 '62
Religion, politics, and popular education: an historical comparison of England and America. C. E. Bidwell and A. M. Kazamias. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:97-110 O '62
Schools and literacy in later medieval England. J. N. Miner. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 11:16-27 N '62
Study in the evening; history of the night schools. Times Ed Sup 2417:301 S 15 '61
Training the ruler: Confucian and Victorian schools. R. Wilkinson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:236-47 D '62
Wilderspin infant educator; a forgotten pioneer. Times Ed Sup 2418:332 S 22 '61
Yorkshire anniversaries; Giggleswick marks up 450 years, and Bradford 400. O. J. T. Rowe; J. P. Newell. il Times Ed Sup 2460: 46 Jl 13 '62

Greece

Aristeia: the ideal of excellence in modern Greek education. A. M. Kazamias. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:101-8
Educational developments in 1960-1961. E. Xirotiris. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:156-9
Educational reorganization in Greece. W. B. Jones. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:160-71

Greece, Ancient

Ability and genius in ancient Greece and Rome. E. H. Warmington. Year Book of Ed 1961:70-100
Ideals of Athenian education: their development, disintegration and significance for our times. S. Itzkoff. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:335-45 Mr '63

Guatemala

Educational developments in 1959-1960. A. Dupont-Willemin. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:196-7
Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. A. González. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:160-2

Guiana, British

See Education—British Guiana

Hawaii

Sandwich Island missionaries lay the foundation for a system of public instruction in Hawaii. H. Tate. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:396-405 Fall '61

Holland

See Education—Netherlands

Honduras

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:198-9

Hungary

Educational developments in 1959-1960. J. Bencedy and V. Csoma. Int Yrbk Ed 1960: 200-5
Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. Bencédy and V. Csoma. Int Yrbk Ed 1961: 163-9
Reform in Hungary. Times Ed Sup 2441:399 Mr 2 '62

Iceland

Conquering distance. il Times Ed Sup 2422: 508 O 20 '61
Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:206-8
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:170-2

Illinois

Where Illinois stands in comparison with other states. I. F. Pearson. map Ill Ed 51:322-3 Ap '63

India

Education, the Muslim elite, and the creation of Pakistan. A. Peshkin. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:152-9 O '62
Educational developments in 1959-1960. N. S. Junankar. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:209-14

EDUCATION—India—*Continued*
Educational developments in 1960-1961. S. S. Bhattacharya. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:173-8
Forging national unity. Times Ed Sup 2424: 598 N 3 '61
India's third five-year plan. Times Ed Sup 2415:224 S 1 '61
Tagore's educational ideals. A. Aronson. bibliog Int R Ed 7 no4:385-93 '62
Teachers leaders in education in India; ed. by H. J. Eschbach. S. Mehta. Am Teach Mag 47:18+ Ap '63
See also
Education—Burma
Education—Ceylon

Indonesia

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:179-81
Milestones of educational progress in Indonesia, 1950-1961. F. E. Mooney, jr. bibliog Ed Forum 27:350-2 Mr '63

Iran

Cultural factors in the education of ancient Iran. F. T. Burroughs. J Ed Sociol 36:237-40 Ja '63
Educational developments in 1959-1960. K. Fateml. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:215-18
Educational developments in 1960-1961. K. Fateml. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:182-5

Iraq

Educational developments in 1959-1960. T. H. Elias. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:219-22
Educational developments in 1960-1961. T. Elias. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:186-9

Ireland

Basic issues avoided; Irish education report. Times Ed Sup 2453:1066 My 25 '62; Reply. G. D. Piper. 2455:1180 Je 8 '62
Educational developments in 1959-1960. P. Mag Eoin. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:223-4
Educational developments in 1960-1961. P. Mag Eoin. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:190-1
Plan for study of educational needs. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:140 '62

Israel

Educational developments in 1959-1960. J. L. Benor. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:225-30
Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. L. Benor. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:192-9

Italy

Church and state in Italian education. A. Scarangello. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:199-207 F '62
Educational developments in 1959-1960. G. Calò. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:231-8
Educational developments in 1960-1961. G. Calò. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:200-6
Italian school system from 1950 to 1960. L. Volpicelli. Phi Delta Kappan 43:75-80 N '61
Schools for linguistic minorities; Slovene primary and secondary schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:140 '62

Jamaica

L'education et la formation du personnel enseignant dans un pays en plein developpement: la Jamaïque. G. L. de Landsheere. Int R Ed 8 no 1:41-60 '62
Jamaican integration; education's major role. Times Ed Sup 2436:131 Ja 26 '62

Japan

Conceptions and images of the physical world: a comparison of Japanese and American pupils. S. Mitsuhashi. Comp Ed R 6:142-7 O '62
Education in Japan today. B. C. Duke. Ed Forum 26:181-6 Ja '62
Educational developments in 1959-1960. I. Amagi. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:239-44
Educational developments in 1960-1961. I. Amagi and K. Ichioka. Int Yrbk Ed 1961: 207-12
Irony of Japanese postwar education. B. C. Duke. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:212-17 F '63
Japanese education, after the Americans left. D. Adams and M. Oshiba. Peabody J Ed 39:9-19 Jl '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 19-22 N '61
Japanese education in transition. R. S. Anderson. Ed Digest 28:42-5 Ap '63
New York city-Tokyo sister city affiliation. L. W. Ingraham. H Points 43:70-5 N '61

Kentucky

Education doesn't stand still. C. E. Whaley. Ky Sch J 41:8-9+ S '62
1962 in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 41:10-11 F '63

Kenya

African studies our schools. M. T. Wangombe. NEA J 52:21-2 F '63
Among the Masai; bringing Nomads to book. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1358 Je 30 '61
What Africans must learn for themselves. N. A. Othieno. Overview 2:46-7 N '61

Korea (Republic)

Brilliant one. D. Sudlow. Ed Lead 19:191+ D '61
Educational developments in 1959-1960. Kim and Whang. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:245-7
Educational developments in 1960-1961. S. Y. Kim. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:213-15

Kuwait

Educational developments in 1959-1960. A. K. Al-Ansari. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:248-51
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:216-19

Laos

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:252-6
Educational developments in 1960-1961. T. N. Abhay. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:220-2

Lapland

New modern schools in Lapland. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter:76 '61

Latin America

Education in Latin America. I. Salas. Teach Col Rec 63:337-42 F '62
Latin America's Addis Ababa. Times Ed Sup 2445:619 Mr 30 '62
Personnel needs of the International cooperation administration's educational programs in Latin America. E. Berman. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:99-102
Social class and education in Latin America. H. W. Burns. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:230-7 F '63
Trends and problems of Latin American education. J. Larrea. Ed Forum 27:271-8 Mr '63
See also
Education—Argentina
Education—Bolivia
Education—Brazil
Education—Chile
Education—Colombia
Education—Ecuador
Education—Paraguay
Education—Peru
Education—Venezuela

History

Comparative study of Latin America. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:17-26 Je '61

Lebanon

Educational developments in 1959-1960. F. Sawaya. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:257-60
Educational developments in 1960-1961. C. Ammoun. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:223-5
Traveling exhibit Atoms at work goes to Beirut. J. Hindman. il Ariz Teach 50:9-11 My '62

Liberia

Educational developments in 1959-1960. J. P. Mitchell. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:261-3
Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. P. Mitchell. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:226-8
Problem of mass education in Liberia. R. O. Lanier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:251-60 Sum '61

Libya

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:264-7
Schools from scratch. M. Bishti. Times Ed Sup 2414:205 Ag 25 '61

Luxembourg

Educational developments in 1959-1960. C. Lang. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:268-70
Educational developments in 1960-1961. C. Lang. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:229-31

Madagascar

See Education—Malagasy Republic

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Malagasy Republic

Education in former French West and Equatorial Africa and Madagascar. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:277-85 Sum '61

Educational developments in 1960-1961; Madagascar. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:232-4

Malaya (Federation)

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:271-4

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:235-9

Malaya goes ahead. Times Ed Sup 2408:44 Jl 14 '61

Mali (Republic)

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:240-2

Massachusetts

Double-purpose plan. L. S. Vander Werf. Sch & Soc 91:213-14 My 4 '63

Religion, politics, and popular education: an historical comparison of England and America. C. E. Bidwell and A. M. Kazamias. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:97-110 O '62

Mexico

Accentuate the positivism. J. Van Patten. Sch & Com 49:29 Ap '63

Educational developments in 1960-1961. G. L. Argüelles. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:243-7

Educational progress in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:275-7

Mexican educational trends. Times Ed Sup 2487:80 Ja 18 '63

Pedagogía mexicana y norteamericana, comparada. G. Lemus-Suárez. bibliog Hispania 45:458-62 S '62

Middle East

Education in other nations. C. E. Beeby and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:304-37

Educational needs in the Near East. W. Mauck. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 103-7

Educational revolution in the Middle East. E. Lengyel. Teach Col Rec 64:99-105 N '62

Social and cultural factors relating to education in the Middle East. V. A. Clift. J Ed Sociol 35:18-26 S '61

Missouri

Joint interim committee outlines educational needs for Missouri legislature. Sch & Com 49:5+ Ja '63

Monaco

Educational developments in 1959-1960. R. Novella. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:278-9

Educational developments in 1960-1961. G. Borghini. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:248-9

Mongolia

Development of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:13 '62

Montana

Prospects for Montana public schools. H. Miller. Mont Ed 39:12-13+ N '62

What's wrong with the Montana school foundation program? G. C. Brown. Mont Ed 38: 9-11 N '61

Morocco

Educational developments in 1959-1960. A. Benjelloun. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:280-7

Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. Alouch. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:250-9

Headway in Morocco. il Times Ed Sup 2477: 598 N 9 '62

Progress in Morocco. il Times Ed Sup 2423:559 O 27 '61

Mozambique

Portuguese Africa (Angola and Mozambique) some crucial problems and the role of education in their resolution. J. Duffy. J Negro Ed 30 no3:294-301 Sum '61

Natal

African aspirations for education in rural Natal. P. D. Hey. Comp Ed R 5:112-17 O '61

Natal adopts 13-plus. Times Ed Sup 2426: 679 N 17 '61

Rural Zulu teacher in Natal. P. D. Hey. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:54-8 Je '61

Near East

See Education—Middle East

Nepal

Educational developments in 1960-1961. K. S. Sharma. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:260-1

Netherlands

Church-school relationships in the Netherlands; Dutch government supports various parochial schools. M. Guysenir. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 44:265-71 Mr '63

Educational developments in 1959-1960. A. F. Monna and N. Y. Vlietstra. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:288-91

Educational developments in 1960-1961. K. Zürcher. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:262-6

New South Wales

New England's metropolis. map Times Ed Sup 2443:502 Mr 16 '62

New York (state)

Dynamics of educational change; summary of Organizing New York state for educational change. H. M. Brickell. TIP 1:81-8 Ap '62

Goals and plans for education; excerpts. J. E. Allen, jr. N Y State Ed 49:39 O '61

Lights on for education. C. E. Rose. N Y State Ed 49:13+ D '61

Lights on for education, January 7, 1963. A. A. Wallace. N Y State Ed 50:48 N '62

New York state's cooperative review service. Sch & Soc 89:293-4 S 23 '61

School board in today's world. J. E. Allen, jr. Sch & Soc 90:48-50 F 10 '62

New Zealand

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:292-5

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:267-70

Maori education foundation. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:142 '62

Overhaul urgent. Times Ed Sup 2466:193 Ag 24 '62

Newfoundland

Secularism's slow advent. il Times Ed Sup 2401:1091 My 26 '61

Niger

Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. Keita. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:271-2

Nigeria

Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. Nwachuku. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:273-7

Educational obstacles to Africanization in Ghana, Nigeria and Sierra Leone. C. Williams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:261-5 Sum '61

Highest priority in Nigeria; investment in education 1961-1970. Times Ed Sup 2400: 1029 My 19 '61

Wanted: a certain quality of free enterprise. A. G. Sims. il Overseas 1:11-13 S '61

Northern Ireland

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:440-3

Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. C. Williams. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:426-7

Norway

Educational developments in 1959-1960. T. Sirevag. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:296-9

Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. Gjermundsen. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:278-82

Hartvig Nissen's impressions of the Scottish educational system in the mid-nineteenth century. L. Stenhouse. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 9:143-54 My '61

Is the superiority of European education a myth? D. K. Sunde. il Ariz Teach 50:22-3+ Mr '62

Nyasaland

Nyasaland's educational future. N. Larby. Times Ed Sup 2442:448 Mr 9 '62

Ohio

Educational leadership in early Ohio. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:52-61 Mr '62

Ohio school statistics, 1963. M. Russell. Ohio Sch 41:26 Mr '63

Ohio's economic future depends on education. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 40:10-11+ S '62

What's ahead? T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 39: 8-10 S '61

Pakistan

Educational developments in 1959-1960. S. G. Khaliq. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:300-4

Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. Hussain. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:283-8

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Panama

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:305-7
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:289-93

Paraguay

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:294-6

Pennsylvania

Educational progress, and lack of progress. D. L. Lawrence. Pa Sch J 110:255-8 F '62
Governor Scranton cites keys to education needs. Pa Sch J 111:294-5 Mr '63
JFK stirs the recurring question of federal aid. F. P. Hare. jr. Pa Sch J 111:290-1 Mr '63
Joint action committee reports; Pennsylvania committee for joint action in education. Pa Sch J 111:244-5+ F '63
Superintendent Boehm sets goals. Pa Sch J 110:216-17+ Ja '62
Trends and challenges. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 111:98 N '62

Persia

See Education—Iran

Peru

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:308-12
South American students ask about U.S. schools. C. C. Gill. Sch & Soc 91:193-5 Ap 20 '63

Philippines

Educational developments in 1959-1960. B. Aldana. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:313-18
Educational developments in 1960-1961. B. Aldana. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:297-303

Poland

Educational developments in 1959-1960. J. Barbag and R. Prezezwanski. Int Yrbk Ed 1960: 319-27
Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. Barbag. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:304-12

Portugal

Education of the gifted: a problem to be solved in Portugal. V. M. Santos. Year Book of Ed 1961:109-11
Educational developments in 1959-1960. M. I. Leite da Costa. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:328-30
Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. I. Leite da Costa and M. Pacheco. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:313-17
L'etat actuel de l'enseignement au Portugal. E. Planchard. Int R Ed 8 no 1:23-33 '62

Puerto Rico

What's right with education in Puerto Rico. F. R. Albert, jr. Sch & Soc 90:32-3 Ja 27 '62

Quebec (province)

Recent educational developments in Quebec. J. M. Joly. Can Ed Res Digest 1:21-39 D '61

Quemoy (islands)

Schools in Quemoy. D. C. Chu. bibliog Ed 83: 118-22 O '62

Rhodesia, Northern

See how they live. B. S. Braithwaite. Times Ed Sup 2493:417 Mr 1 '63

Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)

Education in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. F. Parker. J Negro Ed 30 no3: 286-93 Sum '61

Rome

Ability and genius in ancient Greece and Rome. E. H. Warmington. Year Book of Ed 1961:70-100

Rumania

Educational developments in 1959-1960. S. Balan. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:331-7
Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. Cãlinescu and I. Borca. Int Yrbk Ed 1961: 318-25

Russia

All-round development of the personality and some problems of pedagogy. L. Levshin. Soviet Ed 4:12-24 My '62
Arts in Soviet Union education. V. Lawler. il NEA J 50:31-2 My '61
Birth of a children's collective. V. Krygin. Soviet Ed 4:10-13 Mr '62
Comrades more in step. J. Ounsted. Times Ed Sup 2476:566 N 2 '62
Contrasts in opportunity: a view of European and American education. F. H. Bowles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 118-32 Ap '63
Education as an instrument of the state; review of Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R. by N. De Witt. L. H. Chamberlain. J Higher Ed 34:41-4 Ja '63
Education of linguistic minorities in the United States and the U.S.S.R. D. L. Harris. Comp Ed R 6:191-9 F '63
Education the key to the future. R. McGill. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ O '61
Educational developments in 1959-1960: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. A. J. Markouchevitch. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:414-21
Educational developments in 1960-1961: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. A. J. Markouchevitch. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:401-8
Effectiveness of education in the USSR. S. Strumilin. Soviet Ed 4:3-11 Ap '62
Foreign education today: America's challenge. M. J. Fisher. Wis J Ed 94 Special ed:2-6 Ja '62
Forming the dialectical materialist world outlook of students. I. E. Durasevich. Soviet Ed 4:28-31 N '61
Die ganztagsschule in der ČSSR. R. Opata. Int R Ed 8 no2:214-20 '62
Gegenwartsfragen des bildungswesens in der sowjetunion im spiegel der zeitschrift Sovetskaja pedagogika. O. Anweiler. Int R Ed 7 no3:342-7 '61
General address. R. E. T. Rourke. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961: 248-60
Gravest threat of Soviet education. D. G. Lux. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14-15+ F '62
Ivan and Johnny; a critical review of What Ivan knows that Johnny doesn't, by A. S. Trace, jr. A. J. Harris. bibliog Read Teach 16:151-7 D '62
Labor and morality. V. A. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 4:36-40 D '61
Let us greet the 22d party congress with further progress in the school reorganization. E. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 4:3-17 D '61
Misconceptions about Soviet education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 26:43-52 N '61
NSF releases report on education in U.S.S.R; Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R. N. De Witt. Higher Ed 18:23-4 Mr '62
Other half; education in U.S.S.R. Times Ed Sup 2452:1011 My 18 '62
Physical fitness. R. A. Piper. Minn J Ed 42: 11 D '61
Problem of improving the effectiveness of the lesson. I. T. Ogorodnikov. Soviet Ed 4:29-38 My '62
Russian rigidity. Times Ed Sup 2475:536 O 26 '62
Soviet education at the crossroads. N. DeWitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:133-42 Ap '63
Soviet education in 1962. I. Schlesinger. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:197-8 Ap 20 '63
Soviets announce educational goals. Overview 2:87 S '61
Three R's, Soviet style. R. E. Belding. il Overseas 1:16-18 Ja '62
Urgent problems of the theory and practice of education. V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 4:3-12 My '62

See also
Education—Belorussia
Education—Ukraine

History

Father of revolutionary democratic pedagogy. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:45-60 D '61
Scientist, poet, orator. Times Ed Sup 2427: 717 N 24 '61

Salvador

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:152-3
Educational developments in 1960-1961: El Salvador. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:130-1

San Salvador

See Education—Salvador

Saudi Arabia

Educational developments in 1959-1960. M. A. Hadic. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:338-42
Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. A. Hadic. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:326-30

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Scandinavia

See also
Education—Denmark
Education—Norway
Education—Sweden

Scotland

Awaiting the oracle. Times Ed Sup 2443:513 Mr 16 '62

Debate north of the Tweed. Times Ed Sup 2435:88 Ja 19 '62

Education for the elite; a need for a philosophy. Times Ed Sup 2474:485 O 19 '62

Educational developments in 1959-1960. D. Dickson. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:435-40

Educational developments in 1960-1961. R. Macdonald. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:421-6

Exchange teacher looks at Scottish schools. C. H. Good. Chicago Sch J 44:65-70 N '62

Hartvig Nissen's impressions of the Scottish educational system in the mid-nineteenth century. L. Stenhouse. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 9:143-54 My '61

Looking back; 1962, the aftermath. Times Ed Sup 2485:11 Ja 4 '63

Memorable session. Times Ed Sup 2416:261 S 8 '61

Murmuring a national pastime. Times Ed Sup 2489:193 F 1 '63

Scottish economy report. Times Ed Sup 2428: 761 D 1 '61

Scottish education of James Mill. I. Cumming. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:152-67 S '62

Scottish impressions of American education. E. S. Jacobson. Clearing House 36:403-7 Mr '62

Scottish report for 1960. Times Ed Sup 2402: 1146 Je 2 '61

Slow and uneven; Scots progress report. Times Ed Sup 2455:1186 Je 8 '62

Summer term on Fair Isle. K. Wylie. il Times Ed Sup 2400:1032-3 My 19 '61

Teaching beside Loch Lomond. E. S. Jacobson. il N Y State Ed 49:30-2 Ja '62

Sierra Leone

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:343-6

Educational developments in 1960-1961. H. E. B. John. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:331-2

Educational obstacles to Africanization in Ghana, Nigeria and Sierra Leone. C. Williams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:261-5 Sum '61

Singapore

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:347-52

South Africa

Advisory council for S. Africa. Times Ed Sup 2453:1066 My 25 '62

Apartheid implemented by education in South Africa. J. H. Wheeler. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:241-50 Sum '61

Education and legislation in South Africa. R. G. MacMillan. Comp Ed R 6:58-62 Je '62

Education of Europeans in South Africa. D. Munroe. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:105-11 O '61

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:340-5

Heavy student criticism; declining standards. Times Ed Sup 2463:133 Ag 3 '62

Schooling as a hobby; a South African venture. il Times Ed Sup 2491:298 F 15 '63

South America

See Education—Latin America

Southern states

Educational association of the Confederate states of America. W. G. Kornegay. Sch & Soc 90:198-9 Ap 21 '62

Public education in the post-war South. S. E. Ambrose. bibliog f Ed Forum 26:353-62 Mr '62

Spain

Educational developments in 1959-1960. J. Tena Artigas. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:353-60

Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. Tena Artigas. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:333-9

History

Education of Don Quixote. J. Estarellas. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:25-33 Je '62

Francisco Giner de los Ríos, modern educator of Spain. S. Lipp. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:168-81 S '62

Sudan

Educational developments in 1959-1960. B. A. Rahman. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:361-5

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Z. O. Arbab. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:346-9

Morning in Omdurman; respect for discipline. Times Ed Sup 2458:1332 Je 29 '62

Philosophers in conclave. Times Ed Sup 2488: 126 Ja 25 '63

Sweden

Educational developments in 1959-1960. K. Lundstrom. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:366-73

Educational developments in 1960-1961. S. Marklund. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:350-3

Liberal democracy adopts the comprehensive school system. T. Husen. Phi Delta Kappan 43:86-91 N '61

Nine years' basic education. Times Ed Sup 2457:1281 Je 22 '62

Sweden's choice. Times Ed Sup 2457:1285 Je 22 '62; Reply. L. F. Gillam. 2458:1341 Je 29 '62

Switzerland

Educational developments in 1959-1960. H. Grandjean. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:374-90

Educational developments in 1960-1961. H. Grandjean. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:354-73

Professional pilgrimage in the footsteps of Henry Pestalozzi. E. J. Swineford. il Phi Delta Kappan 42:347-9 My '61

Swiss schools: the case of the stopped clock. B. F. Brown. Ed Exec Overview 3:36-7 O '62

Syria

Modern education in Syria. W. N. Potter. Comp Ed R 5:35-8 Je '61

Texas

Oscar Henry Cooper: Texas education missionary. R. T. Wootton. Sch & Soc 89:418-19 D 2 '61

Portrait of a Texas teacher. Tex Outl 46:14-15 Ja '62

Thailand

Educational developments in 1959-1960. S. Sastrabuddhi. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:391-3

Educational developments in 1960-1961. A. Chandavimol. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:374-7

Educational progress. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:21 '63

Land of lenient heads; ten years of advance. il Times Ed Sup 2396:770 Ap 21 '61

Togo

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:378-9

Tropics

Social change and the idea of excellence in tropical Asian society. R. C. L. Attygalle. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:181-8

Tunisia

Bizerta crisis. Times Ed Sup 2416:252 S 8 '61

Educational developments in 1959-1960. A. Abdesselem. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:394-9

Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. Bakir. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:380-5

Turkey

Educational developments in 1960-1961. O. Çapli. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:386-90

I could write only two words. P. T. Luebke. il NEA J 50:29-30 My '61

Uganda

Pattern for Uganda. Times Ed Sup 2416:259 S 8 '61; Reply. S. Vivian. 2426:689 N 17 '61

Ukraine

Educational developments in 1959-1960; Ukraine. P. L. Mirgorodsky. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:400-9

Educational developments in 1960-1961; Ukraine. P. L. Mirgorodsky. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:391-400

United Arab Republic

Educational developments in 1959-1960. A. A. El-Koussy and I. Hammouda. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:422-5

EDUCATION—United Arab Republic—*Cont.*
Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. A. Hafez. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:409-10
No foreign schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:79 '62

United States

Address. P. Hoyt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962: 52-6
Admiral Rickover on education. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:107-10. 148-52 Mr-Ap '63
African studies our schools. M. T. Wangombe. NEA J 52:21-2 F '63
Aims and purposes of education. S. M. McMurrin. Higher Ed 19:11 O '62
American background to the quest for excellence. J. S. Roucek. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:140-71
American education. C. P. Snow. Sch & Soc 90:209 My 5 '62
American education: icons and images. H. J. Perkinson. Ed Forum 27:233-45 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-5 Ap '63
American education and the culture. S. M. McMurrin. Teach Col Rec 63:35-9 O '61
American education: sham or substance. E. D. Eddy, jr. Ed Rec 44:64-7 Ja '63
American educational mythology. H. H. Punke. Ed Forum 26:107-18 N '61
American public schools as viewed from outer space. D. S. Sarner and N. R. Edmund. Clearing House 37:283-5 Ja '63
American scholar. R. G. Stauffer. Read Teach 16:145 D '62
Americanization of the native born. A. P. Crabtree. Adult Lead 11:2-4+ My '62; Reply. C. Scarborough. 11:66-7+ S '62
America's formative broth. Times Ed Sup 2436:131 Ja 26 '62
America's power for good. B. C. Clarke. il PTA Mag 56:20-2 F '62
Are we merely going thru the motions? R. C. Wheeler. il Wis J Ed 94:16-17 My '62
As I see it. W. D. Cocking. See issues of Overview
Barnard legacy. R. K. Morris. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:393-6 N 18 '61
Brief education and government reports. See issues of School life through October 1962
British and American education in cultural perspectives. J. W. Lloyd. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:16-24 Je '62
Can we prepare children for tomorrow's world? O. Sand. il Instr 71:6 My '62
Central purpose of American education: statement of Educational policies commission. NEA J 50:13-16 S '61
Challenges and issues in professional education. D. E. Griffiths. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:418-21 D 1 '62
Charge to keep. C. Kline. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:9-15
Clarence Darrow on education. R. B. Shuman. Sch & Soc 90:377-9 N 3 '62
Coles and Rickover. Sch & Soc 90:392 N 17 '62
Community involvement in assessing national goals. K. W. Lund. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:172-5 My '62
Comparison of European and American educational influences. J. Drasgow and B. C. Stockin. J Ed Res 55:386 My '62
Conceptions and images of the physical world: a comparison of Japanese and American pupils. S. Mitsuhashi. Comp Ed R 6:142-7 O '62
Conservatism and passivity in American educational thought. T. E. Linton. Ed Forum 27:299-305 Mr '63
Controversial issues in education. M. Everett. il Ky Sch J 41:27 N '62
Cost of excellence in American education. R. Steinke. Ed Forum 26:487-91 My '62
Criticism of education: fact, fiction and forecast. H. W. Burns. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:13-28; Same. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:1-15
Cultivation of competence. H. G. Shane. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-7 Mr '63
Decisions we face. H. C. Hunt. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6+ O '62
De-confounding confusion. B. S. Miller. N Y State Ed 49:16-17+ F '62
Design for improving instruction in our schools. W. Himmelberger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:77-8 Mr '62
Education and change. R. W. Tyler. Minn J Ed 42:11-13 S '61
Education and the disadvantaged American; condensation of report. Educational policies commission. il NEA J 51:8-12 Ap '62; Summary. Mich Ed J 39:570-1 My '62; N Y State Ed 49:21 My '62; PTA Mag 56:18 Je '62
Education and the national purpose. Pennsylvania. University. Schoolmens week. 358p bibliog '63 Univ. of Pa. press
Education and the new frontiers. L. W. Norris. Sch & Soc 90:191-3 Ap 21 '62
Education and urbanization. S. M. Brownell. J Teach Ed 13:203-7 Je '62
Education as an instrument of the state; review of Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R. by N. De Witt. L. H. Chamberlain. J Higher Ed 34:41-4 Ja '63
Education: challenge and opportunity. B. C. Willis. Mus Educators J 49:25-6 F '63
Education: for the Nation or the individual? J. E. Allen, jr. Chicago Sch J 43:1-6 O '61
Education in a revolutionary age. C. H. Percy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:56-61
Education in America, yesterday and today. A. C. Eurich. il Overseas 2:27-31 S '62
Education: intellectual, moral, physical. Pennsylvania. University. Schoolmens week. 304p bibliog f '61 Univ. of Pa. press
Education news highlights of 1961. Chicago Sch J 43:238-40 F '62
Education, 1962. K. W. Lund. Ill Ed 51:21-2+ S '62
Education, 1981. L. K. Johnson. Clearing House 36:131-6 N '61
Education of history: some impressions. R. Storr. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:124-35 Spr '61
Education of linguistic minorities in the United States and the U.S.S.R. D. L. Harris. Comp Ed R 6:191-9 F '63
Education problems common to Great Britain and the United States. W. A. Ketcham. Ed Digest 27:34-7 D '61
Education roundup. See issues of Overview
Education the key to the future. R. McGill. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ O '61
Education to fit the future. D. Lacy. Nat El Prin 41:12-17 Ap '62
Educational developments in 1959-1960. S. M. Brownell. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:444-9
Educational developments in 1960-1961. B. C. Willis. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:428-36
Educational innovations; spanning a five-year period. B. F. Siegel. Pa Sch J 110:302-3 Mr '62
Educational policies commission urges schools to concentrate on central purpose of education. Art Ed 14:18 N '61
Education's great debate. F. I. Gary. il Tex Outl 47:24-5+ Ap '63
Educator's response to a changing society. D. C. Epperson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:194-6 Ap 21 '62
Elite and the masses. P. C. Sexton. Ed Digest 28:11-13 Ap '63
Excellence in education is a many splendored thing. T. M. Stinnett. Ind Arts Teach 21: 10-12+ My '62
Federal government and education. S. M. McMurrin. il Ky Sch J 40:26-7 Mr '62
Forecast for 1962. W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:61 Ja '62
Foreign education today: America's challenge. M. J. Fisher. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:2-6 Ja '62
Four ways to better schools. L. G. Derthick. PTA Mag 56:19 S '61
Fourteen major trends. D. L. Barnes. Times Ed Sup 2431:850 D 22 '61
Frenchman appraises U.S. schools. A. Maurois. Overseas 1:14-16 S '61
Function of schools in a changing society; excerpts from The public school in the American community. by G. Graham. Sch & Soc 91:257-60 Sum '63
Growth of American education. Am Sch Bd J 143:38 O '61
High tide for the gifted. P. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f H Sch J 46:2-13 O '62
Historical notes on yesterday's education. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Forum 25:447-56 My '61
How should we achieve our national goals through education? il Mich Ed J 39:30-1 S '61
Imperatives of our times. J. S. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:36-42
Impressions of the teaching of science in schools in the United States of America. R. A. R. Tricker. Sch Sci & Math 62:3-21 Ja '62

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*
In the schools of America (notes of a Soviet educator) Z. Mal'kova. Soviet Ed 5:50-9 D '62
Interesting facts and figures on American education. NEA Res Bul 41:3-9 F '63
Is the superiority of European education a myth? D. K. Sunde. il Ariz Teach 50:22-3+ Mr '62
Ivan and Johnny; a critical review of What Ivan knows that Johnny doesn't, by A. S. Trace, jr. A. J. Harris. bibliog Read Teach 16:151-7 D '62
Labor and management look to the future; with comments by B. C. Willis. W. P. Reuther; N. H. McElroy. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:128-44
Making the most of our human resources. D. W. Robinson. il CTA J 57:12-13+ S '61
Means to national action in education. D. D. Henry. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:368-70 N 4 '61
Misconceptions about Soviet education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 26:43-52 N '61
National board of education, no! a secretaryship of education, yes! E. J. McGrath. Sch & Soc 90:309-12 O 6 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 D '62; Excerpts. Phi Delta Kappan 44:35-6 O '62
National system of education for American youth. B. E. Blanchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:34-8 O '61
Needed: a forward look. J. L. Mauck. Va J Ed 56:11-12+ Ja '63
New challenge to education. N. G. Fawcett. TIP 1:125-30 Je '62
New frontiers in teaching. H. I. Willett. il Va J Ed 55:26-8 F '62
New role of the teacher in society. W. Reuther. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6+ D '62
News and trends. See issues of NEA journal
Next four years. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 70:49 Ag '62
Not enough Indians. M. E. Martin. Times Ed Sup 2444:552 Mr 23 '62
Notes on the notable: federal programs and activities. il Sch Life 45:4-8+ N '62
Objectives of Christian education in contemporary society. J. J. Wright. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:29-39 Ag '61
Office of education: what's in it for your schools? interview. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Mgt 5:42-6+ D '61
On the role of non-public schools. D. Erickson. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:338-53 Autumn '61
Our educational image abroad. E. R. Murrow. il NEA J 51:8-11 Mr '62
Our government and our schools. S. M. McMurrin. PTA Mag 55:23 Je '61
Outstanding events in American education in 1961. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:426 D 16 '61
Outstanding events in American education in 1962. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:433+ D 15 '62
Partnership in learning materials. J. G. Fowlkes. Ed Screen Av G 40:392-3 Ag '61
Pedagogía mexicana y norteamericana, comparada. G. Lemus-Suárez. bibliog Hispania 45:458-62 S '62
Pendulum swings again. P. C. Morgan, sr. bibliog f Sch Activities 33:195-7 Mr '62
Philosophy of education in the twentieth century. R. Cline. Peabody J Ed 40:240-4 Ja '63
Present condition of American education. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 43:5-8+ My '61; Same. Higher Ed 17:3-9 Jl '61
President Kennedy speaks on education, January 11, 1962. J. F. Kennedy. Pa Sch J 110: 267 F '62; Same cond. Sch Life 44:5 Ja '62; Wis J Ed 94:11 Mr '62
President's message on education. J. F. Kennedy. Higher Ed 19:3-12 Mr '63; Excerpts. Ky Sch J 41:20-1 Mr '63
President's quality education bill. Higher Ed 18:12-16 Ap '62
Pressure for the sake of pressure? D. R. Bock. Ill Ed 51:284-5 Mr '63
Professionally speaking. A. L. Pickens. See issues of Arts and activities
Public responsibility for education; excerpt. A. Ribicoff. Sch Life 44:2 Je '62
Put educational theory into workable form. W. R. Strong. Ohio Sch 41:21 Ja '63
Questions that need asking. M. Mead. Teach Col Rec 63:89-93 N '61
Race between education and catastrophe. G. B. Leonard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:61-9
Reducing the time lag in educational progress. G. T. Kowitz. Am Sch Bd J 143:9-11+ N '61
Report from Washington. E. Fuller. See issues of Nation's schools
Rift within the lute. W. G. Hill. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:2-12 My '62
Road we travel. H. D. Drummond. il NEA J 51:31 My '62
Sailing with the wind. R. P. Murphy. Ohio Sch 40:10-11+ F '62
School scene. See issues of American school board journal through April 1962
Scottish impressions of American education. E. S. Jacobson. Clearing House 36:403-7 Mr '62
Self-fulfillment as an educational objective. J. Hayter. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:50-2 F 10 '62
Sen. Fulbright on U.S. education. J. W. Fulbright. Sch & Soc 91:31+ Ja 26 '63
Should education face the critics and buy a dream? G. S. Reuter. jr. Am Teach Mag 47:11-12+ F '63
Social forces influencing American education. R. W. Tyler and M. Lieberman. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:42-56
Social forces influencing American education. Minn J Ed 42:10-13 S; 13-15 O; 9-10 N; 9-10 D '61; 9-11 Ja; 9-10 F; 11-12+ Mr; 8-11 Ap; 11-12 My '62
Some fundamental differences between European and American education. B. S. Hollinshead. Col & Univ 38:233-43 Spr '63
Some impressions of education in the U.S.A. T. O'Rafferty. H Sch J 45:98-118 D '61
South American students ask about U.S. schools. C. C. Gill. Sch & Soc 91:193-5 Ap 20 '63
Soviet education at the crossroads. N. DeWitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 133-42 Ap '63
Sponsored and contest mobility in America and England: a rejoinder to R. H. Turner. E. W. Noël. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:148-51 O '62
Strengthening schools in the 1960's. C. R. Keller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:94-101 D '61
Suggestions for improving our schools. H. G. Rickover. Ed Digest 28:5-8 Ja '63
Summary of recent changes in American education. D. L. Barnes. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no 1:89-93 '62
Teacher training, a soft spot in our society. S. M. McMurrin. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ D '61
Teaching beside Loch Lomond. E. S. Jacobson. il N Y State Ed 49:30-2 Ja '62
Teaching from the 1960 census. C. M. Armstrong. J Home Econ 53:749-52 N '61
Ten major educational events of 1962. B. Brodinsky. Chicago Sch J 44:236-8 F '63; Same cond. PTA Mag 57:12 Ja '63
Ten myths that lead education astray. B. M. Harris. il Nations Sch 69:59-61 Ap '62; Reply with rejoinder. W. G. Patterson. 70: 14-16 Ag '62
Then and now: the progressive spirit. F. L. Redefer. Ed Forum 26:293-7 Mr '62
These children are being cheated! photographs. C. Purcell. NEA J 51:33-40 Ap '62
They don't like. . . . F. E. Engleman. Nations Sch 70:61-4+ O '62
Too few are troubled about U.S. education's inadequacies. A. A. Ribicoff. il Mich Ed J 39:304-7 D '61
Travel that way yourself. H. D. Drummond. Nat El Prin 41:37-42 My '62
Triumph of the intellect. F. H. Harrington. Sch & Soc 91:236-7+ Sum '63
Value tangle and educational malaise. H. O. Dahlke. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:18-23 N '62
Viewpoint. R. T. DeVries. Clearing House 36: 300 Ja '62
What American education needs. M. F. Seay. North Cen Assn Q 37:174-81 Fall '62
What goals for America? H. M. Wriston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:106-20 My '62
What is a revolution? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82: 190 N '61
What is education all about? J. D. Logsdon. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961:39-51
What is the central purpose of American education? T. Brameld. Phi Delta Kappan 43:9-14 O '61
What they say about us. T. E. Cotner. Sch Life 43:7-11 Je '61
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:14 Ja; 11-12 Mr '62
Why does Ivan know more than Johnny? V. Strezikozin. Soviet Ed 5:59-63 D '62
Word from Washington. E. Exton. See issues of American school board journal
Year in review. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 3:64 D '62

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

Bibliography

Publications of the Office of education, 1962. United States. Office of education. (OE-11000B) US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 1:66p

Upper Volta (Republic)

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:437-40

Venezuela

Educational developments in 1959-1960. R. Leandro Mora. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:450-5
Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:441-2

Viet Nam

Educational developments in 1959-1960. Dao and Trung. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:456-60
Educational developments in 1960-1961: Vietnam. Tran-Ba-Chuc. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:443-8

Virginia

Educational renaissance; excerpts from inaugural address. A. S. Harrison, jr. il Va J Ed 55:19 F '62
Governor speaks. A. S. Harrison, jr. il Va J Ed 55:11-16 F '62
How the old time seems. il Va J Ed 56:14-15+ Ap '63
Improving the quality of instruction is greatest challenge today; interview, ed. by M. Carico. L. G. Muse. il Va J Ed 54:18-19+ My '61
Radio and television spotlight education. R. F. Williams. il Va J Ed 54:24-5 My '61
State-wide scope. W. W. Robinson. Va J Ed 55:9-11+ D '61
Virginia's benefactors of education: Benjamin Syms and Thomas Eaton. D. R. Taylor. il Va J Ed 56:13-14 Ja '63

Wales

Educational developments in 1959-1960. J. G. M. Allcock. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:426-35
Educational developments in 1960-1961. J. G. M. Allcock. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:411-21
Welsh-speaking comprehensive; bilingual policy. Times Ed Sup 2468:248 S 7 '62

History

Griffith Jones, pioneer. Times Ed Sup 2425:642 N 10 '61

West Indies (federation)

Creole culture: outcast in West Indian schools. P. Ramcharan-Crowley. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:429-36 Wint '61
Educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:461-3

West Indies, British

See also
Education—Jamaica

Wisconsin

Significant events in education, 1962. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 95:14-17 F '63
Views of Wisconsin's major political parties on education and finance. il Wis J Ed 95:12-14 S '62

Yugoslavia

Ability and educational opportunity in present-day Yugoslavia. K. Crvenkovski. Int R Ed 7 no4:394-401 '62
After the earthquake. N. Mitchison. map Times Ed Sup 2488:126 Ja 25 '63
Aus den Jugoslawischen pädagogischen zeitschriften. D. Franković. Int R Ed 7 no3:347-51 '61
Educational developments in 1959-1960. P. Zdravkovski. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:464-72
Educational developments in 1960-1961. M. Mitrovic. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:449-56

EDUCATION, Adult. See Adult education

EDUCATION, Agricultural. See Agricultural education

EDUCATION, Ancient

St John Chrysostom on education. T. Halton. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:163-75 Mr '63

See also
Education—Greece, Ancient
Education—Rome

EDUCATION, Audio-visual. See Audio-visual education

EDUCATION, Character. See Moral education

EDUCATION, Christian. See Religious education

EDUCATION, Classical. See Classical education

EDUCATION, Comparative

African studies our schools. M. T. Wangombe. NEA J 52:21-2 F '63
American high school through European eyes; with reply by E. R. Hinkston. H. Bollerup. Phi Delta Kappan 43:395-400 Je '62
As visiting statesmen see our schools. T. H. E. Chen; A. M. Abbass; H. Reimers; C. E. Beeby. Nations Sch 67:51-5 Je '61
Balance of education. D. E. Beinhorn. Ed Res Bul 40:169-78 O '61
British and American education in cultural perspectives. J. W. Lloyd. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:16-24 Je '62
Centenary of an English pioneer in comparative education, Sir Michael Sadler (1861-1943) J. H. Higginson. Int R Ed 7 no3:286-98 '61
Comparative music education. E. Cykler. Mus Educators J 48:61-2 F '62
Comparative notes on economic growth and social change in education. J. Vaizey. Comp Ed R 5:7-12 Je '61
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:11-52
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup 11-57
Comparative study of Latin America. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:17-26 Je '61
Comparison of educational programs: a methodological proposal. H. J. Perkinson. bibliog Sch R 70:314-31 Autumn '62
Comparison of European and American educational influences. J. Drasgow and B. C. Stockin. J Ed Res 55:386 My '62
Conceptions and images of the physical world: a comparison of Japanese and American pupils. S. Mitsuhashi. Comp Ed R 6:142-7 O '62
Continental approaches; Franco-German systems discussed. Times Ed Sup 2400:1039 My 19 '61
Contrasts in opportunity: a view of European and American education. F. H. Bowles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-32 Ap '63
Count Leopold Berchtold: eighteenth century educational travel counselor. S. Fraser. Peabody J Ed 40:4-11 Jl '62
Cultural orientation in comparative education. H. Taba. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:171-6 F '63
Danish and American co-operative nursery schools. D. B. Kaufman. Sch & Soc 89:318-19 O 7 '61
Education and political independence in Africa. L. J. Lewis. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:39-49 Je '61
Education as an instrument of the state; review of Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R. by N. De Witt. L. H. Chamberlain. J Higher Ed 34:41-4 Ja '63
Education of a mathematics teacher for the German gymnasium. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 55:337-42 My '62
Education of linguistic minorities in the United States and the U.S.S.R. D. L. Harris. Comp Ed R 6:191-9 F '63
Education problems common to Great Britain and the United States. W. A. Ketcham. Ed Digest 27:34-7 D '61
Effect of administrative systems on the education of gifted children: U.S.A. and New Zealand. E. R. Duncan. Year Book of Ed 1961:220-6
Elementary school science and mathematics education in western Europe. M. J. McKibben. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 61:404-17 Je '61
Europe plans for extended schooling. M. J. Gold. Ed Forum 25:429-37 My '61
Evaluating educational achievement. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Institute for education. Sch & Soc 90:407 N 17 '62
Foreign education today: America's challenge. M. J. Fisher. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:2-6 Ja '62
Frenchman appraises U.S. schools. A. Maurois. Overseas 1:11-16 S '61
Graduate education in the U.S.S.R; contrasts with advanced study in the U.S. C. B. Lindquist and N. J. Rokitiansky. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:73-84 F '63
Hartvig Nissen's impressions of the Scottish educational system in the mid-nineteenth century. L. Stenhouse. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 9:143-54 My '61
Health and physical education in other lands. C. A. Bucher. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:14-16 D '62

EDUCATION, Comparative—*Continued*
Home and abroad; education compared. Times Ed Sup 2485:17 Ja 4 '63
Impressions of adult education in the United States. J. Lowe. Adult Ed 12 no3:183-9 Spr '62
Is the superiority of European education a myth? D. K. Sunde. il Ariz Teach 50:22-3+ Mr '62
Ivan and Johnny; a critical review of What Ivan knows that Johnny doesn't, by A. S. Trace, jr. A. J. Harris. bibliog Read Teach 16:151-7 D '62
Jullien de Paris: nineteenth century international and comparative educator. S. E. Fraser. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:177-82 Ja '63
K. D. Ushinsky, Russian pioneer of comparative education. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:162-6 F '62
Know your schools abroad; a comparative-education self-test. W. V. Kaulfers. Clearing House 37:387-92 Mr '63
Latest study reports on comparisons of American vs European schools. Ohio Sch 41:13 F '63
Length of the school day and the school year. F. H. Oldham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:194-8 S '62
Liberal education and quality. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 25:439-46 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-18 O '61
Mathematics in the elementary school; arithmetic teaching in the United States and in foreign countries. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:255-6 Je '61
Mathematics in the secondary school; comparative mathematics teaching. T. E. Kellogg and D. A. Johnson. R Ed Res 31:282-3 Je '61
Misconceptions about Soviet education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 26:43-52 N '61
NSF releases report on education in U.S.S.R; Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R. N. De Witt. Higher Ed 18:23-4 Mr '62
New addition to comparative methodology. I. L. Kandel. Comp Ed R 5:4-6 Je '61
Not enough Indians. M. E. Martin. Times Ed Sup 2444:552 Mr 23 '62
Over-generalization. Times Ed Sup 2422:528 O 20 '61
Pedagogía mexicana y norteamericana, comparada. G. Lemus-Suárez. bibliog Hispania 45:458-62 S '62
Physical fitness. R. A. Piper. Minn J Ed 42: 11 D '61
Reading achievement of German and American children. R. C. Preston. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:350-4 O 20 '62
Reading in Germany and at home. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:409 My '62
Reform in West Europe's post-primary education. L. Elvin. Phi Delta Kappan 43:50-3 N '61
Religion, politics, and popular education: an historical comparison of England and America. C. E. Bidwell and A. M. Kazamias. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:97-110 O '62
School programs; symposium. Comp Ed R 5: 59-68 Je '61
Scottish impressions of American education. E. S. Jacobson. Clearing House 36:403-7 Mr '62
Shcherba and the status of foreign languages in the USSR and the USA. B. C. Friedl. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:293-8 N '62
Slow learner; segregation or integration; ed. by F. J. Schonell and others. Ed Res 5: 146-50 F '63
Some fundamental differences between European and American education. B. S. Hollinshead. Col & Univ 38:233-43 Spr '63
Some impressions of education in the U.S.A. T. O'Rafferty. H Sch J 45:98-118 D '61
Some old and new approaches to methodology in comparative education. A. M. Kazamias. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:90-6 O '61
Soviet education at the crossroads. N. DeWitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 133-42 Ap '63
Soviet interpretation of U.S. higher education. S. M. Rosen. Higher Ed 18:8-11 D '61
Soviet polytechnic education and American industrial arts education. M. L. Schmitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:14-16 Je '61
Sponsored and contest mobility in America and England: a rejoinder to R. H. Turner. E. W. Noël. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:148-51 O '62
Teaching beside Loch Lomond. E. S. Jacobson. il N Y State Ed 49:30-2 Ja '62
Technical training in Britain. D. G. Petch. il Sch Shop 22:16-19+ My '63
Training the ruler: Confucian and Victorian schools. R. Wilkinson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:236-47 D '62
Two ways of playing the game. W. R. Campbell. Times Ed Sup 2403:1190 Je 9 '61
University for everybody; North American system examined. Times Ed Sup 2434:40 Ja 12 '62
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:14 Ja '62
World-wide renaissance in education. Ed Digest 28:5-7 My '63
See also
Comparative education society
Comparative education society in Europe

Research

Comparative study on the one-teacher school. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:133-4 '61
Cross-national studies of children and adolescents. R. J. Havighurst. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:99-102 Mr '63
Educational decisions as units of study in an explanatory comparative education. L. A. Stenhouse. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no4:412-19 '62
Research in comparative education; comparative study of educational trends in 1960-1961. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:131-4 '62
Research in comparative education; methods of further training. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:3-6 '63
Research in comparative education; primary education reforms. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:3-6 '62
Research in comparative education; quantitative development of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:199-204 '62
Research in comparative education; teacher training. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter: 67-70 '62
Research in comparative education; training and further training of pre-primary teaching staff. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter: 195-202 '61
Research on comparative education; comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter: 131-2 '61

Teaching

Comparative education and external aid programs in Canada. J. Katz. Can Ed Res Digest 2:110-14 Je '62; Same. Comp Ed R 6:12-15 Je '62

Theories and principles

Some problems of comparison and the development of theoretical models in education. Q. S. Samonte. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:177-81 F '63
Uses of social psychology in comparative education. D. C. Epperson and R. A. Schmuck. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:182-90 F '63

EDUCATION, Compulsory. See Compulsory education
EDUCATION, Consumer. See Consumer education
EDUCATION, Cooperative. See Cooperative education
EDUCATION, Elementary. See Elementary education
EDUCATION, Equalization of. See Equalization, Educational
EDUCATION, Ethical. See Moral education
EDUCATION, Experimental. See Experimental education
EDUCATION, Health. See Health education
EDUCATION, Higher. See Higher education
EDUCATION, Industrial. See Industrial education
EDUCATION, Medical. See Medical education
EDUCATION, Medieval
Early medieval licensing examination. C. W. Jones. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:19-29 Mr '63
Pedagogical techniques: Augustine and Hugo of St Victor. C. P. McMahon. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:30-7 Mr '63
Research in medieval education, 1951-1961. F. X. Guindon. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:30-4 Ja '62
Schools and literacy in later medieval England. J. N. Miner. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 11:16-27 N '62
See also
Colleges and universities, Medieval
EDUCATION, Moral. See Moral education
EDUCATION, Music. See Music education
EDUCATION, Naval. See Naval education

EDUCATION, Political. See Political education
EDUCATION, Professional. See Professional education
EDUCATION, Progressive. See Progressive education
EDUCATION, Religious. See Religious education
EDUCATION, Rural. See Rural education
EDUCATION, Scientific. See Scientific education
EDUCATION, Secondary. See Secondary education
EDUCATION, Social. See Social education
EDUCATION, Technical. See Technical education
EDUCATION, Visual. See Visual education
EDUCATION, Vocational. See Vocational education
EDUCATION act of 1902. See Educational laws and legislation—Great Britain
EDUCATION and anthropology. See Educational anthropology
EDUCATION and business. See Business and education
EDUCATION and Christianity. See Christianity and education
EDUCATION and church. See Church and education
EDUCATION and democracy. See Democracy and education
EDUCATION and labor. See Labor and education
EDUCATION and leisure
Education for leisure: growing urgency. Times Ed Sup 2479:681 N 23 '62
Education for leisure: whose job? E. F. Zeigler. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-9 Mr '63
Leisure and the schools: AAHPER's newest yearbook; excerpts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-3+ N '61
Over-crowded wilderness. R. E. Stultz. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-5+ Mr '62
Place of recreation in modern living. J. Prendergast. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22-3+ S '62
Recreation is a way of life. W. G. Warren. il CTA J 58:10-11+ Mr '62
EDUCATION and manpower needs
ARA creates new jobs for the unemployed. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 37:11-13 S '62
Automation and education. A. J. Dudley. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-40+ Ap '63
Can education meet this dilemma? L. H. Evans. il Wis J Ed 95:18-21 S '62; Same. CTA J 58:2-4+ O '62; Mich Ed J 40:201-3+ O '62; Pa Sch J 111:60-2+ O '62; Sch & Com 49:8-11 D '62; Same cond. Tex Outl 46:24-6+ S '62; N Y State Ed 50:9-11 N '62; Ky Sch J 41:16-17+ D '62; Minn J Ed 43:6-8 Ja '63; Va J Ed 56:12-15+ F '63; Ohio Sch 41:10-11+ Ap '63
Challenge of vocational and technical education. W. P. McLure. Phi Delta Kappan 43:212-17 F '62
Changing manpower needs. F. H. Cassell. NEA J 51:55 Ap '62
Changing manpower needs for office positions. B. I. Blackstone. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:28-46
Development, education and manpower planning. A. G. Sims. Overseas 2:2-3 F '63
Economic forecast: its implications for education. G. G. Dawson. J Ed Sociol 36:66-9 O '62
Education and manpower. J. Vaizey. Brit J Ed Studies 10:85-8 N '61
Education and the national space program. J. E. Webb. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Jl '62
Education for employment. G. N. Yoder. Ohio Sch 40:29+ N '62
Help wanted: for a changing world of work. H. P. Wardlaw. Sch & Com 49:14+ Ap '63
Implications of manpower trends for adult education. L. F. Buckley. Adult Lead 10:128-30 N '61
Industrial arts contributions to industry manpower needs. H. H. London and R. F. Nagel. il Am Voc J 38:29-30 F '63
Industrial change and vocational-industrial and technical education. R. S. Nelson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3 S '62
It's a national responsibility. T. Diamond. Sch Shop 21:28-9 Ja '62
Job obsolescence: challenge and opportunity. N. W. Chamberlain. Ed Rec 44:26-32 Ja '63
Labor force and the high school curriculum. O. E. Kjos. Mont Ed 38:11+ S '61
Machines, materials and manpower. H. O. Meuche. il Am Voc J 37:11-13 Ap '62
Manpower development and training act. Higher Ed 19:17 F '63
Manpower needs and higher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:110 Mr 9 '63
Manpower policies in a world of change. W. W. Wirtz. Ed Rec 44:7-11 Ja '63
Meeting manpower needs through technical education. W. M. Arnold. il Am Voc J 37:8-11 D '62
Men, money, and materials. W. W. Heller. Ed Rec 44:12-16 Ja '63
Need for planning at private colleges and universities: what is the outlook for jobs? S. G. Tickton. Liberal Ed 49:15-16 Mr '63
New curriculums for office education. J. H. Jones. Bal Sheet 44:212+ Ja '63
Our changing population; excerpts from Financing education for our changing population. National education association. Committee on educational finance. NEA Res Bul 39:75-6 O '61
Outlook for the skilled worker in the United States: implications for guidance and counseling. S. L. Wolfbein. Personnel & Guid J 40:334-9 D '61; Same cond. Am Voc J 36:26-7+ N '61
Place of business education in the curriculum. W. Selden. Bal Sheet 43:196-7 Ja '62
Schools assigned responsibilities and funds in manpower development and training act. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:106+ My '62
Training available people for available jobs: a report on the Manpower development and training act of 1962. S. L. Wolfbein. il Am Voc J 37:6-8 O '62
Training: the manpower utilization catalyst; progress report on the Manpower development and training act of 1962. J. P. Walsh. il Am Voc J 38:12-14 Ap '63
What is office education? W. J. Tribbey. Bal Sheet 44:164+ D '62
When junior seeks a job: with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. W. W. Wirtz. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:12-14, 37 My '63
Womanpower, the future manpower. B. J. Lloyd. il J Bsns Ed 38:150-2 Ja '63

Research

Vocational, technical, and practical arts education: manpower and education. R. C. Wenrich and others. R Ed Res 32:369-70 O '62

EDUCATION and philosophy. See Philosophy and education
EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education
EDUCATION and social problems
Another link in an unending chain. D. Crowe. Tex Outl 47:26-7 Ja '63
Are educators defending democratic rights? W. G. Caples. Chicago Sch J 43:161-9 Ja '62
Changing family: do the schools have a new role? R. G. Eckert. Calif J El Ed 30:220-5 My '62
Changing role of education in intergroup relations: processes and problems. H. H. Giles. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:65-7
Child in a new world. H. Taylor. Sch & Com 48:10-11 Ja '62
City schools today: too late with too little? D. U. Levine. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:80-3 N '62
Coming of age in America. H. H. Punke. il Overview 2:56-7 O '61
Critical problem of the school: delinquency. J. F. Travers. bibliog Clearing House 36:337-42 F '62
Culturally deprived: a matter of concern. C. Mitchell. Childh Ed 38:412-20 My '62
Culturally deprived child: a new view. F. Riessman. bibliog Ed Lead 20:337+ F '63
Culturally disadvantaged: educational implications of certain social-cultural phenomena. D. Della-Dora. bibliog Excep Child 28:467-72 My '62
Culturally disadvantaged: further observations. D. Della-Dora. bibliog Excep Child 29:226-36 Ja '63
Decisions we face. H. C. Hunt. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6+ O '62
Delinquency, dropout and related problems. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 40:349-50+ Ja '63
Dr Conant on industrial education in slum and suburban schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:6+ Ja '62
Dr Conant's third report: Slums and suburbs. Sch Mgt 5:16+ D '61

EDUCATION and social problems—*Continued*
Education and social unrest, 1873-1878. D. B. Tyack. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:194-212 Spr '61
Education and the disadvantaged American; condensation of report. Educational policies commission. il NEA J 51:8-12 Ap '62; Summary. Mich Ed J 39:570-1 My '62; N Y State Ed 49:21 My '62; PTA Mag 56:18 Je '62
Education and unemployment. J. R. Ingraham, jr. Am Voc J 37:9-10+ My '62
Education as primary prevention. E. M. Bower. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:54-61 Ag '62
Education: challenge and opportunity. B. C. Willis. Mus Educators J 49:25-6 F '63
Education for the space age. C. M. Herzfeld. Relig Ed 56:206-9 My '61
Education's challenge in the century of the common man. D. P. Wolfe. N Y State Ed 50:28-30 D '62
Elementary school and the unity of the human race. J. J. Considine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:370-7 Ag '62
English and the lower-class student. H. F. Ostrach. Engl J 52:196-9 Mr '63
Facing up to the dropout problem. A. J. Riendeau. bibliog Clearing House 36:523-6 My '62
Helping them back into the community. P. Spata and others. bibliog il Mich Ed J 40:358-61+ Ja '63
High school in the war on poverty. S. H. Popper. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:90-5 Ap '62
How fare American youth in 1962? J. D. Hull and H. H. Cummings. Sch Life 44:13-17 Ja '62
How to wipe out educational and cultural blight. G. T. Blumenson. CTA J 59:16-18 Mr '63
Industrial education in Slums and suburbs. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 Ja '62
Influence of urban renewal on education. W. L. Slayton. Sch Life 44:9-12 Je '62
International character of contemporary society. R. F. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:116-19 Ag '61
Quick, Watson, the rocket! imperatives for adult education in the space age. G. Burch. Adult Lead 10:198-200+ Ja '62
Reconstructionism: a misinterpreted philosophy. G. D. Demos. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:87-90+ Ap '62
School vs. life. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53:149-53 Ap '62
School's job with the disaffected. G. P. Liddle. Ed Lead 20:292-3+ F '63
Seeds of drop-outs. E. C. Kelley. Childh Ed 39:420-2 My '63
Slums and suburbs, by J. B. Conant. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:11 F '62
Social consciousness and global responsibilities: the teacher's background. Sister Marion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:389-93 Ag '62
Sociological perspective on the education of culturally deprived children. E. P. Wolf and L. Wolf. bibliog Sch R 70:373-87 Wint '62
Some problems in minority-group education in the Los Angeles public schools. R. Singleton and P. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:137-45 Spr '63
Stirrings in the big cities: Cleveland. H. Evans and G. S. Womer. il NEA J 51:50-3 N '62
Stirrings in the big cities: Los Angeles. M. C. Hunter. il NEA J 51:18-20 Ap '62
Study of the American high school; review of Slums and suburbs, by J. B. Conant. Ind Arts Teach 21:19+ N '61; Same. Mich Ed J 39:303+ D '61
Teaching the culturally deprived. F. Riessman. NEA J 52:20-2 Ap '63
These children are being cheated! photographs. C. Purcell. NEA J 51:33-40 Ap '62
Thoughts in regard to revision. S. H. Engle. Social Ed 27:182-4+ Ap '63
Today's college students look at themselves, their society, and their profession; with discussion. R. N. Sanford. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:60-77
Urban schools for the future; excerpts from Education in urban society, ed. by B. J. Chandler, L. J. Stiles and B. J. Chandler. Sch & Soc 90:395-401 N 17 '62
Value decisions and the public schools. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 70:163-70 Sum '62
What are the real basics in education? W. Van Til. Childh Ed 39:107-9 N '62
What's happening in education? culturally deprived child. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11 O '62
Wings to excellence: an experiment in incentive and motivation. R. W. Hayre. J Sec Ed 38:135-41 Mr '63
World responsibilities and the education of teachers. G. W. McGee. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:65-74
World-view as ground of morality: a phase of the metaphysics of education. F. K. Davis. Ed Theory 11:150-7 Jl '61
See also
Sociology, Educational

Arab states
Educational problems in the Arab world. V. A. Clift. Sch & Soc 90:121-2+ Mr 10 '62

Great Britain
Class and the higher learning. Times Ed Sup 2444:578 Mr 23 '62
School cannot do everything. J. Vaizey. Times Ed Sup 2436:138 Ja 26 '62
Social disadvantage and education. J. B. Mays. bibliog Ed Res 5:2-9 N '62

India
Student unrest in Indian universities. B. Schlesinger. Comp Ed R 6:218-23 F '63

Iran
Problems of secondary education in Iran. M. Afzal. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:86-92 O '62
What are the real basics in education? W. Van Til. Childh Ed 39:107-9 N '62

Latin America
Social class and education in Latin America. H. W. Burns. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:230-7 F '63

EDUCATION and social trends
Adolescent citizen and the junior high school. F. Patterson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:68-79 My '62
Adult education in the world community. B. C. Willis. Sch Life 44:5-8 Mr '62
American education and the culture. S. M. McMurrin. Teach Col Rec 63:35-9 O '61
And what about tomorrow? il Nat El Prin 41:128-46 D '62
Angry builder speaks. S. Lefrak. il Overview 3:38-9 Ap '62
Approaches toward educational change. N. V. Scarfe. il Instr 72:6+ My '63
Assignment for today: teachers for tomorrow. E. M. Tanruther. Teach Col J 34:118-23 Ja '63
Automation: threat and promise. G. E. Arnstein. Va J Ed 56:16-17+ F '63
Bases for curriculum decisions. W. M. Alexander and R. J. Havighurst. Nat El Prin 42:8-12 S '62
Business education, science, and mathematics. B. I. Blackstone. Bal Sheet 43:148-50+ D '61
Can we prepare children for tomorrow's world? O. Sand. il Instr 71:6 My '62
Challenge of change. E. D. Duryea. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:65-7 Spr '62
Change with certainty, and caution. T. L. Lee. Clearing House 36:90 O '61
Changing functions of American schools. W. Walker. Sch & Com 49:12 F '63
Changing neighborhood. D. W. Dodson. Ed Lead 18:497-501 My '61
Changing society and its challenges. H. G. Hurd. J Home Econ 55:85-9 F '63
Christian higher education faces the future. F. J. Lally. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:193-6 Ag '61
Communicating the challenge of change. H. A. Fosdick. il Wis J Ed 95:5-9 Ja '63; Same cond. CTA J 59:42-6 My '63
Comparative notes on economic growth and social change in education. J. Vaizey. Comp Ed R 5:7-12 Je '61
Comparative study of Latin America. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:17-26 Je '61
Concepts of excellence and social change. B. Holmes and others. Year Book of Ed 1961:5-36
Counselor's role in student activities. R. G. Leuning. Sch Activities 34:215-16 Mr '63
Curriculum and the world beyond tomorrow. J. H. Walsh. Ed 82:67-71 O '61
Dignity of labor in American society. H. H. Punke. J Bsns Ed 38:281-2 Ap '63
Disciplines' contribution to education. E. J. Alpenfels. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:31-8 Mr '63

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*

Each pupil's international responsibility: implications for the American people. O. J. Caldwell. J Sec Ed 37:158-61 Mr '62

Economic forecast: its implications for education. G. G. Dawson. J Ed Sociol 36:66-9 O '62

Educating students for personal and economic growth in a dynamic technological society. S. Barkin. il Am Voc J 36:17-19+ N '61

Education and American values. P. H. Odegard. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962: 36-41

Education and change. F. S. Chase. bibliog El Sch J 63:375-80 Ap '63

Education and change. R. W. Tyler. Minn J Ed 42:11-13 S '61

Education and competence. M. P. Moffatt. J Ed Sociol 35:189-92 D '61

Education and national development. F. N. Hamblin. Higher Ed 18:7-10 S '61

Education and social class. I. O. Miller. Minn J Ed 42:9-10 D '61

Education for social change; excerpts. F. Mayer. Clearing House 36:463 Ap '62

Education for the space age. C. M. Herzfeld. Relig Ed 56:206-9 My '61

Education in a revolutionary age. C. H. Percy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:56-61

Education in a world of change. R. W. Tyler. J Home Econ 54:527-33 S '62

Education in the new technology. P. Drucker. Ed Digest 28:1-4 S '62

Education to fit the future. D. Lacy. Nat El Prin 41:12-17 Ap '62

Education today: greater than the sum of its parts. E. Raushenbush. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-10 O '62

Educational pot is boiling. H. Heffernan. J Nurs Ed 17:128-30 My '62

Educative environment. E. Dale. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:9-16

Educator's response to a changing society. D. C. Epperson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:194-6 Ap 21 '62

Elementary education in societies undergoing rapid social changes. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Forum 27:25-30 N '62

Evaluation, a modern process. M. P. Moffatt. J Ed Sociol 36:181-4 D '62

Evolving urban and regional patterns, and the school. J. B. Frazier. Am Sch & Univ 1960:5-10

Expertness in preparing youth for employment: the need. S. L. Wolfbein. J Sec Ed 38:106-9 F '63

Extra-institutional forces affecting professional education. G. L. Anderson and M. W. Ertell. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:235-53

Few thoughts on university education and the role of a college of education in it. C. C. Anderson. Col & Univ 38:155-61 Wint '63

Flexibility and new ideas for the years ahead. H. A. Fosdick. CTA J 59:42-6 My '63

Foundation is laid; now we build the structure. F. Mayer. CTA J 59:22-4 My '63

Four-generation family: challenge to adult education. Mrs C. Hymes. Adult Lead 10: 192-4+ Ja '62

Function of schools in a changing society; excerpts from The public school in the American community, by G. Graham. Sch & Soc 91:257-60 Sum '63

How many and how much? ed. by T. David. J. Valzey. Univ Q 17:114-25 Mr '63

Images and impacts of the practical arts. W. E. Burdette. Am Voc J 38:31-3 Ap '63

Impact of world forces on American culture and education; filmed interviews. M. Mitchell. Av Instr 7:347-53 Je '62

Industrial arts in 1975: hopes for the future. I. Hostetler. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-20+ My '62

Knowledge explosion. G. S. Craig. Childh Ed 39:122-6 N '62

Lateral transmission: education for a changing agriculture. T. K. Shotwell. Ag Ed Mag 35:172-3 F '63

Let no man go uneducated. J. E. Russell. Ariz Teach 51:10-11+ Mr '63

Liberal arts and adult education. J. M. Stokes. Adult Lead 10:64-6+ S '61

Liberty and union. S. Hyman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:58-65; Same cond. il NEA J 50: 10-11+ O '61

Logs are on fire. T. E. Moriarty. Mont Ed 38:11-12 F '62

Music education in the changing world. G. Tipton. Mus Educators J 47:32-5 Je '61

Needed: a forward look. J. L. Mauck. Va J Ed 56:11-12+ Ja '63

Needs for the sixties. M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:3-12 F '63

New challenge to education. N. G. Fawcett. TIP 1:125-30 Je '62

New knowledge for what? P. H. Sheats. Adult Lead 11:194-6+ Ja '63

Obstacles to educational development of youth. A. J. Moore. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60: 319-26 My '62

On defining the mentally superior in terms of social need. T. E. Newland. Excep Child 29:237-40 Ja '63

Orienting ourselves for the long pull. N. C. Jacobs. Ohio Sch 40:18-19 Ja '62

Our obligation to youth. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:143-51 Ap '63

Our search for better answers. A. Frazier. Ed Lead 20:453-8 Ap '63

Principal's role in change. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:26-30 F '63

Quest for quality: challenge of the 1960's. J. P. Walsh. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:52-8

Rapidity of change: adult education's crucial issue. R. J. Verhaalen. Adult Lead 10:171-2+ D '61

Reducing the time lag in educational progress. G. T. Kowitz. Am Sch Bd J 143: 9-11+ N '61

Reportorial summary of the college and university department's program. R. J. Kidera. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:189-92 Ag '61

Reports on some national studies in education. C. E. Bish. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:178-81 Ap '63

Responsibilities of universities. A. H. Halsey, ed. Univ Q 16:167-79 Mr '62

Role of the supervisor. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Lead 19:86-90 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:19-21 Ja '62

Role of the university in an undirected society. A. A. Liveright. Adult Ed 12 no 1: 33-41 Autumn '61

Sailing with the wind. R. P. Murphy. Ohio Sch 40:10-11+ F '62

Schools and social change. Times Ed Sup 2461:87 Jl 20 '62

Secondary school and college look at the student; what is happening to his values? with discussion. S. M. McMurrin. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:46-69

Slow down and educate. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 95:11 Mr '63

Social and cultural factors relating to education in the Middle East. V. A. Clift. J Ed Sociol 35:18-26 S '61

Social and technological change as affecting education. N. Edwards. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:61-73

Social context of curricular change. G. N. Mackenzie. TIP 1:185-90 O '62

Social engineering not for education. R. A. Butler. Times Ed Sup 2445:631 Mr 30 '62

Social forces and trends. R. W. Tyler and R. I. Miller. il NEA J 51:26-8 S '62

Social forces influencing American education. R. W. Tyler and M. Lieberman. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:42-56

Social forces influencing American education. Minn J Ed 42:10-13 S; 13-15 O; 9-10 N; 9-10 D '61; 9-11 Ja; 9-10 F; 11-12+ Mr; 8-11 Ap; 11-12 My '62

Some new frontiers for newer media. C. W. Stone. Av Comm R 9:163-72 Jl '61

Space age: its impact on education. J. V. Bernardo. Sch Sci & Math 63:5-19 Ja '63

Teacher and change. L. L. Cunningham. El Sch J 62:119-29 D '61

Teaching in an age of new dimensions. L. W. Ashby. NEA J 50:36-8 My '61

Theoretical formulations in audiovisual communications: social trends affecting audiovisual research. F. Hardcroad. bibliog R Ed Res 32:119-26 Ap '62

Three-way contest. G. Bahr. J Bsns Ed 37: 274-5 Ap '62

Threshold of mediocrity. Times Ed Sup 2454: 1132 Je 1 '62

Urbanization and higher education. J. S. Pope. il NEA J 52:16-18 Mr '63

Wanted alive: education. C. G. Hedden. N Y State Ed 49:26-7 Ap '62

What of curriculum? I. R. Melbo. Ed 83:323-6 F '63

What the electronic age can mean to education. F. Bottomly. Am Sch & Univ 1960:37-44

Who needs women? R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:171-8 Je '61

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*
Wholeness of American behavior; R. Tait McKenzie lecture. M. Lantis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:73-5 O '61
World children face. C. W. Hunnicutt. Childh Ed 38:10-14 S '61
World-wide renaissance in education. Ed Digest 28:5-7 My '63

EDUCATION and the community. See Community and school

EDUCATION and the state
Administrator and school law. J. F. Travers. bibliog f Ed Forum 26:363-8 Mr '62
Education and rehabilitation. J. S. Myers. J Ed 145:3-34 D '62
Education and the national goals. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 44:2+ S '61; Same. Sch & Com 48:9-11+ Mr '62
Faction in higher education. H. D. Babbidge, jr. Ed Rec 43:289-94 O '62
Federal role in education. S. M. McMurrin. Sch & Soc 89:305-6 S 23 '61
Folklore of local control. T. D. Bailey. NEA J 50:42-3 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-17 F '62
Foundations, universities, and government. R. E. Bjork. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:270-6 My '62
Improving institutional relations with federal and state governments. E. V. Hollis. Phi Delta Kappan 44:160-3 Ja '63
Investing in quality education. S. M. Lambert. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:110-17 D '61
Law and the curriculum. E. E. Reutter, jr. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:97-102
NDEA: its educational dividends. N. E. Hearn. J Sec Ed 36:471-7 D '61
National system of education for American youth. B. E. Blanchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:34-8 O '61
Nationalism and local autonomy. W. W. Carpenter. Overview 3:53 S '62
Office of education: what's in it for your schools? interview. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Mgt 5:42-6+ D '61
On the role of non-public schools. D. Erickson. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:338-53 Autumn '61
Organizational patterns: state and federal. W. H. Roe. bibliog R Ed Res 31:368-79 O '61
Outer and inner directed expertness. G. E. Watson. J Sec Ed 38:228-33 Ap '63
Plea for the social studies. J. Menacker. Social Studies 53:218-21 N '62
Proper relationships between state governments and state-supported higher institutions. A. J. Brumbaugh. Ed Rec 42:173-8 Jl '61
Provisions for education in national constitutions. U. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:649-56 My '62
Semantics of federal aid and federal control. S. S. Shermis. Phi Delta Kappan 43:35-7 O '61
State-level provision for the gifted in the United States. R. A. Martinson. Year Book of Ed 1961:344-51
University of the United States. D. L. Madsen. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:353-60 O '62
What state supervision means to me. H. Shipman. Ag Ed Mag 35:181 Mr '63

Canada
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; committee of ministers. Can Ed Res Digest 2:9 Mr '62
Local school district organization in Canada. C. P. Collins. Can Ed Res Digest 1:5-24 Je '61
Quality and equality in Canadian education. P. Nash. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:118-29 O '61

Denmark
Transformation of schools in Denmark. J. Dahlmann-Hansen. Phi Delta Kappan 43:54-9 N '61

Finland
Contemporary Finnish school legislation. O. K. Kyöstiö. Comp Ed R 5:130-5 O '61
Teacher in Finland. B. D. Bowles. CTA J 58:34+ Mr '62

France
Development of education in France, 1945 to 1961. R. Gal. Phi Delta Kappan 43:60-3 N '61
France supports Catholic schools. E. G. Ryan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:163-73 Mr '62

Great Britain
Attention not enough. Times Ed Sup 2476:570 N 2 '62
Call for mass resignations. Times Ed Sup 2418:340 S 22 '61
Central power. Times Ed Sup 2426:689 N 17 '61
Compulsory and free education: a content analysis of nineteenth-century British opinion. J. Batt. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:93-6 O '62
Control and government of higher education. E. Hutchinson, ed. Univ Q 16:179-89 Mr '62
Debate on Queen's speech. Times Ed Sup 2424:608 N 3 '61
Education bill. Times Ed Sup 2426:683 N 17 '61
Fighting talk at Edinburgh. Times Ed Sup 2419:384 S 29 '61
Invest in the future; Conservatives' call to government. Times Ed Sup 2474:490 O 19 '62
Labour unanimity. Times Ed Sup 2420:434 O 6 '61
More. Times Ed Sup 2425:649 N 10 '61
Municipal corporations meet. Times Ed Sup 2420:433 O 6 '61
No more for the service; local government reform on. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2471:362 S 28 '62
Not just universal. H. A. Rée. Times Ed Sup 2455:1185 Je 8 '62
Stratagem for new dynamic; ministry should issue two directives. M. Bassey. Times Ed Sup 2469:267 S 14 '62; Discussion. 2470:319; 2471:363 S 21-28 '62
Tired of eastern haggling. il Times Ed Sup 2491:308 F 15 '63

Greece
Style of educational change in Greece. A. M. Kazamias. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:69-74 N '61

Italy
Italian school system from 1950 to 1960. L. Volpicelli. Phi Delta Kappan 43:75-80 N '61

Korea (Republic)
Junta freedom and school leadership. S. P. Wiggins. Peabody J Ed 40:131-6 N '62

Mexico
Mexican example. E. L. Harner. Ed 82:53-5 S '61

Netherlands
Democracy reconciles tradition and reform in its secondary schools. M. Goote and W. Lynch. Phi Delta Kappan 43:81-5 N '61
Dutch path. D. Van Abbé. Times Ed Sup 2419:377 S 29 '61

Russia
Art education in the Soviet Union. W. D. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:7-8 D '61
Brain surgery on Soviet society. A. L. Weeks, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:206-11 F '62
Concerning the 1961 research plan for the Academy of pedagogical sciences of the RSFSR. N. K. Goncharov. Soviet Ed 3:50-8 Ag '61
Education as an instrument of the state; review of Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R. by N. De Witt. L. H. Chamberlain. J Higher Ed 34:41-4 Ja '63
Emergency recruitment; central committee gets busy. Times Ed Sup 2422:509 O 20 '61
Higher school at a new stage. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:35-52 Ja '62
Ideology taken too lightly. Times Ed Sup 2432:871 D 29 '61
Let us greet the 22d party congress with further progress in the school reorganization. E. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 4:3-17 D '61
Plan and research problems of the RSFSR academy of pedagogical sciences for 1962. Soviet Ed 4:47-59 Je '62
Word about the Soviet teacher. G. S. Counts. Comp Ed R 5:13-16 Je '61

Scotland
Education comes first; Scots labour conference. Times Ed Sup 2446:688 Ap 6 '62

Sweden
Liberal democracy adopts the comprehensive school system. T. Husen. Phi Delta Kappan 43:86-91 N '61

EDUCATION and tradition. See Tradition and education
EDUCATION as a profession
If I had it to do again? A. R. Brinkman. Ed Forum 26:67-71 N '61
Image of images. T. Patterson. CTA J 58:26-7+ Ap '62
Mirror on a profession. G. Jaggers. Ky Sch J 40:7 My '62
Profession without members? L. Fischer. J Teach Ed 12:139-42 Je '61
School administration's becoming a true profession is not at all assured. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 71:10+ Ja '63
Selectivity: a step toward the professionalization of school administration. F. R. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:110-16 S '62
See also
Adult education as a profession
Teaching as a profession
EDUCATION boards. See Boards of education
EDUCATION departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education: Departments of education, State
EDUCATION for business. See Business education
EDUCATION for citizenship. See Citizenship education
EDUCATION for family life. See Family life, Education for
EDUCATION in literature
J. D. Salinger on education. A. W. Vogel. Sch & Soc 91:240-2 Sum '63
Secondary school in post-war fiction. L. Spolton. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:125-41 My '63
EDUCATION of adults. See Adult education
EDUCATION of boys. See Boys—Education
EDUCATION of children
Children can teach each other. L. Bogardus. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Ap '63
Children in a changing society. R. J. Havighurst. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Ap '63
Child's curriculum. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:48 Ja '62
Deliberate instruction and household structure: a cross-cultural study. J. D. Herzog. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:301-42 Sum '62
Don't forget children are people. H. D. MacCracken. Sci Ed 46:94-8 Mr '62
Education of young children: another look. E. W. Goodenough. J Teach Ed 13:35-8 Mr '62
Effects of rapid changes in science upon children. B. J. Hurley. Sci Ed 47:168-72 Mr '63
First things first. M. M. Atkinson. bibliog f N Y State Ed 50:9-11 D '62
Interpreting the significance of learning experiences in the nursery school. J. Patterson. J Nurs Ed 17:6 N '61
Meeting the challenge to continuous learning. B. D. Hurley. Childh Ed 39:51-6 O '62
Play is education. N. V. Scarfe. il Childh Ed 39:117-21 N '62
Space-age parents. A. D. Holt. il PTA Mag 57:4-6 S '62
They're never too young for safety. Ill Ed 51:189 Ja '63
What's happening in education? home education of children. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:16 F '63
See also
Association for childhood education international
Kindergarten
Montessori method
Preschool education
EDUCATION of handicapped. See Handicapped—Education
EDUCATION of parents. See Parent education
EDUCATION of prisoners. See Prison schools
EDUCATION of teachers. See Teacher education
EDUCATION of women. See Women—Education
EDUCATION of workers. See Workers education
EDUCATION week
Education week; University of London King's college. Times Ed Sup 2494:469 Mr 8 '63
Seeing for themselves; Cornwall's education week. Times Ed Sup 2475:528 O 26 '62
See also
American education week
EDUCATIONAL abstracts. See Abstracts, Educational
EDUCATIONAL achievements. See Student achievements
EDUCATIONAL administration. See Administration of schools
EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Publicity
EDUCATIONAL anthropology
Across cultures: from inside out. R. Métraux; H. Taba. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:188-240
Anthropologist looks at school counseling; with comment by C. H. Miller. R. Landes. J Counsel Psychol 10:14-19 Spr '63
Cultural orientation in comparative education. H. Taba. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:171-6 F '63
Deliberate instruction and household structure: a cross-cultural study. J. D. Herzog. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:301-42 Sum '62
Disciplines' contribution to education. E. J. Alpenfels. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39: 31-8 Mr '63
EDUCATIONAL associations. See Associations, Educational
EDUCATIONAL attainment
College aspirations and the future demand for higher education. W. J. Cohen. Higher Ed 19:4-10 O '62
Continuing education and the high school drop-out. B. I. Greene. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:76-83 Wint '62
Education and occupational success. W. J. Schill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:442-4 Ja '63
Education and population. T. A. Pavelich. Minn J Ed 42:9-10 F '62
Educational level of Michigan's population. J. F. Thaden. Mich Ed J 40:565-6 Ap '63
Educational level of young men today compared with that of their fathers. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 44:18 Ap '62
Problems in the achievement of adequate educational opportunity. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:171-82
Social-class differences in educational lifechances. B. Barber. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:102-13 N '61
Social pattern of the length of full-time education in Essex. Ed Res 4:230-7 Je '62
EDUCATIONAL centres association, England
Adult education centres in England and Wales. A. J. Allaway. bibliog f Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:63-70 '62
EDUCATIONAL committees. See Committees, Educational
EDUCATIONAL conference, 1961
Improvement of learning; twenty-sixth annual conference, Oct. 26-27, 1961. A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 90:41-2 Ja 27 '62
EDUCATIONAL conference, 1962
Educational frontier; 27th Educational conference, New York city, Nov. 1-2, 1962. A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 91:72 F 9 '63
EDUCATIONAL consultants
Baldwin adopts teacher-consultant program. A. D. Hults. N Y State Ed 50:25 Mr '63
Better morale, better instruction: curriculum consultants replaced department heads. W. H. Hellmann. Nations Sch 68:49+ Jl '61
Case for the private educational consultant. S. Leggett. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:106-9
Communications specialist in the 1960's. R. C. Snider. il Av Instr 7:96-9 F '62
Consultant service, a pilot project; Consultant service to nursery schools in Westchester County, New York. H. Maley. J Nurs Ed 18:16-18 N '62
Consultant service for a drama workshop. R. Schmidt. Speech Teach 12:118-19 Mr '63
Consultants on a shoestring. D. Paul. Nat El Prin 42:30-1 Ja '63
Do consultant services make a difference? M. V. DeVault and others. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 63:285-90 Ap '63
Experimental approach for providing assistance through teacher and newly appointed teacher training program. J. E. Parr. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:130-2
Graduate students' perceptions of leadership roles. O. Scarborough and B. M. Harris. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:60-4 Mr '62
Job analysis for a curriculum coordinator. J. J. Herman. Sch Mgt 6:63 Je '62
Mathematics consultant. W. R. Astle. Arith Teach 9:203-5 Ap '62
Ours is a singing school. G. Bolz. Mus Educators J 48:82-4 Ja '62
Planning for leadership. C. A. Blackman and R. A. Edelfelt. Ed Lead 20:185-8 D '62
Proposal for improving high school science teaching. H. S. Fowler. Peabody J Ed 39: 366-70 My '62

EDUCATIONAL consultants—*Continued*
Role of the art consultant. K. M. Lansing. Sch Arts 61:19-21 S '61
Role of the educational communications specialist. P. Lewis. Am Sch Bd J 143:16-17 D '61
Special services for small school systems. L. Hanna. Am Sch Bd J 145:8 Jl '62
Specialist: help or hindrance? W. R. Tracey. Am Sch Bd J 145:36-7+ N '62
Teacher-training consultant program in the elementary schools. B. D. Brooks. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:133-5
What do state consultants do? F. D. Bright. il Minn J Ed 43:28-9 O '62
Who decides on changes? H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 61:410-11 My '61

Directories
Directory of educational consultants. Am Sch & Univ 1960:187-204

EDUCATIONAL cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

EDUCATIONAL council for responsible citizenship
Compelling urgency. H. W. Schooling. Sch & Com 48:14-15 Mr '62

EDUCATIONAL counselors. See Student counselors

EDUCATIONAL cruises. See Travel study courses

EDUCATIONAL directories. See Directories, Educational

EDUCATIONAL equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATIONAL exchanges
Adventure in understanding; teacher-to-teacher project. il Mich Ed J 40:18 S '62
Anglo-American exchanges: bouquets. Lord Eccles of Chute. il Overseas 2:2-5 O '62
Canada's educational aid programs. H. O. Moran. Can Ed Res Digest 1:5-12 D '61
Comparative education and external aid programs in Canada. J. Katz. Can Ed Res Digest 2:110-14 Je '62; Same. Comp Ed R 6:12-15 Je '62
Effectiveness of the educational and cultural exchange program of the U.S. Department of state. Overseas 2:22-5 Ap '63
Helping overseas. Times Ed Sup 2434:51 Ja 12 '62
Japanese American art exchange program. V. J. De Gregorio. il Va J Ed 55:22-3 My '62
Mr Small-ambassador; second graders in Buffalo and Mexico City have successful cultural exchange. M. L. Ram. il N Y State Ed 50:28-9 O '62
New York city-Tokyo sister city affiliation. L. W. Ingraham. H Points 43:70-5 N '61
Overseas undergraduate honors program. Sup Stud 4:18 N '61
Purposes and aims of international exchanges of children's art. P. R. Henrickson. Peabody J Ed 39:301-6 Mr '62
Two teachers view the international responsibilities of the secondary school. J. H Bens and A. R. Bens. J Sec Ed 37:170-4 Mr '62
Wanted: an educational Marshall plan. A. Scarangello. il N Y State Ed 50:26-7 F '63
World-widened elementary school. B. R. Joyce. El Sch J 62:343-5 Ap '62

Bibliography
International educational exchange; a selected bibliography. United States. Office of education. Division of international education. (OE-14066) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no27:117p

EDUCATIONAL experiments. See Experimental education

EDUCATIONAL extension. See University extension

EDUCATIONAL facilities laboratories
Air-borne tour of the best ideas in new school design. il map Sch Mgt 6:69-83 S '62
New dimensions in school design: are you planning obsolete schools? interview. H. Gores; J. King. il Sch Mgt 6:66-70+ Jl '62
Touring the construction sites. J. Tanzman. il Av Instr 7:558-61 O '62

EDUCATIONAL film library association
Behind the screens at the American film festival. H. Lundgaard. il Ed Screen Av G 41:436-8 Ag '62
Special report: EFLA film workshop. Ed Screen Av G 42:126 Mr '63

EDUCATIONAL films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

EDUCATIONAL foundation for visual aids, England
Audio-visual aids conference. Times Ed Sup 2409:85 Jl 21 '61
Supplying the teacher. J. A. Harrison. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1321 Je 29 '62

EDUCATIONAL guidance
Guidance in business education. M. E. Andrews. bibliog Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:53-70
Guidance of the gifted. R. A. Martinson. bibliog Ed 82:342-6 F '62
See also
Exploratory courses
Personnel service

Colleges and universities
Brief counseling with poor college risks. L. D. Goodstein and J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:318-21 Wint '61
College scholastic progress patterns as predictive indices for counseling. F. C. Young. J Exp Ed 31:195-202 D '62
Counseling role of college and university counseling centers; with comment by R. F. Berdie. R. E. Warman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:231-8 Fall '61
How can we help the failing college student? S. C. Gould. H Points 45:8-18 F '63
Implications of medical school selection research for the counseling of premedical students. R. K. Jarecky and D. G. Johnson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:531-6 F '62
Preregistration advising of freshmen by mail at the University of Nebraska. L. W. Chatfield and F. L. Nicolai. Col & Univ 38:197-202 Wint '63
Vivid method of presenting chances for academic success. K. Eells. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:344-50 Wint '61

Elementary schools
Counseling and guidance in the elementary schools. CTA J 58:7 F '62

Bibliography
Selected references on guidance in elementary school; comp. by R. W. Strowig. El Sch J 62:286-8; 63:293-5 F '62, F '63

Evening schools
Dropout returns to evening high school. S. Turchin. H Points 44:53-6 D '62

High schools
Agricultural service occupations. E. W. Foss. Ag Ed Mag 34:56-7 S '61
Bachelor's club. M. M. Cobb. H Points 44: 51-3 Ja '62
Counseling the college-bound. L. J. Barrett. NEA J 51:21-2 D '62
Educational decision-making by superior secondary-school students and their parents. D. G. Hays and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:26-30 S '61
Farm people need to know! K. E. Clark. Ag Ed Mag 33:268-9 Je '61
Guidance for the gifted underachiever in high school. H. G. Stern. NEA J 51:24-6 N '62
Guidance programs and the shortage of engineers and scientists. Sch & Soc 90:416 D 1 '62
High school counseling for private junior college admissions. V. E. Werner. Jun Col J 32:352-4 F '62
High school guidance in 1970. A. J. Wiebe. J Sec Ed 37:12-16 Ja '62
High school that learns from its graduates. F. G. Brown. NEA J 51:26 D '62
How to help your marginal college applicants. il Sch Mgt 6:80-4+ Mr '62
Image of a teachers college as seen by high-school counselors. S. J. Drumheller. J Ed Res 56:260-3 Ja '63
Prestige of academic institutions. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:100-2 F '62
Principal looks at the counselor's role in curriculum. W. J. Kindig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:68-71 Ap '63
Reorganization of college advising. G. Cohn. H Points 44:70-5 My '62
School influence in student choices of high-school mathematics courses. D. S. Parkinson. J Ed Res 55:101-6 N '61
Student perceptions of assistance provided by counselors in college planning. H. Roemmich and J. L. Schmidt. Personnel & Guid J 41:157-8 O '62
Two views. H. Zuckerman. J Ed Sociol 35: 293-7 Mr '62

EDUCATIONAL guidance—High schools—*Cont.*
Wings to excellence: an experiment in incentive and motivation. R. W. Hayre. J Sec Ed 38:135-41 Mr '63

Junior colleges

Present problems of California junior colleges in enrolling students in appropriate courses. D. A. Biggs. Jun Col J 32:9-12 S '61

Junior high schools

To help each student achieve his highest potential. E. Boiling. Personnel & Guid J 41:721-4 Ap '63

Teachers colleges

Guidance and selection in a teacher education program; Hunter college of the City university of New York. M. R. Altenhein. J Ed Sociol 36:70-8 O '62

Great Britain

Guidance practices in British and Western European schools. J. Burrell. Sch & Com 49:10-11 F '63

EDUCATIONAL guidance clinics
Study clinic integrates psychology with study skills. S. A. Cohen and J. J. O'Rourke, jr. Clearing House 36:108-10 O '61

EDUCATIONAL institute of Scotland
Debate north of the Tweed. Times Ed Sup 2435:88 Ja 19 '62
Remember Athens; the E.I.S. at Perth. Times Ed Sup 2485:15 Ja 4 '63

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation
Administrator and school law. J. F. Travers. bibliog f Ed Forum 26:363-8 Mr '62
Can expertness be legislated? symposium. J Sec Ed 38:221-52 Ap '63
Legislated minimum salaries for teachers; summary of State minimum-salary laws and goal schedules for teachers. 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:19-20 F '63
Legislation influences curriculum development. G. Robinson. Ed Lead 19:26-30 O '61
Let's talk legislation. T. S. Mahler. See issues of Journal of nursery education through November 1961
Recent state legislation affecting junior colleges. S. V. Martorana and J. K. Palmer. Jun Col J 32:316-30, 397-405 F-Mr '62
Responsibility of public education for exceptional children. R. Graham. Excep Child 28:255-9 Ja '62
School laws and teacher negligence; summary of Who is liable for pupil injuries? National education asociation. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:75-6 O '62
State school legislation, 1961; summary of High spots in state school legislation, January 1-August 1, 1961. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:114-17 D '61
State statutes affecting the social studies curriculum. W. D. Moreland. Social Studies 53:130-4 Ap '62
Student marriages and the law. C. Crosthwait. Il Tex Outl 46:34-5 S '62
Study examines laws on safety education. Safety Ed 41:24 S '61
Survey of state legislation relating to higher education, January 1-December 31, 1960. United States. Office of education. (OE-50008-60) US Office Ed Circ 647:1-92 '61
Survey of state legislation relating to higher education. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1961. United States. Office of education. (OE-50008-61) US Office Ed Circ 684:1-273 '62; Summary. Higher Ed 18:14-15 My '62
View from Capitol Hill. E. Green. Jun Col J 33:7 Ja '63
See also
Actions and defenses
Compulsory education—Laws and legislation

Arizona

Arizona's continuing contract law. Ariz Teach 51:22-3 Mr '63

California

Academic majors for elementary school teachers; recent California legislation. F. Laycock. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no2:188-99 Spr '62
California attack on business teacher certification. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:224-5 Mr '62
Can expertness be legislated? C. B. Garrigus. J Sec Ed 38:222-7 Ap '63
Federal, state, and school district relations in public education. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 37:306-10 My '62
For cause only. describes evaluation procedures for probationary teachers. H. A. Fosdick. CTA J 58:14 F '62
New laws for schools and teachers. W. Barton. CTA J 57:20-2 S '61
New licensing law. C. E. Hamilton. CTA J 57:13 N '61

Canada

Developments in education in Canada. 1960-61; school organization. Can Ed Res Digest 2:11-12 Mr '62

Finland

Contemporary Finnish school legislation. O. K. Kyöstiö. Comp Ed R 5:130-5 O '61

Great Britain

Board of education act, 1899. P. H. J. H. Gosden. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 11:44-60 N '62
Immigration bill condemned. il Times Ed Sup 2435:91 Ja 19 '62
Implementing the Education act of 1902. E. Eaglesham. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10:153-75 My '62
Taking another look; call for a new act. Times Ed Sup 2457:1284 Je 22 '62

Hungary

New education law. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:76 '62

Illinois

Assembly approves legislative program. Ill Ed 50:249-50 F '62
New retirement legislation benefits most teachers. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 50:19-20 S '61
New school laws, 1961. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 50:21-4 S '61

Indiana

Historical review of Indiana curriculum statutes. K. F. Jordan. Teach Col J 33:57-61 D '61
Indiana courts and public school curriculum. K. F. Jordan. Teach Col J 33:55-7 D '61
Legislative needs for Indiana education. R. H. Wyatt. Teach Col J 33:3 O '61

Kentucky

Legal opinions from the attorney general. Ky Sch J 40:30-1+ N '61; 30+ Ap '62
Legislation. Ky Sch J 40:12-13 My '62

Michigan

Michigan ends experiment with limited tax bonds. L. H. Schimmel. Mich Ed J 40:420-2 F '63

Minnesota

Final report from Capitol Hill. A. L. Gallop. Minn J Ed 42:21+ S '61
Legislation and the State department. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 43:20-1 D '62
Summary of selected laws. T. J. Berning and others. Minn J Ed 42:42-3 O '61

Missouri

How we created a junior college district; Junior college district of St Louis-St Louis County, Mo. M. E. Bastian. Il Jun Col J 33:10-15 F '63
School legislation. Sch & Com 49:18-19+ Mr; 18-19+ Ap '63
Top legislative year for schools. I. Franklin. Il Sch & Com 48:10-12 S '61

New Jersey

New law for business officials. Il Ed Exec Overview 4:59-60 Mr '63

New South Wales

New South Wales at crossroads; selective high schools to go. Times Ed Sup 2429:788 D 8 '61; Discussion. 2438:241; 2440:350 F 9, 23 '62

Wyndham report on secondary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:71 '62

Ohio

Educational leadership in early Ohio. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:52-61 Mr '62
How your public can influence school legislation. Sch Mgt 6:31-2+ F '62
Reporting on professional activity on the thirty-minute lunch hour law. L. Ashurst and others. Ohio Sch 41:22 Ap '63
What is the law? R. L. Drury. Ohio Sch 39:28 S '61

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*

Pennsylvania

Legislative enactments of the 1961 session. A. C. Moser and H. J. Koch. il Pa Sch J 110:94-8+ N '61

1961 General assembly leaves education task unfinished. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 110:60+ O '61

Quebec (province)

Recent educational developments in Quebec. J. M. Joly. Can Ed Res Digest 1:21-39 D '61

Russia

Concerning the progress in implementing the law on strengthening the ties of the school with life and further developing the system of public education in the RSFSR. E. I. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 5:3-15 N '62

Conditions of employment and dismissal of educational personnel. E. Zhanabilov. bibliog f Soviet Ed 4:57-64 Mr '62

Important new document. V. V. Shkoly. Soviet Ed 3:61-2 Ag '61

Scotland

New Scots bill useful but not surprising. Times Ed Sup 2479:681 N 23 '62

South Africa

Education and legislation in South Africa. R. G. MacMillan. Comp Ed R 6:58-62 Je '62

Southern states

Equal protection in public education: 1954-61. D. H. Pollitt. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:197-205 S '61

Texas

Emerging patterns in teacher certification. Tex Outl 46:20-1 Mr '62

HB 9 becomes law. il Tex Outl 47:14-15 My '63

Legislative warmup for '63. Tex Outl 46:18 O '62

Major education bills passed. Tex Outl 45:10-11 Jl '61

Prospects good in special session. Tex Outl 45:8-9 Jl '61

School legislation, dead or alive? il Tex Outl 45:9-11 Je '61

United States

Address. L. Metcalf. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960: 26-32

Ambitious program for the 88th Congress. H. G. Sackett. NEA J 52:32 F '63

Can the impacted areas program carry general aid to victory? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:34-5+ N '61

Clause to break a deadlock; a new approach to the question of federal aid to private schools. W. Morse. Overview 3:52-3+ Mr '62

College Congress. T. Schuchat. Overview 2: 38+ O '61

CEC's federal legislative activity. L. E. Connor. Excep Child 28:135-9 N '61

Disclaimer affidavit: a valediction. H. I. Orentlicher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48: 324-30 D '62

Education thwarted in 87th Congress. J. M. Lumley. NEA J 51:26-7 N '62

Educational legislation passed in the first session of the 87th Congress. J Sch Health 32:115-16 Mr '62

Education's challenge in the century of the common man. D. P. Wolfe. N Y State Ed 50:28-30 D '62

Federal aid for educational television; questions and answers. Sch Life 44:30-3 Je '62

Federal support bill starts, stalls, and stops. E. D. Kennedy. Mich Ed J 39:204-5+ O '61

Federal support efforts must continue. R. Adams. Mich Ed J 39:260-1 N '61

Higher education in the 87th Congress. C. W. Radcliffe. Higher Ed 18:7-8 D '61

Higher education in the 87th Congress; a summary statement. S. Halperin. Higher Ed 19:9-12 D '62

I do hereby proclaim: elaboration on the President's proclamation. H. S. Brunner. Sch Life 44:22-6 My '62

Legislation. W. Morse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:38-50

Legislative progress in the area of special education. R. N. Giamo. Excep Child 28: 451-4 My '62

Manpower development and training act. Higher Ed 19:17 F '63

Millions for NDEA and impacted areas, not one cent for general support. NEA J 50: 15-17 O '61

NEA and the Hill. R. Anderson. il NEA J 52:36-9 Ap '63

National and state educational events. G. C. Boardman. Wis J Ed 94:7-9+ F '62

National education improvement act of 1963. F. Keppel. Higher Ed 19:15-20 Mr '63

National education improvement act of 1963: short review of titles. Higher Ed 19:12+ Mr '63

New educational tv law. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:29-31 Jl '62

New target for federal aid: educational problems in large cities. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:37-8+ O '62

Other education bills. G. Krettek and H. W. Hubbard. ALA Bul 56:991-2 D '62

Proposed changes in NDEA. Sch Life 43:3-4 My '61

Quality education requires constructive legislation. E. Green. Excep Child 28:187-90 D '61

Schools assigned responsibilities and funds in manpower development and training act. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:106+ My '62

Summary of new education bill; National education improvement act of 1963. Av Instr 8:176+ Mr '63

Training: the manpower utilization catalyst; progress report on the Manpower development and training act of 1962. J. P. Walsh. il Am Voc J 38:12-14 Ap '63

Trends in federal legislation for vocational education. J. C. Swanson. bibliog f Am Voc J 37:14-15+ N '62

Trends in national and state legislation. J. M. Lumley. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:85-99

Two billion dollars in a decade: Public laws 815 and 874. Sch Life 43:16-18 Ap '61

What Congress did and didn't do this year. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 70:76+ D '62

What did Congress do? National education association. Division of legislation and federal relations. NEA J 50:14 N '61

See also

Morrill act of 1862

National defense education act of 1958

National school lunch act

Wisconsin

Coordinating committee proposes far-reaching legislation for 1963. R. DeZonia. il Wis J Ed 95:11-13 Ja '63

National and state educational events. G. C. Boardman. Wis J Ed 94:7-9+ F '62

EDUCATIONAL leadership (periodical)

Assessing for growth. R. R. Leeper. Ed Lead 20:2-4 O '62

EDUCATIONAL literature

Among the magazines. J. M. Haven. ed. See issues of Childhood education September 1960-April 1962

Among the magazines; ed. by S. K. Srygley. See issues of Childhood education September 1962-

East African literature bureau. C. G. Richards. Year Book of Ed 1960:536-9

Literature production training centre. B. Roberts. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:30-6 '62

New Zealand school publications branch. P. M. Hattaway. Year Book of Ed 1960:517-28

Road to professionalism in education. S. Duker. Sch & Soc 90:421-2 D 1 '62

Suppressed premiss in educational psychology. E. Best. Univ Q 16:283-95 Je '62

Evaluation

Educational ideals in American society; essay review. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 70:358-65 Autumn '62

Those education articles; how to tell the good from the bad. G. Mannello. N Y State Ed 49:19-21 Ja '62

EDUCATIONAL loan companies. See Finance companies

EDUCATIONAL magazines. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL measurements

Educational measurement, a broad perspective. R. W. Tyler. Nat El Prin 41:8-13 S '61

Improving the competence of teachers in educational measurement. R. L. Ebel. Clearing House 36:67-71 O '61

Improving the competence of teachers in measurement and evaluation. K. E. Anderson. bibliog Sci Ed 45:424-9 D '61

EDUCATIONAL measurement—*Continued*
Measurement and the teacher. R. L. Ebel. Ed Lead 20:20-4+ O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:38-41 D '62
Quick classroom test analysis. R. B. Smawley. Clearing House 36:408-10 Mr '62
Required pre-admissions testing and interviewing program for lowest-quarter students: an evaluation after two years. K. Eells. Col & Univ 37 no 1:52-64 Fall '61
Teacher-made tests and techniques. J. W. Wrightstone. Ed Lead 19:170-2+ D '61
Testing and evaluation: pupils and programs. I. J. Gordon. Ed Lead 20:73-6 O '62
Testing and the use of test results; assessment of change. F. B. Davis. R Ed Res 32:10-11 F '62
What is a good measurement program? R. Tillman. Nat El Prin 41:14-17 S '61
Wisconsin studies of the measurement and prediction of teacher effectiveness: a summary of investigations. A. S. Barr and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:5-156 S '61
See also
Credits and credit systems
Evaluation
Examinations
Factor analysis
Marking systems
Objective tests
Statistical methods
Teachers—Rating
Tests and scales

Bibliography
Book reviews. W. B. Michael, ed. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement

EDUCATIONAL media council
Educational media council. Sch & Soc 89:260 Sum '61
National catalog for av: Educational media index. C. I. Whitenack. Av Instr 6:510-11 D '61

EDUCATIONAL media index (proposed)
Applications of modern data processing at the Office of education. H. F. Hjelm. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no3:237-43 Sum '61
Educational media index to use x-media approach. J. E. Foster. il Ed Screen Av G 41:544-5 S '62
National catalog for av: Educational media index. C. I. Whitenack. Av Instr 6:510-11 D '61

EDUCATIONAL methods. See Teaching—Methods

EDUCATIONAL objectives. See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL periodicals. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL planning
Architect plans for children. W. F. Vosbeck. il Childh Ed 38:421-5 My '62
Balance in educational planning. T. Balogh. Times Ed Sup 2455:1179 Je 8 '62
Building for team teaching. J. H. Woolbridge and F. E. Mayer. il plan Ohio Sch 40:15 My '62
Economics of educational planning. F. Edding. Int R Ed 8 no 1:93-7 '62
Facilities for the future. H. A. Scott. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-6 Ap '62
Facilities for the future. H. B. Gores. Liberal Ed 49:34-47 Mr '63
General procedures in planning academic classrooms. J. D. MacConnell and G. F. Ovard. Am Sch Bd J 144:34-8 F '62
How to get what you want from the architect. J. Tanzman. il Av instr 7:522-3 O '62
Improved environment for new instructional programs. C. D. Gibson. il Am Sch Bd J 144:28-31 Ja '62
International assistance in educational planning. Int R Ed 7 no4:444-7 '62
Is school plant planning for superintendents only? emphatically no! W. Pipher. il Av Instr 7:378-80 Je '62
It's time to plan academic classrooms. G. F. Ovard. Am Sch Bd J 144:26-7 Ja '62
Need for comprehensive educational planning. O. F. Parody. Sch Life 44:5-7 O '61
New dimensions in plant planning. B. Castaldi. il Overview 3:44-6 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:5-7 Mr '62
Not enough time for planning. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 70:35-6 D '62
Places for learning. J. L. Trump. Av Instr 7:516-17 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:16-18 F '63
Planning schools for tomorrow. D. E. Howard. il Tex Outl 47:38-9 Mr '63
Provisions for space in a modern schoolhouse. C. L. Koehler. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:197-207
Rainham Mark high; development of a large-scale educational community. Times Ed Sup 2474:489 O 19 '62
Relation of learning to space and vice versa. C. W. Brubaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:197-200 My '62
Scheme for efficient schools. N. L. Gibbons. plans Ohio Sch 39:13 D '61
School plant design and the instructional program. B. Kyzar. Am Sch Bd J 145:25-6 Ag '62
Schools of the future, now. W. J. Stone. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:241-9 My '62
Survey: a major tool in vocational planning. R. Jacoby and B. J. Novak. bibliog Sch Shop 21:9-10+ D '61
Taking the mystery out of educational specifications writing. W. Lyman. Am Sch Bd J 145:25-6 S '62
Trends in education of importance to the school business administrator. S. Leggett. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:344-7
What the school business official must know about changes in education to build good schools. A. Templeton. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:438-47
Who does the educational planning for your schools? R. E. Hummel. Am Sch Bd J 144:32-5 Mr '62
See also
School building programs

Colleges and universities
Dean and the architect: an interchange. W. Netsch; L. Paine. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:37-43 O '62
Institutional research, planning, and politics. L. M. Thompson. J Exp Ed 31:89-91 D '62
Planning educational facilities. F. E. Schwehr. J Exp Ed 31:140-4 D '62
Seven principles underlying academic planning. L. C. Dowdy. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:142-4 Sum '62
Utilization and maintenance of essential physical facilities for higher education. F. C. Wood. Ed Rec 43:168-71 Ap '62

High schools
Educational specifications and high school design. C. Mochon. il Am Sch Bd J 146:30+ Ja '63
For designers it's mostly a dream, but Holland has it now. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 70:60-7 N '62
Role of the principal-elect: planning for new directions in secondary school plants and programs. D. Corrigan and H. Rybus. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:19-30 S '62

Junior colleges
Guidelines for junior college campus planning. F. T. Giles. Jun Col J 32:471-5 Ap '62

Asia
Overall educational planning in Asia: a regional symposium. Int R Ed 8 no2:244-6 '62

EDUCATIONAL policies commission
Central purpose of American education; statement. NEA J 50:13-16 S '61
Education and the disadvantaged American; condensation of report. il NEA J 51:8-12 Ap '62; Summary. Mich Ed J 39:570-1 My '62; N Y State Ed 49:21 My '62; PTA Mag 56:18 Je '62
Educational policies commission. Minn J Ed 43:26 F '63
Educational policies commission urges schools to concentrate on central purpose of education. Art Ed 14:18 N '61
What is the central purpose of American education? T. Brameld. Phi Delta Kappan 43:9-14 O '61

EDUCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL radio stations. See Radio stations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL records bureau
1961 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 79:1-84 '61
1961 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 80:1-69 '62

EDUCATIONAL records bureau—*Continued*
1962 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 82:1-75 '62
Supplementary test suggestions. Ed Rec Bur Bul 81:1-36 '62
See also
Educational conference, 1961
Educational conference, 1962

EDUCATIONAL research. See Research, Educational

EDUCATIONAL screen and audiovisual guide (periodical)
Advertisers used capitals. I. Thorson. il Ed Screen Av G 41:26-7 Ja '62
1922, a year of firsts, better and more in visual education. P. Saettler. Ed Screen Av G 41:24-5 Ja '62
What was av journalism in 1922. F. D. McClusky. Ed Screen Av G 41:18-20 Ja '62
When Ed-screen was born. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen Av G 41:21-3 Ja '62

EDUCATIONAL services incorporated, Watertown, Massachusetts
Ford grant to Educational services, inc. Sch & Soc 91:154 Mr 23 '63

EDUCATIONAL sociology. See Sociology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL standards. See Standards

EDUCATIONAL statistics. See Education—Statistics

EDUCATIONAL status. See Educational attainment

EDUCATIONAL surveys. See Surveys

EDUCATIONAL television stations. See Television stations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL testing service
Lay reader program in review. V. M. Burke. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:261-8 Ja '62

Evaluation and advisory service
All teachers make tests. F. R. Link. Ed Lead 20:25-9+ O '62

EDUCATIONAL tests. See Educational measurements: Tests and scales

EDUCATIONAL toys. See Toys

EDUCATIONAL workshops
Eight Cortland sixth-graders win ovation; audio-visual workshop held at the Technifax corporation. I. B. Miller. il N Y State Ed 50:39-41 Ja '63
Institute for all superiors. Sister Mary Yolanda. il Cath Sch J 62:70-1 N '62
Opening the school year successfully; preschool workshops for school personnel. R. P. Martin. Am Sch Bd J 145:9 Jl '62
Our workshop for student council sponsors. W. S. Sterner. Sch Activities 33:173-4 F '62
PEI workshop believes in great things; Project enrichment inservice workshop. J. E. McAllister. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:112-17 Mr '63
Pennsylvania program of improvement in secondary education through group studies. E. B. Keim. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:59-66 S '61
School administrators face the issues; report on vocational education and practical arts workshop at Cornell university. F. H. Stutz. Am Voc J 37:34-5 Ja '62
School and community cooperative health education workshop. H. D. Abbott and R. R. Fuhrman. J Sch Health 33:23-5 Ja '63
Summer workshops in school management. Cath Sch J 62:69 Je '62
Team approach to new frontiers in health education. E. A. Neilson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:28+ Mr '62
See also
Teachers workshops

EDUCATORS
Close-ups. See issues of Overview January 1960-January 1962
Hero image in education. F. G. Watson. Sci Ed 45:381-3 D '61; Reply. R. D. MacCurdy. 47:27-30 F '63
Pioneering in education. A. R. Mead. Ed 83: 35-8 S '62
Professors of education as critics of education. M. Lieberman. Phi Delta Kappan 44:164-7 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 28-31 Ap '63
See also
Negro educators
Teachers
also
Adams, J.
Adamson, J. W.
Babcock, M. M.
Beveridge, J.
Clarendon, E. H.
Connelly, C. A. P.
Cooper, O. H.
Davis, W. T.
Dewey, J.
Drummond, A. M.
Earhart, W.
Eliot, C. W.
Gilman, D. C.
Giner de los Rios, F.
Hall, G. S.
Harris, H.
Hutchins, R.
Jones, G.
Jullien, M. A.
Kay-Shuttleworth, J. P.
Keller, C.
Laurie, S. S.
Leach, A. F.
Leavenworth, A. J.
Mann, H.
Massey, J. E.
Minor, J. B.
Montessori, M.
Nissen, H.
Novrup, J.
Nunn, P.
Parker, D. H.
Paton, J. L.
Ruffner, W. H.
Sadler, M. E.
Thomson, G.
Trueblood, T. C.
Ushinsky, K. D.
Wallon, H.
Watson, F.
Webb, B.
Webb, S.
Wilderspin, S.
Winans, J. A.
Wood, B. D.
Woodward, H.

Bio-bibliography
Biographies of educators; a partial bibliography of 153 doctoral dissertations. F. Parker. Peabody J Ed 40:142-9 N '62

EDWARD Allen Fay award
Reminiscences of a centenarian. G. M. McClure. Am Ann Deaf 106:405-9 S '61

EDWARD R. Johnstone training and research center, Bordentown, New Jersey
Community day work in an institutional vocational training program. J. S. Cohen. Am J Men Deficiency 66:574-9 Ja '62
Five phase vocational training program in a residential school. J. S. Cohen and C. E. Williams. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 230-7 S '61
Research program of the Johnstone center, 1961. L. S. Blackman. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:99-105 N '61

EDWARDS, Alice L.
Obituary
J Home Econ por 54:569 S '62

EDWARDS, William B.
Leaders in education. P. E. Spayde. por Ed 82:443 Mr '62

EDWARDS personal preference schedule
Academic achievement of college freshmen in relation to the Edwards personal preference schedule. G. D. Demos and L. J. Spolyar. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:473-9 Sum '61
Comparison of the personal needs of college students preparing to teach in different teaching areas. K. C. Garrison and M. H. Scott. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:955-64 Wint '61
Competition, achievement, and personality. R. E. Mogar. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 168-72 Sum '62
Counseling responses and need structures of high school principals and of counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Counsel Psychol 9:326-8 Wint '62
Cross-validation groups, extreme groups, and the prediction of academic achievement. L. J. Kazmier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52: 195-8 Ag '61
Development and application of structured tests of personality; Edwards personal preference schedule. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:52-3 F '62
Differential need patterns of women elementary and secondary level student teachers. O. Scandrette. bibliog J Ed Res 55:376-9 My '62
Effects of age, sex, and physical disability upon manifest needs. D. P. Spangler and C. W. Thomas. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:313-19 Wint '62

EDWARDS personal preference schedule—*Cont.*
Estimation and measurement of personality characteristics and correlates of their congruence. G. A. Renzaglia and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:71-8 Spr '62
Factor analysis of teacher trainee responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:865-72 Wint '61
Factor dimension comparison of normative and ipsative measurements. C. E. Wright. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:433-44 Sum '61
Motivation and set in acquiring information about persons. E. R. Carlson. bibliog J Personal 29:285-93 S '61
Needs, perceived need satisfaction opportunities, and satisfaction with occupation. R. G. Kuhlen. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:56-64 F '63
Personality characteristics of debaters. D. F. Hetlinger and R. A. Hildreth. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:398-401 D '61
Personality needs of academically superior students and their parents. K. Haas. bibliog J Ed Res 56:389-90 Mr '63
Prediction of college achievement from the Edwards personal preference schedule at three levels of intellectual ability. L. D. Goodstein and A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:317-20 O '62
Psychological needs of college freshmen and their academic achievement. G. Lang and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:359-60 D '62
Real-life faking on the Edwards personal preference schedule by sales applicants. W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:128-30 Ap '62
Relationship of selected personal characteristics to the needs of college students preparing to teach. K. C. Garrison and M. H. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 22:753-8 Wint '62
Social value: social behavior inconsistency and early signs of psychopathology in adolescence. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 34:187-94 Mr '63
Studies of forced-choice methodology: individual differences in social desirability. E. Saltz and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:365-70 Sum '62
Teacher education and pharmacy students: a comparison of their need structures. E. E. Vineyard and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:409-13 D '62
Teacher personality and teacher-pupil rapport. D. M. Medley. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:152-6 Je '61
Verbally expressed needs and overt maternal behaviors. V. J. Crandall and A. Preston. bibliog Child Develop 32:261-70 Je '61

EDWARDSBURG, Michigan
Public schools
Operation daily newspaper. il Mich Ed J 39:267 N '61

EELLS, Walter Crosby
Obituary
Jun Col J por 33:3 F '63. C. Bishop
Walter Crosby Eells, 1886-1962. E. V. Hollis. Sch & Soc 91:242 Sum '63

EFFECT and cause. See Causation

EFFICIENCY, Industrial
Strong vocational interest blank and occupational proficiency. V. W. Stone. bibliog J Ed Res 55:138-40 N '61
Work simplification applied to clerical practice. E. L. Marietta. Bsns Ed Forum 15:34+ My '61
Work simplification in general clerical classes. J. D. Lambert. Bsns Ed Forum 16:9-10 F '62
Work simplification: one answer to the college admissions dilemma. B. Israel. Peabody J Ed 40:275-80 Mr '63
See also
Time study

EFFUSION
Molecular effusion: its newer features and applications. J. R. Holahan. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:23-6 Ja '62

EGDORF, McDonald F.
Right to know. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 67:49-50 Je '61
When is a contract a contract? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 69:59-60 Mr '62

EGGS
Salt as a factor in the stability of emulsions. R. Jordan. bibliog J Home Econ 54:394-5 My '62

EGO. See Personality; Self

EGYPT
See also
American teachers in Egypt
Biology—Teaching—Egypt
Children, Gifted—Education—Egypt
Colleges and universities—Egypt
Curriculum development—Egypt
Opera—Egypt
Antiquities
Saving the Abu Simbel temples from the rising Nile. il Times Ed Sup 2419:378-9 S 29 '61
Description and travel
Cairo to Abu Simbel. R. A. Beddis. il map Times Ed Sup 2480:712 N 30 '62
Economic history
Roman-Egyptian relations in Delos. E. G Huzar. bibliog Class J 57:169-78 Ja '62
Religions
Gorgias 482b. R. Blackwood and others. Class J 57:318 Ap '62; Reply. R. G. Hoerber. 58:268-9 Mr '63

EGYPTIAN art. See Art, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN mathematics. See Mathematics, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN paste jewelry. See Jewelry

EGYPTIAN university, Cairo. See Cairo, University

EICHENDORFF, Joseph Karl Benedikt, freiherr von
Abyss in Eichendorff: a contribution to a study of the poet's symbolism. V. Zernin. bibliog f German Q 35:280-91 My '62

EIGHT-man football. See Football

EIGHTEENTH century
See also
Enlightenment

EIGHTH grades
See also
School children—Eighth grades

EISENHOWER, Dwight David
Anderson award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:76 O '61
Republican credentials committee debates, 1952. R. C. Jeffrey. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:265-73 N '61

EISENRICH, Vera
Year of change. G. W. Brekke. il por Minn J Ed 42:27-8+ O '61

EISENSTEIN, Sergei Mikhailovich
Stage antecedents of the film theory of S. M. Eisenstein. J. B. Kulner. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:259-63 D '61

EISTEDDFOD. See Music festivals—Wales

ELAEAGNUS umbellata. See Autumn olive

ELASTIC fabrics
Syndet or soap for elastic fabric. D. Brockway and others. J Home Econ 53:763-5 N '61

ELASTIC textile fibers. See Textile fibers, Elastic

ELATH, Eliahu
New-minted president: Hebrew university of Jerusalem. por Times Ed Sup 2478:643 N 16 '62

EL CAMINO college, Los Angeles county, California
Line of responsibility: an administrative necessity. S. E. Marsee. Jun Col J 32:84-5 O '61

EL DORADO, Arkansas
Public schools
Grading the accelerated student. J. K. Hoggard. Ed 83:286-8 Ja '63

ELECTION laws
United States
Removing obstacles to voting. B. Byrne. NEA J 50:29 O '61

ELECTION sermon. See Sermons

ELECTIONS
United States
See also
Presidents—United States—Election

ELECTIONS, School
Difficult for bonds to get ⅔ majority. Sch & Com 48:29 Ap '62
How laymen helped to put over a budget vote. W. Lyman and W. J. Piel. Sch Mgt 6:95-6+ O '62
How one district reversed a bond defeat. il Sch Mgt 6:93-5 Mr '62
How to get votes for reorganization. Sch Mgt 5:59+ O '61

ELECTIONS, School—*Continued*
Much can be learned when a bond election fails. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 70:6+ Ag '62
School bond election notices should be publicized fully and fairly, displayed conspicuously. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69: 82+ F '62
Study of voter turnout. R. F. Carter and W. G. Savard. Ed Digest 27:16-18 Ja '62
Winning a bond election. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. Ed Exec Overview 3:27-9 O '62

ELECTIONS, Student. See Student elections

ELECTIVE system
See also
Curriculum selection

High schools
Approval for elective courses. R. L. Cox and E. M. Ramer. Ed Lead 20:192-4 D '62

Junior high schools
Junior high electives. F. X. Vogel. Clearing House 37:349-52 F '63
Multiple elective program in junior high school. M. H. Munz. J Sec Ed 36:277-8 My '61

ELECTORAL college
Dilemmas of electoral reform. A. Larson. Social Ed 26:25-6+ Ja '62

ELECTRIC alarms. See Burglar alarms; Fire alarms

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Electronic breadboard. F. W. Ashley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36-7 Ap '62
Make your own electric board. J. Moldstad. il Grade Teach 79:60-1+ D '61
You can build an electric keyboard to teach business machines. R. G. Shaffer. il diags Bsns Ed World 42:22-3 Ap '62
See also
Electric generators
Electric generators, Electrostatic
Laundry equipment

Testing
Electric appliance tester. J. Butala, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 O '62
Performance characteristics of portable electric cooking appliances. F. Churchill and L. S. Thye. bibliog J Home Econ 55:261-7 Ap '63

ELECTRIC batteries
1 ½ to 6 volt battery pack. O. L. Buchleiter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29-30 N '62
Magnesium cell for demonstration. P. B. Mathur and N. J. Paul. diags J Chem Ed 40:43 Ja '63
See also
Storage batteries

Testing
Easy battery tester. G. P. Pearce. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 F '62

ELECTRIC capacitors
Panel to teach r-c constant. I. P. Hampton. il diag Sch Shop 21:13 D '61

ELECTRIC cells. See Photoelectric cells

ELECTRIC circuit testers
Electric appliance tester. J. Butala, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 O '62
Portable low-voltage power supply and tester. J. H. Mulski. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 D '62

ELECTRIC circuits
Animated transparency for showing phase shift and power factor. I. P. Hampton. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 F '62
Demonstrating inductive effects in a d.c. circuit. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38 Ja '63
Demonstration panel. F. J. Fields. il Sch Shop 21:16-17+ Ja '62
Experiments with simple electrical circuits. B. J. Syrocki. diags Grade Teach 80:46-7+ S '62
How not to wire a doorbell. C. R. Perisho. diags Sch Sci & Math 62:42-5 Ja '62
How to make a circuit board. H. E. Scuorzo. il diag Grade Teach 80:8+ O '62
Teaching tuned circuits. J. B. Slater. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32 My '62

Printed circuits
Etched circuits: what and how. R. Miller. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30-2 My '62
Printed wiring engineering and fabrication. C. C. Doan. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 36-7 O '62
Three ideas in etched circuits. R. Miller and G. Bonser. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:52-3 S '61
Three transistor etched-circuit receiver. R. Miller and R. Chlebowy. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:51 S '62

ELECTRIC clocks. See Clocks and watches

ELECTRIC communication. See Telecommunication

ELECTRIC conductivity
Electrolytic conductivity; a demonstration experiment. W. B. Thomas. diag J Chem Ed 39:531 O '62
See also
Photoconductivity

ELECTRIC converters. See Electric current converters

ELECTRIC current converters
Converter box. G. P. Pearce. il diag Sch Shop 21:23 My '62

ELECTRIC currents
Constant current power supply. H. J. Svec and N. C. Peterson. diag J Chem Ed 40: 37 Ja '63
Constant current source for student use. C. K. Mann and V. C. Champeaux. diag J Chem Ed 38:519-21 O '61
Constant current supply for electrokinetic experiments. S. W. Tobey. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 38:517-18 O '61
Low cost direct current source for the laboratory. R. Barnard and R. Woodriff. il diag J Chem Ed 38:521 O '61
See also
Electric circuits

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating
Jacob's ladder demonstrating alternating current. R. C. Smith. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30 N '62

ELECTRIC doorbells. See Doorbells

ELECTRIC engineering

Curriculum
Headmasters and university engineering courses. D. G. Tucker and J. T. Allanson. Univ Q 15:290-2 Je '61

Teaching
Trends in electrical engineering technology education in technical institutes. J. A. Morrisey. Jun Col J 33:96-9 O '62
X-ray machine for teachers. D. J. Carnevale. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:32-3 O '61

Great Britain
Headmasters and university engineering courses. D. G. Tucker and J. T. Allanson. Univ Q 15:290-2 Je '61

ELECTRIC farming. See Rural electrification

ELECTRIC generators
New methods for generating electric power. T. A. Alessi and W. G. Meese. il diags Sch Shop 21:64-7 Ap '62

ELECTRIC generators, Electrostatic
Building a Van De Graaff generator. C. Francis. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 34-6 N '61

ELECTRIC heating
All-electric junior high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:19-21 Ja '63

ELECTRIC household appliances. See Household appliances

ELECTRIC instruments
High school course in instrumentation. L. J. Lipp. il plan diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:30-1 S '61
See also
Oscillators
Potentiometers

ELECTRIC laboratories
New electricity-electronics laboratory at San Diego state. W. B. Ford. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:54-6 Mr '63

ELECTRIC lamps
Fluorescent study lamp. M. D. Roberts and V. W. Hoeche. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:36-8 O '61
Hanging lamps. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32 D '62
Neon lamp circuits. V. W. Hoeche. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 My '62

ELECTRIC lines
How to bring electricity down to earth. il Sch Mgt 6:84-5 F '62

ELECTRIC measurements
See also
Dielectric constants
Oscillographs, Cathode ray

ELECTRIC meters
Criterions for selecting meters. R. H. Berry. il diag Sch Shop 22:16-17+ N '62
Meter station. J. B. Slater. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28 Je '62
Modifying a multimeter for use on an overhead projector. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:30 Je '61
Portable low-voltage power supply and tester. J.H. Mulski. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 D '62
Selecting a meter for your shop. W. R. Westphal. il Sch Shop 21:24-5 S '61
Visual aid for electronics. G. E. Brown. il diags Sch Shop 22:28-9 S '62
See also
Frequency meters
ELECTRIC moment
Dipole moments of symmetrical organic molecules. W. N. Moulton. J Chem Ed 38: 522-3 O '61
ELECTRIC potential. See Potential, Electric
ELECTRIC power
Power supplies for small meteorological instruments. R. L. Ives. diags Sch Sci & Math 61:468-76 Je '61
ELECTRIC power lines. See Electric lines
ELECTRIC question boards. See Electric apparatus and appliances
ELECTRIC recording instruments. See Recording instruments, Electric
ELECTRIC refrigerators. See Refrigerators
ELECTRIC relays
Annunciators from salvage relays. W. E. Klammer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 36-7 D '61
ELECTRIC resistance
See also
Ohms law
ELECTRIC resistors
Solid state temperature apparatus for the biology laboratory. H. I. Runion and C. C. Riedesel. diags Am Biol Teach 24:504-9 N '62
Thermistor temperature controller with increased sensitivity. J. S. Ratcliffe. diag J Chem Ed 39:637 D '62
ELECTRIC service, Rural. See Rural electrification
ELECTRIC shock
Effects of stress on motor performance and learning. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:111-19 Mr '62
See also
Animal learning—Electric shock method
ELECTRIC shops
Electricity-electronics at the high school level. L. L. Smith. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 52-3 Mr '63

Equipment and supplies

Electrical laboratory. L. E. Hiller. il Sch Shop 21:12-13+ Je '62
Magnet wire dispensing system. C. F. Oberschmidt. il Sch Shop 21:76 O '61
Meter station. J. B. Slater. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28 Je '62
Selecting a meter for your shop. W. R. Westphal. il Sch Shop 21:24-5 S '61

Projects

Portable low-voltage power supply and tester. J. H. Mulski. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 D '62
ELECTRIC stoves. See Stoves
ELECTRIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric
ELECTRIC welding, Arc
Awards for arc welding stimulate learning. il Ind Arts Teach 22:14 N '62
ELECTRIC welding equipment
Arc welding table. L. L. Josserand. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:32 N '61
ELECTRICITY
It's time to teach electrical safety. F. M. McKinney. Cath Sch J 62:32 O '62

Demonstrations

Electricity in solids. H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:11+ My '63
Electricity in solutions. H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. diag Sci Teach 30:19+ Ap '63

Experiments

Electrical experiments. H. N. Alyea. diags Sci Teach 29:10-11+ My '62
Experiment for determining effective a-c values. V. A. Vigus. diags Sch Shop 21:34-5 F '62
Experiments with simple electrical circuits. B. J. Syrocki. diags Grade Teach 80:46-7+ S '62

Projects

Electric appliance tester. J. Butala, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 O '62
Jacob's ladder demonstrating alternating current. R. C. Smith. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30 N '62
1 ½ to 6 volt battery pack. O. L. Buchleiter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29-30 N '62
Plug and jack. G. Lipkin. il diag Sch Shop 21:25+ F '62

Teaching

Aid for teaching sine wave generation. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:33 O '61
Building electricity into the vo-ag program. A. J. Paulus. il Ag Ed Mag 34:16 Jl '61
Electricity-electronics at the high school level. L. L. Smith. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 52-3 Mr '63
Exploring electricity-electronics in the general shop. F. W. Culpepper, jr; H. H. Gerrish; J. V. Adams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:41-6+ Ja '62
Ideas for a superior program in electricity-electronics; symposium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37-40 F '63
Modifying a multimeter for use on an overhead projector. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:30 Je '61
New challenge. P. Buban. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32-4+ F '63
Role of an amateur radio station in a senior high electrical program. A. J. Pautler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 My '62

Elementary schools

Experiments with simple electrical circuits. B. J. Syrocki. diags Grade Teach 80:46-7+ S '62

Teaching aids and devices

Animated transparency for showing phase shift and power factor. I. P. Hampton. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 F '62
Crossword puzzle for junior-high electricity students. A. Pulzone. il Sch Shop 22:70 O '62
Demonstrating inductive effects in a d.c. circuit. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38 Ja '63
Demonstration panel. F. J. Fields. il Sch Shop 21:16-17+ Ja '62
Electrical devices. H. N. Alyea. diags J Chem Ed 39:A127-A128 F '62
How to make a circuit board. H. E. Scuorzo. il diag Grade Teach 80:8+ O '62
Ohm's law demonstration panel. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:49 S '61
On using the overhead projector: electricity-electronics. I. P. Hampton; J. L. Boone, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-40 D '62
Panel to teach r-c constant. I. P. Hampton. il diag Sch Shop 21:13 D '61
Portable low-voltage power supply and tester. J. H. Mulski. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 D '62
Teaching aid for proving Kirchoff's laws. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:37 N '61
Visual aid for electronics. G. E. Brown. il diags Sch Shop 22:28-9 S '62

Teaching methods

Problem approach in the electricity-electronics laboratory. J. J. Sayovitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35-6 F '63
ELECTRICITY on the farm. See Rural electrification
ELECTROANALYTICAL chemistry. See Electrochemical analysis
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM
Comparison of electrocardiograms of small animals using an oscilloscope and direct-writer. H. J. Montoye and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:411-16 O '61
ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis
Constant current source for student use. C. K. Mann and V. C. Champeaux. diag J Chem Ed 38:519-21 O '61
Electroanalytical instrumentation. S. Z. Lewin. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:A261-A262+, A355-A356+, A445+, A519-A520+ Ap-Jl '62

ELECTROCHEMICAL apparatus
Electroanalytical instrumentation. S. Z. Lewin. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:A261-A262+, A355-A356+, A445+, A519-A520+ Ap-Jl '62

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Electrochemistry and the alkyl free radicals. R. C. Pinkerton. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:554-6 N '62
Electrochemistry of the solid state. A. B. Scott. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:317-22 Je '61
See also
Electrochemical analysis
Electrolytes

ELECTRODES
Basis for a new conception of an electrode potential. J. B. Ramsey. J Chem Ed 38:353-6 Jl '61

ELECTRODES, Glass
Determination of activity coefficients with the glass electrode. R. Annino. diag J Chem Ed 39:240-1 My '62
Potentiometric determination of K_w with the glass electrode. A. Liberti and T. S. Light. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:236-9 My '62

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
Electrical sensitivity of the eye in the mentally retarded. J. Clausen and R. Karrer. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:3-13 My '61
Note on alpha block duration in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:723-5 Mr '63

ELECTROLYSIS
Electrolysis of sodium through glass. F. B. Dutton. diag J Chem Ed 40:A313 Ap '63

ELECTROLYTES
Thermodynamic investigation of aqueous electrolytes to 275° C. M. H. Lietzke and R. W. Stoughton. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:230-5 My '62

ELECTROMAGNETISM
Have you tried a program yet? D. Nasca. Sci Ed 47:68-72 F '63
See also
Magnetic field

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Electromyographic observations of the effects of static stretching upon muscular distress. H. A. De Vries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:468-79 D '61
Electromyographic study of selected muscles involved in the shot put. G. W. Hermann. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:85-93 Mr '62
Studies on developmental stages of children's reflex reactivity. W. Missiuro. bibliog Child Develop 34:33-41 Mr '63

ELECTRONEGATIVITY
Electronegativity chart. R. L. Barrett. J Chem Ed 39:251 My '62
Ionic character, polarity, and electronegativity. J. K. Wilmshurst. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:132-4 Mr '62

ELECTRONIC apparatus and appliances
Industry trends and developments in electronics and instrumentation. J. E. Warren. il Am Voc J 37:17-18 F '62
Nuclear radiation electronic gear (cont) S. Z. Lewin. il diags J Chem Ed 38:A389-A390+, A457-A458+ Je-Jl '61
Simple inductive stimulator for the secondary school biology laboratory. H. I. Runion. diags Am Biol Teach 24:203-5 Mr '62
See also
Classrooms—Electronic equipment
Miniature electronic equipment

Bibliography
Reference articles on bio-electronics. R. R. Sanders. Am Biol Teach 25:202 Mr '63

ELECTRONIC apparatus industry and trade
Chemistry in electronics. K. L. Rohrer. il Sci Teach 28:20-3+ D '61

ELECTRONIC calculators. See Calculating machines

ELECTRONIC charge. See Electrons

ELECTRONIC circuits
Neon lamp circuits. V. W. Hoeche. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 My '62
Student's breadboard for resistance-voltage-current analysis. W. W. Jerold. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29 My '62
Unit for sound detection and ranging. W. Komiak and H. Mech. il diags Sch Shop 21:8-11 Mr '62

ELECTRONIC computers. See Computers

ELECTRONIC cooking
Food in orbit. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1354 Je 30 '61

ELECTRONIC data processing
And so they were one; general clerical practice is united with data processing. F. W. Lanham. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5 F '63
Automation and bookkeeping. A. E. Carlson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:30+ O '61
Better processing of educational data. Am Sch Bd J 143:40+ S '61
Business education in the space age. G. R. Coates. Bal Sheet 43:118-19 N '61
Business teacher looks at data processing. I. Place. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-10 F '63
Computer and educational research: a symposium. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no3: 235-63 Sum '61
Computer: time-saver for busy directors. C. L. Bond. il J Col Placement 23:61-3 Ap '63
Counselors: graduate students into data processing jobs. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 38:202+ F '63
Data processing: in perspective. L. P. Baldwin. Bal Sheet 44:52-3 O '62
Electronic computers offer unlimited vocational opportunities. il Am Voc J 36:34 O '61
Electronic data processing applied to av centers. R. C. Gerletti. il Av Instr 6:515-17 D '61
Electronics and office management. E. J. Laurie. Bal Sheet 44:388-9+ My '63
Human ability: the great need in office automation. A. D. Jones. Bal Sheet 43:203-4+ Ja '62
Impact of data-processing techniques and the information systems concept. F. C. Gideon. il Bsns Ed World 42:14-17 N '61
Is your film library ready for automation? R. A. Cox. il Av Instr 6:512-14 D '61
New approach to guidance research using an electronic computer. A. Grossman. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:170-3 S '62
Save time and dollars in school feeding. T. Flanagan. Nations Sch 71:110+ Ja '63
Starting an EDP program in a school system. J. P. Freeman. Am Sch Bd J 146:34-5+ F '63
See also
Computer programming
Data processing in education
Data processing service centers
Data tapes

Teaching
Automation and business education: problems, progress, predictions. N. F. Kallaus. Bsns Ed World 42:9-11+ Je '62
Automation in business and in business education. E. D. Gibson. il Am Voc J 37:18-19 O '62
Computer aids in teaching data processing. N. Chapin. il J Bsns Ed 38:153-6 Ja '63
Computer comes to the classroom. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:202 F '62
DPMA's future data processors program. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 38:30-1 O '62
Data processing and the schools. il Bsns Ed World 42:13-25+ N '61
Data processing comes to public education. W. K. Toomey. il Bsns Ed World 42:23-5+ N '61
Data processing instruction in secondary schools. M. W. Wood and R. G. Espegren. J Bsns Ed 38:184-6 F '63
Data-processing training. I. E. Valentine. il diag Sch Shop 22:28-31+ O '62
Electronic data processing training in the high school. M. W. Wood. il Am Voc J 38:28 Mr '63
Electronic data processing: why? what? how? when? J. A. Parfet. il Bsns Ed World 42:9-11+ F '62
Electronic data programing in Des Moines technical high school. J. W. Bell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 My '63
Electronic math: Mt Vernon township high school cooperation with Southern Illinois university. G. J. Kuhn. Ill Ed 51:123 N '62
High school computer course. Sch & Soc 90: 248 Sum '62
How to teach data processing in your school. il plan Sch Mgt 7:77-80+ My '63
Implications of electronic data processing for business education. E. Rusher. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16 F '63
Is your vocational training obsolete? training in data processing: interview. J. W. Sullivan. il Sch Mgt 6:58-62 Ap '62

ELECTRONIC data processing—Teaching—*Continued*
Lesson ideas for teaching electronic data processing principles. M. Darst. bibliog il Bsns Ed World 43:15-17 O; 34-7 N '62
NCR sponsors high school EDP course. il J Bsns Ed 38:200 F '63
New twist in business education, data processing and business systems. R. Kriegbaum. bibliog f Bal Sheet 43:388-92+ My '62
New type of federal vocational school in German Federal Republic. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:208 '61
Prep for computer training; programmed educational package. E. J. Haga. il J Bsns Ed 38:70-1 N '62
Preparing students for the automated offices; the role of the university school of business. M. M. Brady. Am Bsns Ed 18:146-8 Mr '62
Private business schools lead in ADP education. W. E. Wadsworth. il J Bsns Ed 38: 160-1 Ja '63
Program for future data processors. Bal Sheet 44:71 O '62
Raw data for business data processing. R. J. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-14 F '62
Supervisor of business education develops a data processing instructional program. M. W. Wood and E. E. Scannell. Bsns Ed Forum 17:13-14+ Ja '63
See also
Office practice—Automation

Tests and scales
Toward a data processing profession: the CDP; certificate in data processing. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 38:246-8 Mr '63

ELECTRONIC equipment, Miniature. See Miniature electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC music. See Music, Electronic

ELECTRONIC musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Electronic

ELECTRONIC piano. See Piano

ELECTRONIC simulator training. See Operational gaming

ELECTRONIC stoves. See Electronic cooking

ELECTRONIC study centers. See Language laboratories—Use

ELECTRONIC timers. See Timing devices

ELECTRONIC translating. See Machine translating

ELECTRONICS
Electronics and the general clerical program. F. W. Lanham. Bsns Ed Forum 16:4b F '62
Quantum electronics; masers. A. A. Vuylsteke. il diags Sch Sci & Math 62:125-41 F '62
See also
Accelerators (particles)
Miniature electronic equipment
Photoelectric cells

Educational applications
Electronics to play a major role in teaching. Chicago Sch J 44:92-3 N '62
What the electronic age can mean to education. F. Bottomly. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 37-44

Industrial applications
Industry trends and developments in electronics and instrumentation. J. E. Warren. il Am Voc J 37:17-18 F '62

Projects
Audio oscillator. W. F. Kernin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:50-1 S '61
Electronic breadboard. F. W. Ashley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36-7 Ap '62
Unit for sound detection and ranging. W. Komiak and H. Mech. il diags Sch Shop 21:8-11 Mr '62
Vacuum-tube demonstrator. D. R. Smith. il diags Sch Shop 22:24-7 F '63

Teaching
Electricity-electronics at the high school level. L. L. Smith. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 52-3 Mr '63
Electronics technician training at Oklahoma state university. A. J. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14+ Ap '62
Exploring electricity-electronics in the general shop. F. W. Culpepper, jr; H. H. Gerrish; J. V. Adams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:41-6+ Ja '62
How to start training engineers in high school; interview. S. Engelbrektson. il Sch Mgt 5:88-92+ My '61
Ideas for a superior program in electricity-electronics; symposium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37-40 F '63
Industrial arts electronics for televiewing. H. H. Gerrish. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 22-3 Je '61
New challenge. P. Buban. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32-4+ F '63
New look at electricity and electronics. R. E. Jelinek. il Am Voc J 38:23-4 Mr '63
Training conditions, ability, and academic outcomes. H. P. Froehlich. J Ap Psychol 46:67-71 F '62
Training electronics technicians. P. B. Zbar. il Sch Shop 21:10-12+ N '61
Trends and developments in the training of electronics technicians. P. B. Zbar. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:11+ F '62

Teaching aids and devices
Demonstrating patterns formed by beaming radio waves. H. Lineback. il Sch Shop 22: 14 My '63
Electronics demonstration board. N. Orpaz and G. Amidan. il diags Sch Sci & Math 62:253-60 Ap '62
Modified machine-screw chart for the electronics shop. M. W. Kopp. Sch Shop 22:38 Mr '63
On using the overhead projector: electricity-electronics. I. P. Hampton; J. L. Boone, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-40 D '62

Teaching methods
New look at electricity and electronics. R. E. Jelinek. il Am Voc J 38:23-4 Mr '63
Problem approach in the electricity-electronics laboratory. J. J. Sayovitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35-6 F '63
Teaching machines and programmed learning in Weber County. T. H. Bell. J Sec Ed 37:108-11 F '62

ELECTRONICS industry and trade. See Electronic apparatus industry and trade

ELECTRONICS laboratories
New electricity-electronics laboratory at San Diego state. W. B. Ford. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:54-6 Mr '63
Sharon pioneers electronics lab. il Pa Sch J 111:338 Ap '63

ELECTRONS
Basis for a new conception of an electrode potential. J. B. Ramsey. J Chem Ed 38:353-6 Jl '61
Electron paramagnetic resonance of free radicals. J. A. McMillan. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:438-40 S '61
Electronic configuration of metal oxides. D. E. O'Reilly. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:312-16 Je '61
Electronic structures and stereochemistry of NO_2^+, NO_2, and NO_2^-. M. H. Panckhurst. J Chem Ed 39:270 My '62
Visual aid for teaching electron configuration. A. L. Miller. il Sci Teach 28:46-7 S '61
See also
Electronics
Neutrons

Energy levels
Electronic spectra of transition metal complexes. R. L. Carlin. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:135-43 Mr '63
Energy level diagrams and extranuclear building of the elements. R. N. Keller. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:289-93 Je '62
Teaching modern atomic structure; use of the electron chart. J. W. Eichinger, jr. bibliog f il Sci Teach 28:21-3+ S '61

ELECTRONS, Positive. See Positrons

ELECTROPHORESIS
Separation of peptides by paper electrophoresis and chromatography. P. Kasimer and H. J. Morowitz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39: 430-1 Ag '62

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
See also
Nerves

ELECTROSTATIC generators. See Electric generators, Electrostatic

ELEMENTARY education
Amidon elementary school appraised; review of The Amidon elementary school, by C. Hansen. C. J. Kolson and G. Kaluger. El Engl 40:440-2 Ap '63
Beliefs regarding selected issues in elementary education. National council of state consultants in elementary education. Calif J El Ed 30:197-202 My '62
Elementary education is on the march. il Instr 72:33-50 Ja '63

ELEMENTARY education—*Continued*

Frontiers of elementary education VII; papers presented at the seventh annual conference on elementary education, 1960. Syracuse university. School of education. 78p bibliog pa '61 Syracuse univ. press

New frontier in elementary organization. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:21+ O '62

News here and there. A. L. Meyer. See issues of Childhood education September 1959-

Principal holds the key to quality education. W. Vandiver. Mont Ed 39:10-11+ N '62

Principals' opinions about aspects of the instructional program. G. Robinson. Nat El Prin 41:43-7 Ja '62

Reading in basic education. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 91:56-9 F 9 '63

Seventy years of growth in elementary education. il Instr 71:24-5 S '61

Today's teacher, today's school, today's world. Sister Mary Imeldis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:313-14 Ag '61

Travel that way yourself. H. D. Drummond. Nat El Prin 41:37-42 My '62

See also

Compulsory education

Intermediate education

Primary education

Aims and objectives

And what about tomorrow? il Nat El Prin 41:128-46 D '61

Attention to social values improves climate for learning. K. M. Cooney. Chicago Sch J 43:181-5 Ja '62

Educational measurement, a broad perspective. R. W. Tyler. Nat El Prin 41:8-13 S '61

Effective learning and healthy personality. B. Biber. Nat El Prin 41:45-8 S '61

Elementary education in societies undergoing rapid social changes. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Forum 27:25-30 N '62

Elementary education; objectives. H. G. Shane. il NEA J 51:40-3 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:29-31 N '62

Of course, we need standards! R. Van Allen. il Childh Ed 39:110-13 N '62

Organizing the classroom. D. M. Lee. Nat El Prin 42:20-4 S '62

Parents and the education of their children. E. P. Dunne. Cath Ed R 59:596-607 D '61

Planning for excellence in the classroom. D. Oldendorf and G. Grindstaff. il Instr 71:8+ Je '62

Point of view about school organization. il Nat El Prin 41:2-19 D '61

Possibilities for team teaching. B. R. Tabachnick. il Wis J Ed 95:5-7 N '62

Teaching for learning and growth. C. B. Winsor. Nat El Prin 41:49-53 Ja '62

Toward better schools. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 62:57-9 N '61

Toward improved school organization. Nat El Prin 41:60-127 D '61

Use of team teaching in the elementary school. A. S. Fischler. Sch Sci & Math 62: 281-8 Ap '62

Value of av materials. W. Kearney. Instr 71: 46 Je '62

What school pattern for sixth and seventh graders? M. C. Ross and H. Conner. il Va J Ed 56:34-5 D '62

Bibliography

In review; ed. by K. J. Rehage. See issues of Elementary school journal

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 62:52-5, 102-16, 165-72 O-D '61

Selected references on elementary-school instruction (cont) comp. by D. Johnson and others. El Sch J 63:52-6, 104-16, 170-8 O-D '62

Evaluation

Adult attitudes and the elementary school experience. M. V. Seagoe. Sch & Soc 90: 54+ F 10 '62

Educational measurement, a broad perspective. R. W. Tyler. Nat El Prin 41:8-13 S '61

Study of instruments for the evaluation of the elementary school instructional program. A. M. Joyce. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:180-91 F '63

Toward elementary evaluation. M. M. Seylar. Pa Sch J 111:291 Mr '63

What is a good measurement program? R. Tillman. Nat El Prin 41:14-17 S '61

History

Acceleration and retardation. W. W. Cook and T. Clymer. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:179-208

School organization in historical perspective. S. E. Dean. il Nat El Prin 41:48-59 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:39-42 O '62

Research

Psychological study of the learning process in the elementary school. D. B. El'konin. Soviet Ed 4:36-44 Mr '62

Some implications of psychological research for elementary education. M. D. Jenkinson. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:195-204 S '62

Teacher education

Academic majors for elementary school teachers: recent California legislation. F. Laycock. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no2: 188-99 Spr '62

Case for teacher specialization in the elementary school. R. C. Anderson. bibliog El Sch J 62:253-60 F '62

Comparative study of an introductory geography course on etv and in the classroom; a basic course in elementary teacher education. E. L. Curtis. Sci Ed 46:28-9 F '62

Consultants on a shoestring. D. Paul. Nat El Prin 42:30-1 Ja '63

Coordination is the key; a report of a joint project of music education and elementary education majors. S. D. Preus. Mus Educators J 48:86-8 Ja '62

Description of new features of the teacher education program at Webster college. M. P. Schiller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:174-5 Ag '61

Dual progress plan; after two years. G. D. Stoddard. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:1-12; Same. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:50-60

Elementary education majors know how to teach and what to teach. B. Smith and D. Peckham. Calif J El Ed 29:195-201 My '61

Elementary education student teaching and orientation to science and mathematics. J. P. Twyman and W. W. Marsden. J Teach Ed 13:133-4 Je '62

Elementary teachers with a specialty. L. Kleinman. J Teach Ed 13:414-16 D '62

Elementary teaching roadblocks. W. M. Pierce. Sci Teach 30:23-5 Ap '63

Graduate education in English for the elementary school teacher. S. Radner. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:47-9 Mr '62

Higher education of elementary school teachers. V. Nefedov and V. Kokosh. Soviet Ed 3:10-12+ O '61

Internship in relation to community colleges. W. J. Walsh. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961: 81-5

Life, liberty, and the pursuit of literature. A. T. Burrows. El Engl 39:321-3+ Ap '62

Music education for the elementary education major. R. Elliott. Ed 82:282-6 Ja '62

NSF in-service institute for teachers of the primary grades. M. C. Markham. Sch Sci & Math 62:403-9 Je '62

Preparation of elementary-school teachers. E. Z. Howard. El Sch J 63:241-7 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:16-18 My '63

Preparation of teachers to teach elementary school science. B. E. Michals. bibliog Sci Ed 47:122-32 Mr '63

Preparing elementary and secondary teachers. Sister Mary Romana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:165-71 Ag '61

Professional teamwork contributes to professional education. W. Wolf and W. Wolf. Peabody J Ed 39:138-43 N '61

Saint John college of Cleveland; scope and character of educational program. Sister Mary Bernice. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 176-81 Ag '61

Student participation program at the University of Minnesota. N. Odland. J Teach Ed 12:377-80 S '61

Teacher education programs for the preparation of elementary school teachers. B. J. Lonsdale. Calif J El Ed 29:226-40 My '61

Teacher training and public health. H. S. Fowler. Peabody J Ed 40:49-50 Jl '62

When classroom teachers teach art; with comments by D. K. Winebrenner. H. J. Burgart. Sch Arts 61:19-20 Je '62

Theories and principles

Critical issues in elementary education. W. H. Worth. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:185-94 S '62

Freedom and control: components of learning. E. C. Gilkeson. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41: 32-6 My '62

ELEMENTARY education—Theories and principles—*Continued*
Limitations on learning. A. Frazier. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 41:23-8 Ap '62
Organizing the classroom. D. M. Lee. Nat El Prin 42:20-4 S '62
Toward improved school organization: propositions that undergird schooling. Nat El Prin 41:66-77 D '61

Brazil
Concerns for children are world wide in Brazil. C. I. Martin. Childh Ed 38:430-3 My '62

California
Elementary schools in Geneva, Switzerland and Oakland, California. R. Jolly. Comp Ed R 5:67-8 Je '61
Summer school programs in California elementary school districts. H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 31:137-43 F '63

France
Les experiences scolaires de Vanves. M. Fourestier. Int R Ed 8 no 1:81-5 '62

Great Britain
Learning through joy, humbug. Times Ed Sup 2418:337 S 22 '61
Mechanical aids in the junior school. J. D. MacDonald. il Times Ed Sup 2429:792 D 8 '61
Pages for the primary school. il Times Ed Sup 2444:551-7 Mr 23 '62
Plans servants, not masters. Times Ed Sup 2438:217 F 9 '62

Guatemala
Concerns for children are world wide in Guatemala. M. A. Arce. il Childh Ed 39: 376-7 Ap '63

Indonesia
Indonesian elementary education: two decades of change. R. M. Thomas and W. Surachmad. il El Sch J 63:6-14 O '62

Kenya
Concerns for children are world wide in Kenya. A. K. Kiriro. Childh Ed 39:132-3 N '62

Latin America
Demographic aspects of Latin America. C. Miró and J. Somoza. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:343-54 F '62

Michigan
Provisions for the gifted in relation to school size and system size at the elementary level. W. K. Durr. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 149-58 D '61

Pennsylvania
Toward elementary evaluation. M. M. Seylar. Pa Sch J 111:291 Mr '63

Russia
Continuity in the work of fourth and fifth grade teachers and supervisors. I. Gnatenko. Soviet Ed 4:14-17 Mr '62
Instruction in the elementary grades of the boarding schools. F. Pis'menskii. Soviet Ed 3:39-44 S '61
Intra-school control and direction of instruction. K. Zolotar. Soviet Ed 4:10-25 F '62
More concern about the quality of the pupils' knowledge. A. M. Arsen'ev. Soviet Ed 4: 19-26 Ja '62
Nature and amount of homework. S. I. Runovskii. Soviet Ed 4:33-9 O '62
Non-promotion impedes universal compulsory education. P. Koval'chuk. Soviet Ed 3:3-8 S '61
Organizational problems in universal compulsory education. I. Kudinov. Soviet Ed 3:22-9 Ag '61
Our experience in directing instructional work. A. Rogachev. Soviet Ed 4:17-21 Mr '62
Pressing problems in the elementary school. M. A. Mel'nikov. Soviet Ed 5:13-17 D '62
Prolonged-day school promotes universal education. P. Simakov. Soviet Ed 3:19-25 S '61
Schedule for the lower grades of the prolonged-day school. I. G. Malorova and others. Soviet Ed 3:26-32 S '61
Stepping up the pace of development of the eight-year schools. L. Smirnov. Soviet Ed 3:29-32 Ag '61

Switzerland
Elementary schools in Geneva, Switzerland and Oakland, California. R. Jolly. Comp Ed R 5:67-8 Je '61

ELEMENTARY school principals. See Principals—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY school students. See Attitudes—Elementary school students; School children—Elementary schools; Subject preferences—Elementary school students

ELEMENTARY school teachers. See Teachers—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY schools

Administration
See Administration of schools—Elementary schools

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Elementary schools

Rating
Are you getting maximum mileage from your testing program? S. E. Whilt. il Sch Mgt 5:62-5+ Ap '61

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELEVATORS
Planning elevator service. G. R. Strakosch. Cath Sch J 62:76-7 N '62

Units of work
Get a lift from elevators. H. Fleishman. diag Instr 71:67+ O '61

ELEVEN (the number)
Amusing number 11. D. Mazkewitsch. Sch Sci & Math 63:20 Ja '63

ELIADE, Mircea
Mircea Eliade and the recovery of the sacred. T. J. J. Altizer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:267-89 Wint '62

ELIOT, Charles William
Charles W. Eliot and the secondary school. E. Krug. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:4-21 S '61

ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mary Ann (Evans) Cross
Raccoon Forks, or Raveloe? D. Haglin. Engl J 50:556-8 N '61
Silas Marner on trial. J. J. Kanehl. Engl J 51:647-8 D '62
Women characters in George Eliot's novels. E. I. Jones. Teach Col J 33:35-8 N '61

ELIOT, Martha May
Half century of progress for all children; the fourth chief, 1951-1956. K. B. Oettinger. por Children 9:47-8 Mr '62

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns
Heraldic universe in The Alexandria quartet. E. N. Hutchens. Col Engl 24:56-61 O '62
T. S. Eliot's theory of dissociation. A. Austin. bibliog f Col Engl 23:309-12 Ja '62

ELIXIR sulfanilamide
Thalidomide in restrospect. J. R. Woodworth. Social Ed 27:131-3 Mr '63

ELIZABETHAN period. See Great Britain—History—Elizabethan period

ELLENVILLE, New York

Central high school
Reasons for reading improvement. T. Battista, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 117-19 Mr '62

ELLIOT LAKE, Ontario, Canada
Elliot Lake, Ontario: problems of a modern boom-town. R. G. Bucksar. il map J Geog 61:119-25 Mr '62

EL PASO, Texas

Public schools
El Paso plans for disaster. il Am Sch Bd J 144:43 My '62

EL SEGUNDO, California

Imperial Street school
Sound control solves school's airport noise problem. il Am Sch Bd J 145:31 N '62

ÉLUARD, Paul
Eluard's use of light. R. Nugent. bibliog f French R 34:525-30 My '61

ELVEHJEM, Conrad Arnold
Obituary
J Home Econ por 54:644 S '62

EMANCIPATION, Catholic. See Catholic emancipation

EMANCIPATION of slaves. See Emancipation proclamation

EMANCIPATION proclamation
Centennial of the Emancipation proclamation. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 32:1-5 Wint '63
Emancipation proclamation. I. Green. Grade Teach 80:11+ Ja '63
Slavery, statecraft, subterfuge. J. J. R. Mitchell. bibliog Social Studies 53:83-6 Mr '62

EMBASSIES (buildings)
To reflect the true image. H. M. Franc. il Overseas 2:7-10 N '62

EMBOUCHURE. See Wind instruments

EMBROIDERY
Decorative wall hangings. D. Van Dommelen. il Sch Arts 62:7-9 Ap '63
18th century French embroideries. F. Obst. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:290-1 Ap '62
Fourth grade stitches. F. C. Wyman. il Sch Arts 61:14 Mr '62
Let's try creative stitchery. M. Anderson. il Grade Teach 79:56-7 Mr '62
Line design in stitchery. G. George. il Sch Arts 62:36 D '62
Our farm from little stitches grew. Mrs D. Patterson, jr. il Arts Activities 51:19-20 My '62
Screen stitchery. I. Maris. il Instr 71:110 Mr '62
Stitch at a time. E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 52:24-6 N '62
Stitch in time. . . . E. Madsen. il Arts Activities 50:8-12 S '61
Stitchery. M. Pappas. il Sch Arts 62:3-7 Ja '63
Stitchery; the quartet. P. Burkhart. il Sch Arts 62:21-2 F '63
Yarn tells the tale. L. E. Schrank. il Sch Arts 62:39 O '62
See also
Sewing machines

EMBRYOLOGY
Animal growth and development. F. Moog. Am Biol Teach 23:418-23 N '61
See also
Metamorphosis

EMERGENCY teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo
Image without illusion: Emerson's view of the scholar. L. P. Williams. Peabody J Ed 39:334-40 My '62
Poems for study: Days. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 37:59 S '62
Sound of American literature a century ago. C. Bode. J Gen Ed 15:1-17 Ap '63
Vision of truth: basic perspectives in Emerson's philosophy of education. L. P. Williams. Peabody J Ed 40:286-90 Mr '63

EMERY, Anne (McGuigan)
Conversation with a writer. S. B. Kegler and S. Dunning. Engl J 52:398-400 My '63

EMINENT domain
Use of the power of eminent domain by private colleges in land acquisition. J. B. Rork. Higher Ed 18:12-13 S '61

EMORY university, Atlanta, Georgia
Emory university projects in teacher education. D. R. Green. J Teach Ed 13:127-9 Je '62

EMOTIONAL dependency
Correlates of hypnotizability in young women: anxiety and dependency. E. E. Levitt and others. bibliog J Personal 31:52-7 Mr '63
Dependence interpretation of the effects of a severe initiation. J. Schopler and N. Bateson. bibliog J Personal 30:633-49 D '62
Dependency and helpfulness in young children. M. Stith and R. Connor. bibliog Child Develop 33:15-20 Mr '62
Effects of direct and indirect teacher influence on dependent-prone students learning geometry. E. Amidon and N. A. Flanders. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:286-91 D '61
Familial and behavioral correlates of dependency in male children. W. McCord and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:313-26 Je '62
Influence of dependency inhibition on the effectiveness of social reinforcement. R. B. Cairns. bibliog J Personal 29:466-88 D '61
Measuring dependence proneness in the classroom. N. A. Flanders and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:575-87 Autumn '61
Peer popularity and dependence on adults in preschool-age socialization. B. R. McCandless and others. Child Develop 32:511-18 S '61
Validity of a method for scoring sentence-completion responses for anxiety, dependency, and hostility. K. E. Renner and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:285-90 Ag '62

EMOTIONAL development
How one school meets children's emotional needs. S. I. Alprin. Nat El Prin 41:35-7 Ap '62
How poor mental health handicaps children. S. I. Schweitzer. H Points 43:16-25 N '61
School environment and emotional health. C. L. Mand. J Sch Health 32:375-80 N '62
School's responsibility for the healthy emotional development of children. F. F. Tallman. Calif J El Ed 31:16-24 Ag '62
Unhealthy emotional development and its relationship to school learning. D. Blain. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:25-9 Ag '62

EMOTIONAL problems
Adjustment problems of the gifted. E. H. Grotberg. bibliog Ed 82:472-6 Ap '62
Anxiety and learning in children with special problems. G. Kriegman. Va J Ed 55:12-15 Ap '62
Decision to fail. B. Bettelheim. bibliog Sch R 69:377-412 Wint '61; Same cond. NEA J 52:23-5 Mr '63
Emotional disruption and industrial productivity. S. Schachter and others. J Ap Psychol 45:201-13 Ag '61
Emotional ills of adolescents. W. G. Hollister. il PTA Mag 56:10-12 Ja '62
Gifted child; intelligent delinquents. M. M. Simmons. il Times Ed Sup 2436:129 Ja 26 '62
Job incentive preferences of emotionally disturbed patients. M. Gladis and H. Minton. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:54-7 Spr '62
Psychoeducational processes in classes for emotionally handicapped children. W. G. Hollister and S. E. Goldston. bibliog Excep Child 28:351-6 Mr '62
Referring friends for professional counseling. L. J. Cantoni and L. Cantoni. Mich Ed J 39:271 N '61
Sensory deprivation: a new approach to emotional problems of the child with a hearing loss. H. Michal-Smith. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:290-4 Ag '62
Team approach to helping emotionally handicapped children. J. Paizis. Calif J El Ed 31:30-8 Ag '62
When feeling storms becloud the learning process. W. G. Hollister and C. A. Chandler. il NEA J 51:18-20 N '62

EMOTIONAL stability
Some correlates of IQ changes in children. G. Wiener and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:61-7 Mr '63
See also
Adjustment, Personal

EMOTIONALLY disturbed children. See Children—Mental hygiene; Children—Nervous and mental disorders

EMOTIONS
Emotions can impede growth in reading; children respond to failure with aggression, withdrawal. C. P. Glover. Chicago Sch J 44:179-82 Ja '63
Some dynamic factors affecting family adjustment to the handicapped child. M. H. Baum. bibliog Excep Child 28:387-92 Ap '62
See also
Conflict (psychology)
Emotional problems
Fear
Jealousy
Love
Security and insecurity (psychology)
Shame
Worry

EMPATHY
Changes in self concepts in relation to perceptions of others. D. M. Kipnis. bibliog J Personal 29:449-65 D '61
Development of a music reaction test to measure affective and aesthetic sensitivity. W. M. Lifton. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:157-66 Fall '61
Empathy: implications for theatre research. G. Gunkle. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:15-23 Mr '63
Interpersonal relationship: the core of guidance. C. R. Rogers. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:416-29 Fall '62
Interviewer consistency in the use of empathic models in personnel selection. D. Sydiaha. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:344-9 O '62
Prediction of teaching performance: empathic potential. W. R. Dixon and W. C. Morse. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:322-9 S '61
Putting yourself in another's place. H. Thurman. Childh Ed 38:259-60 F '62

EMPATHY—*Continued*
Reactions to Twelve angry men as a measure of sensitivity training. B. M. Bass. J Ap Psychol 46:120-4 Ap '62
Relationship between counseling progress and empathic understanding. W. M. Lesser. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:330-6 Wint '61
Role playing to develop empathy for Human rights day. Instr 72:23 D '62

Research

Development of ideas about empathy. A. Buchheimer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 61-70 Spr '63

Tests and scales

Assessment of teacher sensitivity. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:73-7 Mr '62
Note on the construct validity of the concept of empathy. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:803-6 My '62

EMPIRICISM
Empiricism and the study of man. M. C. Rose. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:52-7 Spr '62
Limitations of the empirical approach to the field of higher education. W. E. Drake. bibliog Ed Theory 12:79-86 Ap '62

See also
Logical positivism

EMPLOYABILITY rating. See Employment—Employability rating

EMPLOYEE absenteeism. See Absenteeism (labor)

EMPLOYEE aptitude survey
Development and application of tests of special aptitude; other multiscore tests. J. E. Milholland and B. G. Fricke. R Ed Res 32:29-31 F '62

EMPLOYEE counseling. See Employment management

EMPLOYEES
At Campbell soup, management development is a full-scale program. R. K. Bard and D. T. Prihoda. il J Col Placement 22:30-2+ O '61
Good co-worker relations on the job. W. B. Logan. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16+ Ap '63

See also
Employment systems
Job satisfaction
Retail workers

Dismissal

Prediction of attendant tenure. E. C. Butterfield and S. A. Warren. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:101-3 Ap '63

Qualifications

Arts men in industry. Times Ed Sup 2452:1017 My 18 '62
Industry's demands of college graduates in the 1960's. H. E. Sommer. J Bsns Ed 37: 332-4 My '62
Study of the Estimates of worker trait requirements. J. L. Norton. Personnel & Guid J 41:59-61 S '62
What industry wants of business school graduates. W. B. Boyer. J Bsns Ed 37:151-2 Ja '62

Rating

Application of the psychophysical law to performance evaluation. G. H. Whitlock. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:15-23 F '63
Development of a forced-choice rating scale for engineer evaluation. J. R. Lepkowski. J Ap Psychol 47:87-8 Ap '63
Effect of personal characteristics on relationships between attitudes and job performance. F. D. Harding and R. A. Bottenberg. J Ap Psychol 45:428-30 D '61
Effects of authoritarianism on vigilance performance. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 47:75-7 F '63
Further analysis of the relations among job performance and situational variables. E. E. Cureton and R. A. Katzell. J Ap Psychol 46:230 Je '62
Need for achievement and risk preferences as they relate to attitudes toward reward systems and performance appraisal in an industrial setting. H. H. Meyer and W. B. Walker. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:251-6 Ag '61
Noncognitive correlate of performance among lower aptitude men. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:76-80 F '62
On-campus jobs offer advantages for college secretarial students. S. L. Smith. Bsns Ed World 43:22-3 My '63
Prediction of job performance. D. Kipnis and A. S. Glickman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:50-6 F '62
Relationships between individual proficiency and team performance and efficiency. W. M. Wiest and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45: 435-40 D '61

Selection

See Employment systems

Training

After they're hired, what then? W. W. Dailey. J Col Placement 23:59-60+ F '63
Better instructions on the job. J. A. Bikkie. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14-15 Ap '63
Building skill for promotion. M. M. Barry. J Bsns Ed 37:266 Mr '62
Careers in adult education; industrial training. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:229 F '62
Critical incident technique as an aid to in-service training. J. W. Fleming. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:41-52 Jl '62
Development of a job instructor training program for institutional service workers. J. S. Cohen and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:381-6 N '61
Education in our complex society. H. Clark. NEA J 51:52 Ap '62
How to deal with shanghaied students. J. J. Wnuk, jr. Adult Lead 11:41 Je '62
In-service programs for office employees. I. Place. Bsns Ed Forum 15:8-11 My '61
In-service training program for industrial personnel in a residential setting for mental retardates. A. Z. Soforenko and W. C. Daly. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:105-12 N '62
In-service training programs of business. B. F. Thomas. Am Bsns Ed 18:49-53+ O '61
Job obsolescence: challenge and opportunity. N. W. Chamberlain. Ed Rec 44:26-32 Ja '63
Job training, by schools or industry? U. H. Fleege. Sch & Soc 90:263-4 Sum '62
Meeting the demand for stenographers; Hughes aircraft company. P. L. Perkins. J Bsns Ed 38:237-8 Mr '63
Profile of the training director. il Overview 3:36-8 My '62
Students become the plant managers. il J Col Placement 22:24-7+ F '62
Teaching machine technology: the state of the art. L. C. Silvern. bibliog Av Comm R 10:204-17+ My '62
Teaching new trades by mail. Overview 3:35-7 Ja '62
Technical training and development at General Electric. M. B. Tracy. Am Voc J 38:27-8+ F '63
Training for industry. R. Hardy. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:22-3 N '61
Training: key to employment. E. Peterson. Am Voc J 37:14-15 Ap '62
Training the unemployed. Sch Life 44:3 Mr '62
Tryouts before graduation. F. A. Kolyer. il J Col Placement 22:23-5+ Ap '62
Wanted: more and better skilled workers. H. A. Perry. il CTA J 58:15 F '62
Why industry conducts its own training programs. J. Wrage. Am Voc J 38:15+ Ap '63

See also
Apprentices

Research

Selection and training of attendants: a review of research. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:205-10 S '62

Great Britain

Boost for the workers; intention approved. Times Ed Sup 2470:317 S 21 '62
Learning for a life time; industry's viewpoint. B. Foyle. Times Ed Sup 2473:444 O 12 '62

EMPLOYEES, Recruiting of. See Recruiting of employees

EMPLOYEES, Selection of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYERS
Employer attitudes toward hiring mentally retarded individuals. J. S. Cohen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:705-13 Mr '63
Factors affecting employee selection in two cultures. H. C. Triandis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:89-96 Ap '63
Indices of employer prejudice toward disabled applicants. T. E. Rickard and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:52-5 F '63

EMPLOYMENT
See also
Deaf—Employment
Mentally handicapped—Employment
Vocational rehabilitation
Women—Employment
Work
Youth—Employment

Employability rating
Examination of some characteristics which discriminate between employed and not-employed mentally retarded males. O. P. Kolstoe. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 472-82 N '61
Indices of employer prejudice toward disabled applicants. T. E. Rickard and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:52-5 F '63
Maze score and job performance in psychiatric patients. W. Anderson and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:173-5 Sum '62
Rehabilitation potential of older disabled workers. H. Rusalem. J Counsel Psychol 10:56-60 Spr '63
Validity of Fisher's maladjustment and rigidity scales as an indicator of rehabilitation. E. G. Arnholter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:634-7 Mr '62

Research
Meanings of readiness. B. Carmichael. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:209-13 Sum '62

Statistics
Employment of high school graduates. Sch Life 44:37 Jl '62
Employment of June 1960 high school graduates. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:27-8 Autumn '61

Norway
Distribution of manufacturing in Norway: an approach to the delimitation of economic intensity regions. L. M. Sommers. maps J Geog 61:196-204 My '62

Turkey
Distribution of Turkish manufacturing. J. Hiltner. J Geog 61:251-8 S '62

United States
Automation: an increasing problem for guidance counselors. F. Salador. N Y State Ed 50:11-13 N '62
Automation and population. Mich Ed J 39:20-1 S '61
Economic development assures greater emphasis on business education. R. Davis. Bal Sheet 43:99 N '61
Education for employment. G. N. Yoder. Ohio Sch 40:29+ N '62
Employment problems in a changing economy. S. Cohen. Am Bsns Ed 18:97-9+ D '61
High employment and growth in the American economy. N. Goldfinger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:165-71 My '61
Implications of changing employment patterns. M. Ravitz. Adult Lead 11:199-200+ Ja '63
Some employment trends. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:300-1 D '62
Waste of youth in lack of jobs. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:276-7 Ap '62

EMPLOYMENT, Agricultural. See Farm labor

EMPLOYMENT agencies
See also
Teachers agencies
United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT bureaus, Teachers. See Teachers agencies

EMPLOYMENT discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

EMPLOYMENT management
Art of successfully handling people. J. M. Kenny. Cath Sch J 61:44-5 Je '61
At Campbell soup, management development is a full-scale program. R. K. Bard and D. T. Prihoda. il J Col Placement 22:30-2+ O '61
Social factors in organizations. A. Bornemann and R. W. Morell. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 D '62
Supervisory procedures and work-team productivity. J. S. Kidd and R. T. Christy. J Ap Psychol 45:388-92 D '61
See also
Grievance procedures
Job satisfaction

EMPLOYMENT of children. See Child labor

EMPLOYMENT of students. See Cooperative education; Student employment, Work experience

EMPLOYMENT of teachers. See Teacher employment in business and industry

EMPLOYMENT of the aged. See Age and employment

EMPLOYMENT service (United States) See United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT systems
Factors affecting employee selection in two cultures. H. C. Triandis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:89-96 Ap '63
How to size up a job applicant in nine minutes or less. B. Jennings. Sch Mgt 6: 56-8 O '62
Interviewer consistency in the use of empathic models in personnel selection. D. Sydiaha. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46;344-9 O '62
Prediction of attendant tenure. E. C. Butterfield and S. A. Warren. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:101-3 Ap '63
Use of the MMPI in the selection of hospital aides. E. C. Butterfield and S. A. Warren. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:34-40 F '62

Research
Selection and training of attendants: a review of research. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:205-10 S '62

Greece
Factors affecting employee selection in two cultures. H. C. Triandis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:89-96 Ap '63

EMULSIONS
Salt as a factor in the stability of emulsions. R. Jordan. bibliog J Home Econ 54:394-5 My '62

ENAMEL and enameling
Enameled metal projects. J. Brady. il Ind Arts Teach 21:10-11 N '61
Enamelists' plague defeated. R. Florian. il Arts Activities 53:12-13 My '63
Tempera with enamel. R. Henkes. il Sch Arts 61:25-6 Ap '62

ENAMINES. See Amines

ENCAUSTIC painting
Candle wax painting. R. Schoenborn. il Sch Arts 61:32 Ap '62
Contemporary encaustic suits any age. M. Klaeger. il Arts Activities 52:16-18 Ja '63
Encaustic simplified. J. Heath. il Sch Arts 61:21-2 F '62
Mummy portrait of a man. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 61:33 Je '62
Numbers in color. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:35 N '62

ENCYCLICALS
Mater et magistra: the last chance encyclical. D. J. Thorman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 289-99 Ag '62

ENCYCLOPAEDIA Britannica
Britannica international. Times Ed Sup 2439: 301 F 16 '62
Britannica to offer writing award. Ind Arts Teach 22:18 Ja '63
Elite attitudes in music as measured by the Cattell space method. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 10:65-8 Spr '62

ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Teaching and learning in a world of print. J. W. Stein. Ed Forum 25:483-7 My '61
See also
Britannica junior encyclopaedia
Colliers encyclopedia
Comptons pictured encyclopedia
Education—Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopaedia Britannica
World book encyclopedia
Young peoples science encyclopedia

ENDOCRINE glands
Experimental approach to the endocrine glands. A. Novak. Am Biol Teach 24:364-7 My '62

ENDOCRINOLOGY
Etiological factors in mental retardation: endocrinological. A. T. Rundle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:69-77 Jl '62

ENDOWED schools. See Public schools (endowed)

ENDOWMENTS
See also
Colleges and universities—Finance
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.

ENDOWMENTS, Living. See College professors and instructors—Salaries

ENDURANCE
Effect of milk consumption on endurance performance. W. D. Van Huss and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:120-8 Mr '62

ENDURANCE—*Continued*
Effects of stereotyped nonhypnotic, hypnotic, and posthypnotic suggestions upon strength, power, and endurance. W. R. Johnson and G. F. Kramer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:522-9 D '61
Relationship between load and swimming endurance in humans. J. R. Key. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:559-65 D '62

ENERGY. See Force and energy; Free energy

ENGINEER-custodians. See Custodians

ENGINEERING
Snobbery and ignorance; engineering maligned. Times Ed Sup 2439:301 F 16 '62
See also
Electric engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Industrial engineering

ENGINEERING as a profession
Counselor vs. statistical predictions of job satisfaction in engineering. E. C. Lewis and A. C. MacKinney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:224-9 Fall '61; Discussion. 8 no 3:229-30; 9 no 1:90-1 Fall '61, Spr '62
Engineering team. S. P. Shackleton. il Voc Guid Q 11:99-103 Wint '63
Guidance programs in science and engineering. H. A. Estrin. Personnel & Guid J 40:479-80 Ja '62
High school guidance of potential engineers. C. H. Heimler. bibliog Voc Guid J 10 no 1: 32-7 Autumn '61
Telling the engineering story. J. F. Penn. Ill Ed 51:148-9 D '62

ENGINEERING colleges
See also
Cornell university—College of engineering
Enrollment—Engineering colleges
Newark college of engineering
Prognosis of success—Engineering colleges
Rochester institute of technology
Student selection—Engineering colleges

Curriculum
New challenges for engineering schools. Sch & Soc 90:252 Sum '62
See also
Engineering education—Curriculum

Faculties
See also
Engineering teachers

Graduate work
See Engineering education—Graduate work

ENGINEERING degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ENGINEERING drawing
Drafting in the space age. E. M. Griswold. bibliog il diags Sch Shop 21:68-70 Ap '62
See also
Mechanical drawing

Correlation with other subjects
To integrate descriptive geometry with high school drafting. C. P. Craig. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28 My '62; Same. Sch Shop 22:25 S '62

Teaching
Let's start a class in drawing. A. R. Baily. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28-9 Ap '62

ENGINEERING economics
Education for scientific careers in industry. F. R. Kappel. Teach Col Rec 63:614-22 My '62

ENGINEERING education
Engineering. B. R. Teare, jr. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:120-39
Grants for teacher and engineer training. Sch & Soc 90:47+ F 10 '62
Problems of engineering education. Sch & Soc 89:316+ O 7 '61
See also
Pre-engineering education

Aims and objectives
Engineering for an age of science. V. L. Parsegian. Ed Rec 43:301-8 O '62
Scientific orientation of engineering education. J. C. Le Croissette and D. H. Le Croissette. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34: 263-9 My '63

Curriculum
Curricula in engineering education. H. F. Mathis and L. R. Mathis. Voc Guid Q 10: 240-1 Sum '62
High school guidance of potential engineers. C. H. Heimler. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10 no 1: 32-7 Autumn '61
New engineering program at Yale university. Sch & Soc 90:177 Ap 7 '62
Three-two plan of engineering education. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-56005) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 15:32p; Summary. Higher Ed 18:14 D '61
See also
Engineering colleges—Curriculum

Graduate work
Forgivable loans to doctoral students in engineering. Sch & Soc 90:250 Sum '62
Graduate honors program in engineering. Sch & Soc 91:23 Ja 12 '63
Grants for advanced engineering training. Sch & Soc 90:284 S 22 '62

Prognosis of success
See Prognosis of success—Engineering colleges

Subject matter
What should my college be doing for this nuclear age? V. L. Parsegian. Ed Rec 43: 109-15 Ap '62

Theories and principles
Scientific orientation of engineering education. J. C. Le Croissette and D. H. Le Croissette. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:263-9 My '63

Colleges and universities
Engineering as a full partner in the university. H. T. Heald. Sch & Soc 91:84-6 F 23 '63

Junior colleges
Special role in engineering education. N. C. Harris. Jun Col J 33:8-12 Ap '63

Great Britain
Deterrents to engineering. Times Ed Sup 2405:1311 Je 23 '61
Liberal studies for engineers. Times Ed Sup 2436:137 Ja 26 '62
When the floor becomes a bore. J. D. Shrive. Times Ed Sup 2468:243 S 7 '62

India
Engineering education in India. C. R. Mangat-Rai. Ed Rec 42:231-41 Jl '61

Russia
Chemistry in the engineering and agricultural institutes of the USSR. G. Siemiencow. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:144-5 Mr '62
Higher technical school at a new stage. P Polukhin. Soviet Ed 4:31-4 D '61
Perspectives of higher technical education. V. A. Venikov. Soviet Ed 3:36-40 O '61

Thailand
New approach: the regional school. T. H. Evans. il Overseas 1:20-4 Ap '62

ENGINEERING materials. See Materials

ENGINEERING mathematics. See Mathematics

ENGINEERING students
Changes in intelligence test scores of engineering apprentices between the first and third years of attendance at college. E. C. Venables. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:257-64 N '61
Differences between majors in engineering and physical sciences on CPI and SVIB scores. H. A. Korn. J Counsel Psychol 9: 306-12 Wint '62
Four-year study of the characteristics of engineering students. J. W. Reid and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:38-43 S '62
Personality factors among science and technology freshmen. E. B. Nadler and G. K. Krulee. J Ed Psychol 52:223-31 O '61
Student. P. Heist. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:211-34

ENGINEERING teachers

Education in service
Institute for engineering teachers. O. E. Lancaster. J Teach Ed 12:383-4 S '61

Rating
Engineering instructors look at their report cards. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:115-16 Sum '61

ENGINEERS
Development of a forced-choice rating scale for engineer evaluation. J. R. Lepkowski. J Ap Psychol 47:87-8 Ap '63
See also
Women as engineers

ENGINEERS—*Continued*

Education

Creating technologists. Times Ed Sup 2447: 742 Ap 13 '62

Training for industry. Times Ed Sup 2397: 841 Ap 28 '61

Salaries

College starting rates at a crossroad or cloverleaf? R. D. Garton. il J Col Placement 22: 29+ D '61

Supply and demand

Advances in science and the need for scientists. M. H. Trytten. Sch Life 45:6-8 O '62

Demand for scientific-technical personnel. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:4-5 S '62

Education and the national space program. J. E. Webb. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Jl '62

Forecast for '63; a bright year for engineers and women graduates. J Col Placement 23:91 F '63

Guidance programs and the shortage of engineers and scientists. Sch & Soc 90:416 D 1 '62

Russia

Improving the mathematical training of Soviet engineers; tr. by I. D. London. A. F. Bermant. J Higher Ed 32:265-71 My '61

ENGINEERS, School

See also

Custodians

ENGINES

See also

Gas and oil engines

Heat engines

ENGLAND

History

See Great Britain—History

ENGLAND, Church of. See Church of England

ENGLEWOOD, Colorado

Cherry Creek junior high school

Transition from sixth to seventh grade made easy at Cherry Creek. J. W. Brinkopf. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:70-3 F '62

Public schools

How Englewood, Colo, explained education costs. Sch Mgt 5:161-2 Ja '61

ENGLEWOOD, New Jersey

Dwight Morrow high school

Students benefit when university and high school cooperate in presenting an enrichment program. D. E. Keller. Clearing House 37:460-3 Ap '63

ENGLISH clubs. See English language—Clubs

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH composition project. See National education association—English composition project

ENGLISH departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of English

ENGLISH drama

Climate is the comedy; a study of Christopher Fry's The lady's not for burning. G. Urang. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:61-86 Spr '63

Pygmalion; a study guide. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 37:317 Ja '63

Three collector's items. I. Kreutz. Ed Theatre J 14:141-7 My '62

See also

Shakespeare, William—Plays

ENGLISH fiction

Conrad's whited sepulcher. M. B. Brady. Col Engl 24:24-9 O '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. C. Kishler. 24:561-3 Ap '63

Dialectic of time in Orlando. H. German and S. Kaehele. Col Engl 24:35-41 O '62

Interview, Frome, England, June 1962; ed. by D. M. Davis. A. Powell. Col Engl 24: 533-6 Ap '63

James Joyce; early thoughts on the subject matter of art. P. Sporn. bibliog f Col Engl 24:19-24 O '62

Moral perspective in Tess of the D'Urbervilles. R. C. Schweik. Col Engl 24:14-18 O '62

Romantic and realistic; the tone of Evelyn Waugh's early novels. J. W. Nichols. Col Engl 24:46+ O '62

Trespasser; D. H. Lawrence's neglected novel. L. Gurko. bibliog f Col Engl 24:29-35 O '62

Typhoon: a profusion of similes. L. Graver. Col Engl 24:62-4 O '62

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH history. See Great Britain—History

ENGLISH language

English as a world language. Times Ed Sup 2468:242 S 7 '62

English in the Commonwealth. Engl Lang Teach 16:7-17, 89-95, 151-9 O '61-Ap '62

I protest! V. Frost. El Engl 39:608 O '62

Plain Englishman of many parts. il Times Ed Sup 2428:751 D 1 '61

Riposte; ed. by D. L. Burton. See issues of English journal

Teacher rankings of bases for usage standards. P. J. Groff. H Sch J 46:83-6 D '62

See also

Business English

Slang

Words

Accents and accentuation

Caliban and Ariel meet Trager and Smith. J. M. Williams. Col Engl 24:121-6 N '62

Comparative study of declarative intonation in American English and Spanish. P. Delattre and others. il Hispania 45:233-41 My '62

Pronominals and stress in English conjunctions. L. R. Gleitman. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:157-69 '61

Stress in English. W. S. Y. Wang. bibliog Lang Learn 12 no 1:69-77 '62

Achievements, Student

English language survey in West Africa. B. J. Carroll. Engl Lang Teach 16:205-10 Jl '62

High school English: quantity or quality? M. R. Sweeney and O. M. Haugh. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:89-94 D '62

Intellective and language factors related to college success. P. Centi. Cath Ed R 59:319-22 My '61

Intellective and language factors related to college success. P. Centi. Peabody J Ed 40:102-5 S '62

Letter-writing ability of fourth grade pupils. K. Crawford and N. R. Edmund. Peabody J Ed 39:28-30 Jl '61

Student performance in morning and afternoon classes. F. Q. Sessions and M. L. Carruth. Personnel & Guid J 41:144-6 O '62

Study of Latin and competence in high school English. G. Nimnicht and others. Class J 57:59-61 N '61

Team teaching in English and history at the eleventh-grade level. J. R. Ginther and W. A. Shroyer. Sch R 70:303-13 Autumn '62

Adjective

Picture me. M. Adler. El Engl 39:815 D '62

Sequence of adjectives. H. Sopher. Engl Lang Teach 16:192-8 Jl '62

Aims and objectives

Aims for teaching English. W. J. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 60:545-50 N '62

Aims in communication courses. H. Hartig. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:187-9 Autumn '62

Content and correctness in written expression in elementary school. S. Sasserath. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:86-9

Down-to-earth English. Times Ed Sup 2438: 245 F 9 '62

English language arts, a condition of practicable education. M. A. Neville. Teach Col J 34:14-16+ O '62

Freshman English: a prognosis. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 23:476-83 Mr '62

High school program in English: a critique. C. V. Hartung. Ed Forum 26:299-307 Mr '62

Motivation in freshman English. E. R. Loomis and J. H. Adams. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:183-6 Autumn '62

Two tasks; two tracks: a point of view about English. P. D. Hazard. Engl J 52:225-7 Mr '63

Way of the spirit and the way of the mind. G. R. Carlsen. Col Engl 24:333-8 F '63; Same. El Engl 40:142-7+ F '63; Engl J 52:75-80 F '63

What it takes to pass freshman English. V. E. Lynch. Tex Outl 45:30-1 S '61

Alphabet

See also

Alphabet

Antonyms

Opposites; kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:20-1 Ja '62

ENGLISH language—*Continued*

Article

Where is *the*? some contrastive pattern practices. A. Adams. Lang Learn 12 no 1:57-67 '62

Bibliography

Book reviews. R. E. Knoll and B. Slote, eds. See issues of College English

Paperbacks preferred; technical English. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:68-9 F '63

Capitalization

Growth of a language skill: capitalization. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 13:3-8 Ja '62

Teaching capitalization with a programed text. R. E. Schutz and others. bibliog Av Comm R 10:359-63 N '62

Clubs

Folklore club. P. H. Powell. Engl J 51:489 O '62

Composition

Composition at the barricades. L. Zahner. H Points 45:26-38 F '63

Creativity in English, a dissent. S. Withers. Ed Digest 27:47-9 S '61

Influence of speech characteristics on written work. I. N. Levine. H Points 45:30-8 Mr '63

Refocusing the English program. W. R. Parker. NEA J 50:38-40 N '61; Reply. A. D. Olson. 51:11 F '62

Some organizational variables and their effect upon comprehension. J. P. Parker. J Comm 12:27-32 Mr '62

See also

Oral composition

Outlining

Précis writing

Technical writing

Themes and reports

Achievements, Student

Achievement of excellence in composition. J. J. Lynch. H Sch J 45:14-20 O '61

English composition in the junior school: prepared or unprepared? P. H. Taylor. Ed Ites 5:57-62 N '62

What the colleges expect. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 50:402-12 S '61

Aims and objectives

Improving the quality of English composition. A. Jewett. Il NEA J 51:8-10 D '62

New directions in language learning: composition and structure. J. R. Squire. bibliog f El Engl 39:542-4 O '62

Through student eyes. W. R. Steinhoff. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:91-4 Spr '62

Correlation with other subjects

Apology for literature. W. F. Irmscher. Engl J 52:252-6+ Ap '63

Integrated writing program. C. A. Silverberg. H Points 44:63-5 Mr '62

Integrating personal typing in the junior high program. N. Krevolin. Bsns Ed World 43:32 F '63

Literary craftsmanship: the integration of literature and composition. W. J. O'Malley. Engl J 52:247-51+ Ap '63

Teach composing at the typewriter. D. Schramm. Bal Sheet 43:355-6 Ap '62

Teaching of creative writing. L. P. Kasl. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:228-35

Unifying theme for the year. F. Johnson. Engl J 52:97-101 F '63

Courses of study

New perspectives on teaching composition. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 23:440-4 Mr '62

Errors

Cut down your paper load. R. Lumsden. Clearing House 36:72-4 O '61

Dictation machine. R. Lumsden. Av Instr 6:455 N '61

Dictation machines as teacher aids. R. Lumsden. Engl J 50:555-6 N '61

Evanston, Ill, township high school adds to its program: the use of dictation machines in grading English themes. R. Lumsden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:223-6 Ja '62

Improvement of student writing. R. Slow. Sch & Soc 91:175-7 Ap 6 '63

Plea for writing sloppiness. I. N. Levine. El Engl 40:46-8 Ja '63

Proofreading, a panacea: attention junior high English teachers. G. Hanna. Engl J 51:482-3 O '62

Survey of errors in English compositions. R. C. Baird. J Ed Res 56:228-35 Ja '63

Theme correcting via tape recorder. L. F. Lowe. Engl J 52:212-14 Mr '63

Using dictation machines for theme correction. R. Lumsden. Il Chicago Sch J 43:17-19 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:42-3 F '62

Evaluation

Avoiding martyrdom in teaching writing; some shortcuts. E. W. Johnson. Engl J 51:399-402 S '62

Development of a scale for evaluation of high school student themes. D. R. Fostvedt. bibliog Mont Ed 39:20-1 N '62

Judges disagree on qualities that characterize good writing. H Points 44:75-6 F '62

Problems in evaluation of writing. L. V. Johnson. El Engl 39:570-3 O '62

Rating high-school themes. Brother Clement David. Cath Ed R 60:174-8 Mr '62

Motivation

Two helpful writing assignments. L. E. Nelson. Clearing House 37:414-16 Mr '63

Remedial teaching

Remedial writing remedies. L. MaWhinney and M. Sitts. Adult Lead 10:145+ N '61

Research

Comparison of the type-token ratio of spoken and written language of deaf and hearing children. A. A. Simmons. bibliog Volta R 64:417-21 S '62

Composition, handwriting, and spelling. J. J. DeBoer. bibliog R Ed Res 31:161-72 Ap '61

Project English notes; ed. by S. M. Brett. Engl J 52:292-4 Ap '63

Studies related to the teaching of written composition. L. R. Godwin. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:35-47 Mr '63

Subject matter

Composition themes from Hamlet. F. E. Danker. Engl J 51:571-3 N '62

One way to stimulate thoughtful writing. T. G. Devine. El Engl 40:75-7 Ja '63

Sequential approach to advanced composition. C. E. Stephenson. Engl J 51:114-16 F '62

Some Johnnies can write. R. D. Hall. N Y State Ed 49:18-19 Je '62

Theme as therapy. E. Toohy. El Engl 40:92 Ja '63

Teaching

Compromise in composition. G. Beissel. Mich Ed J 39:415+ F '62; Discussion. 39:518-20+ Ap '62

Creative writing. F. C. Witt. Ed 82:77-9 O '61

English-speech department bulletin; an open letter to pupils on improving written English. R. L. Loughlin. H Points 44:48-50 Ap '62

Essay in reason. J. Miles. Ed Lead 19:311-13 F '62

Fallacies surrounding fusion. A. R. Noonease. Tex Outl 45:28-9 S '61

First steps toward improved English instruction. W. Johnson. Sch & Com 48:18-19 Mr '62

Fun with paragraphs? it's possible. S. Davis. Engl J 52:288-91 Ap '63

Johnny doesn't have to write! J. Grimsley. Ohio Sch 40:13+ Mr '62

Lay reader program in review. V. M. Burke. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:261-8 Ja '62

Lay readers for English classes? V. M. Burke; R. A. Richards. NEA J 51:20-2 Ja '62

Lay readers in the high school composition program: some statistics. P. M. Ford. Engl J 50:522-8 N '61

Lifelines for teachers of composition. Sister Mary Claude. Cath Sch J 62:40-1 My '62

Linguistics and the teaching of composition. P. Roberts. Engl J 52:331-5 My '63

Mechanics in written English. A. T. Burrows. Instr 71:89-90 Mr '62

Miscellaneous experiments in the teaching of English. F. Ross. Teach Col J 34:19-20+ O '62

Research report: college-educated housewives as lay readers. P. B. Diederich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:201-11 Ap '63

Short story writing in senior high. B. Hadley. Engl J 51:49-51 Ja '62

Some questions on the lay reader program. P. H. Krueger. Engl J 50:529-33 N '61; Reply. H. B. Kolker. 52:51-4 Ja '63

ENGLISH language—Composition—Teaching—*Continued*
Structural linguistics and systematic composition teaching to students of English as a foreign language. A. Pincas. bibliog f Lang Learn 12 no3:185-94 '62
Success through better English. Sister Vincent de Paul. Cath Sch J 62:52-3+ N '62
Suggested plan for teaching written composition in junior high school. A. W. Dore. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:90-1
They must write copiously. A. Mathewson. Clearing House 36:467-70 Ap '62
Ways and means in the teaching of writing. L. A. Anderson. Engl J 51:621-4 D '62
What has happened to written composition? J. Mersand. Ed Digest 27:44-6 S '61
What's wrong with English composition? E. P. Bollier. Teach Col Rec 64:467-75 Mr '63

Teaching aids and devices
Audio-visual materials. NEA J 50:64 S '61
Magic lantern for English. E. L. Peterson. il NEA J 51:18-19 O '62
Proofreading pupil compositions. M. Hawley. il Instr 72:53-4 Je '63
Springboards for young writers. M. Martin. El Sch J 62:360-1 Ap '62
See also
Diagraming sentences

Teaching methods
Aid in the teaching of writing. R. D. Anderson and R. Wigington. Engl J 51:568-71 N '62
Clinics for writing. J. R. Cozzo. Engl J 51: 26+ Ja '62
Detroit plan for sequence in writing. E. Simpkins. Engl J 51:640-2 D '62
Diaries for better writing? N. R. Edmund. El Sch J 63:270-2 F '63
Every man his own pedagogue: a project in the teaching of freshman composition. P. E. Kilburn. J Higher Ed 33:89-95 F '62
Group dynamics techniques and the teaching of composition. B. Knieger. J Comm 11: 220-3+ D '61
Individualization: key to more writing. F. L. Bergman. Engl J 51:192-6 Mr '62
Joy of truth. R. L. Loughlin. Jun Col J 32: 345-51 F '62; Same. H Points 45:63-72 Ap '63
More mature writing through a better understanding of language structure. D. R. Bateman. Engl J 50:457-60+ O '61
Motion pictures and written composition. W. L. Parkins, jr. Engl J 52:31-6 Ja '63
Teaching English composition to adults. E. V. Roberts. Adult Ed 12 no 1:47-51 Autumn '61
Teaching them to write. J. P. Collignon. Clearing House 37:142-3 N '62
Technique for improving writing skills. N. Herrlin. Chicago Sch J 44:84-5 N '62
Theme-a-week assumption: a report of an experiment. F. Heys, jr. Engl J 51:320-2 My '62
Theme revision? who needs it? R. B. Shuman. Peabody J Ed 40:12-15 Jl '62

Tests and scales
Diaries for better writing? N. R. Edmund. El Sch J 63:270-2 F '63
Objective testing of English composition. O. Palmer. Ed Digest 27:34-6 N '61

Units of work
Question of values: a unit in written composition. P. Klemans and E. Beidler. Engl J 51:421-3 S '62; Reply. M. Austin. 51:665 D '62

Value
College bound: are they ready? L. J. Martin. il Tex Outl 47:22-3 My '63
Johnny doesn't have to write! J. Grimsley. Ohio Sch 40:13+ Mr '62
There is no substitute for writing. G. D. Morse. Engl J 52:57-8 Ja '63
Written communication: an aspect of growth. Sister Mary Cecilia. Cath Ed R 59:382-91 S '61

Colleges and universities
Essay in reason. J. Miles. Ed Lead 19:311-13 F '62
Every man his own pedagogue; a project in the teaching of freshman composition. P. E. Kilburn. J Higher Ed 33:89-95 F '62
Great books and English composition. M. Greenhut. Col Engl 24:136-40 N '62
Improvement of student writing. R. Slow. Sch & Soc 91:175-7 Ap 6 '63
Judges disagree on qualities that characterize good writing. H Points 44:75-6 F '62
New perspectives on teaching composition. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 23:440-4 Mr '62
Numbers in composition. J. C. Sherwood. J Higher Ed 32:276-9 My '61
Success through better English. Sister Vincent de Paul. Cath Sch J 62:52-3+ N '62
Through student eyes. W. R. Steinhoff. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no2:91-4 Spr '62
What are colleges and universities doing in written composition? G. Leggett. Col Engl 23:40-2 O '61
What the colleges expect. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 50:402-12 S '61

Elementary schools
Content and correctness in written expression in elementary school. S. Sasserath. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:86-9
Creativity: a rainbow in the sky. V. H. Dunlap. El Engl 39:41 Ja '62
English composition in the junior school: prepared or unprepared? P. H. Taylor. Ed Res 5:57-62 N '62
Lifelines for teachers of composition. Sister Mary Claude. Cath Sch J 62:40-1 My '62
Seventeen qualities of original writing. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 38:576-9 D '61
Take a number from one to ten. C. Stegall. El Engl 39:33-4+ Ja '62
Teaching creative writing in the elementary school. R. L. Filbin. El Engl 40:43-5 Ja '63
Writing is fun. M. Arnold. El Engl 40:78-81+ Ja '63

High schools
College freshmen on writing in high school. E. McGuire. Engl J 51:256-8 Ap '62
Creative biography lights a spark. D. W. Jamar. Tex Outl 46:16-17 Ag '62
Detroit plan for sequence in writing. E. Simpkins. Engl J 51:640-2 D '62
Honors enrichment in the eleventh grade. M. Frederiksen. Engl J 50:620-3 D '61
Improving the quality of English composition. A. Jewett. il NEA J 51:8-10 D '62
Objective testing of English composition. O Palmer. Ed Digest 27:34-6 N '61
Once more to the well: another look at creative writing. R. S. Peterson. Engl J 50: 612+ D '61
Rating high-school themes. Brother Clement David. Cath Ed R 60:174-8 Mr '62
Reports on some national studies in education. A. Jewett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:170-7 Ap '63
Sequential approach to advanced composition. C. E. Stephenson. Engl J 51:114-16 F '62
Survey of errors in English compositions. R. R. C. Baird. J Ed Res 56:228-35 Ja '63
Teaching a special class in English grammar and composition. T. Josephs. H Points 44: 72-6 Je '62
Teaching them to write. J. P. Collignon. Clearing House 37:142-3 N '62
Teaching 200 students to write. E. Patrick. Cath Sch J 61:88-90 S '61
Theme-a-week assumption: a report of an experiment. F. Heys, jr. Engl J 51:320-2 My '62
They must write copiously. A. Mathewson. Clearing House 36:467-70 Ap '62
What every English teacher knows. I. M. Feltham. H Points 44:15-23 F '62
What has happened to written composition? J. Mersand. Ed Digest 27:44-6 S '61
What the colleges expect. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 50:402-12 S '61
Young horizons promotes creative writing. J. Magmer. il Sch Activities 34:9-11 S '62

Junior high schools
Creative writing. F. C. Witt. Ed 82:77-9 O '61
Fun with paragraphs? it's possible. S. Davis. Engl J 52:288-91 Ap '63
More mature writing through a better understanding of language structure. D. R. Bateman. Engl J 50:457-60+ O '61
Role of the principal in promoting written expression in grades 7 and 8. G. Bolz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:113-18 O '62
Suggested plan for teaching written composition in junior high school. A. W. Dore. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:90-1
Two helpful writing assignments. L. E. Nelson. Clearing House 37:414-16 Mr '63

ENGLISH language—Composition—*Continued*

Sixth grades

Creative writing activity. F. Arnold. El Engl 38:298-300 My '61

Compound words

Productive grammatical operations: the noun compounding of five-year-olds. W. P. Livant. bibliog Lang Learn 12 no 1:15-26 '62

Conjunction

Pronominals and stress in English conjunctions. L. R. Gleitman. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:157-69 '61

Consonants

Phonics: consonants. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 82:533-6 My '62

Correlation with other subjects

Centinela Valley plan: a mandatory reading and study skills program for ninth-grade students. I. H. Fields. J Develop Read 4 no4:254-9 Sum '61

Critical responsibilities of the speech-English program. D. C. Bryant. Speech Teach 10: 246-82 N '61

Fashion arts teacher as an English teacher. M. Scalea. H Points 44:54-5 N '62

Integrated typewriting. M. C. Conley. Bal Sheet 43:251-2+ F '62

Let's integrate English with shorthand and typing. P. M. Moulton. Bsns Ed World 43: 27-30+ S '62

Physical education and English team up for a cooperative examination venture. W. D. Ross and L. E. Kiger. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33 Mr '63

Science in the English classroom. D. Landreman. Engl J 51:327-30+ My '62

Courses of study

New patterns from old molds. G. R. Carlsen and J. W. Conner. Engl J 51:244-9 Ap '62

Creative activities

ABC's of writing fun: attitude, background curiosity. M. Schneider. N Y State Ed 49: 20+ F '62

All writing should be creative. M. Martin. El Sch J 63:132-5 D '62

Build a foundation for creative writing. G. Brough. Instr 71:17+ S '61

Child, a creator. H. Hardy. bibliog f El Engl 38:491-3 N '61

Clinics for writing. J. R. Cozzo. Engl J 51: 26+ Ja '62

Creative writing. F. C. Witt. Ed 82:77-9 O '61

Creative writing activity. F. Arnold. El Engl 38:298-300 My '61

Creative writing develops good spelling. R. Reinard. Instr 72:102 N '62

Creative writing for all grade levels. L. Nulton. Instr 71:93-4 Mr '62

Creative writing for six-year-olds. E. M. White. El Engl 40:25-7 Ja '63

Creative writing in elementary school. M. Brodsky. El Engl 40:189-90 F '63

Creative writing in the kindergarten. E. D. Strubel. Grade Teach 79:18+ Je '62

Creative writing: inside out. M. Winters. El Engl 40:88-91 Ja '63

Creative writing is the. . . D. J. Kohfeldt. El Engl 29:500 My '62

Creativity and the classroom teacher. P. A. Witty. bibliog Grade Teach 80:63+ S '62

Creativity and the English curriculum. W. C. Dell. Engl J 52:200-5 Mr '63

Creativity gets a spark. N. H. Volckmann. Grade Teach 80:40+ F '63

Creativity in English, a dissent. S. Withers. Ed Digest 27:47-9 S '61

Creativity in expression. il Instr 71:3+ S '61

Creativity in the classroom. Sister Mary Bernarda. il Cath Sch J 63:57-8 Ap '63

Creativity in the classroom. W. Thornley; W. Gowdy; H. Halgedahl; H. Hazelman. il Overview 2:64-6 S '61

Disciplined approach to creative writing. L. Josephs. Engl J 51:468-73 O '62

Education for creativity. L. Hughes. il Overview 2:38-9 Jl '61

Encourage creative writing. M. Martin. Ill Ed 51:115-16+ N '62

First comes the word. F. W. Schwinger. El Engl 39:486-9 My '62

Fostering creativity in high school English. C. A. Thomas. Engl J 51:625-7 D '62

Give wings to young writers. M. Parish. Grade Teach 79:24+ Ap '62

I want my children to be skillful. J. W. Gordon. il Instr 72:36 F '63

In my space-coat pocket. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 79:44-5+ Mr '62

Mechanics necessary to preserve the music program in education. H. Keables. il Mus Educators J 48:71-2 S '61

Modest recipe to motivate creative writing. A. M. Claudel. El Engl 40:99-100+ Ja '63

Monoprint finger paintings and creative writing. A. Low. il Instr 71:41 F '62

More intensive writing. L. B. Wheatley. Times Ed Sup 2396:783 Ap 21 '61

Once more to the well: another look at creative writing. R. S. Peterson. Engl J 50:612+ D '61

Relationships between creative writing and creative drawing of sixth grade children. C. A. Jones. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:34-43 Spr '62

Room 23 weekly, a creative writing experience. P. Krich. El Sch J 63:336-41 Mr '63

Shall we let them create? M. E. Wilt. bibliog f El Engl 40:357-61+ Ap '63

Sharpen your senses. V. Mikoloski. Instr 72: 77+ O '62

Springboards for young writers. M. Martin. El Sch J 62:360-1 Ap '62

Stirring the student scribe. Sister Mary St John. Cath Sch J 62:36-7 D '62

Success in creative writing, for everyone! P. Groff. El Engl 40:82-4 Ja '63

To trigger creativity. M. Bent. Instr 71:101+ Mr '62

We can't afford not to write. F. Pryor. bibliog f El Engl 38:509-12+ N '61

When the spacemen come. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 79:26-7 Ap '62

Write and speak creatively. M. Carey. il Instr 72:51+ N '62

Write creatively. A. B. Dragoo. Instr 72:120-1 S '62

Young horizons promotes creative writing. J. Magmer. il Sch Activities 34:9-11 S '62

See also

Childrens stories (by children)

Poetry—Creative activities

Research

Research in creative writing. N. M. Wyatt bibliog f Ed Lead 19:307-10 F '62

Curriculum

But what are we articulating with? freshman English in ninety-five colleges and universities. National council of teachers of English Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 51:167-79 Mr '62

Does English have a chance? W. H. Evans. Engl J 52:22-6 Ja '63

English centers established. Higher Ed 18: 22 Ap '62

English curriculum centers. Col Engl 23:677-9 My '62

English in Middletown. T. G. Devine. Engl J 52:42-5 Ja '63

English language study in Portland high schools. E. Matthew and others. Engl J 52:353-4+ My '63

English teacher and his student. F. Rinker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:332-9 Ag '62

How high schools prepare for college English: with list of curriculum guides. R. E. Shafer. bibliog f Co. Engl 24:625-30+ My '63

How to explain your English program. S. Salt. Am Sch Bd J 143:21 Jl '61

If a curriculum is to be sequential. J. N. Hook. Engl J 51:79-84 F '62

It's time to retire Silas Marner. H. M. Ward. Sch Mgt 6:57 Jl '62

Making the English course teachable. R. F. Kinder. Engl J 51:197-9+ Mr '62

Multitrack English program. A. L. McPherran. J Sec Ed 37:206-8 Ap '62

New era in English. S. Royster. Ed 83:348-9 F '63

Organic curriculum for English. D. Albright. Engl J 52:16-21 Ja '63

Priorities in the English curriculum. F. Rinker. Engl J 51:309-12 My '62

Project English, a midyear progress report. J. N. Hook. Sch Life 44:8-10 My '62

Project in up-grading. P. Hayden. Engl J 52: 49-51 Ja '63

Refocusing the English program. W. R. Parker. NEA J 50:38-40 N '61

Rethinking: a prerequisite to reform. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 24:470-2 Mr '63; Same. El Engl 40:308-11 Mr '63; Engl J 52:230-3 Mr '63

Revision proposed for the English curriculum. R. W. Wilson. Ohio Sch 40:11 D '62

Teacher's guide with a difference. M. Zollinger. Engl J 51:184+ Mr '62

ENGLISH language—Curriculum—*Continued*
Trailing clouds of boredom do they come. D. L. Burton. Engl J 51:259-65 Ap '62
We can't ignore the mass media. C. N. Nevi and L. Hoffine. Engl J 51:560-4 N '62

Evaluation

Check list for evaluating the English program in the junior and senior high school. National council of teachers of English. Curriculum commission. Engl J 51:273-82 Ap '62
Prediction of gains in mean performance in various measures of communication skills relative to type of curriculum pursued. A. Marks and others. J Exp Ed 31:303-6 Mr '63

Diagnostic tests

Growth of a language skill: capitalization. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 13:3-8 Ja '62
Sequence and grade placement of punctuation skills. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 13:179-85 S '62

Dialects

Dialectology and the classroom teacher. R. I. McDavid. jr. bibliog f Col Engl 24:111-16 N '62
Experiment in changing dialect patterns: the Claflin project. S. S. C. Lin. Col Engl 24: 644-7 My '63
Fiftieth state; new dimensions for studies in speech. E. R. Carr. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:283-90 N '61
Fourth type of American speech? J. S. Shiraishi. Speech Teach 11:48-50 Ja '62
Negro dialect, the last barrier to integration. G. C. Green. J Negro Ed 32:81-3 Wint '63

Dictionaries

Dictionaries and the English language. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J 52:336-45 My '63
Difficulties met by sixth graders in the use of the dictionary. D. St John. El Engl 40: 30 Ja '63
Let's look it up in the new Webster's! M. L. Mason. Instr 71:21 Mr '62
Lexicographer's uneasy chair; review of Webster's Third new international dictionary. J. Sledd. Col Engl 23:682-7 My '62
Lost causes in English usage. J. J. Lynch. Clearing House 37:365-7 F '63
Notes on reading Webster III. A. L. Hench. Col Engl 24:613-18 My '63
Scatteration of yakking re nostra lingo. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:134-5 Ja '62
Search and research in education; words in their best order. Coleridge. A. Beringause. H Points 45:39-42 F '63
Webster's third: have we crossed a threshold? A. S. Hough, jr. bibliog f J Comm 13: 25-37 Mr '63
Webster's Third new international dictionary. L. H. Mortensen. El Engl 39:732-4+ N '62
Webster's Third new international dictionary; review. I. W. Russell. Engl J 51:331-4+ My '62
Webster's Third new international dictionary; a symposium. Q J Speech 48:431-40 D '62; Reply. H. Lord. 49:193-4 Ap '63

Difficulties

On teaching and un-teaching. H. V. George. Engl Lang Teach 17:16-20 O '62
Reading methods for the English language. G. Hildreth. bibliog Read Teach 15:75-80 N '61

Errors

Another look at Kenyon's levels. J. J. Lamberts. Col Engl 24:141-3 N '62
Common diseases of rhetoric. W. Alford. Clearing House 36:217-18 D '61
Dickie was a word juggler. E. A. Ellison. Tex Outl 47:33+ Mr '63
Exam. howlers; the season's gleanings. Times Ed Sup 2465:179 Ag 17 '62
Howlers anonymous. Times Ed Sup 2414:207 Ag 25 '61
Spelling with a smile. R. L. Coard. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:198-200 Autumn '62
Supervisory visits to classrooms disclose teacher's incorrect speech habits. G. C. Kyte. Ed Forum 25:489-97 My '61
Verbalism: funny but sad! H. R. Smith. Grade Teach 80:58+ O '62

Etymology

Latin: an effective word builder. Sister Josephina. Class J 58:354-5 My '63
Lexicographer's uneasy chair; review of Webster's Third new international dictionary. J. Sledd. Col Engl 23:682-7 My '62
Place of etymology in linguistics. J. T. Barrs. Col Engl 24:116-21 N '62
Search and research in education; language: a modern view. A. Beringause. H Points 44: 44-7 Ap '62
Some Latinisms in scientific terminology. D. M. Ayers. bibliog Class J 58:348-50 My '63
Webster's Third new international dictionary; review. I. W. Russell. Engl J 51:331-4+ My '62

Figures of speech

Imagery and symbolism in Ethan Frome. K. Bernard. Col Engl 23:178-84 D '61
Relate figures of speech to the business world. E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 43:21+ O '62

Graduate work

Graduate education in English for the elementary school teacher. S. Radner. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:47-9 Mr '62
Notes from an editor. J. E. Miller. jr. Col Engl 24:554-6 Ap '63

Grammar

Correct English. Times Ed Sup 2466:199 Ag 24 '62
English grammar revisited. A. J. Taylor. Clearing House 37:165-8 N '62
Few and many. F. T. Wood. Engl Lang Teach 17:125-9 Ap '63
Grammar and the academic conscience. S. Ives. Col Engl 24:98-101 N '62
Grammar by breakthrough? R. B. Long. Col Engl 24:102-6 N '62
How much structural linguistics in modern English programs? G. H. Owen. H Sch J 45:189-95 F '62
Lincoln's grammar. L. H. Mortensen. El Engl 40:553-4 My '63
Linguistics and I. C. Stegall. Ed Digest 27: 50-2 O '61
Modern Spanish and English of other days. W. E. Wilson. Hispania 46:136-8 Mr '63
New wine in old bottles. J. R. Searles. Engl J 50:515-21 N '61
Present state of grammar. W. N. Francis. Engl J 52:317-21 My '63
Proper uses of grammar. F. G. Walcott. Ed 81:575 My '61
Search and research in education; language: a modern view. A. Beringause. H Points 44: 44-7 Ap '62
Some and *any*. L. A. Hill. Engl Lang Teach 16:86-9 Ja '62
Some neglected aspects of parsing. R. B. Lees. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:171-81 '61
Structure in thought. R. M. Gorrell. bibliog f Col Engl 24:591-8 My '63
Study of the correlation between awareness of structural relationship in English and ability in reading comprehension. R. C. O'Donnell. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:313-16 Mr '63
Who are the arbiters of language? P. F. Oliva. Clearing House 36:87-90 O '61

Correlation with other subjects

Learning grammar in advanced typewriting. S. K. Fitch. J Bsns Ed 38:61-2 N '62
Shall we teach grammar in the shorthand class? J. Pennock. Bsns Ed Forum 17:16-18 O '62
Simplify peripheral learnings in stenography. D. H. Schwartz. Bsns Ed World 43:13-16 N '62

Research

Awareness of grammatical structure and reading comprehension. R. O'Donnell. H Sch J 45:184-8 F '62

Teaching

Compromise in composition. G. Beissel. Mich Ed J 39:415+ F '62; Discussion. 39:518-20+ Ap '62
English teacher in no man's land. R. A. Bennett. Minn J Ed 43:12-13 Ap '63
Grammar and the college student. M. M. Starkey. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961: 82-5
Grammar and usage in a composition/communication course; a survey of eighty colleges and universities. H. A. Estrin. Col Engl 23:43-4+ O '61
Grammar instruction in the senior high school. H. I. Christ. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:79-81
How good is the new grammar? E. H. Schuster. Engl J 50:392-7 S '61
Interpreting poetic inversions: an experiment. B. Mott. jr. Engl J 52:257-61 Ap '63

ENGLISH language — Grammar — Teaching — *Continued*

Linguistics and the teaching of composition. P. Roberts. Engl J 52:331-5 My '63

Miscellaneous experiments in the teaching of English. F. Ross. Teach Col J 34:19-20+ O '62

New look at language. D. Whitted. Grade Teach 80:27+ F '63

On teaching and un-teaching. H. V. George. Engl Lang Teach 17:16-20 O '62

Relatives in review. R. L. Muckley. bibliog f Lang Learn 12 no3:205-10 '62

Research report: college-educated housewives as lay readers. P. B. Dieterich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:201-11 Ap '63

Review of the theory and practice in the teaching of grammar and usage in the junior high schools. M. F. Littwin. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:76-8

Structural plotting for understanding. F. Miller. Engl J 51:632-4+ D '62

Teaching a special class in English grammar and composition. T. Josephs. H Points 44: 72-6 Je '62

Teaching of grammar: an historical overview. P. Schweitzer. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:70-2

What about grammar in the special class? M. G. Sweet and M. Wozencraft. bibliog El Engl 40:52-5 Ja '63

Yes, we teach the parts of speech. J. J. Fallon. H Points 43:63-5 O '61

Teaching aids and devices

Alibi. B. Woolrich. Engl Lang Teach 17: 122-5 Ap '63

Teaching methods

How does grammar mean? M. I. Cowsar and M. Teer. Engl J 50:596-600 D '61

Standard English as a foreign language. M. D. Clubb, jr. bibliog f El Engl 38:497-501 N '61

Tests and scales

Awareness of grammatical structure and reading comprehension. R. O'Donnell. H Sch J 45:184-8 F '62

Ordeal by grammar and usage. E. K. Sheldon. H Points 44:29-36 My; 14-27 Je; 33-45 D '62

Parts of speech in standardized English tests. P. J. Groff. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:457-60 Wint '61

Value

Business colleges should stress good English. G. Paul. Bsns Ed World 42:25+ Je '62

Decline and fall of a grammarian; a sort of picaresque tale. C. McKowen. Engl J 51: 100-5 F '62

How good is the new grammar? E. H. Schuster. Engl J 50:392-7 S '61

Is knowledge of parts of speech necessary? P. J. Groff. Engl J 50:413-15 S '61

Linguistics and grammar in the classroom today. J. Binney. Col Engl 23:492-4 Mr '62

Linguistics in high school; a report of action research. F. R. Link and E. H. Schuster. bibliog Ed Lead 19:294-9 F '62

History

Historical linguistics and the teacher of English. A. C. Baugh. Col Engl 24:106-10 N '62

Mood

On the so-called subjunctive. R. W. Zandvoort. bibliog f Engl Lang Teach 17:73-7 Ja '63

Motivation

Encourage creative writing. M. Martin. Ill Ed 51:115-16+ N '62

Role of the principal in promoting written expression in grades 7 and 8. G. Bolz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:113-18 O '62

Trailing clouds of boredom do they come. D. L. Burton. Engl J 51:259-65 Ap '62

Negatives

See also

Grammar, Comparative and general—Negatives

Noun

Productive grammatical operations: the noun compounding of five-year-olds. W. P. Livant. bibliog Lang Learn 12 no 1:15-26 '62

Parsing

See English language—Grammar

Philosophy

See also

Language and languages—Philosophy

Phonemes

Caliban and Ariel meet Trager and Smith. J. M. Williams. Col Engl 24:121-6 N '62

Contrastive analysis of the segmental phonemes of Greek and English. A. Koutsoudas and O. Koutsoudas. Lang Learn 12 no3:211-30 '62

Initial clusters. J. W. Abel. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:274-87 N '62

Language analysis and the speech teacher: a new frontier. A. J. Bronstein and D. E. Rambo. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:130-5 Mr '62

Phonetic transcriptions

Prediction of phonetic transcription ability. J. W. Pickler and R. R. Leutenegger. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:288-97 N '62

Phonetics

New Iowa spelling scale: how phonetic is it? P. J. Groff. bibliog El Sch J 62:46-9 O '61

Phonology

Phonology of New England English. C. K. Thomas. bibliog f maps Speech Mon 28:223-32 N '61

Toward a classification of pronunciation errors. W. G. Moulton. Mod Lang J 46: 101-9 Mr '62

Projects

Built-in research project. Sister Marian Frances. Cath Sch J 63:70-2 Ap '63

Language activities for weak students. E. D. Catrambone. Chicago Sch J 43:139 D '61

Motivation by adopting a ship. H. M. Mortimer. Engl J 50:560-1 N '61

Putting English into practice. B. Grubbs. El Engl 38:292-7 My '61

To write a book. B. P. Robbins. Clearing House 36:425-6 Mr '62

Pronoun

Pronominals and stress in English conjunctions. L. R. Gleitman. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:157-69 '61

Relatives in review. R. L. Muckley. bibliog f Lang Learn 12 no3:205-10 '62

Pronunciation

As in hear, yea, hearken, learn, sweat, speak. W. M. Parrish. Q J Speech 48:359-65 D '62

Developing better patterns of speech in the classroom. M. Ogilvie. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:201-11

English standard pronunciation. J. L. M. Trim. bibliog f Engl Lang Teach 16:28-37 O '61

Initial clusters and the Spanish-speaking learner. D. R. Powell. Engl Lang Teach 16:95-101 Ja '62

Practice what you preach. J. R. Prince. Mod Lang J 46:138 Mr '62

Some English problem sounds for Cantonese students. C. M. Wise. Speech Teach 12:92-104 Mr '63

Syllabic [n, l] J. W. Abel. bibliog Q J Speech 48:151-6 Ap '62

Teaching a pronunciation problem. J. E. Strain. Lang Learn 12 no3:231-40 '62

Teaching of English pronunciation to speakers of Hokkien. W. A. Saunders. Lang Learn 12 no2:151-7 '62

Teaching pronunciation symbols. R. C. Staiger. Ed 82:537-9 My '62

Timing of teaching vowel sounds. M. P. Langman. Ed 83:23-6 S '62

Why Ivan can read. F. Wesley and M. R. Wesley. El Engl 39:191-3 Mr '62

Punctuation

Abolish apostrophe. Times Ed Sup 2427:725 N 24 '61

Let's teach for corollary learnings in typewriting. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed World 43: 26-9 F '63

Punctuating the compound sentence. J. C. Gray. Engl J 51:573-4 N '62

Punctuation problems for speakers of Germanic languages. A. E. Nichols. Lang Learn 12 no3:195-204 '62

Sequence and grade placement of punctuation skills. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 13:179-85 S '62

Simplify peripheral learnings in stenography. D. H. Schwartz. Bsns Ed World 43:13-16 N '62

ENGLISH language—*Continued*

Remedial teaching

English laboratory in action. G. F. Salerno. Engl J 52:37-41 Ja '63
Getting to know you. A. Gerstenhaber. H Points 45:63-6 F '63
Implementation of remedial English. R. B. Shuman. Sch & Soc 90:312-13 O 6 '62
Let the children do the work in English class. N. M. Thomas. Am Teach Mag 47:9-10+ O '62
Slow learners: instructional tapes and insight. R. I. Golden. Engl J 51:418-20+ S '62
See also
Reading—Remedial teaching

Semantics

Stability in meanings for quantitative terms: a comparison over twenty years. R. H. Simpson. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:146-51 Ap '63

Sentences

Improving comprehensibility by shortening sentences. E. B. Coleman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:131-4 Ap '62
Language of elementary school children: its relationship to the language of reading textbooks and the quality of reading of selected children. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-129 Jl '62
Linguistic birds and sentence structure. R. E. Bertsch. Engl J 51:46-9 Ja '62
New directions in language learning; language and structure. J. R. Squire. bibliog f El Engl 39:536-8 O '62
Problem in transformational teaching. R. Gunter. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:119-24 '61
Punctuating the compound sentence. J. C. Gray. Engl J 51:573-4 N '62
Some neglected aspects of parsing. R. B. Lees. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:171-81 '61
Transformations in English sentence patterns. M. S. Temperley. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:125-33 '61

Subject matter

Business writing in the English department. K. M. Murphy. Col Engl 23:486-9 Mr '62
Critical thinking in the English class. T. G. Devine. Peabody J Ed 39:359-65 My '62
Greeks in freshman English. T. C. Kishler. Cath Ed R 60:470-3 O '62
Mass media study in the schools. J. M. Culkin. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:12-28 F '63
Rhetoric and the quest for certainty. H. P. Guth. Col Engl 24:131-6 N '62
Tension on the rope: English 1961. J. R. Squire. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:212-27

Subjunctive

See English language—Mood

Supervision

Are English chairmen imaginary? H. Pierson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:95-8 D '62

Syllabication

Syllabic [n. 1] J. W. Abel. bibliog Q J Speech 48:151-6 Ap '62

Syntax

I found myself walking: an essay in syntactic substitution. R. W. Zandvoort. Engl Lang Teach 16:19-24 O '61
Linguistic analysis of oral and written style. J. Blankenship. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:419-22 D '62
More mature writing through a better understanding of language structure. D. R. Bateman. Engl J 50:457-60+ O '61

Teaching

Aims for teaching English. W. J. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 60:545-50 N '62
Art of teaching English. C. T. Davis. J Gen Ed 14:175-84 O '62
Classroom procedures. J. B. Maggio. H Points 45:49-50 Ja '63
Concept of structure in English. W. R. Parker. Ed Rec 43:210-16 Jl '62
Does English have a chance? W. H. Evans. Engl J 52:22-6 Ja '63
English a world language. Times Ed Sup 2431:854 D 22 '61
English at the crossroads: the National interest report plus eighteen. J. R. Squire. bibliog f Engl J 51:381-92 S '62
English in an academic utopia. H. B. Allen. Col Engl 23:589-91 Ap '62; Same. El Engl 39:371-4 Ap '62; Engl J 51:289-92 Ap '62
English in the trenches. G. R. Carlsen. Col Engl 24:537-8+ Ap '63; Same. El Engl 40:445-7 Ap '63; Engl J 52:305-7 Ap '63
Historical linguistics and the teacher of English. A. C. Baugh. Col Engl 24:106-10 N '62
Incidental classroom English. A. S. Hornby. Engl Lang Teach 16:78-83 Ja '62
Is a public information office for English needed? T. G. Devine. Clearing House 37:479-82 Ap '63
Is linguistics the key to language instruction? some questions concerning classroom applicability. J. Verbillion. il Chicago Sch J 44:217-23 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:42-5 My '63
Language and reading. E. V. Scott. bibliog il Volta R 64:128-32 Mr '62
Linguists, linguistics, and teachers of English; some facts about linguistic science. V. McDavid. Chicago Sch J 44:309-14 Ap '63
Literature, language, and the teaching of English. M. Steinmann, jr. il Minn J Ed 43:8-10 F '63
1962 cooperative English program. A. H. Marckwardt. Col Engl 24:544-9 Ap '63
Reading in basic education. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 91:56-9 F 9 '63
Refocusing the English program. W. R. Parker. NEA J 50:38-40 N '61; Reply. A. D. Olson. 51:11 F '62
Rethinking: a prerequisite to reform. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 24:470-2 Mr '63; Same. El Engl 40:308-11 Mr '63; Engl J 52:230-3 Mr '63
SOS for English teachers. V. Fenton. Clearing House 37:204-6 D '62
Spreading the word: English as a world language. D. Eccles. Times Ed Sup 2456:1234 Je 15 '62
Stirring the student scribe. Sister Mary St John. Cath Sch J 62:36-7 D '62
Structure in language. D. Lloyd. Col Engl 24:598-602 My '63
Summer English program for yo ag students. W. C. Koster. Ag Ed Mag 35:48-9 Ag '62
This world of English; ed. by A. L. Tovatt and A. Jewett. See issues of English journal
Ways and means and substance: the whole teacher. E. H. Sauer. Engl J 51:267-72 Ap '62
What's wrong with English teaching? L. J. Walker. Clearing House 36:536-8 My '62
Your counselor service: language arts. G. A. Boyd. See issues of Instructor
See also
English teachers

Bibliography

Professional publications; ed. by E. J. Farrell. See issues of English journal May 1962-
Recommended study for English teachers. G. Clifton and E. Berry, comps. Sch & Com 48:29 O '61

Evaluation

Grading. W. R. Lee. Engl Lang Teach 17:107-12, 174-80 Ap-Jl '63 (to be cont)

Foreigners

Breaking the language barrier. B. Becker. il Overseas 1:11-13 F '62
Children lead the way. V. E. Ujlaki. Childh Ed 39:327-30 Mr '63
Classroom English. B. Perren. Engl Lang Teach 17:112-17 Ap '63
Contrasts: an effective teaching device. R. Hok. Engl Lang Teach 17:118-22 Ap '63
Cultural preparation of the teacher of English as a second language. A. H. Marckwardt. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:153-6 '61
Elementary English; a correspondence course for students in Australia. R. D. Eagleson. Engl Lang Teach 17:134-40 Ap '63
English as a second language: practices of speech departments. C. Stevens and others. Q J Speech 48:285-90 O '62
English isn't necessary. W. J. Haggerty. il Overseas 2:18-19 N '62
English the global way. J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 46:9-13 Ja '62
English undefiled. Times Ed Sup 2454:1122 Je 1 '62
Four keys to better speech. C. I. Calderon. Tex Outl 47:32-3 Ap '63
Initial clusters and the Spanish-speaking learner. D. R. Powell. Engl Lang Teach 16:95-101 Ja '62

ENGLISH language—Teaching—Foreigners— *Continued*

Literacy program for non-English speaking families. L. L. Kavich. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no3:178-83 Spr '62

Loneliest child. A. Y. Heimbaugh. il Ohio Sch 39:6-7+ D '61

New dimension in laboratories. G. Dykstra. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:147-52 '61

Opportunity classes help Spanish-speaking pupils: N. E. Rodriguez and J. X. Boyle. Chicago Sch J 43:228-31 F '62

Punctuation problems for speakers of Germanic languages. A. E. Nichols. Lang Learn 12 no3:195-204 '62

Reading lesson. A. V. P. Elliott. Engl Lang Teach 17:9-16. 67-72 O '62-Ja '63

Right to read. R. W. Cortright. El Engl 40: 299-302 Mr '63

Some English problem sounds for Cantonese students. C. M. Wise. Speech Teach 12:92-104 Mr '63

Structural linguistics and systematic composition teaching to students of English as a foreign language. A. Pincas. bibliog f Lang Learn 12 no3:185-94 '62

Teaching a pronunciation problem. J. E. Strain. Lang Learn 12 no3:231-40 '62

Teaching English overseas. Times Ed Sup 2461:88 Jl 20 '62

Teaching of English pronunciation to speakers of Hokkien. W. A. Saunders. Lang Learn 12 no2:151-7 '62

Training of teachers of English as a second language in the Peace corps. W. F. Marquardt. Lang Learn 12 no2:103-14 '62

Research

America's Project English; outcome of growing concern. Times Ed Sup 2465:173 Ag 17 '62

Needed research in the teaching of college English. E. R. Steinberg. Col Engl 24:149-52 N '62

Needed research in the teaching of secondary school English. E. R. Steinberg. Engl J 51: 617-20 D '62

Project English. J. N. Hook. il Wis J Ed 94:18-19 Ap '62; Same. Mich Ed J 39:578-9 My '62

Project English. United States. Office of education. Col Engl 23:313-15 Ja '62; Same. El Engl 39:144-7 F '62; Engl J 51:149-52 F '62

Project English. United States. Office of education. Sch Life 44:25-7 N '61

Project English, a midyear progress report. J. N. Hook. Sch Life 44:8-10 My '62

Project English: its implications for colleges and universities. J. N. Hook. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Ap '62

Research in English: dynamic or deluding? D. H. Russell. Col Engl 23:502-4 Mr '62; Same El Engl 39:277-9 Mr '62; Engl J 51:216-18 Mr '62; Discussion. Col Engl 23: 670-1 My '62

Catholic schools

Closed circuit tv in high school. Sister Mary Edward. il Cath Sch J 62:25-7 My '62

Colleges and universities

Articulation of college and high school English. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:181-2 Autumn '62

But what are we articulating with? freshman English in ninety-five colleges and universities. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 51:167-79 Mr '62

Departmental honors programs; English: Duke university. M. M. Bevington and W. Blackburn. Sup Stud 4:18 Ja '62

Departmental honors programs; English: Western Michigan university. P. Denenfeld. Sup Stud 4:18-20 Ja '62

Experiment in changing dialect patterns: the Claflin project. S. S. C. Lin. Col Engl 24: 644-7 My '63

Freshman English: a prognosis. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 23:476-83 Mr '62

General linguistics and English language studies. R. B. Le Page. Univ Q 16:82-6 D '61

Grammar and the college student. M. M. Starkey. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961: 82-5

Grammar and usage in a composition/communication course; a survey of eighty colleges and universities. H. A. Estrin. Col Engl 23:43-4+ O '61

Greeks in freshman English. T. C. Kishler. Cath Ed R 60:470-3 O '62

High school-college liaison programs: sponsors, patterns, and problems. National council of teachers of English. Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 51:85-93 F '62

How colleges fail the high schools, or, English teacher bites dog. B. L. MacDonald. N Y State Ed 50:30-1 O '62

Implementation of remedial English. R. B. Shuman. Sch & Soc 90:312-13 O 6 '62

In defense of history. J. Sledd. Col Engl 24: 608-12 My '63

Motivation in freshman English. E. R. Loomis and J. H. Adams. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:183-6 Autumn '62

Needed research in the teaching of college English. E. R. Steinberg. Col Engl 24:149-52 N '62

New honors program in English; University of Missouri. W. M. Jones. Sup Stud 5:17 Ja '63

Notes from Berkeley. M. Schorer. Col Engl 24:556-9 Ap '63

Project English: its implications for colleges and universities. J. N. Hook. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Ap '62

What is English? A. MacLeish. H Points 44: 5-13 Je '62

Elementary schools

Educational scene. W. A. Jenkins, ed. See issues of Elementary English through May 1961

Educational scene. B. J. Wolfson, ed. See issues of Elementary English October 1961-

Encourage creative writing. M. Martin. Ill Ed 51:115-16+ N '62

In my space-coat pocket. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 79:44-5+ Mr '62

Problems of classroom adjustment of Indian children in public elementary schools in the Southwest. M. V. Zintz. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:261-9 Ap '62

Synonyms, antonyms, homonyms. M. Zaborska. Grade Teach 80:28-9+ S '62

Word fitly spoken. D. Whitted. Grade Teach 80 12+ D '62

Engineering colleges

English for engineering. L. Bartolić. Engl Lang Teach 17:39-42 O '62

First grades

Standard English as a foreign language. M. D. Clubb. jr. bibliog f El Engl 38:497-501 N '61

Fourth grades

Picture me. M. Adler. El Engl 39:815 D '62

High schools

Ability grouping programs in selected midwestern high schools. G. Cawelti. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:34-9 Mr '63

Advanced placement in English. M. Nadel. H Points 45:19-23 Mr '63

Are English chairmen imaginary? H. Pierson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:95-8 D '62

Articulation of college and high school English. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:181-2 Autumn '62

Case for basic English. G. C. Hankins. Engl J 51:116-19 F '62

Common diseases of rhetoric. W. Alford. Clearing House 36:217-18 D '61

Cult of the peripheral in the teaching of English. J. R. Searles. Wis J Ed 94:9-11 Mr '62

DEEP: the Detroit experimental English program. W. Appleton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:339-44 Ag '62

Description of a summer institute for academically talented high-school juniors. W. W. Gutzman. Math Teach 55:279-81 Ap '62

Divide the load, multiply the learning. E. Logan. Ed Digest 27:43-5 N '61

Eleventh grade English is reorganized in Chanute, Kan. senior high school. D. Reed and O. A. Lewis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:229-38 Ja '62

English has been. . . E. Alexander. Engl J 52:102-4 F '63

English language arts, a condition of practicable education. M. A. Neville. Teach Col J 34:14-16+ O '62

English language study in Portland high schools. E. Matthew and others. Engl J 52:353-4+ My '63

Fallacies surrounding fusion. A. R. Noncaster. Tex Outl 45:28-9 S '61

Fostering creativity in high school English. C. A. Thomas. Engl J 51:625-7 D '62

ENGLISH language—Teaching—High schools—*Continued*

Grammar instruction in the senior high school. H. I. Christ. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:79-81

High school-college liaison programs: sponsors, patterns, and problems. National council of teachers of English, Committee on high school-college articulation. Engl J 51:85-93 F '62

High-school English today: a brief overview. L. LaBrant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:51-61 Ap '63

Lay reader program in review. V. M. Burke. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:261-8 Ja '62

Library-core English class. E. D. Catrambone. H Sch J 45:335-7 My '62

Making the English course teachable. R. F. Kinder. Engl J 51:197-9+ Mr '62

Multitrack English program. A. L. McPherran. J Sec Ed 37:206-8 Ap '62

New era in English. S. Royster. Ed 83:348-9 F '63

New patterns from old molds. G. R. Carlsen and J. W. Conner. Engl J 51:244-9 Ap '62

Relation between speech and English in the curriculum of the secondary school. J. J. DeBoer. Speech Teach 11:101-4 Mr '62

Search and research in education. A. Beringause. H Points 43:34-7 O '61

Secondary teacher speaks out. J. F. Kiley. Ag Ed Mag 34:279 Je '62

Teaching of speaking and writing: an articulated approach. G. Veidemanis. bibliog f Engl J 52:172-7 Mr '63

Uniform lessons in English. M. Nurnberg. H Points 44:59-70 Je '62

Verbal treasure hunt. G. Walker. Cath Sch J 62:65 S '62

What I have learned from high school seniors. M. Lane. NEA J 50:45-6 O '61

What it takes to pass freshman English. V. E. Lynch. Tex Outl 45:30-1 S '61

Workshop which works. E. Clarke. Clearing House 36:276-8 Ja '62

Junior colleges

Instruction in a junior college freshman English honors class. M. M. Swets. Jun Col J 32:448-53 Ap '62

Junior high schools

Individualizing programs in the junior high school. J. O. Loretan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:59-65 F '62

Review of the theory and practice in the teaching of grammar and usage in the junior high schools. M. F. Littwin. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:76-8

Second grades

Write creatively. A. B. Dragoo. Instr 72:120-1 S '62

Theological schools

Nature and the purpose of the communications program in the seminary. L. J. Fick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:52-7 Ag '62

Third grades

Timing of teaching vowel sounds. M. P. Langman. Ed 83:23-6 S '62

Africa

Language teaching: part of a general and professional problem. J. J. Figueroa. Engl Lang Teach 16:128-38 Ap '62

Starting a second language; trends in Africa. J. C. Gagg. Times Ed Sup 2470:319 S 21 '62

Africa, West

English language survey in West Africa. B. J. Carroll. Engl Lang Teach 16:205-10 Jl '62

Congo (Leopoldville)

English for the Congo. G. F. Williams. il Overseas 1:21-4 My '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Leisure-time English. Times Ed Sup 2463:133 Ag 3 '62

Great Britain

English language schools. Times Ed Sup 2434:51 Ja 12 '62

Infect them with books. A. Reynolds. Times Ed Sup 2494:469 Mr 8 '63

Non-examination English in the sixth. Times Ed Sup 2471:358 S 28 '62

Recognized language schools; new approaches to exams. Times Ed Sup 2446:685 Ap 6 '62

Role of the mother tongue in the education of the gifted. A. Wilkinson. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:371-83

Great Britain—Colonies

Second-string English. Times Ed Sup 2399:957 My 12 '61; Reply. A. N. Jeffares. 2401:1095 My 26 '61

India

Madras snowball; an attempt to retrain 27,000 teachers of English to beginners. D. A. Smith. Engl Lang Teach 17:3-9 O '62

Structural syllabus at work in India. M. S. Patel. Engl Lang Teach 16:145-51 Ap '62

To catch a tiger; Fulbright English tutor program. C. L. Elkins. il Overseas 2:6-9 Mr '63

Iran

Iran: language teaching by television. J. G. Mills. Year Book of Ed 1960:553-6

Latin America

Foreign language teaching in Latin America. J. M. Coleman. Hispania 45:82-3 Mr '62

Missouri

First step toward improved English instruction. W. Johnson. Sch & Com 48:18-19 Mr '62

New York (state)

English regents coaching project. A. H. Plotnick. H Points 44:44-7 Mr '62

Oregon

English language study in Portland high schools. E. Matthew and others. Engl J 52:353-4+ My '63

Teacher's guide with a difference. M. Zollinger. Engl J 51:184+ Mr '62

Puerto Rico

FLES in Puerto Rico. L. A. Larew. bibliog Hispania 46:384-7 My '63

Russia

Centipedes in Moscow; the English lesson. Times Ed Sup 2421:464 O 13 '61

Holiday of the English text-book. I. Konisber. il Times Ed Sup 2450:875 My 4 '62

Improving the skills of English language teachers. I. N. Pokrovskii. Soviet Ed 4:52-6 F '62

Languages, a totalitarian propaganda weapon. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed Forum 27:195-206 Ja '63

Russia starts them young; an English language school in Moscow. il Times Ed Sup 2446:678-9 Ap '62

Spain

English in Salamanca; speaking versus writing. il Times Ed Sup 2434:42 Ja 12 '62

Sweden

Television English. I. Dunlop. Engl Lang Teach 16:44-51 O '61

Turkey

Brief report on a seminar in Turkey. M. Finocchiaro. H Points 43:23-8 D '61

Wales

Bilingual Wales; lessons for the language teacher. J. L. Williams. Times Ed Sup 2491:299 F 15 '63

Washington (state)

Blueprint for articulation. National council of teachers of English, Committee on high school-college articulation. Col Engl 24:400-3 F '63

Teaching aids and devices

Approach to programing. D. Albright. Clearing House 36:206-8 D '61

Audio-visual aids in the teaching of English. W. Prigge. Teach Col J 34:17-19 O '62

Closed circuit tv in high school. Sister Mary Edward. il Cath Sch J 62:25-7 My '62

Do you have it? A. Dunser. Sch & Com 48:17 Ja '62

English teacher looks at programmed learning. G. Nunn. Av Instr 6:441-2 N '61

Experiment involving use of English 2600, an automated instruction text. J. E. Reed and J. L. Hayman, jr. J Ed Res 55:476-84 Je '62

Film and tape. H. A. Cartledge. Engl Lang Teach 17:87-9 Ja '63

ENGLISH language—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
More sources of free and inexpensive materials (cont) comp. by J. R. Searles. Engl J 50:420-7; 51:424-31 S '61, S '62
New dimension in laboratories. G. Dykstra. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:147-52 '61
Programed instruction in English. Sister Mary Hortense. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62: 42-4 My '62
Slow learners: instructional tapes and insight. R. I. Golden. Engl J 51:418-20+ S '62
Social game for practising English. E. Zierer. Engl Lang Teach 16:83-5 Ja '62
Special television class assignment. N. Postman. Ed Digest 27:50-2 D '61
Teaching machines and programmed textbooks in the high school English curriculum. W. J. Griffin and K. D. Knudson. H Sch J 45:218-25 F '62
Teaching materials; ed. by J. R. Searles. See issues of English journal
Television and English classes: opportunities for learning. H. E. Wigren. H Sch J 45:214-17 F '62
Television English. I. Dunlop. Engl Lang Teach 16:44-51 O '61
Theory of visual aids in language teaching. S. P. Corder. Engl Lang Teach 17:82-7 Ja '63

Teaching methods

Approach, method, and technique. E. M. Anthony. Engl Lang Teach 17:63-7 Ja '63
Creativity and the English curriculum. W. C. Dell. Engl J 52:200-5 Mr '63
Cult of the peripheral in the teaching of English. J. R. Searles. Wis J Ed 94:9-11 Mr '62
English master units: a design for small schools. L. Bender. Engl J 52:208-10 Mr '63
Fourteenth annual Midwest English conference. Indiana state college. April 13-14, 1962. Teach Col J 34:17-27 O '62
Implication of research in linguistics for elementary teaching. R. G. Strickland. El Engl 40:168-71 F '63
Independent study. F. B. Dixon. Clearing House 36:556-8 My '62
Language teaching: part of a general and professional problem. J. J. Figueroa. Engl Lang Teach 16:128-38 Ap '62
Let the children do the work in English class. N. M. Thomas. Am Teach Mag 47:9-10+ O '62
Message for a missile age. F. Ross. Engl J 51:119-20 F '62
Programed approach to written language development in deaf children. E. R. Stuckless and J. W. Birch. bibliog f Volta R 64:416-17 S '62
Senior English and team teaching. W. R. Grammar. N Y State Ed 50:22-4 F '63
Structural syllabus at work in India. M. S. Patel. Engl Lang Teach 16:145-51 Ap '62
Teaching machines and programmed learning in Weber County. T. H. Bell. J Sec Ed 37:108-11 F '62
Team teaching in Houston. M. O. Fisher. Engl J 51:628-31 D '62
Tension on the rope: English 1961. J. R. Squire. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:212-27
Unit process. E. Berry. Ed Forum 27:357-66 Mr '63
See also
Oral composition—Teaching methods

Evaluation

Evaluating English teaching. H. A. Estrin and L. R. Godwin. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:193-6 Autumn '62

Tense

Being silly. L. A. Hill. Engl Lang Teach 16:101 Ja '62

Terms and phrases

Classroom English. B. Perren. Engl Lang Teach 17:112-17 Ap '63
Cliche expert testifies on education in the space age. J. J. Luria. H Points 43:61-3 N '61
Gobbledygook: the art of non-think. H. Spivey. Overview 2:38-9 Ag '61

Tests and scales

But a tinkling cymbal; spoken English at London. A. Wise. Times Ed Sup 2490:253 F 8 '63
Coach-proof exam, wanted; use of English papers. Times Ed Sup 2438:245 F 9 '62
Do standardized tests do what they claim to do? E. F. McKey. Engl J 50:607-11 D '61
Down-to-earth English. Times Ed Sup 2438: 245 F 9 '62
English language survey in West Africa. B. J. Carroll. Engl Lang Teach 16:205-10 Jl '62
Exam discrimination. Times Ed Sup 2480: 722 N 30 '62
Parts of speech in standardized English tests. P. J. Groff. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:457-60 Wint '61
Self-correcting homework in English. P. B. Diederich. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:258-71

Textbooks

High school textbooks in English; a summary of a report. B. Evans and J. J. Lynch. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:39-56
Progress report on a textbook analysis. J. Malmstrom. Engl J 51:39-43 Ja '62

Textbooks for foreigners

Don't shoot the editor. G. Broughton. Engl Lang Teach 16:199-204 Jl '62

Units of work

Unit on Gilbert and Sullivan. P. F. Fletcher. Engl J 51:203-5 Mr '62

Value

Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 37 no3:291-3 Spr '62
If I were an English teacher. M. Custin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:236-9
Purgatory on the campus. J. R. Moore. Liberal Ed 48:415-24 O '62

Verb

Basal primer may be deceptively easy. E. S. Newton. bibliog El Engl 40:273-4+ Mr '63
Formula for the English verb auxiliaries. R. S. Pittman. Lang Learn 12 no 1:79-80 '62
Notes on the notional passive. M. Beker. Engl Lang Teach 16:189-91 Jl '62
On the so-called subjunctive. R. W. Zandvoort. Engl Lang Teach 17:73-7 Ja '63
Some observations on the use of the passive voice. L. Mihailović. bibliog f Engl Lang Teach 17:77-81 Ja '63
Verb teacher. E. Brockway. il Ed Screen Av G 41:308 Je '62
See also
English language—Tense

Word order

Contrast: an effective teaching device. R. Hok. Engl Lang Teach 17:118-22 Ap '63
Incidental classroom English. A. S. Hornby. Engl Lang Teach 16:78-83 Ja '62

Words

Ain't finds a place. B. Grant. Tex Outl 46:20-1 Ja '62; Reply. H. Nations. 46:19 Je '62
Do words work good, like instruments should? P. D. Hazard. Engl J 52:147-8 F '63
Little nonsense goes a long way. D. R. Dorsett. Grade Teach 80:62 N '62
Lost causes in English usage. J. J. Lynch. Clearing House 37:365-7 F '63
Word fitly spoken. D. Whitted. Grade Teach 80:12+ D '62
See also
English language—Compound words
English language—Etymology

High schools

Slang is language too! D. R. Dean. Engl J 51:323-6 My '62

ENGLISH language in Africa
Education for cultural integrity: the Ghanaian case. K. A. Darkwa. Teach Col Rec 64:106-11 N '62
English in the Commonwealth: Uganda. J. A. Bright. Engl Lang Teach 16:89-95 Ja '62

ENGLISH language in Ceylon
English in the Commonwealth: Ceylon. C. J. Allen. Engl Lang Teach 16:151-9 Ap '62

ENGLISH language in Hawaii
Fiftieth state: new dimensions for studies in speech. E. R. Carr. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:283-90 N '61
Fourth type of American speech? J. S. Shiraishi. Speech Teach 11:48-50 Ja '62

ENGLISH language in India
Language battle continues. Times Ed Sup 2466:193 Ag 24 '62
Structural syllabus at work in India. M. S. Patel. Engl Lang Teach 16:145-51 Ap '62

ENGLISH language in New Zealand
English in the Commonwealth: New Zealand and its island dependencies. D. A. Smith. Engl Lang Teach 16:7-17 O '61

ENGLISH language in the Middle East
English in the Middle East. W. F. Jeffrey. Times Ed Sup 2454:1137 Je 1 '62

ENGLISH language in the United States
Attitudes and practices of executives and secretaries concerning disputable items of English usage. A. S. Lis. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:21-8 Mr '63
Dialectology and the classroom teacher. R. I. McDavid, jr. bibliog f Col Engl 24:111-16 N '62
Educational implications of regional speech differences. W. Banks. Clearing House 36: 235-6 D '61
Influence of speech characteristics on written work. I. N. Levine. H Points 45:30-8 Mr '63
My own, my native tongue. M. C. Steele. Engl J 52:112-14 F '63
Our American slang. P. M. Heffron. El Engl 39:429-34+ My '62
Phonology of New England English. C. K. Thomas. bibliog f maps Speech Mon 28:223-32 N '61
Standard English as a foreign language. M. D. Clubb, jr. bibliog f El Engl 38:497-501 N '61

Idioms

Lexical method as a significant factor in vocabulary fixation. N. V. McCullough. Col Engl 24:144-6 N '62

ENGLISH language teachers. See English teachers

ENGLISH literature
Language and literature. T. D. Jarrett, ed. See issues of English journal
See also
American literature
Reading lists

Appreciation and interpretation

Appreciation through understanding. C. E. Lapp, jr. Ill Ed 50:350-1 Ap '62
Bernard Shaw and the making of the modern mind. J. Gassner. Col Engl 23:517-25 Ap '62
Boswell's literary art in the London journal. F. S. Kiley. Col Engl 23:629-32 My '62
Christian classicist's dilemma; Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. K. Lever. Class J 58:356-61 My '63
Heraldic universe in The Alexandria quartet. E. N. Hutchens. Col Engl 24:56-61 O '62
Julius Caesar and modern criticism. L. F. Dean. bibliog Engl J 50:451-6 O '61
Point of view in The secret sharer. C. G. Hoffmann. Col Engl 23:651-4 My '62

Graduate work

Function of the library in graduate study in English. F. W. Bateson. J Gen Ed 13:5-17 Ap '61; Reply. E. M. Oboler. 14:69-71 Ap '62
Graduate work in literary criticism. W. J. DeMordaunt. Improving Col Univ Teach 9: 175-6 Autumn '61

Subject matter

Studying King Arthur in the eighth grade. E. K. Friedman. Engl J 51:200-3 Mr '62

Teaching

Literature, language, and the teaching of English. M. Steinmann, jr. il Minn J Ed 43:8-10 F '63

Research

Teaching of English literature in secondary schools; a review of research since 1945. M. K. Paffard. bibliog Ed Res 4:218-29; 5:16-28 Je-N '62; Reply with rejoinder. J. P. Powell. 5:155-8 F '63

Colleges and universities

Honors in English and literature; Northwestern university. R. D. Mayo. Sup Stud 5:16 Ja '63
Teaching structure in Shakespeare. W. R. Bowden. Col Engl 23:525-31 Ap '62

High schools

Beginning research paper. C. L. Rast. Engl J 50:469-71 O '61
Enriching a literary survey of renaissance England. L. Mussoff. Engl J 51:337-9 My '62
High school program in English: a critique. C. V. Hartung. Ed Forum 26:299-307 Mr '62
Raccoon Forks, or Raveloe? D. Haglin. Engl J 50:556-8 N '61

Junior high schools

Appreciation through understanding. C. E. Lapp, jr. Ill Ed 50:350-1 Ap '62
Civil war unit. F. Gemme. Engl J 50:415-16 S '61
Studying King Arthur in the eighth grade. E. K. Friedman. Engl J 51:200-3 Mr '62

Great Britain

English at a training college. H. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2436:124 Ja 26 '62
Role of the mother tongue in the education of the gifted. A. Wilkinson. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:371-83

South America

Observations on the teaching of English literature to foreigners with special reference to South America. R. A. Cowling. Engl Lang Teach 17:27-33 O '62

United Arab Republic

English studies in Afro-Asia. M. Manzaloui. Times Ed Sup 2418:329 S 22 '61

Teaching aids and devices

Macbeth in three days. J. V. Cunningham. H Points 43:71 O '61

Teaching methods

Let your enthusiasm show. B. G. Conner. Engl J 50:626-8 D '61
New horizons in the teaching of Shakespeare. L. F. McNamee. Col Engl 23:583-5 Ap '62
Silas Marner on trial. J. J. Kanehl. Engl J 51:647-8 D '62
Some new features for the enriched sophomore section. Sister Mary Joselyn. Col Engl 23:149-51 N '61

Translations into German

Secret of Shakespeare's power in Germany. L. F. McNamee. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:297-301 D '62

Value

Teacher as thinker. Sister Mary Claire Madeleine. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1: 31-3 Wint '62; Same. Liberal Ed 48:32-7 Mr '62

Early modern (to 1700)

Enriching a literary survey of renaissance England. L. Mussoff. Engl J 51:337-9 My '62

ENGLISH poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

Chaucer's yeoman again. S. Malarkey. Col Engl 24:289-90+ Ja '63
Death in the sonnets of Shakespeare and Camões. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:102-5 Mr '63
Dylan Thomas; the Christianity of the Altarwise by owl-light sequence. B. Knieger. Col Engl 23:623-8 My '62
Hero and Leander, Marlowe's tragicomedy of love. E. B. Cantelupe. bibliog f Col Engl 24:295-8 Ja '63
Keats's Grecian urn and the singular ye. M. Halpern. Col Engl 24:284-8 Ja '63
Lamb and The tyger: how far with Blake? R. F. Gleckner. Engl J 51:536-43 N '62
Mastery and mercy in The wreck of the Deutschland. M. B. McNamee. Col Engl 23:267-76 Ja '62
No. 14 of Donne's Holy sonnets. J. E. Parish. Col Engl 24:299-302 Ja '63
Of Chapman's Homer and other books. B. Slote. bibliog f Col Engl 23:256-60 Ja '62
Reading of The windhover. D. Stempel. Col Engl 23:305-7 Ja '62
Shakespeare's not to-be-pitied lover. J. Schroeter. bibliog f Col Engl 23:250-5 Ja '62; Discussion. 23:672-5 My '62
Shelley's Indian serenade: a re-revaluation. R. Levin. bibliog f Col Engl 24:305-7 Ja '63
Structure in The ancient mariner. C. A. Owen, jr. bibliog f Col Engl 23:261-7 Ja '62
To Penshurst. J. W. Douglass. Christian Scholar 44 no2:133-8 Sum '61
Wordsworth's thought and his verse. T. H. Jackson. bibliog f Col Engl 24:277-84 Ja '63

Projects

Senior English class takes to the stage. Sister Mary Scholastica. il Cath Sch J 63:52-3 Ja '63

Teaching

Eighteenth-century poetry: the teacher's dilemma. P. M. Spacks. Col Engl 23:642-5 My '62

ENGLISH poetry—*Continued*

Eighteenth century

Eighteenth-century poetry: the teacher's dilemma. P. M. Spacks. Col Engl 23:642-5 My '62

ENGLISH rooms. See Classrooms

ENGLISH speech. See Speech

ENGLISH students. See College students—Great Britain

ENGLISH students in the United States. See British students in the United States

ENGLISH teachers

Improving the skills of English language teachers. I. N. Pokrovskii. Soviet Ed 4:52-6 F '62

Moon men, metropolises, and professional selection of tomorrow's teacher. W. E. Hoth. Engl J 51:265-7 Ap '62

New teacher of English and the supervisor. V. A. Matoska. H Points 44:64-8 F '62

Publish and perish. L. Hurt. Col Engl 23:5-10 O '61; Discussion. 23:316-19 Ja '62

Research revisited; scholarship and the fine art of teaching. D. H. Reiman. Col Engl 23:10-14 O '61

Rights and responsibilities of the teacher of English. L. LaBrant. Engl J 50:379-83+ S '61

SOS for English teachers. V. Fenton. Clearing House 37:204-6 D '62

Sense of profession. G. R. Carlsen. Col Engl 24:147-8 N '62; Same. El Engl 39:719-20+ N '62; Engl J 51:582-3 N '62

Seven classic ways of grading dishonestly. O. Palmer. Engl J 51:464-7 O '62; Same cond. Mich Ed J 40:375 Ja '63

Special faculty room for English teachers. H. S. Bartkowski. il N Y State Ed 50:28-9 F '63

Ways and means and substance: the whole teacher. E. H. Sauer. Engl J 51:267-72 Ap '62

What went wrong? B. C. McKinney. Engl J 50:472-4 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:32-3 Ja '62

What's wrong with English teaching? L. J. Walker. Clearing House 36:536-8 My '62

With new endeavor. H. B. Allen. Col Engl 23:329-37 F '62; Same. El Engl 39:75-83 F '62; Engl J 51:71-8 F '62

See also

National council of teachers of English

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Job description: high school English teacher. W. M. Bell. 3d. Engl J 52:70 Ja '63

Unsent memos from the English department. J. McCall. Col Engl 24:618 My '63

William and the course of study. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Ed Lead 20:319-20+ F '63

Certification

Basic considerations in preparing, certifying, and assigning teachers of English. D. R. Tuttle. Col Engl 24:619-24 My '63

Bibliography

Preparation and certification of teachers of English: 1960 supplement to A bibliography (1950-1956) A. N. Wiley, ed. Col Engl 23:390-5 F '62

Preparation and certification of teachers of English: 1961 supplement to A bibliography (1950-1956) ed. by A. N. Wiley. Col Engl 24:309-20 Ja '63

Duties

Divide the load, multiply the learning. E. Logan. Ed Digest 27:43-5 N '61

Is the English teacher busy or dizzy? Sister Mary Louis. Cath Sch J 63:114+ Ap '63

Time is his enemy! E. J. Farrell. CTA J 59:29-30 My '63

Education

Basic considerations in preparing, certifying, and assigning teachers of English. D. R. Tuttle. Col Engl 24:619-24 My '63

Cultural preparation of the teacher of English as a second language. A. H. Marckwardt. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:153-6 '61

Desirable academic preparation for English teachers. F. A. Colabrese. Clearing House 37:355-9 F '63

English at the crossroads: the National interest report plus eighteen. J. R. Squire. bibliog f Engl J 51:381-92 S '62

English in the Commonwealth: Ceylon. C. J. Allen. Engl Lang Teach 16:151-9 Ap '62

English, the life of English, and life. G. H. Henry. Engl J 52:81-5 F '63

Fifth-year programs for teachers of English. Higher Ed 19:12-13 D '62

Language teaching: part of a general and professional problem. J. J. Figueroa. Engl Lang Teach 16:128-38 Ap '62

Madras snowball; an attempt to retrain 27,000 teachers of English to beginners. D. A. Smith. Engl Lang Teach 17:3-9 O '62

New curriculum patterns for English teachers. G. R. Carlsen. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:104-10

New perspectives on English. H. C. White, W. N. Francis; A. R. Kitzbaker. Col Engl 23:433-44 Mr '62

Preparation of college teachers of English. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 24:635-8 My '63

Project English: its implications for colleges and universities. J. N. Hook. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Ap '62

Search and research in education. A. Berinqause. H Points 43:34-7 O '61

Teacher education in literature: a positive proposal. A. Renoir. bibliog f J Sec Ed 36:393-7 N '61

Tension on the rope: English in 1962. J. R. Squire. Ed Lead 19:282-5 F '62

Training of teachers of English as a second language in the Peace corps. W. F. Marquardt. Lang Learn 12 no2:103-14 '62

What do student teachers learn? R. G. Lambert. Clearing House 37:335-7 F '63

Bibliography

Preparation and certification of teachers of English: 1960 supplement to A bibliography (1950-1956) A. N. Wiley, ed. Col Engl 23:390-5 F '62

Preparation and certification of teachers of English: 1961 supplement to A bibliography (1950-1956) ed. by A. N. Wiley. Col Engl 24:309-20 Ja '63

Education in service

C.E.E.B. summer institute: forethought and afterthought. A. J. Carr. Col Engl 24:639-44 My '63

Literature course for secondary school teachers of the Commission on English. L. V. Ryan. Engl J 51:313-19+ My '62

NCTE co-sponsored workshops for 1961. El Engl 38:363-5 My '61

NCTE co-sponsored workshops for 1962. Col Engl 23:665-9 My '62; Same. Engl J 51:353-7+ My '62; Same cond. El Engl 39:516 My '62

Pilot institutes in English composition. Higher Ed 18:25 Jl '62

Pilot workshop in English. J. W. Sattler; R. MacLoughlin. North Cen Assn Q 37:194-203 Fall '62

Qualifications

Teachers of college English: preparation, supply and demand. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 23:470-6 Mr '62

Supply and demand

Teachers of college English: preparation, supply and demand. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 23:470-6 Mr '62

Too few English teachers. E. Black. Univ Q 16:393-400 S '62

Colleges and universities

Evaluating English teaching. H. A. Estrin and L. R. Godwin. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:193-6 Autumn '62

Preparation of college teachers of English. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 24:635-8 My '63

Professional career of the college English teacher. National council of teachers of English. Committee on selection, retention and advancement of the college teacher of English. Col Engl 23:445-64+ Mr '62

Teachers of college English: preparation, supply and demand. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 23:470-6 Mr '62

ENGRAVING

Engravers still make music as J. S. Bach did. P. Hume. il Mus Educators J 48:82-4 Ap '62

See also

Wood engraving

ENKING, William

Ten artist-teachers; southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

ENLIGHTENMENT

Twentieth century Spaniard views the Spanish enlightenment. R. Herr. bibliog f Hispania 45:183-93 My '62

ENRICHED curriculum. See Curriculum—Differentiation

ENOCH Pratt free library. See Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library

ENROLLMENT

Achievement of students and size of school. P. Street and others. J Ed Res 55:261-6 Mr '62

Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; quantitative development of education. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:28-32

Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; quantitative development of education. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup 28-33

Education and population. T. A. Pavelich. Minn J Ed 42:9-10 F '62

Enrollment growth in a decade: public and Catholic schools. W. R. Long. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:29-31 My '62

Enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, 1950-80. United States. Office of education. (OE-24007) US Office Ed Circ 692:1-12 '62

Enrollment, teachers, and schoolhousing; highlights from the fall 1962 survey of public schools. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. Sch Life 45:14-17 Ja '63

Estimate school enrollment as over fifty-one million. Chicago Sch J 44:139 D '62

Fall 1961 statistics on enrollment, teachers, and schoolhousing in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-20007-61) US Office Ed Circ 676:1-21 '62; Summary. Sch Life 44:34-5 Ja '62

Grade composition in the public schools. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 44:19-20 N '61

Guaranteed: accurate enrollment predictions. J. N. Johnson. map Sch Mgt 5:39-41 Ag '61

Guesstimating future school enrollments. G. J. Collins and L. Langston. Am Sch Bd J 143:10-12 D '61

Principals' opinions about school organization. G. Robinson. Nat El Prin 41:39-42 N '61

Projecting student enrollment. R. Scammon. il Ed Exec Overview 3:39-41 D '62

School enrollment increase over a million for year. Art Ed 15.21+ Ap '62

School enrolments increase at all levels. Chicago Sch J 43:143-4 D '61

Special education enrollments in local public schools; a directory. United States. Office of education. (OE-35027) US Office Ed Circ 673:1-58 '61

Special education enrolments in public schools. R. P. Mackie and P. P. Robbins. Ed Digest 28:50-2 S '62

Three ways you can predict future school enrollments; excerpts from Predicting school enrollments. by R. C. Brown. jr. Sch Mgt 5:100-1+ S '61

See also
Attendance
Registration

Agricultural colleges

Who is enrolling in our agricultural colleges? who or what influences them to do so? V. Freeh. Ag Ed Mag 35:168-70 F '63

Catholic schools and colleges

Enrollment growth in a decade: public and Catholic schools. W. R. Long. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:29-31 My '62

Record Catholic enrollment challenges dioceses. Cath Sch J 61:56 N '61

Too many small Catholic colleges? Sister Mary Evarista. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60: 185-91 Mr '62

Colleges and universities

Anticipated increase in college enrollment. Sch & Soc 90:3 Ja 13 '62

College and university enrollment and facilities survey, 1961-65. L. F. Robbins. Higher Ed 18:13 Je '62

College enrollment: the fifty per cent fixation. R. P. Newman. Col & Univ 37 no 1:67-71 Fall '61

College enrollment trends. Sch & Soc 90:4 Ja 13 '62

College enrollments reach an alltime high. Voc Guid J 10 no 1:29-30 Autumn '61

Critique on the question of college enrollment for deaf persons in the United States. I. S. Fusfeld. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 108: 220-35 Mr '63

Declining female college attendance: causes and implications. W. W. Ludeman. Ed Forum 25:505-7 My '61

Demand for higher education. P. J. Hahn. Col & Univ 38:141-54 Wint '63

Education explosion: foreign student enrollments in the U.S. J. L. Thurston. il Overseas 2:2-5 Mr '63

Educational forecasting at the University of Akron. D. J. Guzzetta. J Exp Ed 31:129-34 D '62

Enigma for future enrollment planning: college student migration. H. T. Groat. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 37:229-32 Wint '63

Fantasy, facts, and the future of college admissions. F. E. Crossland. J Ed Sociol 35:329-34 Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:21-4 S '62; Sch Mgt 7:29-30 F '63

Fearsome solutions to a fearful problem: expanding college enrollments. R. J. Williams and G. D. Demos. Jun Col J 33:125-8 N '62

Higher education, 1978: an enrollment forecast. R. B. Thompson. Ed Res Bul 40:202-5+ N '61

How many of what? R. J. Kibbee. Col & Univ 37 no3:215-23 Spr '62

How states rank in college enrolment. Chicago Sch J 43:189 Ja '62

Need for planning at private colleges and universities; what is the outlook for college and university enrolments? S. G. Tickton. Liberal Ed 49:16-18 Mr '63

Opening (fall) enrollment in higher education, 1960: analytic report. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-54007-60) US Office Ed Circ 652:1-43 '61

Opening (fall) enrollment in higher education, 1961: institutional data. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-54003-61) US Office Ed Circ 675:1-34 '61; Summary. Higher Ed 18:11-12 D '61; 12-16 Ja '62

Opening (fall) enrollment in higher education, 1962; institutional data. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-54003-62) US Office Ed Circ 697:1-35 '62; Summary. Higher Ed 19:9 Ja; 7-10 F '63

Organized occupational curriculums: enrollments, 1959 preliminary report. K. A. Brunner. Higher Ed 17:11-13 Ap '61

Organized occupational curriculums in higher education, enrollments and graduates, 1958. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-54012) US Office Ed Circ 632:1-250 '61; Summary. Sch Life 43:15 Je '61

People, money, and college. Teach Col Rec 64:400-2 F '63

Relationship between Michigan births and college attendance. Mich Ed J 40:413 F '63

'61 college enrollment squeeze to be tight. Mich Ed J 39:16 S '61

Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1961-1962. G. G. Parker. Sch & Soc 90:5-21 Ja 13 '62

Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1962-63. G. G. Parker. Sch & Soc 91:5-20 Ja 12 '63

Student ages and enrollment projections. L. J. Lins. Col & Univ 38:42-50 Fall '62

Thirteen universities have over 25,000 enrollment. Chicago Sch J 44:331 Ap '63

Total enrollment in institutions of higher education: first term 1959-60. Higher Ed 18:14-15 S '61

U-system enrollment guesses were short, the battle in vain. L. Wright. Mont Ed 38:8+ N '61

What now? T. McCarrel. Col & Univ 37 no3:209-14 Spr '62

See also
Colleges and universities—Expansion problems
Enrollment—Graduate schools

Engineering colleges

Continuous decline in engineering enrollments. Sch & Soc 90:21 Ja 13 '62

Engineering enrollments and degrees, 1960. United States. Office of education. (OE-54006-60) US Office Ed Circ 638:1-44 '61

Engineering enrollments and degrees: 1961. United States. Office of education. Higher Ed 18:19-20 Mr '62

Evening schools

Salient enrollment determinants in adult classes. J. LeVine and A. A. Dole. bibliog f Adult Ed 13:133-47 Spr '63

ENROLLMENT—*Continued*

Graduate schools

Education explosion: foreign student enrollments in the U.S. J. L. Thurston. il Overseas 2:2-5 Mr '63

Enrollment for advanced degrees, fall 1959. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-54019) US Office Ed Circ 648:3-138 '61

Enrollment for advanced degrees: fall 1960. Higher Ed 18:13-14 S '61

High schools

On decision making in high school. L. R. Harmon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:71-81 N '62

Revitalizing the small school. J. J. McPherson. Av instr 7:380-2 Je '62

Simplifying student population projections. H. L. Throop, jr. il map Am Sch Bd J 145:11-12 Jl '62

What size high school? S. S. Mayo. Am Sch Bd J 144:32-3 Ja '62

Junior colleges

Community colleges: ten year expansion forecast. E. M. Mittleman. Am Sch & Univ 1960:165-86

Longer shadow. E. D. West and R. Farrell. bibliog Jun Col J 33:11-13 My '63

New challenge for local school boards: grades 13 and 14. N. L. Engelhardt, jr, and others. il Sch Mgt 5:38-42+ F '61

Present problems of California junior colleges in enrolling students in appropriate courses. D. A. Biggs. Jun Col J 32:9-12 S '61

See also

Junior colleges—Expansion problems

State colleges and universities

Michigan colleges forced to curtail fall enrollments. Mich Ed J 39:14-16 S '61

Summer schools

Year-round school is here. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 56:7-8 D '62

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Some major educational problems in Africa south of the Sahara: a critical summary. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 30 no3:358-64 Sum '61

Australia

Size and growth of university populations; reply to P. W. Hughes. V. E. G. Harris. Univ Q 15:292-3 Je '61

California

Population unlimited. C. McDermon. Calif J El Ed 30:210-19 My '62

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; enrolments and teaching staff. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:80 Je '62

Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; enrolments and teaching staff. Can Ed Res Digest 2:10 Mr '62

Great Britain

Pupil teacher ratio. il Times Ed Sup 2447:746 Ap 13 '62

School population in England. Sch & Soc 91:254 Sum '63

University applications. Times Ed Sup 2240:358 F 23 '62

Illinois

Chicago school enrolment increases by 25,685. Chicago Sch J 44:91-2 N '62

Michigan

Michigan colleges forced to curtail fall enrollments. Mich Ed J 39:14-16 S '61

Michigan has a date with chaos. S. Gross. Overview 2:36-7 Ag '61

Provisions for the gifted in relation to school size and system size at the elementary level. W. K. Durr. bibliog J Ed Res 55:149-58 D '61

Relationship between Michigan births and college attendance. Mich Ed J 40:413 F '63

'61 college enrollment squeeze to be tight. Mich Ed J 39:16 S '61

Montana

U-system enrollment guesses were short, the battle in vain. L. Wright. Mont Ed 38:8+ N '61

Ohio

Higher education, 1978: an enrollment forecast. R. B. Thompson. Ed Res Bul 40:202-5+ N '61

Philippines

Land tenure and public school enrollment in the Philippines. Q. S. Samonte. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:136-41 O '61

Wisconsin

Will Wisconsin be ready to meet its obligations? R. H. DeZonia. il Wis J Ed 94:14-15 My '62

ENSEMBLE singing. See Chorus singing

ENTERPRISE, Free. See Free enterprise

ENTERTAINING

Parents' place at parties. M. J. Rupe. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 N '62

We entertained continental style. D. Tolbert. il Prac Home Econ 8:12+ Ap '63

ENTERTAINMENT industry

Success requires discipline. M. Chevalier. il Mus J 21:18-19 F '63

ENTERTAINMENTS

Charge to keep. R. L. Ayres. il N Y State Ed 49:14-15 N '61

London's ten-ring circus; 1,500 attend conversazione. Times Ed Sup 2400:1034 My 19 '61

We celebrate patriot day. J. Thomas. il Sch Activities 34:72-4 N '62

ENTHUSIASM

Let your enthusiasm show. B. G. Conner. Engl J 50:626-8 D '61

Teacher enthusiasm. V. E. Mastin. J Ed Res 56:385-6 Mr '63

What happens to enthusiasm? K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:184-6 Ja '63

ENTOMOLOGY. See Insects

ENTRANCE examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

ENTRANCE requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Graduate schools—Entrance requirements; Junior colleges—Entrance requirements; Medical colleges—Entrance requirements; State colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Teachers colleges—Entrance requirements

ENTROPY

Boltzmann *H*-function. D. D. Fitts and J. F. Mucci. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:515-20 O '62

Model for introducing the entropy concept. F. J. Bockhoff. diags J Chem Ed 39:340-2 Jl '62

ENUNCIATION. See Diction

ENURESIS. See Urine—Incontinence

ENVIRONMENT

Biochemical studies in mongolism: the influence of environment on the concentrations and mobilities of plasma proteins. G. H. Pritham and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:517-20 Ja '63

Biology and individual differences. G. Hardin. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:11-24

Building on children's eagerness to read. L. K. Fox. il Childh Ed 38:215-19 Ja '62

Classroom triumvirate. Sister Clarence Mary. Ed 83:75-6 O '62

Correlation between mental and physical growth in twins. O. F. Besch and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:265-7 N '61

Creating a challenging classroom environment. R. G. Strickland. Read Teach 15:193-7+ D '61

Creating an environment for learning. H. B. Gores. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:17-21 Mr '63

Environment and growth: relationship of selected environmental factors to weight and height of Indian preschool children. N. N. Badiani and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 54:201-4 Mr '62

Environment for learning. A. V. Kelliher. Ed Digest 28:12-15 F '63

Environment for skills. W. Robertson. il Childh Ed 38:210-11 Ja '62

Environmental assessment technique: a way to measure college environments. A. W. Astin and J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:308-16 D '61

Environments today that invite learning. L. Nulton. il Childh Ed 39:57-60 O '62

Evaluation and stuttering: environmental stress and critical appraisal of speech. M. E. Wingate. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:244-57 Ag '62

ENVIRONMENT—*Continued*
Individual and his environment. C. P. Hooker. il Sch Shop 22:32-3 Ap '63
Language opportunities. V. M. Reid. Childh Ed 38:212-14 Ja '62
Learning from the environment. J. E. Delloney. Ag Ed Mag 34:51 S '61
Methods of describing college cultures. C. R. Pace. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:267-77 Ja '62
School environment and emotional health. C. L. Mand. J Sch Health 32:375-80 N '62
Setting for effective social learnings. E. Ambrose and P. Hilliard. il Childh Ed 38:220-4 Ja '62
Shop environment: a setting for learning. il diags Sch Shop 22:31-56 Ap '63
Time for science. R. Roche. il Childh Ed 38: 225-9 Ja '62
Why all the fuss about shop environment? W. J. Micheels. Sch Shop 22:55-6 Ap '63
See also
Ecology
Ecology, Social
Parents—Occupations
Social status

Research

Characteristics of the intellectual climate in college environments. G. G. Stern. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:5-41 Wint '63

ENZYMES
Enzymatic tenderization of meat. H. E. Robinson and P. A. Goeser. il J Home Econ 54:195-200 Mr '62
Progress in enzyme chemistry. J. B. Neilands and S. Rogers. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:154-7 Mr '62
See also
Blood—Enzyme content

EPIC poetry
Beowulf and the classical epics. J. Nist. Col Engl 24:257-62 Ja '63
Notes on anti-French attitudes expressed in the Primera crónica general. G. Emmons. bibliog Hispania 45:692-6 D '62
See also
Poema del Cid

Technique

Old Spanish paragogic -e. V. Honsa. bibliog f Hispania 45:242-6 My '62

EPICUREANISM
Lucretius and progress. C. R. Beye. bibliog Class J 58:160-9 Ja '63
Lucretius' Carmen dignum. E. M. McLeod. bibliog Class J 58:145-56 Ja '63

EPIDEMICS
See also
Black death

EPIGRAMS
See also
Aphorisms and apothegms

EPIGRAPHS
Epigraphs in Esteban Echeverría's La cautiva. E. C. Knowlton, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:212-17 My '61

EPILEPTICS

Education

Pilot experiment in remedial reading at the hospital school, Lingfield, 1957-60. L. E. Keating. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:62-5 F '62

EPIPHANY

Plays, pageants, etc.

Epiphany in many lands. Sister Agnes Rita and M. C. Borromeo. il Cath Sch J 61: 31-2 D '61

EPISCOPAL church. See Protestant Episcopal church

EPISTEMOLOGY. See Knowledge, Theory of

EPITHETS
Vergilian epithets in the development of plot. Sister Mary Columba. Class J 58:22-4 O '62

EPOXY plastics. See Plastics

EQUALIZATION, Educational
America's stake in the junior college. H. W. Littlefield. Jun Col J 31:483-91 My '61
Are educators defending democratic rights? W. G. Caples. Chicago Sch J 43:161-9 Ja '62
Dilemmas in Negro education. C. L. Spellman. Clearing House 37:200-3 D '62
Education the key to the future. R. McGill. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ O '61
Elite and the masses. P. C. Sexton. Ed Digest 28:11-13 Ap '63
Equality? Times Ed Sup 2486:51 Ja 11 '63
Folklore of American education. R. L. Dean. Col & Univ 37 no2:152-60 Wint '62
Hawthorne-Irving walk. E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:254 D '62
Making the most of our human resources. D. W. Robinson. il CTA J 57:12-13+ S '61
More equal than others. E. W. Schulkind. Liberal Ed 48:532-6 D '62
Operation second chance. M. Meister and others. Jun Col J 33:78-88 O '62
Principle of equalization. V. W. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 143:20-1 S '61
Problems in the achievement of adequate educational opportunity. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:171-82
Quality of opportunity. J. H. Fischer. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:22-33
Sex and equal opportunity in higher education. H. H. Punke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:121-8 N '61
Unfinished business for equal opportunities in higher education. G. Meany. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ Ap '62
Who needs women? R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:171-8 Je '61
See also
Federal aid to education

Africa

Salisbury experiment; racial parity by 1967. Times Ed Sup 2444:571 Mr 23 '62

Great Britain

Equal opportunity: Liberals wonder, how? Times Ed Sup 2417:299 S 15 '61
Equality, merit and obligation. Times Ed Sup 2474:486 O 19 '62
Pool of ability; talent not static. T. Burgess. il Times Ed Sup 2448:787 Ap 20 '62; Reply. D. M. McIntosh. 2452:999 My 18 '62

Michigan

Culturally deprived; a matter of concern. C. Mitchell. Childh Ed 38:412-20 My '62

EQUATION of state
Daniel Berthelot's equation of state. A. F. Saturno. J Chem Ed 39:464 S '62

EQUATIONS
Curves with corners; some interesting equations using absolute values. C. R. Perisho. Math Teach 55:326-9 My '62
Equation. R. L. Swain. Math Teach 55:226-36 Ap '62
What do they really say? W. G. Mehl. Math Teach 56:171-4 Mr '63
See also
Bernoulli equation
Euler equation
Hammett equation

EQUATIONS, Chemical. See Chemical equations

EQUATIONS, Cubic
Child's solution of the cubic. R. F. Graesser. Sch Sci & Math 62:682-3 D '62

EQUATIONS, Linear
Linear equation and absolute values. A. Porges. Math Teach 56:222-3 Ap '63
Monkey and the cocoanuts. D. R. Byrkit. Sch Sci & Math 62:38-41 Ja '62
Teaching the linear equation in intermediate algebra. A. Vavoulis. Sch Sci & Math 62: 261-3 Ap '62

EQUATIONS, Quadratic
Aid in the solution of certain quadratic equations. V. Feser. Sch Sci & Math 63: 250-1 Mr '63; Discussion. 63:492 Je '63
Exploiting the quadratic function. L. Leake, jr. Math Teach 55:299-301 Ap '62
Geometric solution of a quadratic equation. D. Mazkewitsch. diags Sch Sci & Math 61:457-61 Je '61
Solution of equations by means of rectangular circuits. E. E. Lundin. diags Math Teach 55:39-43 Ja '62; Reply. G. Mavrigian. 56:227 Ap '63

EQUILIBRIUM
Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: addition of forces, equilibrium. V. V. Krauklis. Soviet Ed 4:5-7 N '61
See also
Phase rule and equilibrium

EQUILIBRIUM (physiology)
Motor learning and performance as related to age and sex in two measures of balance coordination. J. C. Bachman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:123-37 My '61

EQUILIBRIUM, Chemical. See Chemical equilibrium

ERGOMETER. See Dynamometer

ERGONOMICS. See Human engineering

ERIE, Pennsylvania
Public schools
Erie school management reports to employers. il Pa Sch J 111:390 My '63
ERIE COUNTY, New York
Public schools
Study of smoking practices of selected groups of junior and senior high school students in public schools in Erie County, N.Y. V. J. Sallak. bibliog J Sch Health 31:307-14 N '61
EROTIC literature
Lo de dentro in Rubén Darío. L. E. Boyd. bibliog Hispania 45:651-7 D '62
ERRORS
Angular estimation. S. L. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:240-6 Ag '62
Calculating titration errors. J. N. Butler. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:66-9 F '63
Theoretical titration error. H. L. Christopherson. J Chem Ed 40:63-5 F '63
ERRORS, Measurement of
Meaningful learning and retention: practice and reinforcement variables; eliminating the undesired response. J. D. Krumboltz. R Ed Res 31:542-4 D '61
Moderating effects and differential reliability and validity. E. E. Ghiselli. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:81-6 Ap '63
Negative practice on band instruments: an exploratory study. G. B. Johnson. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 10:100-4 Fall '62
Productivity and errors in two keying tasks: a field study. E. T. Klemmer and G. R. Lockhead. J Ap Psychol 46:401-8 D '62
ERRORS, Popular
American educational mythology. H. H. Punke. Ed Forum 26:107-18 N '61
Controversial image of Latin America: a geographer's view. J. P. Augelli. bibliog f map J Geog 62:103-12 Mr '63
Fantasy, facts, and the future of college admissions. F. E. Crossland. J Ed Sociol 35:329-34 Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:21-4 S '62; Sch Mgt 7:29-30 F '63
Food facts and fads. I. Bennett. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 8:45+ S '62
Food facts and fallacies. il PTA Mag 56:27-9 O '61
Health knowledge; health misconceptions. H. F. Kilander. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:28-9 My '61
Misconceptions about health among children and youth. W. C. Sutton. bibliog J Sch Health 32:347-51 N '62
Misconceptions about Soviet education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 26:43-52 N '61
Prevalence of certain dangerous safety misconceptions among a group of sixth grade children. J. G. Dzenowagis. bibliog J Sch Health 33:26-32 Ja '63; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:30 F '62
What they believe. J. G. Dzenowagis. il Safety Ed 41:14-15 D '61
Bibliography
Bibliography on misconceptions related to health; comp. by M. K. Beyrer and others. J Sch Health 32:412-15 D '62
ERRORS, Theory of
Adjusting quiz grades to a common scale. L. W. Bahe. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:90-2 F '63
ERRORS and blunders
First exploration of a slip of the tongue. S. Halpern. Class J 57:355-8 My '62
Lapsus linguae in Latin comedy. A. B. Feldman. Class J 57:354-5 My '62
ERRORS in reasoning. See Fallacies
ERSKINE, Thomas Erskine, 1st baron
Lord Erskine. M. T. Baker. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:10-13 F '62
ESCALONA, Sibylle Korsch
On the research side; a review of Prediction and outcome. by S. Escalona and G. M. Heider. M. B. McFarland. J Nurs Ed 17:22-6 N '61
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, Florida
Public schools
County certification of teachers and the changing program of studies in Florida, 1869-1917. M. W. Black. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:148-56 N '61
ESCAPE mechanism
See also
Reality, Flight from
ESCAPE proneness scale. See Personality tests
ESKIMOS
Akak and his tools. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:23+ D '61
Education
Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; education of Indians and Eskimos. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:82 Je '62
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; education of Indians and Eskimos. Can Ed Res Digest 2:15 Mr '62
Our pictures had to talk. O. Larson. il Arts Activities 52:28-9 Ja '63
ESOPHAGEAL speech. See Speech
ESPERANTO
Esperanto evidence. Times Ed Sup 2470:311 S 21 '62
More Esperanto. Times Ed Sup 2485:9 Ja 4 '63
Variations on a theme by Thorndike. D. C. Rhyne. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:91-7 Wint '62
ESSAY
Essay in reason. J. Miles. Ed Lead 19:311-13 F '62
Judges disagree on qualities that characterize good writing. H Points 44:75-6 F '62
La significación del ensayista en las Américas. J. De Onís. Hispania 45:443-5 S '62
Teaching the essay. J. Carlin. H Points 44:28-34 Mr '62
This I believe, about the essay. J. Carlin. Engl J 51:403-4+ S '62
Two-page essay. J. Finkelstein. bibliog Social Ed 26:301-2 O '62
ESSAY contests. See Literary contests
ESSAY tests
Analysis-of-variance principles applied to the grading of essay tests. J. C. Stanley. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:279-83 Mr '62
Marking of G.C.E. scripts. E. L. Black. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:61-71 N '62
Midsummer nightmare. J. D. Sheridan. H Points 44:24-8 Ja '62
Objective versus essay-type questions on regents examinations. Association of teachers of social studies in the city of New York. H Points 44:55-60 Mr '62
Physical education and English team up for a cooperative examination venture. W. D. Ross and L. E. Kiger. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33 Mr '63
Weighted question: is assigning values a useful procedure? N. S. Archer. Clearing House 37:360-2 F '63
What is a question but a quest? G. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 39:274-82 Mr '62
Evaluation
Examining essays for eleven plus classification. D. Young. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:267-74 N '62
ESSENTIALISM (education)
Return to essentialism. L. T. Benezet. Sch & Soc 91:185-6 Ap 20 '63
ESSENTIALIST committee for the advancement of American education
Essentialism and American education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:185 Ap 20 '63
ESSEX, England
Education
Social pattern of the length of full-time education in Essex. Ed Res 4:230-7 Je '62
ESTATE tax. See Inheritance tax
ESTERS
Determination of saponification equivalents of phenolic esters. S. W. Tobey and others. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38:611-13 D '61
ESTHETICS. See Aesthetics
ESTONIA
See also
Education—Estonia
ETCHING
Crayon transfers. A. B. Johnson. il Instr 71:26-7 Je '62
Create simple etchings. L. J. Goldreich. il Instr 72:71+ Ja '63
Drypoint etching as an art medium. J. Fontana. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-9 Ja '62
Etching: cut boldly into plastic. H. Curtis. il Arts Activities 53:30-4 Ap '63
Fourth graders are printmakers. H. McWhinnie. il Sch Arts 61:17-19 Ja '62
See also
Metal etching
ETERNAL life. See Immortality

ETHANE
Rotational barrier in ethane. H. Eyring and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:466-8 S '62

ETHER (anesthetic)
William Morton, anesthetist. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:63+ Ja '63

ETHERS
Student preparation of butyl ether. W. B. Smith. diag J Chem Ed 39:212 Ap '62

ETHICAL education. See Moral education

ETHICS
But can we teach it? J. N. Smelser. Ariz Teach 51:18 N '62
Code of ethics. Sch Activities 33:54 O '61
Cold war and morality. T. C. Howard. Social Ed 26:241-2 My '62
Education and ethics. J. R. Tunis. J Higher Ed 32:247-51 My '61
Ethical discriminatory abilities of high school students. R. L. Jones, jr. and R. H. Shaffer. Personnel & Guid J 41:518-21 F '63
Ethics of ghostwritten speeches. E. G. Bormann. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:262-7 O '61
Ethics to live by. E. P. Bertin. Pa Sch J 111: 250-1+ F '63
Moral situation. J. E. Smith. Relig Ed 58: 106-14 Mr '63
Morality and moral authority; ed. by A. W. Munk. R. O. Johann and others. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:175-8 Mr '63
Place of ethical terminology in educational philosophy. H. Putnam. J Ed Sociol 36: 83-8 O '62
Teacher and world understanding. G. H. Deer. Peabody J Ed 39:195-202 Ja '62
World-view as ground of morality: a phase of the metaphysics of education. F. K. Davis. Ed Theory 11:150-7 Jl '61
See also
Business ethics
Character
Conduct of life
Conscience
Courtesy
Literature and morals
Moral judgment
Professional ethics
Religion and ethics
Responsibility
Science—Ethical aspects
Sexual ethics
Social ethics
Spiritual values
Teachers ethics
Values

Teaching
Teaching of ethical concepts and conduct in Jewish schools. M. Ben-Horin. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:334-42 S '61
Value judgments in economic education. E. L. Carey. bibliog f Social Ed 26:181-4 Ap '62

ETHICS and religion. See Religion and ethics

ETHIOPIA
See also
American teachers in Ethiopia
also subhead Ethiopia under the following subjects
Church schools
Education
Higher education
School children
Teacher education

ETHNOCENTRISM
Ethnicity and the schools in Ghana. P. J. Foster. Comp Ed R 6:127-35 O '62
Personality and social development: societal influences; social class and ethnic background. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31:478 D '61
Relationship between authoritarianism and ethnocentrism in Negro college students. D. A. Taylor. bibliog J Negro Ed 31:455-9 Fall '62

ETHNOLOGY
See also
Anthropology
Ethnomusicology

Social aspects
See also
Social anthropology

ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
Ethnomusicologist's role in music education. T. Jones. Mus Educators J 49:31-3 N '62
Ethnomusicology in higher education. G. List. Mus J 20:20+ N '62

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY
See also
Racial differences

ETHYL chloride
Ethyl chloride, the miracle pain killer. Schol Coach 31:62-3 Ap '62

ETIOLOGY. See Diseases—Causes and theories of causation

ETIQUET
Let students demonstrate points of office etiquette. E. Hart. Bsns Ed World 43:9-11 F '63
See also
Courtesy

ETON college
Eton rate relief. Times Ed Sup 2400:1043 My 19 '61

ETRUSCAN art. See Art, Etruscan

ETYMOLOGY
See also
English language—Etymology
Words

EUCLID, Ohio

Central junior high school
Modular scheduling at Euclid Central. M. H. Robb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:66-9 F '62

Public schools
Better learning experiences because of av materials; Instructor av supplement; ed. by M. D. Saylor and R. O. Hinch. il Instr 72:35-40+ Je '63
How ASBO bulletin no. 18, Fire insurance principles and practices, has improved insurance programs. S. A. Cox. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960: 269-71

Shore junior high school
Developing the school public relations program. P. Vogt. il Ohio Sch 40:22 D '62

EUGENE, Oregon

South Eugene high school
Island of concentrated study. J. M. Laing. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:69-71 N '62

EUGENICS
See also
Genetics

EULER, Leonard
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:173 Mr '62

EULER equation
Euler made easy. C. H. Scott. Sch Sci & Math 61:707-8 D '61
Gibbs' phase rule and Euler's formula. J. Mindel. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:512-14 O '62

EURHYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EUROPE
See also
American educators in Europe
American students in Europe
American teachers in Europe
Mediterranean Region
also subhead Europe under the following subjects
Camping
Children
Education
Great Britain—Cultural relations
Mathematics—Teaching
Music education
Physics—Teaching
Population
School buildings
Secondary education
Summer schools
Television in education
Theater

History
Advanced placement program and examination in European history. H. R. Winkler. Social Ed 25:332-4 N '61
CEEB advanced placement examination: European history. map Social Ed 25:335-43 N '61

EUROPE, EASTERN
See also subhead Europe, Eastern under the following subjects
Education
Teacher education

EUROPE, WESTERN
Europe must give the lead. A. Duynstee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:77-83 Ja '63
See also subhead Europe, Western under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Deaf—Education
Education
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Mathematics—Teaching
Population

EUROPE, Western—See also—*Continued*
Science—Teaching
Secondary education
Speech defects—Correction
Teacher education
Youth

Commerce

See also
European free trade association

Defenses

See also
North Atlantic treaty organization

Economic policy

See also
European economic community

Foreign relations

Atlantic alliance: 1949 to 1955, 1955 to 1962. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:10-26 Ja '63

Industries and resources

Population and resources of the European economic community. F. J. Monkhouse. J Geog 60:371-8 N '61

Union (proposed)

For a concert of free nations. J. W. Fulbright. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:135-51 Ap '62

See also
Council of Europe
Western European union

EUROPEAN concert. See Concert of Europe

EUROPEAN economic community
Common market, the Trade expansion act, and Atlantic partnership. C. A. Herter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-92 Ap '63
European community. Times Ed Sup 2419:385 S 29 '61
How you can keep current. J. R. Lee. Instr 72:71-2 Mr '63
Population and resources of the European economic community. F. J. Monkhouse. J Geog 60:371-8 N '61
Should Congress abolish protective tariffs? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:83-9 N '62
Should the U.S. adopt a policy of reciprocal free trade with non-Communist nations? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:37-42 O '62
U.S. trade and the Common market. W. L. Clayton and D. D. Humphrey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:87-107 Ja '63

EUROPEAN free trade association
European free trade association (EFTA) Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:57 Ja '63

EUROPEAN league of societies for the mentally handicapped

See also
Congress of the European league of societies for the mentally handicapped

EUROPEAN studies
Higher European studies. Times Ed Sup 2439: 291 F 16 '62

EUROPEANS in Africa
European communities in Africa. T. M. Franck. J Negro Ed 30 no3:223-31 Sum '61

EUROPEANS in South Africa
Education of Europeans in South Africa. D. Munroe. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:105-11 O '61

EURYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EUSKARA language. See Basque language

EVACUATION of school children. See School children—Evacuation

EVALUATION
Educational conflicts and levels of concern. C. B. Michael. J Ed Sociol 35:59-64 O '61
Evaluating and grading. R. E. Cummins. Ed 82:403-5 Mr '62
Evaluation and curriculum development. C. Bebell. Ed Lead 20:4-6+ O '62
Evaluation and pupils. Ed Digest 28:19-21 My '63
Improving the competence of teachers in measurement and evaluation. K. E. Anderson. bibliog Sci Ed 45:424-9 D '61
Meaningful learning and retention: task and method variables; evaluation techniques. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 31:527 D '61
Nobody is average. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:56 Mr '62
Principal's role in superior education. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 305-14 Ja '62
Proposed model in evaluation. H. Taba and E. I. Sawin. bibliog Ed Lead 20:57-9+ O '62
Self-evaluation: one approach. A. K. Lehnhoff. Ed Lead 20:34-7+ O '62
Teacher-made tests and techniques. J. W. Wrightstone. Ed Lead 19:170-2+ D '61
Techniques of evaluating pupil progress. V. W. Wilson. Sch & Com 48:18+ D '61
Testing and evaluation: pupils and programs. I. J. Gordon. Ed Lead 20:73-6 O '62
Would an exponent work? F. T. Arone. Clearing House 37:103 O '62

See also
Educational measurements
Tests and scales

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; evaluation and supervision (cont) comp. by D. Johnson. El Sch J 62:54-5; 63: 54-6 O '61, O '62

Theories and principles

Concept of critical thinking. R. H. Ennis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:81-111 Wint '62
Conference objectives: prelude to evaluation. A. B. Knox. Adult Lead 10:234-6+ F '62
Evaluating the jurisprudential approach to the social studies. D. W. Oliver and J. P. Shaver. bibliog f H Sch J 46:53-63 N '62
Evaluative atmosphere: evil or asset? G. E. McCabe. J Teach Ed 12:262-70 S '61
How to analyze and evaluate educational controversies. P. H. Phenix. Ariz Teach 50:20-1+ Mr '62
Mystery of grading and reporting. R. H. Muessig. Ed 83:90-3 O '62
Some thoughts on evaluation. E. C. Weir. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:23-9 D '62
Teacher evaluation: some problems and a proposal. C. C. Anderson and S. M. Hunka. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:74-95 Wint '63

EVALUATION, Group. See Group rating

EVALUATION of elementary schools. See Elementary schools—Rating

EVALUATION of high schools. See High schools—Rating

EVALUATION of junior colleges. See Junior colleges—Rating

EVALUATION of junior high schools. See Junior high schools—Rating

EVALUATION of public schools. See Public schools—Rating

EVALUATIVE criteria. See National study of secondary school evaluation

EVANGELICAL and Reformed church. See United church of Christ

EVANS, Bertrand
Teaching literature in the high school; review of Dialogues on the teaching of literature, by B. Evans and J. J. Lynch. H Points 45:5-13 Ja '63

EVANSTON, Illinois

Education

American classroom; picture essay by T. Taylor, R. Criste and E. Rice. Grade Teach 79:36-41+ S '61

James R. Doolittle school

Attention to social values improves climate for learning. K. M. Cooney. Chicago Sch J 43:181-5 Ja '62

Public schools

Creativity and intelligence in the arts. V. V. Miller. Ed 82:488-95 Ap '62

Skiles junior high school

Guidance in the junior high school. F. X. Vogel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:93-7 O '62
Junior high electives. F. X. Vogel. Clearing House 37:349-52 F '63
Junior high social studies correlates geography and literature. M. Skogiund. Clearing House 37:30-2 S '62
Let the students handle the work. V. Nutt. il Ed Screen Av G 41:260-1+ My '62

Township high school

Bridged: subject mastery with creativity. M. B. Salisbury. il Nations Sch 69:79-80 Mr '62
Cut down your paper load. R. Lumsden. Clearing House 36:72-4 O '61
Dictation machine. R. Lumsden. Av Instr 6:455 N '61
Dictation machines as teacher alds. R. Lumsden. Engl J 50:555-6 N '61
Evanston, Ill. township high school adds to its program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:223-8 Ja '62
How to add the personal touch to scheduling with machines. J. Greer. il Sch Mgt 5:78-80+ Mr '61

EVANSTON, Illinois—Township high school—*Continued*
How to reclaim waste space. il plans Sch Mgt 6:79-83 Ap '62
Using dictation machines for theme correction. R. Lumsden. il Chicago Sch J 43:17-19 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:42-3 F '62

EVANSTON, Illinois. National college of education. See National college of education

EVAPORATION
Convenient and safe method for the evaporation of organic solvents. H. A. Kamphausen. diag J Chem Ed 39:208 Ap '62
See also
Sublimation

EVAPORATORS
Rotating vacuum evaporator. R. O. Carleton. il J Chem Ed 39:256 My '62

EVENING colleges
Careers in adult education; university extension, community and evening colleges. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:249 F '62
Ten years of evening short courses. J. Fleece. Adult Lead 10:131-2 N '61
See also
Student achievements—Evening colleges

EVENING school students
Adult school inquiry. F. Edwards. Adult Ed 12 no3:153-6 Spr '62
Dropout returns to evening high school. S. Turchin. H Points 44:53-6 D '62
New look at the evening college student. J. R. Hackett and H. B. Farnum. Adult Ed 13:148-52 Spr '63
Study of the drop-out in university adult education. J. Zahn and L. Phillips. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:230-4 Sum '61

Social and economic status
Salient enrollment determinants in adult classes. J. LeVine and A. A. Dole. bibliog f Adult Ed 13:133-47 Spr '63

EVENING schools
Adult education offers teachers stimulating opportunities. L. S. Allen. J Sec Ed 36:270-2 My '61
See also
Adult education
Agricultural evening schools
Enrollment—Evening schools
Evening colleges

Great Britain
Study in the evening; history of the night schools. Times Ed Sup 2417:301 S 15 '61

Russia
Higher school at a new stage; correspondence and evening education. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:45-6 Ja '62
Visit to a Soviet night school. E. Salgaller. Ed 82:500-4 Ap '62

EVERETT, Washington

Cascade high school
Finding space. il plan J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:46 Ap '62

EVERGREEN PARK, Illinois

High school
New approach to the physical education schedule. M. I. Clein. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-6+ N '62

EVERYMAN
Climate is the comedy; a study of Christopher Fry's The lady's not for burning. G. Urang. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:61-86 Spr '63

EVIDENCE
Illustration, discovery, and proof. S. D. Holmes. Sch Sci & Math 61:592-4 N '61
Searching for the truth: evaluation of evidence in health education. E. B. Gavras. J Sch Health 32:108-14 Mr '62
Whately's Historic doubts: argument and origin. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:62-74 F '63

EVIDENCE (law)
Hume on the testimony for miracles. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:1-12 Mr '62

EVIDENCES, Christian. See Apologetics

EVIDENCES of Christianity. See Apologetics

EVIL. See Good and evil

EVIL in literature
Conrad's whited sepulcher. M. B. Brady. Col Engl 24:24-9 O '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. C. Kishler. 24:561-3 Ap '63
Three emissaries of evil: their psychological relationship in Conrad's Victory. R. J. Lordi. Col Engl 23:136-40 N '61

EVOLUTION
Evolution and religion. R. F. Hettlinger. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:321-36 Wint '62
Information processing in the animal brain. E. P. Odescalchi. diags Am Biol Teach 24:426-7 O '62
See also
Life (biology)

Bibliography
Genetics and evolution in high school biology; annotated bibliographies and list of films for use in high school biology courses. C. J. Bajema and others. Sch Sci & Math 62:645-77 D '62

Teaching
Notes on the teaching of evolution. E. B. Ehrle. Am Biol Teach 24:276-8 Ap '62
Object lesson in evolution. R. D. Manwell. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:279-82 Ap '62
On teaching evolution. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:271-5 Ap '62
One hundred years without Darwin are enough. G. G. Simpson. Teach Col Rec 62:617-26 My '61

EVOLUTION, Social. See Social change

EVTUSHENKO, Evgenii Aleksandrovich
Tsar of the angries. por Times Ed Sup 2452:1014 My 18 '62

EXAMINATIONS
Examination blues. H. Schueler and H. Schueler. il PTA Mag 56:4-7 N '61
Examining examinations. M. S. Marshall. Phi Delta Kappan 43:351-3 My '62
Not all cheat in exams. Sister Mary Adele Francis. Cath Ed R 61:32-6 Ja '63
See also
Educational measurements
Objective tests
Oral tests
Teachers examinations
Tests and scales

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Imaginary advice to students on taking examinations. W. C. Trow. Sch & Soc 91:124-5 Mr 9 '63

Scoring
Marking of G.C.E. scripts. E. L. Black. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:61-71 N '62

Colleges and universities
Asking students to use facts. D. C. Gregg. J Chem Ed 38:478-80 S '61
Ethics, examinations, and education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:412-15 D 2 '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:11-14 Mr '62
Evaluation of college students' reactions to open book examinations. J. F. Feldhusen. Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:637-46 Autumn '61
Evaluative atmosphere: evil or asset? G. E. McCabe. J Teach Ed 12:262-70 S '61
Great game. W. C. Budd. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:20-2 Wint '62
Students' perceptions of factors affecting test performance. E. L. Gaier. bibliog J Ed Res 55:561-6 Ag '62
See also
Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

High schools
Appraising ability and achievement. B. Mandel. H Points 44:31-7 Ap '62
High school examinations. W. E. Mulholland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-9 F '63

Medical colleges
Examination as an instrument of research in medical education. C. R. B. Joyce. bibliog Ed Res 5:29-36 N '62

Denmark
Denmark's oral examinations. G. Graham. Ed 83:306-9 Ja '63

Great Britain
Abolish O level. Times Ed Sup 2433:14 Ja 5 '62
Another certificate; minister wants views of teachers. Times Ed Sup 2469:278 S 14 '62
Ask old Moore; secondary certificate alarm. Times Ed Sup 2486:46 Ja 11 '63
Beloe accepted. Times Ed Sup 2409:88 Jl 21 '61
Beloe report supported; secondary examinations council. Times Ed Sup 2407:18 Jl 7 '61
C.S.E; General certificate of education. Times Ed Sup 2480:725 N 30 '62; Discussion. 2481:764; 2482:797; 2485:19 D 7-14 '62, Ja 4 '63
Certificate of secondary education. Times Ed Sup 2469:279 S 14 '62

EXAMINATIONS—Great Britain—*Continued*
Coach-proof exam. wanted; use of English papers. Times Ed Sup 2438:245 F 9 '62
Debating points. Times Ed Sup 2409:89 Jl 21 '61
Developments in English education 1960. T. L. Jarman. Int R Ed 7 no4:459-61 '62
Eleven-plus examination in the schools of England; national examinations ignore growth psychology. D. Rappaport. il Chicago Sch J 43:224-7 F '62
Exam discrimination. Times Ed Sup 2480:722 N 30 '62
Exam. game; learning the rules. Times Ed Sup 2444:572 Mr 23 '62; Reply. P. R. Ackroyd. 2445:625 Mr 30 '62
Examining essays for eleven plus classification. D. Young. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:267-74 N '62
Exams' menace. Times Ed Sup 2446:689 Ap 6 '62
Extra years at the secondary modern; local examination. F. D. Bailey. Times Ed Sup 2440:343 F 23 '62
Extra years at the secondary modern; uniform standards. K. Laybourn. Times Ed Sup 2440:343 F 23 '62
For earlier maturers; better exam. chances. Times Ed Sup 2440:355 F 23 '62
G.C.E. and degree related. Times Ed Sup 2399:977 My 12 '61
General leaving certificate. Times Ed Sup 2403:1197 Je 9 '61
How good a yardstick? C. D. Butler. Times Ed Sup 2491:309 F 15 '63
Individual differences in stress at the eleven-plus examination. R. Bowyer. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:268-80 N '61
Local certificate. F. H. Pedley. Times Ed Sup 2420:426 O 6 '61
Machines aid the examiner; processing the general certificate. Times Ed Sup 2400:1031 My 19 '61
Marking of G.C.E. scripts. E. L. Black. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:61-71 N '62
Middle-class education and examinations; some early Victorian problems. J. Roach. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10:176-93 My '62
Minister on exams. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2485:16 Ja 4 '63
New examination below G.C.E. level. Times Ed Sup 2409:87 Jl 21 '61
No pass, no fail; exam. reform proposed. Times Ed Sup 2446:683 Ap 6 '62
Open letter to a headmaster. Times Ed Sup 2433:17 Ja 5 '62
Prohibited examination; technical bent. J. G. Woolley and others. Times Ed Sup 2467:219 Ag 31 '62; Discussion. 2469:281; 2470:320; 2471:364; 2472-406 S 14-O 5 '62
Question of standards; Secondary education certificate. A. W. Chapman. Times Ed Sup 2478:645 N 16 '62; Discussion. 2480:726 N 30 '62
Recognized language schools; new approaches to exams. Times Ed Sup 2446:685 Ap 6 '62
Reform of advanced level. Times Ed Sup 2399:973 My 12 '61
Secondary certificate. Times Ed Sup 2429:798 D 8 '61
Selection of university students; a scholastic aptitude test? R. A. C. Oliver. Univ Q 16:264-73 Je '62; Reply. G. R. Potter. 17:76-8 D '62
Slogan for the sixties; secondary certificates for all. Times Ed Sup 2412:166 Ag 11 '61
Something has failed I. Evans. Times Ed Sup 2475:530 O 26 '62
Unenchanted prospect. A. D. C. Peterson and E. Bilshen. Times Ed Sup 2458:1346 Je 29 '62
Warwickshire high schools; the first four years. C. Walker. Times Ed Sup 2410:112 Jl 28 '61

New York (state)
See also
Regents examinations

Russia
Growing demands. V. Strezikozin. Soviet Ed 3:50-1+ O '61
On the completion of the 1960-1961 school year and the procedure for holding examinations. Soviet Ed 3:47-50 O '61

Scotland
Agony by post; examination results. Times Ed Sup 2464:160 Ag 10 '62
Apprenticeship reform. Times Ed Sup 2408:53 Jl 14 '61
Certificate in office studies. Times Ed Sup 2490:251 F 8 '63
Depression over the border. Times Ed Sup 2483:821 D 21 '62
Examinations complications. Times Ed Sup 2398:901 My 5 '61
Scottish certificate. M. Noble. Times Ed Sup 2482:794 D 14 '62
Scottish reform; new examinations body. Times Ed Sup 2431:853 D 22 '61

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)
Class that won't quit, or: this we dig! B. E. Bryant. Adult Lead 11:92+ S '62
Going back in time; excavations at Ramat Rahel. G. A. Larue. il Int J Relig Ed 39:34-5+ F '63

EXCEPTIONAL children. See Children, Backward; Children, Exceptional; Children, Gifted

EXCEPTIONAL children (periodical)
Biographical sketch of Harley Z. Wooden. J. W. Tenny. il Excep Child 28:3-5 S '61

EXCHANGE of persons programs
Anglo-American exchanges; bouquets. Lord Eccles of Chute. il Overseas 2:2-5 O '62
Concerts, kimonos and camels. E. Steber. il Mus J 19:36-7 O '61
Dancers tour Brazil. M. Myers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:39 D '61
Eagle Eye, the Finnish Indian. B. C. Kowall. il Mus Educators J 49:100-1 N '62
Educational and cultural exchange opportunities. P. S. Bodenman. Am Teach Mag 47:7-8+ D '62
Effectiveness of the educational and cultural exchange program of the U.S. Department of state. Overseas 2:22-5 Ap '63
Intra-American exchange program. V. R. Rogers. Phi Delta Kappan 43:170 Ja '62
Journey to America; tr. by R. F. French. B. Yarustovsky. J Res Mus Ed 10:121-8 Fall '62
Message of the arts. H. Hanson. il Mus J 21:36+ Ja '63
Music leads to cultural exchange with Canada. J. Kinyon. N Y State Ed 49:19+ Ap '62
Our link to Moscow. E. Weintal. il Overseas 1:12-16 N '61
Programs for Pakistan. E. Fel. il Overseas 1:20-5 D '61
Reflections on a musical adventure. W. D. Revelli. il Mus Educators J 48:37-41 S '61
School band of America plays Europe. C. Perkins. il Mus J 21:60 Ja '63
Soviet elite; a stern view. I. Stern. il Mus J 20:8-9+ N '62
Winter in Latin-America; jazz battles communism. G. Lees. il Mus J 20:72-4 N '62

EXCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

EXCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

EXCHANGE programs, International. See Exchange of persons programs

EXCHANGES, Literary and scientific
British-American exchange; books for better understanding. A. Newell. Times Ed Sup 2488:143 Ja 25 '63

EXCURSIONS. See Field trips

EXCUSES
Excuses, excuses, excuses, excuses! G. A. Myran. Bsns Ed World 43:32-3 O '62
Health classification vs medical excuses from physical education. F. V. Hein. J Sch Health 32:14-17 Ja '62

EXECUTIVE ability
Pattern of decision-making. R. W. Morell. Cath Sch J 61:46-8 Je '61
See also
Delegation of authority
Management

EXECUTIVE secretaries. See Secretaries, Executive

EXECUTIVES
Administrative judgment test as related to descriptions of executive judgment behaviors. G. A. Forehand and H. Guetzkow. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:257-61 Ag '61
Attitudes and practices of executives and secretaries concerning disputable items of English usage. A. S. Lis. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:21-8 Mr '63
Effect of organization size on validity of occupational-level score. A. Porter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:547-8 F '63
Improving communication skills through training. H. G. Dimock. bibliog f J Comm 11:149-56 S '61
Job attitudes in management. L. W. Porter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:375-84; 47:141-8 D '62, Ap '63

Education
Computer provides on-the-job training. il J Bsns Ed 37:239-40 Mr '62
Executives a l'ecole; Centre de recherches et d'etudes des chefs d'entreprise. il Overview 2:52-3 D '61

EXECUTIVES—*Continued*

Qualifications

Empirically-derived managerial key for the California psychological inventory. L. D. Goodstein and W. J. Schrader. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:42-5 F '63

Identification of traits related to managerial success. J. A. Hicks and J. B. Stone. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:428-32 D '62

Perceived trait requirements in bottom and middle management jobs. L. W. Porter. J Ap Psychol 45:232-6 Ag '61

What is today's business looking for in the young college student? H. A. Fahl. Teach Col J 33:73-5 D '61

Rating

Empirically-derived managerial key for the California psychological inventory. L. D. Goodstein and W. J. Schrader. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:42-5 F '63

Evaluation of selection procedures for a management development program. D. N. Wiener bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2: 121-8 Sum '61

Identification of traits related to managerial success. J. A. Hicks and J. B. Stone. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:428-32 D '62

Salaries

Measurement of executive success. C. L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:303-6 O '62

Selection

Evaluation of selection procedures for a management development program. D. N. Wiener. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2: 121-8 Sum '61

EXERCISE

Comparison of three programs of progressive resistance exercise. V. S. Barney and B. L. Bangerter. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:138-46 My '61

Effect of participation in light, medium, and heavy exercise upon accuracy in motor performance of junior high school girls. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:308-12 My '62

Rigid American. P. T. Curtis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23-4+ Ap '62

Sound body. il Grade Teach 80:46-7+ F '63

Source of strength. C. W. Thompson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32 Ja '62

Static exercises. B. Morgan. bibliog il Schol Coach 32:24+ F; 34+ Mr '63

Toward physical fitness. D. E. Becker and J. N. Morgan. Instr 72:139 S '62

Weight training vs isometric training. H. Thompson. bibliog Schol Coach 34:42-7 O '62

Physiological effect

Blood plasma cholesterol changes during a physical training program. R. H. Rochelle. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:538-50 D '61

Body fat, blood coagulation time, and the Harvard step test recovery index. J. J. Burt and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:339-42 O '62

Cardiorespiratory responses to strenuous exercise in physically trained and untrained normal men. A. Koff and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 41-9 Mr '63

Changes in the serum cholesterol levels of male college students who participated in a special physical exercise program. W. B. Brumbach. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:147-54 My '61

Effect of eating at various times upon subsequent performances in swimming. J. R. Ball. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:163-7 My '62

Effect of exercise on plasma cholesterol and phospholipids in college swimmers. T. F. Johnson and H. Y. C. Wong. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:514-21 D '61

Effect of exercise on regional subcutaneous fat accumulations. F. B. Roby. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:273-8 My '62

Effect of exercise on serum enzyme levels in untrained males. R. D. Bratton and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:182-93 My '62

Effect of isometric and isotonic exercise programs upon muscular endurance. J. D. Dennison and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:348-52 O '61

Effect of isometric and isotonic exercise programs upon muscular endurance. M. L. Howell and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:536-40 D '62

Effect of rope skipping on physical work capacity. D. M. Jones and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:236-8 My '62

Effect of varied weight training programs on strength. R. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:168-81 My '62

Effects of exercise and milk consumption on blood serum cholesterol in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:430-8 O '62

Effects of milk and training on swimming performance and organ weight in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:104-10 Mr '62

Effects of physical training upon total serum cholesterol levels. L. A. Golding. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:499-506 D '61

Effects of short periods of physical training upon body weight of white mice. G. S. Kenyon and R. Torresani. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:21-6 Mr '63

Electromyographic observations of the effects of static stretching upon muscular distress. H. A. De Vries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:468-79 D '61

Evaluation of static stretching procedures for improvement of flexibility. H. A. De Vries. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:222-9 My '62

Heart rate during physical education periods. J. Faulkner and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:95-8 Mr '63

Local metabolites and the circulatory adjustments to exercise. E. D. Michael, jr, and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:64-9 Mr '63

Neuromotor specificity and increased speed from strength development. D. H. Clarke and F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:315-25 O '61

Optimum repetitions for the development of strength. R. A. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:334-8 O '62

Physical performance, skinfold measurements, activity expenditures, and food consumption of college women. P. A. Stefanik and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:229-37 My '61

Prevention of muscular distress after exercise. H. A. DeVries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:177-85 My '61

Response to a cold pressor test during physical training. E. D. Michael, jr, and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:382-8 O '61

Specificity of strength changes of the exercised and nonexercised limb following isometric training. G. W. Gardner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 98-101 Mr '63

Spot reducing in overweight college women: its influence on fat distribution as determined by photography. M. Schade and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:461-71 O '62

Strength recovery from static and dynamic muscular fatigue. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:349-55 O '62

Sympathetic versus vagus influence upon the contractile vigor of the heart. T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:553-7 D '61

Telemetered heart rates recorded during gymnastic routines. A. J. Kozar. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:102-6 Mr '63

Values of isometric training. H. Thompson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:38+ S '62

See also

Athletes—Warming up practices

EXERCISE, Therapeutic

See also

Physical defects—Correction

EXERCISES

Activities for physical fitness. N. Ewing. Instr 72:12 O '62

Circuit training. G. T. Adamson. il Schol Coach 32:16-17+ D '62

Circuit training. M. L. Howell and W. R. Morford. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:33-4 N '61

Conditioning through speed exercises. B. E. Lyle and L. W. McCraw. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:58 D '62

Emphasis on exercise. N. T. Merrett. Tex Outl 46:46 My '62

Functional isometric exercise program. H. Thompson. il Schol Coach 32:30-1 N '62

Greeley high and circuit training. R. Kula. Athletic J 43:70-1 My '63

Isometrics and weight training. M. M. Lazier. il Athletic J 43:58+ Ap '63

EXERCISES—*Continued*
Keeping fit in the off-season. J. C. Foti. il Athletic J 43:12+ Ap '63
Let's do something about posture education. J. Christaldi and G. W. Mueller. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:14-19 Ja; 28-31 F '63
Message to school health services. C. L. Lowman. J Sch Health 32:17-19 Ja '62
President is counting on you! J. C. Allen. il Instr 71:27-32 F '62
Program of agility drills for athletes. C. Martin. diag Athletic J 43:26+ My '63
Simple isometrics. B. Wagner. il Schol Coach 32:22-3 D '62
Strength training for track and field. R. A. Berger. bibliog Athletic J 43:50+ F '63
Weight program without apparatus. D. Barrows. il Schol Coach 32:38+ Ap '63
See also
Gymnastics

EXERCISES, Classroom. See Morning exercises

EXERCISES, Spiritual. See Retreats

EXETER university, England
H.Q. for Exeter students' guild. il Times Ed Sup 2422:529 O 20 '61

EXHIBITION cases
Displaying the architectural model. H. C. Simonson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 39 N '61
Displays: a headache or a privilege? P. J. Oliver. il J Bsns Ed 37:92-3 D '61
Lost display case. G. M. Mugerian. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:34 S '61

EXHIBITIONISM
Measurement of children's sensitivity to audiences. A. Palvio and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:721-30 D '61

EXHIBITIONS
Historic musical instruments at the Metropolitan museum of art. il Mus J 19:62-3 S '61
Letters and sketches from Berlin: Youth, U.S.A. exhibit. Berlin international industrial fair. J. Labovitz. il Sch Arts 61:3-6 D '61
See also
Moving picture exhibits
New York (city)—Worlds fair, 1964
Seattle, Washington—Century 21 exposition, 1962

Great Britain
Boys and girls at Olympia. Times Ed Sup 2412:165 Ag 11 '61
Peaceful coexistence at Earls court; Soviet exhibition. il Times Ed Sup 2408:51 Jl 14 '61
Schoolboys' exhibition. il Times Ed Sup 2433: 16 Ja 5 '62

Switzerland
Le bureau international de l'éducation et l'exposition pedagogique permanente de Genève. A. Saint-Jean. il Can Ed Res Digest 1:32-6 Je '61

EXHIBITS
Adventure 62: boys and girls exhibition. Times Ed Sup 2465:178 Ag 17 '62
Auburn citizens flock to two-day exhibit of entire school system's educational program. L. J. Donahue and M. H. Reed. il N Y State Ed 48:16-17 My '61
Circle 'round the Civil war centennial center. E. F. Gahan. il Va J Ed 55:16-17 O '61
Exhibits help point the way. H. I. Willett. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961: 258-63
Exhibits: tools for education in the sixties. R. S. Gilchrist. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:156-61
Five-acre pageant of equipment, supplies, and ideas. S. Cooper. Nations Sch 71:70-1+ F '63
Greetings from the associated exhibitors. R. M. Warren. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:23-4; 1961:50-2
How to get more display space for your teachers. il Sch Mgt 6:108 My '62
Is your school a voting place? W. C. Miller. Nat El Prin 42:39 S '62
New conservation center at Poynette. A. W. Jorgensen. il map Wis J Ed 94:14-15 Mr '62
New horizons among the exhibits. C. C. Trillingham. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:27-30
Test your M.Q: museums and exhibits on design and textiles. J Home Econ 54:847-8 D '62
What's my line going to be? E. R. Ramsdell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18+ Ap '62
See also
Agricultural education—Exhibits
Art exhibits
Audio-visual education—Exhibits
Book exhibits
Business education—Exhibits
Geography—Exhibits
Health education—Exhibits
Home economics—Exhibits
Industrial arts—Exhibits
Library exhibits
Mathematics—Exhibits
Museums, School
Music education—Exhibits
Religious education—Exhibits
Science—Exhibits
Social sciences—Exhibits
Vocational education—Exhibits

Elementary schools
Entire curriculum displayed for parents. A. C. Bongiorno. il N Y State Ed 50:30-1 D '62
Happy place: N.U.T. view of the primary school. il Times Ed Sup 2397:837 Ag 28 '61
Interest center; school lobby displays attract not only pupils from building but students of another school. M. A. Stratton. il N Y State Ed 49:12-13 Je '62
Spiral of civilization: elementary school arranges social studies fair. R. B. Kinyon and E. Britt. il N Y State Ed 50:12-14 D '62
Story of an exhibition. il maps Times Ed Sup 2485:10 Ja 4 '63

EXHIBITS, Traveling
In the schools of America (notes of a Soviet educator) Z. Mal'kova. Soviet Ed 5:50-9 D '62
International relations study booms as result of Buffalo's traveling exhibits. F. J. Dressler, jr. il N Y State Ed 49:38+ Ap '62
Museum on wheels. M. H. Geraty. Ed 83:179-81 N '62
Teaching machine tour. Higher Ed 19:19 O '62
Traveling exhibit Atoms at work goes to Beirut. J. Hindman. il Ariz Teach 50:9-11 My '62

EXISTENTIALISM
Alejandro Casona and the revolt against reason. C. H. Leighton. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:56-61 F '62
Between the two cultures: an existential view of curriculum. D. W. O'Brien. Sch & Soc 89:402-5 N 18 '61
Changing climate of philosophy. B. Blanshard. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:229-54 My '61
Counseling and existentialism. E. A. Dreyfus. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:128-32 Sum '62
Counseling from the viewpoint of existential psychology. A. van Kaam. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:403-15 Fall '62
Education, knowledge, and the problem of existence. G. F. Kneller. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4:427-36 Fall '61
Existential examination of King Lear. J. V. Baker. bibliog f Col Engl 23:546-50 Ap '62
Existentialism and guidance-personnel work. W. M. Wise bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:161-5 Je '62
Existentialism and history. N. Gayer. bibliog Social Ed 25:398-400+ D '61
Experimentalism in the anesthetic society: existential education. D. Vandenberg. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:155-87 Spr '62
Kierkegaard's theory of communication. R. E. Anderson. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:1-14 Mr '63
Primer of existentialism. G. E. Bigelow. Col Engl 23:171-8 D '61
Psychological models for guidance. G. W. Allport. Harvard Ed R 32:373-81 Fall '62
Some modern gnostics. K. Hargrove. Relig Ed 56:163-7 My '61
Viktor E. Frankl and the responsible self. A. G. Wirth. bibliog Ed Theory 12:241-6 O '62
Will existentialism triumph over pragmatism? N. Gayer. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43: 26-4 O '61

EXPECTANCY (psychology)
Effects of anxiety, delay, and reinforcement on generalized expectancies. J. F. Rychlak and J. N. Eacker. bibliog J Personal 30: 123-34 Je '62
Preadolescents' adjustment and parental expectations. A. P. Meyer and J. Hoffer. bibliog J Home Econ 55:50-2 Ja '63

EXPECTATION (psychology) See Expectancy (psychology)

EXPENDITURES. See College students—Expenditures; Cost of living; High school students—Expenditures

EXPENDITURES, Government. See Government appropriations and expenditures

EXPERIENCE
Back to empiricide. B. Zwiebach. Teach Col Rec 62:651-5 My '61
Creative teaching of six-year-olds. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:168-76 F '62
Creativity and openness to experience. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:141-63
Don't forget children are people. H. D. MacCracken. Sci Ed 46:94-8 Mr '62

EXPERIENCE—*Continued*
Experience, information, and the mass media. R. Palmer. Year Book of Ed 1960: 59-70
Notes toward a larger classroom. F. S. Kiley. Engl J 51:59-60 Ja '62
Of course, we need standards! R. Van Allen. il Childh Ed 39:110-13 N '62
Organizing learning activities. Calif J El Ed 30:148-57 F '62
Pre-college experiences and curriculum changes by college students. G. W. Gamble. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:561-4 F '62
Relationships among anxiety, seeking of novel stimuli, and level of unassimilated percepts. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 29:105-14 Je '61
Seeing is believing. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:21+ F '63
Teaching the culturally deprived. A. Frazier. il Nat El Prin 42:16-19 F '63
Tinkering and exploring. C. Heide. il Childh Ed 39:384-7 Ap '63
Use of an operational game as a method of task familiarization. R. G. Kinkade and J. S. Kidd. J Ap Psychol 46:1-5 F '62
What did you do in school today? nothing! R. L. Featherstone and H. C. Rudman. il Nat El Prin 42:32-5 F '63
EXPERIENCE, Religious. See Religious experience
EXPERIMENT in international living
American teacher in Japan. C. L. Roberts. Phi Delta Kappan 42:408-10 Je '61
Community international. L. Nelson. J Sec Ed 37:191-2 Mr '62
Experimental way toward international responsibility. S. Crockett. J Sec Ed 37: 188-90 Mr '62
In view. il Overseas 2:18-21 Ap '63
Visit to India. M. Joseph. il N Y State Ed 50: 20-1 F '63
EXPERIMENTAL design
Design of teaching experiments in education. E. G. S. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 5:37-52 N '62
EXPERIMENTAL education
Double-purpose plan. L. S. Vander Werf. Sch & Soc 91:213-14 My 4 '63
Educational experiment and the board of education. J. D. Barry. il Am Sch Bd J 144:13-14 My '62
Experimental classes for academically superior children. J. Baker, jr. and M. Hughes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:125-9 S '61
How to make progressive education work; interviews, ed. by M. Whitcomb. S. P. Marland, jr. and D. G. Cawelti. il Nations Sch 70:55-60+ O '62
More on the rearing and education of children. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53: 26-30 Ja '62
Newer trends and experiments in American education which have implications for administration. L. W. Nelson. N Y State Ed 49:22-4 Ap '62
Tomorrow's teacher is an experimenter. M. M. Hughes. il Instr 71:6+ Ap '62
See also
Progressive education

Evaluation

Principal evaluates experimental programs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:245 Ja '62
EXPERIMENTAL method
Illustration, discovery, and proof. S. D. Holmes. Sch Sci & Math 61:592-4 N '61
EXPERIMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Experimental
EXPERIMENTAL university. See Florida Atlantic university
EXPERIMENTALISM (philosophy)
Experimentalism in the anesthetic society; existential education. D. Vandenberg. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:155-87 Spr '62
Self-realization and the experimentalist theory of education. N. Roseman. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:29-38 Ja '63
EXPERTS. See Specialization
EXPLANATION
Structure of art-historical knowledge and art education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:23-33 Fall '62
EXPLORATION, Submarine. See Diving, Submarine
EXPLORATIONS

Units of work

Forgotten travelers. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80:54+ Je '63
EXPLORATORY courses
Guidance in business education. J. F. Dame. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 38:232-3 Mr '63
EXPLOSIVE forming of metals
Explosive metalforming. L. F. Croskrey. il diags Sch Shop 21:28+ S '61
EXPLOSIVES
See also
Bombs
EXPOSITIONS. See Exhibitions
EXPRESS groups. See Acceleration (education)
EXPRESSIONISM (literature)
Universal element in German expressionistic drama. J. H. Terfloth. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:128-34 My '62
EXPULSION. See Suspensions and reinstatements
EXPURGATED books
Huckleberry Finn matter: some facts overlooked. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:629-30 Jl '62
EX-SERVICE men. See Veterans
EXTEMPORANEOUS speaking. See Public speaking
EXTENDED school day. See School day—Length
EXTENDED school programs. See Summer schools
EXTENSION education
See also
Agricultural extension work
University extension
EXTENSION students
Characteristics of extramural students. G. C. Carter and others. Adult Ed 12:223-30 Sum '62
Comparative ability of extension and resident students. J. Zahn. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:98-105 Wint '62
Study of achievement in an introductory psychology course. F. Costin and R. L. Johnston. Adult Ed 12 no2:120-6 Wint '62
EXTENT of schooling. See Educational attainment
EXTINCTION of conditioned responses. See Conditioned responses—Extinction
EXTRACLASS activities. See Student activities
EXTRACTION apparatus
Large capacity laboratory extraction apparatus. D. G. M. Diaper and A. Kuksis. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39:532 O '62
Separatory funnel for successive extraction of the heavier phase. R. J. Hanrahan. diag J Chem Ed 40:69 F '63
EXTRACTION processes
Extraction of cobalt(II) complexes; a radiochemistry experiment. J. C. Sheppard and R. C. Jensen. J Chem Ed 40:33-4 Ja '63
EXTRACURRICULAR activities. See Student activities
EXTRAMURAL courses. See University extension
EXTRAMURAL students. See Extension students
EXTRAPOLATION
Extrapolation. R. H. Long. Sci Teach 30: 55-6 F '63
EXTRA-SENSORY perception. See Perception, Extra-sensory
EXTREMITIES (anatomy)
See also
Leg
EXTROVERSION. See Introversion and extroversion
EYE
See also
Phosphenes
Sight

Accommodation and refraction

Idea of visual power. R. W. House. bibliog J Develop Read 5:279-82 Sum '62

Diseases and defects

Comparison of the visual profiles of retarded and non-retarded readers. G. D. Spache and C. E. Tillman. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:101-9 Wint '62
Eye abnormalities in the mentally defective. M. C. Fletcher and M. M. Thompson. Am J Men Deficiency 66:242-4 S '61
Physical factors in reading. T. H. Eames. bibliog Read Teach 15:427-32 My '62
Recognizing the educational implications of vision problems. H. Gibbons. J Sch Health 32:280-3 S '62
Vision and the visual process. E. B. Forrest. Ed 82:299-301 Ja '62
See also
Reading—Difficulties

Examination

See also
Sight testing

Injuries

Injuries take high toll of children's eyes. Sight-Saving R 33:16-17 Spr '63

EYE—*Continued*

Movements

Grouping pupils and adults in terms of sight vocabulary and the fundamental reading skill. E. A. Taylor. bibliog J Develop Read 5:164-72 Spr '62

Is this a breakthrough in reading? G. D. Spache. bibliog Read Teach 15:258-63 Ja '62

Perception: its importance in educational television. W. Wolf. bibliog Av Comm R 10:140-3 Mr '62

Recent research in reading: implications for college and adult programs. D. G. Sayles. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:217-27 Sum '61

Visual perception of binary patterns by preschool children and by school children. D. W. Dyer and E. R. Harcum. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:161-5 Je '61

Protection

E is for eyes. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 S '62

Eyes in protective custody. A. H. Keeney. Sight-Saving R 31 no2:84-7 Sum '61

Non-ophthalmologist's relationship to medical eye problems. J. W. Ferree. Sight-Saving R 32:199-202 Wint '62

Schools lag in eye protection. Sight-Saving R 32 no 1:13-14 Spr '62

See also

Eye shields

EYE-contact. See Interpersonal communication

EYE shields

Eyes in protective custody. A. H. Keeney Sight-Saving R 31 no2:84-7 Sum '61

How to cut eye accidents. J. W. Struck and J. E. O'Neil. il Sch Mgt 7:75-6 Mr '63

Pilot eye-safety program. W. A. Slade. il Sch Shop 22:34+ S '62

Safety glasses. C. G. Devin. Ag Ed Mag 34: 287 Je '62

EYEGLASSES

Eyes in protective custody. A. H. Keeney Sight-Saving R 31 no2:84-7 Sum '61

Safety lenses prescribed for children's glasses. Safety Ed 42:28 Ja '63

EYESIGHT conservation

Non-ophthalmologist's relationship to medical eye problems. J. W. Ferree. Sight-Saving R 32:199-202 Wint '62

Recognizing the educational implications of vision problems. H. Gibbons. J Sch Health 32:280-3 S '62

F

F.A.A. See United States—Federal aviation agency

F.B.L.A. See Future business leaders of America

F.C.C. See United States—Federal communications commission

F.F.A. See Future farmers of America

F.H.A. See Future homemakers of America

FLES (foreign languages in the elementary school) See Languages, Modern—Teaching—Elementary schools

F.T.A. See Future teachers of America

FABLES

Marcel Aymé, fabulist and moralist. M. J. Temmer. bibliog f French R 35:453-62 Ap '62

Writing is fun. M. Arnold. El Engl 40:78-81+ Ja '63

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir

Darwin and Fabre: a sidelight. A. Porges. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:573-8 N '61

FABRICS. See Cotton fabrics; Textile fabrics

FACE

Some techniques for teaching anatomy and physiology. H. White. Speech Teach 12:122-4 Mr '63

FACILITATION (psychology)

Effect of reinforcement schedules on meaning generalization and on awareness of the purpose of the experiment. A. I. Gerstein. bibliog J Personal 29:350-62 S '61

Effectiveness of two classes of verbal reinforcers on the performance of middle- and lower-class children. E. Zigler and P. Kanzer. bibliog J Personal 30:157-63 Je '62

Effects of anxiety, delay, and reinforcement on generalized expectancies. J. F. Rychlak and J. N. Eacker. bibliog J Personal 30: 123-34 Je '62

Effects of memory, evaluative, and creative reading sets on test performance. E. P. Torrance and J. A. Harmon. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:207-14 Ag '61

Effects of training verbal associates on the performance of a conceptual task. M. B. Miller and B. C. Griffith. Am J Men Deficiency 66:270-6 S '61

Grades as reinforcing contingencies and attitude change. R. N. Bostrom and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:112-15 Ap '61

Organizer, general background, and antecedent learning variables in sequential verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. J Ed Psychol 53:243-9 D '62

Reinforcement and the scholarly response. R. L. Isaacson. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:166-8 Autumn '61

Role of discriminability in meaningful verbal learning and retention. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. J Ed Psychol 52:266-74 O '61

Selected aspects of personality development in mentally retarded children. R. L. Cromwell. bibliog il Excep Child 28:44-51 S '61

FACILITATION, Social. See Social facilitation

FACSIMILE copying. See Copying processes

FACTOR analysis

Acquiescence and desirability as response determinants on the MMPI. D. N. Jackson and S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:771-90 Wint '61

Affiliation among chronic schizophrenics: relation to intrapersonal and birth order factors. C. Schooler and S. Scarr. bibliog J Personal 30:178-92 Je '62

Analysis of C. W. Valentine's Reasoning test for higher levels of intelligence. H. J. Halliworth. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:41-6 F '63

Analysis of the factorial dimensions of the achievement motivation construct. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:179-87 Ag '61

Basis of recognition and interpretation of factors. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:667-97 Wint '62

Comparative factor analyses of clerical jobs. A. B. Chalupsky. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46: 62-6 F '62

Comparison of some computer techniques for factor analytic rotation. R. K. Eyman and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:201-14 Spr '62

Comparison of the factor structure and other properties of the Sixteen PF and the Guilford-Martin personality inventories. W. C. Becker. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:393-404 Sum '61

Comparison of the factor structure of normals and retardates on the WISC. A. A. Baumeister and C. J. Bartlett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:641-6 Ja '62

Comparison of the factor structure of the Kuder occupational, form D, for males and females. R. E. Schutz and R. L. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 22:485-92 Autumn '62

Configurational invariance in the California psychological inventory. J. Pierce-Jones and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:65-71 S '62

Criterion factor analysis of the case of Mickey Murphy. R. L. Baker and R. E. Schutz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:282-5 N '61

Development and application of structured tests of personality; factor analyses. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32: 56-7 F '62

Development of a supervisor position description questionnaire. E. P. Prien. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:10-14 F '63

Dimensions of attitudes toward teachers as measured by the Semantic differential. T. R. Husek and M. C. Wittrock. J Ed Psychol 53:209-13 O '62

Dimensions of job perceptions; with comment by C. C. McArthur. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:305-13 Wint '61

Effect of a depth vs. a breadth method of art instruction at the ninth grade level. K. R. Beittel and others. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:75-87 Fall '61

Empirical characterization of higher educational institutions. A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:224-35 O '62

Factor analysis as a controlling technique. H. E. Rawson and S. Rettig. Ed & Psychol M 22:725-9 Wint '62

Factor analysis of conservation attitudes. K. H. Hoover and R. E. Schutz. Sci Ed 47:54-63 F '63

Factor analysis of fine manipulative tests. E. A. Fleishman and G. D. Ellison. bibliog diags J Ap Psychol 46:96-105 Ap '62

FACTOR analysis—*Continued*

Factor analysis of interests in certain skilled occupations. L. V. Gordon and A. V. Anderson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:473-83 Autumn '62

Factor analysis of job activities. G. J. Palmer, jr, and E. J. McCormick. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:289-94 O '61

Factor analysis of motor aptitude of preadolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:507-13 D '61

Factor analysis of parental attitudes of fathers. R. C. Nichols. bibliog Child Develop 33:791-802 D '62

Factor analysis of students' and administrators' ratings of clinical teachers in a medical school. N. J. Cotsonas, jr, and H. F. Kaiser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:219-23 O '62

Factor analysis of teacher trainee responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:865-72 Wint '61

Factor analysis of the California psychological inventory. J. O. Crites and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:408-14 D '61

Factor analysis of the California psychological inventory and Minnesota counseling inventory. D. A. Leton and S. Walter. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:126-33 My '62

Factor analysis of the Kuder preference record—occupational, form D. R. E. Schutz and R. L. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:97-104 Spr '62

Factor analysis of the visible symptoms of stage fright. T. Clevenger, jr, and T. R. King. Speech Mon 28:296-8 N '61

Factor analysis of work values. J. P. O'Connor and J. F. Kinnane. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:263-7 Fall '61

Factor analytic definitions of vocational motivation. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:330-7 O '61

Factor-analytic study of critical thinking. V. I. Rust and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 253-9 Mr '62

Factor analytic study of several measures of self concept. D. J. Strong. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:64-70 Spr '62

Factor dimension comparison of normative and ipsative measurements. C. E. Wright. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:433-44 Sum '61

Factor invariance in the measurement of attitudes toward education. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:273-85 Sum '61

Factored homogeneous item dimensions in personality research. A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:417-31 Sum '61

Factored life history antecedents of industrial research performance. R. F. Morrison and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:281-4 Ag '62

Factorial analysis of physique and performance in prepubescent boys. A. J. Barry and T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:283-300 O '61

Factorial dimensions of the characteristics of children in placement and their families. D. Fanshel and H. S. Maas. bibliog Child Develop 33:123-44 Mr '62

Factorial structure of individual differences in limb speed, reaction, and strength. F. M. Henry and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:70-84 Mr '62

Factorial study in the domain of creative thinking. E. E. Sultan. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:78-81 F '62

Factorial study of learning a new number system and its relation to attainment, intelligence and temperament. M. E. Hebron. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:38-45 F '62

Factors affecting the academic underachievement of bright high-school students. H. E. Roberts. bibliog J Ed Res 56:175-83 D '62

Factors associated with levels of self-conceptualization in high school students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12: 200-6+ N '61

Factors associated with the progress of students enrolled in a college reading program. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:340-5 Mr '63; Same cond. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:258-66

Factors in MMPI responses of Italian students. A. L. Comrey and R. Nencini. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:657-62 Autumn '61

Factors involved in learning a simple musical theme. G. E. R. Burroughs and J. N. Morris. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:18-28 F '62

Factors related to quantitative understanding in the sixth grade. R. D. Muscio. Arith Teach 9:258-62 My '62

Foreign language learning ability. P. Pimsleur and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 15-26 F '62

Further analysis of the relations among job performance and situational variables. E. E. Cureton and R. A. Katzell. J Ap Psychol 46:230 Je '62

Further factorial investigations of WISC performance of mental defectives. A. Baumeister and C. J. Bartlett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:257-61 S '62

General factor of social desirability in the high school. C. C. Anderson and R. E. Traub. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:463-71 Autumn '62

Group factors of attainment in grammar school subjects. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:241-8 N '61

Ideal self patterns of female retardates. J. T. Kniss and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:245-9 S '62

Interrelationship of separate criteria for creativity in art and student teaching to four personality factors. R. C. Burkhart. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:18-38 Fall '61

Mathematical ability as related to reasoning and use of symbols. Sister Mary Canisia. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:105-27 Spr '62

Measurement of science interests: an operational and multidimensional approach. W. W. Cooley and H. B. Reed, jr. bibliog Sci Ed 45:320-6 O '61

Method of estimating effectiveness of groups in a group teaching situation. R. R. Ronning and J. E. Horrocks. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:331-47 Sum '61

Multidimensional study of the behavior of severely retarded boys. J. P. McKinney. bibliog Child Develop 33:923-38 D '62

Patterns of hostility among the retarded. E. Culbertson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:421-7 N '61

Patterns of self-attitudes of retardates. G. M. Guthrie and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:222-9 S '61

Personality at age four. L. H. Stott. bibliog Child Develop 33:287-311 Je '62

Personality measurement with items selected from the Sixteen P.F. questionnaire. E. Levonian. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 937-46 Wint '61

Personality variables in union-management relations. R. Stagner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:350-7 O '62

Preparation of item scores for the correlations between persons in a Q factor analysis. J. P. Guilford. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:13-22 Spr '63

Principal dimensions of child personality as inferred from teachers' judgments. J. M. Digman. bibliog Child Develop 34:43-60 Mr '63

Psychotic symptom patterns in a behavior inventory. M. Lorr and J. P. O'Connor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:139-46 Spr '62

Rating of speeches: scale independence. S. L. Becker. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:38-44 Mr '62

Ratings should be scrutinized. J. P. Guilford and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:439-47 Autumn '62

Relation of the degree of mongolism to the degree of subnormality. R. Kääriäinen and H. F. Dingman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:438-43 N '61

Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. W. C. Becker and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:509-35 S '62

Response sets and factor loadings on sixty-one personality scales. A. L. Edwards and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:220-5 Je '62

Response style and content measures from personality inventories. S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:41-56 Spr '62

Second-order factors in questionnaire data. J. Horn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:117-34 Spr '63

Self-family perceptions related to self-acceptance, manifest anxiety, and neuroticism. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:236-42 Ja '63

Some new symbolic factors of cognition and convergent production. J. P. Guilford and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:515-41 Autumn '61

Structure of abilities in a non-western culture. G. M. Guthrie. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:94-103 Ap '63

FACTOR analysis—*Continued*
Structure of work values in relation to status, achievement, interests, and adjustment. D. E. Super. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:231-9 Ag '62
Study of pathological doubting as a response set. V. I. Rust. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:393-400 Je '61
Study of several factors and their relationship to achievement in high school chemistry by use of factorial design and covariance. G. B. Homman and K. E. Anderson. bibliog J Sci Ed 46:269-82 Ap '62
Study of thirty-five personality dimensions. A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 543-52 Autumn '62
Styles of scholarly production. R. H. Knapp and L. A. Ehlinger. J Ed Res 56:243-9 Ja '63
Verification and extension of a system of personality dimensions. A. L. Comrey and B. Schlesinger. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:257-62 Ag '62
Wechsler intelligence scale for children applied to a sample of London primary school children. S. Jones. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:119-32 Je '62
What do physical fitness tests measure? a review of factor analytic studies. D. C. Nicks and E. A. Fleishman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:77-95 Spr '62

FACTORS and factoring
Primes and factoring. D. D. Paige. bibliog Arith Teach 9:449-52 D '62
Primes and things: a lesson. W. J. Giffel. Sch Sci & Math 62:684-7 D '62

FACTORY workers. Women. See Women—Employment

FACTS
Asking students to use facts. D. C. Gregg. J Chem Ed 38:478-80 S '61
Check that fact! E. Hall. El Engl 39:738-40 N '62
Ways of knowing. E. S. Johnson. Social Ed 27:5-10+ Ja '63

FACULTIES

Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

FACULTY children. See Children of teachers

FACULTY committees. See Colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation; Committees, Educational; Junior colleges—Administration—Faculty participation; State colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation

FACULTY conferences. See Teachers meetings

FACULTY entertainments
Tucson teachers perform. Il Mus Educators J 49:147 F '63

FACULTY meetings. See Teachers meetings

FACULTY relations. See Teachers—Staff relations

FACULTY rooms. See Teachers rooms

FACULTY-student ratio. See Class size

FAILURE (psychology)
Analysis and remedy of failure; an international study. Times Ed Sup 2483:819 D 21 '62
Clever children who fail. Times Ed Sup 2416: 260 S 8 '61
Conceptualization of success and failure in mentally retarded and normal children. I. Bialer. bibliog J Personal 29:303-20 S '61
Decision to fail. B. Bettelheim. bibliog Sch R 69:377-412 Wint '61; Same cond. NEA J 52: 23-5 Mr '63
Failure imagery in the fantasy of eighth graders as a function of three conditions of induced arousal. R. C. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:293-8 D '62
Group creativity under conditions of success or failure and variations in group stability. R. C. Ziller and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:43-9 F '62
Non-achievement syndrome. R. M. Roth and H. A. Meyersburg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:535-40 F '63
Perceptual sensitization to threat objects as a function of manifest anxiety. C. D. Smock. bibliog Child Develop 34:161-7 Mr '63
Poor scholarship in college; two interpretations and an experimental test. U. E. Whiteis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no 1: 3-38 Wint '62
Success and failure as determinants of aspirational shifts in retardates and normals. L. S. Blackman and H. Kahn. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:751-5 Mr '63

FAILURES

Students

Can there be objective failure? H. E. Shrader. Ill Ed 50:293+ Mr '62
What is a failure? J. E. Slough. Ohio Sch 40:19+ Ap '62
See also
Student withdrawals

Colleges and universities

Early failures in life testing: college attrition. F. B. Baker and R. E. McClintock. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:263-7 Mr '62
Freshman fallout: its causes and a cure. M. Frederiksen. Sch & Com 49:25 Ap '63
Functions and objectives of university education. P. Hughes. Univ Q 15:284-9 Je '61
Reasons for academic failure. A. M. Miller. J Exp Ed 31:206-9 D '62
Redbrick wastage. N. Malleson. Times Ed Sup 2437:194 F 2 '62
Scholastic failures: an indictment of college teaching? E. V. Walton. Ag Ed Mag 34:136 D '61

Engineering colleges

Failure rate. F. R. James. Times Ed Sup 2489:199 F 1 '63; Discussion. 2491:310; 2494: 463 F 15, Mr 8 '63

High schools

Reporting high school failures. Minn J Ed 42: 22 F '62
Study of the level of aspiration of academically successful and unsuccessful high school students. J. L. Byers. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:209-16 N '62

FAIRFAX COUNTY, Virginia

Public schools

What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:16-17 Ap '62

FAIRFIELD, Connecticut

High schools

Better morale, better instruction: curriculum consultants replaced department heads. W. H. Heilmann. Nations Sch 68:49+ Jl '61

FAIRLEIGH Dickinson university, Rutherford, New Jersey
Psychological needs of college freshmen and their academic achievement. G. Lang and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:359-60 D '62
Report of committee T, 1961-62. American association of university professors. Committee on college and university government. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:164-6 Je '62

Teaneck campus

Students benefit when university and high school cooperate in presenting an enrichment program. D. E. Keller. Clearing House 37:460-3 Ap '63

FAIRPORT, New York

High school

Summer science workshop at Central high school, Fairport, N.Y. J. Keegan. Il Sch Activities 33:4-6 S '61

FAIRS
Foster spectacular balances the budget. W. D. Morgan. Sch Activities 33:279 My '62
Miniature autumn fair. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 34:22 S '62
Our salute to freedom. J. Lutz. Il Instr 71: 64-5+ S '61
Rx for tired club programs. D. Davidson. Sch Activities 34:212-13 Mr '63
Trade fairs and their influence on textiles in central Europe, 10th through 15th centuries. M. M. Furches and H. K. Staley. bibliog Il J Home Econ 55:163-8 Mr '63
USA speaks to the international consumer through home economists; international trade fairs. L. M. Beckett. Il J Home Econ 55:251-2 Ap '63
Where the people are. D. Lott. Social Ed 26:27-8 Ja '62
See also
Exhibits

FAIRY tales
King Twaddle de Dee. H. G. Boyd. Instr 71: 52 N '61
Unforgettable glimpse. E. Cameron. Il Wilson Lib Bul 37:147-53 O '62
See also
Folk tales

FAITH
Art of living. F. Mayfarth. Childh Ed 38: 261-4 F '62
As we come to God. S. L. Bowman. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 S '61

FAITH—*Continued*
Calvin and justification by faith. N. M. Belting. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:198-205 Fall '62
Church: the covenant community. C. A. Thompson. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 Ap '63
Church's mission in today's world. R. Hazelton. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-2 Mr '62
Development of a theory of curriculum in the Christian faith and life series. M. G. Hummel. Relig Ed 56:242-8 Jl '61
Faith as aim of religious education. G. Moran. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:113-21 F '63
Faith of adolescents toward the end of school; tr. by E. Fleischner. P. Babin. Relig Ed 57:128-31 Mr '62
Faith to live by in our time. T. M. Greene. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961: 82-93
God's silence. Times Ed Sup 2448:795 Ap 20 '62
Message of faith. R. A. Riley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:138-44 N '61
On a paralogism in Freud. H. A. Nielsen. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2:153-8 Sum '61
Our modern concept of health. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:253-64 S '62
Power. J. B. Ketcham. Int J Relig Ed 37:3 Jl '61
Scholar and the life of the church. R. N. Bender. Relig Ed 56:323-9 S '61
Teaching means change. D. L. Hill. Int J Relig Ed 39:5 S '62
See also
Belief and doubt

FAKABILITY of tests. See Personality tests—False responses

FALKLAND ISLANDS
See also
Education—Falkland Islands

FALL. See Autumn

FALLACIES
Anatomy of a misconception. A. S. Anthony. Clearing House 36:551-5 My '62

FALLACIES, Food. See Errors, Popular

FALLOUT, Radioactive. See Radioactive fallout

FALLOUT shelters. See Atomic bomb shelters

FAMILY
College students' attitudes toward families. R. T. Lehman. J Home Econ 54:470-3 Je '62
Families of severely mentally retarded children; family composition and health. C. G. Davies. Calif J Ed Res 14:121-30 My '63
Family of the child in an institution. L. L. Dittmann. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 759-65 Mr '62
Family role concepts of children ages six to ten. W. Emmerich. bibliog Child Develop 32:609-24 D '61
Impact of change on the family. F. L. Nolan. Adult Lead 11:103-4 O '62
Learning disability in relation to family constellation. A. Hodges and B. Balow. bibliog J Ed Res 55:41-2 S '61
Perception of the parent-child relationship and its relation to child adjustment. N. M. Serot and R. C. Teevan. bibliog Child Develop 32:373-8 Je '61
Religion, age, and sex in children's perceptions of family authority. R. D. Hess and J. V. Torney. bibliog Child Develop 33:781-9 D '62
Socioeconomic versus family membership status as sources of family attitude concensus. R. A. Dentler and J. G. Hutchinson. Child Develop 32:249-54 Je '61
Young families; a description. J. J. Moss. bibliog J Home Econ 53:829-31 D '61
See also
Divorce
Home
Marriage
Mothers
Siblings

FAMILY budget. See Budget, Household

FAMILY economics. See Home economics

FAMILY life
Advice from a Soviet. J. T. Zepper. Ed Forum 27:189-93 Ja '63
Another link in an unending chain. D. Crowe. Tex Outl 47:26-7 Ja '63
Bible has a place in our family. A. E. Mickelsen. il Int J Relig Ed 38:13-14+ Ap '62
Changing family: do the schools have a new role? R. G. Eckert. Calif J El Ed 30:220-5 My '62
Changing family: notes from the White House conference on children and youth. Calif J El Ed 30:226-7 My '62
Deliberate instruction and household structure: a cross-cultural study. J. D. Herzog. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:301-42 Sum '62
Family background and work value orientation. J. F. Kinnane and M. W. Pable. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:320-5 Wint '62
Family life and sex relations. J. L. Thomas. Relig Ed 58:96-105 Mr '63
Family relations of bright high-achieving and under-achieving high school boys. W. R. Morrow and R. C. Wilson. bibliog Child Develop 32:501-10 S '61
Family study and treatment. N. W. Ackerman. Children 8:130-4 Jl '61
Family vacation church school. F. W. Widmer. Int J Relig Ed 38:19+ Ap '62
Family values in a consumer age. H. L. Ingersoll. bibliog J Home Econ 53:543-6 S '61
Filial responsibility and the aging. A. L. Schorr. bibliog J Home Econ 54:271-6 Ap '62
How values grow in the family. M. W. Brown. il PTA Mag 55:16-18 Je '61
Image of America begins in the home. K. V. Parker. il PTA Mag 55:2-3 Je '61
Making memories together; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. W. Abraham. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:27-9, 35 My '63
Must children bicker and quarrel? E. N. Plank. il PTA Mag 56:8-10 Mr '62
Only in fairy tales. Sister Maria Feliz. Cath Sch J 62:136 Ap '62
Racial and family experience correlates of mobility aspiration. H. P. Smith and M. Abramson. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:117-24 Spr '62
Relation between junior high-school students' problems and parental attitudes toward child rearing and family life. M. Zunich. bibliog J Ed Res 56:134-8 N '62
Self-family perceptions related to self-acceptance, manifest anxiety, and neuroticism. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:236-42 Ja '63
What are parents for? P. S. Barba; F. S. Kehm; R. H. Ojemann. il PTA Mag 57:28-30 S '62
What Methodist families want. E. D. Staples. il Int J Relig Ed 39:7-9+ My '63

Research
Personality and social development: family and peer influences; family influences on personality development. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. R Ed Res 31:465-7 D '61

FAMILY life, Education for
Competences for effective living. American home economics association. Committee on philosophy and objectives of home economics. J Home Econ 54:788 N '62
Four-generation family: challenge to adult education. Mrs C. Hymes. Adult Lead 10: 192-4+ Ja '62
High school marriages: what they mean for home economists. M. V. Barkley and A. A. Hartnell. bibliog J Home Econ 53:431-4 Je '61
Homemaking education for needy families. J. Kennedy and R. Huey. il Am Voc J 38:20-1 Ap '63
Housing and family life education. M. C. Hodge. Adult Lead 11:229+ F '63
Improving economic literacy through family economics. J Staab; E. Heywood; A. DeVivo. il J Home Econ 55:90-3 F '63
Need we recenter home economics teaching? A. M. Johnson. J Home Econ 54:44-6 Ja '62
Of course home economists are concerned with adult education! M. W. Wood. Adult Lead 10:256-7+ Mr '62
Scientific developments influencing family life. R. G. Gustavson. J Home Econ 53:518-22 S '61
See also
Marriage, Education for

Courses of study
Family living for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no5:45p

Units of work
Home and family. E. G. Keating. bibliog Grade Teach 79:26+ O '61

Colleges and universities
Family as a point of focus in a college foods course. A. M. Johnson. J Home Econ 54: 451-3 Je '62
Historical background of marriage education. G. W. Gambill. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:225-8 D '61

FAMILY life, Education for—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Relationship of marriage counseling and family life education. E. B. Luckey. Personnel & Guid J 41:420-4 Ja '63

High schools
Family living for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no5:45p
Focus on family life. M. L. Hurt. il NEA J 51:16-17 F '62
Some uses and abuses of family life education. J. E. Walker. bibliog f Clearing House 36:199-202 D '61
Teaching the course in family relations. P. Schumann. J Sec Ed 36:282-4 My '61

Western states
Rocky Mountain project: accent on family life. E. C. Cumings and C. H. Reed. il PTA Mag 56:27-30 D '61

FAMILY life in literature
Family life, the common denominator. A. DeVivo. bibliog J Home Econ 55:258-60 Ap '63
Faulkner's point of view and the chronicle of Ike McCaslin. T. J. Wertenbaker, jr. Col Engl 24:169-78 D '62
Footnote to Faulkner's The bear. H. H. Bell, jr. Col Engl 24:179-83 D '62; Reply. E. R. Hutchison. 24:564-5 Ap '63

FAMILY limitations. See Birth control

FAMILY relations test
Residential treatment of maladjusted children: a study of some factors related to progress in adjustment. I. R. J. Petrie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:29-37 F '62

FAMILY worship. See Worship

FANCY. See Fantasy

FANTASIES, Literary
Cervantes and Ionesco and dramatic fantasy. E. T. Williams. Hispania 45:675-8 D '62
Hooray for fantasy! P. Harrell. El Engl 39:710-12 N '62
Unforgettable glimpse. E. Cameron. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:147-53 O '62

FANTASY
Fantasy aggression in children as studied by the doll play technique. F. S. Cohn. bibliog Child Develop 33:235-50 Mr '62
Personification is a biological problem. T. G. Aylesworth. Sch Sci & Math 62:97-8 F '62
Young children discuss many controversial issues. R. Fletcher. Childh Ed 39:235-7 Ja '63
See also
Imagination

FAR EAST
See also
Pakistan
also subhead Far East under the following subjects
Education
Health education
Industrial management—Teaching
Physical education

Study and teaching
Build a bridge to the East. H. F. Gabbard. Childh Ed 38:166-9 D '61

FARIBAULT, Minnesota

High school
Student council sponsors career day. G. Zeitler. Sch Activities 34:238-9 Ap '63

FARM accidents. See Accidents

FARM bookkeeping

Teaching
Farm accounting bookkeeping project. W. Swearingen. Bal Sheet 44:349-50 Ap '63

FARM boys
Employment opportunities for out-of-school farm boys. R. A. Benton. Ag Ed Mag 34:106-7 N '61
Factors influencing occupational choices of farm-reared male graduates of Newton high school. M. F. Newton. il Ag Ed Mag 34:235-6 Ap '62
Opportunities for establishment of young farmers in the Marengo, Iowa community. R. M. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 35:115 D '62
Role of vocational agriculture in the social and economic development of rural youth. B. L. Bible and R. C. Buck. il Ag Ed Mag 35:62-3+ O '62
Visiting pre-vo-ag boys prior to fall enrollment. K. Fox. Ag Ed Mag 34:285-6 Je '62
What happens to farm boys who have finished vocational agriculture? R. R. Gibson. Ag Ed Mag 34:130-1 D '61
What now for Joe? B. Cline. Ag Ed Mag 34:46 Ag '61
Who is enrolling in our agricultural colleges? who or what influences them to do so? V. Freeh. Ag Ed Mag 35:168-70 F '63

FARM colonies. See Agricultural colonization

FARM credit. See Agricultural credit

FARM electrification. See Rural electrification

FARM families
Consumer expenditures for clothing in the United States, 1929-1958. G. Winakor. bibliog J Home Econ 54:115-18 F '62
Family financial security: survey of Kansas rural families. R. L. D. Morse. J Home Econ 54:711-13 O '62
Home production of food. P. T. Eifler and S. L. Manning. J Home Econ 54:112-14 F '62
Homes of aging couples in rural Vermont. M. Muse. J Home Econ 54:714-15 O '62
Influence of goals on family financial management. R. C. Freeman and J. M. Due. J Home Econ 53:448-52 Je '61

FARM income. See Income

FARM labor
It's down on the farm. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:668-9 Ap '63

FARM life
How socio-economic changes affect farm life. J. W. McKinsey. Am Voc J 37:26-7 F '62

Units of work
Farmyard; kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:24-5 Ap '62
Log of our farm study. A. M. Lucey. il Instr 72:29+ Mr '63

FARM machinery
Chapter-owned combine brings both joys and sorrows to the teacher. D. Kabler. il Ag Ed Mag 35:214 Ap '63
Compulsive consumption? O. Legg. Ag Ed Mag 34:147-8 Ja '62
Keeping up with the advances in farm mechanization. A. K. Solstad. Ag Ed Mag 34:147-9 Ja '62
New look at farm machinery instruction. P. A. Gilman. Ag Ed Mag 34:258-9 My '62
Time to teach safety is now. B. Hunt. il Ag Ed Mag 34:262-3 My '62
See also
Farm mechanics

FARM management
Establishing young men in a farm business. H. T. Lester, jr. Ag Ed Mag 34:42-4 Ag '61
Farm and home planning. I. C. Cross. Ag Ed Mag 34:69 S '61
Farm record analyses as source of farm management guides. W. E. Saupe. Ag Ed Mag 34:272+ Je '62
See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects

Prognosis of success
Predicting the success of Pennsylvania young farmers in farm management. E. D. Edington. il Ag Ed Mag 35:61-2 O '62

Teaching
Teaching farm management by plane in Montana. D. Robertson. il Ag Ed Mag 35:97 N '62
Teaching farm management in high school classes of vocational agriculture. G. L. Luster. Ag Ed Mag 33:279-80 Je '61

FARM mechanics
Keeping up with the advances in farm mechanization. A. K. Solstad. Ag Ed Mag 34:147-9 Ja '62
New farm mechanics contest. C. S. Thomas. Ag Ed Mag 34:151-3 Ja '62

Curriculum
Planning an effective farm shop program. L. Keegan. il Ag Ed Mag 35:174 F '63
Practical farm mechanics. L. J. Alger and W. E. Drake. il Ag Ed Mag 34:163-5 Ja '62
Upgrading welding instruction in the farm shop. A. W. Hollander. il Ag Ed Mag 34:150+ Ja '62
Welding skills: what and where should they be taught? M. Norfleet and L. Riggs. Ag Ed Mag 34:253-5 My '62

Evaluation
Idaho farmers evaluate the farm mechanics course of study. K. C. Merrill, jr. Ag Ed Mag 34:259-62 My '62

Projects
Engine stand which can be built in the shop. C. O. Jacobs. il diag Ag Ed Mag 35:199 Mr '63

FARM mechanics—*Continued*

Teacher education

New look at farm machinery instruction. P. A. Gilman. Ag Ed Mag 34:258-9 My '62
Summer help for Minnesota teachers in farm machinery operation. L. C. Taylor. il Ag Ed Mag 35:159-60 F '63

Teaching

Determining farm mechanics instructional needs at high school, young and adult farmer levels. P. Rogers. Ag Ed Mag 34:149-50 Ja '62
Hammer and nails or pistons and plugs? J. D. McComas. il Ag Ed Mag 35:18 Jl '62

Teaching aids and devices

Use of job operation sheets in agricultural mechanics instruction. W. H. Annis. Ag Ed Mag 35:17 Jl '62

FARM produce
Home production of food. P. T. Eifler and S. L. Manning. J Home Econ 54:112-14 F '62

FARM records
Farm accounting bookkeeping project. W. Swearingen. Bal Sheet 44:349-50 Ap '63
Farm record analyses as source of farm management guides. W. E. Saupe. Ag Ed Mag 34:272+ Je '62
Teaching aids and devices used in teaching farm record keeping by teachers of vocational agriculture. B. F. Hall. Ag Ed Mag 35:215 Ap '63

FARM shops
Liability in the farm mechanics shop. L. Diehl. il Ag Ed Mag 35:197-8 Mr '63
Operation concrete. C. R. Olsen and R. Husen. il Ag Ed Mag 34:160-1 Ja '62

Administration

Shop discipline. W. F. Bear. Ag Ed Mag 34:161-3 Ja '62

Equipment and supplies

Engine stand which can be built in the shop. C. O. Jacobs. il diag Ag Ed Mag 35:199 Mr '63
Storing drill bits in the shop. G. W. McMaster. il Ag Ed Mag 35:127 D '62
Three unit oxy-acetylene welding station. D. Wahlstrom. il Ag Ed Mag 35:245 My '63

FARM surveys
Approved farm practices studied in South Dakota; Brookings County. A. H. Holz. Ag Ed Mag 35:125-6 D '62
Farming status of Negro farmers in Charleston County, South Carolina. B. T. McIntosh. Ag Ed Mag 35:126 D '62
Opportunities for establishment of young farmers in the Marengo, Iowa community. R. M. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 35:115 D '62
Study of community farming opportunities as a basis for program planning. E. L. Clover. Ag Ed Mag 35:6-8 Jl '62

FARMERS
Establishing young men in a farm business. H. T. Lester, jr. Ag Ed Mag 34:42-4 Ag '61
Idaho farmers evaluate the farm mechanics course of study. K. C. Merrill, jr. Ag Ed Mag 34:259-62 My '62
My future as a farmer. J. Cheaney. Cath Sch J 62:70 S '62
Opportunities for establishment of young farmers in the Marengo, Iowa community. R. M. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 35:115 D '62
See also
Negro farmers

Education

Adjustment in adult education in agriculture. J. F. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 35:116 D '62
Agricultural advancements mean more education; Stoughton school of vocational and adult education, Wisconsin. E. C. Everetts. il Ag Ed Mag 33:285-7 Je '61
Audio-visual aids in adult education. A. Hudson. Ag Ed Mag 34:60-1 S '61
Class participation an important factor in young and adult farmer programs. G. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 34:236 Ap '62
County wide approach to adult farmer education. Frederick County, Maryland. H. E. Reiley. Ag Ed Mag 35:118 D '62
Determining farm mechanics instructional needs at high school, young and adult farmer levels. P. Rogers. Ag Ed Mag 34:149-50 Ja '62
Effective on-farm instruction of adult farmers. R. Moeckel. Ag Ed Mag 34:64-6 S '61
Factor of leadership style in adult farmer education. H. E. Beam. Ag Ed Mag 35:112-13 D '62
Farm and home planning. I. C. Cross. Ag Ed Mag 34:69 S '61
Foresight and adult farmer education. J. P. Palzkill. Ag Ed Mag 35:123 D '62
Increasing the effectiveness of adult farmer instruction through the improved use of audio-visual materials. A. Haller. Ag Ed Mag 34:206-7 Mr '62
Interest groups; a guide to adult farmer course organization. L. W. Boucher. Ag Ed Mag 35:123-4 D '62
Let's preach what we practice. L. H. Davis. Ag Ed Mag 35:59-60 O '62
Michigan teachers work with county agents on adult farmer courses. J. Fuller. il Ag Ed Mag 35:114-15 D '62
More than a one gallus program. J. R. Clary. Ag Ed Mag 34:85-6 O '61
New type adult class. W. T. Loften. il Ag Ed Mag 34:9 Jl '61
Predicting the success of Pennsylvania young farmers in farm management. E. D. Edington. il Ag Ed Mag 35:61-2 O '62
Should we use agricultural specialists? R. Mills. Ag Ed Mag 34:78-9 O '61
Stalled at the crossroads. A. H. Krebs. Ag Ed Mag 34:3 Jl '61
Supervisory effort in adult education for Negro farmers. W. T. Johnson, sr. Ag Ed Mag 35:117 D '62
Total program in vocational agriculture. D. Ericksmoen. il Ag Ed Mag 35:11-12 Jl '62
Ways of raising the cultural and technical level of the collective farm peasantry. F. N. Rekunov. Soviet Ed 4:42-7 Je '62
Ways to improve adult farmer classes. J. F. Parker. Ag Ed Mag 35:116-17 D '62
See also
Agricultural evening schools

Evaluation

Adult farmer education deserves evaluation. C. M. Humphrey. Ag Ed Mag 35:107-8 D '62
Better farming: the proof of the pudding of the adult farmer class. R. Agan. Ag Ed Mag 35:118-19 D '62
Developing an evaluation plan in adult farmer education. A. B. Knox. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 35:110+ D '62
Evaluation is inevitable; intelligent evaluation imperative for effective adult farmer education. J. T. Horner. Ag Ed Mag 35:109+ D '62
March is a good time for evaluating adult farmer programs. C. E. Bundy. Ag Ed Mag 35:192-4 Mr '63

Research

Using research to improve adult farmer education. L. J. Phipps. Ag Ed Mag 35:111-12 D '62

Korea (Republic)

Dietary survey of Korean farmers. K. Y. Lee and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:205-11 Mr '62

South Carolina

Farming status of Negro farmers in Charleston County, South Carolina. B. T. McIntosh. Ag Ed Mag 35:126 D '62

FARMERS cooperative associations. See Cooperative associations

FARMING. See Agriculture

FARMINGDALE, New York

High school

Don't let your program be watered down! L. Freeman. Bsns Ed World 43:35-6 O '62

Public schools

Automation of attendance records. C. L. Rhein. il N Y State Ed 49:14-16 F '62

FARMINGTON, Connecticut

West district school

West district school. R. Saunders. il plan Am Sch Bd J 144:24-5 Mr '62

FARMS
Doing to learn, on the school farm. D. Hohman. il Ag Ed Mag 34:55-6 S '61
Using the school farm effectively for supervised farm work experience. P. A. Haight. Ag Ed Mag 33:275-6 Je '61

Units of work

From what places does my breakfast come? M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:34-5+ D '62

FARRELL, James Thomas
Studs Lonigan: symbolism and theme. E. M. Branch. Col Engl 23:191-6 D '61
FASHION
Fashion summer in Europe. V. S. Ogilvy. il J Home Econ 55:23-7 Ja '63
News of fashions, textiles, grooming. See issues of Practical home economics through February 1963
FASHION institute of technology, New York
F.I.T. pioneers education corps; Mexican community college project. L. L. Bethel. Jun Col J 33:19-20 F '63
FASHION shows
Fashion from Lowndes; annual dress show. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1338 Je 29 '62
How to make your fashion show a five-star production. M. Ross. il Prac Home Econ 8: 8-9+ Ap '63
Is your fashion show fun or fury? K. Niedbalski. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 8:6-7+ D '62
Packaged for success; play. il Bsns Ed Forum 16:41-2 Mr '62
FAT
Body fat, blood coagulation time, and the Harvard step test recovery index. J. J. Burt and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:339-42 O '62
Can heart attacks be controlled by diet? H. B. Brown. bibliog J Home Econ 54:179-83 Mr '62
Effect of exercise on regional subcutaneous fat accumulations. F. B. Roby. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:273-8 My '62
Relationship between human buoyancy measures, specific gravity, and estimated body fat in adult males. M. L. Howell and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:400-4 O '62
Skinfold and other anthropometrical measurements of preadolescent boys from three ethnic groups. J. Piscopo. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:255-64 My '62
Spot reducing in overweight college women: its influence on fat distribution as determined by photography. M. Schade and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:461-71 O '62
FATE and fatalism in literature
Carmen Conde and the generation of 1936. R. Cardona. Hispania 46:39-43 Mr '63
Crime of Helen and the concept of fatum in the Aeneid. J. B. Garstang. bibliog Class J 57:337-45 My '62
Oracles are dumb or cheat; a study of the meaning of Oedipus Rex. A. Paolucci. bibliog Class J 58:241-7 Mr '63
FATHER-child relationship. See Parent-child relationship
FATHERS
Comparison of data obtained from mothers and fathers on childrearing practices and their relation to child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 32: 457-72 S '61
Factor analysis of parental attitudes of fathers. R. C. Nichols. bibliog Child Develop 33:791-802 D '62
Majestic no longer. G. Mack. Times Ed Sup 2410:117 Jl 28 '61
See also
Parents
Occupations
See Parents—Occupations
FATHERS, Unmarried. See Illegitimacy
FATHERS day
Hailing all dads. J. Fix. il Instr 72:79 Je '63
Projects
Father's day card. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 79:31 Je '62
Father's day gifts from wood. E. Cresse; L. E. Eben; E. Hull. il Instr 72:68 Je '63
Father's day notebooks. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:32 Je '62
Things to make. il Grade Teach 80:22, 37, 56 Je '63
Stories
Rest for busy Pa Beaver. D. S. Anderson. Instr 72:29 Je '63
Thinking trick. S. S. Fader. il Instr 72:28-9 Je '63
FATIGUE
Effect of audio-analgesia on gross motor performance involving acute fatigue. D. O. Nelson and L. W. Finch. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:588-92 D '62
Tired teachers. M. Clark. il NEA J 51:8-10 N '62
See also
Exercise—Physiological effect
FATIGUE, Muscular
Force-time characteristics of the exertion and release of hand grip strength under normal and fatigued conditions. J. Royce. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:444-50 O '62
Strength recovery from static and dynamic muscular fatigue. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:349-55 O '62
Studies on development stages of children's reflex reactivity. W. Missiuro. bibliog Child Develop 34:33-41 Mr '63
FAULKNER, William
Dust and dreams: a study of Faulkner's Dry September. A. L. Ford. Col Engl 24:219-20 D '62
Fact and fancy in Absalom, Absalom! J. Hagan. Col Engl 24:215-18 D '62
Faulkner's essential vision: notes on A fable. R. J. Mills, jr. Christian Scholar 44 no3: 187-98 Fall '61
Faulkner's one-sided dialogue with Hemingway. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 24:208+ D '62
Faulkner's point of view and the chronicle of Ike McCaslin. T. J. Wertenbaker, jr. Col Engl 24:169-78 D '62
Faulkner's The bear: a note on structure. R. J. Stonesifer. Col Engl 23:219-23 D '61
Footnote to Faulkner's The bear. H. H. Bell, jr. Col Engl 24:179-83 D '62; Reply. E. R. Hutchison. 24:564-5 Ap '63
Love and money in the Snopes trilogy. P. Levine. Col Engl 23:196-203 D '61
Meaning and form in Intruder in the dust. D. Gerstenberger. Col Engl 23:223-5 D '61
Reverend Hightower and the uses of southern adversity. E. Howell. bibliog f Col Engl 24:183-7 D '62
FAUST
Goethe, Faust, alchemy, and Jung. H. Jantz. German Q 35:129-41 Mr '62
FAYETTEVILLE, North Carolina
Public schools
Saving space with microfilm. J. W. Carruth. Overview 3:51-2 Ag '62
FEAR
Casting out fear. I. S. Black and J. W. Blos. il PTA Mag 56:24-6 D '61
Child who is afraid of school. L. J. Hanvik. il El Sch J 62:27-33 O '61
Child with school phobia. M. C. Reedy. Cath Sch J 62:40-1 S '62
Fear and low productivity among superior students. S. S. Marzolf. J Higher Ed 33:265-9 My '62
School phobia. M. Chazan. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:209-17 N '62
Sixes can take a giant stride. E. Anglin and E. Lipscomb. il El Engl 40:174+ F '63
Understanding the child with school phobia. B. Levison. bibliog Excep Child 28:393-7 Ap '62
Who's afraid to teach? A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:11 Je '61
See also
Anxiety
Panic
Stage fright
Worry
FEAST of dedication. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
FEAST of lights. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
FEAST of the Maccabees. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
FEATHERROCK. See Rocks, Igneous
FEATHERS
Units of work
Feathers from our friends. J. Haebig. Grade Teach 79:64+ S '61
FEDERAL agencies. See United States—Executive departments
FEDERAL aid. See Federal and municipal relations; Grants in aid; Music and state
FEDERAL aid to education
Account of past and present problems in federal aid to higher education. H. G. Good. H Sch J 45:159-66 Ja '62
Address at the annual meeting. A. Ribicoff. Ed Rec 43:19-28 Ja '62
Administration's proposals for higher education. A. J. Celebrezze. Higher Ed 19:13-14 Mr '63
Alternatives to the Kennedy plan. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 142:36-7+ Je '61
American education: a scapegoat. F. R. Hartz. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:139-41 Sum '62
Are we pricing ourselves out of brains? M. Essex. il Wis J Ed 94:7-10 Ap '62

FEDERAL aid to education—*Continued*
Bailey bill offers new approach for federal support of public education. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:98+ Ap '62
Can all of our states support good schools? S. Lambert. Sch Mgt 5:16+ F '61
Can the impacted areas program carry general aid to victory? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:34-5+ N '61
Catching up with Uncle Sam in etv. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 146:21-2+ F '63
Center concept and the changing curriculum. D. N. Bigelow. Higher Ed 18:12-16+ Jl '62
Citizens support school bill. il Mich Ed J 39:583+ My '62
College Congress. T. Schuchat. Overview 2: 38+ O '61
Congress and the comprehensive education bill. W. Morse. J Higher Ed 34:121-8 Mr '63
Congress considers public school aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:42-3 Jl '61
Congress remembers Tiny Tim. T. Schuchat. Overview 2:30+ D '61
Danger signs in American higher education. M. Summerfield. J Higher Ed 32:362-70 O '61
Does higher education aid violate church-state principle and implement false image of private colleges? E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:116+ Ja '62
Education and the national goals. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 44:2+ S '61; Same. Sch & Com 48:9-11+ Mr '62
Education and the record-high budget. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 146:43-5 Mr '63
Education of Cuban refugees. Sch Life 44:13 N '61
Education: the Nation's best investment. J. S. Clark. Pa Sch J 111:374-6 My '63
Educational tv, 1962. I. A. Nestigen. Higher Ed 18:11-14 My '62
Etv is within reach of most school districts. Sch Mgt 6:34+ Je '62
$8 billion in federal aid? Sch Mgt 6:46-8 Ap '62
Everyone's for education, but. . . F. M. Hechinger. Ed Digest 28:1-4 O '62
Faction in higher education. H. D. Babbidge, jr. Ed Rec 43:289-94 O '62
Facts for and against federal aid to education. S. M. Lambert; R. A. Kirk. bibliog f Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:284-303
Fate of federal aid. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:409 D 2 '61
Federal aid and higher education. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 91:86-8 F 23 '63
Federal aid and the college presidents. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:47 F 10 '62
Federal aid essential. Times Ed Sup 2489:186 F 1 '63
Federal aid fight looms again. Mich Ed J 40:382 Ja '63
Federal aid for science and mathematics teaching. Sch & Soc 89:292-3 S 23 '61
Federal aid to education and the religious controversy. H. H. Doddy. J Negro Ed 30 no2:83-6 Spr '61
Federal aid to education: issues before Congress. W. B. Rich, comp. Sch Life 43:14-18 My '61
Federal aid to elementary and secondary schools: an unnecessary danger. A. H. Quie. H Sch J 45:143-51 Ja '62
Federal aid to high schools: boon or bane? R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 36:451-3 D '61
Federal aid to schools in federally affected areas. L. R. Davis and J. V. Davis. Sch & Soc 90:443-4 D 15 '62
Federal funds are built-in feature of universities. Wis J Ed 95:20 Ja '63
Federal funds bring scholars to language centers. Sch Life 44:19-20 My '62
Federal funds for education; fields levels recipients, 1959 and 1960. United States. Office of education. (OE-10013) US Office Ed Circ 679:1-82 '62
Federal funds for education, 1958-59 and 1959-60. United States. Office of education. (OE-10009) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 14: 247p; Summary. Higher Ed 18:15 D '61
Federal support and frustration. W. D. Cocking. Overview 2:58 D '61
Federal support efforts must continue. R. Adams. Mich Ed J 39:260-1 N '61
Federal support for education. Sci Teach 28: 13-14 S '61
Federal support for education. E. O. Johnson. Minn J Ed 42:24-5 My '62
Federal support for higher education. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:500-2 D '62
Federal support: it's up to you. National education association. Division of federal relations. NEA J 51:14 Ja '62
Federal support of education. F. Thompson, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:28-30
Financing higher education: ten years later. J. D. Millett. Ed Rec 44:44-52 Ja '63
First complete Kennedy budget. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144:37-8+ Mr '62
First Kennedy budget and education. J. M. Lumley. NEA J 51:12 Mr '62
Greetings. J. F. Kennedy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:27
Higher education and the national purpose. J. K. Little. Ed Rec 42:161-72 Jl '61
Higher education as a national resource: a proposed federal program. Sch & Soc 91:218-21 My 4 '63
Higher education bills involve church-state separation. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:118+ Mr '62
Historical survey of federal aid to elementary and secondary education. H. V. Barnard. H Sch J 45:152-8 Ja '62
House defeats massive public school aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:34-5 O '61
Housing act and higher education. L. G. Burns. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:211-12 My 4 '63
How to wipe out educational and cultural blight. G. T. Blumenson. CTA J 59:16-18 Mr '63
Influence of the federal government and foundations on teacher education in Indiana; with discussion group report. J. R. Emens. bibliog f Teach Col J 33:157-64 My '62
Is NSBA's opinion survey weighted toward federal aid? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144: 39+ Ja '62
JFK asks $1.5 billion for education. Mich Ed J 40:520 Mr '63
JFK stirs the recurring question of federal aid. F. P. Hare, jr. Pa Sch J 111:290-1 Mr '63
Kennedy still hopeful; Catholic opposition. Times Ed Sup 2410:109 Jl 28 '61
Less-known federal funds for educational projects. S. D. Prensky. Clearing House 36: 53 S '61
Message on education, February 6, 1962; excerpts. J. F. Kennedy. Sch Life 44:5+ Ja '62; Higher Ed 18:3-5 Mr '62; il NEA J 51:13 Mr '62; Pa Sch J 110:294-8 Mr '62; il Ill Ed 50:336-8 Ap '62; Mich Ed J 39:507-11 Ap '62; Sch & Com 48:18-21 Ap '62
Millions for NDEA and impacted areas, not one cent for general support. NEA J 50:15-17 O '61
My banker and federal aid. S. M. Lambert. Ariz Teach 50:24+ Mr '62; Same. Ill Ed 50: 292+ Mr '62; CTA J 58:11+ Ap '62; Mich Ed J 39:511-12 Ap '62; Sch & Com 48:27-8 Ap '62; Reply with rejoinder. G. L. Calvert. Mich Ed J 40:6-8 S '62
NDEA: its educational dividends. N. E. Hearn. J Sec Ed 36:471-7 D '61
NDEA title IV after four years. R. M. Rosenzweig. J Higher Ed 34:1-9 Ja '63
NEA pressure group. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 N '62
NEA resolution directs efforts against higher education grants. G. Johnson. Mont Ed 39: 16-17 N '62
NEA stands on principle; no grants-in-aid to non-public institutions of higher education. R. P. Doyle. Ariz Teach 51:19+ N '62
NEA's victory over higher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:415 D 1 '62
Need for federal aid for education. C. J. Megel. il Am Teach Mag 47:11-12 Ap '63
New approach to school aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144:38-9 Ap '62
New plan for federal aid proposed by Rep. Bailey; based on state, local expenditures for education. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 68: 84+ D '61
New studies of school finance can make or break the case for federal aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:38-9+ N '62
New target for federal aid: educational problems in large cities. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:37-8+ O '62
New Year's greeting to the Congress. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 63:305-7 Ja '62
Organizational patterns: state and federal. W. H. Roe. bibliog R Ed Res 31:368-79 O '61
Plans for the evaluation of a program of federal aid to education. D. W. Johnson. J Sec Ed 36:507-14 D '61
Present need for federal aid to education. E. Green. H Sch J 45:136-42 Ja '62
President Kennedy speaks on education, January 11, 1962. J. F. Kennedy. Pa Sch J 110:267 F '62; Same cond. Sch Life 44:5 Ja '62; Wis J Ed 94:11 Mr '62
President Kennedy's special message on education. J. F. Kennedy. il Ariz Teach 49:12-14 My '61

FEDERAL aid to education—*Continued*
President's message on education. J. F. Kennedy. Higher Ed 19:3-12 Mr '63; Excerpts. Ky Sch J 41:20-1 Mr '63
President's proposal means nineteen million in aid for Missouri schools and students. Sch & Com 49:21 Mr '63
President's quality education bill. Higher Ed 18:12-16 Ap '62
Promise and problems in federal aid for etv. C. W. Stone. Sch Life 44:33-4 Je '62
Report of the House advisory group on higher education. Higher Ed 18:17-19 Mr '62
Ribicoff on federal aid. A. Ribicoff. CTA J 57:35-6 N '61
Road ahead. W. W. Eshelman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:9-16
Root of opposition to federal support. J. McCormally. Ed Digest 27:32-3 D '61
Satellites, astronauts, and a grounded aid plan. E. Knoll. Overview 2:28+ Je '61
Scholarships to train teachers of the deaf. Volta R 63:428-9+ N '61
School aid and impacted politics. T. Schuchat. Overview 2:38+ S '61
School board poll on federal aid is misinterpreted; boards do want aids. H. M. Hamlin. Nations Sch 70:58-9+ Ag '62
School boards' poll internally inconsistent; results disagree with P.T.A. and other polls. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:96+ Je '62
Semantics of federal aid and federal control. S. S. Shermis. Phi Delta Kappan 43:35-7 O '61
Senator Kuchel speaks for support. CTA J 58:17 Ja '62
Should the federal government make grants to the states for the public schools? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:15-21 S '61
Should we have federal aid for our public schools? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:43-9 O '61
Should youth be guaranteed a college education? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:71-4 N '61
Statement on HR 6774. M. F. Hartshorn. Social Ed 25:295-7 O '61
Status of the National defense education act, with implications for a standard for future federal aid to education. N. R. Hoeft. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:90-7
Strategy of the omnibus aid-to-education bill. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 146:37-9 My '63
Straw man of federal interference. C. B. Wiland. Ohio Sch 39:8-9 My '61
Support of the schools. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:81 Ap '63
Surge toward excellence: the impact of title V in California. L. L. Belanger. J Sec Ed 36:500-6 D '61
Survey of federal programs in higher education; summary, describing the programs, participating institutions, and the effects of the programs on the institutions. United States. Office of education. (OE-50033) bibliog US Office Ed Bul 1963 no5:56p
Teacher-opinion poll: federal support. National education association. Research division. NEA J 51:17 S '62
Training for teachers of the deaf. R. L. Hoag. il Sch Life 45:18-20+ Ja '63
Trends in national and state legislation. J. M. Lumley. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:85-99
Turn of the tide for the humanities? G. Arlt. J Higher Ed 33:467-74 D '62
United front for federal aid to higher education. Sch & Soc 90:148-9 Mr 24 '62
Washington fills in. T. Yoakum. Tex Outl 45:12 Je '61
What do Phi Delta Kappans think about federal aid? Phi Delta Kappan 44:331-4 Ap '63
What N.D.E.A. has done and can do. J. G. Sullivan. Nations Sch 68:45+ Jl '61
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:17-18 O; 17 D '61
What's happening in education? new education plan proposed to Congress. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11-12 Ap '63
Where is president leading us in education? E. Fuller. Nations Sch 70:70+ Jl '62
See also
Adult education—Federal aid
Agricultural education—Federal aid
Business education—Federal aid
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
Church schools—State and federal aid
Graduate work—Federal aid
Housing—Federal aid
Lunches, School—Federal aid
School building programs—State and federal aid
Scientific education—Federal aid
Scientific research—Federal aid
Vocational education—Federal aid

FEDERAL and municipal relations
Influence of urban renewal on education. W. L. Slayton. Sch Life 44:9-12 Je '62
FEDERAL and state relations
Health, education and welfare. D. M. Schweickhard. Minn J Ed 42:26 N '61
Impact of Little Rock. J. W. Vander Zanden. J Ed Sociol 35:381-4 Ap '62
State supervision of distributive education. N. E. Vivian. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:12-17 My '61
FEDERAL aviation agency. See United States—Federal aviation agency
FEDERAL communications commission. See United States—Federal communications commission
FEDERAL employees. See Government officials and employees
FEDERAL government
See also
Federal and state relations
Government publications
FEDERAL government and education. See Education and the state
FEDERAL inter-agency committee on recreation
See also
Conference of state inter-agency committees for recreation
FEDERAL party (United States)
Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1825; political developments and foreign affairs. A. DeConde. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:56-74
FEDERAL reserve system
Gold: a problem and a challenge for the United States. R. H. Marshall. J Bsns Ed 38:23-5 O '62
FEDERAL scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships
FEDERAL school administrators. See School administrators, Federal
FEDERAL schools. See Government schools—United States
FEDERALISTS (United States) See Federal party (United States)
FEEBLE-minded. See Mentally handicapped; Mongolism
FEEDERS (birds)
Bird feeder. S. Kuhl. il Sch Shop 22:32 My '63
FEELINGS. See Emotions; Fear; Security and insecurity (psychology)
FEES
Application fees and room deposits in selected colleges and universities. R. E. Kirkman. J Exp Ed 31:154-7 D '62
Experimental fee structure based on direct cost of service; Vocational guidance service of Houston. F. Wiener. Personnel & Guid J 41:418-9 Ja '63
Pros and cons of registration fees. A. R. Eckberg. J Col Placement 23:49-51 Ap '63
See also
Tuition fees
FEET. See Foot
FELLENDORF, George W.
Introducing George W. Fellendorf. por Volta R 64:480+ O '62
FELLOWSHIPS and scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships
FELS parent behavior scales
Relation between several parent measures and the child's early adjustment to school. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 62:153-6 Je '61
Verbally expressed needs and overt maternal behaviors. V. J. Crandall and A. Preston. bibliog Child Develop 32:261-70 Je '61
FELSEN, Henry Gregor
Raccoon Forks, or Raveloe? D. Haglin. Engl J 50:556-8 N '61
FELT
Appliqué with felt. C. Ward. il Sch Arts 62:17 Ap '63
Place to hang your hat. L. G. Corbin. il Arts Activities 52:26-7 S '62
FELT boards. See Flannel boards
FEMININITY. See Sex differences
FENCING
Course in foil fencing. E. F. Lucia. Schol Coach 31:18+ N '61
Fighting, with no hurt to man or beast. M. P. Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2480:728 N 30 '62
Fighting women. M. P. Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2426:680 N 17 '61
Flashing swords in Airlie gardens. M. P. Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2450:881 My 4 '62
One for all. M. P. Smith. Times Ed Sup 2456:1226 Je 15 '62

FENCING—*Continued*
Seventeen graded lesson plans for fencing classes. E. F. Lucia. Schol Coach 31:20+ D '61
Swords for all. M. P. Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2399:965 My 12 '61
Women put to the sword. M. P. Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2439:298 F 16 '62

FENNVILLE, Michigan

Public schools

Fennville teacher aide experiment. D. A. Davis. J Teach Ed 13:189-90 Je '62

FERMAT, Pierre de
Note on Fermat's two-square theorem. E. J. Haga. Sch Sci & Math 61:688 D '61
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:168 Mr '62

FERMENTATION
Liebig-Pasteur controversy. G. E. Hein. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:614-19 D '61

FERNS
Effects of radiation on germination patterns of spores of certain mosses and ferns. C. R. Snyder. il Am Biol Teach 23:506-12 D '61

FERRICYANIDES
Detection of ferrocyanide, ferricyanide, and thiocyanate. R. Chandra and S. L. Sharma. J Chem Ed 39:397 Ag '62

FERRIS institute, Big Rapids, Michigan
Automotive training at Ferris institute. A. J. Oettmeier. il Sch Shop 22:16-17+ Ja '63
College orientation for high school seniors in a college setting. R. I. Hudson. Voc Guid Q 10:249-51 Sum '62
Ferris institute; operating budget. il Mich Ed J 39:410-12 F '62
Test-tube training for printers. L. E. Voss. il Sch Shop 21:54-5 O '61

FERROCYANIDES
Detection of ferrocyanide, ferricyanide, and thiocyanate. R. Chandra and S. L. Sharma. J Chem Ed 39:397 Ag '62

FERTILITY of soils. See Soil fertility

FESTIVAL of Hanukkah. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

FESTIVALS
Growth of a religious art festival. C. R. Shanor and A. L. Shanor. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19+ Ja '63
See also
Moving picture exhibits
Music festivals
Shakespeare festivals

Great Britain

Curtain up at Edinburgh. Times Ed Sup 2414: 206 Ag 25 '61

Spain

Los Sanfermines de Pamplona en 1628. A. V. Ebersole. Hispania 46:77-80 Mr '63

FIBROSIS, Cystic. See Cystic fibrosis

FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb
Novalis and the Fichtean absolute. L. J. Lewis. bibliog f German Q 35:464-74 N '62

FICTION
Criticism and the young adult novel. S. Dunning. bibliog f H Sch J 45:208-13 F '62
Discovering persons in fiction. D. H. Otto. Ed 82:166-8 N '61
Fiction in an elementary school library. M. Van Aken. bibliog El Engl 39:326-9+ Ap '62
Getting into the novel. K. W. Hunt. Engl J 50:601-6 D '61
Note the connotations! Brother Clement David. il Cath Sch J 63:58-9 F '63
Teaching controversial literature in Catholic high school. Sister Kathleen Marie. Cath Ed R 60:588-98 D '62
Teaching dangerous/difficult fiction in the secondary school. L. M. Grande. Cath Ed R 60:1-9 Ja '62
Using novels in history class. J. H. McGoldrick. bibliog Social Studies 54:95-7 Mr '63
See also
American fiction
Argentine fiction
Brazilian fiction
Chilean fiction
Detective and mystery stories
English fiction
French fiction
German fiction
Greek fiction
Historical fiction
Mexican fiction
Novelists
Peruvian fiction
Portuguese fiction
Short stories
Spanish fiction
Venezuelan fiction

Bibliography

Paperbacks preferred; modern classics; recent novels. D. M. Perks. H Points 44:56-8 Je '62

Technique

Meaning and form in Intruder in the dust. D. Gerstenberger. Col Engl 23:223-5 D '61
Meaning and structure in Bartleby. M. Felheim. bibliog f Col Engl 23:369-70+ F '62
Organic association of literature. S. A. Lagios. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:288-96 Mr '62
Rise of Silas Lapham; retrospective discussion as dramatic technique. W. R. Manierre, 2d. Col Engl 23:357-61 F '62
Structure and meaning in Érico Veríssimo's Noite. M. H. Forster. Hispania 45:712-16 D '62
Studs Lonigan: symbolism and theme. E. M. Branch. Col Engl 23:191-6 D '61
Symmetry in Cat in the rain. J. V. Hagopian. Col Engl 24:220-2 D '62
Technique and ambiguity in Dom Casmurro. K. Ellis. bibliog Hispania 45:436-40 S '62
Technique of the novel. Engl J 51:449-58, 527-35, 609-16; 52:1-8 O '62-Ja '63
See also
French fiction—Technique
German fiction—Technique
Psychological fiction
Spanish fiction—Technique

Eighteenth century

Eighteenth-century novel; a comparative approach. M. K. Danziger. Col Engl 23:646-8 My '62

FIELD days. See Play days

FIELD houses
Geodesic dome field house. J. W. McLeod. il Nations Sch 71:66-7 Ja '63
New Hyde Park memorial h.s. field house. D. Star. il Schol Coach 31:26+ Ja '62
Wayland's domed fieldhouse. il plan Schol Coach 31:7-9 Ja '62

FIELD of specialization. See Majors and minors

FIELD studies
Feasibility of conducting successful biological field studies. E. F. Pierce. Am Biol Teach 24:46-9 Ja '62
Field studies with children. il Times Ed Sup 2416:266 S 8 '61
Ford castle; field studies and social training. il Times Ed Sup 2469:270 S 14 '62

FIELD trips
Air-borne tour of the best ideas in new school design. il map Sch Mgt 6:69-83 S '62
Effective teaching techniques for general business; conducting field trips. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 42:33-5 My '62
Field trips; why and how? F. S. Ruth. Am Biol Teach 24:32-3 Ja '62
In-service aerospace institute. B. R. Guest. il Sci Teach 29:57+ D '62
Keep records of your resources. B. Hunt. Ag Ed Mag 34:66-7 S '61
Learn history firsthand. I. M. Peithmann. Ill Ed 51:274+ Mr '63
Living earth science. I. L. Jirak. il Sci Teach 28:48-9 D '61
New adventure in civic education. J. V. Mangano and C. Solodkin. H Points 44:24-35 F '62
Summer school experiment: study and travel for Northport students. H. Schaefer and N. Econopouly. il N Y State Ed 49:33-5 F '62
Teachers learn and fly at Air age institute. A. A. Delaney. il Sch Activities 34:20-2 S '62
Touring the construction sites. J. Tanzman. il Av Instr 7:558-61 O '62
Travel is so broadening; safety tips for taking trips. M. E. Traufler. il Safety Ed 41: 6-7 S '61
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:16-17 Ap '62
Why not catalog field trips? E. H. Wagner. Sch & Com 48:20 N '61
See also
Travel study courses

FIELD trips—*Continued*

Value

Tour of state capital brings government, history to life; all-day field trip stimulates pupil interest, learning. S. Brandon. Chicago Sch J 43:393-6 My '62

Colleges and universities

Social science field trip program. J. W. Dykstra. Peabody J Ed 39:36-40 Jl '61

Studying industry firsthand. J. W. Duffy and J. Streichler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:28-9 S '61

Elementary schools

Harbor and Coast guard visits. G. B. Grossman. il Instr 72:49+ Mr '63

Fifth grades

Higher education; a flight to first hand experience. T. E. Lanning. il Ohio Sch 41: 18-19 Ap '63

First grades

Schoolyard field trip. M. C. Leggett. Tex Outl 46:20 Jl '62

Fourth grades

Putting English into practice. B. Grubbs. El Engl 38:292-7 My '61

High schools

Administrators reverse opinion on class trips; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 69:65 Ap '62

Experimental evaluation of field trips for achieving informational gains in a unit on earth science in four ninth grade classes. G. Benz. bibliog Sci Ed 46:43-9 F '62

Fall field trip. Sister Catharine Virginia. il Cath Sch J 62:62-3 S '62

How a conference and a trip improved my office practice courses. G. Bixby. Bsns Ed World 42:25 F '62

Industrial arts field trips. W. Fink. H Points 45:70-2 Ja '63

Los Angeles County career guidance center. I. M. Wilstach. J Sec Ed 38:77-9 F '63

Nature hikes, for more than fun. N. L. Sommers. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17+ Mr '62; Revised. Sch Activities 34:79-81 N '62

Plan now for next year's student trip. J. E. Beck. Sch Activities 33:209-10 Mr '62

Planning and administering a transcontinental band trip. C. Wilde. Sch Musician 33:34-6 Ja '62

Pros and cons of science field trips. R. A. Vines. Am Biol Teach 25:267-8 Ap '63

Senior trip: an educational experience. C. F. Niess. Sch Activities 34:176-7 F '63

Spur to individual investigations in natural science. E. J. Cranston and G. F. Linn. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15 O '62

Summer science workshop at Central high school, Fairport, N.Y. J. Keegan. il Sch Activities 33:4-6 S '61

Teaching farm management by plane in Montana. D. Robertson. il Ag Ed Mag 35:97 N '62

Utilizing local resources in the teaching of high school biology. M. A. Strobbe. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:26-9 Ja '62

Worth-while biological adventure. L. Polizzi. Sch Activities 34:74 N '62

Junior high schools

Make the community resources serve education. M. R. Webb. il Ohio Sch 41:18-19 F '63

Students visit the manufacturer. M. Goldberg. il Mus J 19:83+ O '61

Kindergarten

Kindergarten adventures. E. Hitesman. Instr 71:22+ Ja '62

Primary grades

Project topics for primary community experiences. J. M. Hurley. il Instr 72:83+ F '63

Seventh grades

School-community field trip. H. N. Mathison. N Y State Ed 49:21 O '61

Sixth grades

Classroom preparation, for peace. H. R. Powell. il Pa Sch J 110:394-5 My '62

Extra hard work is rewarding fun. W. Sauerbrey. il N Y State Ed 49:26-7 Mr '62

Pleasure of their company. il Safety Ed 41: 50-1 O '61

Great Britain

From Forest Hill to Moscow; a school journey. il Times Ed Sup 2424:600 N 3 '61

High Ongar entertains; Rotherhithe's day in the country. Times Ed Sup 2405:1310 Je 23 '61

Schoolboys at sea. G. Clark. il Times Ed Sup 2435:86 Ja 19 '62

FIELD work

Contribution of religious field work to the seminary student's self-knowledge. E. L. Becker. Relig Ed 57:203-8 My '62

FIELDS, Ralph R.

Community college movement, by R. R. Fields; review. por Jun Col J 33:2 My '63

FIELDS-of-study motivation record. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

FIFTH amendment. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

FIFTH grades

See also

School children—Fifth grades

FIFTH year in teacher education. See Teacher education—Five year program

FIGHTING (psychology) See Aggressiveness

FIGURE background relation

Studies in perceptual development: the decentering of perception. D. Elkind and L. Scott. bibliog Child Develop 33:619-30 S '62

FIGURE drawing

Children put people on paper. J. Thomas. il Instr 71:61 N '61

Children use variety in representing people. I. Maris; B. Bachrach. il Instr 72:124-5 S '62

Drawing as personal style. E. W. Linderman. il Sch Arts 62:20 O '62

Figure drawing. B. Chernow. il Grade Teach 80:53+ O '62

Gesture drawing. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 51:6-9 F '62

Human image. L. Wearne. il Arts Activities 52:21-3 D '62

Interpreting the pose. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 53:26-8 My '63

Large figures by small people. E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 51: 21-3 F '62

Learn to draw while you play a game. L. J. Fisher. il Grade Teach 79:60-1 S '61

Our figures in action. D. F. Marsh. il Sch Arts 61:30 Mr '62

Thirteen-year-olds draw the figure. J. H. Mendenhall. il Arts Activities 53:8-16 F '63

When to start figure drawing? E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 52:35-7 O '62

See also

Drawing—Psychological applications

FIGURES of speech

Figures of speech in poems by children. P. J. Groff. El Sch J 63:136-40 D '62

Ilex in O fons Bandusiae. M. R. Lefkowitz. bibliog Class J 55:63-7 N '62

See also

English language—Figures of speech

French language—Figures of speech

Simile

Spanish language—Figures of speech

FIGURINES

See also

Terra cottas

FILES and filing (documents, etc)

Filing and records management standards. J. R. Stewart. Bsns Ed Forum 17:25-6 F; 23-4 Mr '63

Grade school filing system. Cath Sch J 62: 100+ S '62

Helping students use occupational information files. F. E. Purcell. il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:55-6 Autumn '61

I've just finished installing a new filing system. A. C. Christensen. il Ag Ed Mag 35: 206-7 Ap '63

New vertical file. Sister Mary Virgine. Cath Sch J 62:54-5 F '62

Organization and use of a curriculum file for teaching efficiency. G. W. Sledge. il Ag Ed Mag 35:164-5 F '63

Revision of ALA filing rules. Wilson Lib Bul 37:632+ Ap '63

Where did you file my letter? Ed Exec Overview 4:18 Ap '63

Teaching

How to succeed in filing without really trying. D. Neilsen. Bsns Ed World 43:17+ F '63

Inexpensive filing unit. B. J. Novak and J. Klein. J Bsns Ed 38:86 N '62

FILM adaptations
Films from books and plays; Billy Budd, Innocents, Taste of honey, Loneliness of the long distance runner, Kind of loving. R. Manvell. Engl Lang Teach 17:130-4 Ap '63
Films from books and plays; Macbeth, Millionairess, Sons and lovers, Entertainer, Saturday night and Sunday morning. R. Manvell. Engl Lang Teach 16:139-45 Ap '62

FILM festivals. See Moving picture exhibits

FILM libraries. See Moving picture film collections

FILM strip projectors. See Projection apparatus

FILM strips
Arithmetic film strips. P. B. Cory. Volta R 64:41+ Ja '62
Audiovisual materials; filmstrips, slides, and transparencies. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. R Ed Res 32:144-6 Ap '62
Audiovisuals. I. F. Cypher and others. See issues of Instructor
Bibliography of current films and filmstrips in elementary science, 1955-1962; filmstrips. J Ed 145:35-43 Ap '63
Catalog of filmstrips for chemistry teaching. E. C. Weaver and L. S. Foster. J Chem Ed 39:374-6 Jl '62
Classroom screen; new films and strips. V. Falconer. Prac Home Econ 8:30-1+ S; 6+ N '62; 16-17+ F; 13+ Mr '63
Development of film and filmstrip use in Canadian schools. J. D. Webb. Year Book of Ed 1960:503-10
Fall films and strips. V. Falconer. il Prac Home Econ 7:38-9+ S '61
Film slide test to measure ability to apply scientific method in the area of mechanics in high school physics. H. J. Goehring, jr. bibliog il Sci Ed 46:347-57 O '62
Film slides on a kindergarten international unit. Sister Mary Agnes Therese. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:466-7 Ag '62
Films and filmstrips spark the reading program. D. Voland. Av Instr 6:443-4 N '61
Filmstrip for in-service orientation; Elkhart, Ind. A. R. McAllister. il Instr 72:45-6+ Ja '63
Filmstrips. I. F. Cypher. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide; Instructor
Filmstrips for deaf children. P. B. Cory. Volta R 63:299+ Je '61
Filmstrips for deaf children. P. B. Cory. Volta R 64:507-8 O '62
Filmstrips for use in teaching drama and theatre. J. H. Butler and W. Work. Ed Theatre J 15:66-74 Mr '63
French with slides and tapes. F. Garrabrant and R. Pillet. El Sch J 62:417-21 My '62
Homemade filmstrips for science. M. A. Shampo. diags Sci Teach 29:43+ My '62
How to use a still. B. Chain. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-16 My '62
Index of audiovisual reviews; ed. by B. Stoops. Av Instr 8:114+, 170-1, 258-60 F-Ap '63
Make your own filmstrip. I. Raney. Instr 71:90-1 F '62
Mass media in Australia: filmstrips. E. Perry. Year Book of Ed 1960:317-22
Mass media in the United Kingdom: films and filmstrips. J. A. Harrison. Year Book of Ed 1960:294-9
National repository for teacher-made slides: a proposal. E. A. O'Harra. Av Instr 7:288 My '62
Split-vu reading. D. Ungaro. El Engl 39:237-8+ Mr '62
Spring films and strips. V. Falconer. il Prac Home Econ 7:26-7+ F '62
To the rescue: the filmstrip. Sister Joseph Eleanor. Ed Screen Av G 40:596+ N '61
Use filmstrips creatively. W. Hockman. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9+ Mr '62
Why not use filmstrips to teach science? C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 63:24 My '63
Year in films and filmstrips. il Times Ed Sup 2490:238-9 F 8 '63

Catalogs
Blue book av materials; 36th edition. Ed Screen Av G 40:411-14+ Ag '61
Blue book of av materials; 37th edition. il Ed Screen Av G 41:456-501 Ag '62
U.S. government films for public educational use, 1960. United States. Office of education. (OE-34006) US Office Ed Circ 655:1-502 '61

FILMS
See also
Moving picture films

FILMS, Educational. See Moving pictures—Educational films

FILMS, Slide. See Film strips

FILMS from books. See Film adaptations

FILTERS, Light. See Light filters

FINANCE
See also
Government appropriations and expenditures

FINANCE, International
See also
International development association

FINANCE, School. See Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance

FINANCE companies
Educational loan company; a last resort? A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 40:178 O '61; Same. Sch & Soc 89:415-16 D 2 '61; Discussion. Personnel & Guid J 40:178-80, 384-5, 817-19 O, D '61, My '62

FINANCIAL records. See Reports and records

FINANCIAL security
Family financial security; survey of Kansas rural families. R. L. D. Morse. J Home Econ 54:711-13 O '62
How do families perceive financial security? L. J. Guthrie and C. Fitzsimmons. J Home Econ 55:274-5 Ap '63

FINE arts. See Art

FINES, Library. See Libraries—Fines

FINGER alphabet. See Sign language

FINGER painting
Finger painting in oil. M. M. Lanham. il Grade Teach 80:57+ Ja '63
Finger painting on crayon. A. B. Kennon. il Grade Teach 79:43+ Ap '62
In slow gear; purposeful finger painting. D. K. Snyder. il Instr 72:15 D '62
Monoprint finger paintings and creative writing. A. Low. il Instr 71:41 F '62

FINGER play
Animals at play. M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 79:20 Ap '62
Bird family. M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 80:20 Je '63
Counting game. H. M. Webster. Grade Teach 79:18 S '61
Easter bunnies. Grade Teach 79:64 Ap '62
Five red candles. L. D. Chaffin. il Grade Teach 79:17 D '61
Merry month of May. M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 80:24 My '63
Spanish finger plays. M. B. McGuire. il Instr 72:34-5 My '63
Thanksgiving in the woods. M. B. Mack. Grade Teach 80:55 N '62
Trimming the tree. M. Hillert. Instr 72:21 D '62

FINLAND
See also
American teachers in Finland
Tapiola
also subhead Finland under the following subjects
Education
Education and the state
Educational laws and legislation
Folk high schools
Museums
Research, Educational
Vocational education

FINNISH composers. See Composers, Finnish

FIRE alarms
Parish installs fire and burglar alarm systems. il Cath Sch J 61:49 Je '61

FIRE drills
Fire drill. F. Green. Grade Teach 80:38+ Je '63
Fire drill safety tips. Safety Ed 42:24 O '62
Get out of here! F. W. Hessler. il Safety Ed 42:12-14 Ja '63
Keeping fire out. M. Davis. il Safety Ed 41:25-7 Ap '62
Los Angeles schools face a trial by fire. L. E. Houston. il Safety Ed 41:22-4 Ap '62

FIRE extinguishers
What you should know about fire extinguishers. M. E. Petersen. il Safety Ed 42:16-19 Ja '63

FIRE in literature
Fire imagery in the Odyssey. H. W. Clarke. Class J 57:358-60 My '62

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE prevention. See Fire protection

FIRE prevention week
Observe fire prevention week; October 7-13, 1962. il Cath Sch J 62:31 O '62

Projects
Fire prevention week, October 7-13. il Grade Teach 80:27 O '62

FIRE protection
Are your schools fire safe? Sch Mgt 5:72-4 S '61
Fire protection program in the Boulder public schools. C. L. Hahn. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:122-5
Fire safety in America's schools. R. Hill. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:347-51
Good housekeeping insures fire safety. Cath Sch J 61:49 Je '61
Housekeeping and school fire protection. R. N. Finchum and G. C. Boerrigter. Ed Digest 28:28-31 My '63
How to abate fire potential in the industrial laboratory. E. A. Campbell. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:50-1 Mr '62
How to conduct a fire safety program. J. K. Stallcop. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:119-21
How to plan a school for maximum fire safety. N. J. Schlossman. il Nations Sch 71:66-9 F '63
Improving the fire loss record. R. N. Finchum and G. C. Boerrigter. bibliog Sch Life 44:13-15 Je '62
In case of fire: photographs. Safety Ed 42: 20-1 Ja '63
Is your school fire-safe? M. E. Petersen. il Safety Ed 41:18-21 Ap '62
Keeping fire out. M. Davis. il Safety Ed 41: 25-7 Ap '62
Lightning bolt! il Safety Ed 42:16-19 Mr '63
Our Lady of the angels. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 42:10-12 O '62
School fire safety inspections. L. W. Hinton. il Ill Ed 50:345-6 Ap '62
School fires: prevention control protection. United States. Office of education. (OE-21017) bibliog il US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 1 130p
See also
Fire drills
Bibliography
Fire: selected bibliography. Safety Ed 41:28 Ap '62
Teaching
How can schools help put out home fires? forum in print. il Safety Ed 41:46-8 O '61
Whirlwinds of tempestuous fire. E. F. Dolder. il CTA J 57:16-17 D '61
Units of work
Kindergarten early primary activities on fire safety. il Instr 71:28-9 O '61
Sign language for fire prevention. G. E. Stiles. Instr 71:66+ O '61
FIREARMS
Don't drop that gun! C. R. Venditto. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 D '62
FIREMEN
Training
Peacetime radiation hazards in the fire service; basic course, resource manual; developed jointly by the Division of vocational education of the U.S. Office of education and the Office of industrial relations. U.S. atomic energy commission. United States. Office of education. (OE-84019) il diags US Office Ed Circ 657:1-120 '61
—Same; instructor's guide. (OE-84020) US Office Ed Circ 658:1-72 '61
—Same; study guide. (OE-84021) US Office Ed Circ 659:1-31 '61
Peacetime radiation hazards in the fire service; orientation unit, instructor's guide; developed jointly by the trade and industrial education branch of the U.S. Office of education and the Office of industrial relations. U.S. atomic energy commission. United States. Office of education. (OE-84014) US Office Ed Circ 641:1-42 '61
—Same; student manual. United States. Office of education. (OE-84015) US Office Ed Circ 642:1-31 '61
FIRES
Fire hazards in churches. L. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 My '63
In case of fire. D. P. Webster. il Safety Ed 41:14-15 O '61
Trial by fire! G. C. Brown. Mont Ed 39:18 N '62
FIRST aid in illness and injury
Care of football injuries on the field. J. F. Snedeker. il Athletic J 42:16+ Je '62
Ethyl chloride, the miracle pain killer. Schol Coach 31:62-3 Ap '62
First aid and legal liability. S. Y. Gold and G. F. Gold. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:42-3 Ja '63
First aid tips for teachers. il Safety Ed 42: 20-3 Ap '63
Great Knoxville disaster. K. H. Hook. il Safety Ed 41:18-21 Mr '62
See also
Resuscitation
FIRST amendment. See United States—Constitution—Amendments
FIRST chair of America. See Mac award
FIRST communion
All clothed in white robes. Sister Mary Damian. il Cath Sch J 63:76 Ja '63
Romance of the host for the first communion class; play. Sister Madonna Therese. Cath Sch J 62:39 O '62
FIRST days of school
On the first day of school. P. B. Winkie. il Minn J Ed 42:13-14 My '62
Once upon September. . . Sister Mary Rosalie. Cath Sch J 62:50 S '62
Only 179 days to go! R. Sylwester. Instr 72: 33+ S '62
September stage setting. G. McBeath. Grade Teach 79:24 S '61
Some impressions of school opening. C. McDowell. jr. Va J Ed 55:11 O '61
FIRST grades
Are the first grades ready for our kindergarteners? N. Nunnally. il Childh Ed 39: 14-18 S '62
See also
Primary grades
School children—First grades
Activities
Old catalogs help first-graders in reading, seatwork. H. Phinney. N Y State Ed 49:25 Mr '62
Organizing learning activities. Calif J El Ed 30:148-57 F '62
Our musical program. M. A. Cummings. Instr 71:23 Ap '62
Plan first-grade activities. A. G. Dignum. Cath Sch J 61:77 S '61
FISH. See Fishes
FISH as food
Fish facts. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 8:10+ Mr '62
Fish for variety. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 8:11+ Mr '63
Roman fish sauces. T. H. Corcoran. bibliog Class J 58:204-10 F '63
FISH industry and trade
Young men of the sea. il Times Ed Sup 2461: 82 Jl 20 '62
FISH marking. See Fish tagging
FISH mounting. See Fishes—Collection and preservation
FISH protection
Conservation of the edible crabs of our coastal and inland salt waterways. A. H. Bryan. il Am Biol Teach 25:36-9 Ja '63
FISH tagging
Tagging tells fish secrets. J. E. Sykes. il Sci Teach 29:23+ My '62
FISHER Rorschach scales of maladjustment and rigidity. See Rorschach test
FISHERS transformation. See Correlation (statistics)
FISHES
Fish. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:63+ F '63
Many many tiles under the sea. E. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 51:34-5 Mr '62
See also
Starfishes
Collection and preservation
Ancient method of fish mounting. G. Chan il Am Biol Teach 23:436-8 N '61
Marking
See Fish tagging
Migration
Tagging tells fish secrets. J. E. Sykes. il Sci Teach 29:23+ My '62
Tagging
See Fish tagging
FISHING
Teaching
Hook and line fishing. il Safety Ed 40:11-13 Ap '61
FISHING industry. See Fish industry and trade
FITZGERALD, Francis Scott Key
Use of the novel for general education. H. K. Crockett. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:56-63 Ap '62
FITZGERALD, Nugent Edmund
Dean Fitzgerald retires. por Ag Ed Mag 34: 166 Ja '62

FIVE year program in teacher education. See Teacher education—Five year program

FLAG. See Flags

FLAG day

Plays, pageants, etc.

I am the flag. M. N. Biskin. il Instr 72:92+ S '62

Names for the flag. H. Ramsey. il Grade Teach 80:34+ Je '63

Poetry

For Flag day. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 79:14 Je '62

Who takes off his hat? A. Briggs. Grade Teach 80:14 Je '63

Songs

Flag. M. Bell. Grade Teach 79:25 Je '62

My pledge. M. L. Baker. Grade Teach 80:39 Je '63

Stories

Flag for the rally. B. P. Atwood. il Instr 72:30 Je '63

FLAGEOLET

See also

Recorder (musical instrument)

FLAGS

Units of work

My country and my flag: their story. M. D. Wilson. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:50-1+ Je '62

United States

Our flag. J. Fix. il Instr 71:66 Je '62

Units of work

Flag: friendly symbol. il Instr 72:42 F '63

My country and my flag: their story. M. D. Wilson. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:50-1+ Je '62

FLANNEL boards

Feltboard in miniature. R. H. Olson. il Grade Teach 79:47 O '61

Feltboard weather map. M. L. Alexenberg. il Grade Teach 79:34+ My '62

Flannelgraph: friend or foe? B. Ellingboe. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17+ My '62

How to use a flannelboard. D. P. Barnard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:26-7 N '61

Making a featherweight flannelboard. D. L. Nicholas. il Ed Screen Av G 40:281-2 Je '61

Teaching genetics with flannelgraphs. M. I. Wimmer. il Sci Teach 28:18-19+ O '61

Using the flannel board with stories. L. M. Crocker. bibliog El Engl 38:404-5+ O '61

FLANNELGRAPHS. See Flannel boards

FLASH cards. See Teaching—Aids and devices

FLATS. See Apartment houses

FLATWORMS. See Planarians

FLAUBERT, Gustave

Bovary versus Pinard. H. W. Sams. J Gen Ed 13:88-96 Jl '61

Point of view in Un cœur simple. B. Stoltzfus. bibliog f French R 35:19-25 O '61; Reply. P. A. Mankin. 35:411 F '62

Unsuspected adviser on Flaubert's Education sentimentale: Adèle Husson. B. F. Bart. French R 36:37-43 O '62

FLEMMING, Arthur Sherwood

Fifth Alexander Meiklejohn award. por Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:177-9 Je '62

FLESCH, Rudolf Franz

Can Rudolf read? W. G. Gaffney. Col Engl 23:52-3 O '61

FLESCH reading ease formula. See Readability tests

FLEURY, Jules (Champfleury, pseud)

Champfleury and Diderot. S. J. Gendzier. bibliog f French R 36:158-60 D '62

FLEXIBILITY (physiology)

Evaluation of static stretching procedures for improvement of flexibility. H. A. De Vries. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:222-9 My '62

Lumbar posture: a study of roentgenographic measurement and the influence of flexibility and strength. M. M. Flint. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:15-20 Mr '63

Relations of power, speed, flexibility, and certain anthropometric measures of junior high school girls. L. R. Burley and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:443-8 D '61

Weight training and flexibility. R. L. Wickstrom. bibliog J Health Phys Ed Rec 34: 61-2 F '63

FLEXIBILITY (psychology)

Factors that aid and hinder creativity. J. P. Guilford. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:380-92 F '62

FLEXIBILITY, Body. See Flexibility (physiology)

FLEXIBLE wood. See Veneers and veneering

FLEXNER, Abraham

Abraham Flexner, 1866-1959. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:199-209 D '62

FLIES

Dissection of the common house fly. D. D. Young. il Am Biol Teach 23:524-5 D '61

Teaching observational techniques. P. J. Slivinski. Am Biol Teach 24:191-3 Mr '62

FLIGHT

Developing principles of flight. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:36-7+ N '61

FLIGHT from reality. See Reality, Flight from

FLINT, Michigan

Education

Mott enrichment program of Flint, Mich. F. J. Manley and M. Stebbins. Ed 83:334-6 F '63

Music

Pianist sparked by Flint. C. Blumfield. il Mus J 21:24-5+ Ap '63

James W. Randels school

Low-cost elementary school. J. J. Herman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 146:22-4 Ja '63

Public schools

After-school program; Mott program of Flint, Mich. M. Stebbins. il Childh Ed 39:430-4 My '63

Focus on achievement. M. B. Smith and C. I. Brahce. Ed Lead 20:314-18 F '63

Lights are on in Flint's schools. W. MacPeek. Ed Digest 27:31 S '61

FLOATING ability. See Buoyancy

FLOOD control and prevention

Analysis of policy issues of small watershed acts 1954-1956. T. R. Speigner. bibliog f J Geog 61:408-14 D '62

Education in the human use of flood plains. I. Burton. bibliog f maps J Geog 60:362-71 N '61

FLOODS

United States

Education in the human use of flood plains. I. Burton. bibliog f maps J Geog 60:362-71 N '61

FLOOR coverings

Carpeting advantages. Av Instr 7:566 O '62

Carpeting for educational buildings. E. M. von Fromm. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:B 1-B6

Carpeting in the schoolhouse. il Overview 3: 54-6 Mr '62

How about carpets in your schools? il Sch Mgt 5:70-2 F '61

See also

Rugs and carpets

FLOOR plans

Classrooms for academic subjects. G. O. Tollerud and C. L. Balcer. Minn J Ed 42:16-17 O '61

See also

Automechanics shops—Floor plans

Science laboratories—Floor plans

Shops, School—Floor plans

FLOOR wax. See Waxes

FLOORS

New floor finishes and floor maintenance. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 146:35-6 My '63

New maintenance methods for resilient tile floors. D. E. Smalley. il Cath Sch J 63: 76 Mr '63

See also

Floor coverings

FLORAL design. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

FLORIDA

See also subhead Florida under the following subjects

Business education

Curriculum—Elementary schools

Curriculum development

Education

Higher education

Junior colleges

Libraries

Negro colleges

Personnel service

Physical education

School finance

Science—Teaching

Summer schools

Teachers—Certification

Television in education

Testing programs

Vocational education

FLORIDA—*Continued*

Description and travel

Three roads to Mecca. G. O'Regan. map ALA Bul 56:251-2 Mr '62

Vacationing in Greater Miami. D. Bock and M. Wilson. il ALA Bul 56:346-50 Ap '62

FLORIDA Atlantic university, Boca Raton

College without freshmen or sophomores. A. R. Snyder. il Jun Col J 33:20-1 My '63

Division of learning resources

Florida Atlantic university: where tomorrow begins. L. Singer. il Av Instr 8:236-42 Ap '63

FLORIDA state university, Tallahassee

Civil defense at Florida state university. W. H. Watson. plan Safety Ed 41:52-4 Ap '62

Florida state university art camp: summer short course for high school students. F. W. Metzke. il Art Ed 15:11-15 D '62

University school

Trimester plan. W. V. Merwin. Am Sch Bd J 146:15 Ap '63

FLORIDA. Supreme court

Florida Bible case asks: do majorities have rights, too? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70: 110-11 S '62

FLORIDA. University, Gainesville

College achievement: its relationship to high school achievement experiences and test scores. B. L. Sharp. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:247-50 N '62

Women off-campus. R. Neal. Personnel & Guid J 40:31-5 S '61

FLORIDA. University of South Florida, Tampa

Physical education at a new university. J. J. McCarthy. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 20-1+ Ap '62

Planning the University of South Florida. J. S. Allen. il US Office Ed Circ 667:48-62 '62

Shorthand dictation labs at the college level: University of South Florida. C. C. Miller and E. E. Miller. il diags Bsns Ed World 43:11-12 S '62

University of South Florida comes into being. J. S. Allen. Am Sch & Univ 1960:71-80

FLOW of fluids. See Fluids

FLOWER boxes, planters, etc.

Planter and letter holder. K. A. Meyer and L. K. Johannsen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 F '62

Planter box. B. M. Mugerian. il diags Sch Shop 22:24 Mr '63

Sheet metal planter. J. Pellegrin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:43 My '62

Wishing well planter. E. B. Mattson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:43 O '61

FLOWERING shrubs. See Shrubs

FLOWERS

Parts of a flower. J. Larimore. il Grade Teach 80:30-1+ N '62

See also

Dandelions

Sunflowers

Tulips

FLUENCY

Factors that aid and hinder creativity. J. P. Guilford. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:380-92 F '62

Parameters of word fluency tasks. A. Erlebacher and C. W. Harris. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:198-202 Ag '62

Relationships between divergent thinking abilities and teacher ratings of high school students. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:72-5 Ap '62

See also

Speech facility

FLUIDS

Fluid metering. E. M. Smith and D. G. Stephan. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 63: 411-14 My '63

See also

Hydraulic engineering

FLUORIDATION. See Water supply—Fluoridation

FLUORINE

Fluoride contamination of food materials: field tests used by food sanitarians. C. L. Heinlein and M. L. Schafer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:195-8 Mr '63

Therapeutic applications

Guidelines to successful dental health programs for children: prevention. W. O. Young. bibliog J Sch Health 31:187-92 Je '61

FLUTE

Flute discussions (cont of) Let me answer your flute questions; ed. by M. L. Poor. See issues of School musician

Revolution in flute music. S. Baron. il Mus J 20:30+ My '62

Solo flute re-emerges. J. Perras. Mus J 20: 48+ Ja '62

See also

Recorder (musical instrument)

FLYING. See Flight

FLYNT, Ralph Comer Michael

Acting associate commissioners named. Higher Ed 18:20 Ap '62

FOECKE, Harold A.

New appointments: Office of education. Higher Ed 19:18 O '62

FOLDING paper. See Paper work

FOLEY, William L.

Requiem for a heavyweight. W. E. Greenip. por Schol Coach 32:5+ S '62

FOLK dancing

Teaching

Cultural exchange through dance. A. M. Hunter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:87-8 O '62

Folk dancing. B. T. Huff. il Grade Teach 79: 53+ O '61

FOLK drama

See also

Pastoral drama

FOLK high schools

Finland

Folk college in Finland: Viittakivi international folk college. C. Levine. Sch & Soc 90:355-6+ O 20 '62

FOLK music

See also

Phonograph records—Folk music

FOLK music, Bolivian

Traditional music of Bolivia and Ecuador. S. Poladian. il Mus J 20:64-9 O '62

FOLK music, Chilean

Music of the Americas: folk music of Chile. S. Poladian. Mus J 20:78-9+ S '62

FOLK music, Ecuadorian

Traditional music of Bolivia and Ecuador. S. Poladian. il Mus J 20:64-9 O '62

FOLK songs

Aiken Drum did it. P. Bever. il Sch Arts 61:13-14 Ap '62

See also

Ballads

FOLK songs, Negro. See Negro songs

FOLK tales

Adventure in English I: a cultural odyssey. A. K. Shanklin. Engl J 52:54-7 Ja '63

Day the emperor smiled: adapted from an old Chinese folktale. R. Templeton. il Grade Teach 80:54-5 S '62

Folktales for aural comprehension and intermediate review. D. S. Keller. Hispania 46:217-18 Mr '63

Runaway bannock: an ancient Scottish folk tale. B. Robertson. il Grade Teach 80:52-3 Ja '63

Ten suns and the great archer; based on a Chinese folk tale. A. C. Redhead. il Grade Teach 80:58 My '63

FOLKLORE

Folklore club. P. H. Powell. Engl J 51:489 O '62

See also

Dragons

Fables

Teaching

Folklore and science. J. F. Putnam. il Sci Teach 30:24-7 My '63

Units of work

Americans of fact and folklore. L. McClenathan. il Instr 71:45+ Ap '62

Brazil

Folklore and satire in a Brazilian comedy. D. F. Ratcliff. Hispania 44:282-4 My '61

Great Britain

Folk-lore and life. Times Ed Sup 2469:274 S 14 '62

Folk-lore in Leicester. Times Ed Sup 2416: 263 S 8 '61

United States

Folklore: a key to culture. A. Dundes. il Overseas 2:8-14 D '62

Tennessee's teller of tall tales: William O. Steele. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il El Engl 38:545-8 D '61

FOLLOW up service. See After school guidance; Teachers colleges—Follow up service

FOLLOW up studies
Ability grouping and scholastic achievement: five-year follow-up study in Stockholm. N. E. Svensson. Ed Res 5:53-6 N '62
Adjustment and process: a neglected feature of follow-up studies of retarded people. M. B. Macmillan. Am J Men Deficiency 67: 418-23 N '62
Adult attitudes and elementary school experience. M. V. Seagoe. Sch & Soc 90:54+ F 10 '62
After graduation. K. D. Cross and C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 22:28-9+ F; 81-2+ Ap '62
Another job course pays off. W. Rosengarten, jr. Personnel & Guid J 41:531-4 F '63
Behind the scenes look at some former teachers. R. L. Willey. Sch & Com 49: 15+ Ap '63
Career planning, job placement, and follow-up. J. L. Ferguson and F. G. Dickey. bibliog R Ed Res 32:377-83 O '62
Colleges' role in follow-up studies. S. Berlyn. Personnel & Guid J 41:465 Ja '63
Counseling practices in the small colleges and universities of the Pacific Northwest: a twelve-year follow-up study. S. M. Goertzen and D. J. Strong. Personnel & Guid J 41:254-9 N '62
Discriminative and predictive values of ratings given to UCLA student teachers on the secondary school level. C. Fielstra. Calif J Ed Res 14:11-18 Ja '63
Evaluating the effectiveness of a workshop rehabilitation program; Jewish vocational service-community workshop. L. Meadow and K. Tillem. Personnel & Guid J 41: 541-6 F '63
Evaluation of the vocational counseling program of the Employment security service in Kanawha County. W. V. Wagner. J Ed Res 56:373-5 Mr '63
Fields of study and development of motivation to seek advanced training. D. L. Thistlethwaite. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 53-64 Ap '62; Discussion. 53:303-15; 54:63-71 D '62-F '63
Financial aid for students of high and low ability in Florida. G. E. Tully and B. W. Westbrook. H Sch J 46:35-40 O '62
First year of teaching; Swansea analysis. M. Chazan. Times Ed Sup 2489:185 F 1 '63
Five year follow-up of the Geist picture interest inventory. H. Geist. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:195-208 N '62
Follow-up study in the junior high school orientation program. E. Cuony. Personnel & Guid J 40:812-14 My '62
Follow-up study of adolescents' views of their personal and vocational future. H. H. Stern. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:170-82 Je '61
Follow-up study of teaching candidates. J. C. Gowan and others. J Ed Res 54:353-5 My '61
Fostering the freshman; a second year. Times Ed Sup 2436:143 Ja 26 '62
Further study of the educational progress of children who had received remedial education. K. Lovell and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:3-9 F '63
In-service education needs of new teachers. B. L. Taylor. Calif J Ed Res 12:221-3 N '61
Intelligence at adulthood: a twenty-five year follow-up. K. P. Bradway and C. W. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:1-14 F '62
Long-term effects of remedial treatment; a follow-up enquiry based on a case-study approach. M. L. K. Pringle. Ed Res 4:62-6 N '61
1958 college graduate: two years later. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:760-1 My '62
Objectivity of judging at the National collegiate athletic association gymnastic meet: a ten-year follow-up study. J. Faulkner and N. Loken. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:485-6 O '62
Occupations course evaluated eight years later. W. A. Rubinfeld and R. Hoppock. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:45-8 Autumn '61
Over 135 I.Q. J. Nisbet and A. Gammie. Ed Res 4:53-5 N '61
Placement and follow-up. R. A. Lowry. bibliog Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:71-87
Predicting medical school success: a ten-year study. R. Gratwick and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:203-5 D '62
Prediction of teaching performance. D. L. Cole. J Ed Res 54:345-8 My '61
Reading clinic clients; ten years after. R. M. Robinson and H. K. Smith. El Sch J 63: 22-7 O '62
Science-career motivation: does it last? H. Allen, jr. Ed Digest 27:35-7 Mr '62
Significant IQ changes in twenty-five years: a follow-up. K. P. Bradway and N. M. Robinson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:74-9 Ap '61
Studies of high-school graduates; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:42-5 My '62
Summer science training program for high-ability secondary school students. G. H. Bradley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 72-80 N '61
Ten-year follow-up of vocational interest scores of 1950 medical college seniors. A. C. Tucker and E. K. Strong, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:81-6 Ap '62
Ten-year follow-up study of practices in health instruction for boys in the public secondary schools of Ohio. R. T. Mackey. J Sch Health 31:198-203 Je '61
Turnover among beginning teachers; a follow-up. J. S. Hunter. Sch Life 44:22-4 Ap '62
Vanishing genius: Lewis Terman and the Stanford study. G. Kreuter. bibliog Hist Ed J 2:6-18 Mr '62
Wasted leadership potential. W. T. Lowe. H Sch J 45:56-8 N '61
Where do they go after graduation? Lehigh study provides interesting data on seniors since 1952. E. A. Teal. J Col Placement 22: 89 D '61

See also
Agricultural education—Follow up
Business education—Follow up
Public health education—Follow up

FONTANA, California

Junior high schools
Student retention in the junior high school. T. W. Fine. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 84-5 N '61

Public schools
Proposed theory for the instructional guidance consultant team to improve instruction in the Fontana schools. R. N. Cassel and G. Fox. Calif J Ed Res 13:135-9 My '62

FONTBONNE college, St Louis
Fontbonne college. il Cath Sch J 63:52 Ap '63

FONTENELLE, Bernard Le Bovier de
Note sur le théâtre de Fontenelle. A. Kail. French R 36:133-7 D '62

FOOD
Changes in the consumer food market since World war II. D. S. Miller. bibliog J Home Econ 54:9-14 Ja '62
Food facts and fads. I. Bennett. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 8:45+ S '62
Future nurses club and foreign foods. E. H. Mizer. Sch Activities 33:114-15 D '61
Good idea is a joy forever. M. Ellis. J Home Econ 53:695-6 O '61
Influence of media on food marketing. M. S. Van de Mark. J Home Econ 54:218-20 Mr '62
News of foods and nutrition. See issues of Practical home economics through February 1963

See also
Breakfasts
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Food selection
Cookery
Diet
Fish as food
Lunches, School
Meals
Menus
Nutrition
Space flight—Food problems
Vitamins

Storage
Food and water for survival in emergencies. D. L. Bovee. J Home Econ 54:751-4 N '62

Testing
Fluoride contamination of food materials; field tests used by food sanitarians. C. L. Heinlein and M. L. Schafer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:195-8 Mr '63

Units of work
Breakfast party. G. Polizzotti. Ed 81:559-62 My '61
From what places does my breakfast come? M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:34-5+ D '62

FOOD, Chemical additives in. See Chemical additives in food

FOOD, Convenience
Comparison of several market forms of potato products. P. L. King and others. il J Home Econ 54:837-41 D '62

FOOD, Convenience—*Continued*
Convenience foods for nursery school children. J. A. Samenfink and others. J Home Econ 53:776 N '61
Diets of preschool children; nutritional sufficiency findings and family marketing practices. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:297-303 Ap '62
Management aspects of convenience foods. P. R. Snow and G. Armbruster. bibliog J Home Econ 53:442-6 Je '61

FOOD, Dried
Freeze-dried foods. il Prac Home Econ 7:19 N '61

FOOD, Frozen
Preparation and storage
Fall project. il Prac Home Econ 8:42-3+ S '62
Quality of Redhaven and Earlihale peaches frozen by four methods. K. K. Zolber and M. Jacobson. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:387-9 My '62

FOOD additives, Chemical. See Chemical additives in food

FOOD adulteration and inspection
See also
Chemical additives in food

FOOD and agriculture organization of the United nations
Role of the United nations in an emerging Africa south of the Sahara. R. I. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:302-15 Sum '61

FOOD and drug act. See Food laws and legislation

FOOD consumption
Effects of exercise and milk consumption on blood serum cholesterol in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:430-8 O '62

FOOD contamination
Fallout and our food supply. S. A. Lough. J Home Econ 54:747-50 N '62
Fluoride contamination of food materials: field tests used by food sanitarians. C. L. Heinlein and M. L. Schafer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:195-8 Mr '63

FOOD fallacies. See Errors, Popular

FOOD industry
Changes in the consumer food market since World war II. D. S. Miller. bibliog J Home Econ 54:9-14 Ja '62
My job and yours; imagination unlimited. D. Holland. J Home Econ 54:123 F '62
Training for students in the food industry. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-82004: Distributive ed. ser. no30) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 290:1-23 '61

FOOD laws and legislation
Thalidomide in retrospect. J. R. Woodworth. Social Ed 27:131-3 Mr '63

FOOD mixes
Finished foods; a second report; cake-mix cakes, foam type. American home economics association. Finished foods committee. J Home Econ 53:759-62 N '61
Finished foods; a third report, pie crusts from recipe and mix. American home economics association. Finished foods committee. il J Home Econ 54:767-71 N '62

FOOD packages
Code marking
SHOW-Z-MINX: a note on code lettering. V. Appel and R. J. Hernandez. J Ap Psychol 46:263 Ag '62

FOOD preferences
Child consumer: cultural factors influencing his food choices. M. Lantis. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:370-5 My '62
Diets of preschool children; factors in food acceptance. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:303-8 Ap '62

FOOD preservation and preservatives
See also
Canning and preserving

FOOD relief
Fifty million more mouths every year; Freedom from hunger campaign. D. Stamp. Times Ed Sup 2458:1340 Je 29 '62
Food for the homemaker, her family, and the world. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 53: 743-8 N '61
Freedom from hunger; campaign needs impact. Times Ed Sup 2426:685 N 17 '61
Freedom from hunger campaign. J Home Econ 54:713 O '62
Hungry man is an angry man; Oxfam meeting. Times Ed Sup 2422:521 O 20 '61
Time for resolutions; help for the hungry. Times Ed Sup 2486:46 Ja 11 '63
World hunger for food and education. H. W. Edwards. Am Teach Mag 47:9-10 F '63

FOOD research
Comparison of several market forms of potato products. P. L. King and others. il J Home Econ 54:837-41 D '62
Here's how they work to improve school lunch. B. F. Olsen. il Nations Sch 70:95-7 S '62
Quantity food research; progress report of the North central regional cooperative project. L. Wood. bibliog J Home Econ 53:839-41 D '61

FOOD service
Food service industry; training programs and facilities. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-82007: Distributive ed. ser. no32) bibliog il US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 298:1-183 '61
Should your schools have vending machines? il Sch Mgt 7:123-8 My '63
Vending: why, how, and how much. il plans Ed Exec Overview 4:27-30+ My '63
Teaching
Experiment designed to expand the scope of the comprehensive high school. E. B. Weisse. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:88-91 N '62

FOOD service, Institutional
Institutional marketbasket. Cath Sch J 62: 106 Ap '62

FOOD service in colleges. See Colleges and universities—Food service

FOOD service management
How the school business administrator works with the school food service director in developing purchasing procedures and maintaining record and control forms. M. S. Plewes. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:322-35
Report on school food service management. K. Carroll. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:184-90
Save time and dollars in school feeding. T. Flanagan. Nations Sch 71:110+ Ja '63
See also
Lunch room managers
Teaching
In operation: program to train food service administrators. M. E. Terrell. Nations Sch 70:82+ O '62

FOOD stores. See Supermarkets

FOOD supplements. See Nutrition

FOOD supply
IFT views processing of world's food supply. P. Paul. J Home Econ 54:791 N '62
World food forum. J. L. Cameron. J Home Econ 54:790 N '62

FOOD technology
Current research for space travel: nutrition and food technology. B. Finkelstein. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:755-9 N '62
Teaching
Food science at Leeds: new degree courses. A. G. Ward. Times Ed Sup 2409:89 Jl 21 '61

FOOT
Hands and feet. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:26+ D '62

FOOTBALL
Art of being a good pass receiver. K. Meyer and J. Coatta. il Athletic J 43:8-14 S '62
Attacking the flank with short motion. W. S. Van Brocklin. diags Athletic J 42:15 Mr '62
Automatic T formation exchange between the center and quarterback. V. Rowen and S. DeVito. diag Athletic J 42:64-7 S '61
Basic considerations in installing the pro spread T. L. Helgeson. diags Schol Coach 32:18 S '62
Belly squeeze double option. C. K. Benhase. il Athletic J 43:46-7+ F '63
Blind-side drill. C. K. Benhase. diag Athletic J 42:62 Ap '62
Blocking adjustments for outside belly series. P. Dyer. il diags Schol Coach 30:8-9+ Je '61
Blocking principles for an adaptable offense. P. Peppler. diags Athletic J 42:36+ Mr '62
Bloomington pass offense. D. L. Arthur. diags Athletic J 42:9+ Ap '62
Build your own offensive drills. C. S. Christensen. diags Schol Coach 32:20+ My '63
Capital crime, capitol gain. Schol Coach 32: 5+ N '62
Care of football injuries on the field. J. F. Snedeker. il Athletic J 42:16+ Je '62
Change can't to won. P. J. Sarboe. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:32-4 S '61
Colorado's sweep attack. E. Grandelius. il diags Athletic J 42:11-12+ S '61

FOOTBALL—*Continued*

Conducting the staff meeting. C. Mills. Athletic J 43:22 My '63
Dartmouth's V formation. diag Schol Coach 32:28 D '62
Defensive backfield drills. D. Hart. diags Schol Coach 30:7+ Je '61
Defensive end play. N. Allen. il Athletic J 42:36+ S '61
Defensive line stunts. G. Holgate. il Schol Coach 31:8-9+ Je '62
Defensive line techniques. V. Rowen. il Athletic J 43:14-16+ My '63
Defensive machine drills. D. Prior and V. Weidmaier. il Athletic J 42:13-15+ My '62
Defensive reaction drills. E. Butler. diags Schol Coach 31:56+ S '61
Developing the defensive quarterback. C. Biggers. diags Athletic J 43:22-4+ S '62
Developing the linebacker. J. Gregory. il diags Athletic J 42:8+ My '62
Double slot offense. G. Corum. diags Athletic J 43:30+ S '62
Drills for quarterbacks (cont) G. H. Allen. il Athletic J 41:15-16 Je '61
Drive series. A. Grieve. diags Athletic J 42:32+ F '62
Effective plays in 1961. N. Nitchman. diags Athletic J 43:26+ S '62
Establishing a simple three deep secondary defense. P. C. Krueger. diags Athletic J 41:32-3+ Je '61
Exploiting defensive rotation. B. Swanson. il diags Schol Coach 32:8-9+ My '63
Flanker passing attack. S. Randle and G. Lacy. il diag Schol Coach 31:10-13+ Je '62
Flexible defensive planning. N. H. Nelson. diags Athletic J 42:29+ Mr '62
Flip-fake handoff. J. Brownfield. il Schol Coach 32:18+ O '62
Flying wing offense. H. Appenzeller. diags Schol Coach 30:10-11 Je '61
Football card file (cont) C. H. Moser and H. Brinson. diags Athletic J 41:18+ Je '61
Football drills complete. D. Fuoss. diags Schol Coach 31:10-11+ Mr; 42-9 Ap; 32+ My; 14+ Je '62
Garbage defense, antidote to surprise spreads. B. Morgan. diags Schol Coach 31:7+ My '62
Getting the most out of your game films. J. E. Ostendarp. il Athletic J 42:24+ My '62
Gut drill or the game of football in one drill. V. M. Thornock. diag Athletic J 42:52-3 F '62
Jitterbug defense. C. C. Cates. diags Athletic J 42:34+ Mr '62
Linebacking principles and techniques. D. Fuoss. il diags Schol Coach 31:46+ S '61
Lonely end power attack. P. Dyer. diags Schol Coach 31:22+ My '62
Mat scrimmage. N. Doscher. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:69 N '61
Mechanics of the automatic exchange. D. Fuoss. il Schol Coach 32:54 Ap '63
Missouri's power sweep. diags Schol Coach 32:50 O '62
Multiple formations behind the unbalanced lines. R. Reaves. il diags Athletic J 42:33+ My '62
Multiple spread variations with a swinging end. B. Swanson. diags Schol Coach 31:12-14+ My '62
Multi-stage passing (cont) B. Walsh. il diags Schol Coach 30:12-14+ Je '61
Naughty forty. R. D. Moore. diags Athletic J 42:28+ O '61
Net football. H. M. Bruce. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:70 N '61
1962 touchdown scorers. B. Thompson. il Schol Coach 32:10-11+ My '63
Offensive blocking skills. G. Holgate. il Schol Coach 31:8-11+ My '62
Offensive counter measures for the stunting defense. B. Walsh. diags Athletic J 42:24+ S '61
Offensive eight-man football. J. Wallace. diags Athletic J 42:30+ Ap '62
One-on-one blocking. B. Novak. il Athletic J 42:21-2+ My '62
Organizing and directing the football coaching staff. G. A. Katchmer. il Athletic J 42:58-9+ Mr '62
Pass defense drills. G. Allen. diags Athletic J 43:19-20 S; 11-12 O; 27-8 N; 29-30 D '62; 49-50 Ja; 13-14 F; 17-18 Mr; 31-2 Ap; 59-60 My '63
Pattern passing. L. R. Farrell; E. Osnowitz. diags Athletic J 42:10+ Ap '62
Philosophy of defense. D. Read. Athletic J 42:18+ Je '62
Planned attack for kick-off returns. L. Petit. diags Athletic J 42:29+ S '61
Play football safely. D. Hanley. il Schol Coach 32:24+ S '62
Play of the wingback in a winged T formation. D. M. Brabham. diags Athletic J 43:59+ S '62
Play pattern that can't be defensed. Schol Coach 31:58 O '61
Popular halfback. B. Hatch. diags Schol Coach 32:102-3 S '62
Power wing T. G. Allan and J. Whitley. diags Schol Coach 32:24+ My '63
Precison attack with a flyback and split guard. S. Rutigliano. diags Schol Coach 32:7+ S '62
Preparing training films and loops for the football classroom. E. R. Butler. Schol Coach 32:30+ Ja '63
Pre-practice organization. D. Barrows. il Schol Coach 31:38+ Je '62
Principles of strategy for a pro type offense. P. Peppler. diags Athletic J 42:18+ S '61
Pull to trap and pull to lead. H. T. Gamble. il diags Schol Coach 32:28+ My '63
Pursuit defense. J. Wojtys. il diags Athletic J 42:27-9+ Ap '62
Putting the I into your system. P. E. Massey. diags Athletic J 43:15+ S '62
Quarterback maneuvers; demonstrated by E. Feely, C. Calhoun, and S. Tensi. B. Peterson. il Athletic J 43:56-7 S '62
Quarterback mechanics. J. Vail. il Athletic J 41:9-14 Je '61
Quarterbacking the lonely end offense. P. Dyer. diags Schol Coach 31:12-14 S '61
Reaction drills. S. Rutigliano. diags Schol Coach 30:32+ Je '61
Revolutionary bi-focal attack. C. A. Walden. diags Schol Coach 31:38+ S '61
Rule blocking with no exceptions. A. J. Teixeira. diags Schol Coach 31:16+ My '62
Running T. C. Dale. diags Athletic J 42:38+ Ap '62
Rutgers' flying T from a double-wing core. J. Bateman. il diags Schol Coach 31:7-11+ S '61
San Diego chargers and Rutgers plays; photographs. Schol Coach 32:12-13 S '62
Save your halfbacks. R. J. Williams. diags Athletic J 41:36+ Je '61
Shooting your games. R. Zeper. il Schol Coach 32:32+ S '62
Short-punt pass specials. J. M. Blount. diags Schol Coach 32:14+ S '62
Short punt's tear-out series. J. Blount. diags Athletic J 42:20+ Ap '62
Shotgun report. W. J. Thompson. diags Schol Coach 32:52+ S '62
Simple automatic passing equations. R. W. Hatch. il diags Schol Coach 32:12-14+ My '63
Simple blocking rules for any offense. G. A. Katchmer. diags Athletic J 43:32+ S '62
Simplified method for calling every defense. H. L. Royer. diags Athletic J 42:26+ O '61
Sliding slot. J. Mitchell. diags Athletic J 42:14+ Je '62
Slot T with variations. S. Frampton and F. Booth. diags Schol Coach 30:22+ Je '61
Some offensive trends in 1962. N. Nitchman. diags Athletic J 43:26+ Mr '63
Spinning T. P. S. Ketter. diags Athletic J 42:8+ Mr '62
Split-six defense and variations. L. Van Dusen. diags Schol Coach 32:16+ My '63
Staff evaluation. C. Mills. Athletic J 43:46+ Ap '63
Station drills. R. Berry and J. Phillips. diags Athletic J 42:22+ Mr '62
Stop that pass. C. W. Selin. diags Athletic J 43:26+ Ap '63
Strengthening the six front. C. W. Biggers. diags Athletic J 41:22+ Je '61
Survey on football injuries. Schol Coach 32:47 N '62
T double wing. L. Tressel and L. K. Van Dusen. il diags Athletic J 42:8-13 Je '62
Tackling in football. E. Grandelius. il Athletic J 42:48-9 S '61
Tackling mechanics. D. Fuoss. il Schol Coach 32:88+ S '62
Thirty rules for the quarterback. F. Broyles. Athletic J 43:28 My '63
Three-in-one technique. F. L. Miller. il Athletic J 42:30-1+ F '62
Three unit 6-3 defense. O. Keller. diags Athletic J 42:18+ My '62
Throw away that chalk! W. H. Edington. Schol Coach 32:30 S '62
Training of the specialists; the linebackers. J. A. Sowinski. diags Athletic J 42:30-1+ S '61
Triple T attack. B. Chase. diags Schol Coach 31:34-6 S '61
Triple T play bag. B. Chase. diags Schol Coach 31:64-8 O '61

FOOTBALL—*Continued*
Twenty drills for linebackers. D. Fuoss. diags Schol Coach 31:32-4+ O '61
Unbalanced T with mirror blocking. R. B. Riendeau. il diags Schol Coach 32:8-9+ S '62
Using your head for the lonely end. J. Filor. diags Athletic J 43:21+ Ap '63
Validity of a football rating scale and its relationship to social integration and academic ability. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:461-7 D '61
Variable offense with a sidesaddle qb. B. Guthridge. il diags Schol Coach 32:10-11+ S '62
Versatile wing T. C. K. Benhase. diags Athletic J 42:26+ My '62
W and L go T. L. McLaughlin. il diags Athletic J 43:9-11+ Ap '63
Wanted: the play of the year. il Schol Coach 32:58 F '63
Way you play the game. W. Dezelle, jr. Tex Outl 45:23+ Jl '61
Weak-side attack from the winged T. H. T. Gamble. diags Athletic J 42:32+ S '61
Weight lifting for football. P. C. Krueger. Athletic J 42:26+ F '62
What your district can do to avoid football injuries; interview. M. A. Stevens. il Sch Mgt 6:60-4+ S '62
Wing T weak side attack. R. P. Riendeau. diags Athletic J 43:24+ Ap '63
Winged T power series. K. French. diags Athletic J 43:50+ Mr '63
See also
Soccer

Equipment

Design of football helmets. G. G. Snively and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:221-8 My '61
Dressed-up pole drills. B. G. Burke and R. Libertini. diags Schol Coach 32:16+ Mr '63
Football equipment check list. R. Davis. Schol Coach 31:34+ Ja '62
Outlaw the football shoe. R. A. Nedwidek. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:6+ Ja '63
See also
Mouth protectors

Scouts and scouting

Color-coding your scouting information for instant accessibility. B. Guthridge. diags Schol Coach 31:16+ S '61
Football scouting check-list. G. Holgate. diags Schol Coach 32:24-7 N '62
Game-breakdown scouting system. J. Hooper. diags Schol Coach 31:26+ My; 22+ Je '62
One shot scouting report. B. Chatterson. diags Athletic J 43:48-9+ S '62
Scouting for specifics. C. Winsor. il Schol Coach 32:36+ My '63

Signals and signaling

Defensive code and signal system. J. Toner. diags Schol Coach 31:26+ S '61
Simplified mirror defensive signal system. G. Penny. diags Schol Coach 32:28+ S '62

High schools

Bear comes to high school. B. Troppmann. diags Athletic J 42:26+ S '61
Bear with colors. B. Troppmann. diags Athletic J 43:9+ Mr '63
Boom blocking. K. Pomeroy. diags Athletic J 43:13+ Ap '63
Coaching the H.S. kicking game. P. Dyer. diag Schol Coach 32:24+ Ap '63
Compound offense for eight-man. J. Corr. diags Athletic J 43:28+ Ap '63
Confuse them with the wide tackle six. G. Owens and P. Smith. diags Athletic J 42:44+ My '62
Defensive adjustments from the wide tackle six. G. Owens and P. Smith. diags Athletic J 43:56+ Ap '63
Eagle, with variations. W. C. Malone. diags Athletic J 42:36-7+ Je '62
Film program for small high schools. B. Glover. Athletic J 42:34 F '62
Flare huddle. D. Young. il Schol Coach 32:7+ My '63
High school kicking game. R. E. Swan. diag Athletic J 41:40 Je '61
High school pass offense versus the gap eight defense. W. T. Havens. diags Athletic J 42:68-71 S '61
High school spring football program. D. W. Kloppenburg. il Schol Coach 32:50-3+ N '62
Launching a high school football program. H. Lockhart. Schol Coach 32:70+ Mr '63
Man-in-motion series in the unbalanced single wing. E. Fisco. diags Athletic J 43:40+ My '63
1961 all-American high school football squad. Schol Coach 31:50-2 F '62
1961 state high school football champions. il Schol Coach 31:66-70 Mr '62
1962 all-American high school football squad. Schol Coach 32:60-1 F '63
1962 state high school football champions. Schol Coach 32:84-7 Mr '63
Noggin nocker drill. A. W. Hood. diags Athletic J 43:9 My '63
Orienting the high school quarterback. S. Timer. diags Schol Coach 32:92-3+ S '62
Pass defense at Greenwich high school. S. W. Rutigliano. diags Athletic J 42:11+ Ap '62
Pass-receiving mechanics. D. Ryan. il Schol Coach 32:34+ Ap '63
Ritenour's pulling tackles. J. Moore and R. Reaves. diags Athletic J 43:52+ Ap '63
Rover defense. D. Paradise. diags Athletic J 43:24 My '63
Shuttle corner-backer defense. P. Dyer. diags Schol Coach 32:32+ My '63
Simplified system of calling passes and blocking. A. Rinaldi. diags Schol Coach 31:7+ Je '62
Simplified trap blocking rules. H. Clarke. diags Athletic J 43:36+ My '63
Something new in huddles. V. Rapp. diag Athletic J 43:54 Ap '63
Student statisticians. D. Suprina. il Schol Coach 32:98+ S '62
Teaching techniques of the basic block. B. Nettles. il Athletic J 43:10-11+ My '63
Tips for pass defenders. J. Carlo. Athletic J 43:38+ My '63
Why boys play football. Schol Coach 32:5 O '62

Junior high schools

Seventh and eighth grade football program. E. Knecht and R. Rex. Athletic J 42:22+ Je '62

Great Britain

Deaf but deft. il Times Ed Sup 2427:728 N 24 '61
Hundred up at Clifton, but the game is Rugby football. il Times Ed Sup 2422:519 O 20 '61
Playing with the head. il Times Ed Sup 2425:640 N 10 '61
This win not in doubt. il Times Ed Sup 2437:187 F 2 '62

FOOTBALL. Touch
Touch football! J. G. Dzenowagis. il Safety Ed 42:16-18 O '62

FOOTBALL helmets. See Helmets

FOOTBALL players
Conditioning of high school football players. R. D. Grant. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23-4+ My '62
Validity of a football rating scale and its relationship to social integration and academic ability. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:461-7 D '61

FOOTBATHS. See Baths

FOOTHILL college. Los Altos Hills, California
Now we can concentrate on track. V. Wolfe. il Athletic J 43:22+ D '62
Physical education facilities for a junior college. E. L. Harlacher. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22-3 F '63
Serving a community with good design. il Overview 3:48-50 Je '62

FOOTPRINTS, Animal. See Animal tracks and trails

FORCE (violence)
See also
Riots

FORCE and energy
Conservation of energy: an experimental verification. F. T. Pregger. Sci Teach 28:11-14 N '61
Science, grades K-6: motion and force in transportation. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1958-59 no2f:101p
Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: addition of forces, equilibrium. V. V. Krauklis. Soviet Ed 4:5-7 N '61

FORCED choice rating technique
Development of a forced-choice rating scale for engineer evaluation. J. R. Lepkowski. J Ap Psychol 47:87-8 Ap '63
Matter of ipsative scores. R. H. Bauernfeind. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:210-17 N '62
More on forced-choice test fakability. R. Hedberg. J Ap Psychol 46:125-7 Ap '62
Studies of forced-choice methodology: individual differences in social desirability. E. Saltz and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:365-70 Sum '62

FORD foundation
Choral directors project. Mus Educators J 49:115 N '62
Ford and education. Teach Col Rec 64:559 Ap '63
Ford fellowships for Latin American study. Sch & Soc 89:309 S 23 '61
Ford foundation in the 1960's. Sch & Soc 90: 335 O 20 '62
Ford foundation supports educational experimentation. Personnel & Guid J 41:154 O '62
Ford grant to Brown. Sch & Soc 89:332 O 21 '61
Ford grant to Educational services, inc. Sch & Soc 91:154 Mr 23 '63
Ford grants for liberal arts. Sch & Soc 90: 366 N 3 '62
Ford grants for the humanities and social sciences. Sch & Soc 89:258 Sum '61
Ford grants to liberal arts colleges. Sch & Soc 89:388-9 N 18 '61
Forgivable loans to doctoral students in engineering. Sch & Soc 90:250 Sum '62
Grants for teacher and engineer training. Sch & Soc 90:47+ F 10 '62
See also
Educational facilities laboratories
Fund for adult education

FORD foundation young composers project
Contemporary music: its role in education. J. Penna. il Mus J 21:58+ F '63
Creativity in the classroom. W. Goody; H. Halgedahl; H. Hazelman. il Overview 2: 65-6 S '61
Young composers project: 1961-1962. Mus Educators J 47:56 Je '61
Young composers project, 1962-1963. Mus Educators J 48:72 Je '62
See also
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

FORD-Future scientists of America awards
Ford FSA awards. il Sci Teach 30:29-32 F '63

FORD motor company industrial arts awards. See Industrial arts awards

FORDHAM university, New York
New re-accreditation pattern based on institutional research: the self-study at Fordham university. F. J. Donohue. J Exp Ed 31: 101-5 D '62

Office of psychological services
Reading improvement and psychological orientation. B. A. Becher. J Develop Read 5 no2: 133-7 Wint '62

FORECASTING (statistical methods)
Educational forecasting at the University of Akron. D. J. Guzzetta. J Exp Ed 31:129-34 D '62
Guesstimating future school enrollments. G. J. Collins and L. Langston. Am Sch Bd J 143:10-12 D '61
Higher education, 1978: an enrollment forecast. R. B. Thompson. Ed Res Bul 40:202-5+ N '61
Predicting course enrollments. L. E. Hull and others. Col & Univ 38:276-81 Spr '63
Simplifying student population projections. H. L. Throop, jr. il map Am Sch Bd J 145: 11-12 Jl '62
Three ways you can predict future school enrollments; excerpts from Predicting school enrollments, by R. C. Brown, jr. Sch Mgt 5:100-1+ S '61

FORECASTING, Weather. See Weather forecasting

FORECASTS
Changes are coming in the colleges. P. H. Davis. J Higher Ed 33:141-7 Mr '62
Economic forecast: its implications for education. G. G. Dawson. J Ed Sociol 36:66-9 O '62
Education, 1981. L. K. Johnson. Clearing House 36:131-6 N '61
Educational plans and teacher supply. W. L. Hansen. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:136-41 O '62
English in an academic utopia. H. B. Allen. Col Engl 23:589-91 Ap '62; Same. El Engl 39:371-4 Ap '62; Engl J 51:289-92 Ap '62
Expertness in preparing youth for employment; the need. S. L. Wolfbein. J Sec Ed 38:106-9 F '63
Fantasy, facts, and the future of college admissions. F. E. Crossland. J Ed Sociol 35: 329-34 Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:21-4 S '62
Forecast for 1962. W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:61 Ja '62
Forecast for '63: a bright year for engineers and women graduates. J Col Placement 23: 91 F '63
Gazing into the crystal: Professor Dent makes a forecast. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2433:16 Ja 5 '62
Guidance in 1975. R. J. Leonard. J Ed Sociol 36:229-36 Ja '63
High school guidance in 1970. A. J. Wiebe. J Sec Ed 37:12-16 Ja '62
Looking ahead at instruction in arithmetic. J. R. Clark. Arith Teach 8:388-94 D '61
Mary Sontag, teledent. E. Mingoia.. il Ed Screen Av G 41:199-200 Ap '62
Need for planning at private colleges and universities. S. G. Tickton. Liberal Ed 49: 13-21 Mr '63
21st-century look at higher education. A. C. Eurich. Liberal Ed 49:22-33 Mr '63
What the future holds; university admissions in prospect. J. C. Eaton. Times Ed Sup 2447:724 Ap 13 '62
Who will go to college in 1975? H. A. Meyer. Ed 82:179-82 N '61
See also
Future

FOREIGN aid. See Economic assistance, American

FOREIGN area studies. See Area studies; Intercultural education

FOREIGN born parents. See Parent-child relationship

FOREIGN children. See School children—Non—English speaking

FOREIGN educators in the United States
Hosting foreign educators. J. M. Watson. Mus J 20:67+ Ja '62
What America taught me about music. P. J. Britton. Mus Educators J 49:79-82 Ap '63
What they say about us. T. E. Cotner. Sch Life 43:7-11 Je '61

FOREIGN language camps. See Camps

FOREIGN language program. See Modern language association of America—Foreign language program

FOREIGN language teachers
Old and the new in language teaching. J. Greenberg. H Points 44:23-7 Mr '62
See also
Modern language teachers

FOREIGN language week
Foreign language week. Sister Mary Ellen Francis. il Cath Sch J 62:66-8 S '62
Foreign language week. J. Hanson. il Sch Activities 34:110-12 D '62

FOREIGN languages
See also
Classical languages
Languages, Modern

Aims and objectives
Old and the new in language teaching. J. Greenberg. H Points 44:23-7 Mr '62

Clubs
Language learning by doing. Sister Mary Prisca. il Sch Activities 34:163-4 F '63

Prognosis of success
Prediction of success in foreign language study. B. von Wittich. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:208-12 My '62

Projects
Language learning by doing. Sister Mary Prisca. il Sch Activities 34:163-4 F '63

Teaching
Language and area centers in 1961-62. Higher Ed 17:13 My '61
Traduction automatique et enseignement des langues étrangères. P. Chavy. French R 36:383-7 F '63

Catholic schools and colleges
Foreign languages in Catholic high schools. W. R. Long. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:25-8 My '62

Junior high schools
Prediction of success in foreign language study. B. von Wittich. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:208-12 My '62

California
Survey of programs in foreign languages in the elementary schools of California. Calif J El Ed 30:69-81 N '61

Germany (Federal Republic)
Teaching of foreign languages in the schools of West Germany. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 46:69-70 F '62

Japan
Languages for commerce; Afro-Asian linguistic institute. Times Ed Sup 2439:292 F 16 '62

Russia
Methods of teaching foreign languages must be diversified. V. M. Postoev. Soviet Ed 4:47-8 N '61

FOREIGN languages—Teaching—Russia—*Cont.*
Some problems of speech psychology in teaching students to speak a foreign language. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:41-6 N '61

Teaching methods

Importance of the printed word in the learning of a foreign language. V. Cioffari. Mod Lang J 46:312-14 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:44-5 Ja '63
Linguistic sequence in learning foreign languages. E. Diller. Mod Lang J 46:259-60 O '62
Methods of teaching foreign languages must be diversified. V. M. Postoev. Soviet Ed 4:47-8 N '61
Old and the new language teaching. J. Greenberg. H Points 44:23-7 Mr '62
See also
Direct method (foreign languages)

FOREIGN languages in the elementary school. See Languages, Modern—Teaching—Elementary schools

FOREIGN missions. See Missions

FOREIGN relations. See Diplomacy; International relations

FOREIGN service. See United States—Foreign service

FOREIGN speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN students in Australia
Educational cooperation. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:206 '62

FOREIGN students in Germany (Federal Republic)
Annual report of the German academic exchange service. Sch & Soc 90:394 N 17 '62
German language diploma for foreigners. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:75 '62

FOREIGN students in Great Britain
Bodge makes restitution. Times Ed Sup 2417: 292 S 15 '61
Charity begins at home; concern over foreign students. Times Ed Sup 2426:684 N 17 '61
Immigration bill condemned. il Times Ed Sup 2435:91 Ja 19 '62
Overseas student welfare. Times Ed Sup 2405: 1307 Je 23 '61
Overseas students; church assembly report. Times Ed Sup 2424:604 N 3 '61
Placing children from overseas. Times Ed Sup 2399:961 My 12 '61
Scholars and seamanship. H. Brereton. il Overseas 2:10-14 Mr '63
They come from many lands. A. Laing. il Overseas 1:11-15 Ja '62

FOREIGN students in Russia
Higher school at a new stage; the higher school's foreign ties. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:51-2 Ja '62

FOREIGN students in the United States
Breaking the language barrier. B. Becker. il Overseas 1:11-13 F '62
Effectiveness of the educational and cultural exchange program of the U.S. Department of state. Overseas 2:22-5 Ap '63
Eight more scholarship students join the ranks of one of ours. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 54:277-80 Ap '62
English isn't necessary. W. J. Haggerty. il Overseas 2:18-19 N '62
Exporting American education. E. L. Johnson. Teach Col J 33:83-4 Ja '62
Foreign student in the United States; the Wien program at Brandeis university. J. P. Barricelli. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 218-23 Ag '62
Foreign student programs analyzed. H. Higbee. Mich Ed J 39:308 D '61
Foreign students on campus. C. Davidson. Liberal Ed 48:68-70 Mr '62
40,000 good-will ambassadors. W. Dawson. il Overseas 1:2-5 My '62
Guess where they went to school. W. V. Kaulfers. PTA Mag 57:19 S '62
Home base for foreign students. A. Feraru. il Overseas 1:5-7 N '61
International educational exchange; a work for many hands. P. H. Coombs. Higher Ed 18:3-6+ S '61
International teacher development program. R. E. L. Crane. Higher Ed 19:7-8+ Ja '63
Linguistic factors in several tests and criterion measures pertaining to communication skills. W. B. Michael and R. A. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1011-14 Wint '61
Little United nations. H. E. Taylor. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 S '61
Lost student: cause and cure. N. Mohsenin. il Overseas 2:2-6 N '62
Non-immigrant foreign students: a survey of their needs and interests. J. Tanenhaus and S. G. Roth. J Exp Ed 31:173-6 D '62
Not larger than life. F. E. Vandiver. il Overseas 2:11-12 N '62
Operation VISTA (Visit of international students to America) O. J. Brenner. Sch Activities 34:42-3 O '62
Professional training in education of foreign students in the United States. R. H. Beck. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:140-9, 302-18, 402-8 Je-D '62
Scholarship students today, leaders tomorrow. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 55: 247-50 Ap '63
Social contacts of foreign students with Americans; excerpts from Attitudes and social relations of foreign students in the United States, by C. Selltiz. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:261-6 Sum '63
Ten-point agenda. P. H. Coombs. il Overseas 1:2-5 F '62
To do a better job. V. A. Rapport. Liberal Ed 47:510-14 D '61
United States: open spaces and open homes. J. Bowman. il Overseas 1:35-9 Mr '62
Validity of a battery of tests in communication skills for foreign students attending an American university. R. A. Jones and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2: 493-6 Sum '61
Welcome. J. F. Kennedy. il Overseas 1:5 S '61
See also
African students in the United States
Asian students in the United States
British students in the United States
English language—Teaching—Foreigners
Kenyan students in the United States
Latin American students in the United States
Mexican students in the United States

Adjustment

Post-admission adjustment problems of foreign students; panel discussion. Col & Univ 37:414-43 Sum '62

Counseling services

Education for a profession. G. J. Klopf. il Overseas 2:18-22 D '62
Fifty thousand foreign students to advise. J. M. Davis. il Overseas 1:17-19 S '61
Foreign students in the United States: the problem of achieving maximum benefits. W. B. Storm and R. W. Gable. bibliog f Ed Rec 42:304-15 O '61
Moral values across cultures. M. R. B. Klinger. Personnel & Guid J 41:139-43 O '62
Placing the foreign student; interview, ed. by P. J. Montana. R. Lindsey. il J Col Placement 22:33+ O '61

Credentials

African student credentials. bibliog Overseas 1:31-2 Ap '62
Selection and admission of foreign students. W. H. Strain. Liberal Ed 48:77-83 Mr '62

Return readjustment

Return to Japan. R. M. Cullers. il Overseas 2:20-4 N '62
Spotless heart and two soiled hands. U. Salve. il Overseas 1:9-11 O '61; Reply. S. Mori. 1:29 Ja '62

Statistics

Education explosion: foreign student enrollments in the U.S. J. L. Thurston. il Overseas 2:2-5 Mr '63
Foreign students in the U.S. 1961-62. Sch Life 45:39 O '62
Statistics on student and faculty exchange. Sch & Soc 89:365+ N 4 '61

FOREIGN teachers in the United States
Decade of technical assistance. J. W. Grissom. il Sch Life 44:15-18 Mr '62
Foreign exchange teacher looks at each pupil's international responsibility. H. Panholzer. J Sec Ed 37:175-8 Mr '62
What they say about us. T. E. Cotner. Sch Life 43:7-11 Je '61

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce

FOREIGN visitors in Germany
Letters and sketches from Berlin; Youth. U.S.A. exhibit, Berlin international industrial fair. J. Labovitz. il Sch Arts 61:3-6 D '61

FOREIGN visitors in Great Britain
Reciprocal start by Russians. Times Ed Sup 2472:403 O 5 '62

FOREIGN visitors in Russia
University of Moscow and foreign contacts. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:22 '63

FOREIGN visitors in the United States
As visiting statesmen see our schools. T. H. B. Chen; A. M. Abbass; H. Reimers; C. E. Beeby. Nations Sch 67:51-5 Je '61
HEIH venture in international friendship. M. B. Hunter. il J Home Econ 55:121-3 F '63

FOREIGN visitors in the United States—*Cont.*
Household diplomacy; providing hospitality to foreign visitors. O. K. Miller; B. Grimwood; A. C. Petteys. il Overseas 2:10-15 O '62
Journey to America; tr. R. F. French. B. Yarustovsky. J Res Mus Ed 10:121-8 Fall '62
Russian traveler's view of American music; tr. by J. Suhadolc and V. Moseley. D. Kabalevsky. Mus Educators J 49:71-2 N '62

FOREMEN
Development of a supervisor position description questionnaire. E. P. Prien. bibliog J Ap Psychol 4:10-14 F '63
Self-esteem and the diffusion of leadership style. D. G. Bowers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:135-40 Ap '63

FORENSIC workshops. See Workshops

FORENSICS. See Debates and debating

FOREST PARK, Illinois

Public schools

Safety education becomes a community's project. M. Proctor. il Safety Ed 41:16-17 Ja '62

FOREST press, Incorporated, Lake Placid Club, New York
Guide to use of Dewey decimal classification; review. S. K. Vann. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 487+ F '63

FORESTRY education
School forestry plots as an aid to instruction in teaching vocational agriculture. N. K. Quarles. il Ag Ed Mag 35:165-6 F '63

Sweden

Century of forest care. il Times Ed Sup 2404: 1248 Je 16 '61

FORESTS, School. See School forests

FORESTS and forestry
See also
Rain forests
Trees

FORGETFULNESS. See Memory

FORM (art)
Insight and art form. J. D. Stoops. Art Ed 16:8-10+ Ja '63
Introduction to structure in design. M. R. Pilarski. il Sch Arts 61:17-18 Ap '62
River stones lend their free form. F. Sargent. il Arts Activities 51:13 Mr '62

FORM perception
Judgment of size in relation to geometric shape. B. W. Estes. bibliog Child Develop 32:277-86 Je '61
Performance of mentally retarded adults on the Color form sorting test. A. B. Silverstein and P. J. Mohan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:458-62 N '62
Psychophysics of pictorial perception. J. Hochberg. bibliog il diags Av Comm R 10: 22-54 S '62
Variability of stroke width within digits. C. L. Hughes. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:364-8 D '61

FORMAL education, Amount of. See Educational attainment

FORMATION constants. See Ionization. Electrolytic

FORMS. See Personnel records—Forms; Reports and records—Forms

FORSDALE, Louis
Notes on convention personalities. M. Bloodworth. por Av Instr 7:41 Ja '62

FORT SMITH, Arkansas

Northside high school

How to grade in a school production shop. J. Klinginsmith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 27-8 Ja '63

FORT WAYNE, Indiana

Lakeside junior high school

Measuring your hot water needs. il Overview 3:46 Ag '62

FORT WORTH, Texas

Music

Music is the heart of a city. T. A. McCann. il Mus J 19:25+ S '61

Technical high school

Vocational school exhibits its wares. E. Grace. il Am Voc J 37:15 My '62

FORUMS
Delaware holds consumer forum. J. Reed. J Home Econ 53:693 O '61
Eighth graders hold a citizenship forum. J. Beamer. il Ohio Sch 40:20-1 N '62
Some problems and solutions in teaching group discussion. L. I. Watkins. Speech Teach 10:211-14 S '61
See also
Discussion

FOSSIL birds. See Birds, Fossil

FOSSILS. See Paleontology

FOSTER, Alice
Obituary
J Geog 62:77 F '63. C. D. Harris

FOSTER children
Factorial dimensions of the characteristics of children in placement and their families. D. Fanshel and H. S. Maas. bibliog Child Develop 33:123-44 Mr '62
See also
Adoption

FOSTER home care
Could you be a foster parent? K. Glaser. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 Ja '62
Cuban children away from home. K. Close. il Children 10:3-10 Ja '63
Foster care for delinquent girls. E. V. Hunt. Children 9:183-8 S '62
Motives and conflicts in foster parenthood. J. McCoy. il Children 9:222-6 N '62
Sense of belonging; film on child care. Times Ed Sup 2472:401 O 5 '62
Use of group methods with foster parents. C. Thomas. il Children 8:218-22 N '61
Who'll look after Sally? fostering foster-parents. Times Ed Sup 2469:272 S 14 '62

FOSTER parents
Motives and conflicts in foster parenthood. J. McCoy. il Children 9:222-6 N '62
My extra special children; ed. by L. Woodward. Mrs R. Pickett. Volta R 64:324-7 Je '62
Practicing parents. M. W. Clark. PTA Mag 56: 31 Je '62
Use of group methods with foster parents. C. Thomas. il Children 8:218-22 N '61
Who'll look after Sally? fostering foster-parents. Times Ed Sup 2469:272 S 14 '62

FOUNDATIONS. See Boards and foundations

FOUNDING fathers. See Great men

FOUNDRY practice
Foundry instructors seminar. Ind Arts Teach 22:16-17 S '62
Toward a safer foundry area. R. L. Tupper. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:44 My '62
See also
Pattern making

Projects

Foundry nameplate. A. K. Zink. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:44 My '63

Teaching

New technological developments in the metal-castings industry. R. E. Betterley. il Sch Shop 21:43-5 Ap '62
Vest pocket foundry. W. H. Cloud. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:39-40 O '61

4-H clubs
Fabric preferences of 4-H club members. R. A. Nine. J Home Econ 55:275-6 Ap '63
Home economics careers featured at 4-H congress. J. Gaines. il J Home Econ 54: 141-2 F '62

FOURQUET, Jean
Germanic consonant shift and the theories of J. Fourquet; a critique. J. T. Waterman. bibliog f German Q 36:164-70 Mr '63

FOURTH grades
See also
School children—Fourth grades

FOURTH of July

Stories

First Independence day celebration. C. Marsden. Instr 71:68 Je '62

FOX, Charles James
Charles Fox and the London press. L. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:390-7 D '61

FRACTIONAL distillation. See Distillation, Fractional

FRACTIONS
Continued fractions. C. G. Moore. Math Teach 55:256-63 Ap '62
Meanings of fractions. D. Rappaport. Sch Sci & Math 62:241-4 Ap '62
On the fraction as a numeral. F. J. Mueller. Arith Teach 8:234-8 My '61
Problem in seventh-grade mathematics. W. A. Harner. Math Teach 55:549-52 N '62
Psychologist views (with alarm) the mathematical concepts of multiplication and division. O. H. Mowrer. Arith Teach 9:3-9 Ja '62

Teaching

Children's concept of scale and the subtraction of fractions. L. Scott. bibliog Arith Teach 9:115-18 Mr '62

FRACTIONS—Teaching—*Continued*
Division by a fraction: a new method. G. H. McMeen. diags Arith Teach 9:122-6 Mr '62
Division of fractions. L. R. Capps. bibliog f Arith Teach 9:10-16 Ja '62
Fractions. E. G. Gibb. il Grade Teach 79: 54+ Ap '62
Mathematics in the elementary school; fractions. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:250 Je '61
Operation, generalization, rationalization. D. Rappaport. El Sch J 63:286-90 F '63
Unit fractions. J. Adkins. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:221-6 '63

Teaching aids and devices

Device for practice with common denominators and addition of unlike fractions. R. C. Hammond. Arith Teach 8:373 N '61

FRACTIONS, Decimal
Advantages of decimal notation. C. N. Shuster. Math Teach 55:649-50 D '62
Jimmy's equivalents for the sevenths. W. W. Haner. Arith Teach 10:197-8 Ap '63
Tables for computing decimal fractions of a year. D. McVarish. Child Develop 33:477-80 Je '62
Viète's use of decimal fractions. C. B. Boyer. bibliog Math Teach 55:123-7 F '62

FRANCE
See also
American students in France
American teachers in France
Andorra
Brittany
also subhead France under the following subjects
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Business management and organization
Camps
Catholic schools
Children, Gifted—Education
College students
Curriculum
Degrees, Academic
Education
Elementary education
Mathematics—Teaching
Newspapers
Parent education
Periodicals
Population
Research, Educational
School building programs
Secondary education
Summer schools
Theater
Vocational guidance
Youth centers

Colonies

See also
French Guiana

Culture

See France—Intellectual life

Description and travel

Franco-Spanish bears. N. Epton. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:372 S 29 '61
Road to the lakes. A. Kerr. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:370 S 29 '61
Story behind the picture. G. Borglum. French R 35:500-7 Ap '62

History

Second empire, 1852-1870

Speculation in the second empire: La question d'argent of Dumas fils. J. W. Yedlicka. bibliog f French R 36:606-16 My '63

Textbooks

Cultural bias in recent histories of France. J. A. Hunt. French R 35:492-9 Ap '62

Intellectual life

French culture: some recent anthropological and sociological findings. G. J. Brault. bibliog f French R 36:44-54 O '62

Bibliography

Culture of France: a selective and annotated bibliography. L. Wylie. French R 36:55-67 O '62

Social life and customs

French culture: some recent anthropological and sociological findings. G. J. Brault. bibliog f French R 36:44-54 O '62

FRANCE and Spain
Notes on anti-French attitudes expressed in the Primera crónica general. G. Emmons. bibliog Hispania 45:692-6 D '62

FRANCE and the United States
Teaching the reasons for France's participation in the American revolution. M. Ross. bibliog f French R 36:491-8 Ap '63

FRANCIS W. Parker school, Chicago
Independent school and desegregation. C. A. Thomas. Sch R 69 no3:268-75 Autumn '61

FRANK, Waldo David
Waldo Frank in the Hispanic world: the first phase. A. Chapman. Hispania 44:626-34 D '61

FRANKL, Viktor E.
Search for meaning. A. G. Wirth. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 9:155-8 Autumn '61
Viktor E. Frankl and the responsible self. A. G. Wirth. bibliog Ed Theory 12:241-6 O '62

FRANKLIN, Benjamin
Benjamin Franklin's honorary degrees. W. C. Eells. bibliog f Col & Univ 37 no 1:5-26 Fall '61

FRANKLIN, Wisconsin

Country Dale school

Closed-circuit television in the elementary school. H. E. Guzniczak. il Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 D '62

FRANKLIN Institute, Philadelphia
Franklin institute chemistry exhibit. I. Siegelman and J. S. Schmuckler. il J Chem Ed 38:597-600 D '61

FRANKLIN PARK, Illinois

Leyden high school district no 212

Leyden high-schools' early-bird period. D. F. Byrne and W. A. Steel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:79-81 Mr '62

FRASCONI, Antonio
Interview with Antonio Frasconi; ed. by L. E. Rago. il por Sch Arts 61:31-2 S '61

FRATERNITIES. See Greek letter societies

FRAUD
Educational quackery external to our schools: what is a professional response? S. Soles. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:299-302 Mr '63
See also
Diplomas, Fraudulent

FRAZIER, E. Franklin
E. Franklin Frazier (1894-1962) a profile. A. P. Davis. J Negro Ed 31:429-35 Fall '62

FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia

James Monroe high school

Experiment in biology. R. A. Hodge. il Va J Ed 55:19 Mr '62

FREDERICKSBURG area student loan association, Virginia
Fredericksburg area student loan association grows. M. L. Chick. il Va J Ed 56:23 F '63

FREDONIA, New York

Public schools

Easy way to maintain student records. Sch Mgt 5:42-3 Jl '61

FREE energy
Gibbs-Duhem equation and free energy calculations. S. D. Christian. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:521-4 O '62
How can you tell whether a reaction will occur? G. E. MacWood and F. H. Verhoek. J Chem Ed 38:334-7 Jl '61
Some applications of free energy in the teaching of chemistry. J. A. Allen. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:561-5 N '62

FREE enterprise
Do college graduates know enough about business? F. C. Foy. bibliog J Bsns Ed 38: 112-14 D '62

FREE lance writers. See Authors

FREE radicals. See Radicals (chemistry)

FREE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

FREE speech
Speaking out for free speech. B. P. Millar. Liberal Ed 48:5-6 Mr '62
See also
Academic freedom

FREE trade and protection
Should Congress abolish protective tariffs? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:83-9 N '62
Should the U.S. adopt a policy of reciprocal free trade with non-Communist nations? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:37-42 O '62

FREE trade area, European. See European free trade association

FREE will and determinism
Choice in the teaching-learning process; some implications for school and classroom regulation. E. C. Weir. Ed Forum 26:171-9 Ja '62
Escape from freedom. M. B. Petrovich. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:9-13+ Ja '63
Examination of client strength and counselor responsibility. J. Samler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:5-11 Spr '62
Floor or ceiling? J. C. Ray. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:134 Sum '62
Freedom of choice and creative activity. H. H. Punke. Ed Forum 26:439-45 My '62
Freedom to choose. J. L. Hymes. jr. Grade Teach 80:23+ Ap '63
Learning to be free. C. R. Rogers. NEA J 52:28-30 Mr '63
New psychological liberty. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:206-22 Fall '61
Personality and history; the significance of the individual in world events. W. L. Dorn. J Higher Ed 33:20-9 Ja '62

FREEDMENS bureau
Freedmen's bureau and Negro education in Florida. J. M. Richardson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:460-7 Fall '62

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM, Academic. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM, Intellectual. See Intellectual liberty

FREEDOM from hunger campaign. See Food relief

FREEDOM in education
More on the rearing and education of children. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53:26-30 Ja '62
Question of freedom. R. C. Aden. jl Tex Outl 46:22+ Je '62

FREEDOM in teaching. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM of association
Recent Supreme court decisions: freedom of association of teachers. I. Starr. Social Ed 25:357-60 N '61

FREEDOM of the will. See Free will and determinism

FREEDOM of thought. See Intellectual liberty

FREEDOMS foundation
See also
Valley Forge classroom teachers medal

FREEZE-drying process. See Food, Dried

FRENCH CANADIAN dialect
French as she is spoke. Times Ed Sup 2493:405 Mr 1 '63

FRENCH cultural services
Role of the French cultural services as an aid to the teaching profession in the United States. J. Poujol. J Ed Sociol 35:268-70 F '62

FRENCH drama
Agnès and Angélique: an attempt to settle the relationship. A. Cismaru. bibliog f French R 35:472-7 Ap '62
Claudel's Tête d'or. R. N. Horry. bibliog f French R 35:279-86 Ja '62
Definitions of youth in the theater of Montherlant. R. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 47:149-54 Ap '63
Ferrante image in Montherlant's La reine morte. R. B. Johnson. bibliog f French R 36:255-9 Ja '63
Imagery in the plays of Alfred de Musset. M. A. Rees. French R 36:245-54 Ja '63
More on unity of character and action in Horace. R. A. Mazzara. bibliog f French R 36:588-94 My '63
Notes on the theatricality of Jean Anouilh's Antigone. M. Sachs. French R 36:3-11 O '62
Où va Ionesco? O. F. Pucciani. French R 35:68-71 O '61
Phèdre et les dieux. C. François. French R 35:269-78 Ja '62; Reply with rejoinder. R. A. Mazzara. 36:71-2 O '62
Pirandellism of Jean Genet. E. Melcher. bibliog f French R 36:32-6 O '62
Polyeucte et la monarchie de droit divin. M. Beaujour. French R 36:443-9 Ap '63
Self-creating hero in Dom Juan. H. Walker. French R 36:167-74 D '62
Speculation in the second empire: La question d'argent of Dumas fils. J. W. Yedlicka. bibliog f French R 36:606-16 My '63
Le travail de composition d'Alzire. J. R. Monty. bibliog f French R 35:383-9 F '62

Translations into English
Anouilh's other Antigone. D. J. DeLaura. bibliog f French R 35:36-41 O '61
Translation of Anouilh's Becket. H. Harvitt. French R 34:569-71 My '61

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA
See also
Education—French Equatorial Africa

FRENCH fiction
A propos de Gigi: littérature et sociologie. C. Hérisson. bibliog f French R 35:42-9 O '61
Art criticism and the novel: Diderot and Balzac. S. J. Gendzier. bibliog f French R 35:302-10 Ja '62
Champfleury and Diderot. S. J. Gendzier. bibliog f French R 36:158-60 D '62
La chute and A hero of our time. M. K. Yalom. bibliog f French R 36:138-45 D '62
Comment c'est: de quoi rire. R. Cohn. French R 35:563-9 My '62
Descriptions of music by Proust and Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:274-8 My '63
L'etranger: the unheroic hero. N. Christensen. Col Engl 24:235-6 D '62
Giono's cycle of the Hussard novels. M. A. Smith. bibliog f French R 35:287-94 Ja '62
Henri Hertz's search for truth. A. H. Schonthal Bertran. bibliog f French R 36:595-605 My '63
Madame de Lafayette's presentation of love in Zaïde. M. Grisé. bibliog f French R 36:359-64 F '63
Malraux's transitional novel: Les noyers de l'Altenburg. R. D. Reck. bibliog f French R 34:537-44 My '61
Metamorphoses of hell: the spiritual quandary in La chute. C. B. Brockmann. French R 35:361-8 F '62
Michel Butor et le nouveau roman. P. Deguise. French R 35:155-62 D '61
Nature, symbol of death in La voie royale. B. L. Ball. jr. French R 35:390-5 F '62
Point of view in Un cœur simple. B. Stoltzfus. bibliog f French R 35:19-25 O '61; Reply. P. A. Mankin. 35:411 F '62
Unsuspected adviser on Flaubert's Education sentimentale: Adèle Husson. B. F. Bart. French R 36:37-43 O '62
View from the train: Butor, Gide, Larbaud. J. K. Simon. bibliog f French R 36:161-6 D '62
Wit and humor in La Fontaine's Psyché. J. Barchilon. bibliog f French R 36:23-31 O '62

Technique
Characters and personality: the novelist's dilemma. L. S. Roudiez. bibliog f French R 35:553-62 My '62
Esthétique de l'imaginaire dans les romans de Julien Green. A. de Gruson-Karplus. French R 35:539-45 My '62
La technique romanesque chez Alain Robbe-Grillet. Y. Guers. bibliog f French R 35:570-7 My '62
Unamuno and Gide's concept of the novel. A. Kail. Hispania 45:200-4 My '62

FRENCH GUIANA

Economic conditions
French Guiana: developmental trends in post-prison era. C. F. Gritzner. bibliog f map J Geog 62:161-8 Ap '63

FRENCH horn. See Horn (musical instrument)

FRENCH language
Peace corps: area representative: French-speaking teacher. French R 35:511-12 Ap '62
Survey of the evolution of French linguistics. R. Levy. Mod Lang J 47:14-16 Ja '63

Achievements, Student
FLES and academic achievement. E. W. Lopato. bibliog f French R 36:499-507 Ap '63
Foreign language learning ability. P. Pimsleur and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:15-26 F '62

Bibliography
Reviews. See issues of French review

Composition
Teaching
Teaching composition in secondary school. H. D. Campbell. French R 36:388-92 F '63

Curriculum
Program of French studies: a guide for the college student. R. M. Chadbourne and E. J. Geary. bibliog French R 35:221-51 D '61

Dialects
See also
French Canadian dialect

Figures of speech
Imagery in the plays of Alfred de Musset M. A. Rees. French R 36:245-54 Ja '63
Proust's Guermantes as birds. V. L. Vance. bibliog f French R 35:3-10 O '61

FRENCH language—*Continued*

Phonetics

New England French vocabulary. G. J. Brault. French R 35:163-75 D '61

Pronoun

Relative pronoun in French. E. Kern. French R 35:508-10 Ap '62

Pronunciation

Anticipation and French vowels. D. G. Speer Mod Lang J 46:358-9 D '62
Device for teaching pronunciation: the reading of the lesson of the day. W. Meiden. Mod Lang J 47:65-9 F '63
French speech clinic. J. N. Pappas. French R 35:74-6 O '61
Teaching the French vowels. A. Valdman. diags Mod Lang J 45:257-62 O '61

Teacher education

See French teachers—Education

Teaching

Colleges and universities

French speech clinic. J. N. Pappas. French R 35:74-6 O '61
How do we break the lockstep? A. Valdman. bibliog Av Instr 7:630-4 N '62

Elementary schools

French in the elementary schools, grades 4-5-6. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 13: 96p
Parlons français: a large-scale FLES program by television. E. S. Randall. French R 34:571-3 My '61
Teaching French in elementary school. Sister Rosemary. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 D '62

High schools

Advanced placement program in French. J. D. Godin. H Points 43:56-8 Je '61
Advanced placement program in French. R. J. Niess. French R 35:311-18 Ja '62
My aunt's pen. R. O'Neal. Mod Lang J 47: 29-30 Ja '63
Relation of language to literature in the Advanced placement program. R. J. Nelson. bibliog f French R 36:617-28 My '63

Great Britain

Primary French. F. G. Thomas; H. F. Stern. Times Ed Sup 2437:188 F 2 '62; Discussion. 2438:241; 2439:296; 2440:351 F 9-23 '62

Teaching aids and devices

French by tv: the teacher and the machine. T. Mueller. French R 35:185-90 D '61
French with slides and tapes. F. Garrabrant and R. Pillet. El Sch J 62:417-21 My '62
Parlons français: a large-scale FLES program by television. E. S. Randall. French R 34:571-3 My '61
Preview showcase for Parlons français. il Ed Screen Av G 41:590-3 O '62
Radio and the foreign language laboratory. W. N. Felt. French R 34:562-6 My '61
Reading French newspapers in accelerated high school classes. J. H. Siler. French R 35:412-13 F '62
Vive la technologie! S. J. Felt. il Ed Screen Av G 41:646-9 N '62

Teaching methods

Beware of modern methods. H. N. Poka. French R 35:510-11 Ap '62
Forensics in the language laboratory. E. A. Siciliano. Mod Lang J 45:305-6 N '61
How do we break the lockstep? A. Valdman. bibliog Av Instr 7:630-4 N '62
New method for teaching a foreign language. R. Mossel. French R 35:321-3 Ja '62
Pre-reading vs. post-reading. V. Cables. Mod Lang J 45:252-4 O '61
Programmed learning in French: work in progress. V. E. Hanzeli. French R 35:587-9 My '62
Vive la technologie! S. J. Felt. il Ed Screen Av G 41:646-9 N '62

Evaluation

French with slides and tapes. F. Garrabrant and R. Pillet. El Sch J 62:417-21 My '62

Terms and phrases

Kinesics and the classroom: some typical French gestures. G. J. Brault. bibliog f French R 36:374-82 F '63

Tests and scales

Foreign language learning ability. P. Pimsleur and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:15-26 F '62
See also
College entrance examination board achievement test in French

Textbooks

First French grammar. E. B. Place. French R 35:578-82 My '62
Textes pour FLES. P. Aspel. French R 36: 508-13 Ap '63

Vocabularies

New England French vocabulary. G. J. Brault. French R 35:163-75 D '61

Words

French point of view. H. Stock. H Points 43: 54-7 O '61
French words in advertisements of women's wear. H. Harvitt. French R 35:323-4 Ja '62
Twentieth-century quoi. E. Breazeale. French R 35:589-93 My '62

FRENCH language contests

National French contest; ed. by J. W. Glennen. See issues of French review

FRENCH language in Canada

See also
French Canadian dialect

FRENCH literature

A propos d'une Paméla de Voltaire. A. Jovicevich. bibliog f French R 36:276-83 Ja '63
L'année littéraire 1960-61. J. Carduner. French R 35:259-68 Ja '62
L'année littéraire 1961-62 en France. J. R. Carduner. French R 36:235-44 Ja '63
Beckett's abstractors of quintessence. G. Brée. bibliog f French R 36:567-76 My '63
Claudel, poète en prose. R. R. Hubert. French R 35:369-76 F '62
Death and immortality in the works of Marcel Proust. R. T. Riva. bibliog f French R 35:463-71 Ap '62
Dulard and Voltaire. I. Wade. French R 35:546-52 My '62
Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young. bibliog f French R 36:629-32 My '63
Esthetic dilemma in Marcel Proust. J. Murray. French R 36:125-32 D '62
Humor and the ridiculous in Retz' Mémoires. D. Furber. French R 36:352-8 F '63
Marcel Aymé, fabulist and moralist. M. J. Temmer. bibliog f French R 35:453-62 Ap '62
Pour saluer Melville; Jean Giono's prison book. K. A. Clarke. French R 35:478-83 Ap '62
Temperament and creed: a note on Jacques Rivière. H. T. Naughton. bibliog f French R 36:474-81 Ap '63
Thibaudet, the universal critic. M. D. Tomlinson. bibliog f French R 36:293-300 Ja '63
What next in Montaigne studies? D. M. Frame. bibliog f French R 36:577-87 My '63

Appreciation and interpretation

On the meaning of Maupassant's Pierre et Jean. E. M. Grant. bibliog f French R 36:169-73 Ap '63
Reflections on Le retour de l'enfant prodigue. P. A. Mankin. Mod Lang J 46:53-5 F '62

Bibliography

Reviews. See issues of French review

Teaching

Housecleaning in the literature department. G. P. Owen. Mod Lang J 45:239-43 O '61
Relation of language to literature in the Advanced placement program. R. J. Nelson. bibliog f French R 36:617-28 My '63
Teaching literature: buckshot or bull's-eye education? R. H. Cardew. Mod Lang J 47: 106-9 Mr '63
Teaching of French literature as such. C. Cherpack. French R 36:301-6 Ja '63; Reply. D. Wirtz. 36:633-5 My '63

FRENCH national characteristics. See National characteristics, French

FRENCH poetry

La Ceppède's poetry of contemplation. R. Nugent. bibliog f French R 36:450-8 Ap '63
Dulard and Voltaire. I. Wade. French R 35:546-52 My '62
Eluard's use of light. R. Nugent. bibliog f French R 34:525-30 My '61
Enumeration and irony in Les regrets of Du Bellay. C. E. Nelson. bibliog f French R 36:266-75 Ja '63

FRENCH poetry—*Continued*
Guillermo Valencia and French poetic theory. R. Nugent. bibliog Hispania 45:405-9 S '62
Ironic elegy: Valéry's Au platane. J. R. Lawler. bibliog f French R 36:339-51 F '63
Jules Mousseron, miner and poet. C. N. Micarelli. French R 34:545-53 My '61
Michaux's Clown. L. Bishop. French R 36: 152-7 D '62
FRENCH students
See also
College students—France
FRENCH students in Great Britain
Illogical Albion; getting to know us. Times Ed Sup 2465:177 Ag 17 '62
FRENCH studies
New course in contemporary French civilization. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 35: 402-7 F '62
On teaching French civilization. I. O. Wade. French R 34:554-61 My '61
Program of French studies: a guide for the college student. R. M. Chadbourne and E. J. Geary. bibliog French R 35:221-51 D '61
Sur le pont d'Avignon avec Bryn Mawr; Institut d'études françaises d'Avignon. M. Guggenheim. il Overseas 2:21-3 Mr '63
FRENCH teachers
See also
American association of teachers of French

Education

French speech clinic. J. N. Pappas. French R 35:74-6 O '61
Non-graduate French; training colleges. E. L. Bradby and J. T. Wharton. Times Ed Sup 2446:689 Ap 6 '62
FRENCH TOGOLAND. See Togo
FRENCH WEST AFRICA
See also
Education—French West Africa
FREON. See Refrigerants
FREQUENCY allocation, Television. See Television frequency allocation
FREQUENCY meters
Adapting the BC-221 frequency meter for dielectric constant measurements. G. K. Estok. diags J Chem Ed 39:478 S '62
FREQUENCY of speech sounds. See Speech sounds
FREQUENCY of words. See Word frequency
FRÉRON, Élie Catherine
La dernière escarmouche entre Voltaire et Fréron. M. Fields. bibliog f French R 36: 365-73 F '63
FRESH air charity
Perception of change in aggressive children; University of Michigan fresh air camp. E. B. McNeil. bibliog Children 10:17-22 Ja '63
FRESH air schools. See Open air schools
FRESH water biology
See also
Zooplankton

Teaching

Experimental approach to the study of fresh water organisms. E. Litweiler. il Am Biol Teach 23:520-2 D '61
FRESH water fauna
See also
Planarians
FRESH water flora
See also
Diatoms
FRESHMEN
Changing habits of freshmen women. J. A. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:36-8 Ap '63
College bound: are they ready? L. J. Martin. il Tex Outl 47:22-3 My '63
College freshmen deserve the best. T. H. Eliot. il NEA J 51:28-30 F '62
College freshmen on writing in high school. E. McGuire. Engl J 51:256-8 Ap '62
Comprehension of prose materials by college freshmen when read silently and when read aloud. R. Collins. J Ed Res 55:79-82 O '61
Counseling program for parents of college freshmen. H. W. Wall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:774-8 My '62
Factors in college persistence. S. O. Ikenberry. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:322-9 Wint '61
Method of predicting roommate compatibility for college freshmen. J. A. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25: 169-74 Je '62
Occupations of fathers and mothers of entering University of Minnesota freshmen, fall, 1959. V. H. Hewer and G. Neubeck. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:622-7 Mr '62
Orientation to college learning: a report of a conference. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:120-8 Ap '62
Pre-registration reading by freshmen. Sch & Soc 90:250 Sum '62
Results of a mandatory study course for entering freshmen. M. R. Feinberg and others. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:95-100 Wint '62
Things the freshmen teach me. C. S. Brembeck. J Teach Ed 14:57-60 Mr '63
Validity of the Washburne social adjustment inventory in measuring college freshman adjustment. J. R. Korzi. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:462-6 Ja '62
See also
College students
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Probation students

Achievements

Academic achievement of college freshmen in relation to the Edwards personal preference schedule. G. D. Demos and L. J. Spolyar. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2: 473-9 Sum '61
College freshmen's motives for going to college and academic achievement. G. Lang and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:177-82 D '62
College preparatory course work. G. H. Whitlock and J. R. Montgomery. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:188-90 D '62
Comparison of knowledge of high school subjects possessed by college applicants and non-applicants. E. S. Edgington. J Exp Ed 31:186-7 D '62
Effectiveness of limited counseling in improving the academic achievement of superior college freshmen. A. Searles, jr. Personnel & Guid J 40:630-3 Mr '62
Effectiveness of short-term group counseling upon the academic achievement of potentially superior but underachieving college freshmen. B. Winborn and L. G. Schmidt. J Ed Res 55:169-73 D '61
Grade XIII: lucky or unlucky? P. Shaw. J Higher Ed 32:272-6 My '61
Graduates of public and private schools. R. W. Sims. Va J Ed 54:16-17+ My '61
Group counseling and the academic performance of anxious college freshmen. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:195-204 Fall '62
Individual differences among college freshmen. H. Webster and others. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:145-63
Individual high school as a predictor of college academic performance. R. L. Jones and L. Siegel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:785-9 Wint '62
Predictive value of the college ability test for a group of college freshmen. P. E. Kennedy. Calif J Ed Res 12:174-7 S '61
Talented freshman. Overview 3:17 Je '62
See also
Student achievements—Colleges and universities

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Tests and scales

Characteristics of entering freshmen in a teachers college. W. P. Angers and others. Sch & Soc 91:68-9 F 9 '63
College achievement: its relationship to high school achievement experiences and test scores. B. L. Sharp. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:247-50 N '62
Effectiveness of interpreting freshman counseling-test scores to parents in a group situation. L. M. Herman and M. L. Zeigler. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:143-9 O '61
Effectiveness of the ACT for selection and placement at the Ohio state university. F. R. Peters and E. L. Plog. Ed Res Bul 40: 232-41+ D '61
Relationship of selected adjustment factors, college ability, and achievement to drop-outs and nondrop-outs of college freshmen. W. J. Vorreyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:362-5 Mr '63
Response pattern differences of selected Negro and white subjects on S.C.A.T. A. L. Cheers and D. M. Sherman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:582-9 Mr '63
FRESNO, California

Junior high schools

What has happened to geography? W. S. Beasley. Clearing House 37:28-9 S '62

Public schools

Math can be exciting. E. A. Dann. CTA J 58:20 Ap '62

FRESNO COUNTY, California

Public schools

Etv, Fresno. K. D. Kendig. Calif J El Ed 31: 95-101 N '62

FRETWELL, Elbert Kirtley, 1878-1962

Obituary

Sch Activities 34:11 S '62

FREUD, Sigmund

Another note on counseling and the nature of man. C. G. Kemp. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:186-8 Sum '61

New psychological liberty. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:206-22 Fall '61

On a paralogism in Freud. H. A. Nielsen. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2:153-8 Sum '61

Rebel and the revolutionary: Sigmund Freud and John Dewey. C. J. Karier. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:605-13 Ap '63

FREUDIANISM. See Psychoanalysis

FRIAS, Heriberto

Heriberto Frias on social behavior and redemptive woman. J. S. Brushwood. Hispania 45:249-53 My '62

FRICTION

Friction. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:34+ F '63

FRIDLEY, Minnesota

High school

Overhead perks up class participation. B. Ogren. il Av Instr 7:218-19 Ap '62

FRIEDEL-Crafts reaction

Apparatus for the Friedel-Crafts reaction. C. B. Kremer and S. H. Wilen. diag J Chem Ed 38:306-7 Je '61

Textbook errors; Friedel-Crafts alkylation. K. L. Marsi and S. H. Wilen. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:214-15 Ap '63

FRIENDSHIP

Children who pair off, excluding others. J. Jan-Tausch. Instr 71:60-1 Je '62

Emergence of sex and race friendship preferences. H. Abel and R. Sahinkaya. bibliog Child Develop 33:939-43 D '62

Latency of sociometric choice among preschool children. F. D. Horowitz. il Child Develop 32:235-42 Je '61

Musicians must fight prejudice. F. Sinatra. Mus J 20:20-1+ F '62

FRIENDSHIP university, Moscow. See Patrice Lumumba peoples friendship university, Moscow

FRIES, Charles Carpenter

Persistence of tradition in grammar. C. V. Hartung. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:174-86 Ap '62

FRIEZES. See Mural painting and decoration

FRINGE benefits. See Non-wage payments

FROGS

Dissecting frogs' legs in biology classes. R. S. Goldberg. Chicago Sch J 44:327-8 Ap '63

Of tadpoles, frogs, and little boys. E. H. Eggers. Sch & Com 49:13+ Ja '63

FRONTIER and pioneer life

Ohio

One Ohio pioneer school. A. R. Mead. Ed Forum 27:227-31 Ja '63

United States

Pioneers and their movement westward. G. L. Darrin. bibliog Grade Teach 79:44+ Ja; 38+ F '62

Projects

Our western heritage day. L. Mead. il Sch Activities 33:22 S '61

Units of work

Team-teaching project with maps and globes. D. Kinney and I. Lobur. il Instr 72:44-5 Je '63

FROST, Norman

Obituary

Peabody J Ed 40:3 Jl '62

FROST, Raymond

Latin America: cause for hope or despair? review of The backward society, by R. Frost. J. P. Wonder. Hispania 45:721-3 D '62

FROST, Robert

Ghost of Christmas past: Stopping by woods on a snowy evening. H. R. Coursen, jr. Col Engl 24:236-8 D '62; Reply with rejoinder. V. Faulkner. 24:560-1 Ap '63

Toward notes for Stopping by woods: some classical analogs. E. H. Rosenberry. bibliog f Col Engl 24:526-8 Ap '63

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN fruit. See Fruit, Frozen

FRUIT

Fruit and vegetable quiz. L. M. Stuckey. Prac Home Econ 7:53+ S '61

Let's have a fruit and vegetable market. C. M. Taylor and M. K. Braun. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:31+ Ja '62

See also

Peaches

Watermelons

FRUIT, Frozen

Quality of Redhaven and Earlihale peaches frozen by four methods. K. K. Zolber and M. Jacobson. bibliog il J Home Econ 54: 387-9 My '62

FRUSTRATION (psychology)

Anticipated occupational frustration. P. Glick, jr. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:91-5 Wint '63

Arbitrariness of frustration and its consequences for aggression in a social situation. E. Burnstein and P. Worchel. bibliog J Personal 30:528-40 D '62

Effect of delayed reinforcement on associative and incentive factors. R. Ware and G. Terrell. bibliog Child Develop 32:789-93 D '61

FRUSTRATION in literature

Door: the professor, my friend the poet (deceased) the washable house, and the man out in Jersey. W. R. Steinhoff. Col Engl 23:229-32 D '61

FRY, Christopher

Climate is the comedy; a study of Christopher Fry's The lady's not for burning. G. Urang. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:61-86 Spr '63

FRYE, Northrop

Programmed learning; a back door to empiricism in English studies. K. S. Rothwell. Col Engl 23:215-50 Ja '62

FRYKLUND, Verne Charles

Retired as president of Stout state college, Menomonie. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:23 S '61

FUEL oil. See Oil fuel

FUEL pumps

Teaching aid for a fuel pump demonstrator. J. Osofsky and J. Battiato. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:48 My '63

FULBRIGHT English tutor program. See English language—Teaching—India

FULBRIGHT international exchange program. See Education—International cooperation

FULBRIGHT scholars. See Foreign students in the United States: Scholarships and fellowships

FULL-range picture vocabulary test

Use of the Full-range picture vocabulary test with the mentally retarded. D. Ho and D. T. White. Am J Men Deficiency 67:761-4 Mr '63

FULLERTON, California

Union high school

Industrial arts and the academically talented. G. Storm. Clearing House 36:33-5 S '61

Industrial arts building at Fullerton high school. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:57 Mr '63

Industrial arts for the academically talented. G. Storm. il Sch Shop 21:29-30+ S '61

Simplifying student population projections. H. L. Throop, jr. il map Am Sch Bd J 145:11-12 Jl '62

FUNCTIONS

Periodic absolute value functions. J. L. Spence. diags Sch Sci & Math 61:664-6 D '61

FUNCTIONS, Trigonometrical. See Trigonometrical functions

FUNCTIONS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

FUND for adult education

Free university, the free man, and the free society. C. S. Fletcher. Adult Ed 11 no3: 147-58 Spr '61

FUND raising. See Money raising campaigns

FUNDAMENTAL education

Battle for basic education. J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:51-9 O '62

Developing the sixth sense: the sense of community. R. K. Kerckhoff and F. Gould. il PTA Mag 57:30-2 O '62

Remedial and fundamental education. E. C. Pappert. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3: 141-3 '61

FUNDAMENTAL education programs

CREFAL: UNESCO's school for community development leadership in Latin America. W. Woolsey. Hispania 46:115-18 Mr '63

Production of reading materials in Pakistan. I. H. Sulemani. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:37-43 '62

FUNGI
Crude drug media effect on fungi cultivation. A. I. Miller. Sci Teach 28:39 S '61
Functional fungi. J. D. Lockard. bibliog f il Sci Teach 30:6-10 F '63
See also
Mushrooms
Neurospora
FUNNIES. See Comics (books, strips, etc)
FURNITURE
See also
Interior decoration
School furniture
FURNITURE, Outdoor
Convertible picnic table and benches. J. B. Hallett. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30-1 D '62
Patio furniture set. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40-1 My '63
FUSED glass. See Glass, Ornamental
FUSED salts. See Salts, Fused
FUSION
Pyrosulfate fusion of iron ore; a quantitative analysis experiment. C. E. Meloan. diags J Chem Ed 39:553 N '62
FÜTTERER, August
Polymath from Bonn. por Times Ed Sup 2453: 1077 My 25 '62
FUTURE
Curriculum and the world beyond tomorrow. J. H. Walsh. Ed 82:67-71 O '61
Education for the future and traditional pedagogy. B. Suchodolski. Int R Ed 7 no4: 420-31 '62
Letter from outer space. S. I. Alprin. Clearing House 36:243-4 D '61
See also
Forecasts
FUTURE business leaders of America
Future business leaders of America. R. D. Clanton. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:77-81 My '62
FBLA certifies its members for the world of work. Bsns Ed Forum 17:33 F '63
FBLA forum. See issues of Business education forum
FBLA's contributions to the department of business education. V. S. Atkinson. il Bsns Ed Forum 16:23 Ja '62
Phi beta lambda and College FBLA. Bsns Ed Forum 16:32a-32b F '62
Preview the need for an FBLA chapter. A. F. Sheridan. Bal Sheet 43:154-5 D '61
Work of FBLA. L. Cole. Bsns Ed Forum 17:39-40 N '62
FUTURE farmers of America
Are contests overemphasized in the FFA program? R. C. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 35:140 Ja '63
Are you getting ag publicity? C. O. Westbrook. il Ag Ed Mag 34:91-2 O '61
Cal poly collegiate chapter has active program. G. Brookbank. il Ag Ed Mag 35:244 My '63
Chapter activities for today's members. D. R. Purkey. Ag Ed Mag 35:131-2 Ja '63
Chapter-owned combine brings both joys and sorrows to the teacher. D. Kabler. il Ag Ed Mag 35:214 Ap '63
Choosing appropriate chapter activities. W. C. Montgomery. Ag Ed Mag 35:134-5 Ja '63
Developing state farmers. J. C. Green. Ag Ed Mag 34:200 Mr '62
Educational values of FFA contests in Missouri. V. Warren. Ag Ed Mag 34:252 My '62
FFA. R. C. Watson. Ag Ed Mag 34:196-7 Mr '62
FFA: building stone of democracy. W. Curtis. Ag Ed Mag 34:208-9 Mr '62
FFA chapter: social club or educational tool? A. L. Utech. Ag Ed Mag 35:139-40 Ja '63
FFA sponsored hunter safety programs. C. L. Beckley. il Ag Ed Mag 35:92-3 N '62
FFA tour during farm-city week. L. Whitlow. il Ag Ed Mag 34:210-11 Mr '62
Future farmer activities in a four teacher department in California. A. M. Mellor. il Ag Ed Mag 35:138-9 Ja '63
Is it time to change the name of the FFA? C. C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 34:243-4 My '62
Is the fair booth worthwhile? E. M. Webb. il Ag Ed Mag 34:63-4 S '61
Keeping good FFA chapter records. W. L. Lawrence. Ag Ed Mag 35:141 Ja '63
Leadership training camp. J. J. Javornik. il Ag Ed Mag 34:249-50 My '62
Leadership training for FFA officers. G. W. Lewis. Ag Ed Mag 34:201 Mr '62
Let's preach what we practice. L. H. Davis. Ag Ed Mag 35:59-60 O '62
More public in public relations. H. R. Carter. Ag Ed Mag 35:90 N '62
National trends in FFA activities. W. P. Gray. Ag Ed Mag 35:133-4 Ja '63
Parliamentary procedures in our FFA. M. Newman. Ag Ed Mag 34:205 Mr '62
Picture of success in college: officers of the Future farmers of Kansas state university. il Ag Ed Mag 34:138 D '61
Plan your FFA scrapbook. D. A. Frerichs. Ag Ed Mag 34:202-5 Mr '62
Total program in vocational agriculture. D. Ericksmoen. il Ag Ed Mag 35:11-12 Jl '62
Training for leadership. G. H. Nelson. Ag Ed Mag 34:207-8 Mr '62
V.P.I. collegiate FFA chapter promotes chicken barbecues. C. E. Richard. il Ag Ed Mag 35:148 Ja '63
Value of FFA activities. R. A. Baker. Ag Ed Mag 34:209-10 Mr '62
When I think of FFA. L. V. Hightower. Ag Ed Mag 34:4 Jl '61
FUTURE homemakers of America
Guideposts for progress. il J Home Econ 54: 778-80 N '62
FUTURE life. See Immortality
FUTURE nurses clubs. See Clubs—High schools
FUTURE scientists of America
See also
Ford-Future scientists of America awards
FUTURE teachers of America
First minds for the future. J. A. Law. Pa Sch J 110:6-7 S '61
Future teachers of America of the VEA convention. il Va J Ed 56:26-7 Ja '63
New frontiers in teaching. H. I. Willett. il Va J Ed 55:26-8 F '62
Nine male FTA members who went to college. D. M. Estes. Sch Activities 33:101-3 D '61
Steps to improve recruitment. H. R. Hengst. Mich Ed J 39:572-3 My '62
TFTA conventions prove their value. T. D. MacOwan. Tex Outl 46:18-19 Mr '62
Tips to help your FTA. J. Mercier. Wis J Ed 95:11 Ap '63
Tomorrow's teachers today. J. R. Seals. Tex Outl 45:30 N '61
FUTURISM (literature)
Utopian realism: the futurist novels of Bellamy and Howells. S. Cooperman. Col Engl 24:464-7 Mr '63

G

G.A.T.B. See General aptitude test battery
G.N.P. See Gross national product
G.P.A. See Grade-point average
GAAR, Malcolm C.
Program specialist southern region. por Ag Ed Mag 34:238 Ap '62
GABO, Naum, originally Naum Pevsner
Gabo, exponent of constructivism. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62:42-3 S '62
GADGETS
Idea-tracking in the classroom teacher. E. W. Linderman. il Art Ed 16:11-13 Ja '63
GADSDEN purchase
Arizona's lost seaport. G. T. Renner. map J Geog 61:57-9 F '62
GAELIC language
Gaelic translation of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children. M. Morrison. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:89 F '63
GAGES
Building a height gauge. P. N. Holsinger. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:28-9 Je '61
Knife-setting gage. V. H. Hoeche and W. H. Mason. il Sch Shop 22:26-7 Ja '63
GALDÓS, Benito Pérez. See Pérez Galdós, B.
GALILEI, Galileo
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:166 Mr '62
GALLAUDET college, Washington, D.C.
Critique on the question of college enrollment for deaf persons in the United States. I. S. Fusfeld. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 108:220-35 Mr '63
Gallaudet college alumni association. D. Pelkoff. Am Ann Deaf 107:595 N '62
Higher education for the deaf in the United States: a retrospective investigation. J. D. Schein and S. M. Bushnaq. Am Ann Deaf 107:416-20 S '62
Meaning of deafness; report of a workshop for audiologists; ed. by S. C. Henderson and D. H. Francis. bibliog f Am Ann Deaf 107:464-596 N '62

GALLAUDET college, Washington, D.C.—*Cont.*
Workshop for Episcopal workers for the deaf. Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C. Nov. 15-17, 1961; ed. by S. C. Henderson and D. H. Francis. il Am Ann Deaf 107: 232-91 Mr '62
See also
Deafness, speech and hearing publications, incorporated
GALLEGOS, Rómulo
Dos novelas y un solo argumento. G. L. Kolb. Hispania 46:84-7 Mr '63
Fauna of the works of Rómulo Gallegos. J. R. Owre. bibliog Hispania 45:52-6 Mr '62
GALLERIES (art) See Art—Galleries and museums
GALSWORTHY, John
Mythical concepts in The apple tree. J. C. Fisher. Col Engl 23:655-6 My '62
GALVANIC skin responses
Aesthetic learning through experiences in a correlated program of instruction in art, music and modern dance. J. B. Miles. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:34-45 Fall '62
Effects of music upon GSR of children. G. H. Zimny and E. W. Weidenfeller. bibliog Child Develop 33:891-6 D '62
GSR during learning activities of children of low, average, and high intelligence. T. A. Ringness. bibliog Child Develop 33:879-89 D '62
Measurement of approach-avoidance conflict along a stimulus dimension by a thematic apperception test. W. D. Fenz and S. Epstein. J Personal 30:613-32 D '62
Note on the use of the psychogalvanometer as an aid in the diagnosis of certain persons with reading difficulties. H. McCord. J Develop Read 5 no2:137-8 Wint '62
Relationship between motor performance and arousal. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:279-87 My '62
GAMBRIL, Eugene
Close-ups. por Overview 2:29-30 N '61
GAMES
Activities for physical fitness. N. Ewing. diags Instr 72:12 S; 24 N '62; 14 Ja; 8 F; 20 Mr; 24 Ap; 16 My; 84 Je '63
International understanding through sports. E. J. McDermott. il Sch Activities 34:200-2 Mr '63
New games to play. C. Barnes. See issues of Instructor through June 1962
Party games for April fool's day. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:56 Ap '63
Party games for birthdays. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:112 S '62
Party games for Christmas. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:14 D '62
Party games for Halloween. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:84 O '62
Party games for patriotic days. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:16 Je '63
Party games for Valentine day. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:64 F '63
Playing games. C. Landreth. J Nurs Ed 17: 27-9 N '61
Tictactoe, go! B. Lang. il Instr 72:116 S '62
See also
Ball
Chess
Dodgeball
Speedball
GAMES, Educational
Chalkboard games. D. L. Moran. il Instr 72: 26-7 O '62
Distinctive behavior of mentally retarded schoolchildren in educational games. M. N. Strokova. Soviet Ed 4:38-40 N '61
Do you have it? A. Dunser. Sch & Com 48:17 Ja '62
Double talk. S. S. Pfeiffer. Grade Teach 79:119 Mr '62
Enjoying spelling. Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 63:42-3 Mr '63
Games in teaching reading? G. W. Wagner and M. Hosler. El Sch J 61:415 My '61
Games motivate learning. L. E. Nelson. Clearing House 36:400-2 Mr '62
Numbers on a shoestring. F. P. Cohen. il Grade Teach 80:59+ F '63
Pilot study of the use of physical education as a learning medium in the development of language arts concepts in third grade children. J. H. Humphrey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:136 Mr '62
Piñata reading game. A. M. Ferrari. il Grade Teach 79:47 D '61
Quiet things. C. S. Mathews. J Nurs Ed 18: 216-17 Ap '63
Stimulant for the general business class. R. J. Gresock. J Bsns Ed 37:241-2 Mr '62
Story from book titles. R. C. Lembke. Grade Teach 79:52 N '61
Use those extra minutes. L. D. Chaffin. Instr 72:103 O '62
We play games in science class. M. Sweitzer. Sci Ed 47:205-6 Mr '63
Word game for November. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 80:142-3 N '62
GAMES, Olympic. See Olympic games
GAMES, Theory of
Grade utility: a new noncognitive factor in academic prediction. E. D. McDaniel and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:621-7 Autumn '61
GAMING, Operational. See Operational gaming
GAMMA globulin. See Blood—Proteins
GAMORAN, Emanuel
Obituary
Relig Ed 58:71 Ja '63
GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand
John Dewey and Mohandas K. Gandhi as educational thinkers. E. P. Link. Comp Ed R 5:212-16 F '62
GANGS
See also
Juvenile delinquency
GARA, Larry
Academic freedom and tenure: Grove City college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:15-24 Mr '63
GARCÍA LORCA, Federico
Bodas de sangre and La dama del Alba. B. M. Goldfaden. Hispania 44:234-6 My '61
Mechanics of Lorca's drama in La casa de Bernarda Alba. T. F. Sharp. Hispania 44: 230-3 My '61
Opera's words and music: Blood wedding. W. Fortner. il Mus J 19:28-9+ S '61
GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, el Inca
Inca Garcilaso and the foundations of Hispanic America. O. S. Marx. bibliog Social Studies 52:220-5 N '61
GARDENING
See also
Nurseries (horticulture)
Projects
Tulip time begins in the fall. I. Green. il Instr 72:71+ S '62
Units of work
Plant sitters. J. Gressle. il Instr 72:50 My '63
GARDENING, Indoor. See Window gardening
GARDENS, Bible
Holy Land garden: California church garden for Bible study. C. M. Goethe. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 D '61
GARDENS, Miniature
See also
Terrariums
GARDNER, John William
National goals in education. H. C. Hand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:144-58 My '62
GARFIELD, James Abram
Mark Hopkins and the log: fact or fiction? W. C. Eells. bibliog f Col & Univ 38:5-22 Fall '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:28-31 Ja '63
GARLAND, Hamlin
Idealistic realist on the platform: Hamlin Garland. W. Lazenby. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:138-45 Ap '63
GARMENT workers
Training
Pins and needles in Dallas, Texas. Ed Exec Overview 4:13-14 Ap '63
GARMENTS, Pressing of. See Pressing of garments
GARRICK, David
Stratford jubilee: dram to Garrick's vanity. B. McNamara. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14: 135-40 My '62
GARVEY, Marcus
Social ideas of Marcus Garvey. J. L. Graves. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:65-74 Wint '62
GARY, Indiana
Public schools
Segregation in the schools of Gary, Ind. M. Wolff. J Ed Sociol 36:251-61 F '63
GARY, Indiana, public library
Pre-school storytelling: a reappraisal. M. L. Horner. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:335-7 D '62
GAS and oil engines
Custer's program in power and transportation. N. Eberhardt. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:44-6+ N '62
Teach a unit about the small gas engine. J. W. Walgren. bibliog il Sch Shop 21:18-19+ Ja '62

GAS and oil engines—*Continued*
What's your horsepower? K. E. Poucher and J. Reams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29 Ap '63
GAS chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis
GAS generators. See Gas producers
GAS household appliances. See Household appliances
GAS producers
Praseodymium oxide-oxygen generator. P. A. Faeth and A. F. Clifford. diag J Chem Ed 40:150-1 Mr '63
GAS stoves. See Stoves
GAS therapy
Carbon dioxide therapy as a medical treatment for stuttering. L. R. Kent. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:268-71 Ag '61
GAS turbines
High temperature alloys for small gas turbines. M. Kaufman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:158-62 Mr '62
GASES
Delivering a gas under pressure. C. H. Breedlove, jr, and L. R. Sanford. J Chem Ed 39:A505 Je '62
Electricity in gases. H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:26-7 Mr '63
Hypodermic syringes in quantitative elementary chemistry experiments; general chemistry experiments. D. A. Davenport and A. N. Saba. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:617-20 D '62
Hypodermic syringes in quantitative elementary chemistry experiments; the gas laws. D. A. Davenport. diags J Chem Ed 39: 252-5 My '62
New method of defining the activity functions of non-ideal gases and solutions. A. Ben-Naim. J Chem Ed 39:242-5 My '62
Simple method for generating common gases. W. Ainsworth. diags J Chem Ed 39:A117 F '62
Student preparation and manipulation of a gas, methyl ethyl ether. J. Casanova, jr. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 40:41-3 Ja '63
See also
Ammonia
Boltzmann equation
Boyles law
Equation of state
Apparatus
Efficient and inexpensive inert gas chamber. L. R. Ocone and J. Simkin. diags J Chem Ed 39:463 S '62
Gas cells. H. N. Alyea. il diags J Chem Ed 39:A217-A218 Mr '62
Simple gas law apparatus. K. N. Carter. diag J Chem 39:302 Je '62
Simple inexpensive glove box. S. G. Shore. diags J Chem Ed 39:465 S '62
Diffusion
See Diffusion
Therapeutic use
See Gas therapy
GASES, Kinetic theory of
Chemical kinetics and thermodynamic consistency. C. E. Hecht. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:311-13 Je '62
Introduction to physical chemistry: thermodynamics, kinetic theory, and statistical mechanics. J. T. Yates, jr. J Chem Ed 39: 503-5 O '62
Some aspects of chemical kinetics for elementary chemistry. S. W. Benson. J Chem Ed 39:321-4 Je '62
GASQUE, Quincy Damon
Superintendent Q. D. Gasque takes college post. A. Clymer. por Va J Ed 54:39 My '61
GASTON test of musicality. See Test of musicality
GATES reading readiness tests
Sex differences in first grade reading. I. H. Balow. El Engl 40:303-6+ Mr '63
GAUCHOS in literature
Timeless aspect of Don Segundo Sombra. T. Murguía. bibliog Hispania 46:88-92 Mr '63
GAUGES. See Gages
GAUSS, Christian Friedrich
Gauss, Humboldt, and the University of Berlin: the academic marketplace in 1810. D. A. Unfug. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48: 344-5 D '62
GAUSSIAN law of errors. See Errors, Theory of
GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson
Biography of a creative pioneer; review of Music for every child: the story of Karl Wilson Gehrkens, by F. T. Lendrim. P. Van Bodegraven. Mus Educators J 48:50 Je '62
GEISEL, Theodor Seuss (Dr Seuss, pseud)
Dr Seuss's success; writing for children. por Times Ed Sup 2474:489 O 19 '62
GEIST picture interest inventory
Five year follow-up of the Geist picture interest inventory. H. Geist. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:195-208 N '62
Occupational interest profiles of the deaf. H. Geist. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:50-5 S '62
Occupational validation of a pictorial interest test. H. Geist. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13: 32-8 Ja '62
GELATIN
Quantitative analysis of silver-copper alloys by diffusion in gelatin. D. Eby. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:406-8 Ag '62
GELLÉE, Claude, known as Claude Lorrain
Claude de Lorrain, classical master. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:38-9 N '61
GENDER (grammar)
See also
Spanish language—Gender
GENERAL accounting office. See United States—General accounting office
GENERAL aptitude test battery
G.A.T.B: the effect of age on intersample variations; with comments by R. C. Droege. C. I. Stein. bibliog Personnel & Guild J 40:779-85 My '62
Identification of vocational aptitudes. T. A. McNamara. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:330-7
Relationship between G.A.T.B. aptitude scores and age for adults. R. C. Droege and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 502-8 F '63
GENERAL certificate of education examinations. See Examinations—Great Britain
GENERAL courses. See Survey courses
GENERAL curriculum. See Curriculum—High schools: General education
GENERAL diploma. See Diplomas
GENERAL dynamics corporation
Convair division
Training for industry. R. Hardy. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:22-3 N '61
GENERAL education
Basic law course for undergraduates. R. T. Phalan. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:248-56 Ja '63
Both sides of the coin. E. L. Kurth. Sch Shop 22:2 Ap '63
Breadth and specialization in undergraduate and graduate education. L. W. Norris. Liberal Ed 49:66-9 Mr '63
Business and economics for all college students. C. R. Walker. Bal Sheet 43:349-51 Ap '62
Credo of a college president. J. W. Nason. Sch & Soc 91:214-16 My 4 '63
Education in a university. P. H. Nowell-Smith. J Gen Ed 13:71-87 Jl '61
Four questions on religion and general education. J. A. Hutchison. J Gen Ed 13:149-59 O '61
General education and graduate education. J. H. Stone. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:42-7 Wint '62
General education: complementary or preparatory? R. Thomas. J Gen Ed 15:33-45 Ap '63
General education: its problems and promise in the education of Negroes. R. E. Martin. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:183-98
General studies; possibilities for the tech. G. Parker. Times Ed Sup 2479:675 N 23 '62
Geography and general education. R. H. Fuson. J Geog 60:422-7 D '61
How can the revised standards be used to improve general education in teacher programs in Indiana? S. Crowe. Teach Col J 33:173-4 My '62
How to succeed in the liberal arts by really trying. T. P. Gnagey. Adult Lead 11:106-8+ O '62
Humane and liberal education; with discussion. R. A. Matre. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:144-53 '61
Inaugural remarks. W. J. Micheels. bibliog f Ind Arts Teach 21:6-9 My '62
Is education degenerating? J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 45:85-9 Sum '62
Liberal arts and adult education. J. M. Stokes. Adult Lead 10:64-6+ S '61
Liberal arts and teacher education. H. A. Wren. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 151-9
Liberal arts and teacher education in the Negro public college. W. G. Daniel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:404-13 Sum '62
Liberal arts as vocational education: a perspective. E. Kruszynski. Am Teach Mag 46:13-14 Ap '62

GENERAL education—*Continued*
Liberal education and quality. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 25:439-46 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-18 O '61
Liberal education and the graduate schools: an historical view of college reform. J. Herbst. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:244-58 D '62
Liberal education for women in our times. Y. K. Chu. Liberal Ed 47:497-509 D '61
Liberal education: what was it? what is it? S. Sack. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:210-24 D '62
Liberal studies. Times Ed Sup 2471:363 S 28 '62
Man in confusion; liberal education today. Times Ed Sup 2424:611 N 3 '61
New undergraduate curricula stress liberal education. T. J. Creswell. Chicago Sch J 43: 315-18 Ap '62
Open letter on cultural background. C. E. Johnson. Mus Educators J 49:125-6 S '62
Post-baccalaureate program in general education. J. S. Butterweck. Liberal Ed 47: 483-91 D '61
Problems in general education in state-supported colleges. K. R. Walker. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:128-44 Jl '61
Professions: partner with liberal arts. A. J. Bricker. J Home Econ 55:323-6 My '63
Psychology, education and human understanding. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:130-42 Jl '62
Public relations of liberal arts. E. G. Griffin. Liberal Ed 47:412-17 O '61
Relevance of religion: a point of view. N. C Nielsen, jr. J Gen Ed 13:201-14 O '61
Study abroad and general education. P. Weaver. J Gen Ed 13:243-50 Ja '62
Three questions about liberal education. R. W. Sellen. Ed Digest 27:40-3 My '62
University and its professional schools. D. Schonfield. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no2:57-61 Spr '62
Vocational and liberal education: an integrated approach. S. N. Fen. Sch R 69 no2: 206-15 Sum '61
Well-rounded graduate. J. K. Feibleman. J Ed Sociol 34:417-21 My '61
What about terminal general education in the junior colleges? A. W. Nall. Jun Col J 33:20-4 S '62
What part art? A. Christ-Janer. Sch Arts 62: 28-31 F '63
Where angels fear to tread. M. Smith. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:367-73 F '63
See also
Colleges and universities
Colleges of liberal arts
Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Aims and objectives
Academic status of general education: the need for an association. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 14:1-9 Ap '62
General education: a discussion of definition. K. Phillips. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:9-19 '62
General education: a platform for the sixties. T. H. Hamilton. J Gen Ed 14:149-58 O '62
General education in extremis: how can it be restored to health? B. Wishy. J Higher Ed 34:270-7 My '63
Goals of general education. P. W. Hutson. H Sch J 46:218-22 Mr '63
Guiding assumptions of liberal-arts programing. T. R. Vallance. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:181-90 Ap '63
Liberal arts in a revolutionary world. O. J. Caldwell. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ Ja '63
Liberal arts, our guardian. R. A. Stull. J Higher Ed 33:38-43 Ja '62
Liberal education: an assessment of afflictions and suggestions for reform. G. W. Morgan. Liberal Ed 47:376-95 O '61
Liberal education for all. Times Ed Sup 2397:839 Ap 28 '61
Liberal studies. A. A. Part. Times Ed Sup 2461:86 Jl 20 '62
New look at general education and the social sciences. A. B. Rollins, jr. Ed Rec 43: 122-8 Ap '62
Platform for the sixties: language arts in general education. R. C. Pooley. J Gen Ed 14:159-68 O '62
Platform for the sixties: the natural sciences. C. A. Lawson. J Gen Ed 14:169-74 O '62
Purpose of religious studies in general education. E. M. Good. bibliog J Gen Ed 13: 180-93 O '61
Radical departure for a program in the liberal arts. J. J. Schwab. J Gen Ed 15:v-viii Ap '63
Renaissance man, 1963. P. D. Lambert. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:145-57 Mr '63
Routes to effective general education. M. Keeton. J Higher Ed 32:329-35 Je '61
Steelworker in academe. H. J. Golatz and A. O. Lewis. J Gen Ed 15:18-32 Ap '63
Use of the novel for general education. H. K. Crockett. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:56-68 Ap '62

Curriculum
Guiding assumptions of liberal-arts programing. T. R. Vallance. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:181-90 Ap '63
How many histories should we teach? Asia and Africa in a liberal arts education. M. D. Lewis. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:357-65 O '62
New general course in social science. P. R. Senn. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:53-66 Ap '61
Place of science in liberal arts curriculum. W. A. Wallace. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:361-76 S '62
Proposed science program for general education at Castleton teachers college, Castleton, Vt. R. A. Sleeman. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:353-7 O '61
Radical departure for a program in the liberal arts. J. J. Schwab. J Gen Ed 15:v-viii Ap '63
Religion in general education: an example. R. Michaelsen. J Gen Ed 13:194-200 O '61
Role of religious studies in general education. L. H. Harshbarger. J Gen Ed 13:169-79 O '61
Some phases of research in the development of a general education college chemistry course. L. A. Arnold. Sci Ed 45:443-9 D '61
Teaching general education. K. Phillips. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:20-39 '62
Western culture in perspective: Wisconsin's program of integrated liberal studies. R. C. Pooley. Social Ed 26:126-8+ Mr '62

Evaluation
Accreditation and general education. E. B. Blackman. North Cen Assn Q 37:303-6 Spr '63

Theories and principles
General education in extremis: how can it be restored to health? B. Wishy. J Higher Ed 34:270-7 My '63
Liberal education: an assessment of afflictions and suggestions for reform. G. W. Morgan. Liberal Ed 47:376-95 O '61

Value
Age of specialist. Times Ed Sup 2421:465 O 13 '61
Christian as a teacher. S. H. Stenson. J Gen Ed 14:45-55 Ap '62
Educational myopia. W. Taylor. J Higher Ed 33:491-9 D '62
General education: present condition. J. G. Rice. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:77-92 Jl '62
Implications for industrial arts. K. Phillips. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:40-57 '62
Liberal arts, our guardian. R. A. Stull. J Higher Ed 33:38-43 Ja '62
Modern approach to invention. E. W. Harrington. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:373-8 D '62
Omnivorous mind. M. H. Ingraham. Speech Teach 11:193-201 S '62
Science, liberal arts, and the national crisis. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:101 Mr 10 '62

High schools
Contribution of secondary school basic business education to general education. G. Bahr. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:62-8 D '61
Contribution of secondary school vocational business education to general education. D. J. Zuehlke. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:69-77 D '61
Culture study in secondary social studies. T. W. Parsons. H Sch J 45:235-40 Mr '62
General education and industrial arts. R. W. Burkhardt. Il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3+ O '62
It is not either . . . or. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 38:50-1 N '62
Liberal arts and vocational education: allies, not competitors. H. M. Chase. bibliog f Bal Sheet 44:7-8+ S '62
Liberal arts seminar in a California high school. N. Hickerson. J Sec Ed 36:279-81 My '61

GENERAL educational development battery
High school drop-outs drop in. C. R. Cox. Adult Lead 11:68+ S '62

GENERAL educational development program. See United States—Army—Education

GENERAL electric company
Technical training and development at General Electric. M. B. Tracy. Am Voc J 38: 27-8+ F '63
GENERAL information tests. See Information tests
GENERAL mathematics. See Mathematics—Curriculum
GENERAL science. See Science
GENERAL survey courses. See Survey courses
GENERALIZATION (psychology)
Applying learning principles to classroom instruction. C. V. Romanow. Chicago Sch J 44:257-64 Mr '63
Effect of incentive conditions on stimulus generalization in children. W. E. Jeffrey and R. W. Skager. bibliog Child Develop 33:865-70 D '62
Effects of mediated generalization on the development of children's preferences for figures. F. J. Di Vesta. bibliog Child Develop 33:209-20 Mr '62
General and the unique in psychological science. G. W. Allport. bibliog J Personal 30: 405-22 S '62
Individuality and generalization in the psychology of personality. R. R. Holt. bibliog J Personal 30:377-404 S '62
New viewpoints in the social studies. J. M. Higgins. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:252-60 D '62
On abstraction and generalization. Z. P. Dienes. bibliog Harvard Ed R 31 no3:281-301 Sum '61
On the learning of mathematics. Z. P. Dienes. bibliog Arith Teach 10:115-26 Mr '63
GENERALIZED item and test analysis program. See Tests and scales—Item analysis
GENERATION of 1898. See Spanish literature—Generation of 1898
GENÊT, Jean
Jean Genet: the theatre of the perverse. T. B. Markus. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14: 209-14 O '62
Pirandellism of Jean Genet. E. Melcher. bibliog f French R 36:32-6 O '62
GENETIC psychology. See Psychology, Genetic
GENETICS
See also
Chromosomes
Evolution
Heredity
Bibliography
Genetics and evolution in high school biology; annotated bibliographies and list of films for use in high school biology courses. C. J. Bajema and others. Sch Sci & Math 62:645-77 D '62
Teaching aids and devices
Teaching genetics with flannelgraphs. M. I. Wimmer. il Sci Teach 28:18-19+ O '61
Teaching tips about DNA. J. P. Lightner. bibliog il diags Sci Teach 29:41+ F '62
GENEVA, New York
Junior high school
Follow-up study in the junior high school orientation program. E. Cuony. Personnel & Guid 40:812-14 My '62
GENEVA, Switzerland
Education
Elementary schools in Geneva, Switzerland and Oakland, California. R. Jolly. Comp Ed R 5:67-8 Je '61
GENEVA. University
Institute for educational sciences
Fiftieth anniversary. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:217 '62
GENIUS
Ability and genius in ancient Greece and Rome. E. H. Warmington. Year Book of Ed 1961:70-100
Gifted child: handicap of brilliance. G. C. Robb. il Times Ed Sup 2436:128 Ja 26 '62
Gifted child; intensely living mind. W. Walsh. Times Ed Sup 2436:130 Ja 26 '62
Some facts and ideas about talent and genius in Chinese history. T. C. Cu. Year Book of Ed 1961:54-61
Vanishing genius: Lewis Terman and the Stanford study. G. Kreuter. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:6-18 Mr '62
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Creative ability
GENRE, Literary. See Literature—Technique
GENTLEMEN
English educational ideals: the gentlemen and the rest; a New Zealand view. W. J. D. Minogue. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:207-18 Ja '63
GEOGRAPHERS
Geography: a working definition. R. E. Chardon. J Geog 61:71-5 F '62
Preparation of a Soviet geographer. J. R. Villmow. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32:489-97 D '61
See also
Geography as a profession
GEOGRAPHICAL atlases. See Atlases
GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of students. See Students—Geographical distribution
GEOGRAPHICAL orientation. See Orientation
GEOGRAPHICAL positions
See also
Latitude
GEOGRAPHY
Does Johnny like geography? Sister Mary Julian. il Cath Sch J 63:66-7 Ja '63
Geography: a working definition. R. E. Chardon. J Geog 61:71-5 F '62
Geography and general education. R. H. Fuson. J Geog 60:422-7 D '61
Geography and resource management. R. L. Parson. J Geog 60:399-406 D '61
Geography in an age of revolution. P. E. James. map J Geog 62:97-103 Mr '63
Interests of secondary school children in different aspects of geography. C. D. Tierney. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:87-9 F '62
Putting geography in its place. B. N. Floyd. bibliog f J Geog 62:117-20 Mr '63
Social scientists bury geography. A. C. O'Connell. Social Studies 53:60 F '62
Successful symposium on New frontiers in geography, held at De Paul university. R. J. Houk. J Geog 61:350-2 N '62
What is geography? N. V. Scarfe. J Geog 61:84-5 F '62
See also
Atlases
Geopolitics
Maps
National council for geographic education
Achievements, Student
Conceptions and images of the physical world: a comparison of Japanese and American pupils. S. Mitsuhashi. Comp Ed R 6:142-7 O '62
Let's sell geography. R. E. Cramer and C. F. Gritzner, jr. maps J Geog 62:3-11 Ja '63
Aims and objectives
Geography: springboard to international understanding. R. C. Honeybone. il Overseas 2:12-14 Ja '63
Improving the teaching of geography through map and globe skills. D. W. Furman. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:121-5
Stature of geography: stake and status. A. H. Meyer. bibliog f J Geog 60:301-9 O '61
Upgrading the teaching of geography. J. F. Travers. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:21-4 N '62
Bibliography
Book reviews. See issues of Journal of geography
Correlation with other subjects
Children can read the textbook. V. M. Morrison. bibliog f J Geog 61:317-20 O '62
Geography and history versus social studies. J. W. Watson. J Geog 61:125-8 Mr '62
Global time out. J. M. Henzl. J Geog 61: 415-16 D '62
Junior high social studies correlates geography and literature. M. Skoglund. Clearing House 37:30-2 S '62
Mathematical problem with geographical constraints. H. Winthrop. Sch Sci & Math 61: 613-18 N '61
Use of geography in teaching American history. J. W. Morris. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:388-97
What happened to history and geography? F. M. King. Ed 83:337-40 F '63
Curriculum
Geography curriculum guide. W. Hill. J Geog 61:421-4 D '62
Geography in mid-century: an account of a year of progress in upgrading geography instruction in the New York city junior high schools. J. O. Loretan. J Geog 60: 429-35 D '61; Same. Social Studies 54:10-15 Ja '63
Geography, the forgotten science. J. F. Travers. Ed 82:90-5 O '61

GEOGRAPHY—Curriculum—*Continued*

Material for a one year course in high school geography. V. B. Smith. J Geog 60:262-8 S '61

La Puente surveys its curricular progress in geography. W. J. Switzer. J Sec Ed 37: 150-2 Mr '62; Same. J Geog 61:259-61 S '62

Revolution in geography, too? Sister Mary Jean Clare. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:1-11 F '63

Role of introductory geography courses in college curricula. A. W. Brown. bibliog f J Geog 60:321-6 O '61

Sequential development of increasingly difficult concepts through the high schools. N. V. Scarfe. J Geog 60:351-7 N '61

Tentative working outline of geographic sequences for kindergarten through high school. W. Hill. J Geog 61:11-12 Ja '62

Upgrading the teaching of geography. J. F. Travers. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:21-4 N '62

Examinations, questions, etc.

See Geography—Tests and scales

Exhibits

Where the people are. D. Lott. Social Ed 26:27-8 Ja '62

Motivation

Third-graders react to John Glenn's orbiting. J. D. McAulay. Childh Ed 39:79-81 O '62

Projects

Fifth graders go to sea: ship adoption project. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 33:144 Ja '62

Hypothetical maps and countries. V. E. Arnsdorf. Social Ed 26:195-6 Ap '62

Look down on geography. D. Tock. il Instr 71:52+ My '62

Making a contour map model. A. A. Delaney. map J Geog 61:310-12 O '62

Research project for sixth graders. A. C. Blair. Chicago Sch J 44:230-1 F '63

Readiness

Geographic readiness in the kindergarten. H. DeSart and U. Trytten. bibliog il J Geog 60: 331-5 O '61

Subject matter

Making meaningless quantities meaningful. W. Calef. J Geog 60:326-8 O '61

Material for a one year course in high school geography. V. B. Smith. J Geog 60:262-8 S '61

New goals in geographic education. H. J. Warman. Social Ed 26:197-8 Ap '62

La Puente surveys its curricular progress in geography. W. J. Switzer. J Sec Ed 37: 150-2 Mr '62; Same. J Geog 61:259-61 S '62

Teaching space in the primary grades. T. F. Barton. bibliog f J Geog 62:122-9 Mr '63

Visualization of latitude and longitude. L. Kennamer. il J Geog 61:9-11 Ja '62

Teacher education

See Geography teachers—Education

Teaching

Geography in the social studies. J. W. Morris. Grade Teach 80:54+ Ap '63

Improving the teaching of geography through map and globe skills. D. W. Furman. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:121-5

Revolution in geography, too? Sister Mary Jean Clare. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:1-11 F '63

Sequential development of increasingly difficult concepts through the high schools. N. V. Scarfe. J Geog 60:351-7 N '61

Stature of geography: stake and status. A. H. Meyer. bibliog f J Geog 60:301-9 O '61

Upgrading the teaching of geography. J. F. Travers. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:21-4 N '62

Whatever happened to geography? R. N. Saveland. Ed Digest 28:34-6 Mr '63

Colleges and universities

Comparative study of an introductory geography course on etv and in the classroom: preface. H. Dupre. Sci Ed 46:27 F '62

Geography in small liberal arts colleges. J. V. Bergen. J Geog 62:22-9 Ja '63

Large classes in college introductory geography courses. J. L. Thompson. J Geog 60:274-7 S '61

Role of introductory geography courses in college curricula. A. W. Brown. bibliog f J Geog 60:321-6 O '61

Elementary schools

Checking map-reading skills in the elementary grades. E. Christophel. bibliog maps J Geog 60:285-7 S '61

Place of programmed learning in elementary school geography. J. D. McAulay. bibliog f J Geog 61:215-21 My '62

High schools

Areal analysis: a second step toward critical thinking in high school geography. W. J. Switzer. J Geog 60:420-2 D '61

Geography, the forgotten science. J. F. Travers. Ed 82:90-5 O '61

High school geography project begins experimental year. W. D. Pattison. J Geog 61:367-9 N '62

High school geography project newsletter. W. D. Pattison. J Geog 61:132 Mr '62

Importance of geography in the curriculum. W. W. Fishback. J Geog 60:329-31 O '61

Joint effort to improve high school geography. G. F. White. J Geog 60:357-60 N '61

Material for a one year course in high school geography. V. B. Smith. J Geog 60:262-8 S '61

La Puente surveys its curricular progress in geography. W. J. Switzer. J Sec Ed 37: 150-2 Mr '62; Same. J Geog 61:259-61 S '62

Status of geography in the secondary schools of New Jersey. L. Del Duca and D. Jacobson. bibliog f map J Geog 61:104-9 Mr '62

Students elect world geography. Sister Mary Joyce. il Cath Sch J 61:35 Je '61

Intermediate grades

Globe-centered classroom. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:72-3+ S '62

Junior high schools

Geography in mid-century: an account of a year of progress in upgrading geography instruction in the New York city junior high schools. J. O. Loretan. J Geog 60: 429-35 D '61; Same. Social Studies 54:10-15 Ja '63

Junior high social studies correlates geography and literature. M. Skoglund. Clearing House 37:30-2 S '62

New approaches in teaching modern geography: Junior high school geography study center. S. L. Arbital. H Points 45:59-62 F '63

What has happened to geography? W. S. Beasley. Clearing House 37:28-9 S '62

Kindergarten

Geographic readiness in the kindergarten. H. DeSart and U. Trytten. bibliog il J Geog 60:331-5 O '61

Readiness involves geography. R. R. Park. Instr 72:41+ F '63

Ninth grades

World geography begins at home. H. Bownds and C. C. Gill. J Geog 61:313-16 O '62

Great Britain

Diversity in schools. R. C. Honeybone. il Times Ed Sup 2459:10 Jl 6 '62

Geography in the English school. W. Macdonald. J Geog 60:310-12 O '61

Going to find out. E. H. W. Briault. il Times Ed Sup 2459:10 Jl 6 '62

One voice or two? Times Ed Sup 2400:1045 My 19 '61

Malaya (Federation)

Changing attitudes in the teaching of geography, with special emphasis on the sample method. R. D. Naidu. bibliog f maps J Geog 62:66-73 F '63

Michigan

Case for geography. R. G. Bucksar. maps. Mich Ed J 40:426-8+ F '63

New Jersey

Status of geography in the secondary schools of New Jersey. L. Del Duca and D. Jacobson. bibliog f map J Geog 61:104-9 Mr '62

North Carolina

Let's sell geography. R. E. Cramer and C. F. Gritzner, jr. maps J Geog 62:3-11 Ja '63

Russia

Preparation of a Soviet geographer. J. R. Villmow. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32:489-97 D '61

Teaching aids and devices

Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:138+ O '61; 104 Mr '62

Films: the United States. J Geog 62:33-5 Ja '63

Flask projection. A. A. Delancy. Sci Ed 47: 207-8 Mr '63

GEOGRAPHY—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Magic map. J. Goble. il J Geog 60:283-5 S '61
Selection of basic teaching aids for a secondary school world geography course. W. J. Switzer. il diag J Geog 61:363-7 N '62
Trans-Atlantic sea travel. E. C. Baird. map Instr 71:51 My '62
What has happened to geography? W. S. Beasley. Clearing House 37:28-9 S '62

Teaching methods

Areal analysis: a second step toward critical thinking in high school geography. W. J. Switzer. J Geog 60:420-2 D '61
Attempt to modify the influence of geographic determinism in teaching the man-and-place relationship. M. Moulton. J Geog 61:400-3 D '62
One voice or two? Times Ed Sup 2400:1045 My 19 '61
Teaching geography in a materials center. F. A. Smith. J Geog 61:82-4 F '62
Team teaching and geography. I. L. Jirak. J Geog 62:31-3 Ja '63

Evaluation

Comparative study of an introductory geography course on etv and in the classroom; statistical analysis of results. P. O. Johnson. Sci Ed 46:34-7 F '62

Tests and scales

Conceptions and images of the physical world: a comparison of Japanese and American pupils. S. Mitsuhashi. Comp Ed R 6:142-7 O '62
Let's sell geography. R. E. Cramer and C. F. Gritzner, jr. maps J Geog 62:3-11 Ja '63

Textbooks

Children can read the textbook. V. M. Morrison. bibliog f J Geog 61:317-20 O '62
Confederate school geographies. O. L. Davis, jr. and S. R. Parks. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:265-74 Mr '63 (to be cont)
Geography on the map; revision committees' report. Times Ed Sup 2459:12 Jl 6 '62
High school geography textbooks (1918-1941) and their relationship to classroom instruction. H. L. Zobel. bibliog f J Geog 60:416-18 D '61

Units of work

Journey to the Amazon. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog map Grade Teach 80:48-9+ Ja '63
Traveling fourth-graders learn geography too. N. Tietz. Instr 71:52+ D '61

Value

Geography breaks through. L. D. Stamp. il map Times Ed Sup 2459:7 Jl 6 '62
Geography: springboard to international understanding. R. C. Honeybone. il Overseas 2:12-14 Ja '63
High school geography and the college admissions officer. A. M. Rechlin. J Geog 61:193-5 My '62
Importance of geography in the curriculum. W. W. Fishback. J Geog 60:329-31 O '61
Whatever happened to geography? R. N. Saveland. Ed Digest 28:34-6 Mr '63

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial
See also
Geography, Economic

GEOGRAPHY, Economic
Vigorous economic advances. M. J. Wise. il Times Ed Sup 2459:9 Jl 6 '62

Teaching

Room for economic geography. A. A. Delaney. Bal Sheet 43:156-7+ D '61

Teaching methods

Functional economic geography program. A. A. Delaney. Ed 82:96-7 O '61

GEOGRAPHY, Human. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY, Physical
Recent trends in physical geography. W. G. V. Balchin. il Times Ed Sup 2459:8 Jl 6 '62
See also
Continents
Volcanoes

Teaching

Elementary schools

Earth's surface: three substances and nine major physical divisions. T. F. Barton. J Geog 61:321-5 O '62
Teaching space in the primary grades. T. F. Barton. bibliog f J Geog 62:122-9 Mr '63

Teaching aids and devices

Films: geomorphology. J Geog 61:377-8 N '62

GEOGRAPHY, Political
External aspects of the political geography of five diminutive European states. V. K. Shaudys. bibliog maps J Geog 61:20-31 Ja '62

GEOGRAPHY, Regional

Teaching

High schools

Using the population map as a point of departure for regional study in the high school. G. S Tomkins. J Geog 61:361-3 N '62

Teaching methods

Changing attitudes in the teaching of geography, with special emphasis on the sample method. R. D. Naidu. bibliog f maps J Geog 62:66-73 F '63

GEOGRAPHY, Social. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY as a profession
Stature of geography: stake and status. A. H. Meyer. bibliog f J Geog 60:301-9 O '61

GEOGRAPHY rooms
Room for economic geography. A. A. Delaney. Bal Sheet 43:156-7+ D '61

GEOGRAPHY teachers
See also
National council for geographic education

Education

Geography, the forgotten science. J. F. Travers. Ed 82:90-5 O '61
Let's stop neglecting geography in teacher education. M. O. Garlich. J Geog 61:150-2 Ap '62

Education in service

Geography institute. J. W. Morris. J Geog 62:120-2 Mr '63

GEOLOGY
Major principles of physics, chemistry, and geology of importance for general education. United States. Office of education. (OE-29025-A) rev ed bibliog US Office Ed Circ 308:1-27 '62
See also
Paleontology
Rocks

Teaching

Great Britain

Geology the link. J. E. Prentice. Times Ed Sup 2436:138 Ja 26 '62

GEOMETRICAL drawing
Geometric aid in teaching rectilinear correlation. J. Gaito. J Exp Ed 29:401-3 Je '61

GEOMETRY
Algebra and geometry; mathematics or science? A. Wilansky. bibliog Math Teach 54:339-43 My '61
Growth of some geometrical concepts. K. Lovell and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:751-67 D '62
See also
Circle
Cube, Duplication of
Topology
Transformations (mathematics)
Triangle

Achievements, Student

Effects of direct and indirect teacher influence on dependent-prone students learning geometry. E. Amidon and N. A. Flanders. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:286-91 D '61

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals; geometry. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:348-58 '63

Correlation with other subjects

Geometric approach to the Gibbs-Duhem equation. L F. Beste. diags J Chem Ed 38:509-11 O '61
Geometry in the beginning chemistry course. L. E. Strong and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:530-3 O '61

Curriculum

Combining courses in geometry. S. E. Le Vine and M. Koehler. Tex Outl 46:20-1 N '62

Definitions

Some basic geometric ideas for the elementary teacher. L. Rutland and M. Hosier. diags Arith Teach 8:357-62 N '61

Foundations

See also
Axioms

GEOMETRY—*Continued*

History

Notes on inversion. N. A. Court. bibliog Math Teach 55:655-7 D '62
Problem of Apollonius. N. A. Court. bibliog Math Teach 54:444-52 O '61
Some uses of graphing before Descartes. T. M. Smith. Math Teach 54:565-7 N '61

Problem solving

Reflections and rotations. B. W. Jones. diags Math Teach 54:406-10 O '61
Trammel method construction of the ellipse. C. I. Lubin and D. Mazkewitsch. diags Math Teach 54:609-12 D '61

Problems, exercises, etc.

Application of the Pythagorean theorem in the figure-cutting problem. F. Piwnicki. diags Math Teach 55:44-51 Ja '62
Challenging the impossible. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:79-82 F '62
Challenging the impossible: a proposed trisection of the angle using straightedge and compass. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 61:336 My '61
Changing sight of a body. C. M. Chow. Sch Sci & Math 62:454-7 Je '62
Geometric progression presented geometrically. L. E. De Noya. Math Teach 56:146-7 Mr '63
Geometric proof in the eighth grade. M. F. Rosskopf. Math Teach 54:402-5 O '61
Trisect angle using only compass, straight edge and pencil. D. W. Arthur. diag Sch Sci & Math 61:336-8 My '61

See also
Pythagorean theorem

Projects

Making a geometry movie. R. Sweet and P. Dunn-Rankin. Sch Sci & Math 63:1-4 Ja '63

Readiness

Geometry in the grades. I. H. Brune. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:134-47 '63; Same. Arith Teach 8:210-19 My '61

Subject matter

New trends in algebra and geometry. B. E. Meserve. diags Math Teach 55:452-61 O '62
Saccheri quadrilateral. L. O. Kattsoff. diags Math Teach 55:630-6 D '62

Teaching

New trends in algebra and geometry. B. E. Meserve. diags Math Teach 55:452-61 O '62
Saccheri quadrilateral. L. O. Kattsoff. diags Math Teach 55:630-6 D '62

Elementary schools

Geometry designs in grade three. C. Holowicki. Cath Sch J 61:37 O '61
Geometry for third and fourth graders. P. M. Lamb. bibliog Arith Teach 10:193-4 Ap '63
Geometry in the grades. I. H. Brune. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:134-47 '63; Same. Arith Teach 8:210-19 My '61
New content in mathematics, first through fourth grades. I. M. Heard. il Arith Teach 9:314-16 O '62
Pegboard geometry. E. H. Harper. Grade Teach 80:16+ Ap '63
Some basic geometric ideas for the elementary teacher. L. Rutland and M. Hosier. diags Arith Teach 8:357-62 N '61

First grades

Geometric forms taught in first grade. Sister Christina Marie. il Cath Sch J 63:46 F '63

High schools

Combining courses in geometry. S. E. Le Vine and M. Koehler. Tex Outl 46:20-1 N '62
Finite planes for the high school. A. A. Albert. Math Teach 55:165-9 Mr '62
High school geometry via ruler-and-protractor axioms; report on a classroom trial. M. S. Bell. Math Teach 54:353-60 My '61
Method of proof for high school geometry. H. M. Ness, jr. Math Teach 55:567-9 N '62

Primary grades

Geometry for primary grades. N. S. Hawley. Arith Teach 8:374-6 N '61
Geometry for the primary. D. A. Johnson. Grade Teach 79:52+ Ap '62
Geometry in the primary grades. B. Goldmark. Arith Teach 10:191-2 Ap '63

Sixth grades

Taxicab geometry, rabbits, and Pascal's triangle: discoveries in a sixth-grade classroom. D. M. Clarkson. diags Arith Teach 9:308-13 O '62

Teaching aids and devices

Christmas at Palm Beach high school: the geome tree. J. M. Chaney. il Math Teach 55:600-2 N '62
Enrichment: a geometry laboratory. P. Dunn-Rankin and R. Sweet. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:134-40 Mr '63
Game of Euclid. A. H. Albaugh. il Math Teach 54:436-9 O '61
Origami and the triangle. G. B. Rheins and J. J. Rheins. Sch Sci & Math 62:378-9 My '62
Pegboard geometry. E. H. Harper. Grade Teach 80:16+ Ap '63
Using the overhead projector in teaching geometry. H. Unkrich. diags Math Teach 55:502-5 O '62

Teaching methods

Enrichment: a geometry laboratory. P. Dunn-Rankin and R. Sweet. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:134-40 Mr '63
High school geometry via ruler-and-protractor axioms; report on a classroom trial. M. S. Bell. Math Teach 54:353-60 My '61
Team teaching in geometry. V. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:97-9 Mr '62; Same. il Sch & Com 48:13+ Ap '62

Evaluation

Are students' questions a valid criterion for evaluating creative teaching? J. Adkins. Math Teach 55:177-8 Mr '62

GEOMETRY, Analytic

Applications of finite arithmetic. R. Dubisch. Math Teach 55:162-4 Mr '62
Collinearity and concurrency. C. W. Trigg. Sch Sci & Math 62:524-5 O '62
Co-ordinate system of Descartes. C. B. Read. Math Teach 54:567-9 N '61

GEOMETRY, Descriptive

Descriptive geometry: effect on spatial perception. L. K. Sedgwick. bibliog f Ind Arts Teach 22:15-17 N '62

Correlation with other subjects

To integrate descriptive geometry with high school drafting. C. P. Craig. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28 My '62; Same. Sch Shop 22:25 S '62

GEOMETRY, Plane

Finite planes and Latin squares. T. Botts. Math Teach 54:300-6 My '61
Introduction to the angle measurement theorems in plane geometry. H. Schor. il Math Teach 56:107-8 F '63
Reflections and rotations. B. W. Jones. diags Math Teach 54:406-10 O '61

GEOMETRY, Solid

If not solid geometry, then what? S. Schuster. Math Teach 54:313-15 My '61

See also
Polyhedra
Tetrahedra

Teaching aids and devices

Construction of skeletal polyhedra. J. McClellan. diags Math Teach 55:106-11 F '62

GEOMORPHOLOGY. See Geography, Physical

GEOPHYSICS

See also
Earth—Internal structure

GEOPOLITICS

Indian foreign policy: neutralism and geopolitics. E. W. Johnson. bibliog Social Studies 53:243-8 D '62

GEORGE II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen

Meiningen crowd scenes and the theatre-libre. M. Carlson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:245-9 D '61

GEORGE, Henry

Idealistic realist on the platform: Hamlin Garland. W. Lazenby. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:138-45 Ap '63

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee

Combined study and teaching plan. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:81 '62
Effective teacher at the doctoral level in education. W. D. Hedges. Peabody J Ed 39:351-4 My '62
Spirit of our founders. G. H. Deer. Peabody J Ed 38:323-31 My '61

GEORGE Washington university, Washington, D.C.
Academic freedom and tenure: the George Washington university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:240-7 S '62

GEORGIA
See also subhead Georgia under the following subjects
Education
High school students
High schools
Latin language—Teaching
Negro colleges
Science—Teaching
Teacher education in service
Teachers—Salaries

GEORGIA (Transcaucasia)

Description and travel
Landrover in Georgia. J. Steele. il map Times Ed Sup 2435:81 Ja 19 '62

GEORGIA institute of technology, Atlanta
College performance of fraternity members and independent students. W. W. Willingham. Personnel & Guid J 41:29-31 S '62

GEORGIA. University, Athens
Interview: an admissions requirement for a state university. M. O. Phelps. Col & Univ 38:85-8 Fall '62

College of education
Study of graduates of the University of Georgia who are certified to teach with respect to entrance into the teaching profession. M. O. Murphy. J Exp Ed 31:55-64 S '62

GERMAN drama
Arthur Schnitzler's Liebelei: zum hundertsten geburtstag des dichters am 15 Mai, 1962. O. Seidlin. German Q 35:250-3 My '62
Confidence and the miraculous in Kleist's Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. P. Salm. bibliog f German Q 34:238-47 My '61
Egmont and Prinz Friedrich von Homburg: expostulation and reply. S. Burckhardt. German Q 36:113-19 Mr '63
Universal element in German expressionistic drama. J. H. Terfloth. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:128-34 My '62

GERMAN fiction
Death in Venice: the disguised self. E. McNamara. Col Engl 24:233-4 D '62
Idylls in Keller's Romeo und Julia: a study in ambivalence. E. A. McCormick. bibliog f German Q 35:265-79 My '62
Thomas Manns mythische identifikation. I. Feuerlicht. bibliog f German Q 36:141-51 Mr '63
Das wagnis des guten in Schnitzler's Traumnovelle. W. H. Rey. German Q 35:254-64 My '62
Zur rolle des erzählers in Mörikes Mozartnovelle. V. Sander. bibliog f diag German Q 36:120-30 Mr '63

Technique
Breaks in perspective in Franz Kafka's Der prozess. K. Leopold. German Q 36:31-8 Ja '63

GERMAN language
Basic forms of conversation: a chapter of the German art of speaking. C. Winkler. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:265-75 N '61
Capitalization, ß, apostrophe, and spelling matters in German. J. Hieble. German Q 34:459-62 N '61
Grunddeutsch: werden und wesen. J. A. Pfeffer. bibliog f German Q 35:179-86 Mr '62

Adjective
Practical approach to the adjective ending rules. E. N. Kirrmann. German Q 34:274-6 My '61

Consonants
Germanic consonant shift and the theories of J. Fourquet: a critique. J. T. Waterman. bibliog f German Q 36:164-70 Mr '63

Curriculum
Intensive German. G. Gottschalk. bibliog f German Q 35:187-95 Mr '62

Drill
Principles of constructing German pattern drills. E. Rosenbaum. Mod Lang J 46:274-7 O '62

Grammar
Practical approach to the adjective ending rules. E. N. Kirrmann. German Q 34:274-6 My '61
Zur bildung des genitivs singular im heutigen Deutsch. G. Nordmeyer. German Q 34:277-81 My '61

Teaching
Another passive. M. H. Folsom. bibliog f German Q 36:62-6 Ja '63

Infinitive
Handicap of the infinitive. U. Groenke. German Q 34:455-8 N '61

Phonology
Textbook usages of umlaut. B. J. Koekkoek. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:360-2 D '62
Toward a classification of pronunciation errors. W. G. Moulton. Mod Lang J 46:101-9 Mr '62

Pronunciation
Toward a classification of pronunciation errors. W. G. Moulton. Mod Lang J 46:101-9 Mr '62

Syntax
On German sentence structure. A. L. Lloyd. bibliog f German Q 35:511-18 N '62

Teaching
Why not poetry? H. P. Collins. Mod Lang J 47:16-17 Ja '63

Research
German teaching experiment at the University of Colorado. G. A. C. Scherer and M. Wertheimer. German Q 35:298-308 My '62

Colleges and universities
Intensive German. G. Gottschalk. bibliog f German Q 35:187-95 Mr '62
More freedom for superior students through honors in German at Michigan. J. Bruhn. bibliog f Sup Stud 5:16-19 N '62
Teaching lyric poetry in first year German. R. J. Kilchenmann. German Q 35:292-7 My '62

Elementary schools
How we teach German in grades 4-8. O. M. Bom. il Cath Sch J 63:40-2 Ap '63
Language camp, a different approach to elementary foreign language instruction. E. M. Friedrichsmeyer. German Q 35:322-6 My '62
Position of German in the FLES movement. E. E. Ellert. German Q 35:196-202 Mr '62

Great Britain
German weekend in London. Times Ed Sup 2481:755 D 7 '62
Secondary modern German. Times Ed Sup 2419:387 S 29 '61

India
Who studies German in India? M. G. A. Bernt. Mod Lang J 45:249-51 O '61

Teaching aids and devices
German newspaper in the classroom? R. Swenson. Mod Lang J 46:139 Mr '62
Method to build foreign language vocabulary. H. Tesno. Clearing House 36:269 Ja '62
Observations about the high school laboratory. G. E. Logan. German Q 35:309-17 My '62

Teaching methods
Active approach to second year reading. E. Reichmann. German Q 35:79-84 Ja '62
German teaching experiment at the University of Colorado. G. A. C. Scherer and M. Wertheimer. German Q 35:298-308 My '62
How we teach German in grades 4-8. O. M. Bom. il Cath Sch J 63:40-2 Ap '63

Textbooks
New books for old. M. S. Kirch. German Q 35:75-8 Ja '62

Translation
Faithful ugliness or faithless beauty: the translator's problem. P. F. Guenther. bibliog f German Q 35:504-10 N '62

Verb
Another passive. M. H. Folsom. bibliog f German Q 36:62-6 Ja '63

Vocabularies
Method to build foreign language vocabulary. H. Tesno. Clearing House 36:269 Ja '62

GERMAN language camps. See Camps

GERMAN language contests
AATG contest examinations. E. E. Bohning. German Q 34:463-9 N '61

GERMAN literature
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer's Die versuchung des Pescara. S. Friebert. bibliog f German Q 35:475-81 N '62

Appreciation and interpretation
Death in Venice: a study of creativity. M. Church. Col Engl 23:648-51 My '62
Die fragmente Amerika und Der prozess als bildungsromane. M. Sonnenfeld. bibliog f German Q 35:34-46 Ja '62
Kafka primer. E. R. Steinberg. Col Engl 24: 230-2 D '62
Kafka's views of institutions and traditions. H. P. Collins. bibliog f German Q 35:492-503 N '62

Translations into Russian
Vogue of Schiller in Russia and in the Soviet Union. E. Kostka. bibliog f German Q 36:2-13 Ja '63

GERMAN poetry
Barocke stilzüge der frühen lyrik Georg Rodolf Weckherlins. F. G. Cohen. bibliog f German Q 35:482-91 N '62
Das gefährdete idyll (Hölderlin, Trakl, Celan) M. Anderle. bibliog f German Q 35:455-63 N '62
Germanic lyric poetry, 1950-1960. R. Lorbe. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:338-51 D '62
Goethe's legacy to our time. F. W. Wentzlaff-Eggebert. German Q 35:142-8 Mr '62
Sense and non-sense in the poetry of Jean Hans Arp. G. C. Rimbach. bibliog f German Q 36:152-63 Mr '63

Appreciation and interpretation
Orpheus and Messiah: the mythology of immortality in Klopstock's poetry. B. Blume. bibliog f German Q 34:218-24 My '61
Traum and wirklichkeit in den werken Friedrich Schnacks. R. J. Kilchenmann. bibliog f German Q 34:257-63 My '61

Teaching
Teaching lyric poetry in first year German. R. J. Kilchenmann. German Q 35:292-7 My '62
Why not poetry? H. P. Collins. Mod Lang J 47:16-17 Ja '63

GERMAN quarterly
Farewell and welcome. W. Neuse. German Q 35:448-9 N '62

GERMAN students in Israel
From Munich to the kibbutz. il Times Ed Sup 2432:870 D 29 '61

GERMAN teachers
See also
American association of teachers of German

Education
Loyola college course in methods of teaching German. G. M. Dorsey. Mod Lang J 46:86 F '62
Position of German in the FLES movement. E. E. Ellert. German Q 35:196-202 Mr '62

GERMANIN
Discovery of Germanin by Oskar Dressel and Richard Kothe; tr. by R. E. Oesper. J. Dressel. il J Chem Ed 38:620-1 D '61

GERMANS
Letters and sketches from Berlin: Youth, U.S.A. exhibit, Berlin international industrial fair. J. Labovitz. il Sch Arts 61:3-6 D '61

GERMANS in Pennsylvania
Over the editor's desk: second Pennsylvania Dutch harvest frolic. M. Rasmussen. il Childh Ed 39:149-53 N '62

GERMANY
See also subhead Germany under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Chemical education
Education
Music education
Newspapers
Russia—Cultural relations
Theater

History
Textbooks
German history on display. J. M. Prest. Times Ed Sup 2452:1002 My 18 '62
Teaching of history at the center of the cold war: history textbooks in East and West Germany. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:461-87 Wint '61
Treatment of Hitler's rise to power in West German school textbooks. R. F. Bunn. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:34-43 Je '62

National socialist movement
Hitler I heard. F. L. Casmir. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:8-16 F '63
Nazism in history. Times Ed Sup 2441:399 Mr 2 '62
Treatment of Hitler's rise to power in West German school textbooks. R. F. Bunn. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:34-43 Je '62
What is German youth taught about the Nazis? T. Huebener. German Q 35:171-8 Mr '62

GERMANY (Democratic Republic)
See also
Berlin (East Berlin)
also subhead Germany (Democratic Republic) under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Communism
Education
Religious education
Textbooks
Vocational education
Youth

Politics and government
See also
Berlin question, 1945-

GERMANY (Federal Republic)
See also
American students in Germany (Federal Republic)
Berlin (West Berlin)
Foreign students in Germany (Federal Republic)
also subhead Germany (Federal Republic) under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Audio-visual education
College professors and instructors
College students
Consolidated schools
Education
English language—Teaching
Foreign languages—Teaching
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Libraries
Mathematics—Teaching
Moving pictures in education
Outward bound schools
Politics and education
Reading—Teaching
Research, Educational
Secondary education
Speech education
Student life
Teachers
Television in education
Textbooks
Unit costs per student
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
Youth centers

Description and travel
West Germany, buffer state for democracy. M. L. Cavior. il Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ O '61

Politics and government
See also
Berlin question, 1945-

GERMINATION
Seed germination. S. M. Siegel. il Am Biol Teach 25:100-4 F '63

GERMS. See Microorganisms

GERRISH family
Family program for voices, recorders and viols. C. L. Gary. il Mus Educators J 48: 98-9 F '62

GESELL, Arnold Lucius
Dr Arnold Gesell, 1880-1961. L. B. Ames. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:101-2 Je '62

GESELL developmental schedules
Developmental behavioral approach to the neurologic examination in infancy. H. Knobloch and B. Pasamanick. bibliog Child Develop 33:181-98 Mr '62
Preliminary investigation of the early developmental status of mongoloid infants. J. Share and others. Am J Men Deficiency 66:238-41 S '61

GESELLSCHAFT der musikfreunde
Congratulations to the Gesellschaft der musikfreunde on its 150th birthday. H. Kralik. il Mus J 20:57+ S '62

GESTALT psychology
Implications of gestalt psychology for av learning. A. S. Luchins. bibliog Av Comm R 9:7-31 S '61
Das lösen mathematischer aufgaben in gestaltpsychologischer sicht. K. Aurin. bibliog f diags Int R Ed no2:208-20 '61

GESTALT psychology—*Continued*
Psychological foundations of motor skill building as applied to typewriting. J. L. Rowe. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962: 285-307
Return to sanity in learning theory. J. F. Travers. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:16-25 Ja '63
GESTIE, Bernice Dainard
Obituary
Minn J Ed por 42:21 My '62
Tribute. por Minn J Ed 42:22 Ja '62
GESTURE
Kinesics and the classroom: some typical French gestures. G. J. Brault. bibliog f French R 36:374-82 F '63
GETZELS, Jacob Warren
Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson; review. E. P. Torrance. Sch R 71:112-15 Spr '63
Psychology of creative ability; review of Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:292-8 N '62
GHANA
Ghana. West Africa as I saw it. T. A. Hart. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:92-6 Wint '62
See also
American teachers in Ghana
British teachers in Ghana
also subhead Ghana under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Colleges and universities
Education
Higher education
Personnel service
Physical education
Preschool children
Scientific research
Student teachers
Teachers colleges
Description and travel
Postmarked Ghana. P. Buckley. il Instr 71: 37 S '61
GHANA. University, Achimota
Nationalism and higher education in Ghana. A. Curle. bibliog f Univ Q 16:229-42 Je '62
Task of an education department in a developing area. B. Kaye. Univ Q 15:261-70 Je '61
GHOST writing. See Authorship—Collaboration
GIACOMETTI, Alberto
Man walking. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:35 S '62
GIAUQUE, William Francis
Discovery of the oxygen isotopes: W. F. Giauque and H. L. Johnston. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:460 S '62
GIBBERELLIC acid
Effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of penicillium. N. E. Stees. il Am Biol Teach 25:119-21 F '63
GIBBS-Duhem equation
Geometric approach to the Gibbs-Duhem equation. L. F. Beste. diags J Chem Ed 38:509-11 O '61
Gibbs-Duhem equation and free energy calculations. S. D. Christian. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:521-4 O '62
Textbook errors: deriving the Gibbs-Duhem equation. D. W. Rogers. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:527-8 O '62; Discussion. 40:225-8 Ap '63
GIDE, André Paul Guillaume
Reflections on Le retour de l'enfant prodigue. P. A. Mankin. Mod Lang J 46:53-5 F '62
Unamuno and Gide's concept of the novel. A. Kail. Hispania 45:200-4 My '62
View from the train: Butor, Gide, Larbaud. J. K. Simon. bibliog f French R 36:161-6 D '62
GIFT annuities. See College and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc; Junior colleges—Gifts, legacies, etc.
GIFTED children. See Children, Gifted
GIFTED students. See College students, Mentally superior
GIFTS
See also
Christmas gifts
GIFTS and bequests
You and your welfare funds. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 50:36-7 My '63
GILBERT and Sullivan operas
Unit on Gilbert and Sullivan. P. F. Fletcher. Engl J 51:203-5 Mr '62
GILDS
Note on Roman strikes. R. MacMullen. bibliog Class J 58:269-71 Mr '63
GILMAN, Daniel Coit
Great triumvirate of land-grant educators: Gilman, White, and Walker. E. D. Ross. J Higher Ed 32:480-8 D '61
GILMORE oral reading test
Spelling ability and poor reading. G. P. Plessas and D. M. Ladley. bibliog El Sch J 63:404-8 Ap '63
GINER DE LOS RÍOS, Francisco
Francisco Giner de los Ríos, modern educator of Spain. S. Lipp. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:168-81 S '62
GIONO, Jean
Giono's cycle of the Hussard novels. M. A. Smith. bibliog f French R 35:287-94 Ja '62
Pour saluer Melville; Jean Giono's prison book. K. A. Clarke. French R 35:478-83 Ap '62
GIPSIES
On the tober. R. Greenhill. il Times Ed Sup 2416:254-5 S 8 '61
GIRLS
Effect of participation in light, medium, and heavy exercise upon accuracy in motor performance of junior high school girls. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:308-12 My '62
Excerpts from a diary of a teen-age girl. L. D. Crow. J Ed Sociol 36:26-9 S '62
Girls in adolescence. A. M. Simcock. Times Ed Sup 2426:691 N 17 '61
Influence of abdominal strength, back-extensor strength, and trunk strength balance upon antero-posterior alignment of elementary school girls. M. M. Flint and B. Diehl. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:490-8 D '61
Influences on girls' eating behavior. M. A. Hinton and others. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:842-6 D '62
Purdue motor fitness test batteries for senior high school girls. C. Arnett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:323-8 O '62
Relations of power, speed, flexibility, and certain anthropometric measures of junior high school girls. L. R. Burley and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:443-8 D '61
Teen-age credit accounts. W. Eastwood and others. bibliog J Home Econ 53:663-6 O '61
See also
Adolescence
Athletics for girls and women
Education
Crusade for culture. R. W. Hayre. Clearing House 36:7-10 S '61
Junior-high girls and the feminine role. B. Rutherford. Ed Digest 27:38-9 S '61
Religious vocations and school environment. Sister Mary Celestine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:518-37 N '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 63: 69-71 Mr '63
School dropouts: the female species. D. Schreiber. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:175-81 Je '62
See also
Industrial arts for girls
Physical education for girls and women
Women—Education
Great Britain
Adolescent girl. Times Ed Sup 2423:759 D 1 '61
Balancing head and heart; education for girls. Times Ed Sup 2448:791 Ap 20 '62
Boarding for girls done for? M. D. Reader Harris. Times Ed Sup 2424:601 N 3 '61
Education of girls in England. K. Ollerenshaw. Ed Forum 27:141-9 Ja '63
Equality not enough. Times Ed Sup 2425: 644 N 10 '61
Extra years at the secondary modern; why girls stay. Mrs M. R. Horne. il Times Ed Sup 2440:345 F 23 '62
Go-between. Times Ed Sup 2423:566 O 27 '61
Not just domesticity. T. S. Simey. Times Ed Sup 2471:360 S 28 '62
Technical education for girls. M. M. Collison. Times Ed Sup 2460:43 Jl 13 '62
GIRLS, Delinquent
Foster care for delinquent girls. E. V. Hunt. Children 9:183-8 S '62
GIRLS books and reading
See also
Childrens literature and reading
GIRLS camps. See Camps
GIRLS clubs
See also
Home economics clubs
High schools
Girls' athletic association. B. J. Ford. Sch Activities 34:195-8 Mr '63

GIRLS schools
Great Britain
Changing patterns at Doncaster technical high school for girls. M. Woollett. Times Ed Sup 2405:1299 Je 23 '61
Cobham Hall; breakaway yet feminine. Times Ed Sup 2472:401 O 5 '62
Life at Cobham Hall. Times Ed Sup 2438: 246 F 9 '62
Science for girls; boarding school sixth. L. Clark. Times Ed Sup 2443:508 Mr 16 '62
GITHENS, Sherwood, jr
Experiment in upgrading high school physics. C. H. Chewning. il pors Am Sch Bd J 144: 15-17 My '62
GIVING
Conserving the impulse to give. R. N. Johnson. il Int J Relig Ed 39:17-18 Mr '63
Langley high Christmas project. K. Novak. Sch Activities 33:55 N '61
See also
Stewardship, Christian
GLACIAL epochs
Long walk to America. I. L. Pigman. Grade Teach 80:12+ O '62
GLANDS
See also
Endocrine glands
GLANDS, Ductless. See Endocrine glands
GLASGOW
Education
Dilution or expense? Times Ed Sup 2493:414 Mr 1 '63
Experiments in the teaching of handwriting. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:18 '62
GLASGOW, Kentucky
Temple Hill high school
Building a program of vocational agriculture. D. Thomas and A. Beals. il Ag Ed Mag 34:19-20 Jl '61
GLASGOW, Montana
Public schools
Merit rating study in Glasgow; a report. U. Isaacs. Mont Ed 39:21-2 Ap '63
GLASGOW, Royal college of science and technology
Proud record of Glasgow's Royal college, 1796-1962. I. F. Clarke. il Times Ed Sup 2445:612 Mr 30 '62
University status; Glasgow college. Times Ed Sup 2454:1136 Je 1 '62
GLASGOW, Royal technical college. See Glasgow, Royal college of science and technology
GLASGOW, University
Protests on Glasgow decision. Times Ed Sup 2439:300 F 16 '62
GLASS
Flow of glass under its own weight. D. Dingledy. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:84-5 F '62
Chemistry
Recent developments in glass. R. H. Dalton. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:99-103 F '63
Strength
Recent developments in glass. R. H. Dalton. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:99-103 F '63
GLASS, Ornamental
Mosaic of fused glass. C. P. Filmer. il Sch Arts 61:32 Jo '62
GLASS ceramics. See Pyroceram
GLASS construction
How to build glass into a school. il Sch Mgt 6:59-63 D '62
GLASS cutting
Jig for cutting glass containers. S. Giovinazzo. il diags Sch Shop 21:21 N '61
GLASS electrodes. See Electrodes, Glass
GLASS mobiles. See Mobiles
GLASS painting and staining
Craftsmanship in stained glass. il Ind Arts Teach 22:14-16 S '62
Glass on glass. B. J. Bramlett. il Sch Arts 63:39 Ap '63
Modern solution for stained glass windows. R. A. Rewalt. il Arts Activities 50:14-17 D '61
Newness breeds high adventure. E. O'Connor. il Arts Activities 51:37-8 Ap '62
Scrap stained glass mosaics. L. Kamelgarn. il Sch Arts 61:17-19 N '61
Stained-glass work. C. V. Siegner. il diags Sch Shop 22:24-5+ O '62
GLASS work
Add glass to clay. E. Brockway. il Sch Arts 62:12 N '62
Beauty, beauty everywhere. E. Williams. il Va J Ed 55:30-1 My '62
Glass: medium for modern craftsmen? il Ind Arts Teach 22:21-2 S '62
How a class gets a glassy look. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 52:27-30 N '62
Our merry glass mobiles. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 50:37-8 D '61
GLAZES and glazing
Ceramic glazes for the I-A laboratory. R. D. Brown. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:53-4 S '62
GLAZING (pottery) See Glazes and glazing
GLEASON, Jackie
It's fun to make music. J. Gleason. il pors Mus J 20:31+ Ja '62
GLEE clubs
Common bond. A. C. Cappadonia. il Sch Musician 33:50 Je '62
Yale glee club, 1861-1961. il Mus Educators J 47:81 Je '61
GLEN RIDGE, New Jersey
High school
How an open class works. R. J. Graham. Clearing House 37:331-3 F '63
GLEN ROCK, New Jersey
High school
How to get scientific help from industry. E. J. Bradford. il Sch Mgt 5:93-5 S '61
Training young leaders. J. Newbold. Sch Activities 33:6-7 S '61
Public schools
Av partners in learning in Glen Rock, N.J. il Instr 71:55-74 Ja '62
How good are your schools? Sch Mgt 5:65-9+ Mr '61
GLENDALE, California
High school
Motivation via competition. F. L. Seal. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:153-5 Mr '62
GLENDORA, California
High school
Should your schools have vending machines? il Sch Mgt 7:123-8 My '63
GLENN, Earl Rouse
Thirty-second Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 46: 293-7 O '62
GLENNONS test of basic mathematical understandings
Teacher understanding and pupil efficiency in mathematics: a study of relationship. H. Bassham. bibliog Arith Teach 9:383-7 N '62
GLOBAL method. See Reading—Teaching methods
GLOBES
Checking map-reading skills in the elementary grades. E. Christophel. bibliog maps J Geog 60:285-7 S '61
Globe-centered classroom. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:72-3+ S '62
How much map-reading can children do? I. Green. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13+ Ja '62
Improving the teaching of geography through map and globe skills. D. W. Furman. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:121-5
Team-teaching project with maps and globes. D. Kinney and I. Lobur. il Instr 72:44-5 Je '63
World's largest globe. A. A. Delaney. il Sch Sci & Math 61:652-4 D '61
GLOVERSVILLE, New York
Education
Vocational glovemaking classes. G. R. Frisbie and M. Conrey. il N Y State Ed 50:31-2 Ja '63
GLOVES
Vocational glovemaking classes. G. R. Frisbie and M. Conrey. il N Y State Ed 50: 31-2 Ja '63
GLUCOSIDES. See Glycosides
GLUE
See also
Adhesives
GLUE-sniffing. See Intoxication
GLUTEN
Microscopic appearance of gluten in pastry dough and its relation to the tenderness of baked pastry. S. Hirahara and J. I. Simpson. bibliog J Home Econ 53:681-6 O '61
GLYCOL
Periodate cleavage of glycols; a quantitative organic analysis experiment. G. H. Schenk. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:32-3 Ja '62
GLYCOPROTEINS. See Blood—Proteins
GLYCOSIDES
Demonstrating enzymatic hydrolysis of glucosides by paper chromatography. S. F. Darling. J Chem Ed 38:508 O '61

GNOSTICISM
Some modern gnostics. K. Hargrove. Relig Ed 56:163-7 My '61
GOAL seeking
Management and mental health. E. R. Grady. J Home Econ 54:267-70 Ap '62
Personality and social development: family and peer influences; influence of parental reward on related goal strivings. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. R Ed Res 31:468 D '61
See also
Aspiration level
GOALS, National. See United States
GOBBLEDYGOOK. See English language—Terms and phrases
GOD
As we come to God. S. L. Bowman. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 S '61
Church's mission in today's world. R. Hazelton. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-2 Mr '62
Don't be cocky. E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:383 F '63
God and man's achievement of identity: religion in the thought of Alfred North Whitehead. H. L. Parsons. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:228-54 O '61
God himself is with us. D. R. Hunter. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 Ap '62
Gospel speaks to youth. A. J. Young. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-5+ Mr '62
Idolatry in religion and science. D. Bakan. Christian Scholar 44 no3:223-30 Fall '61
Out of the actions of God. A. G. Wehrli. il Int J Relig Ed 39:9-11 F '63
Personal relationships and the will of God. C. Wedel. Relig Ed 58:170-4 Mr '63
Teacher views God's Wonderbook. Sister Mary Bertram. Cath Sch J 63:44 Ap '63
This is God's world. N. Chappel. il Int J Relig Ed 39:3 Ap '63
What the heavens are telling. G. Quist. Int J Relig Ed 37:3 Je '61
Words from Sinai. S. W. Rhyne. Int J Relig Ed 38:21 Jl '62
See also
Absolute, The
Holy Spirit
Theology
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von
Egmont and Prinz Friedrich von Homburg: expostulation and reply. S. Burckhardt. German Q 36:113-19 Mr '63
Goethe, Faust, alchemy, and Jung. H. Jantz. German Q 35:129-41 Mr '62
Goethe's legacy to our time. F. W. Wentzlaff-Eggebert. German Q 35:142-8 Mr '62
GOLD as money
Gold: a problem and a challenge for the United States. R. H. Marshall. J Bsns Ed 38:23-5 O '62
GOLD COAST, Africa. See Ghana
GOLD standard. See Gold as money
GOLDBERG, Johann Gottlieb (Theophilus)
Goldberg variations: pianistic prisms. R. Tureck. Mus J 21:28+ Mr '63
GOLDEN, Colorado
High school
Biology and team teaching. R. H. Johnson and R. Shutes. Am Biol Teach 24:247-55 Ap '62
Johnson school
How to get more display space for your teachers. il Sch Mgt 6:108 My '62
GOLDEN Key awards
Award goes to cartoonist and teacher. il Mich Ed J 40:516 Mr '63; Same cond. N Y State Ed 50:37 Mr '63
Golden Key awards presented to Arleigh Burke and Warren L. McCabe. D. E. Matthews. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:272-8
Golden Key awards presented to Ralph J. Bunche and Emma Belle Sweet. H. A. Fosdick. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:43-8
Golden Key teacher: still learning, still teaching. il Wis J Ed 95:8-10+ Mr '63; Same cond. Ill Ed 51:278-9 Mr '63
Good loud holler. il NEA J 52:36-7 Mr '63
Miss Sweet and Ralph Bunche. il Mich Ed J 39:470-1 Mr '62; Same. Wis J Ed 94:7-8 Mr '62; Same cond. N Y State Ed 49:24-5 Mr '62
GOLF
Advanced shots in golf; demonstrated by J. Jones and F. Mores. S. Richardson. il Athletic J 43:44-5 My '63
Critical areas of the modern golf swing. H. Coval. il Schol Coach 31:20+ Ap '62
Links of ancient Rome. B. L. Taylor and P. S. Wild. Class J 57:267-70 Mr '62
Putting in golf: demonstrated by B. Bergeron and D. Philo. W. T. Odeneal. il Athletic J 42:40-1 Ap '62
Straight and true. Times Ed Sup 2421:472 O 13 '61
Women's collegiate golf tournament. B. J. Rotvig. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45+ My '62
Teaching aids and devices
Effectiveness of using Golf-lite in learning the golf swing. D. K. Mathews and J. McDaniel. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:488-91 O '62
GÓMEZ DE LA SERNA, Ramón
Picasso y Ramon: paralelismos y divergencias. G. de Torre. Hispania 45:597-611 D '62
GONZALO de Illescas. See Illescas, G. de
GOOD and evil
Evil and absurdity. S. H. Stenson. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:206-14 Fall '62
GOOD Friday
That first Good Friday; story. C. J. Quirk. Cath Sch J 62:61-2 Ap '62
GOODENOUGH intelligence test
Draw-a-man test in Indonesia. R. M. Thomas and A. Sjah. J Ed Psychol 52:232-5 O '61
1960 Stanford-Binet, WISC, and Goodenough tests with mentally retarded children. F. W. Rohrs and M. R. Haworth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:853-9 My '62
Relationship between the Goodenough draw-a-man test and the Stanford-Binet form L-M in children referred for school guidance services. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:19-22 Ja '63
GOODENOUGH speed-of-association test
Teacher-to-be: a study of embryonic identification with a professional role. P. W. Jackson and F. Moscovici. bibliog Sch R 71:41-65 Spr '63
GOODMAN, Benny
Remembrance of swings past. B. Goodman. il pors Mus J 21:20-2+ Mr '63
GOODRICH, Chauncey Allen
After Goodrich: new resources in British public address; a symposium. bibliog Q J Speech 48:1-14 F '62
Goodrich revisited. C. C. Arnold. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:13-14 F '62
GORDON, Edgar Bernard
Obituary
Mus Educators J 48:124 S '61
GORDON, Rosalie M.
Innocent librarians. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 55:861-2 N '61
GORDON personal profile
Personality and product use. W. T. Tucker and J. J. Painter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:325-9 O '61
GORDONS survey of interpersonal values
More on forced-choice test fakability. R. Hedberg. J Ap Psychol 46:125-7 Ap '62
GORHAM proverbs test. See Proverbs test
GOROSTIZA, José
José Gorostiza's Canciones para cantar en las barcas. A. P. Debicki. bibliog Hispania 45:644-50 D '62
GOTCH, Francis
Basic concepts in physiology; Francis Gotch and the nerve impulse. D. L. Smith. por diags Am Biol Teach 25:336-41 My '63
GOTHIC architecture. See Architecture, Gothic
GOUGH adjective check-list
Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. and R. McKinley. bibliog Child Develop 33:73-83 Mr '62
Prediction of counseling readiness. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. and D. J. Sullivan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:112-17 O '62
Prediction of first year college drop-out, using ACL need scales. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:58-63 Spr '62
GOURDS
Making ornaments from gourds. T. Rommes. il Instr 72:112 N '62
GOVERNMENT. See Political science
GOVERNMENT, Resistance to
See also
Revolutions
GOVERNMENT, School. See Administration of schools
GOVERNMENT, Student. See Student self-government
GOVERNMENT administration. See Administration, Public
GOVERNMENT agencies. See United States—Executive departments
GOVERNMENT aid. See Federal aid to education; Grants in aid
GOVERNMENT and education. See Education and the state

GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures
Changes of opinion by students as a result of a course in public finance. H. L. Wilkey. Social Studies 53:249-53 D '62
School finance as a part of public finance. A. L. Alford. Sch Life 43:12-14 Ap '61
See also
Federal aid to education
State aid to education

GOVERNMENT documents. See Government publications

GOVERNMENT expenditures. See Government appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENT investigations
I refuse to testify: 1800 and since. E. B. Bronner. Social Studies 53:257-63 D '62

GOVERNMENT officials and employees
Careers in adult education: U.S. government. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:249 F '62
Cities in transition beckon a new breed. D. E. Chaffin. il J Col Placement 23:26-9+ F '63
Federal government today. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:238-9 N '61
New horizons in the quest for quality. J. W. Macy, jr. Bal Sheet 44:299-300 Mr '63
See also
Civil service

Salaries
Greater incentives for federal careerists. H. H. Leich. J Col Placement 23:53+ Ap '63

Training
Federal labs ease their Ph.D. shortage. E. McCrensky. il J Col Placement 23:131-2+ D '62
Graduate training for civil service. Sch & Soc 90:158 Ap 7 '62
Partners in public service. J. W. Macy, jr. Higher Ed 18:8-12 Ap '62
University-federal cooperation in career development. J. W. Macy, jr. Higher Ed 18: 3-6 Ja '62

GOVERNMENT operations, Senate committee on. See United States—Congress—Senate—Committees

GOVERNMENT publications
Yours for the ordering. N. E. Curran. bibliog f il Wilson Lib Bul 37:342-4 D '62

Bibliography
Pamphlets and government publications; ed. by L. M. Vanaria. See issues of Social education October 1959-

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
Appraisal of consumer protection. R. J. Lampman. J Home Econ 54:555-9 S '62
See also
Labor laws and legislation

GOVERNMENT responsibility for social welfare. See Responsibility

GOVERNMENT schools

United States
Federally employed teachers face major status change. H. B. Israel. Peabody J Ed 40: 40-3 Jl '62

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur
Plain Englishman of many parts. il pors Times Ed Sup 2428:751 D 1 '61

GOYA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco José de
Goya, caustic social commentator. H. F. Collins. il por Sch Arts 61:36-7 O '61

GOYTORTUA SANTOS, Jesús
Dos novelas y un solo argumento. G. L. Kolb. Hispania 46:84-7 Mr '63

GRADE distribution. See Marking systems

GRADE labels. See Labels

GRADE of students leaving school. See Educational attainment

GRADE placement
Achievement measurement and academic grade placement in educable mental retardates. G. H. Saxton and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:748-50 Mr '63
Analysis of effects of placement of general biology in grade nine. R. E. Yager. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:305-8 Ap '63
Detroit's concern for inefficient readers. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Sch J 63:36-8 Ap '63
Grade placement of high-school biology. H. S. Fowler bibliog J Ed Res 56:156-9 N '62
Grade placement of high school chemistry. R. E. Yager. bibliog Sci Teach 29:27+ Ap '62
Replication of study of normative grade placement of light concepts. G. R. Smith. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:183-7 Mr '63
See also
Classification—Students

GRADE-point average
Accuracy of student prediction of college grades. E. J. Doleys and G. A. Renzaglia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:528-30 F '63
College preparatory course work. G. H. Whitlock and J. R. Montgomery. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:188-90 D '62
Grade-point average is obsolete. F. Stroup. J Higher Ed 34:10-15 Ja '63
High test scores, low grades. F. B. Hauenstein. Mich Ed J 40:419 F '63
Influence of course load on college gpa. E. Hayes. Col & Univ 37 no3:251-3 Spr '62
Ohio state psychological test today: a current evaluation for counseling. E. A. Brown and J. O. Crites. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:677-9 Ap '63
Personal adjustment and academic predictability among college freshmen. L. B. Andersen and P. A. Spencer. J Ap Psychol 47:97-100 Ap '63
Predicting grade point average at a small southern college. M. C. Vick and J. A. Hornaday. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:795-9 Wint '62
Relationship of scores on the Graduate record examination to grade point averages of graduate students in occupational therapy. M. L. Sleeper. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1039 Wint '61
Three error sources in college grading. B. C. Kirby. J Exp Ed 31:212-18 D '62

GRADE progress. See Progress in school

GRADE scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

GRADED schools. See Classification—Students; Public schools

GRADES, School. See Marks, Student

GRADING systems. See Marking systems

GRADUATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

GRADUATE record examinations
Relationship of scores on the Graduate record examination to grade point averages of graduate students in occupational therapy. M. L. Sleeper. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 1039 Wint '61
Screening applicants for graduate study with the aptitude test of the Graduate record examinations. G. E. Tully. bibliog Col & Univ 38:51-60 Fall '62

GRADUATE schools
Depth versus breadth in the preparation of college teachers. J. Axelrod. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:262-7 S '62
Doctoral study: fellowships and capacity of graduate schools. United States. Office of education. bibliog f (OE-54016) US Office Ed Circ 646:1-65 '61
Graduate education: a reappraisal. J. D. Millett. J Teach Ed 13:258-61 S '62
Graduate school as a professional school. J. G. Darley. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:190-207
Some basic problems of graduate education. O. C. Carmichael. Liberal Ed 49:81-5 Mr '63
See also
Enrollment—Graduate schools
Prognosis of success—Graduate schools
Student selection—Graduate schools

Entrance requirements
Entrance requirements for graduate study in music. I. Chevette. Ed 82:292-4 Ja '62
Orientation of undergraduate work towards subsequent graduate training. H. Taylor. Liberal Ed 49:77-80 Mr '63

GRADUATE students
American graduate students: some characteristics of aspiring teachers and researchers. D. Gottlieb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:236-40 O '61
Analytical chemistry and the non-analytical graduate student. W. MacNevin. J Chem Ed 38:527-8 O '61
Doctoral students and research in educational psychology. J. C. Stanley. Sch & Soc 90: 375-7 N 3 '62
Effective teacher at the doctoral level in education. W. D. Hedges. Peabody J Ed 39: 351-4 My '62
Effects of memory, evaluative, and creative reading sets on test performance. E. P. Torrance and J. A. Harmon. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:207-14 Ag '61
First Ph.D.'s under title IV: baccalaureate to doctorate in three years. G. Arlt. J Higher Ed 34:241-9 My '63
Graduate school as a professional school. J. G. Darley. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:190-207
On research ability in graduate students. S. Strauss. J Higher Ed 32:443-8 N '61

GRADUATE students—*Continued*
Postdoctoral work in American universities. B. Berelson. J Higher Ed 33:119-30 Mr '62
Post-graduate selection. Times Ed Sup 2454: 1134 Je 1 '62
Relationship of scores on the Graduate record examination to grade point averages of graduate students in occupational therapy. M. L. Sleeper. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 1039 Wint '61
Self-appraisal of advanced degree candidates. W. N. Potter. J Ed Res 55:279-81 Mr '62
Six-year follow-up study of graduate students in public health education. L. D. Goodstein and B. A. Kirk. J Ap Psychol 45:240-3 Ag '61
Some needs of the graduate student. R. J. Robel. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no2: 95-6 Spr '62
Student evaluation of research assistantships. D. G. Brown. J Higher Ed 33:436-42 N '62
Sudden drop in number of education doctoral candidates. Phi Delta Kappan 43:24 O '61

GRADUATE study abroad. See American students in Europe

GRADUATE work
Breadth and specialization in undergraduate and graduate education. L. W. Norris. Liberal Ed 49:66-9 Mr '63
Can the Mother General afford to send sisters on to graduate study? Mother Mary Regina. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:140-3 Ag '61
Credit for non-credit courses. R. B. Norris. Am Sch Bd J 145:7-8 D '62
Educator versus educator: must we contend with academic snobbery? M. Powell. Clearing House 37:222-5 D '62; Reply. P. S. Burtness and W. U. Ober. 37:533-6 My '63
Effect of a university's graduate program on its undergraduate education. R. K. Murray. J Higher Ed 32:260-4 My '61
Fields of study and development of motivation to seek advanced training. D. L. Thistlethwaite. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:53-64 Ap '62; Discussion. 53:303-15; 54:63-71 D '62-F '63
General education and graduate education. J. H. Stone. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:42-7 Wint '62
Graduate education: a reappraisal. J. D. Millett. J Teach Ed 13:258-61 S '62
Graduate education and the preparation of college teachers. C. T. Dougherty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:153-7 Ag '61
Graduate education in the U.S.S.R; contrasts with advanced study in the U.S. C. B. Lindquist and N. J. Rokitiansky. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:73-84 F '63
Graduate fellowship program. Higher Ed 19: 12 Ja '63
Graduate programs; ed. by E. Walters. J Higher Ed 33:226-7, 390-1; 34:48-9, 230-2 Ap, O '62, Ja, Ap '63
Graduate school as a professional school. J. G. Darley. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:190-207
Improving the quality of graduate education for prospective college teachers. O. C. Carmichael. J Teach Ed 13:253-7 S '62
Interinstitutional co-operation in graduate education. Sch & Soc 91:188 Ap 20 '63
Language requirements for the doctorate. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:331 O 21 '61
Manifesto on graduate education; review of Graduate education: a critique and a program, by O. C. Carmichael. M. E. Prior. J Higher Ed 33:283-7 My '62
NSF graduate fellowships. Higher Ed 18:17 S '61
Post-graduate research; U.S. and Britain compared. R. T. Berry. Times Ed Sup 2453: 1079 My 25 '62; Discussion. 2454:1139; 2455: 1180; 2456:1224 Je 1-15 '62
Preparation of diocesan priests for teaching in high schools and colleges. R. H. Krumholtz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:45-52 Ag '62
Sister Ph.D. an essential to the success of sister formation. J. A. Fitterer. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:148-52 Ag '61
Strategic role of graduate education. O. C. Carmichael. Ed Forum 26:5-14 N '61
Teachers college south provides specialized graduate training; master of education degree offered in numerous fields. T. J. Stolarz. Chicago Sch J 43:326-30 Ap '62
Title IV advisory committee reviews graduate school proposals. Higher Ed 18:16-17 D '61
Wisconsin state college will offer graduate programs. H. F. Bangsberg. il Wis J Ed 95:8-10 F '63
See also
Agricultural education—Graduate work
Business education—Graduate work
Education—Graduate work
Engineering education—Graduate work
English literature—Graduate work
Industrial arts education—Graduate work
Music education—Graduate work
National Catholic educational association—Committee on graduate study
Post-doctoral education
Professional education

Aims and objectives
Age and the doctorate, then and now. S. L. Pressey. J Higher Ed 33:153-60 Mr '62
Creed for the graduate student. J Bsns Ed 37:126 D '61
Meaning of the Ph.D. degree. H. E. Bent. J Higher Ed 33:13-19 Ja '62
Some barriers to thoughtful graduate research. D. J. Willower. Col & Univ 37 no3: 280-2 Spr '62
Some basic problems of graduate education. O. C. Carmichael. Liberal Ed 49:81-5 Mr '63

Bibliography
Graduate education; an annotated bibliography. United States. Office of education. (OE-50022) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no26:151p

Federal aid
Federal labs ease their Ph.D. shortage. E. McCrensky. il J Col Placement 23:131-2+ D '62

History
Liberal education and the graduate schools: an historical view of college reform. J. Herbst. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:244-58 D '62
Top level training of women in the United States, 1900-1960. J. B. Parrish. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:67-73 Ja '62

Research
Some barriers to thoughtful graduate research. D. J. Willower. Col & Univ 37 no3: 280-2 Spr '62

Value
Meaning of the Ph.D. degree. H. E. Bent. J Higher Ed 33:13-19 Ja '62

Great Britain
Call for dramatic expansion. Times Ed Sup 2431:853 D 22 '61
Post-graduate research; U.S. and Britain compared. R. T. Berry. Times Ed Sup 2453:1079 My 25 '62; Discussion. 2454:1139; 2455:1180; 2456:1224 Je 1-15 '62

Russia
Graduate education in the U.S.S.R; contrasts with advanced study in the U.S. C. B. Lindquist and N. J. Rokitiansky. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:73-84 F '63

GRADUATES
1962 graduate, what now? W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:55 Jl '62
See also
After school guidance
Follow up studies
Scholars

Catholic colleges
Catholic colleges: system in transition; a report based on the findings of a questionnaire survey. A. M. Greeley. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:158-63 Mr '63
Image of the Catholic college graduate of 1961. T. T. McAvoy. Cath Ed R 59:505-11 N '61

Catholic schools
Parochial school graduate in the secular university. A. C. Riccio. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:236-41 Ap '62

Colleges and universities
After they're hired, what then? W. W. Dailey. J Col Placement 23:59-60+ F '63
Annual college recruiting survey, 1961-1962. Midwest college placement association. J Col Placement 23:115-16+ O '62
Annual recruiting survey, 1960-1961. J Col Placement 22:109-10+ O '61
Bonus values in the salary survey. A. F. Hartford. J Col Placement 23:31+ F '63
Both sides of the coin. T. J. McEneaney. il J Col Placement 23:131-2+ F '63

GRADUATES—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Career plans of 33,000 college seniors. N. M. Bradburn and J. A. Davis. il J Col Placement 23:30-1+ D '62
Class of '61. A. N. Cousins. Social Ed 25: 276-80 O '61
College graduate salaries in nonteaching fields. E. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 49: 35 F '62
College starting rates at a crossroad or cloverleaf? R. D. Garton. il J Col Placement 22:29+ D '61
Compare apples with apples. A. Clark. J Col Placement 23:92 D '62
Comparison of teachers' response patterns on the MMPI with response patterns of selected non-teacher groups. E. C. Rieck. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:355-72 Je '61
Do college graduates know enough about business? F. C. Foy. bibliog J Bsns Ed 38: 112-14 D '62
Do they return to ex-employers for permanent jobs? C. Dickinson. J Col Placement 23:99 F '63
Doctorate in education. J. M. Slater. J Teach Ed 12:146-51 Je '61
Focus is on data for recruiters: Placement preview. J. R. Gordon. il J Col Placement 23:24-7 D '62
Forecast for college graduates. S. L. Wolfbein. J Col Placement 22:24-5+ O '61
Industry's demands of college graduates in the 1960's. H. E. Sommer. J Bsns Ed 37: 332-4 My '62
Journal barometer. See issues of Journal of college placement
Liberal-arts colleges and Who's who in America. J. R. Sampey. J Higher Ed 32: 506-9 D '61
Life insurance looks to the campus. M. Amsel. il J Col Placement 22:34-5+ D '61
Mid-season picture: employers holding the line in starting offers. J Col Placement 23: 79 Ap '63
Mount Holyoke story. M. L. Thomson. il plan J Col Placement 22:26-8+ O '61
1958 college graduate: two years later. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:760-1 My '62
Organized occupational curriculums: enrollments, 1959 preliminary report. K. A. Brunner. Higher Ed 17:11-13 Ap '61
Organized occupational curriculums in higher education, enrollments and graduates, 1958. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-54012) US Office Ed Circ 632:1-250 '61
Paradox of effective recruiting. A. Rood. J Col Placement 22:34-5+ F '62
Physically handicapped college graduates. D. F. Hetlinger. Voc Guid Q 11:85-7 Wint '63
Plans of college graduates to be studied. Higher Ed 18:18 My '62
Reciprocity: an area for development. C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 23:14-15 D '62
Recruiting responsibility. L. Corren. J Col Placement 23:19+ O: 59-60+ D '62
Salaries in teaching and business: summary of Economic status of teachers in 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:14-17 F '62
Study in persistence: withdrawal and graduation rates at the University of Utah: with comments by R. E. Iffert, F. B. Jex and R. M. Merrill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:762-9 My '62
Tests cope with intangibles in placing college graduates. H. N. Boris. il J Col Placement 22:32-3+ D '61
Well-rounded graduate. J. K. Feibleman. J Ed Sociol 34:417-21 My '61
What are the salary prospects for the nonteaching college graduate? E. C. Samter. N Y State Ed 50:33 My '63
What industry wants of business school graduates. W. B. Boyer. J Bsns Ed 37: 151-2 Ja '62
Where do they go after graduation? Lehigh study provides interesting data on seniors since 1952. E. A. Teal. J Col Placement 22: 89 D '61

See also
College women (graduates)
Colleges and universities—Alumni

Great Britain
Arts men in industry. Times Ed Sup 2452: 1017 My 18 '62
Half arts graduates teach. Times Ed Sup 2454:1134 Je 1 '62
Out into the world: Nottingham graduates. Times Ed Sup 2487:93 Ja 18 '63

Russia
Graduates for export: scope for Russia's eight million in 1980. Times Ed Sup 2458: 1339 Je 29 '62

High schools
Academic performance of public and private school students. J. A. Finger and G. E. Schlesser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:118-22 Ap '63
Alumni-school venture in vocational guidance through career conferences. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 52:228-31 N '61
Annual alumni award. B. J. Novak. Clearing House 36:240-2 D '61
Award for alumni. B. J. Novak. Sch Activities 33:243-4 Ap '62
Businessman comments on the business graduate of 1976. J. J. Green and C. W. Brownell. Am Bsns Ed 18:173-5+ Mr '62
College attendance and youth: summary of Educational status, college plans, and occupational status of farm and nonfarm youths: October 1959. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 40:18-21 F '62
College preparatory course work. G. H. Whitlock and J. R. Montgomery. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:188-90 D '62
College success with and without vocational agriculture in high school. R. E. Bender and D. Pierce. il Ag Ed Mag 34:124-6 D '61
Continuing education and the high school drop-out. B. I. Greene. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:76-83 Wint '62
Employment of high school graduates. Sch Life 44:37 Jl '62
Employment of June 1960 high school graduates. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:27-8 Autumn '61
Employment opportunities for out-of-school farm boys. R. A. Benton. Ag Ed Mag 34: 106-7 N '61
Estimating the adequacy of financial aid funds for high school graduates. G. E. Tully. bibliog J H Sch J 45:72-7 N '61
Evaluation of the vocational counseling program of the employment security service in Kanawha County. W. V. Wagner. J Ed Res 56:373-Mr '63
Experiences of Negro high school girls with domestic placement agencies. R. D. Russell. J Negro Ed 31 no2:172-6 Spr '62
Factors influencing occupational choices of farm-reared male graduates of Newton high school. M. F. Newton. il Ag Ed Mag 34:235-6 Ap '62
Financial aid for students of high and low ability in Florida. G. E. Tully and B. W. Westbrook. H Sch J 46:35-40 O '62
General clerical course for seniors. F. S. Cook. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-9 F '62
Graduates of public and private schools. R. W. Sims. Va J Ed 54:16-17+ My '61
Graduates of secondary schools in and around 1900: did most of them go to college? E. Krug. bibliog Sch R 70:266-72 Autumn '62
Guidance oriented occupational placement service. J. W. Loughary and R. O'Brien. Personnel & Guid J 41:155-7 O '62
High school graduates and student drop outs. Va J Ed 55:24-6 Ap '62
High school graduates on trial: verdict, deficient! H. Winthrop. Clearing House 36: 284-7 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:34-6 Ap '62
Homecoming, Woodland style. A. D. Lacky. Sch Activities 33:13-14 S '61
I wish I'd studied harder! D. M. Estes. Tex Outl 45:16-18 Ag '61
Job retention among cooperative course pupils. G. D. Goldstein. H Points 44:67-8 N '62
On decision making in high school. L. R. Harmon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 71-81 N '62
Post-high school achievement. Overview 3:28 Ja '62
Post-high school plans of senior girls in relation to scholastic aptitude. R. L. Milliken. bibliog il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:49-52 Autumn '61
Realistic occupational appraisal by high school seniors. R. L. Milliken. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:541-4 F '62
Science-career motivation: does it last? H. Allen, jr. Ed Digest 27:35-7 Mr '62
So you aren't going to college? Ill Ed 51:127 N '62
Some comparisons of high school graduates who took vocational agriculture and other male graduates. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed Mag 34:126-7 D '61
Status of Kansas high school graduates who majored in vocational agriculture. H. R. Bradley. Ag Ed Mag 35:100 N '62
Studies of high-school graduates: summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:42-5 My '62
To the high school athlete heading for college. J. Nelson. Schol Coach 32:64-5 N '62

GRADUATES—High schools—*Continued*
Two-year college. L. L. Medsker. Teach Col Rec 63:40-52 O '61
Wasted leadership potential. W. T. Lowe. H Sch J 45:56-8 N '61
What colleges want to know about your graduates. W. V. Noble. Sch Mgt 6:103-6 My '62
See also
College aptitude

Music schools
Performing artists from Eastman. H. Hanson. Mus J 20:53 N '62
Performing artists from Manhattan. J. Brownlee. Mus J 20:53+ N '62

Private schools
Academic performance of public and private school students. J. A. Finger and G. E. Schlesser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:118-22 Ap '63
Graduates of public and private schools. R. W. Sims. Va J Ed 54:16-17+ My '61
Post-high school achievement. Overview 3:28 Ja '62

Rural high schools
Role of vocational agriculture in the social and economic development of rural youth. B. L. Bible and R. C. Buck. il Ag Ed Mag 35:62-3+ O '62

Teachers colleges
Comparison of teachers' response patterns on the MMPI with response patterns of selected non-teacher groups. E. C. Rieck. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:355-72 Je '61
See also
Teachers colleges—Follow up service

Technical schools
Characteristics of students of the Vocational-technical institute at Southern Illinois university. R. A. Benton. Ag Ed Mag 35:240-1 My '63

GRADUATION. See Commencements

GRADUATION requirements. See Colleges and universities—Graduation requirements; High schools—Graduation requirements

GRAHAM, Audrey Smith
Introducing the new president. por Pa Sch J 110:261+ F '62

GRAHAM, J. Ray
Obituary
Excep Child por 28:186 D '61. H. Z. Wooden
Ill Ed por 50:146 D '61

GRAMBLING college, Louisiana
Teaching for health in a methods course at Grambling college. R. H. Kirk. J Sch Health 31:203-4 Je '61

GRAMMAR. See Grammar, Comparative and general

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general
Applied linguistics and the teacher of Spanish. E. L. Guerra. H Points 45:28-37 Ap '63
Generative grammar: toward unification and simplification. O. Thomas. bibliog f Engl J 51:94-9+ F '62
Grammar. M. Varasteh. Mod Lang J 46:261-7 O '62
Grammatici certant. O. Thomas. Engl J 52:322-6 My '63
Handicap of the infinitive. U. Groenke. German Q 34:455-8 N '61
In defense of Miss Groby. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:430 Ja '63
Modern Spanish and English of other days. W. E. Wilson. Hispania 46:136-8 Mr '63
Persistence of tradition in grammar. C. V. Hartung. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:174-86 Ap '62
Problem in transformational teaching. R. Gunter. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:119-24 '61
Promise of tranformational grammar. R. B. Lees. Engl J 52:327-30+ My '63
Structural ambiguity in Tagalog. P. Schachter. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:135-45 '61

Negatives
Meaning of yes and no in English and Korean. S. H. P. Kim. Lang Learn 12 no 1:27-46 '62

Phonology
Linguistic experience and linguistic habit. Y. Shen. Lang Learn 12 no2:133-50 '62

Syntax
Some neglected aspects of parsing. R. B. Lees. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:171-81 '61
Transformations in English sentence patterns. M. S. Temperley. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:125-33 '61

Vowels
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology

GRAMMAR, English. See English language—Grammar

GRAMMAR schools

Great Britain
See Secondary education—Great Britain

GRAMOPHONE records. See Phonograph records

GRANADA, Luis de. See Luis de Granada

GRAND FORKS, North Dakota

Elroy Schroeder junior high school
Elroy Schroeder junior high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 144:23-5 My '62

GRAND ISLAND, Nebraska

Public schools
School board members and teachers work together. G. A. Lundstrom. Am Sch Bd J 146:13 F '63

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

Central high school
Workshop which works. E. Clarke. Clearing House 36:276-8 Ja '62

GRAND RAPIDS junior college, Michigan
Experiment in administrative reorganization. J. E. Visser. diags Jun Col J 32:47-52 S '61
Honors in the junior college. A. M. Eldersveld. Jun Col J 32:154-8 N '61

GRANDSTANDS
Found: how to make bleachers last for decades. E. N. Rodbro. il Nations Sch 68:58-9+ D '61

GRANTS in aid
Archives of American art gives three grants-in-aid amounting to $14,000. Art Ed 15:18 Mr '62
Implementing a grant. Y. O. Johnson. Ed Exec Overview 3:30-1 O '62
Teacher training centers awarded federal grants. Volta R 64:317-18; 65:130-1 Je '62. Mr '63
Training for teachers of the deaf. R. L. Hoag. il Sch Life 45:18-20+ Ja '63

GRAPHIC arts
Technological changes in the graphic-arts industry. J. H. Winkler. il diag Sch Shop 21:54-6 Ap '62
See also
Printing

Curriculum
Test-tube training for printers. L. E. Voss. il Sch Shop 21:54-5 O '61

Projects
Decal printing. R. C. Wolfe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22 F '63
Group project in graphic arts. J. H. Mulski. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30 Ap '62

Teaching
Another approach to teaching graphic arts in junior high school. C. L. Heyel. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38 My '63
Designing in graphic arts. M. J. Tozzoli. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:46-7 My '62
Graphic arts. S. M. Burt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:10+ Mr '63
Graphic arts education. S. M. Burt. Ind Arts Teach 22:17-18 Ja '63
Graphics design: paper structures. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:33 Ja '63

Teaching aids and devices
On using the overhead projector: graphic arts. G. R. Lawson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:42+ D '62

GRAPHIC arts shops
Facilities for the basic graphic arts program. G. R. Horton. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:44-5 Mr '63

GRAPHIC methods
Graphic portrayal of research results. W. R. Pierson. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:106-8 Mr '63
Graphical treatment simplifies acid-base equilibria calculations. E. B. Thomas. J Chem Ed 40:70 F '63
Item sorts versus graphic procedure for obtaining Thurstone scale judgments. L. C. Siegel and L. Siegel. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:57-61 F '62
Simple graphic procedure for studying the effectiveness of predictors of college success. J. C. Merwin. Col & Univ 38:77-84 Fall '62
Solution of equations by means of rectangular circuits. E. E. Lundin. diags Math Teach 55:39-43 Ja '62; Reply. G. Mavrigian. 56:227 Ap '63

GRAPHIC methods—*Continued*
Solvation and association from colligative properties by graphical means. G. B. Smith and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:489-91 O '61
Some uses of graphing before Descartes. T. M. Smith. Math Teach 54:565-7 N '61
Your class has a learning profile. J. G. Church. il Ed Screen Av G 41:142-4 Mr '62
See also
Diagrams
GRAPHIC symbols. See Symbols
GRAPHITE
Physical and chemical character of graphite. P. A. H. Tee and B. L. Tonge. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:117-23 Mr '63
GRAPHOLOGY
Hand of the great; some revealing self-portraits. E. Mayer. Times Ed Sup 2487: 82-3 Ja 18 '63
Relationship of certain letter form variants in the handwriting of female subjects to their education, I.Q. and age. L. Epstein and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:385-92 Je '61
GRAPHS. See Graphic methods
GRASSES
Is our use of tall grass scientific? C. W. Johnson. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:612-15 N '62
GRASSLANDS. See Pastures and meadows
GRAUNT, John
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:169 Mr '62
GRAVITY field simulator. See Physical apparatus and instruments
GRAZING
See also
Pastures and meadows
GREAT books courses
Colleges and universities
Great books and English composition. M. Greenhut. Col Engl 24:136-40 N '62
High schools
Great books program: can a high school chapter be effective? S. Kelly. Clearing House 37:117-18 O '62
GREAT BRITAIN
See also
African students in Great Britain
Africans in Great Britain
American teachers in Great Britain
Americans in Great Britain
Australian teachers in Great Britain
Commonwealth of nations
Foreign students in Great Britain
Foreign visitors in Great Britain
French students in Great Britain
Negroes in Great Britain
Nigerian students in Great Britain
Turkish teachers in Great Britain
also subhead Great Britain under the following subjects
Academic freedom
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agricultural education
American literature—Teaching
Apprentices
Archeology—Teaching
Architectural education
Architectural schools
Arithmetic—Teaching
Art
Art education
Art exhibits
Art schools
Arts and crafts
Assistant teachers
Associations, Educational
Athletics
Athletics, Intercollegiate
Audio-visual education
Aviation education
Ballet—Teaching
Biology
Biology—Teaching
Boarding schools
Boys clubs
Business and education
Business education
Business schools
Camping
Camps
Catholic colleges
Catholic schools
Charity schools
Chemistry—Teaching
Child welfare
Children, Backward—Education
Children, Gifted—Education
Childrens theater
Church and education
Church schools
Civil service
Class size
Clubs
Coeducation
College professors and instructors
College professors and instructors—Salaries
College students
Colleges and universities
Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations
Colleges and universities—Finance
Community centers
Compulsory education
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Conservation of resources—Teaching
Consumer education
Cooperation, Educational
Cooperative education
Correspondence schools and courses
Curriculum
Curriculum—Colleges and universities
Curriculum—Elementary schools
Curriculum—High schools
Deaf—Education
Degrees, Academic
Dental service
Dramatization in schools
Economics—Teaching
Education
Education and social problems
Education and the state
Educational guidance
Educational laws and legislation
Electric engineering—Teaching
Elementary education
Employees—Training
Engineering education
English language—Teaching
English literature—Teaching
Enrollment
Equalization, Educational
Evening schools
Examinations
Exhibitions
Festivals
Field trips
Folklore
French language—Teaching
Geography—Teaching
Geology—Teaching
German language—Teaching
Girls—Education
Girls schools
Graduate work
Graduates—Colleges and universities
Handicapped
Handicapped—Education
Handicraft—Teaching
Health education
Health service
High school and college relations
High school students
High schools
Higher education
History—Teaching
History, Universal—Teaching
Home economics education
Hospital schools
Industrial education
Industrial management—Teaching
International education
Junior colleges
Juvenile delinquency
Labor and laboring classes
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Leadership training
Legal education
Libraries
Libraries, School
Lunches, School
Mathematics—Teaching
Medical education
Medicine, Clinical
Mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped—Education
Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions
Merchant marine
Moral education
Moving pictures—Appreciation
Moving pictures in education
Music education
Music teachers
National parks and reserves
Naval education
Newspapers
Nursery schools
Nurses and nursing—Training
Occupational information
Opera
Outdoor education
Outward bound schools

GREAT BRITAIN—See also—*Continued*
Parent-teacher associations
Part time education
Personnel service
Physical education
Playgrounds
Politics and education
Population
Primary education
Principals
Printing
Prison schools
Private schools
Problem children
Professional education
Programmed teaching
Progressive education
Public health nurses
Public schools (endowed)
Race relations
Radio broadcasting
Radio in education
Reading—Remedial teaching
Reading—Teaching
Recreation
Reformatories
Religious education
Research, Educational
Rural education
Russian language—Teaching
Safety education
Salaries
Salary schedules
Scholarships and fellowships
School administrators
School age
School building programs
School buildings
School children
School finance
Science
Science—Teaching
Science teachers
Scientific education
Scientific research
Scientists
Secondary education
Secretarial training
Sex education
Social classes
Social education
Social work
Special education
Special schools and classes
Speech defects—Correction
Speech education
Sports
Student achievements
Student aid
Student employment
Student newspapers and periodicals
Student selection
Student selection for teacher education
Student self-government
Student teachers
Student withdrawals
Summer schools
Sunday schools
Supervision and supervisors
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teacher recruiting
Teachers
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers colleges
Teachers institutes
Technical education
Technical schools
Television broadcasting
Television in education
Testing programs
Theater
Theological education
Trade education
Training ships
Tutorial system
Unemployment
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
Vocational schools
Women—Education
Youth
Youth centers
Youth hostels
Youth serving organizations

Armed forces
Education
New approach to army exams. il Times Ed Sup 2445:630 Mr 30 '62
Schemes in the forces. M. P. Ross. Times Ed Sup 2396:763 Ap 21 '61

Central advisory council for education (England)
After Crowther, what? A. H. Passow. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:175-81 F '62

Central council of physical recreation
In the right direction; people's palace of sport. G. A. McPartlin. il Times Ed Sup 2438:231 F 9 '62

Colonies
See also
English language—Teaching—Great Britain—Colonies
Malta
Sarawak

Cultural relations
Europe
European community. Times Ed Sup 2419: 385 S 29 '61
Germany
Secret of Shakespeare's power in Germany. L. F. McNamee. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14: 297-301 D '62

Description and travel
United Kingdom; sites and insights. F. W. Jessup. il Overseas 1:21-5 Mr '62

Economic conditions
Newcastle faces crisis; not depressed by depression. Times Ed Sup 2488:142 Ja 25 '63
Teacher salary problem in Britain. D. Eccles. Sch & Soc 89:419-20 D 2 '61

History
Bibliography
Tudor-Stuart speakers. K. R. Wallace. Q J Speech 48:2-5 F '62
Historiography
After Goodrich: new resources in British public address; a symposium. bibliog Q J Speech 48:1-14 F '62
Teaching
Teaching the history of England. F. S. Allen. Ed Rec 42:316-21 O '61
Elizabethan period
Christian vocation among Elizabethan lawyers. J. D. Eusden. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:135-45 Sum '62

Ministry of education
All change. Times Ed Sup 2461:89 Jl 20 '62
Expansion the theme; ministry report. Times Ed Sup 2460:53 Jl 13 '62
Central advisory council for education (England)
See Great Britain—Central advisory council for education (England)
Curriculum study group
Curriculum study and the freedom of the teacher; with discussion. D. H. Morrell. Ed Res 5:83-103 F '63
Ministry's new service; curricula inquiries. il Times Ed Sup 2443:516 Mr 16 '62
New study group outlined. M. Smieton. Times Ed Sup 2443:516 Mr 16 '62

Moral conditions
Waiting time. Times Ed Sup 2485:17 Ja 4 '63

Navy
Education
Navy exams criticized. Times Ed Sup 2462: 114 Jl 27 '62

Parliament
Orator Hunt at Peterloo and Smithfield. C. W. Lomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:400-5 D '62
History
Parliamentary practices of the Fourth party. R. E. Davis. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:275-87 O '61
House of commons
London plan carried; vigorous Commons debate. Times Ed Sup 2440:353 F 23 '62
Revolution through persuasion: John Pym's appeal to the moderates in 1640. G. F. Berquist, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:23-30 F '63
Scarecrow of violence: Colonel Isaac Barre in the House of commons. D. C. Bryant. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:233-49 N '61

GREAT BRITAIN—Parliament—*Continued*

House of lords

Strangling hope and faith; lords in critical mood. Times Ed Sup 2452:1010 My 18 '62

Rules and practice

Evolution in parliamentary procedure. P. A. Carmack. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:26-39 Ja '62

Parliamentary practices of the Fourth party. R. E. Davis. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:275-87 O '61

Politics and government

History

Charles Fox and the London press. L. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:390-7 D '61

Parliamentary practices of the Fourth party. R. E. Davis. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:275-87 O '61

Royal air force

Education

Orientation course for education officers in the R.A.F. il Times Ed Sup 2437:184 F 2 '62; Discussion 2439:296; 2440:350; 2441:404; 2442:452; 2443:506; 2449:828 F 16-Mr 16, Ap 27 '62

Social history

Children of the underworld; Leeds a century ago. Times Ed Sup 2476:561 N 2 '62

Units of work

Study of the British Isles. R. Buegler. il Va J Ed 55:26-7 S '61

University grants committee

Before Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2454:1137 Je 1 '62

Choosing new university sites. Times Ed Sup 2420:430 O 6 '61

Control and government of higher education. E. Hutchinson, ed. Univ Q 16:179-89 Mr '62

Neglect of Africa and East. Times Ed Sup 2419:382 S 29 '61

Oxford stipends on merit? il Times Ed Sup 2403:1195 Je 9 '61

Oxford's U.G.C. application. Times Ed Sup 2422:528 O 20 '61

Scheme for integrated support of higher education. R. C. Gibson. Phi Delta Kappan 44:168-72 Ja '63

U.G.C. requirements: minister defends secrecy. Times Ed Sup 2461:86 Jl 20 '62

GREAT BRITAIN and the United States

Anglo-American exchanges: bouquets. Lord Eccles of Chute. il Overseas 2:2-5 O '62

Anglo-American exchanges: brickbats. T. Burgess. il Overseas 2:6-9 O '62

GREAT cities school improvement projects. See City schools

GREAT LAKES colleges association

Cooperation in higher education. E. L. Johnson. Liberal Ed 48:475-8 D '62

GREAT men

Seven men who guided our nation. I. Green. il Grade Teach 80:58+ S '62

GREAT NECK, New York, library

Is a young adult department necessary? A. Monbelt. Wilson Lib Bul 37:270-2 N '62

GREATER Boston youth symphony orchestra

Greater Boston youth symphony orchestra at the White House. M. Kaplan. Mus Educators J 48:90+ Ap '62

GREECE

See also

Americans in Greece

Delos (island)

also subhead Greece under the following subjects

Administration of schools

Education—Greece

Education and the state

Employment systems

Secondary education

Speech education

Theater

Vocational education

Antiquities

Dodona, Odysseus, and Aeneas. W. E. Gwatkin, jr. bibliog il Class J 57:97-102 D '61

Civilization

See Civilization. Greek

Description and travel

Greece by road. S. Morris. il map Times Ed Sup 2480:716 N 30 '62

In the Aegean isles. M. Cosh. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:368-9 S 29 '61

Religion

See also

Cultus, Greek

Units of work

Dramatic approach in social studies. R. A. Mangine. Instr 72:117 S '62

GREECE, Ancient

See also

Athens, Ancient

Education—Greece, Ancient

GREED in literature

Love and money in the Snopes trilogy. P. Levine. Col Engl 23:196-203 D '61

GREEK civilization. See Civilization. Greek

GREEK drama

Choric-speaking in Greek tragedies performed by students. H. Reclam. Speech Teach 11:283-9 N '62

Motive for the suppliant's flight. H. Spier. Class J 57:315-17 Ap '62

Oracles are dumb or cheat; a study of the meaning of Oedipus Rex. A. Paolucci. bibliog Class J 58:241-7 Mr '63

Our ninth grade wrote, produced a Greek play. Sister Mary David. il Cath Sch J 61:47 N '61

Parodos of Oedipus tyrannus. P. Lauter. Class J 57:317 Ap '62

Producing Greek tragedy. O. G. Brockett. bibliog Class J 56:317-23 Ap '61

Presentation, Modern

Classic drama revivals in Greece. G. M. Loney. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:379-87 D '62

Units of work

Unifying theme for the year. F. Johnson. Engl J 52:97-101 F '63

GREEK fiction

Sancho for Saint Francis. J. A. Engelbert. Hispania 46:287-9 My '63

GREEK language

Ancient Greek: alive today. W. C. Korfmacher. Cath Ed R 59:462-5 O '61

See also

Classical languages

Phonemes

Contrastive analysis of the segmental phonemes of Greek and English. A. Koutsoudas and O. Koutsoudas. Lang Learn 12 no3:211-30 '62

Teaching

Greek through difficulties. J. D. Sadler. Class J 56:300-2 Ap '61

Colleges and universities

Revival of Greek major. Sch & Soc 90:102+ Mr 10 '62

Teaching methods

Teaching Latin and Greek: new approaches; panel discussion. H. L. Levy, ed. Class J 57:202-25 F '62

GREEK letter societies

American college fraternities; ritual on campus. Times Ed Sup 2412:160 Ag 11 '61

Amherst's support of fraternities. Sch & Soc 91:81 F 23 '63

College performance of fraternity members and independent students. W. W. Willingham. Personnel & Guid J 41:29-31 S '62

Facts on fraternities. Sch & Soc 91:80 F 23 '63

Fraternity and college purposes. P. E. Gresham. Sch & Soc 90:393 N 17 '62

Selectivity as a factor in fraternity scholastic achievement. B. B. Crookston. Personnel & Guid J 40:355-7 D '61

Study of the influence of fraternity, residence hall, and off-campus living on students of high, average, and low college potential. R. E. Matson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:24-9 Ap '63

See also

Delta pi epsilon

Phi beta lambda

Phi beta mu

High schools

Secret societies and Michigan schools. M. L. Papista. il Mich Ed J 40:366-8+ Ja '63

Why the secret society? K. O. Bliss. Clearing House 36:343-5 F '62

GREEK letter societies (honorary)

See also

Phi delta kappa

Phi theta kappa

GREEK literature

Greeks in freshman English. T. C. Kishler. Cath Ed R 60:470-3 O '62

Interpretative reading in contemporary Greece. E. Bahn. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:271-6 O '62

See also

Classical literature

GREEK music. See Music. Greek and Roman
GREEK mythology. See Mythology, Greek
GREEK poetry
Archilochus and his senses. F. Will. bibliog Class J 57:289-96 Ap '62
Captain Sole: Don Quijote's after-image in Kazantzakis' Odyssey. E. Hatzantonis. bibliog Hispania 46:283-6 My '63
Kind of solution; appeal of Waiting for the barbarians. R. Hyndman. Engl J 52:144-6+ F '63
GREEK rhetoric. See Rhetoric, Ancient
GREEK sculpture. See Sculpture, Greek
GREEK tragedy theatre of Piraeus. See Theater—Greece
GREELEY, Horace
Greeley, Lincoln, and a note on white elephants. E. A. Johnson. Social Ed 26:23-4 Ja '62
GREELEY, Colorado
Public schools
Build the school to fit the program. J. A. Shaver. plans diags Av Instr 7:518-21 O '62
GREEN, Gerald
WLB biography. A. H. Cheyer. por Wilson Lib Bul 36:842 Je '62
GREEN, Julien
Esthétique de l'imaginaire dans les romans de Julien Green. A. de Gruson-Karplus. French R 35:539-45 My '62
GREEN, Ray
Interpretive analysis by the composer. Rhapsodic interlude. R. Green. por Am Mus Teach 12:18-19+ Ja '63
GREEN BAY, Wisconsin
Preble high school
Staggered schedule gives more learning time. Sch Mgt 6:64-5 Je '62
GREENAWAY, Kate
Kate Greenaway. L. Jacobs. por Instr 72:47+ My '63
GREENE, Nelson Lewis
What was av journalism in 1922. F. D. McClusky. por Ed Screen Av G 41:18-20 Ja '62
GREENLAWN, New York
Harborfields high school
Educational facilities for a growing community. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:22-3 S '61
GREENVILLE college, Illinois
Radiant heating. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39 Ap '62
GREENVILLE COUNTY, South Carolina
Public schools
Public understanding by acquainting taxpayers with the financial operations of their schools. W. M. Albergotti. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:260-6
GREENWICH, Connecticut
Dundee school
How to introduce team teaching in your elementary schools. il plans Sch Mgt 5:58-62+ N '61
Eastern junior high school
Where the people are. D. Lott. Social Ed 26:27-8 Ja '62
Public schools
Curriculum and instructional materials center; plan. Av Instr 7:548 O '62
GREENWICH, Connecticut. library
Art + math = SRO. F. G. Donald. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:574-5 Mr '63
GREENWOOD, Marion
Interview with Marion Greenwood; ed. by L. E. Rago. il por Sch Arts 60:33-4 Je '61
GREENWOOD, Indiana
Public schools
Using the summer for remedial reading. E. Reed. Am Sch Bd J 144:18 My '62
GREETING cards
Mother's day cards. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 79:66-7 My '62
See also
Christmas cards
GREGG notehand. See Shorthand
GREGG shorthand. See Shorthand
GRIEG, Edvard Hagerup
Grieg's Scottish ancestry. E. R. Yarham. por Mus J 19:38+ O '61
GRIEVANCE procedures
Hawaii wins grievance procedure. Am Teach Mag 46:8 Ap '62
Rochester grievance test in cases of three teachers. T. W. Koch. Am Teach Mag 46:17 O '61
Starts probe of Rochester school policies. T. W. Koch. Am Teach Mag 46:18 D '61
Work group attributes and grievance activity. W. W. Ronan. J Ap Psychol 47:38-41 F '63
GRILLET, Alain Robbe-. See Robbe-Grillet, A.
GRIMM, Lester Ray
Lester R. Grimm retires. por Ill Ed 50:391 My '62
GRINDING machines
Atomizing flange for a grinding wheel. C. G. Sykes. il diag Sch Shop 21:17 S '61
Suggested wet grinding unit for the lapidary shop. W. R. Erwin, jr, and F. M. Johnson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:35 N '62
GRINDING wheels
Atomizing flange for a grinding wheel. C. G. Sykes. il diag Sch Shop 21:17 S '61
GRINNELL college, Iowa
Great teacher-performer conflict. R. Howe. il Mus J 20:32-3+ O '62
GRIS, Juan
Fruit dish and bottle. il Arts Activities 50:14-15 Ja '62
GRISWOLD, Alfred Whitney
University and education for world affairs. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:73 F 24 '62
GROCERY stores
See also
Supermarkets
Employees
Retail grocery clerk training. G. E Howard. il J Bsns Ed 38:19 O '62
Units of work
Food store. G. L. Darrin. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:56-7+ S; 48+ O '61
GROOMING, Personal. See Toilet
GROPIUS, Walter
Walter Gropius is recipient of design award. por Ind Arts Teach 21:9-10 Ja '62
GROSS national product
Content of GNP. J Bsns Ed 38:193-7 F '63
Europe must give the lead. A. Duynstee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:77-83 Ja '63
GNP in the classroom. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:272-3 Ap '63
GROSSE POINTE, Michigan
Public schools
How to help your teachers use the new media. R. G. Buehler. il Nations Sch 70:41-6 Jl '62
GROSSMONT, California
Union high school district
Experiment in large group instruction. J. T. Warburton. J Sec Ed 36:430-2 N '61
GROUND hog day
There's science in ground-hog day. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:46-7+ F '62
Poetry
Ground-hog day. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 79:14 F '62
Mr Groundhog. M. Holgate. Grade Teach 80:20 F '63
Stories
Joke on Mr Groundhog. L. D. Chaffin. Grade Teach 80:39 F '63
GROUND hogs. See Woodchucks
GROUND water. See Water, Underground
GROUNDS, School. See School grounds
GROUP behavior
Changing small group communication networks. A. M. Cohen. bibliog f J Comm 11:116-24+ S '61
Class personalities. P. D. Weidig. Instr 71:14-15 Mr '62
Effects of need for affiliation, sex, and the sight of others upon initial communications in problem-solving groups. R. V. Exline. bibliog J Personal 30:541-56 D '62
Group creativity under conditions of success or failure and variations in group stability. R. C. Ziller and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:43-9 F '62
Individual and the group. L. P. Bradford and D. Mial. Nat El Prin 41:30-4 Ja '62
Prediction in interpersonal communication. D. H. Jenkins. J Comm 11:129-35+ S '61
Quantitative study of reflective thinking and performance in problem-solving discussion. H. C. Pyron and H. Sharp, jr. bibliog f J Comm 13:46-53 Mr '63
Relationships between individual proficiency and team performance and efficiency. W. M. Wiest and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:435-40 D '61

GROUP behavior—*Continued*
Self, interaction, and task orientation inventory scores associated with overt behavior and personal factors. B. M. Bass and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:101-16 Spr '63
Study of the effect of an organized minority upon a discussion group. R. V. Harnack. J Comm 13:12-24 Mr '63
Team creativity as a function of the creativity of the members. H. C. Triandis and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:104-10 Ap '63
Two approaches to the prediction of group responses. R. J. Johnson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:158-60 Ap '63
Work group attributes and grievance activity. W. W. Ronan. J Ap Psychol 47:38-41 F '63

Research
Q methodology: an application to group phenomena. J. L. Rinn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:315-29 Sum '61

GROUP conflict. See Social conflict

GROUP dynamics. See Groups (sociology)

GROUP instruction
Accommodating for individual differences. D. C. Epperson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:47-50 Wint '63
Appraisal of team teaching. A. B. Clark. J Sec Ed 36:441-4 N '61
Decatur-Lakeview plan. D. W. Beggs. 3d. Ed Exec Overview 3:42-3+ D '62
Does togetherness work in the classroom? F. A. Fredenburgh. El Sch J 62:42-5 O '61
Eclectic approach to reading. A. S. Artley. bibliog El Engl 38:320-7 My '61
Effects of three types of grouping on achievement. I. H. Balow and A. K. Ruddell. Calif J Ed Res 14:108-17 My '63
Experiment in large group instruction. J. T. Warburton. J Sec Ed 36:430-2 N '61
Group lessons in music: interview. R. Pace. jl Cath Sch J 61:35-6 D '61
Group practices. K. G. Collier. jl Times Ed Sup 2433:10 Ja 5 '62
Individualized reading vs. group reading. E. W. Dolch. El Engl 38:566-75; 39:14-21+ D '61-Ja '62
Individualized vs. independent reading. M. McVey. Ed 82:17-18 S '61
Large group instruction can work! here's how to set up the program. F. S. Engle. plan Nations Sch 70:70-1+ O '62
Large group instruction in departmental programs; science lecture-demonstrations for upper grade pupils. J. Marvin and G. N. Kulles. Chicago Sch J 44:71-5 N '62
Large group teaching without team or grant. L. Lisonbee. jl Sci Teach 29:33+ F '62
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables: group versus individual learning settings. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:517-18 D '61
Motivating reluctant readers. E. M. Hurley. El Engl 38:328-9 My '61
Multiple class in the small high school. C. F. Niess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 100-2 F '63
Opinions differ on grouping by sex. C. J. Fahrner and J. M. Cronin. jl NEA J 52: 16-17 My '63
Still groping in grouping? T. Schottman. Nat El Prin 41:53-4 S '61
Survey of basal reading grouping practices. P. J. Groff. bibliog Read Teach 15:232-5 Ja '62
Talks with teachers. A. V. Kelliher. Grade Teach 79:167-8 S '61
Teaching social studies to a large group in elementary school. C. E. Modjeska. J Geog 62:29-30 Ja '63
Team teaching and geography. I. L. Jirak. J Geog 62:31-3 Ja '63
Toward improved school organization; toward improved horizontal organization. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:93-106 D '61

See also
Ability grouping

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP intelligence tests. See Intelligence tests

GROUP interaction
Analysis of classroom interaction through communication behaviors. W. W. Lewis and J. M. Newell. J Exp Ed 30:321-2 Je '62
Brainstorming in the college classroom. W. F. Wetzler. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:34-6 Wint '62
Changing neighborhood. D. W. Dodson. Ed Lead 18:497-501 My '61
Child needs other children: some affirmations. A. Frazier and others. Childh Ed 39:61-6 O '62
Communication and group structure. R. B. Crook. bibliog f J Comm 11:136-40 S '61
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of classroom social interaction; comments on four papers. B. O. Smith. J Exp Ed 30:325-6 Je '62
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of classroom social interaction; symposium. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:307-26 Je '62
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of social interaction; comments on four papers. R. F. Bales. J Exp Ed 30:323-4 Je '62
Educational perspective through group interaction. H. H. Punke. Sch Activities 33:169-72 F '62
Effect of group participation on brainstorming effectiveness for two industrial samples. M. D. Dunnette and others. J Ap Psychol 47:30-7 F '63
Group creativity under conditions of success or failure and variations in group stability. R. C. Ziller and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:43-9 F '62
Groups in perspective: a new sociometric technique for classroom teachers. N. J. Long and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-105 N '62
Influence of teacher personality on classroom interaction. N. D. Bowers and R. S. Soar. J Exp Ed 30:309-11 Je '62
Peer group influence on attitude. D. N. Lombardi. J Ed Sociol 36:307-9 Mr '63
Problems in group functioning. C. G. Kemp. H Sch J 46:252-6 Ap '63
Reactions to Twelve angry men as a measure of sensitivity training. B. M. Bass. J Ap Psychol 46:120-4 Ap '62
Relationships between individual proficiency and team performance and efficiency. W. M. Wiest and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:435-40 D '61
Self-esteem, group interaction, and group influence on performance. E. Stotland and N. B. Cottrell. bibliog J Personal 29:273-84 S '61
Setting and maintaining an effective emotional atmosphere. D. Lebo. Adult Lead 11:34-6+ Je '62
Social climate and personality traits of able teachers in relation to reading instruction. A. L. Holhjelle. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:114-21
Social implications of streaming in the junior school. C. J. Willig. Ed Res 5:151-4 F '63
Study in the development of social integration in a new social group. E. E. Snyder. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:163-9 D '62
Study of discussant satisfaction in group problem solving. L. Crowell and T. M. Scheidel. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:56-8 Mr '63
Study of pupil-teacher interaction in planning science experiences. J. Zafforoni. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:132-7 Mr '63
Team creativity as a function of the creativity of the members. H. C. Triandis and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:104-10 Ap '63
Vigilance performance as a function of paired monitoring. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 46:341-3 O '62

See also
Social interaction

Research
Trends in observing and recording classroom interaction. J. Withall. bibliog Teach Col J 34:91-5 D '62

GROUP leaders. See Leadership

GROUP life insurance. See Insurance, Life

GROUP opinion. See Public opinion

GROUP personality projective test
Development and application of projective tests of personality; new tests and approaches. H. Ricciuti. R Ed Res 32:70-1 F '62

GROUP plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

GROUP psychology. See Social psychology

GROUP rating
Analysis of peer ratings. N. C. Wodder and W. E. Hall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 606-9 Mr '62
Attempt to integrate a group isolate. R. Reger. J Ed Sociol 36:154-8 D '62
Characteristics of counselors judged effective by their peers. B. Steffire and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:335-40 Wint '62
Consistency of emergent leadership in groups with changing tasks and members. D. C. Barnlund. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:45-52 Mr '62

GROUP rating—*Continued*
Effect of different criteria used by teachers and children in their judgments of school performance. D. J. Moore. bibliog Teach Col J 33:38-42 N '61
Expected reciprocity: grade trends and correlates. J. E. de Jung and W. J. Meyer. bibliog Child Develop 34:127-39 Mr '63
Influence of the peer group on the values of youth. S. B. Withey. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S34-S44 Jl '62
Method for deriving flexible sociomatrices from response forms appropriate to children in the third grade. L. O. Walder and others. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:187-91 Spr '62
Objective assessment of the psychology internship experience. C. S. Moss and others. J Counsel Psychol 9:158-63 Sum '62
Peer evaluation and performance on the MTAI. A. C. Riccio and R. F. Larson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:377-80 Ap '62
Peer-selection vs. expert judgment as a means of validating a teacher morale measuring instrument. R. R. Bentley and A. M. Rempel. J Exp Ed 31:233-40 Mr '63
Picture test: rationale and one validation of the method. E. S. Flyer and F. M. Carp. J Ap Psychol 46:226-7 Je '62
Rater accuracy as a generalized ability. C. J. Mullins and R. C. Force. J Ap Psychol 46:191-3 Je '62
Reanalysis of experimental halo effects. D. M. Johnson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:46-7 F '63
Reliability, sex differences, and validity in the leaderless group discussion technique. W. A. Kaess and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:345-50 O '61
Sociometric ratings as predictors of academic performance. L. A. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:265-8 Ag '62
Some differential effects of race of rater and ratee on early peer ratings of combat aptitude. J. E. DeJung and H. Kaplan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:370-4 O '62
Stereotypes and components of accuracy of person perception scores. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog J Personal 30:601-12 D '62
Study of discussant satisfaction in group problem solving. L. Crowell and T. M. Scheidel. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:56-8 Mr '63

GROUP testing programs. See Testing programs

GROUP therapy. See Psychotherapy—Group work

GROUP work
Can creativity be harnessed? E. Mingoia. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:152-8 D '61
Delegate at Bethel. J. O. Proctor. Adult Lead 10:136-8+ N '61
Dual function of the task group. D. R. Pierce. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:159-62 D '62
Group process in leadership training for older adults. J. Chwast. Adult Lead 11:301-2+ Ap '63
Helping depressed persons. L. J. Cantoni and L. Cantoni. Adult Lead 11:5-6+ My '62
Individual and the group. L. P. Bradford and D. Mial. Nat El Prin 41:30-4 Ja '62
Inside a leaderless training group. H. Washburn. Adult Lead 11:98-100+ O '62
Let's train members of groups, not officers only. H. C. McKown. Sch Activities 34: 229-33 Ap '63
Practicing skills in human relations training. M. M. Ritvo. Adult Lead 11:42-4+ Je '62
Problem solving in nursing. L. N. Knowles. Adult Lead 11:256-8+ Mr '63
Professional use of the self through group work in teacher education. H. Miller. J Ed Sociol 36:170-80 D '62
Social factors in organizations. A. Bornemann and R. W. Morell. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 D '62
Use of group techniques in college student activities. E. J. Yarosz. bibliog f Sch Activities 34:69-72 N '62
See also
Social adjustment and development
Social work—Group work

Evaluation
Group influence on creativity in mathematics. F. W. Banghart and H. S. Spraker. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:257-63 Mr '63

GROUP work in schools
Achieving group membership in the classroom. J. R. Gibb. H Sch J 45:2-6 O '61
Class is a group. L. P. Bradford. H Sch J 44: 270-5 My '61
Curricular and instructional provisions for individual differences. T. Clymer and N. C. Kearney. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:265-82
Effective teaching techniques for general business; directing committee work in the classroom. I. D. Satlow. il Bsns Ed World 42:27-30 Je '62
Experiment in student responsibility. O. B. Markey and G. Herbkersman. Sch R 69 no2:169-80 Sum '61
Group dynamics in social studies. E. J. Purcell. Instr 72:94+ O '62
Group sensitivity training in a teacher education program: an initial attempt. O. L. Davis, jr, and N. D. Bowers. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:68-74 S '61
Group speech therapy in the public schools. L. A. Nelson. Speech Teach 11:313-16 N '62
How children learn and live together. E. T. Massoglia. NEA J 51:61-2 Mr '62
Making talking times effective. M. Jenkins. il Instr 71:87-8 Mr '62
Method of estimating effectiveness of groups in a group teaching situation. R. R. Ronning and J. E. Horrocks. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:331-47 Sum '61
Problem-centered approaches to teaching. F. Briggs. bibliog f H Sch J 46:196-204 Mr '63
Problems of group projects. J. B. Schwartz. Sch Arts 61:51 F '62
Random grouping. R. F. Wood. il Grade Teach 79:10+ D '61
Reaching and teaching. M. J. Schakelmann. Wis J Ed 95:9 D '62
Reading + puppets = guidance. Sister Mary Rose. il Cath Sch J 63:43-4 Mr '63
Self-directed group work in the elementary school. E. Amidon and N. A. Flanders. El Engl 40:373-8 Ap '63
Set up student teams to work bookkeeping practice sets. E. Hart. Bsns Ed World 42:26+ Ja '62
Small activity groups aid children who are emotionally disturbed. J. B. Gabrielson. CTA J 58:32-4 O '62
Student perceptions of group work in teacher education classes. E. Amidon and A. Blumberg. J Ed Res 56:352-7 Mr '63
Students' reactions to group teaching methods. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. J Teach Ed 12:458-62 D '61
Teacher and group processes. J. Luft. il NEA J 52:12-14 Ap '63
Team learning and related techniques. V. A. Christiani. Am Bsns Ed 18:239-44 My '62
Try a student-centered approach to occupational information. R. M. Matthews. Bsns Ed World 43:26+ Ap '63
Use student teams to teach bookkeeping. H. L. Forkner. Bal Sheet 43:347-8 Ap '62
What good are committees? J. Cirelli. Instr 71:93-4+ My '62
Working with small groups in the classroom. H. Engel. H Points 44:54-7 My '62

Evaluation
Intra-class grouping for arithmetic instruction: critique and criteria. H. H. Lerch. Arith Teach 8:404-7 D '61

GROUPING, Ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Homogeneous. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Student. See Classification—Students

GROUPING by ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPS (sociology)
Communication and group structure. R. B. Crook. bibliog f J Comm 11:136-40 S '61
Dual function of the task group. D. R. Pierce. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:159-62 D '62
Group creativity under conditions of success or failure and variations in group stability. R. C. Ziller and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:43-9 F '62
Group dynamics techniques and the teaching of composition. B. Knieger. J Comm 11: 220-3+ D '61
Life-space and social action. D. E. Day. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:145-53 D '62
Organization child; with study-discussion program. D. Harris and E. Harris. bibliog il PTA Mag 57.22-4, 35 Ap '63
Social-cultural approach to intergroup education at the secondary school level. E. E. Snyder. J Ed Sociol 35:236-9 Ja '62
Study in the development of social integration in a new social group. E. E. Snyder. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:163-9 D '62
Teacher and group processes. J. Luft. il NEA J 52:12-14 Ap '63
Theory for the group dynamics laboratory milieu. C. R. Mill. Adult Lead 11:133-4+ N '62
See also
Social structure

GROUPS, Theory of
Group theory for school mathematics. R. A. Dean. Math Teach 55:98-105 F '62
Nonmodular field: constructive approach. W. Ellis. Math Teach 55:544-8 N '62

GROVE CITY college, Pennsylvania
Academic freedom and tenure: Grove City college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49: 15-24 Mr '63

GROWTH
Animal growth and development. F. Moog. Am Biol Teach 23:418-23 N '61
Mosquito as a laboratory animal. R. C. Smith. il Am Biol Teach 24:513-16 N '62
Of tadpoles, frogs, and little boys. E. H. Eggers. Sch & Com 49:13+ Ja '63
See also
Regeneration (biology)

GROWTH (plants)
Does light affect the growth of plants? J. F. Walsh, jr. il Am Biol Teach 24:433-4 O '62
Growth of pollen. W. G. Rosen. Am Biol Teach 25:88-9 F '63
Light and hormones in plant development. J. A. Lockhart. Am Biol Teach 25:110-12 F '63
Plant growth and development. A. E. Lee. il Am Biol Teach 23:430-5 N '61
Presenting the cellular slime molds. A. D. Feiro. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 23:501-5 D '61
Root growth and development. J. G. Torrey. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:94-5 F '63
Watching cells grow. T. D. Brock. Am Biol Teach 25:127 F '63
See also
Tree rings

GROWTH, Economic. See Economic development

GROWTH, Mental. See Mental development

GROWTH, Physical
Comparison of skeletal age and various physical and motor factors with the pubescent development of ten, thirteen, and sixteen year old boys. H. H. Clarke and E. W. Degutis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:356-68 O '62
Correlation between mental and physical growth in twins. O. F. Besch and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:265-7 N '61
Effects of athletic competition on the growth and development of junior high school boys. G. R. Shuck. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:288-98 My '62
Foundations for physical education. L. A. Larson. il Wis J Ed 94:5-10 N '61
From infancy to adulthood. J. W. Macfarlane. Childh Ed 39:336-42 Mr '63
Maturity, structural, strength, and motor ability growth curves of boys nine to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and J. S. Wickens. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:26-39 Mr '62
Relationship of adolescent physical development to art expression. D. M. Uhlin. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:64-8 Spr '62
Relationship of physique and developmental level to physical performance. C. L. Wear and K. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:615-31 D '62
Scholastic achievement of boys nine, twelve, and fifteen years of age as related to various strength and growth measures. H. H. Clarke and B. O. Jarman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:155-62 My '61
See also
Maturation
School children—Growth and development

Research
Differential impact of weight and height on Wetzel developmental age. M. J. Baer and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:737-50 D '62
Environment and growth: relationship of selected environmental factors to weight and height of Indian preschool children. N. N. Badiani and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 54:201-4 Mr '62
Growth in head circumference from birth through young adulthood. D. H. Eichorn and N. Bayley. bibliog Child Develop 33: 257-71 Je '62
Modern understandings of child development implications for exceptional children. J. B. Richmond. Except Child 28:233-6 Ja '62
Secondary sex development in mentally deficient individuals. H. D. Mosier and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:273-86 Je '62

GROWTH inhibiting substances. See Antibiotics

GROWTH of cities and towns. See Cities and towns—Growth

GROWTH promoting substances
See also
Gibberellic acid

GRUEGER, Ev
Batik pictures of Ev Grueger. I. Meinecke. il Sch Arts 61:33-4 My '62

GUADALUPE, Our Lady of. See Miracles

GUAM
See also
Libraries—Guam

GUAM. College, Agana
Adventure in business education. R. J. Dumler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:68-72 Mr '62
Culture-free intelligence test in a college of the western Pacific. J. G. Cooper. Personnel & Guid J 41:123-5 O '62

GUARDIAN and ward
Guardianship for the mentally retarded. M. J. Begab and H. L. Goldberg. Children 9:21-5 Ja '62

GUATEMALA
See also
Agriculture—Guatemala
Business education—Guatemala
Education—Guatemala
Elementary education—Guatemala
Land tenure—Guatemala

GUATEMALAN literature
Guatemalan José Milla and his cuadros. G. J. Edberg. bibliog Hispania 44:666-74 D '61
Mario Monteforte Toledo, contemporary Guatemalan novelist. S. Lipp. Hispania 44: 420-7 S '61
Observations on El señor presidente, by M. A. Asturias. R. L. Franklin. bibliog Hispania 44:683-5 D '61

GUBNER, Gary
Shot and Gubner. J. Healey. pors Schol Coach 32:8-9+ F '63

GUESSING
Behavior of young children in a two-choice guessing problem. W. Kessen and M. L. Kessen. bibliog Child Develop 32:779-88 D '61
Chance factors in the interpretation of group administered multiple-choice tests. M. Weiner and S. Tobias. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:435-7 Ja '63
Correction for guessing in true-false tests: an experimental approach. R. K. Gupta and D. M. E. Penfold. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:249-56 N '61
Experimental determination of the optimal scoring formula for a highly-speeded test under different instructions regarding scoring penalties. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23:83-99 Spr '63
Overcorrection for guessing in multiple-choice test scoring. E. B. Little. bibliog J Ed Res 55:245-52 Mr '62

GUEST speakers
Accustomed as they are to public speaking. H. D. Holt. Overview 2:57 Je '61
Controversy flares at Catholic university about ban of four theologian speakers. Cath Sch J 63:6 Ap '63
Culture comes to the college; artists, intellectuals appear at college convocations. A. H. Gras. il Chicago Sch 43:331-4 Ap '62
How to improve your public speaking. Sch Mgt 5:50-1 D '61
How to tap your community resources. il Sch Mgt 7:50-2 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:38-9 Ap '63
No more speech day; does anybody mind? Times Ed Sup 2494:471 Mr 8 '63
No one met me! L. P. Bott, jr. Ky Sch J 41:16-17+ N '62
Save that guest speaker. M. VanVlack. Ed Screen Av G 41:203 Ap '62

GUGLE, Elizabeth Marie
Elizabeth Marie Gugle. H. P. Fawcett. Math Teach 54:390 My '61

GUIANA, French. See French Guiana

GUIDANCE. See After school guidance; Educational guidance; Personnel service; Vocational guidance

GUIDE books. See Guidebooks

GUIDEBOOKS
Lures of London; Student guide. Times Ed Sup 2468:246 S 7 '62

GUIDI, Tommaso. See Masaccio

GUILDS. See Gilds

GUILFORD-Martin personality battery
Comparison of the factor structure and other properties of the Sixteen PF and the Guilford-Martin personality inventories. W. C. Becker. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2: 393-404 Sum '61

GUILFORD-Zimmerman aptitude survey
Identification of traits related to managerial success. J. A. Hicks and J. B. Stone. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:428-32 D '62

GUILFORD-Zimmerman temperament survey
Aesthetic learning through experiences in a correlated program of instruction in art, music and modern dance. J. B. Miles. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:34-45 Fall '62
Counselor personality and background and his interview subrole behavior. R. E. Campbell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:329-34 Wint '62
Criterion factor analysis of the case of Mickey Murphy. R. L. Baker and R. E. Schutz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:282-5 N '61
Development and application of structured tests of personality; other personality inventories. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:54-6 F '62
Factor analysis of teacher trainee responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:865-72 Wint '61
Note on the relationships between MTAI and GZTS scores for three levels of teacher experience. D. L. Cook. bibliog J Ed Res 55:363-7 My '62
Personality variables in union-management relations. R. Stagner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:350-7 O '62
Reliability, sex differences, and validity in the leaderless group discussion technique. W. A. Kaess and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:345-50 O '61
Stability of Guilford-Zimmerman personality measures. J. M. Jackson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:431-4 D '61

GUILLÉN, Jorge
Jorge Guillén and the language of poetry. H. T. Young. bibliog Hispania 46:66-70 Mr '63
Jorge Guillén and the poetry of commitment. J. Palley. bibliog Hispania 45:686-91 D '62

GUILT
Antecedents of resistance to temptation in four-year-old children. R. V. Burton and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:689-710 D '61
Anxiety and guilt. R. L. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 56:24-6 Mr '62
Guilt, shame, and tension in graphic projections of stuttering. J. G. Sheehan and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:129-39 My '62
Parental childrearing practices, conscience, and resistance to temptation of sixth-grade children. R. E. Grinder. bibliog Child Develop 33:803-20 D '62

GUINEA
See also
Teacher education—Guinea

GÜIRALDES, Ricardo
Function and symbolism of water imagery in Don Segundo Sombra. M. P. Predmore. bibliog Hispania 44:428-30 S '61
Timeless aspect of Don Segundo Sombra. T. Murguía. bibliog Hispania 46:88-92 Mr '63

GUITAR
Classical guitar: its place in the American school. R. Grossman. Mus Educators J 49: 140+ F '63
Paradox of the guitar. M. Egbert. il Mus J 20:32+ N '62

GULBENKIAN discussions. See Conferences and conventions, Educational—Great Britain

GUN racks
Gun rack. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:42-3 O '62

GUNRACKS. See Gun racks

GUNS
See also
Firearms

GUSTAFSSON, Klas A. M.
Eagle Eye, the Finnish Indian. B. C. Kowall. il pors Mus Educators J 49:100-1 N '62

GUSTAVUS Adolphus college, St Peter, Minnesota
Adjustment requirements of an off-campus student teaching program in a liberal arts college. C. F. Vikner. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:164-7

GUTIÉRREZ NÁJERA, Manuel
Backflash on the centennial of Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera. B. Carter. bibliog Hispania 44:675-82 D '61
La mística en Gutiérrez Nájera: una aclaración. C. Gómez del Prado. bibliog Hispania 45:415-18 S '62

GWINN, Michigan
Public schools
Site as an outdoor laboratory. W. G. Garrett. plan Am Sch Bd J 146:42 Ja '63

GYMNASIUM suits
Non-suiter in physical education. C. Anaclerio. Schol Coach 32:66+ S '62

GYMNASIUMS
Facilities for the future. H. A. Scott. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-6 Ap '62
Focus on facilities; planning space for physical activity. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:33-48 Ap '62
Physical education facilities for a junior college. E. L. Harlacher. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22-3 F '63
Sports lighting. il Athletic J 42:12+ Ap '62
State guides for hper facilities. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:47-8 Ap '62
Wrestling practice area. W. J. Burke. diag Schol Coach 32:64+ Ja '63
See also
Multipurpose rooms
Designs and plans
Five-station gym plant. E. D. Van Ryn. il Schol Coach 31:10-11+ Ja '62
Gym plant with thirteen teaching stations. T. Damos. il Schol Coach 32:10-11+ Ja '63
Modern gym construction systems. M. S. Kelliher. il Schol Coach 32:12-14+ Ja '63
Purdue university's recreational gymnasium. G. W. Haniford. il Am Sch & Univ 1961: L 1-L8
Equipment and supplies
Build your own auxiliary gym. D. Star. il Schol Coach 32:34+ Ja '63
Little bridge that goes over fences; Lueneburger Stegel. H. Gall and M. Webb. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27-9+ D '62
Weights for a budget. T. Neuberger. il Athletic J 43:26+ Ja '63
See also
Athletics—Equipment
Safety devices and measures
Safeguards in gymnastics. T. J. De Carlo. il Schol Coach 31:70-5 Ja '62

GYMNASTICS
Catching them young. il Times Ed Sup 2445: 622 Mr 30 '62
Chinning motivator. L. C. Jorndt. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:67 S '62
Early season conditioning in track and field. D. Fultz. Athletic J 43:34+ Ja '63
Gym in the Olympic manner. il Times Ed Sup 2412:164 Ag 11 '61
Gymnastics; a gamut of activities. F. Hendrix, jr. il Tex Outl 45:22-3 N '61
Gymnastics, a neglected sport. il Times Ed Sup 2474:494 O 19 '62
Organization for gymnastics. T. J. De Carlo. il Schol Coach 32:46+ S '62
Promoting a varsity gymnastics team. T. J. De Carlo. il Schol Coach 31:52-4 O '61
Public relations. J. A. Baley. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:27-8 N '61
Safeguards in gymnastics. T. J. De Carlo. il Schol Coach 31:70-5 Ja '62
Teaching the front flip to large groups. O. E. Ryser. Schol Coach 32:72-5 My '63
See also
Physical education
Scoring
Objectivity of judging at the National collegiate athletic association gymnastic meet: a ten-year follow-up study. J. Faulkner and N. Loken. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:485-6 O '62

GYMNASTICS, Corrective. See Physical defects—Correction

GYPSIES. See Gipsies

H

H.H.F.A. See United States—Housing and home finance agency

H.W. Wilson company. See Wilson, H.W. company

HABERDASHERS Askes Hampstead school, England. See Haberdashers Askes school, Elstree, Hertfordshire

HABERDASHERS Askes school, Elstree, Hertfordshire, England
New home for an old foundation. il Times Ed Sup 2421:471 O 13 '61

HABIT
Better breakfast campaign. G. L. Pearce. J Sch Health 31:317-18 N '61
Changing habits of freshmen women. J. A. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:36-8 Ap '63
Child consumer; cultural factors influencing his food choices. M. Lantis. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:370-5 My '62

HABIT—*Continued*
Diets of preschool children: factors in food acceptance. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:303-8 Ap '62
Influences on girls' eating behavior. M. A. Hinton and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:842-6 D '62
Motivating teen-agers to improve nutrition. E. B. Spindler. bibliog J Home Econ 55: 28-32 Ja '63
Negative practice on band instruments: an exploratory study. G. B. Johnson. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 10:100-4 Fall '62
Research on adolescent nutrition. V. L. Larsen. bibliog J Sch Health 32:56-62 F '62
Tension in high school principals and business executives. C. F. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:34-43 S '62
Why do they skip breakfast? E. B. Cooksey and R. H. Ojemann. J Home Econ 55:43-5 Ja '63

HABITS of work. See Work

HAGERSTOWN Junior college, Maryland
New challenge for local school boards: grades 13 and 14. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. and others. il Sch Mgt 5:38-42+ F '61

HAIFA, Israel
Music
See also
Haifa orchestra

HAIFA orchestra
Inside the Haifa orchestra. R. B. Forman. Mus J 21:55+ Ap '63

HAIKU. See Japanese poetry

HAINES, Helen Elizabeth
Innocent librarians. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 55:861-2 N '61

HALEY, Bernard Francis
Association's new officers. W. P. Fidler. por Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:102 Je '62

HALF-day sessions. See School sessions

HALF life. See Radioactivity

HALL, Charles Martin
Aluminum metallurgy: Charles Martin Hall. A. B. Garrett J Chem Ed 39:415 Ag '62

HALL, Granville Stanley
G. Stanley Hall and the social significance of adolescence. R. E. Grinder and C. E. Strickland. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:390-9 F '63

HALL, Gus
When a Communist has talked about it. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. map PTA Mag 57:10-12 D '62; 14-16 Ja; 12-14 F; 10-12 Mr '63

HALL, Joe
Close-ups. por Overview 2:27-8 D '61

HALLE, University, Halle, Germany
Fifty-five years of sprechwissenschaft at the University of Halle. H. Krech bibliog f Speech Teach 11:15-20 Ja '62

HALLEY, Edmond
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:170 Mr '62

HALLOWEEN
Goblin lore. J. Fix. il Grade Teach 80:47+ O '62
Halloween has come full circle. United nations childrens fund. Sch Activities 34:51-2 O '62
Let's take the cliches out of Halloween. B. G. Rall. Instr 71:104 O '61
One teacher's Halloween. M. M. Kasenoff. Grade Teach 79:52+ O '61
Party games for Halloween. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:84 O '62

Plays, pageants, etc.
Brownie who wanted the moon. C. C. Brown. il Instr 72:47 O '62
Ghost on Cranberry Island. A. Kempton. il Instr 71:47+ O '61
Halloween gift. G. L. Lahr. Grade Teach 79: 39+ O '61
Halloween mix-up with Martians. N. Savidge. Instr 72:59+ O '62
Halloween space shot. D. Thole. il Instr 72: 59+ O '62
Magic for Messibell. D. S. Anderson. il Grade Teach 80:39+ O '62
Real witch. B. LaForce. Grade Teach 79: 25+ O '61

Poetry
Five little ghosts. F. S. Murray. Grade Teach 80:18 O '62
Halloween. B. R. Angelico. Grade Teach 80:14 O '62
Halloween night: for choral reading. F. Wallk. il Instr 71:99 O '61
How does a goblin go? S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 80:14 O '62
Night of Halloween. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 79:18 O '61
October thirty-one. M. Doyle. Instr 71:98 O '61
Pumpkins. L. B. Scott. Grade Teach 80:18 O '62
Witch song. S. P. Russell. Instr 72:104 O '62

Projects
Crazy mixed-up ghosts. D. Thole. il Grade Teach 80:50-1 O '62
Egg carton witch. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 79:37 O '61
Halloween candy box. B. Gilpin. il Grade Teach 79:36 O '61
Halloween shenanigans. il Instr 71:114-15 O '61
High spirits of Halloween. il Instr 72:88-9 O '62
I saw a spook. R. N. Wild. il Grade Teach 79:29 O '61
Jack-o-lanterns have feelings. B. Rall. il Grade Teach 79:41 O '61
Let's help prevent Halloween vandalism. M. Burch. il Ohio Sch 40:18 O '62
Paper bag witch puppet. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:24 O '61
Things to make. il diags Grade Teach 80:20, 35-7, 71-3 O '62

Songs
Ghosts on the stairs. L. Burdick. Grade Teach 80:26 O '62
Goblins' party. C. E. Hammil. Grade Teach 80:67 O '62
Halloween echoes. E. A. Miles. Instr 72:105 O '62
Halloween is coming. Grade Teach 79:20 O '61
Halloween song. J. A. McDonald. Grade Teach 79:31 O '61
Look out for the witches! T. Weber. Instr 71:98 O '61
Our pumpkin. R. Drachman and A. Weinberger. Grade Teach 80:16 O '62
Spookiest spooks. H. K. Evans and F. M. Benson. Grade Teach 79:67 O '61

Stories
Grand prize for Prunda. E. W. Minshull. Instr 72:40 O '62
Greatest spook. R. C. Cole. il Grade Teach 80: 30 O '62
Halloween and Tanby. S. P. Russell. il Grade Teach 80:31 O '62
Halloween hoopers. R. Kane. il Grade Teach 79:45 O '61
Little OO. L. B. Scott. il Grade Teach 79: 30 O '61
Little witch who wouldn't. M. G. Bond. il Grade Teach 79:35 O '61
Mr Ephraim Mouse goes trick or treat. G. Stephenson. Grade Teach 79:35 O '61
Rocking pumpkin: story and musical activities. E. S. Daniels. il Instr 71:52 O '61
Test for the best witch. E. W. Minshull. il Instr 71:72 O '61
Who gives a hoot? J. J. Beaty. Instr 72:39 O '62
Witchiest witch. B. A. Lockhart. il Grade Teach 80:30 O '62

HALLS of residence. See Dormitories

HALO effect in peer rating. See Group rating

HALOPHILES. See Marine bacteriology

HAMBURG, Germany
Schools
New schools in Hamburg, Germany. E. R. Beck. Peabody J Ed 40:44-8 Jl '62

HAMDEN, Connecticut
High school
Coordinated action wins support for a school-community swimming facility in Hamden, Conn. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45 Ap '62

HAMILTON, D. Lee
New director of title VI program appointed. Higher Ed 18:14 Je '62

HAMILTON, James E.
Elected president of NVATA. por Ag Ed Mag 34:214 Mr '62

HAMILTON, James Roland
Returns to Mississippi state university. por Ag Ed Mag 34:215 Mr '62

HAMILTON, Ohio
Senior citizens center
Frontiers past sixty in Hamilton, Ohio: a study of Hamilton's center for older people. United States. Office of education. (OE-13016) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 13:32p

HAMILTON, Ohio—*Continued*

Harding junior high school

More quality through guidance. J. Wildman. il Ohio Sch 40:22-3 Ja '62

Roosevelt junior high school

Improved reading levels for the slow learner. W. Cramer. Ohio Sch 41:30 F '63

HAMILTON, Ontario

Public schools

Unit promotion system in the Hamilton public schools. G. J. Patterson. Can Ed Res Digest 3:48-53 Mr '63

HAMLIN, H. M.

Agricultural educator receives distinguished award. por Ag Ed Mag 35:195-6 Mr '63

HAMLINE university, St Paul

Experimental programs for talented high school students in mathematics and science. C. Manchester and O. Runquist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:50-7 Mr '63

Interdisciplinary research seminars. O. Runquist. Liberal Ed 48:232-3 My '62

HAMMARSKJÖLD, Dag

Dag Hammarskjöld: excerpts from Dag Hammarskjöld and crisis diplomacy. R. I. Miller. il PTA Mag 56:28-30 N '61

HAMMERS

Machinist's hammer. C. Krause. il diags Sch Shop 22:13 N '62

HAMMETT equation

Group experiment on the Hammett Sigma-Rho relation. J. A. Leisten. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:302-4 Je '61

HAMPTON, Arkansas

High school

New Hampton high school science laboratory. H. Phillips. plan Am Sch Bd J 146:38 Ap '63

HAMPTON, Virginia

Chesapeake high school

Chesapeake high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 144:21-4 Ap '62

Syms-Eaton academy

Virginia's benefactors of education: Benjamin Syms and Thomas Eaton. D. R. Taylor. il Va J Ed 56:13-14 Ja '63

HAMPTON academy. See Hampton, Virginia—Syms-Eaton academy

HAMSTERS

Golden hamster. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 80:66+ O '62

HAND

Force-time characteristics of the exertion and release of hand grip strength under normal and fatigued conditions. J. Royce. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:444-50 O '62

Hands and feet. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:26+ D '62

Investigation of the relationship of hand size and lower arm girths to hand grip strength as measured by selected hand dynamometers. L. E. Bowers. il diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:308-14 O '61

Studies of physical disability: reliability of measurement of skeletal age from hand films. G. Moed and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:37-41 Mr '62

HAND bells. See Bells

HAND skills test. See Prognosis tests

HAND tools. See Tools

HANDBALL

Hands no penalty. il Times Ed Sup 2448:797 Ap 20 '62

Skill grading system using a modified ladder tournament. D. C. Bischoff. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10-11 Ap '63

HANDBOOKS. See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks

HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness

HANDICAPPED

Adoption opportunities for the handicapped. A. Hornecker. il Children 9:149-52 Jl '62; Reply. A. W. Lockner. 9:247 N '62

Cultural dilemma and spiritual crisis of the family with a handicapped child. G. H. Zuk. bibliog Excep Child 28:405-8 Ap '62

Disabled pupils and the new decade. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 31:252-61 O '61

Don't let the building keep them away. E. E. Jacobs. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-18 F '62

Effect of different criteria used by teachers and children in their judgments of school performance. D. J. Moore. bibliog Teach Col J 33:38-42 N '61

Group education for parents of the handicapped. A. B. Auerbach. il Children 8:135-40 Jl '61

Group therapy experience with eight physically disabled homebound students in a prevocational project. E. L. Wilson. bibliog Excep Child 29:164-9 D '62

Indices of employer prejudice toward disabled applicants. T. E. Rickard and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:52-5 F '63

Inter-agency joint planning and collaboration: fact and fiction. O. Kurren. Excep Child 29:143-8 N '62

Minimal brain damage in children. R. L. Clemmens. bibliog Children 8:179-83 S '61

Music for the handicapped child. C. M. O'Toole. Mus Educators J 48:73-6 Je '62

Oklahoma's optical aids clinic. R. W. King and J. Dunlap. Excep Child 28:111-12 O '61

Psychological and intellectual problems of the multiple handicapped. Sister Rose Gertrude. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:399 Ag '61

Rehabilitation counseling with cardiac children. W. Kir-Stimon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:551-6 F '62

See also

Blind
Blind-deaf
Camping for the handicapped
Children, Partially seeing
Church work with the handicapped
Crippled children
Deaf
Epileptics
Mentally handicapped
Physical defects
Recreation for the handicapped

Bibliography

Current literature. See issues of Exceptional children

Resources. Int J Relig Ed 38:27-8 F '62

Education

Acceptance of the child who is different in the normal group. M. Wolman and B. Jones. J Nurs Ed 17:141-4 My '62

Accepting the handicapped child. il Overview 2:35-7 D '61

Children with crippling conditions and special health problems. J. T. Hunt. bibliog R Ed Res 33:99-108 F '63

Church school and the handicapped child. P. Amacher. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15+ D '61

Congress remembers Tiny Tim. T. Schuchat. Overview 2:30+ D '61

Development of a taxonomy for special education. T. E. Jordan. bibliog Excep Child 28:7-12 S '61

Early childhood education is essential to handicapped children. G. Dybwad and E. LaCrosse. J Nurs Ed 18:127-32 Ja '63

Education and rehabilitation. J. S. Myers. J Ed 145:3-34 D '62

Exceptional child. E. P. Willenberg. CTA J 57:14-15+ S '61

Handicapped and normal children are more alike than different. R. Graham. il NEA J 50:48-50 N '61

Handicapped driver. R. W. Gutshall. il Safety Ed 41:6-8 D '61

Handicapped students and the California two-year college. S. T. Brooks and R. H. Brooks. Jun Col J 33:50-6 S '62

Helping handicapped children through special schools. Sister Mary Assumpta. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:408 Ag '61

Helping the handicapped through special classes. W. A. Kelly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:403-7 Ag '61

Physically handicapped college graduates. D. F. Hetlinger. Voc Guid Q 11:85-7 Wint '63

Physically handicapped student and the college faculty. H. Rusalem. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no2:161-7 Wint '62

Public schools as a site for speech and hearing. R. Milisen. Speech Teach 12:1-9 Ja '63

See also

Epileptics—Education
Home teaching
Physical education for the handicapped

Canada

Preparing teachers of handicapped children in Canada. W. B. Dockrell. J Teach Ed 13:110-11 Mr '62

Great Britain

Helping the handicapped; ordinary schools preferred. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2482:796 D 14 '62

HANDICAPPED—Education—Great Britain—*Continued*
Rayners school extension. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1196 Je 9 '61
Some sources for the history of the education of handicapped children in England and Wales. D. G. Pritchard. Brit J Ed Studies 11:167-76 My '63
Ten years' work; building a life for the physically handicapped. J. H. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2409:80 Jl 21 '61

Illinois
Educating the physically handicapped child; program favors retention in regular schools. E. K. Albert. il Chicago Sch J 44:175-8 Ja '63

Indiana
Public school speech and hearing therapy facilities. N. R. Willey. Excep Child 28: 129-34 N '61

New York (state)
Unique school for the physically handicapped; Human resources foundation school. F. A. Gentile and J. R. Block. il N Y State Ed 50:14-16 My '63

Ontario
Special education: responsibilities and provisions. H. R. Beattie. Can Ed Res Digest 1:47-60 D '61

Employment
See Vocational rehabilitation

Personal narratives
Have wheels, will travel; handicapped girl who learned to drive. A. Warren. il Safety Ed 42:18-19 Ap '63
She's diploma-bound, in a wheelchair. O. Heatherly. il Bsns Ed World 42:18 Ap '62

Psychology
Comparative values in a population of homebound individuals. H. Rusalem. Excep Child 29:460-4 My '63
Doctor and the handicapped child. A. H. Parmelee, jr. bibliog Children 9:189-93 S '62
Effects of age, sex, and physical disability upon manifest needs. D. P. Spangler and C. W. Thomas. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:313-19 Wint '62
Studies of disability: a technique for measurement of psychological effects. R. W. Downing and others. bibliog Child Develop 32: 561-75 S '61
See also
Blind—Psychology
Deaf—Psychology

Rehabilitation
See Rehabilitation

Schools and institutions
Educating the physically handicapped child; program favors retention in regular schools. E. K. Albert. il Chicago Sch J 44:175-8 Ja '63
Unique school for the physically handicapped; Human resources foundation school. F. A. Gentile and J. R. Block. il N Y State Ed 50:14-16 My '63

Great Britain
Coming to terms; care for the handicapped. Times Ed Sup 2452:1011 My 18 '62
Handicapped must find themselves. Times Ed Sup 2399:972 My 12 '61
Helping the handicapped. Times Ed Sup 2453: 1077 My 25 '62
New centre for the handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2425:643 N 10 '61

HANDICAPPED teachers. See Teachers—Disabilities

HANDICRAFT
Hand and mind. Times Ed Sup 2450:886 My 4 '62
See also
Arts and crafts
Christmas gifts

Teaching
Great Britain
Handicrafts in school. C. E. Gurr. il Times Ed Sup 2494:453 Mr 8 '63
Handwork in a machine age: an outlook on craft. S. M. Robertson. il Times Ed Sup 2442:443 Mr 9 '62
Plane tale. S. H. Glenister. Times Ed Sup 2427:727 N 24 '61; Discussion. 2429:800; 2430: 827 D 8-15 '61

Tests and scales
Final result. C. T. Macklin. il Times Ed Sup 2494:457 Mr 8 '63

HANDIWORK. See Handicraft

HANDLBAUER, Alois
Don't drop the grade school! interview; ed. by Brother Leo Murray. Cath Sch J 62: 32-3 My '62

HANDLIN, Oscar
Summary of Live students and dead education, by O. Handlin; with discussion. H Points 44:6-21 Ap '62

HANDS. See Hand

HANDWRITING
Evaluation of subjectivity of elementary-school teachers in grading handwriting. O. R. Rondinella. El Engl 40:531-2 My '63
New speeds of handwriting. P. J. Groff. El Engl 38:564-5 D '61
Pen, ink, and exam-papers. V. G. Kiernan. Univ Q 16:372-8 S '62
Quality of handwriting today and yesterday. A. Erlebacher and V. E. Herrick. bibliog El Sch J 62:89-93 N '61
Retention and changes by college students of certain upper-case cursive letter forms. L. M. Schell and P. C. Burns. il El Engl 40: 513-17 My '63
See also
Graphology
Print-script writing

Correlation with other subjects
Early writing as an aid to reading. G. Hildreth. El Engl 40:15-20 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:42-4 Mr '63

Difficulties
Neural confusion and academic failure. H. H. Bergquam. Ed 82:362-5 F '62

Psychological applications
Relationship of certain letter form variants in the handwriting of female subjects to their education, I.Q. and age. L. Epstein and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:385-92 Je '61

Remedial teaching
Improving the handwriting of older students. R. Silveri. Chicago Sch J 44:183-5 Ja '63

Research
Extent of the use of the left hand in handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog J Ed Res 55:234-5 F '62
Pressure on point and barrel of a writing instrument. V. E. Herrick and W. Otto. il J Exp Ed 30:215-30 D '61
Questions for research on handwriting. E. Horn. il El Sch J 62:304-12 Mr '62
Relative efficiency of the various approaches to writing with the left hand. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog il J Ed Res 55:5,3-7 Ag '62

Teaching
Experiments in the teaching of handwriting. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:18 '62
Handwriting. Ed Digest 28:30-1 F '63
Handwriting in high school. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog Clearing House 36:83-6 O '61
Handwriting practices in our schools today. F. M. King. El Engl 38:483-6+ N '61
Improving handwriting in schools. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog Ed 83:364-6 F '63
S-sense of good handwriting. E. Miller. Grade Teach 79:48+ F '62
Simple solutions to complex problems. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog El Engl 40:97-8 Ja '63
Simplified handwriting for today. G. Hildreth. J Ed Res 56:330-3 F '63
Teaching handwriting. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no3:42p
Teaching of handwriting. B. J. Wolfson. El Engl 39:55-7 Ja '62
Wanted: emphasis on that second R. A. I. McGogney. Pa Sch J 110:390-1 My '62

Research
Composition, handwriting, and spelling: the teaching of handwriting. J. J. DeBoer. R Ed Res 31:166-7 Ap '61
Handwriting programs in today's schools. J. K. Noble, jr. bibliog f El Engl 40:506-12+ My '63

Teaching aids and devices
Supplementary materials in handwriting. A. P. Witham, ed. El Engl 39:288 Mr '62

Teaching methods
Individualize your group teaching of handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. Grade Teach 79: 48+ My '62
New ways with an old R. C. W. Hunnicutt. N Y State Ed 49:23-5 D '61

HANDWRITING—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Reliability of measures of handwriting quality. L. S. Feldt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:288-92 D '62

Standardized manuscript scale for grades 1, 2, and 3. R. Bezzi. J Ed Res 55:339-40 Ap '62

See also

Ayres measuring scale for handwriting

HANOVER, New Hampshire

High school

Experimental unit in American history. D. Goodwin and W. Knipe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:91-6 S '61

How can students best be grouped for teaching and learning? P. Stimson and P. Petrich. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:78-91 S '62

HANOVER college, Hanover, Indiana

Liberal arts program re-appraised. J. E. Horner. Liberal Ed 47:563-8 D '61

HANSEN, Carl

Amidon elementary school appraised; review of The Amidon elementary school, by C. Hansen. C. J. Kolson and G. Kaluger. El Engl 40:440-2 Ap '63

HANSEN, Robert William

Ten artist-teachers: southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

HANSON, Earl Henning

Leaders in education. por Ed 82:379 F 62

HANSON, Howard

MENC award to Howard Hanson. il por Mus Educators J 48:35 Je '62

HANUKKAH (feast of lights)

Plays, pageants, etc.

Hanukkah candles; a dance program for Hanukkah. H. Coopersmith and others. Grade Teach 80:54-5+ D '62

Poetry

Happy Hanukkah! E. Grant. Instr 72:27 D '62

Songs

Hanukkah. E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:20 D '62

Stories

Hanukkah mystery. S. Brinkley. il Instr 71:21 D '61

HAPPINESS

Myth of fun. N. Kiell. J Ed Sociol 35:1-10 S '61

HARBORS

See also

Ports

HARCLEROAD, Fred

Changing responsibility of the av communication specialist. por Av Instr 8:53 Ja '63

HARD of hearing. See Deaf

HARDENBERG, Friedrich Leopold, freiherr von

Novalis and the Fichtean absolute. L. J. Lewis. bibliog f German Q 35:464-74 N '62

HARDING, Warren Gamaliel

Harding's rhetoric of normalcy. 1920-1923. J. F. Wilson. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:406-11 D '62

HARDING college, Searcy, Arkansas

Graduate school of Bible and religion, Memphis, Tennessee

On-the-spot design of a graduate school for religion. F. D. Lawyer. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:33-6

HARDY, Thomas

Moral perspective in Tess of the D'Urbervilles. R. C. Schweik. Col Engl 24:14-18 O '62

Poems for study; Neutral tones. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 37:126 O '62

HARFORD COUNTY, Maryland

Public schools

Fire insurance: how to get more protection for less. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 6:39-41 Ag '62

HARMONY

Keyboard harmony from chord symbols. W. Scott. il Mus Educators J 48:112-13 S '61; Reply. F. J. Gerzina. 48:90-1 Ja '62

See also

Intonation

Tonality

HARP

Harp cult behind the iron curtain. A. von Wurtzler. il Mus J 21:62+ F '63

Laboratory tests for harps. il Mus Educators J 48:100 N '61

HARPSICHORD

Dead instrument comes to life; or, The harpsichord returns. S. Marlowe. il Mus J 20:70-1 Ja '62

Legato playing on the harpsichord: its value to performers on the piano and organ. D. Lane. bibliog f Am Mus Teach 11:15+ My '62

On the cover. il Mus Educators J 49:41 F '63

HARPUR college, Binghamton. See New York. State university—Harpur college

HARRIS, Arthur L.

Acting associate commissioners named. Higher Ed 18:20 Ap '62

HARRIS, Helen

Award goes to cartoonist and teacher. por Mich Ed J 40:516 Mr '63; Same cond. N Y State Ed 50:37 Mr '63

Golden Key teacher: still learning, still teaching. il por Wis J Ed 95:8-10+ Mr '63; Same cond. Ill Ed 51:278-9 Mr '63

Good loud holler. il por NEA J 52:36-7 Mr '63

HARRIS COUNTY, Texas

Public schools

Case history: the county superintendent's new job; interview. V. W. Miller. il Sch Mgt 6:93-7 S '62

Meeting special needs in Harris County. V. W. Miller. Tex Outl 46:13 Jl '62

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania

Melrose school

Melrose elementary school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 144:28-9 F '62

HARROUN, Gilbert

Cuban educational association: an early experiment in international education. K. B. O'Brien, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:6-15 Wint '63

HARROWERS group Rorschach

Trait identification as a means of predicting academic goal attainment. R. M. Goff. J Exp Ed 31:297-302 Mr '63

HARTFORD, Connecticut

Public schools

How to develop an accurate class-ranking system. Sch Mgt 7:108-9+ My '63

How to organize a summer reading program; Hartford, Conn. K. H. Daniels and R. C. Miles. il Sch Mgt 7:59-60 F '63

HARTSDALE, New York

Public schools

Religious displays and public education. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:196-8 Ap 21 '62

HARVARD step test

Body fat, blood coagulation time, and the Harvard step test recovery index. J. J. Burt and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:339-42 O '62

HARVARD university, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Episode in international education: the Cuban expedition to the United States. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 34:67-72 F '63

Guidance in the university setting. D. K. Whitla. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:450-62 Fall '62

Harvard seminar for freshmen. Sch & Soc 91:208 My 4 '63

What is English? A. MacLeish. H Points 44:5-13 Je '62

See also

School and university program for research and development

Graduate school of business administration

Far East-West talks. H. L. Hansen. il Overseas 1:19-21 F '62

Graduate school of education

Harvard's programs in teacher education. F. Keppel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:158-61 Ag '61

HARVEY White physics film series. See Moving pictures in science education

HASTINGS, Minnetta A.

Obituary

PTA Mag por 57:33 S '62

HASTINGS, Warren

Triumph and failure of Sheridan's speeches against Hastings. J. Landfield. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:143-56 Ag '61

HAUPPAUGE, New York

Public schools

Teachers go and tell, and win support for their schools. R. Carr. il NEA J 51:58-9 Ja '62

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert
Gerhart Hauptmann, heute: zur zentenarfeier seines geburtstages am 15 November, 1962. C. F. W. Behl. German Q 35:450-4 N '62
Hauptmann's Frau Wolff and Brecht's Mutter Courage. H. W. Reichert. bibliog f German Q 34:439-48 N '61

HAVERSTRAW, New York

Stony Point school
Mental health consultation program. D. B. Miller and others. Nat El Prin 42:45-8 Ap '63

HAWAII
Our two newest states. D. Haring. maps Grade Teach 80:22-3+ O '62
See also
English language in Hawaii
also subhead Hawaii under the following subjects
Art education
Audio-visual education
Bilingualism
College students
Community and school
Education
Higher education
Mathematics
Mission schools
Music
Safety education
Scientific education
Surveys
Teacher education

HAWAII. Library of Hawaii. See Honolulu. Library of Hawaii

HAWAII. University, Honolulu
Sociological correlates of student leadership in Hawaii. O. J. Bartos and R. A. Kalish. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:65-72 O '61
Ten years of evening short courses. J. Fleece. Adult Lead 10:131-2 N '61

Cultural center
Center for East-West cultural and technical interchange. L. Jackson. Sch & Soc 89:349-50 O 21 '61
Industrial education at the University of Hawaii's East-West center; interviews. ed. by J. L. Feirer. H. Kono; D. A. Chun; A. J. Feirer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 Ja '62

Hilo campus
Teaching laboratory, the new curriculum materials, and a liberal education. J. A. Easley, jr. J Teach Ed 13:130-1 Je '62

University elementary school
Comparisons between second, third, and fourth-grade children in the audio-lingual learning of Japanese as a second language. R. E. Grinder and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:191-7 D '62

HAWAIIAN academy of science
Role of state academies of science in science education. A. B. Carr. bibliog Sci Ed 46: 299-301 O '62

HAWAIIAN cookery. See Cookery, Hawaiian

HAWAIIAN music. See Music, Hawaiian

HAWKINS, Virgil
Hawkins, the United States Supreme court and justice. S. Selkow. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:97-101 Wint '62

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel
Cavern and the fountain: paradox and double paradox in Rappaccini's daughter. O. Evans. bibliog f Col Engl 24:461-3 Mr '63
Complete Scarlet letter. S. S. Baskett: discussion. Col Engl 23:61-2, 396 O '61, F '62
Hawthorne's choice: the veil or the jaundiced eye. R. W. Cochran. Col Engl 23:342-6 F '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. E. Connolly. 24:153-4 N '62
Identity and significance of the German Jewish showman in Hawthorne's Ethan Brand. J. A. Herndon and S. P. Moss. Col Engl 23:362-3 F '62
Metaphysical ideas in The scarlet letter. H. R. Warfel. Col Engl 24:421-5 Mr '63
Scarlet letter: the power of ambiguity. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 51:449-58 O '62
Unity of Hawthorne's Ethan Brand. K. Vanderbilt. Col Engl 24:453-6 Mr '63
Wordsworthian concepts in The great stone face. M. Murphy. bibliog f Col Engl 23:364-5 F '62

HAWTHORNE, California

Centinela Valley union high school district
Centinela Valley plan: a mandatory reading and study skills program for ninth-grade students. I. H. Fields. J Develop Read 4 no4: 254-9 Sum '61

HAYDN, Franz Joseph
Haydn, with feeling. D. Blum. por Mus J 21: 22-3+ F '63

HAYWARD, Percy Roy
Percy R. Hayward, November 20, 1884-May 12, 1962. por Int J Relig Ed 38:3 Jl '62

HAYWARD, California

Union high school
New idea for student activity cards. M. DeRodeff. il Sch Mgt 5:80+ Ap '61

HAZLITT, William
Liberalism and Hazlitt's tragic view. W. P. Albrecht. bibliog f Col Engl 23:112-18 N '61

HEAD
Growth in head circumference from birth through young adulthood. D. H. Eichorn and N. Bayley. bibliog Child Develop 33: 257-71 Je '62

HEAD banging
Head banging in early childhood. V. De Lissovoy. bibliog il Child Develop 33:43-56 Mr '62

HEADMASTERS. See Principals

HEADMISTRESSES association, England. See Association of headmistresses

HEADS of departments
Department head or chairman? K. H. Porter. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:339-42 D '61
High school department head views supervision. W. A. Waltham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:24-7+ My '61
Who should be in charge of the department: head or chairman? N. W. Bowler. J Higher Ed 33:315-18 Je '62

Duties
Are English chairmen imaginary? H. Pierson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:95-8 D '62
College department chairman. L. G. Crandall. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:33-8+ My '61
Department chairman. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 32:459-61 N '61
Department head: a dialogue. K. Hoag. J Teach Ed 13 65-8 Mr '62
Departmental organization for better instruction. C. E. Stephenson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:9-14 D '61
Ideal department chairman. E. R. Browning. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:42-7 My '62
What is expected of a college department chairman. H. Jasinski. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29: 39-43+ My '61

Qualifications
Profile of the successful department head. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:14-16 Ap '63

Selection and appointment
Choosing the department head. S. L. Clement. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:48-52 O '61
Selecting department heads. P. Maczuga. Clearing House 37:239-41 D '62

HEALTH
Families of severely mentally retarded children; family composition and health. C. G. Davies. Calif J Ed Res 14:121-30 My '63
Fitness, with trading stamps? D. Oberteuffer. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 Je '62
Foundations for physical education. L. A. Larson. il Wis J Ed 94:13-16 S; 11-13 O '61
Health: a concept. M. J. Yancey. Ed 83: 302-3 Ja '63
Importance of outdoor recreation to personal health and a healthy society. C. L. Mand. J Sch Health 31:297-302 N '61
Language in relation to health. W. R. Johnson and E. G. Belzer. bibliog J Sch Health 32:134-8 Ap '62
Our modern concept of health. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:253-64 S '62
Some considerations in changing health attitudes. P. B. Cornely and S. K. Bigman. il Children 10:23-8 Ja '63
See also
High school students—Health and hygiene
Hygiene, Personal
Insurance, Health
Mental hygiene
Nutrition
Physical education
Public health
School children—Health and hygiene
Teachers—Health and hygiene

HEALTH agencies
Working together for school health. B. F. Mattison. J Sch Health 33:158-63 Ap '63

HEALTH co-ordinators. See Health programs

HEALTH councils
Student school health council. A. L. Harnett. J Sch Health 31:273-5 O '61

HEALTH counselors. See Student counselors

HEALTH directors. See Health workers

HEALTH education
Basic issues. R. O. Duncan and W. A. Carruth, eds. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation November 1960-March 1962
Daily period in physical education should be shared with health education and safety education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:6+ My '61
Family ties between health education and safety education. J. L. Malfetti. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:35-7 S '61
Fitness and health. C. A. Bucher. Ed Lead 20:356-8+ Mr '63
Health activities and the school program. H. H. Punke. Sch Activities 34:13-16 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:52-4 D '62
Health, the public, and the schools. D. A. Sweetser. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:448-54 Mr '62
Implications of behavioral studies for health education. R. W. Tyler. J Sch Health 33: 9-15 Ja '63
Interrelating school health services and environment to instruction. E. M. Lindsay. J Sch Health 32:50-5 F '62
Oregon's distinguished program awards. W. E. Burke. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39+ Ja '62
President's fitness program. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:30-1 S '61
Searching for the truth: evaluation of evidence in health education. E. B. Gavras. J Sch Health 32:108-14 Mr '62
Task for Amerindian school health education. P. R. Mico. bibliog J Sch Health 32:316-20 O '62

See also
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association
Nutrition education
Public health education

Achievements, Student
Junior college health knowledge study in California. T. H. Dearborn. J Sch Health 33:90-2 F '63

Administration
Organizational and teaching practices in the basic college health course. W. M. Staton and E. R. Edwards. J Sch Health 32:121-6 Ap '62
Spotlight on health education. A. M. Towbin; O. Dombrow; C. J. Kraft. H Points 43:32-41 Je '61

Aims and objectives
Education of children and youth for the new era of aging. American medical association. Council on medical service. Committee on aging. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 24-5+ Mr '62
Health education, a basic component. C. C. Wilson and E. A. Wilson. Ed Lead 20:359-62+ Mr '63
Health education in secondary schools. A. L. Harnett. Ed 82:134-8 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:50-2 F '62
Learning about health. G. W. Larimore. il NEA J 52:30-1 Ja '63
Means of studying communicable diseases. M. A. Hinrichs. Ed 82:144-8 N '61
Nurse-teacher relationship on the elementary level. M. J. De Chantal. bibliog J Sch Health 32:81-5 Mr '62
Some considerations in changing health attitudes. P. B. Cornely and S. K. Bigman. il Children 10:23-8 Ja '63
Spotlight on health education; what the chairman expects. A. M. Towbin. H Points 43: 32-4 Je '61

Bibliography
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) comp. by M. B. Alderson. El Sch J 62:172; 63:176-8 D '61, D '62

Correlation with other subjects
Study of the extent to which superior teachers accomplish the integration of health education in other curriculum areas. L. S. Barber. J Sch Health 32:292-4 S '62

Curriculum
How to develop a curriculum guide for a school health science course. J. G. Cauffman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:19-21+ S '62
Report of the Denver research project on health interests of children. L. M. Corliss. J Sch Health 32:355-60 N '62

Evaluation
Critical issues relating to the basic college health course in liberal arts colleges. G. B. Couch. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:31+ Ap '63
Evaluating health teaching. H. F. Kilander. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:40-1+ N '61
School health education evaluative study, Los Angeles area: an example of a modern evaluation plan. E. B. Johns. J Sch Health 32:5-11 Ja '62

Exhibits
Hall of health at the AAHPER national convention, Minneapolis, May 3-7. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34 Ap '63

Graduate work
School health education doctoral program: pretension or contribution? the nature of structuring, types and numbers of graduate degrees, and directory of programs. L. J. Peterson. bibliog f J Sch Health 32: 23-31 Ja '62

History
Horace Mann, pioneer in health education. R. K. Means. bibliog J Sch Health 32:372-4 N '62

Motivation
Health can be interesting. N. L. Sheets. bibliog J Sch Health 33:132-7 Mr '63

Problem solving
Effectiveness of television and problem-solving in health education. R. Kaplan. bibliog J Sch Health 33:179-85 Ap '63

Research
Analysis of the health and health education research in the Research quarterly, 1951-1960. R. D. Russell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:137-40 Mr '62
Health education. E. B. Johns. bibliog R Ed Res 32:495-505 D '62
Needed research in health education. C. E. Willgoose. J Sch Health 32:421-3 D '62
Research in child growth and development as it affects elementary school health and education. C. E. Willgoose. J Sch Health 31:267-72 O '61
School health education study 1961-1962; sponsored by the Samuel Bronfman foundation of New York city. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:28-9 Ja '62

Subject matter
Health content of the future. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 32:151-6 Ap '62
Helping pupils to learn about sanitation. W. H. Creswell, jr. Ed 82:158-61 N '61
Structure and function of the human body. E. A. Wilson. Ed 82:155-7 N '61
Teaching controversial issues in health education. F. V. Hein. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:19-20+ O '61

Teacher education
Doctors and teachers; functions overlap. Times Ed Sup 2460:44 Jl 13 '62
First regional institutes held on new health knowledge. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:8 O '61
Perceptions of prospective elementary teachers regarding their preparation in health education. C. Y. Ives. J Sch Health 32: 235-41 Je '62
Teachers learn public health by doing. C. Vavra and others. J Sch Health 32:146-8 Ap '62
Teaching for health in a methods course at Grambling college. R. H. Kirk. J Sch Health 31:203-4 Je '61
Team approach to new frontiers in health education. E. A. Neilson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:28+ Mr '62

Teacher education in service
College health conference grass roots style. V. J. Sallak. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:26-7+ Mr '62

Teaching aids and devices
Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:116-17 N '61
New teaching aids. D. Boydston, ed. J Sch Health 31:208-11 Je '61

HEALTH education—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
New teaching aids. F. K. Phillips and D. Boydston, comps. J Sch Health 32:62-6 F '62
See also
Health information
Television in health education

Teaching methods

Effectiveness of three approaches to college health instruction. C. H. Veenker and A. H. Ismail. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:129-35 Mr '62
Evanston, Ill. township high school adds to its program: health education with team teaching. R. D. Elliott and E. P. Gamble. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 226-8 Ja '62

Research

Application of current research in methodology to health teaching in the elementary school. J. H. Humphrey and H. S. Slusher. bibliog J Sch Health 33:103-11 Mr '63

Terminology

Health education terminology. Joint committee on health education terminology. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27-8 N '62; Same. J Sch Health 33:119-22 Mr '63

Tests and scales

Development of a health knowledge and understanding test for fifth grade pupils. W. C. Klein. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:530-7 D '61
Evaluation instruments in health education; bibliography. M. K. Solleder, comp. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:42-5 N '61

Textbooks

Analysis of the trend in concepts about smoking in health textbooks. F. B. Haar and W. R. Bishop. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:486-8 O '62
Textbook content in controversial areas. M. Greenslade. J Sch Health 31:288-96 N '61

Theories and principles

Indoctrination: a respectable technique in health education. R. Edwards. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:44-5+ Ja '63
Point of view for school health education. Commission on philosophy for school health education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-6 N '62

Units of work

And they lived healthily ever after. G. Clements. Grade Teach 80:62+ O '62
Breakfast at Rhodes. il Va J Ed 56:22 F '63

Value

Health education, a basic component. C. C. Wilson and E. A. Wilson. Ed Lead 20:359-62+ Mr '63
Our number one defense line. R. W. Howard. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:25-6 S '61
Should public health be interested in school and college health programs? E. M. Sliepcevich. bibliog J Sch Health 33:145-57 Ap '63

Colleges and universities

Answer to the question. F. H. Myers. J Sch Health 32:407-11 D '62
Critical issues relating to the basic college health course in liberal arts colleges. G. B. Couch. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:31+ Ap '63
Effectiveness of three approaches to college health instruction. C. H. Veenker and A. H. Ismail. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:129-35 Mr '62
Fourth report of the committee on professional preparation in health education. November 1961. J Sch Health 32:224-8 Je '62
Organizational and teaching practices in the basic college health course. W. M. Staton and E. R. Edwards. J Sch Health 32:121-6 Ap '62
Should public health be interested in school and college health programs? E. M. Sliepcevich. bibliog J Sch Health 33:145-57 Ap '63
Teaching controversial issues in health education. F. V. Hein. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:19-20+ O '61
Vitalizing health instruction for freshmen. M. J. Yancey. J Sch Health 31:205-7 Je '61

Elementary schools

Application of current research in methodology to health teaching in the elementary school. J. H. Humphrey and H. S. Slusher. bibliog J Sch Health 33:103-11 Mr '63
Guidelines to dental health education programs for children. E. M. Warner. bibliog J Sch Health 31:193-8 Je 61; Same. 32:89-95 Mr '62
Health education in elementary schools. C. E. Willgoose. Ed 82:131-3 N '61
How can the elementary school meet its physical fitness commitments? C. D. Barrett. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:432-5 Ag '62

High schools

Health education in secondary schools. A. L. Harnett. Ed 82:134-8 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:50-2 F '62
Health teaching in secondary schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no6:96p
Indoctrination: a respectable technique in health education. R. Edwards. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:44-5+ Ja '63
Spotlight on health education. A. M. Towbin; O. Dombrow; C. J. Kraft. H Points 43:32-41 Je '61
Ten-year follow-up study of practices in health instruction for boys in the public secondary schools of Ohio. R. T. Mackey. J Sch Health 31:198-203 Je '61

Junior high schools

How to develop a curriculum guide for a school health science course. J. G. Cauffman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:19-21+ S '62

California

School health education evaluative study. Los Angeles area: an example of a modern evaluation plan. E. B. Johns. J Sch Health 32:5-11 Ja '62

Far East

Health and physical education in other lands. C. A. Bucher. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:14-16 D '62

Great Britain

Bringing home the facts; Lords debate. Times Ed Sup 2445:629 Mr 30 '62

Ohio

Ten-year follow-up study of practices in health instruction for boys in the public secondary schools of Ohio. R. T. Mackey. J Sch Health 31:198-203 Je '61

Russia

Impressions of health education in the USSR. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog il J Sch Health 33: 49-61 F '63

HEALTH examinations. See Physical examinations; School children—Medical inspection

HEALTH habits. See Habit

HEALTH information
Development of a health knowledge and understanding test for fifth grade pupils. W. C. Klein. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:530-7 D '61
Discriminatory power of high school seniors to evaluate advertisements in popular periodicals on the authenticity of their health claims. E. Mileff and L. W. Irwin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:249-54 My '62
For the medical director. J. Lampe. J Sch Health 32:364-7; 33:86-8 N '62, F '63
Health knowledge. H. F. Kilander. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:28-9 My '61
Junior college health knowledge study in California. T. H. Dearborn. J Sch Health 33:90-2 F '63
Misconceptions about health among children and youth. W. C. Sutton. bibliog J Sch Health 32:347-51 N '62

Bibliography

Bibliography on misconceptions related to health; comp. by M. K. Beyrer and others. J Sch Health 32:412-15 D '62

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH knowledge test
See also
College health knowledge test
Veenker health knowledge test for the seventh grade

HEALTH plays
About the skeleton. E. O'Connell. Instr 72:56+ Ja '63
Case of the missing molars. C. Bolko. il Instr 71:116-17 F '62
Epidermystery. C. Bolko. Instr 72:56 Ja '63
Fair health. E. Phillips. Instr 71:36-7+ Ap '62
Good health and good manners. N. Patry. Instr 72:58 O '62
Johnny meets King Dirt. R. W. Lackmann. Grade Teach 79:21+ Ja '62

HEALTH plays—*Continued*
Prize covering. B. F. Collins. Instr 72:56+ Ja '63
Tracking down the criminal: Mal Nutrition. I. Taber. il Instr 72:122-3+ F '63
Vegetable salad. M. Kronmiller. il Instr 72: 54+ Ap '63

HEALTH programs
Close contact. J. E. Wasson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:108-10 O '62
Disabled pupils and the new decade. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 31:252-61 O '61
Medical basis for school health programs. M. G. Wagner. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:322-37 Autumn '61
Nursing supervision for school nurses: what does it offer? E. T. Murphy. J Sch Health 32:327-8 O '62
Role of the medical society school health committee. J. L. Reichert. J Sch Health 33:1-6 Ja '63
Some major obstacles to better school health programs as seen by school nurses. J. G. Dzenowagis. J Sch Health 32:148-9 Ap '62
Teamwork for school health. R. H. Weaver. J Sch Health 31:223 S '61
Why support school health? S. S. Lifson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25 Ja '62
Work conference for public school health coordinators. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 31: 228-30 S '61

Elementary schools
Nurse-teacher relationship on the elementary level. M. J. De Chantal. bibliog J Sch Health 32:81-5 Mr '62

HEALTH record forms
Development of a student mental health record. S. J. Zolczynski and J. M. McKee. J Sch Health 32:210-14 Je '62
School health record keeping. A. T. Garber. J Sch Health 33:125-7 Mr '63
Working together for school health. B. F. Mattison. J Sch Health 33:158-63 Ap '63

HEALTH research
Analysis of the health and health education research in the Research quarterly, 1951-1960. R. D. Russell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:137-40 Mr '62
Mental and physical health; reviews the literature for the six-year period since December 1956. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:435-542 D '62
National institutes of health. Higher Ed 19: 16-17 Ja '63
Research of interest. W. M. Staton. J Sch Health 33:20-2 Ja '63
Research reported. J. H. Humphrey. J Sch Health 33:89 F '63

Bibliography
School health researchers bookshelf. American school health association. Research council. J Sch Health 31:242-6 S '61

HEALTH service
Current problems in school health service. E. E. Kleinschmidt. J Sch Health 32:222-4 Je '62
Interrelating school health services and environment to instruction. E. M. Lindsay. J Sch Health 32:50-5 F '62
School medical service and evaluation. H. H. Mitchell. bibliog J Sch Health 32:1-5 Ja '62
Symposium on health of the school personnel. J Sch Health 31:330-44 D '61
Working together for school health. B. F. Mattison. J Sch Health 33:158-63 Ap '63
See also
Dental service
School children—Medical inspection
School nurses

Evaluation
Evaluation of school health services. H. M. Wallace. bibliog J Sch Health 33:171-5 Ap '63

Public schools
Public school speech and hearing services; a special report prepared with support of the United States Office of education and Purdue university. American speech and hearing association. Committee on research. bibliog il maps J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 8:1-163 Je '61

Canada
Canada: educational developments. 1961-62; auxiliary and out-of-school service. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:80-1 Je '62
Developments in education in Canada. 1960-61: auxiliary services: school health. Can Ed Res Digest 2:14 Mr '62

Great Britain
School health service. Times Ed Sup 2411: 142 Ag 4 '61

Iowa
Health services for indigent children made possible through the community givers; Iowa City, Iowa. F. H. Bates. J Sch Health 31: 211 Je '61

HEALTH surveys
Deterrents to prenatal care. H. B. Monahan and E. C. Spencer. bibliog Children 9: 114-19 My '62

HEALTH teachers. See Physical directors

HEALTH visitors. See Public health nurses—Great Britain

HEALTH workers
Doorways to health careers through biology. I. Light and J. A. Waller. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:6-12 S '61
Fourth report of the committee on professional preparation in health education. November 1961. J Sch Health 32:224-8 Je '62

Education
Work conference for public school health coordinators. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 31: 228-30 S '61

HEARING
Audiological aspects of deafness. Am Ann Deaf 107:470-89 N '62
Auditory skills and language development; a program of auditory screening. C. Avery. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960: 93-104
Communicative disorders in children. D. A. Harrington. il Children 9:98-102 My '62
Films on hearing and deafness. Volta R 64: 77-83+ F '62
Hearing team. D. K. Wilson. Volta R 64:22-5 Ja '62
See also
Adaptation, Auditory
Auditory stimuli
Deafness
Ear

Acuity
Anatomical locus of presbycusis. R. Hinchcliffe. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 301-10 N '62
Audiologic aspects of a deaf-retarded population. M. Nelson and J. P. Sibilio. Volta R 64:426-7 S '62

Binaural hearing
Comparison of group hearing aid systems. J. Boyd and A. Jamroz. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 108:245-50 Mr '63
Value of binaural hearing aids for hearing impaired children in elementary schools. D. N. Lewis and R. R. Green. Volta R 64:537-42+ N '62

Research
Loudness discrimination. J. D. Harris. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 11:1-63 F '63
Research in hearing. T. M. McGee. Volta R 64:460-4 S '62

Testing
Accuracy indicator for testing hearing. W. K. Ickes. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:144-9 My '62
Audiologic aspects of a deaf-retarded population. M. Nelson and J. P. Sibilio. Volta R 64:426-7 S '62
Audiometric evaluation and its relation to habilitation and rehabilitation of the deaf. D. R. Frisina. Am Ann Deaf 107:478-81 N '62
Comparison of hearing aid evaluation test instruments and aids purchased from dealers. O. Haug and others. Volta R 65:26-9 Ja '63
Conditioning children for pure-tone testing. B. Thorne. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 84-5 F '62
Deaf and the hard of hearing; hearing tests. H. S. Lane. R Ed Res 33:49-50 F '63
Effects of small perceptive losses on language and on speech discrimination. C. P. Goetzinger. Volta R 64:408-14 S '62
Evaluating school hearing testing procedures. B. M. Siegenthaler. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:291-4 Ag '61
Flat sensorineural hearing loss and pb scores. G. Thompson and R. Hoel. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:284 Ag '62
Impaired hearing; invisible handicap. M. C. Allen. Sch & Com 48:26 My '62
Note on the use of cardiac rate in the audiometric appraisal of retarded children. G. Butterfield. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 378-9 N '62

HEARING—Testing—*Continued*
Revised CNC lists for auditory tests. G. E. Peterson and I. Lehiste. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:62-70 F '62
Some observations on masking and on the progression of auditory signs in acoustic neurinoma. J. Jerger and J. Waller. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:140-3 My '62
Study of the incidence, types and associated etiologies of hearing loss in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. S. Rigrodsky and others. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:30-44 My '61
Testing the hearing of preschool children. M. W. Whitehurst. Volta R 63:430-2+ N '61
Use of slide projectors in pure-tone audiometric testing. A. L. Miller. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:94-6 F '63
See also
Audiometry

HEARING aids
Attitudes and information about deafness. L. S. Horowitz and N. S. Rees. Volta R 64:180-9 Ap '62
Audiologist and the hearing instrument dispenser. J. A. Victoreen. Volta R 65:76-8+ F '63
Comparison of group hearing aid systems. J. Boyd and A. Jamroz. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 108:245-50 Mr '63
Comparison of hearing aid evaluation test instruments and aids purchased from dealers. O. Haug and others. Volta R 65:26-9 Ja '63
Deaf and the hard of hearing: hearing aids. H. S. Lane. R Ed Res 33:50 F '63
Hearing aid orientation for young hard of hearing children. D. R. Seligman. Excep Child 28:268-70 Ja '62
Listen to this: some parental and social attitudes towards children using hearing aids. J. K. Reeves. Volta R 64:314-16+ Je '62
Measuring the performance of group hearing aids. K. K. Charan. bibliog il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:76-83 F '62
Speech perception. Times Ed Sup 2468:243 S 7 '62
Survey of reactions from users of binaural and monaural hearing aids. D. Dirks and R. Carhart. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:311-22 N '62
Value of binaural hearing aids for hearing impaired children in elementary schools. D. N. Lewis and R. R. Green. Volta R 64:537-42+ N '62
Wearable hearing aids. R. J. Bernero. Am Ann Deaf 107:503-5 N '62

HEARING comprehension tests. See Comprehension tests

HEARING conservation
Hypnosis in speech pathology and audiology. C. L. Rousey. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:258-67 Ag '61
Public school management of the sensorially deprived. C. J. Helton. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:103-8
Public school speech and hearing services: a special report prepared with support of the United States Office of education and Purdue university. American speech and hearing association Committee on research. bibliog il maps J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 8:1-163 Je '61

HEARINGS. See Trials

HEART
Heart and nerve dynamics in the traveling science teacher program. C. F. Cairy. il Am Biol Teach 24:167-76 Mr '62
Sympathetic versus vagus influence upon the contractile vigor of the heart. T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:553-7 D '61
See also
Electrocardiogram

Diseases
Can heart attacks be controlled by diet? H. B. Brown. bibliog J Home Econ 54:179-83 Mr '62

Diagnosis
Application of screening method for the detection of heart disease in children. L. DeBoer. J Sch Health 32:41-8 F '62
Evaluation of tape recording of heart sounds on a mass scale in school children. I. Abrams. bibliog J Sch Health 33:62-9 F '63

HEART beat
Heart rate during physical education periods. J. Faulkner and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:95-8 Mr '63
Local metabolites and the circulatory adjustments to exercise. E. D. Michael, jr. and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:64-9 Mr '63
Note on the use of cardiac rate in the audiometric appraisal of retarded children. G. Butterfield. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:378-9 N '62
Physiological demonstration of the quahog heart: apparatus and techniques. J. D. Davis. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 23:439-42 N '61
Telemetered heart rates recorded during gymnastic routines. A. J. Kozar. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:102-6 Mr '63

HEART massage. See Resuscitation

HEAT
Heat and cold. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:25+ N '62
Heat cells. H. N. Alyea. diags J Chem Ed 39:A299-A300 Ap '62
Heating experiments. H. N. Alyea. diags Sci Teach 29:14-15+ O '62
See also
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Entropy
Thermochemistry

Physiological effect
Effect of water balance on ability to perform in high ambient temperatures. C. S. Blyth and J. J. Burt. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:301-7 O '61
Heat: its effect on teaching and learning. N. L. Rutgers. Sch Shop 22:37-8+ Ap '63

HEAT engines
Course in power at the college level. H. J. Sredl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:52 S '62

HEAT of reaction. See Thermochemistry

HEATING
Advantages of hydronic heating. E. V. Dostal. il Cath Sch J 62:100-2 Ap '62
See also
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

HEBREW institute of technology, Haifa, Israel
Overhead projector at Israel tech. K. S. Spiegler. il Ed Screen Av G 40:536-7 O '61

HEBREW language
On the teaching of reading in non-European languages. D. Feitelson. bibliog f Engl Lang Teach 16:39-43 O '61
Revival of Hebrew as a spoken language. C. Rabin. J Ed Sociol 36:388-92 Ap '63

Teaching methods
Listening comprehension in the teaching of a foreign language. E. L. Ehrmann. Mod Lang J 47:18-20 Ja '63

HEBREW university, Jerusalem
Growth on exalted hill. Times Ed Sup 2419:377 S 29 '61
New-minted president: Hebrew university of Jerusalem. Times Ed Sup 2478:643 N 16 '62

HEBREWS. See Jews

HECKSCHER, August
Interview with the White House cultural coordinator. Mus Educators J 48:77 Je '62

HEIGHT (physiological) See Stature

HEIGHT gages. See Gages

HEIN, Ray
Ten artist-teachers: southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

HEINE, Heinrich
Um einen Heine von innen bittend. H. Politzer. bibliog f German Q 34:422-30 N '61

HELENA, Montana

Public schools
Helena experiences third successful summer school. W. A. Serrette. Mont Ed 39:20 S '62

HELL
Cult of personality: hell's spells. R. B. Heilman. Col Engl 23:91-8 N '61

HELL in literature
Metamorphoses of hell: the spiritual quandary in La chute. C. B. Brockmann. French R 35:361-8 F '62

HELMETS
Design of football helmets. G. G. Snively and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:221-8 My '61

HEMANS, Felicia Dorothea (Browne)
Poems for study: The spells of home. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:507 Ap '62

HEMINGWAY, Ernest
Fakery in The old man and the sea. R. P. Weeks. Col Engl 24:188-92 D '62
Farewell to arms: the impact of irony and the irrational. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 51:527-35 N '62

HEMINGWAY, Ernest—*Continued*
Faulkner's one-sided dialogue with Hemingway. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 24:208+ D '62
Hemingway's Don Quixote in Pamplona. R. O. Stephens. Col Engl 23:216-18 D '61
Old man and the sea: an open literary experience. J. M. Cotter. bibliog f Engl J 51: 459-63 O '62
Pupil, teacher and Hemingway. F. B. Drew. pors N Y State Ed 49:16-17+ Mr '62
Symmetry in Cat in the rain. J. V. Hagopian. Col Engl 24:220-2 D '62
HEMISPHERE, Western. See Western hemisphere
HENNE, Albert L.
Freon: Thomas Midgley and Albert L. Henne. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:361-2 Jl '62
HENRY the Navigator, prince of Portugal, 1394-1460
Henry the Navigator: hero of peninsular renaissance fiction. J. H. Parker. Hispania 44:277-81 My '61
HENZLIK, Frank Ernest
Leaders in education. E. H. Goldenstein. por Ed 82:572 My '62
HEPATITIS, Infectious
Children can get hepatitis, too. L. W. Sauer. il PTA Mag 56:23-5 N '61
HEPBURN, Ian
Botanist out of school. il pors Times Ed Sup 2430:823 D 15 '61
HEPTANE
Viscosities of butanol-heptane mixtures; a physical chemistry experiment. K. K. Innes. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:564-5 N '61
HEREDITY
Biology and individual differences. G. Hardin. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:11-24
Mental retardation in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism: case reports of siblings and review of literature. C. E. Cruz and N. Barnett. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:381-95 N '62
Modern understandings of child development implications for exceptional children. J. B. Richmond. Excep Child 28:233-6 Ja '62
See also
Chromosomes
Evolution
HEREDITY of disease
See also
Tuberous sclerosis
HERLONG, California
High school
Girls' athletic association. B. J. Ford. Sch Activities 34:195-8 Mr '63
HERMIT crabs. See Crabs
HERO worship
Biography and personality development. R. A. Brown and M. R. Brown. bibliog Social Studies 54:144-8 Ap '63
Changing face of children's heroes. L. M. Spencer. il PTA Mag 57:7-10 N '62
HEROES
See also
Hero worship
HEROES in literature. See Characters in literature
HEROINES
Civil war heroines. R. C. Lembke. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:71+ O '61
HEROINES in literature. See Women in literature
HERTZ, Henri
Henri Hertz's search for truth. A. H. Schonthal Bertran. bibliog f French R 36:595-605 My '63
HERZEN, Alexander Ivanovich
Ideas on education of A. I. Herzen. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-17 S '62
HESPELT, Ernest Herman
Obituary
Hispania 45:19-21 Mr '62. J. O. Swain
HESSE, Hermann
Horst Kliemann Hermann-Hesse-archiv at the University of California in Berkeley. J. Mileck. bibliog f German Q 34:248-56 My '61
HESTON personal adjustment inventory
Relationship of Heston personal adjustment inventory scores to other measures commonly employed in counseling. A. J. Kingston. J Ed Res 55:83-6 O '61
HEUSER, Frederick W. J.
Obituary
German Q 34:282-3 My '61. G. Keil
HEVESY, George de
Radioactive tracers: George de Hevesy. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:36-7 Ja '63
HIBERNATION
Hibernating friends; story. H. Kinghorn. Instr 72:53 N '62
Winter's deep sleepers. W. Barker. il NEA J 51:26-7 Ja '62
HICKSVILLE, New York
Public schools
Hicksville, N.Y. sets up a program. Sch Mgt 6:102+ Mr '62
HIGGINS, Thomas
Academic freedom and tenure: the Arkansas state teachers college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:5-14 Mr '63
HIGH school and college relations
Advantages to the junior college of common administration school districts. G. E. Dotson. J Sec Ed 38:148-50 Mr '63
After admission, what? E. Tompkins. Col & Univ 36 no4:467-73 Sum '61
Ceiling unlimited for ability students. M. B. Amar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-6 Mr '63
College achievement: its relationship to high school achievement experiences and test scores. B. L. Sharp. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:247-50 N '62
College admissions. Sister Mary Dorothea. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:182 Ag '61
College instructor, the sabbatical leave, and the school district. T. E. Woods. J Sec Ed 36:461-3 D '61
College orientation; a basic responsibility of the high school. L. D. Crow. Clearing House 36:301-4 Ja '62
Colleges' role in follow-up studies. S. Berlyn. Personnel & Guid J 41:465 Ja '63
Cooperation between college registrars and high school counselors and administrators. L. McGervey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 248-51 Ag '62
Do we need a national advanced placement program for business subjects? A. H. Scolnick. H Points 44:38-43 Ap '62; Same. Bsns Ed World 42:18-19+ My '62
Electronic math; Mt Vernon township high school cooperation with Southern Illinois university. G. J. Kuhn. Ill Ed 51:123 N '62
Experimental programs for talented high school students in mathematics and science. C. Manchester and O. Runquist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:50-7 Mr '63
High school counseling for private junior college admissions. V. E. Werner. Jun Col J 32:352-4 F '62
Interdisciplinary study of Russia; report of a cooperative Boston university-Wayland high school curriculum experiment. H. B. Leavitt. J Ed 145:1-45 O '62
Is the conventionally sharp dividing line between secondary and collegiate education justifiable? B. Steinzor; G. O. Chapman; M. M. Kreeger. J Higher Ed 33:395-402 O '62
New viewpoints in teaching world history. L. S. Stavrianos. Social Ed 26:129-32 Mr '62
Pre-technical program for capable average. G. Blumenson. Overview 3:50+ Ja '62
Richmond plan, G. T. Blumenson. il CTA J 58:20-1+ Mr '62
Saturday university seminars in science for exceptional high school students. J. E. Casey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:7-12 Mr '63
Special courses for the ability student. F. J. Rifugiato. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 26-33 Mr '63
Specialization and perspective; school and university links urged. R. E. Witt. Times Ed Sup 2414:203 Ag 25 '61
Student teaching policies as a college-public school concern. W. P. Lewis. J Teach Ed 13:369-70 S '62
Students benefit when university and high school cooperate in presenting an enrichment program. D. E. Keller. Clearing House 37:460-3 Ap '63
Superior high school student performance in a program of acceleration. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:13-25 Mr '63
Talented freshman. Overview 3:17 Je '62
This college rents its classrooms. il Ed Exec Overview 4:44+ Mr '63
Work simplification: one answer to the college admissions dilemma. B. Israel. Peabody J Ed 40:275-80 Mr '63
Working with high schools: a professor's testimony. E. Fenton. H Points 43:5-15 Je '61; Same. Sch R 69 no2:157-68 Sum '61
See also
Articulation (education)
Missouri high school-college relations committee
Great Britain
School and college. Times Ed Sup 2452:1016 My 18 '62

HIGH school athletics. See Athletics—High schools
HIGH school fraternities. See Greek letter societies—High schools
HIGH school graduates. See Graduates—High schools
HIGH school libraries. See Libraries. School—High schools
HIGH school nurses. See School nurses
HIGH school papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals—High schools
HIGH school personality questionnaire. See IPAT high school personality questionnaire
HIGH school principals. See Principals—High schools
HIGH school registrars. See Registrars—High schools
HIGH school students
Acceptance of vocational interest areas by high school students. R. P. O'Hara. Voc Guid Q 10:101-5 Wint '62
Am I going to drink? E. A. Powers. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-2+ D '61
Categorization and related verbalizations in deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:188-94 Ag '61
Concept attainment by deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:119-26 Je '62
Discriminatory power of high school seniors to evaluate advertisements in popular periodicals on the authenticity of their health claims. E. Mileff and L. W. Irwin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:249-54 My '62
Effectiveness of different methods of study. M. S. Noall. J Ed Res 56:51-2 S '62
Ethical discriminatory abilities of high school students. R. L. Jones, jr. and R. H. Shaffer. Personnel & Guid J 41:518-21 F '63
Factors associated with levels of self-conceptualization in high school students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12: 200-6+ N '61
High school seniors' opinion of teaching. D. R. Peckham and others. Calif J Ed Res 13:17-30 Ja '62
Instructional approaches on the armed forces and continued schooling. C. Savitzky. H Points 44:23-31 N '62
It's different, being a senior. G. H. Jaggers. il Ky Sch J 41:19-21 N '62
Notehand-typewriting for college prep students P. Lehman. J Bsns Ed 38:187-8 F '63
Occupational stereotypes and manifest needs of high school students. W. J. Dipboye and W. F. Anderson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4: 296-304 Wint '61
Peace corps and the American high school. P. Grothe. J Sec Ed 37:162-5 Mr '62
Pregnant high school girl: an analysis and a proposal. C. W. Hobart. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:786-90 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:53-5 N '62
Quantity conceptions in junior and senior high school students. D. Elkind. bibliog Child Develop 32:551-60 S '61
Relation between anxiety in children and their parents. E. B. Adams and I. G. Sarason. bibliog Child Develop 34:237-46 Mr '63
Relation of intelligence and sex to the use of the IS of identity for high school students. J. T. Vellanti. bibliog Sci Ed 46: 71-82 F '62
Societal forces that affect us and our students. P. Mundy. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:24-5 O '62
Some glimpses of high schools of the future. A. B. Shaw. J Sec Ed 37:376-82 O '62
Study of smoking practices of selected groups of junior and senior high school students in public schools in Erie County, N.Y. V. J. Sailak. bibliog J Sch Health 31:307-14 N '61
Study of the musical preferences of a select group of adolescents. D. T. Kelly. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:118-24 Fall '61
Success and failure as determinants of aspirational shifts in retardates and normals. L. S. Blackman and H. Kahn. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:751-5 Mr '63
Taking another look at today's teen-age problems. A. J. Riendeau. Sch Activities 33:39-41 O '61
Teen-agers are grateful! I. Ahlering. J Bsns Ed 37:38 O '61
Value differences between constructive and delinquent adolescents. S. Palmer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:44-8 N '61
Values of industrial arts education for college preparatory students. G. F. Chambers. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:8-11 Ja '62
Vocational choices, 1930 and 1961. P. W. Hutson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:218-22 Sum '62
Vocational interests of adolescents. S. Krippner. bibliog Ed 83:480-5 Ap '63
Where parents obey. Times Ed Sup 2396:771 Ap 21 '61
Young moderns' marriage dreams; with study-discussion program. E. M. Duvall. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:4-7, 36 Ap '63
See also
Attitudes—High school students
Failures—Students—High schools
Graduates—High schools
High school students. Mentally inferior
High school students, Mentally superior
Junior high school students
Prognosis of success—High schools
Student achievements—High schools
Student load—High schools
Subject preferences—High school students

Adjustment

Are the causes of dropouts excuses? F. W. Matika and R. Sheerer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:40-4 N '62
Clown in your classroom. S. Walters. Sch Shop 22:21+ S '62
Comparison of the school morale of white and Negro students in a large southeastern school system. J. E. Greene, sr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:132-8 Spr '62
Counseling marginal students on classroom behavior. M. A. Sorensen. Personnel & Guid J 40:811-12 My '62
Investigation of the differences between tenth, eleventh, and twelfth-grade conforming and nonconforming boys. M. Powell and J. Bergem. bibliog J Ed Res 56:184-90 D '62
Investigation of the relationship of some pre-adolescent developmental factors to adolescent social adjustment. I. Woronoff. bibliog J Ed Res 56:164-6 N '62
Positive promotion of learning. K. D. Juul. J Teach Ed 12:342-7 S '61
Suburban teen-agers: shortcomings of affluent school systems. E. J. Covelli. Clearing House 36:279-83 Ja '62
Transition to the teens. K. W. Taylor. il PTA Mag 56:24-7 My '62
What can you do? G. M. Bolton. J Sec Ed 37:280-3 My '62
See also
Junior high school students—Adjustment

Disciplinary problems

Detention as a disciplinary measure. L. G. Brandes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 128-35 O '61
Disciplinarian or counselor? J. Scott. Personnel & Guid J 41:464 Ja '63
Disciplinary status of white and Negro high school students in a large southeastern school system. J. E. Greene, sr. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:25-9 Wint '62
Discipline: a long look and a firm stand. F. W. Matika. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 193-5 Ap '62
Discipline and morale among white and Negro high school students. J. E. Greene and F. Gotesky. J Teach Ed 12:437-47 D '61
Discipline problems and practices in the secondary schools of a southern state. A. J. Kingston, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:34-44 N '61
Disciplining the pupil. C. De Zafra, jr. and others. Clearing House 37:36-8 S '62
Effective use of high school counselors in disciplinary situations. F. A. Nugent. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:48-51 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:34-6 F '63
Exclusion from school as a disciplinary tool. W. P. Strunk. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:136-44 O '61
Guidance and discipline: never the twain . . . ? R. J. O'Donnell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-3 N '62
High school discipline; four hundred forty-two teachers report on disciplinary problems in seven Phoenix high schools. H. Zeitlin. Calif J Ed Res 13:116-25 My '62
How students maintain their own discipline; interview. P. Flanzer. Sch Mgt 6:68-71+ Ap '62
How to discipline high school athletes; interview. F. Phlegar; W. West. il Sch Mgt 7: 62-6+ Mr '63
Married high school students and problem behavior. A. J. Kingston, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:284-8 F '62
New teacher needs help. R. J. Fuog. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:124-8 Ap '62
Startling new cure for misbehavior: humanetics. M. Dzitzer. Clearing House 37: 372-4 F '63

HIGH school students—*Continued*

Dress

How to get students to dress right! J. Manch. Sch Mgt 5:14-15 Ag '61
Key is naturalness. V. Smith. il Sch & Com 48:14 D '61
Student dress improves. C. O. Spray. NEA J 50:57 S '61

Employment

See Student employment—High schools

Expenditures

Unnoticed costs in high schools. E. Hummel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:150-4 S '61

Health and hygiene

Health and activity needs of the adolescent; 1962 R. Tait McKenzie lecture. T. E. Shaffer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:16-19 N '62
Relationships between health and socio-moral behavior pertinent to health guidance. B. E. Warner. bibliog J Sch Health 32:368-71 N '62

Mental hygiene

Forgetting in emotionally disturbed secondary school children. W. E. P. Winder. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:82-3 F '62

Nutrition

Food patterns of deficient diets. K. P. Warnick and M. V. Zaehringer. J Home Econ 55:169-72 Mr '63
Helping teen-age girls improve their diets. M. C. Hampton and others. J Home Econ 53:835-8 D '61
Improving teen-age diet. CTA J 57:30-1 D '61
Influences on girls' eating behavior. M. A. Hinton and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:842-6 D '62
Motivating teen-agers to improve nutrition. E. B. Spindler. bibliog J Home Econ 55: 28-32 Ja '63
Research on adolescent nutrition. V. L. Larsen. bibliog J Sch Health 32:56-62 F '62
Why do they skip breakfast? E. B. Cooksey and R. H. Ojemann. J Home Econ 55: 43-5 Ja '63

Out-of-school activities

Candy stripers; American high school girls supplement hospital nursing staff. il Times Ed Sup 2490:242 F 8 '63
Comparative study of three methods of investigating the interests and out-of-school activities of children of secondary school age. L. M. Smalley. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:84-6 F '62
Evaluating the first year of a cultural activities program. M. Schaffer. H Points 44: 11-14 F '62
Impact of concurrent college work on the grades and activities of superior high school students. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. Excep Child 28:415-20 Ap '62
Interest patterns of senior high school students. R. Godwin. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:61-70 D '61

Personality

Patterns of self concepts related to problems of neurosis and delinquency in adolescents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 29: 341-7 Mr '63
Patterns of self-conceptualization in high school and college students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:123-31 Je '61
Personality ratings of high school students. D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 56:160-3 N '62
Teachers' personality ratings of high school pupils. H. J. Hallworth. J Ed Psychol 52: 297-302 D '61
Teachers' ratings of high-school students on likability and their relation to measures of ability and achievement. J. R. Williams and W. W. Knecht. bibliog J Ed Res 56:152-5 N '62

Reading

Adolescents are human beings too. V. Little. Clearing House 36:179-80 N '61
Bring on the paperbacks! G. L. Walker. il Cath Sch J 63:38-9 My '63
Conformity through diversity. M. Edman. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th: 221-7
Criticism and the young adult novel. S. Dunning. bibliog f H Sch J 45:208-13 F '62
Freshmen really read. Sister Mary Martin. il Cath Sch J 63:54+ F '63
Honors reading program. P. E. Dunne. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:69-70 Mr '63
Kindle a fire for reading. Sister Mary Baptista. Cath Sch J 61:46 N '61
Obscenity, censorship, and youth. F. R. Hartz. Clearing House 36:99-101 O '61
Publishers' views on student reading habits. J. Mersand. H Points 45:54-8 F '63
Study of leisure-time reading preferences of ninth grade students. J. Q. Adams. H Sch J 46:67-72 N '62
Teaching dangerous/difficult fiction in the secondary school. L. M. Grande. Cath Ed R 60:1-9 Ja '62
Using paperback classics in the social studies. M. Gall. Social Ed 27:141-4 Mr '63

See also

Reading interests—High school students

Recreation

Relationship of the use of leisure time in high school to effectiveness in college. L. H. Richardson. Sch Activities 33:262-4 My '62
Some ways to prevent steady dating. T. E. Chambers. Cath Sch J 62:34-5 D '62
Study of pupils' interests, grades 9, 10, 11, 12. P. Witty. Ed 82:39-45, 100-10 S-O '61
Teachers, television, and teen-agers. E. Rynearson and J. Cochrane. Clearing House 37:207-10 D '62

See also

High school students—Out-of-school activities

Religious life

Young people have serious questions and concerns. H. W. Hastings. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9+ D '62

Research

Investigation of the personal, social, educational, and economical reasons for success and lack of success in school as expressed by 105 tenth grade biology students. R. Dugan. bibliog J Ed Res 55:544-53 Ag '62

Social and economic status

Achievement of Catholic students in public high schools. T. Denny. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:145-62 Mr '62
Are economic understandings developed through general business? R. G. Price and M. A. Clark. J Bsns Ed 38:58-60 N '62
Demographic variables associated with superior high school students' participation in a program of acceleration. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. H Sch J 45:342-5 My '62
English and the lower-class student. H. F. Ostrach. Engl J 52:196-9 Mr '63
Examining social class and caste in the high school. T. J. Hill. H Sch J 45:261-6 Mr '62
Family factors related to school persistence. F. V. Mannino. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35: 193-202 Ja '62
Financing a college education; excerpts from Government and education: the thirty-fifth discussion and debate manual, ed. by B. Aly. bibliog f NEA Res Bul 39:85-8 O '61
Influence of social factors on the guidance program. A. C. Riccio and A. I. Roach. Cath Ed R 59:448-56 O '61
Investigation of the personal, social, educational, and economical reasons for success and lack of success in school as expressed by 105 tenth grade biology students. R. Dugan. bibliog J Ed Res 55:544-53 Ag '62
Social factors in vocational development. L. Lipsett. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 432-7 Ja '62
Social pattern of the length of full-time education in Essex. Ed Res 4:230-7 Je '62
Teachers, television, and teen-agers. E. Rynearson and J. Cochrane. Clearing House 37:207-10 D '62
Teen-agers and their crowd. J. S. Coleman. il PTA Mag 56:4-7 Mr '62
What makes Sammy fail? C. S. Lewis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:147-53 Mr '63
What surveys show about characteristics, motivations, and educational aspirations of youth for college. R. J. Young. Col & Univ 38:61-7 Fall '62

California

Characteristics of California vo-ag students. O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 35:144 Ja '63

Canada

Response of adolescents to American tests of value and character. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:71-7 D '61

Georgia

Discipline problems and practices in the secondary schools of a southern state. A. J. Kingston, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:34-44 N '61

HIGH school students—*Continued*

Great Britain

Anxiety in secondary modern and grammar school children. H. J. Hallworth. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:281-91 N '61
Repton through a schoolboy's lens. il Times Ed Sup 2436:134 Ja 26 '62
Teenagers, real and imitation. R. Adam. Times Ed Sup 2451:942 My 11 '62

Illinois

History students exchange tapes with African youths; intercultural exchange promotes understanding. M. E. Greig. Chicago Sch J 44:368-70 My '63

Indonesia

Occupational prestige: Indonesia and America. R. M. Thomas and Soeparman. Personnel & Guid J 41:430-4 Ja '63
Prestige of teachers in Indonesia. R. M. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 40:150-6 N '62
Social attitudes among high school students in Indonesia. B. W. Sumotirto. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:3-11 F '62

Iowa

Student perceptions of counselor role in the college decision. W. D. Kerr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:337-42 D '62

North Carolina

Marriage among high school students. I. V. Sperry and R. Thompson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:100-6 N '61

HIGH school students, Married

Board has right to bar pregnant students from school. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:85+ My '62
Courts and married students. H. A. Matthews. bibliog Sch Life 44:5-9 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:14-17 Ap '62
Early marriage. R. K. Kerckhoff and E. Rimel. Clearing House 36:559-63 My '62
High school marriages in Missouri. J. W. Turner. Sch & Com 48:9 F '62
High school marriages: what they mean for home economists. M. V. Barkley and A. A. Hartnell. bibliog J Home Econ 53:431-4 Je '61
Marriage among high school students. I. V. Sperry and R. Thompson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:100-6 N '61
Marriage readiness rating scale (MRRS) R. Keeler. J Home Econ 54:217-18 Mr '62
Married high school students and problem behavior. A. J. Klingston, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:284-8 F '62
Social and psychological factors associated with high school marriages. R. M. Inselberg. bibliog f J Home Econ 53:766-72 N '61
Student marriages and the law. C. Crosthwait. il Tex Outl 46:34-5 S '62
Teen-age marriages. E. H. Hanson. il NEA J 50:26-8 S '61
What's happening in education? should married students be permitted to remain in school? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:26 S '62

HIGH school students, Mentally inferior

Counseling marginal students on classroom behavior. M. A. Sorensen. Personnel & Guid J 40:811-12 My '62
Group counseling for slow learners. F. J. Lodato and M. A. Sokoloff. J Counsel Psychol 10:95-6 Spr '63

Education

Adapted physical education for the educable mentally handicapped. J. U. Stein. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30-1+ D '62
Adjusting the clerical curriculum to the low-ability student. A. Gowen. Busns Ed Forum 16:25 N '61
Because experience can't be taught. S. Richman. N Y State Ed 50:18-20 Mr '63
Blueprint for reorganization: with reply by H. E. Wolfson. A. A. Kurtz. H Points 44:14-28 My '62
Bookkeeping and the low-ability student. B. Henderson. Bal Sheet 44:251-2 F '63
Case for basic English. G. C. Hankins. Engl J 51:116-19 F '62
Constructing a course of study for the slow learner in social studies. J. Menacker. H Sch J 45:245-53 Mr '62
Curriculum resource materials for meeting school retention and pre-employment needs. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no8:228p
Don't forget the slow learner. S. Israel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:74-6 Mr '62
English has been. . . E. Alexander. Engl J 52:102-4 F '63
Functions of school programs for slow learners. L. V. Stahlecker. H Sch J 45:324-8 My '62
Humanities for the less able student. J. C. Baxley. Engl J 51:485-7 O '62
Introduction to a program for possible dropouts. C. Savitzky. bibliog f H Points 43:5-15 N '61
Introductory unit: American history, slow-learners. G. A. Hoke. Social Studies 52:170-3 O '61
Leadership for the fifth; course for the less able. P. G. Squibb. Times Ed Sup 2488:131 Ja 25 '63
Motivating the slow learner to read. L. V. Stahlecker. H Sch J 46:78-82 D '62
Plight of Rick Marshall. L. V. Stahlecker Clearing House 36:481-2 Ap '62
Preparation for work: an aspect of the secondary school's curriculum for mentally retarded youth. M. Syden. bibliog Excep Child 28:325-32 F '62
Provisions for the slow learner. W. B. Reiner. Sci Teach 28:33-5 N '61
Reaching the low-performer. H. Fuller and J. Davis. Overview 2:54-5 S '61
Realistic point one program. L. L. Murdy. J Sec Ed 36:306-8 My '61
Record keeping prevents bookkeeping headaches. D. N. Ellwanger and others. Bal Sheet 44:67-8 O '62
Slow learner can learn! S. Sierles. Clearing House 36:361-3 F '62
Slow learners. B. E. Sellers and M. Liggett. J Home Econ 54:23-5 Ja '62
Slow learners in action. M. M. Cobb. H Points 44:59-66 N '62
Slow learners may need personalized mathematics. N. L. Cannon. Sch & Com 49:11 Ja '63
Special science curriculum: a course of study for the retarded and slow students. S. Rudman. Clearing House 37:114-16 O '62
Special treatment for slow learning students. B. Schuett. Voc Guid Q 11:61-3 Autumn '62
Supervisor's role in creating a sound non-academic program. E. J. Davey. Clearing House 37:368-71 F '63
They can learn, if taught. M. Liggett and B. Sellers. il J Home Econ 54:357-60 My '62
Trends and issues in the education of the slow learner. K. D. Reier. bibliog Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:173-82
Twilight zone in intellectual awareness. R. Meekley. Ohio Sch 41:24 Mr '63
Using newspaper editorials in slow classes. M. L. Koob. H Points 44:54-8 Ja '62
Work-study program for slow learners. R. R. Denny and J. H. Harris. il Am Sch Bd J 146:19-20 F '63

HIGH school students, Mentally superior

College freshmen are better than ever. L. A. DuBridge. il NEA J 51:10-12 O '62
Counseling needs of gifted high school students. L. Beals and P. Simmons. Personnel & Guid J 40:712-16 Ap '62
Counseling talented students on college choice. A. Forrest. Personnel & Guid J 40:42-7 S '61
Creative and academic performance among talented adolescents. J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:136-47 Je '61
Estimating the adequacy of financial aid funds for high school graduates. G. E. Tully. bibliog f H Sch J 45:72-7 N '61
Factors affecting the academic underachievement of bright high-school students. H. E. Roberts. bibliog J Ed Res 56:175-83 D '62
Family relations of bright high-achieving and under-achieving high school boys. W. R. Morrow and R. C. Wilson. bibliog Child Develop 32:501-10 S '61
Gifted student and physical education. R. A. Snyder. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:18+ Ja '62
Guidance for the gifted underachiever in high school. H. G. Stern. NEA J 51:24-6 N '62
Mirror-image of an atypical student. Social Studies 54:69-73 F '63
More recognition for brighter students. D. Strasser. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-101 Mr '63
National merit research program; summary of report. J. L. Holland. Ed 82:477-81 Ap '62; Sch & Soc 90:199-200+ Ap 21 '62
Oral problem-solving performances of superior high school students. J. J. Cody and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:425-9 Ja '63
Ordeal of the gifted child. T. H. Parsons. Sch & Soc 90:404-6 N 17 '62

HIGH school students, Mentally superior—*Cont.*
Pilot study: impulsivity, time orientation, and delayed gratification in future scientists and in underachieving high school students. A Davids and J. Sidman. bibliog Excep Child 29:170-4 D '62
Prediction of the academic, artistic, scientific, and social achievement of undergraduates of superior scholastic aptitude. J. L. Holland and A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:132-43 Je '62
Profile of creativity. E. M. Drews. il NEA J 52:26-8 Ja '63
Relationships between divergent thinking abilities and teacher ratings of high school students. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:72-5 Ap '62
Set-learning in gifted high-school students. D. R. Entwisle. bibliog Sch R 70:473-82 Wint '62
Study skills for superior students in secondary school. F. P. Robinson. bibliog Read Teach 15:29-33+ S '61
Telluride's search for potential honor students. B. MacLeod. Sup Stud 5:20-1 N '62
Use of the Concept mastery test in study of superior high school seniors. W. L. Camp and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:223-5 Sum '62
Use of the Parent attitude research inventory with the parents of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and B. E. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:203-8 O '62
Wasted leadership potential. W. T. Lowe. H Sch J 45:56-8 N '61
What high school students say about good books. N. A. Ford. Engl J 50:539-40+ N '61
Working with the underachieving students. T. J. Whalen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:144-6 Mr '63

Education

Academic achievement of academically talented students. F. R. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 56:255-9 Ja '63
Acceleration of superior high school students; University study program for superior high school students. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Sch & Soc 90:64-6 F 10 '62
Advanced placement in English. M. Nadel. H Points 45:19-23 Mr '63
Advanced placement mathematics. G. Grossman. H Points 43:22-33 O '61; Same. Math Teach 55:560-6 N '62
Advanced placement program and examination in European history. H. R. Winkler. Social Ed 25:332-4 N '61
Advanced placement program for college-level business subjects. A. H. Scolnick. H Points 43:52-5 Je '61
Advanced placement program in French. J. D. Godin. H Points 43:56-8 Je '61
Advanced placement program in marketing. A. H. Scolnick. Bsns Ed World 43:15-17 My; 16-18 Je '63
Advanced placement program in science teaching. E. Frankel and W. B. Reiner. Sci Teach 30:57+ Ap '63
Aesthetic approach to high school physics for talented students. L. Poorman. Sch Sci & Math 63:361-6 My '63
Africa: images and realities: Social studies institute program. J. Mather. il NEA J 52:33-5 Mr '63
Africa: its images and realities; Social studies institute. J. Mather. il Minn J Ed 43:11-12 F '63
Another look at the comprehensive high school. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:273-87 My '62; Same cond. NEA J 51:29-30 My '62
Antidote for mediocrity. V. V. Buerki. Ohio Sch 40:12-13 D '62
Balance of education. D. E. Beinhorn. Ed Res Bul 40:169-78 O '61
Bridged: subject mastery with creativity. M. B. Sailsbury. il Nations Sch 69:79-80 Mr '62
Business and economic education for the academically talented student. M. C. Olson and E. L. Swearingen. il NEA J 51:43-4 Ap '62
Business education and the superior student; special feature issue. bibliog Bsns Ed Forum 16:1-17 Ja '62
Ceiling unlimited for ability students. M. B. Amar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-6 Mr '63
Computer mathematics; program for Saturday scholars. G. Grossman. il NEA J 51: 22-4 Mr '62
Concepts of mathematics: a unique program of high school mathematics for the gifted student. W. E. Rollins and others. Math Teach 56:26-30 Ja '63
Demographic variables associated with superior high school students' participation in a program of acceleration. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. H Sch J 45:342-5 My '62
Description of a summer institute for academically talented high-school juniors. W. W. Gutzman. Math Teach 55:279-81 Ap '62
Do we need a national advanced placement program for business subjects? A. H. Scolnick. H Points 44:38-43 Ap '62; Same. Bsns Ed World 42:18-19+ My '62
Educational decision-making by superior secondary-school students and their parents. D. G. Hays and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:26-30 S '61
Electronic math; Mt Vernon township high school cooperation with Southern Illinois university. G. J. Kuhn. Ill Ed 51:123 N '62
Evaluation of a secondary-school mathematics program for able pupils. B. G. Pauley. Math Teach 54:324-32 My '61
Experiment in advanced placement; Central schools of Cayuga County in New York state. M. E. Tutton. Am Sch Bd J 146:21 Ap '63
Experiment in synthesis. E. Fenton and L. Josephs. Clearing House 36:43-8 S '61
Experimental classes for academically superior children. J. Baker, jr, and M. Hughes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:125-9 S '61
Feasibility of conducting successful biological field studies. E. F. Pierce. Am Biol Teach 24:46-9 Ja '62
Fifth-year program in high school physics; program offers challenge for bright students. J. Siedband. Chicago Sch J 44:371-3 My '63
Financing a college education; excerpts from Government and education; the thirty-fifth discussion and debate manual. ed. by B. Aly. bibliog f NEA Res Bul 39:85-8 O '61
Grouping of talented students leads to better achievement in the secondary school. W. J. Howell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:67-73 Mr '62
High school principal and the superior student. K. C. Hoedt and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:40-9 Mr '63
Honors enrichment in the eleventh grade. M. Frederiksen. Engl J 50:620-3 D '61
Honors reading program. P. E. Dunne. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:69-70 Mr '63
How best are the gifted lifted? E. J. Kuhn. Ill Ed 50:202-3 Ja '62
How to get scientific help from industry. E. J. Bradford. il Sch Mgt 5:93-5 S '61
How to hatch an egghead. H. C. Uthoff. Tex Outl 47:28-9 Mr '63
Identifying and teaching the more capable bookkeeping student. L. D. Boynton. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ Ap '62
Individual mathematics study plan. M. J. Brannon. Math Teach 55:52-6 Ja '62
Industrial arts and the academically talented. G. Storm. Clearing House 36:33-5 S '61
Industrial arts for the academically talented. G. Storm. il Sch Shop 21:29-30+ S '61
Latin advanced placement program in a private school. W. C. Stephens. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:269-79
Let's help academically talented students. G. J. Christensen. Bsns Ed World 43:28+ N '62
Let's teach bookkeeping to the college-bound student. H. H. Green. bibliog f Bsns Ed Forum 17:21+ O '62
Liberal arts seminar in a California high school. N. Hickerson. J Sec Ed 36:279-81 My '61
Looking after talented and gifted children. I. L. Kandel. Year Book of Ed 1961:189-98
Mathematics summer school at Rollins college. B. B. Wavell. Math Teach 55:281-5 Ap '62
NSF summer mathematics program for gifted high-school students. J. J. Andrews. Math Teach 55:377-9 My '62
Nine ways to challenge the gifted. C. Ivie and R. Waldrep. Overview 2:49-50 Jl '61
Notre Dame's 1960 summer program for gifted high school children. A. E. Ross. Math Teach 54:440-3 O '61
Parent faces the gifted child. W. H. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:68-72 N '61
Parent views on the acceleration of superior high-school students. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 24-8 Mr '62
Place of business education in the curriculum. W. Selden. Bal Sheet 43:196-7 Ja '62
Planning a program for talented students in the Saint Paul public schools. C. R. Manchester. bibliog f H Sch J 45:346-50 My '62

HIGH school students, Mentally superior—Education—*Continued*
Principals comment on a program for the acceleration of superior high school students. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-9 D '61
Probability and statistics in the twelfth year? G. Grossman. Math Teach 54:540-6 N '61
Problems related to programs for talented and gifted students. V. Larson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:151-8 O '61
Program for gifted students in rural areas. R. R. Rusch. NEA J 51:12 Ja '62
Programs in the classics for superior high school students. Class J 57:73-83 N '61
Proposed model for a summer course in zoology for gifted high school students. M. Druger. Sci Ed 46:447-51 D '62
Providing for gifted in small high schools. G. W. Fouts. ill Ed 50:205+ Ja '62
Provisions for the academically talented student in science and mathematics; provisions for the talented in secondary-school science. J. Metzner and W. B. Reiner. R Ed Res 31: 324-7 Je '61
Recent trends in the education of the gifted A. J. Tannenbaum. Ed Forum 26:333-43 Mr '62
Saint Paul student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Ed 82:558-64 My '62
St. Paul's experiment in science education. K. A. Berg. Am Sch Bd J 143:11-13 S '61
Saturday seminars stimulate students. R. M. Porter. il N Y State Ed 49:21-3 Ja '62
Saturday university seminars in science for exceptional high school students. J. E. Casey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:7-12 Mr '63
Secondary school for highly gifted boys at Ain-Shams, Cairo. U.A.R. N. H. Mikhail. Year Book of Ed 1961:484-8
Selection criteria vs. performance in high-ability secondary-school student programs. J. J. Chapman. Math Teach 55:331-4 My '62
Should gifted students be accelerated? M. J. Applbaum. J Sec Ed 36:297-300 My '61
Special courses for the ability student. F. J. Rifugiato. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 26-33 Mr '62
Special equipment in teaching the gifted. M. J. Applbaum. J Ed Res 55:174-7 D '61
Special guidance program for gifted underachievers of the tenth grade. M. J. Applbaum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:20-33 N '61
Staff attitudes toward a special school program for the talented. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:58-68 Mr '63
State-wide approach to the discovery and guidance of superior students; Research and guidance laboratory for superior students. University of Wisconsin. J. W. M. Rothney. Sch & Soc 89:271-4 Sum '61
Stirrings in the big cities: New York. E. Maleska. il NEA J 51:20-2 My '62
Stressing the creative aspects of mathematics in teaching the gifted child. C. J. Wallen. Math Teach 55:243-8 Ap '62
Student science writing seminar. R. F. Mullan. il Sci Teach 30:22-3 My '63
Students benefit when university and high school cooperate in presenting an enrichment program. D. E. Keller. Clearing House 37:460-3 Ap '63
Summer institute for mathematically talented high-school youth. R. W. Rempfer. Math Teach 55:379-81 My '62
Summer mathematics program for high-ability secondary-school students. A. J. van der Linden. Math Teach 55:369-77 My '62
Summer mathematics training program for high-ability secondary-school students. C. Bell. Math Teach 55:276-8 Ap '62
Summer microbiology institute for gifted high school students. Sup Stud 5:22 Ja '63
Summer program in mathematics for high-ability secondary students. L. A. Dwight. Math Teach 55:179-83 Mr '62
Summer research participation program for high school students. R. F. Riley and C. G. Overberger. J Chem Ed 38:424-7 Ag '61
Summer school for the gifted; Mark Twain summer institute. Clayton, Mo. R. F. Lemen. Sch & Soc 89:270-1 Sum '61
Summer science program for high school students. C. G. Wood. J Chem Ed 39:647-8 D '62
Summer science training for high school students at a small liberal arts college. P. Coad and R. A. Coad. J Chem Ed 39:366 Jl '62
Summer science training program for high-ability secondary school students. G. H. Bradley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 72-80 N '61
Superior high school student performance in a program of acceleration. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:13-25 Mr '63
They challenge our top students; Mark Twain summer institute. Clayton, Mo. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 57:4-7 My '63
Unit of original mathematics investigation in grade nine. H. R. DeGraff. diags Math Teach 55:34-8 Ja '62
Vocational education for the academically talented. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 37:46-7 N '61
What did the students think? P. Harris: G. Shipp. Math Teach 55:120-2 F '62
Working with able students. C. W. Burnett. il Ohio Sch 39:14-15 My '61

Identification
Identifying and teaching the more capable bookkeeping student. L. D. Boynton. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ Ap '62
State-wide approach to the discovery and guidance of superior students; Research and guidance laboratory for superior students. University of Wisconsin. J. W. M. Rothney. Sch & Soc 89:271-4 Sum '61
Teachers play an important role in advanced placement. N. C. Ralston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:102-5 Mr '63

HIGH school students, Negro. See Negro students

HIGH school students, Non-academic
Comprehensive judgment; non-academics. K. Thompson. Times Ed Sup 2445:631 Mr 30 '62
Critical examination of the school dropout, reluctant learner, and abler non-college student problem. R. N. Cassel and J. C. Coleman. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:60-5 N '62
Extra years at the secondary modern; non-examinees. F. C. Willmott. il Times Ed Sup 2140:344 F 23 '62
Interest patterns of senior high school students. R. Godwin. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:61-70 D '61
Reluctant student. E. Mingola. Clearing House 36:149-50 N '61
Supervisor's role in creating a sound non-academic program. E. J. Davey. Clearing House 37:368-71 F '63
What makes Sammy fail? C. S. Lewis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:147-53 Mr '63
See also
High school students, Mentally inferior

HIGH school students as automobile drivers. See Automobile drivers

HIGH school supervision. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

HIGH school teachers. See Secondary education—Teacher education; Teachers—High schools

HIGH schools
Another look at the comprehensive high school. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:273-87 My '62; Same cond. NEA J 51:29-30 My '62
Dr Conant on industrial education in slum and suburban schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:6+ Ja '62
Dr Conant's third report; Slums and suburbs. Sch Mgt 5:16+ D '61
Education in conservative key: the proposals of Dr Conant. T. Brameld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:23-33 O '61
High school of the future; excerpts from The changing curriculum of the American high school, by K. Wiles. Sch & Soc 91: 32-6 Ja 26 '63
Industrial education in slums and suburbs. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 Ja '62
Large or small high school? P. M. Smith, jr. J Sec Ed 36:389-92 N '61
Senior problem. E. Karpf. H Points 43:14-18 D '61
Slums and suburbs, by J. B. Conant. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:11 F '62
Study of the American high school; review of Slums and suburbs, by J. B. Conant. Ind Arts Teach 21:19+ N '61; Same. Mich Ed J 39:303+ D '61
What is a comprehensive high school? R. S. Gilchrist. il NEA J 51:32-3 N '62
See also
Accredited high schools
Catholic schools
Junior high schools
Rural education—High schools
Secondary education
Six year high schools
Summer schools—High schools

HIGH schools—*Continued*

Administration

See Administration of schools—High schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—High schools

Elective system

See Elective system—High schools

Entrance examinations

Testing in vocational schools. F. J. Keller. Sch Shop 22:31+ S '62

Graduation requirements

High school English: quantity or quality? M. R. Sweeney and O. M. Haugh. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:89-94 D '62

Original thesis urged as a diploma requirement. R. Ricken. N Y State Ed 50:38+ O '62; Reply. P. L. Sanders. 50:22 Ja '63

Requirements for high school graduation in states and large cities. United States. Office of education. (OE-24003) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 12:29p

Libraries

See Libraries, School—High schools

Rating

1960 evaluative criteria and Indiana secondary schools. D. C. Manlove and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-81 Mr '62

Secondary school characteristics study. J. Reiss. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:27-30 O '61

Small high school: its strength and limitations. R. G. Bohrson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-18 Ap '63

Schedules

Class scheduling and grade reporting aided by marginally punched card system. J. J. Herbert. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 129-37 F '63

Curriculum: its basis in the high school schedule. M. J. Cohler. Am Sch Bd J 144: 13-14 Ap '62

Decatur-Lakeview plan. D. W. Beggs. 3d. Ed Exec Overview 3:42-3+ D '62

First steps in developing a more flexible schedule. D. W. Allen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:34-6 My '62

Flexibility? try a module. M. H. Robb. Clearing House 36:550 My '62

Flexible scheduling: an approach to individualizing instruction in secondary schools: symposium. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:336-84 O '61

Flexible scheduling for the school year. C. E. Wallace. J Sec Ed 37:132-5 Mr '62

Flexible scheduling: some critical questions and an experiment. R. M. Yerby. J Sec Ed 37:197-200 Ap '62

High school schedule in midwestern secondary schools. A. W. Sturges. J Ed Res 55:64-70 O '61; Same cond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:43-50 Ap '62

High school schedule: master or servant? H. C. Hutchins. il Wis J Ed 95:5-7 D '62

How to add the personal touch to scheduling with machines. J. Greer. il Sch Mgt 5:78-80+ Mr '61

Leyden high-schools' early-bird period. D. F. Byrne and W. A. Steel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:79-81 Mr '62

Music teacher and the changing curriculum. H. Bishop. Mus Educators J 48:71 N '61

New design for high-school education: assuming a flexible schedule. R. N. Bush. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:30-4 My '62

New high school with a new look. J. W. Formsma. North Cen Assn Q 37:293-7 Spr '63

New idea on lunch-period scheduling: the five wave plan. J. C. Maxey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:41-3 Ap '62

New look in class schedules, teacher responsibilities, student programs; interview. M. P. Heller; J. E. Smith; B. Belford. il Sch Mgt 5:78-82+ O '61

New schedule for a new school. A. C. Hills. il Mus Educators J 48:50-2 Ap '62

No homework, no report card grades, ungraded. J. C. DeVita. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:180-4 O '61

Overemphasizing the academic course. C. R. Manchester. Clearing House 36:298-300 Ja '62

Programming health education by the class section method. M. J. Feely. H Points 44: 64-8 Ja '62

Right scheduling can double lunch services. N. P. Lund and I. Y. Ponti. Nations Sch 68:62+ Jl '61

Schools of the future, now. W. M. Griffin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:267-72 My '62

Seventy-minute period, no study hall curriculum. D. Munger. Bal Sheet 44:340-3+ Ap '63

Seventy-minute-period schedule contributes to more effective staff utilization. N. L. Haggerson and H. B. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-7 Ap '62

Staggered schedule gives more learning time. Sch Mgt 6:64-5 Je '62

Staggered schedule in Penn Hills. J. E. Wherry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-4 S '62

Student self-direction, flexible scheduling, and team teaching. D. W. Empey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-24 F '63

Too much extracurricular activity? ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 43:29 Ap '63

Toward independent learning. W. J. Congreve. North Cen Assn Q 37:298-302 Spr '63

Use of data processing equipment for educational records. A. F. Merz. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:7-16 Ap '62

Using a computer for non-conflict scheduling of high school classes. C. C. Foster. il Mich Ed J 40:328-9 D '62

Verdugo Hills high school, Tujunga, Calif. introduces split-week courses and team teaching to add flexibility to the program. G. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 173-84 Ja '62; Same cond. J Sec Ed 36:433-40 N '61

Wayland, Mass. high school program for individual differences. W. M. Griffin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-27 Mr '63

Size

See Enrollment—High schools

Social rooms

See Student lounges

Standards

New rules for better learning. Tex Outl 45: 16-19 N '61

Recent growth patterns of accreditation of secondary schools by the regional accrediting associations. E. S. Statler. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:16-22 O '61

Secondary education in the next decade. L. E. Vredevoe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:43-8 S '62

Southern association and the predominantly Negro high school and college. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:105-7 Spr '62

See also

National study of secondary school evaluation

Statistics

Trends in secondary schools; summary of statistical information for secondary schools accredited by the association for the school year 1960-61. A. J. Gibson. North Cen Assn Q 36 no 1:145-52 Sum '61

Student activities

See Student activities—High schools

Teaching

See Teaching—High schools

Transcripts

See Transcripts

California

Expertness in preparing youth for employment: the program. J. Dent. and M. Wight. bibliog f J Sec Ed 38:116-21 F '63

Impact of National defense education act on secondary schools; symposium. bibliog f J Sec Ed 36:470-514 D '61

What size high school? S. S. Mayo. Am Sch Bd J 144:32-3 Ja '62

Colorado

Survey of the Colorado secondary schools. H. M. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:59-65 O '61

Georgia

Discipline problems and practices in the secondary schools of a southern state. A. J. Kingston, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:34-44 N '61

Married high school students and problem behavior. A. J. Kingston, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:284-8 F '62

HIGH schools—*Continued*

Great Britain

Comprehensive and grammar; not in opposition. W. S. Hill. Times Ed Sup 2454:1132 Je 1 '62
Comprehensive report. Times Ed Sup 2423: 565 O 27 '61
Quatercentenary of Guisborough. Times Ed Sup 2406:1360 Je 30 '61
Survey of bilateral schools. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1179-84 Je 9 '61

Indiana

1960 evaluative criteria and Indiana secondary schools. D. C. Manlove and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-81 Mr '62

Michigan

Secret societies and Michigan schools. M. L. Papista. il Mich Ed J 40:366-8+ Ja '63

Middle western states

Ability grouping programs in selected midwestern high schools. G. Caweiti. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:34-9 Mr '63

Missouri

Ability grouping in Missouri high schools. A. Saville. J Sec Ed 37:93-6 F '62
Ability grouping in Missouri high schools. A. Saville. Sch & Com 48:6-7 Ja '62

Texas

What's wrong with homerooms? E. D. Davis. Tex Outl 45:22-3 S '61

Virginia

Ability grouping, helpful or harmful. D. Prillaman. Va J Ed 55:15+ My '62

HIGH schools, Accredited. See Accredited high schools

HIGH schools, Rural. See Rural education—High schools

HIGHER council of Central American universities. See Consejo superior universitario Centroamericano (Higher council of Central American universities)

HIGHER education

College is not a must. H. C. Seymour. NEA J 51:65 Mr '62
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; higher education. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:44-6
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; higher education. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup46-8
Disciplines' new attitude toward higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 91: 190-1 Ap 20 '63
Higher education and economic growth. R. R. Renne. Mont Ed 39:14-15 S '62
Integration of knowledge. C. H. Vereker and C. W. M. Wilson. bibliog Univ Q 16:274-82 Je '62
Is the conventionally sharp dividing line between secondary and collegiate education justifiable? B. Steinzor; G. O. Chapman; M. M. Kreeger. J Higher Ed 33:395-402 O '62
Trends and tangents. See issues of Journal of higher education April 1962-
Two-year college. L. L. Medsker. Teach Col Rec 63:40-52 O '61
Unfinished business: continuing education for women. E. Raushenbush. Ed Rec 42: 261-9 O '61
Your child and college; symposium. bibliog il NEA J 51:33-48 Ja '62
See also
Colleges and universities
General education
Graduate work
Professional education

Aims and objectives

AACRAO vs. defeatism. C. E. Harrell. Col & Univ 36 no4:504-11 Sum '61
Are college teachers interested in education? O. Tead. J Higher Ed 33:207-11 Ap '62
Cee of college relations. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 43:48-56 Ja '62
Catholic higher education and the ecumenical spirit. R. F. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:150-4 Ag '62
Challenge of change. E. D. Duryea. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:65-7 Spr '62
Changing objectives in American higher education, 1842-1960. D. L. McKenna and others. Sch & Soc 91:120-3 Mr 9 '63
Christian higher education faces the future. F. J. Lally. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:193-6 Ag '61
College in community life. M. F. Seay. Adult Ed 11 no3:158-60 Spr '61
College teaching: tomorrow's educational problem. F. R. Paulsen. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:41-4 Wint '63
Contemporary political world. Brother Jarlath Robert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:120 Ag '61
Disciplines of democracy in higher education. W. E. Pratt. il Pa Sch J 110:350-3+ Ap '62
Education and the American experience. H. Taylor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962: 17-28
Education and the sense for style. S. J. Idzerda. Liberal Ed 47:469-76 D '61
Education for realization. F. E. Lund Teach Col Rec 63:278-84 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:37-40 Ap '62
Education in a university. P. H. Nowell-Smith. J Gen Ed 13:71-87 Jl '61
Education in the United States. R. W. Morris. Ed Rec 43:272-9 O '62
Education that lies ahead. R. F. Thomason. Col & Univ 36 no4:494-503 Sum '61
Education today: greater than the sum of its parts. E. Raushenbush. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-10 O '62
Finishing or beginning school? G. K. T. Conn. bibliog Univ Q 15:345-51 S '61
Function of university administration; helping the university to change the world. F. H. Harrington. J Higher Ed 34:131-6 Mr '63
Functions and objectives of university education. P. Hughes. Univ Q 15:284-9 Je '61
Future of the university. Times Ed Sup 2399:974 My 12 '61
Higher education and the national purpose. J. K. Little. Ed Rec 42:161-72 Jl '61
Higher education in megalopolis. J. A. Fishman. J Higher Ed 33:72-6 F '62
Higher education's role in the profession. R. L. Foster. Ill Ed 50:158-9 D '61
Higher goals for higher education. O. Tead. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:189-96 Jl '62
How to realize basic educational objectives. O. Tead. Improving Col Univ Teach 10: 129-31 Sum '62
Inaugural remarks. W. J. Micheels. bibliog f Ind Arts Teach 21:6-9 My '62
Intellectual responsibilities in higher education. E. Boyle. Univ Q 16:127-42 Mr '62
Intellectual tone at any university: its progress and measurement. L. B. Mayhew. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:156-60 Je '62
International character of contemporary society. R. F. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:116-19 Ag '61
Invisible student. L. T. Benezet. Col & Univ 37:377-88 Sum '62
Meaning of higher education. E. V. Pullias. J Higher Ed 34:92-4 F '63
Need for public co-operation. E. A. Walker. J Higher Ed 32:399-401 O '61
New challenge for academic freedom. E. Jorstad. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2:120-5 Sum '61
New student in the old college. E. D. Eddy, jr. Sch & Soc 90:135-7 Mr 24 '62
Observations on the meaning of academic excellence. E. J. McGrath. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:213-31 My '62
Operation second chance. M. Meister and others. Jun Col J 33:78-88 O '62
Organizational lag in American universities. N. Gross. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:58-73 Wint '63
Our common goals and purposes. L. O. Brockmann. Mont Ed 38:10+ F '62
Politics and purpose in higher education. H. T. Heald. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:35-41
Pressing problems of university education. I. A. Zildanov. Soviet Ed 3:52-5 S '61
Producing quality education for all. V. H. Wilson. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:175-81 Fall '61
Proposal for a new college of liberal arts. N. Megaw. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 330-8 D '61
Quality in higher education. M. M. Chambers. Mich Ed J 40:416-18 F '63
Quality in higher education. M. Upton. North Cen Assn Q 37:307-14 Spr '63
Quality of higher education. R. Johns. Col & Univ 36 no4:462-6 Sum '61
Reportorial summary of the college and university department's program. R. J. Kidera. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:189-92 Ag '61
Seven principles underlying academic planning. L. C. Dowdy. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:142-4 Sum '62
Shape of things to come in higher education. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 33:479-86 D '62

HIGHER education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Speaking of goals. J. H. Faurot. Liberal Ed 48:537-43 D '62
Three dimensions of a changing academic environment. R. K. Murray. Phi Delta Kappan 42:403-7 Je '61
Traditional goals in higher education. H. T. Morse. Sch & Soc 91:136 Mr 23 '63
Trouble with excellence. L. T. Benezet. Ed Digest 27:1-5 Ja '62
University and society. A. Nemetz. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32:425-34 N '61
University in a democratic society. W. Ashby. Liberal Ed 48:453-62 D '62
University in American democracy. S. Rislov. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6+ Ap '63
Value change in college women. D. R. Brown. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:148-55 Je '62
We hold these truths. . ? P. C. Reinert. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:38-43 Ja '62
Who should go to college? everybody; satire. M. Thomas. Chicago Sch J 43:257-62 Mr '62

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of Office of education publications on higher education, 1957-61. Higher Ed 18:16-20 Ja '62

Cost

Changing trends among public junior college student bodies. M. Mellinger. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:167-76 N '62
College aspirations and the future demand for higher education. W. J. Cohen. Higher Ed 19:4-10 O '62
Comparison of salaries and student costs at Catholic institutions with salaries and costs at other private institutions, including regional variations, 1960-61. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:27-32 N '61
Cost of an education in 1799. D. O. Dewey. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:266-7 S '62
Cost of educating one college student. R. L. Williams. Ed Rec 42:322-9 O '61
Demand for higher education. P. J. Hahn. Col & Univ 38:141-54 Wint '63
Financing a college education; excerpts from Government and education: the thirty-fifth discussion and debate manual. ed. by B. Aly. bibliog f NEA Res Bul 39: 85-8 O '61
Financing higher education in the decade ahead. E. F. Renshaw. Sch & Soc 89:396-8 N 18 '61
Higher education and the low-tuition policy. E. C. Moore. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33: 252-8 My '62
Low-tuition principle for public higher education? M. Upton; E. B. Power. NEA J 52:60-2 Ja '63
Need for planning at private colleges and universities; what is the economic outlook? S. G. Tickton. Liberal Ed 49:18-21 Mr '63
Parents' feelings about college costs. R. B. Ekstrom and N. Cliff. Sch & Soc 91:99-100 F 23 '63
Pitfalls in the use of unit-cost studies. L. E. Hull. J Higher Ed 32:371-6 O '61
Scheme for integrated support of higher education. R. C. Gibson. Phi Delta Kappan 44:168-72 Ja '63
Single undergraduate student costs and income, the University of Wisconsin. L. J. Lins. J Exp Ed 31:145-53 D '62
Unit costs of instruction in higher education. D. G. Tyndall and G. A. Barnes. J Exp Ed 31:114-18 D '62
What about college costs? W. H. Strain. NEA J 51:42-3 Ja '62
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:12 F '62

See also
College students—Expenditures

Criticism

Academic status-striving. B. E. Mercer and J. B. Pearson. Ed Forum 27:93-7 N '62
Educational myopia. W. Taylor. J Higher Ed 33:491-9 D '62
It's time to clean house. F. E. Crossland. Col & Univ 38:244-6 Spr '63
Organizational lag in American universities. N. Gross. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:58-73 Wint '63
Peck-orders among universities. N. Annan. Univ Q 15:351-9 S '61
What ails college teaching? G. E. Raab and A. M. Westcott. Ed Forum 27:307-12 Mr '63
Why don't you let students think independently, professor? K. C. Spaulding. Ed Forum 27:151-5 Ja '63

Evaluation

Appraisal of American higher education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 90:214-18 My 5 '62
Need for disciplined enquiry. E. Shils. Univ Q 16:14-18 D '61
Three dimensions of a changing academic environment. R. K. Murray. Phi Delta Kappan 42:403-7 Je '61

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education

History

See Colleges and universities—History

Research

Adjunct professor of higher education. A. J. Dibden. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:11-14 Wint '62
Reporter: clearinghouse of studies on higher education. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-50004-4) US Office Ed Circ 686:1-40 '62
Studying higher education in Britain and America; ed. by J. Rosselli. J. Floud. bibliog Univ Q 17:126-48 Mr '63
Thoughts for tomorrow; ed. by T. David. L. Elvin. Univ Q 17:177-81 Mr '63
Time and mood for research. C. Morris. Univ Q 17:111-13 Mr '63

Teacher education

See College professors and instructors—Education

Teaching

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Theories and principles

Are psychology and education behind the times? F. R. Peters. bibliog Sch R 70:388-404 Wint '62
Basic approaches. F. Mayer. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:106-9 Sum '61
College students as learners and thinkers. J. E. Walsh. J Higher Ed 33:324-7 Je '62
Freedom of choice and breadth of opportunity. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 43:280-8 O '62
Limitations of the empirical approach to the field of higher education. W. E. Drake. bibliog Ed Theory 12:79-86 Ap '62
Open letter on cultural background. C. E. Johnson. Mus Educators J 49:125-6 S '62
Programming the unknown: guidelines for the conduct of institutional research. P. H. Tyrrell. J Exp Ed 31:92-4 D '62
Real university is a creative center. F. Mayer. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:149 Autumn '61
Renaissance man, 1963. P. D. Lambert. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:145-57 Mr '63
Responsibilities of universities. A. H. Halsey, ed. Univ Q 16:167-79 Mr '62
Right to fail; creativity verus conservatism. A. J. Sullivan. J Higher Ed 34:191-5 Ap '63
Stimulus to understanding; an inter-professional college. K. G. Collier. Times Ed Sup 2463:132 Ag 3 '62
Teacher's reaction to The idea of a university. B. Steinzor. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:145-7 Sum '62

Value

Mental health, democracy, and academic education. E. Fromm. Sch R 70:405-9 Wint '62
To teach delight. S. Angus. J Higher Ed 34:129-30 Mr '63
Two danger signals for teachers. M. E. Chase. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:161-2 Autumn '62

Africa

African higher education. Times Ed Sup 2470: 308 S 21 '62

Africa, West

See also
Colleges and universities—Africa, West

Alabama

See also
Negro colleges—Alabama

Arkansas

See also
Negro colleges—Arkansas

Asia, Southeastern

Higher education: perspective from southeast Asia. A. Lind. Teach Col Rec 64:487-92 Mr '63

Australia

Functions and objectives of university education. P. Hughes. Univ Q 15:284-9 Je '61

See also
Colleges and universities—Australia

HIGHER education—*Continued*

Brazil

University of Brasilia. D. Ribeiro and A. S. Teixeira. Ed Forum 26:309-16 Mr '62

California

Case study in vignette: San Francisco state college; with reply by G. S. Dumke. D. Riesman and C. Jencks. Teach Col Rec 63:233-66 Ja '62

See also
Colleges and universities—California
State colleges and universities—California

Cambodia

Evolution from the oxcart. J. H. Ellenberg. Overseas 1:35-7 O '61

Canada

University for everybody; North American system examined. Times Ed Sup 2434:40 Ja 12 '62

Central America

See also
Colleges and universities—Central America

China (Peoples Republic)

Bamboo curtain can be raised. G. C. Andrew. il Overseas 2:2-5 Ap '63
Figures on higher education in Communist China. L. Tsien. tr. Sch & Soc 90:124 Mr 10 '62

See also
Colleges and universities—China (Peoples Republic)

Congo (Brazzaville)

See also
Colleges and universities—Congo (Brazzaville)

Congo (Leopoldville)

See also
Colleges and universities—Congo (Leopoldville)

Delaware

See also
Negro colleges—Delaware

Denmark

See also
Colleges and universities—Denmark

Egypt

See also
Colleges and universities—Egypt

Ethiopia

Higher education in Ethiopia; a report on Haile Selassie I university. M. Kehoe. J Higher Ed 33:475-8 D '62

Florida

Cape Canaveral story. E. T. Horne, jr. Tex Outl 46:38+ My '62

See also
Negro colleges—Florida

Georgia

See also
Negro colleges—Georgia

Germany (Democratic Republic)

See also
Colleges and universities—Germany (Democratic Republic)

Ghana

Nationalism and higher education in Ghana. A. Curle. bibliog f Univ Q 16:229-42 Je '62

See also
Colleges and universities—Ghana
Teachers colleges—Ghana

Great Britain

A.E.C. evidence for Robbins. A. B. Clegg. Times Ed Sup 2487:84 Ja 18 '63
Consequence of Robbins. A. D. C. Peterson. Times Ed Sup 2494:469 Mr 8 '63
Education not keeping pace. Times Ed Sup 2423:567 O 27 '61
Educational change in the United Kingdom since World war II. B. Morris. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 43:92-7 N '61
English education for technology and science: the formative years, 1880-1902. M. Argles. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:182-91 S '62
Friendly persuasion. B. L. Hallward. Times Ed Sup 2423:566 O 27 '61
Further evidence for the Robbins committee. Times Ed Sup 2428:760; 2429:796; 2436:140 D 1-8 '61, Ja 26 '62
Future of the university. Times Ed Sup 2399:974 My 12 '61
Getting above themselves; universities a public service. L. J. Barnes. Times Ed Sup 2447:743 Ap 13 '62
Harnessing Pegasus. Times Ed Sup 2436:143 Ja 26 '62
Higher education reform; London institute's evidence. Times Ed Sup 2436:142 Ja 26 '62
Higher education; W.E.A. on need for expansion. Times Ed Sup 2437:193 F 2 '62
Hold yourselves aloof. M. Knox. Times Ed Sup 2483:822 D 21 '62; Discussion. 2485:19 Ja 4 '63
Intellectual responsibilities in higher education. E. Boyle. Univ Q 16:127-42 Mr '62
Let standards go down. Lord James. Times Ed Sup 2450:888 My 4 '62
Letters to a president; higher education in the British Isles. H. Brown. J Higher Ed 33:190-9, 259-64 Ap-My '62
Mounting crisis in British education. C. A. McCoy. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:268-71 S '62
Our contracting universities. J. Holloway. Univ Q 16:5-13 D '61
Principles at issue. D. Logan. Times Ed Sup 2494:470 Mr 8 '63
Promises. Times Ed Sup 2494:471 Mr 8 '63
Responsibilities of universities. A. H. Halsey. ed. Univ Q 16:167-79 Mr '62
Robbins on last lap. Times Ed Sup 2484:842 D 28 '62
Scheme for integrated support of higher education. R. C. Gibson. Phi Delta Kappan 44:168-72 Ja '63
Studying higher education in Britain and America; ed. by J. Rosselli. J. Floud. bibliog Univ Q 17:126-48 Mr '63
Trends in education in England today. W. R. Niblett. Ed Forum 26:403-15 My '62
Universities or sixth forms? T. Balogh. Times Ed Sup 2480:711 N 30 '62
University for everybody; North American system examined. Times Ed Sup 2434:40 Ja 12 '62

See also
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Junior colleges—Great Britain
Teachers colleges—Great Britain

Hawaii

Survey of higher education in Hawaii. Higher Ed 19:12 D '62

Hong Kong

See also
Teachers colleges—Hong Kong

India

Indian higher education; growth since independence. K. M. Panikkar. Times Ed Sup 2467:213 Ag 31 '62

See also
Colleges and universities—India

Indonesia

Guided study in Indonesian universities. R. M. Thomas. J Higher Ed 34:256-62 My '63
United States-Indonesian co-operation in higher education: 1950-1961. F. E. Mooney, jr. J Higher Ed 34:94-6 F '63

Iran

Growth of higher institutions in Iran. R. Arasteh. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:327-34 '61

Ireland

Letters to a president; higher education in the British Isles. H. Brown. J Higher Ed 33:190-9 Ap '62

Kentucky

See also
Negro colleges—Kentucky

Korea (Republic)

Realities of public higher education in Korea. C. W. Wood. J Higher Ed 32:377-86 O '61

Latin America

See also
Colleges and universities—Latin America

Louisiana

See also
Negro colleges—Louisiana

Maryland

See also
Negro colleges—Maryland

Mexico

College of Tlatelolco and the problem of higher education for Indians in 16th century Mexico. J. Estarellas. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:234-43 D '62

See also
Colleges and universities—Mexico

HIGHER education—*Continued*

Michigan

K-8, K-12, K-14, K-? M. Garbarini. Mich Ed J 40:411-12+ F '63
Quality in higher education. M. M. Chambers. Mich Ed J 40:416-18 F '63
Study of higher education begins. C. R. Anderson. Mich Ed J 40:248+ N '62
See also
Colleges and universities—Michigan

Mississippi

See also
Negro colleges—Mississippi

Missouri

See also
Junior colleges—Missouri
Negro colleges—Missouri

Morocco

Fifth wheel. J. Graves. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 284-6 Ap '62

New Guinea

See also
Teachers colleges—New Guinea

New Zealand

Higher education in New Zealand. T. E. Blackwell. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:242-7 Jl '62
See also
Colleges and universities—New Zealand

Nigeria

Realities of Ashby's vision. D. Nicol. Univ Q 15:373-80 S '61
Realities of Ashby's vision. J. T. Shaplin. Univ Q 15:229-37 Je '61

North Carolina

Case for comprehensive community colleges. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 33:4 Ap '63
See also
Negro colleges—North Carolina

Oklahoma

See also
Negro colleges—Oklahoma

Oregon

See also
Colleges and universities—Oregon

Pakistan

Higher education in Pakistan. R. J. Kibbee. J Higher Ed 33:179-89 Ap '62

Peru

See also
Colleges and universities—Peru

Philippines

Higher education in the Philippines. United States. Office of education. bibliog il (OE-14065) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no29:251p

Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)

See also
Colleges and universities—Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)

Russia

For profound study of the changes in the higher school. M. A. Prokof'ev. Soviet Ed 4:28-31 D '61
Higher learning in Russia. R. V. Khokhlov. Times Ed Sup 2468:244 S 7 '62
Higher school at a new stage. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:35-52 Ja '62
Higher technical school at a new stage. P. Polukhin. Soviet Ed 4:31-4 D '61
Important new document. V. V. Shkoly. Soviet Ed 3:61-2 Ag '61
Let there be more enthusiasts. A. D. Aleksandrov. Soviet Ed 4:12-16 Ap '62
Perspectives of higher technical education. V. A. Venikov. Soviet Ed 3:36-40 O '61
Pressing problems of university education. I. A. Zhdanov. Soviet Ed 3:52-5 S '61
Soviet interpretation of U.S. higher education. S. M. Rosen. Higher Ed 18:8-11 D '61
Urgent problems of the theory and practice of education. V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 4:3-12 My '62
See also
Colleges and universities—Russia
Teachers colleges—Russia

Scotland

Anxiety over university staffing. Times Ed Sup 2475:531 O 26 '62
Letters to a president; higher education in the British Isles. H. Brown. J Higher Ed 33:190-9 Ap '62
Mr Carnegie's benefaction. Times Ed Sup 2493:414 Mr 1 '63
Only way; report urges a fifth. Times Ed Sup 2451:947 My 11 '62
Scottish home rule for Britain. J. Grimond. Times Ed Sup 2492:360 F 22 '63
University expansion; anxiety grows. Times Ed Sup 2476:567 N 2 '62
See also
Colleges and universities—Scotland

South Africa

See also
Colleges and universities—South Africa

South Carolina

See also
Negro colleges—South Carolina

Tennessee

See also
Negro colleges—Tennessee

Texas

Search for first-class minds. T. Stevens. Tex Outl 47:24 Mr '63
See also
Junior colleges—Texas
Negro colleges—Texas

Thailand

Higher education: perspective from southeast Asia. A. Lind. Teach Col Rec 64:487-92 Mr '63

United Arab Republic

See also
Colleges and universities—United Arab Republic

United States

American college: a psychological and social interpretation of the higher learning; review. K. A. Towle and others. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:26-34 O '62
American college; ed. by N. Sanford; review. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 4:6-7 Ja '62
America's stake in the junior college. H. W. Littlefield. Jun Col J 31:483-91 My '61
Appraisal of American higher education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 90:214-18 My 5 '62
Basic approaches. F. Mayer. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:106-9 Sum '61
Beyond the high school, our roles. E. J. Gleazer, jr; J. E. King; J. T. Caldwell. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 147-65
Catholic higher education in twentieth century America. T. M. Hesburgh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:98-103 Ag '61
Challenges to public higher education; second annual meeting of the Association of state colleges and universities. W. E. Hager. Sch & Soc 91:200-1 Ap 20 '63
Challenging revolution in higher education. R. B. Solomon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39: 203-9 Ja '62
Changes are coming in the colleges. P. H. Davis. J Higher Ed 33:141-7 Mr '62
Changing objectives in American higher education, 1842-1960. D. L. McKenna and others. Sch & Soc 91:120-3 Mr 9 '63
Changing scene in higher education: the faculty. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34: 45-7 Ja '63
Changing scene in higher education: the public image. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34: 217-19 Ap '63
Changing scene in higher education: the students. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34: 164-6 Mr '63
Class of '61. A. N. Cousins. Social Ed 25: 276-80 O '61
College faculties and curriculum change; review of The American college; ed. by N. Sanford. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90: 185 Ap 21 '62
Congress: how it deals with educational issues. R. M. Rosenzweig. Higher Ed 17:8-11 Ap '61
Danger signs in American higher education. M. Summerfield. J Higher Ed 32:362-70 O '61
Demand for higher education. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:580-1 Mr '63
Distribution of wealth in higher education. A. W. Astin and J. L. Holland. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no2:113-25 Wint '62
Economics of higher education. United States. Office of education. (OE-50027) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1962 no5:406p; Summary. Higher Ed 19:14 O '62
Education in the United States. R. W. Morris. Ed Rec 43:272-9 O '62

HIGHER education—United States—*Continued*
Education today: greater than the sum of its parts. E. Raushenbush. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-10 O '62
Experimentation needed in teaching larger numbers of students. S. G. Tickton. Jun Col J 32:13-20 S '61
Faction in higher education. H. D. Babbidge, jr. Ed Rec 43:289-94 O '62
Fantasy, facts, and the future of college admissions. F. E. Crossland. J Ed Sociol 35: 329-34 Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:21-4 S '62; Sch Mgt 7:29-30 F '63
Federal support for higher education. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:500-2 D '62
Financing higher education: ten years later. J. D. Millett. Ed Rec 44:44-52 Ja '63
Higher education and the 87th Congress. J. Brademas. Higher Ed 17:5-7+ Ap '61
Higher education and the national purpose. J. K. Little. Ed Rec 42:161-72 Jl '61
Higher education in the 87th Congress. C. W. Radcliffe. Higher Ed 18:7-8 D '61
Higher education in the 87th Congress: a summary statement. S. Halperin. Higher Ed 19:9-12 D '62
Higher education in the United States, 1862-1962. W. Rudy. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:218-22 My 5 '62
Higher education, the admissions officer, and the registrar. T. McCarrel. Col & Univ 37 no 1:27-31 Fall '61
Higher goals for higher education. O. Tead. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:189-96 Jl '62
Intellectual character and American universities. J. R. Gusfield. bibliog J Gen Ed 14: 230-47 Ja '63
Junior college must hold open the closing door of opportunity for higher education. H. A. Campion. Jun Col J 31:511-12 My '61
Leadership in American higher education. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 90:108-10+ Mr 10 '62
Message on education, February 6, 1962; excerpts. J. F. Kennedy. Sch Life 44:5+ Ja '62; Higher Ed 18:3-5 Mr '62; il NEA J 51: 13 Mr '62; Pa Sch J 110:294-8 Mr '62; il Ill Ed 50:336-8 Ap '62; Mich Ed J 39:507-11 Ap '62; Sch & Com 48:18-21 Ap '62
More equal than others. E. W. Schulkind. Liberal Ed 48:532-6 D '62
Observations on the American university: review of The American college, ed. by N. Sanford. E. Shils. bibliog Univ Q 17:182-93 Mr '63
Origin and development of the public college in the United States. W. C. Eells and E. V. Hollis. J Negro Ed 31:221-9 Sum '62
Prime function of the college. D. P. Cottrell. J Higher Ed 34:278-81 My '63
Professor: alter ego in higher education. D. L. McKenna. Liberal Ed 47:367-75 O '61
Quality in higher education. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:233-84 Ja '62
Quis custodiet custodes: the capitulation of the educators. R. C. Bedford. J Higher Ed 32:498-502 D '61
Relations of higher education to business and industry. F. Horn. Ed Forum 26:87-92 N '61
Scheme for integrated support of higher education. R. C. Gibson. Phi Delta Kappan 44: 168-72 Ja '63
Sex and equal opportunity in higher education. H. H. Punke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:121-8 N '61
Shape of things to come in higher education. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 33:479-86 D '62
Signposts for American higher education. G. P. Harnwell. Sch & Soc 90:255-7 Sum '62
Soviet interpretation of U.S. higher education. S. M. Rosen. Higher Ed 18:8-11 D '61
Studying higher education in Britain and America; ed. by J. Rosselli. J. Floud. bibliog Univ Q 17:126-48 Mr '63
Survey of federal programs in higher education: summary, describing the programs, participating institutions, and the effects of the programs on the institutions. United States. Office of education (OE-50033) bibliog US Office Ed Bul 1963 no5:56p
Threats to higher education. P. C. Reinert. Sch & Soc 90:4+ Ja 13 '62
Transformation of higher education in America, 1865-1875, as reflected in The nation. D. T. Miller. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:186-92 Jl '61
Trouble with excellence. L. T. Benezet. Ed Digest 27:1-5 Ja '62
21st-century look at higher education. A. C. Eurich. Liberal Ed 49:22-33 Mr '63
Urbanization and higher education. J. S. Pope. il NEA J 52:16-18 Mr '63
We hold these truths. . ? P. C. Reinert. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:38-43 Ja '62
Who's got the action? L. E. Dennis. Ed Rec 44:87-8 Ja '63
Will the college maze leave us in a daze? H. B. Israel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:11-19 N '62
See also
National university for the United States (proposed)

Virginia
Governor speaks. A. S. Harrison, jr. il Va J Ed 55:11-16 F '62
See also
Negro colleges—Virginia

Wisconsin
See also
Colleges and universities—Wisconsin
State colleges and universities—Wisconsin

Wyoming
See also
Junior colleges—Wyoming

Yugoslavia
Ability and educational opportunity in present-day Yugoslavia. K. Crvenkovski. Int R Ed 7 no4:394-401 '62

HIGHER horizons program. See New York (city)—Public schools

HIGHET, Gilbert
Educational theory from Parnassus; review of The art of teaching, by G. Highet. F. Cordasco. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:177-8 Autumn '61

HIGHLAND PARK, Illinois
High school
High school that learns from its graduates. F. G. Brown. NEA J 51:26 D '62
Mechanics for homemakers. W. M. Southard. il Ill Ed 50:396-7 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:48-9 S '62

High school district no. 113
New way to plot your bus routes. E. W. Zaeske. il maps Sch Mgt 5:61-3 Je '61

HIGHLAND PARK, New Jersey
High school
Acceleration prior to advanced placement. R. W. Evans. Clearing House 37:226-8 D '62
Advanced placement courses as seen by a high school instructor. W. D. Fritz. Sch Sci & Math 63:343-7 Ap '63

HIGHWAY, Pan American. See Pan American highway

HIGHWAY transportation. See Transportation

HILBERRY, Norman
Annual CASMT convention. por Sch Sci & Math 61:549 O '61

HILKER, Franz
80th birthday. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter: 139 '61

HILL, C. W.
Dr Joe P. Ball succeeds Dr C. W. Hill as chairman of agricultural education division at Cornell. por Ag Ed Mag 35:174 F '63

HILL, Fred
Deputy superintendent for business administration of New York schools. por Ed Exec Overview 4:74 Ap '63

HILL, Lister
First A. G. Bell award given to Senator Lister Hill. port(cover) Volta R 65:118-19 Mr '63

HILLIS, Margaret E.
At the national convention, Margaret Hillis; interview, ed. by F. S. Stillings. il por Am Mus Teach 12:16 S '62

HILLSBORO, Oregon
Peter Boscow school
Nongraded primary school and arithmetic. R. H. Hart. Arith Teach 9:130-3 Mr '62

HINDU art. See Art, Hindu

HINDU education. See Education—India

HINDU philosophy. See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU students. See College students—India

HINDUISM
See also
Sikhs

HINSHELWOOD, Sir Cyril
No two cultures dilemma here. por Times Ed Sup 2431:851 D 22 '61

HIROSHIMA
Candle of understanding; Hiroshima-Honolulu sister city week. M. Gray. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:575-6 Mr '63

HIRSCHBERG, Yehuda
Y. Hirshberg: in memoriam. E. Fischer. por J Chem Ed 40:112-13 Mr '63
HISPANIC AMERICAN literature. See Spanish American literature
HISTORIANS
History, historians, and the secondary school curriculum. A. S. Bolster, jr. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:39-65 Wint '62
Revelation and the historian. T. P. Govan. Christian Scholar 46:55-60 Spr '63
See also
Channing, E.
HISTORIC celebrations
Circle 'round the Civil war centennial center. E. F. Gahan. il Va J Ed 55:16-17 O '61
HISTORICAL chronology. See Chronology, Historical
HISTORICAL documents. See Documents
HISTORICAL fiction
American literature and history are one story. Sister Mary Peter. Cath Sch J 62:45-6 Ja '62
Using paperback classics in the social studies. M. Gall. Social Ed 27:141-4 Mr '63
HISTORICAL method
Contributions of historical and critical studies to communication research. O. G. Ness. J Comm 12:160-5 S '62
High school history and the virtues of scholarship; developing skills needed in later life. E. Faris. Chicago Sch J 43:78-83 N '61
Historical method in the teaching of history. D. Schneider. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:199-209 Ja '63
HISTORICAL museums. See Museums, Historical
HISTORICAL research
Searchers of the past. M. M. Robb. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:298-301 N '61
HISTORICAL textbooks. See History—Textbooks
HISTORIOGRAPHY
Comparative studies and the concept of the middle ages. G. B. Fowler. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:113-21 Je '62
Departmental honors programs; history: Brown university. N. Davis. Sup Stud 4:23 Ja '62
Histronaut. P. Seabury. Social Ed 25:328-31+ N '61
New historian of American education. W. Smith. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2: 136-43 Spr '61
On writing contemporary history. W. M. Armstrong. Social Studies 53:52-4 F '62
See also
Great Britain—History—Historiography
Russia—History—Historiography
United States—History—Historiography
HISTORY
Social responsibility of scholarship: history. L. White, jr. J Higher Ed 32:357-61 O '61
See also
Chronology, Historical
Church history
Europe—History
Local history
Philosophy and history
Revolutions

Achievements, Student
Scholarship in the comprehensive high school. F. Eckelt. Social Ed 26:63-4 F '62

Aims and objectives
High school history and the virtues of scholarship; developing skills needed in later life. E. Faris. Chicago Sch J 43:78-83 N '61
History and social sciences: reflections and recommendations. C. R. Keller. J Sec Ed 37:263-70 My '62
History: guide to a world perspective. L. R. Perry. il Overseas 2:15-17 Ja '63
Prescription for a healthy teaching experience. M. C. Klimko. Ohio Sch 40:14-15 D '62
Structure in the history curriculum. N. Sutherland. bibliog f Social Ed 26:133-6+ Mr '62

Correlation with other subjects
Geography and history versus social studies. J. W. Watson. J Geog 61:125-8 Mr '62
Reading for thinking in history. Sister Mary Joyce. bibliog Cath Sch J 61:82-5 S '61
Social science and history: conflict or coexistence? F. D. Kershner, jr. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:456-65 Mr '63
What happened to history and geography? F. M. King. Ed 83:337-40 F '63

Curriculum
History in Soviet education since 1958. M. Pundeff. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no 1: 66-80 Wint '62
Improving the study of history in the higher school. V. V. Mavrodin; A. A. Benediktov; V. G. Tiukavkin. Soviet Ed 5:42-7 D '62
Social studies, history, and the secondary school. T. C. Mendenhall. Social Ed 27:202-4 Ap '63

Graduate work
Foreign languages and the future historian. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:3 Ja 12 '63
Historian in the United States: teacher or scholar? review of Education of historians in the United States, by American historical association. Committee on graduate education. J Higher Ed 33:337-45 Je '62

Historiography
See Historiography

Methodology
Historical method in the teaching of history. D. Schneider. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40: 199-209 Ja '63
Problem of historical explanation. J. R. Palmer. bibliog f Social Ed 27:13-16+ Ja '63

Motivation
Voices of history. R. L. Warren. bibliog f Social Ed 26:305-7 O '62

Philosophy
Croce: historical relativist. W. Rundell, jr. Social Studies 53:15-17 Ja '62
Knowledge and historical consciousness: the need for a teleology. J. T. Marcus. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:98-106 Sum '62
See also
Philosophy and history

Research
See Historical research

Teaching
Existentialism and history. N. Gayer. bibliog Social Ed 25:398-400+ D '61
Explanation and the teaching of history. J. R. Palmer. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:205-17 O '62
Interpretations of indefinite expressions of time. C. C. Gill. Social Ed 26:454-6 D '62
Reading for thinking in history. Sister Mary Joyce. bibliog Cath Sch J 61:82-5 S '61
Teaching of history in the twelfth century. C. P. McMahon. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2: 47-51 Mr '62
Why daddy went to war; how they teach the causes of World war II in Germany, Italy, Japan and the United States. O. Anderson; N. Kogan; W. O'Neill; I. Isenberg. il Overview 2:50-3+ S '61
See also
Great Britain—History—Teaching
History, Universal—Teaching
United States—History—Teaching

Colleges and universities
Departmental honors programs; history: Stanford university. R. W. Lyman; D. Harris. Sup Stud 4:22 Ja '62
Departmental honors programs; history: University of Michigan. S. J. Tonsor. Sup Stud 4:20-1 Ja '62

Elementary schools
Biography vitalizes elementary school social studies. R. A. Brown. bibliog Teach Col J 33:98-100 Ja '62
History for the elementary school child. V. R. Rogers. Phi Delta Kappan 44:132-5 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:48-51 Mr '63
People, not things; junior history. K. Turton. Times Ed Sup 2445:630 Mr 30 '62

High schools
East Asian history and American secondary education. H. L. Boorman. bibliog f Social Ed 26:234-6+ My '62
High school history and the virtues of scholarship; developing skills needed in later life. E. Faris. Chicago Sch J 43:78-83 N '61
History, historians, and the secondary school curriculum. A. S. Bolster, jr. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:39-65 Wint '62
Working with high schools: a professor's testimony. E. Fenton. H Points 43:5-15 Je '61; Same. Sch R 69 no2:157-68 Sum '61

Great Britain
History syllabuses. T. D. Cook; I. Jones. Times Ed Sup 2468:246 S 7 '62; Reply, G. E. Harris and others. 2472:406 O 5 '62

HISTORY—Teaching—Great Britain—*Continued*
Love's iron curtain; projected history. C. Waterlow. Times Ed Sup 2439:290 F 16 '62
O level menace; history teaching suffers. Times Ed Sup 2444:573 Mr 23 '62

Illinois

Learn history firsthand. I. M. Peithmann. Ill Ed 51:274+ Mr '63

Russia

Education in atheism in history lessons. N. M. Malkov. Soviet Ed 3:8-12 S '61
History in Soviet education since 1958. M. Pundeff. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no 1: 66-80 Wint '62
Improving the study of history in the higher school. V. V. Mavrodin; A. A. Benediktov; V. G. Tiukavkin. Soviet Ed 5:42-7 D '62
New stage in the teaching of history in the school. A. T. Kinkul'kin and I. I. Lerner. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:18-28 D '61

Teaching aids and devices

History via television, no. C. A. Abele. Phi Delta Kappan 43:318+ My '62
Research and the history teacher. L. N. Newcomer. Social Studies 53:17-21 Ja '62
Two-page essay. J. Finkelstein. bibliog Social Ed 26:301-2 O '62
Using novels in history class. J. H. McGoldrick. bibliog Social Studies 54:95-7 Mr '63

Teaching methods

High school history and the virtues of scholarship; developing skills needed in later life. E. Faris. Chicago Sch J 43:78-83 N '61
Historical method in the teaching of history. D. Schneider. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40: 199-209 Ja '63
Lecture method of teaching history. S. Spiegel. Social Studies 54:9-10 Ja '63
Structure in the history curriculum. N. Sutherland. bibliog f Social Ed 26:133-6+ Mr '62
See also
United States—History—Teaching methods

Tests and scales

CEEB advanced placement examination: European history. map Social Ed 25:335-43 N '61

Textbooks

Overcoming weaknesses in world history texts. S. P. Singh. Chicago Sch J 43:138 D '61
What the school history text should be like. G. A. Krever. Soviet Ed 3:13-17 O '61
Why daddy went to war; how they teach the causes of World war II in Germany, Italy, Japan and the United States. O. Anderson; N. Kogan; W. O'Neill; I. Isenberg. il Overview 2:50-3+ S '61

Value

Historical understanding: first line of defense of American democracy. A. E. Bestor. Teach Col J 34:102-5 D '62
History, historians, and the secondary school curriculum. A. S. Bolster, jr. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:39-65 Wint '62
Structure in the history curriculum. N. Sutherland. bibliog f Social Ed 26:133-6+ Mr '62
Value of history as a leisure activity. R. H. Muessig. Social Ed 26:137-40 Mr '62
What has happened in the twentieth century? H. T. Parker. H Sch J 46:111-24 Ja '63

HISTORY, Ancient
Shall we emphasize ancient or modern history? M. C. Stoler; J. P. Dix. NEA J 51: 38-9 S '62
See also
Commerce, Ancient

Projects

Day in ancient Rome. M. Spore. El Sch J 62: 356-9 Ap '62

Units of work

This class re-lives history. S. Holland and D. Overholts. il Ohio Sch 39:16-17 My '61

HISTORY, English. See Great Britain—History

HISTORY, Modern
Shall we emphasize ancient or modern history? M. C. Stoler; J. P. Dix. NEA J 51: 38-9 S '62
See also
Current events
Europe—History

Curriculum

Contemporary world history; an international syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2492:351 F 22 '63
History in the atomic age; Surrey teachers suggest syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2459:19 Jl 6 '62; Discussion. 2460:56 Jl 13 '62
World ended in 1939. S. Schindler. H Points 44:64-8 Ap '62; Reply with rejoinder. M. Rosoff. 44:47-50 O '62

Textbooks

World ended in 1939. S. Schindler. H Points 44:64-8 Ap '62; Reply with rejoinder. M. Rosoff. 44:47-50 O '62

HISTORY, Universal
How many histories should we teach? Asia and Africa in a liberal arts education. M. D. Lewis. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:357-65 O '62

Correlation with other subjects

Pegasus, my steed. I. H. Adams. Tex Outl 45:19 Je '61
Vitalizing world history. H. Cramer and M. Cargould. il Ohio Sch 41:15+ Mr '63

Curriculum

What's ahead for the world history course. H. L. Dante. bibliog f H Sch J 45:254-60 Mr '62

Motivation

Pegasus, my steed. I. H. Adams. Tex Outl 45:19 Je '61

Teaching

New viewpoints in teaching world history. L. S. Stavrianos. Social Ed 26:129-32 Mr '62
Written recitation. C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 62:37-8 Ja '62

High schools

Contemporary history; a contradiction. W. J. Fitzpatrick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:121 D '61
What's ahead for the world history course. H. L. Dante. bibliog f H Sch J 45:254-60 Mr '62

Great Britain

No sense of world history. Times Ed Sup 2439: 302 F 16 '62
Reflective enterprise in a world history class: a study. R. G. Massialas. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:166-72 Mr '62

HISTORY and literature. See Literature and history

HISTORY and music. See Music and history

HISTORY and philosophy. See Philosophy and history

HISTORY and religion. See Religion and history

HITCHCOCK, Sam
Presentation. P. Sweitzer. por Ag Ed Mag 34:119 N '61

HITLER, Adolf
Hitler I heard. F. L. Casmir. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:8-16 F '63

HOBART, Indiana

River Forest high school

Experiment designed to expand the scope of the comprehensive high school. E. B. Weisse. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 88-91 N '62

HOBBIES
Can a gal be a Galileo? H. E. Berger. Pa Sch J 111:68-9 O '62
Instructor hobbies series (cont) il Instr 71:44 S; 68 O; 10 N; 71 D '61; 16 Ja; 16 F; 26 Mr; 14 Ap; 88 My; 82 Je '62
Life in tune through enrichment by other interests. D. Goetz. il Childh Ed 38:276-7 F '62
Never underestimate the talents of teachers. il NEA J 51:12-15 D '62
Pupils capitalize on hobbies. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 34:208 Mr '63
What's so rare as a miniature typewriter collection? I. Steinbach. il Bsns Ed World 43:21+ My '63

HOBBS, Kenneth B.
Communications in the space age. por Av Instr 8:55 Ja '63

HOCHWALT, Carroll Alonzo
Lead tetraethyl: Thomas Midgley, jr. T. A. Boyd, and C. A. Hochwalt. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:414 Ag '62

HOCKEY
Hockey pointers on team offense. G. Menard. diags Schol Coach 32:20-1+ D '62
Select the goaltender carefully. H. J. Brown. diag Athletic J 42:30+ Ja '62

HODENFIELD, G. K.
Great debate: review of Education of teachers, by G. K. Hodenfield and T. M. Stinnett. Mich Ed J 39:302+ D '61

HOFFMANN, Banesh
Of testing and its tyranny; review of The tyranny of testing, by B. Hoffmann. S. E. Ballinger. Phi Delta Kappan 44:176-80 Ja '63

HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Amadeus
Bedeutungswandel der metamorphose bei Franz Kafka und E.T.A. Hoffmann: ein vergleich. E. Loeb. bibliog f German Q 35:47-59 Ja '62
E.T.A. Hoffmann and nonsense. F. J. Nock. bibliog f German Q 35:60-70 Ja '62

HOFMANNSTHAL, Hugo Hofmann, edler von
Hofmannsthals libretti. H. D. Cohn. bibliog f German Q 35:149-64 Mr '62

HOFSTRA college, Hempstead, New York
Hofstra's new college. Sch & Soc 90:74 F 24 '62
Seniors as assistants in freshman orientation. E. Kronovet. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:45-6 Wint '63

HOKKAIDO, Japan
Rural settlement patterns of Hokkaido. J. Sweetser. bibliog f maps J Geog 61:352-60 N '62

HOKKIEN dialect. See Chinese language—Dialects—Hokkien

HOLBROOK, Josiah
Sound of American literature a century ago. C. Bode. J Gen Ed 15:1-17 Ap '63

HÖLDERLIN, Friedrich
Das gefährdete idyll (Hölderlin, Trakl, Celan) M. Anderle. bibliog f German Q 35:455-63 N '62

HOLIDAYS
Check list for teaching about holidays. P. C. Burns. bibliog Instr 71:89+ F '62
Sound off: because Christmas is a religious holiday, it should be eliminated in every form from school observance. Instr 72:8-9 D '62
See also
Christmas
Easter
Special days and weeks
Vacations

HOLLAND, Michigan
High school
For designers it's mostly a dream, but Holland has it now. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 70:60-7 N '62
How and why Holland built freedom into this school. V. J. Schipper. il Nations Sch 70: 68-70 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:19-21 F '63
Machine shop program at Holland high school. D. Gebraad. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:49+ Mr '63
New high school with a new look. J. W. Formsma. North Cen Assn Q 37:293-7 Spr '63
New schedule for a new school. A. C. Hills. il Mus Educators J 48:50-2 Ap '62
Should your schools have vending machines? il Sch Mgt 7:123-8 My '63

HOLLOWAY college. See London, University—Royal Holloway college

HOLT, Stephen, pseud. See Thompson, Harlan

HOLY Angels school, San Angelo, Texas
Holy Angels school. il plan Cath Sch J 61: 108-10 S '61

HOLY Cross high school, River Grove, Illinois
Holy Cross high school. il plans Cath Sch J 62:65-7 Je '62
Space heaters save money on fuel bills. il Sch Mgt 6:104-5 N '62

HOLY Ghost. See Holy Spirit

HOLY office. See Inquisition

HOLY places
Holy Land. W. J. McCann. Sch Musician 33:34+ D '61

HOLY Rosary school, Graceville, Minnesota
Small school for a rural parish. il plan Cath Sch J 62:78 N '62

HOLY Spirit
Holy Spirit and Christian education. R. C. Miller. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:178-84+ My '62

HOME, Henry, lord Kames. See Kames, H. H.

HOME
Home is where the parents aren't when their children need them. V. Weedon. Safety Ed 42:16-19 F '63
See also
Family

HOME and school
Advice from a Soviet. J. T. Zepper. Ed Forum 27:189-93 Ja '63
Better ways of measuring and reporting student achievement. I. H. Levenson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:97-8 S '62
Bilingual newsletter seeks parent cooperation; Spanish-speaking children need teacher, parent assistance. O. A. Orpen. il Chicago Sch J 43:397-9 My '62
Block parent plan. J. Bryant. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 D '61
Carrying the learning habit home. A. P. Portnoy. Sch & Com 49:46 S '62
Catholic school's role in community relations. Sister Mary Licinia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:417-23 Ag '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 63:32-4 Ja '63
Children who learned to read at home. D. Durkin. il El Sch J 62:14-18 O '61
City-wide discussion in Cincinnati; a parent education program. A. H. Cooper and H. L. Webster. il PTA Mag 56:30-2 O '61
Counseling and communication. W. Record. J Negro Ed 30 no4:450-4 Fall '61
Do parents help gifted children read? D. Cappa and D. G. Schubert. J Ed Res 56:33-6 S '62
Educational symposium. Times Ed Sup 2445: 630 Mr 30 '62
Family that creates together. J. Burgner and R. Neperud. il Sch Arts 61:3-9 Mr '62
Focus on achievement. M. B. Smith and C. I. Brahce. Ed Lead 20:314-18 F '63
Handbook for parents. Sister Mary Luke. il Cath Sch J 62:91-2 F '62
Help wanted, plea answered. R. A. Cook. il Ohio Sch 40:22-3 O '62
Home and school cooperate to enrich the home-packed school lunch. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sch Health 32:87-9 Mr '62
Home-school co-operation. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 61:4 D '61
Homes that nurture intellect; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. W. G. Hollister. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:8-10, 36 My '63
Homework can improve home-school relations. Sister Mary Venard. Cath Sch J 63: 62-3 Ja '63
How can parents help? J. Reiss. il NEA J 51:44-5 Ja '62
How can we upgrade their reading interests? with study-discussion programs, by E. M. Duvall. M. J. Richeimer. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:8-10, 36 Ja '63
In school social work, interviews with parents come first. R. J. Anderson. Ill Ed 50:402-3 My '62
Let's do our homework. L. E. Carlton. Clearing House 36:492-3 Ap '62
Milieu influences in children's concepts of misconduct. P. V. Gump and J. S. Kounin. Child Develop 32:711-20 D '61
New mythology. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 Mr '63
Now it's how as well as what. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 My '63
Parent-teacher relationships in the early nineteenth century. M. R. Meyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:48-50 S '62
Parents and tests. R. M. Glenn. Nat El Prin 41:32-3 N '61
Parents and the education of their children. E. P. Dunne. Cath Ed R 59:596-607 D '61
Parents ask about school. il NEA J 50:35-6 O '61
Parents view their intellectually gifted children. A. B. Cheyney. Peabody J Ed 40: 98-101 S '62
Preparing children for reading. A. Beery. NEA J 52:36-8 Ja '63
Promoting responsibility through progress reports. M. P. Heller. Clearing House 36:368-9 F '62
School bulletins: your missing link. Sister Marita. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 Je '62
School-community relations: home and school relationships. T. J. Jenson and W. F. Staub. R Ed Res 31:410 O '61
School social worker can help teachers motivate students. L. Q. O'Grady. Ill Ed 50:404 My '62
Should parents know the results of intelligence tests? G. M. Trachtman. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:18-20 Ap '62
Should parents teach reading? with study-discussion program. R. Strang. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:7-9, 34 Mr '63
Social workers' role in early identification and prevention program. D. Lansdowne. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:115-16
Study of firm and permissive home discipline. S. I. Spector. J Ed Sociol 36:115-23 N '62
What can parents do? C. A. Bucher. il NEA J 51:39-40 F '62
What should parents expect of schools? H. M. Starr. NEA J 51:38 F '62

HOME and school—*Continued*
What's happening in education? home education of children. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:16 F '63
Where does the school's responsibility end, and the family's responsibility begin? E. C. Funderburk. Pa Sch J 111:331-2 Ap '63
See also
Parent participation in school activities
Parents and teachers

HOME and school associations. See Parent-teacher associations

HOME cards. See Report cards

HOME demonstration agents. See Home economics workers

HOME demonstration work. See Home economics extension work

HOME economics
Economics in home economics. M. East. NEA J 52:33-4 F '63
Home management: focus and function. R. E. Deacon; E. C. Bratton. bibliog J Home Econ 54:760-6 N '62
Homemakers name their home problems. S. M. Hunter. J Home Econ 53:425-7 Je '61
Improving economic literacy through family economics. J. Staab; E. Heywood; A. DeVivo. il J Home Econ 55:90-3 F '63
Management problems of homemakers employed outside the home; resource materials for teaching. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. bibliog (OE-83009; Home economics ed. ser. no33) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 289:1-153 '61
Rehabilitation aid for rural homemakers. E. L. Knowles. J Home Econ 53:850-1 D '61
Rehabilitation for homemaking activities. M. Hawkins. J Home Econ 55:340-1 My '63
Tomorrow's teaching. P. A. Tripple. J Home Econ 53:659 O '61
See also
Household appliances
Housewives
Interior decoration

Bibliography

Abstracts. See issues of Journal of home economics
Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics, 1960-61. J Home Econ 54:224-34 Mr '62
Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics, 1961-62. J Home Econ 55:211-20 Mr '63
New books. See issues of Journal of home economics

Correlation with other subjects

Art in home economics. V. True; G. Nygren; D. C. O Donnell. J Home Econ 54:825-9 D '62
Fashion arts teacher as an English teacher. M. Scalen. Il Points 44:54-5 N '62
Home economics; a bridge, not a destination. E. Whitehead. Prac Home Econ 7:11+ F '62
Special teacher can teach reading and spelling. G. C. Gabrielson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-103 D '62

Exhibits

We entertained continental style. D. Tolbert. il Prac Home Econ 8:12+ Ap '63

Plays, pageants, etc.

Picture of progress. S. Pressly. il J Home Econ 53:699-700 O '61
See also
Fashion shows

Practice houses

College home management houses studied. P. M. Purdin and M. Boppell. J Home Econ 53:465-6 Je '61
Home management for non-majors: a summary. T. V. Winder and L. Miles. J Home Econ 55:276 Ap '63

Research

Home economics research in the experiment stations. M. B. Minden. J Home Econ 54:32-5 Ja '62
Home economics research in the USDA. See issues of Journal of home economics January 1962-
Home economics research: interest of National institutes of health. D. Lindsay. J Home Econ 54:26-31 Ja '62
Is Salomon's house a modern utopia? I. M. Hoobler. J Home Econ 55:153-6 Mr '63
Is there a better way? a survey of new research equipment and methods. il J Home Econ 55:203-6 Mr '63
Job analysis as a basis for house arrangement. R. H. Smith. J Home Econ 54:455-9 Je '62
Reporting news of home economics research of the Agricultural research service. USDA. B. P. Smith, ed. See issues of Journal of home economics January 1960-December 1961
Research. See issues of Journal of home economics
Research and teaching in the community junior college. H. H. Kastner, jr. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:17-24 Ja '62
Univac and we. P. E. Keeney and others. bibliog f il J Home Econ 54:43-4 Ja '62

Teacher education

See Home economics teachers—Education

Teaching

See Home economics education

HOME economics apartments. See Home economics—Practice houses

HOME economics as a profession
Cooking and sewing indeed! L. Hurd. il J Home Econ 54:785-7 N '62
Home economics careers featured at 4-H congress. J. Gaines. il J Home Econ 54:141-2 F '62
Investments for the future. A. J. Bricker. il J Home Econ 54:309-10 Ap '62
It's twelve o'clock. R. Stovall. J Home Econ 53:778-80 N '61
Move with your profession. J. A. Faro. J Home Econ 55:361-2 My '63
Picture of progress. S. Pressly. il J Home Econ 53:699-700 O '61
Professions: partner with liberal arts. A. J. Bricker. J Home Econ 55:323-6 My '63
Put your best speech forward. V. Blum. J Home Econ 54:221-2 Mr '62

HOME economics clubs
College chapters. See issues of Journal of home economics September 1962-
College clubs. See issues of Journal of home economics through June 1962
How the home economics service club capitalizes fundamental urges. J. H. Meiring. Sch Activities 34:227-9 Ap '63
Hunter college goes to day nurseries. M. Ensellberg. J Home Econ 55:362 My '63

HOME economics departments
Adding variety to homemaking programs. C. A. Ericksen. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:G9-G 18
Space utilization for learning in home economics. J. I. Dalrymple and R. L. Youmans. bibliog J Home Econ 55:94-8 F '63

HOME economics education
Depth teaching in home economics. P. K. Lowe. Am Voc J 37:22-3 N '62
How good pictures sell your story. il Prac Home Econ 7:5+ D '61
Industrial arts and home economics. Sch Mgt 5:87-8 My '61
Management aspects of convenience foods. P. R. Snow and G. Armbruster. bibliog J Home Econ 53:442-6 Je '61
Need we recenter home economics teaching? A. M. Johnson J Home Econ 54:44-6 Ja '62
New needs for homemaking education. Prac Home Econ 8:7+ O; 5+ D '62; 7+ Mr; 5 My '63
Slow learners at a two-week workshop. F. M. Reiff. il Am Voc J 36:26-7 O '61
Vocational rehabilitation for handicapped homemakers. E. E. May. il Am Voc J 37:16-19 My '62
What kind of education for our girls? Sister Mary Maristelle. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:25-6 Je '62
Words to work with. Prac Home Econ 7:9+ Ja '62

Adult

Family economics for older citizens. K. Zimmerman. J Home Econ 54:780-1 N '62
Homemaking education for needy families. J. Kennedy and R. Huey. il Am Voc J 38:20-1 Ap '63
Housing and family life education. M. C. Hodge. Adult Lead 11:229+ F '63
Operation better homes. R. Schooler. il J Home Econ 55:104-6 F '63

Aims and objectives

Clothing and textiles: further progress. J Home Econ 53:678-80 O '61
Home economists' responsibility to the family in the consumer age. A. R. Olmstead. il J Home Econ 53:537-42 S '61

HOME economics education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
It's twelve o'clock. R. Stovall. J Home Econ 53:778-80 N '61
New needs for homemaking education. A. K. King. Prac Home Econ 8:7+ O '62
Our changing money values. S. A. Ralph. Prac Home Econ 8:18+ O '62
Place of home economics in American society. G. W. Blackwell. J Home Econ 54:447-50 Je '62
Placing our accent. R. Kuczma. bibliog f J Home Econ 53:815-19 D '61
Problems and challenges of home economics education. C. Budewig. Am Voc J 37:19+ F '62
Selected issues and problems in secondary education. E. Simpson. bibliog J Home Econ 55:9-15 Ja '63
They can learn, if taught. M. Liggett and B. Sellers. il J Home Econ 54:357-60 My '62

Curriculum

Curriculum change, how widespread? M. J. Horn. J Home Econ 55:237-40 Ap '63
Effective homemaking education. V. Smith. Sch & Com 48:9+ O '61
Focus on family life. M. L. Hurt. il NEA J 51:16-17 F '62
Home economics and the college student. E. B. Jones. il Am Voc J 36:20-2 S '61
Home economics, frill or fundamental? J. A. McCain. il Prac Home Econ 7:15+ O '61
Introduction to nome economics. K. V. Rogers. il Prac Home Econ 7:19+ Ja '62
Is high school home economics education up to date? L. Lemmon. il Am Voc J 37:26-7 Mr '62
Junior-high girls and the feminine role. B. Rutherford. Ed Digest 27:38-9 S '61
New needs for homemaking education. A. K. King. Prac Home Econ 8:7+ O '62
Problems and challenges of home economics education. C. Budewig. Am Voc J 37:19+ F '62
References to help the teacher in curriculum change. J Home Econ 55:35-8 Ja '63
Secondary education. R. Stovall. J Home Econ 54:537-40 S '62
Space utilization for learning in home economics. J. I. Dalrymple and R. L. Youmans. bibliog J Home Econ 55:94-8 F '63
We believe in home economics. R. J. Carlson. Prac Home Econ 8:5+ D '62

Graduate work

Graduate opportunities for home economists, 1962-1963, 1963-1964. J Home Econ 54:127-38 F '62
Home economics in higher education. N. G. Albanese. J Home Econ 54:534-6 S '62
What the doctoral program needs. R. T. Lehman. J Home Econ 54:188-90 Mr '62

International aspects

Role of home economics in developing countries. G. F. Gant. J Home Econ 54:564-9 S '62

Problem solving

Problem solving in home economics. B. H. Peterson. bibliog J Home Econ 55:179-83 Mr '63

Projects

Dolls recall dear dead days. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 52:29-31 S '62
HEIH venture in international friendship. M. B. Hunter. il J Home Econ 55:121-3 F '63
How I teach table setting. K. Niedbalski. il Prac Home Econ 8:14+ N '62
Hunter college goes to day nurseries. M. Enselberg. J Home Econ 55:362 My '63
Managing the prom? M. Cronan. il Prac Home Econ 8:11+ N '62
Temporary adoptions. B. C. Crenshaw. il Instr 72:39+ D '62
We loved our luau. J. K. Buck. il Prac Home Econ 8:34-6 F '63

Research

Attitudes of home economics teachers toward children. R. R. Ford. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:466-9 Je '62
Co-operative research in home economics education. B. I. Coon and R. Ford. J Home Econ 54:104-6 F '62
Co-operative research in home economics education; interest in teaching at the pre-service and in-service levels. H. Chadderdon. J Home Econ 54:363-5 My '62
Co-operative research in home economics education; the process. B. I. Coon. J Home Econ 54:191-4 Mr '62
Home economics education. J. Cozine. bibliog R Ed Res 32:393-401 O '62
Two-week seminar on home economics research. Higher Ed 19:18 D '62

Subject matter

Economics in home economics. M. East. NEA J 52:33-4 F '63
Home economics combats economic illiteracy. J. Warren. Am Voc J 38:32-3 F '63
Improving economic literacy through family economics. J. Staab; E. Heywood; A. DeVivo il J Home Econ 55:90-3 F '63
Natural sciences in the home economics classroom. A. Cross. Am Voc J 36:29-30 N '61
Suggestions for using this issue of Co-ed in the classroom. H. Addison. See issues of Practical home economics
See also
Clothing and dress
Cookery
Food
House cleaning
Interior decoration

Teaching aids and devices

Machine aids homemaking teacher. E. Cornelius. J Home Econ 53:825 D '61
Teaching aids section. Prac Home Econ 7:83-114 S '61
We need visual aids. D. S. Hoffman. J Home Econ 54:377-9 My '62
See also
Moving pictures in home economics education

Teaching methods

Student units: how successful? M. J. Salois. J Home Econ 54:454-7 Je '62
We sell our program in junior high. B. C. Crenshaw. il Prac Home Econ 8:5 My '63
Why project courses are important. G. C. Gabrielson. il Prac Home Econ 8:7+ Mr '63

Theories and principles

Toward a conceptual framework in home management. M. M. Knoll. bibliog diag J Home Econ 55:335-9 My '63

Value

Home economics; a bridge, not a destination. E. Whitehead. Prac Home Econ 7:11+ F '62
Influence of home economics. Sister Mary Suzanne. Cath Sch J 63:52 Mr '63
It's twelve o'clock. R. Stovall. J Home Econ 53:778-80 N '61

Colleges and universities

Curriculum change, how widespread? M. J. Horn. J Home Econ 55:237-40 Ap '63
Degrees in home economics. Sch Life 44:26 O '61
Electives and activities in retrospect. J Home Econ 53:855-6 D '61
Family growth and higher education; dedication of Pennsylvania state university's new home economics building. D. Johnson. Sch & Soc 89:307 S 23 '61
Home economics and the college student. E. B. Jones. il Am Voc J 36:20-2 S '61
Home economics, frill or fundamental? J. A. McCain. il Prac Home Econ 7:15+ O '61
Home economics in higher education. N. G. Albanese. J Home Econ 54:534-6 S '62
Home management for non-majors: a summary. T. V. Winder and L. Miles. J Home Econ 55:276 Ap '63
How to choose a college. H. R. LeBaron. il J Home Econ 54:107-8 F '62
Look at the second decade. L. D. Jean. il J Home Econ 55:207-8 Mr '63
Organization and supervision of student teaching in home economics education in off-campus centers. H. R. Davis. bibliog J Ed Res 55:578-81 Ag '62
Summer study opportunities. J Home Econ 54:328-35; 55:291-300 Ap '62, Ap '63
Teaching infant development in colleges. R. K. Kerckhoff. J Home Econ 53:826-8 D '61

Elementary schools

Home economics experiences for the elementary level. A. H. Hawley. J Home Econ 54:289 Ap '62

High schools

Effective homemaking education. V. Smith. Sch & Com 48:9+ O '61
Focus on family life. M. L. Hurt. il NEA J 51:16-17 F '62
Home economics in the public secondary schools; a report of a national study. United States. Office of education. (OE-83010) US Office Ed Circ 661:1-156 '62
Introduction to home economics. K. V. Rogers. il Prac Home Econ 7:19+ Ja '62
Is high school home economics education up to date? L. Lemmon. il Am Voc J 37:26-7 Mr '62

HOME economics education—High schools— *Continued*
Natural sciences in the home economics classroom. A. Cross. Am Voc J 36:29-30 N '61
Secondary education. R. Stovall. J Home Econ 54:537-40 S '62
Slow learners. B. E. Sellers and M. Liggett. J Home Econ 54:23-5 Ja '62
Student units: how successful? M. J. Salois. J Home Econ 54:454-7 Je '62
They can learn, if taught. M. Liggett and B. Sellers. il J Home Econ 54:357-60 My '62

Junior colleges

Home economics at the junior college level. E. J. Simpson and W. P. McLure. Am Voc J 37:21-3 S '62

Junior high schools

Fennville teacher aide experiment. D. A. Davis. J Teach Ed 13:189-90 Je '62
We sell our program in junior high. B. C. Crenshaw. il Prac Home Econ 8:5 My '63

Great Britain

Domestic and trades training at Manchester; college opened by Princess Margaret. il Times Ed Sup 2443:504-5 Mr 16 '62
Rural domestic economy; new student-teacher course. K. M. Gunn. Times Ed Sup 2463:139 Ag 3 '62
Technical education for girls. M. M. Collison. Times Ed Sup 2460:43 Jl 13 '62

Indonesia

Experiment in Indonesia. R. Soemargono. J Home Econ 54:47 Ja '62

Kenya

Home economics in East Africa. E. Ricketts. il J Home Econ 55:20-2 Ja '63

Turkey

Turkish and American women study feeding the family: an experiment in nutrition teaching in Ankara. R. B. White. il J Home Econ 54:390-3 My '62

HOME economics extension work
Extension: companion on new paths. H. D. Turner. il J Home Econ 54:96-9 F '62
Family economics for older citizens. K. Zimmerman. J Home Econ 54:780-1 N '62
Home economics day at the University of New Hampshire. A. G. Guthrie. J Home Econ 54:397 My '62
Modern home management, home economics telecourse. S. K. Ebling. J Home Econ 54:120-1 F '62
Our cities need you. M. C. McGuire. il J Home Econ 55:99-103 F '63

HOME economics laboratories
Adding variety to homemaking programs. C. A. Ericksen. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:G9-G 18
Space utilization for learning in home economics. J. I. Dalrymple and R. L. Youmans. bibliog J Home Econ 55:94-8 F '63

HOME economics practice houses. See Home economics—Practice houses

HOME economics students
Attitudes of home economics teachers toward children. R. R. Ford. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:466-9 Je '62
Award program recognizes student home economists. L. Cooley. il J Home Econ 54:292 Ap '62
College students' attitudes toward families. R. T. Lehman. J Home Econ 54:470-3 Je '62
Co-operative research in home economics education: interest in teaching at the pre-service and in-service levels. H. Chadderdon. J Home Econ 54:363-5 My '62
Eight more scholarship students join the ranks of one of ours. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 54:277-80 Ap '62
Hidden values. N. Albanese. il J Home Econ 54:398-9 My '62
No place for mediocrity. H. E. Mate. J Home Econ 55:19 Ja '63
Scholarship students today, leaders tomorrow. M. H. Steel. il J Home Econ 55:247-50 Ap '63
September experience attracts student teachers. D. M. Hunt and E. M. Galloway. J Home Econ 53:462 Je '61
Why high school girls elect home economics. N. W. Chachere. J Home Econ 55:47-8 Ja '63

HOME economics teachers
Attitudes of home economics teachers toward children. R. R. Ford. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:466-9 Je '62
Housing for the sixties. F. Y. Hatcher. J Home Econ 54:100-3 F '62
Slow learners. B. E. Sellers and M. Liggett. J Home Econ 54:23-5 Ja '62
Today's nutrition and your job. H. D. Ullrich. bibliog J Home Econ 54:772-5 N '62

Education

Co-operative research in home economics education: interest in teaching at the pre-service and in-service levels. H. Chadderdon. J Home Econ 54:363-5 My '62
Explorations in teacher education. H. Y. Nelson. J Home Econ 55:49-50 Ja '63
Extended education. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 54:15-17 Ja '62
Organization and supervision of student teaching in home economics education in off-campus centers. H. R. Davis. bibliog J Ed Res 55:578-81 Ag '62
Teacher education in agriculture. L. D. Haskew; R. W. Montgomery. Ag Ed Mag 35:188-90 Mr '63
Three colleges co-operate in action. F. Davis and others. J Home Econ 53:697-8 O '61

Rating

Criteria of teacher effectiveness. M. Scruggs. Am Voc J 36:23-5 D '61
Our professional attributes. L. B. Spencer. J Home Econ 55:16-18 Ja '63
Pupil ratings used in student teaching. M. L. Savage. Am Voc J 37:19-20+ Ja '62

HOME economics workers
Changing society and its challenges. H. G. Hurd. J Home Econ 55:85-9 F '63
Consumer education and the home economist. G. J. Bymers. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:327-30 My '63
Economic theory and the home economist. G. J. Bymers. J Home Econ 54:281-4 Ap '62
Extension: companion on new paths. H. D. Turner. il J Home Econ 54:96-9 F '62
Five-country home economics career. M. W. Wells. J Home Econ 54:291-2 Ap '62
Home economists aid an inner city. M. A. Gibbs. il J Home Econ 53:463 Je '61
Home economics: American export. R. W Reuter. il J Home Econ 53:753-5 N '61
In the interest of all the people as consumers. R. R. Reuter. J Home Econ 54:91-5 F '62
My job and yours: imagination unlimited. D. Holland. J Home Econ 54:123 F '62
Of course home economists are concerned with adult education! M. W. Wood. Adult Lead 10:256-7+ Mr '62
Peace corps needs home economists. R. S. Bryan. il J Home Econ 54:376+ My '62
Role of women in Latin America. F. R. de Gautier. J Home Econ 53:523-5 S '61
With the Peace corps. R. Marotz. il J Home Econ 55:277-8 Ap '63

Education

Extended education. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 54:15-17 Ja '62

HOME education. See Adult education; Correspondence schools and courses; Home teaching

HOME equipment. See Household appliances; Kitchen utensils

HOME furnishing and decoration. See Interior decoration

HOME labor
Economics of an industrial homework program. H. Rusalem and M. Cohen. Voc Guid Q 11:88-90 Wint '63
Remunerative homework for the homebound chronically ill: observations on the meaning of work. D. Springer. Personnel & Guid J 40:51-7 S '61

HOME life. See Family life

HOME life. Education for. See Family life. Education for

HOME-made bombs. See Bombs

HOME making. See Family life. Education for: Home economics

HOME management houses. See Home economics—Practice houses

HOME music. See Music in the home

HOME nursing. See Nurses and nursing

HOME production
Home production of food. P. T. Eifler and S. L. Manning. J Home Econ 54:112-14 F '62

HOME projects
See also
Home economics education—Projects

HOME room teachers
Foundations of the curriculum for the education of homeroom teachers. P. W. Hutson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:698-702 Ap '62

HOME room teachers—*Continued*
Homeroom in the guidance program. J. H. O'Neill. Cath Sch J 63:60-1 Ja '63
Vitality of the homeroom. J. P. Dyer. Clearing House 36:19-20 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:46-8 N '61

HOME rooms
Demise of the homeroom. C. E. Vontress. bibliog Clearing House 36:16-18 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:46-7 N '61
Don't sell out the homeroom. S. L. Clement. Sch Activities 34:75-7 N '62
Evaluate your home-room guidance program. H. C. Pry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 95-100 N '61
High school guidance council. T. Rood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:109-11 N '62
Homeroom government: failure or possibility? Brother Clement David. il Cath Sch J 62:48-9 Ja '62
Homeroom in the guidance program. J. H. O'Neill. Cath Sch J 63:60-1 Ja '63
Individuality and belonging in the homeroom. J. K. Duncan. Ed 83:109-12 O '62
Reorganization of college advising. G. Cohn. H Points 44:70-5 My '62
Some thoughts on the homeroom. A. Scott. Sch Activities 34:168-9 F '63
Vitality of the homeroom. J. P. Dyer. Clearing House 36:19-20 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:47-8 N '61
What's wrong with homerooms? E. D. Davis. Tex Outl 45:22-3 S '61

HOME safety devices and measures. See Safety devices and measures

HOME science projects. See Science—Projects

HOME study
Carrying the learning habit home. A. P. Portnoy. Sch & Com 49:46 S '62
Formula for a 70-minute hour for teaching typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-9 N '61
Help wanted, plea answered. R. A. Cook. il Ohio Sch 40:22-3 O '62
Helping your child with his homework. R. Strang. il PTA Mag 56:24-7 N '61
Home study in the elementary schools. E. Stowe and F. Stewart. Am Sch Bd J 144: 20-1+ F '62
Homework. M. Dallmann. Grade Teach 79: 36+ N '61
Homework. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 82:124-5 O '61
Homework. T. J. Whalen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:120-1 N '61
Homework and school success. J. V. Hutton. Ohio Sch 39:19 D '61
Homework can improve home-school relations. Sister Mary Venard. Cath Sch J 63: 62-3 Ja '63
Homework: friend or foe to children? W. Olson. il Instr 71:6+ Ja '62
Homework, quality and quantity. E. J. LeShan. il PTA Mag 57:7-10 S '62
Homework yes, busywork no. P. W. Mathews. NEA J 50:50 S '61
How one community helps its underachievers. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 6:97-8 Ap '62
How to use recorded dictation for homework. S. Rosen. Bsns Ed World 43:28+ My '63
Let's do our homework. L. E. Carlton. Clearing House 36:492-3 Ap '62
Making homework assignments. NEA J 51:24 O '62
Nature and amount of homework. S. I. Runovskii. Soviet Ed 4:33-9 O '62
Self-correcting homework in English. P. B. Diederich. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:258-71
Teacher-opinion poll: elementary school homework. NEA J 50:53 S '61
What about homework? S. Duker. Grade Teach 80:64+ F '63

Research
Supplemental study for enrichment vs supplemental study for reinforcement of academic achievement. M. D. Baughman and W. Pruitt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:154-7 Mr '63

HOME teaching
Aids for home and hospital teaching. M. L. Rooke. bibliog Excep Child 28:261-5 Ja '62
Attitudes of homebound students toward return to regular classroom attendance. H. Rusalem and S. Jenkins. Excep Child 28: 71-4 O '61
Help for the homebound. R. M. Langston. Tex Outl 47:28+ Ap '63
Learn by telephone intercom. il Pa Sch J 111:288-9 Mr '63
Newspaper by and for homebound students. A. M. Rotholtz. Sch Activities 34:141-3 Ja '63
Schools come to the child. J. W. Melcher. il Wis J Ed 94:14-15 O '61

HOME visiting
Knock on every door. R. B. Hellwig. Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 S '62
Underachievers and home visits. R. C. Weiss. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:58-9
See also
Home and school

HOME work. See Home labor; Home study

HOME workshops
Tool-storage cabinet for the home workshop. C. W. Close. il diags Sch Shop 22: 22-3 Mr '63

HOMEMAKER service. See Visiting housekeepers

HOMEMAKERS. See Housewives; Visiting housekeepers

HOMEMAKERS of America, Future. See Future homemakers of America

HOMEMAKING. See Family life, Education for; Home economics

HOMEOSTASIS
Homeostasis and kidney functions. R. R. Brown. bibliog Am Biol Teach 23:355-8 O '61

HOMER
Odyssey
—Fire imagery in the Odyssey. H. W. Clarke. Class J 57:358-60 My '62
—Odyssey 11. 57-58. J. Pinsent. Class J 56: 351-2 My '61

HOMES for the aged. See Old age homes

HOMOGENEOUS grouping. See Ability grouping

HOMOSEXUALITY
Male homosexuality and society. R. J. Erickson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 128-34 N '61
Quaker point of view. Times Ed Sup 2492: 360 F 22 '63

HONDURAN drama
Pastoral drama of José Trinidad Reyes. E. L. Hoffman. bibliog Hispania 46:93-101 Mr '63

HONDURAS
See also
Education—Honduras
School building programs—Honduras

HONESTY
Christian values and American capitalism. J. W. Dykstra. bibliog Social Studies 53: 253-6 D '62
Helping students achieve high moral values by combining discipline and guidance. B. E. Whitaker. Jun Col J 32:35-6 S '61
Is the whole greater than the sum of its parts? E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:62 S '62
See also
Business ethics
Cheating
Honor system

HONEYBEES. See Bees

HONEYMAN, John
John Honeyman, continental spy. F. L. Brown. Grade Teach 79:56+ F '62

HONG KONG
See also
Teachers colleges—Hong Kong

HONG KONG. University
Assurance in practice: Far-Eastern counselling. il Times Ed Sup 2424:598 N 3 '61

HONOLULU. Library of Hawaii
Candle of understanding; Hiroshima-Honolulu sister city week. M. Gray. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:575-6 Mr '63

HONOR in literature
Honor and the king in the Comedias of Guillén de Castro. R. R. La Du. bibliog f Hispania 45:211-17 My '62
Notes on Los cuernos de Don Friolera. D. Bary. Hispania 46:81-3 Mr '63

HONOR societies
Honor societies and awards. A. Mielke. Sch Activities 33:133-5 Ja '62
See also
National honor society

HONOR students
Baker high school recognizes its scholars. F. W. Kirby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:80-2 N '61
Recognizing scholarship at graduation. Minn J Ed 42:18 Ap '62
Student attitudes toward the honors program at the University of Illinois. D. A. Damrin. Sup Stud 4:11-14 Ja '62
Telluride's search for potential honor students. B. MacLeod. Sup Stud 5:20-1 N '62

HONOR study halls. See Study halls—High schools

HONOR system
Helping students achieve high moral values through college honor systems. M. Russell. Jun Col J 32:37-9 S '61

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HONORS work
American college; ed. by N. Sanford; review. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 4:6-7 Ja '62
British honors program in American studies. D. K. Adams. Sup Stud 4:9 Mr '62
Changing attitudes of students and teachers toward scholarships. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 5:8-15 N '62; Excerpts. NEA J 52:49-50 F '63
Chemistry honors programs in liberal arts colleges. W. B. Guenther. J Chem Ed 39: 118-20 Mr '62
Chemistry honors programs in universities. R. W. Parry. J Chem Ed 39:114-18 Mr '62
Class size in the honors program. H. Moulds. Sch & Soc 90:52-4 F 10 '62
Departmental honors programs: English: Duke university. M. M. Bevington and W. Blackburn. Sup Stud 4:18 Ja '62
Departmental honors programs; English: Western Michigan university. P. Denenfeld. Sup Stud 4:18-20 Ja '62
Departmental honors programs; history: Brown university. N. Davis. Sup Stud 4:23 Ja '62
Departmental honors programs; history: Stanford university. R. W. Lyman; D. Harris. Sup Stud 4:22 Ja '62
Departmental honors programs; history: University of Michigan. S. J. Tonsor. Sup Stud 4:20-1 Ja '62
Departmental honors programs; mathematics, Cornell university. C. S. Heer. Sup Stud 4:24-5 Mr '62
Departmental honors programs; physics, University of Illinois. G. M. Almy. Sup Stud 4:24 Mr '62
Departmental honors programs; sociology and anthropology, University of Kansas. C. D. Clark. Sup Stud 4:25 Mr '62
Does honors work? an evaluation of the honors program at the University of Michigan. O. Graf. Sup Stud 4:8-10 Ja '62
Education for the superior student. J. W. Cohen. Jun Col J 32:53-4 S '61
Honors courses and seminars. Sup Stud 5: 16-21 Ja '63
Honors inventory 1960-61, 1962-63; supplements. Sup Stud 4:22-5 N '61; 5:32-9 Ja '63
Honors program and the growth of Asian studies; the Asian honors seminar at Boston college. W. G. Langlois. J Higher Ed 33:237-43 My '62
Honors program at Kent state university. J. K. Olsen. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 40:224-31 D '61
Honors programs. S. J. Idzerda. J Higher Ed 33:417-23 N '62
Honors programs in chemistry. W. F. Kleffer. Sup Stud 4:16-17 Ja '62
Honors programs in chemistry: symposium. J Chem Ed 39:110-22 Mr '62
Honors programs in psychology. J. W. Cohen. bibliog f Sup Stud 5:8-13 S '62
Honors work at CCNY. Sup Stud 4:8-10 N '61
In pursuit of excellence. J. Staggs. il Tex Outl 46:12-13 Ag '62
Independent-study programs; ed. by G. R. Waggoner. J Higher Ed 33:393-4; 34:49-51, 229-30 O '62, Ja, Ap '63
Look at the second decade. L. D. Jean. il J Home Econ 55:207-8 Mr '63
More freedom for superior students through honors in German at Michigan. J. Bruhn. bibliog f Sup Stud 5:16-19 N '62
New directed studies program at Yale. A. Hooker. Sup Stud 4:14-17 N '61
New York area honors conference. A. G. Fredman. Sup Stud 4:27-9 Ja '62
Observations on the honors program at the University of Arkansas. H. Hantz. Sup Stud 4:6-7 N '61
On Margaret Mead's Gender in the honors program: discussion. Sup Stud 4:16-23 Mr '62
Oregon conference on honors. F. O. Waller and R. S. Baker. Sup Stud 5:3-7 N '62
Overseas undergraduate honors program. Sup Stud 4:18 N '61
Problems of honors programs: some dilemmas and failures. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 4:4-12 O '61
Talents which perish without use. J. H. Robertson. Sup Stud 4:2-5 Mr '62
That honors may flourish. W. D. Weir. Sup Stud 5:1-2 N '62
Toward independence; the honors program at Cornell college. E. Isaacs. Sup Stud 4:14-15 Mr '62
University of Illinois, all-university honors program. R. E. Johnson. bibliog f Sup Stud 4:2-5 N '61
Winthrop honors conference. Sup Stud 5: 22-3 N '62
See also
Independent study

Research
Proposal for research on honors. R. W. Tyler. Sup Stud 4:25-6 O '61
Social science research; an explanation of methods. T. M. Newcomb. Sup Stud 4:21-3 O '61
We hope to help: an offer from social scientists. R. B. MacLeod. Sup Stud 4:13-15 O '61

Engineering colleges
Graduate honors program in engineering. Sch & Soc 91:23 Ja 12 '63
Superior student in engineering. A. G. De Rocco. Sup Stud 5:3-6 Ja '63

High schools
Adventure in English I: a cultural odyssey. A. K. Shanklin. Engl J 52:54-7 Ja '63
Development of honors programs in chemistry. B. R. Willeford, jr. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:110-13 Mr '62
Do it yourself Higher horizons project. M. D. O'Connor. H Points 44:13-18 D '62
Does an honors course penalize a student? Sch Mgt 5:28-30 Mr '61
Honors enrichment in the eleventh grade. M. Frederiksen. Engl J 50:620-3 D '61
Honors reading program. P. E. Dunne. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:69-70 Mr '63
Teaching a special class in English grammar and composition. T. Josephs. H Points 44: 72-6 Je '62
Team teaching: honors students undergo experiment. L. J. Szabo. il N Y State Ed 49:12-13 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 27-8 Ja '62

Junior colleges
Honors in the junior college. A. M. Eldersveld. Jun Col J 32:154-8 N '61
Instruction in a junior college freshman English honors class. M. M. Swets. Jun Col J 32:448-53 Ap '62
Science honors program for the junior college. L. J. Bradshaw. Jun Col J 32:284-7 Ja '62

Medical colleges
Medical school program: the University of Michigan. J. M. Weller. Sup Stud 4:26 Mr '62

Teachers colleges
Honors and the preparation of teachers; summary of report. United States Office of education. Sup Stud 4:5-7 My '62
Honors in practice teaching and in the creative and performing arts; with discussion. E. W. Strong. Sup Stud 5:14-22 S '62
Independent study and teacher education. Sup Stud 5:9-15 Ja '63

HOOK, Kenneth H.
Joins NSC staff. por Safety Ed 41:10 O '61

HOOKED rugs. See Rugs and carpets

HOOSICK FALLS, New York

Central school
Complete school. J. H. Beaverson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 142:22-3 Je '61

HOPE, Bob
Bing tells on Bob. B. Crosby. Mus J 20:26+ S '62

HOPKINS, Gerard Manley
Gerard Manley Hopkins and textural intensity: a linguistic analysis; reply to J. Nist. W. J. Ong. Col Engl 23:60 O '61
Intimations of mortality: an analysis of Hopkins' Spring and fall. J. A. Myers, jr. Engl J 51:585-7 N '62
Mastery and mercy in The wreck of the Deutschland. M. B. McNamee. Col Engl 23:267-76 Ja '62
Reading of The windhover. D. Stempel. Col Engl 23:305-7 Ja '62

HOQUIAM, Washington

High school
Staff and space utilization study in Hoquiam, Washington, senior high school. D. E. Egge. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:212-21 Ja '62

HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)
Horace, Carmina 1. 7. S. P. Goodrich. Class J 56:352-6 My '61
Horace, Odes 3.2.21. G. J. Sullivan. Class J 58:267-8 Mr '63
Horace on art and politics (Ode 3.4) R. A. Hornsby. Class J 58:97-104 D '62
Horace's carpe diem. R. E. Grimm. bibliog Class J 58:313-18 Ap '63
Ilex in O fons Bandusiae. M. R. Lefkowitz. bibliog Class J 58:63-7 N '62
Thought-progression in Horace, Carmina 1. 5. D. N. Levin. Class J 56:356-8 My '61

HORACE Mann-Lincoln institute of school experimentation. See Teachers college. Columbia university—Horace Mann-Lincoln institute of school experimentation

HORMONES, Plant
Light and hormones in plant development. J. A. Lockhart. Am Biol Teach 25:110-12 F '63
See also
Gibberellic acid

HORN, Ernest
Leaders in education. E. T. Peterson. por Ed 83:59 S '62

HORN (musical instrument)
Rotary valves are American. D. Hamblen. Mus J 20:58 Mr '62

HORSEBACK riding. See Horsemanship

HORSEMANSHIP
In the saddle at Dunsmore. il Times Ed Sup 2443:510 Mr 16 '62
To horse and away. il Times Ed Sup 2494: 465 Mr 8 '63

HORSEPOWER (mechanics)
What's your horsepower? K. E. Poucher and J. Reams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29 Ap '63

HORSES in literature
Horse story with a difference. V. Beardwood. bibliog il El Engl 40:479-82 My '63

HORTICULTURAL education
Increasing our emphasis on horticulture in urban communities. C. M. Whitley. Ag Ed Mag 35:50-1 Ag '62

High schools
Vocational horticulture in Cleveland. V. Fick and P. Wotowiec. il Am Voc J 38:14-15 Mr '63

HOSPITAL interns. See Interns

HOSPITAL records
Parental medical histories of mental retardates as compared and evaluated against newborn and hospitalization records. M. E. Drake and G. Ober. Am J Men Deficiency 67:688-90 Mr '63

HOSPITAL recreation work. See Recreational therapy

HOSPITAL schools
Aids for home and hospital teaching. M. L. Rooke. bibliog Excep Child 28:261-5 Ja '62
Techniques used in a school program for children emerging from early infantile autism. J. E. Richards. bibliog Excep Child 29:348-57 Mr '63

California
Student teaching with the emotionally disturbed. J. R. Morris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:30-5 D '62

Great Britain
Pilot experiment in remedial reading at the hospital school, Lingfield, 1957-60. L. E. Keating. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:62-5 F '62

Illinois
Hospital tutoring: University of Illinois research and educational hospitals. S. M. Kaminsky and M. A. Vestevich. il Ill Ed 51:283 Mr '63

Michigan
Special education in a psychiatric hospital. E. Z. Rubin. bibliog Excep Child 29:184-90 D '62

HOSPITAL social service. See Medical social service

HOSPITALITY
Household diplomacy: providing hospitality to foreign visitors. O. K. Miller; B. Grimwood; A. C. Petteys. il Overseas 2:10-15 O '62

HOSPITALS
See also
Children—Hospitals

Records
See Hospital records

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric
Note on measurement of attitudes to institutionalization by Jacobs, Butler, and Gorlow. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:290 S '61
Prognosis of mental subnormals; a critical review of research. C. Windle. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency Mon Sup 66:1-180 Mr '62
Psychotic symptom patterns in a behavior inventory. M. Lorr and J. P. O'Connor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:139-46 Spr '62
Socio-egocentrism of patients in a half-way hospital. J. S. Peters, 2d, and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:110-15 Wint '63
Stability of the Kuder vocational preference record in psychiatric patients. R. J. Silver and E. W. Casey. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 879-82 Wint '61
See also
Menninger foundation and clinic, Topeka, Kansas

Employees
Selection and training of attendants: a review of research. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:205-10 S '62
Use of the MMPI in the selection of hospital aides. E. C. Butterfield and S. A. Warren. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:34-40 F '62

HOSTELS, Youth. See Youth hostels

HOSTILITY
Child who rebels against authority. J. Jan-Tausch. Instr 71:48-9 F '62
Comparison of social behavior in normal and hyperaggressive preadolescent boys. A. T. Dittmann and D. W. Goodrich. bibliog Child Develop 32:315-27 Je '61
Effects of examiner attitudes and type of reinforcement on the conditioning of hostile verbs. L. Simkins. bibliog J Personal 29: 380-95 D '61
Patterns of hostility among the retarded. E. Culbertson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:421-7 N '61
Validity of a method for scoring sentence-completion responses for anxiety, dependency, and hostility. K. E. Renner and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:285-90 Ag '62

HOT rod clubs. See Automobile clubs

HOT water supply
Measuring your hot water needs. il Overview 3:46 Ag '62

HOURS of labor
Distinctive features in the legal regulation of working hours and wages of USSR educational personnel. E. Zhanabilov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:57-61 O '62
How to reduce superintendent's work load. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6 S '61

Shift schedules
Needed: night-classes in the day. H. H. Kastner, jr. bibliog Adult Ed 13:167-70 Spr '63

HOUSE cleaning
Practical's approach to home cleaning. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 8:10-11 Ap '63
Smoothing the cleaning routine. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 7:10-11+ Ap '62

HOUSE furnishing and decoration. See Interior decoration

HOUSE models
Basic building construction. R. Korpi. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30 Je '62
Displaying the architectural model. H. C. Simonson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:39 N '61
Dream house project. R. Powers. il Arith Teach 9:280-1 My '62

HOUSE mothers. See Housemothers

HOUSE plans

Colleges and universities
Stephens college house plan. R. C. Leyden. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:74-80 Ja '62

High schools
Genealogy of the house plan. B. F. Evans. Ed Exec Overview 3:31-3 N '62
House is not a homeroom. A. Morris. Tex Outl 46:28-9 S '62
How to make a big school little. il plans Sch Mgt 6:59-63 F '62

Junior high schools
Three schools within a school. A. D. Lowe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:47-51 F '62
Two versions of the house plan. W. F. Fogg; H. J. Diamond. il Nations Sch 67:65-9+ Je '61

HOUSE plants
See also
Window gardening
HOUSECLEANING. See House cleaning
HOUSEHOLD appliances
Double duty appliances. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 8:20-1 F '63
Matter of price. M. B. Gault. jr. J Home Econ 54:560-3 S '62
New for the home. See issues of Practical home economics through February 1963
Performance characteristics of portable electric cooking appliances. F. Churchill and L. S. Thye. bibliog J Home Econ 55:261-7 Ap '63
Role of portable appliances in home and school. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 7: 28-9 F '62
Versatile gas appliances. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 7:26-7+ Ja '62
See also
Laundry equipment
Refrigerators
Stoves
HOUSEHOLD arts. See Home economics
HOUSEHOLD arts laboratories. See Home economics—Practice houses; Home economics laboratories
HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household
HOUSEKEEPERS, Visiting. See Visiting housekeepers
HOUSEKEEPING. See Home economics
HOUSEMOTHERS
Housemother: a neglected resource. H. A. Otto. Ed Rec 42:296-303 O '61
HOUSES, Apartment. See Apartment houses
HOUSES, Practice (home economics) See Home economics—Practice houses
HOUSEWIVES
American application of Eysenck's short neuroticism and extraversion scales. W. D. Wells and others. J Ap Psychol 45: 271-2 Ag '61
Career-homemaker role: new orientation for analysis. M. W. Weil. J Home Econ 54: 294-6 Ap '62
Homemakers employed outside the home. M. W. Wood. Am Voc J 37:22-3 Ap '62
Homemakers name their home problems. S. M. Hunter. J Home Econ 53:425-7 Je '61
Vocational rehabilitation for handicapped homemakers. E. E. May. il Am Voc J 37: 16-19 My '62
What next? D. M. Jensen. J Home Econ 53: 698 O '61
Working mothers report on problems and concerns. A. E. Whatley. J Home Econ 55:119-21 F '63
HOUSING
See also
Aged—Housing
College students—Housing
Discrimination in housing
Slums
Federal aid
College housing program. S. H. Woolner. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ F '63
College housing program boosted by $1.2 billion. J. du Von. Higher Ed 18:10-11 S '61
Housing act and higher education. L. G. Burns. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:211-12 My 4 '63
Projects
Concept of housing. Z. Beauchamp. il Instr 71:49 S '61
Housing project. V. A. Felton. il diags Grade Teach 79:33 Mr '62
Social aspects
New cities for old: the urban reconstruction program of the 1930's. R. Lubove. bibliog Social Studies 53:203-13 N '62
Teaching
Techniques for teaching housing on the college level. A. Dodson. il J Home Econ 53:466-7 Je '61
United States
Housing for the sixties. F. Y. Hatcher. J Home Econ 54:100-3 F '62
Teaching from the 1960 census. C. M. Armstrong. J Home Econ 53:749-52 N '61
See also
Negroes in the United States—Housing
United States—Housing and home finance agency
HOUSING, Discrimination in. See Discrimination in housing
HOUSING act of 1949. See Housing laws and legislation—United States
HOUSING and home finance agency. See United States—Housing and home finance agency
HOUSING laws and legislation
United States
Housing act and higher education. L. G. Burns. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:211-12 My 4 '63
HOUSING projects
Angry builder speaks. S. Lefrak. il Overview 3:38-9 Ap '62
Our cities need you. M. C. McGuire. il J Home Econ 55:99-103 F '63
Public housing and school attendance: any correlation? A. Goldstein. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:335-40 Mr '63; Same cond. H Points 44:62-3 O '62
Schools for housing projects to be made available by developer? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 6:36+ Ap '62
HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward
Housman and Lucretius. T. B. Haber. bibliog Class J 58:173-82 Ja '63
HOUSTON, Texas
Description
Here's Houston. il Tex Outl 45:40-1 O '61
Economic conditions
Space race comes to Texas: economic explosion forecast. map Tex Outl 46:34-5 My '62
Public schools
Houston all-city symphony orchestra. H. Lantz. il Sch Musician 34:54-5 S '62
How to relieve teachers of pupil accounting. Sch Mgt 5:103-4 N '61
Local unit at work. il Tex Outl 46:14-15 D '62
Projects for progress. il Tex Outl 45:30-2 O '61
Team teaching in Houston. M. O. Fisher. Engl J 51:628-31 D '62
10,000 approaches to learning. il Tex Outl 45: 27+ O '61
Spring Branch junior high school
To help each student achieve his highest potential. E. Bolling. Personnel & Guid J 41:721-4 Ap '63
Spring Woods junior high school
Spring Woods junior high school. C. H. Kiefner. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:19-21 S '62
HOUSTON, Texas. Talent preservation project
They want to stay in school. J. Mock. il Tex Outl 47:18-20+ My '63
HOUSTON. University
Placement center
Advisory group: a gold mine for ideas. G. Ward. il J Col Placement 23:38-9+ Ap '63
HOVHANESS, Alan
Alan Hovhaness: West meets East; with list of works. N. E. G. Will, jr. por Mus J 21: 30-1+ Ap '63
HOWARD college, Birmingham, Alabama
Howard plan. L. Gallman. Adult Lead 10: 139-40 N '61
Moving Howard college to a new site. H. G. Davis. il US Office Ed Circ 667:93-106 '62
HOWE, Edgar Watson
E. W. Howe: a self-educated educator. K. S. Cooper. Ed Forum 26:233-7 Ja '62
HOWE, Harold
New chief of graduate fellowship program. Higher Ed 17:13 My '61
HOWELLS, William Dean
Brighter side of fiction, according to Howells and James. C. M. Kirk. Col Engl 24:463-4 Mr '63
Rise of Silas Lapham: retrospective discussion as dramatic technique. W. R. Manierre. 2d. Col Engl 23:357-61 F '62
Utopian realism: the futurist novels of Bellamy and Howells. S. Cooperman. Col Engl 24:464-7 Mr '63
HOWES, Raymond Floyd
Historical studies of rhetoric and rhetoricians, ed. by R. F. Howes: review. R. P. Sonkowsky. Speech Teach 11:327-35 N '62
HOWLERS. See English language—Errors
HUBER, Mary Wehe
Retiring editor of the Journal of speech and hearing disorders. por J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:105 My '62
HUDGINS, Clarence Virginius
Obituary
Am Ann Deaf 107:292 Mr '62
HUGO of Saint Victor
Pedagogical techniques: Augustine and Hugo of St Victor. C. P. McMahon. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:30-7 Mr '63

HULL. University, England
Hull appeal launched. Times Ed Sup 2470:314 S 21 '62

HUMAN behavior. See Behavioral sciences

HUMAN body. See Body image concept

HUMAN ecology. See Ecology, Social

HUMAN engineering
Audiovisual engineers? H. A. Bern. bibliog diags Av Comm R 9:186-94 Jl '61
Ergonomics claims. Times Ed Sup 2447:746 Ap 13 '62
Gay nineties typing in the space age! M. Milligan. il J Bsns Ed 37:296-7 Ap '62
Interaction of information displays with control system dynamics in continuous tracking. R. W. Obermayer and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:369-75 D '61

HUMAN geography. See Anthropogeography

HUMAN nature
Current anthropology. G. D. Spindler; T. L. Reller. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:122-45
General and the unique in psychological science. G. W. Allport. bibliog J Personal 30: 405-22 S '62
Human nature and reason: conflicting views from sixteenth-century Spain. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 45:22-6 Mr '62
Rebel and the revolutionary: Sigmund Freud and John Dewey. C. J. Karier. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:605-13 Ap '63
Rhetoric and human nature in Kames's Elements of criticism. V. M. Bevilacqua. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:46-50 F '62
World-view as ground of morality: a phase of the metaphysics of education. F. K. Davis. Ed Theory 11:150-7 Jl '61

HUMAN race. See Man

HUMAN relations
Approach and avoidance affiliation motives. D. Byrne and others. bibliog J Personal 31: 21-37 Mr '63
Awareness training for school people? J. H. Suehr. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 43:263-5 Mr '62
Community workshop in human relations. J. F. MacNaughton. Adult Lead 11:227-8+ F '63
Find out what people want and give it to them. Ky Sch J 40:34 Mr '62
Five realities important to faculty human relations in school administration. E. C. Kim. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:120-4 Ap '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 25-7 S '62
Guidance worker and human relations. A. C. Riccio. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:86-92 N '61
How best to handle the difficult ones. Ky Sch J 40:56 Mr '62
Human factors have real importance! L. E. This. Adult Lead 10:222-4+ F '62
Human relations in a changing society, trends and principles. T. L. Millard. J Ed Sociol 35:228-35 Ja '62
Human relations in supervision. E. S. Greer. Ed 82:203-6 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:21-3 Ap '62
Human relations in teaching. R. M. Harrison. Mus Educators J 48:122+ F '62
Human relations in the school. bibliog H Sch J 44:270-92 My '61
Human relations knowledge and social distance set in supervisors. F. M. Carp and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:78-80 F '63
Industrial arts education and human relations. J. H. Duckrey. Ind Arts Teach 21:9-13 S '61
Music teacher in the academic community. N. H. Long. Mus J 21:34+ F '63
Muted language. A. W. Halpin. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:21-6 My '62
New superintendent and human relations. Ed Digest 28:25-7 F '63
Our greatest challenge: human relations. R. B. Anliot and N. V. Musmanno. Pa Sch J 111: 96-7+ N '62
Person perception: its role in teaching. W. W. Lynch, jr. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-37 N '61
Relationships: new modes and their meanings. D. Huebner; R. E. Bills. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:142-87
Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:145-6 O '61
Ten commandments of human relations. Sch Activities 34:206 Mr '63
Too much concern with human relations? H. Baumgartel. Adult Lead 11:259-60+ Mr '63
Too quickly we forget. H. Rosner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:120 N '62
Values in the classroom. J. W. Gordon. bibliog Nat El Prin 42:30-4 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:14-17 Ap '63
Why the human relations workshop label? B. Knieger. Adult Lead 10:165 D '61
World peace and the schoolroom. M. Edwards. Sch & Com 49:7+ D '62
See also
Ethics
Interpersonal relations

Curriculum
Curriculum implications of human-relations education. M. Crosby. il TIP 1:191-6 O '62

Problem solving
Human relations in the classroom: a study of problems and situations reported by 1075 second year secondary school teachers. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 37:259-79 Wint '63

Teacher education
Course in brotherhood. H. Behringer. Ill Ed 50:243 F '62
Human relations for teachers in training. C. Epstein. Ed 83:46-9 S '62
Impact of human relations on education. E. D. Davis. Tex Outl 46:25-7 My '62
Professional use of the self through group work in teacher education. H. Miller. J Ed Sociol 36:170-80 D '62
Teacher education for human relations in the classroom. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. North Cen Assn Q 36 no3:277-304 Wint '62
We need more education in human relations. E. D. Davis. J Teach Ed 13:433-6 D '62

Teaching
Analysis of interactive behavior in a practicum in personnel relationships. W. C. Strasser, jr. bibliog il J Exp Ed 31:241-8 Mr '63
New-style human relations; seven-year-old Netherlands institute. Times Ed Sup 2423: 558 O 27 '61
Plus quality in human relations spells business success. A. V. Alexander. J Bsns Ed 37:170 Ja '62
Practicing skills in human relations training. M. M. Ritvo. Adult Lead 11:42-4+ Je '62
Trends in oral communication training in business and industry. H. P. Zelko. bibliog f J Comm 12:106-16 Je '62
Try this approach to human relations instruction. W. B. Brophy. il Bsns Ed World 41: 22+ Je '61

Elementary schools
Do you think they hurt our friends? B. A. Wright. Grade Teach 79:60-1+ F '62
Elementary school and the unity of the human race. J. J. Considine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:370-7 Ag '62
Humanizing social studies content. B. R. Joyce. El Sch J 63:125-31 D '62

Teaching methods
Delegate at Bethel. J. O. Proctor. Adult Lead 10:136-8+ N '61
Human relations training for administrators. F. Ambellan. Ed Exec Overview 3:27-8+ N '62
National training laboratories' 16th annual summer laboratory sessions. Adult Lead 10:203 Ja '62
T-group trainee. C. P. Peterson. il Wis J Ed 95:12-14+ Ap '63

HUMAN relations in industry. See Employment management

HUMAN resources foundation, Albertson, New York
Unique school for the physically handicapped. F. A. Gentile and J. R. Block. il N Y State Ed 50:14-16 My '63

HUMAN rights. See Natural law

HUMAN rights, Universal declaration of. See Universal declaration of human rights

HUMAN rights day
Role playing to develop empathy for Human rights day. Instr 72:23 D '62

HUMAN values. See Values

HUMANE treatment of animals. See Animals —Treatment

HUMANISM
Arts, humanism, and the process of education. R. H. Pearce. Teach Col Rec 64:113-24 N '62
Catholic university and ecumenism. H. A. Rommen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:223-7 Ag '62
Christian humanities and leadership. P. S. Collins. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:96-104 F '63
Literature, history, and humanism: an Americanist's dilemma. R. H. Pearce. Col Engl 24:364-72 F '63
New conservatism and the new humanism. R. H. Beck. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:435-44 Mr '62
See also
Humanities

HUMANITARIANISM
Humanitarianism, and jobs for lowly minds. H. H. Punke. J Sec Ed 38:211-14 Ap '63

HUMANITIES
Humanities turn and stand; excerpt from Retreat of the humanities. L. B. Wright. Sch Life 44:2 My '62
Music as one of the humanities. G. Howerton. Mus Educators J 49:28-30 S '62
Problem of humanistic scholarship. V. L. Butterfield. Liberal Ed 49:70-6 Mr '63
Psychology and the humanities: a study in misunderstandings. F. Wyatt. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:562-75 Ap '63
Second year of high school Latin as an introduction to the humanities. S. F. Woods. Class J 58:253-4 Mr '63
Status of the humanities. J. Milstead. Liberal Ed 48:343-8 O '62
There's hope in the humanities; John Hay fellowship program. A. A. Glatthorn. Pa Sch J 111:64-5 O '62
Why modernize the humanities? L. K. Frank. Ed Lead 20:220-4 Ja '63
See also
General education
Science and the humanities
Social sciences—Curriculum

Correlation with other subjects
Anthropology in the humanities. I. C. Brown. bibliog Ed Lead 20:252-3+ Ja '63
Humanities in the visual arts program. J. Orr. Ed Lead 20:243-6 Ja '63
Literature and the humanities ideal. M. Bogart. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:230-3+ Ja '63
Modern languages: vehicle for the humanities. E. M. Birkmaier. Ed Lead 20:238-42+ Ja '63

Curriculum
Humanities. M. Engel. Adult Lead 11:135-6+ N '62

Teacher education
Educating teachers of the humanities. H. M. Jones. Sup Stud 4:6-8 Mr '62
Recharging intellectual batteries. il Ed Exec Overview 3:29 N '62

Teaching
Problem in counterpoint. A. Glaudrone. Mus Educators J 48:41-4 Je '62

Colleges and universities
Impossible loyalties? the social responsibility of the humanist. G. N. Ray. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:61-71 F '62
Let's all sit around the fire. S. A. Laglos. Peabody J Ed 40:74-6 S '62

Engineering colleges
Humanities for air force engineering students. H. E. Hand. Col Engl 24:404-5 F '63

High schools
Educating teachers of the humanities. H. M. Jones. Sup Stud 4:6-8 Mr '62
How fare the humanities in high school? J. Mersand. bibliog f Engl J 51:552-4+ N '62
Humanities course for all seniors. D. Mallery. Ed Digest 27:35-7 S '61
Humanities for the less able student. J. C. Baxley. Engl J 51:485-7 O '62
Humanities program in the high school. W. A. Clark. Engl J 51:474-6+ O '62
Uniting the arts. L. C. Karel. Sch & Com 49:20-1+ N '62

Junior colleges
How do we approach the humanities? R. S. Ehrlich. Jun Col J 33:163-6 N '62

Value
Charles Keller: friend of the humanities. E. Logan. Clearing House 36:397-9 Mr '62
How do we approach the humanities? R. S. Ehrlich. Jun Col J 33:163-6 N '62
Humanities: the teacher and the curriculum. L. W. Ingraham. H Points 43:19-22 D '61
Humanities: their contribution to creative living. R. L. Barber. J Home Econ 55:321-2 My '63
Impossible loyalties? the social responsibility of the humanist. G. N. Ray. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:61-71 F '62
Liberty for the liberal studies. A. L. Bradford. Peabody J Ed 39:220-5 Ja '62
Life and/or literature. M. Shockley. Liberal Ed 48:468-74 D '62
On supporting civilization. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 64:493-6 Mr '63
Oral interpretation in the humanities today. R. L. Abernethy. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:353-6 Mr '63
Psychology of becoming human. W. H. Beatty. Ed Lead 20:247-51+ Ja '63
Reflections on the establishment of a college of arts and letters. P. A. Varg. Liberal Ed 48:527-31 D '62
Turn of the tide for the humanities? G. Arlt. J Higher Ed 33:467-74 D '62
Unexpected inch. F. T. Wilhelms. Ed Lead 20:225-9 Ja '63

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander, freiherr von
Gauss, Humboldt, and the University of Berlin: the academic marketplace in 1810. D. A. Unfug. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:344-5 D '62

HUMBOLDT university, Berlin, Germany
Gauss, Humboldt, and the University of Berlin: the academic marketplace in 1810. D. A. Unfug. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:344-5 D '62

HUME, David
Hume on the testimony for miracles. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:1-12 Mr '62
Whately's Historic doubts: argument and origin. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:62-74 F '63

HUMMEL, Charlton
Profile of a leader. G. Jaggers. il pors Ky Sch J 40:16-18 Ap '62

HUMMING birds. See Hummingbirds

HUMMINGBIRDS
Humming bird stories. L. H. Miller. Am Biol Teach 25:48-50 Ja '63

HUMOR
Humor: a teaching aid. H. Fox. Ariz Teach 51:13+ Mr '63

HUMOR in literature
E.T.A. Hoffmann and nonsense. F. J. Nock. bibliog f German Q 35:60-70 Ja '62
Foundations of humor in Karl Heinrich Waggerl. J. J. Mulligan. bibliog f German Q 34:449-54 N '61
Humor and the ridiculous in Retz' Mémoires. D. Furber. French R 36:352-8 F '63
Nalé Roxlo's Chamico stories: a dramatist's apprenticeship. J. F. Tull. bibliog Hispania 44:245-9 My '61
Wit and humor in La Fontaine's Psyché. J. Barchilon. bibliog f French R 36:23-31 O '62

HUMORAL theory. See Humors, Four (old physiological theory)

HUMORS, Four (old physiological theory)
Humors as symbolic nucleus in Henry IV, part I. U. C. Knoepflmacher. Col Engl 24:497-501 Ap '63

HUMPHREY, Hubert Horatio
Doctor and the document. A. J. Goldwyn. Wilson Lib Bul 36:829-32+ Je '62

HUMUS
Planting time. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:31+ Mr '63

HUNGARY
See also
Chemistry—Hungary
Compulsory education—Hungary
Education—Hungary
Educational laws and legislation—Hungary
Secondary education—Hungary

History
Hungary, challenger of the Kremlin. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Social Studies 53:43-9 F '62

Nationalism
Hungary, challenger of the Kremlin. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Social Studies 53:43-9 F '62

HUNT, Henry
Orator Hunt at Peterloo and Smithfield. C. W. Lomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:400-5 D '62

HUNTER college, New York
Experimental approaches to preparing teachers for work with culturally handicapped children; ed. by D. M. Fraser. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:126-9

HUNTER college, New York—*Continued*
Guidance and selection in a teacher education program; Hunter college of the City university of New York. M. R. Altenhein. J Ed Sociol 36:70-8 O '62
Hunter college goes to day nurseries. M. Enselberg. J Home Econ 55:362 My '63
Hunter college project in science for elementary school teaching. A. L. Lacey. J Teach Ed 13:126-7 Je '62

Elementary school

Playground in the sky. il Sch Mgt 6:116-17 My '62

HUNTERDON COUNTY, New Jersey

Public schools

Curriculum planning: a regional approach. K. A. Woolf and R. C. Doll. Ed Lead 20:167-70 D '62

HUNTING
FFA sponsored hunter safety programs. C. L. Beckley. il Ag Ed Mag 35:92-3 N '62

HUNTINGTON BEACH, California

Union high school district

Machine programming at Huntington Beach high school. S. Flanagan. J Sec Ed 36:371-3 O '61

HUNTINGTON family centers, Syracuse, New York
Case conferences in a family center. H. Oppenheimer. Children 9:232-6 N '62

HURDLING. See Jumping

HURRICANE, Utah

High school

Hurricane, Utah, high school ungraded English project. M. F. Noall and M. Nuttall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:185-92 Ja '62

HURRICANES
Stormy weather. T. K. Flaum. il maps Safety Ed 41:30-4 Ap '62

Bibliography

Tornadoes, hurricanes; bibilography. Safety Ed 41:38 Ap '62

HUSSEY, Hugh Hudson
Close-ups. por Overview 2:23 Ag '61

HUSSON, Adèle
Unsuspected adviser on Flaubert's Education sentimentale: Adèle Husson. B. F. Bart. French R 36:37-43 O '62

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard
Leaders in education. por Ed 83:123 O '62
Robert Hutchins revisited. F. Mayer. por Phi Delta Kappan 44:213-14 F '63

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard
Brave new world and The tempest. I. Grushow. Col Engl 24:42-5 O '62
Philosophical phases of Aldous Huxley. J. H. Quina, jr. Col Engl 23:636-41 My '62

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry
Semantic aspects of T. H. Huxley's literary style. C. S. Blinderman. J Comm 12:171-8 S '62

HUYGENS, Christiaan
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:168 Mr '62

HYDRAULIC engineering

Teaching

Why fluid-power education? R. Henke. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40-2 Ja '63

HYDRAULICS
See also
Hydraulic engineering

HYDRAZOIC acid
Preparation of hydrazoic acid by ion exchange techniques. J. I. Bryant and H. Rosenwasser. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:296 Je '62

HYDRIDES
Hydride formation by atomic hydrogen reactions. B. Siegel. bibliog J Chem Ed 38: 496-501 O '61

HYDROCARBONS
Acylation of aliphatic unsaturated hydrocarbons. J. G. Sharefkin. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:206-7 Ap '62
See also
Ethane

HYDROCINNAMIC acid
Hydrocinnamic acid: catalytic hydrogenation for the undergraduate organic chemistry laboratory. S. H. Wilen and C. B. Kremer. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:209-10 Ap '62

HYDROGEN
Hydrogen. H. N. Alyea. diag J Chem Ed 40: A303-A304 Ap '63
See also
Hydrogenation

Atomic hydrogen

Hydride formation by atomic hydrogen reactions. B. Siegel. bibliog J Chem Ed 38: 496-501 O '61

Isotopes

See also
Deuterium

HYDROGEN chloride. See Hydrogen compounds

HYDROGEN compounds
Combining volumes, hydrogen chloride and ammonia. P. A. Seepharaman. J Chem Ed 38:A813 N '61
Thermal stability of H_2Se; hydrogen selenide. K. E. Hayes and N. R. M. Haase. J Chem Ed 40:149 Mr '63
See also
Hydrides

HYDROGEN ion concentration
Glass electrode pH meter using a vacuum tube voltmeter. H. E. Brower. diag J Chem Ed 40:85 F '63
pH indicator. J. T. Stock. il diags Sci Teach 29:28-9+ N '62
Is there an alternative to *p*H? F. E. Crane, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:365-6 Jl '61
Soil microorganisms and pH. C. R. Snyder and R. L. James. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:122-6 F '63

HYDROGEN selenide. See Hydrogen compounds

HYDROGENATION
Experiments for general chemistry; chemical equilibrium: the hydrogenation of benzene. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 39:91-3 F '62
Hydrocinnamic acid: catalytic hydrogenation for the undergraduate organic chemistry laboratory. S. H. Wilen and C. B. Kremer. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:209-10 Ap '62

HYDROLYSIS
Demonstrating enzymatic hydrolysis of glucosides by paper chromatography. S. F. Darling. J Chem Ed 38:508 O '61
Making baking powder biscuits; a practical experiment on hydrolysis of salts. R. G. Rainey. J Chem Ed 39:363-4 Jl '62

HYDROMECHANICS. See Fluids

HYDRONIC heating. See Heating

HYDROPHOBIA. See Rabies

HYDROPONICS. See Plants—Soilless culture

HYDROSTATICS
See also
Pascals principle
Specific gravity

HYGIENE
See also
Children—Care and hygiene
Health
Health education

HYGIENE, Mental. See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Personal
Child who is dirty and smells bad. G. W. Esty. Instr 71:46-7 Mr '62
Demon and the doll. il Prac Home Econ 8: 23-6 S '62
See also
Health education

HYGIENE, Public. See Public health

HYGIENE, Social. See Social hygiene

HYMNS
Hymns for children. V. S. Morsch. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19+ N '62
Introducing new hymns. V. de Tar. Int J Relig Ed 39:17 N '62
Music resources. C. Henderson. Int J Relig Ed 39:24 N '62
What is a good hymn? G. A. Shelton. Int J Relig Ed 39:16+ N '62
What is a hymn? G. A. Gingery. Sch Musician 33:34-5 Ap '62

HYPERTELORISM
Hypertelorism in association with chromatin sex abnormality in two siblings. R. W. Fuller and A. N. Weber. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:844-8 My '62

HYPERTROPHY
Comparison of three programs of progressive resistance exercise. V. S. Barney and B. L. Bangerter. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:138-46 My '61

HYPNOTISM
Body movement awareness in the nonhypnotic and hypnotic states. W. R. Johnson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32: 263-4 My '61

HYPNOTISM—*Continued*
Correlates of hypnotizability in young women: anxiety and dependency. E. E. Levitt and others. bibliog J Personal 31:52-7 Mr '63
Effects of stereotyped nonhypnotic, hypnotic, and posthypnotic suggestions upon strength, power, and endurance. W. R. Johnson and G. F. Kramer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:522-9 D '61
Hypnosis: a tool for education. W. B. Ziegenfuss. Ed 82:505-7 Ap '62
Hypnosis as an aid to increasing adult reading efficiency. H. McCord. bibliog J Develop Read 6:64-5 Autumn '62
Hypnosis in speech pathology and audiology. C. L. Rousey. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:258-67 Ag '61
Hypnosis, motivation, and performance. P. London and M. Fuhrer. bibliog J Personal 29:321-33 S '61
Selective amnesia for events within hypnosis in relation to repression. E. R. Hilgard and L. S. Hommel. bibliog J Personal 29: 205-16 Je '61

HYPOSPRAY injection. See Inoculation

HYPOTHESIS
Some factors which influence a selected group of college freshmen choose scientific hypotheses. Z. D. Hurlbut. bibliog Sci Ed 46: 358-67 O '62
Some illustrated comments on hypothesis construction and research. D. J. Willower. bibliog J Ed Res 56:210-13 D '62
Some necessary working assumptions of the scientist. J. R. Cautela. Sci Ed 46:285-92 Ap '62

HYPOTHYROIDISM. See Thyroid—Diseases

I

I.A.C.T. See Illinois association of classroom teachers

I.B.A. See Investment bankers association of America

I.B.M. See International business machines corporation

I.C.E.D. See International congress on education of the deaf

I.C.E.T. See International council on education for teaching

I.C.P.E. See International conference on public education

I.C.S.S. See Inter-university committee on the superior student

I.D.A. See International development asssociation

I.E.A. See Illinois education association

IES test
IES test. J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 9: 369-72 Wint '62

I.F.F.T.U. See International federation of free teachers unions

I.F.H.E. See International federation of home economics

I.F.I.P.S. See International federation of information processing societies

I.F.T. See Institute of food technologists

I.L.O. See International labor office

INCAP. See Institute of nutrition of Central America and Panama

IPAT high school personality questionnaire
Development and application of structured tests of personality; new instruments. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:57-8 F '62
Personality correlates of sociometric popularity in elementary school children. D. E. Guinouard and J. F. Rychlak. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:438-42 Ja '62

I.Q. See Intelligence quotient

I.Q.S.Y. See International years of the quiet sun

I.R.A. See International reading association

I.S.A.P. See International school art program

I.S.M.E. See International society for music education

I.T.A. See Independent television authority

I.T.I. See International theatre institute

IBSEN, Henrik
Social conditions and principles of Hedda Gabler. E. E. Kildahl. Ed Theatre J 13: 207-13 O '61
Unexpected visitor in Ibsen's late plays. R. Schechner. Ed Theatre J 14:120-7 My '62

ICE
Experimenting with ice and snow. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:36-7+ Ja '62
Wintertime hazards: how to keep safe in ice and snow. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 Ja '63

ICE age. See Glacial epochs

ICE hockey. See Hockey

ICE skating. See Skating

ICE skating rinks. See Skating rinks

ICELAND
See also
Art education—Iceland
Education—Iceland

Description and travel
In the footsteps of William Morris; an Icelandic journey. H. W. D. Bushell. il Times Ed Sup 2426:681 N 17 '61

IDAHO
See also
Audio-visual education—Idaho

IDAHO state school for the deaf and the blind, Gooding
Music instruction for the visually handicapped. D. Cheslik. il Mus Educators J 48:98-100 N '61

IDEALISM
Adventure, alternative to conformity. J. H. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:15-26
Can idealism lift labor education out of its outdated dogma? W. L. Abbott. Adult Lead 11:37-8+ Je '62
See also
Spirituality

IDEALISM in literature
Thomas Wolfe's Don Quixote. R. S. Kennedy. bibliog f Col Engl 23:185-91 D '61

IDEALS
See also
Values
Values (philosophy and logic)

IDEAS
Availability of conflictful ideas: a neglected parameter in assessing projective test responses. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. bibliog J Personal 29:217-34 Je '61
Can teachers encourage creative thinking? R. E. Myers and E. P. Torrance. Ed Lead 19:156-9 D '61
Effect of group participation on brainstorming effectiveness for two industrial samples. M. D. Dunnette and others. J Ap Psychol 47:30-7 F '63
Effects of extended effort in creative problem solving. S. J. Parnes. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:117-22 Je '61
Importance of communication in today's world. J. M. Klotsche. Speech Teach 11: 322-6 N '62
Priming creative thinking in the primary grades. E. P. Torrance. il El Sch J 62:34-41 O '61
Training in ideas. S. Angus. Sch & Soc 90:115-16 Mr 10 '62
Words and teaching. A. C. Zeeman. El Engl 39:484-5 My '62

IDEAS. Association of. See Association (psychology)

IDENTIFICATION
See also
Beverages—Identification
Wood—Identification

IDENTIFICATION (psychology)
Feeling of identification. bibliog f Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:164-80
Parental identification in relation to vocational interest development. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:262-70 D '62
Personality and social development: family and peer influences; process of identification. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. R Ed Res 31:469 D '61
Psychology of becoming human. W. H. Beatty. Ed Lead 20:247-51+ Ja '63
Relationship of two indices of interest stability to self-satisfaction and to mother-son identification. L. H. Stewart. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:51-6 Mr '62
Screening: identification or prediction? B. Kleinmuntz. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:279-80 Fall '61
Sex-role and parental identification. D. B. Lynn. bibliog Child Develop 33:555-64 S '62
Sexual identification in mentally subnormal females. G. M. Fisher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:266-9 S '61; Reply with rejoinder. W. Daly and W. Huber. 66:782-4 Mr '62
Some correlates of parental imitation in young children. W. W. Hartup. bibliog diag Child Develop 33:85-96 Mr '62
Study of personal attributes and roles favoured by boys and girls aged eleven to thirteen years. D. H. Bray. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:308-10 N '62

IDENTIFICATION (psychology)—*Continued*
Teacher-to-be: a study of embryonic identification with a professional role. P. W. Jackson and F. Moscovici. bibliog Sch R 71:41-65 Spr '63
Teachers' identifications with childhood authority figures. B. Sherman. bibliog Sch R 71:66-78 Spr '63
Toy preference test: a measure of sex-role identification. L. A. DeLucia. bibliog Child Develop 34:107-17 Mr '63
Verbal conditioning and sex-role identification in children. R. Epstein and S. Liverant. bibliog Child Develop 34:99-106 Mr '63

Research
Role of the parent in the child's moral growth. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 18-S33 Jl '62

IDENTIFICATION of shrubs. See Shrubs—Identification

IDENTIFICATION of the gifted. See Children, Gifted—Identification; High school students, Mentally superior—Identification; Junior high school students, Mentally superior—Identification

IDENTITY, Personal. See Personality; Self

IDEOGRAPHY. See Chinese language—Writing

IDEOLOGY
Ideological conflict as a barrier to economic understanding. R. W. Gray. J Sec Ed 37: 461-6 D '62
School, an ideological institution. Soviet Ed 4:60-2 Ap '62
Tomorrow is yours. L. H. Evans. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:29-38

IDIOMS
See also
English language in the United States—Idioms
Italian language—Idioms

IDOLATRY. See Idols and images—Worship

IDOLS and images

Worship
Idolatry in religion and science. D. Bakan. Christian Scholar 44 no3:223-30 Fall '61

ILLEGITIMACY
Casework service for unmarried fathers; Vista Del Mar child-care service, Los Angeles. R. Pannor. bibliog il Children 10:65-70 Mr '63
Community's part in preventing illegitimacy. P. Garland. bibliog Children 10:71-5 Mr '63
Legal protections for the unmarried mother and her child. S. N. Katz. bibliog Children 10:55-9 Mr '63
Some facts and observations about illegitimacy. H. M. Adams and U. M. Gallagher. bibliog Children 10:43-8 Mr '63
Two studies of unmarried mothers in New York city. H. M. Adams. Children 8:184-8 S '61

ILLESCAS, Gonzalo de
Gonzalo de Illescas and the Cortés-Luther confrontation. W. A. Reynolds. bibliog Hispania 45:402-4 S '62

ILLINOIS
See also subhead Illinois under the following subjects
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Children, Gifted—Education
Cooperative education
Curriculum development
Driver education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Handicapped—Education
High school students
History—Teaching
Hospital schools
Junior colleges
Junior high schools
Libraries
Lunches, School
Mentally handicapped—Education
Professional education
Public welfare
Reading—Teaching
Salary schedules
Scholarships and fellowships
School administrators
School districts
School finance
Special education
Special schools and classes
Student withdrawals
Summer schools
Taxation
Taxation for education
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teacher recruiting
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers institutes
Teachers workshops
Television in education
Tenure
Vocational education

ILLINOIS association for supervision and curriculum development
Association for supervision and curriculum development. il Ill Ed 50:239-40 F '62

ILLINOIS association of classroom teachers
Focus on problems; meeting, Sept. 28-29, 1962. J. Truckenbrod. il Ill Ed 51:114 N '62
What's new in teaching. J. Truckenbrod. il Ill Ed 51:336 Ap '63

ILLINOIS association of county superintendents of schools
Superintendents associations. il Ill Ed 50: 154-6 D '61

ILLINOIS association of educational secretaries
School nurses, educational secretaries groups work to improve professional status. il Ill Ed 50:334-5 Ap '62

ILLINOIS association of junior colleges
Principals, junior college associations have special grade-level areas of interest. il Ill Ed 50:198-9 Ja '62

ILLINOIS association of school administrators
Superintendents associations. il Ill Ed 50:154-6 D '61

ILLINOIS association of school nurses
School nurses, educational secretaries groups work to improve professional status. il Ill Ed 50:334-5 Ap '62

ILLINOIS association of secondary-school principals
Principals, junior college associations have special grade-level areas of interest. il Ill Ed 50:198-9 Ja '62

ILLINOIS congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Illinois branch

ILLINOIS education (periodical)
This is what you told us. F. Richard. Ill Ed 51:71-2 O '62

ILLINOIS education association
Association membership and finance committee. il Ill Ed 50:104-5+ N '61
Classroom teachers. il Ill Ed 50:282-3 Mr '62
Florence Cook, active and professional. il Ill Ed 51:6 S '62
How the IEA cooperates with lay groups. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 50:285-6 Mr '62
I am a delegate. Ill Ed 50:106 N '61
IEA and teacher tenure. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 51:226-7 F '63
IEA board of directors. il Ill Ed 50:8-9 S '61
IEA delegates approve public relations program. Ill Ed 51:236-8 F '63
IEA family of affiliates. il Ill Ed 51:191 Ja '63
IEA legislative committee. il Ill Ed 50:50-2 O '61
IEA legislative program adopted unchanged. Ill Ed 51:238-9 F '63
IEA legislative proposals affecting teacher welfare. D. E. Elder. il Ill Ed 51:289-90 Mr '63
IEA looks ahead. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 50: 244-8+ F '62
IEA teacher welfare and ethics commission. il Ill Ed 51:105 N '62
Membership challenge? T. L. Abell. Ill Ed 50:10-11 S '61
New history of IEA is published. Ill Ed 50:26 S '61
109th IEA annual meeting; Chicago, Dec. 27-29, 1962. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 51:230-5 F '63
Our division presidents; portraits. Ill Ed 50:161 D '61
Public relations committee. il Ill Ed 50:148-9 D '61
Public relations program adopted. Ill Ed 50:250-1 F '62
TEPS commission works toward higher standards for teaching. il Ill Ed 50:192-3 Ja '62
To promote the welfare of teachers. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 50:164+ D '61
What do you believe? F. A. Cook. Ill Ed 51: 7-8 S '62
See also
School public relations conference

Committee on legislation
1963 legislative needs for education. W. A. Stoneking. il Ill Ed 51:291-4 Mr '63

School of instruction
IEA school of instruction. il Ill Ed 50:82 O '61

ILLINOIS elementary school principals association
Principals, junior college associations have special grade-level areas of interest. il Ill Ed 50:198-9 Ja '62

ILLINOIS inventory of parent opinion
How much are students in the public schools getting from their school work? D. M. Smith. J Ed Res 56:117-25 N '62

ILLINOIS inventory of pupil opinion
How much are students in the public schools getting from their school work? D. M. Smith. J Ed Res 56:117-25 N '62

ILLINOIS inventory of teacher opinion
How much are students in the public schools getting from their school work? D. M. Smith. J Ed Res 56:117-25 N '62

ILLINOIS junior high school principals association
Principals, junior college associations have special grade-level areas of interest. il Ill Ed 50:198-9 Ja '62

ILLINOIS library association
Statewide library planning in Illinois. ALA Bul 57:210 Mr '63

ILLINOIS. Northern Illinois university, DeKalb
Blind shall lead them. il Ill Ed 50:298+ Mr '62
Concept of the measurement of faculty load. C. E. Howell. J Exp Ed 31:121-8 D '62
Peace corps comes to NIU. il Ill Ed 50:152-3 D '61

ILLINOIS plan for program development for gifted children. See Children, Gifted—Education—Illinois

ILLINOIS school for the deaf, Jacksonville
Special education program in a state residential school for the deaf. F. B. Withrow. Volta R 64:431-3 S '62

ILLINOIS. Southern Illinois university, Carbondale
Cooperative trade-teacher training. W. S. Ramp. il Am Voc J 37:30-1 Mr '62
New safety center. J. E. Aaron. il Safety Ed 41:6-7 F '62
Tornado on the way: storm alert plan. il Safety Ed 41:35-6 Ap '62

Vocational technical institute
Characteristics of students of the Vocational-technical Institute at Southern Illinois university. R. A. Benton. Ag Ed Mag 35: 240-1 My '63

ILLINOIS state normal university, Normal
Student success in agricultural education. O. L. Young. Sch & Soc 89:376-7 N 4 '61

ILLINOIS state school for the mentally retarded, Dixon
Changes in verbal and non-verbal ability of brain-injured mentally retarded children following removal of special stimulation. J. J. Gallagher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:774-81 Mr '62

ILLINOIS state teachers association. See Illinois education association

ILLINOIS. University, Urbana
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of Illinois. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:25-43 Mr '63
Departmental honors programs; physics, University of Illinois. G. M. Almy. Sup Stud 4:24 Mr '62
Hospital tutoring: University of Illinois research and educational hospitals. S. M. Kaminsky and M. A. Vestevich. il Ill Ed 51:283 Mr '63
Pastoral care for 22,000. Times Ed Sup 2439: 291 F 16 '62
Pre-registration reading by freshmen. Sch & Soc 90:250 Sum '62
Reading training in a counseling service. D. L. Heftel. J Develop Read 5 no 1:66-7 Autumn '61
Required pre-admissions testing and interviewing program for lowest-quarter students: an evaluation after two years. K. Eells. Col & Univ 37 no 1:52-64 Fall '61
Student attitudes toward the honors program at the University of Illinois. D. A. Damrin Sup Stud 4:11-14 Ja '62
Two innovations in freshman orientation: the use of educational television and summer reading programs. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:181-8 Je '62
University of Illinois, all-university honors program. R. E. Johnson. bibliog f Sup Stud 4:2-5 N '61
Voluntary versus compulsory counseling with regard to college entrance plans. K. Eells. Personnel & Guid J 41:234-9 N '62

College of engineering
Telling the engineering story. J. F. Penn. Ill Ed 51:148-9 D '62

Committee on school mathematics
Arithmetic with frames. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:64-72 '63
Developments in the teaching of secondary school mathematics. N. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 55:358-62 My '62
First course in algebra: UICSM and SMSG; a comparison. R. Taylor. Math Teach 55:478-81 O '62
New secondary mathematics curriculum and the new teacher. J. Landin. Sch Sci & Math 63:367-76 My '63
UICSM's decade of experimentation. W. T. Hale. bibliog Math Teach 54:613-19 D '61

Coordinating placement office
Brand new, top to bottom. il J Col Placement 23:65+ Ap '63

School of music
Acoustics and electronic music in the university music curriculum. L. A. Hiller, jr. Am Mus Teach 12:24-5+ Mr '63

ILLINOIS. Western Illinois university, Macomb
Av department comes of age. A. B. Roberts. Av Instr 6:532-3 D '61

ILLINOIS youth commission

Division of community services
People who care: the story of community programs for youth in Illinois. M. Martin. Ill Ed 50:405-8 My '62

ILLITERACY
Abolition of illiteracy. R. Maheu. Sch & Soc 90:155 Ap 7 '62
Adult literacy programme. M. R. Khater. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:5-11 '62
In the next decade. F. S. Chase. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:7-18
Underdeveloped areas and their influence on personal development. L. W. Shannon. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:386-95 Fall '61
UNESCO plan to cut adult illiteracy. Sch & Soc 90:369+ N 3 '62
Universal literacy in the development decade. E. Griffin. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:200-4 '62
War against world illiteracy. R. W. Cortright. il Overseas 2:6-9 Ap '63
World literacy and education. G. Hildreth. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:371-2 N 4 '61

India
Literacy through community projects. Shamsuddin. Ed 82:425-7 Mr '62

Pakistan
Production of reading materials in Pakistan. I. H. Sulemani. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:37-43 '62

Russia
Effectiveness of education in the USSR. S. Strumilin. Soviet Ed 4:3-11 Ap '62
Eradication of illiteracy and the creation of new written languages in the USSR. G. P. Serdyuchenko. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:23-9 '62

Solomon Islands
Literature production training centre. B. Roberts. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1: 30-6 '62

Tunisia
Literacy work in Tunisia. F. Valderrama. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:12-22 '62

Turkey
I could write only two words. P. T. Luebke. il NEA J 50:29-30 My '61

United States
Illiterate American. il Ed Exec Overview 3: 33-5 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-4 D '62
Literacy program for non-English speaking families. L. L. Kavich. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no3:178-83 Spr '62
Right to read. R. W. Cortright. El Engl 40:299-302 Mr '63

ILLUMINATING engineering. See Lighting

ILLUMINATING engineering society
New standards for school lighting. il Cath Sch J 62:67-9 N '62

ILLUMINATION. See Lighting

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals
Lynd Ward: artist, writer, and scholar. H. W. Painter. bibliog f il El Engl 39:663-71 N '62
See also
Picture books for children
Textbooks—Illustration

IMAGERY (rhetoric) See Figures of speech

IMAGES and imagery (psychology)
Effect of visual imagery upon spelling performance. L. D. Radaker. bibliog J Ed Res 56:370-2 Mr '63
Imagery and academic performance. L. D. Radaker. bibliog El Sch J 63:91-5 N '62
Teaching effectiveness of sound with pictures that do not embody the material being taught. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. Av Comm R 10:89-93 Mr '62
Visual imagery of retarded children and the relationship to memory for word forms. L. D. Radaker. bibliog Excep Child 27:524-30 My '61

IMAGES of man. See Man (philosophy)

IMAGINATION
Activities that stimulate imagination. J. Wolff. il Instr 71:32-3 Je '62
Are your creative talents showing? H. Jorgensen. il Mont Ed 39:8-9 F '63
Development of the child's imagination in the process of play. R. I. Zhukovskaya. Soviet Ed 4:44-52 Mr '62
Effects of monotony and novelty on imaginative productions. S. R. Maddi and others. bibliog J Personal 30:513-27 D '62
Encourage creative writing. M. Martin. Ill Ed 51:115-16+ N '62
Ethics of the imagination. R. J. Saunders. Art Ed 15:12-14 Je '62
Factors of imagination. K. E. Myers. bibliog Childh Ed 39:378-81 Ap '63
Fives: creators and innovators. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:15+ Ja '63
Fostering creative thought: imagination before knowledge. Times Ed Sup 2450:877 My 4 '62
Heart-side of reading. R. S. White. bibliog f El Engl 39:186-8 Mr '62
Imagination and waiting ability in young children. J. L. Singer. bibliog J Personal 29:396-413 D '61
Imagination makes the difference. D. W. Herberholz. il Sch Arts 61:5-7 F '62
Imagination, reality, literature. P. S. Naumann. Cath Ed R 61:85-9 F '63
Let children pretend! M. J. Kozara. il Grade Teach 80:63+ O '62
Poet and the child. J. E. Higgins. El Engl 39:806-8+ D '62
Putting yourself in another's place. H. Thurman. Childh Ed 38:259-60 F '62
Start with a scrap! E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 50:30-1 Ja '62
Use your imagination. M. I. Jones. El Engl 40:271-2 Mr '63
Wanted alive: education. C. G. Hedden. N Y State Ed 49:26-7 Ap '62
Ways of knowing. E. S. Johnson. Social Ed 27:5-10+ Ja '63
See also
Empathy
Fantasy

IMAO, Abdulmari
In view. il por Overseas 2:24-6 Mr '63

IMITATION
Level of self-esteem and the learning of imitation and nonimitation. M. E. Rosenbaum and others. bibliog J Personal 30:147-56 Je '62
Role of imitation in personality development. A. Bandura. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 18:207-15 Ap '63

IMITATION (in art)
Art and honesty. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:54 S '61
Idea of imitation. A. Bagley. bibliog Art Ed 16:8-10 Ap '63

IMMACULATE Conception school, Morris, Illinois
Immaculate Conception school. L. M. Bowden. il plans Cath Sch J 63:58-9 My '63

IMMEDIATE memory reasoning test. See Reasoning—Tests and scales

IMMERSION, Baptismal. See Baptism

IMMIGRANTS in Australia
Education
Elementary English: a correspondence course for students in Australia. R. D. Eagleson. Engl Lang Teach 17:134-40 Ap '63

IMMIGRANTS in Israel
Absorption of immigrants. H. Adler. J Ed Sociol 36:386-7 Ap '63
Motivation to change: a study of western immigration to Israel. A. Shumsky. J Ed Sociol 36:190-2 D '62

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
Some educational problems of children from immigrant, refugee and migrant families in U.S.A. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:225-35 '62
See also
Mexicans in the United States
Puerto Ricans in the United States
Education
See also
English language—Teaching—Foreigners
Libraries—Work with foreign born

IMMORAL literature and pictures
Ecclesiastical traditions and controversial books. M. J. Costelloe. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:176-88 Mr '63
Obscenity and the law. R. C. McClure. bibliog ALA Bul 56:806-10 O '62
Obscenity, censorship, and youth. F. R. Hartz. Clearing House 36:99-101 O '61
Snake in the newsstand. Sister Mary Xavier. Cath Sch J 62:39-40 F '62

IMMORTALITY
Young people want to know about eternal life. P. D. Neufer. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 S '61

IMMORTALITY in literature
Death and immortality in the works of Marcel Proust. R. T. Riva. bibliog f French R 35:463-71 Ap '62

IMMUNITY
Lymphocytosis response in mice pretreated with thymus cells. M. L. Gottlieb. Am Biol Teach 24:428-32 O '62
Protection through immunization. CTA J 58:28 My '62
Role of school health personnel in encouraging immunization. A. Randall. bibliog J Sch Health 31:283-6 N '61
See also
Inoculation
Vaccination

IMPERIAL college of science and technology. See London, University—Imperial college of science and technology

IMPERIALISM
See also
Colonies

IMPLEMENTATION of educational research. See Research, Educational—Implementation

IMPLICIT speech. See Speech, Inner

IMPRESARIOS
So you want to be an impresario? G. G. Salmaggi. Mus J 21:46+ Mr '63

IMPRESSIONISM (art)
Art appreciation. il Arts Activities 53:28-9 F '63
Impressionism. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62:20-1 Ap '63

IMPULSE
Pilot study: impulsivity, time orientation, and delayed gratification in future scientists and in underachieving high school students. A. Davids and J. Sidman. bibliog Excep Child 29:170-4 D '62
Relationship between inhibition of motor response and cognitive performance. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:234-40 N '62

IN-service education. See Assistant principals—Education in service; Principals—Education in service; Teacher education in service

INCAPARINA
Incaparina: a new protein food with support from UNICEF. J. Balcomb. il J Home Econ 54:36-7 Ja '62

INCAS
Music
Traditional music of Bolivia and Ecuador. S. Poladian. il Mus J 20:64-9 O '62

INCENTIVE
Effect of incentive conditions on stimulus generalization in children. W. E. Jeffrey and R. W. Skager. bibliog Child Develop 33:865-70 D '62
Effects of delayed reinforcement on associative and incentive factors. R. Ware and G. Terrell. bibliog Child Develop 32:789-93 D '61
Effects of incentive-set on relevant and irrelevant (incidental) learning in children. D. H. Kausler and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:195-9 Mr '63
Incentive value of social stimuli for preschool children. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog Child Develop 33:111-16 Mr '62
Incentives and opportunities for intellectual fitness. F. E. Engleman. Ed Forum 26:389-94 My '62
Some attempts to develop an index of interest. J. M. Kittross. J Comm 12:225-33 D '62

INCENTIVE—*Continued*
Teacher incentive and recognition. M. Kushner. Ed 83:163-4 N '62
Variability of behavior as a function of intelligence and incentive. L. H. Hodgden. bibliog J Personal 29:183-94 Je '61
See also
Motivation
Motivation (psychology)
INCIDENTAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Incidental learning
INCINERATORS. Refuse. See Refuse incinerators
INCLÁN, Ramón del Valle-. See Valle-Inclán, R. del
INCOME
Consumer expenditures for clothing in the United States, 1929-1958. G. Winakor. bibliog J Home Econ 54:115-18 F '62
Home production of food. P. T. Eifler and S. L. Manning. J Home Econ 54:112-14 F '62
Means test in the state scholarship program. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 49:31 Ap '62
Some observations on the influence of the income factor on urban Negro voting in South Carolina. J. H. Gauntlett and J. B. McConaughy. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:78-82 Wint '62
What happens to income of employed mothers? J Home Econ 54:857 D '62
See also
Gross national product
Retirement income
Salaries
Standard of living
Wages
Russia
Payment for maintaining children in kindergartens and nurseries. I. Alifanov. Soviet Ed 5:11-13 D '62
United States
Earnings and income of persons, 1961. United States. Bureau of the census. Voc Guid Q 10:205 Sum '62
Let's de-emphasize the dollar! L. Beymer. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:15-17 Autumn '62
People, money, and college. Teach Col Rec 64:400-2 F '63
School expenditures and per capita income. E. E. Loveless. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:43-8 Ja '63
Teaching from the 1960 census. C. M. Armstrong. J Home Econ 53:749-52 N '61
INCOME tax
Deductions
Education expenses as a tax deduction. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 50:18-19 Ap '63
Federal and state tax returns for April 15. C. U. Frailey. Wis J Ed 95:18-20 F '63
Further advice on tax deductions for educational purposes. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 49:36-7 F '62
Income tax information for retired teachers. A. Holmes and A. Sommer. Ill Ed 51:184-6 Ja '63
Inquiry into tax law and teachers. D. H. Gordon. Mich Ed J 140:310-12 D '62
It's time to file your 1961 tax return. C. U. Frailey. Wis J Ed 94:10-12 F '62
Retirement deposits ruled tax-sheltered. Sch & Com 49:20-1 Ap '63
Tax deduction for foreign travel? French R 35:513-14 Ap '62
Tax deductions for FL teachers. T. T. Beck. French R 36:73-4 O '62
Tax facts for teachers. M. L. Ware. NEA J 51:13 Ja '62
Tax pointers for teachers. F. S. Shapiro. NEA J 52:49-50 Ja '63
Wear and tear: tax-deductible for teachers? satire. I. Rosenblum. H Points 44:38-9 N '62
You can deduct meeting and convention expenses. J. Arkin. Bsns Ed World 42:3 D '61
Your income tax. J. E. Glenn N Y State Ed 50:35-6 Mr '63
Teaching
Teach income taxes to high school students. K. A. Jorstad. Bal Sheet 43:207-8+ Ja '62
INCORPORATED association of assistant masters in secondary schools, England
Assistant masters at Bristol. Times Ed Sup 2486:47 Ja 11 '63
INCORRIGIBLE children. See Problem children
INDEPENDENCE, Missouri
Public schools
Factors relating to underachievement. E. C. Parks. Sch & Com 49:22-3 N '62
INDEPENDENCE, Ohio
High school
New lab, new life, new interests. W. Taylor. il Ohio Sch 40:18-19 S '62
INDEPENDENCE, Declaration of. See Declaration of independence
INDEPENDENCE day. See Fourth of July
INDEPENDENT colleges. See Colleges and universities
INDEPENDENT schools. See Private schools
INDEPENDENT schools education board
Sense of service at home and abroad; 36th annual conference, March 2-3, 1962. E. Osgood. Sch & Soc 90:272-3 Sum '62
See also
National association of independent schools
INDEPENDENT study
Analysis of independent study projects. D. W. Huffmire. il Sci Teach 29:31+ Ap '62
Colby January program. R. E. L. Strider. Liberal Ed 48:388-95 O '62
Effect of class attendance and time structured content on achievement in general psychology. P. W. Caro, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:76-80 Ap '62
Experiment in independent study (1956-1960) S. Baskin. J Exp Ed 31:183-5 D '62
Experiment in independent study at Randolph-Macon woman's college. Sch & Soc 90:273 Sum '62
Independent study. F. B. Dixon. Clearing House 36:556-8 My '62
Independent study and research in the undergraduate physics curriculum. H. K. Schilling. J Gen Ed 14:22-37 Ap '62
Independent study and teacher education. Sup Stud 5:9-16 Ja '63
Independent study and the academic library. L. W. White. bibliog J Higher Ed 33:44-7 Ja '62
Individual mathematics study plan. M. J. Brannon. Math Teach 55:52-6 Ja '62
Individualized higher education. Sch & Soc 90:367 N 3 '62
More power to them; independent study experiments. C. L. Barber. Sup Stud 4:10-13 Mr '62
Place out of space, the independent study carrel and a variety of studies in Lakeview high school, Decatur, Ill. D. W. Beggs, 3d, and J. L. Olivero. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:193-202 Ja '62
Problem of improving the effectiveness of the lesson. I. T. Ogorodnikov. Soviet Ed 4:29-38 My '62
Programed instruction: new technique for independent study. P. K. Komoski. il PTA Mag 56:17-19 Mr '62
Radcliffe institute for independent study. M. I. Bunting. Ed Rec 42:279-86 O '61
Space for individual learning. il plans Ed Exec Overview 4:29-40 Mr '63
Systems approach to botany. S. N. Postlethwait. il Av Instr 8:243-4 Ap '63
Use of independent-study programs; with comment by S. Baskin and M. Keeton. J. W. Cohen. J Higher Ed 33:103-6 F '62
Wayland, Mass. high school program for individual differences. W. M. Griffin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-27 Mr '63
What's brewing in Bassett; continuous progress school. E. Eisman. Av Instr 8:136-7 Mr '63
Winnetka's learning laboratory. S. P. Marland, jr. Ed Lead 20:459+ Ap '63
See also
Honors work
INDEPENDENT television authority
I.T.A. reject censorship code. Times Ed Sup 2478:644 N 16 '62
Pilkington committee report; no segregation for education. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1336-7 Je 29 '62; Reply. J. B. Hoare. 2459:19 Jl 6 '62
INDETERMINATE statement. See True-false tests
INDEX of adjustment and values. See Bills index of adjustment and values
INDEXING
Information retrieval. H. Borow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:360-3; 10:88-93 Wint '62-Spr '63
Organizing thinking. D. Haimbach. El Engl 39:114-18+ F '62

INDIA
See also
American students in India
American teachers in India
English language in India
Mysore
Rajasthan
also subhead India under the following subjects
Adult education
Agricultural education
Audio-visual education
Blind—Education
Business education
Children, Gifted
Colleges and universities
Community development
Education
Education and social problems
Engineering education
English language—Teaching
German language—Teaching
Higher education
Illiteracy
Nursery schools
Nutrition
Personnel service
Politics and education
Population
Preschool children
Preschool education
Primary education
Public schools
Science—Teaching
Social education
Teachers colleges
Technical education
Television in education
Trade unions
Village life
Women—Education
Youth

Civilization
Place of a gifted individual in Indian society. M. R. Anand. Year Book of Ed 1961: 62-9

Description and travel
Alone to the Far East. R. Allott. il map Times Ed Sup 2471:350 S 28 '62

Economic conditions
Indian foreign policy: neutralism and geopolitics. E. W. Johnson. bibliog Social Studies 53:243-8 D '62
Three challenges to our foreign economic policy. H. V. Prochnow. Am Bsns Ed 18: 39-48+ O '61

Foreign relations
See also
India—Neutrality

Geography
Indian foreign policy: neutralism and geopolitics. E. W. Johnson. bibliog Social Studies 53:243-8 D '62

Languages
Forging national unity. Times Ed Sup 2424: 598 N 3 '61

Neutrality
Indian foreign policy: neutralism and geopolitics. E. W. Johnson. bibliog Social Studies 53:243-8 D '62

Politics and government
Democracy comes to Rajasthan. H. Kempfer. Adult Lead 10:142-4+ N '61

Religions
See also
Sikhs

Social life and customs
Images of India. S. Trefonides. il Overseas 1:20-3 S '61

Units of work
India and Pakistan. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:64-5+ My '63

INDIAN cookery (East Indian) See Cookery, Indian (East Indian)

INDIAN institute of technology, Bombay
Bombay institute of technology: steady expansion. Times Ed Sup 2463:133 Ag 3 '62

INDIAN philosophy (East Indian) See Philosophy, Hindu

INDIAN place names. See Names, Geographical

INDIAN reservations. See Indians of North America—Reservations

INDIAN students
See also
College students—India

INDIAN trails
Indian trails and animal tracks. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:25+ S '61

INDIANA
See also subhead Indiana under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Compulsory education
Curriculum
Educational laws and legislation
Handicapped—Education
High schools
Junior high schools
Libraries
Personnel service
Physics—Teaching
Public schools
School districts
Science—Teaching
Teacher education
Teacher turnover
Teachers—Certification
Teachers workshops
Teaching load

Department of public instruction
Indiana's Department of public instruction. T. N. Stern. Sch & Soc 90:348-50 O 20 '62

INDIANA academy of science

Visiting scientists program
High school visiting scientist program. W. G. Kessel. Teach Col J 33:131-2 Mr '62

INDIANA association of junior and senior high school principals
History of the Indiana association of junior and senior high school principals. F. C. Mayer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:50-3 D '62

INDIANA state college, Terre Haute
Abstracts of masters' theses. Teach Col J 33:42-6; 34:123-30 N '61, Ja '63
Change of name. C. Hardaway. Teach Col J 33:1 O '61
National science foundation activities at Indiana state. S. W. Suttle. Teach Col J 33:129-30+ Mr '62
See also
Joint conference on the education of the young child

INDIANA state college educational development council
Indiana state college educational development council conference; the birth of an organization. D. Duncanson. Teach Col J 34:3 O '62

INDIANA university, Bloomington
Co-educational residence halls: an evaluation. E. A. Greenleaf. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:106-11 Ap '62
Cooperative planning; Indiana university points the way. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:38-9 Ap '62
Indiana graduate program will offer Ph.D. in mass communications. Av Instr 7:322 My '62
Study of the influence of fraternity, residence hall, and off-campus living on students of high, average, and low college potential. R. E. Matson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:24-9 Ap '63

School of music
Latin American music center
Latin-American music center. J. A. Orrego-Salas. Mus Educators J 49:105-7 Ap '63

University school
Reflective enterprise in a world history class: a study. B. G. Massialas. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:166-72 Mr '62

INDIANA workshop on teacher education
Fourteenth Indiana workshop on teacher education. Teach Col J 33:141-72 My '62
Historical review of the Indiana teacher education workshop. W. G. Brewer. Teach Col J 33:141-3 My '62
Review and evaluation of the workshop. T. M. Stinnett. Teach Col J 33:175-6 My '62
Thirteenth Indiana workshop on teacher education, Nov. 14-15, 1960. J. R. Rackley. Teach Col J 33:2 O '61

INDIANAPOLIS

Description
Convention city, 1963. il Ind Arts Teach 22: cover, 6-7 Ja '63

INDIANAPOLIS—*Continued*

Arsenal technical high school

Don't tie bookkeeping to the textbook. J. C. Harger. Bsns Ed World 42:16-17 O '61

Producing a choral program for tv. A. E. Hall. Mus J 19:74-5 N '61

Public schools

Science instruction upgraded. A. K. Jones. il Sci Teach 30:37-8 F '63

INDIANS

Projects

Indian children, life size. E. Hungar and T. Heidinger. Grade Teach 79:47 S '61

Trails

See Indian trails

INDIANS (East Indians) See East Indians

INDIANS in literature

Artistic personality of Demetrio Sumallacta. R. J. Callan. Hispania 45:419-21 S '62

Quechua world of José Maria Arguedas. E. M. Aldrich, jr. bibliog Hispania 45:62-6 Mr '62

INDIANS of Mexico

Antiquities

See also

Sculpture, Aztec

Education

College of Tlatelolco and the problem of higher education for Indians in 16th century Mexico. J. Estarellas. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:234-43 D '62

Languages

See also

Maya language

INDIANS of North America

Eagle Eye, the Finnish Indian. B. C. Kowall. il Mus Educators J 49:100-1 N '62

What shall we teach about the American Indians? E. E. Henderson. il Ariz Teach 51:11+ S '62; Same. Wis J Ed 95:17-18 N '62; Ky Sch J 41:19+ Ja '63

See also

Apache Indians

Cherokee Indians

Dakota Indians

Eskimos

Navaho Indians

Seneca Indians

Agriculture

Arizona Indian harvests. J. Swanson. Grade Teach 79:23+ S '61

Economic conditions

Livelihood of the eastern Cherokees. D. J. Ballas. il J Geog 61:342-50 N '62

Education

We exchange experiences. F. W. Forbusch. Sch Activities 33:145-7 Ja '62

See also

Navaho Indians—Education

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; education of Indians and Eskimos. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:82 Je '62

Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; education of Indians and Eskimos. Can Ed Res Digest 2:15 Mr '62

New Mexico

Problems of classroom adjustment of Indian children in public elementary schools in the Southwest. M. V. Zintz. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:261-9 Ap '62

Legends

September poetry. K. Parsons. Grade Teach 79:16 S '61

Physical characteristics

Incidence of cleft lip and palate in Montana Indians. V. E. Tretsven. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:52-7 F '63

Reservations

Livelihood of the eastern Cherokees. D. J. Ballas. il J Geog 61:342-50 N '62

Social conditions

Towns organize to help migrants. M. T. Winters. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ My '63

Treaties

Shame is ours. Social Ed 26:233+ My '62

Units of work

American Indian today. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 80:76+ S '62

Enrichment in social studies in an enriched school. J. B. Goldberg. El Sch J 61:418-23 My '61

Unit on the Indians. Sister Mary Joan. Cath Sch J 62:37-8 Mr '62

Montana

Incidence of cleft lip and palate in Montana Indians. V. E. Tretsven. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:52-7 F '63

INDIANS of South America

See also

Incas

Kechua Indians

INDICATORS and test papers

Grape juice as an indicator. J. F. Castka. J Chem Ed 39:A431 My '62

INDIVIDUAL differences

Accepting those who are different. V. Kreyer. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 S '62

Accommodating for individual differences. D. C. Epperson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:47-50 Wint '63

Achievement. E. M. Drews. Ed Lead 20:11-15+ O '62

Basic changes needed to serve individuals better. J. L. Trump. Ed Forum 26:93-101 N '61

Challenges and opportunities of individual differences. O. R. Sutton. Bsns Ed Forum 16:19-20 F '62

Classement ou l'on tient compte des differences individuelles. Can Ed Res Digest 3: 54-67 Mr '63

Conceptions of human variability: introduction. F. T. Tyler. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:1-6

Curriculum decisions and provision for individual differences. V. E. Herrick. El Sch J 62:313-20 Mr '62

Developing and evaluating a class schedule to help each pupil learn better. J. L. Trump. J Sec Ed 36:338-45 O '61

Early school entry for the gifted. W. S. Corliss. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 F '62

Examination of ten significant differences between juvenile recidivists and non-recidivists. L. Litwack. J Ed Res 55:132-4 N '61

Factorial structure of individual differences in limb speed, reaction, and strength. F. M. Henry and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:70-84 Mr '62

Facts and issues: a concluding statement. F. T. Tyler and W. A. Brownell. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:316-27

From infancy to adulthood. J. W. Macfarlane. Childh Ed 39:336-42 Mr '63

Grouping and enrichment. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. bibliog Ed 82:399-402 Mr '62

How to make your work even harder. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:21+ S '62

Individual differences and effectiveness of auto-instruction at the primary grade level. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. Calif J Ed Res 12:160-4 S '61

Individual differences in bookkeeping. C. E. Wolters, jr. Bsns Ed World 43:7-8 O '62

Individual differences in strength, reaction latency, mass and length of limbs, and their relation to maximal speed of movement. L. E. Smith. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:208-20 My '61

Individual differences in stress at the eleven-plus examination. R. Bowyer. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:268-80 N '61

Individual differences in the 1960's: their implications for school administrators. E. Tompkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 1-7 Ap '62

Individualized practice in arithmetic: a pilot study. L. Moench. bibliog Arith Teach 9: 321-9 O '62

Intelligence and art ability. K. Lansing. Art Ed 16:14-16 Ap '63

Job analysis and interest measurement. R. H. Walther. Ed 83:279-82 Ja '63

Mathematics in the elementary school: individual differences and enrichment. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31: 252 Je '61

Meaningful learning and retention: intrapersonal cognitive variables: cognitive style. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. R Ed Res 31:507-8 D '61

INDIVIDUAL differences—*Continued*
Multigraded developmental plan focuses on pupil achievement; Tesla school breaks through traditional graded structure. J. H. Gilbert. Chicago Sch J 43:209-14 F '62
Multiple hierarchical classification of institutions and persons with reference to union-management relations and psychological well-being. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 22:513-31 Autumn '62
New directions to quality education in the junior high school. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:25-30 S '61
Non-graded school and mental health. D. M. Eldred and M. Hillson. El Sch J 63:218-22 Ja '63
Our common neglect of individual differences. G. R. Rasmussen. Clearing House 37:3-7 S '62
Pacing: a pattern of humane education. F. G. Walcott. Ed 82:63 S '61
Providing for individual differences in shorthand from the beginning. V. S. Fedorczyk. Bsns Ed Forum 15:31+ My '61
Reinforcement psychology and individual differences. A. R. Jensen. Calif J Ed Res 13:174-8 S '62
Sixty-first yearbook; pt. 1, Individualizing instruction. National society for the study of education. 337p bibliog f '61 The soc; Summary. F. T. Tyler. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:57-72
Some perceptual correlates of individual differences in arousal. N. L. Corah. bibliog J Personal 30:471-84 S '62
Some priorities in curriculum development. W. M. Alexander. TIP 1:222-7 O '62
Stimulus complexity, movement complexity, age, and sex in relation to reaction latency and speed in limb movements. F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:353-66 O '61
Studies of forced-choice methodology: individual differences in social desirabilty. E. Saltz and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:365-70 Sum '62
Study of secondary teacher knowledge of pupils as related to selected pupil characteristics. M. Y. Nunnery and B. J. Gilliam. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:101-7 O '62
Teaching for individual differences in a small high school. W. D. Graham. Ohio Sch 39:36 D '61
Toward improved school organization; propositions that undergird schooling. Nat El Prin 41:66-77 D '61
Wayland, Mass. high school program for individual differences. W. M. Griffin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-27 Mr '63
What about individual differences? ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. il Minn J Ed 43:30 F '63
What price standards? H. C. Armstrong. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:11-25

Research

Self-teaching devices and programmed materials; adaptation of programs to individual differences. H. F. Silberman. R Ed Res 32:184-5 Ap '62

INDIVIDUAL evaluation. See Evaluation

INDIVIDUAL instruction
Basic reading skills. L. Fay. Ed 82:10-12 S '61
Blueprint for reading, an allegory. M. Denmarsh. Ed 82:6-9 S '61
Bookkeeping headaches eliminated. R. N. Lennes. Bal Sheet 43:54-6 O '61
Creative reading. J. Shotka. Ed 82:26-8 S '61
Current emphases in the teaching of reading. M. C. Austin. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:183-93
Differential learning. J. F. Ohles. Ed 82:396-8 Mr '62
Eclectic approach to reading. A. S. Artley. bibliog El Engl 38:320-7 My '61
Experiment in individualized reading. I. J. Gordon and C. H. Clark. Childh Ed 38:112-13 N '61
Focusing on teaching needs. M. J. Gold. Ed Lead 20:434-7+ Ap '63
How do I begin an individualized reading program? K. Rollins. Ed 82:36-8 S '61
How to individualize instruction with a tape recorder. M. L. Zanco. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:19 F '63
Individual differences in the 1960's; their implications for school administrators. E. Tompkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-7 Ap '62
Individual help develops interest in reading. J. Cirelli. il Instr 71:94-5 F '62
Individualization: key to more writing. F. L. Bergman. Engl J 51:192-6 Mr '62
Individualize your spelling instruction. N. Hall. El Engl 39:476-7 My '62
Individualized education for the programmed instruction era. P. Douglass. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no2:79-86 Spr '62
Individualized instruction: concepts old and new. N. B. Smith. Ed 81:527-9 My '61
Individualized reading. A. N. Posner. Ed 82:183-6 N '61
Individualized reading. A. Stuart. El Engl 39:256-9 Mr '62
Individualized reading and the language arts. F. Arnold. El Engl 39:269-73 Mr '62
Individualized reading: its implications for teacher education. P. Groff. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:185-91 Je '61
Individualized reading: more than new forms and formulas. A. Frazier. El Engl 39:809-14 D '62
Individualized reading: myths and facts. N. D. Evans. bibliog El Engl 39:580-3 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:49-51 D '62
Individualized reading program. A. Frazier. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:57-74
Individualized reading: teaching skills. L. C. Hunt, jr. Ed 81:541-6 My '61
Individualized reading vs. group reading. E. W. Dolch. El Engl 38:566-75; 39:14-21+ D '61-Ja '62
Individualized vs. independent reading. M. McVey. Ed 82:17-18 S '61
Individualizing education in an age of conformity. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 36:385-8 N '61
Individualizing spelling. E. Eisman. El Engl 39:478-80 My '62
Is individualized instruction a myth? E. H. Hanson. il PTA Mag 57:4-7 O '62
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; group versus individual learning settings. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:517-18 D '61
Motivating reluctant readers. E. M. Hurley. El Engl 38:328-9 My '61
New design for individual learning. B. F. Brown. J Sec Ed 37:368-75 O '62
Personalized or individualized reading instruction? W. B. Barbe. bibliog Ed 81:537-9 My '61
Plan for individualizing reading instruction. K. Cadenhead. El Engl 39:260-2+ Mr '62
Preparing to think about individualized reading. B. H. Harris. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:218-22 F '62
Sixty-first yearbook; pt. 1. Individualizing instruction. National society for the study of education. 337p bibliog f '61 The soc; Summary. F. T. Tyler. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:57-72
To each his own. G. Crosby and H. Fremont. N Y State Ed 49:29-30 D '61
Using team teaching to individualize instruction; symposium. bibliog f J Sec Ed 36:414-46 N '61
What does individualized reading mean to you? B. Hostetler. El Engl 39:263-5 Mr '62
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 55:13-14 Je '61
See also
Tutors and tutoring
Winnetka plan

Research

Individualized reading: significant research. Y. M. Lofthouse. bibliog Read Teach 16:35-7+ S '62
Master's studies of individualized reading. S. Duker. bibliog El Engl 40:280-2 Mr '63
Research on individualized reading. H. W. Sartain. bibliog Ed 81:515-20 My '61
What research says about individualized reading. F. Sperry. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:73-91

Elementary schools

Critical issues in elementary education; individualized instruction. W. H. Worth. Can Ed Res Digest 2:192 S '62
Individualization of instruction. B. J. Wolfson. bibliog El Engl 40:456-60 Ap '63
Individualize your basic reading program. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:16+ F '63
Individualize your group teaching of handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. Grade Teach 79:48+ My '62
Individualized reading. Sister Mary Danette. Cath Sch J 63:61 Ap '63
Individualizing spelling. E. Eisman. El Engl 39:478-80; 40:529-30 My '62, My '63

INDIVIDUAL instruction—Elementary schools —*Continued*
Skill growth with individualized reading. R. C. Wilson and R. Harrison. bibliog El Engl 40:433-5 Ap '63
Strengthening classroom instruction in the social studies. R. M. Coxe. Nat El Prin 42: 30-4 My '63
Trying out an individualized reading program. C. Kenny. Read Teach 16:82-5 N '62
When should I individualize instruction? D. H. Parker. Grade Teach 79:66-7+ Ap '62

High schools

Flexible scheduling: an approach to individualizing instruction in secondary schools; symposium. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:336-84 O '61
How to handle student research. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 F '62
Organizing for maximum development of each individual. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-5 My '62

Junior high schools

Individualizing programs in the junior high school. J. O. Loretan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:59-65 F '62
INDIVIDUAL psychology. See Individual differences
INDIVIDUAL study plan. See Honors work; Independent study
INDIVIDUAL variability. See Variability (psychology)
INDIVIDUALISM
Case for ability grouping. K. Mott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:52-62 N '61
Christian apology addressed to The limits of reason by George Boas. R. M. Cooper. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:58-67 Spr '62
College and the creative nonconformist. M. T. Mednick and S. A. Mednick. il NEA J 51: 13-15 Ap '62
Education for freedom in a free society. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 44:5-8 Ap '62; Same. Higher Ed 18:3-6+ My '62; Art Ed 15:4-7+ O '62
Education, knowledge, and the problem of existence. G. F. Kneller. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4:427-36 Fall '61
Folklore of American education. R. L. Dean. Col & Univ 37 no2:152-60 Wint '62
Individual and the culture. S. Hertzberg. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:57-67
Perception of individualism in American culture and education; with reply by T. C. Hunt. R. Beck. bibliog Ed Theory 11:129-49+ Jl '61
Scraping the top of the barrel; creative nonconformist in college. S. J. Idzerda. NEA J 52:11-15 My '63
INDIVIDUALITY
Beatnik in the kindergarten. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:17+ My '62
Children, clay or wood? D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 62:52 O '62
Christian education and the person. G. E. Riday. Relig Ed 56:418-22 N '61
Come join our individuality. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 20:45+ O '62
Creativity challenges the supervisor. L. Burnett. bibliog Ed Forum 26:221-8 Ja '62
Escape from freedom. M. B. Petrovich. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:9-13+ Ja '63
Experience of being and becoming. M. F. Andrews. il Sch Arts 62:5-9 Mr '63
General and the unique in psychological science. G. W. Allport. bibliog J Personal 30: 405-22 S '62
How individual can we get? J. N. Smelser. Ariz Teach 50:15 S '61
Individual student and school organization. F. Engleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:43-6 My '62
Individuality and belonging in the homeroom. J. K. Duncan. Ed 83:109-12 O '62
Individuality and generalization in the psychology of personality. R. R. Holt. bibliog J Personal 30:377-404 S '62
Personality and history: the significance of the individual in world events. W. L. Dorn. J Higher Ed 33:20-9 Ja '62
Preserving the sanctity of the individual. F. H. Ferrell. Chicago Sch J 44:128-30 D '62
Renaissance of the individual. B. F. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:46-50 My '62
Society and individual differences. R. H. Beck. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:25-43
See also
Mechanism (philosophy)
Self
INDOCTRINATION
Extracurricular indoctrination in East Germany. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:209-11 F '63
Indoctrination and ideals of democracy. I. S. Steinberg. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44: 66-8 N '62
Languages, a totalitarian propaganda weapon. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed Forum 27:195-206 Ja '63
See also
Academic freedom
INDONESIA
See also
American teachers in Indonesia
Medan
also subhead Indonesia under the following subjects
Education
Elementary education
High school students
Higher education
Home economics education
Primary education
School children
Secondary education
Teacher education
Teachers—Status
INDOOR gardening. See Window gardening
INDUCTION. See Reasoning
INDUCTION (mathematics)
Developing mathematical concepts through the inductive learning process. D. Alkire. Calif J El Ed 30:43-9 Ag '61
INDUSTRIAL arts
See also
Handicraft
Pottery
Printing

Correlation with other subjects

Industrial arts research laboratory. R. Livingston. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:20-1 F '62
Industrial arts-science project. R. L. Peterson and J. A. Johnson. il Wis J Ed 94:18-19 O '61
Relating the arts. D. L. Wyckoff. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:27-8 O '62
Relationship of industrial arts to the curriculum. W. D. Coleman and others. Am Voc J 36:21+ O '61
Students build a telescope; photograph the moon. C. E. Fisher, jr. il Am Voc J 37:16-17+ Ap '62
Vitalizing world history. H. Cramer and M. Cargould. il Ohio Sch 41:15+ Mr '63

Exhibits

Back-to-school night in the auto shop. C. S. Hayes. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:24 N '61
Display techniques for vocational schools. G. Piper. il Am Voc J 37:34-6 N '62
Hints about showmanship; exhibiting projects. J. R. Beck. Sch Shop 22:72 O '62
Lost display case. G. M. Mugerian. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:34 S '61
Technique of display. R. G. Kohler and R. D. Brown. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 40-1 S '62
INDUSTRIAL arts associations
See also
American industrial arts association
New England industrial arts teachers association
INDUSTRIAL arts awards
Appraisal of the industrial arts awards competition. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:47 Ap '63
Awards program discontinued. Ind Arts Teach 22:6 S '62
INDUSTRIAL arts clubs
Industrial arts clubs. R. Miller. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24 Ap '62
INDUSTRIAL arts departments
Departmental budget proposals. L. D. Holloway. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:71-2 Mr '63
INDUSTRIAL arts education
Automation and industrial arts. O. S. Harrison. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:20-1 N '61
Beliefs about industrial arts. R. N. Evans. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5+ My '63
Blueprint for industrial education. M. J. Ruley. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:14-16 D '61
Does industrial arts teach students how to think? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:19 S '61
Editor's stand. J. L. Feirer. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Fallacies, fantasies, and facts concerning industrial arts students. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:17 My '63
General education and industrial arts. R. W. Burkhardt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3+ O '62
Happenings in industrial education. See issues of School shop

INDUSTRIAL arts education—*Continued*
How to prepare a guide for I-A policy. D. O. Taxis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:19+ Je '61
Images and impacts of the practical arts. W. E. Burdette. Am Voc J 38:31-3 Ap '63
Improving industrial arts teaching; conference report, June 1960. United States. Office of education. bibliog f diags (OE-33022) US Office Ed Circ 656:1-67 '62
Industrial arts activities in the rehabilitation of the handicapped. D. J. Betando, bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 Ap '63
Industrial arts and home economics. Sch Mgt 5:87-8 My '61
Industrial education and the public image. L. A. Ostlund. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:26-7+ S '61
Industry's view of industrial arts. S. D. Huggens. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:17-18 Je '61
New look at industrial arts. il NEA J 51:78-9 Mr '62
Organizational patterns. E. N. Kazarian. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:8+ F '62
P.r. program for teachers and supervisors. S. Levine. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:16-17 Je '62
People: the vitality of environment. R. G. Iverson. il Sch Shop 22:52-4+ Ap '63
Professional books and industrial education. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:17 Ap '63
Public relations; whose responsibility. L. S. Wright. il Ind Arts Teach 22:11 S '62
Questions for the programmer of space-age industrial arts. W. J. Micheels. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:25 S '61
Recitation-planning center. C. J. Knoll. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:48-9 Mr '62
Should the nature of manipulative work in industrial arts change? symposium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-4 F '62
Should the physical facilities for industrial arts change? F. E. Briley; J. H. Erickson; J. O. Reynolds. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:46-7+ Mr '62
Some hopes for the arts. E. B. Feldman. N Y State Ed 48:19-20+ My '61
Soviet polytechnic education and American industrial arts education. M. L. Schmitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:14-16 Je '61
Status of industrial education; interview. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 22-4 S '61
Technique of planning a lesson. D. F. Peters. il Ind Arts Teach 21:19-20 Ja '62
Trends and developments in industrial arts. M. L. Schmitt. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-18+ Ja '63; Same. Am Sch Bd J 146:32+ Mr '63
What should industrial arts be like ten years from now? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:17 O '61

Activities

Try a spring I-A open house. A. J. Husak. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22 My '62

Administration

Responsibility of the state department in improving industrial education. H. M. James. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:20-1+ S '61
Should organizational patterns for industrial arts change? symposium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:18-20+ D '61

Aims and objectives

Creativity and problem solving; the implication for industrial arts. C. E. Tressler. il Am Voc J 36:22-3 N '61
Developing marketable skills through industrial arts. L. H. Bibb and L. L. Carver. il Am Voc J 38:24-5 Ap '63
Functions of industry: bases for vocational guidance. W. M. Bateson and J. Stern. Sch Shop 21:7+ Mr '62
Goals for industrial arts. J. T. Caldwell. Ind Arts Teach 22:9-10 S '62
Implications for industrial arts. K. Phillips. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:40-57 '62
Industrial arts and the total educational program. W. B. Steinberg. il Am Sch Bd J 143: 11-13 Ag '61
Industrial arts contributions to industry manpower needs. H. H. London and R. F. Nagel. il Am Voc J 38:29-30 F '63
Industrial arts education and human relations. J. H. Duckrey. Ind Arts Teach 21: 9-13 S '61
Industrial arts in 1975: hopes for the future. I. Hostetler. bibliog f il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-20+ My '62
Industrial arts objectives and the technical revolution. S. L. Coover; J. P. Harrison. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:305-17
Industry views industrial arts. R. E. Betterley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:14-15 F '63
Interpreting industry through a production experience at the junior high school level. H. J. Rokusek and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3+ Je '62
Look ahead. R. Norman and R. Bohn. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:153-9 '61
Look at the objectives. R. D. Brown. Ind Arts Teach 22:18-19 S '62
New ideas and old ideals. D. Herring. il Am Sch Bd J 145:13-14 D '62
Place and purpose of industrial arts. J. A. Jarvis. Sch Shop 22:17+ F '63
Professional objectives of the 1-A teacher. H. H. London. Sch Shop 21:15-16+ S '61
Providing basic values. K. E. Dawson. Ind Arts Teach 22:7-8+ N '62
Relationship of industrial arts to the curriculum. W. D. Coleman and others. Am Voc J 36:21+ O '61
Role of industrial arts in elementary education. W. R. Miller. il Ind Arts Teach 22: 20-1 S '62
Scope of industrial arts. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:3-12 '61
Seeking agreement and direction for industrial arts through the analysis technique. L. W. Yoho. Sch Shop 21:11-12+ My '62
Should the objectives of industrial arts change? symposium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:18-20+ N '61
Six cardinal aims of industrial arts. A. J. Dudley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:23 O '61
Toward excellence in industrial arts. W. S. Sommers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:20-1 N '62

Bibliography

Industrial reading for pleasure. J. J. Littrell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14-15 D '62
Instructional resources. See issues of School shop
New books. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
New books in industrial education. Sch Shop 21:132-3 Ap '62; 22:114-15 Ap '63
Reviews. See issues of Industrial arts teacher

Courses of study

Bibliography

State curriculum guides for industrial arts, 1951-61; an annotated bibliography. United States. Office of education. (OE-33028) US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 16:23p

Curriculum

Ceramic education and the industrial arts. B. Steinzor and P. A. Slusarski. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37+ Ap '63
Comprehensive facilities for industrial education. J. H. Detrick. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:43-5+ Mr '62
Developing marketable skills through industrial arts. L. H. Bibb and L. L. Carver. il Am Voc J 38:24-5 Ap '63
Industrial arts; an analysis of thirty-nine state curriculum guides: 1953-1958. United States. Office of education. (OE-33019) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 17:76p; Excerpts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:8+ N '61
Industrial arts: which direction? H. Gerrish. Sch Shop 22:14 D '62
Industry and the content of industrial education. R. N. Evans. Sch Shop 21:29-31+ Ap '62
Interpreting the world of work in the industrial arts program. H. R. Ziel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 S '62
Is it what or how? R. S. Seckendorf. Ind Arts Teach 22:8+ Mr '63
Make haste slowly. Ind Arts Teach 22:6 Mr '63
National curriculum for industrial arts? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:17 N '61
Project on the firing line. A. J. Krenicki. il Am Voc J 36:24-5 S '61
Reading and industrial arts; interview. G. Funk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:24-5+ O '61
Seeking agreement and direction for industrial arts through the analysis technique. L. W. Yoho. Sch Shop 21:11-12+ My '62
Toward the development of a general industrial program. J. Moss, jr. and M. Eddy. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-19+ Ap '62
Using the summer to develop teaching materials for an upgraded curriculum. D. J. Ingraham. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:23 My '62

Evaluation

Into the third or fourth week. W. C. Anderson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:25 Ja '63
What the students think. A. C. Vasis. jr. il Am Voc J 37:16-17 Ja '62

INDUSTRIAL arts education—*Continued*

Graduate work

Core for graduate study in industrial arts teacher education. D. Lopez; W. Champion. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10: 137-50 '61
Evolution of graduate work in industrial arts. K. Schulz. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:87-91 '61
Examples of graduate programs in industrial arts. C. T. Dean and I. T. Lathrop. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:127-36 '61
Graduate study in industrial arts; tenth yearbook. American council on industrial arts teacher education. 164p '61 McKnight
Relationship between undergraduate and graduate programs in industrial arts. M. R. Karnes and D. G. Lux. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:93-112 '61
Trends in industrial arts graduate study. M. L. Schmitt. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:113-26 '61

History

Elementary school industrial arts. R. J. Babcock. bibliog Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:33-49 '61
Evolution of graduate work in industrial arts. K. Schulz. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:87-91 '61
Scope of industrial arts. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:3-12 '61
Secondary school industrial arts. J. A. Jarvis. bibliog Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:51-64 '61

Projects

Beginning project and promotion of thinking. K. B. Richards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:48-9 O '62
Big inch. G. F. Lartz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:39 Ja '62
Bill of materials form: computing project materials costs. J. Schilleman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:49-50 O '62
Book ends. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:40-1 S '61
Candlestick holder. E. C. Klee. il diags Sch Shop 21:12 D '61
Chair cart offers shop project. diags Am Voc J 37:36 Ja '62
Christmas wreath. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 N '62
Coffee table with ceramic tile. P. T. McKinney. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32 F '62
Creative bowls with drapery material and polyester resin. R. J. Moiner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40 My '62
Creativity and problem solving: the implication for industrial arts. C. E. Tressler. il Am Voc J 36:22-3 N '61
Decorative ducks. R. Messina. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31 F '62
Drum vacuum-cleaner dolly. J. A. Carey. il diags Sch Shop 21:20 N '61
Five project activities for industrial arts. L. S. Wright. il Am Voc J 36:16-17 D '61
Fluorescent study lamp. M. D. Roberts and V. W. Hoeche. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:36-8 O '61
General shop project: new table design. G. Grenevitch. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 D '62
Hanging lamps. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32 D '62
Hors d'oeuvre knives. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:23 F '63
Hot-dish holder. A. R. Baily. il Sch Shop 21: 46 S '61
Individualizing the project. R. A. Tinkham; L. H. Hodges; J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:40-6+ N '61
Industrial arts engineering and manufacturing. C. C. Doan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 16-18+ D '62
Industrial methods for making souvenir tom-toms. H. Schwartz. il diags Sch Shop 21: 22-4 F '62
Inexpensive mosaic trays. H. H. Schwerr and W. Lage. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 39-40 S '61
It looks fishy. W. R. McNeil. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:42 S '61
Junior high mass production: big business. D. Egner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 61:39 S '62
Lamp made of cork. L. A. Harris. il diags Sch Shop 21:24 Ja '62
Lazy-susan bulletin board. W. L. Meyer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 My '62
Let there be light! R. W. Shackelford. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:34-5 D '61
Note pads and holder. J. Hickman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37 My '63
Objective project rating and grading. R. Johnson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:50-1 O '62
Patio table. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32-3 Ja '62
Photo album. A. C. Vasis, jr. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 N '62
Pipe rack. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:44 S '62
Printed wiring engineering and fabrication. C. C. Doan. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36-7 O '62
Project design sheets (title varies) See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Project makers? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:13 F '62
Project on the firing line. A. J. Krenicki. il Am Voc J 36:24-5 S '61
Reversible tray. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:30-1 N '61
Sauce ladle. D. A. Robinson. il diag Sch Shop 21:11 Mr '62
Student project planning. A. J. Dudley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:51-2 O '62
Teddy bear lamp. W. C. McNeice. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32 Ja '63
Tops and tables. C. Engelbach. il diags Sch Shop 22:34-5 O '62
Wall plaques. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 Ap '62
Wood-metal wall piece. E. B. Mattson. il diag Sch Shop 22:27 F '63
See also
Machine shop practice—Projects
Metal work—Projects
Plastic work—Projects
Sheet metal work—Projects
Shopwork—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

Records

How to record individual progress. J. H. Mulski. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28-9 Ja '62
Objective project rating and grading. R. Johnson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:50-1 O '62
On handling student accounts. J. Womack. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:62+ Mr '62
On keeping management and educational records. A. J. Dudley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:66-70 Mr '63

Research

Action research in vocational education. R. M. Worthington. il Am Voc J 37:18-19+ Ja '63
Can industrial arts assist in the development of spatial-visualization abilities? W. R. Roby. Ind Arts Teach 21:8 N '61
Industrial education. J. W. Karnes, jr. bibliog R Ed Res 32:402-10 O '62
Look to research. W. C. Brown. bibliog Sch Shop 21:15+ F '62
Research. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:10+ O '62
Researchers are we. A. P. Keeny. il Sch Shop 22:11-13 My '63
Search for direction. S. Engelbrektson. bibliog f Ind Arts Teach 21:15-18+ Ja '62
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education: reviews the literature for the six-year period since October 1956. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:363-432 O '62

Subject matter

Assumptions underlying preservice technical preparation. D. W. Olson. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:122-32 '62
Bases for preservice technical preparation. D. W. Olson. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:109-21 '62
Putting industry into art. P. E. Powell. il Am Voc J 37:24-5 Mr '62

Supervision

Do you have leadership potential? C. J. Schaefer. bibliog Sch Shop 22:19-20+ S '62

Teacher education

See Industrial arts teachers—Education

INDUSTRIAL arts education—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

How to individualize instruction with a tape recorder. M. L. Zanco. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:19 F '63

How to use a 35mm. slide sequence. C. L. Corson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-8 My '62

How to vitalize instruction with samples and specimens. E. K. Hankin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18+ F '63

Industrial arts field trips. W. Fink. H Points 45:70-2 Ja '63

Industrial educators and a-v aids. R. M. Simon. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:25 Ap '62

New visual aids in industrial education. Sch Shop 21:128+ Ap '62; 22:110+ Ap '63

On using the overhead projector. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36-40+ D '62

Passe partout framing. D. P. Bernard and S. Suk. il diags Sch Shop 21:18+ Je '62

Teaching machines in industrial education. F. Carpenter and R. Hutchcroft. bibliog f il Sch Shop 21:13-14+ Ja '62

See also

Moving pictures in industrial arts education

Television in industrial arts education

Teaching methods

Application of programmed learning for deaf children to industrial arts. J. M. Fessant. il Am Ann Deaf 108:241-4 Mr '63

Audio-visuals. D. P. Barnard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:10+ Ja '63

How to interpret industry in the industrial arts laboratory. J. Streichler and J. W. Duffy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-8 Ap '63

How to question students effectively. J. W. Struck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 Ap '62

Is it what or how? R. S. Seckendorf. Ind Arts Teach 22:8+ Mr '63

Problem-solving and experimental approach to the teaching of industrial arts. A. C. Vasis, jr. il Am Voc J 37:15-16 O '62

Should teaching methods for industrial arts change? symposium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:20-2 Ja '62

Team teaching and large group instruction in industrial arts. V. Bernucci and others. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-30+ My '63

Team teaching and large group instruction in industrial arts. J. Bown and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:20-3+ Ap '62

Textbooks

How readable are industrial arts textbooks? W. R. Miller. Ind Arts Teach 21:14-16 S '61

Readability versus reading ability. W. R. Miller. bibliog J Ed Res 56:205-9 D '62

Textbook: a basic tool of industrial education. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 11 D '62

Theories and principles

Background and purpose. D. G. Lux. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:2-7 '62

Establishment of a philosophy: a key to excellence. K. W. Brown. Ind Arts Teach 22:10-13 N '62

Industrial arts as a discipline. K. F. Perry. bibliog Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:13-31 '61

Matrix of a philosophy for industrial arts education. E. A. T. Svendsen. Teach Col J 34:110-11 Ja '63

Units of work

Inventions and patents. R. Irving. bibliog il Sch Shop 21:14+ D '61

Value

Industrial arts: for whom? D. P. Hoagland. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:19 Je '62

Values of industrial arts education for college preparatory students. G. F. Chambers. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:8-11 Ja '62

Who made a dirty word out of work? G. S. Odlorne. Sch Shop 22:11-12+ D '62

Why industrial arts? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:15 Ja '63; Same. Am Sch Bd J 146:42 Mr '63

Catholic schools

Industrial arts in Catholic schools. L. Geiger. il Cath Sch J 62:17-18 D '62

Colleges and universities

Career in industrial arts. M. F. Richards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:21 My '62

Development of the collegiate school industrial arts. K. Seefeld. bibliog Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:65-84 '61

Elementary schools

Elementary school industrial arts. R. J. Babcock. bibliog Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:33-49 '61

K-6 industrial arts. Art Ed 16:24 Ja '63

Place of industrial arts in the grades. H. J. McWhinnie. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-19 Je '62

Role of industrial arts in elementary education. W. R. Miller. il Ind Arts Teach 22:20-1 S '62

High schools

Adolescent vocational interests versus industrial exploratory experiences. W. P. Spence. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:8+ S '61

Dropouts and industrial education; interview. S. L. Wolfbein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 My '62

How to handle student research. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 F '62

Industrial arts; an analysis of thirty-nine state curriculum guides: 1953-1958. United States. Office of education. (OE-33019) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 17:76p; Excerpts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:8+ N '61

Industrial arts and the academically talented. G. Storm. Clearing House 36:33-5 S '61

Industrial arts debate. il Am Voc J 37:24-5 F '62

Industrial arts for the academically talented. G. Storm. il Sch Shop 21:29-30+ S '61

Industrial arts, trade and industrial, and/or technical offerings in the comprehensive high school. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:11 Je '62

Place and purpose of industrial arts. J. A. Jarvis. Sch Shop 22:17+ F '63

Secondary school industrial arts. J. A. Jarvis. bibliog Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:51-64 '61

Junior high schools

Adolescent vocational interests versus industrial exploratory experiences. W. P. Spence. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:8+ S '61

Communicative and creative functions of drafting in the junior high school general shop. J. D. Rowlett. Ind Arts Teach 21: 16-18 N '61

Industrial arts: an analysis of thirty-nine state curriculum guides; 1953-1958. United States. Office of education. (OE-33019) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 17:76p; Excerpts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:8+ N '61

Industrial arts research laboratory. R. Livingston. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:20-1 F '62

Industrial experience in industrial arts. H. J. Rokusek. il NEA J 52:58-9 Ja '63

Interpreting industry through a production experience at the junior high school level. H. J. Rokusek and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3+ Je '62

Montgomery County, Md. research and experimentation in industrial arts. D. Maley and A. P. Keeny. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:86-90 F '62

Researchers are we. A. P. Keeny. il Sch Shop 22:11-13 My '63

Teaching related information in the junior high school. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:94+ Mr '62

Russia

Preliminary introduction of physical concepts in manual training lessons in the 5th and 6th grades. P. I. Medvetskii. Soviet Ed 4: 25-8 N '61

Soviet polytechnic education and American industrial arts education. M. L. Schmitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:14-16 Je '61

INDUSTRIAL arts for girls

Mechanics for homemakers. W. M. Southard. il Ill Ed 50:396-7 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:48-9 S '62

INDUSTRIAL arts students

Career in industrial arts. M. F. Richards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:21 My '62

Fallacies, fantasies, and facts concerning industrial arts students. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:17 My '63

People: the vitality of environment. R. G. Iverson. il Sch Shop 22:52-4+ Ap '63

Readability versus reading ability. W. R. Miller. bibliog J Ed Res 56:205-9 D '62

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers

ABC's for the new teacher in a large classroom. B. J. Kennedy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 S '62

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers—*Continued*
How to evaluate and obtain I-A teaching positions. M. Salim. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 25-6 Je '61
How you compare with your colleagues. J. C. Patterson. Sch Shop 21:13-14+ My '62
Industrial education and the public image. L. A. Ostlund. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 26-7+ S '61
Keeping up to date. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:13 Je '61
On opening the school shop. J. H. Adams; H. L. Helton; W. J. Micheels. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:35-8+ S '61
People: the vitality of environment. R. G. Iverson. il Sch Shop 22:52-4+ Ap '63
Personal appearance. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 N '62
Problems of the beginning teacher. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14+ Ja '62
Professional objectives of the I-A teacher. H. H. London. Sch Shop 21:15-16+ S '61
Recruiting industrial arts teachers. G. Phares. il Sch Shop 21:26-7+ F '62
Research report. Ind Arts Teach 22:7 Mr '63
Social environment of the school shop. L. R. Hoffman. il Sch Shop 22:48-51+ Ap '63
Teacher recruitment: a vital problem for industrial education. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:21 O '62
Ten ways to impress your administrator. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:21 S '62
What I would look for in an industrial arts teacher. E. Turner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 S '62
Who pays for shop accidents? D. J. Kigin. il Safety Ed 41:10-13 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:44-6 F '62
See also
Vocational teachers

Duties

Dual role of the industrial arts teacher. A. J. Dudley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-19+ Ja '62
Industrial-arts teaching and guidance. W. E. Ray and H. J. Peters. Sch Shop 21:9+ N '61
Role of the industrial education teacher in vocational guidance. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 My '62

Education

Cooperative trade-teacher training. W. S. Ramp. il Am Voc J 37:30-1 Mr '62
Core for graduate study in industrial arts teacher education. D. Lopez; W. Champion. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10: 137-50 '61
Development of the collegiate school industrial arts. K. Seefeld. bibliog Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:65-84 '61
Essentials of preservice preparation; eleventh yearbook. American council on industrial arts teacher education. 189p bibliog '62 McKnight
Establishment of a philosophy: a key to excellence. K. W. Brown. Ind Arts Teach 22: 10-13 N '62
How to be a successful cooperating teacher. J. M. Malkan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-7+ Ja '63
Industrial arts teacher education: its responsibilities to the public school program. H. J. Rokusek. Ind Arts Teach 21:11-13 Ja '62
Industrial education; teacher education. J. W. Karnes, jr. R Ed Res 32:403 O '62
Is our teacher education adequate? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:13 D '61
Relationship between undergraduate and graduate programs in industrial arts. M. R. Karnes and D. G. Lux. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 10:93-112 '61
Technology: implications for education. R. L. Hornbake. Ind Arts Teach 21:18-20+ My '62

Rating by students

What the students think. A. C. Vasis, jr. il Am Voc J 37:16-17 Ja '62

INDUSTRIAL design. See Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL districts
Distribution of manufacturing in Norway: an approach to the delimitation of economic intensity regions. L. M. Sommers. maps J Geog 61:196-204 My '62

INDUSTRIAL education
Gravest threat of Soviet education. D. G. Lux. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14-15+ F '62
How effective are overseas industrial education missions? H. R. Kinker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:12-14 D '62
Industrial education image. H. A. Campion. Am Voc J 36:8-12+ O '61
Industrial education in the fifth year of our space age. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:12-13 Je '62
Machines, materials and manpower. H. O. Meuche. il Am Voc J 37:11-13 Ap '62
Pendulum swings. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 22:2 My '63
Status of industrial education. M. L. Schmitt; C. L. Greiber; W. N. Fenninger. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-23+ Ja '63
Status of industrial education; interview. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:22-4 S '61
Status of industrial education; special report. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 16-23+ Ja '63; Am Sch Bd J 146:32-41 Mr '63
Vocational-technical education; its place in tomorrow's schools. L. A. Emerson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:18-20 O '61
See also
Apprentices
Cooperative education
Employees—Training
Foundry practice
Technical education
Trade schools

Administration

Let's make use of our advisory committees. G. N. Yoder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18 D '62

Adult

Successful adult industrial education. L. A. McElroy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-19+ N '62

Aims and objectives

Aims of industrial education. W. C. Brown and J. H. Erickson. Am Voc J 38:25-6 Mr '63
Industrial education contributes to American values; Samuel Leonard Fick lecture on industrial education. C. C. Trillingham. Am Voc J 37:16-18 N '62
National leadership development conference; report of a national conference, Stout state college, August 8-19, 1960. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-84013-60) US Office Ed Circ 653:1-66 '61

Bibliography

Curriculum materials for trade and industrial education; a listing of materials available from state and local sources. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-84023; Trade and industrial ed. ser. no74) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 297:1-76 '61

Curriculum

Industry and the content of industrial education. R. N. Evans. Sch Shop 21:29-31+ Ap '62

Research

Bibliography

Research in industrial education; summaries of studies 1956-1959, with subject index to studies listed in Research in industrial education; summaries of studies 1930-1955. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-84016; Trade and industrial ed. ser. no72) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 293:1-148 '61
Research in industrial education; summaries of studies 1960-61. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational and technical education. (OE-84016-61; Trade and industrial ed. ser. no75) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 299:1-34 '62

Subject matter

Industrial design and industrial education design: the same or different? B. W. Brown. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28-30 S '62

Teacher education

National leadership development conference; report of a national conference, Stout state college, August 8-19, 1960. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-84013-60) US Office Ed Circ 653:1-66 '61

Teaching aids and devices

Three-dimensional teaching aids for trade and industrial instruction. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. il (OE-84024) US Office Ed Circ 662:1-46 '61

INDUSTRIAL education—*Continued*

Teaching methods

Experiment with the experimentally minded. H. E. Mehrens. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 22-4 N '62

Teaching machine technology: the state of the art. L. C. Silvern. bibliog Av Comm R 10: 204-17+ My '62

High schools

Industrial arts, trade and industrial, and/or technical offerings in the comprehensive high school. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:11 Je '62

Secondary technical schools. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1297-302 Je 23 '61

Great Britain

Broader road in Doncaster; basic unity of hand and mind. E. Semper. il Times Ed Sup 2488:128-9 Ja 25 '63

Training for industry. Times Ed Sup 2397:841 Ap 28 '61

See also

Technical education—Great Britain

North Carolina

Adults return to school; Industrial education centers. I. Rivenbark. il Am Voc J 38:16-18 Ap '63

INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative. See Cooperative education

INDUSTRIAL engineering

Production engineering. Times Ed Sup 2440: 360 F 23 '62

INDUSTRIAL location. See Location (in business and industry)

INDUSTRIAL management

See also

Controllership

Decentralization in management

Audio-visual aids

Problems of misunderstanding: mechanical aids to technical presentation. W. F. Carey. Year Book of Ed 1960:86-93

Teaching

Far East

Far East-West talks. H. L. Hansen. il Overseas 1:19-21 F '62

Great Britain

Education of managers; with comments. R. W. Revans; J. Davison. bibliog Univ Q 16:340-71 S '62

For business. Times Ed Sup 2424:609 N 3 '61

Management training. Times Ed Sup 2423:565 O 27 '61

Managing managers. Times Ed Sup 2486:50 Ja 11 '63

Netherlands

Management education; Dutch institute's European approach. Times Ed Sup 2462:110 Jl 27 '62

New-style human relations; seven-year-old Netherlands institute. Times Ed Sup 2423: 558 O 27 '61

INDUSTRIAL poisons. See Poisons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL production. See Production

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL relations

Labor-management-education project; review of Labor-management dynamics. E. Reid. NEA J 51:19 Ja '62

Personality variables in union-management relations. R. Stagner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:350-7 O '62

Work group attributes and grievance activity. W. W. Ronan. J Ap Psychol 47:38-41 F '63

Teaching

High schools

Labor-management relations in advanced general business. R. Steinbaugh. Bsns Ed Forum 17:12-14 Mr '63

Understanding of labor-management relations; an economic need. D. K. Chase. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-12 Mr '63

INDUSTRIAL research

Colloid and surface chemistry in industrial research. J. N. Wilson. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:187-93 Ap '62

Education for scientific careers in industry. F. R. Kappel. Teach Col Rec 63:614-22 My '62

Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:95-7 F '63

Researchers are we. A. P. Keeny. il Sch Shop 22:11-13 My '63

Technological research. Times Ed Sup 2444: 569 Mr 23 '62

INDUSTRIAL safety education. See Safety education, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL schools. See Trade schools

INDUSTRIAL science. See Technology

INDUSTRIAL sociology

Some theoretical contributions made by Marx, Weber, and Durkheim to the field of industrial sociology. S. P. Greenspon. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:213-18 Ja '63

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Family life and sex relations. J. L. Thomas. Relig Ed 58:96-105 Mr '63

See also

Economic development

INDUSTRIES, Location of. See Location (in business and industry)

INDUSTRY

See also

Home labor

Social aspects

Future of work. G. Piel. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:4-10 Autumn '61

See also

Industrial sociology

INDUSTRY aids to education, incorporated

How your district can get help from industry; interview. R. M. Burnett. il Sch Mgt 6:48-52+ O '62

INDUSTRY and education. See Business and education

INFANT schools. See Nursery schools

INFANTILE paralysis. See Poliomyelitis

INFANTS

Developmental behavioral approach to the neurologic examination in infancy. H. Knobloch and B. Pasamanick. bibliog Child Develop 33:181-98 Mr '62

Maternal care and infant behavior; review of Determinants of infant behavior, by Tavistock study group on mother-infant interaction. L. J. Yarrow. Children 10:32-4 Ja '63

Social interaction between infants. M. B. Haas and I. E. Harms. bibliog Child Develop 34:79-97 Mr '63

See also

Preschool children

Care and hygiene

Teaching infant development in colleges. R. K. Kerckhoff. J Home Econ 53:826-8 D '61

What's new? what's good? J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:15+ N '61

Growth and development

Prediction of schoolage intelligence from infant tests. S. K. Escalona and A. Moriarty. bibliog Child Develop 32:597-605 S '61

Relations between pediatric, psychological, and neurological examinations during the first year of life. R. H. Holden and G. Solomons. Child Develop 33:719-27 S '62

Language

See Children—Language

Nutrition

Diets of preschool children; factors in food acceptance. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:303-8 Ap '62

INFANTS, Newborn

Associations among anatomical and behavioral variables of full-term neonates. D. H. Crowell. bibliog Child Develop 33:373-80 Je '62

Capacity of a human neonate reflex to signal future response by present action. H. H. Blauvelt. bibliog Child Develop 33:21-8 Mr '62

Effect of hand-mouth contacting on neonatal movement. J. P. Williams and W. Kessen. bibliog Child Develop 32:243-8 Je '61

Inadequate mothering and disturbance in the neonatal period. L. Ourth and K. B. Brown. bibliog Child Develop 32:287-95 Je '61

Parental medical histories of mental retardates as compared and evaluated against newborn and hospitalization records. M. E. Drake and G. Ober. Am J Men Deficiency 67:688-90 Mr '63

Research

European neurological studies of the newborn. A. H. Parmelee, jr. bibliog Child Develop 33:169-80 Mr '62

INFANTS, Premature
Some correlates of IQ changes in children. G. Wiener and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:61-7 Mr '63
INFECTION and infectious diseases. See Communicable diseases
INFERIOR students. See Children, Backward; College students, Mentally inferior; High school students, Mentally inferior; Junior high school students, Mentally inferior
INFINITIVE
See also
German language—Infinitive
INFLUENCE (psychology)
Education and the student. C. F. Vikner. Minn J Ed 42:11-12+ Mr '62
Effect of dissonant persuasive communications upon changes in a self-referring attitude. A. E. Bergin. bibliog J Personal 30:423-38 S '62
Effects of direct and indirect teacher influence on dependent-prone students learning geometry. E. Amidon and N. A. Flanders. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:286-91 D '61
Group influence on creativity in mathematics. F. W. Banghart and H. S. Spraker. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:257-63 Mr '63
Influence of labeling upon the perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:402-6 N '62
Influence of the peer group on the values of youth. S. B. Withey. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S34-S44 Jl '62
Majority influence and cogency of argument in discussion. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 48:412-14 D '62
Milieu influences in children's concepts of misconduct. P. V. Gump and J. S. Kounin. Child Develop 32:711-20 D '61
Peer group influence on attitude. D. N. Lombardi. J Ed Sociol 36:307-9 Mr '63
Perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:53-60 Jl '62
Personality and social development: family and peer influences. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. bibliog R Ed Res 31:463-74 D '61
Personality and social development: societal influences. I. Torgoff. bibliog R Ed Res 31:475-86 D '61
Vocational development and reference groups. R. G. Hadley and W. V. Levy. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:110-14 Sum '62
See also
Imitation
INFLUENCE of attitude on test performance. See Tests and scales—Influence of attitude
INFLUENCE of literature. See Literature, Influence of
INFLUENZA
Who needs flu shots? CTA J 58:22 F '62
INFORMATION. See Knowledge (information)
INFORMATION agency (United States) See United States—Information agency
INFORMATION centers. See Information services
INFORMATION libraries
America abroad; books and the national meaning. E. R. Murrow. Teach Col Rec 63:356-62 F '62
Teaching the critics. E. R. Murrow. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:73-7
INFORMATION processing systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems
INFORMATION retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems
INFORMATION services
Centralized information services from technical and professional societies. M. R. Hyslop. bibliog f J Comm 12:217-24 D '62
Chemical information centers of Latin America. J. Vikin. J Chem Ed 38:628-9 D '61
Educational media index to use x-media approach. J. E. Foster. il Ed Screen Av G 41:544-5 S '62
German chemical and atomic energy documentation centers. H. A. Buch. il J Chem Ed 40:82-5 F '63
Modern developments in library services. D. J. Foskett. Year Book of Ed 1960:192-207
National catalog for av; Educational media index. C. I. Whitenack. Av Instr 6:510-11 D '61
New educational media: a progress report; comp. by P. Guedry. Sch Life 44:27-9 O '61
Nutrition bureau dial-a-dietitian project. G. Allen. J Home Econ 53:775 N '61
Operation basic: the retrieval of wasted knowledge. B. M. Gross. J Comm 12:67-83 Je '62
Technical report centers selected. Higher Ed 18:17-18 Je '62
See also
Documentation
Information storage and retrieval systems
Technical information
INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems
ABC's of information retrieval. L. H. Evans. Av Instr 7:28-9 Ja '62
Applications of modern data processing at the Office of education. H. F. Hjelm. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no3:237-43 Sum '61
Automated educational research information. F. L. Schick. bibliog f il TIP 1:94-7 Ap '62
Automated information preparation. N. J. Smith. J Comm 12:84-9 Je '62
Business teacher looks at data processing. I. Place. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-10 F '63
Centralized information services from technical and professional societies. M. R. Hyslop. bibliog f J Comm 12:217-24 D '62
Doctor and the document; biomedical research. A. J. Goldwyn. Wilson Lib Bul 36:829-32+ Je '62
Electronic data processing applied to av centers. R. C. Gerletti. il Av Instr 6:515-17 D '61
Information retrieval. H. Borow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:360-3; 10:88-93 Wint '62-Spr '63
Library 21 training program. R. M. Hayes. ALA Bul 56:1009-12 D '62
Operation basic: the retrieval of wasted knowledge. B. M. Gross. J Comm 12:67-83 Je '62
Pilot information service of educational research material. Sch Sci & Math 61:631-2 N '61
INFORMATION tests
Measure of culture? W. K. Richmond. Times Ed Sup 2419:381 S 29 '61; Discussion. 2420:428; 2421:481; 2422:526; 2423:570; 2424:610 O 6-N 3 '61
Measure your culture. W. K. Richmond. il Times Ed Sup 2430:sup iv D 15 '61
What price experience? culture tests for serving teachers. W. K. Richmond. Times Ed Sup 2461:79 Jl 20 '62; Reply. J. J. B. Dempster. 2463:139 Ag 3 '62
INFORMATION theory. See Communication, Theory of
INFORMATIONAL media guaranty program. See United States—Information agency
INFRARED rays
Measurement
Technique for infrared measurements on solutions of moisture-sensitive compounds. M. W. Duckworth and G. W. A. Fowles. diags J Chem Ed 39:474 S '62
INFRARED spectrum. See Spectrum, Infrared
INFRINGEMENT of copyright. See Copyright
INGEGNIERI, Angelo
Scrim curtains: Mielziner and Ingegnieri. O. K. Larson. Ed Theatre J 14:228-30 O '62
INHERITANCE. See Heredity
INHERITANCE tax
You and your welfare funds. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 50:36-7 My '63
INHIBITION (psychology)
Arbitrariness of frustration and its consequences for aggression in a social situation. E. Burnstein and P. Worchel. bibliog J Personal 30:528-40 D '62
Effect of group participation on brainstorming effectiveness for two industrial samples. M. D. Dunnette and others. J Ap Psychol 47:30-7 F '63
Effect of list length and interpolated learning on the learning and recall of fast and slow learners. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:193-7 Ag '62
Influence of dependency inhibition on the effectiveness of social reinforcement. R. B. Cairns. bibliog J Personal 29:466-88 D '61
Relationship between inhibition of motor response and cognitive performance. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:234-40 N '62
Timing of punishment as a determinant of response inhibition. R. H. Walters and L. Demkow. bibliog Child Develop 34:207-14 Mr '63
See also
Impulse
INJECTIONS
See also
Inoculation
INJURIES. See Accidents; Sports—Accidents and injuries
INK brushwork. See Brush drawing

INLAND navigation
United States
See also
St Lawrence waterway and power project

INOCULATION
Compulsory and voluntary school immunization programs in the United States. A. M. Hunter and others. J Sch Health 33:98-102 Mr '63
Experiences with the hypospray as the instrument of injection. C. D. Barrett, jr. and J. G. Molner. J Sch Health 32:49 F '62
Mantoux testing by hypospray. W. J. Dougherty. J Sch Health 32:207-10 Je '62
Who needs flu shots? CTA J 58:22 F '62
See also
Vaccination

INORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry. Inorganic

INQUISITION
Spain
Inquisition appraises El sí de las niñas, 1815-1819. J. C. Dowling. bibliog Hispania 44:237-44 My '61

INSCRIPTIONS, Latin
Vergilian verse in the Carmina latina epigraphica. J. W. Zarker. bibliog Class J 57:112-16 D '61

INSCRIPTIONS, Mycenaean
Interpreting linear B. J. Chadwick. Times Ed Sup 2456:1232 Je 15 '62

INSECT control. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Control

INSECTICIDES
Pesticide residue control under the Food, drug, and cosmetic act. C. R. Joiner. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:370-4 Jl '61

INSECTS
New techniques in teaching about insects. C. W. Mohler. bibliog Sci Ed 47:84-7 F '63
Summer science. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 80:52+ Je '63
See also
Ants
Bees
Butterflies
Caterpillars
Cicadas
Mosquitoes
Ecology
Go to the ant. W. Lener. Am Biol Teach 25:25-8 Ja '63

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial
Control
Mosquitos and their control in the Greater Miami area. J. E. MacCurdy. Am Biol Teach 25:285-8 Ap '63

INSECURITY, Feeling of. See Security and insecurity (psychology)

INSIGHT
Insight and art form. J. D. Stoops. Art Ed 16:8-10+ Ja '63
Is programed instruction favorable to the development of creative insights? B. E. Ellis; J. C. Garruto. J Higher Ed 33:222-5 Ap '62
Programed instruction: insight vs. conditioning. H. A. Thelen. Ed 83:416-20 Mr '63
Role of verbal fluency on a projective measure of motivation. B. R. Van Zandt and P. Himelstein. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:873-8 Wint '61
Study in the assessment and guidance of prefects in a comprehensive school. R. Harris. Ed Res 4:238-40 Je '62; Reply with rejoinder. D. G. Boyle. 5:77-80 N '62

INSPECTION of school buildings. See School buildings—Inspection

INSPECTION of schools. See Supervision and supervisors

INSPECTION trips. See Field trips

INSPIRATION
Educational theory and inspiration. P. H. Phenix. Ed Theory 13:1-5+ Ja '63
Recruitment by inspiration. B. J. Fallon. Clearing House 37:353-4 F '63

INSTABILITY, Emotional. See Emotional problems

INSTALMENT plan
Credit orgy and economic stability. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:8-9 O '61
Teen-age credit accounts. W. Eastwood and others. bibliog J Home Econ 53:663-6 O '61

INSTITUT d'études françaises d'Avignon. See Bryn Mawr college, Pennsylvania

INSTITUTE for curriculum study, Ontario
Institute for curriculum study. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:9 '63

INSTITUTE for education. See United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—Institute for education

INSTITUTE for educational measurement (proposed)
Research in education: directions and misdirections. H. S. Conrad. Teach Col Rec 64:13-19 O '62

INSTITUTE for personality and ability testing high school personality questionnaire. See IPAT high school personality questionnaire

INSTITUTE for research on exceptional children
Research on mental deficiency at the Institute for research on exceptional children, University of Illinois. L. M. Stolurow. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:61-73 Ag '61

INSTITUTE in organization and administration of campus safety. See Colleges and universities—Safety programs

INSTITUTE of Christian education at home and overseas
Where are the giants? Times Ed Sup 2486:48 Ja 11 '63

INSTITUTE of European studies, Chicago
American students abroad. il Ill Ed 51:228-9 F '63

INSTITUTE of food technologists
IFT views processing of world's food supply. P. Paul. J Home Econ 54:791 N '62

INSTITUTE of handicraft teachers, England
Seventy years' progress; teachers in wood and metal. J. S. Boucher. il Times Ed Sup 2442:444 Mr 9 '62

INSTITUTE of international education
International exchange. Higher Ed 19:10 Ja '63
160 visits. M. B. Lucas. il Overseas 1:4-8 O '61

INSTITUTE of modern languages, incorporated. Washington, D.C.
Breaking the language barrier. B. Becker. il Overseas 1:11-13 F '62

INSTITUTE of nutrition of Central America and Panama
Incaparina; a new protein food with support from UNICEF. J. Balcomb. il J Home Econ 54:36-7 Ja '62

INSTITUTE of the brothers of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools. Institute of

INSTITUTE on the United States in world affairs
Learning about international relations; school board fellowship provides unusual opportunity. M. K. Flynn. Chicago Sch J 44:165-71 Ja '63

INSTITUTES. See Teachers institutes

INSTITUTES, Library. See Library institutes and workshops

INSTITUTION management
Hawthorne effect in an institution in transition. C. C. Cleland and others. Am J Men Deficiency 66:723-8 Mr '62

INSTITUTIONAL care of children. See Children—Institutional care

INSTITUTIONAL research
Basis for decision; a composite of current institutional research methods and reports for colleges and universities; ed. by L. J. Lins. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:89-228 D '62
Expanding role of institutional research in American junior colleges. W. H. Stickler. Jun Col J 31:542-8 My '61
Improvement through introspection: are self studies essential? R. Young. Jun Col J 32:28-34 S '61
Institutional research and automation. E. M. Stout and I. Halfter. J Exp Ed 31:95-8 D '62
Institutional research in western junior colleges. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:370-9 Mr '62
Institutional research: practical applications in student personnel services. D. E. Deyo. Jun Col J 32:42-3 S '61
Organizing the faculty for the institutional self-study. D. L. McKenna. Jun Col J 32:104-10 O '61
Project reward; a program of institutional research to increase instructional productivity. P. H. Tyrrell. bibliog f Ed Rec 42:212-20 Jl '61
Research studies and surveys; Port Huron junior college. J. C. Browning. Jun Col J 32:44-6 S '61
Methodology
Approach to institutional cost analysis. R. E. Hubbard. J Exp Ed 31:109-13 D '62

INSTITUTIONAL schools
See also
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions

INSTITUTIONS, Catholic. See Catholic institutions

INSTITUTIONS, Public
See also
Institution management

INSTRUCTION, Individual. See Individual instruction

INSTRUCTION, Visual. See Visual education

INSTRUCTION costs. See School finance; Unit costs; Unit costs per student

INSTRUCTION sheets
Devices for increasing efficiency in teaching office equipment. E. R. Melson. J Bsns Ed 37:10-12 O '61
Do worksheets improve film utilization? A. B. Roberts and G. Parchert. Av Comm R 10: 106-9 Mr '62
See also
Job instruction sheets

INSTRUCTIONAL materials. See Teaching—Aids and devices

INSTRUCTIONAL materials centers
At Central Washington state college: all services under one roof. C. W. Wright and K. R. Berry. il plans Av Instr 8:222-5 Ap '63
Av for independent study. L. D. Miller. il Av Instr 6:456-7 N '61
Creative elementary school library as a materials center. A. L. Helms. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:161-3+ O '62
Curriculum guidance, a new approach. S. Schwartz. Ed 83:327-30 F '63
Curriculum materials center on a shoestring. E. Unkel. CTA J 57:19+ S '61
Developing learning resources centers in secondary schools. D. A. McGinniss. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:12-15 D '62
Distinctive av dispatches. R. G. Harding. il Av Instr 8:152 Mr '63
Elementary library is not enough. H. J. Groulx. Mich Ed J 40:454 F '63
Establishing and operating the audio-visual library. E. N. Nelsen. il Am Sch Bd J 146: 22-3+ Ap '63
Facilities at Western Michigan; where student teaching begins with av. C. B. Snow and M. McMahan. il plan Av Instr 8:230-3 Ap '63
Film libraries aren't expensive. Sch Mgt 7: 102+ Ap '63
How to help your teachers use the new media. R. G. Buehler. il Nations Sch 70: 41-6 Jl '62
Instructional materials center. il Overview 3:25-8 Jl '62
Instructional materials center. D. W. Johnson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:202-3 Ap '63
Instructional materials center. W. C. Miller. Ed Digest 27:44-5 O '61
Instructional materials centers, the rationale. M. G. Phillips. Clearing House 37:381-3 F '63
Instructional resource center. F. Simmons. il ALA Bul 57:170-4 F '63
Instructional resources center. il plans Av Instr 7:542-50 O '62
Instructional resources center. H. J. Ford plan Av Instr 7:524-6 O '62
James M. Wood learning center: a saturation experiment at Stephens college. N. Balanoff. il plans Av Instr 8:226-9 Ap '63
Library curriculum center: hub of the school program. J. A. Larsen and J. Bindrup. Av Instr 7:526-7 O '62
Materials integration: philosophy of the future? Illinois manual wins praise for sane approach. E. T. Schofield. Av Instr 7:102+ F '62
Milwaukee public museum. E. H. McComb. il Ed Screen Av G 41:653-5 N '62
Modern instructional materials center. I. C. Ironside. il plans Am Sch Bd J 145:19-21 Ag '62
Opportunity with confidence. M. Kessman. il plan Av Instr 8:233-5 Ap '63
Professional materials center. F. L. Simmons. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 37:490-1+ F '63
Set up an av center: St Thomas More grade school, La Crosse, Wis. E. C. Clark. il Cath Sch J 63:22-3 My '63
Setting quantitative standards. A. L. Hyer. bibliog Av Instr 6:506-10 D '61
Some materials centers in the Midwest, a further look. R. J. Fortado and others. J Teach Ed 14:80-6 Mr '63
Space and scholarship; the new Chicago teachers college-north. R. Walker. il plan Av Instr 8:202-5 Ap '63
Statement of philosophy and purposes for an av department. O. O'Connor. Ed Screen Av G 40:488-9 S '61
Storehouse of knowledge. W. Watford. il Tex Outl 46:22-3 F '62
Teaching geography in a materials center. F. A. Smith. J Geog 61:82-4 F '62
Why Toronto put a professional center in its business offices. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 69:70-4 Ja '62
Your librarian will collect curriculum materials. M. D. Graham. il Instr 71:95-6 N '61

Administration
Av; outdated? A. E. Solomon. Av Instr 8: 282 Ap '63

Bibliography
Facilities for the school of the future: a bibliography; comp. by P. Lewis. Av Instr 7:562-4 O '62

INSTRUCTORS. See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors; Teachers; Teachers colleges—Faculties

INSTRUMENTAL music
Bach, piano, harpsichord or clavichord. R. Tureck. Am Mus Teach 11:8-9+ Ja '62
End of a confinement: the viola. R. Courte. Am Mus Teach 11:29-30 Jl '62
Legato playing on the harpsichord: its value to performers on the piano and organ. D. Lane. bibliog f Am Mus Teach 11:15+ My '62
Prevailing practices in the supervision of instrumental music. C. H. Taylor. J Res Mus Ed 10:30-8 Spr '62
Something to play; reviews of published instrumental music. il Times Ed Sup 2489: 181 F 1 '63
System of numerical symbols for indicating rhythmic difficulty. M. Rasmussen. Mus Educators J 48:78 Ja '62
Urtext editions. F. Oberdoerffer. Am Mus Teach 10:2+ Jl '61
Why have music in our nation's schools? S. Okun. Sch Musician 33:70-1 D '61
See also
Band music
Clarinet music
Piano music
Violin music
Violoncello music

Courses of study
Importance of a band course of study. G. L. Sperry. Sch Musician 34:34+ S '62

Projects
Search for old instruments. J. Kinnison. Mus Educators J 49:75-6 N '62

Teaching
Good intonation and how to achieve it. D. E. McGinnis. Sch Musician 34:44-5+ N '62
Improving instrumental rehearsal effectiveness. O. H. Helbig. Mus Educators J 48: 96-7 N '61
Instrumental music in the public schools. E. A. Wheaton. Sch Musician 34:52-3 S '62
Let's teach our students to teach. E. A. H. Green. Am Mus Teach 11:10+ Ja '62
Motivation and incentive, a means to an end. M. Feldman. Sch Musician 33:44+ N '61
Music instruction for the visually handicapped. D. Cheslik. il Mus Educators J 48: 98-100 N '61
Must learning be fun? R. Miller. Sch Musician 32:18+ Je '61
School bands, yesterday, today, tomorrow. J. E. Skornicka. Sch Musician 34:46-8 N '62
Schulwerk: its origin and aims; tr. by A. Walter. C. Orff. Mus Educators J 49:69-70+ Ap '63
Teachers or *teachers?* J. T. Moore. Am Mus Teach 11:12+ Jl '62
Training of the instrumentalist. P. Rolland. Mus Educators J 48:59-60+ F '62

Elementary schools
Experiment in instrumental music. N. Geriak. Mus Educators J 49:43-4 Ja '63

High schools
How to improve instrumental music in our high schools. J. Feddersen. Sch Musician 33:48-9 My '62
New schedule for a new school. A. C. Hills. il Mus Educators J 48:50-2 Ap '62
Pros can help your orchestra: Philadelphia senior high school orchestra. L. Wersen. il Mus Educators J 48:54-5 S '61
Secondary school orchestra: better rehearsals wanted! D. B. Norton. Mus J 20:73-7 S '62

INSTRUMENTAL music—Teaching—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Functional service of music education. F. A. Koukl. il Ill Ed 50:340-1 Ap '62

Salute to music program; the growth of music in the New York city junior high schools. S. Chelimsky. il Mus Educators J 48:59-60+ Ap '62

Teaching methods

Negative practice on band instruments: an exploratory study. G. B. Johnson. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 10:100-4 Fall '62

INSTRUMENTAL music teachers. See Music teachers

INSTRUMENTATION and orchestration

Arranging for jazz; a poetic approach. H. Schaefer. Mus J 19:48+ S '61

Instrumentation of the band. A. Reed. Mus Educators J 49:56+ S '62

Sound of a band. M. Gould. Mus Educators J 48:36-7+ Ap '62

INSTRUMENTS, Nautical. See Nautical instruments

INSULIN

Discovery of insulin: Frederick Banting. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:211 Ap '63

Insulin synthesis. Am Biol Teach 24:267 Ap '62

INSURANCE

All that's new in insurance: let's apply it. B. M. Benson. Nations Sch 68:76-9 O '61

Insurance: what kind and how much? L. J. Grayson. NEA J 50:41 D '61

Round table tells how to buy, save on school insurance. C. Grieder. il Nations Sch 69:76-80+ Ja '62

School insurance: a serious responsibility. M. G. Pattington. Cath Sch J 61:103-5 S '61

See also

School buildings—Insurance

Multiple line policies

Current developments in consumer economics; package insurance policies. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:39 My '63

Risks

Insurance you should not carry; with reply by J. A. Lawrence. W. H. Crandall. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:110-18

Self insurance

Forty-seven years of self-insurance. F. M. Brock. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:270-2

Self-insurance in the Cleveland public schools. M. Wach. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:268-70

Teachers

Association sponsored life insurance. Ky Sch J 40:24-5 O '61

Diocesan insurance plans protect teachers and pupils. J. T. Foudy. Cath Sch J 61:61 N '61

Group insurance for teachers. Sch & Com 48:26-7 O '61

Group insurance for teachers. Sch & Com 49:24-5+ O '62

Group insurance programs for teachers; summary of School districts that pay part of the premiums for certain insurance programs covering school employees. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:92-3 O '61

Insurance for members of the teaching profession. A. L. Gallop. Minn J Ed 42:36-7 O '61

Insurance plans available to Illinois educators. Ill Ed 50:25 S '61

Insurance programs. Ill Ed 51:12 S '62

Two expanded NEA insurance plans. E. Funderburk. NEA J 52:60 Mr '63

See also

Insurance, Group

Teaching

Junior high schools

Student insurance company pays. G. Brown. il N Y State Ed 50:42-3 Ja '63

INSURANCE, Accident

Caltech, where campus safety pays off. C. W. Easley. il Safety Ed 42:8-10 S '62

Diocesan insurance plans protect teachers and pupils. J. T. Foudy. Cath Sch J 61:61 N '61

Pupil insurance. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 6:30+ O '62

School bus insurance; summary of State provisions for school bus insurance. United States. Office of education. Nations Sch 69:42 Ap '62

Student insurance. E. A. Thomas. Sch Activities 34:55-7 O '62

INSURANCE, Fire

Fire insurance and wood school buildings. F. X. Purcell. Am Sch Bd J 146:31 Mr '63

Fire insurance: how to get more protection for less. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 6:39-41 Ag '62

How to save money on fire insurance. R. G. Katzenmeyer. il Sch Mgt 5:114-15 My '61

New plan for institutional fire insurance. F. R. Spence. Am Sch Bd J 144:23 F '62

P.I P. a new kind of property insurance. W. A. Millmann. Cath Sch J 61:63 N '61

Public and institutional property insurance form. R. M. Dewey. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:91-4

Coinsurance

Deductible fire insurance report on actual bid. H. J. Benningen. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:275-80

INSURANCE, Group

Group insurance programs for teachers; summary of School districts that pay part of the premiums for certain insurance programs covering school employees. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:92-3 O '61

INSURANCE, Health

Diocesan insurance plans protect teachers and pupils. J. T. Foudy. Cath Sch J 61:61 N '61

For help when needed. F. Stacks. il Mich Ed J 40:34-5+ S '62

Over 400 districts covered by health insurance plans. J. S. Gardiner. N Y State Ed 50:23 O '62

Preliminary draft of a research study on health insurance plans. P. G. Campen. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:398-415

New York (state)

Health insurance coverage, November 1961. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 49:35 Ja '62

INSURANCE, Liability

Liability insurance: yes or no. R. W. Schaerer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:125-31

School employees are legally vulnerable. G. R. Archer, jr, and J. M. Leps. Sch Mgt 5:100+ Mr '61

INSURANCE, Library

Insurance and the protection of library resources; report by the Library technology project. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 56:421-4 My '62

INSURANCE, Life

Anatomy of a life insurance policy. R. Leahy and J. Gibbons. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:10+ Ap '62

Association sponsored life insurance. Ky Sch J 40:24-5 O '61

Group insurance for teachers. Sch & Com 48:26-7 O '61

Group insurance for teachers. Sch & Com 49:24-5+ O '62

Increased coverage in CTA group life insurance plan to be effective this year. CTA J 58:16 Ap '62

Insurance plans available to Illinois educators. Ill Ed 50:25 S '61

Insurance programs. Ill Ed 51:12 S '62

NEA life insurance plan reaches around the world. E. C. Funderburk. NEA J 51:66 O '62

NEA life-insurance program already 40,000 strong. E. Funderburk. NEA J 51:64 F '62

NEA's life insurance plan. N. B. Walters. NEA J 50:32-8 S '61

Units of work

Life insurance knowledge for young Americans. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 80:54-5+ Mr '63

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity

Three-d policy: dishonesty, destruction and disappearance; with reply by J. G. McDonald. T. M. Patton. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:95-8

INSURANCE companies

Employees

Cross-validity of procedures for selecting life insurance salesmen. P. F. Merenda and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:376-80 D '61

Life insurance looks to the campus. M. Amsel. il J Col Placement 22:34-5+ D '61

INTEGERS. See Numbers, Theory of

INTEGRALS

Coulomb and resonance integrals in molecular orbital theory. L. Melander. J Chem Ed 39:343-5 Jl '62

INTEGRATED curriculum. See Integration

INTEGRATED schools. See Public schools—Desegregation

INTEGRATION

Courtship of categories. A. G. De Rocco. bibliog Sup Stud 5:3-6 S '62

Integrating industrial education with the total school program. J. D. MacConnell and others. plans Sch Shop 22:34-6 Ap '63

Integration of knowledge. C. H. Vereker and C. W. M. Wilson. bibliog Univ Q 16:274-82 Je '62

K-12 science program. D. G. Decker. NEA J 51:49 My '62

Relationship of knowledge. J. W. Le Page. Mus Educators J 48:125 Ap '62

Some emerging trends and their implications; integration of professional courses. D. R. Sherman. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:83-5 '62

Vocational and liberal education: an integrated approach. S. N. Fen. Sch R 69 no2:206-15 Sum '61

INTEGRATION (psychology)

Marital integration as a factor in parent-child relations. B. Farber. bibliog Child Develop 33:1-14 Mr '62

Perceptual integration: an educational task. F. de Havas. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1: 51-62 Mr '61

See also

Personality integration

INTEGRATION, Social. See Social integration

INTEGRATION in churches. See Church and social problems

INTEGRATION of libraries. See Libraries and Negroes

INTEGRITY. See Self respect

INTELLECT

Homes that nurture intellect: with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. W. G. Hollister. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:8-10, 36 My '63

Intellectual tone at any university: its progress and measurement. L. B. Mayhew. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:156-60 Je '62

Some new symbolic factors of cognition and convergent production. J. P. Guilford and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3: 515-41 Autumn '61

See also

Intelligence

Thought and thinking

Wisdom

INTELLECTUAL cooperation

See also

Education—International cooperation

INTELLECTUAL liberty

Art and the sources of freedom. E. Ziegfeld. Art Ed 15:4-6+ Je '62

As the editor sees it. Social Studies 54:82 Mr '63

Call to arms! F. Shaw. ALA Bul 56:1001-4 D '62

Choice in the teaching-learning process; some implications for school and classroom regulation. E. C. Weir. Ed Forum 26:171-9 Ja '62

Commitment to American ideals: freedom to teach, to learn, and to think critically. C. D. Hardesty. J Sec Ed 37:43-6 Ja '62

Controversy and the free mind. M. S. Martin. Childh Ed 39:230-2 Ja '63

Justice Douglas on Freedom of the mind; review. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:985-7 D '62

Librarian's first loyalty; with editorial comment. W. G. K. Duncan. bibliog f ALA Bul 56:479, 509-19 Je '62

Readings on book selection and intellectual freedom, 1954-1961. R. W. Gregory, comp. ALA Bul 56:145-9 F '62; Same cond. NEA J 51:32 F '62

See also

Academic freedom

INTELLECTUALS

Academic freedom and self-hatred among intellectuals. G. McClure. Ed Theory 13:44-6 Ja '63

Anti-intellectualism in the church today. J. R. Fry. Christian Scholar 45:22-7 Spr '62; Discussion. 45:174-8 Fall '62

Appraising the condition of our intellectual life. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 45 no 1: 3-5 Spr '62

Christian as an intellectual. J. Pelikan. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:6-11 Spr '62

Contemporary world of learning: intellectual and scholarly careers. B. M. Ashley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:133-5 Ag '61

Developing an intellectual tradition in the seminary. E. M. Burke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:58-65 Ag '62

Intellectual and the churches. J. Kosa. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:57-63 Ja '63

Intellectual character and American universities. J. R. Gusfield. bibliog J Gen Ed 14: 230-47 Ja '63

See also

Professional workers

INTELLIGENCE

Anxiety, intelligence, and achievement in children of low, average, and high intelligence. J. F. Feldhusen and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Child Develop 33:403-9 Je '62

Auding and intelligence. G. P. Plessas. Calif J Ed Res 14:90-4 Mr '63

Biology and individual differences. G. Hardin. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:11-24

Contributions to education of Sir Godfrey Thomson. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10:123-37 My '62

Creativity and intelligence in the arts. V. V. Miller. Ed 82:488-95 Ap '62

Development of conscience: a comparison of American children of different mental and socioeconomic levels. L. Boehm. bibliog Child Develop 33:575-90 S '62

Development of formal thinking in verbal comprehension. D. Case and J. M. Collinson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:103-11 Je '62

Effects of variation of profile format on intelligence and sociability judgments. R. E. Knox and P. J. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:14-20 F '62

Factorial study of learning a new number system and its relation to attainment, intelligence and temperament. M. E. Hebron. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:38-45 F '62

Freeing intelligence. G. Murphy. Childh Ed 39:363 Ap '63

Further comparison of the intellectual patterns of gifted and mentally retarded children. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. Excep Child 28:379-81 Mr '62

GSR during learning activities of children of low, average, and high intelligence. T. A. Ringness. bibliog Child Develop 33:879-89 D '62

Gifted child: intelligence in degrees. W. D. Furneaux. il Times Ed Sup 2436:127 Ja 26 '62

Highly intelligent, but not necessarily highly creative. E. J. Brown. Sch & Com 49:24+ N '62

Identification of underachieving readers. C. A. Woodbury. Read Teach 16:218-23 Ja '63

Influence of town and country upon children's intelligence. H. B. Young and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:151-8 Je '62

Intellectual patterns of gifted compared with average and retarded. J. J. Gallagher and L. J. Lucito. bibliog Excep Child 27:479-82 My '61

Intelligence and course choices. T. E. Curtis. Clearing House 37:144-5 N '62

Intelligence: fiction, faculty, or function? F. Barmack. H Points 43:51-3 O '61

Intelligence: its nature and measurement. R. Harsh. il Nat El Prin 41:23-8 S '61

Many-sided intelligence. C. W. Taylor. bibliog Childh Ed 39:364-6 Ap '63

Motivational and ability determinants of young children's intellectual achievement behaviors. V. J. Crandall and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:643-61 S '62

Perceptual and cognitive development: development of intelligence. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. R Ed Res 31:455-6 D '61

Qualitative intelligence and the act of teaching. E. W. Elsner. El Sch J 63:299-307 Mr '63

Quantity conceptions in junior and senior high school students. D. Elkind. bibliog Child Develop 32:551-60 S '61

INTELLIGENCE—*Continued*
Relation of intelligence and sex to the use of the IS of identity for high school students. J. T. Vellanti. bibliog Sci Ed 46:71-82 F '62
Relation of neuroticism and extraversion to intelligence and educational attainment. R. Lynn and I. E. Gordon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:194-203 Je '61; Discussion. 32: 188-99 Je '62
Relation of social adaptation, emotional adjustment and moral judgment to intelligence in primary school children. W. K. Brennan. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:200-4 Je '62
Relation of the degree of mongolism to the degree of subnormality. R. Kääriäinen and H. F. Dingman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:438-43 N '61
Relationship between the games performance of a grammar school boy and his intelligence and streaming. K. B. Start. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:208-11 Je '61
Relationship of intelligence to step size on a teaching machine program. C. B. Shay. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:98-103 Ap '61
Relationships between intelligence and reasoning with immediately remembered discrete materials. B. A. Goldman. J Exp Ed 31:279-84 Mr '63
Research in creativity: some findings and conceptions. E. W. Eisner. bibliog Childh Ed 39:371-5 Ap '63
Retention and transfer in children of low, average, and high intelligence. H. J. Klausmeier and J. Check. bibliog J Ed Res 55:319-22 Ap '62
Role of conceptual systems in cognitive functioning at varying levels of age and intelligence. R. Wolfe. bibliog J Personal 31:108-23 Mr '63
Some minority thoughts on standards. L. T. Benezet. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:78-84
Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. S. Goda and B. C. Griffith. bibliog Child Develop 33:489-98 S '62
Test anxiety and the intellectual performance of college students. I. G. Sarason. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:201-6 Ag '61
Think with me about creativity; creativity and intelligence. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72: 3+ N; 3+ D '62
See also
Student achievements

Research

Variability of behavior as a function of intelligence and incentive. L. H. Hodgden. bibliog J Personal 29:183-94 Je '61

INTELLIGENCE, Social. See Social intelligence

INTELLIGENCE, Superior. See Genius; Mentally superior

INTELLIGENCE quotient
Average child. C. H. Wilson. NEA J 51:28-9 Mr '62
Comparative and developmental study of the learning abilities of Negro and white children under four conditions. I. J. Semler and I. Iscoe. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:38-44 F '63
Dangers inherent in correlating averages. J. W. Halliwell. bibliog J Ed Res 55:327-9 Ap '62
Fine line. P. Westmeyer. Sch Sci & Math 62: 394-6 Je '62
High school science achievement as related to interest and I.Q. L. E. Barrilleaux. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:929-36 Wint '61
How to explain standardized test scores to your parents. R. L. Ebel. Sch Mgt 5:61-4 Mr '61
Identifying gifted school-age children. D. W. Smith. Ed 83:370-4 F '63
Information recognition by children with high and low curiosity. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. Ed Res Bul 40:197-201+ N '61
Intellective and language factors related to college success. P. Centi. Cath Ed R 59: 319-22 My '61; Same. Peabody J Ed 40:102-5 S '62
Intelligence: its nature and measurement. R. Harsh. il Nat El Prin 41:23-8 S '61
Intelligence quotients; supernormal pupils. C. Burt. Times Ed Sup 2443:517 Mr 16 '62
Intelligence testing: what is your I.Q? B. F. Warren. Clearing House 36:486 Ap '62
Interpreting the I.Q. to pupil and parent. R. N. Cassel. J Sec Ed 37:201-5 Ap '62
Intraindividual variability. F. T. Tyler. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:164-74
Let's abolish IQ tests. J. K. Lagemann. il PTA Mag 56:7-10 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-4 F '62; Discussion. PTA Mag 56:33-4 F; 33 Mr '62
Neuroticism and extraversion in schoolboys as measured by the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. M. P. Callard and C. L. Goodfellow. bibliog diag Brit J Ed Psychol 32:241-50 N '62
Relationship between intelligence (80-110 I.Q) and achievement in basic educational skills. I. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:14-22 My '61
Relationship between intelligence quotients and gain in reading achievement with arithmetic reasoning, social studies, and science. C. M. Scott. bibliog J Ed Res 56:322-6 F '63
Relationship of certain letter form variants in the handwriting of female subjects to their education, I.Q. and age. L. Epstein and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:385-92 Je '61
Relationship of physical stigmata to intellectual status in mongoloids. C. D. Johnson and C. D. Barnett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:435-7 N '61
Responses of bright, normal, and EMH children to an orally-administered Children's manifest anxiety scale. N. A. Carrier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:271-4 D '62
Search for evidence about individual differences. F. T. Tyler and W. R. Stellwagen. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1: 95-111
Should parents know the results of intelligence tests? G. M. Trachtman. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:18-20 Ap '62
Some uses and misuses of the IQ concept. F. P. Gross. Ohio Sch 41:20-1 Ja '63
Think with me about creativity; creativity and intelligence. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72: 3+ D '62
Upward mobility and I.Q. performance. R. A. Schmuck and R. W. Schmuck. bibliog J Ed Res 55:123-7 N '61
Validity of the Peabody picture vocabulary test as a measure of intelligence of retarded adults. J. Tobias and J. Gorelick. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:92-8 N '61
WISC and WAIS IQs for the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:617-18 Ja '63
Who are the exceptionally creative? C. W. Taylor. bibliog Excep Child 28:421-31 Ap '62

Constancy

Increase in measured I.Q. H. McCord. J Develop Read 5:214-15 Spr '62
Intelligence at adulthood: a twenty-five year follow-up. K. P. Bradway and C. W. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:1-14 F '62
IQ and a pre-college reading program. H. McCord. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:41-2 Autumn '62
IQ constancy in a group of institutionalized mental defectives over a period of three decades. I. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:15-17 My '62
Mongoloid MA is proportional to log CA. D. Zeaman and B. J. House. Child Develop 33:481-8 S '62
Significant IQ changes in twenty-five years: a follow-up. K. P. Bradway and N. M. Robinson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:74-9 Ap '61
Some correlates of IQ changes in children. G. Wiener and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:61-7 Mr '63

Prognosis

Altitude quotient as an index of intellectual potential: three studies of predicive validity. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:611-16 Ja '63
Prediction of schoolage intelligence from infant tests. S. K. Escalona and A. Moriarty. bibliog Child Develop 32:597-605 S '61

INTELLIGENCE tests
Changes in intelligence test scores of engineering apprentices between the first and third years of attendance at college. E. C. Venables. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:257-64 N '61
Contribution of response in mental measurement. W. Wolf and J. B. Stroud. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:249-53 O '61
Creative talent and the I.Q. H Points 44:61-2 Mr '62
Cultural factors and creativity. M. Wolman. J Sec Ed 37:454-60 D '62
Design, construction and use of standardised tests; the interpretation of test scores. D. A. Pidgeon. bibliog Ed Res 4:33-43 N '61

INTELLIGENCE tests—*Continued*
Development and application of tests of general mental ability. N. E. Wallen. bibliog R Ed Res 32:15-24 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:9-12 O '62
Doubts on testing. K. Lovell. Times Ed Sup 2473:444 O 12 '62
Effects of anxiety, achievement motivation, and task importance upon performance on an intelligence test. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:150-6 Je '62
Group intelligence tests as screening devices in locating gifted and superior students in the ninth grade. G. H. Blosser. bibliog Excep Child 29:282-6 F '63
Intelligence: its nature and measurement. R. Harsh. il Nat El Prin 41:23-8 S '61
Intelligence testing: what is your I.Q? B. F. Warren. Clearing House 36:486 Ap '62
Interpreting the I.Q. to pupil and parent. R. N. Cassel. J Sec Ed 37:201-5 Ap '62
Interrelationships of reading, listening, arithmetic computation and intelligence. D. L. Cleland and I. H. Toussaint. Read Teach 15:228-31 Ja '62
Let's abolish IQ tests. J. K. Lagemann. il PTA Mag 56:7-10 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-4 F '62; Discussion. PTA Mag 56:33-4 F; 33 Mr '62
Let's talk sense about I.Q. tests. R. H. Brautigam. CTA J 59:7-9+ Ja '63
On the use of a short vocabulary test to measure general intelligence. J. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:157-60 Je '61
Theory of fluid and crystallized intelligence: a critical experiment. R. B. Cattell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:1-22 F '63

See also
Ability tests
Benton visual retention test
Binet tests
California test of mental maturity
Cattell culture fair intelligence test
Columbia mental maturity scale
Davis-Eells test of general intelligence or problem-solving ability
Goodenough intelligence test
Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests
Kuhlmann-Finch intelligence tests
Leiter international performance scale
Lorge-Thorndike intelligence tests
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
Porteus maze test
Progressive matrices tests
Reasoning tests for higher levels of intelligence
Seguin-Goddard formboard
SRA primary mental abilities test
Wechsler adult intelligence scale
Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children

Retesting
Altitude quotient as an index of intellectual potential: three studies of predictive validity. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:611-16 Ja '63
Increase in measured. I.Q. H. McCord. J Develop Read 5:214-15 Spr '62

See also
Intelligence quotient—Constancy

INTELLIGENCE tests, Non-language. See Performance tests

INTELLIGIBILITY of speech. See Speech intelligibility

INTENTIONAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Intentional learning

INTERACTION (statistics)
Effects of subject-treatment interaction in a randomized block, one factor experiment. R. O. Collier, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:819-29 Wint '61
Interactions among categorical variables. S. T. Mayo. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 839-58 Wint '61
Interactions, configurations, and nonadditive models. M. C. Lee. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:797-805 Wint '61
Interpretation of significant interaction. A. Lubin. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 807-17 Wint '61

INTERACTION, Social. See Social interaction

INTERACTION process analysis
Bales' interaction process analysis of personnel selection interviews. D. Sydiaha. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:393-401 D '61
Using interaction analysis in the inservice training of teachers. N. A. Flanders. J Exp Ed 30:313-16 Je '62

INTER-AMERICAN childrens institute
Inter-American children's institute: 42d session. E. S. Enochs. Children 9:32 Ja '62

INTER-AMERICAN education association
First meeting of the Inter-American education association, Bogota, Colombia, Nov. 9-11, 1962. E. B. Rooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:29-38 F '63

INTER-AMERICAN highway. See Pan American highway

INTER-AMERICAN institute for musical research
Music of the Americas: Inter-American institute for musical research. Mus J 20: 63+ O '62

INTER-AMERICAN relations. See Latin America and the United States

INTERCHANGE of librarians. See Librarians, Interchange of

INTERCHANGE of persons. See Exchange of persons programs

INTERCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

INTERCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate

INTERCOLLEGIATE cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

INTERCOMMUNICATING systems
Closed circuit radio. R. Wyman. il Ed Screen Av G 40:490-2 S '61
Portable intercommunications system a useful counselor-training device. J. White. diags Personnel & Guid J 40:182-4 O '61

INTERCULTURAL communication
History students exchange tapes with African youths; intercultural exchange promotes understanding. M. E. Greig. Chicago Sch J 44:365-70 My '63
On the teaching of speech as a force in western culture. O. M. Walter. Speech Teach 11:1-9 Ja '62
Teaching speech to facilitate understanding. D. K. Smith. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:91-100 Mr '62
Two teachers view the international responsibilities of the secondary school. J. H. Bens and A. R. Bens. J Sec Ed 37:170-4 Mr '62

INTERCULTURAL education
Adult education bridges the gap in the quest for peace; the Washington conference, Nov. 5-8, 1961. D. C. Berry. Adult Lead 10:180-2 D '61
Build a bridge to the East. H. F. Gabbard. Childh Ed 38:166-9 D '61
Classrooms for world citizens. S. K. Bailey. il Overseas 1:31-4 O '61
Coordination with international exchange. M. P. Temple. il Arts Activities 50:24-5 D '61
Cross-cultural components in the curriculum. M. Boyd. Ed Lead 19:504-9 My '62
Disciplines' contribution to education. E. J. Alpenfels. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:31-8 Mr '63
District plans for cross-cultural education. J. Rand. Ed Lead 18:529+ My '61
Each pupil's international responsibility: a student's viewpoint. R. F. Cooley. J Sec Ed 37:166-9 Mr '62
Eagle Eye, the Finnish Indian. B. C. Kowall. il Mus Educators J 49:100-1 N '62
Emerging nations; what should we know about their cultures? V. M. Dean. Childh Ed 38:155-6 D '61
Experiment in bilingual, bicultural education. D. A. Garwood. Liberal Ed 48:49-59 Mr '62
In-service formation of sisters for understanding different national groups. Mother Loretto Bernard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:192-8 Ag '62
Intergroup education; some basic questions. E. G. Olsen. il Chicago Sch J 43:386-9 My '62
Marco Polo curriculum. F. C. Ward. J Gen Ed 13:221-3 Ja '62
Our greatest challenge: human relations. R. B. Anliot and N. V. Musmanno. Pa Sch J 111:96-7+ N '62
Preface to study abroad. I. Abrams. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:220-9 Ja '63

Aims and objectives
Cross-cultural perspective. R. B. Stauffer. Ed Lead 19:510-13+ My '62
Cross-cultural understanding; another look. T. W. Parsons. Ed Lead 19:490-4+ My '62

Projects
History students exchange tapes with African youths; intercultural exchange promotes understanding. M. E. Greig. Chicago Sch J 44:365-70 My '63

INTERCULTURAL education—*Continued*

Research

Cultural understanding in a world community. F. R. Shaftel. bibliog Ed Lead 19:535-7+ My '62

Teacher education

Cross-cultural education of teachers. L. B. Jones. Ed Lead 19:495-6+ My '62

Cultural orientation of American teachers. R. C. Hammock. Ed Lead 19:497-500 My '62

Teaching aids and devices

Film slides on a kindergarten international unit. Sister Mary Agnes Therese. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:466-7 Ag '62

Units of work

Sign language for fire prevention. G. E. Stiles. Instr 71:66+ O '61

Colleges and universities

Catholic colleges and the emerging new nations; with discussion. T. P. Melady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:160-5 Ag '62

Liberal arts in a revolutionary world. O. J. Caldwell. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ Ja '63

Professional training in education of foreign students in the United States. R. H. Beck. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:140-9, 302-18, 402-8 Je-D '62

Elementary schools

Experiences in a school. J. W. Murray. Childh Ed 38:172-4 D '61

Javanese music for American children. E. May and M. Hood. bibliog f il Mus Educators J 48:38-41 Ap '62

No wider than the heart is wide. M. E. McWhirter. bibliog Childh Ed 38:326-32 Mr '62

Sensitizing children to language of others. T. S. Scott. il Childh Ed 39:324-6 Mr '63

World-widened elementary school. B. R. Joyce. El Sch J 62:343-5 Ap '62

High schools

Culture study in secondary social studies. T. W. Parsons. H Sch J 45:235-40 Mr '62

Social-cultural approach to intergroup education at the secondary school level. E. E. Snyder. J Ed Sociol 35:236-9 Ja '62

Teachers' page. H. M. Boodish and M. Haller. Social Studies 53:66-71. 109-14 F-Mr '62

Junior high schools

Ethnic contributions for cultural development; Higher horizons program. G. Cohen and others. H Points 44:57-9 D '62

Promoting critical thinking in international studies. J. M. Rich. Peabody J Ed 39:24-7 Jl '61

Primary grades

UN at work. C. M. Sayer. il Grade Teach 79: 66+ O '61

INTERCULTURAL relations

Can cultures coexist? N. Cousins. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:528-36 Ap '62

Puerto Ricans' contribution to closer intercultural ties in the Americas. P. Bédard. J Ed Sociol 35:402-8 My '62

See also

Acculturation

Race relations

INTERDENOMINATIONAL cooperation. See Religious cooperation

INTERDEPARTMENTAL committee on children and youth

See also

Joint conference on children and youth

INTERDISCIPLINARY cooperation. See Interprofessional cooperation

INTER-DISTRICT cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

INTEREST

Cost of borrowing money. Sch Mgt 6:24-7 Jl '62

Teaching interest in business mathematics. O. D. Walcher. Jun Col J 32:120 O '61

INTEREST (psychology)

Comparison of delinquent and nondelinquent vocational interests. D. F. Novak. bibliog Excep Child 28:63-6 S '61

High school science achievement as related to interest and I.Q. L. E. Barrilleaux. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:929-36 Wint '61

Nature of interests. D. Kopel. bibliog Ed 83:497-502 Ap '63

Preferences and configurations of interest in special class teaching. R. L. Jones and N. W. Gottfried. Excep Child 28:371-7 Mr '62

Relationship of two indices of interest stability to self-satisfaction and to mother-son indentification. L. H. Stewart. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:51-6 Mr '62

Work value orientation and inventoried interests. J. F. Kinnane and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:144-8 Sum '62

See also

Childrens interests

Student interests

Bibliography

Selected references on interests; comp. by P. A. Witty. Ed 83:503-6 Ap '63

Research

Interest-aptitude congruency: a theoretical synthesis and a suggested method of investigation. F. A. Nugent. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:523-30 F '62

Interests of children and youth: research and application; ed. by P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 83:450-506 Ap '63

Some attempts to develop an index of interest. J. M. Kittross. J Comm 12:225-33 D '62

Tests and scales

Analysis of the interests of secondary school pupils: a factorial study leading to the construction of a diagnostic test. P. H. Sandall. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:89-92 F '62

Development of a predictive academic interest inventory; Milwaukee academic interest inventory. A. R. Baggaley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:41-6 Spr '63

Predictive validity of measured interest for navy vocational training. L. V. Gordon and E. F. Alf. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:212-19 Je '62

Rationale for evaluating interests. G. F. Kuder. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:3-12 Spr '63

Realistic occupational appraisal by high school seniors. R. L. Milliken. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:541-4 F '62

Research on instruments used by counselors in vocational guidance. L. E. Tyler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:99-105 Sum '62

Response set on interest inventory triads. D. P. Campbell and W. W. Sorenson. Ed & Psychol M 23:145-52 Spr '63

Selection of students for industrial arts teacher education. H. F. Nelson. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11: 140-67 '62

Study of male occupational interest scales applied to women. J. A. Hornaday and G. F. Kuder. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:859-64 Wint '61

Study of personality, value and interest patterns of student teachers in the areas of elementary, secondary, and special education. M. J. Philippus and L. Fleigler. bibliog Sci Ed 46:247-52 Ap '62

See also

Geist picture interest inventory

Strong vocational interest blank

Strong vocational interest blank for men

Strong vocational interest blank for women

INTEREST-attitude tests

See also

Kuder preference record

Pressey interest-attitude tests

INTERFERENCE (light)

Distance measurement by wave interference in a ripple tank. M. Annis and others. il Sci Teach 28:26-7+ O '61

INTERFERENCE (psychology)

Effects of delayed sidetone and speech content on elapsed reading time. E. L. Boyer and V. P. Garwood. bibliog f J Comm 12: 44-50 Mr '62

Some attempts to develop an index of interest. J. M. Kittross. J Comm 12:225-33 D '62

See also

Distraction (psychology)

INTERFERENCE of waves. See Wave motion. Theory of

INTERGROUP education. See Intercultural education

INTERGROUP relations

Changing role of education in intergroup relations: processes and problems. H. H. Giles. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961: 65-7

INTERGROUP relations—*Continued*
Human relations in the classroom: a study of problems and situations reported by 1075 second year secondary school teachers. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 37:259-79 Wint '63
Intergroup relations in the elementary school. A. P. McCreary. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14: 74-9 Mr '63
Sitting down together. L. Brickman. Adult Lead 11:75-6 S '62
Social-cultural approach to intergroup education at the secondary school level. E. E. Snyder. J Ed Sociol 35:236-9 Ja '62
Teenage attitudes and attitude change as measured by the Q-technique. M. H. Bond. J Ed Sociol 36:10-16 S '62
See also
Human relations
Social adjustment and development

INTERIOR decoration
Behavioral approach to consumer education in design. F. H. Forst. J Home Econ 54: 830-4 D '62
Design decisions after college as related to education in art. F. H. Forst. Studies Art Ed 4:46-55 Fall '62
Home economics and urban renewal. A. Dodson and E. R. Steinberg. J Home Econ 55: 117-19 F '63
How color and light affect us. H. Craig. ll Prac Home Econ 7:2-23+ N '61
Principles of design for the home bedroom. J. K. Smith. J Home Econ 54:121-2 F '62

Curriculum

Evaluation

Appraising value of interior design courses. R. W. Henton. J Home Econ 54:843-4 D '62

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Basic concepts in home furnishings. G. Esteros. J Home Econ 55:39-42 Ja '63

INTERMEDIATE departments in libraries. See Libraries—Young adults departments

INTERMEDIATE education
See also
Junior high schools

Israel

Post-elementary education in Israel. S. L. Combs. J Sec Ed 38:68-70 F '63

INTERMEDIATE high schools. See Junior high schools

INTERNAL combustion engines. See Gas and and oil engines

INTERNAL security
Need for technical education to meet national economic security. H. Bigelow. ll Am Voc J 37:9-10 Ap '62

INTERNAL structure of the earth. See Earth—Internal structure

INTERNATIONAL association for the advancement of educational research
International association for the advancement of educational research. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 7 no4:448 '62

INTERNATIONAL association for the exchange of students for technical experience
Exchange of students and technical experience. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:220 '61

INTERNATIONAL association of students in business and economics. See Association internationale des etudiants en sciences economiques et commerciales

INTERNATIONAL bank for reconstruction and development
Role of the U.N. in the financing of underdeveloped economies; International bank for reconstruction and development. A. L. Gray, jr. Social Studies 54:61 F '63
See also
Economic development institute, Washington. D.C.

INTERNATIONAL bill of human rights. See Universal declaration of human rights

INTERNATIONAL bureau of education
Le bureau international de l'éducation et l'exposition pedagogique permanente de Genève. A. Saint-Jean. ll Can Ed Res Digest 1:32-6 Je '61
See also
International conference on public education

INTERNATIONAL business machines corporation
Advertising's role in effective college relations. R. A. Whitehorne. ll J Col Placement 23:28-9+ D '62

INTERNATIONAL childrens art exhibition. See Childrens art—Exhibitions

INTERNATIONAL childrens emergency fund. See United nations childrens fund

INTERNATIONAL Christian university, Tokyo, Japan
Values project at International Christian university. M. E. Troyer and Y. Owada. Relig Ed 58:49-56 Ja '63

INTERNATIONAL colloquium on differential geometry and topology
International colloquium on differential geometry and topology in Zürich and the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Swiss mathematical society. L. Guggenbuhl. Math Teach 54:363-5 My '61

INTERNATIONAL conference on health and health education
International conference on health and health education, June 30-July 7, 1962, Philadelphia. J Sch Health 32:32-3 Ja '62
Report: fifth conference. W. H. Southworth. J Sch Health 33:15-17 Ja '63
U.S. participation in the 1962 International conference on health and health education. J Sch Health 32:79 F '62

INTERNATIONAL conference on public education
Children attend school longer throughout the world; meeting, July 2-13, 1962. Sch & Soc 90:366 N 3 '62
Conference's world view; emphasis on planning. Times Ed Sup 2461:80 Jl 20 '62
IBE-UNESCO conference. Sch Life 44:27 My '62
I.C.P.E. opens. Times Ed Sup 2407:18 Jl 7 '61
Recommendation no. 52 to the ministries of education concerning the organization of one-teacher primary schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:176-82 '61
Recommendation no. 53 to the ministries of education concerning the organization of pre-primary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:182-9 '61
XXIVth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter: 175 '61
Twenty-fourth International conference on public education. Sch Life 44:30-1 O '61
Where one teacher does all. Times Ed Sup 2409:78 Jl 21 '61

INTERNATIONAL conference on university and adult education
Conference on university adult education in Africa. A. A. Liveright. ll Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:101-6 '62
Report on the International conference, New York, Sept. 1960. F. H. Goldman, ed. ll Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:92-168 '61

INTERNATIONAL congress of Africanists
First International congress of Africanists. D. B. Porter. J Negro Ed 32:198-204 Spr '63

INTERNATIONAL congress of educational and vocational guidance
Third International congress of educational and vocational guidance, Paris, July 16-21, 1962. Personnel & Guid J 40:214 O '61

INTERNATIONAL congress of mathematicians
Dangers of visualization; maths congress. Times Ed Sup 2482:795 D 14 '62
Report to the International congress of mathematicians. J. G. Kemeny. Math Teach 56:66-78 F '63

INTERNATIONAL congress of vocation specialists
Report of first International congress on vocations to the states of perfection. G. Poage. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:503-6 Ag '62
Report on International congress of vocation specialists. M. McLaughlin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:506-7 Ag '62

INTERNATIONAL congress on education of the deaf
International congress on education of the deaf: Washington, D.C. June 22-28, 1963. Volta R 65:23 Ja '63

INTERNATIONAL congress on physical education and sports for girls and women
Fourth International congress, Washington, D.C. August 6-12, 1961. ll J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:32-4 D '61

INTERNATIONAL congresses. See Conferences and conventions, International

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
American education casts a long shadow. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 79:8+ Ap '62

INTERNATIONAL cooperation—*Continued*
Association in growth: international assistance. A. W. Cordier. Teach Col Rec 64: 553-8 Ap '63
Books for the children of Turkey. L. Tibbetts. il Av Instr 8:144-5 Mr '63
Education and leadership by western democracies. H. H. Punke. bibliog Social Studies 54:17-21 Ja '63
Education: key to national development. D. Rusk. il Overseas 1:6-7 S '61
Educational alliance for progress. Sister Mary St Jude. il Cath Sch J 62:33-5 My '62
Educational television as a means to international understanding. Earl of Bessborough. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 72-83 Ap '63
Franco-German treaty. Times Ed Sup 2489: 186 F 1 '63
How the USA and the USSR look to the children in a Japanese community. M. Shimbori and others. il El Sch J 62:180-8 Ja '62
International understanding. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961:58-68
International understanding program panel. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:43-54
International understanding through the declaration of human rights. F. T. Arone. Social Studies 52:218-20 N '61
Making of the Atlantic citizen. J. Eppstein. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:12-26 Ap '63
New media and the promotion of international understanding; ed. by B. Holmes. Year Book of Ed 1960:565-85
Proposed: a vast expansion of high-school student exchange. W. H. Boyer. Phi Delta Kappan 43:357-9 My '62
Service projects for boys and girls. J. W. Abbott. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 Ja '63
Tasks ahead. J. R. Huntley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-6 Ja '63
U.S. colleges to assist Central American education. Higher Ed 18:19 Je '62
West learns to work together. W. R. Burgess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:217-26 Ap '63

INTERNATIONAL cooperation administration. See United States—International cooperation administration

INTERNATIONAL correspondence
Classroom exchange can build world friendships. J. A. Hazlett. il Sch & Com 49:2-3 D '62
Cricket's the ticket. il N Y State Ed 50:31 D '62
Exchange of friendship tapes; schoolchildren in Saskatchewan. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:73 '62
Exchanging a portfolio with a German sixth grade. G. A. Pohlig. Social Studies 53:128-30 Ap '62
From us, a question to the heads of state. A. A. Delaney. Sch Activities 33:229-31 Ap '62
Links with Russia. il Times Ed Sup 2440:358 F 23 '62
Peace corps; an untapped resource for teachers. G. G. Dawson. Clearing House 37:451-4 Ap '63
Project Denmark in action. T. McLeod. il Tex Outl 45:20-1 Ag '61
Sixth graders write to England. C. Bauman. El Engl 40:28-9 Ja '63
Sources of pen pals. Sch Activities 33:140 Ja '62; Same cond. CTA J 57:17 O '61
Three c's go overseas. B. Baron. il Grade Teach 79:39+ F '62
See also
World tapes for education

INTERNATIONAL council for exceptional children. See Council for exceptional children

INTERNATIONAL council on education for teaching
Impressions of the 1962 ICET conference in Stockholm. Y. Lofthouse. J Teach Ed 13: 477-8 D '62
International council on education for teaching. E. C. Pomeroy. J Teach Ed 13:235-6 S '62

INTERNATIONAL council on health, physical education, and recreation
Fifth annual congress, Stockholm, Sweden, July 26-29, 1962. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:33-5 D '62
Free, fit, and intelligent citizens: the international goal of education. S. P. N. Kirpal. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23-5 Ja '62
ICHPER's president reports. D. S. Ainsworth. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:19-22 Ja '62

INTERNATIONAL court of justice, The Hague
Development of world rule of law. A. Larson. Social Ed 26:390-6 N '62
Practical programs for peace. A. Larson. Teach Col Rec 64:205-17 D '62

INTERNATIONAL date line
Movable date line chart. H. H. Flierl. J Geog 62:175-7 Ap '63

INTERNATIONAL development association
Role of the U.N. in the financing of underdeveloped economies; International development association. A. L. Gray, jr. Social Studies 54:62 F '63

INTERNATIONAL economic planning. See Economic planning, International

INTERNATIONAL education
Actions speak louder. J. Sewell. il Overseas 2:15-17 D '62
Count Leopold Berchtold: eighteenth century educational travel counselor. S. Fraser. Peabody J Ed 40:4-11 Jl '62
Cuban educational association: an early experiment in international education. K. B. O'Brien, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:6-15 Wint '63
Doorways to world friendship. M. E. Venable and N. Millen. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 O '62
Education and the national purpose. P. C. Weaver. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:13-28
Education for world responsibility. C. Bowles. Liberal Ed 48:60-7 Mr '62
History: guide to a world perspective. L. R. Perry. il Overseas 2:15-17 Ja '63
International education; ed. by D. J. Shank. J Higher Ed 33:282; 34:110-11, 286-8 My '62, F, My '63
International education in the aerospace age. C. W. Conroy. Ed 83:209-12 D '62
International education; symposium. bibliog il NEA J 50:16-35 My '61
May we be of service? See issues of Overseas November 1961-
New inventions for survival. M. Mead. il NEA J 50:11-13 N '61
Overseas schools: crucibles of international education. J. J. Brooks. Teach Col Rec 63: 14-18 O '61
R for development exchange. D. Boynton. il Overseas 1:6-8 My '62
U.S. schools abroad. J. J. Brooks. il Overview 2:47-9 O '61
When is education international? F. L. Redefer. Ed Forum 27:261-6 Mr '63
See also
Education—International cooperation
Experiment in international living
Intercultural education
International bureau of education
International school of America
Student tours

Aims and objectives

International component of citizenship education. W. H. Griffin. Social Ed 27:69-74 F '63
National security and area studies; the intellectual response to the cold war. L. Morton. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:142-7 Mr '63
School's role in developing international understanding. K. I. Gezi. Clearing House 36:195-8 D '61

Projects

Classroom exchange can build world friendships. H. A. Hazlett. il Sch & Com 49:2-3 D '62
Exchanging a portfolio with a German sixth grade. G. A. Pohlig. Social Studies 53:128-30 Ap '62
Potteries throw a box; aids to international understanding. T. Lawson. Times Ed Sup 2408:46 Jl 14 '61
Projects in people-to-people relationships are rewarding. K. C. Beatie. CTA J 58:30+ Mr '62
Utah's U.N. assembly; a model for international education. R. R. Canning. il Sch Activities 33:131-3 Ja '62
World within our classroom. E. Rehg. il Sch & Com 48:15 D '61

Teacher education

Knowledge of world affairs: a requirement for teachers? E. F. Stamm. J Teach Ed 13:39-46 Mr '62

INTERNATIONAL education—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Educational television as a means to international understanding. Earl of Bessborough. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 72-83 Ap '63

Try an armchair world tour. R. N. Wild. il N Y State Ed 49:35-6 My '62

Units of work

International unit. Sister Mary Agnes Therese. il Cath Sch J 62:54-5 S '62

We entertained continental style. D. Tolbert. il Prac Home Econ 8:12+ Ap '63

Colleges and universities

College-wide effort in world-wide study. E. P. Link. N Y State Ed 49:12-13 D '61

Cooperation in international education to establish a regional council for international education. Ind Arts Teach 22:10 S '62

Global careers: a program. R. D. Barton. il Overseas 1:7-10 Ja '62

Global careers: a proposal. Overseas 1:2-6 Ja '62; Reply. W. H. Kilpatrick. 1:26-7 F '62

Looking ahead. J. H. Hunt. il N Y State Ed 49:14-15+ D '61

160 visits. M. B. Lucas. il Overseas 1:4-8 O '61

Elementary schools

Education for international understanding. H. E. Wilson and M. R. Collings. Nat El Prin 42:11-17 My '63

Voices around the world. D. Blanchard. il Childh Ed 38:190-2 D '61

World-widened elementary school. B. R. Joyce. El Sch J 62:343-5 Ap '62

High schools

Each pupil's international responsibility: implications for secondary schools; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:157-92 Mr '62

Making of the Atlantic citizen. J. Eppstein. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47-12-26 Ap '63

Kindergarten

Fostering internationalism: today's kindergarten. S. Schwartz. il Instr 72:25+ Ja '63

Primary grades

World understandings begin early. J. D. McAulay. bibliog Grade Teach 80:59+ Ap '63

Great Britain

Twentieth-century living: international course. Times Ed Sup 2465:177 Ag 17 '62

INTERNATIONAL education year (proposed)

International education year for 1965. J. Katz. Sch & Soc 90:423 D 1 '62

INTERNATIONAL educational building conference

Bricks and mortar. Times Ed Sup 2462:117 Jl 27 '62

Cooperation in building: call for international centre. Times Ed Sup 2464:158 Ag 10 '62

Cooperation in building: world experts meet. il Times Ed Sup 2462:116 Jl 27 '62

INTERNATIONAL exchange of persons programs. See Exchange of persons programs

INTERNATIONAL federation of free teachers unions

IFFTU, what it means, what it does. M. Van de Moortel. Am Teach Mag 47:9-10+ D '62

INTERNATIONAL federation of home economics

International federation plans 1963 congress. M. Horton. J Home Econ 54:53-5 Ja '62

USA speaks to the international consumer through home economists; International federation of home economics. M. Horton. il J Home Econ 55:253-4 Ap '63

INTERNATIONAL federation of information processing societies

Their own devices; second congress, Munich. A. Kent. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:276-7+ N '62

INTERNATIONAL federation of secondary teachers

F.I.P.E.S.O. congress. Times Ed Sup 2411:143 Ag 4 '61

INTERNATIONAL federation of shorthand and typing

Dr Sheff addresses International federation of shorthand and typing. A. L. Sheff. J Bsns Ed 37:155 Ja '62

INTERNATIONAL fellows program. See Columbia university—International fellows program

INTERNATIONAL festival of music and drama, Edinburgh. See Music festivals—Scotland

INTERNATIONAL finance corporation

Role of the U.N. in the financing of underdeveloped economies; International finance corporation. A. L. Gray, jr. Social Studies 54:61 F '63

INTERNATIONAL government. See International organization

INTERNATIONAL highway. See Pan American highway

INTERNATIONAL institute of nuclear science and engineering

Scientists at AEC's International institute. Higher Ed 19:16 D '62

INTERNATIONAL labor office

Contribution of the I.L.O. to workers' education. International labor office. Workers education division. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2: 140-9 '62

See also

International vocational training information and research centre

Workers education division

Contribution of the I.L.O. to workers' education. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:140-9 '62

INTERNATIONAL labor organization

Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; international studies. R. C. Wenrich and others. R Ed Res 32:372 O '62

INTERNATIONAL language. See Language, Universal

INTERNATIONAL law

Development of world rule of law. A. Larson. Social Ed 26:390-6 N '62

Disarmament and world law in the social studies classroom. D. W. Oliver. bibliog f Social Ed 26:363-6+ N '62

Note on the teaching of disarmament and world law. D. W. Oliver. Social Ed 26: 403-4 N '62

Peace through world law. bibliog f Social Ed 26:361-404 N '62

Practical programs for peace. A. Larson. Teach Col Rec 64:205-17 D '62

INTERNATIONAL organization

West learns to work together. W. R. Burgess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:217-26 Ap '63

World order: the need for a bold new approach. G. Clark. Social Ed 26:397-402 N '62

See also

Organization of American states

Regional organizations

See also

Atlantic union (proposed)

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of. See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL reading association

Eighth annual conference, Miami Beach, May 1-4, 1963. Read Teach 16:399-409 Mr '63

First IRA conference in Australia. J. McGlynn. Read Teach 16:29-30 S '62

IRA cooperative meetings. Read Teach 16: 281-2 Ja '63

President's report. See issues of Reading teacher

Professional standards in reading. C. T. Letson. J Develop Read 6 no2:130-3 Wint '62

Seventh annual conference, San Francisco, May 3-5, 1962. Read Teach 15:397-402 Mr '62

INTERNATIONAL relations

Accuracy of perception in international relations. R. A. Bauer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:291-9 Ja '63

Can cultures coexist? N. Cousins. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:528-36 Ap '62

Common market, the Trade expansion act, and Atlantic partnership. C. A. Herter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-92 Ap '63

Communism, religion, and co-existence. W. O. Martin. Relig Ed 56:288-96 Jl '61

Comparative nationalism: can we coexist? J. L. Henderson. Times Ed Sup 2486:48 Ja 11 '63

Education and international misunderstanding. Thant. Teach Col Rec 63:1-7 O '61

Ethics and military power in international relations. J. C. Bennett. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:83-91 Mr '63

International relations; ed. by Sister Mary Fredericus. W. J. Cook and others. Relig Ed 58:189-94 Mr '63

Making of the Atlantic citizen. J. Eppstein. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:12-26 Ap '63

New dimension in international relations for the profession. R. A. Ciszek. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:17-19 D '62

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*
New dimensions in diplomacy. G. V. Allen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:90-102 My '62
New perspectives in America's international economic relations. R. Vernon; T. M. Stinnett; S. M. Lambert. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:185-209, 264-71
Peace corps and its implications in international relations. S. Shriver. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:31-42
Practical programs for peace. A. Larson. Teach Col Rec 64:205-17 D '62
Present crisis in international relations. M. Mansfield. il Va J Ed 55:17-21 D '61
Projects in people-to-people relationships are rewarding. K. C. Beatie. CTA J 58:30+ Mr '62
Role of the United States in the world. W. L. Langer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 120-30 My '62
Supranational society. Times Ed Sup 2438:248 F 9 '62
USA speaks to the international consumer through home economists; international trade fairs. L. M. Beckett. il J Home Econ 55:251-2 Ap '63
Wake up or blow up, theme of CTA international relations. K. C. Beatie. CTA J 57:17-18 S '61
World crisis, as viewed from Washington. G. Herman. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:7-11 Ja '62
World report. N. Cousins. il Va J Ed 55: 12-16 D '61
Your part in international relations. D. S. Ainsworth. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:73 S '62
See also
Church and international relations
Conferences and conventions, International
Diplomacy
Disarmament
International cooperation
International organization

Research

Atlantic institute and the future of the free world. H. C. Lodge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:92-7 Ap '63

Teaching

Education for international understanding. H. E. Wilson and M. R. Collings. Nat El Prin 42:11-17 My '63
International relations study booms as result of Buffalo's traveling exhibits. F. J. Dressler, jr. il N Y State Ed 49:38+ Ap '62
Learning about international relations: school board fellowship provides unusual opportunity. M. K. Flynn. Chicago Sch J 44: 165-71 Ja '63
Summer institute on labor and world affairs. T. Ruhig. Adult Lead 11:47-8 Je '62
University and education for world affairs. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:73 F 24 '62
World peace and the schoolroom. M. Edwards. Sch & Com 49:7+ D '62

Teaching methods

Junior college mock political experience. C. H. Sheldon. Jun Col J 32:264-7 Ja '62

INTERNATIONAL school art program
International school art program. T. Townsend; S. Cohen; G. S. Smith; R. Wilkinson; M. Miller. il Art Ed 16:4-21 Mr '63

INTERNATIONAL school of America
International back in town. Times Ed Sup 2451:951 My 11 '62

INTERNATIONAL scientific film association
See also
Congress of the International scientific film association

INTERNATIONAL security
See also
International organization
War, Prevention of

INTERNATIONAL society for business education
Initiation to SIEC (International society for business education) C. S. Weitzner. Bsns Ed Forum 17:34 Ja '63

INTERNATIONAL society for education through art
International society for education through art. Sch Arts 61:49 My '62
Man and art, East and West; digest of report on Manila assembly of INSEA. P. Tolman. il Sch Arts 60:17-29 Je '61
Organization news. Sch Arts 61:49 My; 62:49 S; 37 D '62

INTERNATIONAL society for music education
Fifth meeting, Tokyo, Japan, July 3-10, 1963. Mus Educators J 49:90 S; 76 N '62; 71 Ja; 129 F '63
ISME meeting in Vienna. W. L. Housewright. il Mus Educators J 48:43-8 N '61

INTERNATIONAL system of typographic picture education. See Isotype (picture language)

INTERNATIONAL teacher development program. See Teacher education—International programs

INTERNATIONAL television. See Television broadcasting—International aspects

INTERNATIONAL theatre institute
Theatre and the International theatre institute. R. Gilder. Ed Theatre J 14:113-19 My '62
See also
Theatre of the nations

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL trade fairs. See Fairs

INTERNATIONAL union for health education of the public
See also
International conference on health and health education

INTERNATIONAL union for the conservation of nature and natural resources
Training in conservation. T. Pritchard. Times Ed Sup 2398:907 My 5 '61

INTERNATIONAL union for the freedom of education
Sixth congress of the International union for the freedom of education, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. E. B. Rooney. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:8-26 N '61

INTERNATIONAL university in America (proposed)
Global careers: a proposal. Overseas 1:2-6 Ja '62; Reply. W. H. Kilpatrick. 1:26-7 F '62

INTERNATIONAL vocational guidance association
Third international conference of school and vocational guidance, Paris, July 1962. D. J. Lipp. Personnel & Guid J 41:565-8 F '63

INTERNATIONAL vocational training information and research centre
CIRF: International vocational education clearing house. Am Voc J 38:19 Ap '63

INTERNATIONAL voluntary work camps
Church's peace corps. C. F. Stoerker. il Int J Relig Ed 37:4-6 Je '61

INTERNATIONAL yearbooks of education. 1960-1961. (UNESCO Int. bur. of ed. pub. nos 224, 236) 2v 516;500p pa 1960 $5.50; 1961 $6.50 '60-'61 Columbia univ. press

INTERNATIONAL years of the quiet sun
International years of the quiet sun. il Sci Teach 30:6-10 My '63

INTERNATIONAL youth service. See Volunteer service, International

INTERNATIONALISM
Business of the people. C. A. Bowles. Adult Lead 10:160-2+ D '61
Education for world responsibility. C. Bowles. Liberal Ed 48:60-7 Mr '62
Internationalism in education. R. C. Hammock. Clearing House 36:78-80 O '61
Meeting crisis with understanding. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37:129-31 Mr '62
Road to an open world. A. E. Stevenson. Teach Col Rec 64:30-6 O '62
Sport and international understanding. P. Noel-Baker. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4: 183-7 '62
Teacher and world understanding. G. H. Deer. Peabody J Ed 39:195-202 Ja '62
United nations and the educated man. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 63:143-5 N '61
See also
International education

INTERNS
Attitudes of some internes and first-year residents toward the institutionalization of mentally retarded children. S. Olshansky and M. Kettell. Train Sch Bul 59:116-20 F '63
Objective assessment of the psychology internship experience. C. S. Moss and others. J Counsel Psychol 9:158-63 Sum '62
Prediction of medical intern performance. J. M. Richards, jr. and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:142-6 Ap '62

INTERNSHIP in administration of schools. See Junior college presidents—Education; Principals—Education; School administrators—Education; Superintendents—Education

INTERNSHIP in teacher education
Critical commentary. D. McCuskey. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:92-4
Experimental program for training secondary teachers. W. Kuhn. Mus Educators J 49: 57-8+ F '63
Five-year preservice programs of teacher education, 1959-60. H. Harap. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962: 175-83
Internship. W. R. Sleeper. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:71-4
Internship in relation to community colleges. W. J. Walsh. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961: 81-5
Life of a novice teacher. D. Stenberg. Clearing House 36:81-2 O '61
MAT intern. D. A. Wilbur. Clearing House 36:232-4 D '61
Pilot study of a form of internship in teacher education. J. R. McIntosh. Can Ed Res Digest 2:115-27 Je '62
Plan for student interns in teaching positions; Teacher education project. K. E. White. Am Sch Bd J 146:9-10 Ap '63
Summer session college teaching internship program at the City college: an interim report. S. Middlebrook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:222-8 S '61
Teacher internship: realism in pre-professional practice. J. Vodacek. il Wis J Ed 95: 11-12 F '63
Teacher roles before and after internship. R. P. Kropp and J. E. Anderson, jr. J Ed Res 56:366-9 Mr '63

INTERPERSONAL communication
Fifth language arts: non-verbal communication. D. R. Beckman. El Engl 40:191-3+ F '63
Interpersonal communication: a theoretical formulation. J. F. Richmond and R. E. Buehler. bibliog f J Comm 12:3-10 Mr '62
Muted language. A. W. Halpin. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:21-6 My '62
Prediction in interpersonal communication. D. H. Jenkins. J Comm 11:129-35+ S '61
Response to eye-contact. M. Cobin. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:415-18 D '62
Silent language of sports. M. Lantis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:27+ Mr '63

Research
Explorations in the process of person perception: visual interaction in relation to competition, sex, and need for affiliation. R. V. Exline. bibliog diags J Personal 31: 1-20 Mr '63

INTERPERSONAL relations
Children can teach each other. L. Bogardus. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Ap '63
Interpersonal diagnosis of principals and counselors. J. Chenault and J. E. Seegars, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:118-22 O '62

INTERPLANETARY distances. See Astronomical distances

INTERPLANETARY flight. See Space flight

INTERPOLATED learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Interpolated learning

INTERPOLATION
Nonrandom tendencies in interpolating between end-points. R. C. Sorenson and A. L. Towe. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:337-40 O '62
Note on the optimal length for visual interpolation. K. F. H. Murrell. J Ap Psychol 46:41-2 F '62
Setting up an approximate antilog table. G. L. Bayer. bibliog f Math Teach 55:170-4 Mr '62

INTERPRETATION (music) See Music—Analysis and interpretation

INTERPRETATIVE reading
Interpretative reading in contemporary Greece. E. Bahn. bibliog f Q J Speech 48: 271-6 O '62
Interpreters theatre: theatre of the mind. L. I. Coger. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:157-64 Ap '63
It wasn't elocution: five professional oral interpreters, 1900-1925. N. J. Reynolds. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:244-52 O '61
Meaning for the masses. J. W. Prince. El Engl 38:308-15 My '61
See also
Choral speaking

Bibliography
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech: interpretation, ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:111-15 Je '62

Teaching
Summary of a study of the teaching of oral interpretation in Michigan, selected textbooks and practices in extra-classroom activities. O. J. Aggertt. Teach Col J 33:46-7 N '61
Teaching interpretation: students recall methods of early leaders. Speech Teach 11: 290-310 N '62
What literature should be used in oral interpretation? N. E. Hoopes. Speech Teach 10: 206-10 S '61

INTERPRETERS and interpretation. See Translations and translating

INTERPRETERS theatre. See Interpretative reading

INTERPROFESSIONAL cooperation
Family minister and guidance. J. K. Wishart. Ed 83:283-5 Ja '63
Guidance draws on many fields. S. Kavruck. Sch Life 44:28 Mr '62
Guideposts for school cooperation in the reading program. J. Merker and M. P. Archer. Read Teach 16:38-40 S '62
Hearing team. D. K. Wilson. Volta R 64:22-5 Ja '62
Interdisciplinary approach to research in solving modern problems: satire. R. H. Brenneman. Calif J Ed Res 14:99-107 My '63
Minimal brain damage in children. R. L. Clemmens. bibliog Children 8:179-83 S '61
Profile in cooperation. R. W. Miller. Bal Sheet 44:118+ N '62
Psychiatric consultation services in the public school system. I. Mooring and P. Guzvich. Calif J El Ed 31:39-44 Ag '62
Public school speech program. M. McCausland. Speech Teach 11:146-52 Mr '62
Referral task in counseling. G. V. Ramsey. Personnel & Guid J 40:443-7 Ja '62
Role of the medical society school health committee. J. L. Reichert. J Sch Health 33:1-6 Ja '63
Team approach to helping emotionally handicapped children. J. Palzis. Calif J El Ed 31:30-8 Ag '62
Teaming up for speech's sake. L. L. Wintersteen. Pa Sch J 111:99-100 N '62
Teamwork for school health. R. H. Weaver. J Sch Health 31:223 S '61
What kind of help can mental health experts expect from school personnel? N. Lambert. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:45-53 Ag '62
Youth workers and the police. M. E. Blake. il Children 8:170-4 S '61

INTERPROFESSIONAL research commission on pupil personnel services
Interprofessional research commission on pupil personnel services. J Sch Health 32: 329-30 O '62

INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics. See Athletics, Interscholastic

INTERSCHOLASTIC correspondence
Club exchange. See Issues of instructor
Putting English into practice. B. Grubbs. il El Engl 38:292-7 My '61
Second-grade letter exchange. G. Muente. Instr 72:19 F '63
World comes to the classroom. J. R. Cox. il Tex Outl 45:24-5 D '61
See also
International correspondence
World tapes for education

INTERSTATE migration. See Migration, Internal—United States

INTER-UNIVERSITY committee on the superior student
Changing attitudes of students and teachers toward scholarships. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 5:8-15 N '62; Excerpts. NEA J 52:49-50 F '63
Committee sets goals for final two years of ICSS. Sup Stud 5:1+ Ja '63
Education for the superior student. J. W. Cohen. Jun Col J 32:53-4 S '61
Executive committee report. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 5:1-2+ S '62
ICSS honors directors conference. Sup Stud 4:1-31 O; 11-14 N '61
ICSS institutional membership proposal. Sup Stud 4:1 Ja '62
Members of the ICSS. Sup Stud 4:3-4 My '62

INTERVIEWING of applicants. See Employment systems

INTERVIEWS
Bales' interaction process analysis of personnel selection interviews. D. Sydlaha. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:393-401 D '61
Better interviews for better teachers. R. E. Chasnoff and M. J. Eash. Overview 3:38-9 Je '62

INTERVIEWS—*Continued*
Boys' reading interests as revealed through personal conferences. J. M. Stanchfield. Read Teach 16:41-4 S '62
Changes in self-reference during counseling. W. B. Todd and T. N. Ewing. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:112-15 Sum '61
Communication in the counseling process. R. Strang. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:11-15 O '62
Counselor as technique. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:108-11 O '62
Development of an instrument for measuring rapport; interview rating scale. R. P. Anderson and G. V. Anderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:18-24 S '62
How tape recordings can help your college-bound students. A. M. Bloom. Sch Mgt 6: 67-8 F '62
How to size up a job applicant in nine minutes or less. B. Jennings. Sch Mgt 6:56-8 O '62
Individual differences in stress at the eleven-plus examination. R. Bowyer. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:268-80 N '61
Interview: an admissions requirement for a state university. M. O. Phelps. Col & Univ 38:85-8 Fall '62
Interviewing and the teacher. Times Ed Sup 2437:182 F 2 '62
Job interview. Q J Speech 49:189 Ap '63
Language arts will improve with real-life interviews. M. L. Ingersoll. il Instr 72:52 Ja '63
On research ability in graduate students. S. Strauss. J Higher Ed 32:443-8 N '61
Predicting academic achievement in a college of medicine from grades, test scores, interviews, and ratings. J. M. Richards, jr, and C. W. Taylor. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 987-94 Wint '61
Prediction of counselor interview behavior. W. J. Mueller and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:513-17 F '63
Principalship interview. G. T. Palmisano and E. J. Bradford. Am Sch Bd J 143:9-10 Ag '61
Psychologist serving as intake interviewer. E. I. Levy. J Counsel Psychol 10:97-8 Spr '63
Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. W. C. Becker and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:509-35 S '62
Required pre-admissions testing and interviewing program for lowest-quarter students: an evaluation after two years. K. Eells. Col & Univ 37 no 1:52-64 Fall '61
Role-playing prepares students for job interviews. W. L. Blackledge and E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 42:22-3+ O '61
Survey local business. R. B. Knox. Bal Sheet 43:244-6+ F '62
Teach job procurement. N. Stephan. Bal Sheet 43:48 S '61
To catch the attention of your students, The play's the thing. G. Horn. Clearing House 36:411-13 Mr '62
Use of the playback in the counseling situation. R. W. Schmeding. Voc Guid Q 11:64-7 Autumn '62
Value-choices of college sophomores; a comparative study. M. R. Goodson and others, eds. bibliog J Ed 144:3-31 D '61
Visiting professors who never left home. R. W. Axford. Adult Lead 10:255 Mr '62; Summary. Overview 3:41 Ag '62
Vocational interviews by lay resource persons. E. E. Vineyard and H. K. Brobst. Voc Guid Q 11:35-6 Autumn '62
Voluntary versus compulsory counseling with regard to college entrance plans. K. Eells. Personnel & Guid J 41:234-9 N '62
We make job interviews meaningful. R. D. Featheringham. Bsns Ed World 43:25+ My '63

Evaluation

Confidential rating helps recruiters improve their interview techniques. A. J. Letcher. J Col Placement 23:33+ D '62
Interviewer consistency in the use of empathic models in personnel selection. D. Sydiaha. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:344-9 O '62
Students rate the college recruiters. K. E. Sutton and F. O. Carleton. J Col Placement 23:27-8+ O '62

INTONATION
Good intonation and how to achieve it. D. E. McGinnis. Sch Musician 34:44-5+ N '62

INTONATION (speech)
Comparative study of declarative intonation in American English and Spanish. P. Delattre and others. il Hispania 45:233-41 My '62
Incidental classroom English. A. S. Hornby. Engl Lang Teach 16:78-83 Ja '62
La leçon d'intonation de Simone de Beauvoir, étude d'intonation déclarative comparée. P. Delattre. French R 35:59-67 O '61
La voz de la palabra. T. Navarro. Hispania 46:352-4 My '63

INTOXICATION
Glue-sniffing fad becomes more popular with school-age children. Safety Ed 42:26 Mr '63

INTRA-AMERICAN exchange program. See Students, Interchange of

INTRAMURAL athletics. See Athletics, Intramural

INTRODUCTION of speakers
I give you Mr Brown. C. A. Pitt. Ariz Teach 50:28-9 S '61; Same cond. Sch & Com 48:13+ O '61

INTROVERSION and extroversion
American application of Eysenck's short neuroticism and extraversion scales. W. D. Wells and others. J Ap Psychol 45:271-2 Ag '61
Anxiety in secondary modern and grammar school children. H. J. Hallworth. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:281-91 N '61
Children's personality inventory designed to measure neuroticism and extraversion. W. D. Furneaux and H. B. Gibson. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:204-7 Je '61
Cultural and sex differences in extraversion and neuroticism reflected in responses to a children's personality inventory. C. G. Costello and H. M. Brachman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:254-7 N '62
Escape of an extrovert; satire. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch Arts 62:29 S '62
Factorial study of learning a new number system and its relation to attainment, intelligence and temperament. M. E. Hebron. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:38-45 F '62
Neuroticism and extraversion in schoolboys as measured by the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. M. P. Callard and C. L. Goodfellow. bibliog diag Brit J Ed Psychol 32:241-50 N '62
Personality factors and academic performance. R. D. Savage. Brit J Ed Psychol 32: 251-3 N '62
Reading test reliability and validity as function of introversion-extroversion. E. F. Rankin, jr. bibliog J Develop Read 6:106-17 Wint '63
Relation of neuroticism and extraversion to intelligence and educational attainment. R. Lynn and I. E. Gordon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:194-203 Je '61; Discussion. 32: 188-99 Je '62

INTUITION
Painting toward intuition. R. Henkes. il Sch Arts 62:11-13 F '63
See also
Empathy

INVENTIONS

Units of work

From the wheel to the electronic brain. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80:64-5+ O '62
Inventions and patents. R. Irving. bibliog il Sch Shop 21:14+ D '61

INVENTORIES
How to keep a perpetual inventory; Lower township consolidated school, Cape May, N.J. A. N. Ferrante. Sch Mgt 7:125-6 Ap '63
Perpetual inventory. F. J. Murray. Schol Coach 31:20+ Ja '62
Tool inventory and supply ordering system. J. A. Thomas. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 60-1 Mr '62

INVENTORS
Technical creativity of schoolchildren must be developed. A. I. Volkhonskii. bibliog f Soviet Ed 4:41-7 Jl '62

INVENTORY of family life and attitudes
Comparison of childrearing attitudes of mothers and fathers of emotionally disturbed adolescents. H. Platt and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:117-22 Mr '62

INVERTEBRATES
See also
Protozoa

INVESTMENT bankers association of America
My banker and federal aid. S. M. Lambert. Ariz Teach 50:24+ Mr '62; Same. Ill Ed 50: 292+ Mr '62; CTA J 58:11+ Ap '62; Mich Ed J 39:511-12 Ap '62; Sch & Com 48:27-8 Ap '62; Reply with rejoinder. G. L. Calvert. Mich Ed J 40:6-8 S '62

INVESTMENT clubs
Current developments in consumer economics; investment club. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:66 Mr '63

INVESTMENT companies
Current developments in consumer economics; growth of mutual funds. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:33 S '62

INVESTMENTS
How to invest idle school funds. J. M. Cronin. Nations Sch 69:62-4 Ap '62
Investment of idle school funds. F. Harrison. Sch Life 44:9-10 Ja '62
Investment of idle school funds. T. Kunz. Am Sch Bd J 146:22 My '63
Investments for the future. A. J. Bricker. Ill J Home Econ 54:309-10 Ap '62
New York state teachers retirement system's investment policies. N Y State Ed 60:19-21 N; 35-7 D '62
Teacher as an investor. G. Eberhart. Teach Col J 34:115-17 Ja '63
You can make money by investing idle school funds. Sch Mgt 6:121-2+ My '62

Units of work
Investment knowledge for young Americans. G. L. Darrin. Ill Grade Teach 80:28-9+ O '62

IODIDES
Chloride, bromide, and iodide determination. M. W. Hanson. J Chem Ed 38:412 Ag '61
Inorganic reaction mechanisms by volumetric analysis: oxidation of iodide ion. G. J. Moody and J. D. R. Thomas. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:151-2 Mr '63

IODINATION
Rate of iodination of aniline; a physical chemistry experiment. L. K. Brice. J Chem Ed 39:632-3 D '62

IODINE
Iodine: new disinfectant for your swimming pool. W. Campbell and others. bibliog J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-2+ My '61

ION exchange
Determining ionization constants from ion exchange equilibrium measurements. O. D. Bonner and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 37-9 Ja '62
Ion exchange paper chromatography. A. T. Thomas and J. P. Phillips. Ill J Chem Ed 38: 406 Ag '61
Ion-exchange papers. J. A. Sherma. jr. J Chem Ed 39:A839 O '62
Ion exchange-radiochemical experiment. J. F. Mucci and others. diag J Chem Ed 38:348-9 Jl '61
Ion exchange separation of cadmium. M. M. Vick and E. L. Harris. J Chem Ed 38:414 Ag '61
Preparation of hydrazoic acid by ion exchange techniques. J. L. Bryant and H. Rosenwasser. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:296 Je '62

IONE, California
High school
Is academic competition for you? G. F. Liegerot. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 148-52 N '61

IONESCO, Eugène
Cervantes and Ionesco and dramatic fantasy. E. T. Williams. Hispania 45:675-8 D '62
La France, laboratoire dramatique, de Jarry à Ionesco. J. Lusseyran. French R 35:127-36 D '61
Où va Ionesco? O. F. Pucciani. French R 35: 68-71 O '61
Theatre of Ionesco: a union of form and substance. B. F. Dukore. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:174-81 O '61

IONIZATION, Electrolytic
Formation constants of a metal-amine system: potentiometric titration experiment. D. E. Goldberg. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39:328-32 Jl '62
Potentiometric determination of K_w with the glass electrode. A. Liberti and T. S. Light. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:236-9 My '62
See also
Activity coefficients

IONIZATION, Gaseous
See also
Plasma (physics)

IONS
Common ion effect. J. F. Hazel. J Chem Ed 39:A897 N '62
Common ion effect. C. H. Sorum. J Chem Ed 39:A69 Ja '62
Coordination chemistry in general chemistry texts. R. W. Clark and J. Selbin. J Chem Ed 38:466-9 S '61
Equilibria of complex formation. J. E. Banks. J Chem Ed 38:391-3 Ag '61
Ionic character, polarity, and electronegativity. J. K. Wilmshurst. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:132-4 Mr '62
Paper chromatographic scheme for the identification of metallic ions. A. S. Ritchie. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:400-5 Ag '61
Radioisotope demonstration of common ion effect on solubility. E. Roig and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:350-1 Jl '61
Solubility products: calcium chromate and common-ion effect. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 29:45 Mr '62
Spot test scheme for the identification of metal ions. A. Vavoulis. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:395-6 Ag '62
See also
Activity coefficients
Debye-Hückel theory
Hydrogen ion concentration
Ionization, Electrolytic

Models
Paper-made crystal models. Y. Komuro and K. Sone. diags J Chem Ed 38:580 N '61

IOWA
See also
Health service—Iowa
High school students—Iowa
School children—Iowa
Science—Teaching—Iowa
Special education—Iowa

IOWA CITY, Iowa
South east junior high school
Design for an irregular site. R. Strumfer. Ill plans Am Sch Bd J 143:26-7 Jl '61

IOWA every-pupil tests of basic skills
Effect of foreign language instruction on basic learning in elementary schools. C. E. Johnson and others. Mod Lang J 47:8-11 Ja '63
Science as a vocational preference among junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:129-34 Wint '63

IOWA, Glenwood state school
Classroom feeding has advantages, and drawbacks; ed. by M. D. Bryan. F. O. Moosberg. Ill Nations Sch 69:78+ Je '62
Community focused institutional approach to mental retardation. J. Bergman and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:94-100 Jl '62

IOWA picture interpretation test
Structured and a semi-structured achievement measure applied to a college sample. W. L. Barnette, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:647-56 Autumn '61

IOWA scholarship and placement test
Ohio state psychological test today: a current evaluation for counseling. E. A. Brown and J. O. Crites. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:677-9 Ap '63

IOWA silent reading test
Massapequa junior high school reading program. M. B. Warren. J Develop Read 5: 245-55 Sum '62

IOWA spelling scale. See New Iowa spelling scale

IOWA, State college, Cedar Falls
Drafting room at the college level. L. S. Wright. Ill plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 Mr '62
Study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. E. P. Grinstead. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:10-14 Mr '63

IOWA state university of science and technology, Ames
Should they all go to college? J. W. Hensel. Ag Ed Mag 35:191-2 Mr '63

College of agriculture
Relation of high school vocational agriculture and science to achievement in the College of agriculture. G. J. Schmidt. Ag Ed Mag 35:40-2 Ag '62

IOWA tests of basic skills
Comparison of the California achievement test, Metropolitan achievement test and Iowa test of basic skills. C. J. Finley. Calif J Ed Res 14:79-88 Mr '63
Electric portable typewriter as an instructional tool in fourth grade language arts. J. Yuen and others. bibliog il El Engl 39:101-8 F '62
SRA reading laboratory and fourth grade pupils. R. L. Jones and E. L. Van Why. J Develop Read 5 no 1:36-46 Autumn '61
Standardized reading tests and informal reading inventories. R. A. McCracken. Ed 82: 366-9 F '62

IOWA tests of educational development
Different technique in group testing. V. M. Cashen. Personnel & Guid J 40:728-9 Ap '62
Isolating the factors that contribute to the effectiveness of high school science programs. R. W. Hanson. Sci Ed 46:425-35 D '62

IOWA. University, Iowa City
Extended education. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 54:15-17 Ja '62

College of liberal arts
Religion in general education: an example. R. Michaelsen. J Gen Ed 13:194-200 O '61

IRAN
See also
Education—Iran
Education and social problems—Iran
English language—Teaching—Iran
Higher education—Iran
Personnel service—Iran
Reading—Teaching—Iran
Secondary education—Iran
Shorthand—Teaching—Iran

Social conditions
Cultural factors in the education of ancient Iran. F. T. Burroughs. J Ed Sociol 36:237-40 Ja '63

IRAQ
See also
British teachers in Iraq
Education—Iraq
Secondary education—Iraq

IRELAND
See also
Agricultural education—Ireland
Education—Ireland
Higher education—Ireland
Scientific education—Ireland
Secondary education—Ireland

History
Ireland's first step toward freedom: Daniel O'Connell and the Catholic emancipation movement. J. W. Barrett. bibliog Social Studies 53:184-6 O '62

IRELAND, NORTHERN. See Northern Ireland

IRIARTE, Víctor Ruiz. See Ruiz Iriarte, V.

IRON
Magnetic susceptibilities: iron(II) ion. C. W. Moeller. J Chem Ed 39:A757 S '62

Corrosion
Corrosion demonstration. J. C. Wood and C. N. Ott. il diag Sci Teach 29:47 Mr '62

IRON crystals. See Metal crystals

IRON ores
Pyrosulfate fusion of iron ore; a quantitative analysis experiment. C. E. Meloan. diags J Chem Ed 39:553 N '62

IRONING
See also
Pressing of garments

IRONY
Whately's Historic doubts: argument and origin. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:62-74 F '63

IRONY in literature
Absurd predicament in Conrad's political novels. L. A. Michel. Col Engl 23:131-6 N '61
Enumeration and irony in Les regrets of Du Bellay. C. E. Nelson. bibliog f French R 36:266-75 Ja '63
Farewell to arms: the impact of irony and the irrational. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 51:527-35 N '62
Ironic elegy: Valéry's Au platane. J. R. Lawler. bibliog f French R 36:339-51 F '63
Irony of E. E. Cummings. D. Ray. Col Engl 23:282+ Ja '62; Reply with rejoinder. N. Friedman. 23:672 My '62
Teaching Miss Brill. P. Thorpe. Col Engl 23:661-3 My '62
Teaching The red badge of courage. W. McColly. Engl J 50:534-8 N '61

IRRATIONAL numbers. See Numbers, Irrational

IRREVERSIBLE processes
Maxwell's demon demonstrator. M. V. Sussman. il diag J Chem Ed 40:49-50 Ja '63

IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, New York

High school
Options in library research. W. M. Bolchoz and V. Crawford. Clearing House 36:49-50 S '61

IS of identity test
General semantics, effective tool for character education. J. H. Avellone. Ohio Sch 40:28+ Ap '62
Measured differences in identification between science and non-science majors. T. M. Weiss. Sci Ed 46:58-61 F '62
Relation of intelligence and sex to the use of the IS of identity for high school students. J. T. Vellanti. bibliog Sci Ed 46:71-82 F '62

ISAAC Delgado museum of art. See New Orleans. Isaac Delgado museum of art

ISHI (Yana Indian) d 1916
Ishi. Social Ed 26:57+ F '62

ISLAM. See Mohammedanism

ISLAM education. See Mohammedanism—Education

ISLANDS of the Pacific
See also
Micronesia

ISOLATION, Social. See Social isolation

ISOMERIZATION
First order rate of isomerization; a physical chemistry experiment. L. K. Brice. J Chem Ed 39:634 D '62

ISOMETRIC contraction. See Muscles—Contraction

ISOMORPHISM (psychology)
Toward a field theory of communication. G. Murphy. diags J Comm 11:196-201 D '61

ISOTHERMS
See also
Adsorption

ISOTOPES
Incorporating radioisotope techniques into the chemistry curriculum. N. S. Radin. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 38:344-8 Jl '61
Radioisotope demonstration of common ion effect on solubility. E. Roig and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:350-1 Jl '61
Relative abundance calculations for isotopic molecular species. J. L. Margrave and R. B. Polansky. J Chem Ed 39:335-7 Jl '62

ISOTOPIC weights. See Atomic weights

ISOTYPE (picture language)
Origin and theory of isotype. M. Neurath. bibliog il Year Book of Ed 1960:112-19

ISRAEL
See also
Agricultural education—Israel
Art—Israel
Beersheba
Boys schools—Israel
Education—Israel
German students in Israel
Immigrants in Israel
Intermediate education—Israel
Physical education—Israel
Radio in education—Israel
Research, Educational—Israel
Teacher education—Israel
Vocational education—Israel

Description and travel
Learning through travel in Israel; an experiment in international education. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 36:344-62 Ap '63

Geography
Geography of Israel: ancient and modern. Y Karmon. J Ed Sociol 36:363-70 Ap '63

Politics and government
Government of the state of Israel. E. E. Gutmann. J Ed Sociol 36:382-5 Ap '63

ISRAEL and Africa
Israel and the African states. N. Lorch. J Ed Sociol 36:379-82 Ap '63

ISRAEL institute of technology, Haifa. See Hebrew institute of technology

ISTANBUL. University, Turkey
American professor at the University of Istanbul. G. Hildreth. J Higher Ed 33:160-3 Mr '62

IT scale for children
Sex role preference in mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:606-10 Ja '63
Some correlates of parental imitation in young children. W. W. Hartup. bibliog diag Child Develop 33:85-96 Mr '62
Verbal conditioning and sex-role identification in children. R. Epstein and S. Liverant. bibliog Child Develop 34:99-106 Mr '63

ITALIAN language
Idioms
Italian idiom list. J. A. Russo. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:14-21 Ja '62

ITALIAN students
Factors in MMPI responses of Italian students. A. L. Comrey and R. Nencini. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:657-62 Autumn '61

ITALIANS
Preliminary standardization of the MMPI for use in Italy: a case study in inter-cultural and intra-cultural differences. E. Rosen and G. B. Rizzo. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3: 629-36 Autumn '61

ITALIC languages and dialects
Dialect of the Terremare people. C. Hopkins. bibliog f Class J 58:25-33 O '62

ITALY
See also
American students in Italy
American teachers in Italy
British schools in Italy
Castelfidardo
Osimo
also subhead Italy under the following subjects
Adult education
Art education
Art schools
Audio-visual education
Children, Gifted—Education
Church and state
Curriculum
Education
Education and the state
Music education
School buildings
Secondary education
Social classes
Technical education
Television in education
Women—Education

Description and travel
Cobwebs on the Riviera. G. Cohen. il map Times Ed Sup 2435:80 Ja 19 '62
Hill towns of central Italy. P. Burton. il map Times Ed Sup 2480:714 N 30 '62
Island of Procida. B. Jones. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:375 S 29 '61
Lingering in Assisi. K. Gibberd. il map Times Ed Sup 2471:348 S 28 '62

ITEM analysis. See Statistical methods; Tests and scales—Item analysis

ITEM sampling. See Sampling (statistical methods)

ITHACA, New York
Public schools
Suspicions about merit pay. W. L. Gragg. Ed Exec Overview 4:58+ F '63

ITHACA college, New York
Living facilities on a new campus. R. B. Tallman. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:J 1-J8

J

JABBERWOCKY. See Nonsense verse

JACKS
Jack stand. D. E. Coe. il diag Sch Shop 22:20 N '62
Rapid emergency jack. F. D. Tomsich. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 F '62

JACKSON, Andrew
Jacksonian democracy, 1825-1849. H. Stevens. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:75-86
Out of the minds of eight year olds. Peabody J Ed 39:146-7 N '61

JACKSON, J. R.
Resigns from ag ed department. por Ag Ed Mag 34:117 N '61

JACKSON, Mahalia
I sing for the Lord. M. Jackson. por Mus J 21:19+ Ja '63

JACKSON, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson)
100th anniversary of Stonewall Jackson to be observed. por Va J Ed 56:30 Ap '63

JACKSON, Michigan
East Jackson high school
By digging six feet more, this school gained 14,000 square feet of shelter space. J. Shevrovich. Nations Sch 69:66-7 F '62
Why East Jackson is converting to all-gas heating. L. Serianni. il Am Sch Bd J 143:39 Jl '61
Public schools
How to pay your administrative staff. Sch Mgt 6:33-7 Ag '62

JACKSON junior college, Michigan
Nuclear reactor technology at Jackson junior college. R. D. Riggs. Jun Col J 33:177-9 N '62

JACKSONVILLE, Florida
Public schools
How to avoid bargains in school supplies. W. White. il Sch Mgt 5:83-6 O '61

JACKSONVILLE university, Jacksonville, Florida
Note on faculty benefits and evaluations. F. A. Johnson. Liberal Ed 47:418-20 O '61

JAEGER, Edmund Carroll
Where I go I leave no sign. R. Henderson. por CTA J 58:12-13 Mr '62

JAMAICA
Highlighting: a trio of new island countries. R. C. Kingsbury. maps J Geog 62:182-3 Ap '63
See also
Education—Jamaica

JAMES, George
Ten artist-teachers: southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

JAMES, Henry
Brighter side of fiction, according to Howells and James. C. M. Kirk. Col Engl 24:463-4 Mr '63
Innocents at home: a study of The Europeans of Henry James. D. Austin. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:193-29 Jl '62
James's The real thing: three levels of meaning. E. Labor. Col Engl 23:376-8 F '62
Monomyth in The great good place. M. E. Herx. Col Engl 24:439-43 Mr '63
What Aspern papers? a hypothesis. J. Korg. Col Engl 23:378-81 F '62; Reply with rejoinder. R. S. Phillips. 24:154-5 N '62
What does The sacred fount mean? L. B. Levy. bibliog f Col Engl 23:381-4 F '62

JAMES, William
House of William James. L. Price. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:5 Wint '62

JAMESTOWN, New York
Public schools
Elementary school. G. Fancher. Wilson Lib Bul 36:557+ Mr '62

JAMESTOWN, New York. James Prendergast free library
Creative elementary school library and the public library. P. Fancher; G. Fancher. Wilson Lib Bul 36:555-7+ Mr '62

JANITORS. See Custodians

JANSENISTS
Education under Jansenist rule. L. Brophy. Cath Ed R 60:609-14 D '62

JAPAN
Films: Japan. J Geog 62:129-30 Mr '63
See also
American teachers in Japan
Far East
Hiroshima
Hokkaido
also subhead Japan under the following subjects
Adult education
Agricultural colonization
Art education
Audio-visual education
Biology—Teaching
Children
Children, Gifted—Education
College students
Community centers
Compulsory education
Correspondence schools and courses

JAPAN—See also—*Continued*
Day nurseries
Deaf—Education
Education
Foreign languages—Teaching
Juvenile delinquency
Kindergarten
Moral education
Music education
Newspapers
Personnel service
Politics and education
Population
Progressive education
Reading—Teaching
Research, Education
School children
Television in education
Women
Youth

Economic conditions

Three challenges to our foreign economic policy. H. V. Prochnow. Am Bsns Ed 18: 39-48+ O '61

Units of work

Doll festival. H. B. Blanchard. il Instr 71: 42+ Mr '62

Life in Japan. E. Kraut. il Instr 71:43+ Mr '62

UN at work. C. M. Sayer. il Grade Teach 79: 66+ O '61

JAPAN and the United States
Cultural bridge between Japan and U.S. Sch Life 44:8 Ja '62

Japanese American art exchange program. V. J. De Gregorio. il Va J Ed 55:22-3 My '62

JAPANESE
Stuttering and social structure in two Pacific societies. E. M. Lemert. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:3-10 F '62

JAPANESE children
Children's play as an indicator of cross-cultural and intra-cultural differences. M. V. Seagoe. J Ed Sociol 35:278-83 F '62

JAPANESE dancing. See Dancing, Japanese

JAPANESE language

Achievements, Student

Comparisons between second, third, and fourth-grade children in the audio-lingual learning of Japanese as a second language. R. E. Grinder and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:191-7 D '62

Teaching

Expansion of East Asian studies. Sch & Soc 90:382 N 3 '62

Elementary schools

Comparisons between second, third, and fourth-grade children in the audio-lingual learning of Japanese as a second language. R. E. Grinder and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:191-7 D '62

JAPANESE poetry
Creative spirits of third-graders soar, writing Japanese haiku. C. G. Gehrke. il N Y State Ed 50:26-7 Mr '63

Creative writing: Japanese haiku. A. Stuart. El Engl 40:35-6+ Ja '63

Haiku. il Instr 71:45 Mr '62

JAPANESE students
Conceptions and images of the physical world: a comparison of Japanese and American pupils. S. Mitsuhashi. Comp Ed R 6:142-7 O '62

Examination hell; Japan's student suicides. Times Ed Sup 2475:533 O 26 '62

JARGON
Glossary of counseling jargon. D. K. Byrn. Voc Guid Q 11:127-8 Wint '63

Glossary of counseling terms; jargon analysis for beginners. D. K. Byrn. Voc Guid Q 10: 244 Sum '62

Translating and re-jargonizing the little-languages of science. J. De Ment. J Chem Ed 38:415-17 Ag '61

See also
English language—Terms and phrases

JARRY, Alfred
La France, laboratoire dramatique, de Jarry à Ionesco. J. Lusseyran. French R 35: 127-36 D '61

Ubu revisited: the reprise of 1922. R. B. York. French R 35:408-11 F '62

JAVANESE music. See Music, Javanese

JAZZ music
Arranging for jazz: a poetic approach. H. Schaefer. Mus J 19:48+ S '61

Case for jazz in the classroom. A. L. Zeiger. Mus Educators J 49:137-9 F '63

Enigma of jazz composition. J. C. Jackson. Mus J 20:41 Mr '62

Jazz. S. Dance. See issues of Music journal April 1962-

Jazz education in high school. D. Fregulia. il Mus J 20:52-4 O '62

Jazz education: schooled spontaneity. G. Schuller. il Mus J 19:44+ O '61

Jazz goes to college. W. Scott. il Mus J 20:28+ S '62

Jazz in Norwegian education. E. Liemohn. Mus J 20:66+ Mr '62

Ornette Coleman on the frontiers of jazz. M. Jezer. il Mus J 21:76-9 Mr '63

Ragtime: an era or a foundation? R. R. Darch. il Mus J 21:40+ Ap '63

Remembrance of swings past. B. Goodman. il Mus J 21:20-2+ Mr '63

Take jazz to school. E. Baker. il Mus J 21: 55-6 F '63

Teaching theory for jazz. D. Fregulia. il Mus J 21:63+ Ap '63

Where is jazz going? D. Ellington. Mus J 20:31+ Mr '62

Winter in Latin-America: jazz battles communism. G. Lees. il Mus J 20:72-4 N '62

See also
Rock 'n' roll

JEALOUSY
Must children bicker and quarrel? E. N. Plank. il PTA Mag 56:8-10 Mr '62

JEFFERS, Robinson
Hearing the night-herons: a lesson on Jeffers' Hurt hawks. V. E. Jorgensen. Engl J 51:440-2 S '62

JEFFERSON, Thomas
Thomas Jefferson: imperialist. M. C. Blanken. Social Studies 53:140-2 Ap '62

Tom, Thomas Jefferson. E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:95 Ap '63

JEFFERSON, New York

Public schools

Answer your transportation questions with a map. G. J. Hammond. map Sch Mgt 5: 66-7 D '61

JEFFERSON CITY, Missouri

Public schools

Focus on art education. R. J. Hogan. il Sch Activities 34:139 Ja '63

JEFFERSON COUNTY, Colorado

Public schools

Involving citizens in school planning. R. H. Johnson and J. W. Rioux. plans Am Sch Bd J 143:30-1 D '61

New dimension in the improvement of education; financial support of teacher research. J. W. Rioux. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:18-22 D '62

Nine tested reasons for using paperback books. J. W. Rioux. il Nations Sch 70:74-6+ N '62

JEFFERSON COUNTY, Kentucky, playground and recreation board
Music in recreation. W. Tyler. il Sch Musician 33:24-6 Je '62

JENKINS, Anna Irene
Pioneer kindergartner. C. P. Cramer. por CTA J 59:30+ Mr '63

JENKINS, Margaret E.
Succeeds Mrs J. C. Parker as P.T.A. president. por Nations Sch 68:10 S '61

JENKINS, Kentucky

Libraries

What happened after the award. C. Shaw. il ALA Bul 57:337-8 Ap '63

JENKINS memorial scholarships for teacher education
Jenkins memorial scholarships now held by forty-one student teachers. M. E. Jenkins. N Y State Ed 50:52 O '62

JERUSALEM
See also
Holy places

JERUSALEM. Hebrew university. See Hebrew university

JESPERSEN, Otto
Persistence of tradition in grammar. C. V. Hartung. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:174-86 Ap '62

JESUITS
Origin of teaching brotherhoods in archdiocese of New York. A. Matthias. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:377-85 S '62
See also
Jansenists

JESUS CHRIST
Albert Schweitzer's understanding of Jesus as the Christ. H. B. Clark. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:230-7 Fall '62
Cat cracker. D. R. Evans. il Int J Relig Ed 39:3 My '63
Christ and modern method. Sister Gilmary. Cath Sch J 62:49 S '62
Christology: the key to communicating the Bible. N. F. Langford. Relig Ed 57:256-60 Jl '62
Revelation and the historian. T. P. Govan. Christian Scholar 46:55-60 Spr '63
See also
Christianity
Sacred Heart. Devotion to

JESUS CHRIST in art
See also
Nativity in art

JESUS CHRIST in literature
Christ-figure in The grapes of wrath. C. T. Dougherty. bibliog f Col Engl 24:224-6 D '62

JET air travel. See Air travel

JEWEL cases. See Jewelry cases, boxes, etc.

JEWELRY
Aluminum bracelet. A. C. Vasis, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 Ja '62
Baubles, bangles and beads, of wood! W. Luft. il Arts Activities 50:21 O '61
Egyptian paste jewelry. O. C. Waldo. il Sch Arts 62:36-7 Mr '63
Fashion forecast: silver for spring. G. Schreiber. il Arts Activities 51:14-17 My '62
Let's do the twist; wire jewelry. G. Schreiber. il Arts Activities 53:9-11 My '63
New steam casting technique for jewelry. V. MacNeil. il Sch Arts 61:19-22 Mr '62
See also
Rings

JEWELRY cases, boxes, etc.
Jewelry case. C. Youngberg. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 F '63

JEWISH-Arab relations
Israel and the Middle East. D. Marmor. J Ed Sociol 36:377-9 Ap '63

JEWISH community centers. See Community centers, Jewish

JEWISH rabbis. See Rabbis

JEWS
Catholic, Protestant, Jew: a basis for understanding. P. Scharper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:377-81 Ag '62
Motivation to change; a study of western immigration to Israel. A. Shumsky. J Ed Sociol 36:190-2 D '62
See also
Jewish-Arab relations

Education
Education: Israel's challenge. Sister Mary Rose Patricia. Cath Ed R 60:242-8 Ap '62

History
Out of the life of a people. H. G. May. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-8+ F '63

Religion
City, society, and self: goals for Jewish education. J. Neusner. Relig Ed 57:363-6 S '62
Idols in the temples. A. J. Heschel. Relig Ed 58:127-37 Mr '63
Jewish education in a changing world. T. Friedman. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:191-8 My '61
Jewish studies in the American university. J. Neusner. J Gen Ed 13:160-6 O '61
Judaism and Islam. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 36:400-6 Ap '63
Religion in the public school: a new approach to the Jewish position. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 56:297-301+ Jl '61
Sex in the family. H. E. Kagan. Relig Ed 57:419-26 N '62
Spiritual Semites. K. Hargrove. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:47-52 Ja '62
See also
Menorah
Passover
Religious education, Jewish

Social life and customs
See also
Community centers, Jewish

JEWS in the United States
Suburbia: its effect on the American Jewish teen-ager. E. Simon. J Ed Sociol 36:124-33 N '62

JIGS
Effective use of jigs. W. L. Hemsey. il diags Sch Shop 22:23 F '63
Jig for cutting glass containers. S. Giovinazzo. il diags Sch Shop 21:21 N '61
Problem-solving approach to jig and fixture production. L. A. Bilodeau. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:35 Ja '62
Rod bending jig. W. Weiss. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29 D '62

JIU-JITSU. See Wrestling

JOB analysis
Businessman comments on the new job, records coordinator. B. M. Weeks. Am Bsns Ed 18:120-4+ D '61
Chemical and metallurgical technologies; suggested techniques for determining courses of study in vocational education programs. United States. Office of education. Area vocational education branch. (OE-80016) bibliog US Office Ed Circ 682:1-22 '62
Comparative factor analyses of clerical jobs. A. B. Chalupsky. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:62-6 F '62
Development of a supervisor position description questionnaire. E. P. Prien. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:10-14 F '63
Factor analysis of job activities. G. J. Palmer, jr. and E. J. McCormick. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:289-94 O '61
Job analysis as a basis for house arrangement. R. H. Smith. J Home Econ 54:158-9 Je '62
Job analysis for a curriculum coordinator. J. J. Herman. Sch Mgt 6:63 Je '62
Mechanical technology design and production; suggested techniques for determining courses of study in vocational education programs. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (OE-80014: Misc. 3570-3) bibliog US Office Ed Circ 670:1-29 '62
Needed: an open end career policy; critique of classification and pay plans for libraries. R. Vosper. ALA Bul 56:833-5 O '62; Discussion. 56:976 D '62
Pupil personnel services. R. E. Barry. bibliog Ed 82:327-31 F '62
Study of the Estimates of worker trait requirements. J. L. Norton. Personnel & Guid J 41:59-61 S '62
See also
Job descriptions

JOB analysis and interest measurement. See Job satisfaction

JOB attitudes. See Attitudes

JOB classification. See Job analysis

JOB counseling. See Vocational guidance

JOB descriptions
Counselors: graduate students into data processing jobs. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 38:202+ F '63
Educating the school accountant. R. E. Bowermaster. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:73-81
Perceptions of occupations as a function of titles and descriptions. S. H. Osipow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:106-9 Sum '62

JOB hunting. See Applications for positions

JOB instruction sheets
Use of job operation sheets in agricultural mechanics instruction. W. H. Annis. Ag Ed Mag 35:17 Jl '62

JOB instruction training. See Employees—Training

JOB performance. See Employees—Rating

JOB satisfaction
Anticipated occupational frustration. P. Glick, jr. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:91-5 Wint '63
Counselor vs. statistical predictions of job satisfaction in engineering. E. C. Lewis and A. C. MacKinney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:224-9 Fall '61; Discussion. 8 no3:229-30; 9 no 1:90-1 Fall '61. Spr '62
Effect of personal characteristics on relationships between attitudes and job performance. F. D. Harding and R. A. Bottenberg. J Ap Psychol 45:428-30 D '61
Factor analysis of work values. J. P. O'Connor and J. F. Kinnane. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:263-7 Fall '61
Job analysis and interest measurement. R. H. Walther. Ed 83:279-82 Ja '63

JOB satisfaction—*Continued*
Job attitudes in management. L. W. Porter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:375-84; 47:141-8 D '62, Ap '63
Let there be more enthusiasts. A. D. Aleksandrov. Soviet Ed 4:12-16 Ap '62
Needs, perceived need satisfaction opportunities, and satisfaction with occupation. R. G. Kuhlen. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47: 56-64 F '63
Satisfactions in teaching relate to one's philosophy. M. Harbage; V. M. Hurt; A. Wilcox; N. Morris. il Childh Ed 37:416-23 My '61
Satisfactions of beginning teachers. T. M. Butler. Clearing House 36:11-13 S '61
Size of class and institution as a factor in the enjoyment of teaching. W. J. McKeachie and E. Bordin. J Higher Ed 32:339-43 Je '61
Sources of dissatisfaction among a group of teachers. W. G. A. Rudd and S. Wiseman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:275-91 N '62
Union attitude and job satisfaction in Indian workers. D. Sinha and K. C. Sarma. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:247-51 Ag '62
Work group attributes and grievance activity. W. W. Ronan. J Ap Psychol 47:38-41 F '63

Research

Faculty satisfactions and dissatisfactions. J. D. Russell. J Exp Ed 31:135-9 D '62
Job satisfaction researches of 1960. H. A. Robinson and R. P. Connors. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:373-7 D '61
Job satisfaction researches of 1961. H. A. Robinson and R. P. Connors. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:240-6 N '62

JOB selection. See Occupation, Choice of

JOHN Chrysostom, Saint. See Chrysostom, John, Saint

JOHN Birch society
Teachers take a birching. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:182-8 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-5 Ap '62

JOHN Dewey society
Negro education in America: its adequacy, problems, and needs; sixteenth yearbook; ed. by V. A. Clift and others. 315p bibliog f $5.95 '62 Harper

JOHN Hay fellows program
Eighty-five Hay fellowships available for 1963-4. Chicago Sch J 44:91 N '62
John Hay fellows program. Mod Lang J 45:370 D '61
John Hay fellowships for 1963-64. Art Ed 15:24 O '62; Same. French R 36:77 O '62; Mod Lang J 46:277 O '62; Social Ed 26:312 O '62
Recharging intellectual batteries. il Ed Exec Overview 3:29 N '62
There's hope in the humanities; John Hay fellowship program. A. A. Glatthorn. Pa Sch J 111:64-5 O '62
240 summer fellowships for teachers and administrators. French R 36:308-9 Ja '63; Same. Sch Sci & Math 63:24 Ja '63; Same cond. Sch & Soc 91:22-3 Ja 12 '63

JOHN Robert Gregg award in business education
Gregg award committee. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 24 Ja '63
Herbert A. Tonne receives Gregg award, 1962. J Bsns Ed 38:169 Ja '63; Same cond. Bal Sheet 44:268 F '63
Paul Carlson receives 1961 Gregg award. Bal Sheet 43:219-20 Ja '62

JOHN Swett awards
John Swett awards. il CTA J 58:19 Ja '62

JOHNS, Jasper
Numbers in color. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:35 N '62

JOHNS Hopkins university, Baltimore
General chemistry at the Johns Hopkins university. R. J. Kokes and others. J Chem Ed 39:16-18 Ja '62

JOHNSON, Erling O.
New commissioner begins career. E. O. Johnson. Minn J Ed 42:20 Ja '62

JOHNSON, Justin P.
His job was people. por J Col Placement 23: 33 O '62

JOHNSON home economics interest inventory
Co-operative research in home economics education; interest in teaching at the preservice and in-service levels. H. Chadderdon. J Home Econ 54:363-5 My '62

JOHNSTON, Herrick L.
Discovery of the oxygen isotopes: W. F. Giauque and H. L. Johnston. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:460 S '62

JOINT commission on mental illness and health
Cultural and social factors in mental health; Joint commission on mental illness and health. C. McGuire. R Ed Res 32:460-1 D '62

JOINT commission on the education of teachers of science and mathematics
Joint recommendations for math instruction. Av Instr 7:174-5 Mr '62

JOINT committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation and the United States lawn tennis association
Teaching tennis; message from the AAHPER-USLTA joint committee. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25 F '62

JOINT committee of the American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges
Academic retirement and insurance programs; 1958 statement of principles. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:66-7 Mr '63

JOINT committee on education of the Association of American geographers and the National council for geographic education
High school geography project begins experimental year. W. D. Pattison. J Geog 61:367-9 N '62
High school geography project newsletter. W. D. Pattison. J Geog 61:132 Mr '62
Joint effort to improve high school geography. G. F. White. J Geog 60:357-60 N '61

JOINT committee on health education terminology
Health education terminology. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27-8 N '62; Same. J Sch Health 33:119-22 Mr '63

JOINT committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association
Resolutions passed by the joint committee. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:14 S '61; Same. J Sch Health 31:302-4 N '61

JOINT committee on physical education for college men and women
Professional report. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:25-6+ Ja '63

JOINT committee on programed instruction and teaching machines
Criteria for assessing programed instructional materials. bibliog f Av Instr 8:84-9 F '63
Teaching machines and auto-instructional programs. Av Comm R 9:206-8 Jl '61; Same. Av Instr 6:358-9 S '61; Minn J Ed 42:22 N '61; NEA J 50:19 N '61; Art Ed 14:25-6 D '61; Pa Sch J 110:134 D '61; Phi Delta Kappan 43:145 D '61; Mus Educators J 48: 90 Ja '62; Social Ed 26:37-9 Ja '62; Sch & Soc 90:94 F 24 '62

JOINT committee on the education of exceptional children
Education of exceptional children; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1959. bibliog R Ed Res 33:1-138 F '63

JOINT conference on children and youth
Joint conference on children and youth. K. Close. Children 9:163 Jl '62

JOINT conference on the education of the young child
For all young children: healthy personalities through early school experiences. Teach Col J 32:135-52 My '61

JOINT council on economic education
On business and economic education. W. Ashby and R. F. Harwood. Am Bsns Ed 18:189-92 Mr '62

JOINTS (carpentry)
Common or box dovetail joint. P. Martins. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28 F '62

JOLIET, Illinois

Gompers junior high school

Glass pavilion junior high school. J. W. Hammond and others. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 97-100

Township high school

Golden anniversary for Joliet's high school orchestra; ed. by L. J. Cooley. il Sch Musician 33:34-6 Mr '62

JONES, Edward
Edward Jones: first American Negro college graduate? H. Hawkins. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:375-6 N 4 '61

JONES, Griffith
Griffith Jones, pioneer. Times Ed Sup 2425: 642 N 10 '61

JONES, S. Turner
Meet your executive secretary. por Am Mus Teach 11:14 Jl '62

JONES, William Robert
Announcement of a new editor for the Classical journal. J. N. Hough. Class J 56:363 My '61

JONSON, Ben
To Penshurst. J. W. Douglass. Christian Scholar 44 no2:133-8 Sum '61

JOPLIN plan. See Reading—Teaching methods

JORDAN, Edward T.
Obituary
Teach Col J 33:116 Mr '62. R. B. Porter

JOSEPH Fels foundation of New York
New dimension in the improvement of education: financial support of teacher research. J. W. Rioux. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:18-22 D '62

JOULE, James Prescott
Manchester literary and philosophical society. L. L. Ardern. il J Chem Ed 39:264-5 My '62

JOURNAL of counseling psychology
Institutional sources of articles in the Journal of counseling psychology. L. D. Goodstein. J Counsel Psychol 10:94-5 Spr '63

JOURNAL of educational sociology
Sources and subject matter of papers in the Journal of educational sociology. H. K. Jacobson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:97-107 N '62

JOURNAL of geography
Highlighting and other changes. T. F. Barton. J Geog 62:177-9 Ap '63

JOURNAL of home economics
Glimpses of the journal by an interim editor, 1921-1923. M. D. Bryan. J Home Econ 53: 670-2 O '61

JOURNAL of speech and hearing disorders
Mary Wehe Huber, retiring editor of the Journal of speech and hearing disorders. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:105 My '62

JOURNALISM
See also
Student newspapers and periodicals

International aspects
From Australia down under to U.S. all over. A. Paul. il Overseas 2:7-11 Ja '63

Projects
Literature and the press. Sister Mary Madeline. il Cath Sch J 62:68+ S '62
Public schools and the mass media. J. E. Powell. Sch Activities 33:270-2 My '62
Why not practical experience for teen-age journalists? N. C. Mohn. Sch Activities 33: 272 My '62

Teacher education
See Journalism teachers—Education

Teaching
High schools
Let's give a cheer for journalism! M. L. Ahrens. il Minn J Ed 43:9-10 Ja '63
Relationship of high school classes in journalism and the preparation of the student newspaper. L. E. Wesche. Clearing House 37:438-9 Mr '63
Student publications and the school administration. B. Brock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:145-51 F '63

Value
Fifth grade publishes the school newspaper. M. F. Lake. bibliog il El Engl 40:31-4 Ja '63
Let's give a cheer for journalism! M. L. Ahrens. il Minn J Ed 43:9-10 Ja '63
So you want to free lance? C. W. Zuegner. Sch Activities 33:265-7 My '62

Colleges and universities
New job for schools of journalism. R. E. Wolseley. J Higher Ed 34:35-40 Ja '63

High schools
How shall it be written? C. W. Zuegner. Sch Activities 33:107-8 D '61

Junior high schools
Workshop for junior high school journalists. J. E. Powell. il Sch Activities 33:3-4 S '61

JOURNALISM as a profession
Call for careers in communications. Sister Mary Paul. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 62:42-4 Mr '62
New job for schools of journalism. R. E. Wolseley. J Higher Ed 34:35-40 Ja '63

JOURNALISM students
Scholastic aptitudes, vocational interests, and personality characteristics of journalism students. E. Marks and others. J Ed Res 56:37-40 S '62

JOURNALISM teachers
Education
Improving scholastic journalism. W. A. Boram. Clearing House 37:242-4 D '62

JOURNEYS. School. See Field trips

JOY and sorrow
Joy. M. Luman. il Sch Arts 62:5-6 Ap '63
Joy of the Lord. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 37:22+ Je '61

JOYCE, James
James Joyce: early thoughts on the subject matter of art. P. Sporn. bibliog f Col Engl 24:19-24 O '62
Religious values in Joyce's Ulysses. E. J. Ahearn. Christian Scholar 44 no2:139-45 Sum '61

JUDAISM. See Jews—Religion

JUDGING of contests
Lane judging and timing. B. Timmons. diags Schol Coach 31:32+ Ap '62
Swimming officiating: science or art? W. Heusner. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:32-3 My '61
Training livestock and meats judging teams. J. Peddicord. Ag Ed Mag 33:283-4 Je '61

JUDGMENT
Forms of judgment. M. S. Marshall. bibliog f El Forum 27:157-64 Ja '63
Peer-selection vs. expert judgment as a means of validating a teacher morale measuring instrument. R. R. Bentley and A. M. Rempel. J Exp Ed 31 233-40 Mr '63
Predicting success in the first grade. W. E. Mattick. El Sch J 63:273-6 F '63
Relation of art picture judgment to judge personality. E. W. Linderman. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:46-51 Spr '62
Relationship of adolescent physical development to art expression. D. M. Uhlin. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:64-8 Spr '62

Tests and scales
Administrative judgment test as related to descriptions of executive judgment behaviors. G. A. Forehand and H. Guetzkow. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:257-61 Ag '61
Reliability of judgments of acting performance. T. Clevenger, Jr. and J. C. Tolch. El Theatre J 14:318-23 D '62

JUDGMENT (logic)
See also
Fallacies

JUDGMENT (psychology)
Cognitive timing as a factor affecting impression formation. A. R. Cohen. bibliog J Personal 29:235-45 Je '61
Effects of set and discrepancy on impression change. H. Leventhal. bibliog J Personal 30:11-15 Mr '62
Effects of variation of profile format on intelligence and sociability judgments. R. E. Knox and P. J. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:14-20 F '62
Item sorts versus graphic procedure for obtaining Thurstone scale judgments. L. C. Siegel and L. Siegel. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:57-61 F '62
Measuring the strength of the stereotype of the mental defective. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:569-75 Ja '63
Nonverbal probability judgments by young children. P. A. Yost and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:769-80 D '62
Own position in relation to estimates of average standing and desirability for more and less self-comparable objects. S. Fillenbaum. bibliog J Personal 29:195-204 Je '61
Perceptual and cognitive development. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. bibliog R Ed Res 31:451-62 D '61
Pilot judgments of simulated collisions and near misses: a comparison of performance with uncoded and two-tone coded models. J. E. Robinson, Jr. and others. J Ap Psychol 45:359-63 D '61
Principal dimensions of child personality as inferred from teachers' judgments. J. M. Digman. bibliog Child Develop 34:43-60 Mr '63
Reanalysis of experimental halo effects. D. M. Johnson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:46-7 F '63

JUDGMENT (psychology)—*Continued*
Stereotypes and components of accuracy of person perception scores. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog J Personal 30:601-12 D '62
Training adults to judge children's social acceptance. H. R. Marshall. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:27-31 F '62

JUDGMENT, Moral. See Moral judgment

JUDGMENTS, Value. See Value judgments

JUDO. See Wrestling

JUGO, Miguel de Unamuno y. See Unamuno y Jugo, M. de

JULLIEN, Marc Antoine
Jullien de Paris: nineteenth century international and comparative educator. S. E. Fraser. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:177-82 Ja '63

JUMP rope. See Rope skipping

JUMPING
Coaching a 24′ h.s. broad jumper. D. F. Mulligan. il Schol Coach 31:24+ F '62
Developing the small-sized high jumper. B. Wagner. il Schol Coach 32:26+ Mr '63
Hurdling in physical education. O. B. Gillett. diag Athletic J 42:16 Ap '62
Pointers in broad jumping. F. C. Dittrich, jr. Athletic J 43:24+ Mr '63
Relationships of reaction, movement, and completion times to motor, strength, anthropometric, and maturity measures of 13-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and D. Glines. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:194-201 My '62
Teaching the broad jump. F. Ryan. il Schol Coach 31:12-14+ F '62
Teaching the high jump. F. Ryan. il Schol Coach 31:10-11+ Ap '62
Triple jump. K. Doherty. Schol Coach 32:20+ Ap '63
Useful modification of the vertical power jump. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:230-5 My '62
Valeri Brumel's blasting spin-roll. H. L. Masin. il Schol Coach 31:8-9 F '62
See also
Vaulting (sport)

JUNG, Carl Gustav
Goethe, Faust, alchemy, and Jung. H. Jantz. German Q 35:129-41 Mr '62

JUNIOR achievement companies
Junior achievement of Billie Sol Estes, et al. E. Toohy. Clearing House 37:285 Ja '63

JUNIOR and community college week. See College week

JUNIOR college instructors
Compensations and problems of junior college teaching. P. J. Canavan. Jun Col J 32:509-16 My '62
Do junior college teachers need professional preparation? S. S. Pricert. Calif J Ed Res 14:50 Mr '63
Images of junior college education. D. J. Hager. Jun Col J 32:305-13 F '62
Part-time faculty. E. P. Kuhns. il Jun Col J 33:8-12 Ja '63
See also
Attitudes—Junior college instructors

Duties
How does the professor spend his time? E. Pessen. Jun Col J 32:280-3 Ja '62

Education
Business teacher preparation, California style! R. S. Perry. Jun Col J 32:72-7 O '61
Junior college student teachers. R. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 32:142-6 N '61
Strengthening the junior college teaching profession. G. B. Pyle. Jun Col J 32:526-33 My '62

Education in service
Faculty incentive plan at Odessa college. L. M. Morton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:190-4 O '61

Professional status
Academic rank: promise or peril? D. Tillery. Jun Col J 33:6-9 F '63
Junior college academic rank and title. H. T. Freiberger and W. H. Crawford. Jun Col J 33:89-92 O '62

Publications
Junior college administrators' philosophies relative to research and publications of faculty members. B. G. Rainey. Jun Col J 32:86-90 O '61

Salaries
Comparison of average 1960-61 salaries of faculty personnel in junior colleges and in four-year undergraduate colleges. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Jun Col J 32:229-31 D '61

Supply and demand
Staffing junior colleges. A. C. Eurich. Jun Col J 33:8-12 Mr '63
Strengthening the junior college teaching profession. G. B. Pyle. Jun Col J 32:526-33 My '62

JUNIOR college journal
AAJC approach. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 33:3 Ja '63

JUNIOR college libraries. See Libraries, College

JUNIOR college officials
See also
Attitudes—Junior college officials

Salaries
Administrative salaries in junior colleges. D. G. Morrison. Jun Col J 32:259-63 Ja '62

JUNIOR college presidents
Administrative leadership in vocational-technical education. N. C. Harris. Jun Col J 32:380-7 Mr '62
Do's and don'ts of getting started. B. J. Priest. Jun Col J 32:268-70 Ja '62

Education
How internships work; university-junior college cooperation. B. L. Johnson and F. C. Kintzer. il Jun Col J 33:17-19 My '63

Salaries
Paychecks: public and private. Overview 3:18 My '62

JUNIOR college standards. See Junior colleges—Standards

JUNIOR college students
Comprehensive community college. C. E. Blocker. il NEA J 51:20-1 S '62
Images of junior college education. D. J. Hager. Jun Col J 32:305-13 F '62
Impact of academic probation and suspension practices on junior college students. R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 32:271-5 Ja '62
Junior college health knowledge study in California. T. H. Dearborn. J Sch Health 33:90-2 F '63
Learning patterns of junior college students. W. Nardelli. Jun Col J 32:123-6 N '61
Now that we are nine feet tall; a look at junior college students. A. Thurston. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:334-9 F '62
See also
Attitudes—Junior college students
Prognosis of success—Junior colleges
Student achievements—Junior colleges

Reading
Magazine and newspaper reading of junior college freshmen. W. D. Fortenberry. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no 1:67-70 Autumn '61

Religious life
See also
Junior colleges—Religious life and activities

Social and economic status
Changing trends among public junior college student bodies. M. Mellinger. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:167-76 N '62

JUNIOR colleges
AAJC approach. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 33:3-4 My '63
America's stake in the junior college. H. W. Littlefield. Jun Col J 31:483-91 My '61
Beyond the high school, our roles. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:147-54
Challenging revolution in higher education. R. B. Solomon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:203-9 Ja '62
Changes in the junior college. N. C. Harris. Sch & Soc 91:187 Ap 20 '63
Changing trends among public junior college student bodies. M. Mellinger. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:167-76 N '62
Community college; a vital extension of the school system. D. D. Reach. Clearing House 37:101-3 O '62
Community college and technical education. Sch & Soc 91:54 F 9 '63
Community college movement, by R. R. Fields; review. il Jun Col J 33:2 My '63
Community college of today and tomorrow. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Am Teach Mag 47:7-8+ Ap '63

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Community junior college. by J. W. Thornton, jr; review. ll Jun Col J 33:1-2 My '63

Comprehensive community college. C. E. Blocker. ll NEA J 51:20-1 S '62

Co-operation between industry and junior colleges. Sch & Soc 90:336 O 20 '62

From the address to the first general session. C. P. Case. Jun Col J 31:503 My '61

High school counseling for private junior college admissions. V. E. Werner. Jun Col J 32:352-4 F '62

How to pick a site for a community college. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Sch Mgt 6:30-2 Ag '62

How your district can start a community college. D. G. Morrison; R. Novak. Sch Mgt 5:56-60+ Mr '61

Images of junior college education. D. J. Hager. Jun Col J 32:305-13 F '62

Is the junior college idea useful for other countries? B. L. Johnson. Jun Col J 32:3-8 S '61

Junior college must hold open the closing door of opportunity for higher education. H. A. Campion. Jun Col J 31:511-12 My '61

Junior college must provide appropriate educational programs for women. A. K. Leopold. Jun Col J 31:519-20 My '61

Junior college: new opportunities in higher education. G. D. Williams. Clearing House 36:102-4 O '61

Junior college: progress and prospect. by L. L. Medsker; review. ll Jun Col J 33:1 My '63

Junior college today. L. L. Jarvie. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:115-23

Junior college world. E. J. Gleazer, jr. See issues of Junior college journal through October 1961

Launching a successful short course. W. T. Ryan. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:141-5 N '62

New challenge for local school boards: grades 13 and 14. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. and others. ll Sch Mgt 5:38-42+ F '61

Opportunity of the independent junior college for educational leadership. B. E. Whitaker. Jun Col J 31:539-41 My '61

Opportunity of the independent junior college for educational leadership (summary) M. J. Keeler. Jun Col J 31:537-8 My '61

Perception of junior college entry by seventh-graders. H. J. Parker. Jun Col J 33:40-2 S '62

Place of the community college. D. G. Morrison. J Higher Ed 32:462-3 N '61

Recent state legislation affecting junior colleges. S. V. Martorana and J. K. Palmer. Jun Col J 32:316-30, 397-405 F-Mr '62

Role of the junior college library in classroom instruction. J. F. Harvey. Jun Col J 32:441-7 Ap '62

States must be given encouragement and guide lines for establishing sound systems of junior colleges. K. G. Skaggs. Jun Col J 31:528-32 My '61

Two-year college; ed. by L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 33:391-3; 34:51-3, 232-4 O '62, Ja, Ap '63

Two-year college. L. L. Medsker. Teach Col Rec 63:40-52 O '61

View from Capitol Hill. E. Green. Jun Col J 33:7 Ja '63

What about terminal general education in the junior colleges? A. W. Nall. Jun Col J 33:20-4 S '62

What happens to rejected college applicants? B. H. Stern. J Higher Ed 33:367-74 O '62

See also

American association of junior colleges

Business education—Junior colleges

Enrollment—Junior colleges

Personnel service—Junior colleges

Prognosis of success—Junior colleges

Accrediting

See Junior colleges—Standards

Administration

Administrative leadership in vocational-technical education. N. C. Harris. Jun Col J 32:380-7 Mr '62

Advantages to the junior college of common administration school districts. G. E. Dotson. J Sec Ed 38:148-50 Mr '63

Confusion in the control of the junior college. G. L. Hall. Jun Col J 32:432-6 Ap '62

Decisions ahead for junior college administrators. A. D. Henderson. Jun Col J 32:243-52 Ja '62

Essentials of planning. W. F. Wetzler. Jun Col J 33:156-8 N '62

Expanding role of institutional research in American junior colleges. W. H. Stickler. Jun Col J 31:542-8 My '61

Experiment in administrative reorganization. J. E. Visser. diags Jun Col J 32:47-52 S '61

Independent public junior college. C. E. Blocker. bibliog Jun Col J 33:5-7 Ap '63

Line of responsibility: an administrative necessity. S. E. Marsee. Jun Col J 32:84-5 O '61

Our junior colleges; the argument for a state system. W. P. McLure. Ill Ed 51:243-4 F '63

Our junior colleges; the case for local control. J. D. Logsdon. Ill Ed 51:241-2 F '63

Patterns of administration. J. H. Russel and A. R. Ayers. Jun Col J 33:5-7 My '63

Plan of cooperative action for junior college improvement. T. B. Merson. Jun Col J 31:505-10 My '61

Statewide planning needed in community college development. D. D. Reach. Jun Col J 32:151-3 N '61

See also

Junior colleges—Expansion problems

Faculty participation

Organizing the faculty for the institutional self-study. D. L. McKenna. Jun Col J 32:104-10 O '61

Public participation

Your community can help. J. B. Rushing. Jun Col J 33:8-10 My '63

Aims and objectives

AAJC approach. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 33:3-7 Mr '63

Challenge of vocational and technical education. W. P. McLure. Phi Delta Kappan 43:212-17 F '62

Community college. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:78 Mr '63

Community colleges: education or higher education? C. E. Odegaard. Jun Col J 33:20-1 Ap '63

Community college's unique function. Sch & Soc 90:368 N 3 '62

Crucial times for North central area junior college development. R. J. Young. North Cen Assn Q 36 no4:323-7 Spr '62

Decisions ahead for junior college administrators. A. D. Henderson. Jun Col J 32:243-52 Ja '62

Differing views of institutional aims among college administrators, teachers, and students. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:165-72 S '61

Does the community college have a future? E. J. McGrath. Ed Forum 27:5-13 N '62

Filling the void. J. J. Vallen. Jun Col J 32:211-16 D '61

From the news release on Secretary Abraham Ribicoff's welcoming speech to the first general session. Jun Col J 31:502 My '61

Images or services of junior colleges? J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 33:1-2 S '62

Independent public junior college. C. E. Blocker. bibliog Jun Col J 33:5-7 Ap '63

Interpreting the church-related and private junior college image. B. W. Teigen. Jun Col J 33:66-72 O '62

Junior college ideas and methods applicable to underdeveloped areas. R. P. Saunders. Jun Col J 33:46-9 S '62

Junior college's search for an educational identity. D. B. Nunis, jr. and R. M. Bossone. Jun Col J 33:121-4 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:35-7 Ap '63

Making teaching more effective. M. A. Rapp. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:163-5 Autumn '61

Observations on opportunity. O. H. Edinger, jr. and M. D. Bell. ll Jun Col J 33:4-6 Ja '63

Principal or president. A. J. Ducanis. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:183-8 D '61

Private junior college faces new challenges. W. Nardelli. Bsns Ed World 42:19+ O '61

Reaction to some basic principles in developing and operating junior colleges. H. L. Ashmore. Jun Col J 32:189-92 D '61

Bibliography

Community junior college, enfant terrible of American higher education: a bibliography of 225 doctoral research dissertations. F. Parker. Jun Col J 32:193-204 D '61

Current publications received of interest to junior college readers. Jun Col J 32:111-15 O '61

JUNIOR colleges—Bibliography—*Continued*
Junior college doctoral dissertations; supplementary list. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 33: 16-19 S '62
Recent writings; judging the new books. See issues of Junior college journal

Buildings
Educational thoroughfare. D. Barthelme. il Jun Col J 33:16-20 Ja '63
Guidelines for junior college campus planning. F. T. Giles. Jun Col J 32:471-5 Ap '62
How to house a community college. il plans Sch Mgt 5:98-109 Ap '61
On the move at Pine Manor; moving a private junior college campus. F. C. Ferry, jr. il Jun Col J 33:13-15 Mr '63
Physical education facilities for a junior college. E. L. Harlacher. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22-3 F '63
Recorders' summaries of workshops on instructional aids; educational facilities. A. Philips. Jun Col J 32:546-7 My '62
Serving a community with good design. il Overview 3:48-50 Je '62
Which community college for you? il plans Ed Exec Overview 4:33-40 Ja '63

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Junior colleges

Entrance requirements
Admission and retention policies in California colleges. B. K. Gold. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:9-15 S '62

Expansion problems
AAJC approach. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 33:3-7 Mr '63
Community colleges: ten year expansion forecast. E. M. Mittleman. Am Sch & Univ 1960:165-86
Experimentation needed in teaching larger numbers of students. S. G. Tickton. Jun Col J 32:13-20 S '61
Filling the void. J. J. Vallen. Jun Col J 32: 211-16 D '61
Junior college timetable. E. R. Stivers. Ed Exec Overview 3:38-40 O '62
New York: the next five years. E. K. Fretwell, jr. il Jun Col J 33:22-5 Mr '63
This college rents its classrooms. il Ed Exec Overview 4:44+ Mr '63

Finance
Community colleges analyze needs. P. J. Gannon. Mich Ed J 39:413-14 F '62
Cost study for current operations in the junior college. E. R. Stivers. Jun Col J 32: 423 Mr '62
Fund raising in junior colleges. R. H. Timmins. Jun Col J 33:3-6 S '62
Interpreting the church-related and private junior college image. B. W. Teigen. Jun Col J 33:66-72 O '62
Junior college must assist in an important way to discharge society's obligation to put higher education within financial reach of all qualified students. P. P. Muirhead. Jun Col J 31:513-18 My '61
Our junior colleges: the argument for a state system. W. P. McLure. Ill Ed 51:243-4 F '63
Our junior colleges; the case for local control. J. D. Logsdon. Ill Ed 51:241-2 F '63
Progress in state tax support of higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 91: 144-6 Mr 23 '63
State formulas for the support of public two-year colleges. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-57004) US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 14:70p
Tuition and fee charges by public junior colleges, 1961-62. L. A. D'Amico and W. R. Bokelman. Jun Col J 33:36-9 S '62

Gifts, legacies, etc.
Fund raising in junior colleges. R. H. Timmins. Jun Col J 33:3-6 S '62

History
Bibliography
Community junior college, enfant terrible of American higher education: a bibliography of 225 doctoral research dissertations. F. Parker. Jun Col J 32:193-204 D '61

Religious life and activities
Helping students achieve high moral values in California junior colleges. S. E. Epler. Jun Col J 32:40-1 S '61

Research
See Institutional research; Research—Junior colleges

Standards
How does the comprehensive community junior college promote scholastic excellence? R. C. McCall. Jun Col J 31:533-6 My '61
Preparation for accreditation in California junior colleges. B. L. Johnson. J Sec Ed 37:327-35 O '62

Statistics
Community colleges: ten year expansion forecast. E. M. Mittleman. Am Sch & Univ 1960:165-86

Student activities
See Student activities—Junior colleges

Teaching
See Teaching—Junior colleges

Arizona
See also
Arizona, Eastern Arizona junior college, Thatcher
Phoenix college

California
Admission and retention policies in California colleges. B. K. Gold. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:9-15 S '62
Board policy manuals in California public junior colleges. F. C. Kintzer. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:454-62 Ap '62
California junior college faculty handbooks. F. C. Kintzer. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:159-66 N '61
Challenge of the junior college to the economics professions. J. K. Davies. Jun Col J 33:146-55 N '62
Handicapped students and the California two-year college. S. T. Brooks and R. H. Brooks. Jun Col J 33:50-6 S '62
Helping students achieve high moral values in California junior colleges. S. E. Epler. Jun Col J 32:40-1 S '61
Kenya student project. F. C. Kintzer; Z. Goodman. Jun Col J 33:22-4 Ja '63
Preparation for accreditation in California junior colleges. B. L. Johnson. J Sec Ed 37:327-35 O '62
Present problems of California junior colleges in enrolling students in appropriate courses. D. A. Biggs. Jun Col J 32:9-12 S '61
Rising tide of the junior college. F. C. Kintzer. il CTA J 58:16-18 F '62
What price quality; or, Economy, true or false? H. Babbidge, jr. Jun Col J 32:427-31 Ap '62
See also
American River junior college, Sacramento
El Camino college, Los Angeles County
Foothill college, Los Altos Hills, California
Los Angeles Valley college, Van Nuys
Monterey Peninsula college, Monterey
San Bernardino Valley college, San Bernardino

Florida
Challenge of the junior college to the economics profession. J. K. Davies. Jun Col J 33:146-55 N '62
Noteworthy developments in Florida. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 33:3 Ap '63
See also
Brevard junior college
Manatee junior college

Georgia
See also
Andrew college, Cuthbert

Great Britain
Sixth form colleges: will Croydon regret? L. Spolton. Times Ed Sup 2439:305 F 16 '62; Reply. D. A. Rickards. 2441:411 Mr 2 '62
Teenage colleges' opportunity. Times Ed Sup 2491:306 F 15 '63

Hawaii
See also
Maunaolu college, Paia, Maui

Illinois
Black Hawk college: first of its kind. R. E. Whalen and R. O. Birkhimer. Ill Ed 50: 343-4 Ap '62
Illinois junior colleges: what is the next step? W. C. French. il Ill Ed 50:253-5 F '62
See also
Chicago city junior college

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Maryland

Progress in Maryland. R. T. Novak and F. B. Pesci. bibliog il Jun Col J 33:16-19 Ap '63

See also

Hagerstown junior college

Montgomery junior college, Takoma Park

Massachusetts

See also

Pine Manor junior college

Michigan

Community colleges analyze needs. P. J. Gannon. Mich Ed J 39:413-14 F '62

MCCCA suggests actions for future of community colleges. Mich Ed J 39:372-4 Ja '62

Quiet revolution. H. Hengst. Mich Ed J 40: 414-16+ F '63

What's happening on the community college front in Michigan. Mich Ed J 40:414-15 F '63

See also

Grand Rapids junior college

Jackson junior college

Port Huron junior college

Spring Arbor junior college

Minnesota

Facts about junior colleges; ed. by E. O. Johnson. E. M. Welizin. Minn J Ed 43:26 Ap '63

Missouri

Early interest of the University of Missouri in the junior college. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:476-84 Ap '62

How we created a junior college district: Junior college district of St Louis-St Louis County, Mo. M. E. Bastian. il Jun Col J 33:10-15 F '63

See also

Christian college

New Hampshire

See also

Colby junior college

New York (state)

New York: the next five years. E. K. Fretwell, jr. il Jun Col J 33:22-5 Mr '63

See also

Bronx community college

Fashion Institute of technology

North Carolina

See also

Chowan college, Murfreesboro

Southern states

Negro publicly-supported junior college. C. L. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:186-95 Sum '62

Texas

Groping for direction. T. Stevens. Tex Outl 47:20-1 Ap '63

See also

Navarro junior college

Odessa college

Virginia

Community two-year colleges in Virginia. W. H. McFarlane. Va J Ed 56:23 S '62

Two-year colleges. W. Strother. Va J Ed 56:22-3 S '62

Washington (state)

Community colleges: education or higher education? C. E. Odegaard. Jun Col J 33: 20-1 Ap '63

Public relations problems unique to the junior colleges. R. T. Loschen. Jun Col J 32:207-10 D '61

See also

Yakima Valley junior college, Yakima

Western states

Institutional research in Western junior colleges. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:370-9 Mr '62

Wyoming

Junior college education in Wyoming. R. E. Lahti. Jun Col J 33:93-5 O '62

JUNIOR high school students

Assessing junior high school students' motivation. J. R. Frymier. H Sch J 45:302-5 Ap '62

Better directions, better response. M. B. Marks. bibliog Av Comm R 10:169-75 My '62

Conceptions and images of the physical world: a comparison of Japanese and American pupils. S. Mitsuhashi. Comp Ed R 6:142-7 O '62

Do junior high-school youth grow up too fast? R. J. Havighurst. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:151-62 Ap '63

Factors related to knowledge of current affairs in grades 7 and 8. B. Kravitz. bibliog f Social Ed 26:143-5 Mr '62

Individual differences in early adolescence. H. E. Jones and M. C. Jones. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:126-44

Junior-high girls and the feminine role. B. Rutherford. Ed Digest 27:38-9 S '61

Junior high school and additional elementary school normative data for the Children's manifest anxiety scale. E. D. Keller and V. N. Rowley. bibliog Child Develop 33: 675-81 S '62

Junior high school students' vocational preferences and their parents' occupational levels. S. Krippner. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:590-5 Mr '63

Mass media interests in junior high school. P. J. Kinsella. Ed [illegible]:465-72 Ap '63

Measured abilities and inventoried interests of ninth grade boys. H. K. Springob and C. W. Jackson. Voc Guid Q 11:37-40 Autumn '62

Measurement of science interests: an operational and multidimensional approach. W. W. Cooley and H. B. Reed, jr. bibliog Sci Ed 45:320-6 O '61

Motor performances of adolescent boys and girls of today in comparison with those of twenty-four years ago. A. S. Espenschade and H. E. Meloney. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:186-9 My '61

Physical fitness of seventh grade children. O. J. Rupner. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:420 O '61

Problem solving ability of junior high school students. M. V. DeVault. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:60-7 My '62

Relation between junior high-school students' problems and parental attitudes toward child rearing and family life. M. Zunich. bibliog J Ed Res 56:134-8 N '62

Science as a vocational preference among junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:129-34 Wint '63

Sex differences in seventh grade problem solving. V. F. Alexander. Sch Sci & Math 62:47-50 Ja '62

Student characteristics: abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:264-315 F '62

What grades in the junior high school? C. E. Ewell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:14-22 F '62

See also

Attitudes—Junior high school students

High school students

Prognosis of success—Junior high schools

Student achievements—Junior high schools

Subject preferences—Junior high school students

Adjustment

For better junior high adjustment. J. Rush. Instr 72:97+ S '62

School report on group counseling. B. Cohn and A. M. Hulten. Personnel & Guid J 41:122-8 O '62

Disciplinary problems

Beginning jhs teachers may benefit from a seminar on discipline. H. Hester. Clearing House 37:11-12 Ja '63

Discipline: a basic problem of the beginning teacher. E. J. Swineford. Clearing House 36:350-2 F '62

Reward and punishment. M. D. Fantini. Clearing House 36:264-6 Ja '62; Same. Ill Ed 51:103-4 N '62

Systematic exemption in a junior high school. V. Trione and W. Waite. Calif J Ed Res 13:140-3 My '62

Thirty-one rules for classroom discipline in junior high school. E. C. Penn. J Sec Ed 36:406-9 N '61

Dress

Dress-up days for jhs students. L. W. Bender. Clearing House 37:419-21 Mr '63

Nutrition

Weight control and the young teen-ager. C. M. Taylor. bibliog Grade Teach 80:10+ Ap '63

JUNIOR high school students—*Continued*

Reading

Cluster of skills: especially for junior high school. A. Robinson. Read Teach 15:25-8 S '61

Social and economic status

Junior high school course for disadvantaged students. L. W. Bender and W. C. Sharpe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:128-31 Mr '63

Relationship between inhibition of motor response and cognitive performance. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32: 234-40 N '62

Replications of some aspects of the Higher horizons program in a southern junior high school. W. F. Brazziel and M. Gordon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:135-43 Mr '63; Same. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:107-13 Spr '63

Sex role and community variability in test performances. C. McGuire. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:61-73 Ap '61

Slum children and new teachers. L. Kornberg. J Negro Ed 32:74-80 Wint '63

JUNIOR high school students, Mentally inferior

Unique aspects of the low ability student: a challenge to counseling. T. W. Mahan, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:78-82 Spr '63

Education

Careful planning creates new vistas for slow learners. D. Everitt and others. Clearing House 37:8-11 S '62

Classwork and growth of a 69 IQ. C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 62:26-7 Mr '62

Curriculum discussion groups: special education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:50-1 O '62

Faculty faces a curriculum problem. J. C. Jurjevich, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:18-23 Mr '62

Junior high school course for disadvantaged students. L. W. Bender and W. C. Sharpe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:128-31 Mr '63

Most unusual job on earth. M. Karnes. Tex Outl 45:10-12 Ag '61

Multiplication for the slow learner. T. C. Gibney. Arith Teach 9:74-6 F '62

Open enrollment and the classroom program. E. M. Ladson. H Points 43:60-4 D '61

Preparation and evaluation of unit text materials in science for low ability junior high school students. A. J. Moore. bibliog Sci Ed 46:488-92 D '62

Science instructional materials for the low-ability junior high school student. A. J. Moore. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 62: 556-63 N '62

Story of Al. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79: 8+ N '61

Teaching seventh grade mathematics by television to homogeneously grouped below average pupils. J. N. Jacobs and others. bibliog Math Teach 54:551-5 N '61

Total school approach to the slow learner. M. E. Tutton. Clearing House 37:435-7 Mr '63

JUNIOR high school students, Mentally superior

Sex role and community variability in test performances. C. McGuire. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:61-73 Ap '61

Study of the effectiveness of certain techniques of reading instruction in developing the ability of junior high-school students to conceptualize social studies content. M. Witt. bibliog J Ed Res 56:198-204 D '62

Education

Adapting mathematics instruction to academically talented pupils. L. Hyman. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15+ Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:38-9 My '62

College goes to school. E. Plattor and S. Sherwood. Social Studies 53:23-6 Ja '62

How to make junior high worthwhile; interviews. R. Russell; R. Meyers; J. Waller. il Sch Mgt 6:74-8 Ap '62

Leadership development program for the gifted. J. E. Day. J Sec Ed 37:83-8 F '62

Modern poetry study urged for gifted in junior high. R. J. McCowan. N Y State Ed 50:24 N '62

Program provisions in Michigan junior high schools for superior students in mathematics. R. R. Baker. Math Teach 55:556-9 N '62

Special progress pupil looks at himself. W. Poppel. H Points 44:39-44 O '62

Study of pupil age and achievement in eighth-grade algebra. D. L. Messler. Math Teach 54:561-4 N '61

Teaching typewriting to gifted seventh-grade pupils. M. Wood. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14-15 N '62

Identification

Group intelligence tests as screening devices in locating gifted and superior students in the ninth grade. G. H. Blosser. bibliog Excep Child 29:282-6 F '63

JUNIOR high school students, Negro. See Negro students

JUNIOR high school students, Non-academic

Closer look at dropouts. R. J. Giesse. il Tex Outl 47:24-5 Ja '63

Drop-out program: helping vegetables grow. E. B. Hofmann. J Sec Ed 38:215-16 Ap '63

Poor scholar's soliloquy. S. M. Corey. Childh Ed 38:382-3 Ap '62

JUNIOR high school teachers. See Teachers—Junior high schools

JUNIOR high schools

Junior high school, a launching pad. B. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:95-101 Ap '62

Junior high school at the cloverleaf. M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 201-11 My '62

Junior high school idea in theory and practice. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on junior high school education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-136 O '62

Momentum and the junior high school movement. J. R. Ellis. Teach Col J 34:43 N '62

New directions to quality education in the junior high school. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:25-30 S '61

School in the middle. M. Johnson, jr. Ed Digest 28:8-11 N '62

What do we believe about grades to be included, desirable size, appropriate locations, and the facilities for junior high schools? G. D. Maybee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:5-7 O '62

See also

Elective system—Junior high schools
Personnel service—Junior high schools
Principals—Junior high schools
Prognosis of success—Junior high schools
School buildings—Junior high schools
Six year high schools
Summer schools—Junior high schools

Administration

See Administration of schools—Junior high schools

Aims and objectives

Evaluating the junior high school. N. C. Nickerson and A. Gruber. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:38-41 S '61

Functions of the junior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:71-4 F '63

Guidelines for junior high school education. W. T. Gruhn. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:3-13 F '62

Junior high electives. F. X. Vogel. Clearing House 37:349-52 F '63

Junior high school in the years ahead. O. F. Parody. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 39-40 O '62

Junior-high school of the future. J. Grambs and others. Ed Digest 27:15-18 S '61

Junior high school period: time for a unique educational program. M. Malm. Teach Col J 34:46-50 N '62

Major issues in junior high school education. W. T. Gruhn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:18+ S '61

Needs for the sixties. M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:3-12 F '63

Role and significance of the junior high school in the total school program. V. E. Strickland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:69-77 O '62

This is junior high today. W. P. Reichert. il N Y State Ed 49:13-15+ Mr '62

What do we believe about the exploratory function of the junior high school? D. H. Battrick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 9-10 O '62

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior high schools

Elective system

See Elective system—Junior high schools

History

So far, so good: the junior high school story. J. H. Lounsbury. Teach Col J 34:44-6 N '62

JUNIOR high schools—*Continued*

Rating

Evaluating and accrediting junior high schools. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Teach Col J 34:69-71 N '62; Same cond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:125-8 F '63

Evaluating the junior high school. N. C. Nickerson and A. Gruber. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:38-41 S '61

Evaluation; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 335-77 F '62

Judging the effectiveness of the program. R. C. Faunce. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:30-6 F '63

What are the most crucial elements in evaluating a junior high school and how can it be done? C. S. Morris, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:25-6 O '62

Research

Cornell's junior high school project. W. T. Lowe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:104-6 F '62

Evaluation; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 335-77 F '62

Research in the junior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:107-445 F '62

Three-year junior high school vs. the six-year junior-senior high school. J. L. Reece. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:23-33 F '62

Bibliography

Fifty years of the junior high school; preface to a bibliography of 131 doctoral dissertations. F. Parker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:435-45 F '62

Schedules

Administrative arrangements for seventh-eighth grade school programs. G. W. Ford and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:77-88 O '62

Administrative developments discussion groups; flexible scheduling. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:55-6 O '62

Modular scheduling at Euclid Central. M. H. Robb. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:66-9 F '62

Scheduling the junior high school curriculum of tomorrow. V. Peterson and H. Wenner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:32-5 S '61

Scheduling the practical and the fine arts in the large junior high school. U. B. Ellis and S. B. Dick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:36-41 Ap '62

Seven periods for learning. E. L. McCallon. Tex Outl 46:27 S '62

What do we believe about time allotments, class sizes, and flexible scheduling in the junior high school? G. D. Maybee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:11-12 O '62

Standards

Accreditation of junior high schools by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. E. V. Samuelson. North Cen Assn Q 37:233-6 Wint '63

Evaluating and accrediting junior high schools. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Teach Col J 34:69-71 N '62; Same cond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:125-8 F '63

Judging the effectiveness of the program. R. C. Faunce. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:30-6 F '63

Opinions about North central association accreditation of junior high schools. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:193-200 Fall '61

See also

National study of secondary school evaluation

Student activities

See Student activities—Junior high schools

Teaching

See Teaching—Junior high schools

Illinois

Supplemental study for enrichment vs supplemental study for reinforcement of academic achievement. M. D. Baughman and W. Pruitt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:164-7 Mr '63

Indiana

New frontiers in an old no-man's land: the junior high school in Indiana. J. R. Ellis. Teach Col J 33:93-5 Ja '62

Michigan

Program provisions in Michigan junior high schools for superior students in mathematics. R. R. Baker. Math Teach 55:556-9 N '62

New York (state)

This is junior high today. W. P. Reichert. il N Y State Ed 49:13-15+ Mr '62

JUNIOR Maudsley personality inventory. See Maudsley personality inventory

JUNIOR police. See Safety patrols

JUNIOR schools, Great Britain. See Elementary education—Great Britain

JUNIOR-senior high schools. See Six year high schools

JUNIOR year abroad. See American students in Europe; American students in foreign countries; American students in Germany (Federal Republic)

JURISPRUDENCE

Some legal considerations for counseling and clinical psychologists. L. D. Schmidt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:35-44 Spr '62; Reply. C. J. Krauskopf. 9:279-80 Fall '62

JUSTICE

Hawkins, the United States Supreme court and justice. S. Selkow. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:97-101 Wint '62

See also

Due process of law

JUSTIFICATION

Calvin and justification by faith. N. M. Belting. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:193-205 Fall '62

JUVENILE courts

Age of responsibility; crime at ten. Times Ed Sup 2487:90 Ja 18 '63

Criminal responsibility; raising the age. Times Ed Sup 2482:794 D 14 '62

Gaps in state programs for juvenile offenders. W. H. Sheridan. bibliog Children 9:211-16 N '62

How and why of the juvenile court. D. J. Young, jr. il PTA Mag 57:7-9 D '62

Order in the court. W. T. Downs. Children 9:139-43 Jl '62

See also

New York (city)—Juvenile courts

JUVENILE delinquency

Continuity in sociological theory: some critical comments on Cloward and Ohlin's Delinquency and opportunity. I. Deutscher. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:296-306 Mr '63

Critical problem of the school: delinquency. J. F. Travers. bibliog Clearing House 36: 337-42 F '62

Delinquency as criticism. E. Z. Friedenberg. Teach Col Rec 63:479-82 Mr '62

Delinquency, dropout and related problems. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 40:349-50+ Ja '63

Delinquency international: ambivalent obsession. W. C. Kvaraceus. il NEA J 51:22-4 S '62

Educator and the juvenile delinquency problem. J. E. Hoover. Ed Forum 27:267-9 Mr '63

Examination of ten significant differences between juvenile recidivists and non-recidivists. L. Litwack. J Ed Res 55:132-4 N '61

Examining our most difficult discipline problems. D. Bogen. J Sec Ed 36:311-13 My '61

Gaps in state programs for juvenile offenders. W. H. Sheridan. bibliog Children 9:211-16 N '62

Governors on juvenile delinquency. A. Whiteman. H Points 43:23-31 Je '61

Half a million circumstances. J. D. First. il Mich Ed J 40:351-5 Ja '63

Helping the socially inadapted pupil in the large city schools. W. C. Kvaraceus. bibliog Excep Child 28:399-404 Ap '62

Jd: community attitudes. J. McDowell. Clearing House 36:176 N '61

Meeting human needs. J. P. Dixon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:131-44 My '62

Philadelphia's new approach to juvenile delinquency; prevention, cure and after-care. C. Pincus and D. Murray. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10+ O '61

Public housing and school attendance: any correlation? A. Goldstein. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:335-40 Mr '63; Same cond. H Points 44:62-3 O '62

JUVENILE delinquency—*Continued*
Youth speaks on delinquency. A. A. Grusendorf. il Tex Outl 46:22-4+ My '62
Youth workers and the police. M. E. Blake. il Children 8:170-4 S '61

See also
Boys, Delinquent
Girls, Delinquent
Juvenile detention homes
New York (city)—Juvenile courts
Problem children

Bibliography
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; juvenile delinquency. ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 63:353-5 Mr '63
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; juvenile delinquency. ed. by I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 62:338-9 Mr '62

Prevention
Crusade and crucible. W. C. Kvaraceus. il Overseas 2:2-6 Ja '63
Dropout and the delinquent: promising practices gleaned from a year of study. D. Schreiber. Phi Delta Kappan 44:215-21 F '63
Juvenile delinquency act. Sch Life 44:3 O '61
Last defense. J. F. Travers. Ed 83:440-2 Mr '63
People who care; the story of community programs for youth in Illinois. M. Martin. Ill Ed 50:405-8 My '62
School's role in preventing juvenile delinquency. D. P. Wolfe. J Ed Sociol 36:89-92 O '62
Sisters studied delinquency! Sister Mary Michele. Cath Sch J 62:50 F '62

Prognosis
Better than a hayfork. D. Wills. Times Ed Sup 2474:486 O 19 '62
Can potential delinquents be detected in early stages? J. Lockwood. il Mich Ed J 39:206-7 O '61
New theory on delinquency. W. C. Reckless. Sch & Soc 89:258 Sum '61

Research
Crime, cause and treatment: recent research and theory. L. T. Wilkins. bibliog Ed Res 4:18-32 N '61
Juvenile delinquency: a critical review of research and theory. L. T. Wilkins. bibliog Ed Res 5:104-19 F '63
Personality factors related to juvenile delinquency. D. R. Peterson and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:355-72 Je '61
Research and delinquency: some reflections. J. R. Eichorn. bibliog Excep Child 29:385-90 Ap '63
School and delinquency: perspectives from Japan. G. A. De Vos and K. Mizushima. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:626-38 My '62

Great Britain
Back to normal: work and purpose in the approved schools. A. M. Scorrer and others. il Times Ed Sup 2439:285-9 F 16 '62
Coordination vital; Leeds delinquency report. Times Ed Sup 2476:573 N 2 '62
Forestalling delinquency. Times Ed Sup 2417:304 S 15 '61
Happy home the safeguard; youth and crime. Times Ed Sup 2458:1345 Je 29 '62
Mr Brooke's task. Times Ed Sup 2488:140 Ja 25 '63
Young offenders; last year is delinquent one. R. Prideaux. Times Ed Sup 2470:324 S 21 '62

Japan
School and delinquency: perspectives from Japan. G. A. De Vos and K. Mizushima. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:626-38 My '62
Youth problems and preventive measures in Japan. K. Fukami. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:66-71 '61

JUVENILE detention homes
Erasing a sense of failure; shaping human material at a girls' borstal. C. M. Green. il Times Ed Sup 2442:447 Mr 9 '62
P.e. at juvenile hall; Los Angeles County juvenile hall school. T. N. Hasapes. il CTA J 56:13-14 O '61
Scots remand report. Times Ed Sup 2434:50 Ja 12 '62

JUVENILE literature. See Children literature and reading

K

K.A.Y. See Kansas association for youth

K.E.A. See Kentucky education association

KABAPHÉS, Kōnstantinos Petrou
Kind of solution; appeal of Waiting for the barbarians. R. Hyndman. Engl J 52:144-6+ F '63

KABUKI dancers. See Dancing, Japanese

KAFKA, Franz
Bedeutungswandel der metamorphose bei Franz Kafka und E.T.A. Hoffmann: ein vergleich. E. Loeb. bibliog f German Q 35:47-59 Ja '62
Breaks in perspective in Franz Kafka's Der prozess. K. Leopold. German Q 36:31-8 Ja '63
Die fragmente Amerika und Der prozess als bildungsromane. M. Sonnenfeld. bibliog f German Q 35:34-46 Ja '62
Kafka as a vocational counselor. H. Stroup. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:291-5 Wint '61
Kafka primer. E. R. Steinberg. Col Engl 24:230-2 D '62
Kafka's use of the conjunction *bis* in the sense as soon as. R. H. Lawson. bibliog f German Q 35:165-70 Mr '62
Kafka's views of institutions and traditions. H. P. Collins. bibliog f German Q 35:492-503 N '62

KALAMAZOO college, Michigan
Long vacations cut. Times Ed Sup 2441:400 Mr 2 '62

KAMAL. See Nautical instruments

KAMES, Henry Home, lord
Rhetoric and human nature in Kames's Elements of criticism. V. M. Bevilacqua. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:46-50 F '62

KANAWHA COUNTY, West Virginia
Evaluation of the vocational counseling program of the employment security service in Kanawha County. W. V. Wagner. J Ed Res 56:373-5 Mr '63

Public schools
Evaluation of a secondary-school mathematics program for able pupils. B. G. Pauley. Math Teach 54:324-32 My '61

KANSAS
See also
Administration of schools—Kansas
Languages, Modern—Teaching—Kansas
School nurses—Kansas

KANSAS association for youth
Catch a vision. O. L. Dalton. il Sch Activities 34:202-3 Mr '63

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

Education
Stirrings in the big cities: Kansas City. M. Green and H. B. Gardner. il NEA J 51:34-6 D '62

Paseo high school
Civics in the ninth grade. R. S. Coulter. Sch & Com 48:10-11 O '61

Public schools
Classroom exchange can build world friendships. J. A. Hazlett. il Sch & Com 49:2-3 D '62

KANSAS CITY, Missouri. William Rockhill Nelson gallery of art
Under one roof; junior gallery and creative arts center. J. E. Seidelman and G. Mintonye. il Arts Activities 52:21-5 Ja '63

KANSAS RIVER
Education in the human use of flood plains. I. Burton. bibliog f maps J Geog 60:362-71 N '61

KANSAS state agricultural college. See Kansas state university of agriculture and applied science

KANSAS state teachers college, Emporia
Physically handicapped college graduates. D. F. Hetlinger. Voc Guid Q 11:85-7 Wint '63

Roosevelt high school
Multiple class in the small high school. C. F. Niess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:100-2 F '63
Senior trip: an educational experience. C. F. Niess. Sch Activities 34:176-7 F '63

KANSAS state university of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan
After graduation. K. D. Cross and C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 22:28-9+ F; 81-2+ Ap '62

KANSAS. University, Lawrence
Costa Rica-Kansas exchange program. S. Menton. Mod Lang J 45:263-6 O '61
Departmental honors programs; sociology and anthropology, University of Kansas. C. D. Clark. Sup Stud 4:25 Mr '62
Instituto de verano en España. A. H. Weiss. Hispania 46:358-60 My '63
Open door vs. selective admission. W. C. Wescoe. Sch & Soc 91:138-40 Mr 23 '63

School of education

Heights and weights of college students, by E. R. Elbel and R. I. Canuteson. bibliog Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 12 no 1:1-24 '62
Proposal for the intermediate administrative unit of educational organization in Kansas. by P. A. Cook. bibliog Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no 1:1-40 '62
Study of the interest in art of adults with and without elementary school creative art experience, by M. Ellsworth and D. F. Johnson. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 12 no2:1-22 '62
University of Kansas conference on programmed learning. bibliog f Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 11 no2:1-48 '61
University of Kansas conference on team teaching. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no2: 1-31 '63

KARZIS, Linos
Classic drama revivals in Greece. G. M. Loney. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:379-87 D '62

KATANGA state university, Elizabethville, Congo
Precious legacy. B. A. Yates. il Overseas 1: 23-7 O '61

KATZ, Martin R.
Evaluation of a guidance text; evaluation of You; today and tomorrow, by M. R. Katz. B. Shimberg and M. R. Katz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:126-32 O '62

KAUFMANN international design award
Jury selected for design competition. Ind Arts Teach 22:13+ S '62
Walter Gropius is recipient of design award; Kaufmann international design award. Ind Arts Teach 21:9-10 Ja '62

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Sir James Phillips, 1st bart

Bibliography

Sir James Phillips Kay-Shuttleworth (1804-1877) a trial bibliography. B. C. Bloomfield. Brit J Ed Studies 9:155-77; 10:76-80 My-N '61

KAYE, Danny
Keep the change! D. Kaye. il pors Mus J 20:32-3+ Mr '62
Love what you do. D. Kaye. Mus J 21:23 Ap '63

KAZANTZAKIS, Nikos
Captain Sole; Don Quijote's after-image in Kazantzakis' Odyssey. E. Hatzantonis. bibliog Hispania 46:283-6 My '63
City in torment over Kazantzakis. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:305-7 Ap '63
Sancho for Saint Francis. J. A. Engelbert. Hispania 46:287-9 My '63

KEARNEY, Jack
Jack Kearney, versatile Chicago artist; interview. P. T. McKinney. il por Sch Arts 61: 33-4 O '61

KEATS, John
Form and content in Keat's Ode on a Grecian urn. R. A. Swanson. Col Engl 23:302-5 Ja '62
Keats's Grecian urn and the singular ye. M. Halpern. Col Engl 24:284-8 Ja '63
Of Chapman's Homer and other books. B. Slote. bibliog f Col Engl 23:256-60 Ja '62

KECHUA Indians
Quechua world of José Maria Arguedas. E. M. Aldrich, jr. bibliog Hispania 45:62-6 Mr '62

KEENE, Charles H.
Obituary
J Sch Health 32:380 N '62. A. O. DeWeese

KEITH, Harold
Rifles for Watie: a novel of the Civil war. H. W. Palmer. bibliog f map El Engl 38: 287-91+ My '61

KEKULÉ VON STRADONITZ, August
Origin of the theory of chemical structure. G. V. Bykov. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:220-4 My '62

KELIHER, Alice Virginia
Grouping practices. S. L. Hammond. Ed Digest 27:22-4 Mr '62

KELLER, Charles Roy
Charles Keller: friend of the humanities. E. Logan. Clearing House 36:397-9 Mr '62

KELLER, Gottfried
Idylls in Keller's Romeo und Julia: a study in ambivalence. E. A. McCormick. bibliog f German Q 35:265-79 My '62

KELLER, Helen Adams
Sensing and savoring nature; Fairchild Connecticut garden. Mrs B. T. Fairchild. Childh Ed 38:265-6 F '62

KENMORE, New York

Kenmore East high school

Team teaching: honors students undergo experiment. L. J. Szabo. il N Y State Ed 49:12-13 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 27-8 Ja '62

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald
President's message on civil rights and the progress of the American Negro. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 32:99-106 Spr '63
Race and religion as factors in the Kennedy victory in Detroit, 1960. R. S. Sigel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:436-47 Fall '62
Recording the President. D. H. Ecroyd. Q J Speech 48:336-40 O '62
Thank you, Mr President. A. P. Britton. il pors Mus Educators J 48:33-6 N '61
Where is president leading us in education? E. Fuller. Nations Sch 70:70+ Jl '62

KENOSHA, Wisconsin

Public schools

This we believe; a credo from Kenosha, Wis. L. W. Matelski. NEA J 51:38 Mr '62

KENT state university. See Ohio. Kent State university

KENTUCKY
See also subhead Kentucky under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Audio-visual education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Negro colleges
Reading—Teaching
Teacher education
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand

KENTUCKY education association
Directory, March 1, 1963. Ky Sch J 41:24-5 Mr '63
How do we agree on a 1964 KEA legislative program. il Ky Sch J 41:12 Ja '63
KEA drive-in conferences. Ky Sch J 40:22+ N '61
Kentucky's educational leadership, 1962-63; local association presidents; portraits. Ky Sch J 41:24-5 Ja '63
Like a pebble in a pond; local association operation. G. Jaggers and B. Fontaine. il Ky Sch J 40:12-21 O '61
Local association. Ky Sch J 40:22-3 My '62
1962 KEA leadership conference; Richmond, August 5-8, 1962. Ky Sch J 41:12-15 S '62
1964 KEA legislative program. Ky Sch J 41: 20-1 F '63
Progress report on fall drive-in conferences. il Ky Sch J 40:10-11 O '61
Report of the KEA executive secretary. J. M. Dodson. il Ky Sch J 40:8-9+ My '62

Meetings, 1963

Ninety-first annual convention, Louisville, April 17-19, 1963. Ky Sch J 41:15-25+ Ap '63

Commission on finance education and salary scheduling

Commission on finance education and salary scheduling. Ky Sch J 40:20-1 My '62

Commission on professional ethics

Commission on professional ethics. Ky Sch J 40:18-19 My '62

Commission on teacher education and professional standards

Commission on teacher education and professional standards. Ky Sch J 40:14-15 My '62

Commission on tenure and academic freedom

Commission on tenure and academic freedom. Ky Sch J 40:16-17 My '62

Insurance committee

Tax-sheltered annuities, yes or no. Ky Sch J 41:22+ O '62

KENTUCKY education association—*Continued*
Resolutions committee
Report of the Resolutions committee. il Ky Sch J 40:26-7+ My '62
KENTUCKY. Governors commission on public higher education
Recommendations. Ky Sch J 40:10-21+ Ja '62
KENTUCKY. Morehead state college
Industrial arts at Morehead state college. C. N. Grote and C. M. Hackler. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:62-5+ Mr '63
KENTUCKY. Murray state college
Improvement of student writing. R. Slow. Sch & Soc 91:175-7 Ap 6 '63
KENTUCKY professional practices commission
Kentucky professional practices commission. J. M. Dodson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:212-20; Same cond. Ky Sch J 41:12-14+ O '62
Professional practices commission. Ky Sch J 40:7 Ap '62
KENTUCKY. University, Lexington
Method of predicting roommate compatibility for college freshmen. J. A. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25: 169-74 Je '62
KENYA
See also
Education—Kenya
Elementary education—Kenya
Home economics education—Kenya
Outward bound schools—Kenya
Rural education—Kenya
Scholarships and fellowships—Kenya
Technical assistance in Kenya
KENYAN students in the United States
Kenya student project. F. C. Kintzer; Z. Goodman. Jun Col J 33:22-4 Ja '63
KEPLER, Johann
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:166 Mr '62
KEPPEL, Francis M.
Francis Keppel of Harvard: pied piper of American education. F. Parker. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:126-8+ Mr 9 '63
Francis Keppel, United States Commissioner of education. por Sch Life 45:3 N '62
Harvard dean named Commissoner of education. Chicago Sch J 44:186 Ja '63
Keppel appointed U.S. Commissioner of education. por Ky Sch J 41:38 Ja '63
New Commissioner of education. W. C. Bruce Am Sch Bd J 146:48 Ja '63
New United States Commissioner of education. por Ariz Teach 51:25 Ja '63
To head U.S. Office of education. Sch & Com 49:22 Ja '63
United States Commissioner of education. por Higher Ed 19:3 D '62
What's happening in education? U.S. Commissioner of education. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11 Ja '63
KERYGMA. See Catechetics
KETONES
Pyrolytic decomposition of carboxylate salts to ketones. H. P. Schultz and J. P. Sichels. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:300-1 Je '61
KEYES, Sidney
Single goggling eye: an analysis of Sidney Keyes' Greenwich observatory. L. T. Miller. Engl J 51:62-3 Ja '62
KHARTOUM, University
Some problems of university education in the Sudan. M. O. Beshir. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:50-3 Je '61
KHAYYĀM, Omar. See Omar Khayyām
KIBUKA, Katie
Nursery education in Uganda. F. P. Byrd. J Nurs Ed 17:156 S '62
KICKBALL
Kickball is the answer. P. R. Perkins, jr. il Tex Outl 46:30+ Ja '62
KIDD, William, 1645?-1701
William Kidd: pirate or scapegoat? A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. bibliog Social Studies 53:86-92 Mr '62
KIDNEYS
Homeostasis and kidney functions. R. R. Brown. bibliog Am Biol Teach 23:355-8 O '61
KIERKEGAARD, Søren Aabye
Daring to be the enemy of God; some reflections on the life and death of Mozart's Don Giovanni. W. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:40-54 Spr '63
Kierkegaard's theory of communication. R. E. Anderson. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:1-14 Mr '63
KILLIAN, Byrle
New special editors named. por Ag Ed Mag 35:21 Jl '62
KILMER, Joyce
Uprooting Trees. B. Garlitz. Col Engl 23: 299-301 Ja '62; Reply with rejoinder. W. French. 23:675-6 My '62
KILNS
Ceramic kiln. F. R. Abrams. il diags Sch Shop 22:30-1 S '62
KILPATRICK, William Heard
Kilpatrick and the progressive idea. H. Taylor. Ed Digest 27:1-4 Mr '62
My greatest teacher. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:129-30 N '61
KINAESTHESIA. See Kinesthesia
KINDERGARTEN
Crime and punishment. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:17+ Ap '62
Five-year-olds need kindergarten. V. V. Zimmerman. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Mr '62
Graduating from kindergarten. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:15+ Je '62
Hurry! hurry! hurry! why? A. L. Butler. Childh Ed 39:10-13 S '62
Importance of the beginning: kindergarten. M. Kohn. il Nat El Prin 41:18-22 Ap '62
Kindergarten as a museum. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:17+ Je '63
Kindergarten in 1961; summary of Kindergarten practices, 1961. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:59-60 My '62
Modern kindergarten; conference at Syracuse. E. T. Eckhardt. il N Y State Ed 50:37-8 Ja '63
Time savers. E. D. Strubel. Grade Teach 79: 23 O '61
Toys in the classroom. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 F '63
Validity of early entrance into kindergarten. R. G. Weiss. J Ed Res 56:53-4 S '62
Wider world of fives. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:15+ Ja '62
Wonderful world of the kindergarten. il NEA J 51:16-17 O '62
You're asking me. R. A. Winton. See issues of Instructor
See also
Montessori method
National Catholic kindergarten association
Preschool education
Registration—Kindergarten
Activities
Achievement bulletin board. N. H. Pukszta. il Instr 71:32 Mr '62
And now for our weather report. N. H. Pukszta. il Instr 72:43 S '62
Aquaria. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ My '62
Bread making in kindergarten. R. J. Rocheleau. Instr 71:102 O '61
Creative writing in the kindergarten. E. D. Strubel. Grade Teach 79:18+ Je '62
Fostering internationalism; today's kindergarten. S. Schwartz. il Instr 72:25+ Ja '63
Interest of kindergarten pupils in block play. E. B. Margolin and D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:13-18 S '61
Kindergarten Decemberettes. Instr 71:28 D '61
Literature in the kindergarten. H. B. Baldwin. bibliog il Instr 71:24+ F '62
Most solid learnings. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:17+ S '61
Music; kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:32-3 My '62
Music unified my class. N. Slavit. Instr 72: 40+ S '62
Mystery day. C. Lavaroni. il Grade Teach 80: 22 F '63
Organize the activity period. I. Marquis. Ill Ed 50:172 D '61
Paper cutting. D. Von Bargen. il Instr 72: 45+ O '62
Puppetry, a teaching tool. B. Benary. bibliog Instr 72:29+ Ap '63
Readiness involves geography. R. R. Park. Instr 72:41+ F '63
Role of the kindergarten in the space age. M. L. Beverly. il Ohio Sch 39:10-11+ D '61
Seeing is believing. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:21+ F '63
Show and tell. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:15+ Mr '62
Terrariums. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79: 16+ Je '62
Unit and program based on Peter and the wolf. J. Bayne. il Instr 72:19+ D '62
See also
Projects—Kindergarten

KINDERGARTEN—*Continued*

Administration

See Administration of schools—Kindergarten

Aims and objectives

Are we being fair to our kindergartners? E. K. Van Wie and D. M. Lammers. El Sch J 62:348-51 Ap '62

Dare we evaluate paradise? R. L. Hillerich. Ill Ed 51:326+ Ap '63

Kindergarten and reading. D. Durkin. El Engl 39:274-6 Mr '62

Phonic readiness as a concomitant learning. M. E. Coleman. Ed 82:521-4 My '62

Bibliography

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education (cont) comp. by M. C. Templin and others. El Sch J 62:226-8; 63:235-7 Ja '62, Ja '63

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Kindergarten

Equipment and supplies

What is a school? J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:21+ My '63

Teaching methods

See also
Teaching—Kindergarten

Value

Need for kindergartens. C. Peterson. Ariz Teach 50:7+ Ja '62

Wanted: better communication between home and school. D. L. Barnes and J. Slaughter. Nat El Prin 41:51-2 S '61

Argentina

Concerns for children are world wide in Argentina. il Childh Ed 39:243-5 Ja '63

Arizona

Need for kindergartens. C. Peterson. Ariz Teach 50:7+ Ja '62

California

Pioneer kindergartner. C. P. Cramer. il CTA J 59:30+ Mr '63

Japan

Concerns for children are world wide in Japan. il Childh Ed 38:24-5 S '61

Korea (Republic)

Concerns for children are world wide in Korea. H. O. Ahn. il Childh Ed 38:119-22 N '61

New Jersey

Over the editor's desk: New Jersey kindergartens. M. Rasmussen. Childh Ed 39:264-5 Ja '63

Russia

Child care. O. Solov'eva. Soviet Ed 5:6-11 D '62

Gifted child. M. M. Skudina. Soviet Ed 3:56-9 O '61

New educational curriculum in the kindergarten. A. Zaporozhets. Soviet Ed 5:3-6 D '62

On good feelings. K. A. Bykova. Soviet Ed 4:25-30 F '62

KINDERGARTEN children

Are the first grades ready for our kindergarteners? N. Nunnally. il Childh Ed 39:14-18 S '62

Beatnik in the kindergarten. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:17+ My '62

Being together (and alone) kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:22-3 F '62

Choice of two directions. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:19+ D '62

Comparative abilities of normals and retardates of M.A. six years on a factor-type test battery. C. E. Meyers and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:250-8 S '61

Effect of attention and motor response pretraining on learning to discriminate b and d in kindergarten children. L. N. Hendrickson and S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:236-41 O '62

Effective practices in the kindergarten. E. Thompson. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:175-82

Effects of letter-name knowledge on learning to read a word list in kindergarten children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:181-6 Ag '62

Effects of visual discrimination pretraining with word and letter stimuli on learning to read a word list in kindergarten children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:215-21 Ag '61

Fives: creators and innovators. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:15+ Ja '63

High school performance of underage pupils initially admitted to kindergarten on the basis of physical and psychological examinations. J. R. Hobson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:159-70 Spr '63

How to make your work even harder. J. L. Hymes. jr. Grade Teach 80:21+ S '62

Individual study of the reading acceleration of two kindergarten children. L. Mayne. El Engl 40:406-8+ Ap '63

Kindergarten under the annual admissions plan: assigning children to appropriate sessions. B. Demsch and W. Pollak. Chicago Sch J 44:277-9 Mr '63

Oral arithmetic vocabulary of kindergarten children. C. J. Kolson. Arith Teach 10:81-3 F '63

Outstanding. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:19+ O '61

Readiness for kindergarten. T. E. Albera. bibliog Ed 83:165-8 N '62

Sonny. il Ky Sch J 40:8-9 O '61

Study of two readiness-for-reading programs in kindergarten. W. P. Blakely and E. M. Shadle. bibliog El Engl 38:502-5 N '61

Validity of early entrance into kindergarten. R. G. Weiss. J Ed Res 56:53-4 S '62

What's new? what's good? J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:15+ N '61

Where but in kindergarten. . . B. G. Melichar. il NEA J 50:8-10 N '61

Adjustment

Adjustment teacher and the kindergarten. B. Demsch and R. Frank. Chicago Sch J 44:86 N '62

Anxious ones. A. L. Baisley. il Grade Teach 80:20+ Mr '63

Relations between nursery school attendance and teachers' ratings of some aspects of children's adjustment in kindergarten. A. W. Brown and R. G. Hunt. bibliog Child Develop 32:585-96 S '61

KINDERGARTEN teachers

Education

Research in comparative education; training and further training of pre-primary teaching staff. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter: 195-202 '61

KINESCOPE television broadcasting. See Television broadcasting—Moving pictures

KINESTHESIA

Comparison of learning a fine motor task with learning a similar gross motor task, using kinesthetic cues. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:212-21 My '62

Relation of kinesthetic perception to a selected motor skill for elementary school children. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:476-84 O '62

KINESTHETIC method. See Reading—Remedial teaching

KINETIC theory of gases. See Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINETICS. See Motion

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pennsylvania

Upper Merion high school

Positive results reported from the language laboratory. H. F. Martin. il Pa Sch J 111:212-13 Ja '63

KINGS, Divine right of. See Divine right of kings

KINGS, Feast of the. See Epiphany

KINGS and rulers in literature

Ferrante image in Montherlant's La reine morte. R. B. Johnson. bibliog f French R 36:255-9 Ja '63

Honor and the king in the Comedias of Guillén de Castro. R. R. La Du. bibliog f Hispania 45:211-17 My '62

KINZUA dam. See Dams

KIRCHHOFFS law

Teaching aid for proving Kirchoff's laws. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:37 N '61

KITCHEN utensils

Cooking tops, thermostatically controlled. A. Baragar. il J Home Econ 54:484-7 Je '62

When beginners select utensils. il Prac Home Econ 8:40-1 S '62

KITCHENS
How to write kitchen specifications. O. Webber. Nations Sch 71:82+ F '63
Kitchen fit for a queen. L. M. Lunz. il Cath Sch J 63:61-4 My '63
Kitchen in every school is still the thing this year. Nations Sch 70:83-5 S '62

KITES
Design takes the air. M. Rogers. bibliog il Arts Activities 53:30-2 My '63
High flying trouble; safety precautions for kite flying. il Safety Ed 42:17 Ap '63
Kites. J. Moore and B. Mallory. il Grade Teach 79:42-3 Mr '62
Kites that fight. C. Alello. il Arts Activities 51:32-6 Ap '62

KJELDAHL apparatus. See Chemical apparatus

KJELDAHL method. See Nitrogen—Analysis

KLEIST, Heinrich von
Confidence and the miraculous in Kleist's Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. P. Salm. bibliog f German Q 34:238-47 My '61
Egmont and Prinz Friedrich von Homburg: expostulation and reply. S. Burckhardt. German Q 36:113-19 Mr '63

KLIEMANN, Horst
Horst Kliemann Hermann-Hesse-archiv at the University of California in Berkeley. J. Mileck. bibliog f German Q 34:248-56 My '61

KLINE, Franz Josef
New York. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:32 My '62

KLIPHARDT, Donald J.
Obituary
Int J Relig Ed por 39:41 F '63

KLOPSTOCK, Friedrich Gottlieb
Orpheus and Messiah: the mythology of immortality in Klopstock's poetry. B. Blume. bibliog f German Q 34:218-24 My '61
Sidelight on eighteenth century Klopstock gossip. K. S. Guthke. German Q 34:225-7 My '61

KNAPP foundation, New York
Demonstration school libraries. Sch & Soc 91: 163-4 Ap 6 '63
Memo to members; Knapp foundation grant for the study of school library services. D. H. Clift. ALA Bul 56:982-3 D '62
School libraries get $1 million plus from Knapp foundation. Wilson Lib Bul 37:317 D '62

KNEBEL, Earl H.
Knebel heads Texas A & M department. por Ag Ed Mag 34:140 D '61

KNIGHTS and knighthood
Studying King Arthur in the eighth grade. E. K. Friedman. Engl J 51:200-3 Mr '62
Thematic function of Malory's Gawain. B. G. Bartholomew. bibliog f Col Engl 24:262-7 Ja '63

KNIVES
Hors d'oeuvre knives. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:23 F '63

KNOWLEDGE (information)
Adequate person is well informed. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:181-97
Assimilation and utilization of information in concept attainment under varying conditions of information presentation. L. Sechrest and J. Wallace. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:157-64 Ag '62
Experience, information, and the mass media. R. Palmer. Year Book of Ed 1960: 59-70
Explosion of knowledge. D. N. Nelson. Minn J Ed 43:7 S '62
General knowledge; compulsory testing discussed. Times Ed Sup 2400:1034 My 19 '61
Growth in reading for information. Sister Mary Julitta. il Cath Sch J 61:24-6 O '61
Impact of the explosion of knowledge on vocations and adult education. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 10:197 Ja '62
Knowledge explosion. G. S. Craig. Childh Ed 39:122-6 N '62
Knowledge, knowing, and the visual arts. E. W. Eisner. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:208-18 Spr '63
New look in materials for discovering knowledge in the social studies. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog f H Sch J 45:226-34 Mr '62
On the totality of knowledge. A. Brody. J Ed Sociol 35:32-6 S '61
Reading for inquiry. H. A. Thelen. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:35-53
Stairway to the stars. J. H. Glenn, jr. il NEA J 52:8+ Ap '63
Toward a fabric of knowledge; common elements among fields of learning. M. Brodbeck. Ed Rec 43:217-22 Jl '62
Writing in the sky. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 Ap '63
See also
Learning

KNOWLEDGE, Sociology of
Gifted child in a sociology of knowledge. H. A. Grace and L. W. Lewellyn. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:325-34 Mr '63
Knowledge and historical consciousness: the need for a teleology. J. T. Marcus. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:98-106 Sum '62

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Art of action and the science of knowledge. J. D. Millett. Sch & Soc 90:290-2 S 22 '62
Christian apology addressed to The limits of reason by G. Boas. R. M. Cooper. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:58-67 Spr '62
Education, knowledge, and the problem of existence. G. F. Kneller. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4:427-36 Fall '61
Expansion of knowledge. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 45:169-73 Fall '62
Experimentalism in the anesthetic society; existential education. D. Vandenberg. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:155-87 Spr '62
Form of knowledge and the theory-practice relationship. D. J. Willower. Ed Theory 13: 47-52 Ja '63
Knowledge: new concepts and possibilities. M. McLuhan; A. Miel. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:55-104
On learning as disposition. S. N. Fen. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:39-43 Ja '63
Role of conceptual systems in cognitive functioning at varying levels of age and intelligence. R. Wolfe. bibliog J Personal 31: 108-23 Mr '63
Social epistemology, general semantics, and librarianship. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 35: 767-70 Je '61
Value theory as basic to philosophy of education. J. P. Densford. Peabody J Ed 39: 91-3 S '61
Ways of knowing. E. S. Johnson. Social Ed 27:5-10+ Ja '63
See also
Experience

KNOWLES, John
On the playing fields of Devon. J. K. Crabbe. Engl J 52:109-11 F '63

KNOX, Henry
Legion which saved the United States. J. R. Elting. bibliog Class J 57:29-32 O '61

KNOX, Philander Chase
Speech that validated the Sherman anti-trust act of 1890: Philander Chase Knox's address to the Supreme court. T. A. Hopkins. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:51-8 F '62

KNUTH achievement tests in music
Acquisition of sight singing ability in piano classes for students preparing to be elementary teachers. G. Hargiss. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:69-75 Spr '62

KOCH, Leo F.
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of Illinois. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:25-43 Mr '63

KODÁLY, Zoltán
Zoltán Kodály as a young man. B. Szabolcsi. pors Mus J 21:88-90 F '63

KOENINGER, Rupert C.
Academic freedom and tenure: Sam Houston state teachers college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:44-51 Mr '63

KOMOSKI, P. Kenneth
Notes on convention personalities. M. Bloodworth. por Av Instr 7:40 Ja '62

KOMSOMOL. See Youth movement—Russia

KONO, Takumi
Two win fellowships. por Ag Ed Mag 35:149 Ja '63

KOPELK, Carl H.
Obituary
Sch Activities 34:110 D '62

KORAN
Judaism and Islam. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 36:400-6 Ap '63

KOREA (Republic)
See also subhead Korea (Republic) under the following subjects
Education
Education and the state
Farmers
Higher education
Kindergarten
Library schools and education
Nutrition
School children

KOREA (Republic)—*Continued*

Politics and government

Syngman Rhee: a case study in transnational oratory. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:115-27 Ap '62

KOREAN language

Meaning of yes and no in English and Korean. S. H. P. Kim. Lang Learn 12 no 1: 27-46 '62

KOREAN students in the United States

Academic achievement in an alien land. T. F. Tyler. Minn J Ed 42:17-18 N '61

KOTHE, Richard

Discovery of Germanin by Oskar Dressel and Richard Kothe; tr. by R. E. Oesper. J. Dressel. il por J Chem Ed 38:620-1 D '61

KRASKER, Abraham

Obituary

Av Instr por 7:116 F '62

KRAUS-Weber test for muscular fitness

Physical fitness of seventh grade children. O. J. Rupiper. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:420 O '61

Status of college male students on Kraus-Weber tests. O. J. Rupiper. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:419 O '61

KRAUSE, Karl Christian Friedrich

Francisco Giner de los Rios, modern educator of Spain. S. Lipp. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2: 168-81 S '62

KREY, August Charles

Obituary

Social Ed 26:31 Ja '62

KRYL, Bohumir

Cornet's sole survivor. N. H. Quayle. il Mus J 19:44+ S '61

KUDER preference record

Acceptance of vocational interest areas by high school students. R. P. O'Hara. Voc Guid Q 10:101-5 Wint '62

Comparing IBM card and hand scoring pad administration of the Kuder vocational preference record. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:31-5 Ja '63

Comparison of delinquent and nondelinquent vocational interests. D. F. Novak. bibliog Excep Child 28:63-6 S '61

Comparison of the factor structure of the Kuder occupational, form D, for males and females. R. E. Schutz and R. L. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 22:485-92 Autumn '62

Counselor personality and background and his interview subrole behavior. R. E. Campbell. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:329-34 Wint '62

Development and application of structured tests of personality; interest and attitude inventories. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:56 F '62

Effect of simulated applicant status on Kuder form D occupational interest scores. C. S. Bridgman and G. P. Hollenbeck. J Ap Psychol 45:237-9 Ag '61

Factor analysis of the Kuder preference record—occupational, form D. R. E. Schutz and R. L. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1: 97-104 Spr '62

Interests and work values. A. E. Ivey. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:121-4 Wint '63

Interpreting Kuder preference record scores: ipsative or normative. M. Katz. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:96-100 Wint '62

Matter of ipsative scores. R. H. Bauernfeind. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:210-17 N '62

Measured abilities and inventoried interests of ninth grade boys. H. K. Springob and C. W. Jackson. Voc Guid Q 11:37-40 Autumn '62

Relationship of interests as measured by the Kuder preference record to personality as measured by the California psychological inventory scales. H. K. Springob. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:624-8 Mr '63

Stability of the Kuder vocational preference record in psychiatric patients. R. J. Silver and E. W. Casey. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 879-82 Wint '61

KUDER-Richardson formula

Item sampling as a sufficient but unnecessary requirement for precise mental testing. H. Webster. Ed & Psychol M 22:321-4 Sum '62

KUHLMANN-Anderson intelligence tests

Kuhlmann-Anderson test: measure of academic potential; seventh edition. F. B. Davis. Personnel & Guid J 40:481-4 Ja '62

KUHLMANN-Finch intelligence tests

Upward mobility and I.Q. performance. R. A. Schmuck and R. W. Schmuck bibliog J Ed Res 55:123-7 N '61

KURNAKOV, Nikolai Semenovich

Nikolai Semenovich Kurnakov. G. S. Kauffman and A. Beck. bibliog por J Chem Ed 39:44-9 Ja '62

KUWAIT

See also

Education—Kuwait

L

L.E.A. See Liberal education association, England

LAAR, Johannes Jacobus van

J. J. van Laar, pioneer in chemical thermodynamics. H. S. van Klooster. por J Chem Ed 39:74-6 F '62

LABASTIDA, Aurora

We met Aurora Labastida of Mexico. R. C. Lembke. El Engl 39:46-7 Ja '62

LABELS

Interpreting the age of consumerism: standards for the consumer. R. V. White. J Home Econ 53:532-7 S '61

LABOR absenteeism. See Absenteeism (labor)

LABOR and capital

Men, money, and materials. W. W. Heller. Ed Rec 44:12-16 Ja '63

See also

Industrial relations

LABOR and education

Labor's support of the public schools. J. D. Connors. Am Teach Mag 46:6+ F '62

Unfinished business for equal opportunities in higher education. G. Meany. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ Ap '62

See also

Workers education

LABOR and laboring classes

See also

Age and employment

Great Britain

Equality since 1944: grammar school survey. Times Ed Sup 2437:195 F 2 '62

United States

Attitudes toward labor: when blue-collar children became teachers. R. E. Doherty. Sch R 71:87-96 Spr '63

Changing American patterns: factors influencing the labor force. Z. F. Pfost. Sch & Com 48:8-9 Ja '62

Citizenship education and the new age of the worker. C. B. Michael. Ed Forum 27: 171-5 Ja '63

Dignity of labor in American society. H. H. Punke J Bsns Ed 38:281-2 Ap '63

Employment problems in a changing economy. S. Cohen. Am Bsns Ed 18:97-9+ D '61

How school construction affects your community. Sch Mgt 5:45+ S '61

Implications of changing employment patterns. M. Ravitz. Adult Lead 11:199-200+ Ja '63

Implications of manpower trends for adult education. L. F. Buckley. Adult Lead 10: 128-30 N '61

Manpower policies in a world of change. W. W. Wirtz. Ed Rec 44:7-11 Ja '63

New opportunities for vocational education. J. F. Henning. il Am Voc J 38:20-2 F '63

Our changing population: excerpts from Financing education for our changing population. National education association. Committee on educational finance. NEA Res Bul 39:75-6 O '61

Outlook for the skilled worker in the United States: implications for guidance and counseling. S. L. Wolfbein. Personnel & Guid J 40:334-9 D '61; Same cond. Am Voc J 36: 26-8 N '61

Threat of the radical right. S. Miller. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10+ F '62

See also

American federation of labor and Congress of industrial organizations

LABOR camps. See Work camps

LABOR education. See Workers education

LABOR institutes. See Workers education

LABOR laws and legislation

See also

Workmens compensation

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*

Russia

Distinctive features in the legal regulation of working hours and wages of USSR educational personnel. E. Zhanabilov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:57-61 O '62

United States

Manpower training act. Sch Life 44:29 Ap '62

Survey of the U.S. labor movement. A. J. Goldberg. il Overseas 2:23-6 S '62

Teaching labor law with taped case recordings. S. M. Jacks. Ed Screen Av G 40:484-5 S '61

Training available people for available jobs; a report on the Manpower development and training act of 1962. S. L. Wolfbein. il Am Voc J 37:6-8 O '62

LABOR mobility. See Occupational mobility

LABOR party (Great Britain)

Labour bolts ahead; forty-five new universities by 1983. il Times Ed Sup 2494:470 Mr 8 '63

Labour party conference. Times Ed Sup 2464: 158 Ag 10 '62

Role of public speaking in the early years of the British Labour party. O. Peterson. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:254-60 O '62

LABOR recruiting

Tide of advertising. Times Ed Sup 2464:157 Ag 10 '62

LABOR relations. See Industrial relations

LABOR shortage. See Labor supply

LABOR supply

California

Wanted: more and better skilled workers. H. A. Perry. il CTA J 58:15 F '62

United States

ARA creates new jobs for the unemployed. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 37:11-13 S '62

Civilian labor force. M. Rutzick and S. Swerdloff. NEA Res Bul 41:13-14 F '63

Developing marketable skills through industrial arts. L. H. Bibb and L. L. Carver. il Am Voc J 38:24-5 Ap '63

Forecast for college graduates. S. L. Wolfbein. J Col Placement 22:24-5+ O '61

Manpower training act. Sch Life 44:29 Ap '62

Outlook for the skilled worker in the United States: implications for guidance and counseling. S. L. Wolfbein. Personnel & Guid J 40:334-9 D '61; Same cond. Am Voc J 36: 26-7+ N '61

See also

Education and manpower needs

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES

See also

Atomic research laboratories
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Child study laboratories
Electric laboratories
Electronics laboratories
Home economics laboratories
Language laboratories
Mathematics laboratories
Medical laboratories
Physical laboratories
Reading laboratories
Research laboratories
Science laboratories
Social science laboratories
Speech education laboratories

LABORATORY experience in teaching. See Student teaching

LABORATORY method

Effect of laboratory experience on course work in the teaching of remedial reading. M. C. Robeck. Calif J Ed Res 13:154-9 S '62

Laboratory approach to teaching. W. F. Palmer. bibliog f H Sch J 46:205-17 Mr '63

Role of laboratory experiences in the CHEM study program. K. V. Fast. Sch Sci & Math 63:147-56 F '63

See also

Chemistry—Laboratory method
French language—Teaching methods
German language—Teaching methods

LABORATORY schools

Campus school: its search for identity. L. Rzepka. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:24-9 Mr '62

Certain administrative procedures in nursery schools in land-grant institutions. R. C. Smart. J Home Econ 54:380-3 My '62

FLES program for the laboratory school. W. V. Blomster. J Teach Ed 13:72-4 Mr '62

Laboratory school: an historical perspective. P. M. Lamb. bibliog J Ed Res 56:107-9 O '62

Laboratory school: unresolved problem. J. F. Ohles. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:390-4 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:27-9 F '62

Vital role of the campus school. R. C. Bryan. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:275-81 S '61

See also

Austin, Texas—Casis school
Chicago. University—Laboratory schools
Cooperating schools
Florida state university—University school
Hawaii. University—University elementary school
Indiana university—University school
Kansas state teachers college—Roosevelt high school
Michigan. Northern Michigan college—John D. Pierce laboratory school
Ohio state university—University school
Wisconsin state college—Campus school

LABORATORY workers

Laboratory assistant in the guidance program. I. Silverman. H Points 45:54-6 Ja '63

Laboratory management. R. E. Beitzel. Sci Teach 30:63 Ap '63

Use of student assistants in high school science. J. M. Youngpeter. Am Biol Teach 24:194-5 Mr '62

LA BRANT, Lou

Citation for Lou LaBrant. R. G. Strickland. Col Engl 24:399 F '63; Same. El Engl 40: 311-12 Mr '63

LABYRINTHS

Labyrinth of time and place in two stories by Borges. H. E. Lewald. bibliog Hispania 45:630-6 D '62

LA CEPPÈDE, Jean de

La Ceppède's poetry of contemplation. R. Nugent. bibliog f French R 36:450-8 Ap '63

LACROSSE

Circle lacrosse. C. J. O'Connor. il diag Athletic J 43:18+ Ap '63

Varsities' day for lax. M. P. Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2428:754 D 1 '61

Wet but golden. M. P. Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2447:736 Ap 13 '62

LA FAYETTE, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de la Vergne) comtesse de

Madame de Lafayette's presentation of love in Zaïde. M. Grisé. bibliog f French R 36: 359-64 F '63

LAFAYETTE college, Easton, Pennsylvania

Tolerance and the law. K. R. Bergethon. Sch & Soc 91:60-1 F 9 '63

LA FONTAINE, Jean de

Wit and humor in La Fontaine's Psyché. J. Barchilon. bibliog f French R 36:23-31 O '62

LAFOURCADE, Enrique

Lafourcade's roman à clef. C. L. Hulet. Hispania 45:67-9 Mr '62

LA GRANGE, Illinois

School district 102

Administration center has beauty and dignity. il Nations Sch 67:58-61+ Je '61

LA GRANGE PARK, Illinois

Public schools

We have student councils in our elementary schools. E. M. Greco. Sch Activities 33:7-10 S '61

LAITY

Appeal to Catholic educators for the lay apostolate. Sister Mary Vincentine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:512-30 N '61

Contemporary demands of the lay apostolate. C. J. Nuesse. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 129-32 Ag '61

How our laity supports Catholic education. L. M. Lunz. Cath Sch J 62:72-3 N '62

How parish executive board develops lay leadership. G. E. Carlson. Cath Sch J 62: 63-4 Je '62

Lay teacher in Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:25-30 Ag '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 62:21-3 Je '62; Ed Digest 28:27-9 D '62

Role of the Catholic layman in Christian education. N. L. Chirovsky. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:468-71 Ag '61

LAITY—*Continued*
Role of the expert in the mission of the parish. M. McAfee. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:28-36 Spr '62
St Pius X institute. K. A. Gallagher. Relig Ed 56:422-3 N '61
So you're going to be a sodality moderator! H. Bihl. Cath Sch J 63:55-7 Ja '63
Theological education for laymen: lay school of theology at Eden theological seminary, Webster Groves, Mo. O. J. Rumpf. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 Mr '62
Training parishioners for leadership roles. A. Salamone. il Cath Sch J 62:62-3 Je '62

LAKE ecology. See Ecology

LAKE FOREST college, Illinois
Lake Forest expansion plan. il plans Overview 3:54-6 Ap '62

LAKE GENEVA, Wisconsin
Badger high school
Project '61. B. Johnson. il Wis J Ed 94:5-8 D '61

LAKE GEORGE opera festival. See Music festivals—New York (state)

LAKES
Aquatic investigations project. A. J. Nicolette. il map Sci Teach 29:39+ Mr '62

LAKEWOOD, Ohio
High school
Developmental reading program at Lakewood high school. A. J. DiBlasio, jr. J Develop Read 6:67-8 Autumn '62
How can more secondary schools have better PTA's? M. A. Provenmire. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:210-13 S '62

LAMBERTS law
Beer-Lambert law. D. F. Swinehart. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39:333-5 Jl '62

LA MESA, California
La Mesa-Spring Valley school district
Planning for summer school. K. B. Lane and C. H. Rodrigues. Calif J El Ed 31: 144-50 F '63

LAMINATED textile fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Laminated

LAMINATION of wood. See Wood laminating

LAMPS
Lamp. D. E. Maurer. il diags Sch Shop 22:18 F '63
Teddy bear lamp. W. C. McNeice. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32 Ja '63
See also
Electric lamps

LAMPS, Ultraviolet ray. See Ultraviolet rays

LANCASTER, Pennsylvania
Township junior high school
Large group instruction can work! here's how to set up the program. F. S. Engle. plan Nations Sch 70:70-1+ O '62

LAND
See also
Eminent domain

LAND colonization. See Agricultural colonization

LAND grant colleges
AHEA observes land-grant centennial. il J Home Econ 53:742 N '61
Centennial challenge of change; land-grant colleges and state universities, 1862-1962. J Home Econ 53:741 N '61
Certain administrative procedures in nursery schools in land-grant institutions. R. C. Smart. J Home Econ 54:380-3 My '62
Colleges in ferment. E. O. Haroldsen. Adult Lead 11:263-4+ Mr '63
Great triumvirate of land-grant educators: Gilman, White, and Walker. E. D. Ross. J Higher Ed 32:480-8 D '61
I do hereby proclaim: elaboration on the President's proclamation. H. S. Brunner. Sch Life 44:22-6 My '62
In the interest of all the people as consumers. R. R. Reuter. J Home Econ 54:91-5 F '62
Land-grant functions of the Negro public college. W. H. Martin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:396-403 Sum '62
Our land-grant colleges. Ed Digest 27:50-2 Mr '62
Salaries at land-grant institutions. Higher Ed 19:10 Ja '63
See also
Teacher education—Land grant colleges
History
Century of education in land grant colleges. il Pa Sch J 110:396-7 My '62
Century of the land-grant colleges. V. Carstensen. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:30-7 Ja '62
College and university, 1862-1962. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:213-14 My 5 '62
Contributions of land-grant colleges and universities to higher education. E. D. Ross. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:231-6 My 5 '62
Higher education in America, 1862-1962; excerpts from Century of higher education, ed. by W. W. Brickman and S. Lehrer. Sch & Soc 90:213-37+ My 5 '62
Land-grant colleges and universities, 1862-1962. United States. Office of education. (OE-50030) bibliog map US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 13:78p
Lincoln and the Morrill act. G. S. Maccia. bibliog Ed Forum 27:35-42 N '62
Lincoln's other emancipation proclamation. W. R. Shunk. Ed Forum 27:43-6 N '62
One hundred years of service to the Nation. H. R. Allen. il map NEA J 50:34-7 N '61
Origin and development of the land-grant college in the United States. J. Richter. J Negro Ed 31:230-9 Sum '62
Origin and development of the Negro public college, with especial reference to the land-grant college. R. B. Atwood. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:240-50 Sum '62
Outlook good for aid to education in next session of 37th Congress. il Overview 3:38-9 Ja '62
Sciences, pure and applied, in the first century of the land-grant institutions. R. Bradfield. bibliog Sci Ed 46:240-7 Ap '62
Statistics
Statistics of land-grant colleges and universities year ended June 30, 1959 and June 30, 1960. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-50002) 2nos bibliog f US Office Ed Circ 639:1-150 '61; 689:1-112 '62

LAND grants for education
Arizona
State lands: giveaway or security for schools? O. A. Lunt. il Ariz Teach 51:12-13+ Ja '63

LAND reclamation. See Reclamation of land

LAND reform. See Land tenure

LAND settlement
See also
Agricultural colonization

LAND subsidence. See Subsidences (earth movements)

LAND surveying. See Surveying

LAND tenure
Guatemala
Zones of agricultural development in Guatemala: an experiment in land reform. R. Pearson. il maps J Geog 62:11-22 Ja '63
Philippines
Land tenure and public school enrollment in the Philippines. Q. S. Samonte. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:136-41 O '61

LANDON, Sidney W.
It wasn't elocution: five professional oral interpreters, 1900-1925. N. J. Reynolds. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:251-2 O '61

LANDOR, Walter Savage
Poems for study: Two quatrains. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:314-15 Ja '62

LANDSCAPE architecture
Landscape design potentials for education. G. Eckbo. Am Sch & Univ 1960:21-8
Planting for sun control. J. B. Frazier. il map Overview 3:34-5 Ag '62

LANDSCAPE in literature. See Nature in literature

LANDSLIDES
See also
Subsidences (earth movements)

LANE Cooper scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

LANG, Paul Henry
Centennial gift to American music from G. Schirmer, inc: review of One hundred years of music in America; ed. by P. H. Lang. H. C. Youngberg. Mus Educators J 48:55-6+ Ja '62
Music education: an American specialty: excerpts from One hundred years of music in America, ed. by P. H. Lang. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 48:27-9+ Je '62

LANGHORNE, Pennsylvania

Neshaminy high school

Why not a summer camp for your band? B. G. Thompson. il Sch Musician 33:32-3 Ap '62

LANGUAGE, Psychology of. See Language and languages—Psychology

LANGUAGE, Universal

English the global way. J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 46:9-13 Ja '62

From FLES to ULES. W. J. Wheeler and R. B. Fox. Ill Ed 51:110+ N '62; Reply. E. C. Swick. 51:187-8 Ja '63

See also

Esperanto

LANGUAGE and area centers. See Area studies

LANGUAGE and culture

Cultural preparation of the teacher of English as a second language. A. H. Marckwardt. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:153-6 '61

Culture capsules. H. D. Taylor and J. L. Sorensen. Mod Lang J 45:350-4 D '61

English studies in Afro-Asia. M. Manzaloui. Times Ed Sup 2418:329 S 22 '61

Foreign languages in the liberal arts curriculum. A. A. Chandler. Mod Lang J 45: 293-5 N '61

Interaction of delayed speech feedback, metalingual factors, and chronic schizophrenia. H. N. Peters. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:359-67 N '62

Man, the foot swallower! P. T. Swanish. Adult Lead 11:167-8+ D '62

Methods and techniques in transition. E. Hocking. bibliog f French R 35:396-401 F '62

Objectivity in civilization courses. H. A. Walbruck. Mod Lang J 46:29-30 Ja '62

Preface to study abroad. I. Abrams. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:220-9 Ja '63

Problems of classroom adjustment of Indian children in public elementary schools in the Southwest. M. V. Zintz. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:261-9 Ap '62

Sensitizing children to language of others. T. S. Scott. il Childh Ed 39:324-6 Mr '63

Structure of abilities in a non-western culture. G. M. Guthrie. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:94-103 Ap '63

Two tasks; two tracks: a point of view about English. P. D. Hazard. Engl J 52:225-7 Mr '63

LANGUAGE and languages

Advances in linguistics. C. C. Fries. bibliog f Col Engl 23:30-7 O '61

Application of linguistics to the classroom situation. T. Murguía. Hispania 46:354-8 My '63

Applied linguistics and the teacher of Spanish. E. L. Guerra. H Points 45:28-37 Ap '63

Communicative theory of the reading curriculum. K. S. Goodman. bibliog El Engl 40:290-8 Mr '63

Generative grammar: toward unification and simplification. O. Thomas. bibliog f Engl J 51:94-9+ F '62

Grammar and the academic conscience. S. Ives. Col Engl 24:98-101 N '62

How much structural linguistics in modern English programs? G. H. Owen. H Sch J 45:189-95 F '62

Interpreting the language arts. R. E. Shafer. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:300-1+ F '62

Is linguistics the key to language instruction? some questions concerning classroom applicability. J. Verbillion. il Chicago Sch J 44:217-23 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:42-5 My '63

Language teacher of today and tomorrow. W. H. Starr. J Ed Sociol 35:248-56 F '62

Linguistic analysis of oral and written style. J. Blankenship. bibliog f Q J Speech 48: 419-22 D '62

Linguistic approach to reading. C. L. Holt. Nat El Prin 42:6-11 F '63

Linguistic approach to reading: an educator's view. P. J. Groff. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:12-15 F '63

Linguistics and grammar in the classroom today. J. Binney. Col Engl 23:492-4 Mr '62

Linguistics and reading. L. Goldberg and D. Rasmussen. bibliog f El Engl 40:242-7+ Mr '63

Linguistics and the teaching of reading. D. Durkin. bibliog Read Teach 16:342-6 Mr '63

Linguistics and the teaching of reading. M. Sizemore. Ariz Teach 50:14-15 Mr '62

Linguistics and the teaching of reading; new book makes wide experimentation possible. T. J. Creswell and V. McDavid. il Chicago Sch J 43:377-81 My '62; Same. El Engl 40: 93-6 Ja '63

Linguistics, but not quite so fast. L. M. Myers. Col Engl 23:22-30 O '61

Linguists, linguistics, and teachers of English: some facts about linguistic science. V. McDavid. Chicago Sch J 44:309-14 Ap '63

Literature, language, and the teaching of English. M. Steinmann, jr. il Minn J Ed 43:8-10 F '63

New frontiers in language learning. J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 46:110-15 Mr '62

New look at language. D. Whitted. Grade Teach 80:27+ F '63

Place of etymology in linguistics. J. T. Barrs. Col Engl 24:116-21 N '62

Reading theory: an important distinction. J. Dawkins. bibliog El Engl 38:389-92 O '61; Reply. J. Veatch. 39:231-3+ Mr '62

Search and research in education; semantics and communications engineering. A. Beringause. H Points 44:46-50 Je '62

Structural ambiguity in Tagalog. P. Schachter. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:135-45 '61

Structural linguistics and systematic composition teaching to students of English as a foreign language. A. Pincas. bibliog f Lang Learn 12 no3:185-94 '62

Teaching on the edge of discovery. G. R. Carlsen. Ed Lead 19:286-9 F '62

Time that is intolerant. W. A. Jenkins. El Engl 39:84-90 F '62

See also

Bilingualism

Children—Language

English language

Language, Universal

Multilingualism

Words

Bibliography

Reviews. See issues of Language learning

Drill

Challenge of oral drills. R. Hok. bibliog Lang Learn 12 no 1:47-55 '62

Word discrimination drills. G. P. Mason. bibliog J Ed Res 55:39-40 S '61

History

Survey of the evolution of French linguistics. R. Levy. Mod Lang J 47:14-16 Ja '63

Philosophy

How to get the fly out of the bottle. N. Gayer. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 43:276-83 Ap '62

Linguistics: an overview. G. H. Owen. El Engl 39:421-5 My '62

Sprache als geistige lebensform. V. Sander. bibliog f German Q 34:264-73 My '61

Wittgenstein game. R. A. Goff. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:179-97 Fall '62

Phonetic transcriptions

Junior linguistics. P. S. Emmons. Lang Learn 12 no2:129-32 '62

Psychology

Diagnosis and remediation of learning disabilities. S. A. Kirk and B. Bateman. bibliog Excep Child 29:73-8 O '62

Group language development for educable mental retardates. J. O. Smith. bibliog Excep Child 29:95-101 O '62

Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities: an approach to differential diagnosis. S. A. Kirk and J. J. McCarthy. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 66:399-412 N '61

Influence of language on concept attainment in educable retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:733-9 Mr '63

Language development in institutionalized and community mentally retarded children. D. J. Sievers and S. H. Essa. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:413-20 N '61

Language in relation to health. W. R. Johnson and E. G. Belzer. bibliog J Sch Health 32:134-8 Ap '62

Psycholinguistic rationale for FLES. J. R. Bruno and S. O. Simches. French R 35: 583-6 My '62

Psychological approaches to the study of language. W. E. Lambert. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:51-62, 114-21 F-Mr '63

Psychology of language. P. M. Kjeldergaard. bibliog R Ed Res 31:119-29 Ap '61

LANGUAGE and languages—Psychology—*Cont.*
Reading problems of slow learners. S. A. Kirk. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962: 62-9
Some differences between first and second language learning. H. Lane. bibliog Lang Learn 12 no 1:1-14 '62
Some problems of speech psychology in teaching students to speak a foreign language. V. A. Artemov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:41-6 N '61
Structure of abilities in a non-western culture. G. M. Guthrie. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:94-103 Ap '63
See also
Meaning (psychology)
Speech facility
Verbal behavior

Research

Student factors in foreign language learning. P. Pimsleur and others. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:160-70 Ap '62

Research

Esoteric symbolism in the communication behavior of young deaf children. B. T. Tervoort. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 106:436-80 N '61
Implication of research in linguistics for elementary teaching. R. G. Strickland. El Engl 40:168-71 F '63
Language analysis and the speech teacher: a new frontier. A. J. Bronstein and D. E. Rambo. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:130-5 Mr '62

Social aspects

Fiftieth state: new dimensions for studies in speech. E. R. Carr. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:283-90 N '61
Fourth type of American speech? J. S. Shiraishi. Speech Teach 11:48-50 Ja '62

Teaching

General linguistics and English language studies R. B. LePage. Univ Q 16:82-6 D '61
Let's look at linguistics. M. L. Steet. Clearing House 37:76 O '62
Linguistics in high school: a report of action research. F. R. Link and E. H. Schuster. bibliog Ed Lead 19:294-9 F '62
New perspective on teaching language. W. N. Francis. Col Engl 23:437-40 Mr '62
New wine in old bottles. J. R. Searles. Engl J 50:515-21 N '61
Plea for pluralism; with reply by H. B. Allen. J. Sledd. Col Engl 23:15-22 O '61
Structural linguistics: notes for a devil's advocate. C. Laird. bibliog f Col Engl 21: 93-7 N '62; Reply with rejoinder. J. Dawkins. 21:406-7 F '63
Teaching usage through use of scientific inquiry. M. A. C. Collins. Engl J 51:335-7 My '62

Teaching aids and devices

Training the ear to speak. Times Ed Sup 2427:716 N 24 '61

Teaching methods

Junior linguistics. P. S. Emmons. Lang Learn 12 no2:129-32 '62

LANGUAGE and music. See Music and language

LANGUAGE and religion. See Religion and language

LANGUAGE and thought. See Thought and language

LANGUAGE arts
An innocent in language arts land; satire. M. J. Woodlin. El Engl 39:11-13+ Ja '62
English plank in a conservative platform. E. Toohy. El Engl 40:148-9+ F '63
Language-experience approach to reading. R. Van Allen. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:59-66
Public arts. F. S. Kiley, ed. See issues of English Journal September 1961-May 1962
Public arts; ed. by P. D. Hazard. See issues of English journal October 1962-
See also
Listening

Achievements, Student

Prediction of reading and language from the California tests. H. E. Anderson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1035-6 Wint '61
Spelling and language achievement of left-handed children. P. J. Groff. bibliog El Engl 39:466-9 My '62
Study of language and nonlanguage achievement. H. E. Anderson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1037-8 Wint '61

Aims and objectives

Culturally deprived child in our verbal schools. E. S. Newton. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:184-7 Spr '62
First language art. J. Stark. El Engl 40: 386-9 Ap '63
Interpreting the language arts. R. E. Shafer. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:300-1+ F '62
Language arts in the curriculum. H. F. Olson. Ed Lead 19:302-6 F '62
Language arts in the elementary school. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog f Ed Lead 19: 290-3 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 49-51 Ap '62
Language arts in today's world. S. S. Stahl, jr. bibliog El Engl 38:556-60+ D '61
New directions in language learning. J. R. Squire. bibliog f El Engl 39:535-44 O '62
Teaching on the edge of discovery. G. R. Carlsen. Ed Lead 19:286-9 F '62
Tension on the rope: English in 1962. J. R. Squire. Ed Lead 19:282-5 F '62
Towards a rationale for teachers of writing and speaking. K. R. Wallace. Engl J 50:384-91 S '61
What's happening in education? what do you see ahead in the language arts field? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:12 O '62

Correlation with other subjects

Individualized reading and the language arts. F. Arnold. El Engl 39:269-73 Mr '62

Curriculum

English language arts in the high school. G. R. Carlsen. H Sch J 45:178-83 F '62
How to explain your English program. S. Salt. Am Sch Bd J 143:21 Jl '61
Interpreting the language arts. R. E. Shafer. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:300-1+ F '62
Language arts curriculum: fifty-year highlights of the elementary program. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog f El Engl 40:5-14+ Ja '63
Language arts in the elementary school. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog f Ed Lead 19: 290-3 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:49-51 Ap '62
Relation between speech and English in the curriculum of the secondary school. J. J. DeBoer. Speech Teach 11:101-4 Mr '62
Research in creative writing. N. M. Wyatt. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:307-10 F '62
Teaching on the edge of discovery. G. R. Carlsen. Ed Lead 19:286-9 F '62

Exhibits

Language arts take the spotlight. H. Reed. Il Ohio Sch 39:20-1 N '61

Projects

Language arts will improve with real-life interviews. M. L. Ingersoll. Il Instr 72:52 Ja '63
Sixth graders write to England. C. Bauman. El Engl 40:28-9 Ja '63

Research

Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1958. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 31:115-229 Ap '61
Language arts research: 1962; comp. by R. C. Staiger. El Engl 40:362-9+ Ap '63
Needed research in the language arts. C. M. Singleton. El Engl 39:495-6 My '62
Research design in the language arts. T. Clymer. bibliog El Engl 39:349-54+ Ap '62
Research in the language arts. R. C. Staiger. bibliog El Engl 39:490-4 My '62
Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in elementary education, 1961. M. Early, ed. bibliog f El Engl 39:336-48+ Ap '62
Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in elementary education: 1962. W. T. Petty. bibliog f El Engl 40:150-64+ F '63
Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in secondary education: 1960-1961. I. M. Strom. bibliog Engl J 51:123-40 F '62
Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in secondary education: 1961-1962. I. M. Strom. bibliog Engl J 52:118-36 F '63

Subject matter

Fifth language arts: non-verbal communication. D. R. Beckman. El Engl 40:191-3+ F '63

LANGUAGE arts—*Continued*

Teacher education

Judi learns to teach the language arts. W. Ramsey. Ed 83:353-6 F '63

Teaching

Culturally deprived child in our verbal schools. E. S. Newton. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:184-7 Spr '62

Experience is the core of all language: language arts supplement. J. Veatch, ed. il Instr 71:83-100 Mr '62

Language opportunities. V. M. Reid. Childh Ed 38:212-14 Ja '62

New paths in thinking about language arts. M. B. Coleman. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:191-200

Reading characteristics of mentally retarded children. L. M. Dunn. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:63-71

This business of communicating. G. J. Kienzle. J Home Econ 53:549-52 S '61

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction: language arts; comp. by M. L. Wittick. El Sch J 62:106-14; 63:107-14 N '61, N '62

Research

Another year of research in language arts instruction: 1961. P. C. Burns and V. E. Troxel. El Engl 39:549-55+ O '62

Needed research in the teaching of the elementary school language arts. E. R. Steinberg and W. A. Jenkins. El Engl 39:790-3 D '62

Research in the teaching of English with mass media. S. L. Becker. bibliog El Engl 38:398-403+ O '61

Social-class influences upon learning: linguistic implications. C. A. Lefevre. El Engl 38:553-5+ D '61

Year of research in language arts instruction: 1960. P. C. Burns and V. E. Troxel. El Engl 38:384-8 O '61

Elementary schools

Language arts in the elementary school. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog f Ed Lead 19: 290-3 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:49-51 Ap '62

Look at language arts. T. T. Salter. Tex Outl 47:24-5 F '63

Oral communication. A. Munkres. Ed 82:72-6 O '61

First grades

Developing language and mathematics understandings. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:158-67 F '62

High schools

Fusing the -ings. A. Lazarus. Engl J 50:465-8 O '61

Hurricane, Utah, high school ungraded English project. M. F. Noall and M. Nuttall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:185-92 Ja '62

Language arts in the secondary school. bibliog f H Sch J 45:178-224 F '62

Intermediate grades

Research in language arts for the library-oriented mentally advanced pupil, grades 4, 5, 6. P. C. Burns. El Engl 39:427-8 My '62

Junior high schools

Curriculum discussion groups: language arts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:41 O '62

Language arts in the junior high schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:132-6 O '62

To write a book. B. P. Robbins. Clearing House 36:425-6 Mr '62

Teaching aids and devices

Bulletin boards can spark up your language arts program. R. H. Burgert. il Instr 72: 27-30 S '62

Electric portable typewriter as an instructional tool in fourth grade language arts. J. Yuen and others. bibliog il El Engl 39:101-8 F '62

Elementary speech taught from the skies. A. L. Miner. bibliog Speech Teach 11:21-5 Ja '62

Evaluation chart for instructional materials in the English language arts. H. Harrison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:91-3 S '62

Our listening center livens language arts. M. Hoffman. El Sch J 63:381-5 Ap '63

Pilot study of the use of physical education as a learning medium in the development of language arts concepts in third grade children. J. H. Humphrey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:136 Mr '62

Research in the teaching of English with mass media. S. L. Becker. bibliog El Engl 38:398-403+ O '61

Supplementary materials in language arts. A. P. Witham, ed. El Engl 39:286 Mr '62

Visual look at the language arts. J. E. Hanna. il Instr 72:55-6 Je '63

Tests and scales

Linguistic factors in several tests and criterion measures pertaining to communication skills. W. B. Michael and R. A. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1011-14 Wint '61

Validity of a battery of tests in communication skills for foreign students attending an American university. R. A. Jones and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:493-6 Sum '61

Textbooks

Textbooks and other printed materials; language arts. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32: 128 Ap '62

Units of work

Looking back: happy memories. A. C. Maher. Grade Teach 80:32+ F '63

Value

Exploring in the language arts. E. S. Newton. bibliog Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:185-90

LANGUAGE camps. See Camps

LANGUAGE development institutes. See Teachers institutes

LANGUAGE laboratories

Aid for the language lab. G. P. Orwen. Mod Lang J 46:39-40 Ja '62

Audio-lingual aids to language training: uses and limitations. H. Schueler. Q J Speech 47:288-92 O '61

Audio-visual techniques and the language laboratory. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:271-7 F '62

Do-it-yourself for £750. il Times Ed Sup 2455:1185 Je 8 '62

Dozen do's and don'ts for planning and operating a language lab; or, An electronic classroom in a high school. H Points 44: 69-71 F '62; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:120-2 Mr '62

Experiment to gauge the effectiveness of the audio-lingual method and the language lab. J. O. Maynes, jr. Hispania 45:377-82 My '62

Foreign language laboratory. B. McKay; E. Eichholz. il Ky Sch J 40:17-19 N '61

How and when to buy a language lab. Sch Mgt 5:51-3 Je '61

Initiating a language laboratory. A. Tous. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:91-4 Ap '62; Same. Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 S; 21-2 O '62

Language lab? no, not for me! R. H. Kerr. N Y State Ed 48:13 My '61; Reply. W. R. Myshrall. 49:24-5 O '61

Language laboratories. G. Mathieu. bibliog R Ed Res 32:168-78 Ap '62

Language laboratories. J. Tanzman. il Instr 71:37-9 Je '62

Language laboratories; an investment for the future. J. D. Turner. Times Ed Sup 2477:595 N 9 '62; Discussion. 2478:646; 2479:678 N 16-23 '62

Language laboratories and the study of foreign languages. D. Bashour. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:44-6

Language laboratory. S. P. Corder. Engl Lang Teach 16:184-8 Jl '62

Language laboratory and advanced work. L. S. Gaudin. Mod Lang J 46:79-81 F '62

Language laboratory and language learning. A. Michalski. Hispania 45:175-9 Mr '62

Language laboratory and the human element in language teaching. G T. Charest. Mod Lang J 46:268 O '62

Language laboratory experiment in the junior high school. P. Moore. Mod Lang J 46:269-71 O '62

Language laboratory in learning foreign languages. E. D. Allen. TIP 1:20-4 F '62

Language labs: an updated report. il plans Sch Mgt 7:85-92 Ap '63

Language labs over-emphasized? L. D. Crane. Av Instr 7:55 Ja '62

Language labs show superior results. Chicago Sch J 44:288 Mr '63

LANGUAGE laboratories—*Continued*
Language labs will not erase role of teacher. K. Carnine. CTA J 57:25 N '61
Language labs: will your teachers use them? interview. G. S. Blew; L. J. Welch. Sch Mgt 5:69-71 D '61
Machines and the teaching of foreign languages, U.S.A. P. Pimsleur. Year Book of Ed 1960:482-91
Modern foreign languages in California: new problems and their solutions. R. P. Craig and W. Craig. J Sec Ed 37:220-5 Ap '62
Modern foreign languages in high school: the language laboratory. United States. Office of education. bibliog il (OE-27013) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no23:85p; Excerpts. Ed Digest 27:38-40 Mr '62
Modern language teacher makes Latin drills for the laboratory. E. D. Allen. Class J 57:160-3 Ja '62
Modified lab library system. E. J. Newby. Mod Lang J 45:267-8 O '61; Reply. J. H. Matluck. 47:20-2 Ja '63
Nature and philosophy of the language laboratory method. A. Tous. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:269-73 Ag '61
New ferment in av. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 64:340-3 Ja '63
Observations about the high school laboratory. G. E. Logan. German Q 35:309-17 My '62
Positive results reported from the language laboratory. H. F. Martin. il Pa Sch J 111: 212-13 Ja '63
Procedures for language laboratory planning. A. S. Hayes. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:123-35 Mr '62
Radio and the foreign language laboratory. W. N. Felt. French R 34:562-6 My '61
Recorders' summaries of workshops on instructional aids; language laboratories. R. Novak. Jun Col J 32:541-2 My '62
Role of the laboratory in the foreign language program. R. C. Reindorp. bibliog Hispania 45:829-36 D '62
Schoolman's guide to language laboratories. il Sch Mgt 5:49-50 Je '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:11-14 O '61
Teaching concept in the foreign-language laboratory. T. Mueller. J Teach Ed 12:317-21 S '61
Tool for learning. M. Avery. Tex Outl 46: 10 Jl '62
Variety and language lab success. M. E. Barrick. Mod Lang J 45:361-5 D '61
Wabasso's language laboratory. L. W. Teischow. il Minn J Ed 42:14 Ap '62

Equipment

Buyer's guide to language laboratory equipment. Sch Mgt 5:53+ Je '61
Language classroom laboratory. G. E. Morris. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:274-6 Ag '61
Language laboratory performance. J. Silva. Ed Screen Av G 41:600 O '62; Same. Ed Digest 28:42-3 D '62
Make your language lab specifications meaningful. A. Doschek. il Am Sch Bd J 145: 22+ N '62
Some thoughts on language laboratory equipment. Brother Cuthbert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:277-81 Ag '61

Use

Have you considered multi-purpose language labs? T. H. Martland. il Sch Mgt 5:86-7+ Mr '61
Learning music in the language laboratory. Sch & Soc 90:134+ Mr 24 '62
Music instruction in the language laboratory. C. L. Spohn. il TIP 1:25-9 F '62
Next development for learning labs. il Overview 3:38-40+ S '62
Shorthand dictation labs at the college level. il diags Bsns Ed World 43:11-13 S '62
Teaching machines have the beat. P. Lewis. il Mus Educators J 49:94+ N '62
Why stop at language labs? H. Regenstreif. Av Instr 7:282-3 My '62

LANGUAGES, Artificial. See Esperanto

LANGUAGES, Classical. See Classical languages

LANGUAGES, Foreign. See Foreign languages

LANGUAGES, Modern
Developments in foreign language instruction. L. McKim. Mont Ed 38:17 Ap '62
Modern languages and Latin. J. W. Haywood, jr. Mod Lang J 45:255-6 O '61
See also
Chinese language
English language
Foreign languages
French language
Gaelic language
German language
Hebrew language
Japanese language
Korean language
Portuguese language
Russian language
Spanish language
Ukrainian language
Welsh language

Achievements, Student

Evaluation and testing in teaching modern foreign languages. E. M. Eaton. Sch Life 44:19-22 Mr '62
Psychological approaches to the study of language: on second-language learning and bilingualism. W. E. Lambert. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:114-21 Mr '63
Student factors in foreign language learning. P. Pimsleur and others. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:160-70 Ap '62

Aims and objectives

Aims in foreign language study. C. N. Micarelli. Mod Lang J 45:296 N '61
Continuum concept in modern languages. J. Kolbert and J. A. Mastronie. Mod Lang J 46:315-21 N '62
Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young. bibliog f French R 36:629-32 My '63
FLES: a right practice for the wrong reasons. M. Haberman. Nat El Prin 42:51-4 My '63
From FLES to ULES. W. J. Wheeler and R. B. Fox. Ill Ed 51:110+ N '62; Reply. E. C. Swick. 51:187-8 Ja '63
Language learner in school and college. N. Brooks. J Sec Ed 37:239-44 Ap '62
Languages. Times Ed Sup 2444:575 Mr 23 '62; Discussion. 2445:624; 2446:680; 2447:735; 2448:796 Mr 30-Ap 20 '62
Let's talk sense about language teaching. E. T. Heise. French R 35:176-84 D '61
Place of modern foreign languages in the elementary school. E. E. Thompson. Calif J El Ed 30:92-7 N '61
Wider world of languages for Americans. J. W. Stein. J Gen Ed 14:257-65 Ja '63

Bibliography

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1960-61; comp. by W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 46: 179-83 Ap '62
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1961-62; comp. by W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 47:127-32 Mr '63
Paperbacks preferred: foreign languages. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:68 F '63

Clubs

Foreign language club: ideal for the junior high? R. L. Hamm. Sch Activities 33:227-9 Ap '62
See also
Foreign languages—Clubs

Comprehension

Aural placement by television. H. Mendeloff. Mod Lang J 47:110-13 Mr '63
See also
Spanish language—Comprehension

Correlation with other subjects

Arithmetic drill in FLES. D. E. Larsen. Mod Lang J 46:300-2 N '61
Modern languages: vehicle for the humanities. E. M. Birkmaier. Ed Lead 20:238-42+ Ja '63

Enrollment

Modern foreign language teaching: from where to where. G. C. Kettelkamp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:97-104 S '61

Grammar

Organic vs. functional grammar in the audio-lingual approach. L. Livingstone. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:304-7 N '62

Teaching

Grammar. M. Varasteh. Mod Lang J 46:261-7 O '62

LANGUAGES, Modern—*Continued*

International aspects

Foreign language teaching: a national imperative. V. Hempel. Calif J El Ed 30:82-91 N '61
Languages in the curriculum. Times Ed Sup 2444:574 Mr 23 '62

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in high school foreign language study. E. O. Hascall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:361-7 D '61

Projects

See also
School plays—Foreign languages

Research

New language research projects. Higher Ed 19:22 Mr '63
New modern foreign language projects. Higher Ed 18:15 S '61

Teacher education

See Modern language teachers—Education

Teaching

Application of linguistics to the classroom situation. T. Murguía. Hispania 46:354-8 My '63
Army language school. K. Mueller. Ed Digest 27:48-50 Ja '62
Foreign language teacher at work in a job that makes many demands. M. C. Johnston. il Sch Life 44:18-25 Jl '62
Foreign language teaching: a national imperative. V. Hempel. Calif J El Ed 30:82-91 N '61
Foreign language teaching in western Europe and central United States. G. C. Kettelkamp. Comp Ed R 5:63-6 Je '61
How the army teaches foreign languages; interview. J. L. Collins, jr. il Sch Mgt 5:44-50 Jl '61
It's time to join forces. E. Hocking. Av Instr 7:642-3 N '62
Language laboratories and the study of foreign languages. D. Bashour. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:44-6
Language revolution. J. M. First. il Mich Ed J 39:295-300+ D '61
Language teacher of today and tomorrow. W. H. Starr. J Ed Sociol 35:248-56 F '62
Let's talk sense about language teaching. E. T. Heise. French R 35:176-84 D '61
MLA foreign language program; ed. by R. G. Mead, jr. See issues of Hispania
Modern foreign language teaching: from where to where. G. C. Kettelkamp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:97-104 S '61
New concept in teaching foreign languages. S. J Chavez. bibliog f Cath Sch J 63:34-6 My '63
New perspectives of foreign language learning. H. L. Nostrand. Sch & Soc 89:335-7 O 21 '61
1959 revisited; What do we know about teaching modern foreign languages? F. D. Eddy. bibliog Av Instr 7:602-23 N '62
Overhauling language teaching. J. Carey. Ariz Teach 49:19 My '61
Renaissance and reformation in U.S. modern foreign language teaching; review of National interest and foreign languages, by W. R. Parker. Higher Ed 18:19-20 Je '62
Shcherba and the status of foreign languages in the USSR and the USA. B. C. Friedl. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:293-8 N '62
Teaching concept in the foreign-language laboratory. T. Mueller. J Teach Ed 12:317-21 S '61
Three years of the language development program (NDEA) title VI. K. W. Mildenberger. Mod Lang J 45:289-92 N '61
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 55:14-15 Je '61

See also
Modern language teachers

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; foreign languages; comp. by R. A. Pillet. El Sch J 62:102-6; 63:104-7 N '61, N '62

Research

Foreign language instruction. M. C. Johnston. bibliog R Ed Res 31:188-96 Ap '61
Language laboratories. G. Mathieu. bibliog R Ed Res 32:168-78 Ap '62
Language research and studies program activity. Higher Ed 18:23-4 Jl '62
Student factors in foreign language learning. P. Pimsleur and others. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:160-70 Ap '62

Colleges and universities

Center concept and the changing curriculum. D. N. Bigelow. Higher Ed 18:12-16+ Jl '62
Class, laboratory, and credit hours in beginning modern languages. H. N. Mayo. Mod Lang J 47:23-5 Ja '63
College teaching. H. R. Allen. il NEA J 51: 23-5 My '62
Continuum concept in modern languages; modern language in higher education. J. Kolbert and J. A. Mastronie. Mod Lang J 46:317-19 N '62
Language laboratory and advanced work. L. S. Gaudin. Mod Lang J 46:79-81 F '62
Neglected modern foreign languages: manpower survey. Higher Ed 18:24 Jl '62
New recipes for the second year language course. G. P. Orwen. Mod Lang J 47:25-8 Ja '63
Recent developments in foreign language teaching in American schools and colleges. K. W. Mildenberger. Int R Ed 7 no4:402-11 '62
Summer intensive language programs. Higher Ed 19:13-14 Ja '63
Survey of summer intensive language programs. Higher Ed 18:24 Jl '62

Elementary schools

After FLES, what? T. Andersson. Ed Forum 26:81-6 N '61
American FLES abroad. A. W. Beerbaum. Mod Lang J 46:44-5 Ja '62
Appraising the assets for teaching foreign languages in the elementary schools. A. D. Nance. Calif J El Ed 30:101-7 N '61
Are your elementary schools ready for a foreign language program? Sch Mgt 5:74-7 Mr '61
Arithmetic drill in FLES. D. E. Larsen. Mod Lang J 45:300-2 N '61
Classroom approach to FLES. Sister Marie Roseanne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:341 Ag '61
Continuum concept in modern languages; modern languages in the elementary school. J. Kolbert and J. A. Mastronie. Mod Lang J 46:315-16 N '62
Effect of foreign language instruction on basic learning in elementary schools. C. E. Johnson and others. Mod Lang J 47:8-11 Ja '63
Etv as an aid to foreign language instruction. P. J. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 145:21 N '62
European experiment in interlingual exchange. S. Levenson. Mod Lang J 46:272-3 O '62
FL blueprint in focus. T. Andersson. Mod Lang J 46:116-17 Mr '62
Foreign language controversy. A. E. Hamalainen. Instr 71:6+ O '61
Foreign language elementary school. S. Levenson. CTA J 57:46-8+ O '61
FLES: a right practice for the wrong reasons. M. Haberman. Nat El Prin 42:51-4 My '63
FLES and academic achievement. E. W. Lopato. bibliog f French R 36:499-507 Ap '63
FLES (foreign languages elementary school) goes to high school. C. E. Johnson and J. S. Flores. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 283-6 Ja '62
FLES in district R-1. P. C. McRill. Mod Lang J 45:366-70 D '61
FLES program for the laboratory school. W. V. Blomster. J Teach Ed 13:72-4 Mr '62
FLES workshop. E. Keesee. See issues of Instructor September 1961-June 1962
FLES workshop. S. Leibowitz and D. France. See issues of Instructor September 1962-
Foreign language in your school: yes or no? L. W. Hughes. Instr 72:34-5+ F '63
Foreign language instruction in the elementary school. I. Tyson and L. Mullens. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:99-101
Foreign language teaching objectives and methods. Sister Mary Bohdonna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:528-9 Ag '62
Foreign languages in primary education. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Institute for education. Sch & Soc 90:381-2 N 3 '62
Foreign languages in the elementary school: a second statement of policy. R. G. Mead, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:519-29 S '61

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Foreign languages in the elementary schools? E. Dickinson. N Y State Ed 49:25-7 D '61
From FLES to ULES. W. J. Wheeler and R. B. Fox. Ill Ed 51:110+ N '62; Reply. E. C. Swick. 51:187-8 Ja '63
How to teach foreign languages in elementary schools. Sch Mgt 6:77-8+ O '62
Janus rears his heads in FLES. G. Moskowitz. El Sch J 63:329-35 Mr '63
Language laboratories. J. Tanzman. il Instr 71:37-9 Je '62
Learning a language. A. D. Nance. il Childh Ed 39:314-15 Mr '63
On starting a FLES program. R. B. Ziegler. Hispania 46:144-5 Mr '63
Place of modern foreign languages in the elementary school. E. E. Thompson. Calif J El Ed 30:92-7 N '61
Potential FLES teachers and their training. J. V. Alter. Mod Lang J 46:42-4 Ja '62
Psycholinguistic rationale for FLES. J. R. Bruno and S. O. Simches. French R 35:583-6 My '62
Reading in the FLES program. Mother Raymond de Jésus. French R 35:71-3 O '61
Sequences of growth and instruction in foreign languages in the elementary schools. E. Diller. Calif J El Ed 30:108-20 N '61
Shall foreign languages be taught in the elementary schools? J. M. Holmes. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:428-30 D '62
Skits, games, and a magic carpet. S. Leibowitz. il NEA J 50:25-7 D '61
Social implications of FLES. W. C. Wolf, jr, and W. Wolf. Sch & Soc 90:117-18 Mr 10 '62
Survey of programs in foreign languages in the elementary schools of California. Calif J El Ed 30:69-81 N '61
Teach foreign languages in early elementary grades; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:49 Ag '61
Teaching French in elementary school. Sister Rosemary. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 D '62
Tv FLES vs. live FLES; a study of student reactions. G. Moskowitz and E. J. Amidon. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:213-19 My '62
Utilizing community resources to improve the teaching of modern foreign languages in the elementary school. J. C. Jenkins. Calif J El Ed 30:98-100 N '61
What about foreign languages in elementary schools? M. V. Goudie. Childh Ed 39:320-3 Mr '63
What have we learned about FLES? E. S Randall. Av Instr 7:627-9 N '62
Who's to teach my child foreign language? D. T. Paine. Mod Lang J 46:171-2 Ap '62

Evening colleges

Teaching modern languages. Times Ed Sup 2409:85 Jl 21 '61

High schools

Continuum concept in modern languages; modern language in the secondary school. J. Kolbert and J. A. Mastronie. Mod Lang J 46:316-17 N '62
FL blueprint in focus. T. Andersson. Mod Lang J 46:116-17 Mr '62
FLES (foreign languages elementary school) goes to high school. C. E. Johnson and J. S. Flores. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:283-6 Ja '62
Foreign languages in California public secondary schools. E. V. O'Rourke. J Sec Ed 36:492-9 D '61
Modern foreign languages in high school; the language laboratory. United States. Office of education. bibliog il (OE-27013) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no23:85p; Excerpts. Ed Digest 27:38-40 Mr '62
New life for high-school language classes. J. L. Peyser. il NEA J 50:18-19 D '61
Recent developments in foreign language teaching in American schools and colleges. K. W. Mildenberger. Int R Ed 7 no4:402-11 '62

Junior high schools

All pupils study foreign languages in a six-year sequence. A. J. Plante. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:74-6 F '62
Curriculum discussion groups; foreign languages. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:45-8 O '62
Establishment of FL (grades 7 and 8) in junior high school. P. M. Glaude. Mod Lang J 45:269-74 O '61
Foreign language in the junior high school. H. M. Kwapil. il NEA J 51:47-8 N '62
Junior high program. M. Thompson. il NEA J 50:22-4 D '61
Language laboratory experiment in the junior high school. P. Moore. Mod Lang J 46:269-71 O '62

Teachers colleges

Foreign languages become part of teacher training; foreign language now a requirement for graduation. C. Kniazzeh. Chicago Sch J 43:338-40 Ap '62

California

Foreign languages in California public secondary schools. E. V. O'Rourke. J Sec Ed 36:492-9 D '61
Modern foreign languages in California; new problems and their solutions. R. P. Craig and W. Craig. J Sec Ed 37:220-5 Ap '62
Survey of programs in foreign languages in the elementary schools of California. Calif J El Ed 30:69-81 N '61

Europe, Western

Foreign language teaching in western Europe and central United States. G. C. Kettelkamp. Comp Ed R 5:63-6 Je '61
Language study in Europe. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 62:59-61 N '61
Stopwatch in European language classes. R. E. Belding. Mod Lang J 46:38-9 Ja '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Gibt es FLES in der deutschen Bundesrepublik? A. Schlimbach. German Q 36:52-61 Ja '63
Oral methods emphasized; German comparisons. Times Ed Sup 2444:572 Mr 23 '62

Ghana

Education for cultural integrity: the Ghanaian case. K. A. Darkwa. Teach Col Rec 64:106-11 N '62

Great Britain

Forward to the new frontier; modern linguists campaign. Times Ed Sup 2454:1133 Je 1 '62; Reply. A. R. Jones. 2456:1224 Je 15 '62
Language a powerful symbol. Times Ed Sup 2486:46 Ja 11 '63
Language teaching; conservatives v. progressives. Times Ed Sup 2429:801 D 8 '61
Languages in the new universities. F. G. Healey. Times Ed Sup 2402:1143 Je 2 '61; Discussion. 2404:1257; 2405:1315 Je 16-23 '61
Teaching of modern languages; discussion. Times Ed Sup 2426:690; 2428:764; 2430:827 N 17, D 1, 15 '61

Kansas

What's happening in Kansas. M. M. Miller and G. M. Rundell. Mod Lang J 47:161-4 Ap '63

New York (state)

New program in foreign languages. T. Huebener. H Points 45:14-20 Ja '63; Same. Mod Lang J 47:62-5 F '63
Present status of foreign language instruction in New York city schools. E. L. Guerra. H Points 44:33-7 Ja '62

Pennsylvania

Status of foreign languages in the elementary schools of Pennsylvania. L. Logan. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:267-8

Russia

Development of foreign language study in the USSR. O. I. Moskalskaia bibliog f Soviet Ed 4:32-8 Jl '62
Drive for quality in the teaching of modern languages in the Soviet Union. A. Kreusler. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:276-85 Autumn '61
How Soviet schools use av tools in language study. A. Kreusler. bibliog Av Instr 7:292-3 My '62
Language study in Europe. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 62:59-61 N '61
Languages, a totalitarian propaganda weapon. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed Forum 27:195-206 Ja '63
New-style foreign languages. Times Ed Sup 2405:1303 Je 23 '61
Oral language instruction and the problem of the foreign language textbook. G. M. Unizer. Soviet Ed 4:59-63 Ag '62
Shcherba and the status of foreign languages in the USSR and the USA. B. C. Friedl. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:293-8 N '62
Soviet foreign language teacher training schools. A. Kreusler. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:22-8 Ja '62

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching—Russia—*Continued*

Stopwatch in European language classes. R. E. Belding. Mod Lang J 46:38-9 Ja '62

Study of foreign languages in secondary schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:215 '61

Teaching of foreign languages in the Soviet Union. J. G. Garrard. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:71-4 F '62

Scotland

Primary school languages; Scottish experiment. Times Ed Sup 2488:140 Ja 25 '63

Teaching aids and devices

Aids will not supplant books. R. O. Anderson. Times Ed Sup 2453:1074 My 25 '62

Audio-lingual aids to language training: uses and limitations. H. Schueler. Q J Speech 47:288-92 O '61

Audio-visual materials. J. Sánchez. Mod Lang J 45:311-16; 46:173-8, 220-3; 47:122-6 N '61, Ap-My '62, Mr '63

Audio-visual techniques and the language laboratory. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:271-7 F '62

Continuum concept in modern languages; audio-visual aids, the language laboratory, television, and public relations. J. Kolbert and J. A. Mastronie. Mod Lang J 46:319-20 N '62

Drama tapes; a transitional device for foreign language students. B. M. De Bazan. Av Instr 7:280-1 My '62

Equipment for linguists. Times Ed Sup 2434: 46 Ja 12 '62

Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:96-7+ My '62

Foreign languages on television. Sister Miriam Jeanne. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:203-7

How Soviet schools use av tools in language study. A. Kreusler. bibliog Av Instr 7:292-3 My '62

Language laboratory and advanced work. L. S. Gaudin. Mod Lang J 46:79-81 F '62

Language laboratory in learning foreign languages. E. D. Allen. TIP 1:20-4 F '62

Language teaching tool: the overhead projector. K. S. Pond. Mod Lang J 47:30-3 Ja '63

Learning a language; recent developments assessed. G. Fleming and W. Grauberg. Times Ed Sup 2450:876 My 4 '62; Reply. E. D. Slynn. 2451:940 My 11 '62

Machines and the teaching of foreign languages, U.S.A. P. Pimsleur. Year Book of Ed 1960:482-91

Methods and techniques in transition. E. Hocking. bibliog f French R 35:396-401 F '62

New concept in teaching foreign languages. S. J Chavez. bibliog f Cath Sch J 63:34-6 My '63

Source materials for secondary school teachers of foreign languages. United States. Office of education. (OE-27001B) US Office Ed Circ 690:1-24 '62

Spoken word. R. R. Cornfield. Ed Screen Av G 42:82+ F '63

Variety and language lab success. M. E. Barrick. Mod Lang J 45:361-5 D '61

See also

Moving pictures in language teaching

Television in language teaching

Bibliography

Language teaching and av: a selective bibliography. J. C. Orr. Av Instr 7:644-8 N '62

Teaching methods

Advanced conversation course. M. L. Perkins. Mod Lang J 46:75-8 F '62

Backward technique reflects forward trend. L. Salem. Tex Outl 46:9+ Jl '62

Creative teaching of foreign languages; techniques for making languages come to life. D. J. Holby. Chicago Sch J 44:320-2 Ap '63

Culture capsules. H. D. Taylor and J. L. Sorensen. Mod Lang J 45:350-4 D '61

Device for teaching pronunciation: the reading of the lesson of the day. W. Meiden. Mod Lang J 47:65-9 F '63

Establishment of FL (grades 7 and 8) in junior high school. P. M. Glaude. Mod Lang J 45:269-74 O '61

Experimentation in the language classroom: guidelines and suggested procedures for the classroom teacher. H. Lane. Lang Learn 12 no2:115-21 '62

Foreign language elementary school. S. Levenson. CTA J 57:46-8+ O '61

Language laboratory lesson. H. C. Raffalli. J Ed Sociol 35:273-4 F '62

Language teacher as choral director: suggestions on the use of gestures. E. M. Galas. Hispania 44:787-9 D '61

Learn a foreign language the new way: a rebuttal. R. Barrutia. Hispania 45:724-8 D '62

Miracle cures for teaching foreign languages? G. A. Hayn. N Y State Ed 50:35-6 O '62; Discussion. 50:39-41 D '62

Modified lab library system. E. J. Newby. Mod Lang J 45:267-8 O '61; Reply. J. H. Matluck. 47:20-2 Ja '63

NDEA institute's influence in changing foreign language teaching methods. E. U. Irving. Hispania 46:121-4 Mr '63

Nature and philosophy of the language laboratory method. A. Tous. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:269-73 Ag '61

New key: myth in foreign language. W. B. Barclay. Tex Outl 46:8+ Jl '62

Old and new practices in foreign language teaching. J. Greenberg. J Ed Sociol 35: 243-7 F '62

Organic vs. functional grammar in the audio-lingual approach. L. Livingstone. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:304-7 N '62

Project for the introduction of new methods and materials. M. E. McIntyre. Hispania 44:733-6 D '61

Reading in the FLES program. Mother Raymond de Jésus. French R 35:71-3 O '61

Relating the content of the taped materials with the textbook. A. S. Ackerman. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:274-6 F '62

Role of the laboratory in the foreign language program. R. C. Reindorp. bibliog Hispania 45:829-36 D '62

So what is audio-lingual? D. C. Sheppard. Hispania 44:292-6 My '61

Some pitfalls in teaching foreign languages; reply to L. R. McKay. D. L. Bolinger. Sch & Soc 89:279-80 Sum '61

Teaching of foreign languages; symposium. il NEA J 50:15-27 D '61

Team teaching in foreign languages. E. Belford. Mod Lang J 46:365-6 D '62

Visual or graphic. M. S. Kirch. Mod Lang J 46:37 Ja '62

What can we learn from the Peace corps? G. E. Smith. il Av Instr 7:638-41 N '62

See also

Direct method (foreign languages)

Tests and scales

Appraisal technique in foreign language. A. R. Stadel. Ohio Sch 40:32-3 My '62

Aural placement by television. H. Mendeloff. Mod Lang J 47:110-13 Mr '63

Common concepts foreign language test-rationale and description. B. Banathy and others. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:363-5 D '62

Evaluation and testing in teaching modern foreign languages. E. M. Eaton. Sch Life 44:19-22 Mr '62

Language proficiency testing and the contrastive analysis dilemma. J. A. Upshur. Lang Learn 12 no2:123-7 '62

New tests for a new era; MLA cooperative foreign language tests. P. Pimsleur. Av Instr 7:634-6 N '62

Oral performance rating sheet. P. Deitz. French R 35:54-8 O '61

Student factors in foreign language learning. P. Pimsleur and others. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:160-70 Ap '62

Testing and evaluation of progress in the language laboratory. R. W. Willis. J Ed Sociol 35:276-7 F '62

Textbooks

Methodological requirements for foreign language textbooks for the eight-year school. I. V. Rakhmanov. Soviet Ed 4:56-62 F '62

Oral language instruction and the problem of the foreign language textbook. G. M. Uaizer. Soviet Ed 4:59-63 Ag '62

Time-tested guide lines for evaluating foreign language textbooks. A. M. Chabe. Mod Lang J 46:31 Ja '62

Value

American student abroad. L. Von Klemperer and D. Cunz. Mod Lang J 46:82-4 F '62

College entrance language requirements and recommendations. G. Gluckman. Class J 58:109-12 D '62

Continental comparisons; BACIE meet at Nottingham. Times Ed Sup 2418:337 S 22 '61

LANGUAGES, Modern—Value—*Continued*
Foreign exchange teacher looks at each pupil's international responsibility. H. Panholzer. J Sec Ed 37:175-8 Mr '62
Foreign languages and the future historian. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:3 Ja 12 '63
Foreign languages as weapons for defense. R. F. Roeming. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46: 299-303 N '62
Foreign languages in the elementary schools? E. Dickinson. N Y State Ed 49:25-7 D '61
High school that is urgently needed. T. Huebener. H Points 45:5-7 F '63; Reply. H. L. Hurwitz. 45:38-42 Ap '63
Language learner in school and college. N. Brooks. J Sec Ed 37:239-44 Ap '62
Language requirements for the doctorate. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:331 O 21 '61
Languages. Times Ed Sup 2444:575 Mr 23 '62; Discussion. 2445:624; 2446:680; 2447:735; 2448: 796 Mr 30-Ap 20 '62
Linguistic complacency: F.B.I. report. Times Ed Sup 2459:18 Jl 6 '62; Reply. K. MacGowan. 2461:84 Jl 20 '62
Second language will become everyday necessity. E. M. Birkmaier. il Av Instr 7:361-2 Je '62
Some questions concerning current emphasis on teaching foreign languages. D. E. Widel. J Sec Ed 36:326-30 O '61; Reply. C. S. Felver. bibliog 37:77-82 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:36-8 F '62
Why Latin first? H. San Juan. Mod Lang J 45:309-10 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 40-1 Ja '62
Wider world of languages for Americans. J. W. Stein. J Gen Ed 14:257-65 Ja '63
Word of mouth. Times Ed Sup 2430:831 D 15 '61

Vocabularies
Advanced conversation course. M. L. Perkins. Mod Lang J 46:75-8 F '62

LANKTON first-year algebra test
Study of selected predictors of success in second-year algebra in high school. R. E. Sommerfeld and N. H. Tracy. H Sch J 46:234-40 Ap '63

LANSDALE, Pennsylvania

North Penn high school
Boy in industry day. J. E. Mullen. il Pa Sch J 111:102-3 N '62
We loved our luau. J. K. Buck. il Prac Home Econ 8:34-6 F '63

LANSING, Michigan

Description
See Michigan first: Lansing. il Mich Ed J 40:509 Mr '63

Public schools
Study shows driver education pays off. Safety Ed 41:8 Mr '62

LANTERN slides
Arts of the United States. F. Anderson. il Av Instr 7:308-9 My '62
Children's day program with home-made slides. L. Christman. il Int J Relig Ed 39: 18-19 S '62
Double image slide projection technique. L. Tierney. il Art Ed 15:17-19+ N '62
Dye solutions for the preparation of colored slides. L. Spialter and J. S. Smith. 2d. J Chem Ed 38:473 S '61
Homemade constellation slides. F. M. Stanton, jr. Sci Teach 29:55 My '62
How to produce sound-slide shows. C. C. Doan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 N '62
How to use a still. B. Chain. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-16 My '62
How to use a 35mm. slide sequence. C. L. Corson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-8 My '62
Make your own 2x2 slides. M. I. Patrie. il Ed Screen Av G 40:597-8 N '61
Multiple images. il Ed Screen Av G 42:84-5+ F '63
Photograph your typing class in color. J. D. Morris. il J Bsns Ed 38:96-7 D '62
Preparing a slide program. il Cath Sch J 63: 25 My '63
Strengthening international friendships through tapes and slides. K. G. Young. il Av Instr 6:388-9 O '61
Transportation: from garbage trucks to snowplows. B. Revelos and J. Wohland. il Instr 72:42-3 Je '63
Vacation payoff, in color slides. K. B. Peavy. il Grade Teach 79:56-7+ N '61
World justice: a multi-sensory approach. A. Nissman. il Ed Screen Av G 41:82-3 F '62
See also
Transparencies

LAOS
See also
Education—Laos

LAPIDARY work
Suggested wet grinding unit for the lapidary shop. W. R. Erwin, jr. and F. M. Johnson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:35 N '62

LAPLAND
See also
Education—Lapland

LA PUENTE, California

High schools
La Puente surveys its curricular progress in geography. W. J. Switzer. J Sec Ed 37:150-2 Mr '62; Same. J Geog 61:259-61 S '62

Los Altos high school
Los Altos high school tackles the school assembly problem. J. Switzer. Sch Activities 33:273-4 My '62

LA RAMÉE, Pierre de
Rhetorical analysis of John Dunne's The prohibition. T. O. Sloan. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:38-45 F '62

LARBAUD, Valery
View from the train: Butor, Gide, Larbaud. J. K. Simon. bibliog f French R 36:161-6 D '62

LARGE group instruction. See Group instruction

LARGO, Florida

Junior high school
Industrial arts research laboratory. R. Livingston. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:20-1 F '62

LARKSPUR, California

Tamalpais union high school district
Three-stage training for board members. E. J. Neumeier. Ed Exec Overview 4:39 F '63

LARSEN, Roy Edward
Educational promoter; man of the Time. por Times Ed Sup 2454:1135 Je 1 '62

LARYNX
Some techniques for teaching anatomy and physiology. H. White. Speech Teach 12:122-4 Mr '63
See also
Vocal cords

Abnormalities
Functions and dysfunctions of the ventricular folds. E. D. Freud. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:334-40 N '62

Surgery
Esophageal speech for a twelve-year-old boy: a case report. W. H. Gardner and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:227-31 Ag '62
Whistle technique in esophageal speech. W. H. Gardner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:187 My '62

LARYNX, Artificial
Relative intelligibility of esophageal speech and artificial-larynx speech. R. L. McCroskey and M. Mulligan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:37-41 F '63

LASALLE college high school, Philadelphia
This way to the books. il plan Overview 2: 50-1 D '61

LAST days of school
Light touch. P. R. Tedesco. il NEA J 50:15 My '61

LATERALITY
Some characteristics of children with two types of speech disorder. T. G. Crookes and M. C. L. Greene. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:31-40 F '63
Visual perception of binary patterns by preschool children and by school children. D. W. Dyer and E. R. Harcum. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:161-5 Je '61
See also
Dominance, Mixed
Left- and right-handedness

LATHES
Cutting bits for lathes. P. G. White. il Sch Shop 22:19 D '62

LATHROP, Julia Clifford
Half century of progress for all children: the first chief, 1912-1921. K. B. Oettinger. por Children 9:43-4 Mr '62

LATIN AMERICA
See also
American schools in Latin America
American teachers in Latin America
Catholic church in Latin America
also subhead Latin America under the following subjects
Church and education
Colleges and universities
Communism
Education
Elementary education
English language—Teaching
Libraries, College
Missions
Music
Population
Research, Educational
Russia—Cultural relations
Secondary education
Secretarial training
Social sciences—Teaching
Summer schools

Cultural relations
Lag in Latin America. J. G. Millas. il Overseas 1:2-4 N '61

United States
See also
Latin America and the United States

Economic conditions
Economic policies for Latin America: some basic issues. V. L. Urquidi. Teach Col Rec 63:325-32 F '62
Implications of current trends in contemporary society for Catholic secondary schools. J. McAdams. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:247-54 Ag '61
Latin America: cause for hope or despair? review of The backward society, by R. Frost. J. P. Wonder. Hispania 45:721-3 D '62
New frontiers in the Americas. E. Tomlinson. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:14-17+ Ja '63

Geography
Controversial image of Latin America: a geographer's view. J. P. Augelli. bibliog f map J Geog 62:103-12 Mr '63

History
Latin American history in Spanish. D. H. Zook, jr. Hispania 46:112-13 Mr '63

Politics
New frontiers in the Americas. E. Tomlinson. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:14-17+ Ja '63
Politics in Latin America. F. Tannenbaum. Teach Col Rec 63:333-6 F '62

Social conditions
Implications of current trends in contemporary society for Catholic secondary schools. J. McAdams. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:247-54 Ag '61
Rapid social change in the Americas. W. C. Walzer. map Int J Relig Ed 37:18+ Jl '61

Study and teaching
Fresh approaches to Latin America. A. N. Baratta. Instr 72:68-9+ Mr '63

LATIN AMERICA and Spain
Tres metáforas sobre España e Hispanoamérica. J. J. Arrom. Hispania 45:40-2 Mr '62

LATIN AMERICA and the United States
Education as diplomacy. G. P. Young. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:304-8 Ap '62
Educational alliance for progress. Sister Mary St Jude. il Cath Sch J 62:33-5 My '62
Implications of current trends in contemporary society for Catholic secondary schools. J. McAdams. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:247-54 Ag '61
Latin American schools, weakest link in democracy. J. Fraier. il Am Teach Mag 46:13-14+ O '61
More on inter-American cultural understanding. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 44:503-5 S '61
New frontiers in the Americas. E. Tomlinson. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:14-17+ Ja '63
Puerto Ricans' contribution to closer intercultural ties in the Americas. P. Bédard. J Ed Sociol 35:402-8 My '62
United States and Latin America: problems in international understanding. D. R. Dyer. J Geog 61:145-50 Ap '62
See also
Western hemisphere

LATIN AMERICAN literature. See Spanish American literature

LATIN AMERICAN music. See Music, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN music center. See Indiana university—School of music—Latin American music center

LATIN AMERICAN students in the United States
Appraisal; some reflections on the Latin-American project at Geneseo. M. L. Fausold. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17 D '61
Stateside bilingual center; our most practical Peace corps program. R. R. Renner. J Higher Ed 33:307-10 Je '62

LATIN AMERICAN studies
Columbia's new Latin American institute. Sch & Soc 90:47 F 10 '62
Latin American area programs. H. L. Johnson. Hispania 44:304-7 My '61
Latin American history in Spanish. D. H. Zook, jr. Hispania 46:112-13 Mr '63
Latin-American studies. Times Ed Sup 2478: 646 N 16 '62; Reply. R. R. Bramham. 2479: 668 N 23 '62
Latin American studies program. Higher Ed 18:15 S '61; Sch & Soc 89:295+ S 23 '61
Latin American studies program. Mod Lang J 45:322-4 N '61
Latin American studies program. K. W. Mildenberger. Hispania 44:686-9 D '61

LATIN AMERICANS in the United States
Orientation and post-orientation for junior sisters from mission countries. Sister Mary Charitina. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:198-202 Ag '62
See also
Spanish speaking students

LATIN clubs. See Latin language—Clubs

LATIN drama
Lapsus linguae in Latin comedy. A. B. Feldman. Class J 57:354-5 My '62
Plautus' Curculio. A. G. Gillingham; L. Richardson, jr. Class J 57:299 Ap '62

LATIN inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Latin

LATIN language
See also
Inscriptions, Latin
Italic languages and dialects

Aims and objectives
Latin today and tomorrow. C. E. Bock. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:239-43
Observations after Italy. M. M. Welch. Class J 57:12 O '61

Church Latin
Great future for language of Virgil and Vulgate. L. Brophy. Cath Ed R 60:402-7 S '62

Clubs
Adventure in outer space. E. A. Lux. Class J 57:300-1 Ap '62

Curriculum
Latin in the soaring sixties. R. Hope. Class J 57:105-8 D '61

Disciplinary value
See Latin language—Value

Drill
Modern language teacher makes Latin drills for the laboratory. E. D. Allen. Class J 57:160-3 Ja '62

Grammar
Anthropological aspect of the Latin sentence. W. J. Chapaitis. Class J 56:345 My '61
Patterns as grammar. F. F. Kempner. Class J 57:252-5 Mr '62

Motivation
It's living Latin. H. M. Bratt. Clearing House 37:405-6 Mr '63
Let's make Latin live! Sister Charles Marie. Cath Sch J 61:85 S '61
Why not teach Latin in the grades? M. R. Nugent. bibliog f Cath Sch J 63:39-40 Ap '63

Projects
Adventure in outer space. E. A. Lux. Class J 57:300-1 Ap '62
Chain reaction. E. Jennings. Class J 56:302 Ap '61

Relation to English
See English language—Etymology

Teaching
Challenge for the gifted. Sister Josephine. Class J 56:346 My '61
Different approach to third-year Latin. G. G. Drake. Class J 58:200-3 F '63
Experiment in Latin I. E. Appierto. Class J 56:347-8 My '61

LATIN language—Teaching—*Continued*
Latin advanced placement program in a private school. W. C. Stephens. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:269-79
Structural approach. F. E. Brenk. Class J 57:12-13 O '61
Summer high school Latin conference. E. S. Ramage. Class J 58:107-9 D '62

Catholic schools
Why not teach Latin in the grades? M. R. Nugent. bibliog f Cath Sch J 63:39-40 Ap '63

High schools
Advanced placement: enrichment and acceleration in the Latin program. R. T. Scanlan. Class J 57:73-6 N '61
Critique of programs for the superior student. J. M. Madsen. Class J 57:80-3 N '61
Latin today and tomorrow. C. E. Bock. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:239-43
Some problems. I. D. Felder. Class J 56:302-5 Ap '61

Junior high schools
Latin in grades seven and eight. L. Robev. Class J 57:103-5 D '61

Ninth grades
Break through. C. I. Ulsh. Class J 57:167-8 Ja '62

Georgia
Some problems. I. D. Felder. Class J 56:302-5 Ap '61

Teaching aids and devices
Multiple use of tape drills. B. Myers. Class J 56:345 My '61
Overhead projector. R. Schroth. Class J 57:14 O '61

Teaching methods
Latin and the linguistic method. C. E. Bock. il NEA J 50:20-1 D '61
Modern language teacher makes Latin drills for the laboratory. E. D. Allen. Class J 57:160-3 Ja '62
New Latin methods. P. D. Sharp. Class J 58:105-7 D '62
Role of the oral method in the teaching of modern and classical languages. D. W. Reck. bibliog Class J 57:163-7 Ja '62
Teaching Latin and Greek; new approaches; panel discussion. H. L. Levy, ed. Class J 57:202-25 F '62

Textbooks
Different approach to third-year Latin. G. G. Drake. Class J 58:200-3 F '63
Survey of Latin readers for high school use. J. J. Bateman. Class J 58:296-312 Ap '63

Value
Break through. C. I. Ulsh. Class J 57:167-8 Ja '62
Chain reaction. E. Jennings. Class J 56:302 Ap '61
College entrance language requirements and recommendations. G. Gluckman. Class J 58:109-12 D '62
Composition at the barricades. L. Zahner. H Points 45:26-38 F '63
Dead language living again. Class J 57:62 N '61
Great future for language of Virgil and Vulgate. L. Brophy. Cath Ed R 60:402-7 S '62
Is Latin a dead language? J. L. Heller. Class J 58:248-52 Mr '63
Latin: an effective word builder. Sister Josephina. Class J 58:354-5 My '63
Latin-English alliance. A. M. Withers. Liberal Ed 47:532-5 D '61
Latin in the soaring sixties. R. Hope. Class J 57:105-8 D '61
Modern languages and Latin. J. W. Haywood, jr. Mod Lang J 45:255-6 O '61
Pro lingua latina. W. H. Chamberlain. Class J 57:15-16 O '61
Sense of the past: Latin III and IV. H. C. Rutledge. Class J 58:197-200 F '63
Space age needs Latin. Sister Catherine Elizabeth. Cath Ed R 59:466-71 O '61
Study of Latin and competence in high school English. G. Nimnicht and others. Class J 57:59-61 N '61
Values of Latin: real or imaginary? J. M. Madsen. Class J 58:59-62 N '62
Why Latin first? H. San Juan. Mod Lang J 45:309-10 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:40-1 Ja '62

Vocabularies
Vocabulary mastery. Sister Teresina. Class J 56:346-7 My '61

LATIN literature
End of Sallustius Crispus. H. W. Benario. bibliog f Class J 57:321-2 Ap '62
Tacitus on the death of Otho. B. F. Harris. bibliog Class J 58:73-7 N '62
See also
Classical literature

Teaching
Render unto Caesar. C. J. Gump. bibliog Class J 58:350-4 My '63

Teaching methods
Second year of high school Latin as an introduction to the humanities. S. F. Woods. Class J 58:253-4 Mr '63

Textbooks
Survey of Latin readers for high school use. J. J. Bateman. Class J 58:296-312 Ap '63

High schools
Cicero and the class of 1962. M. B. Steuerwald. Class J 57:255-8 Mr '62

LATIN poetry
Aspects of unity in Catullus 64. D. F. S. Thomson. bibliog Class J 57:49-57 N '61
Horace on art and politics (Ode 3.4) R. A. Hornsby. Class J 58:97-104 D '62
Light of reason and the darkness of unbelief. Sister Frances. bibliog Class J 58:170-2 Ja '63
Lucretius and progress. C. R. Beye. bibliog Class J 58:160-9 Ja '63
Lucretius' Carmen dignum. E. M. McLeod. bibliog Class J 58:145-56 Ja '63
O dimidiate Menander: an echo from a Roman schoolroom? K. M. Abbott. bibliog Class J 57:241-51 Mr '62
Some Vergilian seascapes. F. A. Sullivan. bibliog Class J 57:302-9 Ap '62
Vergilian epithets in the development of plot. Sister Mary Columba. Class J 58:22-4 O '62

Appreciation and interpretation
Crime of Helen and the concept of fatum in the Aeneid. J. B. Garstang. bibliog Class J 57:337-45 My '62
Horace, Odes 3.2.21. G. J. Sullivan. Class J 58:267-8 Mr '63
Horace's carpe diem. R. E. Grimm. bibliog Class J 58:313-18 Ap '63
Vergil via modern literary criticism. Sister Mary Christopher. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:168-71 Autumn '62

LATIN squares and rectangles. See Magic squares

LATIN week
Latin week awards. D. Martin. Class J 57:201 F '62
Latin week awards. D. Martin. Class J 58:197 F '63

LATITUDE
Visualization of latitude and longitude. L. Kennamer. il J Geog 61:9-11 Ja '62

LAUER, George N.
Meet George Lauer; new MEA president. il pors Mich Ed J 39:17 S '61

LAUGHTER
See also
Humor

LAUNDRY
Effect of resin finishes on cotton slip cover fabrics. A. Dodson and J. Labarthe. il J Home Econ 55:187-92 Mr '63
Flexible laundry program. E. L. Carlisle. il Prac Home Econ 7:26+ N '61
New laundry methods. il Prac Home Econ 8:16+ N '62
Syndet or soap for elastic fabric. D. Brockway and others. J Home Econ 53:763-5 N '61
Tips on washing bedding. R. Goldberg. il Prac Home Econ 8:12+ Mr '63
Wash-and-wear wool fabrics: a study of laundering and evaluation methods. J. F. Krasny and D. R. Lyerly. bibliog il diag J Home Econ 53:843-9 D '61
Wear-life of your washables. R. D. Goldberg. il Prac Home Econ 8:38-9+ S '62

LAUNDRY equipment
Report on home laundry equipment. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 7:24-5 N '61

LAURIE, Simon Somerville
Simon Somerville Laurie: 1829-1909. H. M. Knox. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 10:138-52 My '62

LAVENE, Clayton
For Clayton LaVene, worlds remain to be conquered. por J Col Placement 22:37+ O '61

LAW
Back to empiricide. B. Zwlebach. Teach Col Rec 62:651-5 My '61
See also
Civil rights
Commercial law
Due process of law
Eminent domain
International law
Laws and legislation

History
Legacy of Plymouth. G. L. Haskins. bibliog f Social Ed 26:7-12+ Ja '62

Study and teaching
See Legal education

United States
Legacy of Plymouth. G. L. Haskins. bibliog f Social Ed 26:7-12+ Ja '62

LAW, Commercial. See Commercial law

LAW and religion. See Religion and law

LAW and society. See Jurisprudence

LAW enforcement
Law enforcement. F. C. Cunningham. il Instr 71:27+ Ja '62
Respect for law and order or the lack of it. J. F. Luther. Wis J Ed 95:17 D '62

LAW schools
See also
Legal education
Prognosis of success—Law schools

LAW students
Student. P. Heist. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:211-34
Subcultural approach to academic behavior. R. R. Ramsey, jr. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35: 355-76 Ap '62

LAW suits. See Actions and defenses

LAWN mowers
Safety tips for summer jobs. Safety Ed 42:6-8 My '63
Suggested checklist for power mower operation. M. T. Elstad. Cath Sch J 62:72 Je '62

LAWNDALE, California

Public schools
Low cost way to better guidance in the elementary grades. H. J. Demeke. il Sch Mgt 5:41-3 Ag '61

LAWRENCE, David Herbert
Fancy or imagination? The rocking-horse winner. W. R. Martin. Col Engl 24:64-5 O '62; Discussion. 24:323-4 Ja '63
Poems for study; Piano. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:507 Ap '62
Trespasser; D. H. Lawrence's neglected novel. L. Gurko. bibliog f Col Engl 24:29-35 O '62

LAWRENCIUM. See Chemical elements—Atomic no. 103

LAWS and legislation
See also
Educational laws and legislation
Housing laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Library laws and legislation
Sumptuary laws
Water—Laws and legislation

Pennsylvania
Religious opposition to the eighteenth century Philadelphia stage. H. C. Shiffler. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:215-23 O '62

United States
Demonstration of congressional legislation; project for grade seven. Sister Mary Timothea. il Cath Sch J 63:41-2 Mr '63

LAWYERS
Administration of the law. R. Berrill. Univ Q 15:282-3 Je '61
Christian vocation among Elizabethan lawyers. J. D. Eusden. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:135-45 Sum '62
Post-admission education program for lawyers. H. W. Malm. Adult Ed 12 no2:67-75 Wint '62
Why schools should find a competent attorney, and follow his advice. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68:64+ Ag '61

LAY advisory councils. See Citizens committees

LAY teachers in Catholic schools. See Teachers—Catholic schools

El LAZARILLO de ciegos caminantes (novel)
Some picaresque elements in Concolorcorvo's El Lazarillo de ciegos caminantes, by Don Alonso Carrió de la Vandera. R. A. Mazzara. Hispania 46:323-7 My '63

LAZARILLO de Tormes (novel)
Breadly paradise of Lazarillo de Tormes. A. C. Piper. Hispania 44:269-71 My '61
Lazarillo de Tormes, classic and contemporary. M. C. Rand. bibliog Hispania 44: 222-9 My '61

LEACH, Arthur Francis
A. F. Leach: a re-appraisal. W. N. Chaplin. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 11:99-124 My '63

LEAD
New confirmatory tests for manganese, antimony, lead, mercury, and chromium. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:400 Ag '62
Turbidimetric determination of lead. G. Perkins, jr, and others. J Chem Ed 38: 358-60 Jl '61

LEAD tetraethyl. See Tetraethyl lead

LEADERLESS group discussion. See Leadership

LEADERSHIP
Admirable administration. R. L. Loughlin. H Points 44:22-5 Ap '62
California psychological inventory profile of student leaders. R. T. Johnson and A. N. Frandsen. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 343-5 D '62
Challenges and issues in professional education. D. E. Griffiths. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:418-21 D 1 '62
Concept of leadership. F. P. Van Eyl. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:214-16 Sum '62
Consistency of emergent leadership in groups with changing tasks and members. D. C. Barnlund. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:45-52 Mr '62
Counselor's leadership program. H. W. Kroll. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:111-14 N '62
Critical look at the teacher of teachers. R. Mukerji and A. Shumsky. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:134-40 N '61
Current challenges to educational leadership. C. R. Foster. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:102-9 D '61
Do you have leadership potential? C. J. Schaefer. bibliog Sch Shop 22:19-20+ S '62
Dynamics of the principalship. J. M. Lipham. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:23-30 Ja '62
Educational statesmanship. D. Davies. J Teach Ed 12:387-8 D '61
Executive leadership in the principal's office. W. H. Schmidt. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:35-9 Ja '62
Factor of leadership style in adult farmer education. H. E. Beam. Ag Ed Mag 35: 112-13 D '62
Formation of Christian social leaders. E. S. Stanton. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:433-41 O '62
Graduate students' perceptions of leadership roles. O. Scarborough and B. M. Harris. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:60-4 Mr '62
Knowledge and competence for the instructional leader. M. L. King. Ed Lead 20: 449-52+ Ap '63
Leaders to match today's needs. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Lead 20:148-50+ D '62
Leadership activities which promote desirable human relationships. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 35:34-5 Ag '62
Leadership and the power structure. R. Peterson. Ed 82:232-4 D '61
Leadership as a secondary function in group discussion. R. S. Cathcart. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:221-6 S '62
Leadership can be learned. R. D. Grobe. il PTA Mag 56:30-2 S '61
Leadership in a warrior society: the Zulu. O. F. Raum. Year Book of Ed 1961:41-53
Leadership in instructional improvement. C. P. Ramsey. Ed 82:200-2 D '61
Leadership principles for problem-solving conferences. N. R. F. Maier. Ed Digest 28:43-5 S '62
Leadership role of the state science supervisor. R. S. Peterson. il Sci Teach 29:38-9+ D '62
Leadership through listening. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 34:190 F '62
Leadership to serve the future. A. Shuckle. Adult Lead 10:98+ O '61
Leadership, what and how. H. Drummond. Ky Sch J 40:24 Ja '62
Nine keys to leadership. K. Wiles. Ariz Teach 51:5 Ja '63
Practicing skills in human relations training. M. M. Ritvo. Adult Lead 11:42-4+ Je '62

LEADERSHIP—*Continued*
Price of leadership. C. F. Scharer. Am Sch Bd J 145:16 N '62
Principal as a professional leader. G. Sharp. Nat El Prin 42:61-3 N '62
Principal's leadership dilemma. J. Dunworth. Nat El Prin 41:28-9 F '62
Problem of leadership in the university. R. L. Mooney. Harvard Ed R 33:42-57 Wint '63
Problems in group functioning. C. G. Kemp. H Sch J 46:252-6 Ap '63
Psychological dimensions in leadership development. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Ed Lead 20:189-91+ D '62
Qualifications of student leaders. E. F. Karner. Sch Activities 33:210-11 Mr '62
Reactions to Twelve angry men as a measure of sensitivity training. B. M. Bass. J Ap Psychol 46:120-4 Ap '62
Relationships between selected social and physical factors. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:40-3 Mr '62
Reliability, sex differences, and validity in the leaderless group discussion technique. W. A. Kaess and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:345-50 O '61
Responsibility of leaders. E. Overton. Sch Activities 23:177-8 F '62
Role of leadership. K. Weisbrod. Ed Lead 20:155-9+ D '62
School organization and leadership. Nat El Prin 41:20-47 D '61
Self-confidence and leadership. D. Kipnis and W. P. Lane. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46: 291-5 Ag '62
Self-esteem and the diffusion of leadership style. D. G. Bowers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:135-40 Ap '63
Sociological correlates of student leadership in Hawaii. O. J. Bartos and R. A. Kalish. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:65-72 O '61
Student leadership in college intramurals. J. M. Simon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 35-6 My '61
Supervisory procedures and work-team productivity. J. S. Kidd and R. T. Christy. J Ap Psychol 45:388-92 D '61
To lead or not to lead. E. E. Dawson. Adult Lead 11:303-4+ Ap '63
What is today's business looking for in the young college student? H. A. Fahl. Teach Col J 33:73-5 D '61
Youth leadership; better training urged. Times Ed Sup 2398:904 My 5 '61

See also
Ascendancy
Church work—Leadership
Discussion leaders
Recreation—Leadership

Research

Administrative behavior: theory and research: analyses of leadership behavior. R. F. Campbell and C. F. Faber. R Ed Res 31:359 O '61
Administrative behavior: theory and research: personal variables and leadership. R. F. Campbell and C. F. Faber. R Ed Res 31: 358-9 O '61
Nature of leadership. J. H. Criswell. Adult Lead 10:103-4+ O '61

Tests and scales

Comparative analysis of scores from two leadership tests for Apache Indian and Anglo American youth. R. N. Cassel and R. A. Sanders. bibliog J Ed Res 55:19-23 S '61
Conceptions of ideal leadership in accepted and rejected principal training candidates. A. Arkoff and L. M. Shears. bibliog J Ed Res 55:71-4 O '61

LEADERSHIP training
Area council leadership development. M. H. Cohen. Adult Lead 11:197-8+ Ja '63
Camping experiences develop leadership. W. T. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 34:248-9 My '62
Christian humanities and leadership. P. S. Collins. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:96-104 F '63
Conceptions of ideal leadership in accepted and rejected principal training candidates. A. Arkoff and L. M. Shears. bibliog J Ed Res 55:71-4 O '61
Ecumenism and the community spirit: preparing students for intelligent lay leadership; with discussion. M. S. Stueber. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:175-81 Ag '62
Education for leadership: club, center, parish. J. F. Bradley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:456-7 Ag '61
Education for leadership in management. B. J. Nichols. Sch & Soc 90:260-3 Sum '62
Group process in leadership training for older adults. J. Chwast. Adult Lead 11:301-2+ Ap '63
Lay leaders and their training. D. K. Carty. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:146-8+ N '61
Leaders must be trained. A. M. Kinney. il Bal Sheet 43:339 Ap '62
Leadership development program for the gifted. J. E. Day. J Sec Ed 37:83-8 F '62
Leadership preparation. C. P. Ramsey. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:151-4+ D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:19-21 Mr '63
Leadership training camp. J. J. Javornik. il Ag Ed Mag 34:249-50 My '62
Leadership training for FFA officers. G. W. Lewis. Ag Ed Mag 34:201 Mr '62
Leadership training for officers of vocational youth groups. V. E. Burgener. Sch Activities 33:264-5 My '62
Leadership training in the area of the deaf. W. F. McIntire. Am Ann Deaf 106:488-90 N '61
National leadership training. Mrs S. C. Myers and Mrs J. Willen. Adult Lead 11:201-2+ Ja '63
Our senior citizens assume responsibility. I. Glouberman. Adult Lead 11:71+ S '62
Question of leadership. D. C. Wyckoff. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6 S '61
Responsibility of the Catholic secondary school to develop alert leaders and conscientious citizens. T. J. Costello. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:246 Ag '61
Rotating district leadership school. L. R. Greenawalt. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 My '63
Self-help leadership training course. A. K. Stenzel. Adult Lead 11:137-8+ N '62
Student leadership vs. faculty dictatorship. Sch Activities 34:214 Mr '63
Training for community action in an urban setting. A. Bellamy. Adult Lead 11:165-6+ D '62
Training for leadership. G. H. Nelson. Ag Ed Mag 34:207-8 Mr '62
Training for leadership: experience at Aloka. B. Schlesinger. bibliog f Adult Lead 10: 265-6+ Mr '62
Training leaders. J. J. Killeen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:437-8 Ag '62
Training young leaders. J. Newbold. Sch Activities 33:6-7 S '61
Trends in oral communication training in business and industry. H. P. Zelko. bibliog f J Comm 12:106-16 Je '62

Evaluation

Measurement of gain in leadership training. G. D. Mayo and P. H. DuBois. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:23-31 Spr '63

Great Britain

Part-time youth leaders; better training. Times Ed Sup 2471:362 S 28 '62
Qualified youth leader; new requirements. Times Ed Sup 2409:88 Jl 21 '61
Youth leaders in training. il Times Ed Sup 2453:1081 My 25 '62
Youth leadership; better training urged. Times Ed Sup 2398:904 My 5 '61
Youth service pay; recommendations ignored. Times Ed Sup 2451:948 My 11 '62

LEAF printing. See Nature printing and nature prints

LEAGUE CITY, Texas

Clear Creek high school

Three track grading. A. G. Weber. Tex Outl 45:12-13 Jl '61

LEARNED institutions and societies
Influence of learned societies on teacher education in Indiana; with discussion group report. A. Jones. Teach Col J 33:164-72 My '62

LEARNING
Advice to administrators: stress learning. W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:83 Ap '62
Are the doers learning? J. B. Davis. Clearing House 37:489 Ap '63
Art of living. F. Mayfarth. Childh Ed 38:261-4 F '62
Choice and creativity in teaching and learning. E. C. Weir. Phi Delta Kappan 43:408-10 Je '62
College students as learners and thinkers. J. E. Walsh. J Higher Ed 33:324-7 Je '62
Differential learning. J. F. Ohles. Ed 82:396-8 Mr '62
Education and politics. R. R. Reeder. Minn J Ed 42:13-15 O '61

LEARNING—*Continued*
Education in a world of change. R. W. Tyler. J Home Econ 54:527-33 S '62
Efficiency of different modes of communication. P. J. Deutschmann and others. bibliog Av Comm R 9:263-70; 10:176-8 N '61, My '62
Environment for learning. A. V. Keliher. Ed Digest 28:12-15 F '63
Environments today that invite learning. L. Nulton. il Childh Ed 39:57-60 O '62
Fresh perspective on dialogue. M. McLuhan. Sup Stud 4:2-6 Ja '62
How do we make our knowledge of children work for us in planning sound learning experiences? panel discussion. Teach Col J 32:145-52 My '61
How is a child taught? K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:10+ O '62
Intrigue on Mt Everest. D. S. Bugby. Tex Outl 45:25 S '61
Learning by discovery. D. P. Ausubel. Ed Lead 20:113-17 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:22-4 F '63
Learning by doing: a reappraisal. J. M. Rich. H Sch J 45:338-41 My '62
Learning in the preschool years. A. R. Jensen. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:133-9 Ja '63
Learning patterns of junior college students. W. Nardelli. Jun Col J 32:123-6 N '61
Learning process and the secondary school curriculum. T. E. Clayton. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:61-5
Learning through searching. L. Lindberg. Childh Ed 38:58-60 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:42-4 Ja '62
On learning as disposition. S. N. Fen. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:39-43 Ja '63
Opportunity to learn. I. Craig. Ed 82:387-90 Mr '62
Organizing learning activities. Calif J El Ed 30:148-57 F '62
Potentiality: its definition and development. L. K. Frank; P. H. Bowman. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:9-54
Setting for learning. K. Reeves. diag Grade Teach 80:13 F '63
Seven principles of learning. S. L. Clement. Clearing House 36:23-6 S '61
Teaching and learning. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 44 no2:103-6 Sum '61
Today I learned a friend. D. M. Macdonald. il Minn J Ed 43:14-15 F '63
Transforming curiosity into learning skills. B. F. Warren. Childh Ed 39:435-7 My '63
What are sound learning experiences for the young child? E. W. Kunkle. Teach Col J 32:139-41 My '61
What did I teach today? D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:176-7 Ap '63
What do we know about learning? G. Watson. NEA J 52:20-2 Mr '63
What obstructs learning? H. Heffernan. Childh Ed 39:67-70 O '62
See also
Attention
Continuity in learning
Curiosity
Memorizing
Study

LEARNING, Psychology of
Adequate person is well informed. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:181-97
Anxiety and learning in children with special problems. G. Kriegman. Va J Ed 55: 12-15 Ap '62
Applying learning principles to classroom instruction. C. V. Romanow. Chicago Sch J 44:257-64 Mr '63
Assimilation and utilization of information in concept attainment under varying conditions of information presentation. L. Sechrest and J. Wallace. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:157-64 Ag '62
Auditory discrimination in the learning difficulties of children with neurological disabilities. M. M. Zoepfel. bibliog Read Teach 15:114-18 N '61
Automation and learning theory. G. F. Kneller. bibliog Sch R 70:220-32 Sum '62
Basic psychological generalizations underlying the core concept. R. S. Hennis, jr. bibliog f H Sch J 45:306-13 Ap '62
Boundaries of learning theories and mediators of learning. C. R. Carpenter. Av Comm R 10:295-306 N '62
Building a classroom climate for learning. il NEA J 50:34-8 D '61
Can children learn anything that adults can, and more efficiently? D. P. Ausubel. bibliog El Sch J 62:270-2 F '62
Can team teaching aid learning? S. D. Thomson. bibliog f J Sec Ed 36:423-9 N '61
Changing our educational grip. A. M. Enzmann. Teach Col J 34:21-3 O '62
Choice in the teaching-learning process; some implications for school and classroom regulation. E. C. Weir. Ed Forum 26:171-9 Ja '62
Class is a group. L. P. Bradford. H Sch J 44:270-5 My '61
Classical conditioning and the problem of awareness. G. A. Kimble. bibliog J Personal 30:sup27-45 Je '62
Cognitive versus affective factors in the learning and retention of controversial material. D. Fitzgerald and D. P. Ausubel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:73-84 Ap '63
Comment and summary: a mine of possible applications. J. Deese. Av Comm R 9:79-87 S '61
Comparative and developmental study of the learning abilities of Negro and white children under four conditions. I. J. Semler and I. Iscoe. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:38-44 F '63
Comparison of overt and covert response in programmed learning. L. M. Stolurow and C. C. Walker. bibliog J Ed Res 55:421-9 Je '62
Comparison of two response modes in an autoinstructional program with children in the primary grades. E. R. Keislar and J. D. McNeil. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:127-31 Je '62
Conditions for creative learning. E. P. Torrance. il Childh Ed 39:367-70 Ap '63
Dare the schools build an understanding of learning? F. R. Cyphert. Sch & Soc 89: 299-300 S 23 '61
Decision to fail. B. Bettelheim. bibliog Sch R 69:377-412 Wint '61; Same cond. NEA J 52:23-5 Mr '63
Developmental approach in reading. L. Zirbes. Read Teach 16:347-52 Mr '63
Effect of intermittent confirmation in programed instruction. J. D. Krumboltz and R. G. Weisman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 250-3 D '62
Effect of overt versus covert responding to programed instruction on immediate and delayed retention. J. D. Krumboltz and R. G. Weisman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 89-92 Ap '62
Effects of age and instructions on children's probability learning. M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 33:729-35 S '62
Effects of response mode and response difficulty on programed learning. R. A. Goldbeck and V. N. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:110-18 Je '62
Evaluative atmosphere: evil or asset? G. E. McCabe. J Teach Ed 12:262-70 S '61
Experimental analysis of the development of the conservation of numbers. J. F. Wohlwill and R. C. Lowe. bibliog diag Child Develop 33:153-67 Mr '62
GSR during learning activities of children of low, average, and high intelligence. T. A. Ringness. bibliog Child Develop 33:879-89 D '62
Guiding natural growth in arithmetic in the primary grades. E. M. Travis. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:158-72
How good is a prescribed mnemonic device in learning textbook content? S. Adams. bibliog J Ed Res 55:267-71 Mr '62
Human communication: ordered and disordered. W. G. Hardy. bibliog Volta R 64: 354-62 S '62
Impact of emotional-social maladjustment on the learning processes of children. H. P. Hofmann. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:479-85 Ag '62
Implications of behavioral studies for health education. R. W. Tyler. J Sch Health 33: 9-15 Ja '63
Improving the learning situation. A. Frazier il NEA J 50:40-3 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:16-18 N '61
Innovations, excellence, and children's learning. J. Church. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:401-4 N 17 '62
Instructional system. W. K. Ramstad. J Sec Ed 38:17-20 Ja '63
Is learning sexless? W. B. Waetjen. il NEA J 51:12-14 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:12-14 S '62
Knowledge: new concepts and possibilities. M. McLuhan; A. Miel. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:55-104
Learning by discovery: psychological and educational rationale. H. Taba. bibliog El Sch J 63:308-16 Mr '63

LEARNING. Psychology of—*Continued*

Learning by discovery: rationale and mystique. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:18-58 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-17 Mr '62

Learning disability in relation to family constellation. A. Hodges and B. Balow. bibliog J Ed Res 55:41-2 S '61

Learning of chemical equations: meaningful versus mechanical methods. D. F. Falk. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:37-42 F '62

Learning principles and teaching of speech language. R. L. Shelton, jr. and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:368-76 N '61

Learning process and the teaching of science. E. R. Keislar. bibliog il Sci Teach 29:18-19+ D '62

Learning; symposium. il NEA J 52:19-32 Mr '63

Learning theory and av utilization; a collection of authoritative papers. W. C. Meierhenry, ed. bibliog Av Comm R 9:3-87 S '61; Review. R. E. Bills. Av Instr 7: 17-18 Ja '62

Machine teaching and the psychology of learning. F. J. Schaefer. El Engl 39:357+ Ap '62

Meaningful learning and retention: intrapersonal cognitive variables. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. bibliog R Ed Res 31:500-10 D '61

Meaningful learning and retention: practice and reinforcement variables. J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog R Ed Res 31:535-46 D '61

Meaningful learning and retention: task and method variables. N. D. Bowers. bibliog R Ed Res 31:522-34 D '61

Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables. F. J. Di Vesta. bibliog R Ed Res 31:511-21 D '61

Micromolar behavior theory and performance speed in education. F. A. Logan. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:178-85 Spr '63

Motivating effect of learning by directed discovery. B. Y. Kersh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:65-71 Ap '62

Motivational level, task complexity, and learning in the mentally retarded: an hypothesis. M. J. Steigman. bibliog Excep Child 29:70-2 O '62

Nonverbal probability judgments by young children. P. A. Yost and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:769-80 D '62

Note on method in comparisons of learning in normals and the mentally retarded. C. Berkson and G. N. Cantor. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:475-7 N '62

Note on social desirability response style and learning. L. J. Stricker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:52-6 F '63

Operation, generalization, rationalization. D. Rappaport El Sch J 63:286-90 F '63

Organismic approach to typewriting and shorthand. S. K. Fitch. il J Bsns Ed 37: 142-4 Ja '62

Perceptual and cognitive development; development of learning abilities. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. R Ed Res 31: 459-60 D '61

Performing solo literature from memory. R. A. Barnes. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48: 101-2+ F '62

Personal preference for method as a factor in learning. N. E. James. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:43-7 F '62

Piaget and the psychology of thought: some implications for teaching the retarded. G. F. Wolinsky. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 250-6 S '62

Poor scholarship in college; two interpretations and an experimental test. U. E. Whiteis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:3-38 Wint '62

Problems in evaluating automated instruction. L. M. Stolurow. Teach Col Rec 63: 66-70 O '61; Reply. L. G. Gotkin. 63:313-14 Ja '62

Programed instruction: insight vs. conditioning. H. A. Thelen. Ed 83:416-20 Mr '63

Programmed instructional materials: past, present, and future. J. E. Forbes. diags Math Teach 56:224-7 Ap '63

Psychological approaches to the study of language; on learning, thinking and human abilities. W. E. Lambert. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:51-62 F '63

Psychological approaches to the study of language; on second-language learning and bilingualism. W. E. Lambert. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:114-21 Mr '63

Psychological study of the learning process in the elementary school. D. B. El'konin. Soviet Ed 4:36-44 Mr '62

Psychology and the in-service education program. L. J. Mauth. Nat El Prin 41:12-16 F '62

Quest for sound educational practices. J. M. Lynch. bibliog Ed 83:235-40 D '62

Questions versus statements as stimuli to children's learning. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. bibliog Av Comm R 10:85-8 Mr '62

Reinforcement psychology and individual differences. A. R. Jensen. Calif J Ed Res 13: 174-8 S '62

Return to sanity in learning theory. J. F. Travers. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:16-25 Ja '63

Role of self-knowledge in the educative process. R. M. Jones. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:200-9 Spr '62

Role of the self-concept in learning situations. T. Landsman. bibliog H Sch J 45:289-95 Ap '62

School architecture and the learning process. L. C. Olsen. il Am Sch Bd J 143:28-31 O '61

Scrambled versus ordered sequence in autoinstructional programs. K. V. Roe and others. J Ed Psychol 53:101-4 Ap '62

Self: a concern of the teacher. J. M. Cornebise. bibliog H Sch J 46:189-94 F '63

Self in a school setting. H. J. Reed. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:248-54 My '62

Self-management: where we are and where we want to go. L. B. Murphy; F. R. Shaftel. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:105-41

Set-learning in gifted high-school students. D. R. Entwisle. bibliog Sch R 70:473-82 Wint '62

Single and multiple channel communication: a review of research and a proposed model. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 9: 235-62 N '61

Some notions about creativeness in the classroom. L. J. Rubin. J Sec Ed 38:187-91 Mr '63

Speech and the principles of learning. B. H. Byers. Speech Teach 12:136-40 Mr '63

Structures in learning. J. S. Bruner. NEA J 52:26-7 Mr '63

Study clinic integrates psychology with study skills. S. A. Cohen and J. J. O'Rourke, jr. Clearing House 36:108-10 O '61

Teaching machine (and learning theory) crisis. S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:1-6 F '63

Teaching machine: psychology's new hobbyhorse. J. F. Wohlwill. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:139-46 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-8 F '63

Transaction: Dewey's last contribution to the theory of learning. H. Miller. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:13-28 Ja '63

Unhealthy emotional development and its relationship to school learning. D. Blain. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:25-9 Ag '62

Variability, conformity, and teaching. R. S. Harper. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:642-8 My '62

What does learning theory contribute to the classroom? D. Porter. il Av Instr 7: 13-16 Ja '62

What is learned from automated instruction? R. B. Nordberg. bibliog Childh Ed 39:168-70 D '62

Why we need teaching machines. B. F. Skinner. il Harvard Ed R 31:377-98 Fall '61; Reply. I. Scheffler. 32:210-13 Spr '62

Word learning in an automated teaching situation as a function of display condition. S. Wechkin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:165-9 Ag '62

Your class has a learning profile. J. G. Church. il Ed Screen Av G 41:142-4 Mr '62

See also

Association (psychology)
Maturation (psychology)
Maze learning, Human
Recency, Law of
Study
Trace (memory)
Transfer of training

Conceptual learning

Application of levels of concept formation to measurement of vocabulary. C. I. Chase. bibliog J Ed Res 55:75-8 O '61

Concept attainment as a function of number of positive instances presented. E. Shore and L. Sechrest. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:303-7 D '61

LEARNING, Psychology of—Conceptual learning—*Continued*
Experimental studies of mathematical concept formation in young children. P. Suppes and R. Ginsberg. bibliog Sci Ed 46:230-40 Ap '62
Learning through concept development: the goal of supervision and instruction. M. Franks. bibliog f Mont Ed 39:8-10+ Ap '63
Response mode in the programing of kinetic molecular theory concepts. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:89-93 Ap '63
Verbal concept learning in high school students with pictorial and verbal representation of stimuli. W. N. Runquist and V. H. Hutt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:108-11 Ap '61

Research

Some implications of psychological research for elementary education; research in concept formation. M. D. Jenkinson. Can Ed Res Digest 2:199-203 S '62

Discrimination learning

Approach and avoidance in the discrimination learning of retardates. D. Zeaman and B. J. House. bibliog Child Develop 33:355-72 Je '62
Auditory transposition in six-year-old children. J. P. McKee and D. A. Riley. bibliog Child Develop 33:469-76 Je '62
Color in discriminative learning by children. J. J. Staley and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:325-6 Mr '63
Deficits in acquisition of operant discrimination and differentiation shown by institutionalized retarded children. B. H. Barrett and O. R. Lindsley. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 67:424-36 N '62
Distraction effects in oddity learning by normal and mentally defective humans. N. R. Ellis and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:576-83 Ja '63
Effect of attention and motor response pretraining on learning to discriminate b and d in kindergarten children. L. N. Hendrickson and S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 236-41 O '62
Effects of delayed reinforcement on associative and incentive factors. R. Ware and G. Terrell. bibliog Child Develop 32: 789-93 D '61
Effects of discrimination pretraining on textual behavior. C. K. Staats and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:32-7 F '62
Effects of letter-name knowledge on learning to read a word list in kindergarten children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:181-6 Ag '62
Effects of mediated generalization on the development of children's preferences for figures. F. J. Di Vesta. bibliog Child Develop 33:209-20 Mr '62
Effects of pretraining with varied stimuli on children's discrimination learning. S. H. White. bibliog Child Develop 32:745-53 D '61
Effects of previously acquired stimulus names on discrimination performance. C. C. Spiker and K. J. Norcross. Child Develop 33:859-64 D '62
Effects of type of stimulus pretraining on discrimination learning in mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and J. R. Means. il diag Am J Men Deficiency 66:259-65 S '61
Formation of a learning set in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized mental defectives. M. E. Kaufman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:601-5 Ja '63
Gestural cues in discrimination learning by retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and J. E. Spradlin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:584-8 Ja '63
Oddity-problem learning in young children. L. P. Lipsitt and S. A. Serunian. bibliog Child Develop 34:201-6 Mr '63
Role of delay of reward in speed of size and form discrimination learning in childhood. G. Terrell and R. Ware. bibliog Child Develop 32:409-15 Je '61
Role of discriminability in meaningful verbal learning and retention. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. J Ed Psychol 52:266-74 O '61
Secondary reinforcement in a discrimination problem with children. A. H. Leiman and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:349-53 Je '61
Simultaneous and successive discrimination learning in children. L. P. Lipsitt. bibliog Child Develop 32:337-47 Je '61
Use of the oddity problem in teaching mentally retarded deaf-mutes to read: a pilot project. D. K. Candland and D. H. Conklyn. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:38-41 Ag '62
Variables in early discrimination learning: simultaneous vs. successive stimulus presentation. W. E. Jeffrey. bibliog Child Develop 32:305-10 Je '61

Feedback

Feedback: principles and analogies. F. C. Johnson and G. R. Klare. bibliog f diags J Comm 12:150-9 S '62

Incidental learning

Effects of incentive-set on relevant and irrelevant (incidental) learning in children. D. H. Kausler and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:195-9 Mr '63
Incidental learning of educable mentally retarded and gifted children. H. Goldstein and C. Kass. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:245-9 S '61
Learning grammar in advanced typewriting. S. K. Fitch. J Bsns Ed 38:61-2 N '62
Spelling ability and poor reading. G. P. Plessas and D. M. Ladley. bibliog El Sch J 63: 404-8 Ap '63
Teach economic concepts in typewriting. D. Clayton. Bal Sheet 44:200-1 Ja '63

International learning

Effects of incentive-set on relevant and irrelevant (incidental) learning in children. D. H. Kausler and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:195-9 Mr '63

Interpolated learning

Effect of list length and interpolated learning on the learning and recall of fast and slow learners. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:193-7 Ag '62

Motor learning

Characteristics of human learning in an irregular-patterned locomotor maze. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:36-42 Ja '63
Comparison of learning a fine motor task with learning a similar gross motor task, using kinesthetic cues. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33: 212-21 My '62
Comparison of the effects of visual, motor, mental, and guide practice upon speed and accuracy of performing a simple eye-hand coordination task. L. E. Smith and J. S. Harrison. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:299-307 My '62
Effect of a single day's swimming on selected components of athletic performance. D. O. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:389-93 O '61
Effect of knowledge of mechanical principles in learning to perform intermediate swimming skills. D. R. Mohr and M. E. Barrett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:574-80 D '62
Effect of reminiscence on learning selected badminton skills. M. G. Fox and V. P. Young. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:386-94 O '62
Effectiveness of using Golf-lite in learning the golf swing. D. K. Mathews and J. McDaniel. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:488-91 O '62
Effects of stress on motor performance and learning. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:111-19 Mr '62
Improvement during a nonpractice period in a selected physical education activity. M. G. Fox and E. Lamb. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:381-5 O '62
Motor learning and performance as related to age and sex in two measures of balance coordination. J. C. Bachman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:123-37 My '61
Psychological foundations of motor skill building as applied to typewriting. J. L. Rowe. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:285-307
Relationship between motor performance and arousal. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:279-87 My '62
Retention and relearning of gross motor skills after long periods of no practice. B. J. Purdy and A. Lockhart. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:265-72 My '62
Retention of stabilometer and pursuit rotor skills. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:593-8 D '62
Review of the neuromuscular bases for motor learning. V. F. Harrison. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:59-69 Mr '62
Rhythmic training and body balancing prepares child for formal learning. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 69:72-81 F '62

LEARNING, Psychology of—Motor learning—*Continued*

Transfer of small-pattern practice to large-pattern learning. B. J. Cratty. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33: 523-35 D '62

Use of analytical information concerning task requirements to increase the effectiveness of skill training. J. F. Parker, jr. and E. A. Fleishman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45: 295-302 O '61

Perceptual learning

Influence of language on concept attainment in educable retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:733-9 Mr '63

Learning in fourth and sixth graders as a function of sensory mode of stimulus presentation and overt or covert practice. J. Lockard and J. B. Sidowski. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:262-5 O '61

Tortuous path of learning theory. D. Snygg. Av Instr 7:8-12 Ja '62

Relearning

Retention and relearning of gross motor skills after long periods of no practice. B. J. Purdy and A. Lockhart. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:265-72 My '62

Research

Editor's foreword. W. C. Meierhenry. Av Comm R 9:3-6 S '61

Factorial study of learning a new number system and its relation to attainment, intelligence and temperament. M. E. Hebron. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:38-45 F '62

Growth, development, and learning; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1958. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 31: 451-546 D '61

Highlights on research on teaching and learning. J. Leese. bibliog H Sch J 45:314-22 Ap '62

Human learning and audiovisual education. L. Postman. Av Comm R 9:68-78 S '61

Meaningful learning and retention: intrapersonal cognitive variables: short-term studies. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. R Ed Res 31:505-7 D '61

Relationship of psychological theory to instructional practices. K. H. Hoover. bibliog Ed Res 5:132-6 F '63

Rote learning

Need for a schematic learning theory. R. R. Skemp. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 32:133-42 Je '62

Schematic learning

Need for a schematic learning theory. R. R. Skemp. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 32:133-42 Je '62

Serial learning

Effects of incentive-set on relevant and irrelevant (incidental) learning in children. D. H. Kausler and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:195-9 Mr '63

Factor of relevance in the serial reproduction of information. F. L. Brissey. bibliog f J Comm 11:211-19 D '61

Learning abilities in Mexican-American and Anglo-American children. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:147-59 S '61

Recency versus primacy in a complex gross motor task. B. J. Cratty. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:3-8 Mr '63

Spelling errors and the serial-position effect. A. R. Jensen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:105-9 Je '62

Trial and error learning

Let's give Johnny freedom to make mistakes. M. B. Lane. Childh Ed 39:382-3 Ap '63

To err is human, and sometimes desirable. S. B. Parry. Phi Delta Kappan 44:258-60 Mr '63

Verbal learning

Acquisition and retention of paired associates by good, average, and poor readers. W. Otto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:241-8 O '61

Associative characteristics of sixty-three adjectives and their relation to verbal paired-associate learning in children. A. Castaneda and others. Child Develop 32:297-304 Je '61

Assumed goals for problem-solving and education: chinks in the defense of verbal learning. Reply. D. G. Arnstine. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:226-9 O '62; Rejoinder. D. P. Ausubel. 12:230-3 O '62

Comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research. A. W. Staats and C. K. Staats. bibliog Child Develop 33:831-46 D '62

Effect of certain sets upon complex verbal learning. M. C. Wittrock. J Ed Psychol 54:85-8 Ap '63

Effects of associative strength, grade level, and interpair interval in verbal paired-associate learning. J. C. McCullers. Child Develop 32:773-8 D '61

Influence of language on concept attainment in educable retarded children. N. A. Milgram and H. G. Furth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:733-9 Mr '63

Organizer, general background, and antecedent learning variables in sequential verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. J Ed Psychol 53:243-9 D '62

Parameters of word fluency tasks. A. Erlebacher and C. W. Harris. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:198-202 Ag '62

Psychology of language; verbal learning. P. M. Kjeldergaard. R Ed Res 31:123-4 Ap '61

Retention of verbal paired-associates in normals and retardates. G. N. Cantor and T. J. Ryan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 861-5 My '62

Role of discriminability in meaningful verbal learning and retention. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. J Ed Psychol 52:266-74 O '61

Some differences between first and second language learning. H. Lane. bibliog Lang Learn 12 no 1:1-14 '62

Transfer of verbal material across sense modalities. P. Pimsleur and R. J. Bonkowski. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:104-7 Ap '61

Verbal concept learning in high school students with pictorial and verbal representation of stimuli. W. N. Runquist and V. H. Hutt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:108-11 Ap '61

Whole and part learning

Psychological foundations of motor skill building as applied to typewriting. J. L. Rowe. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:285-307

LEARNING and scholarship

Academician as scholar. A. J. Dibden. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:7-20 Mr '62

Climate of learning. W. O. Reed. Sch Life 43:2+ My '61

Creative scholarship. J. D. Garwood. North Cen Assn Q 36 no4:314-17 Spr '62

Liberty for the liberal studies. A. L. Bradford. Peabody J Ed 39:220-5 Ja '62

Reinforcement and the scholarly response. R. L. Isaacson. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:166-8 Autumn '61

Research revisited: scholarship and the fine art of teaching. D. H. Reiman. Col Engl 23:10-14 O '61

Scholar and the expert. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 32:409-11 O '61

Scholarship and success. V. J. Albjerg. Ed Forum 26:63-5 N '61

Scholarship in the comprehensive high school. F. Eckelt. Social Ed 26:63-4 F '62

Sponsored research and scholarship. W. G. Whaley. Ed Rec 42:221-5 Jl '61

See also
Scholars
Wisdom

LEARNING curve

Approach and avoidance in the discrimination learning of retardates. D. Zeaman and B. J. House. bibliog Child Develop 33:355-72 Je '62

Factors involved in learning a simple musical theme. G. E. R. Burroughs and J. N. Morris. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:18-28 F '62

LEARNING profiles. See Graphic methods

LEARY interpersonal check list

Interpersonal diagnosis of principals and counselors. J. Chenault and J. E. Seegars, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:118-22 O '62

LEATHER work

Leather takes new twist. L. Kamelgarn. il Arts Activities 50:35-6 O '61

My hobby, making things from leather. il Instr 71:71 D '61

Projects

Hook book. J. B. Slater. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:41 My '62

LEAVENWORTH, Abner Johnson
Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 56:16 Ja '63

LEAVES
People and scenes from autumn leaves. V. Graham. il Grade Teach 79:30-1 S '61
Simple experiment for studying the effect of red and far-red light on growth of leaf disks. R. D. Powell. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:107-9 F '63

Collection and preservation
Long lasting leaves. D. C. Smellie. il Ed Screen Av G 40:534-5 O '61

LEAVES of absence. See College professors and instructors—Leaves of absence; Teachers—Leaves of absence

LEAVIS, Frank Raymond
Science, literature and culture; a comment on the Leavis-Snow controversy. L. Trilling. Univ Q 17:9-32 D '62

LEBANON
See also
Education—Lebanon

LECTURE method
Effect of class attendance and time structured content on achievement in general psychology. P. W. Caro, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:76-80 Ap '62
Experimental study of the use of lectures to large groups of students in teaching the fundamentals of speech. K. Giffin and J. W. Bowers. J Ed Res 55:383-5 My '62
Large group instruction can work! here's how to set up the program. F. S. Engle. plan Nations Sch 70:70-1+ O '62
Learning through lectures. M. P. Heller. Clearing House 37:99-100 O '62
Lecture. V. W. Bladen. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:118-20 Sum '62
Lecture method in the junior high school. R. W. Carr. Social Studies 53:21-2 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:42-3 Mr '62
Lecture method of teaching history. S. Spiegel. Social Studies 54:9-10 Ja '63
Personal preference for method as a factor in learning. N. E. James. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:43-7 F '62
Research vindication for teaching machines. J. B. Hough. Phi Delta Kappan 43:240-2 Mr '62
Tape recorded lectures in the college classroom. W. J. Popham. bibliog Av Comm R 10:94-101 Mr '62

Evaluation
Two methods of presenting information on speech and language development. R. R. Battin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:17-22 F '62

LECTURE rooms
Researching an auditorium-teaching center. C. R. Colbert. il plans diags Am Sch & Univ 1961:H 1-H6

LECTURES and lecturing
Genesis of John Quincy Adams' lectures on rhetoric and oratory. J. J. Auer and J. L. Banninga. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:119-32 Ap '63
How to give a successful lecture without actually saying anything; satire. B. W. Kreitlow. Phi Delta Kappan 44:210-12 F '63
John Cage: ideas and practices of a contemporary speaker. B. Markgraf. Q J Speech 48:128-35 Ap '62
Let the public in! R. Holmgren. Jun Col J 32: 288-91 Ja '62
Librarian's suggestions on taking notes. D. T. Williams. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:76-8 Spr '62
See also
Lyceums

LEE, Caroline
School arts young contributors grow up. J. Todd. il pors Sch Arts 61:27-8 O '61

LEE CENTER, Illinois
Elementary school
How to get extra years out of an old school. il plan Sch Mgt 6:130-1 My '62

LEE-Clark reading-readiness test
Note on screening school beginners with the Bender gestalt test. E. M. Koppitz and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:80-1 Ap '61

LEEDS, England
Education
What happened to the fifth? G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2475:523 O 26 '62
What happened to the sixth: Leeds investigates. G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2425: 642 N 10 '61

LEEDS, University, England
Food science at Leeds; new degree courses. A. G. Ward. Times Ed Sup 2409:89 Jl 21 '61
Non-academic as head of a British university. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:135 Mr 23 '63
Residence may retard; Leeds student accommodation report. Times Ed Sup 2439:304 F 16 '62
Student houses for Leeds. Times Ed Sup 2441: 409 Mr 2 '62
They come from many lands. A. Laing. il Overseas 1:11-15 Ja '62

LEFEVER, David Welty
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 12:173 S '61

LEFFLER, Harold G.
New president of the Illinois education association. il por Ill Ed 50:7 S '61

LEFT- and right-handedness
Arithmetic achievement of left-handed children. P. Groff. bibliog Arith Teach 9:141-4 Mr '62
Extent of the use of the left hand in handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog J Ed Res 55:234-5 F '62
Incidence of some supposedly adverse family conditions and of left-handedness in schools for maladjusted children. M. L. K. Pringle. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:183-93 Je '61; Reply with rejoinder. R. R. Dale. 32:72-4 F '62
Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education among college men. W. F. Tinkle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:238-43 My '61
Relative efficiency of the various approaches to writing with the left hand. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog il J Ed Res 55:573-7 Ag '62
Spelling and language achievement of left-handed children. P. J. Groff. bibliog El Engl 39:466-9 My '62
Study of handedness and reading achievement. P. J. Groff. bibliog Read Teach 16: 31-4 S '62
Teaching the left-handed child. W. N. Williams. Peabody J Ed 40:77-8 S '62
Who writes faster? P. J. Groff. Ed 83:367-9 F '63

LEG
Maximum leg power in the shot, discus, javelin, and hammer. J. A. Lucas. bibliog il Schol Coach 31:46+ Mr '62
Relationship between leg speed and leg power. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:395-9 O '62
Test of leg power. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:44-50 Mr '62
Useful modification of the vertical power jump. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:230-5 My '62

LEGACIES. See Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc; Junior colleges—Gifts, legacies, etc.

LEGAL education
Post-admission education program for lawyers. H. W. Malm. Adult Ed 12 no2:67-75 Wint '62

Prognosis of success
See Prognosis of success—Law schools

Teaching aids and devices
See also
Television in legal education

Great Britain
Modern lawyer. Times Ed Sup 2442:459 Mr 9 '62

LEGAL history. See Law—History

LEGAL profession. See Lawyers

LEGAL sanctions. See Sanctions, Legal

LEGAL service
Legal charges for preparing bonds. Mich Ed J 40:422 F '63

LEGENDS
Legend of the sleeping giant. E. P. Morton. il Grade Teach 79:49+ Ja '62
Two brothers; Japanese legend. O. M. Okazawa. Instr 71:44 Mr '62
See also
Christmas legends
Indians of North America—Legends
Mythology

LEGENDS, German
See also
Faust

LEGION, American. See American legion

LEGION of decency. See National legion of decency

LEGION of Mary
Appeal to Catholic educators for the lay apostolate. Sister Mary Vincentine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:512-30 N '61

LEGISLATION. See Laws and legislation

LEGISLATION, State. See State legislation

LEGISLATURES, State. See State legislatures

LEHIGH university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Where do they go after graduation? Lehigh study provides interesting data on seniors since 1952. E. A. Teal. J Col Placement 22: 89 D '61

LEHMANN, Lotte
Woman of the silver rose; in tribute to Lotte Lehmann on her 75th birthday. C. Hope. pors Mus J 20:43-4+ N '62

LEHMBRUCK, Wilhelm
Kneeling woman. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:47 Mr '63

LEIBNIZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von
Newton-Leibniz controversy concerning the discovery of the calculus. D. V. Schrader. bibliog Math Teach 55:385-96 My '62
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:169 Mr '62

LEISURE
Creative use of leisure time. W. A. Zimmerman. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:132-5 Ap '62
Leisure time and mental retardation. D. Berryman. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:136-43 F '62
Recreation and America's national purpose. B. O. Wireman. Peabody J Ed 39:215-19 Ja '62
To justify man's ways to God. E. A. Walker. Adult Ed 11 no3:141-6 Spr '61
Value of history as a leisure activity. R. H. Muessig. Social Ed 26:137-40 Mr '62
See also
Education and leisure
Recreation

Research

Research explorations in the realm of choice. L. E. Tyler. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:195-201 Fall '61

LEITER international performance scale
Differential responses of mentally retarded children on the Leiter scale. B. M. Hunt. bibliog Excep Child 28:99-102 O '61
Eleven year study of predicting school achievement in young deaf children. J. R. Birch and others. Am Ann Deaf 108:236-40 Mr '63
Use of the Arthur adaptation of the Leiter international performance scale and the Nebraska test of learning aptitude with preschool deaf children. M. P. Mira. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:224-8 Mr '62

LELAND Stanford Junior university. See Stanford university

LENDING of moving pictures. See Moving pictures—Circulation, loans, etc.

LENDRIM, Frank Torbet
Biography of a creative pioneer; review of Music for every child: the story of Karl Wilson Gehrkens, by F. T. Lendrim. P. Van Bodegraven. Mus Educators J 48:50 Je '62

LENGTH measurement
Linear measurement and imagination. T. Botts. diags Arith Teach 9:376-82 N '62
Logical operations in area and length measurement: age and training effects. H. Beilin and I. C. Franklin. bibliog Child Develop 33: 607-18 S '62

LENGTH of life. See Longevity

LENGTH of school day. See School day—Length

LENGTH of school stay. See Educational attainment; Student withdrawals

LENGTH of school year. See School year—Length

LENIN, Nikolai
Lenin. C. M. Foust. H Sch J 46:135-41 Ja '63

LENROOT, Katharine F.
Half century of progress for all children: the third chief, 1934-1951. K. B. Oettinger. por Children 9:45-7 Mr '62

LENSES
Lenses and how they work. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 79:58+ N '61

LENT
Said of a worker. L. M. Adkins. Int J Relig Ed 38:2 Mr '62
Two Lenten devices for lower grades. Sister Miriam. il Cath Sch J 62:34 Mr '62

LEONARDO da Vinci
Leonardo Da Vinci, innovator. R. Squeri. il por Art Ed 14:6-9+ D '61

LEONIA, New Jersey

Public schools

Co-operative venture in establishing a salary guide. K. J. Dunn. Am Sch Bd J 143:17 S '61
Do you know why your teachers resign? K. Dunn. Overview 2:32 Je '61

LERMONTOV, Mikhail Ĭu'evich
La chute and A hero of our time. M. K. Yalom. bibliog f French R 36:138-45 D '62

LESPINASSE, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de
Stendhal, Mlle de Lespinasse et deux vers de Voltaire. J. C. Alciatore. bibliog f French R 35:13-21 Ja '62

LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim
Damon und Leander: eine kleine studie zur weiteren förderung der einfühlung in die geistes- und gemütswelt Lessings. H. H. J. Peisel. bibliog f German Q 34:385-408 N '61
Lessing's Riccaut and Thomas Mann's Fitelberg. H. L. Stout. bibliog f German Q 36: 24-30 Ja '63
Wesen und art des Rings: Lessings Parabel, nach mittelalterlichen quellen gedeutet; with reply by H. Politzer and rejoinder. H. Adolf. bibliog f German Q 34:228-35 My '61

LESSON assignments. See Assignments, Lesson

LESSON plans
Lesson plans for the substitute teacher. L. J. Freedman. H Points 43:67-70 Je '61
Lesson plans; means or end? A. A. Delaney. Clearing House 36:295-7 Ja '62
Long-range planning in bookkeeping. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 38:234-6 Mr '63
Recapture those training capsules. M. Witherow. il Bsns Ed World 43:17+ Ja '63
Should we require lesson plans? H. Shrader. Ill Ed 51:202+ Ja '63
Teacher lesson plans. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 6:26 F '62
Technique of planning a lesson. D. F. Peters. il Ind Arts Teach 21:19-20 Ja '62
Two unusual faculty meetings. G. E. Donovan and others. H Points 43:48-53 N '61
Uniform lessons in English. M. Nurnberg. H Points 44:59-70 Je '62

LESSON sheets. See Instruction sheets; Job instruction sheets

LETCHWORTH VILLAGE, Thiells, New York. See New York (state) Letchworth Village

LETTER writing
Letter-writing ability of fourth grade pupils. K. Crawford and N. R. Edmund. Peabody J Ed 39:28-30 Jl '61
Letters to a teacher. J. Schiavone. Ed 83:247-9 D '62
Way to help. L. H. Mortensen. El Engl 40: 101-2 Ja '63
See also
Commercial correspondence
International correspondence
Interscholastic correspondence

Projects

From us, a question to the heads of state. A. A. Delaney. Sch Activities 33:229-31 Ap '62
Hurray for authors! Sister Roberta Anne. il Cath Sch J 62:42-3 N '62
Letter writing comes alive. K. D. Hughes. il Childh Ed 38:377-80 Ap '62
Motivation by adopting a ship. H. M. Mortimer. Engl J 50:560-1 N '61
Zoom! goes reading interest via letter-writing program. F. J. Julio. il N Y State Ed 49: 18-19 Ap '62

Teaching

What schools are doing: teaching letter writing. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83:508-9 Ap '63

LETTERING
Display lettering techniques. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:50-1+ D '62
When uniformity is not a nasty word. R. Reaves. il Arts Activities 52:33-4 D '62

LETTERING pens. See Pen drawing

LETTERS
Dear Safety council. il Safety Ed 42:20-1 Mr '63
Reluctant respondents: information seekers most likely to fail. L. J. Chamberlin. Clearing House 37:427-9 Mr '63

LETTERS, School. See Rewards and prizes
LETTERS of application. See Applications for positions
LETTERS of recommendation. See Recommendations for positions
LETTERS of the alphabet. See Alphabet
LEUCOCYTES
Use of peripheral blood leukocyte concentrates for sex determination. K. A. Kiossoglou and A. Walker. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:78-81 Jl '62
LEVEL of aspiration. See Aspiration level
LEVEL of performance. See Performance level
LEVITTOWN, New Jersey
High school
Better ways of measuring and reporting student achievement. R. R. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:94-7 S '62
LEVITTOWN, New York
Island Trees high school
Students create international science museum. I. Finkel. il N Y State Ed 50:22 O '62
World court of trees. I. Finkel. il Sci Teach 29:12-13 N '62
LEVITTOWN, Pennsylvania
Carl Sandburg junior high school
Carl Sandburg junior high school. G. H. W. Haag and P. d'Entremont. il plan Am Sch & Univ 1961:19-20
LEVY modification of the study of values. See Study of values test
LEWIS, Adrian
Catholic business education association will honor Brother Adrian Lewis, F.S.C. por Cath Sch J 63:34 Mr '63
LEWIS, Charles Bernard
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 33:76 S '62. W. F. Lewis
LEWIS Carroll shelf award
Tool for the selection of children's books: the Lewis Carroll shelf awards. D. C. Davis. El Engl 38:549-52 D '61
LEWISTON, New York
Niagara-Wheatfield high school
Niagara-Wheatfield junior-senior high school. J. Lothrop. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:22-5 O '61
LEXICOGRAPHY
Dictionaries and the English language. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J 52:336-45 My '63
Lexicographer's uneasy chair; review of Webster's Third new international dictionary. J. Sledd. Col Engl 23:682-7 My '62
Search and research in education; words in their best order. Coleridge. A. Beringause. H Points 45:39-42 F '63
Webster's Third new international dictionary. L. H. Mortensen. El Engl 39:732-4+ N '62
Webster's Third new international dictionary; review. I. W. Russell. Engl J 51:331-4+ My '62
LEXINGTON, Kentucky
Henry Clay high school
Student council at Henry Clay high makes superior program even better. J. Hickerson. Sch Activities 33:135-6 Ja '62
LEYHAUSEN, Wilhelm Heinrich
Choric-speaking in Greek tragedies performed by students. H. Reclam. Speech Teach 11: 283-9 N '62
LHEVINNE, Josef
Lhevinne heritage. H. Journey-McCarty. por Mus J 20:84-5 Ja '62
LHEVINNE, Rosina
Lhevinne heritage. H. Journey-McCarty. Mus J 20:84-5 Ja '62
L'HOSPITAL, Guillaume François Antoine de, marquis de Sainte-Mesme
Origin of L'Hôpital's rule. D. J. Struik. bibliog Math Teach 56:257-60 Ap '63
LIABILITY (law)
Damage claims and school-shop accidents. D. J. Kigin. Sch Shop 22:11-12 Ja '63
Defamation of character: can district and trustees be sued? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:16+ F '63
Discussion of tort liability for science teachers. H. J. Rockwell. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:257-61 Mr '63
First aid and legal liability. S. Y. Gold and G. F. Gold. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:42-3 Ja '63
From immunity toward liability of parochial schools. W. W. Smith. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:441-7 O '61
Guilty! the law looks at school accident cases. H. N. Rosenfield. il Safety Ed 42:12-16 Ap '63
How are you fixed for accidents? W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:7+ Je '61
It could happen to you; professional liability. E. B. Simmons. Ohio Sch 40:31+ N '62
Liability in the farm mechanics shop. L. Diehl. il Ag Ed Mag 35:197-8 Mr '63
Liability of coaches and athletic instructors. J. W. Giles. Athletic J 42:18-19+ F '62
Liability of school district employees. K. H. Lemmer. bibliog f Ill Ed 51:100-2 N '62
Liability of teachers in corporal punishment and the care and custody of students. S. Bienenfeld. Mich Ed J 40:369-70+ Ja '63
Premature contract payment. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:32+ Ap '63
Prevention of liability: a corollary of safety. D. J. Kigin. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:42-4+ F '62
Research report. Ind Arts Teach 22:7 Mr '63
School accidents and teacher liability. D. Seeley. J Sch Health 32:190-1 My '62
School employees are legally vulnerable. G. R. Archer, jr, and J. M. Leps. Sch Mgt 5:100+ Mr '61
School laws and teacher negligence; summary of Who is liable for pupil injuries? National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:75-6 O '62
Schools and tort liability. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 145:32 Ag '62
Some legal implications for personnel officers. D. Parker. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:198-202 Je '61
Suit for the teacher. S. W. Rice. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:24-5 N '61
Teacher, pupil injury, and legal liability. A. J. Muniz. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:28 S '62
Trend toward tort liability. W. W. Smith. Cath Sch J 61:62 N '61
Union teachers win damages from student. Am Teach Mag 47:16 D '62
What the courts say about defaming a superintendent. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68: 79-80 S '61
Who pays for shop accidents? D. J. Kigin. il Safety Ed 41:10-13 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:44-6 F '62
Who's liable? R. S. Perry. bibliog f Bal Sheet 44:4-6+ S '62
See also
Actions and defenses
Workmens compensation
LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability
LIBBY, Willard F.
Carbon-14 dating: Willard F. Libby. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:76 F '63
LIBEL and slander
Defamation of character: can district and trustees be sued? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:16+ F '63
What the courts say about defaming a superintendent. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68: 79-80 S '61
LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges of liberal arts
LIBERAL arts education. See General education
LIBERAL education association, England
Liberal with a small L. Times Ed Sup 2434: 50 Ja 12 '62; Reply. E. Davison. 2436:143 Ja 26 '62
Soulbury report ratified; new scales for L.E.A. officers. Times Ed Sup 2446:687 Ap 6 '62
LIBERAL party (Great Britain)
As Liberals see it; changeover at thirteen plus. Times Ed Sup 2470:318 S 21 '62
Liberal party policy. B. Pattison. Times Ed Sup 2472:405 O 5 '62; Discussion. 2474:492 O 19 '62
Liberal vanishing trick. Times Ed Sup 2468: 248 S 7 '62
Pie in the sky? Times Ed Sup 2470:319 S 21 '62
LIBERALISM
Democracy and liberalism. M. Dixon. Social Studies 53:136-40 Ap '62
John Dewey's liberalism. G. D. Dykhuizen. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:45-52 Ja '62
Liberal inheritance and the modern mind. H. Taylor. Teach Col Rec 63:602-12 My '62
Liberalism and Hazlitt's tragic view. W. P. Albrecht. bibliog f Col Engl 23:112-18 N '61

LIBERIA
See also
Education—Liberia
Physical education—Liberia

History

Problem of mass education in Liberia. R. O. Lanier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:251-60 Sum '61

LIBERTY

American liberty and the educational process. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 63:377-9 F '62
As the editor sees it. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 54:42 F '63
Education for freedom in a free society. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 44:5-8 Ap '62; Same. Higher Ed 18:3-6+ My '62; Art Ed 15:4-7+ O '62
Education for liberty. A. F. Carrillo de Albornoz. Teach Col Rec 63:594-601 My '62
Education in an apocalyptic age; review of Ideas in conflict: liberty and communism. by United States. Office of armed forces information and education. L. Filler. J Higher Ed 34:282-5 My '63
Escape from freedom. M. B. Petrovich. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:9-13+ Ja '63
Individual and the state. S. K. Bailey. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:69-79
Industrial education contributes to American values. C. C. Trillingham Am Voc J 37:16-18 N '62
Learning about freedom the democratic way; excerpts from Teaching and learning the democratic way, by G. Noar. Sch & Soc 91: 37-9 Ja 26 '63
Legislation. W. Morse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:38-50
Liberty and union. S. Hyman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:58-65; Same cond. il NEA J 50:10-11+ O '61
Our salute to freedom. J. Lutz. il Instr 71: 64-5+ S '61
Secret of the open society. F. Bieri. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:29-31 Ja '63
Soviet challenge to American education. S. M. Brownell. il Chicago Sch J 43:65-70 N '61
Student personnel workers' responsibility for students' expression on social issues. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 123-8 O '61
We give thanks for our heritage. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 56:2-3 N '61
See also
Freedom of association
Intellectual liberty
Religious liberty

Units of work

Freedom in our town. J. Cirelli. Grade Teach 79:26+ Je '62

LIBERTY of association. See Freedom of association

LIBERTY of speech. See Free speech

LIBERTY of the will. See Free will and determinism

LIBRARIAN-teacher cooperation

Addition for the cumulative records. A. Johnson. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:167-73 N '61
Core teacher and the library. F. R. Cyphert. bibliog Ed 83:147-51 N '62
Directing the library visit. J. J. Delaney. Ed 83:139-41 N '62
Gifted children grow through library project. A. T. Richter. il Chicago Sch J 44:78-82 N '62
Implications of the new school library standards for teacher-training institutions. R. W. DeAngelo. bibliog f N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:94-9
Librarian as a partner in planning. W. S. Mater. Nat El Prin 42:57-8 My '63
Librarian at work with teachers; symposium. with introd. by S. I. Fenwick. ALA Bul 57:153-69 F '63
Library and the jhs teacher. C. E. Buell. Clearing House 36:365-7 F '62
Library-core English class. E. D. Catrambone. H Sch J 45:335-7 My '62
Library service for the teacher. S. I. Fenwick and L. L. Batchelor. ALA Bul 57: 129-30 F '63
Role of the school library in the changing curriculum. R. E. Hutcherson. Va J Ed 56:20-1 S '62
School librarian: a key to curriculum development. R. G. Shadick. il El Sch J 62:298-303 Mr '62
School library, classroom partner. M. P. Douglas. il NEA J 50:51-3 S '61
Using the library in junior high school mathematics classes. R. L. Schmidt. Math Teach 56:40-2 Ja '63

LIBRARIANS

Librarian in the Peace corps. J. Ellickson. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:833-4 Je '62
Librarians' image of adult education. P. R. Penland. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:239-47 Sum '61
Librarians, librarianship, and library 21. L. Vagianos. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:331-4 D '62
Model librarian; fashion suggestions. C. Tanner. Wilson Lib Bul 36:515-7 Mr '62
Status symbols and the librarian. F. A. Briggs. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:231-3 N '61

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Deep in the heart of disorientation. G. Raftery. Wilson Lib Bul 37:61 S '62

Education

See Library schools and education

Education in service

Continuing education of librarians. D. K. Berninghausen. ALA Bul 56:329-32 Ap '62
In-service training in East Chicago. H. E. Smith. ALA Bul 55:880-1 N '61

Placement

See Placement—Librarians

Qualifications

Needed: an open end career policy; critique of classification and pay plans for libraries. R. Vosper. ALA Bul 56:833-5 O '62; Discussion. 56:976 D '62
Togetherness can be cured; junior librarian. Wilson Lib Bul 37:22-3 S '62

Recruitment

Call to arms: recruitment. M. Boaz. ALA Bul 56:8 Ja '62; Reply. H. J. Moore. 56: 472-3 Je '62
Compleat recruiter. N. Harlow. ALA Bul 56: 313-14 Ap '62
Continuing battle M. Ricking. ALA Bul 57: 293-5 Ap '63
Louisiana state recruitment project. V. J. Taylor. il ALA Bul 56:352-4 Ap '62
Recruitment. M. Ricking. ALA Bul 57:267-9 Mr '63
Thoughts on recruitment. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 37:439 Ja '63

Salaries

Academic library directors' salaries. ALA Bul 57:26 Ja '63
Needed: an open end career policy; critique of classification and pay plans for libraries. R. Vosper. ALA Bul 56:833-5 O '62; Discussion. 56:976 D '62

LIBRARIANS, College

Role of the college librarian. L. Robinson. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:72 Spr '62
Social pressures and academic librarianship. A. M. McAnally. ALA Bul 56:159-62+ F '62

LIBRARIANS, Interchange of

Service abroad is rewarding. R. S. Burgess. il N Y State Ed 49:19-21 D '61
USSR librarians in USA. il Sch Life 43:19 My '61

LIBRARIANS, Negro. See Negro librarians

LIBRARIANS, School

Classrooms that move: a new trend? W. W. Smiley. il ALA Bul 56:328 Ap '62
Deep in the heart of disorientation. G. Raftery. Wilson Lib Bul 37:61 S '62
Educating for flexibility. E. Dale. ALA Bul 57:131-4 F '63
Education of the librarian for the modern school. M. V. Gaver. bibliog f Sch Life 44: 32-7 Jl '62
Hydra-headed angel. P. McKim. Wilson Lib Bul 36:553-4 Mr '62
Let's have consideration for the school librarian. F. J. Rozzo. Ohio Sch 41:17 Ja '63
Librarian at work with teachers; symposium. with introd. by S. I. Fenwick. il ALA Bul 57:153-69 F '63
Librarian in curriculum development. C. Dane. bibliog Ed 83:142-6 N '62
Principal and the school librarian. M. G. Bowden. Wilson Lib Bul 37:572-3+ Mr '63
Programs are mainly people. F. K. Johnson. Wilson Lib Bul 37:438 Ja '63

LIBRARIANS, School—*Continued*
School librarians hear the darndest things. E. Mapp. H Points 44:57-8 F '62
Supervisor and the creative elementary school library; ed. by J. Lowrie. E. Yungmeyer. Wilson Lib Bul 37:345-7 D '62
Who needs a school librarian? M. R. Routh. Wilson Lib Bul 37:64 S '62
See also
American association of school librarians
Libraries, School

Duties

Are school librarians bogged down? J. Berry. Ed 83:152-4 N '62
Librarian as a partner in planning. W. S. Mater. Nat El Prin 42:57-8 My '63
Librarians are executives too! J. Berry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:185-9 O '61
Mr. Mrs. Miss School librarian: what do you do? E. Steiner. Sch & Com 49:28-9+ Ap '63
Multi-school librarian. il Instr 72:93-4 N '62
Reading guidance in the high school library. L. S. Krieger. H Points 45:45-8 Ja '63
Why are elementary school libraries so important? C. Dane. Peabody J Ed 40:16-20 Jl '62

Elementary schools

Did you ever wonder just what makes an elementary school librarian? H. H. Buckbee. N Y State Ed 50:17 Ap '63
Multi-school librarian. il Instr 72:93-4 N '62
School librarian: a key to curriculum development. R. G. Shadick. il El Sch J 62: 298-303 Mr '62
Stimulating use of the school library. M. Dobson. Ed 83:135-8 N '62

LIBRARIANS ethics
Librarian's first loyalty; with editorial comment. W. G. K. Duncan. bibliog f ALA Bul 56:479,509-19 Je '62

LIBRARIANS in literature
Amazing what turns up in a library; theme of John Hersey's The child buyer. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:395-6 My '62

LIBRARIANSHIP. See Library science

LIBRARIES
Focus on libraries. E. M. Portteus. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 Ap '63
Library, lifelong university. C. Spiegler. H Points 45:42-4 Ja '63
Only low conversation. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 36:846 Je '62
See also
Science libraries
Theological libraries

Acquisitions

Found: a predetermined buying formula that works! H. S. Burns. Nations Sch 70:56-8 Jl '62
P.L. 480 program already a success. Wilson Lib Bul 37:22 S '62
See also
Book selection

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Interview with Arbuthnot. J. Wakeman. Wilson Lib Bul 36:835 Je '62
Library leads. F. D. Hankins. Wilson Lib Bul 37:57 S '62

Automation

Library of the 21st century. Sch & Soc 90: 133-4 Mr 24 '62; Same cond. Av Instr 7:113 F '62
Library 21; ALA's exhibit at the Seattle world's fair. G. P. Martin and I. Lieberman. il ALA Bul 56:230-2 Mr '62

Book losses

Cutting book losses in high school libraries. F. K. Johnson. Wilson Lib Bul 37:805 My '63

Book purchases

See Libraries—Acquisitions

Censorship

City in torment over Kazantzakis. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:305-7 Ap '63
Ellen Glasgow on censorship and Sinclair Lewis; reprint of two letters written in 1927 and 1928. E. Glasgow. ALA Bul 56:618 Jl '62
How libraries and schools can resist censorship; statement adopted by ALA council. ALA Bul 56:228-9 Mr '62; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 36:500+ Mr '62; Tex Outl 46:20-1 Je '62; Sch & Soc 90:313-14 O 6 '62
Intellectual freedom. E. T. Moore. See issues of ALA bulletin
Librarian's first loyalty; with editorial comment. W. G. K. Duncan. bibliog f ALA Bul 56:479, 509-19 Je '62
Massachusetts provides first major Tropic decision. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:785-6 O '62
Yesterday's whipping boy, today's favorite. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 37:597 Mr '63
See also
Libraries, School—Censorship

Children's departments

See Libraries, Childrens

Circulation, loans, etc.

Nonresident library fees in suburban Chicago. G. Garrison. ALA Bul 56:1013-17 D '62

Classification

See Classification—Books

Cooperation with schools

See Libraries and schools

Federal aid

See Libraries and state

Finance

After fifty-three years, a new library. G. Plummer. il ALA Bul 56:255-9 Mr '62
Library services act; totals of state and local funds expended in 1956 and available for 1957-1962. ALA Bul 57:25 Ja '63
Library votes; reports on successful library campaigns. ALA Bul 57:25 Ja '63

Fines

Refinements on fines: an informal symposium. G. Raftery; A. L. Neale; J. Eisner. Wilson Lib Bul 37:483-6 F '63

Gifts, legacies, etc.

Yes, Virginia, there is a Verner Clapp. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:358 D '62

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Faculty library handbook. R. M. Lightfoot, jr. Wilson Lib Bul 36:234-6 N '61

History

In principium erat verbum. D. Kaser. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:258-63 Mr '62

Ancient

Libraries of classical times. K. B. Stains. Grade Teach 79:58+ F '62

Instruction in use

Automation in freshman library instruction. R. E. McCoy. Wilson Lib Bul 36:468-70+ F '62
Effective library instruction in the creative elementary school library; ed. by J. Lowrie. B. Hermann and A. Shaffner. Wilson Lib Bul 37:65-7 S '62
Introducing children to the library. J. McAvoy. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 Ap '62
Ladder of library skills. T. J. Cole. El Sch J 61:427-30 My '61
Library orientation for high school freshmen. Sister Marie Martha. Cath Sch J 62:45 Je '62
Library training in the high school. J. L. Forester. Peabody J Ed 39:231-3 Ja '62
New techniques for teaching library skills. il N Y State Ed 50:38 D '62
Options in library research. W. M. Bolchoz and V. Crawford. Clearing House 36:49-50 S '61
Parallel teaching. E. F. Waterman. Peabody J Ed 40:281-5 Mr '63
Pictorial and performance frames in branching programmed instruction. P. R. Wendt and G. Rust. J Ed Res 55:430-2 Je '62
Primary pupils can learn how to use the library. D. Ainslie. il Instr 72:49+ N '62
Programed instruction for transfer to the real life situation. P. R. Wendt and G. C. Rust. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:273-7 Mr '63
Teaching children to use reference books. G. M. Shakin. il Instr 71:92-3 N '61
Teaching function of a university library. S. T. Shou. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:69-71 Spr '62
Why are elementary school libraries so important? C. Dane. Peabody J Ed 40:16-20 Jl '62

Moving picture collections

Why and how of film circuits. I. Goshkin. il ALA Bul 55:545-8 Je '61

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Periodicals

See Library science—Periodicals

Public relations

Librarians' challenge: making every week National library week. D. H. McGannon. ALA Bul 56:979 D '62
Public relations: a three-way definition; who? what? why? S. L. Wallace. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:557-61 Mr '63
Public relations specifics for the 1960's. D. Lacy. ALA Bul 55:559-61 Je '61
Publicity that worked. il Wilson Lib Bul 37: 574-80 Mr '63
Write the program down. J. Eisner. Wilson Lib Bul 36:538-9 Mr '62

Publicity

See Library advertising

Readers advisory service

See Readers advisory service

Reference work

Reference service: the new dimension in librarianship. S. Rothstein. bibliog f il Wilson Lib Bul 37:411-16 Ja '63

Special collections

For circus fans only! K. Sexton. il ALA Bul 57:251-5 Mr '63
See also
Libraries, College—Special collections
Libraries, School—Special collections

Standards

Public library association. ALA Bul 57:351-2 Ap '63
Standards: criteria for service or goals for the future? M. E. Monroe. bibliog ALA Bul 56:818-20 O '62

Statistics

Approach toward a national statistics program. F. L. Schick. ALA Bul 57:71-4 Ja '63
Index of American public library circulation. ALA Bul 56:474 Je '62
Library situation; facts and figures from Library services. Wilson Lib Bul 37:624 Ap '63

Student assistants

Pages and student assistants; their training and care. A. E. Wright. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 36:739-48 My '62

Tape recordings

Tape duplication libraries. R. De Kieffer. Ed Screen Av G 42:208 Ap '63
See also
National tape repository

Technical processes

Creative elementary school library and centralized processing. G. M. Lively. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 36:753-7 My '62

Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

Aftermath of an award; Citation of merit of American library trustee association. Mrs W. Lynch. ALA Bul 56:577-81 Je '62
See also
American library trustee association

Work with foreign born

More than money. H. H. Eason. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:825-8 Je '62

Work with the aged

Aging in Greater Miami; programs, activities, services. H. Alpert. il ALA Bul 56: 410-12 My '62
Library family in Indiana. H. Rogers. il ALA Bul 55:885-90 N '61

Work with the blind

Books for the blind. H. Haycraft. il ALA Bul 56:795-802 O '62

Work with young people

Librarians' role. S. Rowe. Times Ed Sup 2471:365 S 28 '62
Public library and the teen-age (cont) D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 36:63 S '61
Student challenge to libraries. H. L. Hamill. ALA Bul 56:553-8 Je '62
See also
Libraries—Young adults departments
Libraries and students

Young adults departments

Is a young adult department necessary? Great Neck library. N.Y. A. Monheit. Wilson Lib Bul 37:270-2 N '62
Why young teens services? Brooklyn public library. G. Clark. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:273-5 N '62

California

Public libraries in California. J. G. Lorenz and H. A. Carl. ALA Bul 57:229 Mr '63
See also
Arcadia, California, public library

Colorado

See also
Denver public library

Congo (Leopoldville)

In the Congo; tr. by E. Geller. P. Gorrisen. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:49-56 S '62

Connecticut

There goes that song again; report from the Governor's committee on libraries. Wilson Lib Bul 37:750+ My '63
See also
Greenwich, Connecticut, library

Denmark

Library adult education abroad; Denmark. G. T. Stevenson. Adult Lead 11:250-1 F '63

Florida

New Florida libraries, university and public; photographs. ALA Bul 56:542-3 Je '62
Ten years of Florida library progress. V. Nistendirk. il ALA Bul 56:413-15 My '62

Georgia

See also
Albany—Libraries

Germany (Federal Republic)

Library adult education abroad; Germany. G. T. Stevenson. Adult Lead 11:225-6+ F '63

Great Britain

Library adult education abroad; England. G. T. Stevenson. Adult Lead 11:251-4 F '63
Library reform. Times Ed Sup 2484:842 D 28 '62
Malicious mischief, British style; Islington public libraries. A. Connell. Wilson Lib Bul 37:750 My '63

Guam

Typhoon in Guam. ALA Bul 57:26 Ja '63

Hawaii

See also
Honolulu. Library of Hawaii

Illinois

Nonresident library fees in suburban Chicago. G. Garrison. ALA Bul 56:1013-17 D '62
Statewide library planning in Illinois. ALA Bul 57:210 Mr '63

Indiana

Library family in Indiana. H. Rogers. il ALA Bul 55:885-90 N '61

Iowa

See also
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, public library

Kentucky

See also
Jenkins—Libraries

Louisiana

See also
Louisiana state library

Maryland

See also
Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library

Massachusetts

See also
New Bedford, Massachusetts, free public library

Michigan

Statewide attack on the problem; library services for extension students. C. M. Flanders. ALA Bul 56:743-5 S '62

Missouri

New library for Buffalo. W. K. Dennis. il Sch & Com 49:12-13 Ja '63

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

New Jersey

Small library: thinking big; Mid-Bergen federation of free public libraries. E. Locke Wilson Lib Bul 37:780-1 My '63
Statewide planning in New Jersey. ALA Bul 57:226 Mr '63
See also
Bloomfield, New Jersey, public library

New York (state)

See also
Yonkers, New York, public library

Oklahoma

Oklahoma libraries on tv. E. Y. Price. il ALA Bul 56:829-32 O '62

Pennsylvania

See also
Abington library society
Pennsylvania state library

Philippines

Open stacks for the Philippines. G. D. Siega. il Overseas 2:21-4 O '62

Russia

Report from Russia: American librarians visit to the USSR. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 452+ F '63
Yes, Ivan reads; first report of the American library mission to Russia. R. D. Rogers. ALA Bul 55:621-4 Jl '61

South America

Horace Mann's influence on South American libraries. C. S. King. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1: 16-26 D '61

Spain

Literary scholar in the libraries and archives of Madrid. J. C. Dowling. Hispania 45:72-6 Mr '62
Researcher's rigors abroad. J. W. Kronik. Mod Lang J 47:164-9 Ap '63

Texas

See also
San Antonio, Texas, public library

Turkey

See also
Turkish library association

United States

Libraries and the Nation's cultural life. A. Heckscher. ALA Bul 56:716-20 S '62
Libraries are for books. M. P. Schofield. ALA Bul 56:803-5 O '62
Libraries in the USA; an official Soviet report. N. F. Gavrilov and I. I. Bagrova. ALA Bul 57:341-4 Ap '63
Library services act after four years. J. G. Lorenz and H. A. Carl. il ALA Bul 55:534-40 Je '61
National trends in public libraries; excerpts from survey. Sch & Soc 90:253-4 Sum '62
Sixties and after. J. T. Eastlick. ALA Bul 55:556-8 Je '61
Small library; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:767-81 My '63
Students, libraries, and the educational process. J. E. Bryan. ALA Bul 56:707-15 S '62

Virginia

Good libraries are not a luxury. A. S. Owens. ALA Bul 55:552-3 Je '61

Washington (state)

Birth of a new regional library; North central regional library. D. R. Cutler. il ALA Bul 57:64-70 Ja '63
Did the demonstration demonstrate? Columbia River regional library demonstration. J. T. Thurston. ALA Bul 56:528-31 Je '62

LIBRARIES, Childrens

Children's libraries. B. S. Moody. See issues of Wilson library bulletin April 1963-
Children's libraries. D. H. Moulton. See issues of Wilson library bulletin October 1961-February 1963
Toronto public library: Jones branch. Wilson Lib Bul 37:466 F '63
See also
Libraries, School

Projects

Summer reading programs. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:660-7 Ap '62
Summer reading programs. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:682-6 Ap '63

LIBRARIES, Church

Church library reaches out. R. E. Smith. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-17 Ap '63
Library: a tool for Christian education. R. Unrau. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1+ O '62
Library serves the whole church; Mount Olivet Lutheran church in Minneapolis. E. E. John. il Int J Relig Ed 38:15-17 O '61

LIBRARIES, College

Chaos and candy bars. J. Sherman. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:260-1 N '62
College and university librarians' stake in federal legislation. E. Low. ALA Bul 56: 995-8 D '62
Confession and repentance: a college librarian's reappraisal of NLW. F. C. Palmer. Wilson Lib Bul 37:488-9 F '63
Facilities for the future; libraries. H. B. Gores. Liberal Ed 49:44-7 Mr '63
Function of the library in graduate study in English. F. W. Bateson. J Gen Ed 13:5-17 Ap '61; Reply. E. M. Oboler. 14:69-71 Ap '62
Implications of the new school library standards for teacher-training institutions. R. W. DeAngelo. bibliog f N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:94-9
In principium erat verbum. D. Kaser. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:258-63 Mr '62
Independent study and the academic library. L. W. White. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:44-7 Ja '62
Libraries are for growing. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:498 F '63
Library; ed. by M. F. Tauber. J Higher Ed 33:227-8, 504-6; 34:170-2 Ap, D '62, Mr '63
Library in the undergraduate college. R. M. Agard. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 36 no3: 268-72 Wint '62
Library promotion on campus. T. J. Cole. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:74-5 Spr '62
Library services for extension students; with progress report by C. M. Flanders. E. W. Erickson. ALA Bul 56:739-43 S '62
NLW and academic libraries. Wilson Lib Bul 36:550-2 Mr '62
Paperback in the college library. R. Kenistón. ALA Bul 56:747-9 S '62
President Kennedy on libraries; summary of Special education message and bills. J. F. Kennedy. Wilson Lib Bul 37:709 Ap '63
Research library and the liberal arts; report of symposium at Bowdoin. Wilson Lib Bul 37:628+ Ap '63
Role of the community college library. R. W. White. Jun Col J 33:109-11 O '62
Role of the junior college library in classroom instruction. J. F. Harvey. Jun Col J 32:441-7 Ap '62
Social pressures and academic librarianship. A. M. McAnally. ALA Bul 56:159-62+ F '62
Solar screened college library. J. E. Burke. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:37-44
Teaching function of a university library. S. T. Shou. Improving Col Univ Teach 10: 69-71 Spr '62
See also
Cornell university—Libraries
Pennsylvania. University—Libraries

Book selection

See Book selection

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Special collections

Critical interpretation of special collections: Negro. P. M. Smith, jr. J Negro Ed 30 no2: 150-2 Spr '61
Faculty and the development of library collections. M. F. Tauber. J Higher Ed 32: 454-8 N '61
Indispensable: an up-to-date library. J. R. Holcomb. bibliog il J Col Placement 23:28-9+ Ap '63
Laboratory collection of children's books in teacher-training institutions. M. K. Eakin. Peabody J Ed 38:332-44 My '61
Small college and the archival record; Emmett J. Scott collection. R. C. McConnell. J Negro Ed 32:84-6 Wint '63

Standards

Goals, not standards. R. T. Jordan. ALA Bul 55:565-7 Je '61

Statistics

Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1959-60; pt 2, Analytic report. United States Office of education. Library services branch. (OE-15031-60) US Office Ed Circ 693:1-45 '62

LIBRARIES, College—Statistics—*Continued*
Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1961-62; pt. 1. Institutional data. United States. Office of education. Library services branch. (OE-15032-62) US Office Ed Circ 699:1-172 '63

Arkansas

Library cooperation in Arkansas. P. M. McCain. Liberal Ed 48:21-5 Mr '62

Latin America

South of the border. Wilson Lib Bul 37:390 Ja '63

Russia

See also
Tbilisi. State university—Library

LIBRARIES, County
Did the demonstration demonstrate? Columbia River regional library demonstration. J. T. Thurston. ALA Bul 56:528-31 Je '62
See also
Library extension

LIBRARIES, Depository
New depository library legislation. B. E. Powell. ALA Bul 57:36-9 Ja '63

LIBRARIES, High school. See Libraries, School—High schools

LIBRARIES, Private
Fate of a private collection. J. W. Stein. ALA Bul 56:357-9 Ap '62

LIBRARIES, Regional
Birth of a new regional library; North central regional library, Washington. D. R. Cutler. il ALA Bul 57:64-70 Ja '63
Did the demonstration demonstrate? Columbia River regional library demonstration. J. T. Thurston. ALA Bul 56:528-31 Je '62
New library for Buffalo. W. K. Dennis. il Sch & Com 49:12-13 Ja '63

LIBRARIES, Rural. See Libraries, County

LIBRARIES, School
Catalog code revision: implications for the school library. M. S. Dodendorf. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:456-8 F '62
Confer with sages here. G. Raftery. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:39-42 S '61
Demonstration school libraries. Sch & Soc 91: 163-4 Ap 6 '63
Directing the library visit. J. J. Delaney. Ed 83:139-41 N '62
Enrichment in school libraries. B. F. Parker. il Childh Ed 39:290-3 F '63
Integration (av and library) C. Dane. il Ed Screen Av G 41:316-17 Je '62
Let's have consideration for the school librarian. F. J. Rozzo. Ohio Sch 41:17 Ja '63
Librarian at work with teachers: symposium. with introd. by S. I. Fenwick. il ALA Bul 57:153-69 F '63
Library in the school. Minn J Ed 42:24 N '61
Role of the school library in the changing curriculum. R. E. Hutcherson. Va J Ed 56:20-1 S '62
School libraries. F. K. Johnson. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Student challenge to libraries. H. L. Hamill. ALA Bul 56:553-8 Je '62
See also
Librarians, School

Administration

Democratic administration of the high school library. E. L. Larick. bibliog H Sch J 45: 125-30 D '61
Organize your elementary library. E. C. Strohecker. Cath Sch J 62:31-3 F '62

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library program; comp. by S. I. Fenwick. El Sch J 62:114-15; 63:114-15 N '61, N '62

Book losses

See Libraries—Book losses

Book purchases

See Libraries—Acquisitions

Book selection

See Book selection

Censorship

Censorship of textbooks; what can the library committee do? E. D. Hodges. NEA J 52: 25-6 My '63
Huckleberry Finn matter: some facts overlooked. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:629-30 Jl '62

Designs and plans

Physical requirements for good library service. E. Hodges. il Am Sch & Univ 1961: F 11-F 16
Saving library space. Sister Mary Rose Edward. il Cath Sch J 63:88+ F '63

Equipment and supplies

Library book drop. D. Reddick and others. il diags Ag Ed Mag 34:165 Ja '62; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26 F '62

Finance

Library needs and federal legislative possibilities. E. Greenaway. ALA Bul 57:32-3 Ja '63

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Special collections

Professional library in the school: a tool for supervisors. I. J. McCarthy. bibliog El Sch J 63:160-7 D '62

Standards

How can the new school library standards help the librarian build a better library program? L. Shapiro. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:100-3
Implications of the new school library standards for school administrators. H. T. Hillson. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961: 92-3
Implications of the new school library standards for teacher-training institutions. R. W. DeAngelo. bibliog f N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:94-9
Memo to members: Knapp foundation grant for the study of school library services. D. H. Clift. ALA Bul 56:982-3 D '62
Mr. Mrs. Miss School librarian: what do you do? E. Steiner. Sch & Com 49:28-9+ Ap '63
Plan ahead! School library development project. M. F. Kennon. Wilson Lib Bul 36:774 My '62
School libraries and the social studies. A. Flickinger. Social Ed 25:347-8+ N '61
School libraries get $1 million plus from Knapp foundation. Wilson Lib Bul 37:317 D '62
School library: instrument of educational change. E. Yungmeyer. il Instr 71:76 N '61
Start from scratch; patterns in elementary school library development. M. P. Frary. il plan ALA Bul 56:104-7 F '62
Successful library program. Sister Mary Sarah. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 405-11 Ag '62
Working toward excellence. E. E. Ahlers. Instr 71:98-9 N '61

Student assistants

Our efficient library aides. Sister Marie Cecile. il Cath Sch J 62:43-5 F '62
See also
Library clubs

Supervision

School library supervision in state and local school systems. R. L. Darling. bibliog f Sch Life 45:25-8 N '62

Catholic schools

Les bibliothèques scolaires de la Commission de écoles Catholiques de Montreal. H. Grenier. Can Ed Res Digest 1:25-31 Je '61
Efficient school library. Sister Francis Therese. il Cath Sch J 63:65 F '63
High school library: a laboratory for all classes. Cath Sch J 62:44 Je '62
High school library at work! Sister Mary Assumpta. il Cath Sch J 63:33-5 F '63
Successful library program. Sister Mary Sarah. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 405-11 Ag '62
Where there's a will, there's a library. Sister Alberta Maria. il Cath Sch J 63:31-2 F '63
Who needs a high school library? C. Dollen. il Cath Sch J 62:33-4 F '62

Elementary schools

Aids for librarians in elementary schools. B. V. Olson. comp. El Engl 38:336-41 My '61
Book collections in the classroom. M. Clark. Instr 71:97 N '61
Creative elementary school library; ed. by J. E. Lowrie. See issues of Wilson library bulletin September 1961-June 1963
Elementary library is no luxury. Sister Marie Yvonne. Cath Sch J 62:59 F '62
Elementary school libraries. W. S. Corliss. il El Engl 38:494-6+ N '61

LIBRARIES, School—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Elementary school library; symposium. bibliog il plan ALA Bul 56:99-124+ F '62
Exploration point! G. J. Jansens. El Engl 39: 22-3 Ja '62
Fiction in an elementary school library. M. Van Aken. bibliog El Engl 39:326-9+ Ap '62
From cupboards to elementary school libraries. M. B. Wiese. Am Sch Bd J 142: 25-7 Je '61
Individualizing library services. M. Aho and F. P. Way. il Instr 72:59-61 Je '63
Ladder of library skills. T. J. Cole. El Sch J 61:427-30 My '61
Libraries without librarians. C. H. Larson, sr. Pa Sch J 111:336+ Ap '63
Library improves the elementary school. H. Heffernan. il ALA Bul 56:100-3 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:52-3 Ap '62
Library opportunities for children in the primary grades. M. P. Archer. El Engl 39: 109-13 F '62; Same cond. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:421-4 Ja '63
Organize your elementary library. E. C. Strohecker. Cath Sch J 62:31-3 F '62
Our library parties. L. L. Solomon. Instr 72: 35+ S '62
School library: instrument of educational change. E. Yungmeyer. il Instr 71:76 N '61
School newspaper; an adjunct to the school library. H. Deutsch. il N Y State Ed 50: 30-1 Mr '63
Streamlining essential routines; Fulton County school libraries, Atlanta. V. McJenkin. Wilson Lib Bul 37:680-1 Ap '63
Teacher's role in library service. S. M. el-Hagrasy. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:347-54 Je '62
We surveyed new libraries. il Instr 72:77-81 N '62
What books for the elementary school library? M. Peterson. bibliog Instr 72:66+ N '62
Where there's a will, there's a library. Sister Alberta Maria. il Cath Sch J 63:31-2 F '63
Why are elementary school libraries so important? C. Dane. Peabody J Ed 40:16-20 Jl '62
Your elementary school can have a centralized library. M. Newsom. Instr 72:85-9 N '62

High schools

Case of the missing bishop. D. Pierman. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:580 Mr '63
Closed-circuit tv in the school library. A. Apfel. ALA Bul 57:259-60 Mr '63
High school library at work! Sister Mary Assumpta. il Cath Sch J 63:33-5 F '63
How to design and use a superior library; interview. H. Howe, 2d; C. W. Brubaker. il plan Sch Mgt 6:30-4+ D '62
Is library visiting really necessary? J. Delaney. H Sch J 46:64-6 N '62
Library-core English class. E. D. Catrambone. H Sch J 45:335-7 My '62
Paperback books invade the school library. A. C. Grogan. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 43: 219-23 F '62
Reading guidance in the high school library. L. S. Krieger. H Points 45:45-8 Ja '63
Student problem and the secondary school library. M. Graham. il Wilson Lib Bul 37: 265-9 N '62
Students own and operate their classroom library. D. Fleming, jr, and J. L. Stephens. il Ohio Sch 40:30-1 N '62
This library is the heart of its school. il Sch Mgt 6:94-5 Jl '62
What are trumps? M. E. Miller. Wilson Lib Bul 36:582 Mr '62
What type of atmosphere radiates from your school library? J. L. Woodward. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:134-8 N '61
Who needs a high school library? C. Dollen. il Cath Sch J 62:33-4 F '62

Junior high schools

Book lists for the junior high library. S. MacDonald. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:141-2 O '61
Core teacher and the library. F. R. Cyphert. bibliog Ed 83:147-51 N '62
Library and the jhs teacher. C. E. Buell. Clearing House 36:365-7 F '62
Using the library in junior high school mathematics classes. R. L. Schmidt. Math Teach 56:40-2 Ja '63

Laboratory schools

See Libraries, College—Special collections

Canada

Les bibliothèques scolaires de la Commission de écoles Catholiques de Montreal. H. Grenier Can Ed Res Digest 1:25-31 Je '61

Great Britain

Off the shelf. J. C. Gagg. Times Ed Sup 2444: 556 Mr 23 '62; Discussion. 2445:625; 2447:734; 2449:828; 2450:882; 2451:940; 2452:1006 Mr 30, Ap 13, 27-My 18 '62
Schools for culture. Times Ed Sup 2433:18 Ja 5 '62

Louisiana

State and the school library. L. Y. De Grummond. Ed 83:131-4 N '62

Minnesota

Libraries for today and tomorrow; ed. by E. O. Johnson. R. M. Ersted. Minn J Ed 43:28 F '63

Turkey

Books for the children of Turkey. L. Tibbetts. il Av Instr 8:144-5 Mr '63

Virgin Islands

Operation St Croix; books for school libraries from Midland Park junior-senior high school, New Jersey. il Wilson Lib Bul 36: 674-6 Ap '62

Virginia

Virginia public school libraries. J. W. Tyler. il Va J Ed 56:18-19 Ap '63

LIBRARIES, State
NLW 1963 and the state library survey. C. R. Leigh. Wilson Lib Bul 36:548-50 Mr '62
See also
Louisiana state library
Pennsylvania state library

LIBRARIES, Television. See Television libraries

LIBRARIES, Theological. See Theological libraries

LIBRARIES, Traveling
See also
Bookmobiles

LIBRARIES, University. See Libraries, College

LIBRARIES, Use of. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARIES and adult education. See Adult education—Library participation

LIBRARIES and art
Picasso in every library. D. L. Foster. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 37:58-60+ S '62
Regional art as a library service. M. Ligocki. il ALA Bul 55:882-4 N '61

LIBRARIES and audio-visual materials
A/v: has it any future in libraries? H. Goldstein. Wilson Lib Bul 36:670-3+ Ap '62
Instructional materials center. il Overview 3: 25-8 Jl '62
Integration (av and library) C. Dane. il Ed Screen Av G 41:316-17 Je '62
Modern developments in library services. D. J. Foskett. Year Book of Ed 1960:192-207
See also
Instructional materials centers

LIBRARIES and authors
Libraries, an author's-eye view. P. Wylie. il ALA Bul 56:537-9 Je '62

LIBRARIES and booksellers
Book trade and the librarian: a guide to inter-group relations; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:338-41 D '62
Public library bookstore. E. J. Humeston, jr. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:563-4+ Mr '63

LIBRARIES and moving pictures
See also
Libraries—Moving picture collections

LIBRARIES and Negroes
Postscript on the Albany matter. ALA Bul 57:307 Ap '63
Segregation and ALA. Wilson Lib Bul 37:12+ S '62
Still no decision in Albany. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:111-16 F '63

LIBRARIES and publishers
Book trade and the librarian: a guide to inter-group relations; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:338-41 D '62

LIBRARIES and readers
If there are not readers. E. M. Fair. bibliog f il Wilson Lib Bul 37:418-20 Ja '63
Libraries are for books. M. P. Schofield. ALA Bul 56:803-5 O '62
More about the patron (or user) D. Wells; C. F. Lummis. ALA Bul 55:893 N '61
More fruitful use of knowledge. J. M. Chancellor. ALA Bul 57:326-9 Ap '63
Stack use of a research library. H. J. Dubester. ALA Bul 55:891-3 N '61

LIBRARIES and research
Aid for the library user. M. R. Wiemann, jr. Am Biol Teach 25:182-8 Mr '63
Libraries and the space age. W. Von Braun. ALA Bul 56:525-8 Je '62

LIBRARIES and research—*Continued*
Library and research. J. R. Shannon. Calif J Ed Res 13:2+ Ja '62
Library research in biology. E. Frankel. Am Biol Teach 25:189-91 Mr '63
Research for the library minded mentally advanced arithmetic pupils in grades 4, 5, and 6. P. C. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 61: 694-6 D '61
Research in language arts for the library-oriented mentally advanced pupil, grades 4, 5, 6. P. C. Burns. El Engl 39:427-8 My '62
Researcher's rigors abroad. J. W. Kronik. Mod Lang J 47:164-9 Ap '63
Teaching function of a university library. S. T. Shou. Improving Col Univ Teach 10: 69-71 Spr '62

LIBRARIES and schools
Comrades in arms. Sister Mary Kevin. El Engl 40:390-1 Ap '63
Creative elementary school library and the public library. P. Fancher; G. Fancher. Wilson Lib Bul 36:555-7+ Mr '62
Crisis in the public libraries; summary of report. Sch & Soc 91:82 F 23 '63
Enrich experiences with reading. R. A. Davies. il Instr 71:83+ N '61
Enrichment in school libraries. B. F. Parker. il Childh Ed 39:290-3 F '63
New library for Buffalo. W. K. Dennis. il Sch & Com 49:12-13 Ja '63
Programs are mainly people. F. K. Johnson. Wilson Lib Bul 37:438 Ja '63
Public library and the teen-age. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 36:63 S '61
Student challenge to libraries. H. L. Hamill. ALA Bul 56:553-8 Je '62
Student use problem; symposium; with introd. by J. E. Bryan. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:241-75 N '62; Discussion. 37:324, 400 D '62-Ja '63
Students in the public library. Wilson Lib Bul 37:464 F '63
Working with school groups. D. H. Moulton. Wilson Lib Bul 36:322 D '61

LIBRARIES and social problems
See also
Libraries—Work with foreign born

LIBRARIES and state
LSA, aid to college libraries, postal rates and the Cunningham amendment. Wilson Lib Bul 37:220+ N '62
Library needs and federal legislative possibilities. E. Greenaway. ALA Bul 57:31-5 Ja '63
National education improvement act. G. Krettek and H. W. Hubbard. ALA Bul 57:309-11 Ap '63
State and the school library. L. Y. De Grummond. Ed 83:131-4 N '62

LIBRARIES and students
Crisis in the public libraries; summary of report. Sch & Soc 91:82 F 23 '63
Paperbacks promote use of library. Sister Mary Paul. il Cath Sch J 63:35-6 F '63
Pupils picket York library; Martin memorial library. Wilson Lib Bul 37:452 F '63
Student use problem; symposium; with introd. by J. E. Bryan. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:241-75 N '62; Discussion. 37:324, 400 D '62-Ja '63
Students and libraries. J. E. Bryan. ALA Bul 57:213 Mr '63
Students in the public library. Wilson Lib Bul 37:464 F '63
Students, libraries, and the educational process. J. E. Bryan. ALA Bul 56:707-15 S '62; Excerpts. Wilson Lib Bul 37:10+ S '62; Sch & Soc 91:39-41 Ja 26 '63

LIBRARIES and television
Libraries and closed-circuit tv. J. C. Dance. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:562-3+ Mr '62

LIBRARY adhesives. See Adhesives

LIBRARY administration
See also
Libraries, School—Administration

LIBRARY advertising
Confession and repentance; a college librarian's reappraisal of NLW. F. C. Palmer. Wilson Lib Bul 37:488-9 F '63
Librarians' challenge; making every week National library week. D. H. McGannon. ALA Bul 56:979 D '62
Library promotion on campus. T. J. Cole. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:74-5 Spr '62
Our library parties. L. L. Solomon. Instr 72: 35+ S '62

LIBRARY architecture
Augusta's new main library building. J. D. Cochran. il plans ALA Bul 55:625-9 Jl '61
Half million dollars' worth of experience. J. Biermann. il plan Wilson Lib Bul 36: 152-4 O '61
How to design and use a superior library; interview. H. Howe, 2d; C. W. Brubaker. il plan Sch Mgt 6:30-4+ D '62
James M. Wood learning center; a saturation experiment at Stephens college. N. Balanoff. il plans Av Instr 8:226-9 Ap '63
Library: phase one of planned expansion; August Horrmann library. il Ed Exec Overview 3:52-3 D '62
Physical requirements for good library service. E. Hodges. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:F 11-F 16
Putting the library layout on paper. J. L. Gardner. Wilson Lib Bul 36:154-5 O '61
Solar screened college library. J. E. Burke. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:37-44
This library is the heart of its school. il Sch Mgt 6:94-5 Jl '62
Young architect's success; Trinity Dublin library plan. Times Ed Sup 2404:1260 Je 16 '61

LIBRARY assistants
Discussion of the library aide or clerk; his status and training. R. W. Kinzer. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:217-24 D '61

LIBRARY association, England
Education and training. Times Ed Sup 2407: 11 Jl 7 '61
Fourth R in education; Library association conference. Times Ed Sup 2418:338 S 22 '61

LIBRARY bookbinding. See Bookbinding

LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture

LIBRARY catalogs. See Catalogs, Library

LIBRARY classification. See Classification—Books

LIBRARY clerks. See Library assistants

LIBRARY clubs
Proposed library club. B. Sawyer. Sch Activities 34:57-8 O '62

LIBRARY conferences
Meetings, courses, associations, etcetera. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

LIBRARY cooperation
Library cooperation in Arkansas. P. M. McCain. Liberal Ed 48:21-5 Mr '62
New link in library service; Community educational resources project. R. L. Hunt and W. E. Jorgensen. il ALA Bul 56:585-6 Je '62
Operation St Croix; books for school libraries from Midland Park junior-senior high school, New Jersey. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:674-6 Ap '62

LIBRARY exhibits
Art + math = SRO; Greenwich, Conn. library. F. G. Donald. il Wilson Lib Bul 37: 574-5 Mr '63
Displays for the month. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Library 21 training program. R. M. Hayes. ALA Bul 56:1009-12 D '62

LIBRARY extension
Extending library service. G. K. Schenk. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
See also
Bookmobiles

LIBRARY files. See Files and filing (documents, etc)

LIBRARY fines. See Libraries—Fines

LIBRARY furniture and equipment
Goods and gadgets. See issues of ALA bulletin
Library technology. See issues of ALA bulletin

LIBRARY institutes and workshops
Allerton Park institute on LSA. ALA Bul 56: 21-2+ Ja '62
Experiment in evaluation; Cleveland ALA preconference institute, the adult and the child's world: the library's potential for service. R. E. Warncke. ALA Bul 56:565-8 Je '62
Librarians seek meaning in the future; institute, Western Reserve university, Cleveland. il Sch Life 43:15 Ap '61
Meetings, courses, associations, etcetera. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Spring and summer workshops and conferences. ALA Bul 56:336 Ap '62

LIBRARY instruction. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARY insurance. See Insurance, Library

LIBRARY laws and legislation
ALA Washington notes. G. Krettek and H. Hubbard. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
College and university librarians' stake in federal legislation. E. Low. ALA Bul 56: 995-8 D '62

LIBRARY laws and legislation—*Continued*
LSA, aid to college libraries, postal rates and the Cunningham amendment. Wilson Lib Bul 37:220+ N '62
Library needs and federal legislative possibilities. E. Greenaway. ALA Bul 57:31-5 Ja '63
Library services act after four years. J. G. Lorenz and H. A. Carl. il ALA Bul 55:534-40 Je '61
Library services act amendment. G. Kretlek and H. W. Hubbard. ALA Bul 56:631-3 Jl '62
New depository library legislation. B. E. Powell. ALA Bul 57:36-9 Ja '63
This may be the year. H. Hubbard. Wilson Lib Bul 37:45-8 S '62
Washington report. See issues of ALA bulletin
White House to study ALA legislative plans. Wilson Lib Bul 36:514+ Mr '62

LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARY periodicals. See Library science—Periodicals

LIBRARY research
Needed research in education for librarianship. A. L. Reagan. bibliog ALA Bul 56:333-4 Ap '62
Plea for a program of research in librarianship. H. Goldhor. ALA Bul 56:44-6 Ja '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Molesworth institute. N. D. Stevens. ALA Bul 57:75-6 Ja '63; Discussion. 57:208-10 Mr '63

LIBRARY schools and education
Accreditation in library education. F. F. Morton. ALA Bul 55:876-9 N '61
Accredited library schools. ALA Bul 55:987 D '61
Accredited library schools. ALA Bul 56:938-9 N '62
Challenges in library education; symposium. bibliog ALA Bul 56:313-34 Ap '62; Discussion. 56:615-16 Jl '62
Diagnosis: critical; prognosis: favorable; report of the Western Reserve conference on the future of library education. S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 56:549 Je '62
Education of the librarian for the modern school. M. V. Gaver. bibliog f Sch Life 44:32-7 Jl '62
Library education today and tomorrow. R. R. Douglass and S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 56:291-2 Ap '62
Library needs and federal legislative possibilities. E. Greenaway. ALA Bul 57:33-4 Ja '63
Meetings, courses, associations, etcetera. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Mobile library school, North Carolina. Wilson Lib Bul 36:794 Je '62
National plan for library education. S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 57:9 Ja '63
National plan for library education. Wilson Lib Bul 37:522+ Mr '63
Restatement of the program of the commission. R. H. Logsdon. ALA Bul 57:317-18 Ap '63
State library and library school cooperation. M. Filderman. ALA Bul 57:93-4 F '63
Toward a new dimension for library education. J. H. Shera. ALA Bul 57:313-17 Ap '63
Windows, not mirrors. D. Bevis. bibliog ALA Bul 57:47-52 Ja '63
See also
Ankara. University—Library school
Chicago. University—Graduate library school

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Curriculum for Mr Ciardi. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 36:330 D '61

Curriculum
What next in the curriculum? H. Lancour. ALA Bul 56:324-7 Ap '62

Standards
Reinterpretation of standards. S. R. Reed. ALA Bul 57:247 Mr '63
Standards and stature in librarianship. E. A. Wight. ALA Bul 55:871-5 N '61
Undergraduate programs and articulation. F. F. Morton. il ALA Bul 56:315-19 Ap '62

Korea (Republic)
Service abroad is rewarding. R. S. Burgess. il N Y State Ed 49:19-21 D '61

LIBRARY science
Cards is cards; crisis in American librarianship. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 36:586+ Mr '62
Context of librarianship. J. Wakeman. Wilson Lib Bul 37:348 D '62
Librarians, librarianship, and library 21. L. Vagianos. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:331-4 D '62
Of an end and a beginning. K. Molz. Wilson Lib Bul 37:425 Ja '63
Profession of librarianship. P. H. Ennis. Sch & Soc 89:324-5 O 7 '61
Social epistemology, general semantics, and librarianship. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 35:767-70 Je '61
Toward a new dimension for library education. J. H. Shera. ALA Bul 57:313-17 Ap '63
See also
Cataloging

Periodicals
Sad state of library literature. D. E. Thompson. ALA Bul 55:642-4 Jl '61
See also
ALA bulletin
Wilson library bulletin

Research
See Library research

Theories and principles
Should library schools produce specialists or generalists? E. Jackson; S. Rothstein. ALA Bul 56:320-3 Ap '62

LIBRARY service
How can the new school library standards help the librarian build a better library program? L. Shapiro. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:100-3
Independent study and the academic library. L. W. White. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:44-7 Ja '62
Individualizing library services. M. Aho and F. P. Way. il Instr 72:59-61 Je '63
Library in the undergraduate college. R. M. Agard. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 36 no3:268-72 Wint '62
Missouri needs better library services. E. Pennington. il Sch & Com 48:29 Ap '62
Modern developments in library services. D. J. Foskett. Year Book of Ed 1960:192-207
Planning for adequate library services. N Y State Ed 49:12 Mr '62
Recent trends in public library adult services. E. Phinney. ALA Bul 57:262-6 Mr '63
Teacher's role in library service. S. M. el-Hagrasy. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:347-54 Je '62

LIBRARY services act. See Library laws and legislation—United States

LIBRARY statistics. See Libraries—Statistics

LIBRARY study halls. See Study halls

LIBRARY surveys
Area study in New York state; reference and research in Rochester area. ALA Bul 57:26-7 Ja '63
NLW 1963 and the state library survey. C. R. Leigh. Wilson Lib Bul 36:548-50 Mr '62
Needs of libraries and what ALA is doing about them. J. E. Bryan. ALA Bul 57:319-21 Ap '63
New Jersey survey. ALA Bul 57:27 Ja '63
Recent trends in public library adult services. E. Phinney. ALA Bul 57:262-6 Mr '63
Research on elementary school libraries. M. V. Gaver. bibliog ALA Bul 56:117-24+ F '62
Restatement of the program of the commission. R. H. Logsdon. ALA Bul 57:317-18 Ap '63
Survey of access to libraries. Wilson Lib Bul 37:386 Ja '63
We surveyed new libraries. il Instr 72:77-81 N '62

LIBRARY technology project. See American library association—Library technology project

LIBRARY workshops. See Library institutes and workshops

LIBYA
See also
Education—Libya

LICHT, Kenneth F.
Joins safety council staff. por Safety Ed 42:17 S '62

LICHTER, Solomon
Problem of school dropouts; review of The drop-outs, by S. Lichter and others. I. M. Josselyn. Children 9:194-6 S '62

LIEBIG, Justus von
Liebig-Pasteur controversy. G. E. Hein. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:614-19 D '61

LIES. See Lying

LIEUTENANT Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr, school for exceptional children, Palos Park, Illinois
Can a speech program benefit retarded children? Sister Mary Leonard. Cath Sch J 61: 20-2 D '61

LIFE
Christian as a teacher. S. H. Stenson. J Gen Ed 14:45-55 Ap '62
In search of today's fundamentals. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:126-7 Mr '63
What is the purpose of my life? T. A. Hardaway. il Int J Relig Ed 39:19-20+ F '63

LIFE (biology)

Origin

Hen or egg: which came first. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 46:241-3 Ap '63
Life forms to be expected elsewhere than on earth. H. J. Muller. il Am Biol Teach 23: 331-46 O '61
On the origin of organic compounds. D. Harper and J. Levy. bibliog il diag Am Biol Teach 23:348-51 O '61
Tracing the origin of life. A. Vologdin. Am Biol Teach 23:353-4 O '61

LIFE, Length of. See Longevity

LIFE adjustment education program
Rise and fall of life adjustment. M. Johnson, jr. Ed Digest 27:6-8 S '61

LIFE cycle. See Growth

LIFE history. See Biography

LIFE history inventories. See Personal history inventories

LIFE in other worlds. See Life on other planets

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance companies. See Insurance companies

LIFE on other planets
Life forms to be expected elsewhere than on earth. H. J. Muller. il Am Biol Teach 23:331-46 O '61

LIFE span. See Longevity

LIFTING and carrying
Relationship between load and swimming endurance in humans. J. R. Key. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:559-65 D '62

LIFTS. See Elevators

LIGHT
How to make a see-through mirror. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 80:8 Mr '63
Light as a creative medium. C. M. Corpron. il Art Ed 15:4-7 My '62
Lights and shadows. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ N '61
Replication of study of normative grade placement of light concepts. G. R. Smith. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:183-7 Mr '63

See also
Color
Interference (light)
Phosphenes
Photoelectric cells
Polarization (light)
Reflection (optics)

Physiological effect

Light: its effect on teaching and learning. R. A. Boyd. Sch Shop 22:39-40+ Ap '63

See also
Color—Physiological effect
Plants, Effect of light on

LIGHT filters
Polarizing the projectual. il diags Av Instr 7:242-6 Ap '62

LIGHT in literature
Light of reason and the darkness of unbelief. Sister Frances. bibliog Class J 58:170-2 Ja '63

LIGHT sensitive devices. See Photoelectric cells

LIGHTING
Light for living and learning. E. Tschanz. il Prac Home Econ 7:30 F '62
Sports lighting. il Athletic J 42:12+ Ap '62

See also
Stage lighting

School buildings

Basic understanding of school lighting. B. F. Jones. il Cath Sch J 61:111-13 S '61
Comments on school lighting. P. W. Seagers. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:351-3
Electrical systems for school buildings. D. Zeidenberg. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:C9-C 14
Lightening their darkness. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1352 Je 30 '61
Lighting for learning and safety. E. A. Campbell. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35-7+ Mr '63
Luminous environment for school children. Am Sch Bd J 146:29-30 Mr '63
New standards for school lighting. Illuminating engineering society. il Cath Sch J 62:67-9 N '62
Outdoor lighting in perspective. A. Hoover. il diags Ed Exec Overview 3:29-35 D '62
Underground Abo school is the most, in air conditioning and light control. il Nations Sch 71:80-6 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-4 Ap '63
What s new in school lighting? P. W. Seagers. il Am Sch Bd J 144:37-8 Ja '62

See also
Classrooms—Light control

Standards

New standards for school lighting. Illuminating engineering society. il Cath Sch 62:67-9 N '62

LIGHTING, Outdoor
Modern art of athletic field lighting. B. Heinz. il Schol Coach 32:8-9+ Ja '63
Outdoor lighting in perspective. A. Hoover. il diags Ed Exec Overview 3:29-35 D '62

LIGHTNING
Lightning bolt! il Safety Ed 42:16-19 Mr '63
Lightning: facts and figures. Ind Arts Teach 22:22 Ja '63

LIGHTS, Feast of. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

LIGNIN
Have you used phluoroglucin solution? W. E. Manning. Am Biol Teach 23:518-19 D '61

LIKES and dislikes
Fabric preferences of 4-H club members. R. A. Nine. J Home Econ 55:275-6 Ap '63
Likes and dislikes of Indonesian pupils. R. M. Thomas and W. Surachmad. J Ed Res 56: 68-74 O '62
Response to attitude similarity-dissimilarity as a function of affiliation need. D. Byrne. bibliog J Personal 30:164-77 Je '62

See also
Consumers preferences
Food preferences

LIMITATION of armaments. See Disarmament

LIMITS (mathematics) See Calculus

LINCOLN, Abraham
Bed for a hero. J. C. Franz. Grade Teach 79: 62+ F '62
Greeley, Lincoln, and a note on white elephants. E. A. Johnson. Social Ed 26:23-4 Ja '62
Lincoln and the Morrill act. G. S. Maccia. bibliog Ed Forum 27:35-42 N '62
Lincoln: partisan or patriot? H. S. Schultz. Social Studies 54:63-8 F '63
Lincoln's grammar. L. H. Mortensen. El Engl 40:553-4 My '63
Lincoln's lesson. R. L. Loughlin. bibliog Ed Forum 27:346-9 Mr '63
Lincoln's other emancipation proclamation. W. R. Shunk. Ed Forum 27:43-6 N '62
Mr Lincoln's role in today's America. C. G. Houghton. por Instr 72:124+ F '63
Slavery, statecraft, subterfuge. J. J. R. Mitchell. bibliog Social Studies 53:83-6 Mr '62
Thoughts on an American penny. M. Iwai. Am Teach Mag 47:18 Ap '63

See also
Lincolns birthday

Bibliography

Another shelf of Lincoln books. R. G. Gunderson. Q J Speech 48:308-13 O '62

LINCOLN center for the performing arts. See New York (city)—Lincoln center for the performing arts

LINCOLNS birthday

Plays, pageants, etc.

Abraham Lincoln. L. Vanden Berg. il Grade Teach 79:10 F '62
Abraham Lincoln, attorney-at-law. E. Larkin. Grade Teach 80:58+ F '63
Boy Abe and some who knew him. M. N. Biskin. Instr 71:42+ F '62
Lincoln casts a shadow. A. L. Myers. Grade Teach 79:50+ F '62
Teenage Abe Lincoln: one-act play. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Cath Sch J 63:49 F '63

Poetry

Lincoln. M. Hillert. Instr 72:91 F '63
When Lincoln was a growing boy. R. Bennett. Instr 71:54 F '62

LINCOLNS birthday—*Continued*

Projects

Multiple dimensions. H. W. Hoffman. il Grade Teach 79:63 F '62

Paper cup Lincoln. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:20 F '62

Songs

Honest Abe. A. E. Matheson. Instr 71:50 F '62

Stories

Gingerbread for Abe. V. Wimberly. Instr 72:46 F '63

Henry's gift. J. W. Krows. Instr 72:46 F '63

Letter. J. W. Krows. Instr 72:46 F '63

Low point. S. Brinkley. Instr 71:67 F '62

Night Lincoln was shot. C. Marsden. il Instr 72:44 Ap '63

LINCOLNWOOD, Illinois

Public schools

Balanced teacher compensation and growth plan. M. O. Garlich. Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 Ag '62

LINDSAY, Vachel

Vachel Lindsay. L. Jacobs. por Instr 72:56+ Mr '63

LINE (art)

Follow a moving line. R. E. Moske. il Arts Activities 53:17-18 F '63

LINEAR equations. See Equations, Linear

LINEAR measurement. See Length measurement

LINEATION. See Poetics

LINEN

New fashions in linens. il Prac Home Econ 7:24-5 Ja '62

LINGUISTIC analysis. See Analysis (philosophy)

LINGUISTICS. See Language and languages

LINKOUS, Gilbert F.

Outstanding school board member, 1962. il por Va J Ed 56:26 D '62

LINOLEUM block printing. See Block printing

LIONS

Lions in early Spanish literature and on the Spanish stage. S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 44:272-6 My '61

LIP reading

Directory of teachers of lipreading. See issues of Volta review

Lipreading. S. A. Cranwill. Am Ann Deaf 107:495-8 N '62

Research

Concept attainment and lipreading ability among deaf adolescents. R. Tiffany and S. L. Kates. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:265-74 Ag '62

Speechreading of various speech materials. J. B. Brannon, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:348-53 N '61

Tests and scales

Selection of items for a speechreading test by means of scalogram analysis. M. J. Postove. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:71-5 F '62

LIPCHITZ, Jacques

Sailor. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:33 Ap '62

LIPETSK, Russia

Education

How the Lipetsk teachers conduct their lessons. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 4:3-18 Jl '62

Lipetsk teachers' advanced methods should be supported and developed. V. A. Dobromyslov. Soviet Ed 5:53-9 N '62

Work of mathematics teachers of Lipetsk region. O. I. Grineva. Soviet Ed 4:25-32 O '62

LIPTON, Seymour Arthur

Sea king. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:15 D '61

LIQUIDS

Diffusion in liquids: a class experiment. H. Watts. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:477 S '62

See also

Viscosity

LIQUOR problem

Alcohol and the responsible Christian. R. D. Russell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:24-5 D '61

Am I going to drink? E. A. Powers. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-2+ D '61

Nutritionist looks at alcohol. I. Bennett. bibliog Prac Home Econ 8:12+ O '62

Teenage drinking, impulse or imitation? P. C. Riddle. Minn J Ed 43:12-13 D '62

Teen-agers and alcohol. R. W. Daniel. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 Ap '63

See also

Alcoholism

LISBOA, Irene

Irene Lisboa as a writer of fiction. R. S. Sayers. bibliog f Hispania 45:224-32 My '62

LISBON

Music

Musical sojourn in Portugal. A. Kosloff. Mus Educators J 49:97-100 F '63

LISBON. Conservatório nacional

Musical sojourn in Portugal. A. Kosloff. Mus Educators J 49:97-100 F '63

LISTENING

Art of listening. C. L. Bennett and C. Dixon. Ed Screen Av G 41:314 Je '62

Auding and intelligence. G. P. Plessas. Calif J Ed Res 14:90-4 Mr '63

Classification of reaction patterns in listening to music. R. W. Yingling. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:105-20 Fall '62

Comprehension of rapid speech by the blind. E. Foulke and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:134-41 N '62

Creativity in listening. il Instr 71:3+ O '61

He can listen but he won't. R. Cardozo. El Engl 40:165-7 F '63

How well do you listen? W. W. Stevens. Adult Ed 12 no 1:42-6 Autumn '61

Listen! G. H. Zimmerman. il Mus Educators J 47:29-31 Je '61

Reading and listening in learning by the blind. C. Y. Nolan. bibliog Excep Child 29:313-16 Mr '63

Research

How useful are lessons on listening? G. R. Canfield. il El Sch J 62:146-51 D '61

Introductory study of breathing as an index of listening. C. T. Brown. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:79-83 Je '62

Listening. S. Duker. bibliog R Ed Res 31:145-51 Ap '61

Listening: directions for research. W. T. Petty. bibliog El Engl 39:574-7 O '62

Master's theses on listening. S. Duker. bibliog J Comm 12:234-42 D '62

Teaching

Art of listening can be taught. S. Shanker. N Y State Ed 49:24+ Ap '62

Can training in listening improve reading ability? techniques used with deaf help pupils of normal hearing. M. Lubershane. Chicago Sch J 43:277-81 Mr '62

Channel l-i-s-t-e-n. M. B. Cashman. Ed 82:50-2 S '61

Code for teachers of listening. H. E. Blake. El Engl 39:48-9 Ja '62

Did you transmit a mental image? H. Jorgensen. Mont Ed 38:22 F '62

Listening: a communication skill. S. Duker. bibliog f Ed Screen Av G 42:136-7 Mr '63

Listening comprehension in the teaching of a foreign language. E. L. Ehrmann. Mod Lang J 47:18-20 Ja '63

Listening pedagogy in teacher-training institutions. B. Markgraf. J Comm 12:33-5 Mr '62

Modest proposal for listening training. C. T. Brown and P. W. Keller. Q J Speech 48:395-9 D '62

On the anatomy of listening-comprehension. G. Mathieu. French R 35:50-3 O '61

Evaluation

Comparison of listening comprehension and reading comprehension in second and third grades. M. E. Biggins. Teach Col J 33:54-5 D '61

Elementary schools

Comparative study of two methods of developing music listening ability in elementary school children. D. E. Andrews. J Res Mus Ed 10:59-64 Spr '62

How useful are lessons on listening? G. R. Canfield. il El Sch J 62:146-51 D '61

Kinds of listening. J. C. Ervin. Teach Col J 34:100-1+ D '62

Listening: needs, values, and implications. J. N. Lieberman. El Engl 40:379-81 Ap '63

Listening skills can be improved. M. E. Wilt. il Instr 72:6+ Ja '63

Our listening center livens language arts. M. Hoffman. El Sch J 63:381-5 Ap '63

LISTENING—Teaching—*Continued*

First grades

Listening for comprehension. Sister Mary Ethel. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:21-4 My '62

High schools

Basics in critical listening. S. Duker. Engl J 51:565-7 N '62

Junior high schools

Music listening in the general music class. N. Rossi. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49: 32-4 Ja '63

Teaching aids and devices

Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:98-101 Mr '63

Teaching methods

Do you help build the professional secretary's listening quotient? M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:27-30 Ja '63

Tests and scales

Interrelationships of reading, listening, arithmetic computation and intelligence. D. L. Cleland and I. H. Toussaint. Read Teach 15:228-31 Ja '62

Mental ability and personality factors in listening. C. M. Kelly. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:152-6 Ap '63

See also

Brown-Carlsen listening comprehension test
California auding test

LISTENING comprehension tests. See Comprehension tests

LISZT, Franz

Liszt and the gypsies. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 79:46 N '61

Liszt at first hand. M. Lachmund. il pors Mus J 19:37-9+ S '61

LITERACY. See Illiteracy

LITERARY appreciation. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation

LITERARY censorship. See Censorship

LITERARY contests

American chemical society prize essay contests. 1923-31. D. H. Wilcox. jr. J Chem Ed 39:77-82 F '62

Essay contest in international law. Higher Ed 19:17 D '62

Essay contests lose approval. Art Ed 14:24 D '61

How to win a ready-writing contest. W. D. Norwood. jr. Sch Activities 34:174-5 F '63

Teacher's view on writing contests. Sister Mary Florian. Cath Sch J 63:59 F '63

Young horizons promotes creative writing. J. Magmer. il Sch Activities 34:9-11 S '62

Youthful writing is a splendid thing! H. L. Koppenhoefer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:114-20 D '62

LITERARY criticism

Comparative criticism of Hugh Blair's Essay on taste. J. W. Bowers. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:384-9 D '61

Criticism and the young adult novel. S. Dunning. bibliog f H Sch J 45:208-13 F '62

Die fragmente Amerika und Der prozess als bildungsromane. M. Sonnenfeld. bibliog f German Q 35:34-46 Ja '62

Goodrich revisited. C. C. Arnold. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:13-14 F '62

Graduate work in literary criticism. W. J. DeMordaunt. Improving Col Univ Teach 9: 175-6 Autumn '61

John Wesley on rhetoric and belles lettres. J. L. Golden. bibliog f Speech Mon 28: 250-64 N '61

Literary scholarship and criticism. D. Bush. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:207-28 My '61

Milton's tractate; an attempt at reassessment. G. N. Vose. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:27-36 D '61

Programmed learning; a back door to empiricism in English studies. K. S. Rothwell. Col Engl 23:245-50 Ja '62

Review of holiday literature. A. L. Scott. ed. Col Engl 23:385-7 F '62

Rhetoric and human nature in Kames's Elements of criticism. V. M. Bevilacqua. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:46-50 F '62

Science, literature and culture: a comment on the Leavis-Snow controversy. L. Trilling. Univ Q 17:9-32 D '62

T. S. Eliot's theory of dissociation. A. Austin. bibliog f Col Engl 23:309-12 Ja '62

Thibaudet, the universal critic. M. D. Tomlinson. bibliog f French R 36:293-300 Ja '63

See also

American literature—Criticism
Russian literature—Criticism

LITERARY fantasies. See Fantasies, Literary

LITERARY forgeries and mystifications

Some picaresque elements in Concolorcorvo's El Lazarillo de ciegos caminantes, by Don Alonso Carrió de la Vandera. R. A. Mazzara. Hispania 46:323-7 My '63

LITERARY history. See Literature—History

LITERARY style. See Style, Literary

LITERATURE

Assumptions of literature. P. Young. Col Engl 24:352-7 F '63

See also

African literature
American literature
Argentine literature
Chinese literature
Classical literature
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
English literature
Erotic literature
Expressionism (literature)
Fables
Fiction
Folkore
French literature
Futurism (literature)
German literature
Greek literature
Guatemalan literature
Latin literature
Literature and morals
Mexican literature
Modernism (literature)
Names (lit. literature)
Portuguese literature
Prefaces
Puerto Rican literature
Romanticism
Spanish American literature
Spanish literature

Aims and objectives

Broad unit approach to literature. R. S. Hennis. jr. H Sch J 45:201-7 F '62

Life and/or literature. M. Shockley. Liberal Ed 48:468-74 D '62

New approach to literature. Sister Mary Claude. Cath Sch J 62:45-6 N '62

New directions in language learning; literature and structure. J. R. Squire. El Engl 39:540-2 O '62

Program for literary theory. L. Rockas. J Gen Ed 14:266-72 Ja '63

Appreciation and interpretation

Call to arms! F. Shaw. ALA Bul 56:1001-4 D '62

Competitive discussion: a literary approach. J. R. East and H. Streifford. Speech Teach 11:136-40 Mr '62

Critical reading is creative reading and needs creative teaching. J. C. Gainsburg. Read Teach 15:185-92 D '61

Darkness at noon for juniors. J. A. Floravanti. Engl J 50:416-17 S '61

Effects of manner of speech on appreciation of spoken literature. G. M. Glasgow. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:322-9 D '61

Goose flesh and glimpses of glory. R. S. Alm. bibliog f Engl J 52:262-8 Ap '63

Helping students to appreciate literature. W. J. Pauk. J Develop Read 6:136-9 Wint '63

Imagination, reality, literature. P. S. Naumann. Cath Ed R 61:85-9 F '63

Inspiring a liking for literature among young adolescents. J. Blake. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:242-8

Literature appreciation for the gifted. L. Browning. Excep Child 28:212-14 D '61

Note the connotations! Brother Clement David. il Cath Sch J 63:58-9 F '63

Reading literature as problem-solving. S. Chatman. Engl J 52:346-52 My '63

Research

Development of taste in literature. bibliog El Engl 39:702+. 780-9; 40:56-67. 183-8+ N '62-F '63

Development of taste in literature in the senior high school. A. M. Broening. bibliog Engl J 52:273-87 Ap '63

Bibliography

Aids to the study of literature. G. H. London. Hispania 44:690-1 D '61

Book reviews. R. E. Knoll and B. Slote. eds. See issues of College English

LITERATURE—*Continued*

Collections

See Anthologies

Correlation with other subjects

Apology for literature. W. F. Irmscher. Engl J 52:252-6+ Ap '63
Developing competence in the interpretation of the materials of literature. J. T. Benson. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 93-9
Junior high social studies correlates geography and literature. M. Skoglund. Clearing House 37:30-2 S '62
Literary craftsmanship: the integration of literature and composition. W. J. O'Malley. Engl J 52:247-51+ Ap '63
Literature and the humanities ideal. M. Bogart. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:230-3+ Ja '63
Organizing a reading program in literature. E. Irvine. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:65-81
Teaching of creative writing. L. P. Kasl. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:228-35
Unifying theme for the year. F. Johnson. Engl J 52:97-101 F '63

Curriculum

English curriculum for the eleventh grade. P. R. Meisel. Engl J 52:186+ Mr '63
Genre and curriculum. R. B. Heilman. Col Engl 24:358-63 F '63
Thematic categories as an approach to sequence. W. T. Ojala. bibliog f Engl J 52:178-85 Mr '63

History

Is literary history obsolete? R. E. Spiller. Col Engl 24:345-51 F '63
Phantoms in children's literature. D. C. Davis. bibliog El Engl 39:403-7+ My '62

Motivation

Eating up the classics. F. E. Wagner. il NEA J 52:24-6 F '63
English for the educable cretin. J. P. Gribbins. Teach Col Rec 62:610-13 My '61
Making literature lessons live. M. Bromberg. H Points 45:5-18 Mr '63

Philosophy

Literature, area study, and Hispanic culture. H. L. Nostrand. Hispania 44:465-72 S '61

Social aspects

See Literature and sociology

Subject matter

Adventure in English I: a cultural odyssey. A. K. Shanklin. Engl J 52:54-7 Ja '63
Teaching the American musical. J. Keenan. Col Engl 24:524-6 Ap '63
These didactic stories for junior high. M. Kaminsky. Engl J 51:250-2 Ap '62
World literature in high school: lusty orphan. R. O'Neal. Engl J 52:94-6 F '63

Teaching

Fallacies surrounding fusion. A. R. Noncaster. Tex Outl 45:28-9 S '61
New perspectives on teaching literature. H. C. White. Col Engl 23:433-6 Mr '62
Oral interpretation and the teaching of literature. D. Geiger. Speech Teach 11:202-7 S '62

Adults

Daytime literature group is self-programming. S. O. Wake. Adult Lead 11:126 O '62

Research

Literature in the elementary school. J. M. LePere. bibliog R Ed Res 31:179-87 Ap '61
Literature in the secondary school. G. R. Carlsen. bibliog R Ed Res 31:173-8 Ap '61

Catholic schools

Teaching controversial literature in Catholic high school. Sister Kathleen Marie. Cath Ed R 60:588-98 D '62

Colleges and universities

Fifty years of achievement: literature in colleges and universities. F. B. Millett. Col Engl 23:49-51 O '61
Literary scholarship and criticism. D. Bush. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:207-28 My '61
Nietzsche and modern literature: University of Michigan. I. Seidler. Sup Stud 5:17-18 Ja '63
Onedownmanship. D. McDonald. Col Engl 24: 238-9 D '62
Program for literary theory. L. Rockas. J Gen Ed 14:266-72 Ja '63
Study and teaching of literature. W. G. Rice. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:163-5 Autumn '62

Eighth grades

Prose, poetry: a comparison. I. Harney. El Engl 39:794-5+ D '62

Elementary schools

Developing taste in literature in the elementary grades. H. Huus. El Engl 39:780-9; 40:56-67 D '62-Ja '63
Instruction in literature in elementary school. P. C. Burns. bibliog Read Teach 15:38-42 S '61
Literature in the elementary school. J. M. LePere. bibliog R Ed Res 31:179-87 Ap '61

High schools

Broad unit approach to literature. R. S. Hennis, jr. H Sch J 45:201-7 F '62
Darkness at noon for juniors. J. A. Fioravanti. Engl J 50:416-17 S '61
Eating up the classics. F. E. Wagner. il NEA J 52:24-6 F '63
Getting into the novel. K. W. Hunt. Engl J 50:601-6 D '61
It's time to retire Silas Marner. H. M. Ward. Sch Mgt 6:57 Jl '62
Literature course for secondary school teachers of the Commission on English. L. V. Ryan. Engl J 51:313-19+ My '62
Literature in the secondary school. G. R. Carlsen. bibliog R Ed Res 31:173-8 Ap '61
Literature, reading and the College board exams. P. Farmer. Engl J 51:9-13 Ja '62
New approach to literary classics at Newport News high school. M. Wilson. Va J Ed 56:27 S '62
Old man and the sea: an open literary experience. J. M. Cotter. bibliog f Engl J 51: 459-63 O '62
Paperback comes to Bremen high. E. Bruell. bibliog f Engl J 51:33-8 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:35-7 My '62
Rediscovering the classics. Sister Virginia Marie. Cath Sch J 61:40 O '61
Teacher education in literature: a positive proposal. A. Renoir. bibliog f J Sec Ed 36:393-7 N '61
Teaching dangerous/difficult fiction in the secondary school. L. M. Grande. Cath Ed R 60:1-9 Ja '62
Teaching literature in the high school: review of Dialogues on the teaching of literature, by B. Evans and J. J. Lynch. H Points 45:5-13 Ja '63
Teen-agers taste tragedy. D. M. Fyfe. Ill Ed 50:349-50 Ap '62
Thematic approach to the teaching of English. W. Willey. Engl J 51:643-5 D '62
This I believe, about the essay. J. Carlin. Engl J 51:403-4+ S '62
World literature in high school: lusty orphan. R. O'Neal. Engl J 52:94-6 F '63

Junior high schools

Developing taste in literature in the junior high school. L. W. Joll. bibliog El Engl 40:183-8+ F '63
New approach to literature. Sister Mary Claude. Cath Sch J 62:45-6 N '62
Thematic approach to literature teaching. I. Lombardo. il Chicago Sch J 44:22-6 O '62
These didactic stories for junior high. M. Kaminsky. Engl J 51:250-2 Ap '62

Russia

New literature reader for the seventh grade. G. K. Bocharov. Soviet Ed 4:30-5 Mr '62
Program of the Communist party of the Soviet Union and some problems in the teaching of literature. G. I. Belen'kii. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:21-30 Mr '62

Teaching aids and devices

Classics: sixth grade style. N. J. Polette. Sch & Com 48:30 My '62
Some uses of the opaque projector. R. W. Wheeler. Engl J 50:417-19 S '61

Teaching methods

Adapting literature to drama. P. S. Graubard. Childh Ed 38:322-4 Mr '62
Getting into the novel. K. W. Hunt. Engl J 50:601-6 D '61
How an open class works. R. J. Graham. Clearing House 37:331-3 F '63
Making literature lessons live. M. Bromberg. H Points 45:5-18 Mr '63

LITERATURE—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Reading literature as problem-solving. S. Chatman. Engl J 52:346-52 My '63
Thematic approach to literature teaching. I. Lombardo. il Chicago Sch J 44:22-6 O '62
Thematic approach to the teaching of English. W. Willey. Engl J 51:643-5 D '62
Thematic categories as an approach to sequence. W. T. Ojala. bibliog f Engl J 52:178-85 Mr '63
We solved the problem of size. B. Giltinan. Engl J 52:89-93 F '63

Technique

Faulkner's The bear: a note on structure. R. J. Stonesifer. Col Engl 23:219-23 D '61
Genre and curriculum. R. B. Hellman. Col Engl 24:358-63 F '63
Gulliver in England. J. Corder. bibliog f Col Engl 23:98-103 N '61
Moving I: a study of the point of view in Great expectations. R. B. Partlow, jr. Col Engl 23:122-6+ N '61
La répétition dans les contes de Voltaire. J. Sareil. bibliog f French R 35:137-46 D '61
Structure in literature. K. S. Rothwell. bibliog f Col Engl 24:602-7 My '63
Teaching The red badge of courage. W. McCully. Engl J 50:534-8 N '61
Tristram Shandy and language. R. J. Griffin. Col Engl 23:108-12 N '61
See also
Fiction—Technique

Textbooks

High school textbooks in English: a summary of a report. B. Evans and J. J. Lynch. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:39-56

Themes, motives

Fancy or imagination? The rocking-horse winner. W. R. Martin. Col Engl 24:64-5 O '62; Discussion. 24:323-4 Ja '63
Literature, area study, and Hispanic culture. H. L. Nostrand. Hispania 44:465-72 S '61
Movies in the rye. B. S. Oldsey. Col Engl 23:209-15 D '61; Reply. R. B. Bhaerman. 23:508 Mr '62
See also
Adolescence in literature
Aesthetics in literature
Alchemy in literature
Animals in literature
Argentina in literature
Art in literature
Autobiographical elements in literature
Bible in literature
Birds in literature
Business men in literature
Cats in literature
Characters in literature
Children in literature
Christianity in literature
Circle in literature
Color in literature
Conformity in literature
Death in literature
Decadence in literature
Devil in literature
Don Juan theme
Dreams in literature
Economics in literature
Education in literature
Evil in literature
Family life in literature
Fate and fatalism in literature
Fire in literature
Gauchos in literature
Hell in literature
Honor in literature
Horses in literature
Humor in literature
Immortality in literature
Indians in literature
Irony in literature
Jesus Christ in literature
Kings and rulers in literature
Librarians in literature
Light in literature
Local color in literature
Loneliness in literature
Love in literature
Mathematics in literature
Metamorphosis in literature
Mexico in literature
Mysticism in literature
Mythology in literature
Nature in literature
Negroes in literature
Nihilism in literature
Pampas in literature
Paradox in literature
Personification in literature
Pessimism in literature
Philosophy in literature
Politics and literature
Psychology in literature
Race problems in literature
Railroads in literature
Realism in literature
Religion in literature
Sacrifice in literature
Sea in literature
Sex in literature
Slavery and slaves in literature
Sleep in literature
Social classes in literature
Social isolation in literature
Social problems in literature
South in literature
Space in literature
Spain in literature
Suicide in literature
Symbolism in literature
Time in literature
Trees in literature
Uruguay in literature
Vampires in literature
War in literature
Weather in literature
Women in literature
Youth in literature

Value

Kafka as a vocational counselor. H. Stroup. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:291-5 Wint '61
Literature and the darkness within. G. N. Ray. Col Engl 24:339-44 F '63
Literature is more than fun. H. J. Guthmann. CTA J 57:32+ N '61
Oral interpretation in the humanities today. R. L. Abernethy. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:353-6 Mr '63
Reconsideration of classics for children. A. P. McCreary. El Engl 39:330-5 Ap '62
Stopping short of excellence. H. M. Peyre. il PTA Mag 56:31-3 Ap '62
Teaching of literature. B. Pattison. Engl Lang Teach 17:59-62 Ja '63
Use of literature. French R 36:307 Ja '63; Reply. H. L. Chabert. 36:635-6 My '63
Use of the novel for general education. H. K. Crockett. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:56-68 Ap '62
Why should we develop taste in literature? N. B. Smith. bibliog El Engl 39:702+ N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:51-3 F '63
See also
Childrens literature and reading—Value

LITERATURE, Agricultural. See Agricultural literature

LITERATURE, Baroque. See Baroque literature

LITERATURE, Comic. See Comedy

LITERATURE, Comparative
Agnès and Angélique: an attempt to settle the relationship. A. Cismaru. bibliog f French R 35:472-7 Ap '62
Art criticism and the novel: Diderot and Balzac. S. J. Gendzier. bibliog f French R 35:302-10 Ja '62
Beckett's abstractors of quintessence. G. Brée. bibliog f French R 36:567-76 My '63
Bedeutungswandel der metamorphose bei Franz Kafka und E.T.A. Hoffmann: ein vergleich. E. Loeb. bibliog f German Q 35:47-59 Ja '62
Beowulf and the classical epics. J. Nist. Col Engl 24:227-62 Ja '63
Bodas de sangre and La dama del Alba. B. M. Goldfaden. Hispania 44:234-6 My '61
Brave new world and The tempest. I. Grushow. Col Engl 24:42-5 O '62
Cervantes and Ionesco and dramatic fantasy. E. T. Williams. Hispania 45:675-8 D '62
Charles Darwin and Benito Lynch's El inglés de los gilesos. E. J. Gates. Hispania 44:250-3 My '61
La chute and A hero of our time. M. K. Yalom. bibliog f French R 36:138-45 D '62
Climate is the comedy: a study of Christopher Fry's The lady's not for burning. G. Urang. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:61-86 Spr '63
Cry, the beloved country and Strange fruit: exploring man's inhumanity to man. F. H. Marcus. Engl J 51:609-16 D '62
Death in the sonnets of Shakespeare and Camões. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:102-5 Mr '63
Descriptions of music by Proust and Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:274-8 My '63
Des Essais aux Confessions: deux écrivains devant leur moi. M. Guggenheim. French R 34:517-24 My '61

LITERATURE, Comparative—*Continued*
Faulkner's one-sided dialogue with Hemingway. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 24:208+ D '62
From Godeau to Godot. S. A. Rhodes. bibliog f French R 36:260-5 Ja '63
Hawthorne's choice: the veil or the jaundiced eye. R. W. Cochran. Col Engl 23:342-6 F '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. E. Connolly. 24:153-4 N '62
Heraldic universe in The Alexandria quartet. E. N. Hutchens. Col Engl 24:56-61 O '62
Housman and Lucretius. T. B. Haber. bibliog Class J 58:173-82 Ja '63
Human nature and reason: conflicting views from sixteenth-century Spain. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 45:22-6 Mr '62
José Asunción Silva and Oscar Wilde. C. W. Cobb. bibliog Hispania 45:658-61 D '62
Lazarillo de Tormes, classic and contemporary. M. C. Rand. bibliog Hispania 44:222-9 My '61
Lessing's Riccaut and Thomas Mann's Fitelberg. H. L. Stout. bibliog f German Q 36:21-30 Ja '63
Miss Ravenel's conversion and Pilgrim's progress. L. M. Cecil. bibliog f Col Engl 23:352-7 F '62
Dos novelas y un solo argumento. G. L. Kolb. Hispania 46:84-7 Mr '63
Orpheus and Eurydice: some modern versions. M. O. Lee. bibliog Class J 56:307-13 Ap '61
Pepita Jiménez and Don Quixote: a structural comparison. R. E. Lott. bibliog f Hispania 45:395-401 S '62
Peru of Chocano and Vallejo. P. Rodríguez-Peralta. bibliog Hispania 44:635-42 D '61
Poe y Silva: unas palabras de disensión. L. W. Cross. bibliog Hispania 44:647-51 D '61
Reflexions on Charron's debt to Montaigne. F. Gray. bibliog f French R 35:377-82 F '62
Sancho for Saint Francis. J. A. Engelbert. Hispania 46:287-9 My '63
Tristram Shandy and Oedipus Rex: reflections on comedy and tragedy. S. G. Eskin. bibliog f Col Engl 24:271-7 Ja '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. Schroeter. 24:565-6 Ap '63
Unamuno and Gide's concept of the novel. A. Kail. Hispania 45:200-4 My '62
Verlaine and Baudelaire: two uses of obscured lightings. P. Stephan. bibliog f French R 35:26-35 O '61
Villain-hero in Pamela and Pride and prejudice. H. Ten Harmsel. Col Engl 23:104-8 N '61
Wordsworthian concepts in The great stone face. M. Murphy. bibliog f Col Engl 23:364-5 F '62

Teaching
Eighteenth-century novel: a comparative approach. M. K. Danzinger. Col Engl 23:646-8 My '62

LITERATURE, Economic. See Economic literature

LITERATURE, Immoral. See Immoral literature and pictures

LITERATURE, Influence of
Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young. bibliog f French R 36:629-32 My '63
Lives of great men all remind us. G. McConnell. bibliog El Engl 39:713-18 N '62
Organic association of literature. S. A. Lagios. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:288-96 Mr '62
Reading the American heritage. M. Diamond and D. G. Adair. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:57-76
Sixes can take a giant stride. E. Anglin and E. Lipscomb. il El Engl 40:174+ F '63
Stories and children's concepts of sportsmanship in the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. G. G. Bovyer. bibliog El Engl 39:762-5 D '62
Treatment of characters in popular children's fiction. J. P. Shepard. bibliog El Engl 39:672-6 N '62; Reply. M. W. Stoer. 40:172-3 F '63

LITERATURE, Modern
Modern literature. I. Hassan. NEA J 52:23-5 Ja '63

LITERATURE, Picaresque. See Picaresque literature

LITERATURE, Renaissance
See also
English literature—Early modern (to 1700)

LITERATURE, Scientific. See Scientific literature

LITERATURE and art. See Art and literature

LITERATURE and history
History and literature. J. N. Hough. bibliog Class J 57:1-11 O '61
Literature, history, and humanism; an Americanist's dilemma. R. H. Pearce. Col Engl 24:364-72 F '63

LITERATURE and morals
Bovary versus Pinard. H. W. Sams. J Gen Ed 13:88-96 Jl '61
Censorship of textbooks; what can the teacher do? D. L. Ayres. NEA J 52:24 My '63
Moral perspective in Tess of the D'Urbervilles. R. C. Schweik. Col Engl 24:14-18 O '62

LITERATURE and music. See Music and literature

LITERATURE and politics. See Politics and literature

LITERATURE and science
Toward a fabric of knowledge; common elements among fields of learning. M. Brodbeck. Ed Rec 43:217-22 Jl '62

LITERATURE and sociology
A propos de Gigi: littérature et sociologie. C. Hérisson. bibliog f French R 35:42-9 O '61
Social science and literature. V. Bahou. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:162-8 N '61

LITHIUM
Preparation of metallic lithium. S. L. Geffner. J Chem Ed 38:A419 Je '61

LITHOGRAPHY
See also
Printing, Offset

LITIGATION. See Actions and defenses

LITTERING. See Refuse disposal

LITTLE LAKE, California

Public schools
Sanctions: beefs from Time and answers from the unleashers. H. A. Fosdick. Nations Sch 70:14-15+ O '62
Sanctions in Little Lake. L. Paine. NEA J 51:54-5 D '62

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas

Public schools
Impact of Little Rock. J. W. Vander Zanden. J Ed Sociol 35:381-4 Ap '62

LITTLE theater. See Theater, Little

LITURGICAL Latin. See Latin language—Church Latin

LITURGIES
Some modern gnostics. K. Hargrove. Relig Ed 56:163-7 My '61

LIVE stock
Approved farm practices studied in South Dakota; Brookings County. A. H. Holz. Ag Ed Mag 35:125-6 D '62
Junior livestock auctions are important. D. E. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 35:212-13 Ap '63

Judging
See also
Agricultural contests

LIVERPOOL, New York

Central schools
Administrative workshop; a blueprint for in-service promotion. D. P. Hughes. Clearing House 37:42-4 S '62
Liverpool looks ahead to etv. D. P. Hughes. Av Instr 8:138 Mr '63

LIVING endowments. See College professors and instructors—Salaries

LIVONIA, Michigan

Education
Livonia takes a giant step. il Mich Ed J 40:249-52+ N '62

LIZARDS
Dooryard dragons. J. J. Beaty. Instr 71:20 Mr '62

LOAD, Teaching. See Teaching load

LOAN companies. See Finance companies

LOAN funds. See Student loans and loan funds

LOAN words. See Spanish language—Loan words

LOANS
See also
Interest

LOANS, Art. See Art loans

LOBBYING
Function and control of pressure groups. L. B. Schmidt. Social Studies 53:55-9 F '62

LOBSTERS
Lobster; science picture story. C. R. Stubenvoll. Instr 71:54 O '61

LOCAL church councils
What councils of churches are doing. H. A. Burch. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19+ F '62

LOCAL color in literature
My own, my native tongue. M. C. Steele. Engl J 52:112-14 F '63

LOCAL education authorities. See Administration of schools—Great Britain

LOCAL government

Teaching

How deep should upper grades delve into local government? M. Holden. il Instr 71: 50-1 N '61

LOCAL history

Correlation with other subjects

Grasping the drama of a culture. H. W. Hertzberg. il NEA J 52:44-6 F '63

Teaching

Course in local history: Social studies seminar on local history. A. Gittus. Social Ed 27:147 Mr '63

Local history. Times Ed Sup 2488:131 Ja 25 '63

Why teach New York? A. B. Rollins. jr. N Y State Ed 49:11-13 F '62

LOCAL school units. See Administration of schools—District

LOCATION (in business and industry)

Distribution of Turkish manufacturing. J. Hiltner. J Geog 61:251-8 S '62

Increase your tax base: how to bring new industry to your town. F. L. Whitney. il Sch Mgt 5:37+ N '61

New business in town. J. M. Rice. il Ed Exec Overview 3:38-40+ N '62

LOCATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

LOCKE, John

Open letter to John Locke. F. Richle. Clearing House 37:474-8 Ap '63

LOCKERS

No locks on lockers? it works! L. W. Bender. Clearing House 37:417-19 Mr '63

LOCKS and keys

Combination lock. N. Piezla. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:45 My '62

LOCKWOOD, Lewis C.

Lewis C. Lockwood. S. N. Fen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:38-42 Mr '63

LOCUSTS. Seventeen year. See Cicadas

LOGAN, Ohio

Public schools

Logan schools hold CD drill. H. Drake. Ohio Sch 41:19+ F '63

LOGARITHMS

Natural bases of logarithms. M. Jerison. Math Teach 56:228-33 Ap '63

On the computation of logarithms in high school. W. Zlot. Sch Sci & Math 62:678-81 D '62

Setting up an approximate antilog table. G. L. Bayer. bibliog f Math Teach 55:170-4 Mr '62

LOGIC

Is it possible to be reasonable? K. E. Lake. Sch Sci & Math 62:162-4 Mr '62

Logic in perspective. Sister Helen Marie. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:257-63 Ap '62

Ways of knowing. E. S. Johnson. Social Ed 27:5-10+ Ja '63

See also
Analysis (philosophy)
Argument
Deduction (logic)
Definitions
Thought and thinking

Teaching

First course in logic: a Deweyan approach. S. M. Eames. J Gen Ed 15:46-54 Ap '63

Teaching aids and devices

Building an electrical device for use in teaching logic. R. P. Giles. il diags Math Teach 55:203-6 Mr '62

Effects of branching in a computer controlled autoinstructional device. J. E. Coulson and others. J Ap Psychol 46:389-92 D '62

Value

First course in logic: a Deweyan approach. S. M. Eames. J Gen Ed 15:46-54 Ap '63

LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical

Augustus De Morgan and modern mathematics. Sister Mary Constantia. Math Teach 56:31-7 Ja 7 '63

Constructing logic puzzles. H. E. Williams. Math Teach 54:524-6 N '61

Exclusive disjunction. J. D. Wiseman. jr. bibliog f Math Teach 55:356-9 My '62

Investigation of teaching machine variables using learning programs in symbolic logic. J. L. Evans and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55:433-52 Je '62

Logic: for teacher, for pupil. R. L. Swain. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27: 282-301 '63

Logic of nonsense. B. E. Buchalter. Math Teach 55:330-3 My '62

Mathematical logic for the schools. P. Suppes. Arith Teach 9:396-9 N '62

Nasc or iff or wow. J. F. Santner. Math Teach 55:264-8 Ap '62

Psycho-logic: a possible alternative to Piaget's formulation. G. H. McLaughlin. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:61-7 F '63

Symbolic logic and the structure of elementary mathematics. L. O. Kattsoff. Math Teach 55:269-75 Ap '62

Toward autotelic learning of mathematical logic. L. E. Allen. bibliog f Math Teach 56: 8-21 Ja '63

LOGICAL empiricism. See Logical positivism

LOGICAL positivism

Analytic philosophy and educational thought: excerpts from Foundations of education. ed. by G. F. Kneller. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91: 61+ F 9 '63

How to get the fly out of the bottle. N. Gayer. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 43:276-83 Ap '62

LOMONOSOV, Mikhail Vasil'evich

Scientist, poet, orator. por Times Ed Sup 2427:717 N 24 '61

LOMPOC, California

High school

Planning and administering a transcontinental band trip. C. Wilde. Sch Musician 33:34-6 Ja '62

Public schools

Preliminary evaluation of an automatic tutoring machine. R. N. Cassel and W. L. Ullom. J Sec Ed 37:117-24 F '62

LONDON, Jack

Socialist with a valet: Jack London's first, last, and only lecture tour. D. R. Glancy. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:31-9 F '63

LONDON

Art

Cultivating the people: borough art societies meet. il Times Ed Sup 2455:1186 Je 8 '62

County council

Caring for maladjusted children in London. Z. Shultan. il Chicago Sch J 44:13-18 O '62

Future of London: administrative conspectus. L. F. W. White. Times Ed Sup 2444:561 Mr 23 '62

In the melting pot. Times Ed Sup 2488:141 Ja 25 '63

L.C.C. divided against itself. Times Ed Sup 2443:514 Mr 16 '62

L.C.C.'s hollow victory. Times Ed Sup 2490: 247 F 8 '63

London scheme attacked: planners urged to think again. Times Ed Sup 2436:142 Ja 26 '62

Londoners not appeased. Times Ed Sup 2437: 446 O 12 '62

New plan for L.C.C. Times Ed Sup 2451:952 My 11 '62

Powerful patron of the arts. Times Ed Sup 2421:468 O 13 '61

Reorganization of London. Times Ed Sup 2477:602 N 9 '62

Education

Anger at London education cuts. Times Ed Sup 2494:470 Mr 8 '63

Be vigilant: protection the aim. Times Ed Sup 2455:1183 Je 8 '62

Children used in campaign. Times Ed Sup 2447:744 Ap 13 '62

Disruption denied: London plan. Times Ed Sup 2482:796 D 14 '62

Future of London: administrative conspectus. L. F. W. White. Times Ed Sup 2444:561 Mr 23 '62

Greater London plan: education for the new boroughs. Times Ed Sup 2428:762 D 1 '61

Greater London reform. Times Ed Sup 2444: 569 Mr 23 '62

Inner London review. Times Ed Sup 2494: 468 Mr 8 '63

London plan amendment: plea for education committees. il Times Ed Sup 2493:415 Mr 1 '63

London plan attacked. Times Ed Sup 2440: 358 F 23 '62

London plan carried: vigorous Commons debate. Times Ed Sup 2440:353 F 23 '62

LONDON—Education—*Continued*
London plan on trial. Times Ed Sup 2452:1012 My 18 '62
London redrawn. Times Ed Sup 2440:359 F 23 '62
Reform for London; reaction to government proposals. Times Ed Sup 2441:408 Mr 2 '62

Music

Cooperative adventure; London co-operative society. G. Treacher. il Times Ed Sup 2441: 393 Mr 2 '62

Politics and government

Filling in the details; London government bill. Times Ed Sup 2430:721 N 30 '62
London plan attacked. Times Ed Sup 2440:358 F 23 '62
London plan carried; vigorous Commons debate. Times Ed Sup 2440:353 F 23 '62
London plan on trial. Times Ed Sup 2452: 1012 My 18 '62
London redrawn. Times Ed Sup 2440:359 F 23 '62
Orator Hunt at Peterloo and Smithfield. C. W. Lomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:400-5 D '62
Professional protest; local views on London plan. Times Ed Sup 2445:629 Mr 30 '62

Schools

Caring for maladjusted children in London. Z. Shutan. il Chicago Sch J 44:13-18 O '62
Day release at Brixton. il Times Ed Sup 2402:1140-1 Je 2 '61

Theaters

Behind the scenes at Covent Garden. R. Robert. il Mus J 21:22-4+ Ja '63

LONDON teachers association
Hands off London; teachers' association protests. Times Ed Sup 2439:303 F 16 '62

LONDON. University
Expansion plans inadequate. Times Ed Sup 2399:976 My 12 '61

Imperial college of science and technology

1,800 students of science and technology. P. Linstead and others. Univ Q 16:36-54 D '61

Queen Elizabeth college

Thought for food. il Times Ed Sup 2399:970 My 12 '61

Queen Mary college

Physics building for Queen Mary college. il Times Ed Sup 2488:136 Ja 25 '63

Royal Holloway college

Chambord by the Thames; Royal Holloway college. il Times Ed Sup 2480:718 N 30 '62

School of pharmacy

Pharmaceutics three year course. il Times Ed Sup 2491:311 F 15 '63

University college

British centre of theatre design; Slade school exhibition. P. Brinson. il Times Ed Sup 2457:1280 Je 22 '62

Westfield college

Queen to open new building for Westfield college. il Times Ed Sup 2452:1018 My 18 '62

LONELINESS
Am I alone? S. Terrien. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-18 F '63

LONELINESS in literature
Achievement of Carson McCullers. O. Evans. Engl J 51:301-8 My '62
Many faces of aloneness. C. Goodrich. bibliog El Engl 40:135-41 F '63

LONG BEACH, California

Public schools

No delinquents in business education! Long Beach schools co-operate with NOMA. M. L. Lynott. Bsns Ed World 43:29+ O '62

LONG BEACH, New York

Public schools

Dual progress plan; after two years. G. D. Stoddard. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:1-12; Same. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:50-60
Education of the gifted in Long Beach, N.Y. D. G. Salten. Year Book of Ed 1961:435-51

LONG ISLAND university, Brooklyn
L.I.U. eleven years later. Schol Coach 32:5 D '62

C. W. Post college, Brookville, New York

Academic freedom and tenure: C. W. Post college of Long Island university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:5-9 Mr '62
All-weather resilient track surfacing; C. W. Post's perma-track. R. Howit and C. Murphy. il Schol Coach 31:12-13+ Ja '62
Thoughts on recruitment. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 37:439 Ja '63

Southampton college

New college on Long Island's east end. E. B. Heyden. il N Y State Ed 49:9 Je '62

LONGEVITY
Education of children and youth for the new era of aging. American medical association. Council on medical service. Committee on aging. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-5+ Mr '62

LONGHAND, Abbreviated. See Shorthand

LONGITUDE
Global time out. J. M. Henzl. J Geog 61:415-16 D '62
Visualization of latitude and longitude. L. Kennamer. il J Geog 61:9-11 Ja '62

LONGITUDINAL method. See Psychology, Genetic—Research

LOOMIS school, Windsor, Connecticut
Humanities course for all seniors. D. Mallery. Ed Digest 27:35-7 S '61

LORCA, Federico Garcia. See Garcia Lorca, F.

LORDS prayer
Legal opinion on school prayers. Bible reading, finds both are constitutional: Connecticut story. E. H. Thorne. Nations Sch 70:14 D '62

LORDS supper
Jesus keeps His promise to give us Himself. Sister Estelle. Cath Sch J 63:41-4 My '63
Solomon Stoddard's theories of persuasion. E. F. White. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:235-59 N '62
See also
First communion

LORENESE, Claude. See Gellée, C.

LORGE-Thorndike intelligence tests
Relation of Lorge-Thorndike intelligence test scores of public school pupils to the socio-economic status of their parents. W. F. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:73-6 S '62
Study of the effect of mobility on reading achievement. J. Bollenbacher. Read Teach 15:356-60+ Mr '62

LORRAIN, Claude. See Gellée, C.

LOS ANGELES

Education

Stirrings in the big cities: Los Angeles. M. C. Hunter. il NEA J 51:18-20 Ap '62

Recreation

Recreation is a way of life. W. G. Warren. il CTA J 58:10-11+ Mr '62

Alexander Fleming junior high school

Bridging the gap; a three-year plan designed to transform the beginning teacher into a veteran. M. B. Marks. Clearing House 37: 175-7 N '62

David Starr Jordan high school

Curriculum advisory committee. A. W. Stembridge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:75-9 S '61

Griffith junior high school

Experiment in team teaching. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:74-6 D '62

High schools

Auto mechanics in Los Angeles. B. G. Funk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-17 F; 76-8+ Mr '63
Evaluation of some aspects of the Los Angeles city schools driver training program. G. H. Goody and P. G. Nash. Calif J Ed Res 12:185-90 S '61

Palisades high school

They moved a mountain and filled a canyon for this school. A. Wilson and D. Doyle. il Nations Sch 70:62-5 Ag '62

Public schools

Agricultural education: city style. L. O. Matthews. il Am Voc J 37:20-3 Mr '62

LOS ANGELES—Public schools—*Continued*
All pupils take agriculture in Los Angeles. L. O. Matthews. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:77-80 F '62
Custodial and maintenance supply systems. J. W. Schaefer. Am Sch & Univ 1961:M 1-M2
Interfaith committee and the released-time program; Interfaith committee on released time for the Los Angeles city public schools. V. Frasher. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 16-17 Jl '62
Los Angeles schools face a trial by fire. L. E. Houston. il Safety Ed 41:22-4 Ap '62
Los Angeles study of year-round operation. J. Lombardi. TIP 1:131-5 Je '62
Polio: 1, 2, 3, go! H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 32:386-9 D '62
Schoolhouse planning problems in a large city. V. Volla. Am Sch & Univ 1960:15-18
Some problems in minority-group education in the Los Angeles public schools. R. Singleton and P. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:137-45 Spr '63
Teaching thrift and conservation in the Los Angeles schools. B. M. Oliver. il Sch Activities 34:99-100 D '62

LOS ANGELES COUNTY, California
Bassett school district
Bassett intermediate school. G. F. Sorgatz, jr. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:23-4 Ag '62
What's brewing in Bassett; continuous progress school. E. Elsman. Av Instr 8:136-7 Mr '63
Public schools
Television in the classroom. E. Richardson and R. C. Gerletti. Calif J El Ed 31:102-11 N '62

LOS ANGELES COUNTY career guidance center. See Career guidance center, Los Angeles County

LOS ANGELES COUNTY public library
Library of youthful maturity. G. K. Schenk. Wilson Lib Bul 37:352 D '62
Reading interests of retarded, reluctant, and disturbed readers. L. Moses. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:77-84

LOS ANGELES VALLEY college, Van Nuys, California
Half million dollars' worth of experience. J. Biermann. il plan Wilson Lib Bul 36: 152-4 O '61

LOSS of voice. See Aphonia

LOST wax process
Lost wax casting with lead. J. Burgner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:26-7 D '61

LOUDNESS discrimination. See Sound perception.

LOUIS XIV, king of France
Corneille, Tallemant des Réaux, and Louis XIV. M. D. Emont. bibliog f French R 35: 147-54 D '61

LOUIS Braille foundation for blind musicians
Music for the blind. E. R. Schroeder. il Mus J 20:58 My '62

LOUISIANA
See also subhead Louisiana under the following subjects
Libraries, School
Negro colleges
Research, Educational
Science—Teaching
Science teachers

LOUISIANA polytechnic institute, Ruston
Labels, logic, and communism. B. E. Tabarlet. Sch & Soc 91:224-5 My 4 '63

LOUISIANA state library, Baton Rouge
Louisiana state recruitment project. V. J. Taylor. il ALA Bul 56:352-4 Ap '62

LOUISIANA state university and agricultural and mechanical college, Baton Rouge
When the unwilling asks the unable. S. Adams and R. W. Krieger. Peabody J Ed 40:167-9 N '62
New Orleans campus
Library training in the high school. J. L. Forester. Peabody J Ed 39:231-3 Ja '62

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky
Mill Creek school
Little red car, and where it went. D. A. Tharp. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 F '62

LOUISVILLE, Ohio
Public schools
Louisville elementary recognizes student excellence in all areas; annual award assembly. H. Morrow. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 F '63

LOUNGES (rooms) See Student lounges

LOVANIUM university, Leopoldville, Congo
Precious legacy. B. A. Yates. il Overseas 1: 23-7 O '61

LOVE, Gene M.
New special editors named. por Ag Ed Mag 35:22 Jl '62

LOVE
Classroom atmosphere of love. Sister Mary Jacqueline. il Cath Sch J 61:63 S '61
Cult of the lovable. E. Bode. il Tex Outl 46: 32-3 S '62
Faith to live by in our time. T. M. Greene. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:82-93
Love is a powerful thing. M. W. Piers. il PTA Mag 56:14-16 S '61
Role of love in preschool education. D. A. Prescott. bibliog Childh Ed 38:267-75 F '62
Where do they get their ideas of love and marriage? E. M. Duvall. il PTA Mag 56: 10-14 Ap '62
Young moderns' marriage dreams; with study-discussion program. E. M. Duvall. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:4-7, 36 Ap '63
See also
Courtship

LOVE in literature
Achievement of Carson McCullers. O. Evans. Engl J 51:301-8 My '62
Dryden's intent in All for love. B. King. Col Engl 24:267-71 Ja '63
Early love drama. A. T. Rottenberg. Col Engl 23:579-83 Ap '62
Love and money in the Snopes trilogy. P. Levine. Col Engl 23:196-203 D '61
Madame de Lafayette's presentation of love in Zaide. M. Grisé. bibliog f French R 36: 359-64 F '63
Vaporous world of Maria Luisa Bombal. M. V. Campbell. bibliog Hispania 44:415-19 S '61

LOVE poetry
Psychology of love in the Cuestión de amor. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:61-5 Mr '63

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken
First investigation. W. P. Metzger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:206-10 S '61

LOVING, Rosa H.
AVA installs new president. por Am Voc J 37:5 Ja '62

LOW, Edmon
New ALA officers. R. W. Orr. por ALA Bul 56:733-5 S '62

LOW income groups. See Social classes

LOW temperature. See Temperature, Low

LOWELL, Massachusetts
High school
How a conference and a trip improved my office practice courses. G. Bixby. Bsns Ed World 42:25 F '62

LOYALTY, Oaths of
Congress repeals NDEA disclaimer affidavit requirement. Higher Ed 19:14-15 D '62
Disclaimer affidavit: a valediction. H. I. Orentlicher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:324-30 D '62
Disclaimer affidavit: non-participating and disapproving colleges and universities (cont) Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:164, 267, 343; 48: 43, 180 Je '61-Je '62
Justice Douglas on Freedom of the mind; review. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 56:985-7 D '62
Loyalty oaths before the courts. A. W. Steinhilber. bibliog f Sch Life 44:14-17 O '61
Rejection of the disclaimer affidavit; letter to J. W. Moore. N. M. Pusey. Sch & Soc 90:95 F 24 '62
Use of school buildings, can loyalty oaths be required? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 5:35 Ap '61
See also
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

LOYOLA college, Baltimore
Loyola college course in methods of teaching German. G. M. Dorsey. Mod Lang J 46: 86 F '62

LUCIAN
First exploration of a slip of the tongue. S. Halpern. Class J 57:355-8 My '62

LUCRETIUS CARUS, Titus
Housman and Lucretius. T. B. Haber. bibliog Class J 58:173-82 Ja '63
Light of reason and the darkness of unbelief. Sister Frances. bibliog Class J 58:170-2 Ja '63
Lucretius and progress. C. R. Beye. bibliog Class J 58:160-9 Ja '63
Lucretius' Carmen dignum. E. M. McLeod. bibliog Class J 58:145-56 Ja '63

LUIS de Granada
Human nature and reason: conflicting views from sixteenth-century Spain. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 45:22-6 Mr '62

LUMBER
How to calculate board feet. J. R. Swearingen and N. Yocca. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:48 My '63

Units of work
Lumber. T. W. Fowler. Grade Teach 79:49+ F '62

LUMBER racks
Lumber storage rack. F. Mallozzi. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:69 Mr '62

LUMBERING
Units of work
Lumbering. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 79: 30+ My; 46+ Je '62

LUMINESCENCE
Luminescent compounds, i.e. phosphors. H. R. Tietzie. J Chem Ed 40:A49 Ja '63

LUMSDAINE, Arthur A.
Programmed learning; a back door to empiricism in English studies. K. S. Rothwell. Col Engl 23:245-50 Ja '62

LUNAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Lunar

LUNCH counter sit downs. See Negroes in the United States—Segregation, Resistance to

LUNCH period. See Noon hour

LUNCH room managers
Hiring the cook-manager. T. J. Farley. Cath Sch J 61:63-4 Je '61
Responsibilities of the superintendent and school business administrator in working with the school lunch supervisor. L. R. Crum. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:170-4

Duties
Diocesan supervisor of school lunch. H. C. Bezou. il Cath Sch J 62:98+ F '62
Put lunch manager on administrative team. I. E. Henry. Nations Sch 69:98 Mr '62
Responsibilities of the school food service supervisor or manager. H. Mark. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961: 174-7
Your school lunch operation is as good as your workers; how good are they? R. V. Westervelt. Nations Sch 70:68+ Ag '62

LUNCH rooms, School. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms

LUNCHES, School
Billion dollar industry benefits students, farmers, community. G. C. Freeman. Nations Sch 70:94 S '62
Classroom feeding: for pupil and teacher morale. M. C. Dean. il Nations Sch 69:84+ F '62
Classroom feeding has advantages, and drawbacks; ed. by M. D. Bryan. F. O. Moosberg. il Nations Sch 69:78+ Je '62
Home and school cooperate to enrich the home-packed school lunch. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sch Health 32:87-9 Mr '62
How one school eliminated tray toting, dishwashing and cafeteria supervision with hot sack lunches. E. Ritter. il Nations Sch 68: 78+ N '61
How school lunch can improve its operations. M. S. Plewes. Nations Sch 68:82-4 O '61
How state agencies can help with school lunch. H. L. Diehl and K. E. Lamson. Nations Sch 70:98-9 S '62
How to serve hot lunch without a cafeteria. il Sch Mgt 5:98-9 N '61
Improvement of nutrition. L. K. Tokheim. bibliog Ed 82:149-54 N '61
Our role in the school lunch program. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 7:28+ N '61
School lunch. See issues of Nation's schools
School lunch; administration study no 13. il Nations Sch 70:77-100 S '62
School lunch will serve three billion meals this year; interview, ed. by A. H. Rice. J. N. Perryman. Nations Sch 69:94-6+ Ja '62
Trends in school feeding. R. Flambert; S. C. Joyner; N. Scharer; C. W. Brubaker. il Sch Mgt 5:45-8+ Ag '61
Westfield lunches are in the bag. E. N. Hapeman. il Sch Mgt 7:83-4 F '63

Federal aid
Federal lunch dollars, yes, but more purchasing power for local districts. E. M. Langkop. Nations Sch 70:64+ Jl '62
How to get more dollars for your school lunch program. Sch Mgt 6:21-2 D '62
School lunch is good business. H. D. Rorex. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:163-8
Why (and how) the Department of agriculture administers the national school lunch program. H. P. Davis. Nations Sch 70:91-3 S '62
Why National school lunch act is unfair to many participants. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 68:62+ Ag '61

Canada
How Toronto increased its school lunch participation with special lunches at special prices. D. Tyers. Nations Sch 68:76+ S '61

Great Britain
Food for thought. Times Ed Sup 2406:1355 Je 30 '61
Minister on meal increase. Times Ed Sup 2436:142 Ja 26 '62

Illinois
How to get results from school lunch workshops. I. Eaton. Nations Sch 67:82+ Je '61

Wisconsin
Milwaukee's lunch program. il Am Sch Bd J 143:42 S '61

LUNGS
Relationship between human buoyancy measures, specific gravity, and estimated body fat in adult males. M. L. Howell and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:400-4 O '62

Diseases
See also
Tuberculosis

LURAY caverns, Virginia. See Caves

LUREX. See Textile fabrics, Metallized

LUTE
About playing the lute. S. Bloch. Am Mus Teach 11:10-11 Jl '62

LUTHER, Martin
Gonzalo de Illescas and the Cortés-Luther confrontation. W. A. Reynolds. bibliog Hispania 45:402-4 S '62

LUTHER Halsey Gulick award
Gulick award. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 76 O '61
Gulick award. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:53 O '62

LUTHERAN church
Lutheran theological perspective on the public schools. F. Sherman. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:431-40 N '61

Education
Nature of physical science education for pretheological students at Lutheran colleges. E. Hopka. Sci Ed 46:373-8 O '62

LUXEMBOURG
See also
Education—Luxembourg

LYCEUMS
Sound of American literature a century ago. C. Bode. J Gen Ed 15:1-17 Ap '63
See also
Chautauquas

LYING
Child who can't distinguish between truth and fiction. G. W. Esty. Instr 71:42 D '61

LYMPHOCYTES
Lymphocytosis response in mice pretreated with thymus cells. M. L. Gottlieb. Am Biol Teach 24:428-32 O '62

LYNCH, Benito
Charles Darwin and Benito Lynch's El inglés de los güesos. E. J. Gates. Hispania 44:250-3 My '61

LYNCHBURG, Virginia
E. C. Glass high school
School savings program at E. C. Glass high school. R. A. Racer. Va J Ed 56:39 S '62

LYRIC poetry
Germanic lyric poetry, 1950-1960. R. Lorbe. bibliog Mod Lang J 46:338-51 D '62
Teaching lyric poetry in first year German. R. J. Kilchenmann. German Q 35:292-7 My '62

M

M.A.P. See Michigan association of the professions
M.A.P.A. See Middle Atlantic placement association
M.E.A. See Minnesota education association
M.E.N.C. See Music educators national conference
M.L.A. cooperative foreign language tests. See Languages, Modern—Tests and scales
M.S.B.O.A. See Michigan school band and orchestra association
MAC award
First chair of America 1961-62. Sch Musician 33:53+ S '61
MAC awards for the year 1961. Sch Musician 33:44 F '62
MACALESTER college, St Paul
Comparative study of an introductory geography course on etv and in the classroom; preface. H. Dupre. Sci Ed 46:27 F '62
MACCABEES, Feast of. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
MCCLEARY, Robert A.
Annual CASMT convention. por Sch Sci & Math 61:551 O '61
MCCLURE, George Morris
George Morris McClure. por Am Ann Deaf 106:412-13 S '61
MCCREIGHT, M. G.
New special editors named. por Ag Ed Mag 35:21 Jl '62
MCCULLERS, Carson (Smith)
Achievement of Carson McCullers. O. Evans. Engl J 51:301-8 My '62
MACDOWELL, Edward Alexander
MacDowell: American romantic supreme. H. Hanson. por Mus J 19:30+ N '61
MCGUFFEY readers
Learning to read with McGuffey. G. Hildreth. il El Sch J 62:362-70 Ap '62
McGuffey readers controversy in Wisconsin ends with school district's using them as reference only. Nations Sch 68:98 D '61
Storm over McGuffey's. Wis J Ed 94:25 N '61
MACHADO DE ASSIS, Joaquim Maria
Technique and ambiguity in Dom Casmurro. K. Ellis. bibliog Hispania 45:436-40 S '62
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò
Machiavellian advice to college presidents. W. W. Jellema. Ed Rec 43:324-8 O '62
MACHINE data storage and retrieval. See Information storage and retrieval systems
MACHINE shop practice
See also
Foundry practice
Pattern making
Projects
Anchored drill-press vise. L. J. Jenkins. il diags Sch Shop 21:16-17 D '61
Building a height gauge. P. N. Hoisinger. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:28-9 Je '61
Center-test indicator. J. Butala, jr. il diags Sch Shop 22:22-3 S '62
Circle burner. B. W. Brown. il diag Sch Shop 22:22+ My '63
Effective use of jigs. W. L. Hemsey. il diags Sch Shop 22:23 F '63
For repairing dividers. H. C. Seekamp. il diags Sch Shop 21:18 Mr '62
Handscrews. R. Irving. diags Sch Shop 21:15 Ja '62
Lamp. D. E. Maurer. il diags Sch Shop 22:18 F '63
Machine shop project: an air car. B. Francois. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 Ja '62
Machinist's hammer. C. Krause. il diags Sch Shop 22:13 N '62
Plug and jack. G. Lipkin. il diag Sch Shop 21:25+ F '62
Shop-made index head. R. K. Michael. il Sch Shop 21:20 S '61
Tripod of aluminum. O. Beutel. il diags Sch Shop 21:22-3 Ja '62
Teaching
Machine shop program at Holland high school. D. Gebraad. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:49+ Mr '63
New methods of machining metals. G. E. Seeley. bibliog il diags Sch Shop 21:46-9+ Ap '62
Pre-engineering machine shop in an Oakland high school. G. I. Newhouse and I. Colt. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:262-9 My '61
Problem-solving approach to jig and fixture production. L. A. Bilodeau. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:35 Ja '62
Teaching speed in the machine shop. E. Roberts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:28 D '62
Teaching aids and devices
Cutting bits for lathes. P. G. White. il Sch Shop 22:19 D '62
MACHINE shops
Clean-up schedule for the machine shop. J. W. Lee. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37+ Ja '63
Comprehensive machine shop. J. Radder. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:48 Mr '63
Machine shop program at Holland high school. D. Gebraad. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:49+ Mr '63
Equipment and supplies
Tools and equipment for power mechanics. C. G. Risher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:98 Mr '62
See also
Jigs
MACHINE shorthand. See Stenotypy
MACHINE tools
Machine tools and numbers. J. J. Welch. il Sch Shop 22:31 O '62
See also
Grinding machines
Milling machines
MACHINE transcription. See Dictating machines—Transcription
MACHINE translating
Cybernetics and the science of language. V. Ivanov. Mod Lang J 46:158-9 Ap '62
Traduction automatique et enseignement des langues étrangères. P. Chavy. French R 36:383-7 F '63
MACHINERY
Compactness, mobility, and utility in industrial education. C. H. Groneman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:80+ Mr '63
See also
Farm machinery
Safety devices and measures
Dual purpose miter gauge attachment. C. E. Squires. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 Ja '62
For a safer radial-arm saw. K. D. Mattke. il Sch Shop 21:20 Ja '62
MACHINERY, Automatic
See also
Automation
MACHINES
Simple machines. B. Zino. il Sch Arts 61:19-20 My '62
Units of work
Get a lift from elevators. H. Fleishman. diag Instr 71:67+ O '61
MACHINES, Copying. See Copying processes
MACHLUP, Fritz
Association's new officers. W. P. Fidler. por Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:101 Je '62
MCHOSE, Elizabeth
Honor award. il por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:78 O '61
MACHOVER draw-a-person test
Sexual identification in mentally subnormal females. G. M. Fisher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:266-9 S '61; Reply with rejoinder. W. Daly and W. Huber. 66:782-4 Mr '62
MCKEESPORT, Pennsylvania
Public schools
First graders learn safety first. il Sch Mgt 6:100-1 Ap '62
Libraries without librarians. C. H. Larson. sr. Pa Sch J 111:336+ Ap '63
MACKINAC ISLAND, Michigan
Education
Students leave 150-year-old school. il Mich Ed J 39:376 Ja '62
MACKINTOSH, Helen K.
Leaders in education. E. Guilfoile. por Ed 83:250 D '62
MACLEAN, William
Public library bookstore. E. J. Humeston, jr. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:563-4+ Mr '63
MACLOUGHLIN, Ray W.
Ray MacLoughlin becomes first fulltime president. por Mich Ed J 40:17 S '62
MCMURRIN, Sterling Moss
Leaders in education. A. M. West. por Ed 82:508 Ap '62
Philosopher McMurrin's farewell. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 70:59 N '62

MCPHERSON, Kansas

High school

Build the school to fit the program. J. A. Shaver. plans diags Av Instr 7:518-21 O '62

Controlled environment; McPherson, Kan, plans an air-conditioned high school. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:36 Ap '62

Dry run for a Kansas high school. il plan Overview 3:56-8 F '62

How teachers are being taught to use the new McPherson senior high school. il plans Sch Mgt 6:63-7+ Ap '62

MACROMOLECULES. See Molecules

MCSWAIN, Thomas C.

New VEA president-elect. por Va J Ed 56: 36-7+ D '62

MADAGASCAR. See Malagasy Republic

MADAGASCAR. University, Tananarive

Development of the University of Madagascar. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:77 '62

MADISON, Wisconsin

Public schools

Creative elementary school library and centralized processing. G. M. Lively. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 36:753-7 My '62

MADRIGALS

Sobre el madrigal de Pietro Bembo incluido en el Quijote. G. B. Palacín. Mod Lang J 46:205-7 My '62

MAECENAS, Caius Cilnius

Links of ancient Rome. B. L. Taylor and P. S. Wild. Class J 57:267-70 Mr '62

MAGAZINE racks

Magazine lay. H. P. Kemp. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32-3 Ap '63

Magazine stand. L. K. Johannsen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 Ja '63

MAGAZINES. See Periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGAZINES, Educational. See Periodicals, Educational

MAGAZINES, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGAZINES for children. See Childrens periodicals

MAGI, Feast of the. See Epiphany

MAGIC squares

Device for practice with common denominators and addition of unlike fractions. R. C. Hammond. Arith Teach 8:373 N '61

Finite planes and Latin squares. T. Botts. Math Teach 54:300-6 My '61

4x4 magic squares. F. Hewitt. diag Arith Teach 9:392-5 N '62

Pattern analysis in magic squares. C. E. Schulz. Arith Teach 10:214-15 Ap '63

Some puzzlers for thinkers. E. P. Smith. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27: 211-20 '63

MAGNESIUM

Magnesium cell for demonstration. P. B. Mathur and N. J. Paul. diags J Chem Ed 40:43 Ja '63

MAGNETIC field

Magnetic susceptibilities: iron(II) ion. C. W. Moeller. J Chem Ed 39:A757 S '62

New patterns for magnetic field mapping laboratory experiments. J. W. Then. il Sch Sci & Math 61:709-11 D '61

Teaching aid for showing magnetic fields. I. P. Hampton. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:47 My '63

MAGNETIC moment

Determination of magnetic moments of solids, liquids, and solutions. S. Kirschner and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:576-8 N '62

MAGNETIC properties

See also

Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC recorders and recording

Audio-lingual aids to language training: uses and limitations. H. Schueler. Q J Speech 47:288-92 O '61

Formula for the conference room. J. J. Poyer. jr. il Ed Screen Av G 41:652 N '62

Going around in the right circles. G. R. Miller. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13 My '62

Grade-schoolers hear themselves learn. W. E. Turner. il Ed Exec Overview 3:49-50 D '62

How to individualize instruction with a tape recorder. M. L. Zanco. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:19 F '63

How to produce sound-slide shows. C. C. Doan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 N '62

How to tape classroom lectures. M. L. Zanco. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:35+ S '62

How to use multiple-channel tape dictation in shorthand. R. J. Hosler and E. L. Lensing. il Bsns Ed World 42:9-11+ S; 25-6+ O '61

Improving public relations: sell your program to board members by making a recording. B. Haggblade. il Bsns Ed World 42:24-6 My '62

Our fifth graders use the tape recorder. P. Horton. il Ohio Sch 40:27 D '62

Pause lever: key to self-pacing. G. Mathieu. German Q 35:318-21 My '62

Poets reading their own works. H. Roach. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:172-3 Autumn '62

Role of the portable tape recorder in basketball coaching. B. Foster. il Schol Coach 31: 38 Ja '62

Synchroreader. W. R. Lee. Year Book of Ed 1960:212-15

Tape recorder. C. Robinson. J Bsns Ed 37: 298-9 Ap '62

Tape recorder a boon in easing problem of how to teach spelling to group of slower learning children. A. Haas. il N Y State Ed 49:31-2 D '61

Tape recorder, a versatile tool. E. M. Chmiel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9+ O '61

Tape recorder for dramatic critique. R. E. Pugliese. Ed Theatre J 15:62-5 Mr '63

Tape recorder teaches seatwork. P. L. Smith. il Minn J Ed 42:11-12 N '61

Tape recorders: quality and economy. J. A. Bailey and B. C. Kissel. Speech Teach 11: 141-5 Mr '62

Tapes for your class? interview. Sister Mary Nicholas. Instr 71:24+ N '61

Teaching arithmetic with a tape recorder. E. J. O'Donnell. Chicago Sch J 43:87-90 N '61; Same. il Ed Screen Av G 41:264-6 My '62

Theme correcting via tape recorder. L. F. Lowe. Engl J 52:212-14 Mr '63

Upperclassmen tape for young readers. E. S. Norton. il Sch Activities 34:169-71 F '63

Use of the playback in the counseling situation. R. W. Schmeding. Voc Guid Q 11:64-7 Autumn '62

Use of the tape recorder in the U.K. D. J. Johnston. Year Book of Ed 1960:208-11

Using the tape recorder in the chemistry classroom. J. Sorenson. il Wis J Ed 94: 14-16 Ap '62

See also

Tape recordings

Visual recordings

Selected topics from NAEB; technical developments. J. R. Brugger. Av Instr 7:34-6 Ja '62

Tv playback on tape and film. F. M. Remley. jr. il Overview 2:48-9 D '61

MAGNETIC resonance

Electron paramagnetic resonance of free radicals. J. A. McMillan. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:438-40 S '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. J. D. Roberts. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 38: 581-4 N '61

MAGNETIC susceptibility

Magnetic susceptibility; a physical chemistry laboratory experiment. L. J. Brubacher and F. E. Stafford. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39: 574-5 N '62

MAGNETISM

Elements of order-disorder theory; applications to gas adsorption, binary solutions, alloys, and ferromagnetism. J. M. Honig. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 38:538-48 N '61

Magnetic properties of matter. C. H. Heimler. Sch Sci & Math 62:618-21 N '62

Programed learning. D. Nasca. Instr 72:28 O '62

See also

Electromagnetism

Teaching

Chen and the way-stone. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:23+ Ja '62

Don't tell, teach! H. Montgomery. il Instr 72: 120 F '63

Magnetism. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80: 18+ Ja '63

Magnetism and the magnetosphere. F. M. Branley. il diags Grade Teach 80:45+ F '63

MAGNETOCHEMISTRY

Determination of magnetic moments of solids, liquids, and solutions. S. Kirschner and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:576-8 N '62

MAGNETS
Demonstrations of simple bonding using magnets. W. L. Baker. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39:131 Mr '62
Programed learning. D. Nasca. Instr 72:28 O '62
MAHEU, René
New director-general of UNESCO. Sch & Soc 91:53 F 9 '63
MAHOMMEDANISM. See Mohammedanism
MAIER, John V.
Good administrator is essential to a good school and music department. G. A. Stepleton. por Sch Musician 33:52-3 O '61
MAIL service. See Postal service
MAINE
See also
Audio-visual education—Maine
MAINTENANCE grants. See School finance—Great Britain
MAJOR clubs. See Student major clubs
MAJORS and minors
Academic majors for elementary school teachers: recent California legislation. F. Laycock. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no2: 188-99 Spr '62
Aptitude and interest score patterns related to satisfaction with college major field. J. W. French. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2: 287-94 Sum '61
Changes of majors by university students. R. R. Pierson. Personnel & Guid J 40:458-61 Ja '62
Elementary education majors know how to teach and what to teach. B. Smith and D. Peckham. Calif J El Ed 29:195-201 My '61
English, the life of English, and life. G. H. Henry. Engl J 52:81-5 F '63
Inconstant student. Ed Exec Overview 3:17 N '62
Majors and minors. J. N. Bauch. Mus Educators J 48:116 S '61
Program of French studies: a guide for the college student. R. M. Chadbourne and E. J. Geary. bibliog French R 35:221-51 D '61
Program of Hispanic studies for the college student. G. H. London and R. G. Mead, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:383-98 My '61
Revival of Greek major. Sch & Soc 90:102+ Mr 10 '62
Self concept, occupational role expectation, and change in college major. J. R. Warren. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:164-9 Sum '61
Some effects of previous art study on college students majoring in art or electing art. R. J. Farmer. Teach Col J 34:114-15 Ja '63
Sources of influence on choice of a college major. W. S. Anderson, jr. Personnel & Guid J 41:617-20 Mr '63
See also
Curriculum—Colleges and universities
MALADJUSTED students. See Children—Mental hygiene; College students—Mental hygiene; Teachers college students—Mental hygiene
MALADJUSTMENT
Adjustment problems of the gifted. E. H. Grotberg. bibliog Ed 82:472-6 Ap '62
Cart or the horse: source of failure. M. Chazan. Times Ed Sup 2492:359 F 22 '63
College freshmen evaluate symptoms of maladjustment. Sister Josephina. Personnel & Guid J 41:631-2 Mr '63
Open youth centres and the social maladjustment of young people. H. Timm. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:72-6 '61
Problems of the gifted child. A. W. Griffin. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:37-42 Je '61
Repression-sensitization scale: rationale, reliability, and validity. D. Byrne. bibliog J Personal 29:334-49 S '61
Screening: identification or prediction? B. Kleinmuntz. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:279-80 Fall '61
Social and psychological aspects of the maladjustment of young people. A. Schaff. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:49-55 '61
Social maladjustment and the role of the social educator. D. V. Kulkarni. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:77-83 '61
See also
Personality, Disorders of
MALAGASY REPUBLIC
See also
Adult education—Malagasy Republic
Education—Malagasy Republic
Youth—Malagasy Republic
Politics and government
Malagasy youth and adult education problems in Madagascar. J. P. Maillard. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:96-100 '62
MALAMUD, Bernard
Religion and alienation in James Baldwin, Bernard Malamud, and James F. Powers. C. Bloomfield. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:97-102+ Mr '62
MALAPROPISMS. See English language—Errors
MALAYA (Federation)
See also
Education—Malaya (Federation)
Geography—Teaching—Malaya (Federation)
MALAYAN languages
See also
Tagalog language
MALFORMATIONS. See Deformities
MALI (Republic)
See also
Education—Mali (Republic)
MALLARD ducks. See Ducks
MALLEA, Eduardo
Notes on Mallea's definition of Argentina. F. Petersen. bibliog Hispania 45:621-4 D '62
MALORY, Sir Thomas
Thematic function of Malory's Gawain. B. G. Bartholomew. bibliog f Col Engl 24:262-7 Ja '63
MALRAUX, André
Malraux's transitional novel: Les noyers de l'Altenburg. R. D. Reck. bibliog f French R 34:537-44 My '61
Nature, symbol of death in La voie royale. B. L. Ball, jr. French R 35:390-5 F '62
MALTA
Description and travel
Malta past and present. F. Singleton. il map Times Ed Sup 2471:352 S 28 '62
MALVERN, Pennsylvania
Great Valley high school
Great Valley senior high school. E. B. Jacoby. il plans Am Sch Bd J 146:23+ F '63
MAMMALS
See also
Hamsters
MAMMOTH cave national park, Kentucky
Mammoth cave. A. W. Sawyer. il Instr 71: 52+ F '62
MAN
Is man obsolescent? E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 63:455-7 Mr '62
Man and the higher order of the machine. L. E. Dalby. Liberal Ed 48:335-42 O '62
Notes on the teaching of evolution. E. B. Ehrle. Am Biol Teach 24:276-8 Ap '62
Proposal for the unification of secondary school courses through anthropology. J. H. Chilcott. bibliog Clearing House 36:387-93 Mr '62
See also
Anthropology
Races of man
Attitude and movement
Body movements related to energy used. M. B. Keiser and E. K. Weaver. il J Home Econ 54:479-82 Je '62
Origin
See also
Evolution
Survival
Concept of survival. E. J. Higgins. il Instr 71:30+ Je '62
New inventions for survival. M. Mead. il NEA J 50:11-13 N '61
Social understanding for survival. G. S. Counts. Ed Lead 18:485-8 My '61
MAN (philosophy)
Another note on counseling and the nature of man. C. G. Kemp. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:186-8 Sum '61
End of man is man. S. B. Clough. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:32-40 Ja '63
Needs to be addressed. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 44 no4:277-80 Wint '61
Values, politics, and images of man in American sociology. W. L. Kolb. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:319-31 Wint '61
MAN (theology)
Educated: for what? G. F. Tittmann. Relig Ed 57:189-94 My '62
Emergence of neo-biblical man. W. G. Plaut. Relig Ed 58:160-5 Mr '63
Empiricism and the study of man. M. C. Rose. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:52-7 Spr '62
Idea of a university. O. P. Kretzmann. Christian Scholar 44 no4:312-18 Wint '61
Out of the actions of God. A. G. Wehrli. il Int J Relig Ed 39:9-11 F '63

MAN (theology)—*Continued*
Types of moral life: an essay in slight exaggeration. J. Gustafson. Relig Ed 57:403-10 N '62
What is man? R. E. Bailey. Int J Relig Ed 39:3 O '62
Where am I from? where am I going? S. S. Libbey. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15 F '63

MAN, Prehistoric
Mortuary customs
Dialect of the Terremare people. C. Hopkins. bibliog f Class J 58:25-33 O '62
Projects
Prehistoric museum. E. Bernstein. El Sch J 61:424-6 My '61; Same. Sch Activities 33: 269-70 My '62
Units of work
Step into my past. G. F. Pagliaro and A. Hagopian. Instr 72:90 My '63

MANAGEMENT
Evaluation of selection procedures for a management development program. D. N. Wiener. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2: 121-8 Sum '61
Job attitudes in management. L. W. Porter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:375-84; 47:141-8 D '62, Ap '63
See also
Business management and organization
Communication in management
Decentralization in management
Employment management
Industrial management
Office management
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Graduate interdisciplinary course in management. J. D. Schlater and W. H. Vincent. J Home Econ 54:782-4 N '62

MANAGEMENT, Classroom. See Classroom management

MANAGEMENT, School. See Administration of schools; Business administration of schools

MANAGEMENT consultants. See Business consultants

MANAGEMENT games. See Operational gaming

MANAGERS, Concert. See Concert managers

MANATEE junior college, Bradenton, Florida
Junior college timetable. E. R. Stivers. Ed Exec Overview 3:38-40 O '62
Self evaluation study. E. R. Stivers. Jun Col J 32:139-41 N '61

MANCE, Robert W.
Fourth Alexander Meiklejohn award. por Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:162-3 Je '61

MANCHESTER, England
Politics and government
Orator Hunt at Peterloo and Smithfield. C. W. Lomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:400-5 D '62

MANCHESTER, New Hampshire
Memorial high school
Manchester Memorial high school. J. E. Bronstein. il plans Am Sch Bd J 143:20-1 Ag '61

MANCHESTER, Ohio
High school
We celebrate patriot day. J. Thomas. il Sch Activities 34:72-4 N '62

MANCHESTER literary and philosophical society, England
Manchester literary and philosophical society. L. L. Ardern. il J Chem Ed 39:264-5 My '62

MANCHESTER, University, England. See Victoria university

MANGANESE
Catalytic oxidation of manganese(II) sulfate. F. Villarreal G. J Chem Ed 39:A559 Jl '62
New confirmatory tests for manganese, antimony, lead, mercury, and chromium. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:400 Ag '62

MANHATTAN school of music, New York
Performing artists from Manhattan. J. Brownlee. Mus J 20:53+ N '62

MANIFEST anxiety scale. See Taylor manifest anxiety scale

MANITOBA
Success of government-sponsored settlement in Manitoba. B. G. Vanderhill. il map J Geog 61:152-62 Ap '62

MANITOWOC, Wisconsin
Lincoln high school
Radar helps learning. il Wis J Ed 95:12-13 Mr '63
Team teaches research paper writing. J. Magill. il Wis J Ed 94:16-17 O '61

MANKATO, Minnesota
Public schools
Take out the windows, 1961. C. J. Arnold. Ed Screen Av G 40:280+ Je '61

MANN, Horace
Horace Mann, pioneer in health education. R. K. Means. bibliog J Sch Health 32:372-4 N '62
Horace Mann's influence on South American libraries. C. S. King. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:16-26 D '61

MANN, James W.
Returns to teaching. il por Safety Ed 41:9 S '61

MANN, Thomas
Death in Venice: a study of creativity. M. Church. Col Engl 23:648-51 My '62
Death in Venice: the disguised self. E. McNamara. Col Engl 24:233-4 D '62
Lessing's Riccaut and Thomas Mann's Fitelberg. H. L. Stout. bibliog f German Q 36: 24-30 Ja '63
Name Tadzio in Der tod in Venedig. L. Stavenhagen. bibliog f German Q 35:20-3 Ja '62
Thomas Mann and Josef Ponten. J. W. Dyck. bibliog f German Q 35:24-33 Ja '62
Thomas Mann archive in Zurich. K. W. Jonas. bibliog f German Q 35:10-16 Ja '62
Thomas Manns mythische identifikation. I. Feuerlicht. bibliog f German Q 36:141-51 Mr '63
Zur siebenzahl in Thomas Mann's Zauberberg. J. Hallamore. German Q 35:17-19 Ja '62

MANNED spacecraft center. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration

MANNERS. See Courtesy; Etiquet

MANNERS and customs
See also
Africa, West—Social life and customs
Courtship

MANPOWER. See Labor supply

MANPOWER development and training act of 1962. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

MANPOWER needs and education. See Education and manpower needs

MANSFIELD, Katherine
Teaching Miss Brill. P. Thorpe. Col Engl 23: 661-3 My '62

MANSFIELD, Richard
Richard Mansfield: actor of the transition. G. B. Wilson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:38-43 Mr '62

MANUAL alphabet. See Sign language

MANUAL arts. See Shopwork

MANUAL dexterity. See Skill

MANUAL training. See Industrial arts education

MANUALS and handbooks
Board policy manuals in California public junior colleges. F. C. Kintzer. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:454-62 Ap '62
California junior college faculty handbooks. F. C. Kintzer. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:159-66 N '61
Developing a district-wide counselor's handbook. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sec Ed 36:314-19 My '61
Handbook for parents. Sister Mary Luke. il Cath Sch J 62:91-2 F '62
Help wanted plea answered. R. A. Cook. il Ohio Sch 40:22-3 O '62
Helping the new teacher. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 82:444-5 Mr '62
How to write a policy handbook. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 68:54-6 D '61
Materials integration: philosophy of the future? Illinois manual wins praise for sane approach. E. T. Schofield. Av Instr 7:102+ F '62
Practical project of help to registrars and admissions officers. I. Franklin and C. W. McLane. Col & Univ 37 no2:178-81 Wint '62
Revising board policies. D. P. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 144:16 Je '62
WNYE radio manual, 1962-1963. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no 1:182p
See also
Student handbooks

MANUEL, Juan
Juan Manuel, personaje y autocrítico. K. R. Scholberg. bibliog Hispania 44:457-60 S '61
MANUFACTURING districts. See Industrial districts
MANUSCRIPT writing. See Print-script writing
MANUSCRIPTS
See also
Dead Sea scrolls

Photographic reproduction and projection

Bodleian service: slides and filmstrips from original illuminated manuscripts. Times Ed Sup 2469:281 S 14 '62
Microfilming of Ambrosian library. Sch & Soc 90:187 Ap 21 '62
MANUSCRIPTS (papyri)
Problems 1 to 6 of the Rhind mathematical papyrus. R. J. Gillings. Math Teach 55:61-9 Ja '62
MANUSCRIPTS. Preparation of. See Authorship—Copy preparation
MAO, Tse-tung
Peasant as hero: reflections on the historical significance of Mao Tse-tung. D. G. Gillin. H Sch J 46:125-34 Ja '63
MAORIS
English in the Commonwealth: New Zealand and its island dependencies. D. A. Smith. Engl Lang Teach 16:7-17 O '61
Maori difficulties. Times Ed Sup 2481:752 D 7 '62
Maori education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:212 '61
Maori education foundation. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:142 '62
MAP drawing
Aquatic investigations project. A. J. Nicolette. il map Sci Teach 29:39+ Mr '62
MAP projection
Flask projection. A. A. Delaney. il Sci Ed 47:207-8 Mr '63
MAP reading. See Maps
MAPES, Erwin Kempton
Erwin Kempton Mapes (1884-1961) A. A. Roggiano. Hispania 44:461-4 S '61

Bibliography

Erwin Kempton Mapes (1884-1961) A. A. Roggiano. Hispania 44:463-4 S '61
MAPP, Alf Johnson
Leaders in education. por Ed 82:187 N '61
MAPS
Checking map-reading skills in the elementary grades. E. Christophel. bibliog maps J Geog 60:285-7 S '61
Education in the human use of flood plains. I. Burton. bibliog f maps J Geog 60:362-71 N '61
Geography in the social studies. J. W. Morris. Grade Teach 80:54+ Ap '63
How much map-reading can children do? I. Green. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13+ Ja '62
Improving the teaching of geography through map and globe skills. D. W. Furman. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:121-5
In the pursuit of excellence: the use of outline maps. R. A. Brown. Social Studies 52:167-70 O '61
Look here! map-makers at work. J. H. Wennersten. il Instr 71:38-9 My '62
Magic map. J. Goble. il J Geog 60:283-5 S '61
Map thinking and map making. R. A. Mangino. Instr 72:128 F '63
Maps for television use. R. T. Hill. map J Geog 61:204-8 My '62
Maps, then and now. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:31+ Ap '62
Merging map, man and media in the elementary social studies program. A. Resnick. J Geog 62:170-4 Ap '63
Picture puzzle maps. L. S. Eikenberry. Ill Ed 50:214 Ja '62
Pounce patterns. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 79:34-5 N '61
Road maps aid in biological instruction. D. H. Lokke. il Am Biol Teach 25:265 Ap '63
Some map abilities of second grade children. J. D. McAulay. il J Geog 61:3-9 Ja '62
Team-teaching project with maps and globes. D. Kinney and I. Lobur. il Instr 72:44-5 Je '63
World outside our window. D. A. Murch. il N Y State Ed 50:29 Mr '63
See also
Map projection
Relief maps
Topographical maps
Weather maps

Units of work

Population, U.S.A. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:34-5+ My '63
Writing our own map language. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:32-3+ O '62
MARAÑÓN, Gregorio
El doctor Gregorio Marañón: médico, literato, humanista. J. Sánchez. bibliog Hispania 45:451-7 S '62
MARBLE-board tests. See Performance tests
MARBLEHEAD, Massachusetts

Public schools

Advanced learning; a continuous program for all grades. A. W. Coleman. Sch Mgt 6:101-2 N '62
MARCHING bands. See Bands, School
MARCUS, Iowa

High school

Marcus community high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:21-3 Mr '63
MARIMBA
Pioneering the marimba. V. Chenoweth. il Mus J 20:52+ S '62
MARINE bacteriology
Halophiles: recent studies in marine bacteriology. A. H. Bryan. Am Biol Teach 24:499-503 N '62
MARINE biology
Aspects of research in marine biology. J. W. Hedgpeth. Am Biol Teach 24:7-13 Ja '62
See also
Marine fauna
Plankton
MARINE cookery. See Cookery, Marine
MARINE fauna
Marine aquaria. R. W. Stegner. Am Biol Teach 25:128-9 F '63

Units of work

Water life. E. MacDermand. il Instr 71:44+ Ap '62
MARINE flora
See also
Diatoms
MARINE scientists. See Oceanographers
MARINE zoology
See also
Marine fauna
MARION, Indiana

Public schools

Class piano: a case history. C. Reiboldt. il Mus J 20:23+ Ap '62
MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet plays
MARITAIN, Jacques
Jacques Maritain as a Christian political philosopher. R. B. Ripley. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2:146-52 Sum '61
Maritain on religious education. L. R. Ward. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:283-7 Jl '61
MARIVAUX, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de
Agnès and Angélique: an attempt to settle the relationship. A. Cismaru. bibliog f French R 35:472-7 Ap '62
MARK TWAIN, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.
MARK TWAIN summer institute, Clayton. See Summer schools—Missouri
MARKET stores. See Supermarkets
MARKET surveys
See also
Youth market
MARKETING
Current trends in marketing practices. J. C. Halterman. Am Bsns Ed 18:70-4 D '61
Sign posts for the 60's. L. T. White. Am Voc J 36:34-7 N '61
See also
Auctions
Retail trade
Wholesale trade

Teaching

High schools

Advanced placement program in marketing. A. H. Scolnick. Bsns Ed World 43:15-17 My; 16-18 Je '63
MARKETING (home economics)
Changes in the consumer food market since World war II. D. S. Miller. bibliog J Home Econ 54:9-14 Ja '62
Diets of preschool children: nutritional sufficiency findings and family marketing practices. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:297-303 Ap '62
Influence of media on food marketing. M. S. Van de Mark. J Home Econ 54:218-20 Mr '62

MARKING systems
Appraising ability and achievement. B. Mandel. H Points 44:31-7 Ap '62
Case for dual grading; ability versus achievement. J. Stockard, jr. Tex Outl 46:30 My '62
Educators look at grading. H. H. Ransom; U. H. Jansen; J. B. Caudle. Tex Outl 45: 14-15+ Jl '61
Evaluating and grading. R. E. Cummins. Ed 82:403-5 Mr '62
Evaluative atmosphere: evil or asset? G. E. McCabe. J Teacn Ed 12:262-70 S '61
Good ol' A. B. C. D. and F. E. A. Fensch. Clearing House 37:93-5 O '62
Grading. K. Krasteff. Sch & Com 49:29+ O '62
Guide lines for marking procedures. S. D. Moskowitz. H Points 44:26-30 Ap '62
Marking of G.C.E. scripts. E. L. Black. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:61-71 N '62
Mess in marks. J. Leese. N Y State Ed 48: 9-11 My '61
Mystery of grading and reporting. R. H. Muessig. Ed 83:90-3 O '62
Oral performance rating sheet. P. Deitz. French R 35:54-8 O '61
℞ for effective shorthand teaching (cont) R. L. Grubbs. il Bsns Ed World 41:23-8 Je '61
Realistic approach to grading. K. F. Barnes and E. H. Barnes. Clearing House 36:476-8 Ap '62
Relative grading; a consistent and equitable approach to the evaluation of student achievement. G. R. Quinn and C. A. Szuberla. Clearing House 37:490-4 Ap '63
Reporting to parents. M. L. E. Nicholson. Ohio Sch 39:23 N '61; Reply. D. D. Leopard. 40:18 Mr '62
School marks and their reporting. W. A. Yauch. NEA J 50:50+ My '61
Seven classic ways of grading dishonestly. O. Palmer. Engl J 51:464-7 O '62; Same cond. Mich Ed J 40:375 Ja '63
Solving the mess in marks. M. Johnson. jr. N Y State Ed 49:12-13+ N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:12-14 F '62
Standards, grading and testing. D. H. Crank. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:164-83
Two practical questions involving grading papers. M. F. Phillips. Clearing House 36: 237-9 D '61
Weighted question: is assigning values a useful procedure? N. S. Archer. Clearing House 37:360-2 F '63
See also
Grade-point average
Marks, Student
Report cards

Colleges and universities
Adjusting quiz grades to a common scale. L. W. Bahe. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:90-2 F '63
Developing uniform departmental grading standards in a university. O. F. Anderhalter. J Exp Ed 31:210-11 D '62
Homage to grading curves. J. R. Van Nice. Mus J 20:79 F '62

Elementary schools
Johnny got the C because. . . Sister Thomas Mary. Cath Sch J 62:13 D '62
Who should mark papers? Instr 71:42 Ja '62

High schools
Ability grouping in Missouri high schools. A. Saville. J Sec Ed 37:93-6 F '62
Ability grouping in Missouri high schools. A. Saville. Sch & Com 48:6-7 Ja '62
Better ways of measuring and reporting student achievement. R. R. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:94-7 S '62
Computing class rank in high school. W. P. McDougall. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:25-8 Ap '62
Grading: a deterrent to learning. E. D. Doak. bibliog Clearing House 37:245-8 D '62
Grading the accelerated student. J. K. Hoggard. Ed 83:286-8 Ja '63
How to develop an accurate class-ranking system. Sch Mgt 7:108-9+ My '63
Ranking high-school students. B. Krimmel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:39-42 O '61
Three track grading. A. G. Weber. Tex Outl 45:12-13 Jl '61
Well, anyway, I got all B's! B. Stefflre. Personnel & Guid J 40:180-2 O '61

Junior high schools
Better ways of measuring and reporting student achievement. I. H. Levenson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:97-8 S '62
How do we best appraise and report individual pupil progress in the junior high school? G. F. Varner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:23-5 O '62
Rx for report card blues. J. H. Pemberton. Clearing House 36:75-7 O '61

MARKS, Diacritical. See Diacritical notation

MARKS, Student
Accuracy of student prediction of college grades. E. J. Doleys and G. A. Renzaglia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:528-30 F '63
College performance of fraternity members and independent students. W. W. Willingham. Personnel & Guid J 41:29-31 S '62
Dangers inherent in correlating averages. J. W. Halliwell. bibliog J Ed Res 55:327-9 Ap '62
Do grades stimulate students to failure? C. H. Josephson. Chicago Sch J 43:122-7 D '61
Falsification of reported examination marks in a senior university education course. D. B. Black. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:346-54 Ap '62
Grade-point average is obsolete. F. Stroup. J Higher Ed 34:10-15 Ja '63
Grades as reinforcing contingencies and attitude change. R. N. Bostrom and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:112-15 Ap '61
Grades: currency of the realm. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 Ja '62
High school record and college board scores as predictors of success in a liberal arts program during the freshman year of college. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:399-400 Sum '62
How do I grade thee? let me count the ways. R. H. Muessig. Clearing House 36: 414-16 Mr '62
Instructor ratings and expected grades. C. M. Garverick and H. D. Carter. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:218-21 N '62
Objective factors in a college follow-up. E. H. Van Vliet and F. L. Matthews. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:9-15 N '61
Passing percent table. H. Owen. H Points 43:66 Je '61
Predicting academic achievement in a college of medicine from grades, test scores, interviews, and ratings. J. M. Richards, jr, and C. W. Taylor. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:987-94 Wint '61
Self-disclosure scores and grades in nursing college. S. M. Jourard. J Ap Psychol 45: 244-7 Ag '61
X-ray of the school mark. N. M. Chansky. Ed Forum 26:347-52 Mr '62

MARKSMANSHIP. See Shooting

MARLOWE, Christopher
Hero and Leander, Marlowe's tragicomedy of love. E. B. Cantelupe. bibliog f Col Engl 24:295-8 Ja '63

MARPLE-NEWTOWN, Pennsylvania Joint school district
How Marple-Newtown, Pa, explained educational costs. Sch Mgt 5:166+ Ja '61

MARQUETTE university, Milwaukee
Marquette experiments with cc-tv. T. E. Blackburn. il Cath Sch J 63:54-6 My '63

MARRIAGE
Early marriage criticized. M. Miles. Times Ed Sup 2475:532 O 26 '62
Marital integration as a factor in parent-child relations. B. Farber. bibliog Child Develop 33:1-14 Mr '62
Marriage and adjustment: in college and out. N. Z. Medalia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:545-50 F '62
Marriage readiness rating scale (MRRS) R. Keeler. J Home Econ 54:217-18 Mr '62
Sex relations and the family; ed. by K. Byrne. S. M. Duvall and others. Relig Ed 58:194-9 Mr '63
Social and psychological factors associated with high school marriages. R. M. Inselberg. bibliog f J Home Econ 53:766-72 N '61
Some factors in marital adjustment and academic achievement of married students. F. D. Aller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:609-16 Mr '63
Where do they get their ideas of love and marriage? E. M. Duvall. il PTA Mag 56: 10-14 Ap '62
Young families; a description. J. J. Moss. bibliog J Home Econ 53:829-31 D '61
Young moderns' marriage dreams; with study-discussion program. E. M. Duvall. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:4-7, 36 Ap '63
See also
Celibacy
Courtship
Family life, Education for
Sex relations
Sexual ethics

MARRIAGE, Education for
Educational needs of college women for marriage and family planning. E. C. Solomon. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26: 43-50 Ja '63
Historical background of marriage education. G. W. Gambill. bibliog f Jun Col J 32: 225-8 D '61
Marriage guidance. I. Wallis. Times Ed Sup 2446:675 Ap 6 '62
Marriage preparation courses in southern California colleges. H. L. Manheim. J Ed Res 55:5-12 S '61
Never so popular; preparing for marriage. Times Ed Sup 2454:1133 Je 1 '62
Relationship of marriage counseling and family life education. E. B. Luckey. Personnel & Guid J 41:420-4 Ja '63
Survey of marriage education in twenty-nine junior colleges. G. W. Gambill. Jun Col J 32:97-9 O '61

MARRIAGE counseling
Relationship of marriage counseling and family life education. E. B. Luckey. Personnel & Guid J 41:420-4 Ja '63

MARRIAGE readiness rating scale. See Rating scales

MARRIED college students. See College students, Married

MARRIED high school students. See High school students, Married

MARRIED women
Expressed attitudes in pregnancy of unwed women and married primigravida and multigravida. E. Clifford. Child Develop 33: 945-51 D '62
Minnesota plan for women's continuing education: a progress report. V. L. Senders. bibliog f Ed Rec 42:270-8 O '61

Employment

Career-homemaker role: new orientation for analysis. M. W. Weil. J Home Econ 54:294-6 Ap '62
Homemakers employed outside the home. M. W. Wood. Am Voc J 37:22-3 Ap '62
Management problems of homemakers employed outside the home; resource materials for teaching. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. bibliog (OE-83009; Home economics ed. ser. no33) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 289:1-153 '61
Maternal employment and child rearing. M. R. Yarrow. Children 8:223-8 N '61
No parent at home. O. J. Rumpf. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-12 My '63
Patterns in womanpower: a pilot study. E. B. Hansl. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:81-7 Ja '62
Role of the dean of women on the college campus. A. S. Adams. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:20-3 O '62
Some attitudes and opinions of employed women. G. V. Ramsey. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-6 Ap '63
What happens to income of employed mothers? J Home Econ 54:857 D '62
Working mothers report on problems and concerns. A. E. Whatley. J Home Econ 55:119-21 F '63

MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married women

MARS (planet)
First anniversary on Mars. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 79:58-9+ My '62
Spaceship to Mars. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:59+ Ja '63

MARSHALL, Texas

Public schools

Reflections of a local leader. T. Stevens. Tex Outl 47:20-1+ Ja '63

MARTIN memorial library, York, Pennsylvania
Pupils picket York library. Wilson Lib Bul 37:452 F '63

MARTINEZ, Ray
Joins safety council staff. por Safety Ed 42: 17 S '62

MARTINEZ RUIZ, José (Azorín, pseud)
Azorín in 1960 and after. M. C. Rand. bibliog Hispania 45:32-9 Mr '62
Experiments in the theatre of Unamuno, Valle-Inclán, and Azorín. C. Ayllón. bibliog Hispania 46:49-56 Mr '63

MARX, Karl
Some theoretical contributions made by Marx, Weber, and Durkheim to the field of industrial sociology. S. P. Greenspon. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:213-18 Ja '63

MARXISM. See Communism

MARY, Virgin
Our Lady of the red mantle. T. Cranny. Cath Sch J 62:30 Je '62

MARY, Virgin, in art
See also
Nativity in art

MARY Corita, Sister, I.H.M.
Ten artist-teachers: southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

MARYLAND
See also
Archives—Maryland
Junior colleges—Maryland
Negro colleges—Maryland
Public schools—Desegregation—Maryland
Student withdrawals—Maryland
Teacher education in service—Maryland

MARYLAND. Coppin state teachers college, Baltimore
Negro publicly-supported colleges in Delaware and Maryland: Coppin state teachers college. G. J. Fleming. J Negro Ed 31: 264-7 Sum '62

MARYLAND. Morgan state college, Baltimore
Negro publicly-supported colleges in Delaware and Maryland: Morgan state college. G. J. Fleming. J Negro Ed 31:269-71 Sum '62
Small college and the archival record: Emmett J. Scott collection. R. C. McConnell. J Negro Ed 32:84-6 Wint '63
Summer science training program for high-ability secondary school students. G. H. Bradley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 72-80 N '61

MARYLAND. State teachers college, Bowie
Negro publicly-supported colleges in Delaware and Maryland: Bowie state teachers college. G. J. Fleming. J Negro Ed 31:263 Sum '62

MARYLAND. University, College Park
Description of the University of Maryland's reading and study skills laboratory. M. J. Maxwell and T. M. Magoon. J Develop Read 5:182-8 Spr '62
Mortarboards for servicemen: University of Maryland's network. Times Ed Sup 2486:40 Ja 11 '63
See also
Practicum in personnel relations

Maryland state college at Princess Anne

Negro publicly-supported colleges in Delaware and Maryland: Maryland state college. G. J. Fleming. J Negro Ed 31:267-9 Sum '62

MARYMOUNT college, Arlington, Virginia
Enriched program for liberal arts students. M. Majella. Jun Col J 33:100-8 O '62

MARYVILLE college of the Sacred Heart, St Louis
Maryville college. il Cath Sch J 63:54 Ap '63

MARYWOOD college, Scranton, Pennsylvania
Experience in securing NCATE accreditation in a large liberal arts college. Sister Mary Cuthbert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:244-8 Ag '62

MASACCIO (Tommaso di Giovanni di Simone Guidi)
Masaccio, conqueror of space. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:38-9 Ap '62

MASCULINITY. See Sex differences

MASER. See Amplifiers

MASKING (sound)
Loudness discrimination. J. D. Harris. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 11:1-63 F '63

MASKS (for the face)
Balloons and holidays. D. Beringer. il Sch Arts 61:34 Je '62
Fashions in false faces. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 52:14-18 S '62
Let's team up for mask-making. E. Madsen. il Arts Activities 52:19-20 S '62
Life mask. G. Douris. il Sch Arts 61:15-16 My '62
Mask from Congo. il Arts Activities 50:30-1 O '61
Of masks and men. L. W. Robinson. il Arts Activities 53:26 Ap '63
Paper sculpture masks. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:48-9+ D '61
Papier-mâché masks. M. Anderson. il Grade Teach 79:74+ O '61
Reindeer masks from paper bags. B. Bachrach. il Instr 71:79 D '61
There's magic in masks. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 52:25-7 O '62

MASON, Richard
WLB biography. J. Hatch. por Wilson Lib Bul 36:843 Je '62

MASON, Robert Emmett
Educational ideals in American society; essay review. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 70:358-65 Autumn '62
MASS
Activities for a better understanding of the mass. Sister Mary Irma. il Cath Sch J 61:43 O '61
Little ones can pray the mass. Sister Mary Jean. Cath Sch J 62:55 F '62
Mass project. Sister Mary Christina. il Cath Sch J 63:43 My '63
We explain the mass. Sister Mary Loyola. Cath Sch J 61:72-4 S '61
MASS communication. See Communication; Telecommunication
MASS culture. See Popular culture
MASS media. See Communication
MASS production. See Production
MASS spectrometers. See Spectrometers
MASSACHUSETTS
See also
Children, Gifted—Massachusetts
Consolidated schools—Massachusetts
Education—Massachusetts
Nursery schools—Massachusetts
History
Colonial period
Legacy of Plymouth. G. L. Haskins. bibliog f Social Ed 26:7-12+ Ja '62
MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology, Cambridge
Freshman research at M.I.T. Sch & Soc 91: 55+ F 9 '63
MASSAPEQUA, New York
Public schools
Massapequa junior high school reading program. M. B. Warren. J Develop Read 5: 245-55 Sum '62
MASSENA, New York
Economic conditions
Effect of the St Lawrence seaway and power project on Massena, N.Y. M. Church and others. il maps J Geog 62:152-61 Ap '63
MASSEY, John E.
Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 56:29 Ap '63
MASSILLON, Ohio
Public schools
How to test your next superintendent; interview. R. Immel. Sch Mgt 5:54-9 D '61
MASTERS degrees. See Degrees, Masters
MASTERS theses. See Dissertations, Academic
MATCH boxes, covers, etc.
Match-book covers. D. C. Goldstein. il Sch Shop 22:21 N '62
MATERIALISM, Dialectical. See Dialectical materialism
MATERIALS
Changing world of materials. T. C. DuMond. il Sch Shop 21:9-11+ Je '62
See also
Building materials
MATERIALS of instruction. See Teaching—Aids and devices
MATERNAL mortality. See Mortality
MATERNITY welfare
Broad view of maternity care. E. M. Gold. bibliog Children 9:52-8 Mr '62
Cultural problems in technical assistance. D. B. Jelliffe and F. J. Bennett. bibliog il Children 9:171-7 S '62
MATHEMATICAL ability
Identification and education of the gifted in mathematics. E. R. Duncan. Year Book of Ed 1961:393-9
Mathematical ability as related to reasoning and use of symbols. Sister Mary Canisia. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:105-27 Spr '62
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials and somatic expressions of situational anxiety. R. L. Milliken and B. Spilka. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:3-26 S '62
Probability and statistics in the twelfth year? G. Grossman. Math Teach 54:540-6 N '61
Some perspectives in education. V. J. Glennon. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:19-40 '63
Research
Study of mathematical abilities; National longitudinal study of mathematical abilities. E. G. Begle. Arith Teach 9:388-9 N '62; Same. Math Teach 55:648+ D '62
MATHEMATICAL association of America
Committee on the undergraduate program in mathematics
Developments in the teaching of secondary school mathematics. N. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 55:358-62 My '62
New curriculum patterns for mathematics teachers. P. S. Jones. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:90-3
MATHEMATICAL clubs. See Mathematics clubs
MATHEMATICAL induction. See Induction (mathematics)
MATHEMATICAL instruments
See also
Abacus
Calculating machines
Computers
MATHEMATICAL logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
MATHEMATICAL models
Construction of skeletal polyhedra. J. McClellan. diags Math Teach 55:106-11 F '62
Cutting scores and errors of measurement; a second case. F. M. Lord. diag Ed & Psychol M 23:63-8 Spr '63
Idee von Maria Montessoris materialien im lichte der didaktik der mathematik. F. Drenckhahn. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no2:174-86 '61
Inexpensive model for representing points and lines in three-dimensional space. W. K. Viertel. Sch Sci & Math 62:638 D '62
Mathematics and the social sciences. S. S. Willoughby. Social Ed 27:145-6+ Mr '63
New approach to guidance research using an electronic computer. A. Grossman. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:170-3 S '62
MATHEMATICAL notation
Advantages of decimal notation. C. N. Shuster. Math Teach 55:649-50 D '62
Numeration, notation, and system: considerations of nomenclature. L. Scott. Sch Sci & Math 62:551-5 N '62
Proposal: use mathematical notation to reenforce the teaching of high school chemistry. H. Hannon. Sch Sci & Math 62:389-93 Je '62
MATHEMATICAL olympiads. See Mathematics contests
MATHEMATICAL physics
Applications of partial derivatives to elementary physics problems. H. C. Wolfson. Sch Sci & Math 62:508-10 O '62
Some simple laws of physics. W. W. Sawyer. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:165-72 '63
MATHEMATICAL proof. See Proof, Mathematical
MATHEMATICAL recreations
Game of Euclid. A. H. Albaugh. il Math Teach 54:436-9 O '61
Lively points. G. W. Ryle, jr. Math Teach 55:667-8 D '62
Mathematical bingo. P. A. Harris. Math Teach 54:577-8 N '61
Mathematics crossword. L. DeJong. Sch Sci & Math 62:45-6 Ja '62
Numbers and games. C. F. Brumfiel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:245-60 '63
Optimal length of play for a binomial game. F. Mosteller. Math Teach 54:411-12 O '61
Some puzzlers for thinkers. E. P. Smith. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27: 211-20 '63
Toward autotelic learning of mathematical logic. L. E. Allen. bibliog f Math Teach 56:8-21 Ja '63
Tricks and why they work. W. W. Sawyer. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:173-9 '63
See also
Magic squares
MATHEMATICAL statistics
Binomial sequential analysis: good ethics, little effort. A. E. Maxwell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:57-69 Spr '62
Conjunctive-disjunctive-implicational model in discrete scales. M. Maruyama. bibliog diags J Exp Ed 30:289-305 Mr '62
Cutting scores and errors of measurement; a second case. F. M. Lord. diag Ed & Psychol M 23:63-8 Spr '63
Method for correcting item-total correlations for the effect of relevant item inclusion. K. I. Howard and G. A. Forehand. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:731-5 Wint '62
Modus ponens and the experimental basis for tests of logical thinking. D. K. Stewart. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:951-4 Wint '61
Note on biserial correlation and the validity of the California personality inventory. C. F. Dicken. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:185 Sum '61

MATHEMATICAL statistics—*Continued*
Program for inverting a Gramian matrix. K. Dickman and H. F. Kaiser. Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:721-7 Autumn '61
Recomp II program for data reduction and confidence intervals. R. S. Lynn. Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:729-32 Autumn '61
Simple test for skewness in smooth unimodal distributions. J. O. Cook. J Exp Ed 30:283 Mr '62

MATHEMATICAL symbols
Language of mathematics. Sister Mary Immaculate. Sch Sci & Math 61:677-81 D '61
Mathematics in the second grade. F. H. Hildebrand and N. Johnson. Arith Teach 10:133-5 Mr '63
Semantics of mathematics. M. E. Ward. bibliog Arith Teach 10:9-11 Ja '63

MATHEMATICIANS
One hundred eminent mathematicians. W. C. Eelis. bibliog Math Teach 55:582-8 N '62
See also
Bernoulli, J.
Cayley, A.
De Morgan, A.
Euler, L.
Fermat, P. de
International congress of mathematicians
Leibniz, G. W.
L'Hospital, G. F. A. de
Moxon, J.
Perry, J.
Wallis, J.

MATHEMATICS
Experimental programs; ed. by E. D. Nichols. See issues of Mathematics teacher
Facing the mathematical facts of life. C. Seasholes. Ohio Sch 40:19 D '62
Mathematics, the artistic science. R. A. Rosenbaum. Math Teach 55:530-4 N '62
Mathematik und existenz, bezogen auf das leben des kindes in unserer zeit. G. Müller. Int R Ed 7 no2:142-54 '61
Maths not art nor science. H. Levy. Times Ed Sup 2451:950 My 11 '62
Modern mathematics and the secondary schools; Royaumont seminar. A. Robinson. Int R Ed 8 no 1:34-40 '62
Revolution in mathematics. M. H. Stone. Liberal Ed 47:304-27 My '61
Romance and beauty; the mathematicians' world. A. Geary. Times Ed Sup 2474:484 O 19 '62
Science and mathematics; the case for professional organizations. P. F. Ploutz. Sch Sci & Math 62:231-4 Ap '62
Some relationships between music and mathematics. J. E. Cohen. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:104-9 S '61
L'unite des mathematiques. L. Felix. Int R Ed 7 no2:165-73 '61
See also
Algebra
Arithmetic
Axioms
Binary system (mathematics)
Calculus
Equations, Quadratic
Factors and factoring
Functions
Geometry
Graphic methods
Groups, Theory of
Interpolation
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Mathematical physics
Matrices
Numbers, Theory of
Numeration
Numerical calculations
Probabilities
Statistical methods
Transformations (mathematics)

Achievements, Student
Analysis of research on comparative attainment in mathematics in single-sex and co-educational maintained grammar schools. R. R. Dale. bibliog Ed Res 5:10-15 N '62
Attitude toward mathematics and the predictive validity of a measure of quantitative aptitude. P. D. Cristantiello. bibliog J Ed Res 55:184-6 D '61
Evaluating educational achievement. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Institute for education. Sch & Soc 90:407 N 17 '62
Problem of predicting success in algebra. W. Callicutt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 107-11 N '61

Aims and objectives
Auszug aus der schlusswort des Kongresspräsidenten. W. Hartner. Int R Ed 7 no2: 230-4 '61
Better teaching of mathematics. I. Petrakov. Soviet Ed 5:37-42 N '62
Case for a general education course in mathematics. H. F. Montague and P. M. Henry. J Gen Ed 13:97-112 Jl '61
Encouraging creativity in the mathematics classroom. L. E. Hirschi. Math Teach 56: 79-83 F '63
Five recommendations to school systems for improving secondary mathematics instruction. F. J. Mueller. Math Teach 55:637-42 D '62
Forest or the trees. F. J. Mueller. Arith Teach 9:306-7 O '62
Formalization and sterilization. C. Gattegno. Math Teach 54:521-3 N '61
Great challenges of mathematics education. H. Rosenberg. bibliog Math Teach 55:360-8 My '62
Immediate tasks of mathematics instruction in school. A. I. Markushevich. Soviet Ed 4:13-23 Je '62
Mathematical logic for the schools. P. Suppes. Arith Teach 9:396-9 N '62
Mathematics in high school. I. P. Rucker. Ed Lead 19:369-72+ Mr '62
Mathematics K-14. P. C. Rosenbloom. bibliog Ed Lead 19:359-63+ Mr '62
Mathematics laboratory: a meaningful approach to mathematics instruction. M. Kluttz. bibliog f Math Teach 56:141-5 Mr '63
New mathematics; higher sights for student and teacher. G. B. Price. Av Instr 7:140-1 Mr '62
Old mathematics in the new curriculum. M. Beberman. Ed Lead 19:373-5 Mr '62
Study of mathematical abilities; National longitudinal study of mathematical abilities. E. G. Begle. Arith Teach 9:388-9 N '62; Same. Math Teach 55:648+ D '62
Teaching of mathematics: a tragedy. M. Wagenschein. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no2: 155-64 '61
Teaching strengths needed for new frontiers. L. Panush. Sch Sci & Math 62:139-43 Je '62
Why should mathematics seem difficult, and what can we do about it? C. T. Daltry. Int R Ed 7 no2:187-96 '61

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27: 341-68 '62
Bibliography of doctoral dissertations completed in elementary and secondary mathematics from 1918-1952. E. G. Summers, comp. Sch Sci & Math 61:323-35 My '61
Bibliography of doctoral dissertations completed in elementary and secondary mathematics from 1950 to 1960. E. G. Summers and J. E. Stochl, comps. Sch Sci & Math 61:431-9 Je '61
Mathematics booklist for school libraries. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:331-40 '63
New mathematics and programed learning; directory of programs. Av Instr 7:158-60 Mr '62
Paperbacks preferred; mathematics. D. M. Perks. H Points 44:52 D '62
Paperbacks preferred; physics and mathematics. D. M. Perks. H Points 44:73-6 Ja '62
Reviews and evaluations. K. B. Henderson, ed. See issues of Mathematics teacher

Correlation with other subjects
Global time out. J. M. Henzl. J Geog 61:415-16 D '62
How much mathematics should be required and used in high school physics? R. E. Carpenter. Sch Sci & Math 62:374-8 My '62
How to improve science teaching through mathematics. L. M. Laper. Sch Sci & Math 61:487-8 O '61
Mathematical problem with geographical constraints. H. Winthrop. Sch Sci & Math 61: 613-18 N '61
Mathematics in high school biology. T. G. Overmire. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:540-6 O '61

Courses of study
Case for a general education course in mathematics. H. F. Montague and P. M. Henry. J Gen Ed 13:97-112 Jl '61
Mathematics, grade 8. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no4:200p
School influence in student choices of high-school mathematics courses. D. S. Parkinson. J Ed Res 55:101-6 N '61

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Curriculum

About that new mathematics program. H. W. Ware. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:83-9 D '62
Balanced progress in school mathematics. V. J. Glennon. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:354-8 Mr '62
Critical look at the new mathematics for seventh grade. M. F. Willerding. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:215-20 Mr '62
Developments in the teaching of secondary school mathematics. N. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 55:358-62 My '62
Evaluating a school mathematics curriculum. D. A. Johnson. Sch & Soc 90:424-6 D 1 '62
Evaluation of a secondary-school mathematics program for able pupils. B. G. Pauley. Math Teach 54:324-32 My '61
Experiment in introducing elements of algebra in elementary school. V. V. Davydov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:27-37 N '62
First course in algebra: UICSM and SMSG; a comparison. R. Taylor. Math Teach 55: 478-81 O '62
Grade 13 mathematics: the Ontario equivalent to freshman college mathematics. J. C. Eggsgard. Math Teach 55:570-5 N '62
Implementing a new mathematics curriculum. J. Henkelman. bibliog f Math Teach 56:211-17 Ap '63
Improving the program in mathematics in Oklahoma schools. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 54:594-9 D '61
Is review really necessary? J. Todd. Sch Sci & Math 63:68-9 Ja '63
Making the switch to modern mathematics. A. E. Rolland. Sch & Com 48:29 My '62
Math can be exciting. E. A. Dann. CTA J 58:20 Ap '62
Mathematics; formulation of the curriculum at Rich township high school. D. F. Devine. Clearing House 36:460-3 Ap '62
Mathematics in colleges and universities; a survey. C. B. Lindquist. Ed Rec 44:68-76 Ja '63
Mathematics in high school. I. P. Rucker. Ed Lead 19:369-72+ Mr '62
Mathematics in the secondary school; current practices and trends in mathematics curriculums. T. E. Kellogg and D. A. Johnson. R Ed Res 31:272-4 Je '61
Mathematics K-14. P. C. Rosenbloom. bibliog Ed Lead 19:359-63+ Mr '62
New mathematics in the elementary school. J. R. Mayor and J. A. Brown. Sch R 70 no 1:102-11 Spr '62
New mathematics programs. E. Moise. bibliog Sch R 70:82-101 Spr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:28-31 S '62
New mathematics; projects in curricular revision. Av Instr 7:137 Mr '62
New secondary mathematics curriculum and the new teacher. J. Landin. Sch Sci & Math 63:367-76 My '63
On the mathematics curriculum of the high school; with discussion. Math Teach 55: 191-8 Mr '62
Place of probability and statistics in the mathematics curriculum of the senior high school and junior college. H. E. Williams. bibliog Math Teach 54:316-20 My '61
Planning a program for talented students in the Saint Paul public schools. C. R. Manchester. bibliog f H Sch J 45:346-50 My '62
Program provisions in Michigan junior high schools for superior students in mathematics. R. R. Baker. Math Teach 55:556-9 N '62
Progress in mathematics. G. B. Price. Ed Digest 27:20-3 F '62
Removing mystery from mathematics. Sister Noel Marie. Cath Sch J 62:60-1 Ap '62
Review of research dealing with current issues in mathematics education. R. V. Estes. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:623-30 N '61
Revolution in mathematics. M. H. Stone. Liberal Ed 47:304-27 My '61
Saint Paul student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Ed 82:558-64 My '62
Search and research in education; not Euclid alone. A. Beringause. H Points 44:49-52 My '62
Slow learners may need personalized mathematics. N. L. Cannon. Sch & Com 49:11 Ja '63
Statistics for selected secondary-school students. C. M. Bridges, jr. Math Teach 54: 321-3 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:52-3 N '61
Summer program in mathematics for high-ability secondary students. L. A. Dwight. Math Teach 55:179-83 Mr '62
Survey of Ohio college opinions with reference to high school mathematics programs. R. S. Brown. Math Teach 56:245-7 Ap '63
Teaching of mathematics at the college and university level; curriculum. G. Ulmer and D. Tillotson. R Ed Res 31:316-18 Je '61
Trends in the education of secondary-school mathematics teachers. J. A. Schumaker. Math Teach 54:413-22 O '61
Upgrading freshman mathematics at Yale university. Sch & Soc 90:156-7 Ap 7 '62

Difficulties

Some shortcomings in pupils' knowledge of mathematics and possible ways of eliminating them. K. S. Mel'nikov and L. Z. Biktiasheva. Soviet Ed 5:42-7 N '62
Why should mathematics seem difficult, and what can we do about it? C. T. Daltry. Int R Ed 7 no2:187-96 '61

Exhibits

Math club spurs study. N. B. White. il Va J Ed 55:30 F '62
Mathematics made manifest; exhibition of mathematical figures. il Times Ed Sup 2493:408-9 Mr 1 '63
One world of mathematics. N. Lods. H Points 44:64-5 O '62
World of numbers, and beyond. Sch Sci & Math 61:727 D '61

Graduate work

Graduate programs for mathematics teachers. Sch Life 44:16 My '62
Graduate programs in mathematics. Higher Ed 18:17 Ap '62
Mathematics in colleges and universities, a survey. C. B. Lindquist. Ed Rec 44:68-76 Ja '63

History

Historically speaking; ed. by H. Eves. See issues of Mathematics teacher
History-of-mathematics time strip. H. Eves. Math Teach 54:452-4 O '61
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:165-76 Mr '62
Symmetrical consonance of play, rhythm, and harmony; an essay on Plato's mathematics. P. D. Bardis. Sch Sci & Math 63:52-67 Ja '63
Understanding through number systems. H. D. Allen. bibliog il Math Teach 55:184-8 Mr '62
See also
Mathematics, Ancient

Models

See Mathematical models

Motivation

Enrichment for all! E. H. Harwood. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:415-22 My '63
Mathematics laboratory. E. Groenendyk. Ed Digest 28:40-1 Ap '63
Stimulating an interest in mathematics. L. G. Brandes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:78-83 D '62

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

New mathematics; case for reform unanswerable. D. Wheeler. Times Ed Sup 2411:145 Ag 4 '61
Revising the maths syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2488:131 Ja 25 '63

Poetry

Brief history of mathematics in rhyme: the early Greeks to the seventeenth century. M. B. Krueger. Math Teach 54:365-7 My '61

Problem solving

Discovery. S. S. Willoughby. Math Teach 56:22-5 Ja '63
Group influence on creativity in mathematics. F. W. Banghart and H. S. Spraker. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:257-63 Mr '63
Mathematical problem with geographical constraints. H. Winthrop. Sch Sci & Math 61: 613-18 N '61
Some modern uses of mathematics. W. W. Bryan. Sch Sci & Math 63:133-9 F '63

Problems, exercises, etc.

Analyzing projectiles with high school mathematics. A. H. Pedley. diag Sch Sci & Math 62:415-18 Je '62
Application of the law of sines: how far must you lead a bird to shoot it on the wing? E. L. Clifford. diags Math Teach 54:346-50 My '61

MATHEMATICS—Problems, exercises, etc.—*Continued*

Curves with corners; some interesting equations using absolute values. C. R. Perisho. Math Teach 55:326-9 My '62

Easily understood mathematical derivation of $S=\frac{1}{2}at^2$ and $S=vt\pm\frac{1}{2}at^2$. A. H. Pedley. diags Sch Sci & Math 61:454-6 Je '61

Encouraging creativity in the mathematics classroom. L. E. Hirschi. Math Teach 56: 79-83 F '63

Enrichment for all! E. H. Harwood. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:415-22 My '63

Finding illustrative examples and exercises. D. Hayden. Math Teach 54:373-7 My '61

Fun with figures. Times Ed Sup 2430:829 D 15 '61

Group theory for school mathematics. R. A. Dean. Math Teach 55:98-105 F '62

Mathematical vignettes; ideas from here and there. J. T. Snow. il Arith Teach 9:215-20 Ap '62

New angle on inductive reasoning. D. Travis. Sch Sci & Math 62:523 O '62

New look at $e^{i\theta} = \cos\theta + i \sin\theta$. H. Albaugh. diag Sch Sci & Math 61:610-12 N '61

New look at exponents. T. Sampson. Sch Sci & Math 62:485-6 O '62

Note on synthetic division. R. F. Graesser. Sch Sci & Math 61:506 O '61

Problem department. M. F. Willerding. See issues of School science and mathematics

Problems 1 to 6 of the Rhind mathematical papyrus. R. J. Gillings. Math Teach 55:61-9 Ja '62

School mathematics circle and olympiads at Moscow state university. I. Wirszup. bibliog Math Teach 56:194-210 Ap '63

Solution for certain types of partitioning problems. M. H. Greenblatt. Math Teach 54:556-7 N '61

Structure of simple problems and their solutions. H. Winthrop. Sch Sci & Math 63: 38-42 Ja '63

Understanding the birthday problem. F. Mosteller. Math Teach 55:322-5 My '62

Projects

Christmas at Palm Beach high school: the geome tree. J. M. Chaney. il Math Teach 55:600-2 N '62

Community resources=teaching aids. H. P. Edmondson. il Sch & Com 49:15+ O '62

Mathematics projects. Sister Margaret Cecilia. Math Teach 54:527-30 N '61

Stellated rhombic dodecahedron puzzle. M. Wenninger. diags Math Teach 56:148-50 Mr '63

Student insurance company pays. G. Brown. il N Y State Ed 50:42-3 Ja '63

Supplementary program in junior-high-school mathematics. P. Dickle. Math Teach 55:56-60 Ja '62

Psychology

Abstracting, generalizing, and explaining: processes or relations? K. B. Henderson. bibliog Math Teach 54:600-5 D '61

Recreations

See Mathematical recreations

Subject matter

Advanced placement mathematics. G. Grossman. H Points 43:22-33 O '61; Same. Math Teach 55:560-6 N '62

Concepts of mathematics: a unique program of high school mathematics for the gifted student. W. E. Rollins and others. Math Teach 56:26-30 Ja '63

Grade 13 mathematics: the Ontario equivalent to freshman college mathematics. J. C. Egsgard. Math Teach 55:570-5 N '62

Mathematics course for prospective elementary school teachers. J. Shryock. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:208-11 Ap '63

Mathematics K-14. P. C. Rosenbloom. bibliog Ed Lead 19:359-63+ Mr '62

Mathematics' new garb: the logical approach in America. bibliog Times Ed Sup 2487:80 Ja 18 '63; Reply. D. E. Conway. 2489:198 F 1 '63

New mathematics: what are the changes? K. E. Brown. Av Instr 7:138-40 Mr '62

Nonmodular field: constructive approach. W. Ellis. Math Teach 55:544-8 N '62

Postal info in math. il Bsns Ed World 43:10 O '62

Report to the International congress of mathematicians. J. G. Kemeny. Math Teach 56: 66-78 F '63

Survey of Ohio college opinions with reference to high school mathematics programs. R. S. Brown. Math Teach 56:245-7 Ap '63

Symbolic logic and the structure of elementary mathematics. L. O. Kattsoff. Math Teach 55:269-75 Ap '62

Symmetrical consonance of play, rhythm, and harmony: an essay on Plato's mathematics. P. D. Bardis. Sch Sci & Math 63:52-67 Ja '63

Supervision

Leadership role of state supervisors of mathematics; report of a conference under the auspices of the U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare. Washington, June 19-23, 1961. United States. Office of education. (OE-29032) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 1:107p

Tables, calculators, etc.

Tables for computing decimal fractions of a year. D. McVarish. Child Develop 33: 477-80 Je '62

See also

Logarithms

Teacher education

See Mathematics teachers—Education

Teaching

Art + math = SRO: Greenwich, Conn. library. F. G. Donald. il Wilson Lib Bul 37: 574-5 Mr '63

Careers in mathematics. il NEA J 51:26-7 Ap '62

Changes taking place in mathematics. I. Adler. Math Teach 55:441-51 O '62

Convention and revolt in mathematics. A. E. Taylor. Math Teach 55:2-9 Ja '62

Dilemma in mathematics. P. C. Rosenbloom. Minn J Ed 43:6-8 D '62

Elementary school science and mathematics education in western Europe. M. J. McKibben. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 61:404-17 Je '61

HOBLADIC Mk I Mod 1. G. W. Horton. Math Teach 54:423-6 O '61

Idee von Maria Montessoris materialien im lichte der didaktik der mathematik. F. Drenckhahn. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no2:174-86 '61

Math takes a new path: with study-discussion program. by D. R. Harris and E. S. Harris. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:8-11, 36 F '63

Mathematical practice. Times Ed Sup 2404: 1254 Je 16 '61

New approach in teaching mathematics. G. Weber. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:74 Ag '61

New mathematics. il Av Instr 7:136-53 Mr '62

Opinions differ on teaching modern mathematics. H. F. Fehr; S. MacLane; H. F. Spitzer. NEA J 51:44-6 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:41-3 Ja '63

Perry movement. G. D. Mock. bibliog f Math Teach 56:130-3 Mr '63

Progress in mathematics. G. B. Price. Ed Digest 27:20-3 F '62

Survey of mathematics teaching. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter:81 '61

Teaching of mathematics: a tragedy. M. Wagenschein. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no2: 155-64 '61

Teaching the new mathematics. Sch & Soc 89:390 N 18 '61

Adults

Introducing parents to modern mathematics. T. Franklin. NEA J 52:17 Ja '63

Bibliography

Mathematics education in the U.S.S.R: an annotated bibliography. M. F. Willerding. Sch Sci & Math 62:111-19 F '62

Evaluation

Evaluation of a secondary-school mathematics program for able pupils. B. G. Pauley. Math Teach 54:324-32 My '61

Mathematics teachers and self-evaluation procedures. R. H. Simpson. bibliog Math Teach 56:238-44 Ap '63

New mathematics and programed learning: what the Roanoke teachers are saying. L. W. Horton. il Av Instr 7:154-5 Mr '62

Research

L'enseignement des mathematiques au niveau secondaire; les recherches dans les pays Europeens de langue Francaise. F. Hotyat. bibliog Int R Ed 7 no2:235-47 '61

Mathematical logic for the schools. P. Suppes. Arith Teach 9:396-9 N '62

Mathematics education. J. R. Mayor. bibliog Ed Lead 19:395+ Mr '62

MATHEMATICS—Teaching—Research—*Cont.*

Mathematics education research in Sweden. R. R. Buell. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63: 241-4 Mr '63

Maths. survey. Times Ed Sup 2408:54 Jl 14 '61

Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the nearly four-year period since October 1957. American educational research association. R Ed Res 31:231-346 Je '61

Recent research in mathematics teaching. A. L. Bernstein. Mich Ed J 40:262+ N '62

Review of research dealing with current issues in mathematics education. R. V. Estes. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:623-30 N '61

Colleges and universities

Compulsory maths; training college scheme. R. H. Greenland and C. Reynolds. Times Ed Sup 2482:792 D 14 '62; Discussion. 2484: 844 D 28 '62

Departmental honors programs; mathematics, Cornell university. C. S. Heer. Sup Stud 4:24-5 Mr '62

Is your college giving proper training for teachers of secondary school mathematics? W. A. Gager. Math Teach 55:493-5 O '62

Revolution in mathematics. M. H. Stone. Liberal Ed 47:304-27 My '61

Survey of mathematics programs in institutions granting bachelor and higher degrees. Higher Ed 19:9 Ja '63

Teaching of mathematics at the college and university level. G. Ulmer and D. Tillotson. bibliog R Ed Res 31:314-22 Je '61

Eighth grades

Mathematics, grade 8. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no4:200p

Elementary schools

Case for modern mathematics. W. Brinkmeier. Sch & Com 49:25+ N '62

Mathematics roundup. L. K. Eads and others. il Grade Teach 79:47-59 Ap '62

New elementary mathematics methods. Sch & Soc 89:387 N 18 '61

New mathematics for old. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:21+ Ja '63

High schools

Ability grouping programs in selected midwestern high schools. G. Cawelti. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:34-9 Mr '63

About that new mathematics program. H. W. Ware. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:83-9 D '62

Advanced placement in mathematics: another view. I. A. Dodes. H Points 44:16-23 Ja '62

Computer mathematics; program for Saturday scholars. G. Grossman. il NEA J 51: 22-4 Mr '62

Description of a summer institute for academically talented high-school juniors. W. W. Gutzman. Math Teach 55:279-81 Ap '62

Experimental programs for talented high school students in mathematics and science. C. Manchester and O. Runquist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:50-7 Mr '63

Implementing a new mathematics curriculum. J. Henkelman. bibliog f Math Teach 56:211-17 Ap '63

Mathematics in the secondary school. T. E. Kellogg and D. A. Johnson. bibliog R Ed Res 31:272-88 Je '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:43-6 D '61

Mathematics summer school at Rollins college. B. B. Wavell. Math Teach 55:281-5 Ap '62

Modern mathematics and the secondary schools: Royaumont seminar. A. Robinson. Int R Ed 8 no 1:34-40 '62

NSF summer mathematics program for gifted high-school students. J. J. Andrews. Math Teach 55:377-9 My '62

New secondary mathematics curriculum and the new teacher. J. Landin. Sch Sci & Math 63:367-76 My '63

Notre Dame's 1960 summer program for gifted high school children. A. E. Ross. Math Teach 54:440-3 O '61

Numerical analysis as a twelfth-year elective. I. A. Dodes. Math Teach 55:334-6 My '62

Programmed material in a small high school. R. Doerhoff. Sch & Com 49:17 F '63

Recent developments in high school mathematics in California. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 36:478-85 D '61

Report to the International congress of mathematicians. J. G. Kemeny. Math. Teach 56:66-78 F '63

Summer institute for mathematically talented high-school youth. R. W. Rempfer. Math Teach 55:379-81 My '62

Summer mathematics program for high-ability secondary-school students. A. J. van der Linden. Math Teach 55:369-77 My '62

Summer mathematics training program for high-ability secondary-school students. C. Bell. Math Teach 55:276-8 Ap '62

Survey of Ohio college opinions with reference to high school mathematics programs. R. S. Brown. Math Teach 56:245-7 Ap '63

Teaching the new mathematics. Sister Mary Anne. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:45-7 Mr '63

What did the students think? P. Harris; G. Shipp. Math Teach 55:120-2 F '62

Junior high schools

Accelerated math program in a small school system; Stillman Valley schools. D. B. Ropp. Ill Ed 51:296-7 Mr '63

Adapting mathematics instruction to academically talented pupils. L. Hyman. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15+ Mr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:38-9 My '62

Curriculum discussion groups; mathematics. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:44-5 O '62

Modern mathematics. M. Davis. il Sch & Com 48:7+ D '61

SMSG: one point of view. L. Marlin. Math Teach 55:476-8 O '62

Supplementary program in junior-high-school mathematics. P. Dickie. Math Teach 55:56-60 Ja '62

Seventh grades

Multiplication for the slow learner. T. C. Gibney. Arith Teach 9:74-6 F '62

Belgium

L'enseignement des mathematiques au niveau secondaire; les recherches dans les pays Europeens de langue Francaise. F. Hotyat. bibliog Int R Ed 7 no2:235-47 '61

California

Recent developments in high school mathematics in California. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 36:478-85 D '61

Canada

Teaching mathematics by new system. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:137 '62

China (Peoples Republic)

Mathematics scene in China. J. DeFrancis. Math Teach 55:251-5 Ap '62

Europe

Mathematics education in Europe. G. H. Miller. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:26-34 Ja '62

Europe, Western

Elementary school science and mathematics education in western Europe. M. J. McKibben. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 61:404-17 Je '61

France

L'enseignement des mathematiques au niveau secondaire; les recherches dans les pays Europeens de langue Francaise. F. Hotyat. bibliog Int R Ed 7 no2:235-47 '61

Germany (Federal Republic)

Education of a mathematics teacher for the German gymnasium. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 55:337-42 My '62

Great Britain

Failure in maths. Times Ed Sup 2401:1101 My 26 '61; Discussion. 2402:1143 Je 2 '61

Mathematics doomed? number of graduates must double. Times Ed Sup 2401:1101 My 26 '61

Maths for arts sixth. Times Ed Sup 2438:244 F 9 '62

Maths fun even for the dull. Times Ed Sup 2441:409 Mr 2 '62

Maths in danger. Times Ed Sup 2423:565 O 27 '61

National need for maths; call to universities and teachers. Times Ed Sup 2433:16 Ja 5 '62

New deal for maths. K. C. Watkis. Times Ed Sup 2441:392 Mr 2 '62

Plea for statistics. Times Ed Sup 2415:231 S 1 '61

Oklahoma

Improving the program in mathematics in Oklahoma schools. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 54:594-9 D '61

MATHEMATICS—Teaching—*Continued*

Ontario

Grade 13 mathematics: the Ontario equivalent to freshman college mathematics. J. C. Egsgard. Math Teach 55:570-5 N '62

Russia

At the 19th century level. B. Gnedenko. Soviet Ed 4:22-5 O '62
Better teaching of mathematics. I. Petrakov. Soviet Ed 5:37-42 N '62
Educative effect of lessons in mathematics. A. I. Khinchin. Soviet Ed 4:30-41 Je '62
Experiment in introducing elements of algebra in elementary school. V. V. Davydov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:27-37 N '62
Immediate tasks of mathematics instruction in school. A. I. Markushevich. Soviet Ed 4:13-23 Je '62
Improving the mathematical training of Soviet engineers; tr. by I. D. London. A. F. Bermant. J Higher Ed 32:265-71 My '61
Mathematics education in the U.S.S.R: an annotated bibliography. M. F. Willerding. Sch Sci & Math 62:111-19 F '62
On the state of mathematics instruction and measures for improving it in RSFSR schools. Soviet Ed 4:16-22 O '62
Some shortcomings in pupils' knowledge of mathematics and possible ways of eliminating them. K. S. Mel'nikov and L. Z. Biktiasheva. Soviet Ed 5:42-7 N '62
Twenty years without repeaters. I. Ermakov. Soviet Ed 4:23-30 Je '62
Work of the mathematics teachers of Lipetsk region. O. I. Grineva. Soviet Ed 4:25-32 O '62

Taiwan

Mathematics in Taiwan. K. W. Wegner. Math Teach 55:188-90 Mr '62

Teaching aids and devices

Bulletin board. M. Laycock. il Math Teach 55:301 Ap '62
History-of-mathematics time strip. H. Eves. Math Teach 54:452-4 O '61
Mathematics in the secondary school: teaching mathematics via television. T. E. Kellogg and D. A. Johnson. R Ed Res 31:280 Je '61
Must for mathematics. G. Schaefer. il Av Instr 7:217 Ap '62
NET films new math methods in Norwalk public schools. J. M. Burke and others. il Ed Screen Av G 41:306-7 Je '62
New mathematics: television as a classroom tool. R. R. Suchy. Av Instr 7:152-3 Mr '62
New mathematics; what does it ask of av? D. A. Johnson. Av Instr 7:142-3 Mr '62
Overhead perks up class participation. B. Ogren. il Av Instr 7:218-19 Ap '62
Teaching machines or what? M. S. Matchett. Math Teach 55:351-5 My '62

Teaching methods

Case for modern mathematics. W. Brinkmeier. Sch & Com 49:25+ N '62
Community of consultants. N. Levy. bibliog f Math Teach 55:643-8 D '62
Concepts of mathematics: a unique program of high school mathematics for the gifted student. W. E. Rollins and others. Math Teach 56:26-30 Ja '63
Discovery. S. S. Willoughby. Math Teach 56: 22-5 Ja '63
Enriching mathematics instruction with creative activities. D. A. Johnson. Math Teach 55:238-42 Ap '62
Experimental folklore and experimentation: the study of programmed learning in the Wauwatosa public schools. P. Lambert and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55:485-94 Je '62
Identification and education of the gifted in mathematics. E. R. Duncan. Year Book of Ed 1961:393-9
Improving study habits in mathematics. K. Randall. Math Teach 55:553-5 N '62
Individual mathematics study plan. M. J. Brannon. Math Teach 55:52-6 Ja '62
Learning by discovery. G. Hendrix. Math Teach 54:290-9 My '61
Let's say what we mean. E. Robinson. Math Teach 54:460-1 O '61
Lively points. G. W. Ryle, jr. Math Teach 55:667-8 D '62
Mathematics in the secondary school; approaches and techniques in teaching mathematics. T. E. Kellogg and D. A. Johnson. R Ed Res 31:275-6 Je '61
Mathematics laboratory: a meaningful approach to mathematics instruction. M. Kluttz. bibliog f Math Teach 56:141-5 Mr '63
Maths, a basic language. J. S. Bruner. diags Times Ed Sup 2451:950 My 11 '62
Modern mathematics begins in the elementary school; tr. by H. Kavett and P. F. Kavett. L. Félix. Arith Teach 9:32-6 Ja '62
Old mathematics in the new curriculum. M. Beberman. Ed Lead 19:373-5 Mr '62
Programmed instructional materials: past, present, and future. J. E. Forbes. diags Math Teach 56:224-7 Ap '63
Programmed material in a small high school. R. Doerhoff. Sch & Com 49:17 F '63
Some considerations in teaching mathematics by programmed instruction. M. D. Smith. Math Teach 55:343-50 My '62
Some implications of programmed instruction for the teaching of mathematics. R. T. Heimer. Math Teach 54:333-5 My '61
Stressing the creative aspects of mathematics in teaching the gifted child. C. J. Wallen. Math Teach 55:243-8 Ap '62
Supplementary program in junior-high-school mathematics. P. Dickie. Math Teach 55: 56-60 Ja '62
Teaching machines and programmed learning in Weber County. T. H. Bell. J Sec Ed 37:108-11 F '62
Teaching the new mathematics. Sister Mary Anne. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:45-7 Mr '63
Tips for beginners; ed. by J. N. Payne and W. C. Lowry. See issues of Mathematics teacher
Twenty years without repeaters. I. Ermakov. Soviet Ed 4:23-30 Je '62
Unit of original mathematics investigation in grade nine. H. R. DeGraff. diags Math Teach 55:34-8 Ja '62
Why should mathematics seem difficult, and what can we do about it? C. T. Daitry. Int R Ed 7 no2:187-96 '61
Work of the mathematics teachers of Lipetsk region. O. I. Grineva. Soviet Ed 4:25-32 O '62

Evaluation

First course in algebra: UICSM and SMSG: a comparison. R. Taylor. Math Teach 55: 478-81 O '62
Study of the effectiveness of classroom teaching techniques following a closed-circuit television presentation in mathematics. H. E. Williams. Math Teach 56:94-7 F '63

Research

Study in programed learning. D. J. Dessart. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 62:513-20 O '62

Terminology

Abstracting, generalizing, and explaining: processes or relations? K. B. Henderson. bibliog Math Teach 54:600-5 D '61
Loan words in mathematics. E. E. Greene. bibliog Math Teach 55:484-9 O '62
Modern mathematics begins in the elementary school; tr. by H. Kavett and P. F. Kavett. L. Félix. Arith Teach 9:32-6 Ja '62
New dimensions in elementary school mathematics. R. E. Hultt. il Instr 72:6+ O '62
Numeration, notation, and system: considerations of nomenclature. L. Scott. Sch Sci & Math 62:551-5 N '62
Three faces of (—) K. C. Williams. Math Teach 55:668-9 D '62

Textbooks

Mathematics course for prospective elementary school teachers. J. Shryock. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:208-11 Ap '63
Mathematics scene in China. J. DeFrancis. Math Teach 55:251-5 Ap '62
Removing mystery from mathematics. Sister Noel Marie. Cath Sch J 62:60-1 Ap '62
Textbooks and other printed materials; mathematics and science. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:129 Ap '62
Textbooks wrong; reform urged. Times Ed Sup 2449:834 Ap 27 '62

Theories and principles

Great challenges of mathematics education. H. Rosenberg. bibliog Math Teach 55:360-8 My '62
Mathematics in western thought. E. P. Odescalchi. Sch Sci & Math 63:379-85 My '63
Nature of mathematics. M. Rees. bibliog f Math Teach 55:434-40 O '62

Units of work

Unit of original mathematics investigation in grade nine. H. R. DeGraff. diags Math Teach 55:34-8 Ja '62

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Value

Auszug aus dem schlusswort des Kongresspräsidenten. W. Hartner. Int R Ed 7 no2: 230-4 '61
Changes taking place in mathematics. I. Adler. Math Teach 55:441-51 O '62
Children learning mathematics. M. H. Burn. Arith Teach 10:179-82 Ap '63
Educative effect of lessons in mathematics. A. I. Khinchin. Soviet Ed 4:30-41 Je '62
Implications of computers for business education. E. J. Laurie. Bal Sheet 44:294-6+ Mr '63
Let's humanize math. D. Fishman. H Points 43:45-7 D '61
Symmetrical consonance of play, rhythm, and harmony: an essay on Plato's mathematics; the importance of mathematics. P. D. Bardis. Sch Sci & Math 63:54-6 Ja '63

Colleges and universities

Case for a general education course in mathematics. H. F. Montague and P. M. Henry. J Gen Ed 13:97-112 Jl '61
Higher mathematics at lower levels. C. S. Ogilvy. J Gen Ed 13:18-24 Ap '61
Mathematics in colleges and universities: a survey. C. B. Lindquist. Ed Rec 44:68-76 Ja '63
Maths, teaching miracle. D. B. Scott. Times Ed Sup 2479:681 N 23 '62
Prediction of success in initial college mathematics courses. L. V. Corotto. bibliog J Ed Res 56:268-71 Ja '63

Elementary schools

New mathematics in the elementary school. J. R. Mayor and J. A. Brown. Sch R 70 no 1:102-11 Spr '62

High schools

Five recommendations to school systems for improving secondary mathematics instruction. F. J. Mueller. Math Teach 55:637-42 D '62
Higher mathematics at lower levels. C. S. Ogilvy. J Gen Ed 13:18-24 Ap '61
Mathematics in high school. I. P. Rucker. Ed Lead 19:369-72+ Mr '62
New mathematics programs. E. Moise. bibliog Sch R 70:82-101 Spr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:28-31 S '62
On the mathematics curriculum of the high school; with discussion. Math Teach 55: 191-8 Mr '62
Teaching notetaking in science and mathematics classes. J. R. Pribnow. Sch Sci & Math 63:178-80 Mr '63

Junior high schools

Using the library in junior high school mathematics classes. R. L. Schmidt. Math Teach 56:40-2 Ja '63

Teachers colleges

Trends in the education of secondary-school mathematics teachers. J. A. Schumaker. Math Teach 54:413-22 O '61

France

Report to the International congress of mathematicians. J. G. Kemeny. Math Teach 56:66-78 F '63

Germany

Report to the International congress of mathematicians. J. G. Kemeny. Math Teach 56:66-78 F '63

Hawaii

Winning public support for mathematics. N. K. St Denis. Ed Lead 19:386-9 Mr '62

Russia

School mathematics circle and olympiads at Moscow state university. I. Wirszup. bibliog Math Teach 56:194-210 Ap '63

Sweden

Mathematics education research in Sweden. R. R. Buell. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63: 241-4 Mr '63

MATHEMATICS, Ancient

Problem of Apollonius. N. A. Court. bibliog Math Teach 54:444-52 O '61

MATHEMATICS, Applied

Application of the law of sines: how far must you lead a bird to shoot it on the wing? E. L. Clifford. diags Math Teach 54:346-50 My '61
Geometry in the grades. I. H. Brune. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:134-47 '63; Same. Arith Teach 8:210-19 My '61
How far can you see? L. G. Woodby. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:269-72 '63
Let's humanize math. D. Fishman. H Points 43:45-7 D '61
Postal info in math. il Bsns Ed World 43:10 O '62
Prevalence of the set concept. Brother U. Alfred. Sch Sci & Math 62:473-9 O '62
Quantification in the social sciences. P. J. Runkel. Math Teach 55:20-33 Ja '62

MATHEMATICS, Arabic

Two medieval methods for determining the obliquity of the ecliptic. E. S. Kennedy and H. Sharkas. bibliog diags Math Teach 55: 286-90 Ap '62

MATHEMATICS, Egyptian

Exercise in ancient Egyptian arithmetic. A. A. Delaney. Arith Teach 10:216 Ap '63
Problems 1 to 6 of the Rhind mathematical papyrus. R. J. Gillings. Math Teach 55:61-9 Ja '62
Unit fractions. J. Adkins. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:221-6 '63

MATHEMATICS, Medieval

Albert the Great: new mathematician of the middle ages? Sister Marie Stephen. bibliog Math Teach 55:291-5 Ap '62

MATHEMATICS, Related. See Mathematics—Correlation with other subjects

MATHEMATICS as a profession

Careers in mathematics. il NEA J 51:26-7 Ap '62

Bibliography

Bibliography for careers in mathematics. N. D. Turner. Sci Ed 45:293-5 O '61; Same. Math Teach 54:558-60 N '61

MATHEMATICS clubs

Math club spurs study. N. B. White. il Va J Ed 55:30 F '62
Organizing and sponsoring a mathematics club. L. K. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 63: 424-32 My '63
School mathematics circle and olympiads at Moscow state university. I. Wirszup. bibliog Math Teach 56:194-210 Ap '63
Stimulating an interest in mathematics. L. G. Brandes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:78-83 D '62

MATHEMATICS consultants. See Educational consultants

MATHEMATICS contests

Mathematics league, for motivation and inspiration in mathematics. P. V. Rogler. Math Teach 56:223+ Ap '63
On organizing a mathematic league. D. Cohen. Sch Sci & Math 63:145-6 F '63
School mathematics circle and olympiads at Moscow state university. I. Wirszup. bibliog Math Teach 56:194-210 Ap '63
Stimulating an interest in mathematics. L. G. Brandes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:78-83 D '62

MATHEMATICS in literature

Some reflections on Gulliver's travels. C. F. Merrill. bibliog Math Teach 54:620-5 D '61

MATHEMATICS laboratories

Mathematics laboratory. E. Groenendyk. Ed Digest 28:40-1 Ap '63
Mathematics laboratory: a meaningful approach to mathematics instruction. M. Kluttz. bibliog f Math Teach 56:141-5 Mr '63
Mathematics laboratory in today's schools. L. K. Johnson. plans Sch Sci & Math 62: 586-92 N '62
On planning academic classrooms; planning the mathematics classroom. L. G. Woodby and others. il Am Sch Bd J 144:37-40+ My '62

MATHEMATICS students

Baccalaureates in science and mathematics in 1962. Higher Ed 18:20-3 Jl '62
Bachelor's degrees in science and mathematics expected for 1960-61, on the basis of junior-year enrollments. United States. Office of education. (OE-54021) US Office Ed Circ 654:1-29 '61
Individual mathematics study plan. M. J. Brannon. Math Teach 55:52-6 Ja '62
Mathematically talented student. J. G. Kemeny. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 26-40 Ap '63

MATHEMATICS teachers

Immediate opportunities for mathematics teachers in the Peace corps. Math Teach 55: 237 Ap '62
Mathematics and science teachers in U.S. high schools. K. E. Brown and E. S. Obourn. Sch Life 45:24-5 Ja '63
Mathematics K-14. P. C. Rosenbloom. bibliog Ed Lead 19:359-63+ Mr '62

MATHEMATICS teachers—*Continued*
Secondary science and mathematics teachers surveyed. W. P. Viall. J Teach Ed 13:475-6 D '62
Skill in teaching, assessed on the criterion of problem solving: three studies. R. L. Turner and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-30 Ja '63
Study of the use of special teachers in science and mathematics in grades five and six. E. G. Gibb and D. M. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:569-72 N '61
Study on the use of special teachers of science and mathematics in grades 5 and 6. E. G. Gibb and D. C. Matala. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:565-85 N '62

Certification

Research

Academic and professional training of teachers of mathematics; certification. J. A. Brown and J. R. Mayor. R Ed Res 31:301 Je '61
Review of research dealing with current issues in mathematics education. R. V. Estes. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:623-30 N '61

Education

Education of a mathematics teacher for the German gymnasium. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 55:337-42 My '62
Is your college giving proper training for teachers of secondary school mathematics? W. A. Gager. Math Teach 55:493-5 O '62
Joint recommendations for math instruction. Joint commission on the education of teachers of science and mathematics. Av Instr 7:174-5 Mr '62
Mathematics in the secondary school; secondary enrollment, teacher characteristics and preparation. T. E. Kellogg and D. A. Johnson. R Ed Res 31:277-9 Je '61
Maths are U. C. Hope. Times Ed Sup 2448: 798 Ap 20 '62
New curriculum patterns for mathematics teachers. P. S. Jones. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:90-3
Professional education of science and mathematics teachers. J. R. Mayor and others. J Teach Ed 13:125-39 Je '62
Removing mystery from mathematics. Sister Noel Marie. Cath Sch J 62:60-1 Ap '62
Self-help in mathematics. N. France. Times Ed Sup 2462:117 Jl 27 '62
Teacher training for secondary mathematics. M. Belter. Cath Sch J 63:50-1 F '63
Trends in the education of secondary-school mathematics teachers. J. A. Schumaker. Math Teach 54:413-22 O '61

Research

Academic and professional training of teachers of mathematics. J. A. Brown and J. R. Mayor. bibliog R Ed Res 31:296-304 Je '61
Review of research dealing with current issues in mathematics education. R. V. Estes. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:623-30 N '61

Education in service

And that's how we started our in-service program for mathematics teachers. M. R. Matthews. J Sec Ed 36:454-6 D '61
Do consultant services make a difference? M. V. DeVault and others. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 63:285-90 Ap '63
Graduate programs for mathematics teachers. Sch Life 44:16 My '62
Implementing a new mathematics curriculum. J. Henkelman. bibliog f Math Teach 56:211-17 Ap '63
Implications of modern teaching trends in junior high and high school mathematics for the teaching of arithmetic in the elementary grades. B. H. Gundlach. Sch Sci & Math 61:489-500 O '61
Inservice education of high school mathematics teachers; report of a conference, United States. Office of education. (OE-29022) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 10:108p; Excerpts. Ed Digest 27:37-9 N '61
In-service institutes for science and mathematics teachers, 1961-62. National science foundation. Sch Sci & Math 61:418-30 Je '61
New mathematics; television for inservice education. L. G. Woodby. Av Instr 7:150-1 Mr '62
Old teacher and the new mathematics. L. M. Laper. Sch Sci & Math 62:511-12 O '62
Retraining teachers of mathematics. Sister Maria Concepta. Cath Sch J 62:27-8 Je '62
Review and future plans; summer institutes. W. E. Morrell. J Chem Ed 38:448-51 S '61
Teaching teachers. A. Bedrosian and A. L. Pincus. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3: 117-21 Sum '61

Rating

Mathematics teachers and self-evaluation procedures. R. H. Simpson. bibliog Math Teach 56:238-44 Ap '63

Supply and demand

Failure in maths. Times Ed Sup 2401:1101 My 26 '61; Discussion. 2402:1143 Je 2 '61
Mathematics doomed? number of graduates must double. Times Ed Sup 2401:1101 My 26 '61
Maths, imperilled. Times Ed Sup 2427:723 N 24 '61
Universities report on maths. Times Ed Sup 2424:604 N 3 '61
Where the shortages lie; graduates for maths. and science. C. Chataway. Times Ed Sup 2484:841 D 28 '62

MATHEMATICS teachers associations
See also
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
National council of teachers of mathematics

MATHER, Cotton
Verbal patterns in Cotton Mather's Magnalia. W. R. Manierre. bibliog f Q J Speech 47: 402-13 D '61

MATHIEU, Georges
First avenue. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:33 O '62

MATRICES
Arthur Cayley, founder of matrix theory. R. W. Feldmann, jr. bibliog Math Teach 55: 482-4 O '62
Basic properties. R. W. Feldmann. jr. bibliog Math Teach 55:589-90 N '62
Characteristic equation; minimal polynomials. R. W. Feldmann, jr. bibliog Math Teach 55:657-9 D '62
Matric equations. R. W. Feldmann, jr. bibliog Math Teach 56:101-2 F '63
Similar and congruent matrices; nullity, vacuity, and rank. R. W. Feldmann, jr. bibliog Math Teach 56:163-4 Mr '63
Transposed or conjugate matrix; orthogonal matrices. R. W. Feldmann, jr. bibliog Math Teach 56:37-8 Ja '63

MATRICULATION requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

MATRONS of dormitories. See Housemothers

MATTER
Magnetic properties of matter. C. H. Heimler. Sch Sci & Math 62:618-21 N '62
Moles and equivalents; quantities of matter. I. Cohen. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:555-6 N '61
Studying the concept of matter and the forms of its existence. I. M. Gelfer. Soviet Ed 4: 20-4 Ag '62
See also
Solids

MATTHEWS, Drue E.
Mount Holyoke story. M. L. Thomson. il plan J Col Placement 22:26-8+ O '61

MATTOON, Illinois

Elementary schools

More effective grouping. V. C. Woodall. Ill Ed 50:294 Mr '62

High school

Ability grouping; specific fitness groupings and a teacher-team approach. E. W. Smith and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:19+ N '61

MATURATION
Comparison of skeletal age and various physical and motor factors with the pubescent development of ten, thirteen, and sixteen year old boys. H. H. Clarke and E. W. Degutis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:356-68 O '62
Contrast of maturational, structural, and strength characteristics of athletes and nonathletes ten to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and K. H. Petersen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:163-76 My '61
Differences in physical and motor traits between boys of advanced, normal, and retarded maturity. H. H. Clarke and J. C. E. Harrison. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:13-25 Mr '62
Maturation rate and body build in women. D. McNeill and N. Livson. bibliog Child Develop 34:25-32 Mr '63
Maturity, structural, strength, and motor ability growth curves of boys nine to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and J. S. Wickens. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:26-39 Mr '62
Physique and maturation rate in male adolescents. N. Livson and D. McNeill. bibliog Child Develop 33:145-52 Mr '62

MATURATION—*Continued*
Relation of maturity, structural, and strength measures to the somatotypes of boys nine through fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:449-60 D '61
Relationships of reaction, movement, and completion times to motor, strength, anthropometric, and maturity measures of 13-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and D. Glines. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:194-201 My '62
Studies of physical disability: reliability of measurement of skeletal age from hand films. G. Moed and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:37-41 Mr '62

MATURATION (psychology)
Do junior high-school youth grow up too fast? R. J. Havighurst. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:151-62 Ap '63
Exploration into child ecology: physiological and maturational indices as predictors of measures of achievement, aptitude, and adjustment. M. Tobias and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:967-74 Wint '61
Helping adolescents to achieve maturity; opportunity and challenge for the secondary school teacher. W. C. Watson. il Chicago Sch J 44:209-16 F '63
Some basic propositions of a growth and self-actualization psychology. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:34-49
Some factors in achieving psychological maturity. J. H. Rohrer. Children 8:147-8 Jl '61
Succès professionnel et maturation psychique. D. J. van Lennep. Int R Ed 7 no4: 461-6 '62
See also
Psychology, Genetic

MATURITY
Differences in physical and motor traits between boys of advanced, normal, and retarded maturity. H. H. Clarke and J. C. E. Harrison. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:13-25 Mr '62
Fathers and brethren; confronting childishness in adults in Christian education. A. B. Randolph. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:342-8 S '61
For earlier maturers; better exam. chances. Times Ed Sup 2440:355 F 23 '62
Fostering personality growth in children; the school's role in developing emotional maturity. W. C. Watson. Chicago Sch J 43:113-21 D '61
Helping adolescents to achieve maturity; opportunity and challenge for the secondary school teacher. W. C. Watson. il Chicago Sch J 44:209-16 F '63
Maturity, structural, strength, and motor ability growth curves of boys nine to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and J. S. Wickens. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:26-39 Mr '62
Teacher as a representative of maturity. K. Wiles. Ed Lead 19:149-51+ D '61

MATURITY, Vocational
But what is vocational? C. C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 34:27-8 Ag '61
Model for the measurement of vocational maturity. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:255-9 Fall '61
Social factors in vocational development. L. Lipsett. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 432-7 Ja '62
Structure of work values in relation to status, achievement, interests, and adjustment. D. E. Super. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:231-9 Ag '62
Vocational development. D. E. Super; D. V. Tiedeman; H. Borow. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:11-25 S '61

Research
Some unresolved issues in vocational development research. D. E. Super. Personnel & Guid J 40:11-15 S '61
Vocational courses in high school. C. C. Scarborough and C. D. Bryant. bibliog il Am Voc J 37:24-5 N '62
Vocational development research: some problems of logical and experimental form. H. Borow. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:21-5 S '61

MATZ, Francis J.
Vocation harvest of fifty years. Sister Mary Ann. il por Cath Sch J 62:31 Mr '62

MAUDSLEY personality inventory
Acquiescence and suggestibility in children. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 737-46 Wint '62
Development and application of structured tests of personality: other personality inventories. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:54-6 F '62
Exploring the human element in supervision. A. F. Brown. Can Ed Res Digest 2:178-84 S '62
Three experiments using the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:241-57 N '62

MAUMEE, Ohio
Public schools
Reporting to parents. F. J. Rolf. Ohio Sch 39:10-11 My '61

MAUNAOLU college, Paia, Maui, Hawaii
Music at Maunaolu. C. M. Barbe. Jun Col J 32:276-9 Ja '62

MAUPASSANT, Guy de
On the meaning of Maupassant's Pierre et Jean. E. M. Grant. bibliog f French R 36:469-73 Ap '63

MAUR HILL high school, Atchison, Kansas
Maur Hill high school. il plans Cath Sch J 62:104-6 S '62

MAY day
Our oldest holiday. L. M. Whitney. il Instr 71:62+ My '62

Plays, pageants, etc.
Queen May and the four winds. E. Phillips. Grade Teach 80:66+ My '63

Poetry
May baskets. F. G. Risser. Instr 71:66 My '62
May day; choral reading. J. B. McKinney. Instr 72:42 My '63

Projects
Cupcake May basket. M. Searcy. il Grade Teach 79:65 My '62
Fringed May basket. M. Searcy. il diags Grade Teach 79:67 My '62
May bonnet. R. Rigg. il Grade Teach 80:26 My '63
Woven May baskets. M. Saxer. il diags Grade Teach 79:49 My '62

Songs
May day. L. B. Rowe. Grade Teach 80:54 My '63

MAYA language
Maya today; the language of Yucatán. J. Upton. Mod Lang J 46:352-7 D '62

MAYER, Martin
Search and research in education; review of The schools, by M. Mayer. A. Beringause. H Points 43:32-4 D '61

MAYFIELD HEIGHTS, Ohio
Mayfield high school
Learning concepts determined Mayfield's plan. il plan Overview 3:66-7 S '62

MAZE learning, Human
Characteristics of human learning in an irregular-patterned locomotor maze. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:36-42 Ja '63
Recency versus primacy in a complex gross motor task. B. J. Cratty. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:3-8 Mr '63
Transfer of small-pattern practice to large-pattern learning. B. J. Cratty. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:523-35 D '62

MAZE tests
See also
Circular pencil maze test
Porteus maze test

MAZES. See Labyrinths

MEAD, Margaret (Mrs Gregory Bateson)
Leaders in education. W. W. Beatty. por Ed 82:59 S '61

MEAD, Robert G. Jr
Tributes. Hispania 46:3-14 Mr '63

MEALS
Diets of preschool children; factors in food acceptance. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54:303-8 Ap '62
Management aspects of convenience foods. P. R. Snow and G. Armbruster. bibliog J Home Econ 53:442-6 Je '61
Planning meals with children in the family. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 7:15+ My '62
See also
Breakfasts
Camps—Cookery and food
Menus

MEALS, School. See Lunches, School

MEANDER (periodical)
Meander. H. F. Graham. Class J 58:122-5 D '62

MEANING (philosophy and logic)
Search for meaning. A. G. Wirth. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 9:155-8 Autumn '61
Toward a meaning-centered philosophy of communication. D. C. Barnlund. bibliog f J Comm 12:197-211 D '62
See also
Explanation
MEANING (psychology)
Basal primer may be deceptively easy. E. S. Newton. bibliog El Engl 40:273-4+ Mr '63
Bookkeeping and semantics. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 38:105-6 D '62
Changes in meaning during psychotherapy as measured by the Semantic differential. N. S. Endler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:105-11 Sum '61
Do accountants communicate with smoke signals? N. J. Gulski. J Bsns Ed 37:189-90 F '62
Effect of reinforcement schedules on meaning generalization and on awareness of the purpose of the experiment. A. I. Gerstein. bibliog J Personal 29:350-62 S '61
Excellence is relative. L. E. Raths. Childh Ed 39:114-16 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:9-11 F '63
Few and many. F. T. Wood. Engl Lang Teach 17:125-9 Ap '63
Jargon, sacred and profane. A. W. Halpin. Phi Delta Kappan 43:237-9 Mr '62
Meaning of yes and no in English and Korean. S. H. P. Kim. Lang Learn 12 no 1:27-46 '62
Operational definition of meaning. W. Coutu. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:59-64 F '62
Stability in meanings for quantitative terms: a comparison over twenty years. R. H. Simpson. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:146-51 Ap '63
MEASUREMENT
Amazing things about measurement. T. R. Jones. Ind Arts Teach 21:15+ N '61
Growth of some geometrical concepts. K. Lovell and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:751-67 D '62
Improving the competence of teachers in measurement and evaluation. K. E. Anderson. bibliog Sci Ed 45:424-9 D '61
Quantification in the social sciences. P. J. Runkel. Math Teach 55:20-33 Ja '62
Quantitative measurements in biology. A. G. Morgan, jr. diags Sci Teach 28:54-5+ O '61
Significant figures. R. O. Delzell and K. L. Post. Sci Teach 30:49 My '63
See also
Physical measurements
Units
Weighing

Teaching

Concepts of measurement. J. H. Banks. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:108-26 '63
Developing concepts of measurement. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:32-3+ Ap '62
How long and how far? M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 79:23+ Je '62
Rule of thumb. N. Leonard. Mich Ed J 40: 210+ O '62

Teaching aids and devices

Comparing the foot rule to the printer's measure. T. N. Tagle. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 S '62

Units of work

Measurement. J. S. Curtiss. il Grade Teach 80:53+ S '62
MEASUREMENT, Psychological. See Psychometrics
MEASUREMENT of area. See Area measurement
MEASUREMENT of distances. See Distances—Measurement
MEASUREMENT of length. See Length measurement
MEASUREMENTS. Educational. See Educational measurements
MEASURING instruments
See also
Gages
MEASURING instruments. Optical
See also
Stroboscopic instruments
MEAT
Additives in meat; field test used by food sanitarians. C. L. Heinlein and M. L. Schafer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:337-42 Ap '63
See also
Beef

Aging

Enzymatic tenderization of meat. H. E. Robinson and P. A. Goeser. il J Home Econ 54: 195-200 Mr '62

Research

Enzymatic tenderization of meat. H. E. Robinson and P. A. Goeser. il J Home Econ 54: 195-200 Mr '62
Yield, composition, and palatability of pork sausage varying in fat content. M. S. March and others. J Home Econ 53:687-90 O '61
MEAT tenderizers. See Tenderizers
MECHANICAL ability
Mechanical interest; a neglected consideration. A. Gilbert. il Childh Ed 38:19-23 S '61
MECHANICAL aids to education. See Audio-visual aids; Teaching—Aids and devices
MECHANICAL aptitude. See Mechanical ability
MECHANICAL drawing
Centering an isometric drawing; centering an oblique drawing. J. H. Bailey. diags Sch Shop 22:21 Mr '63
Centering of axonometric and oblique drawings. C. M. Hackler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35 My '63
See also
Draftsmen
Engineering drawing

Curriculum

Ideas for a superior program in drafting; symposium. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29-30+ O '62
New approach in drafting education. W. L. Wein. Am Voc J 37:17-18 O '62

Projects

Betsy Ross drawing problem. S. Schirmacher. il Sch Shop 21:15 Je '62
Challenge the advanced drafting student. D. J. Carnevale. il plan Sch Shop 21:14-15 N '61
Doin' the twist. P. Martins. diag Sch Shop 22:34 N '62
Geometric layout of a sundial. J. Van Osdale. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34 My '63
Plat of survey problem. J. L. Kane. Sch Shop 22:30+ My '63

Teaching

Drafting. J. D. Rowlett. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:14+ My '63
Drafting for the pretechnical and preengineering student. N. C. Harris. il Sch Shop 22:20-1+ F '63
Drafting or instrumental copying. H. L. Constant. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:26 O '61
Drawing to an end. A. Kirkman. il Times Ed Sup 2194:456 Mr 8 '63
Engineering practices in the drafting program. C. C. Doan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:18-19 F '62
Engineering specifications for rounded edges. R. L. Burns. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:38 N '61
Pictorial sketching: an aid to learning multiview drawing. R. H. Hoskins. bibliog Ind Arts Teach 21:12-14 N '61
Teaching developments. I. J. Dalinsky. il Sch Shop 21:26-7 Ja '62

Research

Are drafting instructors utilizing the findings of research? W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:50 My '62

High schools

Classroom responsibility in the drafting room. A. W. Walz. Sch Shop 21:20-1+ F '62
Why we need courses in technical drawing. C. Scheidler. Clearing House 37:478 Ap '63

Junior high schools

Communicative and creative functions of drafting in the junior high school general shop. J. D. Rowlett. Ind Arts Teach 21: 16-18 N '61
Teaching drafting theory. J. H. Theis. il Sch Shop 22:25 Ja '63

Teaching aids and devices

How to tape classroom lectures. M. L. Zanco. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:35+ S '62
On using the overhead projector: drafting. J. W. Lemley; J. H. Earle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36-8 D '62
Teaching aid for scale reading. E. L. Korzilius. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 21 F '63
MECHANICAL drawing contests
Drafting contest in Chicago. W. A. Koerner. il diags Sch Shop 22:32-3+ O '62
MECHANICAL drawing instruments. See Drawing instruments

MECHANICAL drawing rooms. See Drafting rooms
MECHANICAL engineering
See also
Horsepower (mechanics)
MECHANICAL intelligence. See Mechanical ability
MECHANICAL theory of life. See Mechanism (philosophy)
MECHANICAL translating. See Machine translating
MECHANICS
Effect of knowledge of mechanical principles in learning to perform intermediate swimming skills. D. R. Mohr and M. E. Barrett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:574-80 D '62
Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: mechanical motion. A. V. Peryshkin. Soviet Ed 4:3-5 N '61
See also
Automobile mechanics
Friction
Teaching
Course in power at the college level. H. J. Sredl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:52 S '62
Custer's program in power and transportation. N. Eberhardt. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:44-6+ N '62
Ideas for a superior program in power; symposium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:46-8+ N '62
Power mechanics blasts off! H. T. Glenn. il Sch Shop 21:22-3+ S '61
Rationale of power mechanics. P. H. Atteberry. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:42-3+ N '62
Tools and equipment for power mechanics. C. G. Risher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:98 Mr '62
Teaching aids and devices
Repair parts panel for real problem solving in power mechanics. R. W. Barrow. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20 F '63
Tests and scales
Film slide test to measure ability to apply scientific method in the area of mechanics in high school physics. H. J. Goehring, jr. bibliog il Sci Ed 46:347-57 O '62
MECHANICS (persons) See Automobile mechanics (persons)
MECHANICS, Celestial
See also
Orbits
MECHANICS, Farm. See Farm mechanics
MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics
MECHANISM (philosophy)
Education: for what? J. E. Salk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:31-8
MECHANISMS of defense. See Animals—Protective equipment
MECHANISTIC philosophy. See Mechanism (philosophy)
MEDALS
See also
Caldecott medal books
Newbery medal books
MEDAN, Indonesia
Medan: primary regional metropolis of Sumatra. W. A. Withington. bibliog f map J Geog 61:59-67 F '62
MEDIA specialists. See Audio-visual specialists
MEDICAL apparatus and instruments
Device for testing back strength. M. A. Heintz. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:638 D '62
MEDICAL bacteriology. See Bacteriology
MEDICAL college admission test
Prediction of medical intern performance. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:142-6 Ap '62
MEDICAL colleges
See also
Miami. University, Florida—School of medicine
Michigan. University, Ann Arbor—Medical school
Prognosis of success—Medical colleges
Directories
Information on speech and hearing services in medical schools in the United States and Canada. 1961-1962, 1962-1963. Am Ann Deaf 107:190-4; 108:192-7 Ja '62, Ja '63
Entrance requirements
Medical school admission requirements. P. S. Collins. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:106-16 F '62
See also
Student selection—Medical colleges
Examinations
See Examinations—Medical colleges
MEDICAL education
Changing the attitudes of medical school instructors. E. F. Rosinski. J Ed Res 55:128-31 N '61
Crisis in American medicine. P. S. Collins. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:472-80 O '61
Medicine. G. E. Miller. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:103-19
Proposal for the reform of medical education; satire. R. Wynn. J Teach Ed 13:10-11 Mr '62
See also
Premedical education
Prognosis of success—Medical colleges
Public health education
Curriculum
Development of mental retardation training facilities in medical schools. R. E. Cooke. Am J Men Deficiency 67:681-7 Mr '63
Evaluation
Examination as an instrument of research in medical education. C. R. B. Joyce. bibliog Ed Res 5:29-36 N '62
Graduate work
Reforming medical education; post-graduate training. G. Dawes. il Times Ed Sup 2437: 180 F 2 '62
Teaching aids and devices
See also
Television in medical education
Africa
Medical education in tropical Africa progresses. H. R. O'Brien. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:536-41 Fall '62
Great Britain
Medical training criticized; B.M.A.'s clinical conference. Times Ed Sup 2396:779 Ap 21 '61
Reforming medical education. il Times Ed Sup 2437:177-81 F 2 '62
Specialization in medicine. C. W. M. Wilson and C. H. Vereker. bibliog Univ Q 15:381-9 S '61
Russia
Higher school at a new stage; medical education. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:44 Ja '62
MEDICAL inspection. See Physical examinations; School children—Medical inspection
MEDICAL interns. See Interns
MEDICAL laboratories
Laboratory and the clinic. W. F. Mengert. Col & Univ 37 no 1:32-40 Fall '61
MEDICAL profession. See Physicians
MEDICAL records
See also
Hospital records
MEDICAL research
Doctor and the document; biomedical research. A. J. Goldwyn. Wilson Lib Bul 36: 829-32+ Je '62
NIH offers medical research training; National institutes of health of the Public health service. Higher Ed 18:16 S '61
NIH reports on medical research manpower. Higher Ed 18:17 My '62
Recent advances in medical science. J. L. Arbogast. Sci Ed 47:162-7 Mr '63
See also
Cancer—Research
MEDICAL service, School. See Health service
MEDICAL social service
Fresh look at child health. L. Baumgartner. il Children 9:59-65 Mr '62
Use of social services by unmarried mothers. W. Rashbaum and others. Children 10:11-16 Ja '63
MEDICAL societies
Role of the medical society school health committee. J. L. Reichert. J Sch Health 33:1-6 Ja '63
MEDICAL specialists. See Specialization in medicine
MEDICAL specialists preference test
Ten-year follow-up of vocational interest scores of 1950 medical college seniors. A. C. Tucker and E. K. Strong, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:81-6 Ap '62

MEDICAL students
Factor analysis of students' and administrators' ratings of clinical teachers in a medical school. N. J. Cotsonas, jr, and H. F. Kaiser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:219-23 O '62
Intolerance of ambiguity as a personality variable. S. Budner. bibliog J Personal 30: 29-50 Mr '62
Prediction of medical intern performance. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:142-6 Ap '62
Student. P. Heist. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:211-34
Values of medical school students at different levels of training. L. V. Gordon and I. N. Mensh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:48-51 F '62
See also
Premedical students

MEDICINE
See also
American medical association
Prescriptions

History
Searching for the truth: evaluation of evidence in health education. E. B. Gavras. J Sch Health 32:108-14 Mr '62

Units of work
Witch doctors, barbers and surgeons. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80: 50+ F '63

Practice
Laboratory and the clinic. W. F. Mengert. Col & Univ 37 no 1:32-40 Fall '61

United States
Crisis in American medicine. P. S. Collins. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:472-80 O '61

MEDICINE, Clinical
Factor analysis of students' and administrators' ratings of clinical teachers in a medical school. N. J. Cotsonas, jr, and H. F. Kaiser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:219-23 O '62

Great Britain
Reforming medical education; keener scientific spirit in the wards. il Times Ed Sup 2437:179 F 2 '62

MEDICINE, Preventive
Medical preventive reconditioning systems abroad. W. Raab. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:52+ O '62
See also
Public health

MEDICINE and sports. See Sports medicine

MEDIEVAL education. See Education, Medieval

MEDIEVAL mathematics. See Mathematics, Medieval

MEDIEVAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Medieval

MEDINA, Ohio

High school
Notehand, the college-bound's key to success. A. Hergenroeder. Ohio Sch 41:36-7+ Ap '63

MEDITATION
La Ceppède's poetry of contemplation. R. Nugent. bibliog f French R 36:450-8 Ap '63
Three R's in classroom meditation. Sister Mary Cecilia. Cath Sch J 62:41-2 Ja '62

MEDITATIONS
God is my living guest. Sister Mary J. Immaculata. il Cath Sch J 63:40 Mr '63
Meditation projects. Sister Georgiana. Cath Sch J 63:60 Ap '63
Sorrowful mysteries of the rosary. Sister Mary Faustina. Cath Sch J 63:38-9 Mr '63
See also
Retreats

MEDITERRANEAN REGION
Population and resources of the Mediterranean area; Mediterranean Europe. G. Kish. J Geog 60:378-83 N '61
Sunlit backwardness. Times Ed Sup 2493:405 Mr 1 '63

MEDSKER, Leland L.
Junior college: progress and prospect, by L. L. Medsker; review. por Jun Col J 33: 1 My '63

MEEKER, Colorado

High school
Making book reports palatable. P. G. Grumley and C. Jaquette. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:104-7 D '62

MEESSEN, Hubert J.
Obituary
German Q 35:447 N '62

MEETINGS
Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. NEA J 51: 72 F '62
Evaluation of parent group meetings. J. R. Cozzo. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:205-9 Ap '62
Formula for the conference room. J. J. Poyer, jr. il Ed Screen Av G 41:652 N '62
Leadership activities which promote desirable human relationships. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 35:34-5 Ag '62
Leading a successful board meeting. R. M. Sandell. plan Am Sch Bd J 143:18-19 S '61
Meetings: success or failure? E. Jones. Adult Lead 10:291-2 Ap '62
Planning a meeting? bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:35+ S '61
Setting and maintaining an effective emotional atmosphere. D. Lebo. Adult Lead 11: 34-6+ Je '62

MEETINGS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational; Teachers meetings

MEIKLEJOHN award. See Alexander Meiklejohn award

MEIRELES, Cecilia
Poetry of Cecilia Meireles. J. Nist. bibliog Hispania 46:252-8 My '63

MEISTER, Richard
Richard Meister, 80 jahre. S. Bayr-Klimpfinger. int R Ed 7 no3:326-7 '61

MELANCHOLIA
See also
Depression (psychology)

MELBA, Dame Nellie
Melbourne's mementos of Melba. D. Joinson. pors Mus J 21:28-9+ Ja '63

MELBO, Irving R.
Leaders in education. por Ed 83:507 Ap '63

MELBOURNE, Florida

High school
Non-graded high school. B. F. Brown. Phi Delta Kappan 44:206-9 F '63
Non-graded high school. D. L. Peterson. Sch & Com 49:20-1 S '62
Non-graded high school in Melbourne, Fla. P. Kauth and B. F. Brown. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:127-34 Ja '62
Space age high school. Times Ed Sup 2489: 186 F 1 '63
You can challenge your average students, too. il Sch Mgt 5:66-7 Ap '61

MELCHER, Frederic G.
Obituary
Wilson Lib Bul por 37:618 Ap '63. H. Haycraft

MÉLISANDE (operatic character) See Characters in opera

MELONS
See also
Watermelons

MELVILLE, Herman
Masque and symbol in Melville's Benito Cereno. R. Magowan. bibliog f Col Engl 23: 346-51 F '62
Meaning and structure in Bartleby. M. Felheim. bibliog f Col Engl 23:369-70+ F '62
Melville's Bartleby as a psychological double. M. Marcus. bibliog f Col Engl 23:365-8 F '62
Nature's center. H. R. Coursen, jr. Col Engl 24:467-9 Mr '63
Pour saluer Melville: Jean Giono's prison book. K. A. Clarke. French R 35:478-83 Ap '62

MEMOIRS. See Autobiography

MEMORIAL day
May 30 in the kindergarten. Instr 71:34 My '62

Plays, pageants, etc.
Lest we forget. K. Asbrand. Instr 71:36 My '62
Memorial day in the wax museum. R. T. Brown. Grade Teach 80:30+ My '63

Poetry
May song and verse. Instr 72:43 My '63

Songs
To our country's heroes; music by fourth-grade children. Grade Teach 80:28 My '63

Stories
May 30, choice. C. Francis. Instr 71:63 My '62
Salute to a father. B. Boshinski. il Instr 72:60 My '63

MEMORIZING
Are we educating? S. Angus. Sch R 69 no2: 151-6 Sum '61
Dialog memorization: a nemesis. F. P. Benwell. Mod Lang J 45:303-4 N '61
See also
Music—Memorizing

MEMORY
Forgetting in emotionally disturbed secondary school children. W. E. P. Winder. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:82-3 F '62
Influence of digit grouping on memory for telephone numbers. F. T. Severin and M. K. Rigby. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:117-19 Ap '63
Limitations of communication: mechanisms of image maintenance in form of selective perception, selective memory and selective distortion. H. Sebald. J Comm 12:142-9 S '62
Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. A. B. Silverstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:613-17 Ja '62
Psycho-logic: a possible alternative to Piaget's formulation. G. H. McLaughlin. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:61-7 F '63
Use methods that build memory skill. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:33-5 F '63
See also
Recall (psychology)
Reminiscence (psychology)
Reproduction (psychology)
Retention (psychology)
Trace (memory)

MEMORY, Disorders of
See also
Aphasia

MEMORY tests
Imagery and academic performance. L. D. Radaker. bibliog El Sch J 63:91-5 N '62
Visual imagery of retarded children and the relationship to memory for word forms. L. D. Radaker. bibliog Excep Child 27:524-30 My '61

MEMPHIS, Tennessee

Frayser high school
Auditorium addition. D. E. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 143:28-9 Jl '61

Junior high schools
Problem of predicting success in algebra. W. Callicutt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 107-11 N '61

Public schools
Data processing in a large school system. S. Counce and R. E. Davis. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:137-45 F '63
Starting an EDP program in a school system. J. P. Freeman. Am Sch Bd J 146:34-5+ F '63

MEN teachers. See Teachers, Men

MENANDER
Specimen repair work on Menander's Dyskolos. W. E. Blake. Class J 56:338-43 My '61

MENCKEN, Henry Louis
H. L. Mencken and the glass of satire. R. G. McCall. Col Engl 23:633-6 My '62

MENINGITIS
Stuttering manifestations following spinal meningitis. S. Goda. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:392-3 N '61

MENNINGER, William Claire
Presentation of American education award to W. C. Menninger. K. Huber. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:146

MENNINGER foundation and clinic, Topeka, Kansas
Acceptance of the American education award. W. C. Menninger. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:149-53

MENORAH
Grand menorah. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 51:19-21 Ap '62

MENOTTI, Gian Carlo
Amahl and the night visitors. A. Favors and E. Krohn. il Volta R 63:484-6+ D '61

MENSTRUATION
Development of an elementary school program of menstrual education. J. White. Nat El Prin 41:66-8 N '61

MENTAL age. See Intelligence

MENTAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

MENTAL conflict. See Conflict (psychology)

MENTAL defectives. See Mentally handicapped

MENTAL depression. See Depression (psychology)

MENTAL development
Changes in intelligence test scores of engineering apprentices between the first and third years of attendance at college. E. C. Venables. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31: 257-64 N '61
Changes in verbal and non-verbal ability of brain-injured mentally retarded children following removal of special stimulation. J. J. Gallagher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:774-81 Mr '62
Correlation between mental and physical growth in twins. O. F. Besch and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:265-7 N '61
Development of formal thinking in verbal comprehension. D. Case and J. M. Collinson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:103-11 Je '62
Development of the child's imagination in the process of play. R. I. Zhukovskaya. Soviet Ed 4:44-52 Mr '62
Eleven-plus examination in the schools of England: national examinations ignore growth psychology. D. Rappaport. il Chicago Sch J 43:224-7 F '62
From infancy to adulthood. J. W. Macfarlane. Childh Ed 39:336-42 Mr '63
Intelligence at adulthood: a twenty-five year follow-up. K. P. Bradway and C. W. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:1-14 F '62
Internally consistent instructional materials and the intellectual development of the child. J. E. Cobb. bibliog f Teach Col J 33: 89-93 Ja '62
Mental growth of mongoloid defectives. R. T. Ross. Am J Men Deficiency 66:736-8 Mr '62

Research
Do you ever stop learning? Ed Exec Overview 4:18 Mr '63
Perceptual and cognitive development. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. bibliog R Ed Res 31:451-62 D '61

MENTAL differences. See Individual differences

MENTAL growth. See Mental development

MENTAL health. See Mental hygiene

MENTAL health analysis
Relationships between health and socio-moral behavior pertinent to health guidance. B. E. Warner. bibliog J Sch Health 32:368-71 N '62
Social status and mental health of boys as related to their maturity, structural, and strength characteristics. H. H. Clarke and D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:326-34 O '61

MENTAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

MENTAL hygiene
Aim is personal growth. Times Ed Sup 2417: 289 S 15 '61
Creativity and mental health. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72:3+ F '63
Family study and treatment. N. W. Ackerman. Children 8:130-4 Jl '61
Intellectual mastery and mental health. M. Almy. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:468-78 Mr '62
Management and mental health. E. R. Grady. J Home Econ 54:267-70 Ap '62
Mental health and national survival. F. H. Sanford; R. W. Tyler. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:29-54
Mental health aspects of the gifted and talented. C. W. Woolcock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:62-8 N '61
Mental health, democracy, and academic education. E. Fromm. Sch R 70:405-9 Wint '62
Mental health in education. E. M. Bower. bibliog R Ed Res 32:441-54 D '62
Multiple hierarchical classification of institutions and persons with reference to union-management relations and psychological well-being. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 22:513-31 Autumn '62
Our modern concept of health. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:253-64 S '62
Proper study of mankind is man. N. S. Kline. il Overseas 1:6-10 Ap '62
Psychiatric considerations in the adult deaf. K. Z. Altshuler. Am Ann Deaf 107:560-1 N '62
Psychiatrist participates in a county health program, Tyler-Smith County health department, Tyler, Tex. L. C. Buie and others. bibliog Children 9:227-31 N '62
Psychological effectiveness and imposed social position: a descriptive framework. L. S. Levine and R. E. Kantor. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:418-25 Ja '62

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*
Public school as a flexible resource in teacher education. F. T. Wilhelms. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:134-7
Reading and mental hygiene. C. Nutterville. Mont Ed 38:8-9+ Ap '62
Scope of a school mental health program. J. I. Bardon. El Sch J 63:207-11 Ja '63
Setting and maintaining an effective emotional atmosphere. D. Lebo. Adult Lead 11:34-6+ Je '62
Sociophobia in mental health. I. N. Korner. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:172-6 N '62
Some basic propositions of a growth and self-actualization psychology. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:34-49
Visiting teacher and mental health. S. Jacobson. il Va J Ed 54:26-8+ My '61
Youth fitness as related to discipline. P. Gaffney. Ariz Teach 50:14-15 N '61
See also
Children—Mental hygiene
College students—Mental hygiene
Joint commission on mental illness and health
Personnel service
Teachers—Mental hygiene
Teachers college students—Mental hygiene

Research

Mental and physical health: reviews the literature for the six-year period since December 1956. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:435-542 D '62

Teacher education

Mental health and school personnel. H. Zimiles. bibliog R Ed Res 32:484-94 D '62
Mental health clinic in teacher education. A. J. Harris. J Teach Ed 12:417-20 D '61
School and community mental health programs. R. L. Cutler and others. bibliog R Ed Res 32:476-83 D '62

Teaching

Psychiatric consultation services in the public school system. I. Mooring and P. Guzvich. Calif J El Ed 31:39-44 Ag '62

Tests and scales

See also
Mental health analysis

Elementary schools

Mental health consultation program. D. B. Miller and others. Nat El Prin 42:45-8 Ap '63
Role of the psychologist in the early identification and prevention program. V. S. Henriquez. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:111-14
Selected concepts of communication as a basis for studying mental health in the classroom. W. W. Lewis. J Comm 11:157-62 S '61
Stressing mental health programs in public schools. R. L. Anderson. bibliog il Mich Ed J 39:468-9 Mr '62
Team approach in preventive work: an overview. J. N. Rinaldi. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:104-10

Caribbean Region

Youth in the Caribbean; reaching for maturity. K. Close. bibliog il map Children 8:123-9 Jl '61

MENTAL hygiene clinics. See Child guidance clinics; Psychiatric clinics

MENTAL illness
Cause of mental illness. F. H. Lund. bibliog Ed 82:354-7, 432-7 F-Mr '62
Effects of an abnormal psychology course on students' attitudes toward mental illness. F. Costin and W. D. Kerr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:214-18 O '62
Proper study of mankind is man. N. S. Kline. il Overseas 1:6-10 Ap '62
See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Neuroses
Personality. Disorders of
Psychoses
Schizophrenia

Diagnosis

Observational Q-sort differences between schizophrenic, retarded, and normal preschool boys. B. Wright and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:169-85 Mr '63
Report on Tofranil in mental deficiency. T. L. Pilkington. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:729-32 Mr '62

Research

Cultural and social factors in mental health. C. McGuire. bibliog R Ed Res 32:455-63 D '62
Factors influencing individual mental health. T. Landsman. bibliog R Ed Res 32:464-75 D '62

Therapy

Fashion therapy. T. Thompson. il J Home Econ 54:835-6 D '62
Workshop on research in therapeutic recreation. M. W. Meyer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:8+ F '62

MENTAL imagery. See Images and imagery (psychology)

MENTAL processes. See Thought and thinking

MENTAL retardation clinics
Advantages of a multi-purpose clinic for the mentally retarded. H. L. Beck. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:789-94 Mr '62
Advantages of a special clinic for the mentally retarded. D. T. White. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:785-8 Mr '62
Cost determination in mental retardation diagnostic clinics. B. Ferber and I. J. Brightman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:533-43 Ja '62
Orientating parents to a clinic for the retarded. A. V. Anderson. il Children 9:178-82 S '62
Parental evaluations of clinical services for retarded children. A. Barclay and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:232-7 S '62
Role of the diagnostic clinic in the care of the mentally retarded child. J. H. Rubinstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:544-50 Ja '62

MENTAL set. See Set (psychology)

MENTAL stereotypes. See Stereotypes (psychology)

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENTALLY deficient. See Mentally handicapped

MENTALLY handicapped
Amount of reward and operant behavior in mental defectives. N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:595-9 Ja '62
Approach and avoidance in the discrimination learning of retardates. D. Zeaman and B. J. House. bibliog Child Develop 33:355-72 Je '62
Associative clustering in normal and retarded children. E. L. Rossi. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:691-9 Mr '63
Associative clustering of semantic categories in normal and retarded subjects. D. J. Stedman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:700-4 Mr '63
At the borderline of mongolism: report of a case with chromosome analysis. W. Schmid and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:449-55 N '61
Brief group therapy of mothers of retarded children outside of the specialty clinic setting. S. T. Cummings and D. Stock. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:739-48 Mr '62
Changing concepts in mental retardation. H. W. Nisonger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:4-13 Jl '62
Children's manifest anxiety scale: reliability with aments. M. W. Pryer and R. H. Cassel. Am J Men Deficiency 66:860 My '62
Comparative abilities of normals and retardates of M.A. six years on a factor-type test battery. C. E. Meyers and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:250-8 S '61
Comparison of the factor structure of normals and retardates on the WISC. A. A. Baumeister and C. J. Bartlett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:641-6 Ja '62
Concept-switching in normal and feebleminded children as a function of reinforcement. E. Zigler and E. Uneil. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:651-7 Ja '62
Conceptualization of success and failure in mentally retarded and normal children. I. Bialer. bibliog J Personal 29:303-20 S '61
Conference on mental retardation. M. E. Watts. Children 8:152 Jl '61
Correlates of self-attitudes of retardates. L. Goriow and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:549-55 Ja '63
Cultural dilemma and spiritual crisis of the family with a handicapped child. G. H. Zuk. bibliog Excep Child 28:405-8 Ap '62
Cultural factors in the intellectual functioning of the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:396-401 N '62
Delayed response performance of retardates. A. A. Baumeister and N. R. Ellis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:714-22 Mr '63

MENTALLY handicapped—*Continued*

Detection of metabolic disorders among mentally retarded children by means of paper spot tests. H. K. Berry. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:555-60 Ja '62

Development of mental retardation training facilities in medical schools. R. E. Cooke. Am J Men Deficiency 67:681-7 Mr '63

Developmental patterns of severely subnormal children. M. Woodward and D. J. Stern. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:10-21 F '63

Distraction effects in oddity learning by normal and mentally defective humans. N. R. Ellis and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:576-83 Ja '63

Effect of secondary reinforcement on the operant behavior of mental defectives. F. L. Girardeau. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 441-9 N '62

Effects of reinforcement schedules on extinction in severely mentally retarded children. J. E. Spradlin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:634-40 Ja '62

Effects of training verbal associates on the performance of a conceptual task. M. B. Miller and B. C. Griffith. Am J Men Deficiency 66:270-6 S '61

Effects of type of stimulus pretraining on discrimination learning in mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and J. R. Means. il diag Am J Men Deficiency 66:259-65 S '61

Electrical sensitivity of the eye in the mentally retarded. J. Clausen and R. Karrer. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:3-13 My '61

Eye abnormalities in the mentally defective. M. C. Fletcher and M. M. Thompson. Am J Men Deficiency 66:242-4 S '61

Further factorial investigations of WISC performance of mental defectives. A. Baumeister and C. J. Bartlett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:257-61 S '62

Guardianship for the mentally retarded. M. J. Begab and H. L. Goldberg. Children 9: 21-5 Ja '62

High-school mentally retarded and extracurricular activities. H. L. Green. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:209-16 Ap '62

Historical overview of mental retardation. L. E. Rosenzweig. bibliog N Y Soc Exp Study Yrbk 1961:28-43

Ideal self patterns of female retardates. J. T. Kniss and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:245-9 S '62

Implications of President Kennedy's panel on mental retardation. E. H. Behrmann. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:470-4 Ag '62

Incidental learning of educable mentally retarded and gifted children. H. Goldstein and C. Kass. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 245-9 S '61

Influence of labelling upon the perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:402-6 N '62

IQ constancy in a group of institutionalized mental defectives over a period of three decades. I. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:15-17 My '62

Language development in institutionalized and community mentally retarded children. D. J. Sievers and S. H. Essa. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:413-20 N '61

Leisure time and mental retardation. D. Berryman. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:136-43 F '62

Length of hospitalization and intelligence test performance in mentally retarded adults. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 66: 618-20 Ja '62

Measuring the strength of the stereotype of the mental defective. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:569-75 Ja '63

Mental retardation and some current dilemmas in the profession of psychology. R. L. Cromwell. Train Sch Bul 58:83-91 N '61

Mental retardation in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism: case reports of siblings and review of literature. C. E. Cruz and N. Barnett. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67: 381-95 N '62

Mentally deficient in outpatient psychiatric clinics. C. A. Chandler and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:218-26 S '62

Mentally handicapped: first international meeting. Times Ed Sup 2420:432 O 6 '61

Mentally retarded or culturally different? S. Olshansky and others. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:18-21 My '62

Ministry to parents of the retarded. J. Rockwell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Ap '62

Motivational level, task complexity, and learning in the mentally retarded: an hypothesis. M. J. Steigman. bibliog Excep Child 29:70-2 O '62

Mowrer's theory applied to speech habilitation of the mentally retarded. S. Rigrodsky and M. D. Steer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:237-43 Ag '61

New frontiers in the social perspective of the mentally retarded. J. E. W. Wallin. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:89-104 N '62

1960 Stanford-Binet, WISC, and Goodenough tests with mentally retarded children. F. W. Rohrs and M. R. Haworth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:853-9 My '62

Note on method in comparisons of learning in normals and the mentally retarded. G. Berkson and G. N. Cantor. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:475-7 N '62

Note on the use of cardiac rate in the audiometric appraisal of retarded children. G. Butterfield. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:378-9 N '62

Observations on the psychodynamics of parents of retarded children. J. Michaels and H. Schucman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:568-73 Ja '62

Patterns of hostility among the retarded. E. Culbertson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:421-7 N '61

Perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:53-60 Jl '62

Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. A. B. Silverstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 613-17 Ja '62

Performance of mental deficients on a simple vigilance task. J. R. Ware and others. bibliog diag Am J Men Deficiency 66:647-50 Ja '62

Performance of mentally retarded adults on the Color form sorting test. A. B. Silverstein and P. J. Mohan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:458-62 N '62

Porteus maze test and the appraisal of retarded adults. J. Tobias and J. Gorelick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:600-6 Ja '62

Predicting behavioral problems among institutionalized mental retardates. M. E. Foreman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:580-8 Ja '62

Preliminary report of the survey of certification of physicians in mental retardation. I. N. Wolfson. Am J Men Deficiency 66:291-4 S '61

Procedures for speech therapy with institutionalized mentally retarded children. S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:3-8 My '62

Proposed program to combat mental retardation. R. P. Hormuth. Children 10:29-31 Ja '63

Psychological and instructional problems of mentally handicapped children. Sister Mary Angela. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:398 Ag '61

Psychomotor abilities of retardates and patients with cerebral lesions. C. G. Matthews and R. M. Reitan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:607-12 Ja '62

Rationale for speech and language development for the young retarded child. G. Friedlander. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:9-14 My '62

Rebelliousness and repetition choice in adolescent retardates. M. B. Miller. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:428-34 N '61

Recent developments in mental retardation and their implications for social group work. M. J. Begab. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:42-52 Ag '62

Reliability and stability of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children for a group of mentally retarded boys. F. M. Throne and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:455-7 N '62

Response sets and manifest anxiety scores in a retarded population. C. G. Matthews and L. H. Levy. bibliog Child Develop 32:577-84 S '61

Responsiveness of the mentally deficient. G. Berkson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 277-86 S '61

Role of the social worker. B. M. Wille. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:464-71 N '61

Secondary sex development in mentally deficient individuals. H. D. Mosier and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:273-86 Je '62

Selected aspects of personality development in mentally retarded children. R. L. Cromwell. bibliog il Excep Child 28:44-51 S '61

Serving the needs of retarded children. L. C. Olsen. Ed 83:87-9 O '62

MENTALLY handicapped—*Continued*

Severe retardation; program suggestions. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:31-7 Ag '62

Sexual identification in mentally subnormal females. G. M. Fisher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:266-9 S '61; Reply with rejoinder. W. Daly and W. Huber. 66:782-4 Mr '62

Social deprivation and rigidity in the performance of organic and familial retardates. R. Shepps and E. Zigler. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:262-8 S '62

Social deprivation and the performance of retarded and normal children on a satiation type task. C. Green and E. Zigler. bibliog Child Develop 33:499-508 S '62

Social needs of retardates: how are they determined and how can they be met? H. R. Kelman. Train Sch Bul 58:128-35 F '62

Solution of bent-wire problems by severely retarded children. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:463-72 N '62

Some dynamic factors affecting family adjustment to the handicapped child. M. H. Baum. bibliog Excep Child 28:387-92 Ap '62

Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. S. Goda and B. C. Griffith. bibliog Child Develop 33:489-98 S '62

Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. G. Berkson and R. K. Davenport, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:849-52 My '62

Stimulus trace as a predictor of performance. A. A. Baumeister and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:726-9 Mr '63

Study of the incidence, types and associated etiologies of hearing loss in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. S. Rigrodsky and others. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:30-44 My '61

Success and failure as determinants of aspirational shifts in retardates and normals. L. S. Blackman and H. Kahn. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:751-5 Mr '63

Teenage reaction to a mentally retarded sibling. B. V. Graliker and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:838-43 My '62

Unstructured material in play therapy for emotionally disturbed, brain damaged mentally retarded children. H. Leland and D. Smith. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 621-8 Ja '62

Use of the Full-range picture vocabulary test with the mentally retarded. D. Ho and D. T. White. Am J Men Deficiency 67:761-4 Mr '63

Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with severely subnormal patients. R. Mein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:269-73 S '62

Validation of an abbreviated Wechsler intelligence scale for children for use with the educable mentally retarded. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. Ed & Psychol M 22: 539-42 Autumn '62

Validity of the Peabody picture vocabulary test as a measure of intelligence of retarded adults. J. Tobias and J. Goretick. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:92-8 N '61

Wider world for David. il Ill Ed 51:163-5 D '62

Work experience for the mentally retarded in Santa Monica. R. Wakefield. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:217-19 Ap '62

See also

Children, Backward

Church work with the handicapped

Mental retardation clinics

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by C. D. Barnett. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency

Dissertation listings, 1960-1961. Train Sch Bul 59:59-62 Ag '62

Selected abstracts of current publications of interest to workers in the field of mental retardation. American association on mental deficiency. Project on technical planning in mental retardation. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency

Diagnosis

Altitude quotient as an index of intellectual potential: three studies of predictive validity. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:611-16 Ja '63

Criteria for pneumoencephalography in differential diagnostic study of mental subnormality. E. B. Spitz and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:561-7 Ja '62

Detecting psychological symptoms of brain injury. H. S. Beck. bibliog Excep Child 28:57-62 S '61

Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities: an approach to differential diagnosis. S. A. Kirk and J. J. McCarthy. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 66:399-412 N '61

Nature of institutionalized adult mongoloid intelligence. H. Nakamura. Am J Men Deficiency 66:456-8 N '61

Nature of institutionalized adult mongoloid intelligence. M. Sternlicht and Z. W. Wanderer. Am J Men Deficiency 67:301-2 S '62

Observational Q-sort differences between schizophrenic, retarded, and normal preschool boys. B. Wright and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:169-85 Mr '63

Parental medical histories of mental retardates as compared and evaluated against newborn and hospitalization records. M. E. Drake and G. Ober. Am J Men Deficiency 67:688-90 Mr '63

Presence of malvaria in some mentally retarded children. A. Hoffer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:730-2 Mr '63

Recognizing the brain-injured child. Sister Mary Leo. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:39-41 F '63

Role of the diagnostic clinic in the care of the mentally retarded child. J. H. Rubinstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:544-50 Ja '62

Education

Adaptation of progressive-choice method for teaching reading to retarded children. R. A. Davy. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:274-80 S '62

Aliveness, then retention. A. A. Pritchett. El Engl 38:581-3 D '61

Approach to program improvement for mentally retarded children. B. B. Weiner. Am J Men Deficiency 66:629-33 Ja '62

Arithmetic achievement in mentally retarded children: the effects of presenting the problem in different contexts. C. J. Finley. Am J Men Deficiency 67:281-6 S '62

Art activities for mentally handicapped children. R. G. Wiggin. Studies Art Ed 3 no 1: 88-102 Fall '61

Art for the mentally retarded. J. H. Fontaine. Am Teach Mag 47:7-8+ O '62

Auditory training procedures of certain mentally retarded children. S. Goda and S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59: 81-8 N '62

Changes in verbal and non-verbal ability of brain-injured mentally retarded children following removal of special stimulation. J. J. Gallagher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:774-81 Mr '62

Comparison of social adjustment of mentally retarded children in various educational settings. W. H. Kern and H. Pfaeffle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:407-13 N '62

Guidelines to services for the trainable mentally handicapped. D. Sellin and G. Harris. il Mich Ed J 40:568-70+ Ap '63

How to present religious and moral truths to mentally handicapped children. Sister Mary Laurine. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:417 Ag '61

Importance of professional standards as viewed by a parent and his organization. J. T. Baldini. Excep Child 28:507-8 My '62

In slow gear. M. W. Botta. Instr 72:38-9+ S; 66 N '62; 118-19 Mr '63

In slow gear. L. Kokes; J. H. Jenny. Instr 72:17+ Je '63

In slow gear; a developmental program for the slowest children. E. L. Merow. Instr 72:75+ F '63

In slow gear; building a sight vocabulary. H. L. Hunter. Instr 72:17+ Ap '63

In slow gear; music for the disadvantaged child. M. Wallert. Instr 72:18+ My '63

Manual on program development in mental retardation; guidelines for planning, development, and coordination of programs for the mentally retarded at state and local levels. W. I. Gardner and H. W. Nisonger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency Mon Sup 66: 1-192 Ja '62

Materials and the severely retarded. M. L. Durbin and C. L. Kaye. Mich Ed J 40:501+ Mr '63

Mentally retarded. E. A. Doll. bibliog Excep Child 27:487-93 My '61

Organizing experience units for educable mentally retarded. M. Thorsell. bibliog Excep Child 28:177-85 D '61

Out of school and self-supporting. L. X. Magnifico and E. E. Doll. il Overview 3:32-4 S '62

MENTALLY handicapped—Education—*Cont.*
Piaget and the psychology of thought: some implications for teaching the retarded. G. F. Wolinsky. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:250-6 S '62
Problem for educators: arithmetical concept formation in the mentally retarded child. J. M. Thresher. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:766-73 Mr '62
Program for adjustment and habilitation of retarded young adult males. B. Niehm and J. Kradel. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:23-9 My '61
Self-derogations in young retardates and special class placement. J. H. Meyerowitz. bibliog Child Develop 33:443-51 Je '62
Slow learners at a two-week workshop. F. M. Reiff. il Am Voc J 36:26-7 O '61
Special education. C. G. Buhse. Mich Ed J 40:570-1+ Ap '63
Special education for the mentally handicapped: a paradox. G. O. Johnson. bibliog il Excep Child 29:62-9 O '62
Special education: how special is it? P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:14+ Je '63
Speech and language program for educable mentally handicapped children. G. G. Freeman and J. Lukens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:285-7 Ag '62
Sub-trainable child, a community program. R. H. Barsch. Am J Men Deficiency 67:33-40 Jl '62
Support vs. non-support in an autoinstructional word program for educable retardates. L. S. Blackman and E. A. Holden, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:592-600 Ja '63
Teaching retarded children to tell time. E. P. Benoit and R. S. Valeno. Train Sch Bul 59:22-6 My '62
Therapy considerations for the institutionalized mentally retarded. R. Copeland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:53-8 Ag '62
Total program for the severely mentally retarded. W. J. Tisdall and J. W. Moss. bibliog Excep Child 28:357-62 Mr '62
Use of the oddity problem in teaching mentally retarded deaf-mutes to read; a pilot project. D. K. Candland and D. H. Conklyn. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:38-41 Ag '62
Useful years through special ed. C. S. Eskridge. il Tex Outl 45:14-15+ N '61
Value of special classes for the mentally handicapped. F. A. Mullen and W. Itken. Ed Digest 27:46-9 O '61
See also
Special education

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; mentally handicapped, ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 63:352-3 Mr '63
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; mentally retarded, ed. by I. M. McInnis. El Sch J 62:336-8 Mr '62

Research

Mentally retarded; basic educational problems. L. F. Cain and S. Levine. R Ed Res 33:66-74 F '63
Research needs in the special education of the mentally retarded. L. S. Blackman. Excep Child 29:377-8+ Ap '63

Delaware

State program of day care centers for severely retarded. C. P. Jubenville. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:829-37 My '62

Great Britain

Cooperation not competition. Times Ed Sup 2419:383 S 29 '61
New venture at Brighton. Times Ed Sup 2456: 1227 Je 15 '62
Outcasts no longer; the sub-normal since '44. W. Murray. Times Ed Sup 2458:1345 Je 29 '62
Undergraduate help for E.S.N. Times Ed Sup 2455:1179 Je 8 '62

Illinois

Developing new state program for mentally retarded children. il Ill Ed 50:353-6 Ap '62

Russia

Distinctive behavior of mentally retarded schoolchildren in educational games. M. N. Strokova. Soviet Ed 4:38-40 N '61
Impressions of Soviet psycho-educational service and research in mental retardation. L. M. Dunn and S. A. Kirk. bibliog Excep Child 29:299-303+ Mr '63

Scotland

Help for the handicapped. Times Ed Sup 2424:606 N 3 '61

Employment

Adjustment and process: a neglected feature of follow-up studies of retarded people. M. B. Macmillan. Am J Men Deficiency 67:418-23 N '62
Administrative and legislative problems in the care of the adult and aged mental retardate. G. Dybwad. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:716-22 Mr '62
Development of a job instructor training program for institutional service workers. J. S. Cohen and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:381-6 N '61
Employability prediction for mentally retarded adults: a methodological note. O. P. Kolstoe and A. J. Shafter. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:287-9 S '61
Employer attitudes toward hiring mentally retarded individuals. J. S Cohen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:705-13 Mr '63
Examination of some characteristics which discriminate between employed and not-employed mentally retarded males. O. P. Kolstoe. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 472-82 N '61
Five phase vocational training program in a residential school. J. S. Cohen and C. E. Williams. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 230-7 S '61
Four years of experience with day work program at Letchworth Village. R. M. Gage and I. N. Wolfson. Am J Men Deficiency 67:563-8 Ja '63
Growing importance of the trainable in an institutional setting. S. Kaplan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:393-8 N '61
Institutional work programs: boon or bane. B. Nagler and M. H. Kirkland. Am J Men Deficiency 66:375-80 N '61
Programs for the mentally retarded in Denmark and Holland. D. A. Hindman. Excep Child 28:19-22 S '61
Significant factors in placing mental retardates from a workshop situation. M. J. Appell and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:260-5 N '62
Techniques for establishing motivation through operant conditioning. T. Linde. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:437-40 N '62
Vocational glovemaking classes. G. R. Frisbie and M. Conrey. il N Y State Ed 50:31-2 Ja '63
Vocational guidance for mentally handicapped. P. Himelstein. bibliog Ed 83:275-8 Ja '63

Research

Attention and activity level of the mentally retarded; symposium. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:132-60 F '63
Criminality and mental retardation. J. O. Smith. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:74-80 N '62
Description of NIMH-sponsored research programs at Pacific state hospital. H. F. Dingman. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:74-9 Ag '61
Detecting psychological symptoms of brain injury. H. S. Beck. bibliog Excep Child 28:57-62 S '61
Differential responses of mentally retarded children on the Leiter scale. B. M. Hunt. bibliog Excep Child 28:99-102 O '61
Effect of social reinforcement on the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and L. S. Fahel. bibliog J Personal 29:136-47 Je '61
Effectiveness of social reinforcement with normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and D. B. Cruse. J Personal 29: 124-35 Je '61
Employability prediction for mentally retarded adults: a methodological note. O. P. Kolstoe and A. J. Shafter. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:287-9 S '61
Etiological factors in mental retardation. A. T. Rundle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 61-77 Jl '62
Families of severely mentally retarded children: family composition and health. C. G. Davies. Calif J Ed Res 14:121-30 My '63
Hypertelorism in association with chromatin sex abnormality in two siblings. R. W. Fuller and A. N. Weber. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:844-8 My '62
Impressions of Soviet psycho-educational service and research in mental retardation. L. M. Dunn and S. A. Kirk. bibliog Excep Child 29:299-303+ Mr '63

MENTALLY handicapped—Research—*Cont.*
Intellectual powers of subnormal children. A. Cashdan. bibliog Ed Res 4:84-99 F '62
Language behavior of a group of non-speaking brain-damaged mentally retarded children. S. Rigrodsky and S. Goda. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:52-60 Ag '61
Language studies of mentally retarded children. Parsons project in language and communication of mentally retarded children. bibliog il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 10:1-108 Ja '63
Mentally retarded. L. F. Cain and S. Levine. bibliog R Ed Res 33:62-82 F '63
Overview of research in learning, motivation, and perception. E. Zigler. bibliog Excep Child 28:455-8 My '62
Patterns of self-attitudes of retardates. G. M. Guthrie and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:222-9 S '61
Prognosis of mental subnormals; a critical review of research. C. Windle. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency Mon Sup 66:1-180 Mr '62
Provocative case of over-achievement by a mongoloid. E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:444-8 N '61
Research on mental deficiency at the Institute for research on exceptional children, University of Illinois. L. M. Stolurow. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:61-73 Ag '61; Reply. B. Blatt. 58:124-7 F '62
Research program of the Johnstone center, 1961. L. S. Blackman. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:99-105 N '61
Research program of the Training school at Vineland. J. Clausen. Train Sch Bul 58:106-8 N '61
Speech and language of the retarded. J. O. Smith. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:111-23 F '62

Schools and institutions

Adoptive friend program in an institution for the mentally retarded. L. S. Burke and M. Dye. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 387-92 N '61
Attitudes of some internes and first-year residents toward the institutionalization of mentally retarded children. S. Olshansky and M. Kettell. Train Sch Bul 59:116-20 F '63
Attitudes of some pediatricians toward the institutionalization of mentally retarded children. S. Olshansky and L. Sternfeld. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:67-73 N '62
Coordinates of popularity of institutional work supervisors. R. G. Patterson. Am J Men Deficiency 67:29-32 Jl '62
Counseling families during the crisis reaction to mongolism. M. J. Giannini and L. Goodman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:740-7 Mr '63
Deficits in acquistion of operant discrimination and differentiation shown by institutionalized retarded children. B. H. Barrett and O. R. Lindsley. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 67:424-36 N '62
Development of a job instructor training program for institutional service workers. J. S. Cohen and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:381-6 N '61
Effects of increased mothering on the behavior of severely retarded boys. J. P. McKinney and T. Keele. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:556-62 Ja '63
Family of the child in an institution. L. L. Dittmann. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:759-65 Mr '62
Formation of a learning set in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized mental defectives. M. E. Kaufman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:601-5 Ja '63
Future aspects of state governmental programs. J. W. Tramburg. Am J Men Deficiency 66:205-12 S '61
Growing importance of the trainable in an institutional setting. S. Kaplan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:393-8 N '61
Institutional work programs: boon or bane. B. Nagler and M. H. Kirkland. Am J Men Deficiency 66:375-80 N '61
Multidimensional study of the behavior of severely retarded boys. J. P. McKinney. bibliog Child Develop 33:923-38 D '62
Patterns of mothering affecting handicapped children in residential treatment. J. F. Stein and E. D. Longenecker. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:749-58 Mr '62
Peabody picture vocabulary test; performance of institutionalized mentally retarded adolescents. M. Budoff and E. M. Pursegrove. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:756-60 Mr '63
Personality differences between institutionalized and non-institutionalized retardates. G. M. Guthrie and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:543-8 Ja '63
Pre-admission examination and admission determination. D. T. Pedrini and others. Am J Men Deficiency 66:370-4 N '61
Prediction of attendant tenure. E. C. Butterfield and S. A. Warren. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:101-3 Ap '63
Prognosis of mental subnormals; a critical review of research. C. Windle. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency Mon Sup 66:1-180 Mr '62
Relationship of peer and staff ratings to release from institutionalization. D. C. Charles and K. McGrath. Am J Men Deficiency 67:414-17 N '62
Selection and training of attendants: a review of research. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:205-10 S '62
State program of day care centers for severely retarded. C. P. Jubenville. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:829-37 My '62
Therapy considerations for the institutionalized mentally retarded. R. Copeland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:53-8 Ag '62
Use of group techniques in the pre-admission process. I. Probstein and P. Kusuda. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:227-31 S '62
Use of sampling techniques to determine the extent of patients' physical care needs in several institutions. A. W. Pense and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:211-17 S '62
Waiting list in Texas. R. W. Vowell and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:21-8 Jl '62
See also
Illinois state school for the mentally retarded. Dixon
Iowa. Glenwood state school
New York (state) Letchworth Village
Ohio. Orient state institute
Texas. Abilene state school
Vineland. New Jersey. Training school

Great Britain

Training for the handicapped. Times Ed Sup 2490:250 F 8 '63

Terminology

Note on terminology. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:303-5 S '62
Towards a more acceptable terminology in mental retardation. B. Blatt. Train Sch Bul 58:47-51 Ag '61

Great Britain

Duty to mentally subnormal; need for trained specialists. Times Ed Sup 2477:605 N 9 '62
Pressures an incentive. Times Ed Sup 2450: 886 My 4 '62

New York (state)

Coordinating group on mental retardation of Monroe County, New York: a study of a coordinated community effort. M. Appell and B. Kinsella. Am J Men Deficiency 67:14-20 Jl '62

Texas

Waiting list in Texas. R. W. Vowell and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:21-8 Jl '62

MENTALLY ill
Camping; transition between hospital and home for the adult mentally ill. S. H. Acuff. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:24-5+ My '61
Maze score and job performance in psychiatric patients. W. Anderson and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:173-5 Sum '62
Psychotic symptom patterns in a behavior inventory. M. Lorr and J. P. O'Connor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:139-46 Spr '62
Rater perseveration in measurement of patient change. M. H. Michaux and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:171-84 Spr '63
Response duration as a measure of ambivalent response tendencies. K. C. Christiansen. bibliog J Personal 29:115-23 Je '61
Validity of a measure of escape proneness. D. Shipe and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:872-7 My '62

Behavior

Reasons for community failure of released patients. C. D. Windle and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:213-17 S '61

Care and treatment

Controlled trial of imipramine in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in mentally subnormal patients. G. W. Fisher and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:536-8 Ja '63

MENTALLY ill—Care and treatment—*Cont.*
Proper study of mankind is man. N. S. Kline. il Overseas 1:6-10 Ap '62
Reasons for community failure of released patients. C. D. Windle and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:213-17 S '61

Posthospital adjustment
See Mentally ill—Behavior

Rehabilitation
Commercial subjects in rehabilitation. O. W. Feri and E. J. Concagh. Am Voc J 36:26-7 S '61
Group-need therapy: an approach to group planning. L. E. Tauber and L. E. Isaacson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:260-2 Fall '61

Research
Reasons for community failure of released patients. C. D. Windle and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:213-17 S '61

Social adjustment
Socio-egocentrism of patients in a half-way hospital. J. S. Peters. 2d. and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:110-15 Wint '63

MENTALLY inferior
Humanitarianism, and jobs for lowly minds. H. H. Punke. J Sec Ed 38:211-14 Ap '63
See also
Children, Backward
College students, Mentally inferior
High school students, Mentally inferior
Junior high school students, Mentally inferior

MENTALLY retarded. See Mentally handicapped

MENTALLY superior
American education: icons and images. H. J. Perkinson. Ed Forum 27:233-45 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-5 Ap '63
Broader concept of giftedness. D. W. Smith. bibliog Ed 82:295-8 Ja '62
From Galton to Crowther; educating the gifted few. Times Ed Sup 2416:258 S 8 '61
Gifted child; intelligence in degrees. W. D. Furneaux. il Times Ed Sup 2436:127 Ja 26 '62
Year book of education, 1961; Concepts of excellence in education. 503p bibliog f '61 Harcourt
See also
Children, Gifted
College students, Mentally superior
High school students, Mentally superior
Junior high school students, Mentally superior

Education
Ability grouping: help or hindrance to social and emotional growth? L. Byers. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:449-56 Wint '61
Education of the gifted: a problem to be solved in Portugal. V. M. Santos. Year Book of Ed 1961:109-11
High tide for the gifted. P. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f H Sch J 46:2-13 O '62
Improving the present status of the creative student. O. Hoch. bibliog H Sch J 46:14-22 O '62
Mathematically talented student. J. G. Kemeny. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:26-40 Ap '63
On defining the mentally superior in terms of social need. T. E. Newland. Excep Child 29:237-40 Ja '63
Provisions for the academically talented student in science and mathematics. J. Metzner and W. B. Reiner. bibliog R Ed Res 31:323-30 Je '61
Ten ways to challenge the gifted. C. W. Woolcock. Pa Sch J 111:329 Ap '63

Identification
Crowther or Helvetius? V. Purcell. Year Book of Ed 1961:120-7
Need for redefining talent and talent loss. J. L. Holland and A. W. Astin. J Higher Ed 33:77-82 F '62

Research
Adjustment problems of the gifted. E. H. Grotberg. bibliog Ed 82:472-6 Ap '62
Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson; review. E. P. Torrance. Sch R 71:112-15 Spr '63
Gifted. J. W. Birch and M. C. Reynolds. bibliog R Ed Res 33:83-98 F '63
Psychology of creative ability; review of Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:292-8 N '62
Some social determinants of educational aspiration. R. E. Herriott. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:157-77 Spr '63

MENUS
Basic nutrition for young homemakers. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 7:46-7+ S '61
Tempting menus from the refrigerator. il Prac Home Econ 7:52 S '61
See also
Cookery

MERCAPTANS
Convenient synthetic technique to oxidize mercaptans to disulfides. T. J. Wallace and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:39 Ja '63

MERCER ISLAND, Washington

Mercer View school
Site solution that met an educational directive. il plan Overview 3:56-7 Ag '62

MERCHANDISING. See Distributive education

MERCHANT marine

Officers
Training officers for the merchant navy. il Times Ed Sup 2474:482 O 19 '62

Great Britain
Training officers for the merchant navy. il Times Ed Sup 2474:482 O 19 '62

MERCK, Walther
Walther Merck 70 jahre. F. Bohnsack. Int R Ed 8 no2:129-30 '62

MERCURY
New confirmatory tests for manganese, antimony, lead, mercury, and chromium. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:400 Ag '62

MERCY college, Detroit
Mercy college's experiment in reality. J. R. Irwin and others. il Mich Ed J 39:366-8 Ja '62
Periscoping inservice education: summer session directed teaching. Sister Mary Innocence. J Teach Ed 12:506-8 D '61

MERIDIAN, Mississippi

Public schools
Nine ways to challenge the gifted. C. Ivie and R. Waldrep. Overview 2:49-50 Jl '61

West Hills school
West Hills elementary school. C. Ivie. il Am Sch Bd J 145:29-31 N '62

MERIT appraisal rating scale. See Rating scales

MERIT rating. See Teachers—Rating

MERRICK, New York

Central high school district no. 3
In-service training on Long Island. R. Fite. il Ed Screen Av G 42:26 Ja '63

MERRILL, Michigan

High school
Popularizing reading in the small high school. E. Madden. Engl J 52:46-9 Ja '63
Stimulation of discriminate reading. E. Madden. Mich Ed J 40:503-4+ Mr '63

MESH, Wire. See Wire netting

MESSERSMITH, Lloyd L.
Honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:78 O '61

METABOLISM
Experimental approach to the endocrine glands. A. Novak. Am Biol Teach 24:364-7 My '62
Local metabolism and the circulatory adjustments to exercise. E. D. Michael, jr, and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:64-9 Mr '63

METABOLISM, Disorders of
Detection of metabolic disorders among mentally retarded children by means of paper spot tests. H. K. Berry. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:555-60 Ja '62
Etiological factors in mental retardation; biochemical. A. T. Rundle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:61-8 Jl '62
Method for the determination of argininosuccinic acid in human urine. J. F. Van Pilsum and F. Halberg. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:82-9 Jl '62

METÁFORA
Jesús Arellano y la revista Metáfora. B. Carter. Hispania 45:467-71 S '62

METAL, Scrap. See Scrap metal

METAL bending
Hand bending brake. L. I. Reissman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:31 N '61
Rod bending jig. W. Weiss. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29 D '62

METAL casting
Get the lead out for classroom sculpture. W. R. Krueger. il Arts Activities 52:6-10 N '62
New technological developments in the metal-castings industry. R. E. Betterley. il Sch Shop 21:43-5 Ap '62
METAL coloring
Coloring metal. P. Shein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:32-3 D '61
METAL compounds
Correlating ABO_4 compound structures. K. S. Vorres. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 39:566-8 N '62
METAL crystals
Metal whiskers. A. A. Lease. il Sch Shop 21:13 N '61
METAL cutting
New methods of machining metals. G. E. Seeley. bibliog il diags Sch Shop 21:46-9+ Ap '62
METAL etching
Etching metal. T. A. Jasnosz and G. Genevro. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32 N '62
METAL finishing
See also
Metal coloring
METAL foils
See also
Copper foil
METAL hydrides. See Hydrides
METAL sculpture
Art invades the metal shop. L. Wearne. il Arts Activities 53:6-8 My '63
Plowshares into sculpture. Y. Chomicky. il Sch Arts 62:22-4 Mr '63
Sea king. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:15 D '61
Steel wool sculpture. G. C. Lindemer. il Sch Arts 60:31 Je '61
Three-d paper sculpture leads to metal sculpture. E. Madsen. il Arts Activities 61:15-17 Je '62
METAL shops
Equipment and supplies
See also
Jigs
METAL spinning
Different approach to demonstrating metal spinning. R. E. Hall. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:50 S '62
Metal spinning. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 Je '62
Sauce ladle. D. A. Robinson. il diag Sch Shop 21:11 Mr '62
Spinning with a drill press. F. O. Anderson. il diags Sch Shop 21:24-5 O '61
METAL turning. See Turning
METAL whiskers. See Metal crystals
METAL work
Fascination of metal. T. Barker. il Times Ed Sup 2494:455 Mr 8 '63
Metals: numerical control and metal additives. I. H. Johnson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:7-8+ D '62
New methods of machining metals. G. E. Seeley. bibliog il diags Sch Shop 21:46-9+ Ap '62
New steam casting technique for jewelry. V. MacNeil. il Sch Arts 61:19-22 Mr '62
See also
Aluminum work
Copper work
Jewelry
Metal spinning
Repoussé work
Sheet metal work
Wire sculpture
Projects
Andirons. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:42 My '62
Battery-cable puller. T. Nowacki. il diag Sch Shop 21:68 O '61
Birdhouse or feeder. D. G. Soderberg. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:48-9 S '62
Bolt and nut holder. D. G. Soderberg. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40 O '62
Combination lock. N. Plezia. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:45 My '62
Construction of the offset nail set. R. L. Tupper. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:31 D '61
Convertible picnic table and benches. J. B. Hallett. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30-1 D '62
Enameled metal projects. J. Brady. il Ind Arts Teach 21:10-11 N '61
Fireplace tools. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:40-1 O '61
Free-form metal dishes. C. W. Close. il Sch Shop 22:24-5 S '62
Leat car spring spreader. A. E. Latina. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31 N '62
Mass producing an animal cage for science enrichment. R. L. Peterson and J. A. Johnson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:44 S '61
Metal spinning. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 Je '62
Rec room stool. R. A. Peloquin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 Ja '62
Rose for you. A. R. Bailey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 Ja '62
Universal container. D. J. Flickinger. il diags Sch Shop 21:16-17 Mr '62
Utility bowl: art-metal project. J. Pellegrin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:45 S '62
Wrought candelabra. R. T. DeMeo. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:43 S '61
Teaching
Explosive metalforming. L. F. Croskrey. il diags Sch Shop 21:28+ S '61
Ideas for a superior program in metalworking. R. E. Buxton and others. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31-3+ My '63
Seventy years' progress: teachers in wood and metal. J. S. Boucher. il Times Ed Sup 2442:444 Mr 9 '62
Sixth form courses; a wider concept. J. Price. il Times Ed Sup 2442:445 Mr 9 '62
Teaching aids and devices
On using the overhead projector: metalworking. C. Dobson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40+ D '62
METAL work shops
Equipment and supplies
Inexpensive ingot molds. M. Prohonic. il diags Sch Shop 21:32 Ja '62
Oxyacetylene cutting table. B. A. Pontynen. il Sch Shop 22:48 S '62
Storage rack for iron. D. E. Coe. il diags Sch Shop 21:14 Mr '62
Safety devices and measures
Pilot eye-safety program. W. A. Slade. il Sch Shop 22:34+ S '62
Toward a safer foundry area. R. L. Tupper. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:44 My '62
METALLIZED textile fabrics. See Textile fabrics. Metallized
METALLOGRAPHY
Atomic arrangement in solids. M. P. Bauleke. il Sci Teach 28:54 O '61
METALLURGICAL analysis
See also
Alloys
METALLURGY
Changing world of materials. T. C. DuMond. il Sch Shop 21:9-11+ Je '62
See also
Aluminum metallurgy
METALS
Changing world of materials. T. C. DuMond. il Sch Shop 21:9-11+ Je '62
Metals: numerical control and metal additives. I. H. Johnson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:7-8+ D '62
Nature of metal-in-amine solutions. E. C. Evers. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:590-7 D '61
See also
Antimony
Cadmium
Copper
Manganese
Tin
Zirconium
METALS, Explosive forming of. See Explosive forming of metals
METALS, Liquid
See also
Mercury
METAMORPHOSIS
Butterfly is born: photographs. B. J. Hammes. Grade Teach 80:28-9 Je '63
Metamorphosis. P. Bennett. il Am Biol Teach 24:510-12 N '62
METAMORPHOSIS in literature
Bedeutungswandel der metamorphose bei Franz Kafka und E.T.A. Hoffmann: ein vergleich. E. Loeb. bibliog f German Q 35:47-59 Ja '62
Steinbeck's Flight: the myth of manhood. D. Vogel. Col Engl 23:225-6 D '61; Reply. C. F. Chapin. 23:676 My '62
METAPHOR
Metaphor in public address. M. M. Osborn and D. Ehninger. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:223-34 Ag '62
Tres metáforas sobre España e Hispanoamérica. J. J. Arrom. Hispania 45:40-2 Mr '62

METAPHYSICAL poetry
Borges and dis-reality: an introduction to his poetry. D. W. Foster. bibliog Hispania 45:625-9 D '62

METAPHYSICS
Actual entities and the learning process. H. S. Broudy. Ed Theory 11:217-27+ O '61
Education yes, metaphysics no. F. C. Neff. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:59-64 Ja '63
World-view as ground of morality: a phase of the metaphysics of education. F. K. Davis. Ed Theory 11:150-7 Jl '61
See also
Absolute, The

METAPHYSICS in literature. See Philosophy in literature

METEOROLOGICAL instruments
Power supplies for small meteorological instruments. R. L. Ives. diags Sch Sci & Math 61:468-76 Je '61

METEOROLOGY
See also
Weather forecasting
Weather maps

METERS
See also
Frequency meters

METERS, Electric. See Electric meters

METHODIST church
See also
Conference on family life of the Methodist church

METHODIST college, Fayetteville, North Carolina
Planning and building Methodist college. L. S. Weaver. il US Office Ed Circ 667:63-71 '62

METHODS of teaching. See Teaching—Methods

METRIC system
Developing concepts of measurement. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:32-3+ Ap '62
Let's compare a liter and a quart. D. Knightley. il Sch Sci & Math 62:51-2 Ja '62
Ultramacro and ultramicro science terms. J. De Ment. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:587 N '62

METROPOLITAN achievement tests
Comparison of the California achievement test, Metropolitan achievement test and Iowa test of basic skills. C. J. Finley. Calif J Ed Res 14:79-88 Mr '63
Metropolitan achievement tests. L. Siegel. J Counsel Psychol 8:282 Fall '61
Metropolitan readiness tests as predictors of first-grade achievement. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 22:765-72 Wint '62

METROPOLITAN areas
Angry builder speaks. S. Lefrak. il Overview 3:38-9 Ap '62
Baltimore's Focal point. F. W. Stahl. Adult Lead 11:49-50 Je '62
Coming struggles in urban community development. W. Friedlander. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:227+ F '62
Future of the metropolis: how to improve its prospects. F. P. Zeidler. Teach Col J 33: 101-5 Ja '62
Metropolitan development and the educational system. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 69 no3: 251-67 Autumn '61
New target for federal aid: educational problems in large cities. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:37-8+ O '62
See also
Urban renewal

METROPOLITAN educational television association of Toronto
META's story. A. F. Knowles. Can Ed Res Digest 1:71-3 S '61

METROPOLITAN opera guild
See also
Metropolitan opera studio

METROPOLITAN opera studio
These children met the Met. A. M. Lingg. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 Ap '62

METROPOLITAN readiness tests
Metropolitan readiness tests as predictors of first-grade achievement. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 22:765-72 Wint '62
Note on screening school beginners with the Bender gestalt test. E. M. Koppitz and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:80-1 Ap '61
Teacher appraisal of first grade readiness. S. B. Kermoian. El Engl 39:196-201 Mr '62

MEXICAN children
Learning abilities in Mexican-American and Anglo-American children. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:147-59 S '61

MEXICAN community college project. See Fashion institute of technology

MEXICAN cookery. See Cookery, Mexican

MEXICAN drama
Contemporary theater in Mexico. S. S. Trifilo. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:153-7 Ap '62
Rodolfo Usigli and his Mexican scene. G. Ragle. bibliog Hispania 46:307-11 My '63

MEXICAN fiction
Dos novelas y un solo argumento. G. L. Kolb. Hispania 46:84-7 Mr '63
Heriberto Frías on social behavior and redemptive woman. J. S. Brushwood. Hispania 45:249-53 My '62

MEXICAN literature
Backflash on the centennial of Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera. B. Carter. bibliog Hispania 44: 675-82 D '61
Disertaciones y tesis sobre literatura mexicana en los Estados Unidos. L. Leal. Hispania 45:281-3 My '62
José Rubén Romero: the writer as seen by himself. W. O. Cord. bibliog Hispania 44: 431-7 S '61

MEXICAN poetry
José Gorostiza's Canciones para cantar en las barcas. A. P. Debicki. bibliog Hispania 45:644-50 D '62
La mística en Gutiérrez Nájera: una aclaración. C. Gómez del Prado. bibliog Hispania 45:415-18 S '62
Nicolás Pizarro's grammar in verse. J. S. Brushwood. Hispania 44:301-3 My '61

MEXICAN students in the United States
One high school's contribution toward international understanding. E. H. Boyle. Hispania 44:786-7 D '61

MEXICANS in the United States
Cultural factors and creativity. M. Wolman. J Sec Ed 37:454-60 D '62
Cultural factors in the intellectual functioning of the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:396-401 N '62
Some nonintellectual correlates of academic achievement among Mexican-American secondary school students. L. J. Gill and B. Spilka. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:144-9 Je '62
Some problems in minority-group education in the Los Angeles public schools. R. Singleton and P. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:137-45 Spr '63
Spanish by accident. C. W. Dawson. il Tex Outl 46:22-4 Ja '62
See also
Spanish speaking students

MEXICO
See also
Spanish language in Mexico
Technical assistance in Mexico
also subhead Mexico under the following subjects
Arts and crafts
Christmas
Colleges and universities
Community development
Education
Education and the state
Higher education
Periodicals
Population
Rural education
Social work
Sociology, Rural
Speech education
Theater

Economic conditions
Enculturation in a Mexican rancheria. J. H. Chilcott. J Ed Sociol 36:42-7 S '62

MEXICO (city)
Education
Mr Small-ambassador; second-graders in Buffalo and Mexico City have successful cultural exchange. M. L. Ram. il N Y State Ed 50:28-9 O '62

MEXICO (city) Universidad nacional
Heart specialist faces trouble. Times Ed Sup 2441:399 Mr 2 '62
University reform. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:141 '62

MEXICO and the United States
You do not understand, señor. W. Trasin. Clearing House 36:273-5 Ja '62

MEXICO in literature
José Rubén Romero's image of Mexico. W. O. Cord. bibliog Hispania 45:612-20 D '62

MEYER, Conrad Ferdinand
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer's Die versuchung des Pescara. S. Friebert. bibliog f German Q 35:475-81 N '62

MEYER, Leonard B.
Leonard Meyer's theory of value and greatness in music. B. Reimer. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:87-99 Fall '62

MIAMI, Florida
Aging in Greater Miami; programs, activities, services. H. Alpert. il ALA Bul 56:410-12 My '62
Insider looks at the Miamis. T. Pratt. il ALA Bul 56:407-9 My '62
Mosquitos and their control in the Greater Miami area. J. E. MacCurdy. Am Biol Teach 25:285-8 Ap '63

Education
Stirrings in the big cities: Miami. F. O. Sloane and P. Tornillo. il NEA J 52:14-16 Ja '63

Libraries
More than money. H. H. Eason. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:825-8 Je '62

Miami Jackson high school
Improve instruction: educational television in Miami, Fla. L. L. Sheeley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:209-11 Ja '62

Public schools
Bible reading upheld in Miami public schools. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 67:56-7+ Je '61

Southwest Miami high school
How to spotlight your woodworking program. R. J. Campbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 27 O '61

MIAMI, Florida, public library
Aging in Greater Miami; programs, activities, services. H. Alpert. il ALA Bul 56:410-12 My '62

MIAMI BEACH, Florida
Insider looks at the Miamis. T. Pratt. il ALA Bul 56:407-9 My '62
Vacationing in Greater Miami. D. Bock and M. Wilson. il ALA Bul 56:346-50 Ap '62; Reply. A. B. McCreary. 56:471 Je '62

MIAMI BEACH, Florida, public library
Aging in Greater Miami; programs, activities, services. H. Alpert. il ALA Bul 56:410-12 My '62

MIAMI, University, Coral Gables, Florida
Report of committee T, 1961-62. American association of university professors. Committee on college and university government. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:164-6 Je '62

Libraries
University of Miami's new Otto G. Richter library. il ALA Bul 56:416-17 My '62

School of medicine
Developments in faculty-administration relationships at institutions reported on by the association. W. P. Fidler. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:14-15 Mr '62

MIAMI university, Oxford, Ohio
Admission cancellations: an institutional study. R. L. Jones and L. Siegel. Col & Univ 38:89-95 Fall '62
Large classes in college introductory geography courses. J. L. Thompson. J Geog 60: 274-7 S '61
Superior high school student performance in a program of acceleration. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:13-25 Mr '63
See also
University study program for superior high school students

MIAMISBURG, Ohio

High school
Language arts take the spotlight. H. Reed. il Ohio Sch 39:20-1 N '61

MICE
Effects of short periods of physical training upon body weight of white mice. G. S. Kenyon and R. Torresani. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:21-6 Mr '63
Lymphocytosis response in mice pretreated with thymus cells. M. L. Gottlieb. Am Biol Teach 24:428-32 O '62

MICHAUX, Henri
Michaux's Clown. L. Bishop. French R 36: 152-7 D '62

MICHIGAN
See also subhead Michigan under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Agricultural teachers
Birth rate
Colleges and universities
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Enrollment
Equalization, Educational
Geography—Teaching
High schools
Higher education
Hospital schools
Junior colleges
Junior high schools
Migrant labor
Music festivals
Physical education
Public schools
Salary schedules
School children—Transportation
School districts
School employees
Special education
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers workshops
Television in education
Tenure
Testing programs
Vocational education

Constitution
Closer look at what the revision does. Mich Ed J 40:483-6+ Mr '63
Far-reaching decisions face 144 con-con delegates. il maps Mich Ed J 39:200-2 O '61
Proposed constitution and individual rights. E. G. Wanger. Mich Ed J 40:425+ F '63
Revised Michigan constitution. Mich Ed J 40: 481-2 Mr '63

Description and travel
See Michigan first: Upper Peninsula. J. Gooch. il Mich Ed J 40:572-3 Ap '63

Politics and government
Little tv debates in Michigan. E. E. Willis. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:15-23 F '62

MICHIGAN association of school administrators
School board-superintendent ethical procedures. Mich Ed J 40:586-7 Ap '63

MICHIGAN association of school boards
School board-superintendent ethical procedures. Mich Ed J 40:586-7 Ap '63

MICHIGAN association of the professions
MAP: a horizontal organization for the professions. H. W. Brenneman. Mich Ed J 40:559-60+ Ap '63

MICHIGAN. Boys training school, Lansing
Teacher, delinquent, and the training school. V. M. Pinckney. il Mich Ed J 40:356-8 Ja '63

MICHIGAN. Central Michigan university, Mount Pleasant
Central Michigan university; operating budget. Mich Ed J 39:410 F '62
CMU teacher education project enters third year. E. W. Landis. il Mich Ed J 39:370-1 Ja '62
Internship. W. R. Sleeper. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:71-4
Plan for student interns in teaching positions; Teacher education project. K. E. White. Am Sch Bd J 146:9-10 Ap '63
Plans for the office machines; office practice room at Central Michigan university. I. Chambers and others plan J Bsns Ed 37: 182-4 F '62

MICHIGAN college of mining and technology, Houghton
Michigan tech; operating budget. Mich Ed J 39:409 F '62

MICHIGAN council of community college administrators
Community colleges analyze needs. P. J. Gannon. Mich Ed J 39:413-14 F '62
MCCCA suggests actions for future of community colleges. Mich Ed J 39:372-4 Ja '62

MICHIGAN department of classroom teachers
Adventure in understanding; teacher-to-teacher project. il Mich Ed J 40:18 S '62

MICHIGAN. Eastern Michigan university, Ypsilanti
Eastern Michigan university; operating budget il Mich Ed J 39:408-9 F '62

MICHIGAN education association
Actions of the 1962 MEA representative assembly. A. Rice, jr. il Mich Ed J 39:584-90 My '62
Basic issues facing the assembly. E. D. Kennedy. Mich Ed J 40:487 Mr '63
Candid reply. R. MacLoughlin. Mich Ed J 40:289-92 D '62
Executive secretary's report. E. D. Kennedy. il Mich Ed J 39:595-603 My '62

MICHIGAN education association—*Continued*
Goals are for reaching. E. D. Kennedy. Mich Ed J 39:18 S '61
MEA accomplishments. Mich Ed J 40:33+ S '62
MEA commission reports. il Mich Ed J 39: 606-13 My '62
MEA regional conference programs: The new image of the teacher. il maps Mich Ed J 40:59-179 S 7 '62
1962 MEA platform. Mich Ed J 39:591 My '62
1962 MEA resolutions. il Mich Ed J 39:592-4 My '62
President Lauer's report. G. N. Lauer. Mich Ed J 39:603-6 My '62
Proposed MEA constitution and standing rules. Mich Ed J 40:462-8 F '63
Ray MacLoughlin becomes first fulltime president. Mich Ed J 40:17 S '62
Ready, willing and able: your MEA officers; 1963. Mich Ed J 40:292-306 D '62
Revision of MEA constitution to get priority study in '61-62. Mich Ed J 39:19 S '61
Your MEA staff: a team of experts serving education. il Mich Ed J 39:314-17 D '61

Professional practices act committee
Michigan professional practices act. R. W. MacLoughlin. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:220-34
Rationale for a professional practices act. A. L. Sebaly. Mich Ed J 40:495-7+ Mr '63

MICHIGAN education special services association
For help when needed. F. Stacks. il Mich Ed J 40:34-5+ S '62

MICHIGAN future teachers association. See Future teachers of America

MICHIGAN. Northern Michigan college, Marquette
Northern Michigan college; operating budget. Mich Ed J 39:412 F '62

John D. Pierce laboratory school
Experiment in enrichment, fourth grade. F. H. Hildebrand. Arith Teach 10:68-71 F '63
Mathematics in the second grade. F. H. Hildebrand and N. Johnson. Arith Teach 10: 133-5 Mr '63

MICHIGAN picture test
Assessment of the achievement behavior system in children. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:907-16 D '62

MICHIGAN school band and orchestra association
Strings are on the march in Michigan. A. C. Hills. il Mus Educators J 49:86 Ap '63

MICHIGAN state college. See Michigan state university of agriculture and applied science

MICHIGAN state university of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing
Agricultural technician training is no fantasy. H. A. Henneman. il Am Voc J 37:14-15 Mr '62
Changes of majors by university students. R. R. Pierson. Personnel & Guid J 40:458-61 Ja '62
In focus for college classes. J. McIntyre and D. Kerth. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29+ My '62
Little United nations. H. E. Taylor. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 S '61
Michigan state university; operating budget. il Mich Ed J 39:404-6 F '62
Who is enrolling in our agricultural colleges? who or what influences them to do so? V. Freeh. Ag Ed Mag 35:168-70 F '63

Communications research center
Communications research center. T. Clevenger, jr. bibliog f J Comm 12:184-8, 243-6 S-D '62

Institute for community development and services
Urbanizing the land-grant philosophy. C. R. Adrian and M. Y. Henderson. Adult Lead 10:101-2+ O '61

Oakland branch
Unique business program begins at MSUO. Mich Ed J 40:266 N '62

Science and mathematics teaching center
Traveling science teacher lecture-demonstration program. J. E. Bowles and others. Sci Ed 46:390-2 O '62

MICHIGAN. University, Ann Arbor
Cost of educating one college student. R. L. Williams. Ed Rec 42:322-9 O '61
Departmental honors programs; history: University of Michigan. S. J. Tonsor. Sup Stud 4:20-1 Ja '62
Does honors work? an evaluation of the honors program at the University of Michigan. O. Graf. Sup Stud 4:8-10 Ja '62
Facts on fraternities. Sch & Soc 91:80 F 23 '63
Michigan band tours Russia. F. E. Moncrieff. il Mus J 20:50-2+ Mr '62
Moral values across cultures. M. R. B. Klinger. Personnel & Guid J 41:139-43 O '62
More freedom for superior students through honors in German at Michigan. J. Bruhn. bibliog f Sup Stud 5:16-19 N '62
Nietzsche and modern literature. I. Seidler. Sup Stud 5:17-18 Ja '63
Overseas undergraduate honors program. Sup Stud 4:18 N '61
Reflections on a musical adventure. W. D. Revelli. il Mus Educators J 48:37-41 S '61; 55-8+ F '62
Registration innovations at the University of Michigan. R. L. Pickering. Col & Univ 37 no2:175-7 Wint '62
University of Michigan band on recent overseas tour. W. J. McCann. Sch Musician 32:30-1+ My; 33:52-3 S; 48-9 O; 34+ D '61
University of Michigan; operating budget. il Mich Ed J 39:403-4 F '62

Medical school
Medical school program: the University of Michigan. J. M. Weller. Sup Stud 4:26 Mr '62

Flint college, Flint
Development of an extension advisement program. J. J. Motto. Adult Ed 11 no4:235-8 Sum '61

MICHIGAN. Wayne state university, Detroit
Appraisal of institutional intent versus actual practice: through analysis of doctoral transcripts in education. Wayne state university. C. C. Irwin. Col & Univ 37 no3:254-63 Spr '62
Approach to institutional cost analysis. R. E. Hubbard. J Exp Ed 31:109-13 D '62
Proposals for the professionalization of a general science course for prospective junior high school science teachers. F. O. Youkstetter. Sci Ed 45:348-53 O '61
Tomorrow's typewriting laboratory today. F. S. Cook. il Am Bsns Ed 18:202-6+ My '62
Wayne honors Dr Courtis. C. S. Franks. il Mich Ed J 39:529+ Ap '62
Wayne state university; operating budget. Mich Ed J 39:406-7 F '62

Audio-visual utilization center
Efficient film filing system. T. W. Roberts. jr. il Ed Screen Av G 42:140-1 Mr '63

MICHIGAN. Western Michigan university, Kalamazoo
Departmental honors programs; English: Western Michigan university. P. Denenfeld. Sup Stud 4:18-20 Ja '62
Facilities at Western Michigan; where student teaching begins with av. C. B. Snow and M. McMahan. il plans Av Instr 8:230-3 Ap '63
Summer exhibits at Western Michigan. C. B. Snow. il Av Instr 6:449 N '61
Western Michigan university; operating budget. il Mich Ed J 39:407 F '62

MICROBIOLOGY
See also
Microorganisms
Soil microbiology

Experiments
Agar dilution method for assay of biologically active materials. M. L. Crisler. Am Biol Teach 25:347-9 My '63

Teaching
High schools
Microbiology can be taught successfully to high school students. E. F. Morgan. N Y State Ed 50:36 N'62
Summer microbiology institute for gifted high school students. Sup Stud 5:22 Ja '63

MICROCHEMISTRY

Apparatus
Microchemical applications of the H-flask. J. B. Polya. diags J Chem Ed 39:294 Je '62
Perforated board mounting for semimicro set-ups. J. A. Beech. il diags J Chem Ed 39:293 Je '62
Semimicro Kipp apparatus. J. B. Polya. diags J Chem Ed 39:295 Je '62

MICROFILM records
Microfile project. E. Hanes. Col & Univ 37 no3:283-90 Spr '62
Saving space with microfilm. J. W. Carruth. Overview 3:51-2 Ag '62
MICROFILMS
See also
Manuscripts—Photographic reproduction and projection
MICROMINIATURIZATION. See Miniature electronic equipment
MICRONESIA
Social status of occupations in Micronesia. J. G. Cooper and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:267-9 N '62
MICROORGANISMS
Killing germs. L. Haber. Sci Teach 29:51 N '62
Microbes: their growth, nutrition, and interaction. A. S. Sussman. il diags Am Biol Teach 23:411-18 N '61
Red tide. A. H. Bryan. il Am Biol Teach 25:53 Ja '63
Why not techniques? D. Winslow. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:130-2 F '63
See also
Microbiology
Plankton
Protozoa
MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
Interlinear microprint. R. Hazelett. Mod Lang J 45:307-8 N '61
MICROPROJECTORS. See Projection apparatus
MICRORESPIROMETERS. See Respirometers
MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Learning to use the microscope. D. B. Kwasikpul. il diags Instr 72:13+ O '62
Microscope wonderland. F. V. Patterson. Tex Outl 46:15 Je '62
Quantitative measurements in biology. A. G. Morgan, jr. diags Sci Teach 28:54-5+ O '61
See also
Microchemistry
Technique
Instructive micro-replicas from nail polish. H. Forrest. il Am Biol Teach 24:523-5 N '62
MICROSCOPIC slides
Instructive micro-replicas from nail polish. H. Forrest. il Am Biol Teach 24:523-5 N '62
Making use of the microprojector. A. G. Morgan, jr. diags Sci Teach 30:47+ Mr '63
MICROWAVE stove. See Electronic cooking
MIDDLE age
Economic and social adequacy of older people. C. Tibbitts. J Home Econ 54:695-9 O '62
MIDDLE ages
Comparative studies and the concept of the middle ages. G. B. Fowler. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:113-21 Je '62
Teaching of history in the twelfth century. C. P. McMahon. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:47-51 Mr '62
Economic conditions
Trade fairs and their influence on textiles in central Europe, 10th through 15th centuries. M. M. Furches and H. K. Staley. bibliog il J Home Econ 55:163-8 Mr '63
Intellectual life
Meditation on a baroque theme. R. A. Hall, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:3-8 Ja '62
See also
Renaissance
MIDDLE ATLANTIC placement association
Article by Allan Rood wins MAPA award. il J Col Placement 23:49+ D '62
MIDDLE Atlantic states junior high school conference. See Regional conference on junior high school education. New Jersey. 1961
MIDDLE EAST
Israel and the Middle East. D. Marmor. J Ed Sociol 36:377-9 Ap '63
See also
American students in the Middle East
Education—Middle East
English language in the Middle East
Theater—Middle East
Bibliography
Paperbacks on the Middle East for high school use. Mrs J. R. Chapin. Social Studies 53:50-2 F '62
Description and travel
Reflections on a musical adventure. W. D. Revelli. il Mus Educators J 48:55-8+ F '62
MIDDLE schools. See Education—Organization by years
MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools
List of accredited schools for American dependents abroad. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:110-11
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1962. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:82-109
Member institutions, higher education, January 1, 1962. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:75-81; Same. North Cen Assn Q 37:43-54 Sum '62
Proceedings of the seventy-fifth annual convention, Atlantic City, 1961. 112p pa '62 The assn.
Commission on institutions of higher education
Report. A. E. Meder, jr. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:31-7
Commission on secondary schools
Report. R. D. Matthews. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:26-7
MIDDLE WEST
See also
Colleges and universities—Middle western states
High schools—Middle western states
MIDDLETOWN, Ohio
Public schools
Program for orientation. R. K. Johnson. Ohio Sch 41:38 Ap '63
MIDDLETOWN, Rhode Island
High school
English in Middletown. T. G. Devine. Engl J 62:42-5 Ja '63
High school where no one fails. S. P. Rollins. Sch Mgt 6:77-9 My '62
MIDGLEY, Thomas, jr
Freon: Thomas Midgley and Albert L. Henne. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:361-2 Jl '62
Lead tetraethyl: Thomas Midgley, jr. T. A. Boyd, and C. A. Hochwalt. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:414 Ag '62
MIDLAND, Texas
Religious institutions and affairs
Audio-visual pool. D. M. Good. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 D '62
Robert E. Lee high school
Robert E. Lee high school. H. H. Hitt. Plan Am Sch Bd J 143:18-22 N '61
MIDWEST college placement association
Annual college recruiting survey, 1961-1962. J Col Placement 23:115-16+ O '62
Annual recruiting survey, 1960-1961. J Col Placement 22:109-10+ O '61
Dramatization, college recruiting, 1975, gives Midwest members look into future. J. G. Young. il J Col Placement 22:51+ F '62
MIDWEST English conference
Fourteenth annual Midwest English conference, Indiana state college, April 13-14, 1962. Teach Col J 34:17-27 O '62
MID-WEST national band clinic
Mid-west national band clinic opens Dec. 19 with U.S. air force band. il Sch Musician 34:38+ S '62
Official program, Chicago, Dec. 19-22, 1962. Sch Musician 34:60-1 N '62
Reflections of another brilliant 1961 Mid-West band clinic. Sch Musician 33:40-1 F '62
MIDWEST program on airborne television instruction
Aerial transmissions. C. Siepmann. il map Times Ed Sup 2492:346 F 22 '63
Airborne television instruction, promising experiment. U. H. Fleege. Sch Sci & Math 62:332-4 My '62
American midwest council on airborne television instruction. J. L. Perry and G. Z. F. Bereday. Year Book of Ed 1960:222-30
Curriculum for empatty. L. Hibbs. Av Instr 7:19-21 Ja '62
Elementary speech taught from the skies. A. L. Miner. bibliog Speech Teach 11:21-5 Ja '62
History via television, no. C. A. Abele. Phi Delta Kappan 43:318+ My '62
History via television, yes. J. T. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 43:319+ My '62
Measuring the effectiveness of instructional television. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:153-61 S '61
Midwest airborne television and the technology of education. R. W. Kilbourn. Av Comm R 9:201-5 Jl '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:40-2 D '61

MIDWEST program in airborne television instruction—*Continued*
Midwest program on airborne television instruction, broadcast schedule, Sept. 11, 1961-Jan. 25, 1962. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40: 154-5 S '61
MPATI; special feature report. il Ky Sch J 40:16-25 S '61
MPATI's promise, a summing up. M. Sherman. Phi Delta Kappan 43:326-30 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:35-7 S '62
Proposed MPATI research study. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:189-91 O '61
MID-YEAR promotions. See Promotions—Students
MIELZINER, Jo
Scrim curtains: Mielziner and Ingegnieri. O. K. Larson. Ed Theatre J 14:228-30 O '62
MIGRANT labor
Migrant labor problem, its state and interstate aspects. H. A. Palley. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:35-42 Wint '63
Michigan
Educationally deprived. J. M. First. il maps Mich Ed J 39:194-9+ O '61
New Jersey
Douglass college migrant worker program. E. Alman and R. T. Stephenson. il Am Teach Mag 47:8+ F '63
Student's reaction to the project. E. Ferrar. Am Teach Mag 47:19-20 F '63
Washington (state)
Towns organize to help migrants. M. T. Winters. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ My '63
MIGRANT problem
Migrant labor problem, its state and interstate aspects. H. A. Palley. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:35-42 Wint '63
MIGRATION, Internal
United States
Education and population. T. A. Pavelich. Minn J Ed 42:9-10 F '62
Teaching from the 1960 census. C. M. Armstrong. J Home Econ 53:749-52 N '61
MIGRATION from farms. See Rural-urban migration
MIGRATION of birds. See Birds—Migration
MIGRATORY families
Migrant children in California schools. H. Heffernan. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:228-36 My '62
Nursery education and the children from nowhere. N. L. Naylor. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 18:89-97 Ja '63
Travelers and floaters; educating Britain's sub-culture. H. T. Francis. Times Ed Sup 2457:1287 Je 22 '62
When the migrant child comes to school. E. Sutton. il NEA J 50:32-4 O '61
MIGRATORY school children. See School children—Migration
MIGRATORY teachers. See Teachers—Migration
MILAN, Illinois
Thomas Jefferson school
Thomas Jefferson elementary school. W. Stuhr. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:25-7 My '63
MILAN, Ohio
High school
Big problems of the small high school: potential assets vs. size limitations. D. E. Hagen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:49-51 S '62
MILITARY bands. See Bands (music)
MILITARY chaplains. See Chaplains, Military
MILITARY communications. See Communications, Military
MILITARY disarmament. See Disarmament
MILITARY officers, Retired. See Retired military personnel
MILITARY post schools, American
American music program in Spain. A. R. Custer. il Mus Educators J 48:110-11 S '61
European experiment in interlingual exchange. S. Levenson. Mod Lang J 46:272-3 O '62
Foreign language elementary school. S. Levenson. CTA J 57:46-8+ O '61
List of accredited schools for American dependents abroad. Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961: 110-11
Overseas schools offer many teaching opportunities. Wis J Ed 95:18 D '62
Teaching army dependents overseas. G. N. Gardiner. Clearing House 36:355-7 F '62
U.S. foreign service dependents schools. G. W. McCown. il Sch Life 45:22-4 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:52-4 Ap '63
U.S. schools in Germany. D. A. Nolder. il Overview 2:37 Jl '61
Yankee in Madrid. G. Wollard. Overview 2: 35-6 Jl '61
MILITARY service
Counseling high school students for military service. F. W. Horne. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:117-19 Ap '62
Expectations of youth from military service: an informal survey. A. Buchheimer. Voc Guid Q 10:109-12 Wint '62
Inform your students about office occupations in the military service. B. I. Blackstone. Bsns Ed World 43:13+ F '63
Instructional approaches on the armed forces and continued schooling. C. Savitzky. H Points 44:23-31 N '62
See also
College professors and instructors—Military service
College students—Military service
Teachers—Military service
MILK
Effect of milk consumption on endurance performance. W. D. Van Huss and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:120-8 Mr '62
Effects of milk and training on swimming performance and organ weight in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:104-10 Mr '62
Finding out for themselves; projects for all ages. il Times Ed Sup 2470:sup iii S 21 '62
See also
Dairy industry and trade
Units of work
Milk; the food that tops them all. C. M. Taylor. Grade Teach 80:57+ S '62
MILK, Dried
Nonfat dry milk. I. Bennett. Prac Home Econ 7:10+ Ja '62
MILK consumption. See Food consumption
MILL, James
Scottish education of James Mill. I. Cumming. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:152-67 S '62
MILLA Y VIDAURRE, José
Guatemalan José Milla and his cuadros. G. J. Edberg. bibliog Hispania 44:666-74 D '61
MILLER, Arthur
Attention must be paid; Arthur Miller's Death of a salesman. J. A. Hynes. Col Engl 23:574-8 Ap '62
MILLER analogies test
Screening applicants for graduate study with the aptitude test of the Graduate record examinations. G. E. Tully. bibliog Col & Univ 38:51-60 Fall '62
MILLET Jean François
Millet, painter of farm and field. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:38-9 Je '62
MILLETT, John D.
Organization of the academic community; review of Academic community; an essay on organization, by J. D. Millett. E. D. Duryea, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 11-12 Wint '63
MILLING machines
Shop-made index head. R. K. Michael. il Sch Shop 21:20 S '61
MILNE, Alan Alexander
A. A. Milne and today's seven-year-olds. E. Gunderson and A. G. Gunderson. El Engl 39:408-11 My '62
Iterum Winnie ille. A. F. Stocker. Class J 57:62 N '61
MILTON, John
Discrimination among values. W. J. J. Rooney. J Gen Ed 13:40-52 Ap '61
Education: Milton's ideas and ours. W. R. Parker. bibliog f Col Engl 24:1-14 O '62
General education of a poet: John Milton. J. S. Diekhoff. J Gen Ed 14:10-21 Ap '62
Milton's tractate; an attempt at reassessment. G. N. Vose. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:27-36 D '61
MILTON, Robert W.
Obituary
Mus Educators J 48:93 Ja '62
MILWAUKEE
Custer high school
Custer's program in power and transportation. N. Eberhardt. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:44-6+ N '62

MILWAUKEE—*Continued*

Milwaukee vocational and adult schools

Milwaukee vocational and adult schools celebrate golden anniversary. il Am Voc J 37:16-18 S '62

Public schools

Art must be seen to be appreciated. A. G. Pelikan. il Sch Arts 61:23-4 S '61
Case for rear projection. D. K. Mereen. il Ed Screen Av G 41:136-8 Mr '62
Film libraries aren't expensive. Sch Mgt 7: 102+ Ap '63
Milwaukee's lunch program. il Am Sch Bd J 143:42 S '61
Milwaukee's ungraded primary plan. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 N '62
More mental than material; civil defense in the Milwaukee public schools. il Safety Ed 41:48-50 Ap '62
Summer school grows in Milwaukee. R. F. Flahive. il Wis J Ed 95:13-14 D '62

MILWAUKEE academic interest inventory. See Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales

MILWAUKEE public museum

Film libraries aren't expensive. Sch Mgt 7: 102+ Ap '63
Milwaukee public museum. E. H. McComb. il Ed Screen Av G 41:653-5 N '62

MIND and body

Correlation between mental and physical growth in twins. O. F. Besch and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:265-7 N '61
Pilot study of the use of physical education as a learning medium in the development of language arts concepts in third grade children. J. H. Humphrey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:136 Mr '62
Somatic-psychological interaction in physical and mental health. F. C. Shontz. bibliog R Ed Res 32:530-42 D '62
Sport and human development. E. Jokl. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:188-94 '62
See also
Drugs—Psychological effect
Hypnotism
Psychology, Physiological

MINERALS
See also
Graphite

MINERALS in the body
See also
Trace elements

MINGOTE, Antonio
Mingote of Madrid. J. W. Bastian. Hispania 46:110-11 Mr '63

MINIATURE electronic equipment
Parts become tinier as electronics grows bigger. R. T. DeVore. il Sch Shop 21:32+ Ap '62

MINIATURE typewriters. See Typewriters

MINIATURIZATION (electronics) See Miniature electronic equipment

MINING towns
Elliot Lake, Ontario: problems of a modern boom-town. R. G. Bucksar. il map J Geog 61:119-25 Mr '62

MINISTERIAL education. See Theological education

MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy

MINNEAPOLIS

Health department

Preschool health screening in well child clinics. E. E. Hartman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:283-91 S '62

Public schools

Travel is so broadening; safety tips for taking trips. M. E. Traufler. il Safety Ed 41: 6-7 S '61

MINNESOTA
See also subhead Minnesota under the following subjects
Agricultural teachers
Children, Backward—Education
Children, Gifted—Education
Curriculum development
Educational laws and legislation
Junior colleges
Libraries, School
Summer schools
Superintendents
Teacher education in service
Teacher recruiting
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers workshops
Teaching load

MINNESOTA. Bemidji state college
Long-range planning. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:41 Ap '62

MINNESOTA counseling inventory
Factor analysis of the California psychological inventory and Minnesota counseling inventory. D. A. Leton and S. Walter. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:126-33 My '62

MINNESOTA education association
Centennial delegate assembly issue, 1961. il Minn J Ed 42:1-64 N 15 '61
Delegate assembly report, 1962. il Minn J Ed 43:1-56 S 15 62
Division centennial conventions. il Minn J Ed 42:23-7 O '61
Visit with Irvamae Applegate. C. A. Brosseth. il Minn J Ed 43:14-15 Ja '63
See also
Student NEA—Minnesota branch

MINNESOTA multiphasic personality inventory
Acquiescence and desirability as response determinants on the MMPI. D. N. Jackson and S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:771-90 Wint '61
Comparison of teachers' response patterns on the MMPI with response patterns of selected non-teacher groups. E. C. Rieck. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:355-72 Je '61
Computer program for the Meehl-Dahlstrom MMPI profile rules. B. Kleinmuntz and L. B. Alexander. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1: 193-9 Spr '62
Development and application of structured tests of personality; Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:51-2 F '62
Difficulty of a personality inventory item. C. Hanley. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:577-84 Autumn '62
Factors in MMPI responses of Italian students. A. L. Comrey and R. Nencini. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:657-62 Autumn '61
Further investigation of an M.M.P.I. scale for predicting college achievement. J. E. Seegars, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:251-3 N '62
MMPI as a screening device in an academic setting. J. H. Hewitt and L. A. Rosenberg. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:129-37 Spr '62
MMPI patterns predictive of underachievement. L. E. Drake. J Counsel Psychol 9: 164-7 Sum '62
Note on the MMPI psychopathic deviate scale. A. W. Astin. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:895-7 Wint '61
Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. A. B. Heilbrun, jr, and R. McKinley. bibliog Child Develop 33: 73-83 Mr '62
Personality factors related to college success. P. Centi. J Ed Res 55:187-8 D '61
Personality traits of athletes as measured by the MMPI: a rebuttal. E. G. Booth, jr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:421-3 O '61
Predictive use of the MMPI in a college counseling center. C. A. Parker. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:154-8 Sum '61
Preliminary standardization of the MMPI for use in Italy: a case study in inter-cultural and intra-cultural differences. E. Rosen and G. B. Rizzo. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:629-36 Autumn '61
Repression-sensitization scale: rationale, reliability, and validity. D. Byrne. bibliog J Personal 29:334-49 S '61
Screening: identification or prediction? B. Kleinmuntz. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:279-80 Fall '61
Social desirability and expected means on MMPI scales. A. L. Edwards. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:71-6 Spr '62
Social desirability and the factorial interpretation of the MMPI. A. L. Edwards and C. J. Diers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 501-9 Autumn '62
Social value: social behavior inconsistency and early signs of psychopathology in adolescence. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 34:187-94 Mr '63
Some correlates with the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. W. L. Brothers. J Ed Res 55:36-8 S '61
Study of the personal-social and intellectual characteristics of a group of state college students preparing to teach. L. D. Vertein. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:159-92 D '61
Study of the relationship between physique and personality variables measured by the MMPI. A. B. Hood. bibliog J Personal 31: 97-107 Mr '63

MINNESOTA multiphasic personality inventory
—*Continued*
Study of the relationship of scores on the MMPI to success in teaching as indicated by supervisory ratings. C. E. Flanagan. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:329-54 Je '61
Use of the MMPI in the selection of hospital aides. E. C. Butterfield and S. A. Warren. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:34-40 F '62

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of MMPI research among college populations. B. Kleinmuntz. J Counsel Psychol 9:373-96 Wint '62

MINNESOTA music teachers association
2000! the Minnesota music teachers annual student contest. R. Laudon. Am Mus Teach 12:26 S '62

MINNESOTA school of the air
Helper, leader, experimenter. S. Bourgois. il Minn J Ed 42:19-20 S '61

MINNESOTA teacher attitude inventory
Attitude change of elementary school student teachers and anxiety. W. H. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:380-2 My '62
Attitudes of home economics teachers toward children. R. R. Ford. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:466-9 Je '62
Development and application of structured tests of personality; interest and attitude inventories. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:56 F '62
Evaluation of course methods in teaching child development. D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:118-22 N '61
Influence of supervising teachers. R. D. Price. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:471-5 D '61
Note on relationships between student and parent Minnesota teacher attitude inventory scores. R. E. Campbell and J. E. Horrocks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:199-200 Ag '61
Note on the relationships between MTAI and GZTS scores for three levels of teacher experience. D. L. Cook. bibliog J Ed Res 55:363-7 My '62
Peer evaluation and performance on the MTAI. A. C. Riccio and R. F. Larson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:377-80 Ap '62
Study of the personal-social and intellectual characteristics of a group of state college students preparing to teach. L. D. Vertein. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:159-92 D '61

MINNESOTA. University, Minneapolis
College chemists study safety. G. L. Scheffler. il Safety Ed 42:12-14 D '62
Economic growth: everybody's business. J. C. Thomson. Minn J Ed 43:15-16 Mr '63
Minnesota plan for women's continuing education: a progress report. V. L. Senders. bibliog f Ed Rec 42:270-8 O '61
Occupations of fathers and mothers of entering University of Minnesota freshmen, fall, 1959. V. H. Hewer and G. Neubeck. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:622-7 Mr '62

College of education

Selecting students for the College of education at the University of Minnesota. W. H. Edson. J Teach Ed 14:51-6 Mr '63
Student participation program at the University of Minnesota. N. Odland. J Teach Ed 12:377-80 S '61

Institute of technology

Predictive validities in an institute of technology. E. O. Swanson and R. F. Berdie. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1001-8 Wint '61

MINOR, John Barbee
Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 56:29 Mr '63

MINOR seminaries. See Theological schools

MINORITIES
Counseling and communication. W. Record. J Negro Ed 30 no4:450-4 Fall '61
Cultural factors in counselling. R. Landes. J Gen Ed 15:55-67 Ap '63
Culture and the personality development of minority peoples. R. M. Goff. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:124-50
Education of linguistic minorities in the United States and the U.S.S.R. D. L. Harris. Comp Ed R 6:191-9 F '63
Expressed and unexpressed prejudice against ethnic groups in a college community. H. A. Nelson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:125-31 Spr '62
Minorities and social conflict. J. I. E. Scott. Teach Col Rec 63:220-2 D '61
Minority groups in the United States. R. E. Clement. il Overseas 2:32-5 S '62
Personality and social development: societal influences; minority groups. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31:480-1 D '61
Place in the shade. P. Broz. Ariz Teach 50: 31-3 N '61
Power as a dimension of education. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 35:203-15 Ja '62
Sociological perspective on the education of culturally deprived children. E. P. Wolf and L. Wolf. bibliog Sch R 70:373-87 Wint '62
See also
Church work with minorities

MINT (United States) See United States—Mint

MINUET
Valentine minuet; arrangement and dance by E. S. Daniels. il Instr 72:82 F '63

MIQUON, Pennsylvania

Miquon school

Linguistics and reading. L. Goldberg and D. Rasmussen. bibliog f El Engl 40:242-7+ Mr '63
Miquon mathematics program. D. Rasmussen and L. Rasmussen. il Arith Teach 9:180-7 Ap '62

MIRACLE, morality and mystery plays
See also
Everyman

MIRACLES
Hume on the testimony for miracles. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:1-12 Mr '62
Miracle of Guadalupe. H. J. Rahm. il Cath Sch J 62:22-3 D '62

MIRANDA Lux foundation
Implementing a grant. Y. O. Johnson. Ed Exec Overview 3:30-1 O '62

MIRROR reading. See Reading—Difficulties

MIRRORS
How to make a see-through mirror. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 80:8 Mr '63

MISCARRIAGE. See Abortion

MISCONCEPTIONS. See Errors, Popular

MISREPRESENTATION (law) See Fraud

MISSION schools

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Future of missionary enterprise in Africa south of the Sahara. F. T. Wilson. bibliog J Negro Ed 30 no3:324-33 Sum '61

Hawaii

Sandwich Island missionaries lay the foundation for a system of public instruction in Hawaii. M. Tate. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:396-405 Fall '61

Uganda

Girls for Africa's future; a missionary venture. il Times Ed Sup 2475:524 O 26 '62

MISSIONARIES

Education

Missionary vocations at the grassroots. Sister Charles Marita. Cath Sch J 63:29-30 Mr '63

MISSIONARY education
Blueprint for lay missionary program in Catholic college. F. X. Sheehan. Cath Ed R 61:105-12 F '63
Future of missionary enterprise in Africa south of the Sahara. F. T. Wilson. bibliog J Negro Ed 30 no3:324-33 Sum '61
New face of missionary education. G. W. McGavran. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-7 O '61
Study and action guides. H. C. Letts. il Int J Relig Ed 38:21+ F '62

MISSIONS
See also
Catholic church—Missions

Africa

Your problems seem like luxuries; letter from Liberia. J. Gay. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-1 S '61

Latin America

Rapid social change in the Americas. W. C. Walzer. map Int J Relig Ed 37:18+ Jl '61

MISSISSIPPI
See also
Negro colleges—Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI. Jackson state college
PEI workshop believes in great things: Project enrichment inservice workshop. J. E. McAllister. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 112-17 Mr '63

MISSISSIPPI. University, University
AAUP on desegregation at the University of Mississippi; statement, Oct. 9, 1962. F. Machlup. Sch & Soc 90:406 N 17 '62; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:318-19 D '62

MISSISSIPPI. University, University—*Cont.*
University of Mississippi situation: a review of the association's interest and action. L. Joughin. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:317-20 D '62

MISSOURI
See also subhead Missouri under the following subjects
Curriculum—High schools
Education
Educational laws and legislation
English language—Teaching
High schools
Junior colleges
Libraries
Negro colleges
Principals
Public schools
Salary schedules
School districts
School finance
Summer schools
Taxation for education
Teacher education
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers workshops
Television in education

MISSOURI association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
See also
Missouri high school-college relations committee

MISSOURI association of school business officials. See Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada—Missouri branch

MISSOURI association of secondary school principals
See also
Missouri high school-college relations committee

MISSOURI high school-college relations committee
Practical project of help to registrars and admissions officers. I. Franklin and C. W. McLane. Col & Univ 37 no2:178-81 Wint '62

MISSOURI. Lincoln university, Jefferson City
Negro publicly-supported college in Missouri. L. S. Curtis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:251-9 Sum '62

MISSOURI school for the blind, St Louis
Facilities for teaching blind children. D. W. Pearce. il plans Am Sch Bd J 143:16-19 Ag '61

MISSOURI state teachers association
Convention program, Kansas City, Nov. 7-9, 1962. il Sch & Com 49:33-70 N '62
M.S.T.A. convention, general and divisional programs, St Louis, Nov. 1-3, 1961. il Sch & Com 48:28-30+ N '61
See also
Missouri high school-college relations committee

Department of classroom teachers
Missouri classroom teachers to meet in Columbia March 30. il Sch & Com 49:12-13 Mr '63

MISSOURI. University, Columbia
Early interest of the University of Missouri in the junior college. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:476-84 Ap '62
New honors program in English. W. M. Jones. Sup Stud 5:17 Ja '63

College of education
Dr H. W. Schooling appointed dean at M. U. college of education. Sch & Com 49:2 Ap '63

MITOSIS. See Cell division (biology)

MIXES, Food. See Food mixes

MNEMONICS
How good is a prescribed mnemonic device in learning textbook content? S. Adams. bibliog J Ed Res 55:267-71 Mr '62

MOBILES
Aquarium mobile. B. E. McArthur. Instr 72: 87 My '63
Caged-glass mobile. N. Allan. il Sch Arts 62:34 S '62
Constellation mobiles. N. M. Kemon. il Grade Teach 79:49 S '61
Folded paper fish mobile. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:65 Ja '62
Our merry glass mobiles. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 50:37-8 D '61
Plastic mobiles for windows. E. D. Wolpert. il Instr 71:116 O '61
Quick tricks trim Christmas classroom! L. Kamelgarn. il Arts Activities 52:14-15 N '62

MOBILITY, Occupational. See Occupational mobility

MOCK trials
Eyewitness to justice. H. M. Miles. il Tex Outl 45:22-3 D '61
Jury duty promotes learning in business law. W. J. Karaim. J Bsns Ed 38:243-4 Mr '63
New adventure in civic education. J. V. Mangano and C. Solodkin. H Points 44:24-5 F '62

MODELING
Art that you make like bread that you bake; new kind of clay. L. Port. il Sch Arts 61: 25-6 F '62
Clay may be the beginning of art expression. L. K. Smith. il Instr 71:38+ F '62
Clay work and no kiln. Sister Mary Venard. il Sch Arts 61:10 F '62
Into another dimension. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 52:11-13 Ja '63
Modeling with clay. il Instr 71:16 F '62
Modeling with cornstarch and salt. I. Maris. il Instr 72:124 Mr '63
Modeling with soapsuds. M. Guendling. il Sch Arts 61:14 D '61
Salt ceramics. F. B. Phillips. il Grade Teach 80:38 O '62
Snow sculpture. H. E. Harris. il Instr 72:69 Ja '63

MODELING clay. See Clay

MODELS
Mapping the logic of models in science and theology. F. Ferré. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:9-39 Spr '63
Teach tots safety with a model town. il Sch Mgt 6:42-3 Ag '62
Teaching developments: designing and building model space vehicles. S. D. Ruggles. il Sch Shop 21:11 D '61
Three-dimensional learning; scale model kits. G. Tomlin. il Tex Outl 46:24-5 D '62
Using plastic model kits to enrich instruction. R. P. Warner. Chicago Sch J 43:263-7 Mr '62
We build a town. B. E. Cohen. Grade Teach 79:21+ Je '62
See also
Airplane models
Architectural models
Atomic orbitals—Models
Atoms—Models
Automobile models
Chemical models
Crystallography—Models
House models
Ions—Models
Mathematical models
Molecular orbitals—Models
Molecules—Models

MODERN education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

MODERN history. See History, Modern

MODERN language association of America

Foreign language program
MLA FL program in 1960. D. D. Walsh. Hispania 44:322-6 My '61
MLA FL program in 1961. D. D. Walsh. bibliog Hispania 45:100-16 Mr '62
1961 MLA statement of policy on FLES. Mod Lang J 45:275+ O '61

MODERN language journal
Bienvenu and adieu. J. A. Pfeffer. Mod Lang J 46:337 D '62
Quo vadis? R. F. Roeming. Mod Lang J 47:3 Ja '63

MODERN language laboratories. See Language laboratories

MODERN language teachers
Autonomy of the language teacher. A. Balakian. J Ed Sociol 35:257-63 F '62
Personalia; comp. by W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 46:118-37; 47:72-94 Mr '62, F '63
Tax deduction for foreign travel? French R 35:513-14 Ap '62
Tax deductions for FL teachers. T. T. Beck. French R 36:73-4 O '62
Who is the FL teacher? W. Gillis. Clearing House 36:30 S '61
See also
English teachers
German teachers
Spanish teachers

Education
FLES program for the laboratory school. W. V. Blomster. J Teach Ed 13:72-4 Mr '62
Foreign languages become part of teacher training; foreign language now a requirement for graduation. C. Kniazzeh. Chicago Sch J 43:338-40 Ap '62
Foreign study for future language teachers. Sch & Soc 90:22 Ja 13 '62

MODERN language teachers—Education—*Cont.*
New curriculum patterns for modern-language teachers. E. Hocking. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:84-9
Potential FLES teachers and their training. J. V. Alter. Mod Lang J 46:42-4 Ja '62
Soviet foreign language teacher training schools. A. Kreusler. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:22-8 Ja '62
Three years of the language development program (NDEA) title VI. K. W. Mildenberger. Mod Lang J 45:289-92 N '61
What's new in teacher education? E. M. Birkmaier. Av Instr 7:624-7 N '62
Who's to teach my child foreign language? D. T. Paine. Mod Lang J 46:171-2 Ap '62

Education in service

Alternative to the NDEA institute. M. Finocchiaro and D. Weiss. Mod Lang J 47:147-9 Ap '63
Foreign language institutes strengthen instruction. S. T. Belsches. Va J Ed 55:30-1 Ja '62
Influence of the language institute program; past, present, and future. V. Cioffari. Mod Lang J 46:62-8 F '62
Institutes scheduled for language teachers. Higher Ed 18:20-1 Mr '62
Language institutes abroad. Higher Ed 19:13 Ja '63
Language labs: will your teachers use them? interview. G. S. Blew; L. J. Welch. Sch Mgt 5:69-71 D '61
NDEA French summer institutes 1963. French R 36:438-41 F '63
National defense education act: language institutes. Higher Ed 19:12-13 F '63
National defense language institute program, 1962-1963. Mod Lang J 46:226-9 My '62; Same cond. French R 35:414-16 F '62
Practical training program for college language teachers. F. W. Nachtmann. Mod Lang J 47:11-13 Ja '63
Some aspects of teacher training in laboratory techniques. M. Sabbeth. J Ed Sociol 35:271-2 F '62
Teacher looks at the NDEA language institute program. Sister Jean Patrice. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:282 Ag '61
Turn of the tide in modern foreign language teaching. J. M. Spillane. Higher Ed 18:6-12 Je '62

Qualifications

Continuum concept in modern languages; teacher qualifications. J. Kolbert and J. A. Mastronie. Mod Lang J 46:320-1 N '62
Demand for modern foreign language teachers. G. C. Kettelkamp. Mod Lang J 45:355-60 D '61
How to hire a language teacher. T. A. Williams, jr. Ed Digest 28:44-5 D '62

Supply and demand

Demand for modern foreign language teachers. G. C. Kettelkamp. Mod Lang J 45:355-60 D '61

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern
MODERN literature. See Literature, Modern
MODERN music. See Music
MODERN music masters society
Modern music masters. See issues of School musician
Modern music masters in college curriculum. A. Schmidt. Sch Musician 33:38-9+ Mr '62
MODERN poetry. See Poetry
MODERN schools. See Secondary education—Great Britain
MODERNISM (art)
Art assemblage. G. Pappas. il Sch Arts 62:29 Ja '63
Arts in education. H. Taylor. Teach Col Rec 63:167-75 D '61
From an artist's point of view. I. B. Bell. il Minn J Ed 42:22-3+ S '61
Misunderstandings denying the appreciation of modern art. J. A. Schinneller. il Sch Arts 62:25-8 Ap; 21-3 My '63
Modern art in the religion class. Sister Mary Alice. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:46-8 Ja '63
Selecting modern art for children. B. G. Taylor. bibliog il Instr 71:117-18 O '61
Too much contemporary art? Art Ed 14:21-2 D '61
See also
Abstract expressionism
Art, Abstract
Constructivism (art)
Impressionism (art)

MODERNISM (literature)
Commitment to the modern. L. Trilling. Teach Col Rec 64:404-8 F '63
Modernity in Ferrant Sanches Calavera. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:300-3 My '63
MODERNIST art. See Modernism (art)
MODESTO, California

Public schools

School suspension as therapy. R. W. Chapman. Personnel & Guid J 40:731-2 Ap '62; Reply. M. Roth. 41:267 N '62
MODULAR arithmetic. See Numeration
MODULAR testing. See Testing programs
MOHAMMED Ahmed
Mohammed Ahmed (the Mahdi) Messiah of the Sudan. J. H. Clarke. bibliog J Negro Ed 30 no2:156-62 Spr '61
MOHAMMEDANISM
Judaism and Islam. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 36:400-6 Ap '63

Education

Education, the Muslim elite, and the creation of Pakistan. A. Peshkin. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:152-9 O '62
Teacher education in Pakistan. E. Neteland and L. H. Stoner. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-59 My '62
MOHOLE project. See Earth—Internal structure
MOIVRE, Abraham de
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:172 Mr '62
MOLDING (pottery) See Pottery—Technique
MOLDING, Plaster. See Plaster work (craft)
MOLDS (botany)
Presenting the cellular slime molds. A. D. Feiro. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 23:501-5 D '61
See also
Neurospora
Penicillium
MOLECULAR electronics. See Miniature electronic equipment
MOLECULAR orbitals
Coulomb and resonance integrals in molecular orbital theory. L. Melander. J Chem Ed 39:343-5 Jl '62
Molecular orbital, valence bond, and ligand field. A. D. Liehr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:135-9 Mr '62; Reply. L. Pauling. 39:461-3 S '62
Stability of the aromatic sextet. R. Waack. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:469-72 S '62

Models

Language of quantum mechanics. R. H. Maybury. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:367-73 Jl '62
Molecular models featuring molecular orbitals. G. C. Brumlik. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 38:502-5 O '61
MOLECULAR rearrangements
Unexpected rearrangement and lack of rearrangement in allylic systems. W. G. Young. J Chem Ed 39:455-60 S '62
MOLECULAR structure. See Molecules
MOLECULAR weights
Boiling point and molecular weight. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 39:454 S '62
Mole and related quantities. E. A. Guggenheim; discussion. J Chem Ed 38:554 N '61
Mole in quantitative chemistry. G. N. Copley. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:551-3 N '61
Molecular weights by cryoscopy: a general chemistry laboratory experiment. R. Mikulak and O. Runquist. il J Chem Ed 38:557-8 N '61
Moles and equivalents: quantities of matter. I. Cohen. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:555-6 N '61
MOLECULES
Average quantities in colloid science. J. T. Bailey and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:196-202 Ap '62
Dipole moments of symmetrical organic molecules. W. N. Moulton. J Chem Ed 38:522-3 O '61
Experiments for general chemistry: cloud chamber, molecular film, and atomic weight of silver. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f il diag J Chem Ed 39:18-20 Ja '62
Molecular effusion: its newer features and applications. J. R. Hollahan. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:23-6 Ja '62
New paths for chemistry. P. R. O'Connor. il Minn J Ed 43:8-10 Ap '63

MOLECULES—*Continued*
Observations of molecular behavior in cold traps. J. I. Morrow and others. diag J Chem Ed 39:263 My '62
Origin of the theory of chemical structure. G. V. Bykov. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:220-4 My '62
See also
Avogadro number
Molecular weights

Models

Disc-shaped attachments for Dreiding-type molecular models. E. C. Kooyman. il J Chem Ed 40:204 Ap '63
Inexpensive molecular models. W. F. Head, jr. il J Chem Ed 39:568 N '62
Inexpensive Stuart-type molecular models. W. G. Hoover and D. Shriver. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 38:295-6 Je '61
Lecture demonstration models of cyclo-alkanes. H. P. Schultz. il J Chem Ed 39: 648 D '62
Lecture-size molecular models with magnetic couplings. M. E. Kenney. il J Chem Ed 39: 129-30 Mr '62
Models illustrating rotational isomerism in aliphatic chains. H. J. G. Hayman. il J Chem Ed 40:208 Ap '63
Molecular models. R. Gardner. il Sci Teach 29:66 O '62
Molecular models featuring molecular orbitals. G. C. Brumlik. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 38:502-5 O '61
Simple model to illustrate conformational effects in acyclic molecules. A. Tye and J. B. LaPidus. diags J Chem Ed 40:28 Ja '63
Simplified procedure for making structural models. R. L. Barrett. il J Chem Ed 39: 472 S '62
Versatile molecular model of cyclobutane. A. Wilson. bibliog f il diag J Chem Ed 39: 649 D '62
Vibrating molecular models: frequency shifts in strained ring double bonds. N. B. Colthup. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:394-6 Ag '61

Rotation

Conformational analysis of the pyranoside ring. S. G. Sunderwirth and G. G. Olson. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:410-13 Ag '62; Reply. J. W. Haas, jr. 39:652 D '62
Models illustrating rotational isomerism in aliphatic chains. H. J. G. Hayman. il J Chem Ed 40:208 Ap '63
Rotational barrier in ethane. H. Eyring and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:466-8 S '62
Simple model to illustrate conformational effects in acyclic molecules. A. Tye and J. B. LaPidus. diags J Chem Ed 40:28 Ja '63
Stereochemistry of (—) menthol; an organic laboratory experiment. H. C. Dunathan. J Chem Ed 40:205-6 Ap '63

Size

Visible monomolecular films; estimation of molecular size and Avogadro's number. L. C. King. J Chem Ed 38:A751 O '61

Vibration

Vibrating molecular models: frequency shifts in strained ring double bonds. N. B. Colthup. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:394-6 Ag '61

MOLES. See Molecular weights

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin
Action and ending of L'Avare. H. Walker. bibliog f French R 34:531-6 My '61
Agnès and Angélique: an attempt to settle the relationship. A. Cismaru. bibliog f French R 35:472-7 Ap '62
Self-creating hero in Dom Juan. H. Walker. French R 36:167-74 D '62

MOLINE, Illinois

Woodrow Wilson junior high school

Book drive comes alive. D. R. Collins. il Sch Activities 34:238 Ap '63

MOLTEN salts. See Salts, Fused

MOLZ, Kathleen
Context of librarianship. J. Wakeman. Wilson Lib Bul 37:348 D '62
Introducing WLB's new editor. H. Haycraft. Wilson Lib Bul 37:425 Ja '63

MONACO
See also
Education—Monaco

MONARCH butterflies. See Butterflies

MONARCHY
See also
Divine right of kings

MONARCHY in literature. See Kings and rulers in literature

MONASH university, Clayton, Australia
Development of higher education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:135 '61
One of the world's newest universities. J. A. L. Matheson. il Overseas 1:38-9 O '61

MONET, Claude
Impressionism. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62: 20-1 Ap '63

MONEY
What is money? E. Horne. J Bsns Ed 37:59-61 N '61

Units of work

We developed money sense from selling seeds. J. Benjamin. il Instr 71:37+ Mr '62

MONEY management
Financial management. M. M. MacNab. J Home Econ 53:832-4 D '61
Getting a dollar's worth for a dollar. P. Campbell. il PTA Mag 55:4-6 Je '61
Improving economic literacy through family economics. J. Staab; E. Heywood; A. DeVivo. il J Home Econ 55:90-3 F '63
Making the most of your money; ed. by T. Farah. H. E. Nelson. il PTA Mag 57:4-7 Ja '63
Teen-age attitudes toward money management. Sister Mary Paul Clare. J Home Econ 55:124-6 F '63
Teen-age credit accounts. W. Eastwood and others. bibliog J Home Econ 53:663-6 O '61
See also
Budget, Household
Consumer education
Cost of living

Projects

Business class studies basic economics by daydreaming. E. Remington. il Va J Ed 55:15 Mr '62

Teacher education

Education in family finance is making headway. J. Arkin. il Bsns Ed World 42:14-15 O '61
Scholarships in family finance. Bal Sheet 43:364-5; 44:410-11 Ap '62, My '63

Teaching

Arithmetic in everyday living. A. D. Edwards. il Arith Teach 9:453-8 D '62
Concepts in teaching family finance. F. M. Magrabi and H. F. McHugh. J Home Econ 55:107-10 F '63
Education in family finance is making headway. J. Arkin. il Bsns Ed World 42:14-15 O '61
First steps in teaching money management. P. M. Coolican. il Prac Home Econ 7:56+ S '61
Our changing money values. S. A. Ralph. Prac Home Econ 8:18+ O '62
Ways and means of teaching money management. M. Peeley; V. Falconer. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 7:8-9+ Mr '62

MONEY raising campaigns
Corporate giving: a partial answer to the financial needs of higher education. D. E. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47: 321-4 D '61
Foster spectacular balances the budget. W. D. Morgan. Sch Activities 33:279 My '62
Fourth-graders learn by doing; Christmas-fund-raising bake sale. il N Y State Ed 50:32 Mr '63
G.A.A.'s carnival time. S. Bennett. Sch Activities 33:36-7 O '61
How an active parent group can strengthen a school program. A. Shippy. Volta R 63: 297-8 Je '61
Institutional development programs. P. Harris. Cath Sch J 61:55-6 N '61
New Hyde Park memorial h.s. field house. D. Star. il Schol Coach 31:26+ Ja '62
Not what we give. . . Sister Mary Catherine. Cath Sch J 61:44 O '61
Sam is not the only rich uncle in education. Ed Exec Overview 4:13-14 My '63
This is for real. G. Stevenson. il N Y State Ed 49:39-40 Ja '62
Typing-stenographic pool for business clubs. L. R. Fiber. Bal Sheet 43:114+ N '61
See also
Thrift shops and rummage sales

MONGOLIA
See also
Education—Mongolia

MONGOLISM
At the borderline of mongolism; report of a case with chromosome analysis. W. Schmid and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:449-55 N '61
Biochemical studies in mongolism. G. H. Pritham and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:517-25 Ja '63
Counseling families during the crisis reaction to mongolism. M. J. Giannini and L. Goodman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:740-7 Mr '63
Disputed bond between stigma frequency and amentia in mongolism. D. Gibson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:90-2 Jl '62
Etiology of mongolism. J. F. Winschel. bibliog Excep Child 28:279-86 F '62
Mental growth of mongoloid defectives. R. T. Ross. Am J Men Deficiency 66:736-8 Mr '62
Mongoloid MA is proportional to log CA. D. Zeaman and B. J. House. Child Develop 33:481-8 S '62
Nature of institutionalized adult mongoloid intelligence. H. Nakamura. Am J Men Deficiency 66:456-8 N '61
Nature of institutionalized adult mongoloid intelligence. M. Sternlicht and Z. W. Wanderer. Am J Men Deficiency 67:301-2 S '62
Neuromuscular development in mongoloid children. E. F. Diamond and M. S. Moon. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:218-21 S '61
Preliminary investigation of the early developmental status of mongoloid infants. J. Share and others. Am J Men Deficiency 66:238-41 S '61
Provocative case of over-achievement by a mongoloid. E. C. Butterfield. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:444-8 N '61
Relation of the degree of mongolism to the degree of subnormality. R. Kääriäinen and H. F. Dingman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:438-43 N '61
Relationship of physical stigmata to intellectual status in mongoloids. C. D. Johnson and C. D. Barnett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:435-7 N '61
Review of recent studies of chromosomes in mongolism. J. D. Rowley. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:529-32 Ja '62
Serum glycoproteins in mongolism. T. L. Nelson and B. Gholz. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:551-4 Ja '62

MONKEYS
Nonnutritive sucking and dental malocclusion in the deciduous and permanent teeth of the rhesus monkey. L. S. Benjamin. bibliog il Child Develop 33:29-35 Mr '62
Nonnutritive sucking and the development of malocclusion in the deciduous teeth of the infant rhesus monkey. L. S. Benjamin. bibliog il Child Develop 33:57-64 Mr '62

MONMOUTH college, West Long Branch, New Jersey
Developments in faculty-administration relationships at institutions reported on by the association. W. P. Fidler. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:14-15 Mr '62
Report of committee T, 1961-62. American association of university professors. Committee on college and university government. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:164-6 Je '62

MONOCULAR vision. See Sight

MONOPRINTS. See Prints—Technique

MONOTONY
Effects of monotony and novelty on imaginative productions. S. R. Maddi and others. bibliog J Personal 30:513-27 D '62

MONROE, Paul
50th anniversary of Monroe's Cyclopedia of education. F. Cordasco. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:123-4 Mr 9 '63

MONROE, Michigan

Jefferson high school
Modern instructional materials center. I. C. Ironside. il plans Am Sch Bd J 145:19-21 Ag '62

MONROE COUNTY, New York

Public schools
Getting acquainted; Canadian teachers exchange ideas on visit to Monroe County schools. N. Karnischky. il N Y State Ed 49:22-4 My '62

MONSOONS
Monsoons in southeast Asia. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:72-3+ Ap '63

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de
Des Essais aux Confessions: deux écrivains devant leur moi. M. Guggenheim. French R 34:517-24 My '61
Reflexions on Charron's debt to Montaigne. F. Gray. bibliog f French R 35:377-82 F '62
What next in Montaigne studies? D. M. Frame. bibliog f French R 36:577-87 My '63

MONTANA
See also
Conservation of resources—Teaching—Montana
Education—Montana
Enrollment—Montana
Indians of North America—Montana
Public schools—Montana
School finance—Montana
Summer schools—Montana
Teacher education—Montana
Teachers—Salaries—Montana
Teachers workshops—Montana

Units of work
Montana in the Great West. R. G. Sando. il Grade Teach 79:45+ My '62

MONTANA, Eastern Montana college of education, Billings
College-community partnership, a student teaching center. T. E. Moriarty and V. Grosshuesch. Mont Ed 39:15-16 N '62

MONTANA education association
Highlights of MEA conventions. Oct. 26-27. il Mont Ed 38:16-19 S '61
MEA conventions. Great Falls, Billings, Missoula, October 25-26. il Mont Ed 39:16-18 S '62

MONTANA state college, Bozeman
MSC's program for training junior high school teachers. G. V. Erickson. Mont Ed 39:11+ Ap '63
Students meet automation head on. R. M. Sekerak. il Av Instr 6:435-6 N '61

MONTCLAIR, California

High school
Planning high schools. C. C. Lovewell. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:24-7 N '61

MONTEBELLO, California

Unified school district
Montebello conducts ten-year experiment. A. D. Nance. Calif J El Ed 31:62-4 Ag '62

MONTEREY PENINSULA college, Monterey, California
Let the public in! R. Holmgren. Jun Col J 32:288-91 Ja '62

MONTESSORI method
Evaluation of Montessori postulates in the light of empirical research. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:7-15 Ja '63
Let's look at Montessori. E. Beyer. J Nurs Ed 18:4-9 N '62
Maria Montessori's contribution to the cultivation of the mathematical mind. M. M. Montessori. Int R Ed 7 no2:134-41 '61
Montessori and Catholic principles. A. J. Clark. bibliog Cath Ed R 60:73-81 F '62
Montessori approach to learning. N. M. Rambusch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:320-2 Ag '61
Montessori education today and yesterday. A. Burnett. bibliog El Sch J 63:71-7 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:40-2 F '63
Montessori method, applied! Sister Mary Alban. il Cath Sch J 61:23-6 D '61
Montessori system. B. Schill; E. Omwake. Childh Ed 39:171-5 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:46-7 Ap '63
Reflections on the revival of the Montessori method. E. N. Plank. il J Nurs Ed 17:131-6 My '62

MONTGOMERY, Charles Edgar
Charles Edgar Montgomery. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 45:283 O '61

MONTGOMERY, Robert W.
Montgomery appointed agricultural editor for AVA journal. Ag Ed Mag 34:286 Je '62

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, Maryland

Education
How one community helps its underachievers. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 6:97-8 Ap '62
Montgomery County, Md. research and experimentation in industrial arts. D. Maley and A. P. Keeny. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:86-90 F '62

Public schools
Fostering growth: preservice and in-service. H. M. Johnson. Ed Lead 20:97-100+ N '62
How to avoid seasonal peaks in school purchasing. P. A. Henry. Sch Mgt 6:27-9 Ag '62

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, Maryland—Public schools—*Continued*
How to cut the cost of printed forms: can you print your forms? J. R. Manno and A. N. Suttora. Sch Mgt 7:115-16 Ap '63
Stretching operations dollars. P. A. Henry. Ed Exec Overview 3:31-2 O '62

West Rockville junior high school

We find the walls get in the way: interview. ed. by A. L. Hyer. L. D. DuBois and A. Kain. il Av Instr 7:528-33 O '62

MONTGOMERY junior college, Takoma Park, Maryland
Institutional research: practical applications in student personnel services. D. E. Deyo. Jun Col J 32:42-3 S '61

MONTHERLANT, Henry de
Definitions of youth in the theater of Montherlant. R. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 47: 149-54 Ap '63
Ferrante image in Montherlant's La reine morte. R. B. Johnson. bibliog f French R 36:255-9 Ja '63

MONTMORT, Pierre Remond de
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:171 Mr '62

MONTREAL Catholic school commission

Office of school libraries

Les bibliothèques scolaires de la Commission de écoles Catholiques de Montreal. H. Grenier. Can Ed Res Digest 1:25-31 Je '61

MONTROSE, New York

Frank G. Lindsey school

Enrichment a la Montrose; PTA film fosters creativity while building public understanding of schools. J. J. Bardin. N Y State Ed 49:22 Je '62

MOODS (psychology)
Mood changes during a management training laboratory. B. M. Bass. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:361-4 O '62

MOON, Mildred R.
Indiana teacher named for Winifred Hathaway award. por Sight-Saving R 31 no2:118 Sum '61

MOON
Mapping the man in the moon. il Times Ed Sup 2428:756 D 1 '61
See also
Eclipses, Lunar

MOON, Voyages to the. See Space flight

MOONEY problem check list
Relation between junior high-school students' problems and parental attitudes toward child rearing and family life. M. Zunich. bibliog J Ed Res 56:134-8 N '62

MOONLIGHTING. See School employees—Supplementary employment; Teachers—Supplementary employment

MOORE, Henry Spencer
Henry Moore, sculptural innovator. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62:36-7 O '62

MOORE, Joseph A.
Moore is chosen OSSPA president. por Ohio Sch 40:30 D '62

MOORE, Marianne
I went to the animal fair: an analysis of Marianne Moore's The monkeys. L. Miller. Engl J 52:66-7 Ja '63

MOORE, Marinda Branson
Confederate school geographies: Marinda Branson Moore's Dixie geography. O. L. Davis, jr, and S. R. Parks. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:265-74 Mr '63

MORAL attitudes. See Attitudes; Moral judgment

MORAL education
Almost chosen people. H. Smith. Jun Col J 32:504-8 My '62
Education for moral responsibility. M. Cuninggim. Jun Col J 32:492-503 My '62
Fundamentals of character education. E. F. Francis. bibliog Sch R 70:345-57 Autumn '62
How the moral life is formed. R. J. Havighurst. Relig Ed 57:432-9 N '62
In all conscience. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 56:2-3 Ja '62
Moral behavior and moral learning: with discussion. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:137-54 Mr '63
Moral education: its purposes and principles. F. W. Stemple. Ed Forum 26:23-31 N '61
Moral formation; ed. by G. S. Sloyan. S. Fox and others. Relig Ed 58:178-81 Mr '63
On ethical judgment and education. R. S. Guttchen. Ed Theory 12:65-72 Ap '62
On the possibility of moral education. C. F. Donovan. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:184-6 Jl '62
Place of personal and social morality in curricula of religious education; ed. by D. C. Wyckoff. D. R. Hunter and others. Relig Ed 58:241-6 Mr '63
Public education and the good life. W. K. Frankena. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4: 413-26 Fall '61
School; ed. by Reverend Mother Ruth B. Honea, jr, and others. Relig Ed 58:208-13 Mr '63
Schools and character education. J. A. Zipp. Ed 83:425-8 Mr '63
Teaching youth moral and spiritual values. K. H. Hoover. Ariz Teach 50:12-13+ S '61; Reply. L. Croteau. 50:18-19 N '61
Teen-agers are grateful! I. Ahlering. J Bsns Ed 37:38 O '61
Toward a developmental theory of character education. W. A. Koppe. Relig Ed 56:441-5 N '61
See also
Child training

Aims and objectives

Dignity of the child: development the vital function. Times Ed Sup 2399:971 My 12 '61

Research

Review of recent research bearing on religious and character formation; papers prepared for the Research planning workshop on religious and character education, Cornell university, August 18-29, 1961; ed. by S. W. Cook. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 1-S 174 Jl '62
Role of age, sex, class, and culture in studies of moral development. U. Bronfenbrenner. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S3-S 17 Jl '62
What research says about developing moral character. R. J. Havighurst. il NEA J 51: 28-30 Ja '62

Value

No substitute. D. W. Winnicott. Times Ed Sup 2479:682 N 23 '62

Catholic schools and colleges

Morality as code or commitment. P. Scharper. Relig Ed 58:165-70 Mr '63
Religious institutions and cultures changing morality. J. B. Schuyler. Relig Ed 57:439-44 N '62

Colleges and universities

College; ed. by C. Loew. R. Gilman and others. Relig Ed 58:213-16 Mr '63
Concept of the moral and college teaching. W. O. Martin. Relig Ed 57:426-32 N '62

Junior colleges

Recorders' summaries of workshops on instructional aids; furthering moral goals through faculty and student cooperation. B. E. Whitaker. Jun Col J 32:550-1 My '62

Great Britain

Better to be wrong. M. Reeves. Times Ed Sup 2482:794 D 14 '62
Decline in morals. Times Ed Sup 2429:799 D 8 '61; Discussion. 2430:831 D 15 '61
Demands of morality. W. R. Niblett. Times Ed Sup 2473:446 O 12 '62
Hollowford plan. il Times Ed Sup 2419:390 S 29 '61
Moral aspects neglected; teachers blamed. Times Ed Sup 2427:725 N 24 '61
Right social attitudes; general classes for upper sixths. D. Henry. Times Ed Sup 2411:139 Ag 4 '61

Japan

Moral education in Japan. A. K. Loomis. Ed Forum 26:395-402 My '62
Moral education in Japan. M. Oshiba. bibliog Sch R 69 no2:227-44 Sum '61

Russia

Higher school at a new stage; character training. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:47-8 Ja '62
Soviet methods of character education: some implications for research. U. Bronfenbrenner. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S45-S61 Jl '62

Wales

Character amid mist and mountain. il Times Ed Sup 2418:336 S 22 '61

MORAL judgment
Children's judgments of theft from individual and corporate owners. F. J. McDonald. bibliog Child Develop 34:141-50 Mr '63
Concept of the moral, moral relativism, the nature of moral norms and the sources of moral authority. J. E. Smith. Relig Ed 57: 445-8 N '62
Development of conscience: a comparison of American children of different mental and socioeconomic levels. L. Boehm. bibliog Child Develop 33:575-90 S '62
Development of conscience: a comparison of students in Catholic parochial schools and in public schools. L. Boehm. bibliog Child Develop 33:591-602 S '62
Moral situation. J. E. Smith. Relig Ed 58:106-14 Mr '63
New psychological liberty. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:206-22 Fall '61
On ethical judgment and education. R. S. Guttchen. Ed Theory 12:65-72 Ap '62
Relation of social adaptation, emotional adjustment and moral judgment to intelligence in primary school children. W. K. Brennan. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:200-4 Je '62
Social class differences in conscience development. L. Boehm and M. L. Nass. bibliog Child Develop 33:565-74 S '62

Research
Early studies of children's moral judgments. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 33: 603-5 S '62

Tests and scales
Study of children's moral judgments. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 33:327-54 Je '62

MORAL philosophy. See Ethics

MORAL values. See Values

MORALE
Anxieties and discontents in teaching. R. H. Snow. Phi Delta Kappan 44:318-21 Ap '63
Comparison of the school morale of white and Negro students in a large southeastern school system. J. E. Greene, sr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:132-8 Spr '62
Discipline and morale among white and Negro high school students. J. E. Greene and F. Gotesky. J Teach Ed 12:437-47 D '61
Effect of personal characteristics on relationships between attitudes and job performance. F. D. Harding and R. A. Bottenberg. J Ap Psychol 45:428-30 D '61
Improving staff morale. H. R. Faulk. Overview 3:62 F '62
Morale of the campus pastor. P. Rossman. Relig Ed 57:110-13+ Mr '62
New vistas in principal-faculty relationship: teacher morale. J. H. Suehr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:58-62 S '62
Principal's role in developing staff morale. K. I. Gezi. bibliog f H Sch J 46:87-91 D '62
Program to re-establish teacher-morale. N. Levine and others. H Points 44:17-22 N '62
School board and teacher morale. F. L. Redefer. Am Sch Bd J 145:5-7 Jl '62
School morale: a fringe benefit of the student activity program. S. Farmer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:134-40 S '61
School spirit. Sch Activities 33:262 My '62
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; morale. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. R Ed Res 31:399 O '61

Research
Twenty-five years of morale research: a critical review. C. E. Blocker and R. C. Richardson. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:200-10 Ja '63

Tests and scales
Factors affecting the morale of vocational agriculture teachers; Purdue teacher morale inventory. A. M. Rempel and R. R. Bentley. Ag Ed Mag 35:236-8 My '63
Peer-selection vs. expert judgment as a means of validating a teacher morale measuring instrument. R. R. Bentley and A. M. Rempel. J Exp Ed 31:233-40 Mr '63
Study of morale in education utilizing incomplete sentences. J. H. Suehr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:75-81 O '62

MORALITY. See Ethics

MORALS and literature. See Literature and morals

MORANT, Sir Robert Laurie
Implementing the Education act of 1902. E. Eaglesham. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10: 153-75 My '62

MORATIN, Leandro Fernández de
Inquisition appraises El sí de las niñas, 1815-1819. J. C. Dowling. bibliog Hispania 44:237-44 My '61

MORENO, Jacob L.
Groups in perspective: a new sociometric technique for classroom teachers. N. J. Long and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-105 N '62

MÖRIKE, Eduard Friedrich
Zur rolle des erzählers in Mörikes Mozartnovelle. V. Sander. bibliog f diag German Q 36:120-30 Mr '63

MORMONS and Mormonism

Education
University on tour. R. H. Henstrom. Adult Lead 11:295+ Ap '63

MORNING exercises
Morning worship. N. Swain. Times Ed Sup 2483:823 D 21 '62; Discussion. 2485:18; 2486: 44 Ja 4-11 '63
New day, begin! K. Favors. Grade Teach 79:30 Je '62
We should start each day of school with a prayer. W. M. Cary. Clearing House 36: 151-2 N '61

MOROCCO
See also
Agricultural education—Morocco
American teachers in Morocco
Education—Morocco
Higher education—Morocco
Secondary education—Morocco

Description and travel
Postmarked Morocco, North Africa. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:29 Ja '62

MORONI, Federico
Scuola di Severino: a new home. M. D. Campbell. il pors Sch Arts 62:12-16 My '63

MORPHOLOGY
Root tip cell squashes for the study of cell and chromosome morphology. W. H. Miller. il Am Biol Teach 23:513-15 D '61

MORRILL act of 1862
Century of education in land grant colleges. il Pa Sch J 110:396-7 My '62
Lincoln and the Morrill act. G. S. Maccia. bibliog Ed Forum 27:35-42 N '62
Lincoln's other emancipation proclamation. W. R. Shunk. Ed Forum 27:43-6 N '62
Outlook good for aid to education in next session of 37th Congress. il Overview 3:38-9 Ja '62

MORRIS, Henry
Henry Morris. R. Logan. Times Ed Sup 2433: 12 Ja 5 '62

MORRIS, William
In the footsteps of William Morris; an Icelandic journey. H. W. D. Bushell. il Times Ed Sup 2426:681 N 17 '61

MORSE, John F.
John F. Morse to head congressional study. Higher Ed 18:25-6 Mr '62

MORTALITY

Statistics
Accidents: the number one killer. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 42:31 My '63
Broad view of maternity care. E. M. Gold. bibliog Children 9:52-8 Mr '62
Causes of school age deaths in the U.S. 1960. Safety Ed 42:30 My '63
Sex differences in accidental deaths. il Safety Ed 41:23 D '61

MORTON, Julius Sterling
Father of a million trees. J. B. Juby. por Instr 71:22 Ap '62

MORTON, William Thomas Greene
William Morton, anesthetist. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:63+ Ja '63

MOSAIC pictures. See Mosaics

MOSAICS
Color through cut-ups. K. J. Twomey. il Sch Arts 61:30 F '62
Ghost town inspires centennial mosaic. K. Cardwell. il Arts Activities 50:28-9 N '61
Inexpensive mosaic trays. H. H. Schwerr and W. Lage. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 39-40 S '61
Job for quick-change artists. M. Klaeger. il Arts Activities 50:19 N '61
Making a cut-paper mosaic. A. Gardner. il Instr 72:17 Ap '63
Making macaroni mosaics. M. Spencer. il Sch Arts 61:33 Ja '62
Mosaics are the thing; the seasons in ceramic tile. S. W. Roston. il Instr 71:111 Mr '62
Mosaics of many skills. E. Anderson. il Sch Arts 61:30 Ap '62
Mosaics, or pieces together. C. Griesser. il Sch Arts 62:13-15 O; 23-5 N; 29-31 D '62

MOSAICS—*Continued*
Mural in vinyl mosaic. M. Kennedy. il Instr 71:112+ Mr '62
Mural mania and our wall. M. O'Gorman. il Arts Activities 50:11-13 Ja '62
Mural team. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 52: 32-5 N '62
Problems in mosaics. E. Sonne. il Sch Arts 61:31 N '61
Quickie mosaics for gifts. I. J. Diamond. il Sch Arts 61:29 N '61
Refill mosaics. D. P. Malone and W. Karre. il Sch Arts 62:14 F '63
Seed mosaics. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Cath Sch J 62:26 D '62
Sixth graders make their own mosaics. J. M. Richardson. il Sch Arts 62:17-18 S '62; Same. Instr 72:91+ O '62
Try eggshell mosaics. M. C. Martin. il Sch Arts 61:31 N '61
Variations in mosaics. A. Matthews. il Sch Arts 61:35 Je '62

MOSCOW
Education
Some methods and techniques for improving the pupil's knowledge used in the primary grades of Moscow schools. N. G. Utkina and V. P. Kozlova. Soviet Ed 4:46-52 O '62

MOSCOW academy of pedagogical sciences. See Russian academy of pedagogical sciences

MOSCOW state university
School mathematics circle and olympiads at Moscow state university. I. Wirszup. bibliog Math Teach 56:194-210 Ap '63
University of Moscow and foreign contacts. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:22 '63

MOSES, Anna Mary (Robertson)
Grandma Moses. D. K. Winebrenner. il por Sch Arts 61:10 Mr '62

MOSLEMS. See Mohammedanism

MOSQUITOES
Mosquito as a laboratory animal. R. C. Smith. il Am Biol Teach 24:513-16 N '62
Mosquitos and their control in the Greater Miami area. J. E. MacCurdy. Am Biol Teach 25:285-8 Ap '63

MOSSES
Effects of radiation on germination patterns of spores of certain mosses and ferns. C. R. Snyder. il Am Biol Teach 23:506-12 D '61

MOTHER-child relationship. See Parent-child relationship

MOTHER GOOSE
Easy play. H. Kinghorn. Instr 71:28 D '61
Mother Goose characters came to our valentine party. R. P. Rand. il Instr 71:51+ F '62
Mother Goose's Christmas party: play. H. Hanna. Instr 72:48-9+ D '62
Mother Goose's Christmas: story. L. B. Scott. il Grade Teach 80:21 D '62

MOTHERHOOD. See Mothers

MOTHERS
Brief group therapy of mothers of retarded children outside of the specialty clinic setting. S. T. Cummings and D. Stock. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:739-48 Mr '62
Capacity of a human neonate reflex to signal future response by present action. H. H. Blauvelt. bibliog Child Develop 33:21-8 Mr '62
Child rearing techniques of rural mothers. R. F. Wilson and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 53:457-61 Je '61
Childrearing attitudes of mothers in Germany and the United States. D. W. Rapp. bibliog Child Develop 32:669-78 D '61
Comparison of data obtained from mothers and fathers on childrearing practices and their relation to child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 32: 457-72 S '61
Expressed attitudes in pregnancy of unwed women and married primigravida and multigravida. E. Clifford. Child Develop 33:945-51 D '62
Factors in the effectiveness of mothers trained to aid in speech correction. R. K. Sommers. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:178-86 My '62
Families of severely mentally retarded children: family composition and health. C. G. Davies. Calif J Ed Res 14:121-30 My '63
Inadequate mothering and disturbance in the neonatal period. L. Ourth and K. B. Brown. bibliog Child Develop 32:287-95 Je '61
Investigation of maternal concerns by mail survey. W. O. Robertson. bibliog Child Develop 32:423-36 S '61
Maternal acceptance of retarded children: a questionnaire study of attitudes and religious background. G. H. Zuk and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:525-40 S '61
Maternal care and infant behavior; review of Determinants of infant behavior, by Tavistock study group on mother-infant interaction. L. J. Yarrow. Children 10:32-4 Ja '63
Noncontinuous mothering in infancy and development in later childhood. D. B. Gardner and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:225-34 Je '61
Patterns of mothering affecting handicapped children in residential treatment. J. F. Stein and E. D. Longenecker. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:749-58 Mr '62
Reliability of mothers' histories. C. Wenar. bibliog Child Develop 32:491-500 S '61
Reliability study of developmental histories. C. Wenar and J. B. Coulter. Child Develop 33: 453-62 Je '62
Study of relationships between child rearing attitudes and maternal behavior. M. Zunich. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:231-41 D '61
Sub-trainable child, a community program. R. H. Barsch. Am J Men Deficiency 67:33-40 Jl '62
Verbally expressed needs and overt maternal behaviors. V. J. Crandall and A. Preston. bibliog Child Develop 32:261-70 Je '61
See also
Maternity welfare
Pregnancy
Employment
See Married women—Employment

MOTHERS. Unmarried
Expressed attitudes in pregnancy of unwed women and married primigravida and multigravida. E. Clifford. Child Develop 33:945-51 D '62
Gaps in services to unmarried mothers. R. Bernstein. bibliog il Children 10:49-54 Mr '63
Legal protections for the unmarried mother and her child. S. N. Katz. bibliog Children 10:55-9 Mr '63
Premarital pregnancies and their outcome. C. V. Christenson. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:29-33 Ja '63
School and unmarried mothers. J. L. Kelley. bibliog il Children 10:60-4 Mr '63
Some facts and observations about illegitimacy. H. M. Adams and U. M. Gallagher. bibliog Children 10:43-8 Mr '63
Two studies of unmarried mothers in New York city. H. M. Adams. Children 8:184-8 S '61
Use of social services by unmarried mothers. W. Rashbaum and others. Children 10:11-16 Ja '63
Who are the unmarried mothers? review of Unmarried mothers, by C. Vincent. E. Herzog. Children 9:157-9 Jl '62
Young girl mothers; teenage fathers. Times Ed Sup 2407:18 Jl 7 '61

MOTHERS day
Mothering Sunday. R. C. Lembke. bibliog Grade Teach 80:36+ My '63

Plays, pageants, etc.
Mother's day in the forest. J. B. McKinney. il Instr 72:44 My '63

Projects
Flowers for mother. J. C. Swan. il Grade Teach 79:20 My '62
Glamor gifts for mother. H. C. Householder. il Grade Teach 79:50 My '62
Make a gift for mother. il Instr 71:43 My '62
Mother's day bouquet. S. M. Seymour. il Grade Teach 80:32 My '63
Mother's day card. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 80:68 My '63
Mother's day cards. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 79:66-7 My '62
Note stationery for mother. B. Bachrach. il Grade Teach 80:33 My '63
Suitable gifts for Mother's day. il Instr 71:34 My '62
Why not an aesthetic Mother's day gift? il Instr 72:68-9 My '63

Songs
Mother's day. G. M. Ryan. Instr 72:43 My '63

Stories
Mother's day tea. C. Francis. Instr 72:59 My '63
My mother's are the best. A. Morgan. Instr 72:61 My '63
Sammy and his other mothers. G. Bell-Zano. il Instr 71:30 My '62

MOTION
Science, grades K-6; motion and force in transportation. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1958-59 no2f:101p
See also
Speed

MOTION in art
See also
Mobiles

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION prediction. See Prediction

MOTION study
Target tracking and acquisition in three dimensions using a two-dimensional display surface. C. S. Morrill and B. L. Davies. bibliog il diag J Ap Psychol 45:214-21 Ag '61

MOTIVATION
Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; motivation. J. E. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:494 D '61
Challenging gifted children creatively. M. Godfrey. Ed 83:84-6 O '62
College freshmen's motives for going to college and academic achievement. G. Lang and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:177-82 D '62 '62
Development of and reasons for vocational choices of adolescents through the high-school years. M. Powell and V. Bloom. bibliog J Ed Res 56:126-33 N '62
Dimensions of an objective measure of academic self-concept. D. A. Payne and W. W. Farquhar. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:187-92 Ag '62
Fields of study and development of motivation to seek advanced training. D. L. Thistlethwaite. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:53-64 Ap '62; Discussion. 53:303-15; 54:63-71 D '62-F '63
Games motivate learning. L. E. Nelson. Clearing House 36:400-2 Mr '62
It feels good to succeed. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:138-9 F '63
Motivating the gifted underachiever. W. Abraham. Ed 82:468-71 Ap '62
Motivation for science careers. J. T. Dailey. Sci Ed 46:255-7 Ap '62
Motivation in freshman English. E. R. Loomis and J. H. Adams. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:183-6 Autumn '62
Motivation in school of young children: some interview data. L. B. Sechrest. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:327-35 Je '62
Motivation in teaching. C. M. Siggins. Ed 82:115-17 O '61
Motivation theory in teaching persuasion: statement and schema. D. K. Smith and R. L. Scott. Q J Speech 47:378-83 D '61
Musical chairs sans music. W. A. Coday. Tex Outl 46:18+ D '62
Open end vs. dead end. H. A. Grace. CTA J 58:18-19 Ap '62
Salient enrollment determinants in adult classes. J. LeVine and A. A. Dole. bibliog f Adult Ed 13:133-47 Spr '63
Some priorities in curriculum development. W. M. Alexander. TIP 1:222-7 O '62
Student apathy: a national epidemic. G. O. Hourtoule. Col & Univ 37 no 1:45-51 Fall '61
Teacher motivation. C. G. Miller. Ed 82:422-4 Mr '62
Wings to excellence: an experiment in incentive and motivation. R. W. Hayre. J Sec Ed 38:135-41 Mr '63
See also
Incentive

MOTIVATION (psychology)
Achievement-related motives and goal setting under different conditions. C. P. Smith. bibliog J Personal 31:124-40 Mr '63
Amount of reward and operant behavior in mental defectives. N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:595-9 Ja '62
Analysis of the factorial dimensions of the achievement motivation construct. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:179-87 Ag '61
Approach and avoidance affiliation motives. D. Byrne and others. bibliog J Personal 31:21-37 Mr '63
Assessing junior high school students' motivation. J. R. Frymier. H Sch J 45:302-5 Ap '62
Creativity motive. S. E. Golann. bibliog J Personal 30:588-600 D '62
Differential effects of censure on the problem-solving behavior of schizophrenic and normal subjects. S. M. Losen. bibliog J Personal 29:258-72 S '61
Don't be stingy with the A's this year! psychological rewards urged for non-average pupils. D. L. Buck. N Y State Ed 50:37 N '62
Effect of social reinforcement on the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and L. S. Fahel. bibliog J Personal 29:136-47 Je '61
How the home economics service club capitalizes fundamental urges. J. H. Meiring. Sch Activities 34:227-9 Ap '63
Hypnosis, motivation, and performance. P. London and M. Fuhrer. bibliog J Personal 29:321-33 S '61
Inappropriate behavior as a function of the energizing effect of drive. W. E. Broen, jr. and others. bibliog J Personal 29:489-98 D '61
Incentive value of social stimuli for preschool children. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog Child Develop 33:111-16 Mr '62
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; extrinsic versus intrinsic motivation. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:511-12 D '61
Motivation. W. B. Waetjen. Ed Lead 19:55+ O '61
Motivation and set in acquiring information about persons. E. R. Carlson. bibliog J Personal 29:285-93 S '61
Motivation and the communication processes. F. J. McDonald. bibliog Av Comm R 9:57-67 S '61
Motivation and the growth of self. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:83-98
Motivation as a situational process. J. F. Ohles. Ed Theory 12:102-5 Ap '62
Motivation of the gifted and teacher education. F. T. Wilson. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:179-84 Je '61
Motivational and ability determinants of young children's intellectual achievement behaviors. V. J. Crandall and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:643-61 S '62
Motivational changes during preschool attendance. F. B. Tyler and J. W. Whisenhunt. bibliog Child Develop 33:427-42 Je '62
Need achievement scales as predictors of academic success. M. C. Shaw. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:282-5 D '61
Need for achievement and risk preferences as they relate to attitudes toward reward systems and performance appraisal in an industrial setting. H. H. Meyer and W. B. Walker. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:251-6 Ag '61
Pilot study: motivation in reading. R. E. Schrock and M. Grossman. Read Teach 15:119-21 N '61
Programed instruction at the college level: a study of several factors influencing learning. J. B. Hough and B. Revsin. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:286-91 Mr '63
Relationship of selected personal characteristics to the needs of college students preparing to teach. K. C. Garrison and M. H. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 22:753-8 Wint '62
Response duration as a measure of ambivalent response tendencies. K. C. Christiansen. bibliog J Personal 29:115-23 Je '61
Response to attitude similarity-dissimilarity as a function of affiliation need. D. Byrne. bibliog J Personal 30:164-77 Je '62
Role of verbal fluency on a projective measure of motivation. B. R. Van Zandt and P. Himelstein. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:873-8 Wint '61
Selected aspects of personality development in mentally retarded children. R. L. Cromwell. bibliog il Excep Child 28:44-51 S '61
Structured and a semi-structured achievement measure applied to a college sample. W. L. Barnette, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:647-56 Autumn '61
Techniques for establishing motivation through operant conditioning. T. Linde. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:437-40 N '62
Timing of punishment as a determinant of response inhibition. R. H. Walters and L. Demkow. bibliog Child Develop 34:207-14 Mr '63
What makes Johnny learn? G. Kaluger. Pa Sch J 111:333-5 Ap '63
See also
Aspiration level
Conflict (psychology)

Research
Integrated research attack on academic motivation. W. W. Farquhar. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:84-6 Spr '62

MOTIVATION (psychology)—Research—*Cont.*
Pilot study: impulsivity, time orientation, and delayed gratification in future scientists and in underachieving high school students. A. Davids and J. Sidman. bibliog Excep Child 29:170-4 D '62

MOTOR ability
Characteristics of human learning in an irregular-patterned locomotor maze. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:36-42 Ja '63
Comparison of physical fitness of children in Iowa, U.S.A. and Tokyo, Japan. N. Ikeda. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:541-52 D '62
Effect of audio-analgesia on gross motor performance involving acute fatigue. D. O. Nelson and L. W. Finch. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:588-92 D '62
Effect of participation in light, medium, and heavy exercise upon accuracy in motor performance of junior high school girls. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:308-12 My '62
Effect of water balance on ability to perform in high ambient temperatures. C. S. Blyth and J. J. Burt. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:301-7 O '61
Effects of stress on motor performance and learning. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:111-19 Mr '62
Factor analysis of motor aptitude of preadolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:507-13 D '61
Factorial analysis of physique and performance in prepubescent boys. A. J. Barry and T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:283-300 O '61
Maturity, structural, strength, and motor ability growth curves of boys nine to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and J. S. Wickens. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:26-39 Mr '62
Measurements of achievement in fundamental skills of elementary school children. R. D. Johnson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:94-103 Mr '62
Motor learning and performance as related to age and sex in two measures of balance coordination. J. C. Bachman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:123-37 My '61
Motor performances of adolescent boys and girls of today in comparison with those of twenty-four years ago. A. S. Espenschade and H. E. Meleney. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:186-9 My '61
Neuromotor specificity and increased speed from strength development. D. H. Clarke and F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:315-25 O '61
Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. A. B. Silverstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:613-17 Ja '62
Psychomotor abilities of retardates and patients with cerebral lesions. C. G. Matthews and R. M. Reitan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:607-12 Ja '62
Recency versus primacy in a complex gross motor task. B. J. Cratty. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:3-8 Mr '63
Relation of kinesthetic perception to a selected motor skill for elementary school children. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:476-84 O '62
Relationship of reaction, movement, and completion times to motor, strength, anthropometic, and maturity measures of 13-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and D. Glines. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:194-201 My '62
Retention of stabilometer and pursuit rotor skills. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:593-8 D '62
Viewing oneself performing selected motor skills in motion pictures and its effect upon expressed concept of self in performance. M. A. Clifton and H. M. Smith. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:369-75 O '62
See also
Coordination, Muscular
Mechanical ability

Research
Comparison of learning a fine motor task with learning a similar gross motor task, using kinesthetic cues. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:212-21 My '62
Effects of stride and position on the pitching rubber on control in baseball pitching. D. K. Edwards. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:9-14 Mr '63

MOTOR ability tests
Effect of a single day's swimming on selected components of athletic performance. D. O. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:389-93 O '61
Effects of swimming and basketball on various tests of explosive power. D. O. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:581-7 D '62
Factor analysis of fine manipulative tests. E. A. Fleishman and G. D. Ellison. bibliog diags J Ap Psychol 46:96-105 Ap '62
Perceptual-motor speed discrepancy and deviant driving. G. F. King and J. A. Clark. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:115-19 Ap '62
Purdue motor fitness test batteries and a development profile for pre-adolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:553-8 D '62
Purdue motor fitness test batteries for senior high school girls. C. Arnett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:323-8 O '62
Solution of bent-wire problems by severely retarded children. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:463-72 N '62
See also
Physical ability tests

MOTOR aphasia. See Aphasia

MOTOR bus drivers
See also
School bus drivers

MOTOR bus travel
Cycle of youth bus tours. E. Chubbs. Int J Relig Ed 39:22-3+ Ja '63

MOTOR buses
See also
School buses

MOTOR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular

MOTOR cycles. See Motorcycles

MOTOR development
Applying a dynamic theory of vision to teaching reading. S. A. Cohen. bibliog J Develop Read 6:15-25 Autumn '62
Developmental patterns of severely subnormal children. M. Woodward and D. J. Stern. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:10-21 F '63

MOTOR learning. See Learning, Psychology of —Motor learning

MOTOR psychology. See Movement, Psychology of

MOTOR responses
Body movement awareness in the nonhypnotic and hypnotic states. W. R. Johnson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:263-4 My '61
Comparison of the effects of visual, motor, mental, and guided practice upon speed and accuracy of performing a simple eye-hand coordination task. L. E. Smith and J. S. Harrison. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:299-307 My '62
Operator performance on a chord keyboard. H. C. Ratz and D. K. Ritchie. bibliog diag J Ap Psychol 45:303-8 O '61
Reaction time, movement time, and task specificity relationships at ages twelve, twenty-two, and forty-eight years; reply to S. Mendryk with rejoinder. W. R. Pierson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:266-8 My '61
Relationship between inhibition of motor response and cognitive performance. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:234-40 N '62
Relationship between motor performance and arousal. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:279-37 My '62
Response time of amateur wrestlers. P. J. Rasch and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:416-18 O '61
Stimulus complexity, movement complexity, age, and sex in relation to reaction latency and speed in limb movements. F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:353-66 O '61
Studies on developmental stages of children's reflex reactivity. W. Missiuro. bibliog Child Develop 34:33-41 Mr '63

MOTOR scooters
Motor-driven cycles. il Safety Ed 41:12-14 S '61

MOTORCYCLES
Motor-driven cycles. il Safety Ed 41:12-14 S '61

MOTORING. See Automobile touring

MOTTOES
See also
Epigraphs

MOUNT CARMEL academy, New Orleans
Closed circuit tv in high school. Sister Mary Edward. il Cath Sch J 62:25-7 My '62
Honors reading program. P. E. Dunne. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:69-70 Mr '63

MOUNT HOLYOKE college, South Hadley, Massachusetts
Hoary Holyoke hoax. W. C. Eells. Liberal Ed 47:569-79 D '61
Mount Holyoke story. M. L. Thomson. il plan J Col Placement 22:26-8+ O '61

MOUNT Saint Agnes college, Baltimore
Training plan for lay teachers. il Cath Sch J 61:101-2 S '61

MOUNT SINAI hospital, New York
Use of social services by unmarried mothers. W. Rashbaum and others. Children 10:11-16 Ja '63

MOUNT VERNON, Illinois

Public schools

How to get your taxpayers to listen. J. L. Buford. il Sch Mgt 5:33-5 Ag '61

MOUNTAIN climbing. See Mountaineering

MOUNTAIN-PLAINS business education association
Annual convention, Kansas City, Kan, June 14-16, 1962; program. Bal Sheet 43:405-7 My '62
Annual convention, Tulsa, Okla, June 13-15, 1963; program. Bal Sheet 44:405-6 My '63

MOUNTAINEERING
Art of coarse climbing. il Times Ed Sup 2413: 184 Ag 18 '61
Mountain drill for the teachers. il Times Ed Sup 2398:898 My 5 '61
Norwegian expedition. Times Ed Sup 2472:396 O 5 '62
Pigs to pioneers; Bowles mountaineering gymnasium. il Times Ed Sup 2491:300 F 15 '63

MOUSSERON, Jules
Jules Mousseron, miner and poet. C. N. Micarelli. French R 34:545-53 My '61

MOUTH protectors
Block that kick! mouth protectors. C. A. French. il Safety Ed 41:6-7 O '61
Five year comparative study of various mouth protectors. A. Cohen. J Sch Health 33:83-5 F '63
Four year comparative study of various mouth protectors. A. Cohen and A. L. Borish. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 145-8 N '61
Mouth protectors. C. A. French. diags J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22+ My '62

MOVABLE schools. See School buildings, Portable

MOVABLE walls. See Walls

MOVEMENT, Psychology of
Movement in period costume. P. D. Reinhardt. Ed Theatre J 14:50-5 Mr '62
Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. G. Berkson and R. K. Davenport, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:849-52 My '62
See also
Skill

MOVEMENTS of animals. See Animal locomotion

MOVING picture censorship

United States

Recent Supreme court decisions: censorship of films. I. Starr. Social Ed 26:19-22 Ja '62

MOVING picture criticism. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.

MOVING picture equipment
Case for rear projection. D. K. Mereen. il Ed Screen Av G 41:136-8 Mr '62
Rear screen projector. H. Wilson. il Am Sch Bd J 144:36 Mr '62
This is the year for 8mm. il Ed Exec Overview 4:27-30 F '63
See also
Moving picture projectors

MOVING picture exhibits
After a wet summer; twenty-third Venice film festival. Times Ed Sup 2469:277 S 14 '62
American film festival reflects age in which we live. L. Saks. Av Instr 7:580-3 O '62
Behind the screens at the American film festival. H. Lungaard. il Ed Screen Av G 41:436-8 Ag '62
CINE presents U.S. prize winners. il Av Instr 7:106 F '62
London amateur films. Times Ed Sup 2472: 407 O 5 '62
1962 film festival awards. il Ed Screen Av G 41:302-3 Je '62
Work of CINE; Committee on international non-theatrical events. Av Instr 7:476 S '62

MOVING picture film collections
Educational film distribution brief. R. K. Nickola. Clearing House 37:236 D '62
Efficient film filing system. T. W. Roberts, jr. il Ed Screen Av G 42:140-1 Mr '63
How to make a film library work. R. Reissmann. il Sch Mgt 5:52-3 D '61
Is your film library ready for automation? R. A. Cox. il Av Instr 6:512-14 D '61
Story of Statesboro; operations of a branch film library. E. A. Abercrombie. il map plan Av Instr 7:304-7 My '62
They moved the mountain; Grant union high school district, Sacramento County, Calif. W. Prince. il Ed Screen Av G 40:544-5 O '61
See also
Libraries—Moving picture collections

MOVING picture films
8mm: how big is it? S. Knudsen. il Av Instr 7:22-3+ Ja '62
Eight millimeter: the eighth lively art. M. Slade. Ed Screen Av G 41:598-9 O '62
Mass media in the United Kingdom; films and filmstrips. J. A. Harrison. Year Book of Ed 1960:294-9
This is the year for 8mm. il Ed Exec Overview 4:27-30 F '63

MOVING picture laws and regulations
See also
Moving picture censorship

MOVING picture photography
Catch that flowing mixture of pigment. G. Harper. il Sch Arts 62:16 O '62

MOVING picture plays
See also
Film adaptations

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Gypsy. il Mus J 20:48 O '62
Motion picture previews. E. Bucklin, ed. See issues of PTA magazine through May 1963
Music man; a preview. Trebor. il Mus J 20: 42 My '62
Operation abolition: a bibliography. National council for the social studies. Committee on academic freedom. Social Ed 26:242-3 My '62
Der Rosenkavalier. il Mus J 20:50 O '62
Screenings; Judgment at Nuremberg. J. W. Entin. Clearing House 36:378 F '62

MOVING picture production
8mm sound film; a full-dress conference at TC. J. D. Finn and J. Rosengren. il Av Instr 7:90-3 F '62
Power-assisted education; a producer's critical view. G. Buckland-Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1322 Je 29 '62
See also
Moving picture production, School

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Motion picture production courses at selected institutions; a comparative analysis. J. H. Tyo. Av Comm R 10:195-200 My '62
On producing films as teaching aids. R. Phelps. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42+ Ap '63

MOVING picture production, School
All their own work; an account of children's film-making. T. Higgins. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1328 Je 29 '62
Creative approach. D. Waters. il Times Ed Sup 2490:234-5 F 8 '63
8mm for local production. L. Forsdale and S. Selby. il Av Instr 6:528-31 D '61
Films in schools; towards a philosophy. S. Reed. il Times Ed Sup 2490:233 F 8 '63
Local school production opportunities with 8mm sound film. M. Gaffney. il Ed Screen Av G 41:73-4 F '62
Movie-making in elementary school. A. B. Goodwin. il Ed Screen Av G 42:78-9 F '63
Movie-making in Teachers college. A. A. Delaney. il Ed Screen Av G 42:80-1 F '63
Produce your own movies. H. Hainfeld and D. Flanagan. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:43-4 My '61
School makes a film. J. Newsome. il Times Ed Sup 2439:295 F 16 '62
Some notes on using 8mm magnetic sound. J. Tanzman. il Ed Screen Av G 40:541 O '61

MOVING picture production, School—*Continued*
Tiptoe through the calendar, a movie. A. B. Goodwin. il N Y State Ed 50:16-17 Mr '63
Your motion is called for. R. S. McPhee. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 My '62
See also
Moving pictures in school publicity

MOVING picture projection
Case for rear projection. D. K. Mereen. il Ed Screen Av G 41:136-8 Mr '62
Challenge of 8mm sound film. J. Flory. Ed Screen Av G 40:334-5 Jl '61
Indi-visualized projection for independent learning. A. Lalime. il Ed Screen Av G 41:597 O '62
Rear screen: projection panacea? J. R. Barron. Av Instr 7:568 O '62
Rear-screen projection; what it is and how it is used. il Sch Mgt 7:123 Mr '63
Rear screen projector. H. Wilson. il Am Sch Bd J 144:36 Mr '62
See also
Projection apparatus
Projection rooms

MOVING picture projectors
Rear-view and traditional projectors for educational films: a comparison. R. W. Ridgway and D. P. Scannell. Av Comm R 10: 137-9 Mr '62
Selecting a 16mm sound projector. D. R. Calver. il Cath Sch J 62:96-7 Ap '62

MOVING picture screens. See Projection apparatus

MOVING picture sound recording
8mm for local production. L. Forsdale and S. Selby. il Av Instr 6:528-31 D '61
8mm sound film; a full-dress conference at TC. J. D. Finn and J. Rosengren. il Av Instr 7:90-3 F '62

MOVING pictures
Mass media study in the schools. J. M. Culkin. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:12-28 F '63
See also
Television broadcasting—Moving pictures

Appreciation
Great Britain
Teaching screen appreciation in English schools. H. L. Mueller. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:115-19 Mr '62

Audience reaction
Influence of color on audiences' rated perception of reality in film. E. P. McCoy. Av Comm R 10:70-2 Ja '62
Modifying prejudice; attitude change as a function of the race of the communicator. S. Kraus. bibliog Av Comm R 10:14-22 Ja '62
Use of film in opinion measurement. E. Levonian. bibliog Av Comm R 10:250-4 Jl '62

Bibilography
Dusk or dawn; new books about film. H. L. Mueller. Q J Speech 47:306-11 O '61

Cataloging
See Audio-visual aids—Cataloging

Catalogs
Blue book av materials; 36th edition. Ed Screen Av G 40:411-14+ Ag '61
Blue book of av materials; 37th edition. il Ed Screen Av G 41:456-501 Ag '62
U.S. government films for public educational use, 1960. United States. Office of education. (OE-34006) US Office Ed Circ 655:1-502 '61
See also
Audio-visual aids—Catalogs

Censorship
See Moving picture censorship

Children, Effect on
See Moving pictures and children

Circulation, loans, etc.
Don't be a free film waster. G. Kerfoot. Bsns Ed World 43:36 F '63

Documentary films
All in a lifetime shows 60-year change in education. il Wis J Ed 95:30 F '63
New film presents case for counseling. T. E. McDonough and others. il N Y State Ed 50:34-5 N '62
Patriotic film? W. W. Stevens. Q J Speech 47:303-5 O '61
Where to find educational travel films. il NEA J 52:58 F '63

Educational films
Audiovisuals. I. F. Cypher and others. See issues of Instructor
Behind the screens at the American film festival. H. Lundgaard. il Ed Screen Av G 41:436-8 Ag '62
Blue ribbon award winners. American film festival, 1962. il Ed Screen Av G 41:439-44 Ag '62
Communication films; ed. by J. P. Dee. See issues of Journal of communication
Creative educational film. R. W. Wagner. Av Comm R 10:275-83 Jl '62
Dream about 8mm sound film; conference at Teachers college. L. Forsdale. il Ed Screen Av G 41:70-2 F '62
Educational film distribution brief. R. K. Nickola. Clearing House 37:236 D '62
Educational films on communism. R. H. Burgert and R. J. Blake. Av Instr 6:393-5 O '61
8mm sound film; a full-dress conference at TC. J. D. Finn and J. Rosengren. il Av Instr 7:90-3 F '62
Film producer, his sponsors, and educational considerations: a British viewpoint. Year Book of Ed 1960:497-502
Films. D. W. Smith. See issues of Instructor through June 1962
Films for your fall selection. R. H. Burgert. il Av Instr 7:488-9 S '62
Films on hearing and deafness. Volta R 64: 77-83+ F '62
Films on new educational media. Higher Ed 19:16 O '62
High school students can read faster. S. Harlow. Mont Ed 38:14+ S '61
How Hollywood serves education through TFC. P. W. F. Witt. il Ed Screen Av G 40:644-7 D '61
How to make a film library work. R. Reissmann. il Sch Mgt 5:52-3 D '61
Index of audiovisual reviews; ed. by B. Stoops. Av Instr 8:114+, 170-1, 258-60 F-Ap '63
Look at last year's films. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1326 Je 29 '62
Meaning of 8mm sound film for education. E. Schofield. il Ed Screen Av G 41:75-6 F '62
Movie-making in Teachers college. A. A. Delaney. il Ed Screen Av G 42:80-1 F '63
Moving films in Soviet schools. A. M. Gelmont. il Year Book of Ed 1960:428-45
New media and the promotion of international understanding; international exchange of films. H. J. L. Jongbloed. Year Book of Ed 1960:569-72
Other side; industry sponsored films. L. M. Mitchell. il Times Ed Sup 2490:237 F 8 '63
Power-assisted education; a producer's critical view. G. Buckland-Smith. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1322 Je 29 '62
Putting across the international scene. B. Chibnall. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1320 Je 29 '62
Rear-view and traditional projectors for educational films: a comparison. R. W. Ridgway and D. P. Scannell. Av Comm R 10:137-9 Mr '62
Reveal the facts; copyright dates. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 41:305 Je '62
Something missing? J. Goodfield. il Times Ed Sup 2490:236 F 8 '63
Stretching the low film budget. F. J. Leahey. Mich Ed J 40:331 D '62
This is the year for 8mm. il Ed Exec Overview 4:27-30 F '63
To rent or to buy educational motion pictures? G. Faris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:122-6 D '61
Twenty films result from study on individualized reading instruction. Sch & Com 49:26-7 O '62
Use study guides with films. R. Steen. Mont Ed 39:2+ F '63
What are the chances for success for 8mm sound film? E. C. Dent. il Ed Screen Av G 41:78-9 F '62
Year in films and filmstrips. il Times Ed Sup 2490:238-9 F 8 '63
See also
Moving pictures in education

Catalogs
See Moving pictures—Catalogs

Evaluation
Evaluation of Spanish films. M. Templeton. See issues of Hispania
Film evaluations. L. C. Larson and C. Guss. See issues of Educational screen and audio-visual guide

MOVING pictures—Educational films—Evaluation—*Continued*
Know a good film. P. Whannel. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1329 Je 29 '62
They moved the mountain; Grant union high school district, Sacramento County, Calif. W. Prince. il Ed Screen Av G 40:544-5 O '61

Selection

Selection: the key to good film use. W. G. Gnaedinger. Ed Screen Av G 42:142 Mr '63

Foreign films

Evaluation of Spanish films. M. Templeton. See issues of Hispania
Sound film tactics in modern language teaching speed, student comprehension and ability. L. Nesbit. bibliog N Y State Ed 49:15-17+ My '62
Stage antecedents of the film theory of S. M. Eisenstein. J. B. Kuiper. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:259-63 D '61

Moral aspects

See also
National legion of decency

Music

Hollywood plots with music. C. Schnee. Mus J 21:48+ Ap '63
Music of Hollywood. D. Tiomkin. Mus J 20: 7+ N '62

Musical films

New age of film musicals. A. Jones. il Mus J 21:65+ Ja '63

Psychological aspects

Attitude films and attitude change. I. R. Merrill. bibliog diag Av Comm R 10:3-13 Ja '62
Influence of color on audiences' rated perception of reality in film. E. P. McCoy. Av Comm R 10:70-2 Ja '62
Modifying prejudice; attitude change as a function of the race of the communicator. S. Kraus. bibliog Av Comm R 10:14-22 Ja '62
Silents please. F. Wesley. Av Comm R 10: 102-5 Mr '62

Purchasing

Hornswoggling your fairy godmother. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 42:17 Ja '63

Research

Meaning of 8mm sound film for education; teacher education. A. W. Vandermeer. il Ed Screen Av G 41:76-7 F '62

Scientific films

Bibliography of current films and filmstrips in elementary science, 1955-1962; films. J Ed 145:25-35 Ap '63
Business-sponsored films for physical science. B. E. Slye. Sch Sci & Math 61:655-63 D '61

See also
Moving pictures in science education

Sound recording

See Moving picture sound recording

Therapeutic use

See Moving pictures in psychotherapy

MOVING pictures, Musical. See Moving pictures—Musical films

MOVING pictures, Religious. See Moving pictures in church work

MOVING pictures and children
Mass media interests in junior high school. P. J. Kinsella. Ed 83:468-72 Ap '63

MOVING pictures for children
Morton Schindel: creator of Picture book parade. R. B. Walter. il El Engl 39:685-90 N '62
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11-12 Ja '63
What's happening in education? good old films on late tv show. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:12 N '62

MOVING pictures for the deaf
Captioned films for the deaf. J. A. Gough. il Sch Life 44:26-7 Ja '62
Captioned films for the deaf: the new program. J. A. Gough. Volta R 65:24-5+ Ja '63
Captioned films program for the deaf. J. A. Gough. Am Ann Deaf 107:584 N '62
New horizons for the deaf; captioned films for the deaf. M. J. Norwood. Sch Life 45:6-7 Ja '63

MOVING pictures in art education
Art films. H. G. Steffen. See issues of School arts May 1960-December 1962
Films. G. Manupelli. See issues of School arts January 1963-
Stimulation by film. D. W. Herberholz. il Sch Arts 62:25-6 D '62

MOVING pictures in business education
Dynamic approach to business education. R. J. Daiute. Clearing House 36:427-9 Mr '62
Film techniques in distributive education. A. M. Miller. J Bsns Ed 37:289-90 Ap '62

MOVING pictures in child study
Effect of hand-mouth contacting on neonatal movement. J. P. Williams and W. Kessen. bibliog Child Develop 32:243-8 Je '61
Films on child life (cont) Children 8:237; 9:126, 160, 248 N '61, My-Jl, N '62

MOVING pictures in church work
Av in the church field. W. S. Hockman. See issues of Educational screen and audio-visual guide
A-v's in Christian education. See issues of International journal of religious education
Mental health films in church. R. R. Arnett. Adult Lead 10:74-5+ S '61
Secular av materials can be religious, too. M. P. Young. Ed Screen Av G 41:80-1 F '62
Your motion is called for. R. S. McPhee. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 My '62

MOVING pictures in education
Attitude: helpful predictor of audiovisual usage? J. Knowlton and E. Hawes. bibliog Av Comm R 10:147-57 My '62
Audiovisual materials; motion pictures. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. R Ed Res 32:141-4 Ap '62
Audio-visual news. See issues of Clearing house
Do worksheets improve film utilization? A. B. Roberts and G. Parchert. Av Comm R 10: 106-9 Mr '62
Does presentation method influence film learning? P. C. Minter and others. Av Comm R 9:195-200 Jl '61
8mm: how big is it? S. Knudsen. il Av Instr 7:22-3+ Ja '62
8mm sound film. C. Robinson. J Bsns Ed 38: 72-3 N '62
8mm sound film and education. Art Ed 15:20 My '62
Eight millimeter: the eighth lively art. M. Slade. Ed Screen Av G 41:598-9 O '62
Film and tv for teachers; Durham course. Times Ed Sup 2449:832 Ap 27 '62
Improve your teaching effectiveness; try a new approach to film utilization. G. Faris. Social Studies 53:174-6 O '62
Is tv accessible? L. Forsdale. Ed Digest 27: 25-7 Mr '62
Large group instruction. F. R. Branscombe. Instr 71:49-50 Je '62
Motion pictures and written composition. W. L. Parkins, jr. Engl J 52:31-6 Ja '63
NET films new math methods in Norwalk public schools. J. M. Burke and others. il Ed Screen Av G 41:306-7 Je '62
On film, twelve examples of inspired imagination. F. J. Leahey. Mich Ed J 40:529 Mr '63
What can films do to help in the classroom? A. Curry. Times Ed Sup 2458:1327 Je 29 '62
You can klobber 'em. . . . ! H. Smith. Ed Screen Av G 42:18-19+ Ja '63

See also
Moving pictures—Educational films
Moving pictures in art education
Moving pictures in business education
Moving pictures in child study
Moving pictures in home economics education
Moving pictures in industrial arts education
Moving pictures in language teaching
Moving pictures in physical education
Moving pictures in safety education
Moving pictures in school publicity
Moving pictures in science education
Moving pictures in sports
Moving pictures in teacher education

Value

Look and listen: there is no substitute. R. W. Wagner. Av Comm R 10:119-23 Mr '62

Australia

Mass media in Australia; moving film. T. R. M. Sloane. Year Book of Ed 1960:322-5

Canada

Development of film and filmstrip use in Canadian schools. J. D. Webb. Year Book of Ed 1960:503-10

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Germany (Federal Republic)

Organization of film and television in the schools of the German Federal Republic. M. Keilhacker. Year Book of Ed 1960:547-52

Great Britain

Films in schools. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1319-30 Je 29 '62

Looking forward. J. A. Harrison. il Times Ed Sup 2490:240 F 8 '63

Russia

Films in school. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:146 '62

Moving films in Soviet schools. A. M. Gelmont. il Year Book of Ed 1960:428-45

MOVING pictures in guidance

Career film comes to life; the being and becoming series for college-bound students E. M. Drews and D. Knowlton. Av Instr 8: 29-32 Ja '63

Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:10-11 Je '62

Gift to see ourselves as others see us. E. Anglin and others. Childh Ed 38:281-3 F '62

MOVING pictures in home economics education

Classroom screen; new films and strips. V. Falconer. Prac Home Econ 8:30-1+ S; 6+ N '62; 16-17+ F; 13+ Mr '63

Fall films and strips. V. Falconer. il Prac Home Econ 7:38-9+ S '61

Spring films and strips. V. Falconer. il Prac Home Econ 7:26-7+ F '62

MOVING pictures in industrial arts education

Two professors at Stout produce color film. Ind Arts Teach 22:5 Mr '63

MOVING pictures in language teaching

Escape from classroom boredom. L. Nesbitt. bibliog Ed Screen Av G 41:309-11 Je '62

Film and tape. H. A. Cartledge. Engl Lang Teach 17:87-9 Ja '63

Language teaching by film: an experiment by the British council. D. Y. Morgan. Year Book of Ed 1960:492-6

New dimension in laboratories. G. Dykstra. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:147-52 '61

Sound film tactics in modern language teaching speed, student comprehension and ability. L. Nesbit. bibliog N Y State Ed 49: 15-17+ My '62

Visual language teaching. Times Ed Sup 2489:194 F 1 '63

Vive la technologie! S. J. Feit. il Ed Screen Av G 41:616-9 N '62

MOVING pictures in mental hygiene

Mental health films in church. R. R. Arnett. Adult Lead 10:74-5+ S '61

MOVING pictures in physical education

Viewing oneself performing selected motor skills in motion pictures and its effect upon expressed concept of self in performance. M. A. Clifton and H. M. Smith. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:369-75 O '62

MOVING pictures in propaganda

Operation abolition: a bibliography. National council for the social studies. Committee on academic freedom. Social Ed 26:242-3 My '62

MOVING pictures in psychotherapy

Note on a film experiment in recording mental defectives. T. L. Pilkington. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:733-5 Mr '62

MOVING pictures in safety education

Attitude films and attitude change. I. R. Merrill. bibliog diag Av Comm R 10:3-13 Ja '62

Driving class on camera. T. E. Burke. il Safety Ed 41:26-7 Ja '62

Experimental study of traffic safety films. H. H. McAshan. J Exp Ed 31:43-53 S '62

MOVING pictures in school publicity

Bay Shore does it again. R. Hausrath. il N Y State Ed 48:14-15 My '61

Enrichment à la Montrose; PTA film fosters creativity while building public understanding of schools. J. J. Bardin. N Y State Ed 49:22 Je '62

Reading film informs teachers-parents. P. Stergos. Sch & Com 48:13 S '61

Wanted: 32,000 teachers. Wis J Ed 94:42-3 S '61

MOVING pictures in science education

Audio-visual research. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:430-6 D '61

CHEM study films: project for curriculum improvement. D. W. Ridgway. il Ed Screen Av G 41:715-17 D '62

Evaluation of the adapted Harvey White physics films in Turkey. K. G. Nelson and M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 45:284-93 O '61

Filmed science courses in the public schools; an experimental appraisal. W. J. Popham and J. M. Sadnavitch. bibliog Sci Ed 45: 327-35 O '61

MSU makes unique helium film. il Mich Ed J 40:530 Mr '63

Retention value of filmed science courses. J. M. Sadnavitch and others. Sci Ed 46:22-7 F '62

Space age and audiovisual materials. K. B. Hobbs. il Ed Screen Av G 41:366-9 Jl '62

Use of the White films in the teaching of physics. M. O. Pella and others. Sci Ed 46: 6-21 F '62

MOVING pictures in sports

Cinematographic and mechanical analysis of the external movements involved in hitting a baseball effectively. D. E. Race. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:394-404 O '61

Film program for small high schools. B. Glover. Athletic J 42:34 F '62

Getting the most out of your game films. J. E. Ostendarp. il Athletic J 42:24+ My '62

It's all in the game films. D. Fuoss. il Schol Coach 32:16+ Ja '63

Preparing training films and loops for the football classroom. E. R. Butler. Schol Coach 32:30+ Ja '63

Produce your own movies. H. Hainfeld and D. Flanagan. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:43-4 My '61

Shoot your hitters with 8-mm film. H. Hainfeld. Schol Coach 31:42+ Ja '62

Shooting baskets on film! J. Maas. il Schol Coach 32:36+ Ja '63

Shooting your games. R. Zeper. il Schol Coach 32:32+ S '62

MOVING pictures in teacher education

Code; MEA produces ethics film. il Mich Ed J 39:29 S '61

In-service films for the reading teacher; comp. by A. P. Witham. El Engl 40:546-52 My '63

Meaning of 8mm sound film for education; teacher education. A. W. Vandermeer. il Ed Screen Av G 41:76-7 F '62

Need for experiment in training colleges. J. M. C. Allen. Times Ed Sup 2458:1325 Je 29 '62

New media in teacher education W. I. Painter. Phi Delta Kappan 43:389-90 Je '62

MOXON, Joseph

Joseph Moxon, mathematical practitioner. A. E. Hallerberg. bibliog Math Teach 55: 490-2 O '62

MOZAMBIQUE

See also

Education—Mozambique

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus

Daring to be the enemy of God; some reflections on the life and death of Mozart's Don Giovanni. W. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:40-54 Spr '63

Mozart hated tenors. N. Gedda. Mus J 20: 22+ F '62

MOZARTEUM, Salzburg, Austria

Evaluation of Oberlin-in-Salzburg program. Sch & Soc 89:259 Sum '61

My year in Salzburg. D. Oneacre. Mus Educators J 49:105-6 N '62

MULTIGRADE teaching plan. See Combination of grades

MULTIGRADED developmental plan. See Progress in school

MULTILINGUALISM

Wider world of languages for Americans. J. W. Stein. J Gen Ed 14:257-65 Ja '63

MULTIMETERS. See Electric meters

MULTIPHASIC personality schedule. See Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory

MULTIPLE applications. See Student selection—Colleges and universities

MULTIPLE campuses. See Colleges and universities—Off-campus centers

MULTIPLE-choice tests

Chance factors in the interpretation of group administered multiple-choice tests. M. Weiner and S. Tobias. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:435-7 Ja '63

Don't change the answer! N. S. Archer and R. Pippert. bibliog Clearing House 37:39-41 S '62

Effect of correct response location on the difficulty level of multiple-choice questions. A. Marcus. J Ap Psychol 47:48-51 F '63

Evaluate with multiple-choice items and problems. R. M. Johnston. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ N '62

Multiple-choice intelligibility tests, forms A and B. J. W. Black and C. H. Haagen. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:77-86 F '63

Of testing and its tyranny; review of The tyranny of testing, by B. Hoffmann. S. E. Ballinger. Phi Delta Kappan 44:176-80 Ja '63

MULTIPLE-choice tests—*Continued*
Overcorrection for guessing in multiple-choice test scoring. E. B. Little. bibliog J Ed Res 55:245-52 Mr '62
Response set in a multiple-choice test. L. Wevrick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:533-8 Autumn '62
Towards less emphasis on multiple-choice tests. B. Hoffmann. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:183-9 D '62
Use of open-end data as an aid in writing multiple-choice distracters: an evaluation with arithmetic reasoning and computation items. B. Rimland and E. Zwerski. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:31-3 F '62
Wasted brainpower. K. V. Lottick. bibliog f H Sch J 45:59-63 N '61
See also
Objective tests

MULTIPLE classes. See Combination of classes

MULTIPLE correlation. See Statistical methods

MULTIPLE discriminant analysis. See Discriminant function

MULTIPLE regression method. See Statistical methods

MULTIPLE screen projection. See Audio-visual aids—Projection

MULTIPLICATION
Multiplication memos for Dr Mowrer. M. Lutz. Arith Teach 9:317-20 O '62
Psychologist views (with alarm) the mathematical concepts of multiplication and division. O. H. Mowrer. Arith Teach 9:3-9 Ja '62

Teaching
Helping children learn multiplication facts. J. Careccio. Arith Teach 9:149-51 Mr '62
Method of front-end arithmetic. A. J. De Béthune. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:101-7 '63
Multiplication for the slow learner. T. C. Gibney. Arith Teach 9:74-6 F '62
Teaching multiplication facts need not be grim. E. R. Unkel. Arith Teach 8:297-9 O '61

Teaching aids and devices
Concepts to enhance the study of multiplication; Napiers rods. M. Haines. Arith Teach 10:95-7 F '63

MULTIPURPOSE rooms
Divisible auditorium. il Am Sch Bd J 145:32 N '62; Same. Cath Sch J 63:75 Mr '63
Have you considered multi-purpose language labs? T. H. Martland. il Sch Mgt 5:86-7+ Mr '61
Idle space can pay its way, if versatility is planned. il plan Nations Sch 69:63-5 Je '62
Kitchen in every school is still the thing this year. Nations Sch 70:83-5 S '62
Rapid City's instruction center. plans Am Sch Bd J 146:32-3 F '63
Transitional church becomes auditorium-gym. il plans Cath Sch J 63:64-5 Ja '63

MULTIVARIATE analysis. See Statistical methods

MUNDELEIN, Illinois

High school
Mundelein high school. L. R. Nicol. il plan Am Sch Bd J 144:22-5 Ja '62

MUNDELEIN college, Chicago
Early birds, an experiment in advanced placement. Sister Mary Ignatia. il Cath Sch J 63:74 Ap '63

MUNICIPAL administration of schools. See Administration of schools—City

MUNICIPAL and federal relations. See Federal and municipal relations

MUNICIPAL broadcasting. See Television broadcasting—Municipal programs

MUNICIPAL improvement
See also
Urban renewal

MURAL painting and decoration
Advent mural. Sister Mary Columba. il Cath Sch J 62:32 N '62
Chinese New Year dragon. M. Visovattl. il Grade Teach 79:25+ Ja '62
Colorful mosaic mural. M. Truman. il Sch Arts 61:29 N '61
Here's a quick mural. M. Weed. il Sch Arts 61:30 N '61
Many many tiles under the sea. E. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 51:34-5 Mr '62
Maturity and a mural. G. S. Wright, jr. il Sch Arts 62:30-2 Ja '63
Mural from the psalms. Sister Mary George Ellen. il Cath Sch J 63:36-7 Mr '63
Mural in vinyl mosaic. M. Kennedy. il Instr 71:112+ Mr '62
Mural mania and our wall. M. O'Gorman. il Arts Activities 50:11-13 Ja '62
Mural team. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 52:32-5 N '62
Murals. P. Brown. il Grade Teach 80:41+ F '63
Our cafeteria murals. R. Larson. il Sch Arts 61:34 D '61
Our farm from little stitches grew. Mrs D. Patterson, jr. il Arts Activities 51:19-20 My '62
Palimonium's trip to the land of the hoopalash. R. M. Meath. il Arts Activities 50:27-9 O '61
Problems of group projects. J. B. Schwartz. Sch Arts 61:51 F '62
We decked our walls. G. Reynolds. il Sch Arts 61:23 N '61
See also
Wall hangings

MURPHY, Howard Ansley
Obituary
Mus Educators J por 48:141 Ap '62

MURSELL, James Lockhart
James L. Mursell. H. R. Wilson. Mus Educators J 49:116-17 Ap '63

MUSCLES
Electromyographic observations of the effects of static stretching upon muscular distress. H. A. DeVries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:468-79 D '61
Electromyographic study of selected muscles involved in the shot put. G. W. Hermann. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:85-93 Mr '62
Force-time characteristics of the exertion and release of hand grip strength under normal and fatigued conditions. J. Royce. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:444-50 O '62
Neuromuscular development in mongoloid children. E. F. Diamond and M. S. Moon. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:218-21 S '61
Prevention of muscular distress after exercise. H. A. DeVries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:177-85 My '61
Review of the neuromuscular bases for motor learning. V. F. Harrison. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:59-69 Mr '62

Contraction
Comparison of static and dynamic strength increases. R. A. Berger. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:329-33 O '62
Functional isometric contraction training. B. Hoffman. Athletic J 43:20 N '62
Functional isometric exercise program. H. Thompson. il Schol Coach 32:30-1 N '62
Real cause of pulled muscles. J. Goldenberg. Schol Coach 32:32+ N '62
Studies on developmental stages of children's reflex reactivity. W. Missiuro. bibliog Child Develop 34:33-41 Mr '63
Values of isometric training. H. Thompson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:38+ S '62

Diseases
See also
Dystrophy, Muscular

Wounds and injuries
Charley horse. C. N. Darden. bibliog Schol Coach 31:80-7 Ja '62
Real cause of pulled muscles. J. Goldenberg. Schol Coach 32:32+ N '62

MUSCULAR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular

MUSCULAR dystrophy. See Dystrophy, Muscular

MUSCULAR fatigue. See Fatigue, Muscular

MUSCULAR power
Age, height, weight, and grip strength. W. R. Pierson and E. R. O'Connell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:439-43 O '62
Comparison between resistance load and strength improvement. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:637 D '62
Comparison of static and dynamic strength increases. R. A. Berger. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:329-33 O '62
Comparison of three programs of progressive resistance exercise. V. S. Barney and B. L. Bangerter. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:138-46 My '61
Differences in physical and motor traits between boys of advanced, normal, and retarded maturity. H. H. Clarke and J. C. E. Harrison. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:13-25 Mr '62

MUSCULAR power—*Continued*
Effect of isometric and isotonic exercise programs upon muscular endurance. J. D. Dennison and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:348-52 O '61
Effect of isometric and isotonic exercise programs upon muscular endurance. M. L. Howell and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:536-40 D '62
Effect of training for amateur wrestling on total proportional strength scores. P. J. Rasch and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:201-7 My '61
Effect of varied weight training programs on strength. R. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:168-81 My '62
Effects of stereotyped nonhypnotic, hypnotic, and posthypnotic suggestions upon strength, power, and endurance. W. R. Johnson and G. F. Kramer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:522-9 D '61
Factorial structure of individual differences in limb speed, reaction, and strength. F. M. Henry and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:70-84 Mr '62
Force-time characteristics of the exertion and release of hand grip strength under normal and fatigued conditions. J. Royce. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:444-50 O '62
Individual differences in strength, reaction latency, mass and length of limbs, and their relation to maximal speed of movement. L. E. Smith. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:208-20 My '61
Influence of abdominal strength, back-extensor strength, and trunk strength balance upon antero-posterior alignment of elementary school girls. M. M. Flint and B. Diehl. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:490-8 D '61
Lumbar posture: a study of roentgenographic measurement and the influence of flexibility and strength. M. M. Flint. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 15-20 Mr '63
Maturity, structural, strength, and motor ability growth curves of boys nine to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and J. S. Wickens. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:26-39 Mr '62
Maximum leg power in the shot, discus, javelin, and hammer. J. A. Lucas. bibliog il Schol Coach 31:46+ Mr '62
Neuromotor specificity and increased speed from strength development. D. H. Clarke and F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:315-25 O '61
Optimum repetitions for the development of strength. R. A. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:334-8 O '62
Relation of maturity, structural, and strength measures to the somatotypes of boys nine through fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:449-60 D '61
Relations of power, speed, flexibility, and certain anthropometric measures of junior high school girls. L. R. Burley and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:443-8 D '61
Relationship between explosive leg strength and performance in the vertical jump. L. E. Smith. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:405-8 O '61
Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education activities. L. E. Owens. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:493 O '62
Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education among college men. W. F. Tinkle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:238-43 My '61
Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education among college women. J. A. Wessel and R. C. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:244-8 My '61
Relationship between leg speed and leg power. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:395-9 O '62
Relationships of reaction, movement, and completion times to motor, strength, anthropometric, and maturity measures of 13-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and D. Glines. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:194-201 My '62
Reliability of a selected measure of human strength. W. Kroll. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:410-17 O '62
Reliability variations of strength in test-retest situations. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:50-5 Mr '63
Social status and mental health of boys as related to their maturity, structural, and strength characteristics. H. H. Clarke and D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:326-34 O '61
Specificity of strength changes of the exercised and nonexercised limb following isometric training. G. W. Gardner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 98-101 Mr '63
Strength recovery from static and dynamic muscular fatigue. D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:349-55 O '62
TPS scores of experienced karate students. P. I. Rasch and E. R. O'Connell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:108-10 Mr '63
Test of leg power. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:44-50 Mr '62
Useful modification of the vertical power jump. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:230-5 My '62
Values of isometric training. H. Thompson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:38+ S '62
Weight training vs isometric training. H. Thompson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:42-7 O '62

MUSCULAR sense. See Kinesthesia

MUSES
Horace on art and politics (Ode 3.4) R. A. Hornsby. Class J 58:97-104 D '62

MUSETTE. See Bagpipe

MUSEUM education
Art museum interprets. B. Grossman. Int R Ed S no2:210-13 '62
Mass media in the United Kingdom: museum services for schools. S. Thompson. Year Book of Ed 1960:300-3
Role of museums in adult and youth education. S. Tsuruta. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:90-5 '62
Use and development of museum services for schools. B. Winstanley. bibliog Year book of Ed 1960:175-82

MUSEUM loans. See Art loans

MUSEUMS
Museums of sound: history and principles of operation. P. Saul. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:183-91
Test your M.Q; museums and exhibits on design and textiles. J Home Econ 54:847-8 D '62
Using the science museum. J. Q. Jones. il Ohio Sch 40:20-1+ F '62
See also
Milwaukee public museum

Denmark
Espergaerde's museum, Denmark. N. Mitchison. il Times Ed Sup 2460:44 Jl 13 '62

Finland
Finnish museum depicts school history. L. V. Stahlecker. il Av Instr 8:146-7 Mr '63

Great Britain
See also
British museum

MUSEUMS, Art. See Art—Galleries and museums

MUSEUMS, Childrens
Museum on wheels. M. H. Geraty. Ed 83: 179-81 N '62
We go to our own museum: Fort Worth, Tex. C. J. Locke. il Instr 72:37 Ja '63

MUSEUMS, Educational. See Museums, School

MUSEUMS, Historical
New housing for history: William Penn memorial museum and archives building. il Pa Sch J 110:348-9 Ap '62

MUSEUMS, Industrial
See also
California museum of science and industry, Los Angeles

MUSEUMS, School
Museum visuals vitalize teaching: Lutz junior museum, Manchester, Conn. H. P. Lutz. il Sch Activities 33:75-7 N '61
Students create international science museum. I. Finkel. il N Y State Ed 50:22 O '62
See also
Museum education

MUSEUMS and schools
Film libraries aren't expensive. Sch Mgt 7: 102+ Ap '63
Milwaukee public museum. E. H. McComb. il Ed Screen Av G 41:653-5 N '62
We go to our own museum; Fort Worth, Tex. C. J. Locke. il Instr 72:37 Ja '63
See also
Museum education
MUSEUMS of sound. See Museums
MUSHROOMS
Mushroom industry at Kennett Square, Pennsylvania. W. B. Merriam. J Geog 61:68-71 F '62
MUSIC
After Chicago: an appeal from a composer. J. Penna. Mus Educators J 48:64-5 Je '62
Contemporary composer and the civic orchestra. R. Milano. Mus J 21:56+ Ja '63
Contemporary music in the high school. H. C. Youngberg. Mus Educators J 49:51+ S '62
Contemporary music: its role in education. J. Penna. il Mus J 21:58+ F '63
Grapevine; a worm's-eye view. M. Craig. See issues of Music journal
In and out of tune. S. Spaeth, ed. See issues of Music journal
In answer to the agonizing necrologists of contemporary music. J. Penna. Mus J 21: 32-3 Ap '63
Jazz plus classical: a third stream music? D. S. Hunt. Mus J 20:36-7+ F '62
Listen! G. H. Zimmerman. il Mus Educators J 47:29-31 Je '61
Music as a fine art. J. L. Jarrett. Mus Educators J 47:27-8 Je '61
Music as a means of communication in a scientific age. E. G. Mesthene. Mus Educators J 48:42-4 S '61
Music in recreation. W. Tyler. il Sch Musician 33:24-6 Je '62
Music invocation. W. N. Novicky. Sch Musician 33:29 F '62
Quality of music. N. Dello Joio. il Mus Educators J 48:33-5 Ap '62
Stereotyped thinking in music. P. R. Farnsworth. Mus Educators J 48:101-2 S '61
What are your musical standards? B. DeFranco. Sch Musician 33:54-5 S '61
What is good music? M. Elman. Mus J 20:28 My '62
See also
Band music
Chamber music
Choral music
Christmas music
Church music
Concerts
Dance music
Harmony
Jazz music
Moving pictures—Musical films
Music and language
Negro music
Opera
Oratorios
Songs
Symbolism in music
Tone

Acoustics and physics
Acoustics and electronic music in the university music curriculum. L. A. Hiller, jr. Am Mus Teach 12:24-5+ Mr '63
Where images emerge from imageless sound. A. Tepper. Mus J 20:38+ F '62

Analysis and interpretation
Art and technique in music education. W. E. Whybrew. Mus Educators J 49:77-80+ F '63
Good music is timeless. M. Elman. il Mus J 21:18-19 Mr '63
Homogenized art is tasteless. L. Maazel. il Mus J 20:36+ O '62
Interpretive analysis by the composer, Rhapsodic interlude. R. Green. Am Mus Teach 12:18-19+ Ja '63
Interpretive analysis of prelude 1 from The well-tempered clavier, volume 1, by J. S. Bach. R. W. Dumm. il Am Mus Teach 12:12-13+ S '62
Leonard Meyer's theory of value and greatness in music. B. Reimer. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:87-99 Fall '62
Listening to unfamiliar music. A. P. Britton. il NEA J 51:38-40 N '62
Performer's obligation to new works. R. Totenberg. il Mus J 20:22+ Ap '62
Rhythm is life. I. J. Paderewski. Mus J 21: 41-2+ Ap '63
Study of music through performance. S. Chapple. Mus Educators J 49:43-4 N '62
What does music say? D. N. Ferguson. Am Mus Teach 12:24+ N '62
Yardstick for musical judgments. G. Epperson. il Mus J 20:40+ S '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Rudoff's rondos. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 21:43-4+ F; 58-9 Mr; 76-7 Ap '63

Appreciation
Building audiences for contemporary piano music. R. Slenczynska. il Mus J 20:60-1+ S '62
Classification of reaction patterns in listening to music. R. W. Yingling. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:105-20 Fall '62
Find form and feeling. D. Liller. Mus J 21:38 Ap '63
Finding a way. G. Brace. Times Ed Sup 2441:393 Mr 2 '62
Listening develops musical taste. F. J. Gerzina. Mus Educators J 49:133 Ap '63
Music appreciation teachers rebel! W. P Grant. Mus J 19:35+ O '61
Music listening in the general music class. N. Rossi. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49: 32-4 Ja '63
Performance: our steppingstone to musical understanding. R. L. Bloch. Mus Educators J 49:90+ N '62
Toward a psychoacoustic approach to music appreciation. F. F. Martin. Mus Educators J 48:61-2+ Ja '62
Toward an ideal audience. L. Ultan. il Mus J 21:24-5+ Mr '63
Wanted: musical eggheads. L. M. Grande. Cath Sch J 62:21-2 O '62
Teaching methods
Comparative study of two methods of developing music listening ability in elementary school children. D. E. Andrews. J Res Mus Ed 10:59-64 Spr '62

Bibliography
Paperbacks preferred; music. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:67 F '63
Reviews; ed. by P. S. Ivory. See issues of Journal of research in music education

Biography
See Composers

Correlation with other subjects
Aesthetic learning through experiences in a correlated program of instruction in art, music and modern dance. J. B. Miles. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:34-45 Fall '62
Art springs from many sources. K. G. Simms. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 O '62
Creative arts symposium; a four year experiment team-teaching music and the fine arts. G. L. Knieter. Mus Educators J 49: 62+ Ap '63
Music: a world passport. H. E. Kreiss. il Instr 72:51+ My '63
Music and the teaching of American history. J. Kimball. bibliog Social Ed 27:23-5 Ja '63
Portraits in sound. il Times Ed Sup 2451: 933 My 11 '62
Stimulate creativity with combined classes. E. R. Currie. Mus Educators J 49:146 F '63
Study of music as an academic subject. C. S. Smith. Mus Educators J 49:31-4 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:49-51 Ja '63

Dictionaries
Elite attitudes in music as measured by the Cattell space method. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 10:65-8 Spr '62

Economic aspects
Help wanted. R. Goeb. Mus J 20:42 Mr '62

Editing
Urtext editions. F. Oberdoerffer. Am Mus Teach 10:2+ Jl '61

History and criticism
Crisis! W. Barlow. Mus J 20:26-7+ F '62
Critic at Harvard. R. C. Perera; G. O. Grow; J. E. Cohen. Mus Educators J 49:118-20 Ap '63
Early American singing schools. J. K. R. Davis. il Mus J 20:46+ Mr '62
Forgotten or unforgettable! V. Duke. il Mus J 19:42-3 O '61
Look like an expert: criticize! J. Douglass. Mus J 21:79 Ap '63
Musica disciplina and musica sonora. A. D. Kresteff. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:13-29 Spr '62
Yardstick for musical judgments. G. Epperson. il Mus J 20:40+ S '62

MUSIC—History and criticism—*Continued*

16th-17th centuries

Performance of festive renaissance music. N. Greenberg. Am Mus Teach 12:19 Mr '63

International aspects

Ethnomusicologist's role in music education. T. Jones. Mus Educators J 49:31-3 N '62
Music around the world. H. M. Hosmer. il Mus Educators J 49:46-7+ S '62
Music breaks the language barrier. V. Pascucci. il Mus J 20:42+ S '62
Music in the world of today. G. Abraham. Mus Educators J 48:33-4 Ja '62; Discussion. 48:18+ Ap '62

Interpretation

See Music—Analysis and interpretation

Memorizing

Miracle of musical memory. V. F. Richardson. Mus J 21:66 Ja '63
Performing solo literature from memory. R. A. Barnes. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48: 101-2+ F '62

Notation

See Musical notation

Performance

Art and technique in music education. W. E. Whybrew. Mus Educators J 49:77-80+ F '63
Contemporary composer and the civic orchestra. R. Milano. Mus J 21:56+ Ja '63
Effective rehearsal. M. R. Whitcomb. Sch Musician 34:58-9 S '62
Good music is timeless. M. Elman. il Mus J 21:18-19 Mr '63
Great teacher-performer conflict. R. Howe. il Mus J 20:32-3+ O '62
Homogenized art is tasteless. L. Maazel. il Mus J 20:36+ O '62
On the road. F. Waring. Mus J 20:36 Ja '62
Performance is essential to growth. J. Herford. Mus J 19:35 N '61
Performance: our stepingstone to musical understanding. R. L. Bloch. Mus Educators J 49:90+ N '62
Performing baroque music. G. Ross. Mus J 20:71 F '62
Secondary school orchestra: better rehearsals wanted! D. B. Norton. Mus J 20:73-7 S '62
Study of music through performance. S. Chapple. Mus Educators J 49:43-4 N '62
Training of the instrumentalist. P. Rolland. Mus Educators J 48:59-60+ F '62

Physiological effect

Effects of music upon GSR of children. G. H. Zimny and E. W. Weidenfeller. bibliog Child Develop 33:891-6 D '62
Music and the brain. E. Podolsky. il Mus J 20:43+ F '62

Programs

Challenge of a good concert program. M. Rider. il Sch Musician 33:50-1 O '61
Criteria for choral program building. M. Gerow. Mus Educators J 47:69-73 Je '61
Enriching music education. D. Gilbert. Sch Activities 33:181-3 F '62
Our musical program. M. A. Cummings. Instr 71:23 Ap '62
Programming is an art. D. McCathren. il Mus J 21:55+ Mr '63

Psychology

Classification of reaction patterns in listening to music. R. W. Yingling. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:105-20 Fall '62
Factors involved in learning a simple musical theme. G. E. R. Burroughs and J. N. Morris. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:18-28 F '62
Leonard Meyer's theory of value and greatness in music. B. Reimer. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:87-99 Fall '62
See also
Music, Influence of

Research

Effect of musical distraction upon the performance efficiency of children. A. Engel and C. Engel. J Ed Res 56:45-7 S '62
See also
Inter-American institute for musical research

Social aspects

See Music and society

Teaching

See Music education

Terminology

About terminology and procedure; a definition of form and style. J. Herford. Am Mus Teach 11:11+ Mr '62
College opera dictionary; musical terms found in operatic scores. H. Laycock, comp. Mus Educators J 47:67 Je '61

Tests and scales

Development of a music reaction test to measure affective and aesthetic sensitivity. W. M. Lifton. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:157-66 Fall '61
Testing and evaluation at the college level. T. H. Madison. Mus J 20:38+ O '62
See also
Aliferis music achievement test
Knuth achievement tests in music
Musical ability tests
Test of musicality

Theory

Elementary, my dear, the three minute theory break. A. Brant. Am Mus Teach 12:29+ N '62
Rudimentary and aural musical training in our time. M. S. Thostenson. Am Mus Teach 11:13-14+ My '62
Rules and reasons. E. Borroff. Am Mus Teach 11:12+ Mr '62
Study in the correlation of music theory grades with the Seashore measures of musical talents and the Aliferis music achievement test. A. R. Roby. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:137-42 Fall '62
Three trends in the teaching of theory. C. W. Walton. Mus Educators J 48:73-4+ N '61
See also
Tonality

Therapeutic use

See Music, Influence of

Value

See Music education—Value

Denmark

See also
Music, Danish

Hawaii

Symphony of the Pacific. G. Barati. il Mus J 19:60-1+ S '61
See also
Music, Hawaiian

Latin America

Music in Latin America. B. March. Mus J 19:40+ S '61

Portugal

See also
Lisbon—Music

Russia

Harp cult behind the iron curtain. A. von Wurtzler. il Mus J 21:62+ F '63
Soviet elite: a stern view. I. Stern. il Mus J 20:8-9+ N '62
Today's songs are vulgar! D. Shostakovich. Mus J 20:34-5+ Mr '62

United States

America's renaissance in music: an artist's viewpoint. R. Stevens. Mus J 20:32+ F '62
Grapevine, a worm's eye view. M. Craig. Mus J 20:56+ N '62
I hear America singing. R. L. Bloch. il Mus J 20:36-7+ My '62
Is there a music gap? S. J. Ling. Mus Educators J 48:79-80 Ap '62
Journey to America; tr. by R. F. French. B. Yarustovsky. J Res Mus Ed 10:121-8 Fall '62
Music vs the majority. T. Kozma. Mus J 21: 50+ Mr '63
Music: we appreciate it, do we like it? M. Schubart. Mus Educators J 49:29-31+ Ja '63
Musical state of the Union. F. Thompson, jr. il Mus J 20:28+ Ap '62
Russian traveler's view of American music; tr. by J. Suhadolc and V. Moseley. D. Kabalevsky. Mus Educators J 49:71-2 N '62
Some comments regarding the American musical scene. S. Bull. Am Mus Teach 11:10-11+ N '61
Unwritten note. H. Hanson. il Mus J 19:58+ O '61
See also
Community concerts, Incorporated
Restaurants—Music

MUSIC—*Continued*

Wales

See also
Music festivals—Wales

MUSIC, American
American piano music. A. W. Kramer. Am Mus Teach 11:10-12+ My '62
Can music be nationalistic? W. Piston. i. Mus J 19:25+ O '61
Centennial gift to American music from G. Schirmer, inc; review of One hundred years of music in America; ed. by P. H. Lang. H. C. Youngberg. Mus Educators J 48:55-6+ Ja '62
True American music. J. Snyder. Sch Musician 33:30 Je '62

MUSIC, Ancient. See Music, Greek and Roman

MUSIC, Arabian
Sound of Arabian music. il Mus Educators J 49:89-90+ Ap '63

MUSIC, Baroque
Masters of the baroque. P. Nettl. il Mus J 19:36-8+ N '61
Performing baroque music. G. Ross. Mus J 20:71 F '62
String teacher's responsibility in the restoration of baroque performance style. G. Ross. Am Mus Teach 11:17+ Ja '62
Thorough-bass in baroque music. G. J. Buelow. Am Mus Teach 11:20-1+ Mr '62

MUSIC, Chinese
See also
Opera, Chinese

MUSIC, Church. See Church music

MUSIC, Community
Community recreation and music education. S. Frieswyk. Mus Educators J 49:121-2 Ap '63
Wanted: community chamber orchestras. W. Rich. Mus J 19:32 N '61

MUSIC, Czech
Piano music of Czechoslovakia. R. Firkusny. il Mus J 20:21+ My '62

MUSIC, Dance. See Dance music

MUSIC, Danish
Danish music after Carl Nielsen. T. Nielsen. il Mus J 21:40+ Mr '63

MUSIC, Effect of. See Music—Physiological effect

MUSIC, Electronic
Acoustics and electronic music in the university music curriculum. L. A. Hiller, jr. Am Mus Teach 12:24-5+ Mr '63
Electronic music is valid! B. Rabb. il Mus J 19:60-2+ O '61
What is electronic music? A. Seay. il Mus J 21:26-7+ Mr '63

MUSIC, Greek and Roman
Myths in classical music. K. B. Stains. Grade Teach 79:57+ O '61

MUSIC, Hawaiian
Why I love Hawaii. C. K. L. Davis. il Mus J 20:55 Ja '62

MUSIC, Inca. See Incas—Music

MUSIC, Influence of
Background music: a possible aid in teaching adult reading improvement. H. McCord. J Develop Read 5 no 1:60-1 Autumn '61
Drafting to music. J. D. Cadagin. diag Sch Shop 21:25 S '61
Effect of musical distraction upon the performance efficiency of children. A. Engel and C. Engel. J Ed Res 56:45-7 S '62
Magic of music. J. H. Garrison. Tex Outl 46: 38 Ap '62
Music for the blind child. L. McGuire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:488-90 Ag '62
See also
Music—Physiological effect

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Javanese
Javanese music for American children. E. May and M. Hood. bibliog f il Mus Educators J 48:38-41 Ap '62

MUSIC, Latin American
Latin-American music center. J. A. Orrego-Salas. Mus Educators J 49:105-7 Ap '63

MUSIC, Mechanical. See Music boxes

MUSIC, Negro. See Negro music

MUSIC, Popular (songs, etc)
Old-fashioned singing commercial. D. Martin. il Mus J 20:16-19 O '62
Requiem for rock 'n' roll. B. Crosby. Mus J 20:38 Ja '62
Songs for sale. J. Livingston and R. Evans. il Mus J 20:24-5+ F '62
Today's songs are vulgar! D. Shostakovich. Mus J 20:34-5+ Mr '62

MUSIC, Primitive
See also
Ethnomusicology
Musical instruments, Primitive

MUSIC, Recording of. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

MUSIC, Renaissance. See Music—History and criticism—16th-17th centuries

MUSIC, Russian
Art must reflect reality. D. Shostakovich. Mus J 20:20-1+ S '62
Bourgeois culture is bankrupt! D. Shostakovich. Mus J 20:32-3 Ja '62
Composer's mission. D. Shostakovich. il Mus J 21:32+ Ja '63
Schumann and the Russian school. D. Zhitomirsky. Mus J 20:97+ S '62

MUSIC, Sociology of. See Music and society

MUSIC, South African
Music of South Africa. H. Tracey. il Mus J 19:76-7 S '61

MUSIC and art. See Art and music

MUSIC and history
Music and the teaching of American history. J. Kimball. bibliog Social Ed 27:23-5 Ja '63

MUSIC and language
Words and music. R. W. Dumm. Mus J 20: 28+ N '62

MUSIC and literature
Descriptions of music by Proust and Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:274-8 My '63

MUSIC and religion. See Religion and music

MUSIC and science
Music and science do go together. J. P. Watson. il Mus Educators J 47:65-6 Je '61
Music as a means of communication in a scientific age. E. G. Mesthene. Mus Educators J 48:42-4 S '61
Music in the space age. W. M. Harris. Mus Educators J 49:79-81 N '62
Some relationships between music and mathematics. J. E. Cohen. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:104-9 S '61

MUSIC and society
Crisis! W. Barlow. Mus J 20:26-7+ F '62
Music education and national goals. M. Kaplan. Mus Educators J 49:33-6 Ap '63
Music as one of the humanities. G. Howerton. Mus Educators J 49:28-30 S '62
Myopic music lover. E. Cray. Mus J 20:48+ Mr '62
Sociology of music. J. Riedel. Mus Educators J 49:39-42 N '62
Vanishing musician. J. Levine. il Mus J 20: 38-40+ Mr '62

MUSIC and state
More money for music. R. G. Frost. Mus J 19:64+ S '61
Musical state of the Union. F. Thompson, jr. il Mus J 20:28+ Ap '62
Soviet music instruction: service to the state. S. D. Krebs. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:83-107 Fall '61
Vanishing musician. J. Levine. il Mus J 20: 38-40+ Mr '62

MUSIC as a profession
Advice to Pat. A. Richardson. Sch Musician 33:43 N '61
Anyone for teaching? R. Rosewall. Mus J 21:36 Ap '63
College student and MTNA. J. H. Anderson. Am Mus Teach 11:12+ Ja '62
Current issues in graduate music education programs. N. E. Glenn. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:37-9+ Ap '63
Issues and problems in music education; a report for the Music educators national conference. F. M. Andrews. Mus Educators J 49:39-41+ S '62
Let's teach our students to teach. E. A. H. Green. Am Mus Teach 11:10+ Ja '62
Market for music teachers. B. Reimer. Mus Educators J 49:42-4+ F '63
Music teacher and vocational counselling. N. G. Patrick. Mus Educators J 48:97-9 S '61
Performing artists from Eastman. H. Hanson. Mus J 20:53 N '62
Performing artists from Manhattan. J. Brownlee. Mus J 20:53+ N '62
Singing from a suitcase. C. MacNeil. il Mus J 20:23-4 My '62
Training of the instrumentalist. P. Rolland. Mus Educators J 48:59-60+ F '62
See also
Musicians

MUSIC auditions. See Music contests

MUSIC awards. See Rewards and prizes

MUSIC boxes
Music boxes on film. S. Swimmer. il Mus J 19:68-9 S '61

MUSIC camps
Band camp; preparation for the fall football shows. J. Friedman. il Ohio Sch 40:30 My '62
Boom in school stage bands; National stage band camp. C. Suber. il Mus J 20:56-9 O '62
Institutions of music education. Mus J 21: 100 Mr '63
NCBA band camp. A. Lesinsky. Sch Musician 33:38 Ap '62
Our summer camp was tops. J. F. Herendeen. il Sch Musician 33:40-1 N '61
Why not a summer camp for your band? B. G. Thompson. il Sch Musician 33:32-3 Ap '62

MUSIC clubs
University collegium musicum; a guide to its organization. H. Brown. Am Mus Teach 12:17+ S; 27 N '62; 35 Ja '63

MUSIC conductors. See Conductors (music)

MUSIC consultants. See Educational consultants

MUSIC contests
Are students musically brain-washed by contests? J. P. Kennedy. Sch Activities 34: 3-6 S '62
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
Fill thine horn with oil. M. Frager. Mus J 20:15+ O '62
Problems pertinent to interscholastic music activities. H. H. Bishop. Mus Educators J 49:45 S '62
Schools band contest of America (1923) E. A. Holz. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:3-12 Spr '62
Stage band contest: win or lose. G. Wiskirchen. Mus J 21:118-19 Ja '63
State music education activities; 1961-1962 calendar. Mus Educators J 48:77-8+ S '61
State music education activities; 1962-1963 calendar. Mus Educators J 49:75-6+ S '62
Students! now it's your turn to be the judge! ed. by L. J. Cooley. il Sch Musician 32:20-1 Je '61
Things you should know! contests and auditions. Mus J 19:20+ S '61
2000! the Minnesota music teachers annual student contest. R. Laudon. Am Mus Teach 12:26 S '62
Why I have music in my schools. L. L. White. Sch Musician 34:50-1 N '62

MUSIC copyright. See Copyright—Music

MUSIC critics. See Critics

MUSIC editing. See Music—Editing

MUSIC education
After Chicago: an appeal from a composer. J. Penna. Mus Educators J 48:64-5 Je '62
American music program in Spain. A. R. Custer. il Mus Educators J 48:110-11 S '61
Balancing the music program. J. E. Skornicka. Mus J 19:51 S '61
Comparative music education. E. Cykler. Mus Educators J 48:61-2 F '62
Community recreation and music education. S. Frieswyk. Mus Educators J 49:121-2 Ap '63
Competent music teaching. P. Gordon. Mus J 19:74+ S '61
Does your class have the musical doldrums? A. Brant. Am Mus Teach 11:15 Jl '62; Discussion. 12:12-13 Ja '63
Education for creativity. N. Dello Joio. Overview 2:44-5 Ag '61
Fine! music education. T. Andric. Mus Educators J 49:111 N '62
Fundamentals of what? P. W. Mathews. Mus J 19:52 N '61
How de we rate in music education? W. Schwartz. Mus Educators J 49:112-15 Ap '63
In slow gear; music for the disadvantaged child. M. Wallert. Instr 72:18+ My '63
Is there a music gap? S. J. Ling. Mus Educators J 48:79-80 Ap '62
Lessons that last. R. W. Dumm. Am Mus Teach 11:16-17 N '61
Mechanics necessary to preserve the music program in education. J. T. Roberts; H. Keables; E. Stein. il Mus Educators J 48: 66+ S '61
Music around the world. H. M. Hosmer. il Mus Educators J 49:46-7+ S '62
Music as a fine art. J. L. Jarrett. Mus Educators J 47:27-8 Je '61
Music education: an American specialty; excerpts from One hundred years of music in America, ed. by P. H. Lang. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 48:27-9+ Je '62
Music education in the changing world. G. Tipton. Mus Educators J 47:32-5 Je '61
Music education in the nineteen-sixties. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 47:23-6 Je '61
Music for the handicapped child. C. M. O'Toole. Mus Educators J 48:73-6 Je '62
Music in the schools. K. D. Ernst. il Mus Educators J 48:46-8+ Ja '62
Music of young people. P. R. Dietterich. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ N '62
Problems pertinent to interscholastic music activities. H. H. Bishop. Mus Educators J 49:45 S '62
Pursuit of excellence in music education. D. H. Van Ess. Mus Educators J 48:37-40 N '61
Rudimentary and aural musical training in our time. M. S. Thostenson. Am Mus Teach 11:13-14+ My '62
Some hopes for the arts. E. B. Feldman. N Y State Ed 48:19-20+ My '61
Some thoughts on private teaching. C. A. Cook. Am Mus Teach 11:13+ S '61
State music education activities; 1961-1962 calendar. Mus Educators J 48:77-8+ S '61
State music education activities; 1962-1963 calendar. Mus Educators J 49:75-6+ S '62
Study of the musical preferences of a select group of adolescents. D. T. Kelly. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:118-24 Fall '61
Vignettes of verisimilitude; a play on music education. F. Swanson. il Mus J 21:36-8+ F '63
What America taught me about music. P. J. Britton. Mus Educators J 49:79-82 Ap '63
Words and music. R. W. Dumm. Mus J 20: 28+ N '62
Your counselor service: music. B. Krone. See issues of Instructor through June 1962
Your counselor service: music. G. Tipton. See issues of Instructor September 1962-

See also
Childrens songs and singing
Chorus singing
Concerts
Opera—Teaching

Administration

Good administrator is essential to a good school and music department. G. A. Stepleton. il Sch Musician 33:52-3 O '61
Music teacher asks about prospective jobs. J. Harris. Sch & Com 49:14 F '63

Aims and objectives

Art and technique in music education. W. E. Whybrew. Mus Educators J 49:77-80+ F '63
Arts in the comprehensive secondary school. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on curriculum planning and development. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-19 S '62; Same cond. Mus Educators J 49:60-4+ N '62
Ethnomusicologist's role in music education. T. Jones. Mus Educators J 49:31-3 N '62
Excellence in elementary music programs. O. A. Benn. Mus Educators J 49:34-8+ N '62
Man is more than a machine. G. L. Schultz. il Wis J Ed 95:14-15 Ja '63
Music education and national goals. M. Kaplan. Mus Educators J 49:33-6 Ap '63
Place of music in our elementary and secondary schools. C. Leonhard. il NEA J 52: 40-2 Ap '63
Some thoughts on improving secondary school music. V. Weidensee. Mus Educators J 49:70 S '62
Trends in secondary school music; goal: musical background for all pupils. A. L. Redner. Clearing House 37:181-2 N '62
Whence cometh thy help? C. Vroman. Am Mus Teach 11:6-7+ S '61
Why a general music program? L. F. Sunderman. bibliog Ed 82:259-65 Ja '62

Bibliography

Professional library from your professional organization. Music educators national conference. Mus Educators J 48:102-3 N '61
Professional library from your professional organization. Music educators national conference. Mus Educators J 49:116-17 N '62
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music (cont) comp. by H. S. Pollak. El Sch J 62:169-70; 63:174-5 D '61, D '62

Creative activities

Challenging the child's potential; music literature study group. G. B. Otis. il N Y State Ed 50:14-15 O '62
Creative music in outer space. M. Rosenberg. il Grade Teach 79:37+ F '62
Creativity, an important aspect of music education. T. F. Normann. bibliog Ed 82: 271-7 Ja '62
Creativity in music education. S. T. Canfield. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:51-2+ N '61
Discovering values of music through creative experiences. E. M. Jones. bibliog Mus Educators J 49:71-2 F '63

MUSIC education—Creative activities—*Cont.*
From little acorns. L. L. Schnoor. Mus Educators J 47:87-8 Je '61
Let creative music unlock their imaginations. M. E. Rosenberg. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:126-7 My '62
Let's write a poem. H. B. Abernathy and E. Burgett. El Engl 39:119-22+ F '62
Music composition in the elementary grades. M. H. Hinsch. il Tex Outl 47:30-1 Ja '63
Music creativity in the elementary school. N. Rudolph. Ed 82:278-81 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:44-5 My '62
Opera that just happened. K. Neidig. Mus Educators J 49:49-50 N '62
Say it with music. G. Kreshka. Grade Teach 79:71+ Ap '62
Teach composition in your general music class. D. Mills. Mus Educators J 49:43-4 Ap '63

Curriculum

Case for jazz in the classroom. A. L. Zeiger. Mus Educators J 49:137-9 F '63
General music dilemma. R. W. John. bibliog Mus Educators J 48:65-6+ F '62
General music program; reply to R. W. John. H. G. White. Mus Educators J 47:43-4+ Je '61
Mechanics necessary to preserve the music program in education. J. T. Roberts. Mus Educators J 48:66+ S '61
Music, an integral part of general education. A. E. Hoffman. Ed 82:266-70 Ja '62
Music teacher and the changing curriculum. H. Bishop. Mus Educators J 48:71 N '61
New look at music in the secondary school. V. Weidensee. H Sch J 45:29-33 O '61
Our changing school music program. M. V. Hood. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:49-50+ F '62; Same cond. Av Instr 7:86-9 F '62
Study of music as an academic discipline. W. C. Hartshorn. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:25-8 Ja '63
Teach discrimination! S. E. Brick. Mus J 20: 34+ My '62
Training of a composer today. A. de la Vega. Mus Educators J 49:45-8 N '62
Why a general music program? L. F. Sunderman. bibliog Ed 82:259-65 Ja '62

Exhibits

Gigantic music exposition to provide special events for music educators and students; World's fair of music and sound, Chicago, Aug. 31-Sept. 9. il Sch Musician 33:34 Je '62

Evaluation

Evaluation: its use and significance. R. Colwell. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:45-9 F '63
Pursuit of excellence in music education through effective supervision. S. E. Trudgen; C. J. McKee; C. H. Zweigler; G. A. Stepleton. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49: 130-6 F '63

Graduate work

Current issues in graduate music education programs. N. E. Glenn. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:37-9+ Ap '63
Entrance requirements for graduate study in music. I. Cheyette. Ed 82:292-4 Ja '62
Musicology in the training of performers. R. M. Longyear. Am Mus Teach 11:16-17 Jl '62
Sociology of music. J. Riedel. Mus Educators J 49:39-42 N '62

History

General music dilemma. R. W. John. bibliog Mus Educators J 48:65-6+ F '62
Music education: an American specialty; excerpts from One hundred years of music in America, ed. by P. H. Lang. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 48:27-9+ Je '62
Music education in the occidental world. L. Kestenberg. Mus Educators J 49:48-50 S '62
Music in early American Catholic schools. Sister Mary Rosalie. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:577-87 D '62
Schools band contest of America (1923) E. A. Holz. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:3-12 Spr '62
Study of music as an academic subject. C. S. Smith. Mus Educators J 49:31-4 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:49-51 Ja '63
Vignettes of music education history (cont) C. L. Gary. Mus Educators J 48:56 N '61; 56 Ap; 49:53 N '62
See also
Music education—Germany—History
Music education—Russia—History

Research

Music education. G. H. Kyme. R Ed Res 31: 208 Ap '61

Prognosis of success

Study in the correlation of music theory grades with the Seashore measures of musical talents and the Aliferis music achievement test. A. R. Roby. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:137-42 Fall '62

Projects

Helping children choose a musical instrument. G. Parmet. il Instr 71:110-11 S '61
Javanese music for American children. E. May and M. Hood. bibliog f il Mus Educators J 48:38-41 Ap '62
Music; kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:32-3 My '62

Research

Music education. G. H. Kyme. bibliog R Ed Res 31:208-16 Ap '61

Standards

Accreditation of music education. W. R. Sur. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:35-7+ Ja '62
Improving teacher training; implications of the five year program for teacher education in music. C. B. Hunt, jr. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:45-8 Je '62

Subject matter

Contemporary music: its role in education. J. Penna. il Mus J 21:58+ F '63
Controversy at O level. W. E. May. Times Ed Sup 2441:398 Mr 2 '62; Discussion. 2443:506 Mr 16 '62

Supervision

Ours is a singing school. G. Bolz. Mus Educators J 48:82-4 Ja '62
Prevailing practices in the supervision of instrumental music. C. H. Taylor. J Res Mus Ed 10:30-8 Spr '62
Pursuit of excellence in music education through effective supervision. S. E. Trudgen; C. J. McKee; C. H. Zweigler; G. A. Stepleton. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49: 130-6 F '63

Teacher education

Acquisition of sight singing ability in piano classes for students preparing to be elementary teachers. G. Hargiss. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:69-75 Spr '62
Are we short-changing our elementary teachers? M. Hoffman. Mus Educators J 48:73-4 Ap '62
Coordination is the key; a report of a joint project of music education and elementary education majors. S. D. Preus. Mus Educators J 48:86-8 Ja '62
Experimental program for training secondary teachers. W. Kuhn. Mus Educators J 49: 57-8+ F '63
Music education for the elementary education major. R. Elliott. Ed 82:282-6 Ja '62
Music in higher education. D. Kelley. Mus J 20:44+ S '62
Music telecourse for classroom teachers. B. H. Holloway. Mus Educators J 49:61-4 Ja '63
Self-contained classroom reconsidered. C. C. Burnsworth. Mus Educators J 48:41-2 N '61
Self-estimates of the ability to teach music. P. J. Groff. Mus Educators J 48:140 F '62
See also
Music teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids. R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician
Audio-visual aids are neglected wealth! R. Lee. Mus J 20:50+ S '62
Audio-visual picture. C. Suber. il Mus J 21: 88 Ja '63
Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:102-4 F '62
Learning music in the language laboratory. C. S. Gelband. Sch & Soc 90:134+ Mr 24 '62
Music instruction in the language laboratory. C. L. Spohn. il TIP 1:25-9 F '62
Overhead projector at the University of Delaware hits right note with music teachers. D. V. Guerin. il Av Instr 7:214-15 Ap '62
Teaching machines have the beat. P. Lewis. il Mus Educators J 49:94+ N '62
Technical media in the academy of music and the creative arts. J. Thiel. il Mus Educators J 47:59-62+ Je '61
See also
Television in music education

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Teaching methods

Group lessons in music; interview. R. Pace. il Cath Sch J 61:35-6 D '61
Listening develops musical taste. F. J. Gerzina. Mus Educators J 49:133 Ap '63
Music education for the elementary education major. R. Elliott. Ed 82:282-6 Ja '62
Orff and Kodály: new teaching methods. R. G. Frost. il Mus J 20:34+ F '62
Team teaching in general music classes in San Diego, Calif. C. Paullin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:203-7 Ja '62
Teamwork in music education. W. L. Johnston. Ill Ed 50:342+ Ap '62

Tests and scales

Evaluation: its use and significance. R. Colwell. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:45-9 F '63

Textbooks

Look at textbooks for education in music. B. Landis. Mus Educators J 49:83-4 Ap '63

Theories and principles

Issues and problems in music education; a report for the Music educators national conference. F. M. Andrews. Mus Educators J 49:39-41+ S '62
Leonard Meyer's theory of value and greatness in music. B. Reimer. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:87-99 Fall '62
Music as one of the humanities. G. Howerton. Mus Educators J 49:28-30 S '62
Pursuit of excellence in music education. D. H. Van Ess. Mus Educators J 48:37-40 N '61
Spoon-feed them? never! Mrs L. Zachary. Am Mus Teach 12:15+ S '62
Study of music as an academic discipline. W. C. Hartshorn. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:25-8 Ja '63
Teach discrimination! S. E. Brick. Mus J 20:34+ My '62
Teaching theory for jazz. D. Fregulia. il Mus J 21:63+ Ap '63

Value

Arts and education: music and the curriculum. A. D. Hill. Teach Col J 34:117-18 Ja '63
Beautiful, useless, immortal. R. Watanabe. Teach Col Rec 64:218-23 D '62
Creativity, an important aspect of music education. T. F. Normann. bibliog Ed 82:271-7 Ja '62
Discovering values of music through creative experiences. E. M. Jones. bibliog Mus Educators J 49:71-2 F '63
Excellence in elementary music programs. O. A. Benn. Mus Educators J 49:34-8+ N '62
If I were the band director. J. G. Logsdon. Sch Musician 33:30-1 Ap '62
In key. Times Ed Sup 2475:533 O 26 '62; Discussion. 2476:572; 2477:600 N 2-9 '62
Majors and minors. J. N. Bauch. Mus Educators J 48:116 S '61
Man is more than a machine. G. L. Schultz. il Wis J Ed 95:14-15 Ja '63
Music: a great resource for the human spirit. R. H. Terry. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ N '62
Music and the quality of living. R. E. Jenkins. Sch Musician 33:39 Mr '62
Music as one of the humanities. G. Howerton. Mus Educators J 49:28-30 S '62
Problem in counterpoint. A. Giaudrone. Mus Educators J 48:41-4 Je '62
Some fundamental values in music. S. Chapple. Mus Educators J 48:71+ F '62
Study of music as an academic subject. C. S. Smith. Mus Educators J 49:31-4 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:49-51 Ja '63
Teacher. I. Silberman. H Points 43:5-13 D '61
Unique values of music. A. Motycka. Teach Col J 33:100-1 Ja '62
Urgently needed: more musical careers. H. Hanson. Mus J 20:22 My '62

Catholic schools

Music in early American Catholic schools. Sister Mary Rosalie. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:577-87 D '62

Church schools

Hymns for children. V. S. Morsch. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19+ N '62
Music enriches Christian education. M. D. Ingram. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7+ N '62
Praise the Lord with instruments. M. L. Crain. il Int J Relig Ed 39:22-3 N '62

Colleges and universities

Acoustics and electronic music in the university music curriculum. L. A. Hiller, jr. Am Mus Teach 12:24-5+ Mr '63
Bloomsbury blues; London music. Times Ed Sup 2460:55 Jl 13 '62; Discussion. 2461:84; 2462:113 Jl 20-27 '62
Ethnomusicology in higher education. G. List. Mus J 20:20+ N '62
Great teacher-performer conflict. R. Howe. il Mus J 20:32-3+ O '62
Jazz goes to college. W. Scott. il Mus J 20:28+ S '62
Music and the visual arts: core 21. A. L. Herstand. J Gen Ed 14:201-8 O '62
Music vs the majority. T. Kozma. Mus J 21:50+ Mr '63
On the teaching of conducting. E. A. H. Green. Mus Educators J 47:50+ Je '61
Study of music programs in public Negro colleges. L. C. Bryant. J Negro Ed 32:188-92 Spr '63
Take jazz to school. E. Baker. il Mus J 21:55-6 F '63
Testing and evaluation at the college level. T. H. Madison. Mus J 20:38+ O '62
Training of a composer today. A. de la Vega. Mus Educators J 49:45-8 N '62

Elementary schools

Dual progress plan in music education. G. E. Brown. Mus Educators J 49:62 S '62
Excellence in elementary music programs. O. A. Benn. Mus Educators J 49:34-8+ '62
General music for elementary grades. C. E. Gold. Mus Educators J 48:88-9 Ja '62
Music and the self-contained classroom, this is the question. S. L. Forcucci. Mus Educators J 48:132-8 F '62
Music creativity in the elementary school. N. Rudolph. Ed 82:278-81 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:44-5 My '62
Music specialist and the classroom teacher. C. R. Hoffer and C. A. English. Mus Educators J 48:45-6+ S '61
Self-contained classroom reconsidered. C. C. Burnsworth. Mus Educators J 48:41-2 N '61
Self-estimates of the ability to teach music. P. J. Groff. Mus Educators J 48:140 F '62

High schools

Chamber music in secondary schools. S. Schoenbach. Mus Educators J 49:73-4 F '63
Contemporary music in the high school. H. C. Youngberg. Mus Educators J 49:51+ S '62
Jazz education in high school. D. Fregulia. il Mus J 20:52-4 O '62
New basis for music in the secondary schools. F. D'Andrea. Mus Educators J 49:33-6 F '63
New look at music in the secondary school. V. Weldensee. H Sch J 45:29-33 O '61
Opera that just happened. K. Neldig. Mus Educators J 49:49-50 N '62
Some thoughts on improving secondary school music. V. Weldensee. Mus Educators J 49:70 S '62
Teaching theory for jazz. D. Fregulia. il Mus J 21:63+ Ap '63
Trends in secondary school music: goal: musical background for all pupils. A. L. Redner. Clearing House 37:181-2 N '62

Junior colleges

Music at Maunaolu. C. M. Barbe. Jun Col J 32:276-9 Ja '62

Junior high schools

Curriculum discussion groups: fine arts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:48-50 O '62
General music program; reply to R. W. John. H. G. White. Mus Educators J 47:43-4+ Je '61
Listening develops musical taste. F. J. Gerzina. Mus Educators J 49:133 Ap '63
Music listening in the general music class. N. Rossi. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:32-4 Ja '63
Salute to music program: the growth of music in the New York city junior high schools. S. Cholimsky. il Mus Educators J 48:59-60+ Ap '62

Kindergarten

Making music pictures with rhythm instruments. M. Rosenberg. il J Nurs Ed 18:189-90 Ap '63
Music making before making music. Sister Alice Francis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:371 Ag '61
Music unified my class. N. Slavit. Instr 72:40+ S '62
Unit and program based on Peter and the wolf. J. Bayne. il Instr 72:19+ D '62

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Public schools

Instrumental music in the public schools. E. A. Wheaton. Sch Musician 34:52-3 S '62
Music education: an American specialty; excerpts from One hundred years of music in America, ed. by P. H. Lang. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 48:27-9+ Je '62
Place of music in our elementary and secondary schools. C. Leonhard. il NEA J 52: 40-2 Ap '63
Teach discrimination! S. E. Brick. Mus J 20:34+ My '62
See also
Piano classes

State colleges and universities

Music and science do go together. J. P. Watson. il Mus Educators J 47:65-6 Je '61

Teachers colleges

Soft spots in the teacher training program. P. Van Bodegraven. Ed 82:237-91 Ja '62; Same. Mus Educators J 48:47-9 Ap '62

Australia

Music down under. B. Heinze. il Mus J 20: 44+ Mr '62

Europe

Music education in the occidental world. L. Kestenberg. Mus Educators J 49:48-50 S '62

Germany

Schulwerk: its origin and aims; tr. by A. Walter. C. Orff. Mus Educators J 49:69-70+ Ap '63

History

School music in sixteenth-century Strasbourg. C. W. Young. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10: 129-36 Fall '62

Great Britain

Controversy at O level. W. E. May. Times Ed Sup 2441:398 Mr 2 '62; Discussion. 2443: 506 Mr 16 '62
Music in schools. A. Hoddinott. il Times Ed Sup 2489:177 F 1 '63
Music on Saturdays. il Times Ed Sup 2471: 357 S 28 '62
Practical music making; Canford summer school. il Times Ed Sup 2466:197 Ag 24 '62
School leavers come out to play. V. W. Brown. il Times Ed Sup 2489:183 F 1 '63
Schools' music association. J. D. Roberts. il Mus Educators J 48:53-5 Ap '62

Italy

Why Italians love good music. B. Mangino. Mus Educators J 49:47-8 Ja '63

Japan

Music education in Japan. N. Fukui. Mus Educators J 49:103-4 Ap '63

Norway

Jazz in Norwegian education. E. Liemohn. Mus J 20:66+ Mr '62

Puerto Rico

Music in the public schools of Puerto Rico. B. Inglefield. Mus Educators J 48:86+ Ap '62

Russia

Arts in Soviet Union education. V. Lawler. il NEA J 50:31-2 My '61
Soviet musical education. il Times Ed Sup 2426:678 N 17 '61

History

Soviet music instruction: service to the state. S. D. Krebs. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2: 83-107 Fall '61

MUSIC education associations
See also
International society for music education
Minnesota music teachers association
Music educators national conference
Music teachers association, England
Music teachers national association
National association of schools of music

MUSIC education research council. See Music educators national conference—Music education research council

MUSIC educators journal
Editorial board. A. H. Zimmerman. il Mus Educators J 49:52-3 Ja '63

MUSIC educators national conference
Issues and problems in music education; a report for the Music educators national conference. F. M. Andrews. Mus Educators J 49:39-41+ S '62
MENC award to Howard Hanson. il Mus Educators J 48:35 Je '62
MENC board of directors. il Mus Educators J 48:62 N '61
MENC division presidents; portraits. Mus Educators J 49:83 N '62
MENC student chapter roster, 1960-1961. Mus Educators J 47:77-80 Je '61
MENC student chapter roster, 1961-1962. Mus Educators J 48:94-7 Je '62
Music merchants and music educators. C. V. Buttelman. Mus Educators J 48:8 S '61
Newly elected division officers for the 1963-1965 biennium; portraits. Mus Educators J 48:44-5 Ap '62
Newly elected national officers; portraits. Mus Educators J 48:42 Ap '62
Official directory, 1962-1963, and associated organizations. Mus Educators J 49:87-90 F '63
Professional library from your professional organization. Mus Educators J 49:116-17 N '62
What are music educators thinking and saying? il Mus Educators J 48:58-61 N '61
Where is the MENC? V. Lawler. Mus Educators J 49:38-40 F '63
See also
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

Meetings, 1961

Picture report of the 1961 MENC conventions. il Mus Educators J 47:36-41 Je '61

Meetings, 1962

MENC. Chicago, March 16-20. A. P. Britton. il Mus Educators J 48:38-41 Ja '62
1962 convention, Chicago, March 16-20. Mus Educators J 48:68-9 N '61
1962 MENC program. A. P. Britton. il Mus Educators J 48:45-8+ F '62
Profiles of the Chicago meeting. il Mus Educators J 48:30-6 Je '62

Meetings, 1963

MENC eastern division, Atlantic City, March 1-4, 1963. il Mus Educators J 49:100 S; 85 N '62; 64 Ja; 105 F '63
MENC north central division, Minnesota music educators association, Minneapolis, March 29-April 1, 1963. il Mus Educators J 49:87 N '62; 67 Ja; 107 F '63
MENC northwest division, Wyoming association of school administrators, Wyoming music educators association, Casper, April 17-20, 1963. il Mus Educators J 49:89 N '62; 69 Ja; 109 F '63
MENC southern division, West Virginia music educators association, Charleston, March 20-23, 1963. il Mus Educators J 49:86 N '62; 66 Ja; 106 F '63
MENC southwestern division, Missouri music educators association. St Louis, Jan. 12-15, 1963. il Mus Educators J 49:99 S; 84 N '62
MENC western division, Bakersfield, Calif, April 7-10, 1963. il Mus Educators J 49:88 N '62; 68 Ja; 108 F '63
1963 MENC division meetings. Mus Educators J 49:68 S '62

Music education research council

Newly elected members, 1962-1968; portraits. Mus Educators J 48:43 Ap '62

MUSIC festivals
Calendar of high school stage band festivals/clinics. Mus J 20:34 N '62
Diary of a stage band. C. Suber. Mus J 21:70 Ap '63
Directing a league massed music festival. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 34:147-50 Ja '63
Dr Carey tells of 30th anniversary tri-state music festival. May 3-5. Sch Musician 33: 31 F '62
Festivals 1962. Mus Educators J 48:72+ Ja '62
Festivals, workshops, summer schools. Mus Educators J 47:86-8 Ap; 94+ Je '61; 48:120-3 Ap; 19-22 Je '62; 49:129-32 Ap '63
State music education activities; 1961-1962 calendar. Mus Educators J 48:77-8+ S '61
State music education activities; 1962-1963 calendar. Mus Educators J 49:75-6+ S '62
Why I have music in my schools. L. L. White. Sch Musician 34:50-1 N '62

Colorado

Aspen: Salzburg of the West. N. Singer. il Mus J 20:72-3+ Mr '62

Michigan

Strings are on the march in Michigan. A. C. Hills. il Mus Educators J 49:86 Ap '63

MUSIC festivals—*Continued*

New York (state)

Opera is a commodity. F. Patrick. il Mus J 21:78-81 F '63

Scotland

Music to the fore; Edinburgh international festival of music and drama. Times Ed Sup 2466:198 Ag 24 '62

Texas

Spring festival of music. L. D. Kearney. il Tex Outl 46:36-7 Ap '62

Wales

Eighth wonder of Wales. N. P. Tufts. il Overseas 2:10-14 F '63

Eisteddfodau of Wales. N. P. Tufts. il Mus Educators J 48:66-8 Je '62

MUSIC for children

Educational value of school concerts. A. A. Peterson. Mus Educators J 48:146 F '62

Music of young people. P. R. Dietterich. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ N '62

Religious music for children. Mrs R. Murr. Sch Musician 33:42 N '61

Should opera be taught in high school? F. Tatum. Mus Educators J 49:84-6 Ja '63

These children met the Met. A. M. Lingg. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 Ap '62

White House concerts for young people. il Mus Educators J 49:56-7 N '62

MUSIC in religion. See Religion and music

MUSIC in the home

Music in the home. J. R. Sydnor. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 N '62

MUSIC journal

Music journal celebrates its twentieth anniversary. A. Vann. Mus J 20:23 Ja '62

They said it! in Music journal, 1942-1962. il Mus J 20:26-30 Ja '62

MUSIC masters association, England

Music mastery. J. H. Alden. Times Ed Sup 2441:395 Mr 2 '62

MUSIC preferences

Study of the musical preferences of a select group of adolescents. D. T. Kelly. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:118-24 Fall '61

MUSIC printing

Engravers still make music as J. S. Bach did. P. Hume. il Mus Educators J 48:82-4 Ap '62

MUSIC projects. See Contemporary music project for creativity in music education; Ford foundation young composers project

MUSIC publishing

See also

Music—Editing

MUSIC reading. See Blind, Music for the; Score reading and playing; Sight reading (music)

MUSIC schools

Institutions of music education. Mus J 21:100 Mr '63

Things you should know! schools. Mus J 19: 18+ S '61

See also

Aspen music school, Colorado

Manhattan school of music

Rochester, University, New York—Eastman school of music

Third Street music school settlement, New York city

Austria

See also

Mozarteum, Salzburg

Portugal

See also

Lisbon. Conservatório nacional

Russia

Soviet music instruction: service to the state. S. D. Krebs. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:83-107 Fall '61

MUSIC students

College student and MTNA. J. H. Anderson. Am Mus Teach 11:12+ Ja '62

Counseling in college music. R. M. Longyear. Mus Educators J 48:94+ Ap '62

Modern music masters in college curriculum. A. Schmidt. Sch Musician 33:38-9+ Mr '62

Music teacher and vocational counselling. N. G. Patrick. Mus Educators J 48:97-9 S '61

Singing from a suitcase. C. MacNeil. il Mus J 20:23-4 My '62

Study of the relation between certain mental and personality traits and ratings of musical abilities. J. C. Cooley. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:108-17 Fall '61

Training of a composer today. A. de la Vega. Mus Educators J 49:45-8 N '62

Training of the instrumentalist. P. Rolland. Mus Educators J 48:59-60+ F '62

MUSIC subsidies. See Music and state

MUSIC supervisors national conference. See Music educators national conference

MUSIC teachers

Anyone for teaching? R. Rosewall. Mus J 21:36 Ap '63

Chamber music coach. J. P. Celentano. Sch Musician 34:54-5 N '62

Great teacher-performer conflict. R. Howe. il Mus J 20:32-3+ O '62

Instrumental music teacher as a teacher of guidance. D. Shansky. H Points 45:60-2 Mr '63

Let's teach our students to teach. E. A. H. Green. Am Mus Teach 11:10+ Ja '62

Music, an integral part of general education. A. E. Hoffman. Ed 82:266-70 Ja '62

Music and the self-contained classroom, this is the question. S. L. Forcucci. Mus Educators J 48:132-8 F '62

Music specialist and the classroom teacher. C. R. Hoffer and C. A. English. Mus Educators J 48:45-6+ S '61

Music teacher asks about prospective jobs. J. Harris. Sch & Com 49:14 F '63

Music teacher in the academic community. N. H. Long. Mus J 21:34+ F '63

Professional musician vs. music educator. T. J. Filas. Mus Educators J 48:124 Ap '62

Public relations and the secondary school music educator. L. Van Camp. Mus Educators J 48:81-2+ N '61

Talk with the non-string teacher. P. Gordon. il Sch Musician 34:28+ N '62

Teacher. I. Silberman. H Points 43:5-13 D '61

Teachers or *teachers!* J. T. Moore. Am Mus Teach 11:12+ Jl '62

Teaching load and related activities of music teachers in Indiana public schools, 1953-1954. J. K. Colbert. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:125-46 Fall '61

Voice: tool or vehicle? Sister Rose Alice. Mus J 21:66+ Mr '63

Whence cometh thy help? C. Vroman. Am Mus Teach 11:6-7+ S '61

See also

Music as a profession

Piano teachers

Certification

Big boost given standards of private music teachers. il Am Mus Teach 12:18+ Mr '63

Improving teacher training; implications of the five year program for teacher education in music. C. B. Hunt, jr. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:45-8 Je '62

Licenses for private teachers. W. Goins. Mus J 20:64+ S '62

Needed: educated educators. A. L. Redner. il Mus J 20:34+ Ap '62

Duties

As I see my job: music specialist. F. Keyes. Nat El Prin 42:12-14 Ja '63

Music teacher and vocational counselling. N. G. Patrick. Mus Educators J 48:97-9 S '61

Education

Accreditation of music education. W. R. Sur. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:35-7+ Ja '62

Advice to Pat. A. Richardson. Sch Musician 33:43 N '61

Doctorate; from the viewpoint of the music agency. C. A. Lutton. Am Mus Teach 11: 13-14 Jl '62

Improving teacher training; implications of the five year program for teacher education in music. C. B. Hunt, jr. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:45-8 Je '62

Music education in the nineteen-sixties. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 47:23-6 Je '61

Musicology in the training of performers. R. M. Longyear. Am Mus Teach 11:16-17 Jl '62

Needed: educated educators. A. L. Redner. il Mus J 20:34+ Ap '62

Piano teacher shortage: what one college is doing about it. G. Lucktenberg. il Mus J 21:48+ F '63

Preparing the conductor; is baton technique a neglected art in the training of music educators? J. D. La Rosa. Mus Educators J 49:107 N '62

Soft spots in the teacher training program. P. Van Bodegraven. Ed 82:287-91 Ja '62; Same. Mus Educators J 48:47-9 Ap '62

MUSIC teachers—*Continued*

Education in service

Bennington approach to creative learning. H. Alper. Mus Educators J 49:41-3 Ap '63

Festivals, workshops, summer schools. Mus Educators J 47:86-8 Ap; 94+ Je '61; 48: 120-3 Ap; 19-22 Je '62; 49:129-32 Ap '63

Qualifications

Above and beyond a knowledge of music. C. J. Hesch. Mus Educators J 48:67-8+ Ja '62

Supply and demand

Market for music teachers. B. Reimer. Mus Educators J 49:42-4+ F '63

Putting first things first. G. R. Ross. Mus Educators J 48:116-19 S '61

Great Britain

Music mastery. J. H. Alden. Times Ed Sup 2441:395 Mr 2 '62

Too few music specialists. Times Ed Sup 2475:532 O 26 '62

MUSIC teachers association, England

Reform of music syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2398:887 My 5 '61

MUSIC teachers national association

Busy bursar. F. S. Stillings. Am Mus Teach 10:8-9+ Jl '61

College student and MTNA. J. H. Anderson. Am Mus Teach 11:12+ Ja '62

Horizons unlimited! what the future holds for MTNA. W. Ducrest. Am Mus Teach 10: 4+ Jl '61

Meet your executive secretary. S. Turner Jones. il Am Mus Teach 11:14 Jl '62

Meetings, 1963

Convention issue. il Am Mus Teach 12:1-40 Ja '63

Committee on historic instruments

New field for MTNA; a committee on historic instruments. R. A. Warner. Am Mus Teach 11:10 S '61

MUSIC teachers national association (East Central division)

Convention news. Madison, Wis. March 6-9, 1962. C. Bolen. il Am Mus Teach 11:26-8 Ja '62

MUSIC teachers national association (Eastern division)

Convention leaders. il Am Mus Teach 11:22-3 Jl '62

Convention news; Baltimore, October 10-12, 1962. S. Sprenger. Am Mus Teach 11:22 My '62

Eastern division convention, Baltimore, Oct. 10-12, 1962; program. il Am Mus Teach 12: 18-19 S '62

MUSIC teachers national association (Southern division)

Fourth biennial convention, Feb. 13-16, 1962, New Orleans. W. Westafer. il Am Mus Teach 11:18-21+ Ja '62

Success in New Orleans. L. Rigsby. il Am Mus Teach 11:26-7 My '62

MUSIC teachers national association (Southwestern division)

Convention news. Dallas, Tex, June 11-14, 1962. B. Montandon. Am Mus Teach 11:29 Ja; 14-15 Mr; 16-19 My '62

MUSIC teachers national association (West Central division)

Convention news, Omaha, Neb, Feb. 26-March 2, 1962. il Am Mus Teach 11:22-5 Ja '62

MUSIC teachers national association (Western division)

Convention news, Salt Lake City, July 29-Aug 1, 1962. H. E. LaVelle. Am Mus Teach 11:16 Mr; 20-1 My '62

Convention news, Salt Lake City, July 29-Aug. 1, 1962. il Am Mus Teach 11:18-21 Jl '62

MUSIC tournaments. See Music contests

MUSIC trade

Please consider the music dealer. J. J. Murphy. Mus J 20:74 Mr '62

MUSICAL ability

Study of the relation between certain mental and personality traits and ratings of musical abilities. J. C. Cooley. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:108-17 Fall '61

MUSICAL ability tests

Factors involved in learning a simple musical theme. G. E. R. Burroughs and J. N. Morris. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:18-28 F '62

Revision of the Wing musical aptitude test. H. D. Wing. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:39-46 Spr '62

Study of score reading ability of musicians. L. A. Hansen. il J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:147-56 Fall '61

Study of the relation between certain mental and personality traits and ratings of musical abilities. J. C. Cooley. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:108-17 Fall '61

See also

Seashore measures of musical talents

MUSICAL accompaniment

Fff for soloist, ppp for orchestra. D. Voorhees. Mus J 19:18 N '61

Musician as accompanist-composer for dance in colleges and universities. A. Hawkins. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:55 O '61

Thorough-bass in baroque music. G. J. Buelow. Am Mus Teach 11:20-1+ Mr '62

Training the student accompanist. E. Wingard. Mus Educators J 49:144-5 F '63

View from the corner. E. Lohoefer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:69-70 My '62

MUSICAL arrangement

Arranging for jazz; a poetic approach. H. Schaefer. Mus J 19:48+ S '61

Ideal arranging course. T. Melyan. Mus J 21:60+ F '63

MUSICAL boxes. See Music boxes

MUSICAL comedies, revues, etc.

Romeo and Juliet and West side story: an experimental unit. G. J. Taylor. Engl J 51:484-5 O '62

Singers must act and dance. S. Jones. il Mus J 20:38+ S '62

Teaching the American musical. J. Keenan. Col Engl 24:524-6 Ap '63

MUSICAL composition. See Composition (music)

MUSICAL education. See Music education

MUSICAL films. See Moving pictures—Musical films

MUSICAL form

See also

Sonatas

MUSICAL instruments

Case for the informal instruments. M. Thorne. il Mus J 19:75-8 O '61

Helping children choose a musical instrument. G. Parmet. il Instr 71:110-11 S '61

Historic musical instruments at the Metropolitan museum of art. il Mus J 19:62-3 S '61

Praise the Lord with instruments. M. L. Crain. il Int J Relig Ed 39:22-3 N '62

Search for old instruments. J. Kinnison. Mus Educators J 49:75-6 N '62

Students visit the manufacturer. M. Goldberg. il Mus J 19:83+ O '61

See also

Accordion
Baritone (musical instrument)
Clarinet
Drum
Flute
Guitar
Harp
Harpsichord
Horn (musical instrument)
Lute
Marimba
Musical instruments, Electronic
Organ
Percussion instruments
Piano
Pipe (musical instrument)
Recorder (musical instrument)
Stringed instruments
Trombone
Viol
Viola
Violin
Violoncello
Wind instruments

MUSICAL instruments, Electronic

Electronics as an aid to music education. M. Recht. il Mus Educators J 48:65-6+ Ap '62

MUSICAL instruments, Mechanical. See Music boxes

MUSICAL instruments, Primitive

Myths in classical music. K. B. Stains. Grade Teach 79:57+ O '61

See also

Bagpipe

MUSICAL interpretation. See Music—Analysis and interpretation

MUSICAL intervals and scales

See also

Tonality

MUSICAL meter and rhythm

Rhythm in music. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 49:45-6 Ap '63

MUSICAL notation
Keyboard harmony from chord symbols. W. Scott. il Mus Educators J 48:112-13 S '61; Reply. F. J. Gerzina. 48:90-1 Ja '62
Music makers. W. Neal. Grade Teach 80: 30-1+ Ap '63
Programming music notation. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:30+ Ap '63
MUSICAL pitch
Can perfect pitch be learned? R. W. Lundin. Mus Educators J 49:49-51 Ap '63
See also
Intonation
Pitch perception
MUSICAL societies
See also
American musicological society
Concert artists guild
MUSICAL theory. See Music—Theory
MUSICAL time. See Musical meter and rhythm
MUSICIANS
Dear concert artist: your life is not your own. J. A. Lippman. Mus J 20:58+ N '62
Developing musical leadership for the church. J. C. McKinney. Mus Educators J 49:65-6 S '62
Great teacher-performer conflict. R. Howe. il Mus J 20:32-3+ O '62
Have talent? leave home! B. Yarnell. il Mus J 21:26 F '63
Is the doctorate necessary? R. Stycos. il Mus J 21:73 Ja '63
Man behind the public eye. M. Feldmann. Mus J 20:46+ N '62
Murder in the music school. E. Manson. il Mus J 21:75+ Mr '63
Music for the blind. E. R. Schroeder. il Mus J 20:58 My '62
Musician and the church school. W. C. Rice. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 N '62
Musicians must fight prejudice. F. Sinatra. Mus J 20:20-1+ F '62
Musicology in the training of performers. R. M. Longyear. Am Mus Teach 11:16-17 Jl '62
Performance is essential to growth. J. Herford. Mus J 19:35 N '61
Professional musician vs. music educator. T. J. Filas. Mus Educators J 48:124 Ap '62
Pros can help your orchestra: Philadelphia senior high school orchestra. L. Wersen. il Mus Educators J 48:54-5 S '61
Study of score reading ability of musicians. L. A. Hansen. il J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:147-56 Fall '61
Vanishing musician. J. Levine. il Mus J 20: 38-40+ Mr '62
See also
Cornetists
Music as a profession
Pianists
Salaries
Editorially speaking. Mus J 19:7 O '61
MUSICIANS, Amateur
America makes music. O. Schisgall. il PTA Mag 56:8-11 N '61
MUSICIANS, American
See also
Composers, American
MUSICIANS, Danish
See also
Composers, Danish
MUSICIANS, Dutch
See also
Composers, Dutch
MUSICIANS, Finnish
See also
Composers, Finnish
MUSICIANS, Russian
See also
Composers, Russian
MUSICIANS as speakers
John Cage: ideas and practices of a contemporary speaker. B. Markgraf. Q J Speech 48:128-35 Ap '62
MUSICOLOGY
Musicology in the training of performers. R. M. Longyear. Am Mus Teach 11:16-17 Jl '62
See also
Ethnomusicology
Music—Editing
MUSKEGON, Michigan
High school
Team teaching at Muskegon, Mich, senior high school. W. J. Harrison. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:238-42 Ja '62
MUSLIM education. See Mohammedanism—Education
MUSSET, Alfred de
Imagery in the plays of Alfred de Musset. M. A. Rees. French R 36:245-54 Ja '63
MUTILATION of books. See Books—Defacement and mutilation
MUTUAL funds. See Investment companies
MUTUAL security program. See Economic assistance, American
MYCENAEAN inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Mycenaean
MYCOLOGY
See also
Fungi
MYERS-Briggs type indicator
Effects of counselor-client similarity on the outcome of counseling. G. A. Mendelsohn and M. H. Geller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:71-7 Spr '63
Personality differences between students who do and do not use a counseling facility. G. A. Mendelsohn and B. A. Kirk. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:341-6 Wint '62
MYSORE, India
Training for leadership: experiences at Aloka. B. Schlesinger. bibliog f Adult Lead 10: 265-6+ Mr '62
MYSTERY stories. See Detective and mystery stories
MYSTICISM in literature
La mistica en Gutiérrez Nájera: una aclaracion. C. Gómez del Prado. bibliog Hispania 45:415-18 S '62
Monomyth in The great good place. M. E. Herx. Col Engl 24:439-43 Mr '63
MYTHOLOGY
Adventure in English I: a cultural odyssey. A. K. Shanklin. Engl J 52:64-7 Ja '63
MYTHOLOGY, Classical
Orpheus and Eurydice: some modern versions. M. O. Lee. bibliog Class J 56:307-13 Ap '61
MYTHOLOGY, Greek
Units of work
Unifying theme for the year. F. Johnson. Engl J 52:97-101 F '63
MYTHOLOGY and art. See Art and mythology
MYTHOLOGY in literature
Hero and Leander, Marlowe's tragicomedy of love. E. B. Cantelupe. bibliog f Col Engl 24:295-8 Ja '63
Monomyth in The great good place. M. E. Herx. Col Engl 24:439-43 Mr '63
Mythical concepts in The apple tree. J. C. Fisher. Col Engl 23:655-6 My '62
MYTHS
Writing is fun. M. Arnold. El Engl 40:78-81+ Ja '63

N

N.A.B.T. See National association of biology teachers
N.A.B.T.E. See National association for business teacher education
N.A.E.A. See National art education association
N.A.F.S.A. See National association of foreign student advisers
N.A.N.E. See National association for nursery education
N.A.P.S.A.E. See National association of public school adult educators
N.A.R.S.T. See National association for research in science teaching
N. A. S. See National association of schoolmasters, England
N.A.S.A. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration
N.A.S.C. See National association of student councils
N.A.S.D.T.E.C. See National association of state directors of teacher education and certification
N.A.T.C.C. See National air transport coordinating committee
N.A.T.O. See North Atlantic treaty organization
N.A.V.A. See National audio-visual association
N.B.E.A. See National business education association
N.C.A. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools
N.C.A.I.E. See National council for the arts in education
N.C.A.T.E. See National council for accreditation of teacher education
N.C.C. See National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America
N.C.E.A. See National Catholic educational association

N. C. G. C. See National Catholic guidance conference
N.C.K.A. See National Catholic kindergarten association
N.C.R. See National cash register company
N.C.T.E. See National council of teachers of English
N.C.T.E.P.S. See National commission on teacher education and professional standards
N.C.W.C. See National Catholic welfare conference
N.E.A. See National education association
NEA journal
Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. NEA J 51:80 Ja '62; 52:64 Ap '63
N.H.S.C. See National home study council
N. I. H. See United States—National institutes of health
N.I.P.A. See National institute of public affairs
N.O.M.A. See National office management association
N.S.F. See National science foundation
N.S.P.B. See National society for the prevention of blindness
N.S.S.F.N.S. See National scholarship service and fund for Negro students
N.S.T.A. See National science teachers association
N.T.S.F. See National technical scholarship foundation
N.U.S. See National union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales
N.U.T. See National union of teachers, England
N.V.A.T.A. See National vocational agricultural teachers association
NÁJERA, Manuel Gutiérrez. See Gutiérrez Nájera, M.
NALÉ ROXLO, Conrado
Influences and attitudes in Nalé Roxlo's Mundo poético. J. F. Tull, jr. bibliog Hispania 45:49-51 Mr '62
Nalé Roxlo's Chamico stories: a dramatist's apprenticeship. J. F. Tull, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:245-9 My '61
Unifying characteristics in Nalé Roxlo's theater. J. F. Tull, jr. bibliog Hispania 44: 643-6 D '61
NAME plates
Foundry nameplate. A. K. Zink. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:44 My '63
NAMES
See also
Epithets
NAMES (in literature)
Name Tadzio in Der tod in Venedig. L. Stavenhagen. bibliog f German Q 35:20-3 Ja '62
NAMES, Geographical
Indians named it first. F. Randall. Grade Teach 80:70+ S '62
Naming the American states. B. P. Boucher. Clearing House 36:473-5 Ap '62
Road maps aid in biological instruction. D. H. Lokke. il Am Biol Teach 25:265 Ap '63
NAMES, Personal
What's in a name? L. A. Willoughby. Times Ed Sup 2454:1133 Je 1 '62
NANCY C. Wimmer award
E. G. Williamson presented 1962 Nancy C. Wimmer award. Personnel & Guid J 41:95 S '62
NANDINO, Elías
Elías Nandino y la revista Estaciones. B. Carter. Hispania 45:78-80 Mr '62
NANSEN, Fridtjof
Nansen centenary meeting. por Times Ed Sup 2422:523 O 20 '61
Son speaks of father. Times Ed Sup 2425: 646 N 10 '61
NAPERVILLE, Illinois
Lincoln junior high school
Lincoln junior high school. H. A. Koss. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:21-2 D '62
NAPIERS rods. See Multiplication—Teaching aids and devices
NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French
Scholarly temple from national to Napoleonic. J. W. Stein. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:7-15 D '61
NARCOTICS
Content and method in controversial areas. G. M. Shimmel. J Sch Health 31:230-5 S '61
NASALITY. See Speech defects
NASH, Paul
Fertile image in poetry; homage to Paul Nash. A. Freer. il Times Ed Sup 2452:1004-5 My 18 '62
NASIR, Musa
New ethical nucleus; Jordanian's hopes. por Times Ed Sup 2452:1015 My 18 '62
NASSAU COUNTY, New York
Public schools
How does your instructional overhead compare with other districts? B. F. Rappaport. Am Sch Bd J 144:19-20 Ap '62
NATAL
See also
Education—Natal
History
Bambata: last of the Zulu rebel chiefs. J. H. Clarke. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:88-91 Wint '62
NATAL rebellion of 1906. See Natal—History
NATION (periodical)
Transformation of higher education in America, 1865-1875, as reflected in The nation. D. T. Miller. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:186-92 Jl '61
NATIONAL advisory council on the training and supply of teachers
Training and supply; twenty years ahead. Times Ed Sup 2463:138 Ag 3 '62
Twenty years ahead. Times Ed Sup 2463:139 Ag 3 '62
NATIONAL aeronautics and space administration. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration
NATIONAL aid for education. See Federal aid to education
NATIONAL air transport coordinating committee
Teachers learn and fly at Air age institute. A. A. Delaney. il Sch Activities 34:20-2 S '62
Ten years of air age institutes. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. Ed 83:213-14 D '62
NATIONAL art education association
Information studies committee, survey of research. bibliog Art Ed 14:10-15 D '61
NAEA president's message. R. E. Halvorsen. Art Ed 15:22 O '62
Organization news (cont) R. G. Beelke. Sch Arts 61:45 S; 45 N '61; 41 Ja; 49 Mr '62
Organization news. C. M. Dorn. Sch Arts 62: 45 N '62
Smiles to greet you at 1962 conventions. D. K. Winebrenner. il Sch Arts 61:35-6 Mr '62
See also
Eastern arts association
International school art program
Pacific arts association
Southeastern arts association
Western arts association
Meetings, 1963
Seventh NAEA biennial conference. Kansas City, Mo. March 10-15, 1963; program. il Art Ed 16:15-18 Ja '63
Information studies committee
Survey of research. Art Ed 14:10-15 D '61; 15:16-17+ D '62
NATIONAL art gallery, Washington, D.C. See National gallery of art
NATIONAL association and council of business schools
Annual convention, Colorado Springs, Colo. Nov. 1-4, 1961; program. Bal Sheet 43:74 O '61
See also
United business schools association
NATIONAL association for business teacher education
Annual convention, Chicago, Feb. 14-16, 1963; program. Bal Sheet 44:215 Ja '63
Joint meeting, National association for business teacher education and International division of UBEA, UBEA research foundation, Administrators division of UBEA, Chicago, Feb. 15-17, 1962; program. il Bsns Ed Forum 16:v-viii Ja '62; Bal Sheet 43: 212-13 Ja '62
Policies in determining credit allocation for secretarial science courses at the collegiate level. H. H. Green. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:44-54 D '61
NATIONAL association for education for commerce, England
Emergent commerce. J. G. McMeeking. Times Ed Sup 2449:834 Ap 27 '62
NATIONAL association for gifted children
Human talent: our most precious national resource; eighth annual convention, New York, April 19-22, 1961. L. G. Fein. Sch & Soc 89:306-7 S 23 '61

NATIONAL association for nursery education
Affiliated groups; ed. by E. M. Dowley. See issues of Journal of nursery education
Children in focus. NANE conference theme. B. D. Borgman. J Home Econ 54:140-1 F '62
From the president. G. R. Hawkes. See issues of Journal of nursery education through November 1962
From the president. R. L. Witherspoon. See issues of Journal of nursery education January 1963-
Highlights of the 1962 Philadelphia conference. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 18:158-217 Ap '63
1961 conference. Oct. 18-21. St Louis; program. J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:108-9 '60-61
Standards for teacher education; a challenge to NANE. E. Burgess. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:9-14 N '61
Why join the National association for nursery education? G. R. Hawkes. J Nurs Ed 17: 45 Mr '62

NATIONAL association for physical education of college women
See also
Joint committee on physical education for college men and women

NATIONAL association for research in science teaching
NARST citations. V. W. Miles. Sci Ed 45: 460-2 D '61
President's report to NARST, 1962-63. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 47:18-20 F '63
Purposes, operation and services of a research resource center: an operational approach. J. G. Read. Sci Ed 45:388-91 D '61
Reactions of science educators to certain published science education findings. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 47:41-53 F '63
Report to the NARST on the relationships with the American association for the advancement of science for the year 1960-61. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 45:454-6 D '61
Sine qua non. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 47:13-18 F '63
Ultimatum: betrayal of a loyalty. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 45:473-7 D '61

Meetings, 1961
Official minutes of the thirty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 22-23, 1961. H. A. Branson. Sci Ed 45:457-8 D '61
Program, thirty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 22-25, 1961. Sci Ed 45:450-3 D '61

NATIONAL association for the advancement of colored people
NAACP reports for 1961. J Negro Ed 31 no 1: 102-4 Wint '62

NATIONAL association of biology teachers
NABT and AIBS need each other. T. F. Andrews. Am Biol Teach 25:244 Ap '63
NABT teacher award program. Am Biol Teach 23:515; 24:124-5 D '61, F '62
Nominations for 1962 officers. il Am Biol Teach 23:449-55 N '61
Nominations for 1963 officers. il Am Biol Teach 24:527-33 N '62
Teacher award selection committees. Am Biol Teach 24:282-6 Ap '62

Professional services committee
Professional services committee. Am Biol Teach 24:261 Ap '62

NATIONAL association of boys clubs, England
Sex guidance urged. Times Ed Sup 2408:54 Jl 14 '61

NATIONAL association of colleges and departments of education. See American association of colleges for teacher education

NATIONAL association of educational broadcasters
Selected topics from NAEB. Av Instr 7:32-9 Ja '62

NATIONAL association of foreign student advisers
Fifty thousand foreign students to advise. J. M. Davis. il Overseas 1:17-19 S '61
Foreign student in 1970. Sch & Soc 91:232+ Sum '63

NATIONAL association of head teachers, England
Call for teachers' council. L. Quinn. Times Ed Sup 2456:1233 Je 15 '62
Dangers of coddling. Times Ed Sup 2401:1100 My 26 '61
Unity not uniformity; plan for council. Times Ed Sup 2456:1234 Je 15 '62

NATIONAL association of independent schools
National association of independent schools. Sch & Soc 90:393 N 17 '62

Meetings, 1963
Independent school in U.S. education: first annual conference, New York city, March 1-2. E. Osgood. Sch & Soc 91:243-4 Sum '63
Independents confer. Times Ed Sup 2494:458 Mr 8 '63

NATIONAL association of inspectors of schools and educational organizers
Force for harmony; the inspectorate on themselves. Times Ed Sup 2473:446 O 12 '62
Inspectors on the strike; thirty-sixth annual conference. Times Ed Sup 2421:477 O 13 '61

NATIONAL association of labour teachers. See Socialist education association, England

NATIONAL association of music merchants
Music merchants and music educators. C. V. Buttelman. Mus Educators J 48:8 S '61

NATIONAL association of public school adult educators
Definition of adult education is sought; tenth annual conference. J. C. Totten. Mich Ed J 40:372-3 Ja '63
New handbook tells adult learners how to listen, concentrate, read faster. Art Ed 15:18-19 Ja '62

NATIONAL association of public school business officials. See Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada

NATIONAL association of schoolmasters, England
Aftermath. Times Ed Sup 2423:569 O 27 '61
Burnham crisis resolved; no N.A.S. climbdown. Times Ed Sup 2481:762 D 7 '62
Little dictator; N.A.S. challenge. il Times Ed Sup 2419:836 Ap 27 '62
N.A.S. sounding board; claim now £875 to £1,650. Times Ed Sup 2450:886 My 4 '62
N.A.S. to join Burnham. Times Ed Sup 2423: 568 O 27 '61
Strikers' morale high. il Times Ed Sup 2398: 906 My 5 '61
Tales out of committee. Times Ed Sup 2474: 490 O 19 '62; Discussion. 2475:534 O 26 '62
Unity in the profession. Times Ed Sup 2443: 512 Mr 16 '62
Women apply to join N.A.S. Times Ed Sup 2419:386 S 29 '61

NATIONAL association of schoolmistresses, England
New association. Times Ed Sup 2423:568 O 27 '61

NATIONAL association of schools of music
Accreditation of music education. W. R. Sur. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:35-7+ Ja '62

NATIONAL association of secondary-school principals
Identification of NASSP membership: a study of address titles. G. E. Damon and J. Read. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:201-10 Mr '62
Proceedings of the forty-seventh annual convention, Pittsburgh, Feb. 9-13, 1963: theme: Secondary education and international understanding. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-255 Ap '63
See also
Regional conference on junior high school education, Indiana, 1962
Regional conference on junior high school education, Iowa, 1960
Regional conference on junior high school education, New Jersey, 1961
Regional conference on junior high school education, Wisconsin, 1962

Meetings, 1962
Emphasis on importance of the individual. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 69:104+ Ap '62

Meetings, 1963
Herter and Lodge to address NASSP in Pittsburgh. Wis J Ed 95:21 Ja '63
Secondary education and international understanding: 47th annual convention, Pittsburgh, Feb. 9-13. D. W. Hunt. Sch & Soc 91:243 Sum '63

Commission on the experimental study of the utilization of the staff in the secondary school
Changed high school utilization. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 142:38 Je '61
Focus on change: guide to better schools; summary of report. NEA J 51:43-58 Mr '62; Mich Ed J 39:513 Ap '62
Our nation's schools need a radical rehaul according to secondary school study commission. National education association. J Geog 60:360-2 N '61

NATIONAL association of secondary-school principals—Commission on the experimental study of the utilization of the staff in the secondary school—*Continued*
Staff utilization in the school; excerpts from Focus on change; guide to better schools. J. L. Trump and D. Baynham. Ed Digest 27:1-4 O '61

Committee on curriculum planning and development
Arts in the comprehensive secondary school. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-19 S '62; Same cond. Mus Educators J 49:60-4+ N '62
Social studies in the comprehensive secondary school; 1960-61 major project. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-16 S '61

Committee on junior high school education
Junior high school idea in theory and practice. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-136 O '62
NASSP committee on junior high school education. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-415 F '62

Committee on national contests and activities
Approved list of national contests and activities for 1961-62. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:49-57 S '61
Approved list of national contests and activities for 1962-63. Nat Assn Sec Sch Bul 46:216-25 S '62

Committee on staff utilization
Locus of change; staff utilization studies. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 1-321 Ja '62

NATIONAL association of state directors of teacher education and certification
NASDTEC-AAAS studies of teacher education in science. W. P. Viall. il Sci Teach 29: 12-13+ D '62

NATIONAL association of student councils
Annual state association reports. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:157-89
Heritage of the NASC. W. E. Shull. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961:51-7
1961-1962 student council yearbooks. (V 17-18) 2v 272;194p bibliog ea $2 '61-'62 The assn.
Report on the 25th annual conference, June 18-22, 1961. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961:10-24
Report on the twenty-sixth annual conference, June 24-28, 1962. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:9-28
Summaries of the discussion groups. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:55-150
Twenty-seventh annual conference, June 23-27, 1963. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962: 5-7
Twenty-sixth annual conference, June 24-28, 1962. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961: 7-9

NATIONAL association of the deaf
National association of the deaf. F. Schreiber. Am Ann Deaf 107:595-6 N '62

NATIONAL association of women deans and counselors
President's report to the membership. M. Habein. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:186-91 Je '61
President's report to the membership. L. M. Johnson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:143-7 Je '62

Growth and development committee
Report. H. B. Schleman. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:129-35 Ap '62

NATIONAL attitudes (attitudes toward other nationalities)
Cultural understanding in a world community. F .R. Shaftel. bibliog Ed Lead 19:535-7+ My '62
Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young. bibliog f French R 36:629-32 My '63
From Australia down under to U.S. all over. A. Paul. il Overseas 2:7-11 Ja '63
How the USA and the USSR look to the children in a Japanese community. M. Shimbori and others. il El Sch J 62:180-8 Ja '62
Letter from Australia. J. F. Haig. Peabody J Ed 39:99-102 S '61
Notes on anti-French attitudes expressed in the Primera crónica general. G. Emmons. bibliog Hispania 45:692-6 D '62
School's role in developing international understanding. K. I. Gezi. Clearing House 36: 195-8 D '61
Uncle Sam: image and reality. R. T. Robertson. Peabody J Ed 40:157-66 N '62
You do not understand, señor. W. Trasin. Clearing House 36:273-5 Ja '62

NATIONAL audio-visual association
Audiovisuals in the space age. W. P. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen Av G 41:518-19 S '62
Million dollar display shows what's new in a-v. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 70:130+ S '62
National audiovisual convention and exhibit; program. il Ed Screen Av G 40:326-7 Jl '61
National audiovisual convention and exhibit; program. il Ed Screen Av G 41:360+ Jl '62
Report of the 1962 NAVA convention; what's new in av aids? E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 62:30+ O '62
What's new in a-v aids? 21st annual national convention report. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 61:46-7 O '61

NATIONAL autonomous university of Mexico. See Mexico (city) Universidad nacional

NATIONAL board of education. See United States—National board of education (proposed)

NATIONAL book awards
National book awards, 1963. G. T. Pugh. Engl J 52:406-8 My '63

NATIONAL book league, London
Backward but not dull; books for backward readers. Times Ed Sup 2484:842 D 28 '62
Britain's best. Times Ed Sup 2467:218 Ag 31 '62
Slicker classic; N.B.L. exhibition. Times Ed Sup 2439:302 F 16 '62

NATIONAL business education association (formerly United business education association)
Expanded publications service inaugurated; about the 1963 yearbook. il Bsns Ed Forum 17:29-30 N '62
National business education association. Bal Sheet 44:19 S '62
NBEA divisions. il Bsns Ed Forum 17:25-7 Ja '63
NBEA editors; publications committee; portraits. Bsns Ed Forum 17:28-30+ Mr '63
NBEA executive board; portraits. Bsns Ed Forum 17:30-2 O '62
Our number one problem in business education. V. V. Payne. Bal Sheet 44:387 My '63
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1961. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:3-72 O '62

See also
Eastern business education association
Mountain-Plains business education association
North central business education association
Southern business education association

Meetings, 1963
National convention of NBEA divisions, Chicago, Feb. 14-16, 1963; condensed program. il Bsns Ed Forum 17:28-33 Ja '63

NATIONAL business teachers association (now North central business education association)
New NBTA officers. il Bal Sheet 43:261 F '62

Meetings, 1961
Sixty-fourth annual convention, St Louis, Dec. 27-29. il Am Bsns Ed 18:109-18 D '61
Sixty-fourth annual convention, St Louis, Dec. 27-29, 1961; program. Bal Sheet 43: 170-6 D '61

NATIONAL cash register company
NCR sponsors high school EDP course. il J Bsns Ed 38:200 F '63

NATIONAL Catholic bandmasters association
National Catholic bandmaster's association. R. O'Brien. See issues of School musician
Our summer camp was tops. J. F. Herendeen. il Sch Musician 33:40-1 N '61

NATIONAL Catholic educational association
New grade school classrooms. W. R. Long. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:24-6 N '62
News notes. See issues of Catholic school journal November 1961-
Report on regional meetings of seminary departments. F. M. Schneider. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:59-65 Ag '61

Meetings, 1961
Report of the proceedings and addresses, fifty-eighth annual meeting, Atlantic City, April 4-7, 1961; Objectives of Christian education in contemporary society, ed. by B. Randall. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:1-487 Ag '61

NATIONAL Catholic educational association —*Continued*

Meetings, 1962

59th annual convention and exposition, Detroit, April 24-27, 1962. il Cath Sch J 62: 49-58 Ap '62

How our laity supports Catholic education. L. M. Lunz. Cath Sch J 62:72-3 N '62

NCEA convention highlights; 59th annual convention. L. M. Lunz. il Cath Sch J 62:31-8 Je '62

Report of the proceedings and addresses, fifty-ninth annual meeting, Detroit, April 24-27, 1962; Fostering the ecumenical spirit; ed. by M. Irwin. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:1-547 Ag '62

Summary of the 1962 meeting. L. V. Britt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:35-8 Ag '62

Meetings, 1963

Plan now to attend the NCEA convention meeting in St Louis, April 16-19. Cath Sch J 63:104 Mr '63

60th annual convention and exposition, St Louis, April 16-19, 1963. il Cath Sch J 63: 46-50+ Ap '63

Committee on graduate study

Report. R. J. Henle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:96-7 Ag '61

Elementary school department

Elementary school department of NCEA. Sister Mary Nora. Cath Sch J 62:59 Ap '62

Sister formation section

Meeting on organization and administration of small sisters' colleges; report. Sister Annette. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:138-9 Ag '61

NATIONAL Catholic guidance conference

NCGC: National Catholic guidance conference is organized. il Cath Sch J 62:41 Je '62

NATIONAL Catholic kindergarten association

Catholic kindergarten assn. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 61:39-40 Je '61

NCKA: National Catholic kindergarten association. Sister Alice Francis. Cath Sch J 62:40 Je '62

NATIONAL Catholic music educators association

Catholic music educators. L. J. Gonner. Cath Sch J 61:25 Je '61

NATIONAL Catholic welfare conference

Federal aid is constitutional! R. C. Seitz. Cath Sch J 62:23-5 Mr '62

Federal aid to church-related schools. NEA J 51:26-8 My '62

NATIONAL center for advanced study and research in agricultural education, Ohio

National agricultural center established at Ohio state. Am Voc J 37:25 N '62

National center, a new dimension in agricultural education. R. E. Taylor. Am Voc J 38:16-17+ Mr '63

National center; a new resource for the profession. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 35:184-5 Mr '63

National center seminar will discuss design for future programs. il Ag Ed Mag 35:245 My '63

NATIONAL characteristics, American

American: image and reality. A. Cooke. il Overseas 2:2-5 S '62

Is the American still ugly? E. Lengyel. Social Ed 27:66-8 F '63

See also

Americans

NATIONAL characteristics, British

Happy breed. Times Ed Sup 2450:889 My 4 '62

NATIONAL characteristics, French

Kinesics and the classroom: some typical French gestures. G. J. Brault. bibliog f French R 36:374-82 F '63

NATIONAL college of education, Evanston, Illinois

Attention to social values improves climate for learning. K. M. Cooney. Chicago Sch J 43:181-5 Ja '62

NATIONAL collegiate athletic association

Objectivity of judging at the National collegiate athletic association gymnastic meet: a ten-year follow-up study. J. Faulkner and N. Loken. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:485-6 O '62

NATIONAL commission for cooperative education

Expansion of cooperative education; work-study plan. Sch & Soc 91:102 F 23 '63

NATIONAL commission for UNESCO. See United States national commission for UNESCO

NATIONAL commission on accrediting

Relative unimportance of regional accreditation. W. K. Selden. J Teach Ed 13:319-25 S '62; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 90:373-5 N 3 '62; Reply. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 91:108 Mr 9 '63

NATIONAL commission on teacher education and professional standards

Becoming journey. D. M. Busch. il N Y State Ed 49:30-1 O '61

Changes during relatively recent years; influences effecting change. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962: 27-30

Expertness and self-determination discussed at national TEPS meeting. H. D. Van Dyck. il N Y State Ed 50:39-40 O '62

Form and substance in the accreditation of teacher education. A. L. Pulliam. Liberal Ed 48:496-504 D '62

Montanans impressed at TEPS. R. Hokanson. il Mont Ed 38:11+ S '61

National TEPS commission takes stand on accreditation of teacher education. Mont Ed 39:18 F '63

New horizons: the becoming journey; official report of the Pennsylvania conference, sixteenth annual national TEPS conference, Pennsylvania state university, June 20-23, 1961. 16p bibliog f $3; pa $2 '62 The comm. N.E.A.

Professional imperatives: expertness and self-direction. M. Sanders. Ky Sch J 41:38-9+ S '62

Professional imperatives: expertness and self-determination; official report of the Fort Collins conference, seventeenth annual national TEPS conference, Colorado state university, June 26-29, 1962. 272p bibliog f diag $3.50; pa $2.50 '62 The comm. N.E.A.

Professional standards in teaching: moving from ideas to action. D. Davies. J Teach Ed 13:191-202 Je '62

States ranked on effort to prepare teachers. N Y State Ed 49:38 Ja '62; Same. Mich Ed J 39:422 F '62; Sch & Com 48:19 My '62

States which recognize for teacher certification graduates of all NCATE accredited teacher education programs provided they fulfill the basic personal requirements of the receiving state; map. J Teach Ed 12:448; 13:208 D '61, Je '62

Stepping along with TEPS in New York state. M. J. Walters. il N Y State Ed 50:16-17 F '63

Teachers must be experts. M. Priebe and G. Olson. Mont Ed 39:12-13 S '62

This movement known as TEPS. J. M. Rhodes. Ariz Teach 50:25-8 N '61

See also

Wisconsin commission on teacher education and professional standards

New horizons project

Influence of accreditation programs and the TEPS New horizons project on teacher education; with discussion group report. W. E. Engbretson. Teach Col J 33:151-7 My '62

New horizons for the teaching profession. M. Lindsey. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:41-56

New horizons project in New York state. il N Y State Ed 48:7-8+ Je '61

TEPS and what New horizons for the teaching profession means to Arizona educators. M. A. Geyer. il Ariz Teach 51:12-14 N '62

NATIONAL committee for audio-visual aids in education, England

Audio-visual aids conference. Times Ed Sup 2409:85 Jl 21 '61

Looking forward. J. A. Harrison. il Times Ed Sup 2490:240 F 8 '63

Supplying the teacher. J. A. Harrison. Times Ed Sup 2458:1321 Je 29 '62

NATIONAL committee for children and youth

Roads to action. Am Voc J 36:35 O '61

NATIONAL committee for support of the public schools

New national committee for school support. Art Ed 15:19-20 Je '62

NATIONAL committee on art education

Organization news (cont) Sch Arts 60:41 Je; 61:45 O; 41 D '61; 49 F; 45 Ap; 45 Je; 62: 49 S; 45 O '62

NATIONAL conference of Catholic guidance counselors

1962 convention program; historical statement, Chicago, April 13-16, 1962. N. Riegert. Cath Sch J 62:50 Ja '62

NATIONAL conference of Christians and Jews

Must summer be an intellectual desert? students broaden outlooks at summer meetings at Colgate and NCCJ camp. D. A. Pardoe. il N Y State Ed 49:18-20 My '62

NATIONAL conference of county and rural area superintendents
Rural education: caught in a crossfire. J. Betchkal. il Nations Sch 68:84+ N '61
Why rural education isn't dead; conference. Wichita, Kan. Oct. 10-13, 1962. M. Whitcomb. Nations Sch 70:52-3+ D '62
NATIONAL conference of music educators. See Music educators national conference
NATIONAL conference of state and federal inter-agency committees for recreation
Logic of interagency council organization and program. J. M. Anderson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23-5 D '62
NATIONAL conference of student councils. See National association of student councils
NATIONAL conference on campus safety
Campus conference meets June 20-22. Safety Ed 41:26 My '62
Campus men meet. il Safety Ed 40:7-8 Ap '61
Campus safety meeting; ninth national conference, June 20-22, 1962. il Safety Ed 41:19 F '62
College safety educators meet. il Safety Ed 41:19 S '61
NATIONAL conference on citizenship
National conference on citizenship; seventeenth conference, Washington, Sept. 16-20, 1962. M. Darragh. Ky Sch J 41:21 Ja '63
NATIONAL conference on interpretation of physical education
National conference on interpretation of physical education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:5 D '62
NATIONAL conference on outdoor education
National conference on outdoor education; professional report. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29+ N '62
NATIONAL conference on school recreation
Second National conference on school recreation, Washington, D.C. November 7-9, 1962. C. L. Allen. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:21+ F '63
NATIONAL conference on the private junior college
Conference takes bright outlook on future of private junior colleges. R. Yarrington. il Jun Col J 33:22-5 F '63
NATIONAL congress of mothers. See National congress of parents and teachers
NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers
Among those present; First congress of mothers. M. K. Lucas. PTA Mag 57:17 F '63
Benefits of PTA's belonging to the state and national congresses; excerpts from A teachers guide to the PTA. PTA Mag 56:35 Je '62
Faith and fulfillment. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 56:2-3 O '61
Greetings from the National congress of parents and teachers. Mrs C. Jenkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:53-6
Greetings from the National congress of parents and teachers. Mrs C. N. Jenkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:42-4
Greetings from the National congress of parents and teachers. Mrs J. C. Parker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:32-4
Membership proclamation; let's get growing. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 O '62
PTA programs constantly re-educate parents in educational developments. P. Pass. N Y State Ed 49:53 Ap '62
Partners in professionalism. Mrs C. N. Jenkins. il NEA J 51:31 N '62
President's message. M. E. Jenkins. See issues of PTA magazine September 1961-
Sixty-six, our birthday mail; symposium. PTA Mag 57:18-21 F '63
See also
Parent-teacher associations

Illinois branch

Lay leaders and their training. D. K. Carty. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:146-8+ N '61

New York (state) branch

Congress extends opportunities for training in PTA leadership. R. Foster. N Y State Ed 49:51 My '62
Cornell-PTA institute 1963. T. Paladin. N Y State Ed 50:41 Ap '63
Cornell-PTA institute program set. C. S. Cash. N Y State Ed 49:54 Mr '62
1,000 PTA congress members set policy at their 65th convention. R. Foster. N Y State Ed 50:44 D '62
PTA story. V. Lawrence. N Y State Ed 50:48 My '63
See also
Jenkins memorial scholarships for teacher education
NATIONAL conventions (political) See Political conventions
NATIONAL council for accreditation of teacher education
Accreditation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:35-6 Ap '63
Accreditation of a small liberal arts college for women. Sister Mary Virginia Claire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:241-4 Ag '62
Accreditation of music education. W. R. Sur. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:35-7+ Ja '62
Accrediting procedures of NCATE. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 91:192-3 Ap 20 '63
Basic issues in accreditation of teacher education. W. K. Selden. Liberal Ed 47:536-46 D '61
Brief history of NCATE. V. W. Gillenwater. Ariz Teach 51:24 Ja '63
Catholic institutions accredited by NCATE. U. H. Fleege. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:231-2 Ag '62
Education for education; a discerning probe into teacher preparation and accreditation. J. A. Stoops. Pa Sch J 111:206-10+ Ja '63
Evaluation of the work of the NCATE. W. E. Armstrong. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:108-16
Experience in securing NCATE accreditation in a large liberal arts college. Sister Mary Cuthbert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:244-8 Ag '62
Influence of accreditation programs and the TEPS New horizons project on teacher education; with discussion group report. W. E. Engbretson. Teach Col J 33:151-7 My '62
Let's be about our business. N. H. Evers. J Teach Ed 12:132-8 Je '61
NCATE accredited institutions offering degrees in health, physical education, recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:45-8 My '61
NCATE accredited institutions offering degrees in health, physical education, recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:36-9 D '62
NCATE and the accreditation of teacher-education programs. V. F. Dawald. Ill Ed 51:68-70+ O '62
NCATE and the large university. C. A. Hangartner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:240-1 Ag '62
NCATE criteria, policy, and implications. Sister Mary Camille. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:232-40 Ag '62
National council for accreditation of teacher education; summary of round-table discussions. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:135-47
Post high school accreditation: agencies and purposes. J. E. Binnion. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:23-30 My '62
Regional and professional accreditation. W. E. Armstrong. Liberal Ed 48:234-42 My '62
We must prepare the best. R. N. Bush. il CTA J 58:16-17+ O '62
What NCATE means to the teacher. R. Lander. NEA J 52:30-1 F '63
What you need to know about accreditation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:49-51 My '61
Will teacher education accreditation just go away? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82:511 Ap '62
Will Wisconsin accredit NCATE? S. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:154-9 Ja '63
Wisconsin vs. NCATE. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 91:236 Sum '63
You have a stake in NCATE. G. F. Budd. Minn J Ed 42:15 S '61
NATIONAL council for elementary science. See Council for elementary science international
NATIONAL council for geographic education
M. Melvina Svec receives distinguished service award. J Geog 61:418-19 D '62
National council at work. See issues of Journal of geography
See also
Joint committee on education of the Association of American geographers and the National council for geographic education

Meetings, 1962

48th annual convention, Chicago, Nov. 21-24, 1962; preliminary program. J Geog 61:269-74 S '62

Committee on secondary school geography

Report of the committee on secondary school geography. J. F. Chamberlain. J Geog 61:75-81 F '62

Curriculum guide committee

Geography curriculum guide. W. Hill. J Geog 61:421-4 D '62

NATIONAL council for geographic education —*Continued*

Earth science committee

Earth science committee reports. J. F. Lounsbury. J Geog 61:88 F '62

Research fund committee

Research fund committee report. M. M. Walmsley. J Geog 61:425-6 D '62

NATIONAL council for nursery and kindergarten education (proposed)

Nursery education, a national goal. J. H. Niemeyer. J Nurs Ed 18:181-6 Ap '63

NATIONAL council for the arts in education

Report on the National council for the arts in education. G. Lippincott. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:75-7 Mr '63

NATIONAL council for the social studies

Interpreting and teaching American history; 1961, thirty-first yearbook; ed. by W. H. Cartwright and R. L. Watson. Jr. 430p bibliog $5; pa $4 '61 The council

Report of the president. E. Jones. Social Ed 26:149-50 Mr '62

See also

Commission on the social studies (proposed)

Meetings, 1961

41st annual meeting, Chicago. Nov. 22-25. Social Ed 25:303 O '61

Reviewing the 41st convention. Il Social Ed 26:85-92 F '62

Meetings, 1962

NCSS 42d annual meeting, Philadelphia. M. F. Hartshorn. Social Ed 26:407-9 N '62

NCSS 42d annual meeting, Philadelphia. Nov. 21-24, 1962. Social Ed 26:291 O '62

What happened in Philadelphia? review of the 42d NCSS convention. P. B. Wass. Il Social Ed 27:85-92 F '63

Committee on academic freedom

Operation abolition: a bibliography. Social Ed 26:242-3 My '62

Committee on professional relations

NCSS committee on professional relations. Social Ed 26:32-4 Ja '62

NATIONAL council for the supply of teachers overseas. England

Creating the right climate. Viscount Curzon. Il Times Ed Sup 2488:sup iv-v Ja 25 '63

NATIONAL council of chief state school officers. See Council of chief state school officers

NATIONAL council of geography teachers. See National council for geographic education

NATIONAL council of independent schools

See also

National association of independent schools

NATIONAL council of Jewish women

National leadership training. Mrs S. C. Myers and Mrs J. Willen. Adult Lead 11:201-2+ Ja '63

NATIONAL council of labor colleges

Workers' education. Times Ed Sup 2403:1193 Je 9 '61

NATIONAL council of science teachers. See National science teachers association

NATIONAL council of state committees for children and youth

See also

Joint conference on children and youth

NATIONAL council of state consultants in elementary education

Beliefs regarding selected issues in elementary education. Calif J El Ed 30:197-202 My '62

NATIONAL council of teachers of English

Ave atque vale. J. Mersand. El Engl 38:344-5 My '61

Councilletter. J. R. Squire. Engl J 50:434-7 S '61; Col Engl 23:57-9 O '61

Golden anniversary year. H. B. Allen. Col Engl 23:152-5 N '61; Same. El Engl 38: 513-17 N '61; Engl J 50:572-5 N '61

Moon men, metropolises, and professional selection of tomorrow's teacher. W. E. Hoth. Engl J 51:265-7 Ap '62

National council of teachers of English. R. Murphy. Q J Speech 47:443-6 D '61

NCTE co-sponsored workshops for 1961. El Engl 38:363-5 My '61

NCTE co-sponsored workshops for 1962. Col Engl 23:665-9 My '62; Same. Engl J 51:353-7+ My '62; Same cond. El Engl 39:516 My '62

NCTE cosponsored workshops, 1963. Col Engl 24:650-3 My '63; Same. El Engl 40: 537-41+ My '63; Engl J 52:382-6 My '63

NCTE research foundation. Col Engl 23:55-7 O '61; Same. El Engl 38:416+ O '61; Engl J 50:488-9 O '61

New curriculum patterns for English teachers. G. R. Carlsen. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:104-10

1962 cooperative English program. A. H. Marckwardt. Col Engl 24:544-9 Ap '63

Right to read: the NCTE speaks out on censorship! Mod Lang J 47:70-1 F '63

Winds of change. H. B. Allen. Col Engl 24: 648-9 My '63; Same. El Engl 40:535-6 My '63; Engl J 52:380-1 My '63

With new endeavor. H. B. Allen. Col Engl 23:329-37 F '62; Same. El Engl 39:75-83 F '62; Engl J 51:71-8 F '62

Meetings, 1961

Features of the 1961 convention program. D. R. Tuttle. Col Engl 23:54-5 O '61; El Engl 38:425-6 O '61; Engl J 50:486-7+ O '61

Fifty-first annual meeting, Philadelphia. Nov. 23-25, 1961. Col Engl 23:73-89 O '61; Same. El Engl 38:427-43 O '61; Engl J 50:497-513 O '61

New endeavor in English teaching. J. R. Squire. Sch & Soc 90:92-3 F 24 '62

1961 convention in Philadelphia. W. S. Ward. Col Engl 23:388-9 F '62

Meetings, 1962

Fifty-second annual meeting, Miami Beach. Nov. 22-24, 1962. Col Engl 24:72-91 O '62; Same. El Engl 39:609-28 O '62; Engl J 51:505-24 O '62

Ways of the spirit and mind; fifty-second annual convention, Bal Harbour, Fla, Nov. 19-24, 1962. J. R. Squire. Sch & Soc 91:101 F 23 '63

Committee on comparative literature

World literature in high school: lusty orphan. R. O'Neal. Engl J 52:94-6 F '63

Committee on high school-college articulation

Blueprint for articulation. Col Engl 24:400-3 F '63

But what are we articulating with? freshman English in ninety-five colleges and universities. Engl J 51:167-79 Mr '62

High school-college liaison programs: sponsors, patterns, and problems. Engl J 51: 85-93 F '62

What the colleges expect. Engl J 50:402-12 S '61

Committee on the national interest

English at the crossroads: the National interest report plus eighteen. J. R. Squire. bibliog f Engl J 51:381-92 S '62

Curriculum commission

Check list for evaluating the English program in the junior and senior high school. Engl J 51:273-82 Ap '62

Junior affiliates

Values of a junior affiliate. F. P. Chisholm. Col Engl 24:321 Ja '63; Same. El Engl 40: 443-4 Ap '63

Secondary section

Secondary section speeches, 1961. Engl J 51: 259-72 Ap '62

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics

Annual financial report. M. H. Ahrendt. Arith Teach 8:313-15 O '61; Same. Math Teach 54: 466-8 O '61

Developments in the teaching of secondary school mathematics. N. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 55:358-62 My '62

Enrichment mathematics for the grades; twenty-seventh yearbook. 368p bibliog diags $3; pa $1.50 '63 The council

Points and viewpoints. See issues of Mathematics teacher

Report of the nominating committee. Il Math Teach 55:74-82 Ja '62

Meetings, 1961

Minutes of the annual business meeting Chicago, April 6, 1961. H. T. Karnes. Arith Teach 8:309-12 O '61; Same. Math Teach 54:462-5 O '61

Proceedings of the twelfth annual delegate assembly. Arith Teach 9:100-4 F '62

Twenty-first summer meeting, Toronto, Aug. 20-23, 1961. Arith Teach 8:267-8 My '61; Math Teach 54:386 My '61

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics
—*Continued*

Meetings, 1962

Proceedings of the thirteenth annual delegate assembly, San Francisco, April 16, 1962. Math Teach 56:268-71 Ap '63
Twenty-second summer meeting, Madison, Wis, Aug. 15-17, 1962. Arith Teach 9:257+ My '62

Meetings, 1963

Twenty-third summer meeting, Eugene, Ore, Aug. 22-24, 1963. Math Teach 56:271-2 Ap '63

Membership committee

Report of the membership committee. M. C. Rogers. Arith Teach 8:321-5 O '61; Same. Math Teach 54:474-8 O '61

NATIONAL council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America
A. L. Roberts leaves staff of NCC. Int J Relig Ed 39:15 Ap '63
National council of churches overseas. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 Jl '62
What is the National council of churches? il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11 Je '62

Committee on the emotionally disturbed

Help for the emotionally disturbed; report. il Int J Relig Ed 39:17-19 D '62

Coordinating committee on childrens work

Service projects for boys and girls. J. W. Abbott. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 Ja '63

NATIONAL council of urban education associations
NEA establishes urban education group. Chicago Sch J 44:332-3 Ap '63

NATIONAL council on schoolhouse construction
Profile of the NCSC. il Ed Exec Overview 3:41-2 O '62

Meetings, 1961

Council on schoolhouse construction discusses emerging education; Atlanta, Oct. 3-6. Am Sch Bd J 143:6 D '61
Why school planners must be educators. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 68:67-9+ D '61

Meetings, 1962

National council studies future problems; thirty-ninth annual meeting. Denver, Oct. 8-12. W. W. Theisen. Am Sch Bd J 145:2+ D '62
School plant must match curriculum needs; Denver, Oct 8-12. L. E. Buehring. Nations Sch 70:64+ D '62

NATIONAL cultural center. See Washington, D.C.—National cultural center

NATIONAL cultural center week
President Kennedy proclaims National cultural center week. Higher Ed 19:10 O '62

NATIONAL curriculum. See Curriculum—Standardization

NATIONAL dairy council, England
Learning about milk; survey by the National dairy council. il Times Ed Sup 2470:sup i S 21 '62

NATIONAL debts. See Debts, Public

NATIONAL defense
Is there an alternative to the arms race? R. B. Roberts and F. T. McClure. Ed Rec 43:255-68 O '62
See also
Civilian defense
National defense and education

NATIONAL defense and education
Military horizons in the missile age. A. Burke; F. M. Raubinger. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:279-92
See also
Civilian defense—Schools

NATIONAL defense education act of 1958
Alternative to the NDEA institute. M. Finocchiaro and D. Weiss. Mod Lang J 47:147-9 Ap '63
Analysis of standards for guidance programs under NDEA. R. A. Crummel. Sch Life 44:22-4 N '61
Automation in the teaching-learning process. D. Tanner. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:102-17
California blueprint for appraisal of title III. D. W. Johnson. Av Instr 6:459-60 N '61
Congress repeals NDEA disclaimer affidavit requirement. Higher Ed 19:14-15 D '62
Critical analysis of twelve recent title VII research reports. M. S. MacLean, jr. Av Comm R 10:A 102-A 120 My '62
Critical issues in education. C. V. Johnson. bibliog Ed 82:438-42 Mr '62
Defense education act report. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:209 N '62
Development of technical education in California. R. S. Nelson. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37: 25-32 Ja '62
Disclaimer affidavit: a valediction. H. I. Orentlicher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48: 324-30 D '62
Disclaimer affidavit: non-participating and disapproving colleges and universities (cont) Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:164, 267, 343; 48:49, 180, 282, 331 Je '61-D '62
Federal funds bring scholars to language centers. Sch Life 44:19-20 My '62
Federal support of education. Sci Teach 28: 13-14 S '61
First of the title VII reports; a review. K. D. Norberg. Av Comm R 9:A5-A14 Jl '61
First Ph.D.'s under title IV; baccalaureate to doctorate in three years. G. Arlt. J Higher Ed 34:241-9 My '63
Focus on legislation. C. A. Troester, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:16 My '61
Foreign languages as weapons for defense. R. F. Roeming. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46: 299-303 N '62
Impact of National defense education act on secondary schools; symposium. bibliog f J Sec Ed 36:470-514 D '61
Junior college must assist in an important way to discharge society's obligation to put higher education within financial reach of all qualified students. P. P. Muirhead. Jun Col J 31:513-18 My '61
Kennedy budget proposes title III increase. Av Instr 7:116 F '62
Meeting manpower needs through technical education. W. M. Arnold. il Am Voc J 37:8-11 D '62
Millions for NDEA and impacted areas, not one cent for general support. NEA J 50: 15-17 O '61
National defense education act aids business education. R. C. Van Wagenen. Am Voc J 36:18-20 D '61
NDEA disclaimer affidavit. Sch & Soc 90:436 D 15 '62
NDEA: four years and $600 million later. Pa Sch J 111:100-1+ N '62
NDEA institute's influence in changing foreign language teaching methods. E. U. Irving. Hispania 46:121-4 Mr '63
National defense education act notes. See issues of Higher education through December 1962
NDEA revisions. Cath Sch J 61:25 Je '61
NDEA title IV after four years. R. M. Rosenzweig. J Higher Ed 34:1-9 Ja '63
National defense student loan program, advance report of a survey of student borrowers, fall 1960. R. C. Hall. Higher Ed 17:9-11 Jl '61
New frontiers in language learning. J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 46:110-15 Mr '62
New mathematics; what can NDEA tell us? M. Kluttz. Av Instr 7:143 Mr '62
New title VII reports, with proposals for better research. L. C. Twyford. bibliog f Av Comm R 10:A63-A72 Ja '62
New vigor in the teaching of science, a result of the National defense education act. A. Piltz. il Sch Life 44:17-20 S '61
Occupational plans of student borrowers under NDEA. R. C. Hall. Sch Life 45:26-9 Ja '63
Organizational patterns: state and federal; National defense education act. W. H. Roe. R Ed Res 31:369-70 O '61
Rejection of the disclaimer affidavit; letter to J. W. Moore. N. M. Pusey. Sch & Soc 90:95 F 24 '62
Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue. bibliog f il Harvard Ed R 32: 255-91 Sum '62; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 43:380-7 Je '62; Discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:105-15 Wint '63
Report of the House advisory group on higher education. Higher Ed 18:17-19 Mr '62
Research abstracts and analytical review of completed projects: National defense education act, title VII. Av Comm R 9:A 1-A32 Jl; A33-A58 N '61; 10:A61-A83 Ja; A85-A 120 My '62
Science, mathematics, and modern foreign languages; improvements in the public schools under the National defense education act. Sch Life 43:23-5 My '61
Second-level Spanish institutes in Latin America under the National defense education act. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 46:106-8 Mr '63

NATIONAL defense education act of 1958 —*Continued*
$6½ million to lend; interview. G. C. Decker. il Cath Sch J 62:85-8 Ap '62
Some new frontiers for newer media. C. W. Stone. Av Comm R 9:163-72 Jl '61
Spending NDEA money. T. H. Diehl. Ed Exec Overview 3:29-30 O '62
Status of the National defense education act, with implications for a standard for future federal aid to education. N. R. Hoeft. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:90-7
Student borrowers: their needs and resources. Higher Ed 19:12-14 O '62
Student borrowers under NDEA: regional contrasts. R. C. Hall and S. C. Craigie. Sch Life 44:16-18 N '61
Teacher looks at the NDEA language institute program. Sister Jean Patrice. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:282 Ag '61
Teacher opinion poll; National defense education act. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:69 Ja '63
Teaching culture in N.D.E.A. foreign language institutes: reflections on the ambiguities of the anthropological concept of culture. M. Beaujour. Mod Lang J 46:308-11 N '62
Ten recent title VII reports: a perspective. H. W. Vander Meer. Av Comm R 9:A35-A44 N '61
Three years of the language development program (NDEA) title VI. K. W. Mildenberger. Mod Lang J 45:289-92 N '61
Title five has helped North Dakota. P. F. Munger and J. D. Mathisen. Personnel & Guid J 41:629-30 Mr '63
Trends in technical education. M. W. Roney. bibliog Sch Shop 22:17+ Mr '63
What N.D.E.A. has done and can do. J. G. Sullivan. Nations Sch 68:45+ Jl '61
What superintendents think of NDEA. B. Miller and D. N. Taylor. Sch Mgt 6:87-9 My '62

NATIONAL defense savings program. See United States bonds and savings stamps

NATIONAL education association
Battle for New York city's teachers. M. Lieberman. Phi Delta Kappan 43:2-8 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:13-16 D '61; Reply. R. Barstow, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:118-24 D '61
Charge to keep. C. Kline. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:9-15
Collective bargaining and strikes? or professional negotiations and sanctions? S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:1-11 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 Ja '63
Curriculum and instruction; proposed NEA curriculum and instructional center. P. R. Hanna. il NEA J 52:52-4 Ja '63
Editor's notebook; why belong to N.E.A? M. S. Fenner. NEA J 50:70 S '61
Exciting experiences of an NEA president. C. Kline. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:18-19 Ja '62
Labor leader warns the National education association. J. B. Carey. Am Teach Mag 47:11-12+ O '62
Membership challenge? T. L. Abell. Ill Ed 50:10-11 S '61
NEA and the Hill. R. Anderson. il NEA J 52:36-9 Ap '63
NEA expanded program of services. W. G. Carr. il Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:84-94; Same cond. il maps NEA J 50:10-12 S '61
NEA is cartelizing public education. Sch Mgt 7:23 F '63
NEA life-insurance program already 40,000 strong. E. Funderburk. NEA J 51:64 F '62
NEA plans major effort to assist city teachers. Mich Ed J 39:486-8 Mr '62
NEA pressure group. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 N '62
NEA resolution directs efforts against higher education grants. G. Johnson. Mont Ed 39:16-17 N '62
NEA stands on principle; no grants-in-aid to non-public institutions of higher education. R. P. Doyle. Ariz Teach 51:19+ N '62
NEA urban project. J. K. Norton. NEA J 51:41-2 My '62
NEA: your professional supermarket. R. C. Jacoby. NEA J 51:57 O '62
NEA's new membership requirements. H. Blanchard. NEA J 52:46-7 Ap '63
NEA's peripatetic presidents. E. Turner. il NEA J 51:50-2 Ja '62
NEA's special projects. NEA J 52:43 F '63
NEA's two major concerns. W. S. Albertson. Ill Ed 51:10-11+ S '62
NEA's victory over higher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:415 D 1 '62
National in National education association. W. G. Carr. NEA J 51:49 Ja '62
Negotiations between boards and teacher organizations. H. L. Cherry. Am Sch Bd J 146:7-9 Mr '63
Partners in professionalism. Mrs C. N. Jenkins. il NEA J 51:31 N '62
Professional pattern in teachers' organizations. C. Kline. Teach Col Rec 63:121-7 N '61
Proposed amendments to NEA bylaws and rules. NEA J 51:64-6 Ap '62
Realistic view of the NEA. R. B. Kennan. Sch & Soc 91:107 Mr 9 '63
Record of the year. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:54-62
Reluctant teacher: a dialogue. G. H. Ladd. N Y State Ed 49:46 F '62
Some NEA high lights of 1961. NEA J 50:58 D '61
Some NEA high lights of 1962. NEA J 51:16 D '62
Something for everyone. C. Kline. il Wis J Ed 95:13-15 O '62
Teach for tomorrow. E. Turner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:9-18
Teacher organizations and school desegregation. F. J. Groff. Sch & Soc 90:441-2 D 15 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-7 Mr '63
Teachers union vs. the professional association. F. M. Smith. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:439-40 D 15 '62
Thirty-three departments strong. NEA J 50:72-3+ O '61
Thirty-three NEA departments. NEA J 51:60-1 O '62
Turning point. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:18-28; Same cond. NEA J 51:8-10 S '62; il Pa Sch J 111:13-16 S '62
Union or professional membership: a matter of philosophy and program. J. H. Starie and J. Spatafora. NEA J 51:80-1 Mr '62
We had no idea. . . . il CTA J 57:23-30 O '61; Same. Ill Ed 50:71-8 O '61; Mich Ed J 39:211-18 O '61; NEA J 50:47-54 O '61; Wis J Ed 94:17-24 N '61
What do you think about NEA goals? E. Turner. NEA J 50:68 O '61
What do you want from NEA? il Ill Ed 51:23-30 S '62; Same. Ky Sch J 41:25-32 S '62; Mich Ed J 40:25-32 S '62; NEA J 51:29-36 S '62; Wis J Ed 95:25-32 S '63
What's happening in education? stand of N.E.A. at 1962 convention. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:25-6 S '62
Why belong to an NEA department? J. L. Buford. NEA J 52:47 F '63
Why I belong to the NEA and AHE. D. Drummond. NEA J 52:57 Ja '63
See also
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association
National conference on citizenship
National council of urban education associations
National training laboratories
Student NEA

Meetings, 1960

Addresses and proceedings of the ninety-eighth annual meeting, Los Angeles, June 26-July 1, 1960. (V98) 496p il $5 '60 The assn.
Minutes of business meetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:63-302

Meetings, 1961

Addresses and proceedings of the ninety-ninth annual meeting, Atlantic City, June 25-30, 1961. (V99) 503p il $5 '61 The assn.
Atlantic City convention. C. Kline. il NEA J 50:40-1 My '61
Busy month ahead. il Tex Outl 45:14-15+ Je '61
Charge to keep. H. C. Rowe. il Wis J Ed 94:7-12 S '61
Minutes of business meetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:95-303
NEA action in Atlantic City. A. H. Rice, jr. il Mich Ed J 39:24-8 S '61
NEA acts at Atlantic City. G. V. Johnson. il Mont Ed 38:12-13+ S '61
NEA convention brings to a focus. . . . H. E. Gayman. il Pa Sch J 110:8-10 S '61
NEA convention highlights. I. Franklin. il Sch & Com 48:16-17 S '61
NEA strengthens desegregation stand, raises membership standards. il Ohio Sch 39:18+ S '61
NEA takes strong position on desegregation. il CTA J 57:9-11 S '61

NATIONAL education association—Meetings, 1961—*Continued*
N.E.A. takes stronger stand on segregation. A. H. Rice, jr. il Nations Sch 68:86+ Ag '61
99th NEA convention. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 50:12-15 S '61
Reporter's reaction to the NEA convention. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 94:19-20 S '61
Seen and heard at the Atlantic City convention. il NEA J 50:17-19 S '61
Time for action stressed. M. G. Carden. il N Y State Ed 49:26-8 O '61

Meetings, 1962

Addresses and proceedings of the one-hundredth annual meeting, Denver, July 1-6, 1962. (V 100) 490p '62 The assn.
Delegate at the NEA convention. il NEA J 51:11-13 S '62
Denver, a turning point. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 51:14-17 S '62
Denver in July. il Tex Outl 46:21 My '62
Denver NEA meeting marks turning point. il Mont Ed 39:8-11 S '62
Denver scenic setting for NEA sessions. A. Johnson. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17 Je '62
Large Missouri delegation attends 100th NEA convention. il Sch & Com 49:14-15 S '62
Minutes of business meetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:82-216
NEA convention. Ky Sch J 41:18-21 S '62
NEA convention at Denver will install Californian. il CTA J 58:18-19 My '62
NEA delegates reaffirm status as a profession. il N Y State Ed 50:16-18 O '62
NEA delegates to go to Denver for 100th convention. il Ill Ed 50:413 My '62; Same. Mich Ed J 39:574-5 My '62; NEA J 51:16-17 My '62; Pa Sch J 110:398-9 My '62; Va J Ed 55:36-7 My '62; Wis J Ed 94:12-13 My '62; Tex Outl 46:12-13 Je '62
NEA embarks on bold program. il Wis J Ed 95:5-8 S '62
NEA faces hard facts at Denver. B. J. Stevens. il Pa Sch J 111:9-12 S '62
NEA signals more militant approach in professional action. M. Lauer. il Ohio Sch 40: 20-1 S '62
Sanctions vs. strikes. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 70:72+ Ag '62
Spectator views NEA Denver convention. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 95:39-40 S '62
What happened at Denver. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 40:19-22+ S '62

Meetings, 1963

Detroit to host annual NEA convention. il Pa Sch J 111:337 Ap '63
Go north to Detroit. Tex Outl 47:16 My '63
NEA convention in Detroit. H. A. Blanchard. NEA J 52:32-3 My '63
NEA convention in Detroit. il Ky Sch J 41: 31 Ap '63
NEA convention: 1963 style. H. A. Blanchard. il NEA J 52:23 F '63

American association for health, physical education, and recreation

See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

American association of school administrators

See American association of school administrators

American educational research association

See American educational research association

Committee on credit unions

Teaching about credit unions. NEA J 51: 32 My '62

Committee on educational finance

Our changing population; excerpts from Financing education for our changing population. S. L. Wolfbein. NEA Res Bul 39: 75-6 O '61
Ten years of population growth; excerpts from Financing education for our changing population. C. Taeuber. NEA Res Bul 39: 104-6 D '61

Committee on international relations

NEA strengthens defenses of peace. F. Keppel and P. E. Smith. NEA J 50:22-4 My '61
Unusual teaching opportunities abroad. NEA J 51:94-5 Mr '62

Committee on professional ethics

Basic code of ethics. R. W. MacLoughlin. NEA J 51:56 D '62
Code of ethics for the education profession. NEA J 52:43+ Ap '63; Same. Phi Delta Kappan 44:306-7 Ap '63
Interim report; NEA code of ethics. S. L. Gluck. N Y State Ed 50:25 F '63
New code for a united profession. E. Corbett. Ohio Sch 40:21+ S '62
New code of ethics for the teaching profession. J. E. Gleed. Mont Ed 39:11+ S '62
Professional ethics and the NEA. M. Lieberman. Phi Delta Kappan 44:310-12 Ap '63
Proper use of sick leave. NEA J 51:11 My '62
Proposed basic code of ethics for the education profession. Ariz Teach 51:16-17 S '62; Same. Ill Ed 51:18-19 S '62; Ky Sch J 41:33-4+ S '62; Minn J Ed 43:22-3+ S '62; Wis J Ed 95:9-11 S '62; CTA J 58:18-20 O '62; Mich Ed J 40:206-7 O '62; N Y State Ed 50:24-5+ O '62
Superintendent's reaction to the code. E. H. Hanson. Phi Delta Kappan 44:308-9 Ap '63

Council for exceptional children

See Council for exceptional children

Department of adult education

See also
Adult education association of the United States of America

Department of audiovisual instruction

Affiliates; a two-way street. il Av Instr 6: 316-33 S '61
A-v is vindicated; no more gimmicks. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 69:100+ My '62
C. K. Miller of Ohio state is 1962 DAVI president. il Ed Screen Av G 41:251 My '62
Core that gives continuity. Av Instr 6:308-9 S '61
Creating an environment for professional growth. L. W. Cochran. Av Instr 6:504-5 D '61
DAVI committees reorganized. il Av Instr 6:310-12 S '61
DAVI conducts first workshop for affiliate presidents. Av Instr 7:440-2 S '62
DAVI's committees and commissions; a report. R. C. Snider. il Av Instr 7:457-9 S '62
Directory of DAVI affiliates. il Av Instr 7: 442-56 S '62
Diversity within unity. DAVI considers its specialties. il Av Instr 7:394-8+ Je '62
Engines are ready for the thrust. J. D. Finn. Av Instr 7:438-40 S '62
Executive committee delineates DAVI's major problem areas. Av Instr 6:474-7 N '61
Finger is on you. il Av Instr 6:406 O '61
Grassroots support: key to DAVI strength. R. Hunt. Av Instr 7:584 O '62
How and why of DAVI. Av Instr 6:314-15 S '61
I tell you. Ann. . . Av Instr 6:350 S '61
Liaison: mark of expanding organizational interests. Av Instr 6:313 S '61
Man the oars. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 7:592 O '62
New membership chairman outlines plan for 1962-63. R. L. Hunt. il map Av Instr 7: 460-1 S '62
Notes on convention personalities. M. Bloodworth. Av Instr 7:40-1 Ja '62
Resolutions. il Av Instr 7:412+ Je '62
What happened to that pioneering spirit? A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 8:130 F '63
Who is DAVI? map Av Instr 6:306-7 S '61

See also
Joint committee on programed instruction and teaching machines

Meetings, 1961

Major board transactions. Av Instr 6:336-8 S '61

Meetings, 1962

Annual DAVI meeting, Kansas City, March 25-30. il Ed Screen Av G 41:131-3 Mr '62
DAVI convention '62, Kansas City, Mo, March 25-30; day by day program. il Av Instr 7:65-78 F '62
Kansas City, Mo; site of DAVI national convention, March 25-30, 1962. il Av Instr 6: 396-7 O '61
Major board transactions. Av Instr 7:462-3 S '62
Our educational responsibility in a world of change. Av Instr 6:534-5 D '61

NATIONAL education association—Department of audiovisual instruction—*Continued*

Meetings, 1963

Concurrent sessions, 1963 DAVI convention. Av Instr 8:126-9 F '63
Convention program: first glance. Av Instr 8:56-8 Ja '63
Denver in April; DAVI 1963 convention, April 22-26. il Av Instr 7:673 N '62
Special interest sessions. Av Instr 8:161-3 Mr '63
Visual codes to be examined by keynoter at DAVI meeting. Mich Ed J 40:596 Ap '63

Department of business education

See also
United business education association

Department of classroom teachers

DCT regional conference emphasizes teaching: a profession! E. I. Robinson and E. A. Prior. N Y State Ed 49:20 Je '62
Eighth annual classroom teachers national conference. Ariz Teach 49:29 My '61
Northeast regional DCT meeting. W. H. Cullen. N Y State Ed 48:24 Je '61
Rare coincidences mark classroom teachers night. A. R. Tyler. il N Y State Ed 50:18 O '62
Resolutions: 1954-1962. Nat El Prin 42:33-43 Ja '63
Southeast regional conference: Louisville, Nov. 1-3, 1962. Ky Sch J 41:29 O '62
Stature, not status; DCT workshop. H. A. Kraus and L. G. Hemink. il N Y State Ed 50:19 O '62

Department of deans of women

See National association of women deans and counselors

Department of educational research

See American educational research association

Department of elementary school principals

Annual report 1961-1962. Nat El Prin 42:43-60 S '62
Elementary school organization: purposes, patterns, perspective; 1961 yearbook. biblog f il Nat El Prin 41:1-157 D '61; Summary. Art Ed 15:20-1 Je '62
President's message. M. Cranmore. Nat El Prin 42:7 S '62
President's message. M. C. Tate. Nat El Prin 41:7 S '61

Meetings, 1961

Highlights of the year, 1961 annual meeting, Atlantic City. Nat El Prin 41:58-9 S '61

Meetings, 1962

Caper at Cobo Hall. L. Saks. il Av Instr 7: 316-17 My '62
Focus on Latin America: 20th annual summer conference. Nat El Prin 41:55 F '62
Report from Detroit. il Nat El Prin 41:45-6 My '62

Department of foreign languages

NEA announces foreign language department. Av Instr 6:305 S '61
NEA department of foreign languages. G. S. Blew. Class J 57:48 N '61

Department of higher education

See Association for higher education

Department of rural education

Division of county and intermediate unit superintendents

See also
National conference of county and rural area superintendents

Department of secondary school principals

See National association of secondary school principals

Department of social studies

See National council for the social studies

Department of supervision and curriculum development

See Association for supervision and curriculum development

Division of adult education service

NEA's program in adult education. R. A. Luke. Adult Lead 11:299-300 Ap '63

See also
National education association—Project on television for the improvement of urban life

Division of audiovisual instructional service

See also
National education association—Project on television for the improvement of urban life

Division of educational travel

Summer of adventure. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:8 F '63

Division of travel service

Bring it back in pictures. R. C. Snider and J. P. Powell. il NEA J 51:61-2 F '62
Many facets of educational travel. P. H. Kinsel. il NEA J 51:54-5 F '62
More wide the horizons; Scandinavian-American summer university, Denmark. E. A. Cross. il NEA J 51:56-9 F '62

English composition project

Improving the quality of English composition. A. Jewett. il NEA J 51:8-10 D '62
Reports on some national studies in education. A. Jewett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:170-7 Ap '63

National business education association

See National business education association

National commission on teacher education and professional standards

See National commission on teacher education and professional standards

Project on school dropouts

School dropouts are chief concern of NEA symposium. Wis J Ed 95:32+ F '63

Project on television for the improvement of urban life

Etv is for adults, too. H. E. Wigren. Av Instr 7:692-3 D '62

Project on the academically talented student

National education association project on the academically talented student: U.S.A. C. E. Bish. Year Book of Ed 1961:412-19

Project on the educational implications of automation

Automation and education. A. S. Flemming. NEA J 51:33 O '62
Automation comes to the office. G. E. Arnstein. Bal Sheet 44:17-18 S '62
Can education meet this dilemma? L. H. Evans. il Wis J Ed 95:18-21 S '62; Same. CTA J 58:2-4+ O '62; Mich Ed J 40:201-3+ O '62; Pa Sch J 111:60-2+ O '62; Sch & Com 49:8-11 D '62; Same cond. Tex Outl 46:24-6+ S '62; N Y State Ed 50:9-11 N '62; Ky Sch J 41:16-17+ D '62; Minn J Ed 43: 6-8 Ja '63; Va J Ed 56:12-15+ F '63; Ohio Sch 41:10-11+ Ap '63
Who will counsel the counselors? G. E. Arnstein. Av Instr 8:22-3 Ja '63

Project on the instructional program of the public schools

Curriculum studies: review of Current curriculum studies in academic subjects. Mich Ed J 40:433+ F '63
Developments in instruction. M. W. Barnes. Ed Lead 20:261+ Ja '63
New goals in instruction. O. Sand and R. I. Miller. CTA J 59:25-8 My '63
Principals look at the schools; summary. Mich Ed J 40:24+ S '62; Sch & Com 49:28+ O '62; Ohio Sch 40:31 D '62
Project on instruction. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:123-4 D '62
Reports on some national studies in education. O. Sand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:163-70 Ap '63
Seminar on the disciplines. R. I. Miller. Sci Teach 28:31-2+ O '61
Six basic issues in determining what to teach. O. Sand. Chicago Sch J 43:170-7 Ja '62; Same. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:8-16 Mr '63

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*

Research division

Assistant superintendents. NEA Res Bul 40: 24-8 F '62

Attendance at professional meetings; summary of Professional growth through attendance at professional meetings. NEA Res Bul 40:46-7 My '62

Best class size. NEA Res Bul 39:107 D '61

Class size in elementary schools; summary of Class size in urban elementary schools, 1962. NEA Res Bul 40:105-10 D '62

College faculty salaries on rise; summary of Salaries paid and salary practices in universities, colleges, and junior colleges, 1961-62. Art Ed 15:18-19 My '62; NEA Res Bul 40:35-40 My '62; Sch & Soc 90:249 Sum '62

College teachers: demand exceeds supply; summary of Teacher supply and demand in universities, colleges and junior colleges, 1959-60 and 1960-61. NEA Res Bul 39:77-84 O '61

Cost of a day in school; summary of Local school statistics, 1961-62. NEA Res Bul 41: 21-2 F '63

Group insurance programs for teachers; summary of School districts that pay part of the premiums for certain insurance programs covering school employees. NEA Res Bul 39:92-3 O '61

Helping substitute teachers; summary of For better substitute teaching. NEA Res Bul 40: 77-8 O '62

How much the U.S. population will grow from 1960 to 1970; summary of Population projections, 1960-1970. NEA J 51:22 Ja '62; Same. Bsns Ed Forum 16:11 Mr '62

If you're interested in the all-year school. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:46-9 Ap '62

Index salary schedules for teachers; summary of Index or ratio salary schedules for teachers. NEA Res Bul 39:103-12 D '61

Kindergarten in 1961; summary of Kindergarten practices, 1961. NEA Res Bul 40: 59-60 My '62

Legislated minimum salaries for teachers; summary of State minimum-salary laws and goal schedules for teachers, 1962-63. NEA Res Bul 41:19-20 F '63

Long-term leaves of absence; summary of Local provisions for long-term leaves of absence. NEA Res Bul 40:118-19 D '62

More responsibility for workers in the 1960's; summary of Population projections, 1960-1970. NEA Res Bul 39:89-91 O '61

On local school districts; summary of Selected statistics of local school districts, 1960-61. NEA Res Bul 40:29-31 F '62

Principals of small high schools; summary of Small high schools, 1960-61. NEA Res Bul 41:15-18 F '63

Principals' opinions. NEA Res Bul 40:61-3 My '62

Profile of the metropolitan teacher; summary of American public-school teacher, 1960-61. map NEA Res Bul 40:67-74 O '62

Quality-of-service provisions in 1961-62 salary policies; summary of Personnel evaluation and promotion, urban school districts. NEA Res Bul 40:89-92 O '62

Ranking of the states; summary of Rankings of the states, 1963. NEA Res Bul 41:27-31 F '63

Reduced progress in urban teachers' salaries; summary of Salaries and salary schedules of urban school employees, 1960-61. NEA Res Bul 39:67-74 O '61

Religion and the schools; summary of Pupil's day in court; review of 1961. NEA Res Bul 40:41 My '62

Research, NEA style. S. M. Lambert. N Y State Ed 50:48-9 Mr '63

Retirement systems; 1961 statistics; summary of Statistics of retirement systems to which teachers belong. NEA Res Bul 39:124-6 D '61

Salaries in teaching and business; summary of Economic status of teachers in 1961-62. NEA Res Bul 40:14-17 F '62

Salaries scheduled in large districts; summary of Classroom teacher salary schedules, 1962-63, districts having 6,000 or more pupils. NEA Res Bul 40:79-82 O; 126 D '62

Salary schedules in large urban school districts; summary of Salary schedules, classroom teachers, urban districts 100,000 and over in population, 1961-62. NEA Res Bul 39:118-23 D '61

Scheduled maximum salaries for school administrators; summary of Salary schedule maximums for administrators, 1962-63, school systems having 6,000 or more pupils. NEA Res Bul 41:10-12 F '63

Scheduling of principals' salaries; summary of Methods of scheduling administrative and supervisory salaries. NEA Res Bul 39: 99-103 D '61

School laws and teacher negligence; summary of Who is liable for pupil injuries? NEA Res Bul 40:75-6 O '62

School statistics, 1961-62; summary of Estimates of school statistics, 1961-62. NEA Res Bul 40:3-6 F '62

Social security amendments of 1961; summary. NEA Res Bul 39:113 D '61

State minimum-salary laws; summary of Minimum annual salaries for teachers. NEA Res Bul 40:22-3 F '62

State school legislation, 1961: summary of High spots in state school legislation, January 1-August 1, 1961. NEA Res Bul 39: 114-17 D '61

Studies of high-school graduates; summary. NEA Res Bul 40:42-5 My '62

Subjects in small high schools; summary of Small high schools today. NEA Res Bul 40:56-8 My '62

Teacher-opinion poll; federal support. NEA J 51:17 S '62

Teacher-opinion poll; merit pay. NEA J 52: 46 F '63

Teacher opinion poll; National defense education act. NEA J 52:69 Ja '63

Teacher-opinion poll; personal restrictions. NEA J 52:50 My '63

Teacher-opinion poll; promotion policy. NEA J 51:57 D '62

Teacher-opinion poll; teacher preparation. NEA J 52:69 Mr '63

Teacher-opinion poll; teacher prestige. NEA J 52:14 Ap '63

Teacher-opinion poll; teaching controversial units. NEA J 51:56 O '62

Teacher-opinion poll: troublemakers in school. NEA J 51:36 N '62

Teacher supply and demand in public schools; summary of Teacher supply and demand in public schools, 1962. NEA Res Bul 40:93-5 O '62

Teachers go to school, too; summary of Professional growth requirements for advancement on teachers' salary schedules, 1961-62. NEA Res Bul 40:116-17 D '62

Teachers in public schools; summary of American public-school teacher, 1960-61. NEA Res Bul 41:23-6 F '63; NEA J 52:48-51 Ap '63

Teachers with master's degrees. maps NEA Res Bul 40:111-15 D '62

Teaching by television. NEA Res Bul 40:7-8 F '62

Time devoted to school duties; summary of American public-school teacher. NEA Res Bul 40:83-8 O '62; Ed Digest 28:43-5 F '63

Urban salary schedules, 1961-62. NEA Res Bul 40:52-5 My '62

Where does your state stand? 1962; summary of Rankings of the states, 1962. maps NEA Res Bul 40:9-13 F '62

Special project on school finance

Financing the public schools 1960-1970; summary of report. Art Ed 15:22-3 N '62; NEA Res Bul 40:99-104 D '62

Technological development project

Commission on definition and terminology

Changing role of the audiovisual process in education: a definition and a glossary of related terms (TDP monograph no 1) ed. by D. P. Ely. bibliog Av Comm R 11:3-148 Ja '63

NATIONAL education association journal. See NEA journal

NATIONAL education improvement act of 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

NATIONAL education week. See American education week

NATIONAL educational associations. See Associations, Educational

NATIONAL educational development tests

Brief guide to standardized tests. D. Thacker. Tex Outl 46:32-3+ Ap '62

NATIONAL educational television conference

Evaluation of the conference. F. B. Rainsberry. Can Ed Res Digest 1:74-8 S '61

Proceedings, May 23-26, 1961. Can Ed Res Digest 1:45-53 S '61

NATIONAL federation of continuative teachers associations, England

Youth workers' new spirit. Times Ed Sup 2403:1197 Je 9 '61

NATIONAL federation of parent teachers associations, England

General leaving certificate. Times Ed Sup 2403:1197 Je 9 '61

NATIONAL federation of womens institutes
Motion on holidays defeated. Times Ed Sup 2492:1147 Je 2 '61
NATIONAL federation of young farmers clubs, England
Young farmers meet. Times Ed Sup 2452:1012 My 18 '62
NATIONAL foundation for educational research in England and Wales
Research at the ministry. J. H. Higginson. Times Ed Sup 2431:855 D 22 '61
Research into education: 15th annual report. Times Ed Sup 2424:612 N 3 '61
NATIONAL fraternal society of the deaf
National fraternal society. R. M. Phillips. Am Ann Deaf 107:596 N '62
NATIONAL gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Art education and the National gallery of art. J. Walker. il Sch Life 45:9-14 N '62
Close-up: the National gallery of art. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 14:17 D '61
NATIONAL goals. See United States
NATIONAL goals commission. See United States—Presidents commission on national goals
NATIONAL guard (United States) See United States—National guard
NATIONAL home study council
Profile of home study. Overview 3:31-3+ Ag '62
NATIONAL honor society
California high school receives charter no. 10,000 from National honor society. Sch Activities 33:262 My '62
Honor societies and awards. A. Mielke. Sch Activities 33:133-5 Ja '62
NATIONAL institute of education, New Delhi, India
New educational center for India. Higher Ed 19:11 Ja '63
NATIONAL institute of educational measurement (proposed) See Institute for educational measurement (proposed)
NATIONAL institute of France. See Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris
NATIONAL institute of neurological diseases and blindness. See United States—National institute of neurological diseases and blindness
NATIONAL institute of public affairs
Graduate training for civil service. Sch & Soc 90:158 Ap 7 '62
NATIONAL institute on services for handicapped children and youth
Inter-agency joint planning and collaboration: fact and fiction. O. Kurren. Excep Child 29:143-8 N '62
NATIONAL institutes of health. See United States—National institutes of health
NATIONAL legion of decency
Dial-a-movie service; provides Legion of decency ratings. E. L. Romagosa. Cath Sch J 62:64 Je '62
NATIONAL library week
Boy who would not read: story. C. E. Scott. Instr 72:43 Ap '63
Confession and repentance; a college librarian's reappraisal of NLW. F. C. Palmer. Wilson Lib Bul 37:488-9 F '63
Focus on libraries. E. M. Portteus. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 Ap '63
H.s. departments benefit by working together; a library week project. H. Hatlen. il Mont Ed 38:18 F '62
Letter series that works: a report from the ALTA-NLW committee. Mrs R. A. Young and J. L. Love. Wilson Lib Bul 37:577 Mr '63
National library talent search; statement by the National library week steering committee; with excerpts from address of G. W. Blackwell. ALA Bul 56:691 S '62
National library week after the evaluation. ALA Bul 56:132 F '62
NLW and academic libraries. Wilson Lib Bul 36:550-2 Mr '62
National library week, April 8-14, 1962. W. L. Baillie. Mont Ed 38:22 Ap '62
National library week: April 21-27. L. L. Solomon. El Engl 40:405 Ap '63
National library week 1962 report. il ALA Bul 56:1008 D '62
NLW report finds cause for optimism. Wilson Lib Bul 37:318 D '62
NLW roundup. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:752 My '62
Salt spray and sperm whales; Melville whaling room, in New Bedford, Mass. free public library. J. S. Healey. il Wilson Lib Bul 37: 565-8 Mr '63

Plays, pageants, etc.

Book friends return. R. Loring. il Instr 72:52 Ap '63
NATIONAL machine accountants association. See Data processing management association
NATIONAL marriage guidance council, England
Marriage guidance. I. Wallis. Times Ed Sup 2446:675 Ap 6 '62
NATIONAL merit scholarship program
Is the National merit scholarship corporation really doing the job? J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 59:39-40+ Mr '63
National merit research program: summary of report. J. L. Holland. Ed 82:477-81 Ap '62; Sch & Soc 90:199-200+ Ap 21 '62
Research and the talented: National merit scholarship corporation report. W. D. Weir. Sup Stud 5:7-8 Ja '63
Research in the National merit scholarship program. J. M. Stalnaker. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:268-71 Fall '61
Search for exceptional merit scholars. Sch & Soc 90:73 F 24 '62
NATIONAL merit scholarship qualifying test
Brief guide to standardized tests. D. Thacker. Tex Outl 46:32-3+ Ap '62
Comparability of scores on three examinations sponsored by external agencies in secondary schools in New York state. H. G. Levine and W. A. Lyons. bibliog f Personnel & Guid J 41:596-601 Mr '63
Need for the National merit scholarship qualifying test: a Michigan study. F. B. Womer. Personnel & Guid J 41:218-21 N '62
NATIONAL newspaper week
New prestige for the school newspaper: a plan for a newspaper week. F. A. Favat. Sch Activities 34:180-2 F '63
NATIONAL office management association
NOMA will find it for you. O. Heatherly. il Bsns Ed World 43:9+ Ap '63
No delinquents in business education! Long Beach, Calif. schools co-operate with NOMA. M. L. Lynott. Bsns Ed World 43: 29+ O '62
Public relations for business education. M. L. Lynott. Bal Sheet 44:114-15+ N '62
NATIONAL outdoor recreation resources review commission. See United States—Outdoor recreation resources review commission
NATIONAL parks and reserves
See also
Recreation areas

Great Britain

Nature reserve at Brantwood. il Times Ed Sup 2474:493 O 19 '62

United States

Wasteland or Eden? D. Butcher. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:270-8 Ja '63
See also
Mammoth cave national park, Kentucky
NATIONAL rehabilitation association
See also
National institute on services for handicapped children and youth
NATIONAL safety congress
Chicago hosts congress; school and college program. il Safety Ed 41:8-9 O '61
Chicago hosts safety congress. Safety Ed 42:18-19 My '63
Congress candids; photographs. Safety Ed 42:20-1 D '62
Fifty years of safety. il Safety Ed 42:26-9 My '63
Looking ahead to the National safety congress. il Safety Ed 41:22-3 My '62
1961 congress in pictures. Safety Ed 41:19-21 D '61
Safety specialists call for more driver training. M. Wenger. Nations Sch 68:93-4 D '61
School and college program: Chicago, Oct. 29-Nov. 2 1962. Safety Ed 42:19 O '62
'61 congress sets high goals. il Safety Ed 41:16-17 S '61
Steps to maturity in safety. il Safety Ed 42: 18-19 S '62
NATIONAL safety council
Licht, Martinez join safety council staff. Safety Ed 42:17 S '62
Pleasure of their company. il Safety Ed 41: 60-1 O '61
NATIONAL scholarship service and fund for Negro students
Roadblocks to education for the Negro. Sch & Soc 90:437+ D 15 '62
NATIONAL school boards association
Federation versus action group: the NSBA cannot be both. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 143:17 Jl '61
Greetings from the National school boards association. R. O. Frantz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:35-6

NATIONAL school boards association—*Cont.*
Greetings from the National school boards association. C. M. Higley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:41
Greetings from the National school boards association. T. C. Sargent. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:56-7
Is NSBA's opinion survey weighted toward federal aid? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144: 39+ Ja '62
NSBA delegate assembly takes action. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144:42-3+ Je '62
NSBA must meet the challenge of an action organization. K. F. Jordan. Am Sch Bd J 143:15 Ag '61
NSBA report. See issues of American school board journal through June 1961
School board poll on federal aid is misinterpreted; boards do want aids. H. M. Hamlin. Nations Sch 70:58-9+ Ag '62

Meetings, 1961

NSBA in Philadelphia. E. J. Pollock. Am Sch Bd J 142:6 Je '61
School boards and national issues. H. V. Webb. Sch & Soc 89:308 S 23 '61
School boards prepare for action. L. F. Buehring. Nations Sch 67:71+ Je '61
Teacher qualifications are too low. Nations Sch 68:76+ Jl '61

Meetings, 1962

Highlights of the St Louis convention of NSBA. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 144:40-1 Je '62
School boards: new national power structure; 22d annual convention, April 12-14. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 69:80-2+ Je '62

NATIONAL school lunch act
Administrative, managerial and operational responsibilities of the school lunch program. R. M. Cutter. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:168-70
How the new school lunch law will correct the shortcomings of the old. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 70:100-1 S '62
School lunch is good business. H. D. Rorex. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:163-8
Why National school lunch act is unfair to many participants. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 68:62+ Ag '61

NATIONAL school public relations association
Grades and cars can mix, with parents' supervision; excerpts from Education U.S.A. Sch & Com 48:22 My '62
In defense of the average student; excerpts from Education U.S.A. Art Ed 15:24-5 D '62
National school public relations association. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:28 N '61
Why they changed their name. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 143:35 D '61

NATIONAL school safety honor roll. See Safety contests and awards

NATIONAL science foundation
Apply now for NSF institutes. H. E. Drexler, jr. Cath Sch J 62:33-4 D '62
Disclaimer affidavit: a valediction. H. I. Orentlicher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48: 324-30 D '62
Impact of NSF programs on the Catholic high schools. Brother Bartholomew. il Cath Sch J 62:31-2 D '62
In-service institutes for science and mathematics teachers, 1961-62. Sch Sci & Math 61:418-30 Je '61
National science foundation. Higher Ed 19: 17-18 Ja; 16-17 F; 27 Mr '63
National science foundation activities. Higher Ed 18:26 Mr '62
National science foundation activities at Indiana state. S. W. Suttle. Teach Col J 33:129-30+ Mr '62
NSF announces five fellowship programs, 1962-63. Higher Ed 18:25-6 Jl '62
National science foundation announces 256 in-service institutes for secondary school teachers of science and mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 62:353-64 My '62
NSF announces 2,068 awards under two fellowship programs. Higher Ed 18:16 My '62
NSF awards fellowships. Higher Ed 18:21 Ap '62
National science foundation fellowships: the need, the programs, and accomplishments to date. H. D. Kramer. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:229-36 S '62
NSF graduate fellowships. Higher Ed 18:17 S '61
NSF grants for science teaching equipment. Higher Ed 18:26 Jl '62
National science foundation institutes for elementary teachers. Sister Mary Seraphim. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:382-8 Ag '62
NSF summer conferences. Sch Life 44:3 Mr '62
NSF summer fellowships for science and mathematics teachers; NSF fellowship awards in science, mathematics, and engineering for 1961-62. Higher Ed 17:16 Ap '61
NSF summer institutes. Sch Life 44:3 Ja '62
NSF summer institutes for science teachers: the principal's view. A. Parker and S. Adams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:129-30 D '61
NSF summer mathematics program for gifted high-school students. J. J. Andrews. Math Teach 55:377-9 My '62
NSF to build international observatory. Higher Ed 19:11 Ja '63
New institutional grants program. Higher Ed 18:16 S '61
1962 summer institutes sponsored by NSF. Sch Sci & Math 62:57-67 Ja '62
Planning for the distant future. Times Ed Sup 2417:293 S 15 '61
Postdoctoral and science faculty fellowships. Higher Ed 17:11 Jl '61
Recorders' summaries of workshops on instructional aids; resources for improvement of science instruction. K. A. Brunner. Jun Col J 32:543-5 My '62
Review and future plans; institutes in the academic year. L. N. Pino and R. C. Anderson. J Chem Ed 38:451-4 S '61
Role of the National science foundation in course content improvement in secondary schools. Sch R 70 no 1:1-15 Spr '62
Role of the National science foundation in undergraduate science education. A. T. Waterman. Higher Ed 18:3-6 Je '62
Science and mathematics inservice institutes. Higher Ed 17:14 My '61
Science supervisor views summer institutes. S. Schenberg. H Points 44:29-38 O '62
Scientific equipment for undergraduates. Sch & Soc 90:22 Ja 13 '62
Suggestions to the applicant for a National science foundation institute. W. H. Myers. Math Teach 54:547-50 N '61
Summer institute program of the National science foundation. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 63:95-104 F '63
Summer institutes in mathematics and mathematics-science. Arith Teach 9:106 F '62
Summer institutes in mathematics and science. Arith Teach 10:103 F '63
Where to get help for your district. Sch Mgt 5:95-8 S '61

See also
Cooperative college-school science program
Physical science study committee

NATIONAL science teachers association
National science teachers. Sister Mary Beatrice. Cath Sch J 61:40 Je '61
NSTA committee report on the K-12 science program. D. G. Decker. il Sci Teach 28: 15+ O '61
Toward quality teaching in science. A. B. Carr. Sci Ed 46:173 Mr '62

Meetings, 1962

Convention notes. il Sci Teach 29:65 F '62
Convention television network. il Sci Teach 29:68 F '62
Tenth annual convention, San Francisco, March 9-14, 1962. il Sci Teach 28:39-46 D '61

Meetings, 1963

Convention notes, 1963. Sci Teach 29:67-70 D '62

Curriculum committee

NSTA position on curriculum development in science. Sci Teach 29:32-3+ D '62

NATIONAL security. See Internal security

NATIONAL service corps. See United States—National service corps

NATIONAL society for crippled children and adults
State societies of the National society for crippled children and adults, inc. having a speech and hearing program, 1961-62, 1962-63. Am Ann Deaf 107:170-1; 108:172-3 Ja '62, Ja '63

See also
National institute on services for handicapped children and youth

NATIONAL society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England
National school; 150th anniversary. Times Ed Sup 2421:479 O 13 '61

NATIONAL society for promoting the education of the poor in the principles of the established church, England. See National society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England

NATIONAL society for the prevention of blindness

Meetings, 1961

NSPB annual conference in New York. Sight-Saving R 31 no2:75 Sum '61

Meetings, 1962

1962 NSPB conference held in Indianapolis. Sight-Saving R 32:67 Sum '62

Committee on low vision aids

Low vision aids facilities: suggested standards. Sight-Saving R 32:159-60 Fall '62

NATIONAL society for the prevention of cruelty to children, England

Television's impact slight. A. N. Oppenheim. Times Ed Sup 2403:1196 Je 9 '61

NATIONAL society for the study of education

Sixty-first yearbook: pt. 1. Individualizing instruction; ed. by N. B. Henry. 337p bibliog f $4.50 '61 The soc; Summary. F. T. Tyler. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962: 57-72

Sixty-first yearbook; pt. 2. Education for the professions; ed. by N. B. Henry. 312p bibliog f $4.50 '61 The soc.

NATIONAL songs

Music for sultans; Sultan of Muscat and Oman. A. R. Turner. il Mus J 21:91-4 Ja '63

United States

See also

America (song)

Star spangled banner (song)

NATIONAL student association. See United States national student association

NATIONAL study of secondary school evaluation

Evaluative criteria for junior high schools. R. D. Matthews. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:111-13 O '62

1960 evaluative criteria and Indiana secondary schools. D. C. Manlove and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-81 Mr '62

NATIONAL Taiwan university, Taipei, Taiwan

Mathematics in Taiwan. K. W. Wegner. Math Teach 55:188-90 Mr '62

NATIONAL tape repository

Audio. M. U. Bildersee. Ed Screen Av G 41: 660-1 N '62

National tape repository. D. W. Johnson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:204 Ap '63

Point VI program. Ed Screen Av G 41:660-1 N '62

NATIONAL task force on economic education

Recommendations for economic education; summary of Economic education in the schools. Ed Digest 27:46-8 Ap '62

NATIONAL technical scholarship foundation

How to get financial assistance for technical students. Sch Mgt 7:61 Ja '63

NATIONAL theatre of Greece. See Theater—Greece

NATIONAL training laboratories

Delegate at Bethel. J. O. Proctor. Adult Lead 10:136-8+ N '61

Human relations training for administrators. F. Ambelian. Ed Exec Overview 3:27-8+ N '62

National training laboratories' 16th annual summer laboratory sessions. Adult Lead 10: 203 Ja '62

T-group trainee. C. P. Peterson. il Wis J Ed 95:12-14+ Ap '63

Theory for the group dynamics laboratory milieu. C. R. Mill. Adult Lead 11:133-4+ N '62

NATIONAL union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales

Board of higher education; N.U.S. memorandum. Times Ed Sup 2409:86 Jl 21 '61

Exam failure alarm; toll of union office. Times Ed Sup 2480:724 N 30 '62

Floodgates to disaster. Times Ed Sup 2449: 834 Ap 27 '62

Pernicious attack; N.U.S. condemn economics. il Times Ed Sup 2448:794 Ap 20 '62

Students want mixed halls. Times Ed Sup 2427:726 N 24 '61

University teaching methods; students critical. Times Ed Sup 2413:186 Ag 18 '61

NATIONAL union of students summer camp, Tiptree, Essex

Multi-national vacation. il Times Ed Sup 2418: 334 S 22 '61

NATIONAL union of teachers, England

Adventurous under 35s; N.U.T. at Loughborough. Times Ed Sup 2469:274 S 14 '62

Aftermath. Times Ed Sup 2423:569 O 27 '61

Apathy the greatest danger; N.U.T. conference. il Times Ed Sup 2449:835 Ap 27 '62

Ask old Moore; secondary certificate alarm. Times Ed Sup 2486:46 Ja 11 '63

Auxiliary teachers. Times Ed Sup 2470:317 S 21 '62

Award no mean achievement; praise for Sir Ronald Gould. Times Ed Sup 2435:92 Ja 19 '62

Bad day at Margate; Burnham offer rejected. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1312 Je 23 '61

Basic salary claims. Times Ed Sup 2396:782 Ap 21 '61

Beyond justified limits. Times Ed Sup 2404: 1256 Je 16 '61

Biggest pay offer ever; Burnham's provisional agreement. Times Ed Sup 2402:1148 Je 2 '61

Burnham award rumour. Times Ed Sup 2401: 1100 My 26 '61

Burnham rejection likely. Times Ed Sup 2403:1198 Je 9 '61

Call for mass resignations. Times Ed Sup 2418:340 S 22 '61

Choice. Times Ed Sup 2404:1257 Je 16 '61

Come down. Times Ed Sup 2421:479 O 13 '61

Disastrous decision. Times Ed Sup 2405:1313 Je 23 '61

Easter offering from the teachers. Times Ed Sup 2434:50 Ja 12 '62

Fifteen per cent. Times Ed Sup 2402:1149 Je 2 '61; Discussion. 2403:1189; 2404:1258; 2405:1314; 2406:1364 Je 9-30 '61

Happy place; N.U.T. view of the primary school. il Times Ed Sup 2397:837 Ap 28 '61

Letting bygones be bygones; N.U.T. conference. Times Ed Sup 2449:836 Ap 27 '62

National strike possible. Times Ed Sup 2417: 300 S 15 '61

N.U.T. conference. Times Ed Sup 2487:92 Ja 18 '63

N.U.T. decision criticized. Times Ed Sup 2404:1255 Je 16 '61

N.U.T. five per cent levy referendum. Times Ed Sup 2419:386 S 29 '61

N.U.T. pay decision. F. Mander. Times Ed Sup 2440:357 F 23 '62

N.U.T. special conference. Times Ed Sup 2421:608 N 3 '61

Reactions of teachers; resistance and strikes. Times Ed Sup 2410:118 Jl 28 '61

Rejection. Times Ed Sup 2403:1199 Je 9 '61

Self-interested. Times Ed Sup 2449:837 Ap 27 '62

State of our schools; survey's tale of woe. Times Ed Sup 2487:91 Ja 18 '63

Strikes and demonstrations. il Times Ed Sup 2423:568 O 27 '61

Unity in the profession. Times Ed Sup 2443: 512 Mr 16 '62

Unwilling victims of pay pause; white collar T.U.C? Times Ed Sup 2413:186 Ag 18 '61

White collars tighten. il Times Ed Sup 2415: 230 S 1 '61

Working strikes off. Times Ed Sup 2421:478 O 13 '61

Wrong way. Times Ed Sup 2417:301 S 15 '61

NATIONAL university extension association

Home study goes abroad. E. Powell. Adult Lead 10:261-2 Mr '62

Newer media applied to correspondence. Av Instr 7:110 F '62

NATIONAL university for the United States (proposed)

University of the United States. D. L. Madsen. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:353-60 O '62

NATIONAL vocational agricultural teachers association

Exchange of ideas. NVATA. 1961. Ag Ed Mag 34:238-9 Ap '62

James Hamilton elected president of NVATA. Ag Ed Mag 34:214 Mr '62

Mature optimism evident in regional conferences. J. K. Coster. il Ag Ed Mag 35:69-71 O '62

N.V.A.T.A. news. J. Wall. See issues of Agricultural education magazine July 1962-May 1963

W. L. Bomell elected vice president for region IV of NVATA. Ag Ed Mag 34:287 Je '62

Winning entries in the exchange of ideas contest at the National vocational agricultural teachers convention. Ag Ed Mag 35: 220 Ap '63

NATIONAL vocational guidance association
Certain aspects of vocational guidance in a technological age. H. J. Reed. Voc Guid Q 10:90-3 Wint '62
Vocational guidance for the adult deaf. R. M. Phillips. Am Ann Deaf 107:566-9 N '62

Public relations committee
What is your PRQ? public relations quotient. C. R. Losi. Voc Guid Q 11:51-3 Autumn '62

NATIONALISM
Nationalism the menace. J. Plamenatz. Times Ed Sup 2463:138 Ag 3 '62
See also
Africa—Nationalism
Hungary—Nationalism
Patriotism
Racism

NATIONALITY
Development of children's ideas about country and nationality. G. Jahoda. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:47-60 F '63
See also
Minorities

NATIONS, Small. See States, Small

NATIVE races
See also
British Guiana—Native races
Tribes and tribal systems

NATIVITY figurines. See Christmas cribs

NATIVITY in art
Christmas art in American museums. I. R. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-9+ D '61

NATURAL areas. See Wilderness areas

NATURAL history
Teaching
Experiments with living things. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 79:64+ My '62

NATURAL law
Doctrine of natural law: it's implications for education. R. B. Morland. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:168-73+ Jl '61

NATURAL resources
Resources, economy and conservation. W. Goodwin. J Geog 60:427-9 D '61
See also
Conservation of resources
Raw materials
Utilization
Geography and resource management. R. L. Parson. J Geog 60:399-406 D '61

Teaching
Science, grades K-6; earth and its resources. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1958-59 no2g: 118p
Teaching multiple use while teaching conservation. S. Jepsen. il Am Biol Teach 25: 279-82 Ap '63

NATURAL rights. See Natural law

NATURAL science. See Natural history; Nature study; Physics; Science

NATURAL selection
See also
Evolution

NATURALISM in literature
See also
Realism in literature

NATURALISTS
Naturalist and the scientist. H. B. Mills. Am Biol Teach 24:105-7 F '62

NATURE
What the heavens are telling. G. Quist. Int J Relig Ed 37:3 Je '61

NATURE and art. See Art and nature

NATURE in art
I see a tree. M. Y. Krider. il Sch Arts 61: 23-4 My '62
We painted the voices of the forest; day in Algonquin park. M. Johnston. il Sch Arts 61:11-13 F '62

NATURE in literature
Amid the golden fields; Richard Eberhart's modern nature poem. The groundhog. Engl J 52:300-2 Ap '63
Ilex in O fons Bandusiae. M. R. Lefkowitz. bibliog Class J 58:63-7 N '62
Man's relationship to nature: a sub-theme in American literature. L. Josephs. Engl J 51:180-3 Mr '62
Mario Monteforte Toledo, contemporary Guatemalan novelist. S. Lipp. Hispania 44:420-7 S '61
Mechanics of Lorca's drama in La casa de Bernarda Alba. T. F. Sharp. Hispania 44: 230-3 My '61
Nature, symbol of death in La voie royale. B. L. Ball, jr. French R 35:390-5 F '62
Nature's center. H. R. Coursen, jr. Col Engl 24:467-9 Mr '63
Surfeit of surveys: thoughts on chronology and theme in American literature. T. J. Wertenbaker, jr. bibliog f Engl J 52:9-15 Ja '63
Vaporous world of María Luisa Bombal. M. V. Campbell. bibliog Hispania 44:415-19 S '61
See also
Sea in literature
Trees in literature

NATURE in the Bible
Gift of wonder. I. Green. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 6-7 Je '62

NATURE photography
See also
Photography of birds

NATURE printing and nature prints
Finger paint leaf prints. M. K. Kight. il Grade Teach 80:51 N '62

NATURE stories. See Animal stories; Nature study—Stories

NATURE study
Come walk with me in the forest. V. S. Johnson. il El Engl 39:386-9 Ap '62
Country experiences for city children. E. Wheelock. J Nurs Ed 17:117 My '62
God's voice in the out-of-doors. C. D. Spotts. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Ja '63
Is nature study Christian education? G. M. Woodgates. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-6+ Mr '63
Naturalist and the scientist. H. B. Mills. Am Biol Teach 24:105-7 F '62
Site as an outdoor laboratory. W. G. Garrett. plan Am Sch Bd J 146:42 Ja '63
Summer science. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 80:52+ Je '63
See also
Audubon nature centers
Bird study
Outdoor education
Shells (conchology)

Activities
Creativity outdoors. il Instr 71:3+ Je '62
Nature hikes, for more than fun. N. L. Sommers. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17+ Mr '62; Revised. Sch Activities 34:79-81 N '62

Projects
See also
Aquariums

Stories
Dams, then and now. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:23+ Mr '62
How the pumpkin seeds grew. J. N. Kandel. il Instr 71:65 O '61
Nature study stories. il Instr 71:17-20 Mr '62

Teacher education
Summer workshop in Adirondacks. A. Robinson. il N Y State Ed 48:29-30 My '61

Teaching aids and devices
Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:154-5 S '61

Elementary schools
Better classroom environment. E. Curry. Am Biol Teach 24:34-6 Ja '62
Get set for spring. E. Kopsco. Grade Teach 80:44+ Mr '63
How to know trees. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:65-6+ Ap '63
Is it a rock or is it sand? M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:29+ Ap '63
Natural science experiences significant to elementary school programs of outdoor education. K. V. Pike. Sci Ed 46:141-5 Mr '62
Outdoor classroom. A. E. Grizzard. il Va J Ed 56:26+ Ap '63
Training better teachers for indoor-outdoor education. J. Shapiro. Sch Sci & Math 62: 458-61 Je '62
Using the science museum. J. Q. Jones. il Ohio Sch 40:20-1+ F '62

Junior high schools
Better classroom environment. E. Curry. Am Biol Teach 24:34-6 Ja '62
Exploring the schoolyard. J. E. Hyer. il Grade Teach 80:44+ S '62

NATURE trails. See Trails

NAUGHER, Robert Edward
New assistant national director agricultural education. por Ag Ed Mag 34:238 Ap '62

NAUTICAL education. See Naval education

NAUTICAL instruments
Navigating with the Kamal. R. L. Ives. il diags J Geog 60:268-73 S '61

NAVAHO Indians

Education

Task for Amerindian school health education. P. R. Mico. bibliog J Sch Health 32:316-20 O '62

NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians

NAVAL education
See also
United States—Navy—Education

Great Britain

Life on the ocean wave. il Times Ed Sup 2396:768-9 Ap 21 '61
Training for the navy; life in H.M.S. Ganges. il Times Ed Sup 2410:111 Jl 28 '61

NAVAL officers
See also
United States—Navy—Officers

NAVAL reserve officers training corps. See United States—Reserve officers training corps

NAVAL yards and naval stations
Holy Loch. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 25:327+ N '61

NAVARRO junior college, Corsicana, Texas
Junior college and international friendship. C. W. Williams. Jun Col J 33:129-30 N '62

NAVIGATION
See also
Nautical instruments

NAVIGATION instruments. See Nautical instruments

NAVY activities preference blank. See Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales

NAVY bands. See Bands (music)

NAZI party. See Germany—National socialist movement

NEAR EAST. See Middle East

NEATNESS. See Orderliness

NEBRASKA
See also
Consolidated schools—Nebraska
Rural education—Nebraska
Teachers—Salaries—Nebraska
Teaching load—Nebraska

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Peru
A. V. Larson industrial arts building. D. V. Jarvis and L. F. Russell. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31-6 Mr '62

NEBRASKA test of learning aptitude
Use of the Arthur adaptation of the Leiter international performance scale and the Nebraska test of learning aptitude with preschool deaf children. M. P. Mira. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:224-8 Mr '62

NEBRASKA. University, Lincoln
English curriculum centers. Col Engl 23:677-9 My '62
Preregistration advising of freshmen by mail at the University of Nebraska. L. W. Chatfield and F. L. Nicolai. Col & Univ 38:197-202 Wint '63
Use of discriminant analysis for predicting freshman probationary students at one midwestern university. J. M. Ivanoff. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:975-86 Wint '61

NEEDLEWORK. See Appliqué work; Embroidery

NEGATIVES (grammar) See Grammar, Comparative and general—Negatives

NEGLIGENCE
See also
Liability (law)

NEGOTIATION
Collective bargaining and strikes? or professional negotiations and sanctions? S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:1-11 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 Ja '63
Denver achieves professional negotiations. R. Newlon and B. J. Lee. il NEA J 52:14-16 F '63
Denver sweetheart contract. Am Teach Mag 47:16 Ap '63
Focus on professional negotiations. D. W. Schaub. il Ohio Sch 41:12-13 Mr '63
Negotiations between boards and teacher organizations. H. L. Cherry. Am Sch Bd J 146:7-9 Mr '63
Professional negotiation. M. Ware. il NEA J 51:28-30 N '62
Professional negotiations or collective bargaining? A. M. West. Nat El Prin 42:20-5 F '63

NEGOTIATIONS, International. See Diplomacy

NEGRO accountants. See Accountants, Public

NEGRO authors
Recollection of the Harlem renaissance. R. Palmer. Ed Forum 27:165-9 Ja '63

NEGRO children
Comparative and developmental study of the learning abilities of Negro and white children under four conditions. I. J. Semler and I. Iscoe. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:38-44 F '63
Experiment in the development of readiness in a culturally disadvantaged group of first grade children. W. F. Brazziel and M. Terrell. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:4-7 Wint '62
Skin color perception and self-esteem. H. F. Butts. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:122-8 Spr '63
Sonny. il Ky Sch J 40:8-9 O '61
Tuberculosis in the Negro child in Arkansas: Thomas C. McRae memorial sanatorium, Alexander, Ark. H. A. Browne. bibliog J Sch Health 33:116-19 Mr '63

NEGRO churches. See Negroes in the United States—Religion

NEGRO college adult education project. See Center for the study of liberal education for adults—Negro college adult education project

NEGRO college professors. See Negro teachers; Negro colleges—Faculties

NEGRO colleges
Future of the Negro public college. J. W. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:421-8 Sum '62
Negro college, student protest and the future. J. Hope. 2d. J Negro Ed 30 no4:368-76 Fall '61
Negro public college. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:215-428 Sum '62
New challenges face the Negro colleges. V. Cornehlsen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:90-2 Ja '62
Some dynamics of curriculum choice in the Negro college. W. F. Brazziel. J Negro Ed 30 no4:436-9 Fall '61
United Negro college fund's African scholarship program. W. J. Trent, jr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:205-9 Spr '62

Curriculum

Study of music programs in public Negro colleges. L. C. Bryant. J Negro Ed 32:188-92 Spr '63

Desegregation

Critical review: the politics of desegregation. L. D. Reddick. J Negro Ed 31:414-20 Sum '62

Faculties

Baccalaureate origins of the faculties of twenty-one selected colleges. B. E. Sawyer. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:83-7 Wint '62
Changes in faculty salaries and basic student charges in Negro colleges: 1960-61 and 1961-62. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. J Negro Ed 31:507-10 Fall '62
Graduate training of twenty-one selected college faculties. B. E. Sawyer. J Negro Ed 32:193-7 Spr '63

History

Origin and development of the Negro public college, with especial reference to the land-grant college. R. B. Atwood. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:240-50 Sum '62

Religious life and activities

Church's stake in all-Negro public higher education. W. B. Rogers. Relig Ed 57:103-9 Mr '62

Standards

Southern association and the predominantly Negro high school and college. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:105-7 Spr '62

Statistics

Status of the Negro public college: a statistical summary. H. H. Doddy. J Negro Ed 31:370-85 Sum '62

Alabama

Negro public colleges in Alabama. G. W. Jones. J Negro Ed 31:354-61 Sum '62

Arkansas

Negro public college in Arkansas. A. S. Stephan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:362-9 Sum '62

Delaware

Negro publicly-supported colleges in Delaware and Maryland. G. J. Fleming. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:260-74 Sum '62

Florida

Negro publicly-supported higher institutions in Florida. G. L. Porter. J Negro Ed 31:293-8 Sum '62

Georgia

Negro public college in Georgia. E. Blake. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:299-309 Sum '62

NEGRO colleges—*Continued*

Kentucky

Negro public college in Kentucky and Oklahoma. F. D. Moon. J Negro Ed 31:322-9 Sum '62

Louisiana

Negro publicly-supported institutions in Louisiana. L. L. Boykin. J Negro Ed 31:330-40 Sum '62

Maryland

Negro publicly-supported colleges in Delaware and Maryland. G. J. Fleming. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:260-74 Sum '62

Mississippi

Negro publicly-supported colleges in Mississippi and South Carolina. R. D. Russell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:310-21 Sum '62

Missouri

Negro publicly-supported college in Missouri. L. S. Curtis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:251-9 Sum '62

North Carolina

Publicly-supported Negro higher institutions of learning in North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:284-92 Sum '62

Oklahoma

Negro public college in Kentucky and Oklahoma. F. D. Moon. J Negro Ed 31:322-9 Sum '62

South Carolina

Negro publicly-supported colleges in Mississippi and South Carolina. R. D. Russell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:310-21 Sum '62

Tennessee

Negro public college in Tennessee. H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:341-8 Sum '62

Texas

Negro publicly-supported higher institutions in Texas. V. McDaniel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:349-53 Sum '62

Virginia

Negro public college in Virginia. J. R. Picott. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:275-83 Sum '62

NEGRO dialect. See English language—Dialects

NEGRO educators
Leadership behavior among Negro school principals. C. M. Claye. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:521-6 Fall '62
Market for Negro educators in colleges and universities outside the South. H. M. Rose. J Negro Ed 30 no4:432-5 Fall '61
Negro in administration. il Overview 2:35-7 Je '61
Unique contributions of Negro educators. W. H. Martin. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:60-92

See also
Caliver, A.
Frazier, E. F.
Lockwood, L. C.
Peake, M. S.
Price, J. C.

NEGRO farmers
Farming status of Negro farmers in Charleston County, South Carolina. B. T. McIntosh. Ag Ed Mag 35:126 D '62
Supervisory effort in adult education for Negro farmers. W. T. Johnson, sr. Ag Ed Mag 35:117 D '62

NEGRO history week
Social studies project for senior citizens. E. K. Sussman. Adult Lead 11:109+ O '62

NEGRO junior colleges. See Junior colleges; Negro colleges

NEGRO librarians
Segregation and ALA membership. Wilson Lib Bul 36:558-61+ Mr '62

NEGRO music
Rhythmic and melodic elements of Venezuelan Negro music. L. F. Ramon y Rivera. il Mus J 20:70-1+ N '62
Where is jazz going? D. Ellington. Mus J 20:31+ Mr '62

See also
Negro songs

NEGRO occupations. See Negroes in the United States—Occupations

NEGRO principals. See Principals

NEGRO schools
Southern association and the predominantly Negro high school and college. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:105-7 Spr '62

NEGRO songs
Music of Aframerica: my songs. R. Hayes. il Mus J 21:20-1+ F '63

NEGRO students
Adolescent voice change in southern Negro males. H. Hollien and E. Malcik. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:53-8 Mr '62
Comparison of the school morale of white and Negro students in a large southeastern school system. J. E. Greene, sr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:132-8 Spr '62
Disciplinary status of white and Negro high school students in a large southeastern school system. J. E. Greene, sr. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:25-9 Wint '62
Discipline and morale among white and Negro high school students. J. E. Greene and F. Gotesky. J Teach Ed 12:437-47 D '61
Exchange of taped discussions between students of Negro and white colleges. L. Newsom and W. I. Gorden. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:317-21 N '62
Experiences of Negro high school girls with domestic placement agencies. R. D. Russell. J Negro Ed 31 no2:172-6 Spr '62
Influence of interracial contact on social acceptance in a newly integrated school. S. W. Webster. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:292-6 D '61
Negro college, student protest and the future. J. Hope, 2d. J Negro Ed 30 no4:368-76 Fall '61
Oh, that median score, the bane of Negro pupils. W. S. Edmonds. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:75-7 Wint '62
Relationship between authoritarianism and ethnocentrism in Negro college students. D. A. Taylor. bibliog J Negro Ed 31:455-9 Fall '62
Role of the counselor in the guidance of Negro students; reply to D. L. Trueblood. W. B. Phillips. Harvard Ed R 31 no3:324-6 Sum '61
Scholastic performances of Negro and white pupils in the integrated public schools of the District of Columbia. C. F. Hansen. J Ed Sociol 36:287-91 F '63
Slum children and new teachers. L. Kornberg. J Negro Ed 32:74-80 Wint '63
Tasks for the Negro teacher in improving academic achievement of Negro pupils in the South. W. S. Bolden. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:173-8 Spr '63
Teachers of culturally disadvantaged American youth. R. J. Rousseve. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:114-21 Spr '63
Updating guidance and personnel practices. R. J. Rousseve. J Negro Ed 31 no2:182-3 Spr '62

NEGRO suffrage. See Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

NEGRO teachers
Case studies in the changing roles and statuses of college teachers. J. A. Moss. bibliog J Ed Res 56:41-4 S '62
Changes and challenges in the '60's. E. W. Bragg. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:25-34 Wint '63
Dilemmas in Negro education. C. L. Spellman. Clearing House 37:200-3 D '62
Implications of integration for the southern teacher. W. E. Gandy. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:191-7 Spr '62
Negroes as teaching assistants in some publicly-supported universities. W. C. Daniel. J Negro Ed 31 no2:202-4 Spr '62
Tasks for the Negro teacher in improving academic achievement of Negro pupils in the South. W. S. Bolden. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:173-8 Spr '63

See also
Negro colleges—Faculties
Negro educators

NEGROES
Changes in pupils' attitudes towards West African Negroes, following the use of two different teaching methods. H. M. Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:292-6 N '61
Some differential effects of race of rater and ratee on early peer ratings of combat aptitude. J. E. DeJung and H. Kaplan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:370-4 O '62

Bibliography

Current literature; bibliography, comp. by D. B. Porter and others. See issues of Journal of Negro education

Education

See also
Negroes in the United States—Education

Bibliography

Current literature on Negro education. See issues of Journal of Negro education

NEGROES—*Continued*

Libraries

See Libraries and Negroes

Nationalism

Social ideas of Marcus Garvey. J. L. Graves. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:65-74 Wint '62

See also

Panafricanism

Psychology

See also

Negroes in the United States—Psychology

NEGROES in Great Britain

Balham's 73 per cent coloured. Times Ed Sup 2446:687 Ap 6 '62

NEGROES in literature

Cry, the beloved country and Strange fruit: exploring man's inhumanity to man. F. H. Marcus. Engl J 51:609-16 D '62

Fact and fancy in Absalom, Absalom! J. Hagan. Col Engl 24:215-18 D '62

NEGROES in the United States

American Negroes' changing attitude toward Africa. C. A. Chick, sr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:531-5 Fall '62

Changing attitudes towards the Negro in the United States: the primary causes. W. R. Banks. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no2:87-93 Spr '61

Emphasizing a century of Negro progress. A. Y. King. Ohio Sch 41:12-13 Ap '63

Minority groups in the United States. R. E. Clement. il Overseas 2:32-5 S '62

Negro dialect, the last barrier to integration. G. C. Green. J Negro Ed 32:81-3 Wint '63

Our African students. W. A. Nielsen and others. il Overseas 1:14-18 F '62

Social ideas of Marcus Garvey. J. L. Graves. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:65-74 Wint '62

See also

Race prejudice

Race problems

Race relations

Civil rights

Beyond legislation and litigation, what? D. W. Dodson. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:273-86

Negro and social protest. T. L. Millard. J Negro Ed 32:92-8 Wint '63

President's message on civil rights and the progress of the American Negro. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 32:99-106 Spr '63

Crime

Patterns of segregation and discrimination: contributing factors to crime among Negroes. C. E. Vontress. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:108-16 Spr '62

Race labeling and the press. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:177-81 Spr '62

Culture

Cultural heritage and the relationship to self-esteem. A. Lipton. J Ed Sociol 36:211-12 Ja '63

Recollection of the Harlem renaissance. R. Palmer. Ed Forum 27:165-9 Ja '63

Teachers of culturally disadvantaged American youth. R. J. Rousseve. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:114-21 Spr '63

Economic conditions

Economic situation of the American Negro. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:4-6 S '61

Migrant labor problem, its state and interstate aspects. H. A. Palley. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:35-42 Wint '63

Patterns of segregation and discrimination: contributing factors to crime among Negroes. C. E. Vontress. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:108-16 Spr '62

Relative significance of the Negro population in the United States. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:1-3 Wint '62

Education

Changes and challenges in the '60's. E. W. Bragg. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:25-34 Wint '63

Church's stake in all-Negro public higher education. W. B. Rogers. Relig Ed 57: 103-9 Mr '62

Current trends in Negro education and shorter papers. See issues of Journal of Negro education

Desegregation: the northern problem. W. Masiow. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 63:19-32 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:17-20 D '61

Dilemmas in Negro education. C. L. Spellman. Clearing House 37:200-3 D '62

Edward Jones: first American Negro college graduate? H. Hawkins. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:375-6 N 4 '61

Independent school and desegregation. C. A. Thomas. Sch R 69 no3:268-75 Autumn '61

Integration: stimulus for private education. H. H. Benjamin. Ed Forum 25:457-61 My '61

Line around the world. R. M. Besse. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:270-5 Ap '62

Negro education in America; sixteenth yearbook. John Dewey society. 315p bibliog f '62 Harper

Some problems in minority-group education in the Los Angeles public schools. R. Singleton and P. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:137-45 Spr '63

Teachers of culturally disadvantaged American youth. R. J. Rousseve. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:114-21 Spr '63

Toward integration of northern schools; ed. by M. Wolff. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:241-96 F '63

See also

Negro colleges

Negro students

History

Education of Negroes viewed historically. W. A. Low. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:27-59

Freedmen's bureau and Negro education in Florida. J. M. Richardson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:460-7 Fall '62

Mary S. Peake, 1823-62. S. N. Fen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:171-2 Ap 6 '63

Employment

Line around the world. R. M. Besse. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:270-5 Ap '62

TN: a modest proposal for educators; satire. J. McGavern and D. K. Stafford. J Negro Ed 31:511-14 Fall '62

See also

Discrimination in employment

History

W. E. B. Du Bois, the historian. J. P. Guzman. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:377-85 Fall '61

See also

Freedmens bureau

Slavery—United States

Housing

Negro and the city. W. L. Dulaney. J Negro Ed 31 no2:198-201 Spr '62

See also

Discrimination in housing

Legal status, laws, etc.

Hawkins, the United States Supreme court and justice. S. Selkow. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:97-101 Wint '62

Role of the federal courts in the changing status of Negroes since World war II. D. C. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no2: 94-101 Spr '61

Occupations

Negro police employment in the urban South. E. M. Rudwick. J Negro Ed 30 no2:102-8 Spr '61

Southern Negro policeman and the white offender. E. M. Rudwick. J Negro Ed 30 no4:426-31 Fall '61

Status of the Negro CPA in the United States. L. J. Harrison. J Negro Ed 31:503-6 Fall '62

Politics and suffrage

Race and religion as factors in the Kennedy victory in Detroit, 1960. R. S. Sigel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:436-47 Fall '62

Some observations on the influence of the income factor on urban Negro voting in South Carolina. J. H. Gauntlett and J. B. McConaughy. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:78-82 Wint '62

Voter registration in North Carolina. V. C. Stroud. J Negro Ed 30 no2:153-5 Spr '61

Psychology

Culture and the personality development of minority peoples. R. M. Goff. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:124-50

Negro male identification problems and the education process. I. Woronoff. J Ed Sociol 36:30-2 S '62

Racial and family experience correlates of mobility aspiration. H. P. Smith and M. Abramson. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:117-24 Spr '62

NEGROES in the United States—Psychology—*Continued*
Role of the counselor in the guidance of Negro students; reply to D. L. Trueblood. W. B. Phillips. Harvard Ed R 31 no3:324-6 Sum '61

Religion

Church's stake in all-Negro public higher education. W. B. Rogers. Relig Ed 57:103-9 Mr '62

Segregation

Desegregation: the northern problem. W. Maslow. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 63:19-32 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:17-20 D '61
Patterns of segregation and discrimination: contributing factors to crime among Negroes. C. E. Vontress. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:108-16 Spr '62
Race relations in the South, 1960. L. H. Foster. J Negro Ed 30 no2:138-49 Spr '61
Role of the federal courts in the changing status of Negroes since World war II. D. C. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no2: 94-101 Spr '61
Third chance for Negroes. Times Ed Sup 2441:400 Mr 2 '62
See also
Libraries and Negroes
Segregation in education

Segregation, Resistance to

Negro college, student protest and the future. J. Hope, 2d. J Negro Ed 30 no4:368-76 Fall '61

Social conditions

Curriculum adaptations for the culturally deprived. D. P. Wolfe. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:139-51 Spr '62
Patterns of segregation and discrimination: contributing factors to crime among Negroes. C. E. Vontress. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:108-16 Spr '62
See also
Caste—United States

Youth problems

Social dynamite in our large cities. J. B. Conant. il Children 8:163-9 S '61

Northern states

Desegregation: the northern problem. W. Maslow. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 63:19-32 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:17-20 D '61

Ohio

Line around the world. R. M. Besse. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:270-5 Ap '62

Southern states

Race relations in the South, 1960. L. H. Foster. J Negro Ed 30 no2:138-49 Spr '61
Tasks for the Negro teacher in improving academic achievement of Negro pupils in the South. W. S. Bolden. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:173-8 Spr '63

NEGROES in Venezuela
Rhythmic and melodic elements of Venezuelan Negro music. L. F. Ramon y Rivera. il Mus J 20:70-1+ N '62

NEIGHBORHOODS. See Community life

NEIHARDT, John Gneisenau
Resurgence of Neihardt. F. L. Mott. Q J Speech 48:198-201 Ap '62

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland
Search and research in education; review of Summerhill: a radical approach to child rearing, by A. S. Neill. A. Beringause. H Points 44:50-2 F '62

NEILSON, Neils Peter
Gulick award. il por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:76 O '61

NELSON, Alice
Rural teacher of the year. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 94:16 N '61

NELSON biology test
Ninth vs. tenth grade placement of general biology. R. E. Yager and N. F. Dessel. bibliog Sci Ed 46:436-9 D '62
Retention of principles of biology by ninth and tenth grade students. R. E. Yager. Am Biol Teach 24:260 Ap '62

NEONATES. See Infants, Newborn

NEO-THOMISM. See Thomism

NEPAL
See also
Education—Nepal

NEPTUNIUM
Some chemical properties of neptunium; a radiochemistry experiment. J. C. Sheppard and R. C. Jensen. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:35 Ja '63

NERO, emperor of Rome
Nero: qualis artifex? M. F. Gyles. bibliog Class J 57:193-200 F '62

NERVES
Basic concepts in physiology: Francis Gotch and the nerve impulse. D. L. Smith. diags Am Biol Teach 25:336-41 My '63

NERVES, Cranial
See also
Acoustic nerve

NERVOUS children. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders; Children, Exceptional

NERVOUS system
Heart and nerve dynamics in the traveling science teacher program. C. F. Cairy. il Am Biol Teach 24:167-76 Mr '62
Review of the neuromuscular bases for motor learning. V. F. Harrison. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:59-69 Mr '62

Diseases

See also
Dysartheria

NERVOUS tension. See Tension (psychology)

NERVOUSNESS
See also
Stage fright

NESSI, Pío Baroja y. See Baroja y Nessi, P.

NETHERLANDS
See also subhead Netherlands under the following subjects
Business and education
Church and state
Community development
Education
Education and the state
Industrial management—Teaching
Secondary education
Social work

NEURAL confusion. See Dominance, Mixed

NEUROLOGY
See also
Neuropsychiatry

NEUROPSYCHIATRY
Socio-egocentrism of patients in a halfway hospital. J. S. Peters, 2d, and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:110-15 Wint '63

NEUROSES
American application of Eysenck's short neuroticism and extraversion scales. W. D. Wells and others. J Ap Psychol 45:271-2 Ag '61
Anxiety in secondary modern and grammar school children. H. J. Hallworth. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:281-91 N '61
Children's personality inventory designed to measure neuroticism and extraversion. W. D. Furneaux and H. B. Gibson. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:204-7 Je '61
Cultural and sex differences in extraversion and neuroticism reflected in responses to a children's personality inventory. C. G. Costello and H. M. Brachman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:254-7 N '62
Neuroticism and extraversion in schoolboys as measured by the Junior Maudsley personality inventory. M. P. Callard and C. L. Goodfellow. bibliog diag Brit J Ed Psychol 32:241-50 N '62
Patterns of self concepts related to problems of neurosis and delinquency in adolescents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 29: 341-7 Mr '63
Personality factors and academic performance. R. D. Savage. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:251-3 N '62
Relation of neuroticism and extraversion to intelligence and educational attainment. R. Lynn and I. E. Gordon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:194-203 Je '61; Discussion. 32: 188-99 Je '62
Self-family perceptions related to self-acceptance, manifest anxiety, and neuroticism. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:236-42 Ja '63
See also
Phobias

NEUROSPORA
Watching cells grow. T. D. Brock. Am Biol Teach 25:127 F '63

NEUROTIC children. See Children—Mental hygiene

NEUROTICISM scale questionnaire
Neuroticism scale questionnaire. J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 8:373 Wint '61

NEUTRALITY
See also
India—Neutrality

NEUTRONS
Neutron identified: Sir James Chadwick. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:638-9 D '62

NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts. free public library
Salt spray and sperm whales. J. S. Healey. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:565-8 Mr '63
NEW BOSTON, Michigan
Riverside school
Building for a K-6 program. T. Krakker. il plan Am Sch Bd J 142:24 Je '61
NEW CITY, New York
Public schools
How to find and hire the hard-to-get teachers. F. Festa. Sch Mgt 5:56+ Ag '61
NEW deal. See United States—Economic policy
NEW DELHI, India
Description
This is India. G. Weller. Ky Sch J 40:34-5 S '61
NEW education. See Experimental education; Progressive education
NEW ENGLAND association of colleges and secondary schools
New England association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 37:46-7 Sum '62
NEW ENGLAND industrial arts teachers association
New England I.A. silver anniversary. Ind Arts Teach 22:20+ N '62
NEW ENGLAND modern language association
Meetings, 1961
Meetings of the New England MLA. H. Zohn; G. Avitabile. Mod Lang J 46:225-6 My '62
NEW ENGLAND school development council
Committee on art and the classroom teacher
Art and the classroom teacher. M. Hoenemann. Art Ed 15:15-16 F '62
NEW ENGLAND school science advisory council
How your district can get help from industry; interview. R. M. Burnett. il Sch Mgt 6:48-52+ O '62
NEW GUINEA
See also
Teachers colleges—New Guinea
NEW HAMPSHIRE. University, Durham
Home economics day at the University of New Hampshire. A. G. Guthrie. J Home Econ 54:397 My '62
University of New Hampshire self study. A. A. Kuusisto. J Exp Ed 31:106-8 D '62
NEW HYDE PARK, New York
Herricks junior high school
Teacher orientation in the Herricks junior high school. W. C. Olmstead. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:88-93 O '62
Memorial high school
Art for art's sake only? A. A. Delaney. il Sch Activities 33:42-3 O '61
NEW Iowa spelling scale
New Iowa spelling scale: how phonetic is it? P. J. Groff. bibliog El Sch J 62:46-9 O '61
NEW JERSEY
See also subhead New Jersey under the following subjects
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Educational laws and legislation
Geography—Teaching
Kindergarten
Libraries
Migrant labor
Outdoor education
Public schools—Desegregation
Salary schedules
School districts
Science teachers
Special schools and classes
Surveys
Teacher turnover
Teachers—Salaries
NEW JERSEY. Jersey City state college
New frontier for civic education. N. W. Beck. J Teach Ed 12:282-9 S '61
Social science field trip program. J. W. Dykstra. Peabody J Ed 39:36-40 Jl '61
NEW JERSEY. Montclair state college
Studying industry firsthand. J. W. Duffy and J. Streichler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:28-9 S '61
College high school
Ninth-grade academic students learn notehand. E. T. Van Derveer. il Bsns Ed World 41:7-9+ Je '61
NEW JERSEY. Newark state college, Union
Characteristics of entering freshmen in a teachers college. W. P. Angers and others. Sch & Soc 91:68-9 F 9 '63
NEW JERSEY. Northern Valley principals association
How eight school districts work together. Sch Mgt 5:68-70+ Ap '61
NEW JERSEY state school nurses association
History. N. Fedak. J Sch Health 31:356-7 D '61
NEW LISBON, Wisconsin
Education
County-wide vocational school for a rural area; New Lisbon vocational school. C. O. Davis, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:17 D '61
NEW MEXICO
See also
Indians of North America—Education—New Mexico
Teacher education in service—New Mexico
NEW MEXICO. University, Albuquerque
General honors seminar. Sup Stud 5:20-1 Ja '63
NEW ORLEANS. Isaac Delgado museum of art
Close-up: the Isaac Delgado museum of art. B. Wasserman. Art Ed 15:14-15 My '62
NEW RICHMOND, Wisconsin
Public schools
Industrial arts-science project. R. L. Peterson and J. A. Johnson. il Wis J Ed 94:18-19 O '61
NEW ROCHELLE, New York
Lincoln school
New Rochelle decision. J Ed Sociol 36:262-71 F '63
NEW SOUTH WALES
See also subhead New South Wales under the following subjects
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Secondary education
Teacher education
NEW states. See States, New
NEW YEAR
Plays, pageants, etc.
On New Year's eve. C. Forsyth. Grade Teach 80:43+ Ja '63
Wonderful gift. E. Jacobson. Instr 72:55 Ja '63
Poetry
My New Year caller. C. B. DeForest. Instr 72:76 Ja '63
Year after year into centuries. R. M. Muckley. Minn J Ed 42:8 Ja '62
Projects
Bring in the New Year with decorations. I. Maris. il Instr 71:45 Ja '62
Songs
Start the New Year right. M. A. Wing. Grade Teach 80:42 Ja '63
Stories
Fourth corn cooky. F. B. Watts. il Instr 71:24 Ja '62
Mummers' secret. C. Baldwin. il Instr 72:34 D '62
NEW YORK (city)
School-community field trip. H. N. Mathison. N Y State Ed 49:21 O '61
Board of education
Adventures in biology. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no3:289p
American history and economics. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 10:128p
Curriculum resource materials for meeting school retention and pre-employment needs. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no8:228p
Developing student participation in school government. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no 12:53p
Family living for high schools. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no5:45p
Health teaching in secondary schools. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no6:96p
Lesson from New York. Ed Digest 27:32-3 N '61
Major art in the academic high schools. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no 11:338p

NEW YORK (city)—Board of education—*Continued*
Mathematics, grade 8. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no4:200p
New York mess. Am Sch Bd J 143:36 O '61
New York's new board. Am Sch Bd J 143:40 D '61
Practical nursing for high schools. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no 10: 453p
Problems of democracy. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no9:51p
Problems of recodifying the by-laws. I. A. Gladstone. H Points 44:44-8 My '62
Radio and television manual. 1961-1962. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 1: 196p
Social studies, grades 5-6. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no2:122p
Teaching handwriting. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no3:42p
Typewriting for secondary schools. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no2:128p
WNYE radio manual, 1962-1963. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no 1:182p
Woodworking trades for vocational high schools; residential carpentry and cabinet-making. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no7:163p

Board of examiners

Board of examiners answers Dr Schinnerer. H Points 44:8-15 Mr '62
Ordeal by grammar and usage. E. K. Sheldon. H Points 44:29-36 My; 14-27 Je; 33-45 D '62
Summary of chapter 7, Schinnerer report; Teacher procurement and the Board of examiners. B. Glass. H Points 44:5-7 Mr '62

Bureau of curriculum research

Career opportunities in the aerospace age. Ed 83:218-19 D '62
Materials and resources for teachers and children. Ed 83:220-9 D '62
NASA story. Ed 83:215-17 D '62
Ten years of air age institutes. Ed 83:213-14 D '62

Division of curriculum development

French in the elementary schools, grades 4-5-6. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 13:96p
Grade guides: 3-4, 5-6; guides to the New York city curriculum program. bibliog il 2nos N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no8: 219p; no9:249p
Science, grades K-6; earth and its resources. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1958-59 no2g:118p
Science, grades K-6; motion and force in transportation. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1958-59 no2f:101p

Division of elementary schools

Skillful teaching practices in the elementary schools. diag N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 12:115p

Courts

See also
New York (city)—Juvenile courts

Department of welfare

Bureau of child welfare

Development program for child welfare staff. C. H. Meyer. Children 8:141-6 Jl '61

Education

Administrator speaks on current trends in special education in New York city. M. Krugman. Excep Child 28:245-8 Ja '62
Do it yourself Higher horizons project. M. D. O'Connor. H Points 44:13-18 D '62
Ethnic contributions for cultural development; Higher horizons program. G. Cohen and others. H Points 44:57-9 D '62
Origin of teaching brotherhoods in archdiocese of New York. A. Matthias. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:377-85 S '62
Problems and practices in New York city schools; 1961 yearbook. New York society for the experimental study of education. 166p bibliog pa '61 The soc.
Replications of some aspects of the Higher horizons program in a southern junior high school. W. F. Brazziel and M. Gordon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:135-43 Mr '63; Same. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:107-13 Spr '63
Stirrings in the big cities: New York. E. Maleska. il NEA J 51:20-2 My '62
What is the Higher horizons program? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:17-18 D '61

Historic houses, etc.

Literary tour of New York. W. T. Tatara. H Points 44:58-61 O '62

History

Race riot, 1900: a study of ethnic violence. G. Osofsky. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:16-24 Wint '63

Hospitals

See also
Mount Sinai hospital

Juvenile courts

More about children's court; with reply by S. Sigelschiffer. I. Gravitz. H Points 43:74-6 Je '61

Libraries

See also
Brooklyn public library

Lincoln center for the performing arts

Civic values in the arts. W. Schuman. Mus J 20:37 Mr '62
Responsibility of Lincoln Center to education; Lincoln Center teacher's institute. W. Schuman. il Mus Educators J 49:35-8 S '62

Music

See also
Brooklyn opera company
New York city center of music and drama

Social work

Two studies of unmarried mothers in New York city. H. M. Adams. Children 8:184-8 S '61

Theater

American theater in transition. H. Popkin. Col Engl 23:567-70 Ap '62
Anouilh in America. S. H. Benedict. Mod Lang J 45:341-3 D '61
Broadway in review. J. Gassner. See issues of Educational theatre journal
Experience of heroes: notes on the New York theatre, 1961-1962. A. S. Downer. Q J Speech 48:261-70 O '62
1928-29 dance season in New York. C. L. Schlundt. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:70-83 Mr '63
Octoroon war. S. Faulkner. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:33-8 Mr '63
Picking up the pieces: notes on the New York theatre 1960-1961. A. S. Downer. Q J Speech 47:229-38 O '61

See also
New York city center of music and drama

Worlds fair, 1964

Search for education symbol for World's fair begins today. Art Ed 14:22 D '61
Symbol for Hall of education. Art Ed 15:23 D '62; Same. il NEA J 51:57 D '62

All-day neighborhood schools

All-day neighborhood school program. M. Thompson. il Childh Ed 39:423-9 My '63

Andrew Jackson high school

Underachiever at Andrew Jackson high school. D. Bonawit. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:51-3

Bronx high school of science

Bronx high school of science. A. Taffel. Year Book of Ed 1961:452-60
Bronx high school of science gets computer. Sch & Soc 90:248 Sum '62
Numerical analysis as a twelfth-year elective. I. A. Dodes. Math Teach 55:334-6 My '62

Chelsea vocational high school

We used our yearbook to improve the school. J. R. Lewis. H Points 45:21-6 Ja '63

City college

See New York (city) City university of New York—City college

De Witt Clinton high school

Underachiever at De Witt Clinton high school. R. E. Dodd. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:56-7

George Washington high school

Loss of talent in high schools. Art Ed 15:18 Ja '62

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Grace Dodge vocational high school

Worthwhile experiment in merchandising. J. R. Robinson. H Points 43:46-50 O '61

Haaren high school

Don't forget the slow learner. S. Israel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:74-6 Mr '62

High schools

New programs for dropouts; a progress report. H. Slotkin. H Points 44:40-5 Je '62
Operation return, a new program for high school dropouts. S. Shapiro. H Points 45: 43-7 Ap '63
Physical education for girls in academic high schools. O. Kulbitsky and T. Rizzitiello. H Points 44:66-9 Mr 62
Problem of delegating responsibility in a large high school. L. Weitz. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:109-22 O '61
Project able; an experiment in guidance. L. Brickman. H Points 45:24-7 Ap '63
Should you have an industry-science teaching program? David Sarnoff industry-science teaching program. il Sch Mgt 7:89-90+ Mr '63

James Monroe high school

Underachiever at James Monroe high school. F. Alwels. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:54-5

Junior high school 47

Voice for the deaf. O. DePastina. il Volta R 64:28-9 Ja '62

Junior high schools

Geography in mid-century: an account of a year of progress in upgrading geography instruction in the New York city junior high schools. J. O. Loretan. J Geog 60:429-35 D '61; Same. Social Studies 54:10-15 Ja '63
Individualizing programs in the junior high school. J. O. Loretan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:59-65 F '62
Language arts in the junior high schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:132-6 O '62
New approaches in teaching modern geography; Junior high school geography study center. S. L. Arbital. H Points 45:59-62 F '63
One answer to the dropout problem: a career-guidance program. J. O. Loretan. Clearing House 36:173-6 N '61
Salute to music program; the growth of music in the New York city junior high schools. S. Chelimsky. il Mus Educators J 48:59-60+ Ap '62
Team teaching: plus and minus in New York city's junior high schools. J. O. Loretan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:135-40 Ja '62

Livingston school for girls

Teaching business practice in girls' 600 school. J. Rosen. H Points 44:54-7 O '62

Manhattan school for boys

Manhattan school for boys. I. M. Boroff. H Points 43:26-33 N '61

Morris high school

Operation: new image for Morris. A. Jaffe and M. Stoopack. H Points 44:5-12 D '62

Newtown high school

City youth become summer farmers. G. Chrein. H Points 43:46-8 Je '61
Museum atmosphere in school. C. M. Miletti. il Art Ed 15:18-20 F '62
New outlook for guidance in agricultural education. G. Chrein. H Points 45:60-2 Ja '63

Port Richmond high school

Strictly business. M. Hochron. H Points 44: 29-32 Ja '62

Public school no 18

Principal's role in the team approach in preventive work. P. J. Winkopp. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:119-20

Public schools

Ability grouping in elementary school. Sch & Soc 90:186 Ap 21 '62
Battle for New York city's teachers. M. Lieberman. Phi Delta Kappan 43:2-8 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:13-16 D '61; Reply. R. Barstow, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:118-24 D '61
High school principals' association's answer; Schinnerer report. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 44:16-22 Mr '62
How can we streamline administration in New York city schools? ed. by J. Saunders. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:1-4
Illegal strike. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 144:44 Je '62
Manhattan school for boys. I. M. Boroff. H Points 43:26-33 N '61
Municipal cooperation helps New York's campaign; interview. T. Lang. il Sch Mgt 5:80-2+ N '61
New program in foreign languages. T. Huebener. H Points 45:14-20 Ja '63; Same. Mod Lang J 47:62-5 F '63
New programs for dropouts in New York city: a coordinated approach. H. Slotkin. Voc Guid Q 10:235-9 Sum '62
N.Y.C. local 2 in negotiations, six-way program. A. Shanker. il Am Teach Mag 46:16 F '62
New York city teacher election. E. Rhodes. NEA J 51:21-2 F '62
New York city teachers face decision. NEA J 50:3 D '61
N.Y. election to be held December 15. A. Shanker. Am Teach Mag 46:16 D '61
N.Y. local 2 scores gains, break over pay. A. Shanker. il Am Teach Mag 46:18-19 Ap '62
New York mess. Am Sch Bd J 143:36 O '61
Open enrollment: an assessment. C. Tyson. J Ed Sociol 35:93-6 O '61
Open enrollment and the classroom program. E. M. Ladson. H Points 43:60-4 D '61
Present status of foreign language instruction in New York city schools. E. L. Guerra. H Points 44:33-7 Ja '62
President's page. C. J. Megel. Am Teach Mag 46:3 F '62
Program to re-establish teacher-morale. N. Levine and others. H Points 44:17-22 N '62
Pupil transiency in the elementary and junior high schools, 1959-1960. B. R. Kasindorf. H Points 44:40-3 My '62
Reorganizing our pupil personnel program. H. J. Diamond. H Points 43:49-51 Je '61
Schinnerer recommends decentralized school system for New York city. M. C. Schinnerer. Nations Sch 69:140+ Mr '62
Segregated schools in New York city. K. B. Clark. J Ed Sociol 36:245-50 F '63
Skillful teaching practices in the elementary schools. New York (city) Board of education. Division of elementary schools. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 12:115p
Summary of chapter 7. Schinnerer report; Teacher procurement and the Board of examiners. B. Glass. H Points 44:5-7 Mr '62
Teachers revolt. L. Buder. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:370-6 Je '62

Samuel Gompers vocational technical high school

Science reviewed. M. Lowens. H Points 43:39-45 O '61

Theodore Roosevelt high school

Promoting physical fitness at Roosevelt. R. C. Geist. H Points 45:51-3 Ja '63

Vocational schools

In answer to the Taconic foundation report; Youth and work in New York city. New York (city) vocational high school principals association. H Points 44:5-13 My '62

William Howard Taft high school

Computer mathematics; program for Saturday scholars. G. Grossman. il NEA J 51: 22-4 Mr '62

NEW YORK (city) City university of New York

Admissions problems in a city college. R. L. Taylor. J Ed Sociol 35:302-7 Mr '62

Bronx community college

See Bronx community college

Brooklyn college

See Brooklyn college

City college

C.C.N.Y. honors program in chemistry. S. F. Barber and others. J Chem Ed 39:121-2 Mr '62
Honors work at CCNY. Sup Stud 4:8-10 N '61
Psychologist serving as intake interviewer. E. I. Levy. J Counsel Psychol 10:97-8 Spr '63
Summer session college teaching internship program at the City college: an interim report. S. Middlebrook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:222-8 S '61

NEW YORK (city) City university of New York—*Continued*

Hunter college

See Hunter college, New York

Queens college

See Queens college, New York

NEW YORK (city) high school principals association

High school principals' association's answer; Schinnerer report. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 44:16-22 Mr '62

NEW YORK (city) Talent preservation project

Talent preservation project for underachievers. I. Impellizeri. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:60-1

NEW YORK (city) vocational high school principals association

In answer to the Taconic foundation report; Youth and work in New York city. H Points 44:5-13 My '62

NEW YORK (state)

See also subhead New York (state) under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Art education
Audio-visual education
Boards of education
Business education
Children, Exceptional—Education
Children, Gifted—Education
Citizenship education
Conservation of resources—Teaching
Cooperative education
Courts
Curriculum—Elementary schools
Dental service
Education
English language—Teaching
Handicapped—Education
Insurance, Health
Junior colleges
Junior high schools
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Mentally handicapped
Music festivals
Nurses and nursing—Training
Personnel service
Public schools
Rural education
Salaries
Scholarships and fellowships
School children
School districts
School finance
Special education
Special schools and classes
State aid to education
Summer schools
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers colleges
Teachers workshops
Television in education
Tenure
Testing programs
Vocational education
Vocational guidance

Department of education

See New York (state)—Education department

Education department

Dynamics of educational change; summary of Organizing New York State for educational change. H. M. Brickell. TIP 1:81-8 Ap '62

History

Why teach New York? A. B. Rollins, jr. N Y State Ed 49:11-13 F '62

NEW YORK (state) Letchworth Village, Thiells

Four years of experience with day work program at Letchworth Village. R. M. Gage and I. N. Wolfson. Am J Men Deficiency 67:563-8 Ja '63

NEW YORK city association of teachers of social studies. See Association of teachers of social studies in the city of New York

NEW YORK city center of music and drama

Musical mecca. R. Cumming. il Mus J 19:56-9+ N '61

NEW YORK community opera association. See Community opera incorporated, New York

NEW YORK regents prayer. See Prayer

NEW YORK school (movement) See Abstract expressionism

NEW YORK society for the experimental study of education

Problems and practices in New York city schools; 1961 yearbook. 166p bibliog pa $3 '61 The soc.

NEW YORK state association of secondary school principals

Statement of purposes. N Y State Ed 48:15 Je '61

NEW YORK state congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—New York (state) branch

NEW YORK state educational conference board

Bold new approach to school finance. N Y State Ed 49:38 O '61
Further changes in state support program. N Y State Ed 50:13 N '62

NEW YORK state teachers association

Full text of resolutions adopted by the 1961 House of delegates. N Y State Ed 49:24-9 Ja '62
Full text of resolutions adopted by the 1962 House of delegates. N Y State Ed 50:24-9 Ja '63
House of delegates, 1961. N Y State Ed 49:36-7 O '61
House of delegates, 1962. N Y State Ed 50:41-2 O '62; 13-15 Ja '63
1961 House of delegates approves. il N Y State Ed 49:11-12 Ja '62
Officers and committees, 1962. N Y State Ed 49:40-1 F; 36-7 Mr; 34 Ap '62
Officers and committees for 1963. N Y State Ed 50:34 F; 46-7 Mr; 44 Ap; 51 My '63
Resolutions and how to make them. N Y State Ed 49:38+ My '62
South eastern and western zone problem, consideration advanced by NYSTA board. N Y State Ed 48:21 My '61
Then there were fifteen. Z. E. Weeks. il map N Y State Ed 50:21-3 Mr '63
You and your welfare funds. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 50:36-7 My '63

See also

Student education association of New York state

Committee on international relations

Operation: world understanding. H. D. Van Dyck. N Y State Ed 50:26-7 D '62

NEW YORK, State university

Kenya student project. F. C. Kintzer; Z. Goodman. Jun Col J 33:22-4 Ja '63
Making teaching more effective. M. A. Rapp. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:163-5 Autumn '61
SUNY trustees explain tuition program. N Y State Ed 50:27 Mr '63
Teacher-training colleges' names changed. N Y State Ed 49:11 D '61
Travel to understanding. F. T. Lane. il N Y State Ed 49:9-11 D '61

See also

Fashion institute of technology

Agricultural and technical institute at Cobleskill

Try this approach to human relations instruction. W. B. Brophy. il Bsns Ed World 41:22+ Je '61

College at Albany

Milne high school

Summer is for learning. E. R. Fagan and A. E. Dunn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:109-12 F '63
Summer program to orientate the junior high school pupil. A. E. Dunn and E. R. Fagan. Clearing House 36:497-9 Ap '62

College at Brockport

Professor as citizen: the Brockport incident; an item of unfinished business. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:170-2 Je '62

College at Buffalo

College semester in Siena. C. T. Tetkowski. il Sch Arts 62:9-12 D '62
Daniel Sherman Upton hall: a symbol of quality education. Miller and Brooks. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:58-61 Mr '63

College at Cortland

Rate flexibility training for able junior high pupils. F. Nania and I. L. Moe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-6 Mr '62

College at Fredonia

Cumulative record; a case study of a committee in operation. J. F. Ohles and others. Clearing House 36:531-5 My '62
Experiment with cctv in teacher education. A. M. Chabe. Peabody J Ed 40:24-30 Jl '62

NEW YORK. State university—*Continued*

College at Geneseo

Appraisal; some reflections on the Latin-American project at Geneseo. M. L. Fausold. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17 D '61

Feasibility of conducting successful biological field studies. E. F. Pierce. Am Biol Teach 24:46-9 Ja '62

College at New Paltz

College-wide effort in world-wide study. E. P. Link. N Y State Ed 49:12-13 D '61

Greeting enthusiasm; a college sparks community interest. C. P. Wolbers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39-40 F '62

College at Oneonta

Saturday seminars stimulate students. R. M. Porter. il N Y State Ed 49:21-3 Ja '62

College at Oswego

Oswego: mother of normal schools. D. Rogers. il N Y State Ed 49:9-11 N '61

College at Plattsburgh

Looking ahead. J. H. Hunt. il N Y State Ed 49:14-15+ D '61

Harpur college, Binghamton

Architecture for a new college; Harpur college, Vestal, N.Y. J. C. B. Moore and R. S. Hutchins. Am Sch & Univ 1960:65-70

University at Buffalo

Independent study and teacher education at the University of Buffalo. R. S. Harnack. Sup Stud 5:13 Ja '63

School of education

Getting to the core of professional education. C. R. Meyers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3+ N '62

NEW YORK trade school. See Voorhees technical institute

NEW YORK university

Faculty satisfactions and dissatisfactions. J. D. Russell. J Exp Ed 31:135-9 D '62

NYU has art workshop for high school students. R. Kaupells. il Sch Arts 61:13-16 O '61

Non-immigrant foreign students: a survey of their needs and interests. J. Tanenhaus and S. G. Roth. J Exp Ed 31:173-6 D '62

Brazilian institute

Orientation to Brazil. A. Feinsot. il Overseas 1:17-19 Ap '62

Division of general education

Center for safety education

NYU offers grants for graduate study. Safety Ed 41:17 Mr '62

School of education

Admissions problems at a university school of education. G. Smith. J Ed Sociol 35:325-8 Mr '62

Elementary teachers with a specialty. L. Kleinman. J Teach Ed 13:414-16 D '62

NYU's role in the education of Puerto Ricans. W. A. Anderson. J Ed Sociol 35:394-6 My '62

See also

Conference on education for New Yorkers of Puerto Rican background

Washington Square college of arts and sciences

College speech improvement course. M. Peins and M. Pettas. Speech Teach 12:37-40 Ja '63

NEW YORK university workshop on the land of the Bible

Learning through travel in Israel: an experiment in international education. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 36:344-62 Ap '63

NEW ZEALAND

See also

English language in New Zealand

also subhead New Zealand under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Arithmetic—Teaching
Children, Gifted—Education
Colleges and universities
Correspondence schools and courses
Education
Higher education
Outward bound schools
Physical education
Preschool education
Publishers and publishing
Research, Educational
Teachers—Certification
Technical education

Department of education

School publications branch

New Zealand school publications branch. P. M. Hattaway. Year Book of Ed 1960:517-28

Native races

See also

Maoris

NEWARK, New Jersey

Barringer high school

All about a book fair. G. F. Salerno. Sch Activities 34:77-8 N '62

English laboratory in action. G. F. Salerno. Engl J 52:37-41 Ja '63

NEWARK, New Jersey, public library

Christmas holiday jam; student use of a metropolitan public library. J. E. Bryan. il ALA Bul 55:526-30 Je '61

NEWARK, Ohio

High school

How to make a big school little. il plans Sch Mgt 6:59-63 F '62

NEWARK college of engineering, New Jersey

Engineering instructors look at their report cards. H. A. Estrin. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:115-16 Sum '61

Four-year study of the characteristics of engineering students. J. W. Reid and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:38-43 S '62

NEWBERRY college, Newberry, South Carolina

Let's attack propaganda. E. Hightower. Social Studies 53:61-2 F '62

NEWBERRY library, Chicago

Library, asylum, platform for uninhibited leaps. K. Shapiro. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:661-9 Ap '63

NEWBERY, John

Little pretty pocket book. V. Edwards. PTA Mag 57:17 Ap '63

NEWBERY medal books

Newbery and Caldecott awards. A. J. Richter. il El Engl 40:328-31 Mr '63

Newbery and Caldecott awards: 1963. il El Engl 40:464-5 Ap '63; Same cond. ALA Bul 57:335 Ap '63

Newbery/Caldecott committee. D. H. Moulton. Wilson Lib Bul 37:190 O '62

Public library and the teen-age. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 36:390-1 Ja '62; Discussion. 37:32+ S '62

NEWBORN infants. See Infants, Newborn

NEWFOUNDLAND

See also

Church and state—Newfoundland
Education—Newfoundland

NEWMAN clubs

Education for leadership: club, center, parish. J. F. Bradley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:456-7 Ag '61

Newman clubs and ecumenism on the secular campus; with discussion. G. Garrelts. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:181-5 Ag '62

Role of Newman club education in American Catholicism. W. J. Whalen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:508-13 Ag '62

NEWPORT NEWS, Virginia

High school

New approach to literary classics at Newport News high school. M. Wilson. Va J Ed 56:27 S '62

NEWS letters

Bilingual newsletter seeks parent co-operation; Spanish-speaking children need teacher, parent assistance. O. A. Orpen. il Chicago Sch J 43:397-9 My '62

Newsletter: a means of mathematics communication. H. Kavett. Arith Teach 9:224-6 Ap '62

Newsletter by paste-up. M. Gunselman. il Av Instr 7:482+ S '62

NEWSLETTERS. See News letters

NEWSPAPER editorials. See Editorials

NEWSPAPER week. See National newspaper week

NEWSPAPERS

Children's newspaper reading. L. V. Johnson. El Engl 40:428-32+ Ap '63

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*
Getting the most from newspapers. NEA J 50:32-3 D '61
Newspaper as textbook. A. P. Holman. Engl J 51:146-7 F '62
Newspaper pictures. J. W. Perrin, jr. il Sch Arts 61:30 Ap '62
Operation daily newspaper. il Mich Ed J 39:267 N '61
Race labeling and the press. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:177-81 Spr '62
Social studies via the newspaper. W. Hitt. Tex Outl 46:30+ Mr '62
Teach from the newspaper. J. L. Bradburn. Bal Sheet 43:109-10 N '61
Teaching and learning in a world of print. J. W. Stein. Ed Forum 25:483-7 My '61
Utilizing newspapers in social studies. M. Lichtenberg. J Ed Sociol 35:91-2 O '61
See also
Current events
Publicity
Student newspapers and periodicals

Educational news

Are you getting ag publicity? C. O. Westbrook. il Ag Ed Mag 34:91-2 O '61
Better lines of communication. F. H. Armstrong. Ky Sch J 41:8-9+ F '63
Catholic school story and the press. H. Salsinger. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:426-7 Ag '62
Developing the school public relations program. P. Vogt. il Ohio Sch 40:22 D '62
Education at Yakima Valley college is news. R. P. Bailey. Jun Col J 32:253-8 Ja '62
Good works. publicly appreciated. R. Holmgren. CTA J 57:11 D '61
How a little money can make big news. A. T. Andrews. Sch Mgt 5:115-18 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:34-6 Ja '62
How to live with your editor. B. M. Gudridge. Ky Sch J 41:8-9+ D '62
How to prepare a news release. il Sch Mgt 5:69-71 S '61
I help the reader to be there, too. B. Livingston. CTA J 57:11 N '61
Image we build. L. S. Wright. Ind Arts Teach 22:12 Ja '63
Improving short news articles. P. E. Schmidt. Ag Ed Mag 35:53 Ag '62
Is education news? G. Dapper and B. Carter. Ed Digest 28:22-5 O '62
Let's be friends. B. Cramer. Am Sch Bd J 145:29 D '62
School news builds good will. D. L. Hickman. Sch & Com 49:20-1 O '62
School news supplement is a successful AEW project. R. W. Pagh and S. G. Jensen. il Wis J Ed 95:15-16 Ja '63
Smaller than life: teachers and schools in the mass media. G. Gerbner. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:202-5 F '63
Teachers present award to local newspaper for school coverage. F. P. Garistina. N Y State Ed 49:30 Mr '62
Tell your story to the public. F. Hamilton. CTA J 58:18 Ja '62
Why not practical experience for teen-age journalists? N. C. Mohn. Sch Activities 33: 272 My '62

Scientific news

Experimental study to determine the effect of a selected procedure for teaching the scientific attitudes to seventh and eighth grade boys through the use of current events in science. P. Kahn. bibliog Sci Ed 46:115-27 Mr '62
Student attitudes toward science articles for laymen. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 62:235-40 Ap '62

France

Reading French newspapers in accelerated high school classes. J. H. Siler. French R 35:412-13 F '62

Germany

German newspaper in the classroom? R. Swenson. Mod Lang J 46:139 Mr '62

Great Britain

Charles Fox and the London press. L. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:390-7 D '61

Japan

Political propaganda and commercialism in mass communication in Japan. M. Hiratsuka and B. Iwahashi. Year Book of Ed 1960:168-71

NEWSWRITING. See Journalism
NEWTON, Sir Isaac
Capital workman. V. Wimberly. por Grade Teach 79:148 S '61
Newton at Cambridge. J. W. Herivel. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1194 Je 9 '61
Newton-Leibniz controversy concerning the discovery of the calculus. D. V. Schrader. bibliog Math Teach 55:385-96 My '62
NEWTON, Iowa

High school

Factors influencing occupational choices of farm-reared male graduates of Newton high school. M. F. Newton. il Ag Ed Mag 34:235-6 Ap '62
NEWTON, Massachusetts

High school

Lay reader program in review. V. M. Burke. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:261-8 Ja '62

Public schools

Overhead hits stride in new instructional program; the Newton plan. W. L. Winston. il Av Instr 7:202-3 Ap '62
Towards quality education at Newton. C. E. Brown. J Sec Ed 36:357-60 O '61
NEWTONVILLE, New York

Shaker high school

Festival of the arts. M. C. Pappin. il N Y State Ed 49:18-20 F '62
How about carpets in your schools? il Sch Mgt 5:70-2 F '61
NIAGARA, Wisconsin

Public schools

Niagara embarks on program to curb wasting of resources. Wis J Ed 94:20 My '62
NICARAGUAN poetry
Lo de dentro in Rubén Darío. L. E. Boyd. bibliog Hispania 45:651-7 D '62
NICHOLS, Frederick George
Nichols (1933) and Conant (1959) J. M. Pullis. J Bsns Ed 37:310 Ap '62
NICKNAMES
See also
Epithets
NIGER
See also
Education—Niger
NIGERIA
Crucial problems involved in nation-building in Africa. R. Emerson. J Negro Ed 30 no3: 193-205 Sum '61
See also
American teachers in Nigeria
Americans in Nigeria
British teachers in Nigeria
Technical assistance in Nigeria
also subhead Nigeria under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Education
Higher education
Physical education
Preschool children
Radio in education
Secondary education
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Technical education

Description and travel

Postmarked Nigeria. West Africa. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:24 D '61

Native races

See also
Tivi (African people)
NIGERIA. University, Nsukka
Building at top speed. Times Ed Sup 2444: 571 Mr 23 '62
NIGERIAN students in Great Britain
Forging the links: Commonwealth technical training. B. M. Cooper. Times Ed Sup 2405: 1313 Je 23 '61
NIGHT custodians. See Custodians
NIGHT schools. See Evening schools
NIGHT vision sensitivity. See Sight
NIHILISM in literature
Romanticism and anti-romanticism in the nihilism of Bazarov. G. Clive. Christian Scholar 45:215-29 Fall '62
NIKULA, Pentti
Pentti Nikula. R. V. Ganslen. il Athletic J 43:20-1 Mr '63

NINETEEN hundred and sixty-one
What happened in 1961? L. Chamberlain. Peabody J Ed 39:210-14 Ja '62

NIPOMO, California

William G. Dana school
Everybody's school. W. A. Pearson. NEA J 51:20 Mr '62

NISKAYUNA, New York

Van Antwerp junior high school
In Niskayuna, a house fits into an existing school. H. J. Diamond. Nations Sch 67: 68-9+ Je '61

NISONGER, Herschel Ward
Introduction of Herschel W. Nisonger. E. L. Johnstone. por Am J Men Deficiency 67: 1-3 Jl '62

NISSEN, Hartvig
Hartvig Nissen's impressions of the Scottish educational system in the mid-nineteenth century. L. Stenhouse. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 9:143-54 My '61

NITRATES
Acid-base reactions in fused alkali nitrates. F. R. Duke. J Chem Ed 39:57-8 F '62

NITRIC acid
Simple test for nitric acid fumes. A. Chan, jr. J Chem Ed 38:412 Ag '61

NITROGEN

Analysis
Protein nitrogen in fruits, vegetables, and meats by a modified Kjeldahl method; a quantitative analysis experiment. C. E. Meloan. diags J Chem Ed 39:365 Jl '62

NITROGEN narcosis. See Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect

NITROUS acid
Reaction of tertiary amines with nitrous acid. G. E. Hein. bibliog J Chem Ed 40: 181-4 Ap '63

NKRUMAH, Kwame
Ghana, West Africa as I saw it. T. A. Hart. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:92-6 Wint '62

NOBEL prizes
Awards; Nobel prize in literature. Wilson Lib Bul 37:321 D '62

NOBLE, Michael Antony Cristobal
Boldness needed in Scotland; tasks for Mr Noble. por Times Ed Sup 2461:88 Jl 20 '62

NOISE
Let there be noise in the classroom! H. R. Smith. Ed 83:80-1 O '62
See also
Soundproofing

Psychological effect
Noise, the arousal hypothesis, and monotonous work. W. N. McBain. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:309-17 O '61
Protection against impulse-type industrial noise by utilizing the acoustic reflex. J. A. Chisman and J. R. Simon. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:402-7 D '61
Relationships of intermittent noise, intersignal interval, and skin conductance to vigilance behavior. J. F. Dardano. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:106-14 Ap '62

NOMENCLATURE, Educational. See Education—Terminology

NOMOGRAPHY (mathematics)
Nomographs for first and second order kinetics. S. G. Smith and I. D. R. Stevens. J Chem Ed 38:574-6 N '61
Nomography. C. R. Wylie, jr. Math Teach 54:531-7 N '61

NON-ACADEMIC students. See High school students, Non-academic; Junior high school students, Non-academic

NON-CONFORMITY. See Individualism

NON-ENGLISH speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

NON-GRADED schools. See Progress in school

NON-LANGUAGE tests. See Performance tests

NON-PROMOTION. See Retardation

NONRESIDENT students
Living in lodgings; sensitive minds. W. R. Macklin. Times Ed Sup 2491:309 F 15 '63; Discussion. 2492:364 F 22 '63

NON-SELF-governing territories. See Colonies

NONSENSE syllables
Concept attainment as a function of number of positive instances presented. E. Shore and L. Sechrest. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52: 303-7 D '61
Perceptual recognition of approximations to English in relation to spelling achievement. M. A. Wallach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:57-62 F '63

NONSENSE verse
Little nonsense goes a long way. D. R. Dorsett. Grade Teach 80:62 N '62

NONVERBAL communication. See Interpersonal communication

NON-VERBAL intelligence tests for deaf and hearing subjects
Measuring the nonverbal intelligence of gifted elementary-school children. M. Neuhaus. Excep Child 28:271-3 Ja '62

NON-VERBAL tests. See Performance tests

NON-WAGE payments
Annuities as fringe benefits. G. J. Glaza. Am Teach Mag 47:11-12 D '62
Fringe benefits for teachers. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 51:182-3 Ja '63
Fringe benefits: practices studied in forty-four districts in the Philadelphia area. L. B. Sowers and R. R. Boyer. Nations Sch 70:41-3 D '62
Group insurance programs for teachers: summary of School districts that pay part of the premiums for certain insurance programs covering school employees. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:92-3 O '61
On the fringe: the state of retirement contributions and other nonpecuniary faculty benefits. P. Heim and W. J. Baumol. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:346-58 D '62
School practices in fringe benefits. E. Dingman. Am Sch Bd J 143:7-8 Ag '61
Sound off: cumulative paid sick leaves encourage undue absences. Instr 72:8-9 N '62

NOON hour
Expanded noon recreation program. D. F. Tavolacci. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:75 S '61
Health and safety problems of the school noon hour. J. G. Dzenowagis. J Sch Health 31: 224-7 S '61
How to cut down on noon-hour accidents. C. N. Hall and J. A. Holub. il Sch Mgt 6:119+ S '62
How we solved the noon-hour litter problem. S. Knoe. Sch Activities 34:54 O '62
New idea on lunch-period scheduling: the five wave plan. J. C. Maxey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:41-3 Ap '62
Reporting on professional activity on the thirty-minute lunch hour law. L. Ashurst and others. Ohio Sch 41:22 Ap '63

Supervision
Duty-free lunch time. E. M. Boehm. Instr 71:32+ O '61
Duty-free noon time as viewed by the principal. California elementary school administrators association. Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon 13:1-68 '61
How to improve school playgrounds at lunchtime. T. Pollard. il Minn J Ed 42:16 My '62
Noon hour problem. Sister Mary Helene. Cath Sch J 62:48 S '62
Noon recess can be fun. R. C. Putt and E. Spink. il N Y State Ed 49:28-30 F '62

NORDBERG, H. Orville
Teachers and the pursuit of excellence; excerpts from Secondary school teaching, by H. O. Nordberg and others. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:75-80+ F 24 '62

NORDEN, Charles, pseud. See Durrell, L.

NORFOLK, Virginia

D. G. Jacox junior high school
Replications of some aspects of the Higher horizons program in a southern junior high school. W. F. Brazziel and M. Gordon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:135-43 Mr '63; Same. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:107-13 Spr '63

Great Bridge school
Great Bridge elementary school. L. A. Oliver. il plan Am Sch Bd J 144:9-11 Ja '62

High schools
Students of the sea. R. F. Kelly. il Va J Ed 56:9-11 N '62

Norview high school
Business management classes incorporate. M. M. Barber. il J Bsns Ed 37:13-14 O '61

Public schools
Experimental study of programmed versus traditional elementary school mathematics. F. W. Banghart and others. il Arith Teach 10:199-204 Ap '63

NORFOLK, Virginia—Public schools—*Continued*
Role of television in Norfolk city schools. il Va J Ed 56:12-13 N '62
What they learn about boating. G. Daughtrey. il Safety Ed 40:18-21 Ap '61

NORMAL, Illinois

Chiddix junior high school

Chiddix junior high school. L. V. Krutsinger. il plans Am Sch Bd J 144:15-17 Ja '62

NORMAL schools. See Teachers colleges

NORMALITY
Keeping the normal child normal. R. D. Cox. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:135-50

NORMATIVE standard scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

NORMS. See Tests and scales—Norms

NORRIDGE, Illinois

Ridgewood high school

Educational experiment and the board of education. J. D. Barry. il Am Sch Bd J 144:13-14 My '62
Effective staff utilization. K. A. Buikema and J. E. Smith, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:19-21 Mr '63
Flexible scheduling at Ridgewood high school. J. E. Smith. J Sec Ed 36:364-6 O '61
Hierarchy in team teaching. M. P. Heller and E. Belford. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:59-64 D '62
New look in class schedules, teacher responsibilities, student programs; interview. M. P. Heller; J. E. Smith; B. Belford. il Sch Mgt 5:78-82+ O '61
Promoting responsibility through progress reports. M. P. Heller. Clearing House 36:368-9 F '62
School of the future in operation. D. Baynham. il Phi Delta Kappan 42:350-4 My '61
School of the future, now. E. R. Howard. diag Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:258-67 My '62
Team teaching and staff utilization in Ridgewood high school. M. P. Heller and E. Belford. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:105-22 Ja '62
Team teaching in an Illinois high school. L. Hathaway. Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ Ap '62
Teamwork in curriculum planning. M. P. Heller. Ill Ed 51:195-6 Ja '63
What are trumps? M. E. Miller. Wilson Lib Bul 36:582 Mr '62

NORRIS, Mrs Fred B.
Meet Mrs Norris. T. Stevens. il pors Tex Outl 45:14-15+ D '61

NORTH
See also
Negroes in the United States—Northern states
Public schools — Desegregation — Northern states

NORTH AFRICA. See Africa, North

NORTH ATLANTIC treaty organization
Atlantic alliance: 1949 to 1955, 1955 to 1962. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:10-26 Ja '63
Atlantic convention of NATO nations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:117-23 Ja '63
Award of NATO fellowships in science. Higher Ed 18:18 My '62
Chronology. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:133-48 Ja '63
Declaration of Paris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:124-32 Ja '63
NATO: an expression of the Atlantic community. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:6-9 Ja '63
North Atlantic treaty organization (NATO) Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:47-51 Ja '63

NORTH CAROLINA
See also
Adult education—North Carolina
Agricultural education—North Carolina
Geography—Teaching—North Carolina
High school students—North Carolina
Higher education—North Carolina
Negro colleges—North Carolina
Supervision and supervisors—North Carolina
Teachers—Salaries—North Carolina

NORTH CAROLINA. Agricultural and technical college, Greensboro
Publicly-supported Negro higher institutions of learning in North Carolina: the Agricultural and technical college of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:287-9 Sum '62

NORTH CAROLINA college at Durham
Publicly-supported Negro higher institutions of learning in North Carolina: North Carolina college at Durham. N. H. Harris. J Negro Ed 31:286-7 Sum '62

NORTH CAROLINA. East Carolina college, Greenville
Classrooms that move: a new trend? W. W. Smiley. il ALA Bul 56:328 Ap '62
Teaching introduction to business by closed-circuit television. H. M. McGrath. Am Bsns Ed 18:235-8 My '62

NORTH CAROLINA. Elizabeth City state teachers college
Publicly-supported Negro higher institutions of learning in North Carolina: Elizabeth City state teachers college. N. H. Harris. J Negro Ed 31:285-6 Sum '62

NORTH CAROLINA. Fayetteville state teachers college
Publicly-supported Negro higher institutions of learning in North Carolina: Fayetteville state teachers college. N. H. Harris. J Negro Ed 31:284 Sum '62

NORTH CAROLINA museum of art, Raleigh
Close-up: North Carolina museum of art. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 15:21-3 F '62

NORTH CAROLINA. University, Chapel Hill

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering, Raleigh

Music and science do go together. J. P. Watson. il Mus Educators J 47:65-6 Je '61
Three-part gymnasium. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:40 Ap '62

NORTH CAROLINA. Winston-Salem teachers college
Publicly-supported Negro higher institutions of learning in North Carolina: Winston-Salem teachers college. N. H. Harris. J Negro Ed 31:285 Sum '62

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools
Accreditation of junior high schools by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. E. V. Samuelson. North Cen Assn Q 37:233-6 Wint '63
How a free society meets its educational needs; the role of the North central association. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 37:186-90 Fall '62
List of member schools by states. North Cen Assn Q 36 no 1:62-129 Sum '61
List of member schools by states. North Cen Assn Q 37:71-139 Sum '62
Opinions about North central association accreditation of junior high schools. S. A. Romine. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:193-200 Fall '61
Post high school accreditation: agencies and purposes. J. E. Binnion. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:23-30 My '62
Report of the secretary of the association. N. Burns. North Cen Assn Q 36 no 1:12-16 Sum '61
Role of the North central association: improving education through the accreditation process. N. Burns and others. North Cen Assn Q 37:13-24 Sum '62
What American education needs; the role of the North central association. E. Ellis. North Cen Assn Q 37:182-5 Fall '62

Commission on colleges and universities

Proceedings, annual meeting, 1961. North Cen Assn Q 36 no 1:17-33 Sum '61
Proceedings, annual meeting, 1962. North Cen Assn Q 37:25-42 Sum '62

Commission on research and service

Subcommittee on guidance and counseling services

Overview of guidance in the secondary schools of the North central association. R. L. Gibson. North Cen Assn Q 36 no3:253-67 Wint '62

Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom

Human relations in the classroom: a study of problems and situations reported by 1075 second year secondary school teachers. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 37:259-79 Wint '63
Teacher education for human relations in the classroom. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 36 no3:277-304 Wint '62

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools—Commission on research and service—*Continued*

Subcommittee on in-service education of teachers

Two conferences for college-high school subject matter teachers. North Cen Assn Q 37:191-207 Fall '62

Subcommittee on television

Ten years of educational television; excerpts of The uses of television in education. Ed Digest 27:28-30 S '61

Commission on secondary schools

High school schedule: master or servant? H. C. Hutchins. il Wis J Ed 95:5-7 D '62

Policies and criteria for the approval of secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 36 no 1: 130-44 Sum '61

Policies and criteria for the approval of secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 37: 139-53 Sum '62

Proceedings, annual meeting, 1962. A. J. Gibson. North Cen Assn Q 37:55-71 Sum '62

Proceedings, 1961. A. J. Gibson. North Cen Assn Q no 1:46-61 Sum '61

Committee on teacher education

Subcommittee on student teaching

Student teaching programs in certain school systems of the North central association area; ed. by B. L. Westfall. North Cen Assn Q 37:237-45 Wint '63

NORTH central business education association (formerly National business teachers association)

New N-CBEA officers. Bal Sheet 44:272 F '63

New officers elected for NCBEA. Am Bsns Ed 18:176+ Mr '62

Meetings, 1962

Sixty-fifth annual convention, Chicago, Dec. 27-29, 1962; program. Bsns Ed Forum 17:35-6+ N '62; Same. Bal Sheet 44:170-5 D '62

NORTH central regional cooperative research project

Quantity food research; progress report. L. Wood. bibliog J Home Econ 53:839-41 D '61

NORTH DAKOTA

See also

Personnel service—North Dakota

NORTH MIAMI, Florida

High school

Outcomes of a large high school using the three-shift system. L. P. Myers and N. C. Meredith. Clearing House 37:302-4 Ja '63

NORTH of England education conference

New attitude revolutionary; no resentment of education. Times Ed Sup 2434:47 Ja 12 '62

NORTH READING, Massachusetts

Public schools

Are your elementary grades properly organized? G. C. Collin. Sch Mgt 5:61-2+ D '61

Relative grading; a consistent and equitable approach to the evaluation of student achievement. G. R. Quinn and C. A. Szuberla. Clearing House 37:490-4 Ap '63

NORTH ROYALTON, Ohio

Ernest E. Root high school

Nature hikes, for more than fun. N. L. Sommers. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17+ Mr '62; Revised. Sch Activities 34:79-81 N '62

NORTH ST PAUL, Minnesota

Public schools

In North St Paul, the overhead becomes part of daily class activities. E. Storsteen. il Av Instr 7:208-9 Ap '62

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE. University college, England

British honors program in American studies. D. K. Adams. Sup Stud 4:9 Mr '62

Keele not radically new. Times Ed Sup 2447: 747 Ap 13 '62

Setting one's course; choices at Keele. E. M. Hugh-Jones. Times Ed Sup 2445:618 Mr 30 '62

Tenth anniversary at Keele. W. A. C. Stewart. Times Ed Sup 2397:843 Ap 28 '61

NORTHEAST

See also

Agricultural education—Northeastern states

NORTHERN Illinois state teachers college, DeKalb. See Illinois. Northern Illinois university

NORTHERN IRELAND

See also subhead Northern Ireland under the following subjects

Coeducation
Education
Salary schedules
Student selection
Television in education

NORTHFIELD, Minnesota

Public schools

What makes a good a-v program? H. Johnson. il Minn J Ed 43:12-13 N '62

NORTHLAKE, Illinois

West Leyden high school

Planned for the jet age: West Leyden high school. il Ed Exec Overview 4:50-1 My '63

NORTHLAND college, Ashland, Wisconsin

Student-faculty work program. E. J. Kernan. Sch & Soc 91:59 F 9 '63

NORTHPORT, New York

High school

Summer school experiment: study and travel for Northport students. H. Schaefer and N. Econopouly. il N Y State Ed 49:33-5 F '62

Public schools

Tiptoe through the calendar, a movie. A. B. Goodwin. il N Y State Ed 50:16-17 Mr '63

NORTHWEST

See also

Audio-visual education—Northwestern states

NORTHWEST association of secondary and higher schools

Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. North Cen Assn Q 37:51-2 Sum '62

NORTHWESTERN university, Evanston, Illinois

Academic freedom and tenure: Northwestern university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:332-43 D '62

English curriculum centers. Col Engl 23:677-9 My '62

Honors in English and literature. R. D. Mayo. Sup Stud 5:16 Ja '63

NORWALK, Connecticut

Naramake school

Elementary schools designed for team teaching. A. W. Lalime. il plan Av Instr 7:540-1 O '62

Public schools

NET films new math methods in Norwalk public schools. J. M. Burke and others. il Ed Screen Av G 41:306-7 Je '62

NORWAY

See also

Administration of schools—Norway
American teachers in Norway
Americans in Norway
British teachers in Norway
Education—Norway
Employment—Norway
Music education—Norway
Teacher education—Norway

Industries

Distribution of manufacturing in Norway: an approach to the delimitation of economic intensity regions. L. M. Sommers. maps J Geog 61:196-204 My '62

NOTATION, Diacritical. See Diacritical notation

NOTATION, Mathematical. See Mathematical notation

NOTATION, Musical. See Musical notation

NOTE-taking

How to improve student note-taking. J. M. Malkan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33-4 O '62

Librarian's suggestions on taking notes. D. T. Williams. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:76-8 Spr '62

Notehand-typewriting for college prep students. P. Lehman. J Bsns Ed 38:187-8 F '63

Organizing thinking. D. Haimbach. El Engl 39:114-18+ F '62

Speed of idea collecting in university study-reading. D. R. Stone. bibliog J Develop Read 5:149-56 Spr '62

Teaching notetaking in science and mathematics classes. J. R. Pribnow. Sch Sci & Math 63:178-80 Mr '63

NOTE-taking—*Continued*
Two evaluations of notehand. B. S. Soika; M. A. Frisbie. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:236-41

NOTEBOOKS
Detective and his notebook. W. C. Lucas. Social Studies 52:260-1 D '61
Illustrated student notebook. E. M. Bacon. il Sch Shop 22:20 Ja '63
See also
Scrapbooks

NOTEHAND. See Shorthand

NOTIONS (merchandise)
New in notions. il Prac Home Econ 7:16 Ap '62
New on notion counters. il Prac Home Econ 8:26-8 O '62

NOTRE DAME, University, Indiana
Microfilming of Ambrosian library. Sch & Soc 90:187 Ap 21 '62

NOUNS
See also
English language—Noun

NOVALIS, pseud. See Hardenberg, F. L.

NOVELISTS
Character of post-war fiction in America. I. Hassan. Engl J 51:1-8 Ja '62

NOVELS. See Fiction

NOVRUP, Johannes
Johannes Novrup and Danish adult education. R. Skovmand. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2: 131-9 '62

NUCLEAR age. See Atomic age

NUCLEAR engineering
Graduate work
What should my college be doing for this nuclear age? V. L. Parsegian. Ed Rec 43: 109-15 Ap '62

NUCLEAR physics
Introduction to radiation physics. P. A. Breysse. bibliog J Sch Health 32:97-9 Mr '62
See also
Accelerators (particles)
Atomic nuclei
Radioactivity
Teaching
High schools
Nuclear energy will be studied at New Jersey vocational school; Camden County vocational and technical high school, Pennsauken, N.J. Am Voc J 36:25 O '61
Junior colleges
Nuclear reactor technology at Jackson junior college. R. D. Riggs. Jun Col J 33:177-9 N '62
Teaching aids and devices
Preliminary report on the evaluation of Continental classroom. J. J. Kelley. Sci Ed 46: 468-73 D '62

NUCLEAR reactors
Nuclear reactor technology at Jackson junior college. R. D. Riggs. Jun Col J 33:177-9 N '62

NUCLEAR research. See Atomic research

NUCLEAR research laboratories. See Atomic research laboratories

NUCLEAR studies. See Oak Ridge institute of nuclear studies, Tennessee

NUCLEAR test ban. See Atomic weapons—Testing

NUCLEAR warfare. See Atomic warfare

NUCLEAR weapons. See Atomic weapons

NUCLEI, Atomic. See Atomic nuclei

NUCLEIC acids
Smallest known virus. L. E. Bockstahler and P. Kaesberg. il Sci Teach 29:6-9 My '62
Viruses and cancer. S. Frank. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:31-5 Ja '63
See also
Deoxyribonucleic acid
Ribonucleic acid

NUFFIELD foundation, England
Aid for enthusiasts with ideas. Times Ed Sup 2463:138 Ag 3 '62; Reply. W. D. Wall. 2464:159 Ag 10 '62
Social work training; Nuffield grants. Times Ed Sup 2409:86 Jl 21 '61
£250,000 for maths and science. Times Ed Sup 2446:688 Ap 6 '62

NUMBER ability. See Mathematical ability

NUMBER concept
Arithmetic concepts in first grade. M. S. Stutler. bibliog Arith Teach 9:81-5 F '62
Beginning work with numbers. J. H. Tibbett. il Grade Teach 80:74-5+ S '62
Big book of number concepts. B. Willis. il Grade Teach 79:21+ N '61
Developing mathematical concepts through the inductive learning process. D. Alkire. Calif J El Ed 30:43-9 Ag '61
Developing number comprehension. L. Risley and J. Mallue. il Instr 72:37-8 Je '63
E pluribus unum: a brief discussion on the law of one. J. K. Reckzeh and E. R. Duncan. Arith Teach 8:413-15 D '61
Experimental analysis of the development of the conservation of number. J. F. Wohlwill and R. C. Lowe. bibliog diag Child Develop 33:153-67 Mr '62
Experimental studies of mathematical concept formation in young children. P. Suppes and R. Ginsberg. bibliog Sci Ed 46:230-40 Ap '62
First graders' number concepts. E. E. Holmes. Arith Teach 10:195-6 Ap '63
Freeing children in primary arithmetic. M. E. Wilsberg. Ed Lead 19:376-8+ Mr '62
Guiding natural growth in arithmetic in the primary grades. E. M. Travis. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:158-72
Improving understanding of number concepts in third grade. M. Steelman. Arith Teach 9:37-40 Ja '62
Mathematical concepts, grade by grade. J. H. Tibbett. il Grade Teach 80:74-5+ S '62
Mathematics in the elementary school; number concepts of children. H. F. Spitzer and P. C. Burns. R Ed Res 31:249 Je '61
Multi-base arithmetic. Z. P. Dienes. Grade Teach 79:56+ Ap '62
New mathematics; the Cuisenaire rods, a teaching aid in keeping with the new math curriculum. C. Davison. il Av Instr 7:144-6 Mr '62
Number concepts and preschool children. L. K. McDowell. Arith Teach 9:433-5 D '62
One rod, pole or perch. il Times Ed Sup 2416:256 S 8 '61
Problem for educators: arithmetical concept formation in the mentally retarded child. J. M. Thresher. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 66:766-73 Mr '62
Quelques aspects de la genese du raisonnement mathematique chez l'enfant, d'après les expériences de J. Piaget. G. Noelting. Int R Ed 7 no2:197-207 '61
Reform movement in arithmetic and the verbal problem. H. Van Engen. Arith Teach 10:3-6 Ja '63
There's always one. Sister Mary Ferrer. il Cath Sch J 62:26-7 O '62
Use of 1 in building concepts. F. C. Araniti. Arith Teach 8:299-300 O '61
Use of overlay charts; a device for teaching some number concepts. R. Machlin. Arith Teach 8:433-5 D '61
What do pre-first-grade children know about number? E. E. Holmes. bibliog El Sch J 63:397-403 Ap '63

NUMBER systems. See Numeration

NUMBERS
Discussion of powers of whole numbers. S. D. Smith. Math Teach 55:535-7 N '62
Fingerprints. R. J. Seeger. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:339-44 N '61
First graders use numbers in opening their school day. H. Rulla and O. Kvamme. Arith Teach 8:368-72 N '61
History of numbers. M. J. Goddard. il Instr 72:53+ Ja '63
Let them discover. T. S. Akins. Arith Teach 9:26-8 Ja '62
Mathematical concepts, grade by grade. J. H. Tibbett. il Grade Teach 80:74-5+ S '62
Naming of large numbers. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 63:386 My '63
Number, please! F. S. Moore. il Grade Teach 79:21+ Mr '62
Numbers, sets, and counting. T. Botts. Arith Teach 8:281-6 O '61
Odd use for odd numbers. D. Salsburg. Arith Teach 10:66-7 F '63
Sets and numbers in grade one, 1959-60. P. Suppes and B. A. McKnight. il Arith Teach 8:287-90 O '61
See also
Eleven (the number)
Zero (the number)

NUMBERS, Complex
Euler made easy. C. H. Scott. Sch Sci & Math 61:707-8 D '61
Regular polygons. R. C. Yates. diags Math Teach 55:112-16 F '62

NUMBERS, Divisibility of
General test for divisibility. K. A. Seymour. Math Teach 56:151-4 Mr '63
On divisibility rules. H. Tinnappel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:227-33 '63

NUMBERS, Irrational
Note on a detail of the proof that √2 is irrational. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 61:534 O '61
Symmetrical consonance of play, rhythm, and harmony: an essay on Plato's mathematics; irrationals. P. D. Bardis. Sch Sci & Math 63:59-60 Ja '63

NUMBERS, Prime
Primes and factoring. D. D. Paige. bibliog Arith Teach 9:449-52 D '62
Primes and things: a lesson. W. J. Giffel. Sch Sci & Math 62:684-7 D '62
Using sets to study odd, even, and prime numbers. H. Tinnappel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:261-8 '63

NUMBERS, Theory of
Anatomy of a mathematical system. B. R. Vogeli. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27: 273-81 '63
Device for demonstrating some elementary properties of integers. E. M. Cohn. Math Teach 56:84-7 F '63
Last digits of powers of integers. J. W. Beach and M. D. Peterson. Sch Sci & Math 62:312-14 My '62
Perfect numbers in the binary system. E. B. Rosenthal. Math Teach 55:249-50 Ap '62
Structures for the natural numbers. L. C. Lay. Calif J El Ed 30:39-42 Ag '61
What is the new mathematics? M. E. Willerding. diags Calif J El Ed 30:5-38 Ag '61
See also
Groups, Theory of
Numeration

NUMERALS
Number patterns: a ferreting process. W. R. Fielder and W. R. Houston. Arith Teach 9:119-21 Mr '62
On the fraction as a numeral. F. J. Mueller. Arith Teach 8:234-8 My '61
Understanding through number systems. H. D. Allen. bibliog il Math Teach 55:184-8 Mr '62
Variability of stroke width within digits. C. L. Hughes. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:364-8 D '61

NUMERATION
Better understanding of our number system. E. K. Claspill. Arith Teach 9:71-3 F '62
Discussion of powers of whole numbers. S. D. Smith. Math Teach 55:535-7 N '62
Let them discover. T. S. Akins. Arith Teach 9:26-8 Ja '62
Look at the base negative ten. R. D. Twaddle. Math Teach 56:88-90 F '63
Modular arithmetic. M. Haines. Arith Teach 9:127-9 Mr '62
Modular arithmetic. F. J. Mueller. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:73-91 '63
Number systems, fad or foundation? E. W. Hamilton. Arith Teach 8:242-5 My '61
Numeration, notation, and system: considerations of nomenclature. L. Scott. Sch Sci & Math 62:551-5 N '62
Preparing elementary teachers in mathematics. V. D. Hiebert. Ed Lead 19:383-5 Mr '62
Primes at the primary level. Sister Mary Ferrer. il Cath Sch J 61:48-9 N '61
Pupil understanding of the numeration system. F. Flournoy and others. Arith Teach 10:88-92 F '63
Teaching investigation of the introduction of various radices into kindergarten and first-grade arithmetic. L. Scott. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:3-10 Ja '63
Understanding through number systems. H. D. Allen. bibliog il Math Teach 55:184-8 Mr '62
Using a negative base for number notation. C. H. Wells, jr. Math Teach 56:91-3 F '63
What is the new mathematics? M. E. Willerding. diags Calif J El Ed 30:5-38 Ag '61
See also
Binary system (mathematics)
Decimal system

Teaching

Arithmetic: arthritis or adventure? L. Nulton. Arith Teach 8:345-9 N '61
As simple as 2 + 2 = 1. B. Lansdown. Grade Teach 79:55+ Ap '62
Non-decimal numeration systems. L. E. Rudd. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:41-63 '63
Number lines for the orbiting atomic teacher. D. A. Page. Grade Teach 79:53+ Ap '62
Numeration systems. J. N. Payne. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:234-44 '63
Other number systems: aids to understanding mathematics. M. F. Willerding. bibliog il Arith Teach 8:350-6 N '61

NUMERICAL calculations
Numerical analysis as a twelfth-year elective. I. A. Dodes. Math Teach 55:334-6 My '62

NUMISMATICS. See Coins

NUNN, Sir Percy
Sir Percy Nunn: 1870-1944. J. W. Tibble. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 10:58-75 N '61

NUNS
Experiment in promoting participation of hospital sisters in professional organizations. Sister Madeleine Clemence. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:211-12 Ag '62
Formation of the sister for her apostolic mission in the church. R. Roloff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:185-92 Ag '62
Sister formation ideal and interviewing the candidate. Sister Miriam Therese. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:496-7 Ag '62

Education

Can the Mother General afford to send sisters on to graduate study? Mother Mary Regina. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:140-3 Ag '61
Ecumenical significance of the Sister formation fellowship project. Sister Margaret. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:212-14 Ag '62
Fellowship aid for sisters. F. C. Pray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:144-7 Ag '61
In-service formation of sisters for understanding different national groups. Mother Loretto Bernard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 192-8 Ag '62
Joys of getting educated! Sister Mary Evarista. Cath Sch J 62:54 Mr '62
Orientation and post-orientation for junior sisters from mission countries. Sister Mary Charitina. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:198-202 Ag '62
Sister Ph.D. an essential to the success of sister formation. J. A. Fitterer. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:148-52 Ag '61
Utilizing community educational conferences for fostering the ecumenical spirit. Sister Mary Magdalene. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:208-11 Ag '62
Vocation harvest of fifty years. Sister Mary Ann. il Cath Sch J 62:31 Mr '62

NURSE teachers. See School nurses

NURSERIES (horticulture)
Pathway to nature. D. A. Bosworth. il Ohio Sch 40:18-19 My '62

NURSERIES. Day. See Day nurseries

NURSERY school children
Acceptance of the child who is different in the normal group. M. Wolman and B. Jones. J Nurs Ed 17:141-4 My '62
Behavior of young children in a two-choice guessing problem. W. Kessen and M. L. Kessen. bibliog Child Develop 32:779-88 D '61
Christian education for the three- and four-year-olds; church weekday nursery school. D. C. Schubert. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ Mr '63
Communication: by word or deed? B. Jones. J Nurs Ed 17:7-8 N '61
Efforts of a three-year-old to master new experience: a case study of ego functioning. S. H. Arnaud. J Nurs Ed 17:49-54 Mr '62
Observations at three. I. Wapner. Sch & Com 48:12-13 Ja '62
Personality at age four. L. H. Stott. bibliog Child Develop 33:287-311 Je '62
Studies of racial awareness in young children. H. W. Stevenson. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 17:118-23 My '62
See also
Child study

Adjustment

Factors influencing a child's readiness to play with other children. N. E. Curry. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:97-103 '60-61
Mental health and the capacity for nursery school education. S. Brody. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:58-63 Mr '62

NURSERY school teachers
Excellence, the teacher's creative accomplishment. M. B. McFarland. il J Nurs Ed 18:173-6 Ap '63
Impact of health professions on the field of nursery education. R. E. Wolf. J Nurs Ed 17:46-8 Mr '62
Rewards of being in the nursery school field. K. H. Read. J Nurs Ed 17:15-16 N '61

NURSERY school teachers—*Continued*

Duties

Nursery teacher's role. R. P. Emerson. il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:104-6 '60-61

Education

Re-introductory course for infant teachers in Berkshire, England. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:145 '61

Research in comparative education; training and further training of pre-primary teaching staff. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter: 195-202 '61

Standards for teacher education; a challenge to NANE. E. Burgess. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:9-14 N '61

NURSERY schools

Children need the earth. A. Jerome. il J Nurs Ed 17:181-4 S '62

Early childhood education is essential to handicapped children. G. Dybwad and E. LaCrosse. J Nurs Ed 18:127-32 Ja '63

Educational pot is boiling. H. Heffernan. J Nurs Ed 17:128-30 My '62

Excerpts from Early childhood education. R. E. McGrath. J Nurs Ed 18:98-100 Ja '63

First step; cooperative nursery schools as seen by a mother. B. Stix. J Nurs Ed 18:110-12 Ja '63

Impact of the profession of social work on nursery education. A. H. Merriam. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:80-3 Mr '62

Nursery schools and sleep. R. M. Silberstein. J Nurs Ed 18:84-8 Ja '63

People in the nursery school. C. Beattie. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-6 O '62

Recommendation no. 53 to the ministries of education concerning the organization of pre-primary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:182-9 '61

Relations between nursery school attendance and teachers' ratings of some aspects of children's adjustment in kindergarten. A. W. Brown and R. G. Hunt. bibliog Child Develop 32:585-96 S '61

Significance of cooperatives in early childhood education. K. W. Taylor. J Nurs Ed 18:107-9 Ja '63

See also
Day nurseries
Play groups
Preschool education

Activities

See also
Projects—Nursery schools

Administration

Certain administrative procedures in nursery schools in land-grant institutions. R. C. Smart. J Home Econ 54:380-3 My '62

Standards

Achieving excellence through standards. C. Goldsmith. J Nurs Ed 18:198-201 Ap '63

Connecticut story; some of our struggles with standards and licensing. H. C. Nash. J Nurs Ed 18:42-6 N '62

Consultant service, a pilot project; Consultant service to nursery schools in Westchester County, New York. H. Maley. J Nurs Ed 18:16-18 N '62

Project for child care, child health and child development. D. L. Cockrell. il J Nurs Ed 18:10-15 N '62

Quality in nursery schools; with study-discussion program, by R. Strang, G. Langdon and I. W. Stout. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:18-20, 34 Ja '63

Raising day care standards in Massachusetts. L. M. Mitchell and A. A. Bill. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:30-41 N '62

Threat of standardization in the nursery school. A. Snyder. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:24-9 N '62

Teaching aids and devices

From the teacher's notebook, the big box. H. Haacke. il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:114-16 '60-61

Connecticut

Connecticut story; some of our struggles with standards and licensing. H. C. Nash. J Nurs Ed 18:42-6 N '62

Denmark

Danish and American co-operative nursery schools. D. B. Kaufman. Sch & Soc 89:318-19 O 7 '61

Great Britain

Neglect of under-eights. Times Ed Sup 2423: 564 O 27 '61

Private nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 2438: 239 F 9 '62

Reprieve for St Anne's. Times Ed Sup 2472: 404 O 5 '62

St Anne's. Times Ed Sup 2465:178 Ag 17 '62

St Anne's to close; parents protest. Times Ed Sup 2463:138 Ag 3 '62; Discussion. 2465: 179; 2466:200; 2467:219 Ag 17-31 '62

Small school for small children; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2470:310 S 21 '62

Under fives don't exist; Liverpool experiment. Times Ed Sup 2436:141 Ja 26 '62

India

Bal-Vikas, an experiment in childhood education in Bombay, India. K. K. Bhoota. il J Nurs Ed 17:161-5 S '62

Concerns for children are world wide: a nursery school in India. R. A. Schlesinger. il Childh Ed 38:65-9 O '61

Lucknow nursery school; three R's at four. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1356 Je 30 '61

Massachusetts

Raising day care standards in Massachusetts. L. M. Mitchell and A. A. Bill. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:30-41 N '62

Turkey

Young children in Turkey. R. Shuey. il J Nurs Ed 17:167-70 S '62

Uganda

Nursery education in Uganda. K. Kibuka. J Nurs Ed 17:157-9 S '62

Uganda nursery schools. J. Bell. il Times Ed Sup 2442:450 Mr 9 '62

NURSES aides

Candy stripers: American high school girls supplement hospital nursing staff. il Times Ed Sup 2490:242 F 8 '63

Counseling the prospective nursing student. V. Ebert. Personnel & Guid J 41:630-1 Mr '63

NURSES and nursing

Cost and utility in reduction of scholastic attrition in associate degree programs in nursing. A. Derian. Jun Col J 33:25-35 S '62

Impact of health professions on the field of nursery education. R. E. Wolf. J Nurs Ed 17:46-8 Mr '62

Self-disclosure scores and grades in nursing college. S. M. Jourard. J Ap Psychol 45:244-7 Ag '61

Social intelligence and accuracy of interpersonal predictions. L. Sechrest and D. N. Jackson. bibliog J Personal 29:167-82 Je '61

See also
Public health nurses
School nurses

Practical nurses

Curriculum development in practical nurse education; composite report of seven intraregional conferences, April-June 1960. United States. Office of education. (OE-85001) US Office Ed Circ 640:1-90 '61

It takes cooperation; Fairfax County school of practical nursing. A. L. Beamer and J. Cox. il Va J Ed 56:26 S '62

Practical nursing: a suggested program for the high schools. A. L. Levin. Clearing House 36:327-9 F '62

Practical nursing for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no 10:453p

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Nurses training schools

Training

Curriculum development in practical nurse education; composite report of seven intraregional conferences, April-June 1960. United States. Office of education. (OE-85001) US Office Ed Circ 640:1-90 '61

Future nurses club and foreign foods. E. H. Mizer. Sch Activities 33:114-15 D '61

Growth needed in nursing education. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 33:4 Ap '63

Instructors learn to help students apply principles. D. A. Johnson. J Ed Res 55:164-8 D '61

Ph.D. program for nurses. Sch & Soc 91:3-4 Ja 12 '63

Practical nursing: a suggested program for the high schools. A. L. Levin. Clearing House 36:327-9 F '62

NURSES and nursing—Training—*Continued*
Problem solving in nursing. L. N. Knowles. Adult Lead 11:256-8+ Mr '63
Professional education for pediatric nursing. D. E. Johnson. Children 9:153-6 Jl '62
Programed instruction for nursing. M. M. Seedor. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:57-65
Strong vocational interest blank and collegiate nursing education. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:160-3 O '61

Great Britain
Nurses' degree course. Times Ed Sup 2433:9 Ja 5 '62

New York (state)
Career day in nursing. T. E. McDonough. il N Y State Ed 49:22-3 Mr '62
Practical nursing for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no 10:453p

Rhodesia, Northern
African medical training. il Times Ed Sup 2466:194 Ag 24 '62

Virginia
It takes cooperation; Fairfax County school of practical nursing. A. L. Beamer and J. Cox. il Va J Ed 56:26 S '62

NURSES associations
See also
New Jersey state school nurses association

NURSES training schools
See also
Prognosis of success—Nurses training schools
Washington. University—School of nursing

NURSING as a profession
Career day in nursing. T. E. McDonough. il N Y State Ed 49:22-3 Mr '62
Counseling the prospective nursing student. V. Ebert. Personnel & Guid J 41:630-1 Mr '63

NURSING education. See Nurses and nursing—Training

NUTRIENT plant solution agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

NUTRITION
Beauty and bounce through weight control. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 8:22+ F '63
Bread and flour enrichment program. E. H. Semrow and M. K. Moore. J Home Econ 53: 660-2 O '61
Food for the homemaker, her family, and the world. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 53:743-8 N '61
How trace elements affect nutrition. I. Bennett. Prac Home Econ 7:12+ Ap '62
Liquid food an aid to athletes. R. R. Woods. Athletic J 43:50+ S '62
See also
Aged—Nutrition
Athletes—Nutrition
Children—Nutrition
College students—Nutrition
High school students—Nutrition
Infants—Nutrition
Junior high school students—Nutrition
School children—Nutrition
Vitamins

Research
Attempted weight loss on self-regulated diets. A. N. Maretzki and M. L. Dodds. bibliog J Home Econ 54:475-8 Je '62
Current research for space travel: nutrition and food technology. B. Finkelstein. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:755-9 N '62
Food patterns of deficient diets. K. P. Warnick and M. V. Zaehringer. J Home Econ 55:169-72 Mr '63
Helping teen-age girls improve their diets. M. C. Hampton and others. J Home Econ 53:835-8 D '61
New centers in nutrition research. I. Bennett. Prac Home Econ 8:13-15 Ap '63
New research in world feeding. I. Bennett. bibliog Prac Home Econ 8:6+ Ja '63
See also
Institute of nutrition of Central America and Panama

Teaching
See Nutrition education

Central America
Incaparina: a new protein food with support from UNICEF. J. Balcomb. il J Home Econ 54:36-7 Ja '62

India
Environment and growth: relationship of selected environmental factors to weight and height of Indian preschool children. N. N. Badiani and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 54:201-4 Mr '62

Korea (Republic)
Dietary survey of Korean farmers. K. Y. Lee and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54: 205-11 Mr '62

NUTRITION education
Helping teen-age girls improve their diets. M. C. Hampton and others. J Home Econ 53:835-8 D '61
Nutrition bureau dial-a-dietitian project. G. Allen. J Home Econ 53:775 N '61
Our role in the school lunch program. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 7:28+ N '61
Today's nutrition and your job. H. D. Ullrich. bibliog J Home Econ 54:772-5 N '62

Projects
Animals go to school. C. M. Taylor. il Grade Teach 80:27+ D '62
Adventure in nutrition. R. Lauderdale. Grade Teach 79:22+ Mr '62
Let's have a breakfast party. C. M. Taylor and F. F. Mann. Grade Teach 79:62+ N '61
Motivating teen-agers to improve nutrition. E. B. Spindler. bibliog J Home Econ 55:28-32 Ja '63

Units of work
Importance of food. M. M. Martin. il Instr 72:51+ O '62
Milk: the food that tops them all. C. M. Taylor. Grade Teach 80:57+ S '62
Snacks, fads and the teens. C. M. Taylor and M. L. Tuck. bibliog Grade Teach 79:58-9+ Mr '62

Colleges and universities
Family as a point of focus in a college foods course. A. M. Johnson. J Home Econ 54: 451-3 Je '62

Elementary schools
Improvement of nutrition. L. K. Tokheim. bibliog Ed 82:149-54 N '61
Nutrition, a part of the whole curriculum. A. B. Rose and others. il Instr 71:42+ S '61

High schools
Basic nutrition for young homemakers. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 7:46-7+ S '61
Improvement of nutrition. L. K. Tokheim. bibliog Ed 82:149-54 N '61

Caribbean Region
Nutrition in Caribbean discussed at seminar. E. Seijo de Zayas. J Home Econ 54:777 N '62

Turkey
Turkish and American women study feeding the family: an experiment in nutrition teaching in Ankara. R. B. White. il J Home Econ 54:390-3 My '62

NUTRITION surveys
Dietary intakes and nutritional status of twenty-eight South Dakota women in two decades of life. L. M. Burrill and C. Schuck. bibliog J Home Econ 54:707-10 O '62
Dietary survey of Korean farmers. K. Y. Lee and others. bibliog J Home Econ 54: 205-11 Mr '62
Diets of preschool children; nutritional sufficiency findings and family marketing practices. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:297-303 Ap '62

NUTS
Nutritious nuts. I. Bennett. bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:18+ O '61

NUTS (machinery) See Bolts and nuts

NYACK, New York
High school
Use of data processing equipment for educational records A. F. Merz. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:7-16 Ap '62

NYASALAND
See also
Education—Nyasaland

O

O.E.A. See Ohio education association; Overseas education association

O.E.C.D. See Organization for economic cooperation and development

O.I.E.C. See Office international de l'enseignement catholique, Brussels

O.M.E.P. See World organization for early childhood education

O.R.I.N.S. See Oak Ridge institute of nuclear studies

O.S.E.A. See Ohio science education association

OAK CREEK, Wisconsin

High school

Planetarium at Oak Creek high school. C. McGirr. il Am Sch Bd J 146:24 Ap '63

OAK RIDGE institute of nuclear studies, Tennessee

ORINS broadens graduate program. Higher Ed 19:16 D '62

World of Oak Ridge science. V. Ellett. il Va J Ed 55:20-3 F '62

OAK RIDGE national laboratory, Tennessee. See United States—National laboratory. Oak Ridge

OAKES, Mervin Elijah

Thirty-first Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 46:193-7 Ap '62

OAKLAND, California

Education

Elementary schools in Geneva, Switzerland and Oakland, California. R. Jolly. Comp Ed R 5:67-8 Je '61

Castlemont high school

Pre-engineering machine shop in an Oakland high school. G. I. Newhouse and I. Colt. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:262-9 My '61

OATHS of allegiance. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

OBERLIN college, Ohio

Evaluation of Oberlin-in-Salzburg program. Sch & Soc 89:259 Sum '61

My year in Salzburg. D. Oneacre. Mus Educators J 49:105-6 N '62

Research status for professors. Sch & Soc 90: 185 Ap 21 '62

Department of education

Education of good teachers and the Oberlin master of arts in teaching program. A. M. Kazamias. J Teach Ed 12:205-8 Je '61

OBESITY. See Corpulence

OBJECT sorting tests. See Sorting tests

OBJECTIVE apperception test. See Apperception—Tests and scales

OBJECTIVE supervision. See Supervision and supervisors

OBJECTIVE tests

How objective are objective tests? H. Chauncey. il Sch Mgt 6:133-4+ Mr '62

How to write a practical objective test. R. N. Evans. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:28-9 O '61

Objective testing of English composition. O. Palmer. Ed Digest 27:34-6 N '61

Objective versus essay-type questions on regents examinations. Association of teachers of social studies in the city of New York. H Points 44:55-60 Mr '62

Should students change answers on objective tests? study indicates changes may be a good idea. C. A. Clark. Chicago Sch J 43: 382-5 My '62

Testing: another point of view. H. V. George. Engl Lang Teach 16:72-8 Ja '62

Weighted question: is assigning values a useful procedure? N. S. Archer. Clearing House 37:360-2 F '63

What is a question but a quest? G. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 39:274-82 Mr '62

See also
Multiple choice tests
True-false tests

Evaluation

Assumptions and consequences of objective examinations. P. Nash. Can Ed Res Digest 1:42-50 Mr '61; Discussion. 1:40-6; 2:99-109 D '61, Je '62

Concerning objective reading tests, a minority opinion. F. C. Osenburg. J Develop Read 5:275-9 Sum '62

OBJECTIVES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

OBOURN, Ellsworth Scott

NARST citation. V. W. Miles. Sci Ed 45: 460-1 D '61

Thirty-fourth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 47:1-13 F '63

OBSERVATION

Multidimensional study of the behavior of severely retarded boys. J. P. McKinney. bibliog Child Develop 33:923-38 D '62

Observational Q-sort differences between schizophrenic, retarded, and normal preschool boys. B. Wright and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:169-85 Mr '63

Perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:53-60 Jl '62

Practicing skills in human relations training. M. M. Ritvo. Adult Lead 11:42-4+ Je '62

Scientific attitudes, certainty, and the black box. A. J. Bernatowicz and E. A. Kay. J Gen Ed 13:25-9 Ap '61

Teaching observational techniques. P. J. Slivinski. Am Biol Teach 24:191-3 Mr '62

OBSERVATION of teaching

Analyzing teacher behavior. N. A. Flanders. bibliog Ed Lead 19:173-5+ D '61

Cctv or classroom observation: which shall it be? M. R. Altenhein. Peabody J Ed 40: 296-300 Mr '63

Classroom observation for cadet teachers. D. L. Kindschy. il Ag Ed Mag 34:52-3 S '61

Classroom simulator. B. Y. Kersh. Av Instr 6:447-8 N '61; Same. J Teach Ed 13:109-10 Mr '62

Closed-circuit television and teacher education. D. Weiss. Ed Forum 26:229-31 Ja '62

Experiment in teaching elementary school methods via closed circuit television. H. P. Rumford. bibliog J Ed Res 56:139-43 N '62

Experiment with cctv in teacher education. A. M. Chabe. Peabody J Ed 40:24-30 Jl '62

Getting the most out of student teacher tours. E. M. Juergenson. Ag Ed Mag 35: 242-3 My '63

Inservice training: teacher visitation. J. A. Reinbold. Minn J Ed 43:29 F '63

Learning at first-hand. Times Ed Sup 2458: 1340 Je 29 '62

Observation experiences in a visiting classroom. C. F. Alter. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:127-8

Observation of teaching: direct vs. vicarious experiences. W. R. Fulton and O. J. Rupiper. J Teach Ed 13:157-64 Je '62

Observation with a difference. P. S. Fox. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:40-2 Ja '62

Observing the classroom action system. M. D. Waimon. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12: 466-70 D '61

Place of demonstration teaching in improving instruction in elementary school mathematics. E. V. Baker. Calif J El Ed 30:59-64 Ag '61

Pre-student teaching experiences with children. Sister Maristella. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:115-20

Prospective teacher as observer. G. Murphy. J Teach Ed 13:150-6 Je '62

Pupil teaching versus the demonstration-workshop method. D. Weiss. J Teach Ed 13:442-3 D '62

School visits: a public school service to teacher education. J. Mindel. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:121-6

Stopwatch in European language classes. R. E. Belding. Mod Lang J 46:38-9 Ja '62

Student observers comment. W. Cadugan. il Bsns Ed World 43:20-1 F '63

Studio teaching before student teaching. E. Wooley and R. L. Smith. J Teach Ed 13: 333-9 S '62

Tactical re-appraisal. D. B. Bartlett. il Times Ed Sup 2445:615 Mr 30 '62

Value of teacher-aide participation in the elementary school. A. W. Scrivner and R. Urbanek. Arith Teach 10:84-7 F '63

See also
Student teaching

OBSERVATION schools. See Laboratory schools

OBSERVATIONAL records. See Personnel records

OBSERVATORIES

NSF to build international observatory. Higher Ed 19:11 Ja '63

OBSOLESCENCE

How to tell if a schoolhouse is obsolete. Sch Mgt 5:15-16+ Jl '61

OCCUPATION, Choice of

Acceptance of vocational interest areas by high school students. R. P. O'Hara. Voc Guid Q 10:101-5 Wint '62

Adolescent vocational interests versus industrial exploratory experiences. W. P. Spence. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:8+ S '61

Alumni-school venture in vocational guidance through career conferences. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 52:228-31 N '61

American graduate students: some characteristics of aspiring teachers and researchers. D. Gottlieb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:236-40 O '61

Appropriateness-of-vocational-choice as a criterion of counseling outcome; with comment by T. Magoon. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:213-20 Fall '62

Attitudes and beliefs as sources of vocational preference. A. G. Sorenson and I. E. Morris. J Ed Res 56:20-7 S '62

Career decision-making. T. L. Hilton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:291-8 Wint '62

Career development. W. W. Tennyson and D. H. Blocher. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-10 Ap '62

Career plans of 33,000 college seniors. N. M. Bradburn and J. A. Davis. il J Col Placement 23:30-1+ D '62

Career requirements of gifted elementary children and their parents. W. B. Barbe and N. S. Chambers. Voc Guid Q 11:137-40 Wint '63

Choice of occupation by sixth and eighth grade boys. W. S. Corliss. Mich Ed J 40: 16+ S '62

Choosing a career. R. A. Walker. Bsns Ed Forum 16:26+ N '61

Decision and vocational development: a paradigm and its implications. D. V. Tiedeman. Personnel & Guid J 40:15-21 S '61

Desire for security: an element in the vocational choice of college men. S. H. Blum. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:317-21 D '61

Development of and reasons for vocational choices of adolescents through the high-school years. M. Powell and V. Bloom. bibliog J Ed Res 56:126-33 N '62

Do they return to ex-employers for permanent jobs? C. Dickinson. J Col Placement 23:99 F '63

Early experiences and occupational choice: a test of Roe's hypothesis. D. K. Switzer and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1: 45-8 Spr '62

Early versus developmental vocational choice. R. C. Nelson. Voc Guid Q 11:23-7 Autumn '62

Educational dilemma: guidance without counseling. W. W. Jerold. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:92-6 N '62

Factor analysis of the Kuder preference record—occupational, form D. R. E. Schutz and R. L. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1: 97-104 Spr '62

Factor analytic definitions of vocational motivation. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:330-7 O '61

Factors influencing occupational choices of farm-reared male graduates of Newton high school. M. F. Newton. il Ag Ed Mag 34:235-6 Ap '62

Five year follow-up of the Geist picture interest inventory. H. Geist. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:195-208 N '62

Functions of industry: bases for vocational guidance. W. M. Bateson and J. Stern. Sch Shop 21:7+ Mr '62

Home? career. J. Crawford. il J Home Econ 54:48-50 Ja '62

How important are occupational values of students of agriculture? O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 35:238-40 My '63

Identification of vocational aptitudes. T. A. McNamara. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:330-7

Interpersonal relations scale for occupational groups. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:87-90 Ap '62

Job analysis and interest measurement. R. H. Walther. Ed 83:279-82 Ja '63

Job perceptions in relation to vocational preference; with comment by J. Holland. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:20-7 Spr '63

Junior high school students' vocational preferences and their parents' occupational levels. S. Krippner. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:590-5 Mr '63

Keeping career doors open. D. McMahon. Times Ed Sup 2468:243 S 7 '62

New twist to the study of occupations. J. W. Ferguson. il Va J Ed 55:16-17 Ap '62

Normative study of the S.V.I.B. using an objective method of pattern analysis. H. A. Korn and E. B. Parker. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:222-8 N '62

Occupational choice as a crystallized self concept. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:211-16 Fall '61; Reply. C. D. Kehas. 9 no 1:91 Spr '62

Occupational choice of twelve-year-olds. D. A. Davis and others. Personnel & Guid J 40: 628-9 Mr '62

Occupational information and occupational choice. T. M. Rauner. Personnel & Guid J 41:311-17 D '62

Occupational interest profiles of the deaf. H. Geist. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:50-5 S '62

Occupational plans of student borrowers under NDEA. R. C. Hall. Sch Life 45:26-9 Ja '63

Occupational stereotypes and manifest needs of high school students. W. J. Dipboye and W. F. Anderson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4: 296-304 Wint '61

On decision making in high school. L. R. Harmon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:71-81 N '62

Passivity of personality and role concepts in vocational choice. G. E. Whitlock. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:88-90 Spr '62

Personality development and vocational choice of clinical psychologists and physicists. M. D. Galinsky. J Counsel Psychol 9:299-305 Wint '62

Plan for exploring occupational interests. C. E. Horst. il Ill Ed 50:400-1 My '62

Post-high school plans of senior girls in relation to scholastic aptitude. R. Milliken. bibliog il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:49-52 Autumn '61

Promoting opportunities in agriculture. H. C. Horstman. Ag Ed Mag 34:84-5 O '61

Proposed assembly program by the business education department. M. Kent. Sch Activities 33:277-9 My '62

Psychoanalytic analysis of personality factors in vocational choice. S. J. Segal. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:202-10 Fall '61

Q sort: a means to explore vocational choice. M. E. Englander. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:597-605 Autumn '61

Realistic occupational appraisal by high school seniors. R. L. Milliken. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:541-4 F '62

Recalled parent-child relations as determinants of vocational choice. A. C. Utton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:49-53 Spr '62

Relationship of utility for risk to college year, sex, and vocational choice. L. A. Stone. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:87 Spr '62

Relationships among self-descriptions, occupational stereotypes, and vocational preferences. D. H. Blocher and R. A. Schutz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:314-17 Wint '61

Religious vocations and school environment. Sister Mary Celestine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:518-37 N '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 63:69-71 Mr '63

Role of vocational agriculture in the social and economic development of rural youth. R. L. Bible and R. C. Buck. il Ag Ed Mag 35:62-3+ O '62

Roots of careers. R. P. O'Hara. El Sch J 62: 277-80 F '62

Scholastic aptitude and the relative persistence of vocational choice. G. S. Holden. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:36-41 S '61

Science as a vocational preference among junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:129-34 Wint '63

Science-career motivation: does it last? H. Allen, jr. Ed Digest 27:35-7 Mr '62

Self-concept implementation in occupational choices. R. L. Morrison. J Counsel Psychol 9:255-60 Fall '62

Self concept, occupational role expectation, and change in college major. J. R. Warren. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:164-9 Sum '61

Social factors in vocational development. L. Lipsett. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:432-7 Ja '62

Some dynamics of curriculum choice in the Negro college. W. F. Brazziel. J Negro Ed 30 no4:436-9 Fall '61

OCCUPATION, Choice of—*Continued*
Study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. E. P. Grinstead. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:10-14 Mr '63
Succès professionnel et maturation psychique. D. J. van Lennep. Int R Ed 7 no4:461-6 '62
Teacher education and pharmacy students: a comparison of their need structures. E. E. Vineyard and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:409-13 D '62
They want to be somebody. J. E. Gordon. El Engl 39:770-1 D '62
Think with me about creativity; values and career choices. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72: 3+ Ja '63
29,000 seventh graders have made occupational choices. H. J. Parker. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:54-5 Autumn '62
Vocational choices and their significance for the self-structure. P. R. Givens. bibliog J Jun Col J 32:131-8 N '61
Vocational choices, 1930 and 1961. P. W. Hutson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:218-22 Sum '62
Vocational development and reference groups. R. G. Hadley and W. V. Levy. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:110-14 Sum '62
Vocational interests of adolescents. S. Krippner. bibliog Ed 83:480-5 Ap '63
Vocations. Sch & Com 48:17+ O '61
What are the plans of vocational agriculture students? O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 34: 276-8 Je '62
When do they decide to teach? A. C. Riccio. Peabody J Ed 39:94-5 S '61
Who is enrolling in our agricultural colleges? who or what influences them to do so? V. Freeh. Ag Ed Mag 35:168-70 F '63
Why don't more students prepare for elementary school teaching? R. W. Seltzer. J Teach Ed 13:422-7 D '62

See also
Vocational guidance

Research
Research explorations in the realm of choice. L. E. Tyler. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:195-201 Fall '61
Role of the teacher and occupational choice. B. J. Biddle and others. bibliog Sch R 70: 191-206 Sum '62
Vocational courses in high school. C. C. Scarborough and C. D. Bryant. bibliog il Am Voc J 37:24-5 N '62
What do you want to be? Ed Exec Overview 3:16 D '62

OCCUPATIONAL adequacy. See Employment—Employability rating

OCCUPATIONAL analysis. See Job analysis

OCCUPATIONAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

OCCUPATIONAL information
Agricultural service occupations. E. W. Foss. Ag Ed Mag 34:56-7 S '61
Careers in agriculture. M. C. Knox. il Ag Ed Mag 34:31-2 Ag '61
Helping students use occupational information files. F. E. Purcell. il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1: 55-6 Autumn '61
High school counselor looks at clerical occupations. C. R. Coates. J Bsns Ed 37:285-6 Ap '62
Information about occupations. United States. Department of labor. Bureau of labor statistics. NEA J 51:28 D '62
Keeping current on occupational information. R. Scherini and B. A. Kirk. Voc Guid Q 11:96-8 Wint '63
New occupational outlook handbook. J. J. Treires. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:24-7 Autumn '61
Occupational information and occupational choice. T. M. Rauner. Personnel & Guid J 41:311-17 D '62
Relating subject-matter and occupations to heighten student interest. J. Burnside. Sch & Com 48:10-11 F '62
Vocational development process; sources of occupational information. G. R. Walz. R Ed Res 33:201-2 Ap '63

See also
Vocational guidance

Teaching
Teaching about agricultural occupations, how to begin. N. K. Hoover. Ag Ed Mag 34:220-2 Ap '62

Research
Research on the teaching of occupations, 1959-1960. D. Sinick and R. Hoppock. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:164-8 O '61

High schools
Another job course pays off. W. Rosengarten, jr. Personnel & Guid J 41:531-4 F '63
Occupations course evaluated eight years later. W. A. Rubinfeld and R. Hoppock. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:45-8 Autumn '61
Plan for exploring occupational interests. C. E. Horst. il Ill Ed 50:400-1 My '62
Survey of the teaching of occupations. L. B. Hamel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:27-33 N '62
Try a student-centered approach to occupational information. R. M. Matthews. Bsns Ed World 43:26+ Ap '63

Junior high schools
Occupational materials on the jhs level. D. S. Arbuckle. Clearing House 37:401 Mr '63

Teaching aids and devices
Career film comes to life; the being and becoming series for college-bound students. E. M. Drews and D. Knowlton. Av Instr 8: 29-32 Ja '63

Units of work
Vocational guidance unit for the non-college bound. G. Du Bato. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:56-9 Autumn '61

Great Britain
Choosing a career. Times Ed Sup 2475:523 O 26 '62
Facts for the job. il Times Ed Sup 2441:412 Mr 2 '62

OCCUPATIONAL literature. See Vocational literature

OCCUPATIONAL mobility
Education and occupational success. W. J. Schill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:442-4 Ja '63
Geographically immobile: a new minority group. R. A. Ehrle. Voc Guid Q 10:206-7 Sum '62

OCCUPATIONAL preferences. See Occupation, Choice of

OCCUPATIONAL rehabilitation. See Vocational rehabilitation

OCCUPATIONAL role. See Social role

OCCUPATIONAL satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

OCCUPATIONAL surveys
After graduation. K. D. Cross and C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 22:28-9+ F; 81-2+ Ap '62
Employment opportunities for out-of-school farm boys. R. A. Benton. Ag Ed Mag 34: 106-7 N '61
It might surprise you to study your community. C. L. Langdon. Ag Ed Mag 35: 185-6 Mr '63
Local occupational survey. V. M. Clark. Voc Guid J 10:115-17 Wint '62
Need for clerical education in a rural trading center. T. S. Barton. Bsns Ed Forum 16:30 My '62
Status of Kansas high school graduates who majored in vocational agriculture. H. R. Bradley. Ag Ed Mag 35:100 N '62

OCCUPATIONAL therapy
Industrial arts activities in the rehabilitation of the handicapped. D. J. Betando. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 Ap '63
Relationship of scores on the Graduate record examination to grade point averages of graduate students in occupational therapy. M. L. Sleeper. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 1039 Wint '61
Remunerative homework for the homebound chronically ill: observations on the meaning of work. D. Springer. Personnel & Guid J 40:51-7 S '61

OCCUPATIONAL training. See Vocational education

OCCUPATIONAL values. See Vocational psychology

OCCUPATIONS
Agricultural extension launches career exploration. R. S. Thrush. Voc Guid Q 11:135-6 Wint '63
Agricultural occupations; the educational needs in the United States. A. W. Tenney. Ag Ed Mag 35:211-12+ Ap '63
Career opportunities in the aerospace age. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. Ed 83:218-19 D '62

OCCUPATIONS—*Continued*
Career opportunities in the poultry business. R. I. Leach and others. Ag Ed Mag 34:44-5 Ag '61
Children's rankings of occupational prestige. D. D. Simmons. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:332-6 D '62
Counselors: graduate students into data processing jobs. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 38:202+ F '63
Dimensions of job perceptions: with comment by C. C. McArthur. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:305-13 Wint '61
Doorways to health careers through biology. I. Light and J. A. Waller. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:6-12 S '61
Inform your students about office occupations in the military service. B. I. Blackstone. Bsns Ed World 43:13+ F '63
Life insurance looks to the campus. M. Amsel. il J Col Placement 22:34-5+ D '61
Occupation and personality: relationship between the social factors of the job and human orientation. S. Levine. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:602-5 Mr '63
Occupational exploration process: some operational implications. D. H. Pritchard. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:674-80 Ap '62
Occupational prestige: Indonesia and America. R. M. Thomas and Soeparman. Personnel & Guid J 41:430-4 Ja '63
Occupational validation of a pictorial interest test. II. Geist. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:32-8 Ja '62
Opportunities in the dairy industry; variety of careers for boys and girls. il Times Ed Sup 2470:sup ii S 21 '62
Prestige of teachers in Indonesia. R. M. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 40:150-6 N '62
Relationship of personality to occupation, setting, and function. S. Miller. jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:115-21 Sum '62
Second careers in church occupations. G. E. McClellan. Int J Relig Ed 37:22 Jl '61
Social status of occupations in Micronesia. J. G. Cooper and others.. Personnel & Guid J 41:267-9 N '62
Survey of the teaching of occupations. L. B. Hamel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:27-33 N '62
Teaching about agricultural occupations, how to begin. N. K. Hoover. Ag Ed Mag 34:220-2 Ap '62
When junior seeks a job; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. W. W. Wirtz. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:12-14. 37 My '63

See also
Accounting as a profession
Adult education as a profession
Agriculture as a profession
Art as a profession
Biology as a profession
Business as a profession
Engineering as a profession
Home economics as a profession
Job descriptions
Journalism as a profession
Mathematics as a profession
Parents—Occupations
Personnel service as a profession
Physical education as a profession
Psychology as a profession
Science as a profession
Social work as a profession
Teaching as a profession
Women—Occupations

Classification
New Dictionary of occupational titles; its implications for guidance. A. B. Eckerson. Voc Guid Q 10:202-4 Sum '62
Study of male occupational interest scales applied to women. J. A. Hornaday and G. F. Kuder. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:859-64 Wint '61
Vocational development process; occupational classification. G. R. Walz. R Ed Res 33:200 Ap '63

Terminology
Great American name game. A. S. Hough. J Comm 12:179-83 S '62
Will the real technician please stand! J. Moss. jr. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-7 O '62

Units of work
All kinds of jobs. J. White. il Instr 71:46+ Ap '62
Vocations. Sch & Com 48:17+ O '61

OCCUPATIONS of graduates. See Follow up studies; Graduates

OCEAN
Films: oceans. J Geog 61:419-20 D '62
Our teacher, the sea; picture story. W. J. Jahoda. Instr 72:22-3 Je '63

Units of work
Seas. B. B. Wagner. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:68-9+ S '62

OCEAN bottom
Microrelief on the sea floor. C. J. Shipek. il Sci Teach 28:6-11+ O '61

OCEAN in literature. See Sea in literature

OCEANO, California

Public schools
Operation co-teaching dateline: Oceano, Calif. A. S. Adams. El Sch J 62:203-12 Ja '62

OCEANOGRAPHERS

Education
Manpower for the marine sciences. H. H. Visick. Higher Ed 18:7-11 My '62

OCEANOGRAPHIC research
Manpower for the marine sciences. H. H. Visick. Higher Ed 18:7-11 My '62
Microrelief on the sea floor. C. J. Shipek. il Sci Teach 28:6-11+ O '61

OCEANOGRAPHY
See also
Ocean

Teaching
Students of the sea. R. F. Kelly. il Va J Ed 56:9-11 N '62

OCEANSIDE, New York

Public schools
Right to know. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 67:49-50 Je '61
When is a contract a contract? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 69:59-60 Mr '62

O'CONNELL, Daniel
Ireland's first step toward freedom: Daniel O'Connell and the Catholic emancipation movement. J. W. Barrett. bibliog Social Studies 53:184-6 O '62

O'CONNOR, Flannery
Flannery O'Connor: another legend in southern fiction. M. J Friedman. Engl J 51:233-43 Ap '62

OCULAR movements. See Eye—Movements

ODDITY learning. See Learning, Psychology of —Discrimination learning

ODEGARD, Peter H.
Evaluating Dr Odegard; some comments on his audiovisual techniques. N. F. Norman. il por Av Instr 7:700-2 D '62

O'DELL, Scott
Scott O'Dell and Island of the blue dolphins. V. Beardwood. il por El Engl 38:373-6 O '61

ODESSA college, Odessa, Texas
Faculty incentive plan at Odessa college. L. M. Morton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:190-4 O '61

ODOM, Robert R.
Growth of a language skill: capitalization. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 13:3-8 Ja '62
Sequence and grade placement of punctuation skills. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 13:179-85 S '62

O'DONNELL, Mary Patricia
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 33:53 Ja '62. D. P. Hussey

OETTINGER, Katherine (Brownell)
Half century of progress for all children; the fifth chief, 1957-. K. B. Oettinger. por Children 9:48-51 Mr '62

OFF-campus centers. See Colleges and universities—Off-campus centers

OFF-campus cooperating schools. See Cooperating schools

OFF-campus cooperating teachers. See Teachers, Cooperating

OFF-campus student teaching. See Student teaching

OFFICE appliances
How to get your money's worth in office equipment. A. Kallet. il Sch Mgt 6:86+ Je '62
New business equipment. See issues of Business education world

OFFICE appliances—*Continued*
New contour for the general clerical program. M. M. Brady. Bsns Ed Forum 16:5-7 F '62
See also
Accounting—Computer aids
Accounting—Mechanical aids
Calculating machines
Computers
Dictating machines
Reports and records—Computer aids
Typewriters
Typewriters, Electric

Achievements, Student
Grade your machines students with this plan. A. J. Malahan. il Bsns Ed World 42: 24+ Je '62
Grading in office machines classes. L. A. Smith and B. C. Shank. Bal Sheet 44:253-4+ F '63

Cost
Business practice course for the small high school. J. C. Chism. Bal Sheet 44:196-8+ Ja '63
Cost of business machines in high school business courses. J. C. Chism. Am Sch Bd J 146:23-4 My '63
To lease or not to lease? business machines in secondary schools. Sister Mary Paulette. bibliog f Bal Sheet 44:154-8 D '62
We rent our dictation-transcription equipment. M. B. Lotz. il Bsns Ed World 43:18 O '62

Evaluation
Evaluation of input devices for a data setting task. F. J. Minor and S. L. Revesman. il J Ap Psychol 46:332-6 O '62

Exhibits
Your school is not too small for an automation show. G. A. Stelter. il Bsns Ed World 42:22-3 My '62

Renting
See Office appliances—Cost

Teaching
Devices for increasing efficiency in teaching office equipment. E. R. Melson. J Bsns Ed 37:10-12 O '61
Grade your machines students with this plan. A. J. Malahan. il Bsns Ed World 42: 24+ Je '62
Office machines survey. J. Roman. Bal Sheet 43:122-4 N '61
Rotation plan for teaching office machines. M. D. Cox. Bal Sheet 43:253-7 F '62
Teach these basic office machines. H. A. Buchen. Bal Sheet 44:303-4 Mr '63

Teachers colleges
Recommended course content for a special methods course in the teaching of office machines. E. R. Melson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:22-5 D '62

Teaching aids and devices
You can build an electric keyboard to teach business machines. R. G. Shaffer. il diags Bsns Ed World 42:22-3 Ap '62

OFFICE international de l'enseignement catholique, Brussels
Fifth general assembly of the Catholic international education office, London, 1962. E. B. Rooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:1-16 N '62
What is OIEC? Cath Sch J 63:14 F '63

OFFICE management
Electronics and office management. E. J. Laurie. Bal Sheet 44:388-9+ My '63
Standards for office personnel. W. Ashby. Bsns Ed Forum 15:4 My '61
Standards for promotion of office employees. K. Barnard. Bsns Ed Forum 15:5-8 My '61
See also
Clerical work

OFFICE managers
Duties and responsibilities of the office manager in school business administration. B. Froberg. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:137-9
School secretary views the role of the office manager. M. R. Jones. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:134-7

OFFICE of education. See United States—Office of education

OFFICE practice
Effective cooperative business education programs. R. E. Mason. Bsns Ed Forum 16:21+ F; 30-1 Mr '62
Is clerical education justified? J. C. Roman. Bsns Ed Forum 16:26+ Ap '62
New twist to cooperative office training. A. L. Petersen. Bal Sheet 44:229 Ja '63
Preparation in office skills as a factor in economic development. G. E. Murphy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:60-7+ Mr '62
United services: general clerical; ed. by W. Winnett. See issues of Business education forum

Aims and objectives
Objectives for and the selection of subject matter for secretarial office practice. M. A. Frisbie. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962: 327-51
What is office education? W. J. Tribbey. Bal Sheet 44:164+ D '62

Automation
Automation affects secondary business education. E. A. Patchen. J Bsns Ed 37:193-4 F '62
Automation in the accounting curriculum. H. F. Sewell. il J Bsns Ed 37:136-7 Ja '62
Automation: the clerical practice killer. E. D. Gibson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-12 F '63
Better clerical training needed for automation. H. A. Tonne. il Bsns Ed Forum 17: 13-14 F '63
Bookkeeping is data processing. H. L. Forkner. Bal Sheet 43:268-9 F '62
Business education: automation and office work. R. G. Price. R Ed Res 32:412 O '62
Data processing and the schools. il Bsns Ed World 42:13-25+ N '61
Data processing comes to public education. W. K. Toomey. il Bsns Ed World 42:23-5+ N '61
Electronic data processing: why? what? how? when? J. A. Parfet. il Bsns Ed World 42: 9-11+ F '62
Electronics and the general clerical program. F. W. Lanham. Bsns Ed Forum 16:4b F '62
Experiment in card punch instruction. R. Finch. il Bal Sheet 43:299-301 Mr '62
New twist in business education, data processing and business systems. R. Kriegbaum. bibliog f Bal Sheet 43:388-92+ My '62
Office automation: its development and its effect upon secretarial office practice. E. R. Makay. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962: 371-4
Office automation: more how, enough why! H. A. Buchen. J Bsns Ed 38:262 Mr '63
Preparing students for the automated offices. M. M. Brady; R. R. Ream; T. E. Halstead. Am Bsns Ed 18:146-51 Mr '62
Secretarial education with a future. D. H. Veon. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:3-19
See also
Electronic data processing—Teaching

Curriculum
Adjusting the clerical curriculum to the low-ability student. A. Gowen. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25 N '61
Business practice course for the small high school. J. C. Chism. Bal Sheet 44:196-8+ Ja '63
Generally related units for office education. H. D. Shotwell. il Am Voc J 38:31 F '63
How to make an office practice program effective. B. J. Novak and J. Klein. il Bsns Ed World 42:24-5 Ja '62
New contour for the general clerical program. M. M. Brady. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 5-7 F '62
Office machines survey. J. Roman. Bal Sheet 43:122-4 N '61

Projects
High school career day provides real work for office practice. G. S. Cunningham. J Bsns Ed 37:65 N '61
Make May days pay-off days. G. S. Cunningham. il J Bsns Ed 38:107-8 D '62
Two ways to put practice into office practice; try a terminal project. G. E. Milham. Bsns Ed World 42:12-15 F '62

Research
Significant implications from research in office practice. M. A. Jack. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:72-114

Standards
Are classroom typewriting standards compatible with office standards? J. L. Clark. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23 D '62
Filing and records management standards. J. R. Stewart. Bsns Ed Forum 17:25-6 F; 23-4 Mr '63

OFFICE practice—Standards—*Continued*
Helping students meet office standards in transcription. H. A. Flood. Bsns Ed Forum 16:28-9 Ap '62
Research in office standards. M. E. Oliverio. Bsns Ed Forum 16:32-3 Mr '62
Setting practical standards for machine transcribers. A. Frerichs. Bsns Ed Forum 16:22 F '62
Teach work measurement! J. S. Shultz. il J Bsns Ed 38:12-14 O '62
United services: office standards; ed. by K. Zimmer. See issues of Business education forum December 1961-
Who sets office standards? I. Place. Bsns Ed Forum 17:25-6 O; 26-7 N '62

Subject matter

Let students demonstrate points of office etiquette. E. Hart. Bsns Ed World 43:9-11 F '63
Objectives for and the selection of subject matter for secretarial office practice. M. A. Frisbie. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:327-51

Supervision

Role of the USOE in office education. B. I. Blackstone. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:8-11+ My '61

Teaching

Let's teach our office practice students to think, not think! M. F. Paddock. Bsns Ed Forum 16:24 D '61
Office machines survey. J. Roman. Bal Sheet 43:122-4 N '61
Office practice is the place to practice office. A. M. Welsh. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22 O '62
Teaching business practice in girls' 600 school. J. Rosen. H Points 44:54-7 O '62
Try these techniques in clerical practice class. R. G. Shaffer. Bsns Ed World 42:23 S '61

Teaching aids and devices

How a conference and a trip improved my office practice courses. G. Bixby. Bsns Ed World 42:25 F '62

Teaching methods

Block scheduling provides for concentrated office education. J. R. Barkley. Bsns Ed Forum 17:21 Mr '63
Help office practice students become professional secretaries. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:7-9 D '62
Team teaching worked for us in office practice. E. Iannizzi and C. Robinson. il Bsns Ed World 43:18-20 Ja '63

Research

Office practice. H. B. Borland. bibliog Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:178-93

Tests and scales

Two ways to put practice into office practice: give a performance test. Sister Mary Carolyn. Bsns Ed World 42:12-15 F '62

Theories and principles

Basic considerations for secretarial office practice. L. J. Boggs. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:352-70

Teachers colleges

Recommended course content for a special methods course in secretarial, clerical, and office practice (undergraduate) W. M. Mitchell. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:52-6 D '62

OFFICE practice rooms. See Business education rooms

OFFICE work. See Clerical work

OFFICE workers
Businessman comments on business education in a changing business world. J. R. Taylor. Am Bsns Ed 18:58-60+ O '61
Data processing: in perspective. L. P. Baldwin. Bal Sheet 44:52-3 O '62
In-service programs for office employees. I. Place. Bsns Ed Forum 15:8-11 My '61
Need for clerical education in a rural trading center. T. S. Barton. Bsns Ed Forum 16:30 My '62
Office worker and his education. B. I. Blackstone. Sch Life 44:24 Ap '62; Same. J Bsns Ed 38:27 O '62
Preparation in office skills as a factor in economic development. G. E. Murphy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:60-7+ Mr '62
Preparing students for the automated offices. M. M. Brady; R. R. Ream; T. E. Halstead. Am Bsns Ed 18:146-51 Mr '62
Re-evaluation of a weighted application blank for office personnel. P. F. Wernimont. J Ap Psychol 46:417-19 D '62
Stability of Guilford-Zimmerman personality measures. J. M. Jackson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:431-4 D '61
Standards for office personnel. W. Ashby. Bsns Ed Forum 15:4 My '61
Standards for promotion of office employees. K. Barnard. Bsns Ed Forum 15:5-8 My '61
Standards of recruitment for office employees. C. G. Nix. Bsns Ed Forum 15:14-15 My '61
Trends in clerical employment. H. Wood. il Bsns Ed World 42:18-21 N '61
See also
United States—Armed forces—Clerical work

Qualifications

Let's build on personality. M. J. Onorato. Bsns Ed Forum 16:31+ O '61
Preparing typewriting students for modern offices. B. Marting. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ Ap '63
Specific for intangibles in personal development. D. Lee. Bsns Ed Forum 16:27 D '61
Standards and qualifications for office employees. J. W. Crews. Bsns Ed Forum 15:11-14 My '61
Telephone performance tests. M. A. Mandel. Bal Sheet 44:398+ My '63

Rating

Standards and qualifications for office employees. J. W. Crews. Bsns Ed Forum 15:11-14 My '61

Supply and demand

Critical shortage of qualified office workers. F. A. Brown. Bal Sheet 44:243 F '63
What is office education? W. J. Tribbey. Bal Sheet 44:164+ D '62

OFFICERS, Retired. See Retired military officers

OFFICES
See also
Administration offices

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

OGDEN, Utah

High school

Creativity in the classroom. W. Thornley; W. Gowdy; H. Halgedahl; H. Hazelman. il Overview 2:64-6 S '61

Weber County high school

Library curriculum center; hub of the school program. J. A. Larsen and J. Bindrup. Av Instr 7:526-7 O '62

Weber County school district

Twenty keys to successful merit rating. T. H. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 Mr '63

OGIVE. See Distribution curve

OGLEBAY park, Wheeling, West Virginia. See Wheeling, West Virginia—Parks and playgrounds

OHIO
See also subhead Ohio under the following subjects
Adult education
Business education
Children, Backward—Education
Dental service
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Frontier and pioneer life
Health education
Negroes in the United States
Personnel service
School administrators
School children—Transportation
School finance
State aid to education
Student counselors
Student teachers
Teacher education
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers workshops
Testing programs

OHIO. Bowling Green state university
Focus is on data for recruiters; Placement preview. J. R. Gordon. il J Col Placement 23:24-7 D '62
Functional approach to a university union at Bowling Green state university. J. P. Schooley. Am Sch & Univ 1960:109-12

OHIO business teachers association
Ohio meeting; April 5-6, 1963. Bal Sheet 44: 323 Mr '63

OHIO education association
Additions and new assignments made in OEA staff. il Ohio Sch 40:32-3 O '62
Daugherty and Stone join OEA staff. Ohio Sch 40:17 My '62
Department presidents and OEA seek closer coordination of efforts. il Ohio Sch 40:21+ My '62
Directory of OEA commissions, committees, departments. Ohio Sch 39:6 S '61
District associations elect officers for the year. il Ohio Sch 40:28-9 D '62
Districts look ahead in educational tasks and organization direction. il Ohio Sch 39:22-3+ D '61
How does OEA function? Ohio Sch 39:12-15+ S '61
In process of construction. R. P. Murphy. Ohio Sch 39:7 S '61
OEA convention as seen by the camera. il Ohio Sch 41:12-13 Ja '63
OEA sets goals, organizes for 1962. D. Schaub. il Ohio Sch 40:8-11+ Ja '62
Program preview, OEA representative assembly, Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 30-Dec. 2, 1961. Ohio Sch 39:6-7 N '61
Program preview, OEA representative assembly, Nov. 29-Dec. 1, 1962. Ohio Sch 40: 8-9 N '62
Some changes made; conference on instruction, Cleveland, November 15-17. A. Frazier. Ohio Sch 40:26 S '62
What's ahead? T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 39: 8-10 S '61
Where we stand; the reasons for OEA proposals on school legislation in 1963. Ohio Sch 40:12-13 Ap '62

Committee on financial support of public education
What is OEA's new $100,000 finance committee and what is it doing? M. F. Cooley. Ohio Sch 40:11 Mr '62

Department of classroom teachers
Classroom department sets sights, organizes for the New Year; proceedings of annual convention summarized. M. B. Heyman. il Ohio Sch 41:18-19+ Ja '63
DCT all-committee conference gives auspicious start to year's work. il Ohio Sch 41: 20-1 F '63
New president looks at 1963. H. Nelson. Ohio Sch 41:19 Ja '63

OHIO federation of teachers
Seeks examining board governed by teachers. R. S. Moore. Am Teach Mag 46:16 O '61

OHIO, Kent state university
High registration and high standards. Sch & Soc 89:331 O 21 '61
Honors program at Kent state university. J. K. Olsen. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 40:224-31 D '61
How an Ohio institution tackled admissions. Mich Ed J 40:419 F '63; Same cond. Sch & Soc 91:80 F 23 '63

OHIO, Orient state institute
In-service training program for industrial personnel in a residential setting for mental retardates. A. Z. Soforenko and W. C. Daly. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:105-12 N '62

OHIO RIVER VALLEY. See Ohio Valley

OHIO school for the deaf, Columbus
We made our library a teaching aid center. B. M. Schowe, jr. Av Instr 7:544-5 O '62

OHIO science education association
First for Ohio: OSEA's project honoring the science scholar. D. Schaub. il Ohio Sch 41: 20-1 Ap '63

OHIO social acceptance scale
How cliquish are intellectually superior children in regular classes? S. Silverstein. bibliog El Sch J 62:387-90 Ap '62
How snobbish are the gifted in regular classes? S. Silverstein. bibliog Excep Child 28:323-4 F '62

OHIO state university, Columbus
Effectiveness of the ACT for selection and placement at the Ohio state university. F. R. Peters and E. L. Plog. Ed Res Bul 40:232-41+ D '61
Expansion of East Asian studies. Sch & Soc 90:382 N 3 '62
Have you considered registration by mail? K. R. Varner. Col & Univ 38:68-71 Fall '62
ROTC or tough academic work? Sch & Soc 89:292-3 S 23 '61
See also
National center for advanced study and research in agricultural education

Bureau of educational research and service
Bureau has a new look. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:247-9 D '61
Bureau looks ahead. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:209-12 N '61

Department of physical education
Effectiveness of television and problem-solving in health education. R. Kaplan. bibliog J Sch Health 33:179-85 Ap '63

College of engineering
Hoops and crinoline for Ohio state. il J Col Placement 23:29-31 O '62

University school
Experimental program in the visual arts. J. Orr. Studies Art Ed 4:56-70 Fall '62

OHIO state university psychological test
Ohio state psychological test today: a current evaluation for counseling. E. A. Brown and J. O. Crites. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:677-9 Ap '63

OHIO university, Athens
New facilities: Ohio university's Brandon T. Grover physical education center. J. G. Mason. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:30-1 My '61

OHIO VALLEY
Industrial development in the Ohio Valley. J. F. Lounsbury. bibliog maps J Geog 60: 253-62 S '61
Ohio Valley aluminum industry. S. E. Brown. il maps J Geog 61:241-51 S '62

OHIO Wesleyan university, Delaware
Observation experiences in a visiting classroom. C. F. Alter. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:127-8

OHLIN, Lloyd E.
Continuity in sociological theory: some critical comments on Cloward and Ohlin's Delinquency and opportunity. I. Deutscher. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:296-306 Mr '63

OHMS law
Ohm's law demonstration panel. I. P. Hampton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:49 S '61
Ohm's law through Newton's spectacles. F. A. Stahl. Sch Sci & Math 62:120-4 F '62

OIL. See Petroleum

OIL fuel
Stretching operations dollars. P. A. Henry. Ed Exec Overview 3:31-2 O '62

OIL painting
Mix oils and enamels. A. Matthews. il Sch Arts 62:35 O '62
Oil painting. P. Albenda. il Sch Arts 62: 18-19 Ap '63
Oils in high school. M. R. Pilarski. il Sch Arts 61:9-10 Je '62

OIL workers. See Petroleum workers

OILS and fats
Nature of essential oils. F. S. Sterrett. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:203-6, 246-51 Ap-My '62

OKLAHOMA
See also subhead Oklahoma under the following subjects
Coal mines and mining
Libraries
Mathematics—Teaching
Negro colleges
Student activities
Teacher education
Teachers—Certification

Health department
Project for child care, child health and child development. D. L. Cockrell. il J Nurs Ed 18:10-15 N '62

OKLAHOMA, Central state college, Edmond
Professional block; variations of the professional block. I. Tyson. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:61-2

OKLAHOMA CITY

Public schools
Caught in the middle. L. Gilliland. Safety Ed 41:37-8 Ap '62

OKLAHOMA, Northwestern state college, Ada
Teacher selection in one state college. M. Lehr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:245-8 Mr '62

OKLAHOMA state university of agriculture and applied science, Stillwater
Electronics technician training at Oklahoma state university. A. J. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14+ Ap '62
Elementary education student teaching and orientation to science and mathematics. J. P. Twyman and W. W. Marsden. J Teach Ed 13:133-4 Je '62

OKLAHOMA, University, Norman
New life for old costumes. D. K. Preston. il J Home Econ 54:393-4 My '62

College of continuing education
Oklahoma's College of continuing education. J. Vornholt. Sch & Soc 91:172-3 Ap 6 '63

College of education
Are teacher education programs attracting academically able students? G. R. Snider and D. Long. J Teach Ed 12:407-11 D '61

School of medicine, Oklahoma City
Oklahoma's optical aids clinic. R. W. King and J. Dunlap. Excep Child 28:111-12 O '61

OLD age
Education of children and youth for the new era of aging. American medical association. Council on medical service. Committee on aging. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-5+ Mr '62
Time-bomb for the public schools. il Ed Exec Overview 4:37-9+ Ap '63
See also
Ability, Influence of age on
Aged
Church work with the aged
Recreation for the aged

OLD age homes
Planning a home for the well-aged. E. E. Tompkins. J Home Econ 53:691-3 O '61

OLD people. See Old age

OLSON, Willard Clifford
Leaders in education. F. G. Walcott. por Ed 83:187 N '62

OLYMPIA, Washington

Public schools
How to teach data processing in your school. il plan Sch Mgt 7:77-80+ My '63

OLYMPIC games
Olympic games and their implications for athletics in the USA. K. L. Wilson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:24-6 O '61
Sport and international understanding. P. Noel-Baker. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4: 183-7 '62
Women and the Olympics. S. S. Jernigan. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25-6 Ap '62
See also
Aslad (games)

OMAHA, Nebraska

Junior high schools
Omaha has junior high schools now. P. J. Turnquist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 39-41 F '62

OMAR KHAYYĀM
Toward the advancement of learning; verses attributed to Omar Khayyam. H. A. Bern, tr. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:164-7 Ja '62

ON-the-farm training. See Agricultural education—On-the-farm training

ONE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

ONE-teacher schools
Advantages and disadvantages of one-teacher schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:148 '61
Comparative study on the one-teacher school. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:133-4 '61
One Ohio pioneer school. A. R. Mead. Ed Forum 27:227-31 Ja '63
Recommendation no. 52 to the ministries of education concerning the organization of one-teacher primary schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:176-82 '61
Yesterday's country school. R. P. Orr. il Tex Outl 46:22-3 Ag '62

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone
Eugene O'Neill: an exercise in unmasking. E. M. Waith. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13: 182-91 O '61
O'Neill and contemporary American drama. M. Freedman. Col Engl 23:570-4 Ap '62

ONIONS
Onion; science picture story. C. R. Stubenvoll. il Instr 71:83 Ap '62

ONTARIO
See also subhead Ontario under the following subjects
Handicapped—Education
Mathematics—Teaching
Secondary education
Special education

OPAQUE projectors. See Projection apparatus

OPEN air schools
Lessons out-of-doors in Rome; fresh air on Monte Mario. il Times Ed Sup 2412:162 Ag 11 '61
Life has changed at Corley residential school for delicate children. il Times Ed Sup 2441: 402 Mr 2 '62

OPEN air theater. See Theater, Open air

OPENING exercises. See Morning exercises

OPERA
Basso comico: what's so funny? F. Corena. il Mus J 20:20-1 O '62
College opera dictionary; musical terms found in operatic scores. H. Laycock, comp. Mus Educators J 47:67 Je '61
Dilemma of chamber opera. T. R. McClure. Mus J 20:124-5 Ja '62
Opera in the concert hall. T. Scherman. Mus J 20:45+ N '62
Opera singers must act! F. Guarrera. il Mus J 20:62+ Ja '62
Opera that just happened. K. Neidig. Mus Educators J 49:49-50 N '62
Opera's spiritual inspiration. J. Hines. il Mus J 20:26-7+ My '62
Pioneering for new music. P. Curtin. il Mus J 19:52-3+ O '61
Re-evaluation of college opera. L. W. Siegle. Mus Educators J 48:79 N '61
Sacred opera: an untouched field. A. Neumann. Mus J 20:82 N '62
We live grand opera. B. J. Novak. il Mus Educators J 48:116-18+ F '62
See also
Television broadcasting—Opera

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Instant epitaphs. M. B. Pollock. il Mus J 21:38 Ja '63

Librettos
See Operas—Librettos

Teaching
Should opera be taught in high school? F. Tatum. Mus Educators J 49:84-6 Ja '63

Egypt
History teacher visits the Cairo opera. G. P. LePaltre. Mus Educators J 49:103 F '63

Great Britain
Opera for all takes the road; training for singers and audiences. il Times Ed Sup 2472:392 O 5 '62

United States
Opera for everybody. F. Popper. il Mus J 20:89+ Mr '62
Opera in English. B. A. Zipser. Mus J 20: 76-7 F '62
Opera is a commodity. F. Patrick. il Mus J 21: 78-81 F '63
See also
Brooklyn opera company
San Francisco opera association

OPERA, Chinese
Chinese music-drama. G. Wehner. il Mus J 20:60+ Mr '62

OPERA conducting. See Conducting (music)

OPERA for children. See Music for children

OPERA houses
History teacher visits the Cairo opera. G. P. LePaltre. Mus Educators J 49:103 F '63

OPERA singers. See Singers

OPERAS
Forgotten barber; Barber of Bagdad. C. Bamberger. il Mus J 20:59-60 Ap '62
History of Madame Butterfly. J. Brownlee. il Mus J 20:32-3 Ap '62
Mozart hated tenors. N. Gedda. Mus J 20: 22+ F '62
Who is Mélisade? G. Souzay. il Mus J 21: 32+ Mr '63

Analysis, appreciation
Daring to be the enemy of God; some reflections on the life and death of Mozart's Don Giovanni. W. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:40-54 Spr '63

Librettos
Büchner and Alban Berg: some thoughts on Wozzeck. E. A. Blackall. German Q 34:431-8 N '61
Hofmannsthals libretti. H. D. Cohn. bibliog f German Q 35:149-64 Mr '62
Opera's words and music; Blood wedding, by F. Garcia Lorca. W. Fortner. il Mus J 19:28-9+ S '61

Translations
Opera in English. B. A. Zipser. Mus J 20: 76-7 F '62

OPERATIC production
Invisible art of operatic staging. J. Moriarty. il Mus J 21:26-7+ Ja '63

OPERATIONAL gaming
Computer as a tool in education. C. R. Scott, jr. Am Bsns Ed 18:212-17 My '62
Computer provides on-the-job training. il J Bsns Ed 37:239-40 Mr '62
Effectiveness of knowledge of results in a military system-training program. L. T. Alexander and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:202-11 Je '62
Let's play business games. R. Ashmun. il Am Voc J 37:16-17 Ja '63
Management decision game at Texas tech. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:340 My '62
Use of an operational game as a method of task familiarization. R. G. Kinkade and J. S. Kidd. J Ap Psychol 46:1-5 F '62

OPERATIONS research
New approach to guidance research using an electronic computer. A. Grossman. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:170-3 S '62

OPINION, Public. See Public opinion

OPINION, Students. See Student opinion

OPINION inventories. See Illinois inventory of pupil opinion

OPINIONS (psychology)
If I had it to do again? A. R. Brinkman. Ed Forum 26:67-71 N '61
Use of film in opinion measurement. E. Levonian. bibliog Av Comm R 10:250-4 Jl '62

OPTICAL aids
Low vision aids; a teacher's viewpoint. W. Hull. Sight-Saving R 32 no 1:22-3 Spr '62
Low vision aids facilities; suggested standards. National society for the prevention of blindness. Committee on low vision aids. Sight-Saving R 32:159-60 Fall '62
Oklahoma's optical aids clinic. R. W. King and J. Dunlap. Excep Child 28:111-12 O '61

OPTICAL instruments
See also
Spectrometers

OPTICAL rotation
Model for optical rotation. L. L. Jones and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:601-6 D '61
Resolving optically-active coordination compounds; an experiment for the inorganic laboratory. G. B. Kauffman and L. T. Takahashi. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:481-3 S '62

OPTICS
See also
Interference (light)

OPTICS, Physiological
See also
Phosphenes

OPTIMISM
Constancy of personal morale over a fifteen-year interval. R. D. Tuddenham. bibliog Child Develop 33:663-73 S '62

ORAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic. Mental

ORAL communication
Cognitive tuning as a factor affecting impression formation. A. R. Cohen. bibliog J Personal 29:235-45 Je '61
Communication and the Peace corps. R. C. Ruechelle. J Comm 12:135-41 S '62
Factors related to an individual's ability to perceive implications of dialogues. P. Heinberg. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:274-81 N '61
Formula for predicting the comprehension level of material to be presented orally. J. R. Rogers. J Ed Res 56:218-20 D '62
Holistic approach to the teaching of voice improvement. H. M. Scholl. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:200-5 S '61
Importance of communication in today's world. J. M. Klotsche. Speech Teach 11: 322-6 N '62
Influence of speech characteristics on written work. I. N. Levine. H Points 45:30-8 Mr '63
It's all talk. Times Ed Sup 2487:90 Ja 18 '63
Language analysis and the speech teacher: a new frontier. A. J. Bronstein and D. E. Rambo. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:130-5 Mr '62
Operation of congruity in an oral communication situation. E. P. Bettinghaus. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:131-42 Ag '61
Oral communication. A. Munkres. Ed 82:72-6 O '61
Oral communication and sales effectiveness. R. W. Pace. J Ap Psychol 46:321-4 O '62
Oral interpretation in the humanities today. R. L. Abernethy. bibliog f Ed Forum 27: 353-6 Mr '63
Promoting oral expression. G. C. Bolz. Nat El Prin 42:41-3 Ap '63
School as a communication laboratory. R. W. Everhart. El Engl 39:129-31+ F '62
Suprasegmentals and the performance of poetry. S. R. Levin. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:366-72 D '62
Trends in oral communication training in business and industry. H. P. Zelko. bibliog f J Comm 12:106-16 Je '62
What is an oral education? Sister James Lorene. Volta R 64:149-52 Mr '62

Teaching
Level of confidence. C. E. Neal. il Tex Outl 47:22-3 F '63

ORAL composition
Looking back: happy memories. A. C. Maher. Grade Teach 80:32+ F '63
Mystery day. C. Lavaroni. il Grade Teach 80: 22 F '63
Oral interpretation and the teaching of literature. D. Geiger. Speech Teach 11:202-7 S '62
Utilization of sharing time contributions in the elementary science program. I. L. Ramsey. il Va J Ed 56:24-5 S '62
See also
Conversation
Speech education

Teaching
Elementary schools
When Tommy speaks. E. Christensen. Childh Ed 39:127-31 N '62

Primary grades
Otis, the jack-in-the-box. M. C. Dobbs. Instr 71:82 D '61

Teaching aids and devices
Rhetorical jigsaw puzzle: a device for teaching certain aspects of speech composition. T. Clevenger, jr. Speech Teach 12:141-6 Mr '63

Teaching methods
Panel discussions and verbal emancipation. A. Cascioli. Engl J 50:629+ D '61

Nursery schools
Quiet things. C. S. Mathews. J Nurs Ed 18: 216-17 Ap '63

ORAL drill. See Language and languages—Drill

ORAL English. See English language—Pronunciation; Oral composition; Speech education

ORAL examinations. See Oral tests

ORAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

ORAL reading. See Reading

ORAL tests
But a tinkling cymbal; spoken English at London. A. Wise. Times Ed Sup 2490:253 F 8 '63
Denmark's oral examinations. G. Graham. Ed 83:306-9 Ja '63
Early medieval licensing examination. C. W. Jones. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:19-29 Mr '63
How reliable are good oral examinations? H. D. Carter. Calif J Ed Res 13:147-53 S '62
Oral examinations evaluate character, general fitness. R. W. Saxe. Chicago Sch J 44:123-7 D '62
Oral performance rating sheet. P. Deltz. French R 35:54-8 O '61
Ph.D.'s and the oral examination; need for revision. J. L. Halio. J Higher Ed 34:148-52 Mr '63

ORAL transmission. See Oral communication

ORANGE, Texas

Public schools
How Orange, Tex. explained educational costs. Sch Mgt 5:162+ Ja '61

ORANGE COUNTY, California
Orange County vision screening project; ophthalmological evaluation. E. L. Russell and others. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:215-19 Wint '61
Preschool vision screening in Orange County, Calif; community organization. D. M. Hufhines. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:210-14 Wint '61

High schools
Counseling needs of gifted high school students. L. Beals and P. Simmons. Personnel & Guid J 40:712-16 Ap '62

ORANGE trees
Unusual mother. N. Collins. Instr 71:63 My '62

ORATORICAL contests. See Speech contests
ORATORIOS
Oratorios in a hurry. E. Ness. il Mus J 19:32+ O '61
ORATORS
See also
Shaw, A. H.
Stephens, A. H.

Bibliography

Tudor-Stuart speakers. K. R. Wallace. Q J Speech 48:2-5 F '62
ORATORY
Classical conception of epideictic. J. R. Chase. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:293-300 O '61
Genesis of John Quincy Adams' lectures on rhetoric and oratory. J. J. Auer and J. L. Banninga. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:119-32 Ap '63
Hitler I heard. F. L. Casmir. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:8-16 F '63
Jam tempus agi res: oratory in history. A. F. Fieser. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:46-9 F '63
Scarecrow of violence: Colonel Isaac Barre in the House of commons. D. C. Bryant. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:233-49 N '61
ORBITALS, Atomic. See Atomic orbitals
ORBITS
Gravity field simulator. V. M. Showalter. il Sch Sci & Math 63:275-9 Ap '63
ORBITS of artificial satellites. See Artificial satellites—Orbits
ORCHESTRAS
Contemporary composer and the civic orchestra. R. Milano. Mus J 21:56+ Ja '63
Orchestra program in the San Antonio public schools. G. L. Doll. Mus Educators J 48: 69-72 Je '62
School leavers come out to play. V. W. Brown. il Times Ed Sup 2489:183 F 1 '63
Wanted: community chamber orchestras. W. Rich. Mus J 19:32 N '61
Young people want full scores. M. Morris. Mus J 19:71-2 N '61
See also
Amsterdam concertgebouw orchestra
Boston symphony orchestra
Conducting (music)
Haifa orchestra
Music camps
Orchestras, Toy

Colleges and universities

Case for a college-community orchestra. A. M. Bansc. il Mus Educators J 48:117-18 Ap '62
Eastman philharmonia scores success. Mus Educators J 48:70-1 Ap '62
Music vs the majority. T. Kozma. Mus J 21:50+ Mr '63
Symphony orchestra in higher education. A. H. Goodman. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:143-50 Fall '62

Elementary schools

Let's teach the little ones. M. E. Gridley. il Sch Musician 33:46-7 My '62

High schools

Golden anniversary for Joliet's high school orchestra; ed. by L. J. Cooley. il Sch Musician 33:34-6 Mr '62
Houston all-city symphony orchestra. H. Lantz. il Sch Musician 34:54-5 S '62
Pros can help your orchestra; Philadelphia senior high school orchestra. L. Wersen. il Mus Educators J 48:54-5 S '61
Secondary school orchestra: better rehearsals wanted! D. B. Norton. Mus J 20:73-7 S '62

Junior high schools

We have a jr. high school band and orchestra; Lawrence township schools, Trenton, N.J. R. C. Marince. il Sch Musician 32:22-3+ Je '61

Kindergarten

See Orchestras, Toy
ORCHESTRAS, Toy
December bang-bong; rhythm-band numbers. il Instr 71:26 D '61
Making music pictures with rhythm instruments. M. Rosenberg. il J Nurs Ed 18:189-90 Ap '63
Play along with rhythm bands; summary. Sister Mary James Louis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:468 Ag '62
ORCHESTRATION. See Instrumentation and orchestration
ORDER-disorder transformations
Elements of order-disorder theory; applications to gas adsorption, binary solutions, alloys, and ferromagnetism. J. M. Honig. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 38:538-48 N '61
ORDERLINESS
You're asking me. R. A. Winton. Instr 72:29 N '62
OREGON
See also
Children, Gifted—Education—Oregon
Colleges and universities—Oregon
English language—Teaching—Oregon
Outdoor education—Oregon
Science—Teaching—Oregon
OREGON college of education, Monmouth
Coeducational, amateur, and comprehensive. R. C. Livingston. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:25-6+ Ap '63
OREGON, Portland state college
Summer institute for mathematically talented high-school youth. R. W. Rempfer. Math Teach 55:379-81 My '62
OREGON state university, Corvallis
Joys and discomforts of college and university teaching. D. Sneddon. Ag Ed Mag 34: 283-4 Je '62
OREGON, University, Eugene
How students choose their alma mater. J. Foskett and W. Martin. Overview 2:23 Je '61
ORFF, Carl
Schulwerk: its origin and aims; tr. by A. Walter. C. Orff. Mus Educators J 49:69-70+ Ap '63
ORGAN
Bach's American organ. D. A. Lowrie. il Mus J 20:14+ N '62
Care and repair of pipe organs. R. Anderson. il Cath Sch J 61:67-8 N '61
Chords in the caverns. il Mus J 20:32-3+ My '62

Study and teaching

Child and an organ. F. Beckman. Ed Digest 28:51 Ap '63
Organ in today's school. R. Eilsasser. Sch Musician 33:16+ F '62
Organ talk. M. Irving and F. Wood. See issues of School musician
ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic
ORGANIC evolution. See Evolution
ORGANIC hyperkinetic syndrome. See Children—Diseases
L'ORGANISATION mondiale pour l' éducation préscolaire. See World organization for early childhood education
ORGANISMIC psychology. See Learning, Psychology of
ORGANIZATION
Effect of organization size on validity of masculinity-femininity score. A. Porter. J Ap Psychol 46:228-9 Je '62
Needed research in extension administrative organization. E. J. Boone and J. Duncan. bibliog Adult Ed 13:86-101 Wint '63
Theory of power and organizational processes. L. Gross. bibliog diags Sch R 70:149-62 Sum '62
ORGANIZATION, School. See Administration of schools
ORGANIZATION for economic cooperation and development
Economic growth and investment in education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:82 '62
French industry urges education changes. Ed Digest 28:51-2 O '62
Investment in education: Europe lags behind. Times Ed Sup 2422:524 O 20 '61
Mobilizing human resources. Times Ed Sup 2423:558 O 27 '61
Modern mathematics and the secondary schools: Royaumont seminar. A. Robinson. Int R Ed 8 no 1:34-40 '62
National economy and public education move together; report of OECD conference, with notes by E. P. McLoone. Sch Life 44:28-35 N '61
Organization for economic cooperation and development (OECD) Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:52 Ja '63
ORGANIZATION for European economic cooperation. See Organization for economic cooperation and development
ORGANIZATION of American states
Bibliographic activities of the Organization of American states. M. Daniels. ALA Bul 55:635-40 Jl '61
ORGANIZATIONS. See Associations

ORGANOMETALLIC compounds
Chemistry of the diene-iron tricarbonyl complexes. R. Pettit and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:175-81 Ap '63
Multicenter and assisted mechanistic pathways in the reactions of organometallic compounds. R. E. Dessy and F. Paulik. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:185-94 Ap '63
Organometallic derivatives of the transition elements. H. D. Kaesz. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:159-68 Mr '63

ORGANS. See Organ

ORIENT. See Far East

ORIENTAL languages
See also
Chinese language
Hebrew language
Japanese language
Korean language

ORIENTAL Olympics. See Asiad (games)

ORIENTAL studies
Non-western studies in the small liberal arts college: an experiment at Earlham and Antioch. J. H. Bailey. Liberal Ed 47:405-11 O '61

ORIENTALS. See Asians

ORIENTATION
Angular estimation. S. L. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:240-6 Ag '62
Development of children's ideas about country and nationality. G. Jahoda. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:47-60 F '63
Developmental sex differences in right-left perceptual directionality. S. Fisher. bibliog Child Develop 33:463-8 Je '62

ORIENTATION (education)
See also
Personnel service—High schools

ORIENTATION courses
See also
Survey courses

Colleges and universities
College extension courses for high school seniors. L. Lonsberry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:94-8 Mr '63
College orientation for high school seniors in a college setting. R. I. Hudson. Voc Guid Q 10:249-51 Sum '62

High schools
We emphasize job orientation for seniors. J. Putnam and C. Loedel. Bsns Ed World 43:24+ My '63

Teachers colleges
Undergraduate course in orientation to business education. D. C. Grovom. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:57-64 D '62

ORIENTATION inventory
Self, interaction, and task orientation inventory scores associated with overt behavior and personal factors. B. M. Bass and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 101-16 Spr '63

ORIENTATION programs
Is your new superintendent dragging his heels? interviews. J. H. See; R. C. Cawrse; A. Bussard. Sch Mgt 6:80-3+ My '62
Orientation and post-orientation for junior sisters from mission countries. Sister Mary Charitina. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:198-202 Ag '62
Orientation to Brazil. A. Feinsot. il Overseas 1:17-19 Ap '62
Preface to study abroad. I. Abrams. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:220-9 Ja '63

Catholic schools
Happy adjustment to school life. Sister Mary Claire Maurice. Cath Sch J 62:36-7 My '62
Successful freshmen orientation. Sister Mary Xavier. Cath Sch J 62:48-9 My '62

Colleges and universities
But the peer group says. . . O. H. Mowrer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:112-17 Ap '62
New look at orientation. R. H. Shaffer. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no3:272-9 Spr '62
Orientation to college learning: a report of a conference. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:120-8 Ap '62
Orientation programs: foundation and framework. L. E. Fitzgerald and S. A. Busch. Col & Univ 38:270-5 Spr '63
Parallel teaching. E. F. Waterman. Peabody J Ed 40:281-5 Mr '63
Seniors as assistants in freshman orientation. E. Kronovet. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:45-6 Wint '63
Summer program combining freshman orientation, counseling, and counselor preparation. J. C. Seymour and F. A. Guthrie. Personnel & Guid J 40:477-9 Ja '62
Two innovations in freshman orientation: the use of educational television and summer reading programs. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:181-8 Je '62

Elementary schools
Getting to know our school. D. Ainslie. il Instr 72:70+ S '62
Welcome for a newcomer. C. V. Lukert. El Sch J 62:22-6 O '61
What! another new pupil? R. J. Dever. il N Y State Ed 48:14-15 Je '61

First grades
Pre-school roundup gives new first graders a smooth start! Sister Josina. il Cath Sch J 61:26-7 Je '61
Preschool visitors. C. McLeskey. Grade Teach 79:30 Ap '62

High schools
College orientation; a basic responsibility of the high school. L. D. Crow. Clearing House 36:301-4 Ja '62
High school day presents a college year in a capsule. il Bsns Ed World 43:16 D '62
Orienting new students through the assembly. V. G. Swinney. Sch Activities 33:151 Ja '62
School essential: an orientation program. A. Mielke. Sch Activities 33:180-1 F '62

Junior high schools
Dynamic study group on junior high school orientation. C. A. Bonomi and S. J. Laritz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:82-3 N '61
Follow-up study in the junior high school orientation program. E. Cuony. Personnel & Guid J 40:812-14 My '62
For better junior high adjustment. J. Rush. Instr 72:97+ S '62
Orientation in action. R. L. Kroth. Clearing House 36:91-2 O '61
Orientation program for an upper grade center. J. A. Mitchell. Chicago Sch J 44: 134-6 D '62
Seventh-grade orientation on a year-round schedule. W. R. Gaston. Clearing House 37:422-4 Mr '63
Summer is for learning. E. R. Fagan and A. E. Dunn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:109-12 F '63
Summer program to orientate the junior high school pupil. A. E. Dunn and E. R. Fagan. Clearing House 36:497-9 Ap '62
Transition from sixth to seventh grade made easy at Cherry Creek. J. W. Brinkopf. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:70-3 F '62

Kindergarten
Individualized orientation. il Instr 72:25+ Je '63
Orientation: two teachers' viewpoints. B. Mason; E. M. Ansman. Instr 72:29 Ap '63
Orienting the 1962'ers. V. H. Setty. Instr 71: 34 My '62

Sunday schools
When a new pupil enters church school. P. N. Maramarco. il Int J Relig Ed 38:13 14+ S '61

ORIENTATION programs for student teachers
Cooperative teacher education program. J. G. Mulry. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:129-33
Planning orientation to student teaching. W. R. Sleeper and H. E. Telfer. J Teach Ed 13:50-4 Mr '62
Teacher training center: its organization and administration. J. G. Keshian. J Teach Ed 13:476-7 D '62

ORIENTATION programs for teachers
Bridging the gap; a three-year plan designed to transform the beginning teacher into a veteran. M. B. Marks. Clearing House 37: 175-7 N '62
Care and treatment of first-year teachers. J. M. Cronin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:159-61 O '61
Co-operative research needed in teacher education. L. W. Burnett. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 29:202-6 My '61
Experimental approach for providing assistance through teacher and newly appointed teacher training program. J. E. Parr. N Y Soc Exp Study Yrbk 1961:130-2
Getting to know the new teachers. P. Brem and R. W. Pagh. Wis J Ed 94:21 Ap '62

ORIENTATION programs for teachers—*Cont.*
Grade-level chairmen; Tyler, Tex. R. Bryant. il Instr 72:40 Ja '63
Help the new teacher. R. J. Fuog. Ill Ed 50:64-6+ O '61
Helping the new teacher. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 82:444-5 Mr '62
How teachers are being taught to use the new McPherson senior high school. il plans Sch Mgt 6:63-7+ Ap '62
In-service education: the college responsibility. R. B. Lewis. Nat El Prin 41:24-7 F '62
New teacher in town. W. R. Hargrove. il Tex Outl 46:18-19+ Je '62
New teacher of English and the supervisor. V. A. Matoska. H Points 44:64-8 F '62
Orientation of new staff. Calif J El Ed 29: 210-13 My '61
Orientation program for beginning teachers. E. C. Harrison. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:154-7 Ap '62
Orienting new faculty members in colleges and universities. N. J. Tracy. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:214-21 Fall '61
Orienting new teachers? Minn J Ed 42:26 S '61
Orienting the new teachers. il Ohio Sch 39: 12-13 D '61
Principal's responsibility to new teachers. R. F. Lindgren. Nat El Prin 42:52-4 F '63
Problems of new faculty members in colleges and universities. H. R. McCall. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:222-34 Fall '61
Professional teamwork contributes to professional education. W. Wolf and W. Wolf. Peabody J Ed 39:138-43 N '61
Program for orientation. R. K. Johnson. Ohio Sch 41:38 Ap '63
Should you have a teacher orientation program? interview. R. C. Henderson. il Sch Mgt 7:81-5+ My '63
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; orientation. D. R. Wynn and R. W. Deltemer. R Ed Res 31:397 O '61
Successful orientation program; Avoca teachers council, Wilmette, Ill. M. Brady and B. Berrean. il Ill Ed 51:324-6 Ap '63
Teacher orientation in the Herricks junior high school. W. C. Olmstead. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:88-93 O '62
Teacher's first day. W. A. Coday. Tex Outl 46:9 Ag '62
What's important, Mr Principal? H. C. Uhls. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:108-11 Ap '62

ORIGIN of life. See Life (biology)—Origin

ORIGINALITY
Cultural discontinuities and the development of originality of thinking. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Excep Child 29:2-13 S '62
Factors that aid and hinder creativity. J. P. Guilford. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:380-92 F '62
Relationships between divergent thinking abilities and teacher ratings of high school students. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:72-5 Ap '62
Seventeen qualities of original writing. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 38:576-9 D '61

ORLANDO, Florida

Robert E. Lee junior high school
Schlichenmaier method of safety education. A. W. Schlichenmaier. Sch Activities 33: 212 Mr '62

ORTHOGRAPHIC drawing. See Mechanical drawing

ORTHOGRAPHIC projection. See Projection

ORTHOGRAPHY. See Spelling

OSBURN, Burl N.
Obituary
Ind Arts Teach por 21:26 My '62. D. L. Biemesderfer

OSCILLATORS
Audio oscillator. W. F. Kernin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:50-1 S '61

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray
Comparison of electrocardiograms of small animals using an oscilloscope and direct-writer. H. J. Montoye and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:411-16 O '61

OSCILLOSCOPE. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray

OSGOODS semantic differential technique
Changes in meaning during psychotherapy as measured by the Semantic differential. N. S. Endler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:105-11 Sum '61
Influence of instruction modification upon test-retest reliabilities of the Semantic differential. M. S. Miron. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:883-93 Wint '61
Socio-egocentrism of patients in a half-way hospital. J. S. Peters. 2d. and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:110-15 Wint '63

OSIMO, Italy
Accordion capital of the world. J. Lieber. il Mus J 21:80-2+ Ja '63

OSSINING, New York

Public schools
Dual progress plan; after two years. G. D. Stoddard. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:1-12; Same. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:50-60

OSTRICHES
Ostrich; nature picture story. Instr 72:93 Ap '63

OTHO, Marcus Salvius
Tacitus on the death of Otho. B. F. Harris. bibliog Class J 58:73-7 N '62

OTIS quick-scoring mental ability tests
Conversion tables for Otis gamma and scholastic aptitude test. W. W. Willingham and J. A. Strickland. Personnel & Guid J 41:356-8 D '62
How cliquish are intellectually superior children in regular classes? S. Silverstein. bibliog El Sch J 62:387-90 Ap '62
How snobbish are the gifted in regular classes? S. Silverstein. bibliog Excep Child 28:323-4 F '62
Psychometric appraisal of deaf children using the Columbia mental maturity scale. F. Kodman, jr. and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:275-9 Ag '62

OTIS self-administering tests of mental ability
Strong vocational interest blank and collegiate nursing education. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:160-3 O '61

OTTAWA, Illinois

Public schools
Search for old instruments. J. Kinnison. Mus Educators J 49:75-6 N '62

OUR Lady of Guadalupe. See Miracles

OUR Lady of the angels school, Chicago
Our Lady of the angels. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 42:10-12 O '62
Our Lady of the angels is a fire-resistant school. il plan Nations Sch 67:62-3 Je '61

OUTDOOR education
AAHPER'S concern for outdoor education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:70 Ap '62
Outdoor education. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Outdoor education. J. W. Smith, ed. See issues of Journal of health-physical education-recreation through April 1962
Outdoor education through school camping. D. Hicks. bibliog il Sch Activities 33:141-3 Ja '62
Study unit for outdoor education and conservation. J. E. Jenkins. il Am Biol Teach 24:30-1 Ja '62
Woodland areas as outdoor laboratories. L. S. Clark. Sch Sci & Math 61:713-14 D '61
See also
Camping—Educational aspects

Curriculum
Natural science experiences significant to elementary school programs of outdoor education. K. V. Pike. Sci Ed 46:141-5 Mr '62

Teacher education
Minnesota outdoor education comes of age. N. Pearson. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 Ap '62

Elementary schools
Natural science experiences significant to elementary school programs of outdoor education. K. V. Pike. Sci Ed 46:141-5 Mr '62
Outdoor classroom. A. E. Grizzard. il Va J Ed 56:26+ Ap '63

High schools
Outdoor learning. G. C. Reed. NEA J 51: 40 Mr '62

Arkansas
How to set up a lab to study living science. R. T. Kirkwood and J. A. Trice. il Nations Sch 70:46-51+ D '62

OUTDOOR education—*Continued*

California

Children learn about water conservation. M. De May. CTA J 58:28-30 Ja '62
Classrooms out-of-doors. J. J. Klumb. il CTA J 57:15-17 N '61
Nature study in our school yard. G. H. Ferguson. il CTA J 57:18-19 N '61

Great Britain

Outdoor pursuits centre. il Times Ed Sup 2417:294 S 15 '61

New Jersey

College experiment in the out-of-doors; New Jersey school of conservation, Stokes state forest. H. A. Ozmon, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30 Ap '62

Oregon

Outdoor education in Oregon. I. Hollenbeck. Sci Ed 47:113-21 Mr '63

Pennsylvania

Adventure for sale. P. A. Wilson, jr. il Pa Sch J 110:304+ Mr '62

OUTDOOR education project. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation—Outdoor education project

OUTDOOR laboratories. See School grounds—Use

OUTDOOR life
Importance of outdoor recreation to personal health and a healthy society. C. L. Mand. J Sch Health 31:297-302 N '61
Outdoor experiences are not extras. E. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Ja '63
Over-crowded wilderness. R. E. Stultz. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-5+ Mr '62

See also
Camping
Mountaineering

OUTDOOR lighting. See Lighting, Outdoor

OUTDOOR recreation. See Recreation

OUTDOOR recreation resources review commission. See United States—Outdoor recreation resources review commission

OUTDOOR schools. See Open air schools

OUTDOOR theater. See Theater, Open air

OUTER space. See Space, Outer

OUTGROWN garments. See Clothing, Second-hand

OUTLINING
Speed of idea collecting in university study-reading. D. R. Stone. bibliog J Develop Read 5:149-56 Spr '62

Teaching

Friend, the outline. T. Abbott. Grade Teach 79:34+ Mr '62

OUTSIDE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

OUTWARD bound schools

Germany (Federal Republic)

German outward bound. Times Ed Sup 2414: 201 Ag 25 '61
Outward bound in Germany. L. Richter and G. Richter. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1304 Je 23 '61

Great Britain

Outward bound. Times Ed Sup 2460:55 Jl 13 '62

Kenya

Outward bound in Kenya. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1305 Je 23 '61

New Zealand

Outward bound at Anakiwa. Times Ed Sup 2467:213 Ag 31 '62

Rhodesia, Southern

Outward bound together. il Times Ed Sup 2454:1128 Je 1 '62

OVERAGE children. See Children, Backward

OVERHEAD projectors. See Projection apparatus

OVERLAND, Missouri

Ritenour high school

Team teaching in geometry. V. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:97-9 Mr '62; Same. il Sch & Com 48:13+ Ap '62

OVERLOADING. See Student load

OVERSEAS education association
Help us, cry overseas teachers. Mich Ed J 40: 384 Ja '63

OVERSEAS extension. See Colleges and universities—Overseas extension

OVERSEAS information libraries. See Information libraries

OVERSEAS libraries. See Information libraries

OVERSTUDY. See Student load

OVERWEIGHT. See Corpulence

OVERWORK (education) See Student load

OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso)
Ovid. C. B. McClelland. bibliog Class J 57: 350-3 My '62

OWEN, Wilfred
Owen's Disabled: a remembrance of things present. E. Farrell. Engl J 51:495-7 O '62

OWNERSHIP. See Property

OXFORD house, London
Learning how to get on with people. il Times Ed Sup 2407:7 Jl 7 '61

OXFORD, University, England
Austerity for Oxford; threat to teaching. Times Ed Sup 2473:442 O 12 '62
Clarendon and the University of Oxford, 1660-1667. P. H. Hardacre. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 9:117-31 My '61
End of an epoch. Times Ed Sup 2436:137 Ja 26 '62
Expansion unlikely; Oxford's plight. J. B. Butterworth. Times Ed Sup 2455:1188 Je 8 '62
Graduate study in education at Oxford. A. J. Clark. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:238-42 F '63
Out of college, out of touch. Times Ed Sup 2489:200 F 1 '63
Oxford degree analysis. Times Ed Sup 2421: 475 O 13 '61; Reply. G. D. N. Worswick. 2423:569 O 27 '61
Oxford exams protest. Times Ed Sup 2443:518 Mr 16 '62
Oxford revel. R. Robertson. Ed Theatre J 14: 283-8 D '62
Oxford's U.G.C. application. Times Ed Sup 2422:528 O 20 '61
Popularity of Oxford and Cambridge? Univ Q 15:327-60 S '61

Ruskin college

Ruskin and the unions. J. F. Swain. il Times Ed Sup 2396:763 Ap 21 '61
Ruskin's Robbins evidence. Times Ed Sup 2412:165 Ag 11 '61

OXIDATION
Catalytic oxidation of manganese(II) sulfate. F. Villarreal G. J Chem Ed 39:A559 Jl '62
Cesium ratio, a simple charge density calculation. J. W. Eichinger, jr. J Chem Ed 39:536-7 O '62
Convenient synthetic technique to oxidize mercaptans to disulfides. T. J. Wallace and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:39 Ja '63
Elements in unusual oxidation states. E. M. Larsen. Sch Sci & Math 62:688-93 D '62
Inorganic reaction mechanisms by volumetric analysis; oxidation of iodide ion. G. J. Moody and J. D. R. Thomas. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:151-2 Mr '63
Oxidation of bromide and iodide ions. F. B. Dutton. J Chem Ed 40:A241 Mr '63
Redox revisited. K. L. Lockwood. J Chem Ed 38:326-9 Je '61

OXIDATION-reduction reaction. See Reduction, Chemical

OXIDES
Electronic configuration of metal oxides. D. E. O'Reilly. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38: 312-16 Je '61
Inorganic superoxides. A. W. Petrocelli and D. L. Kraus. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:146-9 Mr '63

OXYACETYLENE cutting
Oxyacetylene cutting table. B. A. Pontynen. il Sch Shop 22:48 S '62

OXYACETYLENE welding
Three unit oxy-acetylene welding station. D. Wahlstrom. il Ag Ed Mag 35:245 My '63

OXYGEN
Detection of water of crystallization-preparation of oxygen. P. A. Mohamed. J Chem Ed 38:A895 D '61
Discovery of oxygen. J. R. Partington. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:123-5 Mr '62
Oxygen. diags J Chem Ed 39:A674 S; A795-A796 O; A893-A894 N; A965-A966 D '62; 40: A29-A30 Ja; A131-A 132 F; A213-A214 Mr '63
Praseodymium oxide-oxygen generator. P. A. Faeth and A. F. Clifford. diag J Chem Ed 40:150-1 Mr '63

OXYGEN—*Continued*

Isotopes

Discovery of the oxygen isotopes: W. F. Glauque and H. L. Johnston. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:460 S '62

OZONIDES

Inorganic ozonides. A. W. Petrocelli and R. V. Chiarenzelli. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 557-60 N '62

P

P.A.V.L.A. See Papal volunteers for apostolic collaboration in Latin America

pH. See Hydrogen ion concentration

Ph.D. degrees. See Degrees, Doctors

P.S.S.C. See Physical science study committee

PACE, C. Robert

Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 14:30 Ja '63

PACIFIC arts association

Pacific arts conference highlights. J. D. Stoops. Art Ed 15:24+ Ja '62

PACIFIC Northwest conference on higher education

Honors developments in the Pacific Northwest; report on a regional honors conference. bibliog f Sup Stud 4:19-21 N '61

PACIFIC state hospital, Pomona, California

Description of NIMH-sponsored research programs at Pacific state hospital. H. F. Dingman. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:74-9 Ag '61

PACIFIC states

Units of work

Five Pacific states. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:42-3+ F '63

PACIFISM

Ethics and military power in international relations. J. C. Bennett. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:83-91 Mr '63

PACKAGE policies. See Insurance—Multiple line policies

PACKAGED mixes. See Food mixes

PACKAGING

Consumer versus management reaction in new package development. M. L. Blum and V. Appel. J Ap Psychol 45:222-4 Ag '61

Current developments in consumer economics; deceptive packaging. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:36 Ap '63

Deceptive packaging: are the deceivers being deceived? J. C. Naylor. J Ap Psychol 46:393-8 D '62

PADEREWSKI foundation, New York

Paderewski foundation. J. M. Illman. il Mus J 21:40-1+ Ap '63

PAGEANT of peace. See Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

PAGEANTS

Gateway to England. Times Ed Sup 2410:116 Jl 28 '61

Our presidents speak. B. Feder. Grade Teach 80:64+ Ap '63

Production inspires high hopes. H. L. Goretzka. il Pa Sch J 111:249 F '63

Social studies project for senior citizens. E. K. Sussman. Adult Lead 11:109+ O '62

See also

Religious drama

PAGES, Library. See Libraries—Student assistants

PAIGNTON zoological and botanical gardens

Developing a teaching and research institute. A. P. G. Michelmore. il Times Ed Sup 2415: 226 S 1 '61

PAINT

Making our own paint. B. I. Forman. il Sch Arts 61:35 My '62

Many advantages in today's new paints. R. V. Selby. il Cath Sch J 61:61-2 Je '61

PAINT brushes. See Brushes

PAINT patterns. See Painting, Industrial

PAINT rollers

Paint roller belongs in school. J. W. Strother. il Arts Activities 50:24-6 S '61

PAINTERS

See also

Chagall, M.
Monet, C.
Ribera, J. de
Soyer, M.

PAINTING

As big as life, and twice as gay. R. O. Burke and G. P. Burke. il Arts Activities 53:35-6 F '63

Creativity in painting. il Instr 71:3+ Mr '62

Detergent paintings. P. S. Haeger. il Sch Arts 61:29 Ap '62

Empirical painting. Times Ed Sup 2438:246 F 9 '62

Looking at paintings. T. Munro. il NEA J 51:14-17 Mr '62

No pain in painting. L. K. Smith. il Sch Arts 61:29 Ap '62

Painting toward intuition. R. Henkes. il Sch Arts 62:11-13 F '63

Painting with sticks; tongue depressors. J. A. Michael. il Arts Activities 50:13 S '61

Painting without a brush. B. Wasserman. il Sch Arts 61:9-12 O '61

Self-expression and communication. R. Henkes. Ed 83:310-13 Ja '63

Sponge painting for bulletin boards. L. H. Clapp. il Grade Teach 79:25+ Mr '62

Thrills of home. R. N. Day. il Arts Activities 51:12-14 Je '62

We discovered smoke painting in science class. D. W. Brown and D. W. Smedley. il Sch Arts 61:27-8 Mr '62

Why a painter has to paint. R. Freimark. il Sch Arts 62:19-21 D '62

See also

Encaustic painting
Finger painting
Impressionism (art)
Oil painting
Still life painting
Tempera painting
Water color painting

Teaching

Batik revived. M. Ray. il Grade Teach 80: 44-5 Je '63

Helping children paint what they hear. J. W. Burgner. il Instr 71:44+ My '62

Helping children paint what they see. M. A. Wallace. il Instr 71:45 My '62

How children paint animals, people, and scenes. F. O'Connor. il Instr 71:47-54 Ap '62

NYU has art workshop for high school students. R. Kaupelis. il Sch Arts 61:13-16 O '61

Tissue paper painting. O. Buckman. il Sch Arts 61:38 O '61

Wading into snow painting. E. B. Cresse and others. il Instr 71:46-7 Ja '62

Wedding of old friends. J. Lerman. il Arts Activities 50:5-8 O '61

Week from pencil to palette. J. H. Mendenhall. il Arts Activities 61:26-9 My '62

Technique

Art appreciation: students learn by doing. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 51:20-4 Mr '62

Evocative drawing and painting. M. Boyd. il Sch Arts 61:23-6 Je '62

Opaque transparency. J. C. Vitale. il Sch Arts 61:33 Mr '62

Waxbrush painting: utilization of paraffin blocks. G. F. Stilwell and W. M. Stilwell. il Sch Arts 61:23-4 F '62

PAINTING, Chinese

Ma Yüan, extractor of essentials. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:38-9 Ja '62

PAINTING, Industrial

Aircraft conspicuity and flight attitude information provided by exterior paint patterns. K. G. Cook and others. J Ap Psychol 46:175-82 Je '62

Paint schedules for the maintenance team. J. E. Scott. Ed Exec Overview 3:42+ N '62

Painting a swimming pool. il Cath Sch J 61: 68 N '61

PAINTING, Mural. See Mural painting and decoration

PAINTING, Prehistoric

See also

Rock paintings

PAINTINGS

Christmas eve, 1783, Washington's return to Mount Vernon, by J. Brownscombe. il Va J Ed 56:32-3 D '62

Mother and child, by B. Karfiol. Int J Relig Ed 39:cover, 2 D '62

Circulation, loans, etc.

See Art loans

PAINTINGS, Reproductions of. See Reproductions of works of art

PAIRED associates
Acquisition and retention of paired associates by good, average, and poor readers. W. Otto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:241-8 O '61
Associative characteristics of sixty-three adjectives and their relation to verbal paired-associate learning in children. A. Castaneda and others. Child Develop 32:297-304 Je '61
Comparative and developmental study of the learning abilities of Negro and white children under four conditions. I. J. Semler and I. Iscoe. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:38-44 F '63
Effect of attention and motor response pretraining on learning to discriminate b and d in kindergarten children. L. N. Hendrickson and S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:236-41 O '62
Effects of associative strength, grade level, and interpair interval in verbal paired-associate learning. J. C. McCullers. Child Develop 32:773-8 D '61
Effects of letter-name knowledge on learning to read a word list in kindergarten children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:181-6 Ag '62
Effects of mediated generalization on the development of children's preferences for figures. F. J. Di Vesta. bibliog Child Develop 33:209-20 Mr '62
Learning abilities in Mexican-American and Anglo-American children. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:147-59 S '61
Perceptual and cognitive development; development of learning abilities. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. R Ed Res 31: 459-60 D '61
Relationship of the interval of time between paired auditory and visual stimuli and reaction time. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:367-81 O '61
Retention of verbal paired-associates in normals and retardates. G. N. Cantor and T. J. Ryan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:861-5 My '62

PAIRED comparisons
Family role concepts of children ages six to ten. W. Emmerich. bibliog Child Develop 32:609-24 D '61
Social attitudes among high school students in Indonesia. B. W. Sumotirto. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:3-11 F '62

PAKISTAN
Education, the Muslim elite, and the creation of Pakistan. A. Peshkin. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:152-9 O '62
See also
Technical assistance in Pakistan
also subhead Pakistan under the following subjects
Arithmetic—Teaching
Children, Gifted—Education
College students
Education
Higher education
Illiteracy
Politics and education
Railroads
Roads
Science—Teaching
Student life
Teacher education
Transportation

Units of work
India and Pakistan. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:64-5+ My '63

PALATE, Cleft
Articulatory skill, physical management, and classification of children with cleft palates. M. C. Byrne and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:326-33 N '61
Imitated English cleft palate speech in a normal Spanish speaking child. H. Klinger. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:379-81 N '62
Incidence of cleft lip and palate in Montana Indians. V. E. Tretsven. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:52-7 F '63
Multiple approach for evaluating velopharyngeal competency. H. L. Morris and J. K. Smith. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 218-26 Ag '62
Palatal function and cleft palate speech. J. D. Subtelny and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:213-24 Ag '61
Prosthetic facilitation of palatopharyngeal closure. R. L. Shelton, jr. and R. S. Lloyd. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:58-66 F '63
Speech handicapped; cleft palate. S. Ainsworth. R Ed Res 33:27-9 F '63
Surgical management of palatal paresis and speech problems in cerebral palsy: a preliminary report. J. C. Hardy and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:320-5 N '61

PALATOGRAMS. See Palatography

PALATOGRAPHY
Experiments with tongue-palate contacts. E. R. Moses. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:59-70 Mr '62

PALEONTOLOGY
Fossils; nature picture story. il Instr 72:53 My '63
Object lesson in evolution. R. D. Manwell. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:279-82 Ap '62

Pleistocene
Osteology and paleontology of the passerine birds of the Reddick pleistocene. J. H. Hamon. Teach Col J 34:113-14 Ja '63

Projects
How to make a science contest winner. D. Meyer. il Ed Screen Av G 42:20-1+ Ja '63

Units of work
Science unit on fossils. W. H. Matthews, 3d. bibliog il map Sci Teach 29:38-9+ N '62

PALESTINE
See also
Holy places

Jewish-Arab problem
See Jewish-Arab relations

PALGRAVE, Francis Turner
Golden treasurer; Palgrave immortal anthologist. M. M. Maison. por Times Ed Sup 2413:180 Ag 18 '61

PALMDALE, California

Tumbleweed school
Sheltered courts key semi-circular school. W. K. Hutchason. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 93-6

PALO ALTO, California

Cubberley high school
Approaches to flexibility at Cubberley senior high school. J. Laurits. J Sec Ed 36:361-3 O '61

Public schools
District plans for cross-cultural education. J. Rand. Ed Lead 18:529+ My '61
How to invest idle school funds. J. M. Cronin. Nations Sch 69:62-4 Ap '62

PAMPAS in literature
Timeless aspect of Don Segundo Sombra. T. Murguia. bibliog Hispania 46:88-92 Mr '63

PAMPHLETS
Write for these. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
See also
Government publications
Tracts

Bibliography
Bulletins and pamphlets; ed. by M. Jenkins. See issues of Childhood education September 1961-May 1963
Pamphlets and government publications; ed. by L. M. Vanaria. See issues of Social education

PAMPLONA, Spain
Los Sanfermines de Pamplona en 1628. A. V. Ebersole. Hispania 46:77-80 Mr '63

PANAFRICANISM
Crucial problems involved in nation-building in Africa. R. Emerson. J Negro Ed 30 no3:193-205 Sum '61
Current political status and significance of Africa south of the Sahara. L. G. Cowan. J Negro Ed 30 no3:180-92 Sum '61
Place of African history and culture in the process of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. J. F. A. Ajayi. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:206-13 Sum '61
Some major educational problems in Africa south of the Sahara: a critical summary. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 30 no3:358-64 Sum '61

PANAMA
See also
Education—Panama

PANAMA CITY, Florida

Bay County high school
Analysis of pupils in a general chemistry course in Bay County high school. B. F. Guiliano. Teach Col J 34:112-13 Ja '63

PAN AMERICAN day
Plays, pageants, etc.
Guanaco. R. Cole. il Instr 71:34-5 Ap '62
Puerto Rico. K. F. Allou. Instr 72:53+ Ap '63
Projects
One high school's contribution toward international understanding. E. H. Boyle. Hispania 44:786-7 D '61
PAN AMERICAN highway
Pan American highway. J. M. Holmes. bibliog f maps J Geog 62:145-52 Ap '63
PAN AMERICAN union
See also
Organization of American states
Columbus memorial library
Bibliographic activities of the Organization of American states. M. Daniels. ALA Bul 55:635-40 Jl '61
PANEL discussion. See Forums
PANEL of consultants on vocational education. See United States—Presidents panel of consultants on vocational education
PANIC
Panic! V. Weedon. bibliog il Safety Ed 41: 11-14 Ap '62
PANTOMIME
Stories to dramatize; a bibliography. L. J. Lettvin. El Engl 39:766-9 D '62
Visit from St Nicholas. T. P. Hedden. Instr 71:70+ D '61
PAPAL volunteers for apostolic collaboration in Latin America
PAVLA in Salina. D. M. McAuliffe. Cath Ed R 60:538-44 N '62
PAPER
What is paper? F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 80:60 O '62
See also
Carbon paper
Papier-mâché
Wall paper
PAPER. Waxed
Freezer paper is scraper paper, too. G. F. Stilwell and W. M. Stilwell. il Sch Arts 61:27-8 S '61
Prints from waxed stencil paper. M. R. Pilarski. il Sch Arts 62:29-30 O '62
PAPER bags
Easy paper-bag bunnies. J. Thomas. il Instr 71:109 Mr '62
Reindeer masks from paper bags. B. Bachrach. il Instr 71:79 D '61
PAPER board
Cardboard draws the line. E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 53:31-3 F '63
PAPER chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis
PAPER covered books. See Books—Paper covered books
PAPER cutting. See Paper work
PAPER electrophoresis. See Electrophoresis
PAPER holders, racks, etc.
Holder for papers. J. A. Meloling. il diags Sch Shop 22:21 D '62
PAPER mosaics. See Mosaics
PAPER pulp
See also
Papier-mâché
PAPER sculpture
Father Convertible. T. W. Moore. il diags Cath Sch J 61:78-9 S '61
Fifty-minute visit to fairyland. M. B. Miller. il Sch Arts 61:11-12 Je '62
Make a jolly Santa Claus. T. W. Moore. il diags Cath Sch J 61:36-7 N '61
Our aluminum figures. G. L. Haertel. il Sch Arts 60:31 Je '61
Paper sculpture masks. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:48-9+ D '61
Paper sculpture scenes. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:62 Mr '62
Paper strip portraits. J. Abbott. il Instr 72: 72 My '63
Seven sacraments in paper sculpture. T. W. Moore. il Cath Sch J 61:38-9 O '61
Starting caricature with clown faces. il Instr 72:66-7 Je '63
Three-d paper sculpture leads to metal sculpture. E. Madsen. il Arts Activities 51:15-17 Je '62
Try creating with paper. T. Newhoff. il Sch Arts 62:32 N '62
PAPER weaving. See Weaving
PAPER work
Accordion-fold animals. J. Armin. il Instr 71: 25 Je '62
Children build with paper. E. Cresse. il diags Instr 71:23 Je '62
Crumpled paper forms. E. B. Epstein. il Grade Teach 80:66-7 Ap '63
Cut paper design. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 80:45 Mr '63
Cut paper, fit for a king. D. M. Chilcutt. il Sch Arts 62:34 N '62
Cut paper still life. M. A. Illig. il Sch Arts 61:29 Ja '62
Graphics design: paper structures. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:33 Ja '63
I see by the way you talk. . . A. Wennhold and E. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 50:16-18 N '61
Influence of teacher motivation and nonmotivation on the overall aesthetic quality of the whole and the parts of cut-paper art products. D. Kendrick. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 3:52-63 Spr '62
Paper as an art medium for 3-d creations. M. B. Miller. il diags Instr 72:57-64 Ap '63
Paper cutting. D. Von Bargen. il Instr 72: 45+ O '62
Paper-square puppets. S. Lillen. il Sch Arts 61:36 Je '62
Snowflake snowman. B. Bachrach. il Grade Teach 79:20 Ja '62
Soft texture from face tissues and crepe paper. J. Armin; A. H. Bartels. il Instr 72: 124-5 Mr '63
Take time for tissue. M. J. McConnaughy. il Sch Arts 62:33-5 My '63
See also
Paper sculpture
Seat work
PAPERBACK books. See Books—Paper covered books
PAPERBOARD. See Paper board
PAPIER-mâché
Balloons and holidays. D. Beringer. il Sch Arts 61:34 Je '62
Built-in three-dimensional color. M. D. Campbell. il Sch Arts 61:9-11 S '61
Cow and a horse for kindergarten. M. W. Gellermann. il Arts Activities 51:38 Je '62
Famous people lived with us. V. B. Parker. il Instr 71:53 F '62
Father Neptune. E. Brodsky. il Sch Arts 62: 13 Ja '63
Figures from newspaper rolls. J. Thomas. il Instr 71:60 N '61
Mixed media in art. J. A. Harris. il Sch Arts 62:15-16 S '62
Papier-mâché masks. M. Anderson. il Grade Teach 79:74+ O '61
Papier-mâché snowman. T. Albera. il diags Grade Teach 80:20 Ja '63
Papier-mâché snowmen. E. R. Schmalbeck. il Grade Teach 79:33 D '61
People in papier-mâché. H. Waddell. il Sch Arts 61:31 F '62
Reading comes to life. G. E. Andrew. il Sch Arts 61:32 Je '62
PAPYRI (manuscripts) See Manuscripts (papyri)
PARABLES
Hawthorne's choice: the veil or the jaundiced eye. R. W. Cochran. Col Engl 23:342-6 F '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. E. Connolly. 24:153-4 N '62
Wesen und art des Rings: Lessings Parabel, nach mittelalterlichen quellen gedeutet; with reply by H. Politzer and rejoinder. H. Adolf. bibliog f German Q 34:228-35 My '61
PARABOLA
Visible and indivisible curves. O. Overn. Sch Sci & Math 62:397-402 Je '62
PARACHUTE jumping
Measurement of approach-avoidance conflict along a stimulus dimension by a thematic apperception test. W. D. Fenz and S. Epstein. J Personal 30:613-32 D '62
PARADISE, California
Intellectual freedom: raising hell with the Legionnaires. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57: 224-6 Mr '63
PARADOX in literature
Cavern and the fountain: paradox and double paradox in Rappaccini's daughter. O. Evans. bibliog f Col Engl 24:461-3 Mr '63
PARAFFIN
Paraffin resist magic. N. Fultz. il Sch Arts 61:32 O '61
PARAFFIN prints. See Block printing
PARAGUAY
See also
Education—Paraguay
PARALYSIS
Art and the cerebral palsied. T. D. Scheerer. il Sch Arts 62:15-17 D '62
Intraoral breath pressure in cerebral palsy. J. C. Hardy. bibliog il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:309-19 N '61

PARALYSIS—*Continued*
Surgical management of palatal paresis and speech problems in cerebral palsy: a preliminary report. J. C. Hardy and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:320-5 N '61

Therapy
Breathing therapy for the cerebral palsied. M. V. Jones. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26: 294-5 Ag '61

PARAMAGNETIC resonance. See Magnetic resonance

PARAMECIUM
Paramecium. P. S. Busch. Sci Teach 30:55 F '63

PARASITES
Elementary students study parasites. W. C. Forbes and D. Tianen. il Sci Teach 30:20-2 F '63

PARENT-child relationship
Adaptability: a problem solving approach to assessing childrearing practices. I. Tallman. bibliog Child Develop 32:651-68 D '61
Antecedents of resistance to temptation in four-year-old children. R. V. Burton and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:689-710 D '61
Assessing some aspects of the parent-child relationship. F. N. Cox and P. M. Leaper. bibliog Child Develop 32:637-49 D '61
Assessment of children's attitudes towards parent figures. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:821-30 D '62
Child rearing techniques of rural mothers. R. F. Wilson and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 53:457-61 Je '61
Child, the parent, and the teacher: implications for mental health. G. Tarjan. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:26-38
Comment on The relationship between rigidity-flexibility in children and their parents. J. W. Asher. Child Develop 32:607-8 S '61
Comparison of childrearing attitudes of mothers and fathers of emotionally disturbed adolescents. H. Platt and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:117-22 Mr '62
Comparison of data obtained from mothers and fathers on childrearing practices and their relation to child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 32: 457-72 S '61
Counseling program for parents of college freshmen. H. W. Wall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:774-8 My '62
Cultural dilemma and spiritual crisis of the family with a handicapped child. G. H. Zuk. bibliog Excep Child 28:405-8 Ap '62
Do you trust your teen-ager? J. Bingham. il PTA Mag 57:16-18 S '62
Does he really think he's so smart? with study-discussion program, by E. M. Duvall. R. D. Hess and B. N. Hess. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:16-18, 37 D '62
Educational decision-making by superior secondary-school students and their parents. D. G. Hays and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:26-30 S '61
Effects of child psychology on students' perceptions of their parents' attitudes toward parent-child relationships. F. Costin. bibliog Child Develop 34:227-36 Mr '63
Efficacy of two organizational plans for underachieving intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:438-46 My '63
Familial and behavioral correlates of dependency in male children. W. McCord and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:313-26 Je '62
Family factors related to school persistence. F. V. Mannino. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35: 193-202 Ja '62
Family relations of bright high-achieving and under-achieving high school boys. W. R. Morrow and R. C. Wilson. bibliog Child Develop 32:501-10 S '61
Guidance in an age of technology. J. A. M. Meerloo. Teach Col Rec 62:589-94 My '61
Inadequate mothering and disturbance in the neonatal period. L. Ourth and K. B. Brown. bibliog Child Develop 32:287-95 Je '61
Incidence of some supposedly adverse family conditions and of left-handedness in schools for maladjusted children. M. L. K. Pringle. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:183-93 Je '61; Reply with rejoinder. R. R. Dale. 32:72-4 F '62
Interprofessional communications in child guidance. E. B. Phillips. J Sch Health 32: 100-6 Mr '62
Is disrespect inevitable? with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall, R. M. Butler. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:24-6, 36 Mr '63
Making memories together; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. W. Abraham. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:27-9, 35 My '63
Marital integration as a factor in parent-child relations. B. Farber. bibliog Child Develop 33:1-14 Mr '62
Maternal acceptance of retarded children: a questionnaire study of attitudes and religious background. G. H. Zuk and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:525-40 S '61
Method to assess aspects of parent-child relationships. K. Purcell. bibliog Child Develop 33:537-53 S '62
More on the rearing and education of children. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53:26-30 Ja '62
Noncontinuous mothering in infancy and development in later childhood. D. B. Gardner and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:225-34 Je '61
Note on relationships between student and parent Minnesota teacher attitude inventory scores. R. E. Campbell and J. E. Horrocks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:199-200 Ag '61
Other families. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79: 8+ D '61
Parents and adolescents. Sch & Soc 91:110 Mr 9 '63
Parents and the education of their children. E. P. Dunne. Cath Ed R 59:596-607 D '61
Parents' place at parties. M. J. Rupe. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 N '62
Perception of the parent-child relationship and its relation to child adjustment. N. M. Serot and R. C. Teevan. bibliog Child Develop 32:373-8 Je '61
Plot to abolish childhood. N. M. Lobsenz. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Mr '63
Positive reinforcement and behavioral deficits of autistic children. C. B. Ferster. bibliog Child Develop 32:437-56 S '61
Practicing parents. M. W. Clark. PTA Mag 56:31 Je '62
Psychological and instructional problems of the maladjusted child. W. H. Roche. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:393-7 Ag '61
Q-sort descriptions of five-year-old children by their parents. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog Child Develop 32:473-89 S '61
Recalled parent-child relations as determinants of vocational choice. A. C. Utton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:49-53 Spr '62
Relation between anxiety in children and their parents. E. B. Adams and I. G. Sarason. bibliog Child Develop 34:237-46 Mr '63
Reliability of mothers' histories. C. Wenar. bibliog Child Develop 32:491-500 S '61
Relook at the effects of maternal deprivation; review of Deprivation of maternal care, a reassessment of its effects. M. J. E. Senn. Children 9:237-9 N '62
Social and vocational planning for the adolescent. J. Rosenstein. bibliog Volta R 64:433-42 S '62
Socioeconomic versus family membership status as sources of family attitude consensus. R. A. Dentler and J. G. Hutchinson. Child Develop 32:249-54 Je '61
Some nonintellectual correlates of academic achievement among Mexican—American secondary school students. L. J. Gill and B. Spilka. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:144-9 Je '62
Some psychological effects of paternal deprivation upon children from ten to sixteen. B. K. Alcorn. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:337-45 Ap '62
Study of firm and permissive home discipline. S. I. Spector. J Ed Sociol 36:115-23 N '62
Study of relationships between child rearing attitudes and maternal behavior. M. Zunich. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:231-41 D '61
Study of the relationship between parental acceptance and the academic achievement of adolescents. J. M. Barwick and D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Ed Res 56:148-51 N '62
To and for parents. W. N. Northcott. Volta R 64:603-5 D '62
Transition to the teens. K. W. Taylor. il PTA Mag 56:24-7 My '62
Verbally expressed needs and overt maternal behaviors. V. J. Crandall and A. Preston. bibliog Child Develop 32:261-70 Je '61
What are parents for? P. S. Barba; F. S. Kehm; R. H. Ojemann. il PTA Mag 57:28-30 S '62

See also
Child-adult relationship
Family life

PARENT-child relationship—*Continued*

Research

Personality and social development: family and peer influences: family influences on personality development. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. R Ed Res 31:465-7 D '61

Personality and social development: societal influences; parent-child relations. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31:479-80 D '61

Problems of methods in parent-child research. M. R. Yarrow. bibliog Child Develop 34:215-26 Mr '63

PARENT education

Back to school. E. M. Capson. H Points 43: 71-2 Je '61

Community-wide program of parent education. K. W. Taylor. Children 9:9-14 Ja '62

Group education for parents of the handicapped. A. B. Auerbach. il Children 8:135-40 Jl '61

Lay leaders and their training. D. K. Carty. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:146-8+ N '61

Tell it to mom and dad. B. L. Bennett. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:31+ Mr '62

Bibliography

Selected references on preschool and parental education (cont) comp. by M. C. Templin and others. El Sch J 62:222-6: 63:231-5 Ja '62, Ja '63

Research

Utilization of research information. I. V. Sperry. bibliog Adult Lead 11:19-21 My '62

Colorado

Parent-education pre-school program. L. E. More. Adult Lead 11:7-9 My '62

France

Tendances actuelles de l'education des parents en France. A. Isambert. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:175-90 '62

Russia

University for parents. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:17 '62

PARENT interviews. See Parents and teachers

PARENT participation in school activities

Communicating with parents. R. A. Wendorf. Clearing House 37:291 Ja '63

Efficient school library. Sister Francis Therese. il Cath Sch J 63:65 F '63

Fathers and sons learn about sex. F. L. Phlegar. J Sch Health 33:77-9 F '63

Have you tried this? B. Steele. il Ky Sch J 40:23 N '61

How an active parent group can strengthen a school program. A. Shippy. Volta R 63:297-8 Je '61

How one community helps its underachievers. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 6:97-8 Ap '62

How to tap your community resources. il Sch Mgt 7:50-2 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:38-9 Ap '63

More articulate parents' clubs. C. W. Paris. Cath Sch J 61:21-3 O '61

Mothers make instructional materials in workshops. K. Bonine. il Mich Ed J 40:597 Ap '63

Parents help with audio-visual aids. M. Bise. Wilson Lib Bul 37:787-8+ My '63

Role of parents in a high school guidance program. F. A. Phillips. Personnel & Guid J 41:269-70 N '62

Room representatives play critical role in improving parent-teacher relations. H. B. Vandermosten. N Y State Ed 49:44 F '62

Teacher aide: mother. J. Grayson. El Sch J 62:134-8 D '61

When parents take part. L. Plante. il Tex Outl 46:22-3 Jl '62

PARENT-teacher associations

Adventure of an idea. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 57:2-3 F '63

America's power for good. B. C. Clarke. il PTA Mag 56:20-2 F '62

Change of pace. il PTA Mag 56:18-19 Ap '62

Day we invented. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 56:2-3 F '62

Different approach to school and community relations in a depressed community. R. C. Tirado. J Ed Sociol 36:310-18 Mr '63

For the New Year, a sure sense of direction. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 Ja '63

Four ways to better schools. L. G. Derthick. PTA Mag 56:19 S '61

Home and school association. Sister Mary Lauriana. bibliog f Cath Sch J 62:46-8 S '62

Keeping pace with the P.T.A. See Issues of PTA magazine

Leadership can be learned. R. D. Grobe. il PTA Mag 56:30-2 S '61

Me, a P.T.A. president? E. J. Nussel. Clearing House 36:221 D '61

New adventures in PTA leadership and responsibility. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 56:2-3 Je '62

Nothing venture, nothing win! M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 56:2-3 Mr '62

Open house program that works. A. C. Koy. Nat El Prin 42:40-1 S '62

Our friends: the PTA. W. G. Carr. il NEA J 51:25 Mr '62

PTA influence on parents. C. B. Michael. bibliog El Sch J 62:321-31 Mr '62

PTA spells success. J. Stocker. NEA J 50:39 S '61

Preschool service benefits parents, children and prospective teachers. J. Carlson. N Y State Ed 50:50 Mr '63

Prime time for the P.T.A. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 56:2-3 S '61

Principal's message to P.T.A. J. A. Bellaflore. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:155-6 S '61

Resources for new adventures in P.T.A. leadership and responsibility. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 56:2-3 My '62

Student participation in acquainting teachers and parents. G. Bolz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:195-7 O '61

'T in PTA. R. S. Sherman. N Y State Ed 50:9-10 Ap '63

To educate about education. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 56:2-3 Ap '62

See also

National congress of parents and teachers

Catholic schools

More articulate parents' clubs. C. W. Paris. Cath Sch J 61:21-3 O '61

High schools

How can more secondary schools have better PTA's M. A. Provenmire. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:210-13 S '62

Just listen, it's high time. B. A. Ulshafer. N Y State Ed 50:42 F '63

Place of youth in the high school PTA. R. B. Hall. Sch Activities 34:24-5 S '62

Great Britain

New parents group. Times Ed Sup 2419:385 S 29 '61

New type P.T.A.'s. Times Ed Sup 2418:339 S 22 '61

PARENT-teacher conferences. See Parents and teachers

PARENT-teacher-student conferences. See Parents and teachers: Reports to parents

PARENTAL attitude research instrument

Development and application of structured tests of personality: new instruments. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:57-8 F '62

Effects of child psychology on students' perceptions of their parents' attitudes toward parent-child relationships. F. Costin. bibliog Child Develop 34:227-36 Mr '63

Method to assess aspects of parent-child relationships. K. Purcell. bibliog Child Develop 33:537-53 S '62

Patterns of mothering affecting handicapped children in residential treatment. J. F. Stein and E. D. Longenecker. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:749-58 Mr '62

Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. A. B. Heilbrun, jr, and R. McKinley. bibliog Child Develop 33:73-83 Mr '62

Relation between junior high-school students' problems and parental attitudes toward child rearing and family life. M. Zunich. bibliog J Ed Res 56:134-8 N '62

Relation between several parent measures and the child's early adjustment to school. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52: 153-6 Je '61

Some correlates of parental imitation in young children. W. W. Hartup. bibliog diag Child Develop 33:85-96 Mr '62

Use of the Parent attitude research inventory with the parents of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and B. E. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:203-8 O '62

PARENTHOOD, Training for. See Parent education

PARENTS

Career requirements of gifted elementary children and their parents. W. B. Barbe and N. S. Chambers. Voc Guid Q 11:137-40 Wint '63

PARENTS—*Continued*
Child's symbolic conceptualization of parents. J. Kagan and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:625-36 D '61
College aspirations and the future demand for higher education. W. J. Cohen. Higher Ed 19:4-10 O '62
Comparison of mother-father attitudes to child-rearing practices. V. R. Kivett and I. V. Sperry. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 17:30-3 N '61
Counseling program for parents of college freshmen. H. W. Wall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:774-8 My '62
Cultural pressures on parenthood. O. Pollak. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:100-13
Development of a parent attitude toward education scale. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog J Ed Res 56:100-3 O '62
Doctor and the handicapped child. A. H. Parmelee, jr. bibliog Children 9:189-93 S '62
Early experiences and occupational choice: a test of Roe's hypothesis. D. K. Switzer and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:45-8 Spr '62
Group therapy for parents in a day care group setting. J. Van Law. J Nurs Ed 17:72-3 Mr '62
Home is where the parents aren't when their children need them. V. Weedon. Safety Ed 42:16-19 F '63
How parents evaluate lay teachers. G. Mapelli. Cath Sch J 63:64-5 Mr '63
Interpreting the I.Q. to pupil and parent. R. N. Cassel. J Sec Ed 37:201-5 Ap '62
Let's do our homework. L. E. Carlton. Clearing House 36:492-3 Ap '62
Let's talk about test results. J. W. Tunnell. Tex Outl 46:34-5 Ap '62
Long-term effects of remedial treatment; a follow-up enquiry based on a case-study approach. M. L. K. Pringle. Ed Res 4:62-6 N '61
Ministry to parents of the retarded. J. Rockwell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Ap '62
Observations on the psychodynamics of parents of retarded children. J. Michaels and H. Schucman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:568-73 Ja '62
Orientating parents to a clinic for the retarded. A. V. Anderson. il Children 9:178-82 S '62
Parental attitudes and college success. J. E. Teahan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:104-9 Ap '63
Parental evaluations of clinical services for retarded children. A. Barclay and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:232-7 S '62
Parents evaluate weekday church school. G. C. Fahrenholz. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15+ Je '62
Parents view their intellectually gifted children. A. B. Cheyney. Peabody J Ed 40: 98-101 S '62
Parents' views of the effect of television on their children. R. D. Hess and H. Goldman. bibliog Child Develop 33:411-26 Je '62
Personality needs of academically superior students and their parents. K. Haas. bibliog J Ed Res 56:389-90 Mr '63
Preadolescents' adjustment and parental expectations. A. P. Meyer and J. Hoffer. bibliog J Home Econ 55:50-2 Ja '63
Problems encountered by parents of deaf children. R. D. Adams. Am Ann Deaf 107: 544-52 N '62
Pupil's school records available for parental inspection? Sch Mgt 6:41 Ap '62
Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. W. C. Becker and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:509-35 S '62
Report card for parents. Va J Ed 56:6 N '62
Role of the parent in the child's moral growth. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 18-S33 Jl '62
Role of the parents in fostering the ecumenical spirit. C. Pillon and P. Pillon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:460-6 Ag '62
Serving the needs of retarded children. L. C. Olsen. Ed 83:87-9 O '62
Sex-role and parental identification. D. B. Lynn. bibliog Child Develop 33:555-64 S '62
Should parents know about test results? C. R. Coates. Ed 82:350-3 F '62
Should parents see the cumulative record? or, Some answers to questions parents ask us. V. Bailard. J Sec Ed 36:291-6 My '61
Should student records be made available to parents? Am Sch Bd J 143:14-15 D '61
Some dynamic factors affecting family adjustment to the handicapped child. M. H. Baum. bibliog Excep Child 28:387-92 Ap '62
Sound off; parents should have access to their child's standardized-test scores. Instr 71:8-9 Ap '62
Space-age parents. A. D. Holt. il PTA Mag 57:4-6 S '62
Use of the Parent attitude research inventory with the parents of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and B. E. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:203-8 O '62

See also
Child training
Family
Fathers
Mothers
Parent education
Parent participation in school activities

Economic status

See Parents—Occupations

Occupations

Authoritarianism, occupation, and sex role differentiation of children. R. C. Johnson and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:271-6 Je '61
Childrearing practices in Kent, Ohio. B. Mehlman and others. bibliog Child Develop 33: 391-401 Je '62
Concepts of young schoolchildren concerning the work of their parents. B. I. Burshtein. Soviet Ed 3:12-15 S '61
Junior high school students' vocational preferences and their parents' occupational levels. S. Krippner. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:590-5 Mr '63
Occupations of fathers and mothers of entering University of Minnesota freshmen, fall, 1959. V. H. Hewer and G. Neubeck. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:622-7 Mr '62
School achievement and parent employment. D. E. Wade. J Ed Sociol 36:93-5 O '62
Teachers' views on primary school streaming. B. Jackson. Ed Res 4:44-52 N '61
What are the plans of vocational agriculture students? O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 34: 276-8 Je '62

PARENTS, Foster. See Foster parents

PARENTS and teachers
Add a new area to your teaching the parents. Ky Sch J 40:46 Mr '62
Bringing together family and school. W. H. Finch. Chicago Sch J 43:84-6 N '61
Can coffee support your school? R. W. Simko. N Y State Ed 48:22-3 My '61
Develop parent-teacher relations early in the school year. A. L. Williams. Instr 71:90+ O '61
Doctrine of separation of school and parent. S. W. Brossman. J Sec Ed 37:74-6 F '62
Formal parent-teacher conferences successful in secondary school. A. C. Dussl and S. Cleveland. Minn J Ed 42:14 D '61
Friday letter. R. R. Wilson, jr. El Sch J 63:386-90 Ap '63
Guide your parent-teacher conference to success. N. P. Georgiady and L. Romano. Wis J Ed 94:5-6 F '62
Hints for more effective parent conferences. J. L. Grindle and M. G. Douglass. il Instr 71:25+ N '61
How do parents and teachers view each other? C. Fox. J Nurs Ed 18:123-6 Ja '63
I went to see the teacher and. . . E. F. DeRoche. il Nat El Prin 42:62-3 Ja '63
Idea sparks chain reaction in Hauppauge. N Y State Ed 48:22 Je '61
Importance of parent-teacher conferences. J. P. Rice, jr. Ed 83:43-5 S '62
Knock on every door. R. B. Hellwig. Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 S '62
Letter to a teacher. G. D. Smith. Childh Ed 38:237 Ja '62
Memo to a teacher from a mother. P. S. Yingling. Ky Sch J 41:15 N '62
Niagara embarks on program to curb wasting of resources. Wis J Ed 94:20 My '62
Now it's how as well as what. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 My '63
One school's experience with accelerated classes; annual admission change-over provides opportunity. M. C. Shannon. Chicago Sch J 44:364-7 My '63
Open house program that works. A. C. Koy. Nat El Prin 42:40-1 S '62
Parent and teacher partnership. K. Frasure. Ed 82:406-9 Mr '62
Parent faces the gifted child. W. H. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:68-72 N '61

PARENTS and teachers—*Continued*
Parent-teacher conferences and speech-handicapped children. R. FitzSimons. bibliog Ed 82:222-5 D '61
Parent-teacher conferences prove worth. H. Oxley and I. Goodrich. Ohio Sch 40:15 Ap '62
Parent-teacher conferences that work. J. D. Perry. il Wis J Ed 94:13-15 N '61; Same cond. Sch Mgt 5:91-2 Ap '61
Parent-teacher relationships. C. F. Bevans. Sch & Com 48:16 N '61
Parent-teacher relationships in the early nineteenth century. M. R. Meyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:48-50 S '62
Parents go back to school. T. Zenuk. il Sch Activities 33:259-61 My '62
Parents' workshop. M. Rudolph. J Nurs Ed 18:19-22 N '62
Plan for parent conferences. Sister Mary Jerome. Cath Sch J 62:11-13 D '62
Positive approach to parent-teacher conference. Sister Mary Lourdes. Cath Sch J 62: 28 O '62
School vs. life. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53:149-53 Ap '62
Social worker looks at the parent-teacher conference. R. J. Anderson. Excep Child 28:433-4 Ap '62
Student participation in acquainting teachers and parents. G. Bolz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:195-7 O '61
Techniques of evaluating pupil progress. V. W. Wilson. Sch & Com 48:18+ D '61
There's nothing old hat in the direct approach. J. Stemple. Ohio Sch 40:38 Ja '62
Wanted: better communication between home and school. D. L. Barnes and J. Slaughter. Nat El Prin 41:51-2 S '61
See also
Home and school
Parent participation in school activities
Reports to parents
Teachers, Volunteer

PARENTS associations
Evaluation of parent group meetings. J. R. Cozzo. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:205-9 Ap '62
How we can work together. A. Zander. Volta R 65:30-3 Ja '63
See also
Parent-teacher associations

PARENTS attitudes. See Attitudes

PARENTS clubs
Proven for thirty years; Heights band and orchestra parents organization. Cleveland Heights. J. C. Friedman. Sch Musician 34: 49+ N '62

PARISHES
Role of the expert in the mission of the parish. M. McAfee. Christian Scholar 45 no 1: 28-36 Spr '62
Science of pastoral administration. J. E. Froelich. Cath Sch J 62:53-5 Je '62

PARK college, Parkville, Missouri
Improving the administration of off-campus student teaching. A. M. Chabe. Peabody J Ed 39:31-5 Jl '61

PARK FOREST, Illinois

Rich township high school
Mathematics; formulation of the curriculum at Rich township high school. D. F. Devine. Clearing House 36:460-3 Ap '62

PARKER, Donald Henry
Don H. Parker: prominent pilgrim of progress. E. Logan. Clearing House 37:77-9 O '62

PARKER, Edith Putnam
Obituary
J Geog 61:222 My '62. J. H. Kemler

PARKER, William Riley
Renaissance and reformation in U.S. modern foreign language teaching; review of National interest and foreign languages, by W. R. Parker. Higher Ed 18:19-20 Je '62

PARKER school, Chicago. See Francis W. Parker school

PARKS
See also
National parks and reserves
Recreation areas

PARKWAY, Missouri

Parkway school
Facilities for elementary team teaching. L. C. Haeckel. plans Am Sch Bd J 146:27-8 Ja '63

PARLIAMENTARY practice
Parliamentary procedures in our FFA. M. Newman. Ag Ed Mag 34:205 Mr '62
See also
Great Britain—Parliament—Rules and practice
United States—Congress—Rules and practice

Teaching methods
Parliamentary procedure teaching method: the formation of a realistic organization. J. W. Cleary. Speech Teach 11:124-9 Mr '62

PARLIAMENTARY reform. See Great Britain —Parliament

PARMA, Ohio

Public schools
Better learning experiences because of av materials; instructor av supplement; ed. by M. D. Saylor and R. O. Hinch. il Instr 72: 35-40+ Je '63
Comprehensive facilities for industrial education. J. H. Detrick. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:43-5+ Mr '62
How to build a free school. P. Briggs. il Sch Mgt 6:45-6+ Ag '62
How to tell the story of construction savings. il Sch Mgt 7:100 Mr '63

PARMA HEIGHTS, Ohio

Valley Forge high school
How Parma built a space-age school and saved a million dollars. il plan Nations Sch 70:102-8 S '62
Latest in educational requirements: how this school meets them. P. W. Briggs. il Nations Sch 70:104-5 S '62

PAROCHIAL schools See Catholic schools; Church schools

PARRAN, Thomas
Bread and flour enrichment program. E. H. Semrow and M. K. Moore. por J Home Econ 53:660-2 O '61

PARRISH, Wayland Maxfield
Wayland Maxfield Parrish. R. Murphy. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:307-10 N '62

PARSONS, Frank
Boston: the cradle of vocational guidance. H. V. Davis. bibliog il por Voc Guid Q 11: 3-6 Autumn '62

PARSONS project in language and communication of mentally retarded children
Language studies of mentally retarded children. bibliog il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 10:1-108 Ja '63

PART time education
Needed: night-classes in the day. H. H. Kastner, jr. bibliog Adult Ed 13:167-70 Spr '63
See also
Cooperative education
Work experience

Great Britain
Civil service day release. J. Boyden. Times Ed Sup 2492:353 F 22 '63
Reserve of ability in part-time technical college courses. E. C. Venables. Univ Q 17: 60-75 D '62
Time and teachers. Times Ed Sup 2492:362 F 22 '63

Scotland
Day release in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2448:798 Ap 20 '62

PART time teachers. See Teachers, Part time

PARTIALLY seeing children. See Children, Partially seeing

PARTICIPATION, Social. See Social participation

PARTICIPATION schools. See Laboratory schools

PARTICLES

Size determination
Instrumentation for particle size analysis. S. Z. Lewin. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:A257-A258+ Ap; A349-A350+ My; A423+ Je '63

PARTIES. See Entertaining; School parties

PARTIES, Political. See Political parties

PARTITION functions. See Statistical mechanics

PASADENA

Public schools
Adult art education; Pasadena city schools. Y. C. Howell. Art Ed 15:7-10 N '62
Can your teachers have duty-free lunch hours? il Sch Mgt 5:96 Ap '61

PASADENA education association
How to write a success story. H. E. Tyler. CTA J 58:22-3 My '62

PASCAL, Blaise
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. Kink and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:166-8 Mr '62

PASCALS principle
Laboratory apparatus for developing concepts related to Pascal's principle. L. E. Barrilleaux. il diags Sch Sci & Math 62: 142-6 F '62

PASMORE, Victor
Empirical painting. por Times Ed Sup 2438: 246 F 9 '62

PASSOVER
Crumbs in the fish; story. E. Grant. Instr 72:45 Ap '63
Passover at home; story. K. Tersoff. il Instr 71:41 Ap '62
Unending Passover. Sister Mary Rose Patricia. Cath Sch J 62:71-2 Ap '62

PASTED pictures. See Collage

PASTEUR, Louis
Liebig-Pasteur controversy. G. E. Hein. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:614-19 D '61
Pasteur: student and teacher. N. Moseley. Sch Sci & Math 62:335-40 My '62

PASTORAL drama
Pastoral drama of José Trinidad Reyes. E. L. Hoffman. bibliog Hispania 46:93-101 Mr '63

PASTORAL psychology. See Psychology, Pastoral

PASTORS. See Catholic church—Clergy; Clergy

PASTURES and meadows
Essentials of intensive grassland use for geographic instruction. C. W. Johnson. J Geog 61:162-9 Ap '62

PATELLAR reflex. See Reflexes

PATENT office (United States) See United States—Patent office

PATERSON, Donald Gildersleeve
Obituary
J Ap Psychol 45:352 D '61
Personnel & Guid J 40:235 N '61. E. G. Williamson

PATERSON, New Jersey
Eastside high school
Our comic strip project for blind school children. J. T. Frank. il Sch Activities 34:35-6 O '62

PATIENT-therapist relationship. See Therapist-patient relationship

PATIO furniture. See Furniture, Outdoor

PATON, Alan
Cry, the beloved country and Strange fruit: exploring man's inhumanity to man. F. H. Marcus. Engl J 51:609-16 D '62

PATON, John Lewis
Great headmaster: John Lewis Paton (1863-1946) H. C. Barnard. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:5-15 N '62

PATRICE Lumumba peoples friendship university, Moscow
Behind the doors of Friendship university. M. B. Lucas. il Overseas 1:16-20 My '62
First academic year of the university for the friendship of peoples. S. V. Rumiantsev. Soviet Ed 4:61-3 D '61

PATRIOTISM
Can we teach patriotism? J. R. Sala. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:23-4 Wint '62
Education in an apocalyptic age; review of Ideas in conflict: liberty and communism, by United States. Office of armed forces information and education. L. Filler. J Higher Ed 34:282-5 My '63
High schools and patriotism. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37:1-4 Ja '62
Let students discover history for themselves. L. J. Dolby. Ohio Sch 39:14 D '61
Our salute to freedom. J. Lutz. il Instr 71: 64-5+ S '61
Patriotism, si! chauvinism, no! P. Johnson. Ohio Sch 41:8-9 F '63
Pledge of allegiance. Wis J Ed 94:48 Ap '62
What is patriotism? G. S. Counts. Childh Ed 39:224-6 Ja '63
See also
Democracy and education

PATRONAGE, Art. See Art patronage

PATTERN making
Epoxy plastics for patterns at Washburne trade school. il Ind Arts Teach 22:9 N '62
New plastics techniques in patternmaking. I. W. Kiehn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:93-4 Mr '63

PATTERNS (psychology)
Biological basis of communication. E. W. Sinnott. J Comm 11:190-5 D '61
Classification of reaction patterns in listening to music. R. W. Yingling. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:105-20 Fall '62
Interactions, configurations, and nonadditive models. M. C. Lee. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:797-805 Wint '61
New pattern analysis technique for the SVIB. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:355-62 Wint '61
Patterns of self concepts related to problems of neurosis and delinquency in adolescents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 29: 341-7 Mr '63
Rank order typal analysis. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:55-61 Spr '63
Typal analysis. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:677-96 Autumn '61
See also
Behavior patterns

PATTERNS in arithmetic project. See Wisconsin school of the air—Patterns in arithmetic project

PATTERSON, Robert Maskell
Robert Maskell Patterson: first to teach atomic theory in America? W. D. Miles. bibliog f por J Chem Ed 38:561-3 N '61

PATTY, Willard Walter
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 33:76 S '62. K. W. Bookwalter and others

PAVEMENTS
Time to check your pavement. J. Danner. il Overview 2:50-1 Je '61

PAYMENT bonds. See Surety bonds

PAYROLL deductions. See Wage deductions

PAYROLL procedures
How to increase payroll efficiency. P. Hoban. il Sch Mgt 7:133-4 My '63
How to streamline your payroll operation. C. E. Zeiger. Nations Sch 71:106 Mr '63

PEABODY picture vocabulary test
Correlation between PPVT and achievement scores among retardates: a further study. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:450 N '62
Effects of illustration size on test performance of visually limited children. M. W. Mueller. bibliog il Excep Child 29:124-8 N '62
Peabody picture vocabulary test: performance of institutionalized mentally retarded adolescents. M. Budoff and E. M. Purseglove. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:756-60 Mr '63
Screening intelligence. J. R. Taylor. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:90-1 F '63
Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with severely subnormal patients. R. Mein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:269-73 S '62
Validity of the Peabody picture vocabulary test as a measure of intelligence of retarded adults. J. Tobias and J. Gorelick. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:92-8 N '61

PEACE
Applying our values for peace. S. Sanderson. J Home Econ 54:823-4 D '62
Can cultures coexist? N. Cousins. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:528-36 Ap '62
Needed: a generation of peacemakers. W. P. Callender, jr. Social Studies 53:134-6 Ap '62
Peace and politics: aspirations and limits. D. N. Michael. Adult Lead 11:230-2+ F '63
Peace through world law. bibliog f Social Ed 26:361-404 N '62
Practical programs for peace. A. Larson. Teach Col Rec 64:205-17 D '62
When the subject is peace. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. map PTA Mag 57:14-16 N '62
See also
Pacifism

PEACE corps. See United States—Peace corps

PEACE corps, Domestic. See United States—National service corps

PEACHES
Quality of Redhaven and Earlihale peaches frozen by four methods. K. K. Zolber and M. Jacobson. bibliog il J Home Econ 54: 387-9 My '62

PEAKE, Mary S.
Mary S. Peake. 1823-62. S. N. Fen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:171-2 Ap 6 '63

PEANUTS
John plants peanuts. Sister Mary Eustella. Cath Sch J 63:47 My '63

PEARSON, James Hurt
Resigns from position of assistant U.S. Commissioner of education for vocational education. Ag Ed Mag 34:118-19 N '61
Resigns from U.S. office. L. C. Ash. por Am Voc J 36:23 S '61
Retirement. Sch Shop 21:78 S '61
PEARSON coefficient of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)
PEASANTRY
China
Peasant as hero: reflections on the historical significance of Mao Tse-tung. D. G. Gillin. H Sch J 46:125-34 Ja '63
Russia
Pedagogical ideas and practice of L. N. Tolstoy. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-15 O '62
PEBBLE mosaics. See Mosaics
PEBBLES
Our pebble pictures. R. Look. il Sch Arts 61:37 My '62
PEDAGOGY. See Education; Teaching
PEDIATRIC nurses
Professional education for pediatric nursing. D. E. Johnson. Children 9:153-6 Jl '62
PEDIATRICIANS. See Physicians
PEDIATRICS
Impact of health professions on the field of nursery education. R. E. Wolf. J Nurs Ed 17:46-8 Mr '62
See also
Children—Care and hygiene
Children—Diseases
PEDOLOGY. See Child study
PEER judgment. See Group rating; Popularity
PEER relations. See Interpersonal relations
PEER status. See Social acceptability
PEG board
Electronic breadboard. F. W. Ashley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36-7 Ap '62
PEG board tests. See Performance tests
PEIPER, Albrecht
European neurological studies of the newborn. A. H. Parmelee, jr. bibliog Child Develop 33:169-80 Mr '62
PELASPAN. See Plastics
PELHAM, New York
High school
How to plan high school science facilities; interview. R. Morrell; S. Leggett. il plans Sch Mgt 5:76-82 S '61
PEN and ink drawing. See Pen drawing
PEN drawing
Variations on a black and white theme. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 53:12-15 Ap '63
PENAL colonies
French Guiana: developmental trends in post-prison era. C. F. Gritzner. bibliog f map J Geog 62:161-8 Ap '63
PENAL education. See Prison schools
PENDULUM
Teaching the scientific method with the pendulum. M. L. Alexenberg. Sch Sci & Math 62:206-7 Mr '62
PENFIELD, New York
High school
Grouping of talented students leads to better achievement in the secondary school. W. J. Howell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 67-73 Mr '62
Public schools
And now a pictorial tour of an a-v program in action. il Nations Sch 70:47-54 Jl '62
PENICILLIUM
Effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of penicillium. N. E. Stees. il Am Biol Teach 25:119-21 F '63
PENMANSHIP. See Graphology; Handwriting; Print-script writing
PENNA, Joseph
In answer to the agonizing necrologists of contemporary music: with list of works. J. Penna. Mus J 21:32-3+ Ap '63
PENNSYLVANIA
Our Pennsylvania. L. M. Lemley. il Pa Sch J 110:56-7+ O '61
See also subhead Pennsylvania under the following subjects
Archives
Boards of education
Children, Backward—Education
Denominational colleges
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Laws and legislation
Outdoor education
Radio in education
Reading—Teaching
School building programs
School districts
School employees—Salaries
Secondary education
Special schools and classes
State aid to education
Summer schools
Surveys
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers workshops
Technical education
Vocational education
PENNSYLVANIA. Clarion state college
Clarion state college of the air. J. D. Truby. Av Instr 7:711 D '62
PENNSYLVANIA Dutch. See Germans in Pennsylvania
PENNSYLVANIA, East Stroudsburg state college
Recreation at Stoney Acres. il Pa Sch J 111: 215 Ja '63
PENNSYLVANIA historical and museum commission
New housing for history; William Penn memorial museum and archives building. il Pa Sch J 110:348-9 Ap '62
PENNSYLVANIA schoolmens week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmens week
PENNSYLVANIA. Shippensburg state college
Rowland laboratory school
Elimination of competition. il Pa Sch J 110: 99+ N '61
PENNSYLVANIA state education association
Dedication day, November 18, 1961. il Pa Sch J 110:206-7 Ja '62
Hodenfield to keynote annual pr workshop. Pa Sch J 111:33-6+ S '62
House that PSEA built; photographs. Pa Sch J 110:208-9 Ja '62
Introducing the new president; Mrs Audrey S. Graham. Pa Sch J 110:261+ F '62
Message from the new executive secretary. R. C. Swan. por Pa Sch J 111:211 Ja '63
New president's message. J. Siegman. il Pa Sch J 111:280 F '63
1961 executive council; portraits. Pa Sch J 110:148-9 D '61
1962 executive council; portraits. Pa Sch J 111:145-7 D '62
1962 PSEA state convention discloses. B. J. Stevens. il Pa Sch J 111:252-3 F '63
PSEA convention 1962; photographs. Pa Sch J 111:260-1 F '63
PSEA looks to the future. H. E. Gayman. il Pa Sch J 111:4-5 S '62
Program of the 1961 state convention at Harrisburg. Pa Sch J 110:140-3 D '61
Program of the 1962 state convention at Harrisburg. Pa Sch J 111:136-7 D '62
Reports. Pa Sch J 110:162-83 D '61
Reports. il Pa Sch J 111:159-80 D '62
Reviewing the 1961 convention. B. J. Stevens. il Pa Sch J 110:246-54 F '62
Thoughts in conclusion. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 111:200+ D '62
We dedicate. H. E. Gayman. il Pa Sch J 110:210-11+ Ja '62
See also
Student NEA—Pennsylvania branch
PENNSYLVANIA state library, Harrisburg
State library and library school cooperation. M. Filderman. ALA Bul 57:93-4 F '63
PENNSYLVANIA state university, University Park
Counseling program for parents of college freshmen. H. W. Wall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:774-8 My '62
Effectiveness of interpreting freshman counseling-test scores to parents in a group situation. L. M. Herman and M. L. Zeigler. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:143-9 O '61
Estimates of the concurrent validity of the W.A.I.S. and normative distributions for college freshmen. H. W. Wall and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:717-22 Ap '62
Family growth and higher education: dedication of new home economics building. D. Johnson. Sch & Soc 89:307 S 23 '61
Group and individual counseling in modifying behavior. D. H. Ford. Personnel & Guid J 40:770-3 My '62

PENNSYLVANIA state university, University Park—*Continued*
One hundred years of teaching speech: an interpretation. R. T. Oliver. Speech Teach 11:247-52 S '62
Stateside bilingual center; our most practical Peace corps program. R. R. Renner. J Higher Ed 33:307-10 Je '62
Steelworker in academe. H. J. Golatz and A. O. Lewis. J Gen Ed 15:18-32 Ap '63
Subsidized student aides to faculty members. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:155 Ap 7 '62

PENNSYLVANIA, University, Philadelphia
Confidential rating helps recruiters improve their interview techniques. A. J. Letcher. J Col Placement 23:33+ D '62

Libraries
University of Pennsylvania, new Charles Patterson Van Pelt library. Wilson Lib Bul 37:315 D '62

Schoolmens week
Contemporary educational issues; theme of the 50th conference of Schoolmen's week. H. Huus. Sch & Soc 91:45-6 Ja 26 '63
Education and the national purpose; forty-ninth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1961; ed. by H. Huus. 358p bibliog diags $3.75 '63 Univ. of Pa. press
Education: intellectual, moral, physical; forty-eighth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1960; ed. by H. Huus. 304p bibliog f $3.75 '61 Univ. of Pa. press

PENNSYLVANIA, West Chester state college
College administration as political football. T. N. Stern. Sch & Soc 90:103-6 Mr 10 '62

PENS
Ballpoint bid. Times Ed Sup 2490:247 F 8 '63

PENSIONS
Pension plan for lay employees. Cath Sch J 62:96 S '62
See also
College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement
School employees—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Pensions and retirement

PENTECOST
Fifty great days that shaped a church. J. W. Baus. Int J Relig Ed 39:16+ Mr '63

PEOPLES colleges. See Folk high schools

PEORIA HEIGHTS, Illinois

Richwoods community high school
Launching a successful audiovisual program. L. H. Allen. il Ed Screen Av G 41:656-7 N '62

PEPTIDES
Separation of peptides by paper electrophoresis and chromatography. P. Kasimer and H. J. Morowitz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39: 430-1 Ag '62

PER capita costs. See Unit costs per student

PERCENTAGE

Teaching methods
Two ways of teaching per cent. A. R. Binter. El Sch J 63:261-5 F '63

PERCEPTION
Children's perceptions and expressions of sex preference. R. E. Hartley and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:221-7 Mr '62
Cognitive tuning as a factor affecting impression formation. A. R. Cohen. bibliog J Personal 29:235-45 Je '61
Dramatic play and cognitive development. L. C. Perryman. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:185-8 S '62
Educational attitudes and perceptions of teachers: suggestions for teacher-effectiveness research. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Sch R 71:1-11 Spr '63
Effects of anxiety arousal in psychotics and normals upon the perception of anxiety in others. R. Singer and S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 30:574-87 D '62
Effects of child psychology on students' perceptions of their parents' attitudes toward parent-child relationships. F. Costin. bibliog Child Develop 34:227-36 Mr '63
Factors influencing individual mental health; perceptual causation. T. Landsman. R Ed Res 32:469 D '62
Implications of preadolescent and early adolescent cognitive development for secondary school teaching. D. P. Ausubel. H Sch J 45:268-75 Ap '62
Influence of clothing on perception of persons. H. I. Douty. bibliog J Home Econ 55: 197-202 Mr '63
Influence of labelling upon the perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:402-6 N '62
Limitations of communication: mechanisms of image maintenance in form of selective perception, selective memory and selective distortion. H. Sebald. J Comm 12:142-9 S '62
Marital integration as a factor in parent-child relations. B. Farber. bibliog Child Develop 33:1-14 Mr '62
Maths, a basic language. J. S. Bruner. diags Times Ed Sup 2451:950 My 11 '62
Nursery education: the influence of social programming on early development. M. Deutsch. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:191-7 Ap '63
Perceiving and behaving. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:65-82
Perception: its importance in educational television. W. Wolf. bibliog Av Comm R 10:140-3 Mr '62
Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. and R. McKinley. bibliog Child Develop 33:73-83 Mr '62
Perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:53-60 Jl '62
Perception theory and av education; authoritative papers, ed. by K. Norberg. Av Comm R 10:3-108 S '62
Perceptual and cognitive development. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. bibliog R Ed Res 31:451-62 D '61
Perceptual integration: an educational task. F. de Havas. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1: 51-62 Mr '61
Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. A. B. Silverstein. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:613-17 Ja '62
Perceptual sensitization to threat objects as a function of manifest anxiety. C. D. Smock. bibliog Child Develop 34:161-7 Mr '63
Perceptual set in young children. H. W. Reese. il Child Develop 34:151-9 Mr '63
Person perception: its role in teaching. W. W. Lynch, jr. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-37 N '61
Pilot judgments of simulated collisions and near misses: a comparison of performance with uncoded and two-tone coded models. J. E. Robinson, jr. and others. J Ap Psychol 45:359-63 D '61
Practical method for screening visual-perceptual-motor performance. R. B. Eisenberg. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:87-90 F '63
Recognition of perceptually ambiguous stimuli in grade school children. J. G. Draguns and G. Multari. bibliog Child Develop 32: 541-50 S '61
Relationship between inhibition of motor response and cognitive performance. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32: 234-40 N '62
Teacher perception and working climate. P. E. McClendon. bibliog Ed Lead 20:104-8 N '62
Visual perception of binary patterns by preschool children and by school children. D. W. Dyer and E. R. Harcum. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:161-5 Je '61
What did you do in school today? nothing! R. L. Featherstone and H. C. Rudman. il Nat El Prin 42:32-5 F '63
When teachers teach. M. M. Hughes. Childh Ed 38:370-3 Ap '62
See also
Apperception
Figure background relation
Form perception
Observation
Pitch perception
Sight
Size perception
Social perception
Space perception
Speech perception
Subliminal perception
Synesthesia
Time perception
Weight perception
Word perception

Research
Factors related to an individual's ability to perceive implications of dialogues. P. Heinberg. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:274-81 N '61
Introduction. K. Norberg. Av Comm R 10:3-9 S '62

PERCEPTION—Research—*Continued*
Perception, communication and educational research: a transactional view. H. Toch and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:55-77 S '62
Perception skills and beginning reading. A. D. FitzGerald. bibliog El Engl 40:415-19+ Ap '63
Some implications of psychological research for elementary education; research in perception. M. D. Jenkinson. Can Ed Res Digest 2:196-9 S '62

Tests and scales
Aesthetic learning through experiences in a correlated program of instruction in art, music and modern dance. J. B. Miles. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:34-45 Fall '62
Perceptual-motor speed discrepancy and deviant driving. G. F. King and J. A. Clark. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:115-19 Ap '62
Skin color perception and self-esteem. H. F. Butts. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:122-8 Spr '63
Solution of bent-wire problems by severely retarded children. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:463-72 N '62
Stereotypes and components of accuracy of person perception scores. J. M. Richards, jr. and others. bibliog J Personal 30:601-12 D '62

PERCEPTION, Extra-sensory
Prelogical experience in the thinking process. M. R. Green. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:66-74 Fall '61

PERCEPTION, Subliminal. See Subliminal perception

PERCEPTION, Tone. See Tone perception

PERCEPTUAL learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Perceptual learning

PERCUSSION instruments
Exploration in percussion. M. V. Marsh. Mus Educators J 48:37-40 Je '62
First full week percussive arts workshop an outstanding success! il Sch Musician 33:46 S '61
Percussion clinic. J. Sewrey. See issues of School musician
Percussion for composers. H. Farberman. il Mus J 19:40+ O '61
See also
Drum
Marimba

PÉREZ DE AYALA, Ramón
Bases de la novelística de Ramón Pérez de Ayala. D. L. Fabian. bibliog Hispania 46:57-60 Mr '63
Pérez de Ayala: poet, novelist, and essayist. M. C. Rand. bibliog Hispania 45:662-70 D '62
Waldo Frank in the Hispanic world: the first phase. A. Chapman. Hispania 44:626-34 D '61

PÉREZ GALDÓS, Benito
Galdós's concept of primitivism: a romantic view of the character of Fortunata. L. N. Calley. Hispania 44:663-5 D '61
¿Galdós precursor del noventa y ocho? J. Angeles. bibliog Hispania 46:265-73 My '63
Two versions of Galdós' La loca de la casa. H. Carney. bibliog Hispania 44:438-40 S '61

PERFORMANCE bonds. See Surety bonds

PERFORMANCE evaluation. See Employees—Rating

PERFORMANCE level
Delayed response performance of retardates. A. A. Baumeister and N. R. Ellis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:714-22 Mr '63
Differential effects of censure on the problem-solving behavior of schizophrenic and normal subjects. S. M. Losen. bibliog J Personal 29:258-72 S '61
Effects of anxiety, achievement motivation, and task importance upon performance on an intelligence test. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:150-6 Je '62
Group creativity under conditions of success or failure and variations in group stability. R. C. Ziller and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:43-9 F '62
Hypnosis, motivation, and performance. P. London and M. Fuhrer. bibliog J Personal 29:321-33 S '61
Noise, the arousal hypothesis, and monotonous work. W. N. McBain. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:309-17 O '61
Note on method in comparisons of learning in normals and the mentally retarded. G. Berkson and G. N. Cantor. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:475-7 N '62
Performance impairment as a function of nitrogen narcosis. R. J. Kiessling and C. H. Maag. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:91-5 Ap '62
Performance of mental deficients on a simple vigilance task. J. R. Ware and others. bibliog diag Am J Men Deficiency 66:647-50 Ja '62
Performance of mentally retarded adults on the Color form sorting test. A. B. Silverstein and P. J. Mohan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:458-62 N '62
Personality factors related to college success. P. Centi. J Ed Res 55:187-8 D '61
Prediction of job performance. D. Kipnis and A. S. Glickman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:50-6 F '62
Relationships between individual proficiency and team performance and efficiency. W. M. Wiest and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:435-40 D '61
Relationships of intermittent noise, intersignal interval, and skin conductance to vigilance behavior. J. F. Dardano. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:106-14 Ap '62
Self-esteem, group interaction, and group influence on performance. E. Stotland and N. B. Cottrell. bibliog J Personal 29:273-84 S '61
Social reinforcement with normal and retarded children as a function of pretraining, sex of E. and sex of S. H. W. Stevenson and R. M. Knights. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:366-71 My '62
Solution of bent-wire problems by severely retarded children. J. H. Hollis. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:463-72 N '62
Some perceptual correlates of individual differences in arousal. N. L. Corah. bibliog J Personal 30:471-84 S '62
Team creativity as a function of the creativity of the members. H. C. Triandis and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:104-10 Ap '63
Test anxiety and performance in problem-solving situations. B. W. Harleston. bibliog J Personal 30:557-73 D '62
Use of analytical information concerning task requirements to increase the effectiveness of skill training. J. F. Parker, jr. and E. A. Fleishman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:295-302 O '61
Variability of performance in a vigilance task. T. W. Faulkner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:325-8 O '62
Vigilance performance as a function of paired monitoring. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 46:341-3 O '62

PERFORMANCE tests
Effect of education on African performance on a group of intellectual tests. J. McFie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:232-40 N '61
Effect of social reinforcement on the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and L. S. Fahel. bibliog J Personal 29:136-47 Je '61
Effectiveness of social reinforcement with normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and D. B. Cruse. J Personal 29:124-35 Je '61
Effects of authoritarianism on vigilance performance. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 47:75-7 F '63
Manual performance during cold exposure as a function of practice level and the thermal conditions of training. R. E. Clark and C. E. Jones. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:276-80 Ag '62
Operator performance on a chord keyboard. H. C. Ratz and D. K. Ritchie. bibliog diag J Ap Psychol 45:303-8 O '61
Performance impairment as a function of nitrogen narcosis. R. J. Kiessling and C. H. Maag. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:91-5 Ap '62
Performance on a five-finger chord keyboard. R. Seibel. J Ap Psychol 46:165-9 Je '62
Practical method for screening visual-perceptual-motor performance. R. B. Eisenberg. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:87-90 F '63
Vigilance performance as a function of interpolated rest. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:425-7 D '62
Vigilance performance under conditions of redundant and nonredundant signal presentation. W. C. Osborn and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:130-4 Ap '63
See also
Leiter international performance scale
Non-verbal intelligence tests for deaf and hearing subjects

PERFORMING rights (copyright) See Copyright—Performing rights

PERIODIC system
Discovery of Lawrencium element 103. R. M. Latimer. il diag Sci Teach 28:6-10 N '61
Periodic classification of the elements. J. P. Redfern and J. E. Salmon. J Chem Ed 39:41 Ja '62

PERIODIC system—*Continued*
Qualitative elemental analysis system correlated with the periodic table. J Chem Ed 38:607-10 D '61
Teaching modern atomic structure; use of the electron chart. J. W. Eichinger, jr. bibliog f il Sci Teach 28:21-3+ S '61
Visual aid for teaching electron configuration. A. L. Miller. il Sci Teach 28:46-7 S '61
See also
Transition elements

PERIODICALS
Discriminatory power of high school seniors to evaluate advertisements in popular periodicals on the authenticity of their health claims. E. Mileff and L. W. Irwin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:249-54 My '62
Magazine in the classroom. Engl J 51:214-15 Mr '62
Pamphlets and magazines stimulate social studies. M. R. Norton. Clearing House 37: 305-7 Ja '63
Study of leisure-time reading preferences of ninth grade students. J. Q. Adams. H Sch J 46:67-72 N '62
Teaching and learning in a world of print. J. W. Stein. Ed Forum 25:483-7 My '61
Truth about little mags. J. Hiner. Col Engl 24:205-8 D '62
See also
Childrens periodicals
Journal of counseling psychology
Journal of speech and hearing disorders
Music journal
Nation (periodical)
Periodicals, Educational
Periodicals, Scientific
Readers digest
Student newspapers and periodicals

Bibliography

See also
Union list of serials

Scientific news

Accent on thinking through reading at the intermediate and upper grade levels. R. H. Mattila. Sci Ed 46:174-6 Mr '62
Effects of teaching with science articles. J. H. Robinson. bibliog Sci Ed 47:73-83 F '63
Experimental study to determine the effect of a selected procedure for teaching the scientific attitudes to seventh and eighth grade boys through the use of current events in science. P. Kahn. bibliog Sci Ed 46:115-27 Mr '62
Student attitudes toward science articles for laymen. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 62: 235-40 Ap '62

France

Review of Second-empire reviews. bibliog f French R 35:295-301 Ja '62

Mexico

Elias Nandino y la revista Estaciones. B. Carter. Hispania 45:78-80 Mr '62
See also
Metáfora

Poland

See also
Meander (periodical)

United States

Folly in the guise of business. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 70:33-4 Jl '62

PERIODICALS, Educational
Canada; journals. W. Brehaut and R. W. B. Jackson. bibliog R Ed Res 32:236-46 Je '62
Changing role of the public school teacher as a contributor to the educational journals. R. J. Long. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:72-7 S '62
Revue des revues pedagogiques de langue française. B. Magierska. Int R Ed 7 no2: 248-51 '61. no4:471-4; 8 no2:236-9 '62
State education journals serve safety. M. Brannon. il Safety Ed 41:15-17 F '62
Why write for professional publications? B. G. Rainey. il Bsns Ed World 41:12-14 Je '61; Same. Sch Musician 33:7+ Ja '62; Same cond. Tex Outl 45:26-7 S '61; Ed Digest 27:30-1 O '61
See also
Agricultural education magazine
American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research quarterly
American music teacher (periodical)
American vocational journal
Childhood education (periodical)
Classical journal
Educational leadership (periodical)
Educational screen and audiovisual guide (periodical)
Exceptional children (periodical)
German quarterly
Illinois education (periodical)
Journal of educational sociology
Journal of geography
Journal of home economics
Junior college journal
Modern language journal
NEA journal
Personnel and guidance journal
Practical home economics (periodical)
School and society (periodical)
Science education (periodical)
Virginia journal of education
V.O.C. journal of education
Volta review (periodical)

PERIODICALS, Juvenile. See Childrens periodicals

PERIODICALS, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

PERIODICALS, Scientific
Accent on thinking through reading at the intermediate and upper grade levels. R. H. Mattila. Sci Ed 46:174-6 Mr '62

PERIODICITY
Cycle of nature in the spaceship cabin. V. Parin. Am Biol Teach 23:352-3 O '61

PERIODS. See Class periods

PERKINS, A. Lea
Obituary
Ed Res 4:162 Je '62

PERRIN, Ethel
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 33:76+ S '62. D. La Salle

PERRIN, Porter Gale
Obituary
Col Engl 24:241-2 D '62. R. C. Pooley

PERRY, John
Perry movement. G. D. Mock. bibliog f Math Teach 56:130-3 Mr '63

PERRYSBURG, Ohio

High school

Data processing system for the small high school. R. M. Murphy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:19-21 Ap '62

PERSECUTION
See also
Inquisition

PERSEVERATION (psychology)
See also
Rigidity (psychology)

PERSIAN language
Teaching of reading in Iran. T. J. Edwards. il Read Teach 16:7-12 S '62

PERSISTENCE in school. See Student withdrawals

PERSONAL adjustment. See Adjustment, Personal

PERSONAL history inventories
Factored life history antecedents of industrial research performance. R. F. Morrison and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:281-4 Ag '62
Family background and work value orientation. J. F. Kinnane and M. W. Pable. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:320-5 Wint '62
Life history background of students who achieve in science. V. B. Cline and others. Sci Ed 46:258-61 Ap '62
Method of predicting roommate compatibility for college freshmen. J. A. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25: 169-74 Je '62
Personal history correlates of physical scientists' career aspirations. L. E. Albright and J. R. Glennon. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:281-4 O '61
Relating student information to bookkeeping instruction. R. Shull. J Bsns Ed 37:324-5 My '62
Retest consistency and the writing of life history items. W. A. Owens and others. J Ap Psychol 46:329-31 O '62

PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Personal

PERSONAL interviews. See Interviews

PERSONAL names. See Names, Personal

PERSONAL problems
Cross-cultural studies of teenagers' problems. H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 254-61 D '62
Give me a song for my heart. L. A. Wilson. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:84-8 S '62
It's so easy to misunderstand. J. Scanagatta. Cath Sch J 62:39-40 S '62
Letters to a teacher. J. Schiavone. Ed 83: 247-9 D '62

PERSONAL problems—*Continued*
Young children discuss many controversial issues. R. Fletcher. Childh Ed 39:235-7 Ja '63
See also
Mooney problem check list

College students

Married students at a state university. R. Chambliss. J Ed Sociol 34:409-16 My '61
Self-conception patterns of college students, and adjustment to college life. R. D. Cartwright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:47-52 Spr '63
See also
College students—Adjustment

Elementary school students

Creative writing activity. F. Arnold. El Engl 38:298-300 My '61
Evaluating psychological problems of school children. M. A. White. bibliog Excep Child 28:75-81 O '61
I want my children to be physically fit. J. W. Gordon. il Instr 72:40 My '63
I wish. I wish. I wish. . . G. E. Stiles. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 D '62

High school students

Effects of training and anxiety upon teachers' preferences for information about students. P. J. Runkel and D. E. Damrin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:254-61 O '61
Getting to know you. A. Gerstenhaber. H Points 45:63-6 F '63
What's happening in education? teen-ager in trouble. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:12 N '62

Junior high school students

Some Johnnies can write. R. D. Hall. N Y State Ed 49:18-19 Je '62

Teachers

Preserving the teacher's mental health; adjusting to life's inevitable problems. E. D. Ficht. bibliog f il Chicago Sch J 44:305-8 Ap '63
Tell me, Dr Gordon. J. M. Gordon. See issues of Instructor September 1961-
What teachers say about psychotherapy. A. T. Jersild. Phi Delta Kappan 44:313-17 Ap '63
See also
Teachers—Difficulties

PERSONAL rights. See Civil rights

PERSONAL role. See Social role

PERSONALISM
Counseling from the viewpoint of existential psychology. A. van Kaam. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:403-15 Fall '62

PERSONALITY
Authoritarianism and response to power cues. E. J. Wilkins and R. DeCharms. bibliog J Personal 30:439-57 S '62
Cognitive tuning as a factor affecting impression formation. A. R. Cohen. bibliog J Personal 29:235-45 Je '61
Competition, achievement, and personality. R. E. Mogar. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 168-72 Sum '62
Cult of personality: hell's spells. R. B. Heilman. Col Engl 23:91-8 N '61
Effects of set and discrepancy on impression change. H. Leventhal. bibliog J Personal 30:1-15 Mr '62
Estimation and measurement of personality characteristics and correlates of their congruence. G. A. Renzaglia and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:71-8 Spr '62
General and the unique in psychological science. G. W. Allport. bibliog J Personal 30: 405-22 S '62
Generalized mental rigidity as an explanatory concept. M. D. Solomon. bibliog diag Sci Ed 46:62-6 F '62
Individuality and generalization in the psychology of personality. R. R. Holt. bibliog J Personal 30:377-404 S '62
Intolerance of ambiguity as a personality variable. S. Budner. bibliog J Personal 30: 29-50 Mr '62
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; personality variables. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:513 D '61
Mental ability and personality factors in listening. C. M. Kelly. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:152-6 Ap '63
Nature of interests. D. Kopel. bibliog Ed 83: 497-502 Ap '63
Occupation and personality: relationship between the social factors of the job and human orientation. S. Levine. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:602-5 Mr '63
Passivity of personality and role concepts in vocational choice. G. E. Whitlock. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:88-90 Spr '62
Perceived trait requirements in bottom and middle management jobs. L. W. Porter. J Ap Psychol 45:232-6 Ag '61
Perceiving, behaving, becoming: a new focus for education; yearbook 1962. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 256p bibliog '62 The assn. N.E.A.
Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. A. B. Heilbrun, jr, and R. McKinley. bibliog Child Develop 33:73-83 Mr '62
Personality and history; the significance of the individual in world events. W. L. Dorn. J Higher Ed 33:20-9 Ja '62
Personality and product use. W. T. Tucker and J. J. Painter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:325-9 O '61
Personality characteristics of debaters. D. F. Hetlinger and R. A. Hildreth. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:398-401 D '61
Personality differences between institutionalized and non-institutionalized retardates. G. M. Guthrie and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:543-8 Ja '63
Personality factors in the selection of civilians for isolated northern stations. M. W. Wright and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:24-9 F '63
Personality factors related to juvenile delinquency. D. R. Peterson. bibliog Child Develop 32:355-72 Je '61
Personality variables in union-management relations. R. Stagner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:350-7 O '62
Relation of art picture judgment to judge personality. E. W. Linderman. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:46-51 Spr '62
Relationship of personality to occupation, setting, and function. S. Miller, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:115-21 Sum '62
Study of the relation between certain mental and personality traits and ratings of musical abilities. J. C. Cooley. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:108-17 Fall '61
Study of the relationship between physique and personality variables measured by the MMPI. A. B. Hood. bibliog J Personal 31: 97-107 Mr '63
Teacher education and pharmacy students: a comparison of their need structures. E. E. Vineyard and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:409-13 D '62
Think with me about creativity; values and career choices. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72:3+ Ja '63
See also
Aggressiveness
Ascendancy
Athletes—Personality
Character
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—Personality
College professors and instructors—Personality
College students—Personality
High school students—Personality
Personality training and development
Popularity
Principals—Personality
School children—Personality
Self
Self appraisal
Student teachers—Personality
Teachers—Personality
Teachers college students—Personality
Temperament
Typology (psychology)

Rating

Comparison of teacher ratings of personality with results of an incomplete sentences blank. R. G. Billard. Personnel & Guid J 41:58-9 S '62
Correlation of teacher personality variables and student ratings. R. L. Isaacson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:110-17 Ap '63
Evaluating teaching personality before student teaching begins. L. N. Miller. J Ed Res 56:382-4 Mr '63
Judging the character of a seminarian. J. F. Whealon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:103-9 Ag '62
Objective assessment of the psychology internship experience. C. S. Moss and others. J Counsel Psychol 9:158-63 Sum '62
Personality ratings of high school students. D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 56:160-3 N '62

PERSONALITY—Rating—*Continued*
Principal dimensions of child personality as inferred from teachers' judgments. J. M. Digman. bibliog Child Develop 34:43-60 Mr '63
Reanalysis of experimental halo effects. D. M. Johnson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:46-7 F '63
Stereotyping and the generality of implicit personality theory. P. F. Secord and E. S. Berscheid. bibliog J Personal 31:65-78 Mr '63
Teachers' personality ratings of high school pupils. H. J. Hallworth. J Ed Psychol 52: 297-302 D '61
Teacher's ratings of high-school students on likability and their relation to measures of ability and achievement. J. R. Williams and W. W. Knecht. bibliog J Ed Res 56:152-5 N '62
See also
Group rating
Research
Factored homogeneous item dimensions in personality research. A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:417-31 Sum '61
Measurement of personality. F. W. Warburton. bibliog Ed Res 4:2-17, 115-32, 193-206 N '61-Je '62
Measurement of the self concept: a critique of the literature. D. J. Strong and D. D. Feder. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:170-8 Sum '61
New vistas in personality research. G. Murphy. Personnel & Guid J 40:114-22 O '61
Personality factors among science and technology freshmen. E. B. Nadler and G. K. Krulee. J Ed Psychol 52:223-31 O '61
Relationship of interests as measured by the Kuder preference record to personality as measured by the California psychological inventory scales. H. K. Springob. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:624-8 Mr '63
Research explorations in the realm of choice. L. E. Tyler. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:195-201 Fall '61

PERSONALITY, Disorders of
Note on the MMPI psychopathic deviate scale. A. W. Astin. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:895-7 Wint '61
Sociopathic tendencies and reading retardation in children. S. Krippner. bibliog Excep Child 29:258-66 F '63

PERSONALITY and achievement
Development of a predictive academic interest inventory. A. R. Baggaley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:41-6 Spr '63
Differences between normal and underachievers of superior ability. F. J. Todd and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:183-90 Je '62
Is there a personality pattern common to successful readers? J. G. Keshian. El Engl 39:229-30 Mr '62
Motivational and ability determinants of young children's intellectual achievement behaviors. V. J. Crandall and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:643-61 S '62
Personality factors and academic performance. R. D. Savage. Brit J Ed Psychol 32: 251-3 N '62
Personality factors related to college success. P. Centi. J Ed Res 55:187-8 D '61
Prediction of college achievement from the Edwards personal preference schedule at three levels of intellectual ability. L. D. Goodstein and A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:317-20 O '62
Relation of neuroticism and extraversion to intelligence and educational attainment. R. Lynn and I. E. Gordon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:194-203 Je '61; Discussion. 32: 188-99 Je '62
Teachers' ratings of high-school students on likability and their relation to measures of ability and achievement. J. R. Williams and W. W. Knecht. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 152-5 N '62
Trait identification as a means of predicting academic goal attainment. R. M. Goff. J Exp Ed 31:297-302 Mr '63

PERSONALITY and culture
Cultural discontinuities and the development of originality of thinking. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Excep Child 29:2-13 S '62

PERSONALITY change
Individual differences among college freshmen. H. Webster and others. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:145-63
Using tests to measure change. C. Bereiter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:6-11 S '62

PERSONALITY integration
Religion, personal integration and criminality. G. J. Falk. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35: 159-61 D '61

PERSONALITY tests
Achievement, aptitude, and personality measures as predictors of success in nursing training. R. Haney and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:389-92 Sum '62
Acquiescence as a response set and as a personality characteristic. T. R. Husek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:295-307 Sum '61
Analysis of peer ratings. N. C. Wodder and W. E. Hall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:606-9 Mr '62
Changes in self concepts in relation to perceptions of others. D. M. Kipnis. bibliog J Personal 29:449-65 D '61
Characteristics of the intellectual climate in college environments; Activities index. G. G. Stern. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:5-41 Wint '63
Cross-validity of procedures for selecting life insurance salesmen. P. F. Merenda and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:376-80 D '61
Effect of a depth vs. a breadth method of art instruction at the ninth grade level. K. R. Beittel and others. bibliog Studies Art Ed no 1:75-87 Fall '61
Factor analysis of teacher trainee responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:865-72 Wint '61
Factors associated with the progress of students enrolled in a college reading program. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:340-5 Mr '63; Same cond. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:258-66
Measurement of personal-social factors. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41: 33-6 S '61
Measurement of personality. F. W. Warburton. bibliog Ed Res 4:2-17, 115-32, 193-206 N '61-Je '62
Measurement of two personality traits within a socio-cultural framework. R. E. Bernberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:349-59 Sum '61
Measuring the value systems of education professors. D. J. Veldman and others. J Ed Psychol 52:330-4 D '61
Noncontinuous mothering in infancy and development in later childhood. D. B. Gardner and others. bibliog Child Develop 32: 225-34 Je '61
Prediction of outstanding performance, delinquency, and emotional disturbance from childhood evaluations. E. Werner and E. Gallistel. Child Develop 32:255-60 Je '61
Personality and ability factors in sales performance. J. B. Miner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:6-13 F '62
Psychoanalytic analysis of personality factors in vocational choice. S. J. Segal. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:202-10 Fall '61
Q sort: a means to explore vocational choice. M. E. Englander. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:597-605 Autumn '61
Q-sort descriptions of five-year-old children by their parents. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog Child Develop 32:473-89 S '61
Separate set and content scores for personality and attitude scales. S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:915-23 Wint '61
Student personality characteristics associated with groups of colleges and fields of study. E. D. Farwell and others. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no3:229-41 Spr '62
Study of personality, value and interest patterns of student teachers in the areas of elementary, secondary, and special education. M. J. Philippus and L. Fleigler. bibliog Sci Ed 46:247-52 Ap '62
Study of thirty-five personality dimensions. A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 543-52 Autumn '62
Subtle, obvious and stereotype measures of masculinity-femininity. R. C. Nichols. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:449-61 Autumn '62
Validity of a measure of escape proneness. D. Shipe and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:872-7 My '62
Validity of the Objective-analytic personality test battery in navy settings. R. R. Knapp. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:379-87 Sum '62
Verification and extension of a system of personality dimensions. A. L. Comrey and B. Schlesinger. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46: 257-62 Ag '62
See also
Anxiety scales
Aspects of personality (test)
Behavior—Tests and scales
Bernreuter personality inventory
California test of personality
Edwards personal preference schedule

PERSONALITY tests—See also—*Continued*
Goodenough speed-of-association test
Group rating
Guilford-Martin personality battery
Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey
Heston personal adjustment inventory
IPAT high school personality questionnaire
Maudsley personality inventory
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
Myers-Briggs type indicator
Projective tests
Rating scales
Rorschach test
SRA youth inventory
Sixteen personality factor questionnaire
Study of values test
Thematic apperception test
Washburne social adjustment inventory

False responses

Faking chance on the SVIB. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:252-6 Ag '62
Masculinity faking on the FM scale of an interest inventory. M. K. McCarthy and R. J. McCall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:346-9 D '62
More on forced-choice test fakability. R. Hedberg. J Ap Psychol 46:125-7 Ap '62
Personality test faking: expressed willingness to fake as affected by anonymity and instructional set. B. Rimland. Ed & Psychol M 22:747-51 Wint '62
Real-life faking on the Edwards personal preference schedule by sales applicants. W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:128-30 Ap '62
Real-life faking on the Strong vocational interest blank by sales applicants. W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:273-6 Ag '61

Research

Development and application of structured tests of personality. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. bibliog R Ed Res 32:51-63 F '62

Socially desirable responses

Acquiescence and desirability as response determinants on the MMPI. D. N. Jackson and S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:771-90 Wint '61
Factor analytic study of several measures of self concept. D. J. Strong. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:64-70 Spr '62
General factor of social desirability in the high school. C. C. Anderson and R. E. Traub. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:463-71 Autumn '62
Isolation of elevation and scatter components in personality and attitude questionnaires. R. Q. Bell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:699-713 Wint '62
Note on social desirability response style and learning. L. J. Stricker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:52-6 F '63
Response sets and factor loadings on sixty-one personality scales. A. L. Edwards and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:220-5 Je '62
Response style and content measures from personality inventories. S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:41-56 Spr '62
Social and personal desirability in the assessment of work values. D. E. Super and J. G. Mowry, jr. Ed & Psychol M 22:715-19 Wint '62
Social desirability and expected means on MMPI scales. A. L. Edwards. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:71-6 Spr '62
Social desirability and the factorial interpretation of the MMPI. A. L. Edwards and C. J. Diers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 501-9 Autumn '62
Social value: social behavior inconsistency and early signs of psychopathology in adolescence. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 34:187-94 Mr '63
Studies of forced-choice methodology: individual differences in social desirability. E. Saltz and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:365-70 Sum '62

PERSONALITY training and development
All-round development of the personality and some problems of pedagogy. L. Levshin. Soviet Ed 4:12-24 My '62
Biography and personality development. R. A. Brown and M. R. Brown. bibliog Social Studies 54:144-8 Ap '63
Effective learning and healthy personality. B. Biber. Nat El Prin 41:45-8 S '61
Features of character building work in classes receiving production training. O. I. Ruta. Soviet Ed 3:46-9 Ag '61
Fostering personality growth in children: the school's role in developing emotional maturity. W. C. Watson. Chicago Sch J 43: 113-21 D '61
Grouping: what have we learned? M. J. Eash. Ed Digest 27:25-7 S '61
Helping adolescents to achieve maturity: opportunity and challenge for the secondary school teacher. W. C. Watson. il Chicago Sch J 44:209-16 F '63
How do teachers and parents contribute to the development of healthy personality in the young child? E. C. Shipley. Teach Col J 32:135-9 My '61
If she can do it. Times Ed Sup 2475:528 O 26 '62
Inspiring desirable personal development in students of typewriting. I. W. Balsley. il Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-15 N '61
Labor and morality. V. A. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 4:36-40 D '61
Let students demonstrate points of office etiquette. E. Hart. Bsns Ed World 43:9-11 F '63
Let's build on personality. M. J. Onorato. Bsns Ed Forum 16:31+ O '61
Let's teach for corollary learnings in typewriting. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed World 43:60-3 Mr '63
Our students need more responsibility. D. J. D. Mulkerne. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ O '61
Personality and social development: family and peer influences. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. bibliog R Ed Res 31:463-74 D '61
Personality and social development: societal influences. I. Torgoff. bibliog R Ed Res 31: 475-86 D '61
Personality development and vocational choice of clinical psychologists and physicists. M. D. Galinsky. J Counsel Psychol 9:299-305 Wint '62
Potentiality: its definition and development. L. K. Frank; P. H. Bowman. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:9-54
Problems of character training during the course of instruction in the production training shop. V. P. Belousov. Soviet Ed 4:57-60 N '61
Process of becoming. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:234-53
Psychological problems in the combination of school learning and productive work. G. S. Kostiuk. bibliog Soviet Ed 3:33-45 Ag '61
Right to make a mistake. R. A. Ehrle. Personnel & Guid J 41:266-7 N '62
Role of imitation in personality development. A. Bandura. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 18:207-15 Ap '63
Role of the business education teacher in Project survival. Sister Mary Corine. J Bsns Ed 38:56-7 N '62
Rounded development of the human personality; the paramount task of Communist construction. F. F. Korolev. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-19 Ja '62
School for the rounded development of the individual. M. N. Kolmakova. Soviet Ed 4:7-10 Mr '62
Selected aspects of personality development in mentally retarded children. R. L. Cromwell. bibliog il Excep Child 28:44-51 S '61
Some deviations in the development of the personality of the schoolchild and ways of overcoming them. I. V. Idashkin. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:57-62 Ja '62
Toward a developmental theory of character education. W. A. Koppe. Relig Ed 56:441-5 N '61
What kind of man? M. M. Hughes. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:542-3+ My '62

See also
Social adjustment and development

Research

Growth, development, and learning; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1958. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 31: 451-546 D '61

PERSONIFICATION in literature
Personification is a biological problem. T. G. Aylesworth. Sch Sci & Math 62:97-8 F '62

PERSONNEL and guidance journal
Decade of the Journal. J. Samler. Personnel & Guid J 41:102 O '62
Years before us. C. C. Dunsmoor. Personnel & Guid J 41:103-4 O '62

PERSONNEL records
Assurance in practice; Far-Eastern counselling. il Times Ed Sup 2424:598 N 3 '61
Confidentiality of student records. T. Magoon. NEA J 51:29-30 D '62

PERSONNEL records—*Continued*
Cumulative record. R. T. Steve. NEA J 51:48 My '62
Cumulative records in schools for children with impaired hearing. J. O. Darbyshire. bibliog Ed Res 5:141-5 F '63
Easy way to maintain student records. Sch Mgt 5:42-3 Jl '61
New approach to student records. G. Ellis. Personnel & Guid J 41:724-6 Ap '63
Non-test pupil data. W. C. Bonney and L. McGehearty. Voc Guid Q 11:68-72 Autumn '62
Pupil's school records available for parental inspection? Sch Mgt 6:41 Ap '62
Saving space with microfilm. J. W. Carruth. Overview 3:51-2 Ag '62
Should parents see the cumulative record? or, Some answers to questions parents ask us. V. Bailard. J Sec Ed 36:291-6 My '61
Should student records be made available to parents? Am Sch Bd J 143:14-15 D '61
Toward improved information about pupils. J. F. Putnam. Sch Life 44:23-5 Ja '62
Vocational reporting in the vocational rehabilitation process. A. Jacobs and J. E. Hay. Personnel & Guid J 40:368-72 D '61
What are those classes really like? R. Carruthers. Engl J 51:412-17 S '62

See also
Reading records
Transcripts

Forms

Addition for the cumulative records. A. Johnson. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:167-73 N '61
Cumulative record; a case study of a committee in operation. J. F. Ohles and others. Clearing House 36:531-5 My '62
Uniform transcript. F. L. Frazier. Va J Ed 55:20-2 Mr '62; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:21-4 Ap '62

See also
Health record forms

Colleges and universities

Computer: time-saver for busy directors. C. L. Bond. il J Col Placement 23:61-3 Ap '63

Elementary schools

Teachers' comments about pupils: relevant or self-revealing? B. Shertzer and P. S. Fessler. El Sch J 62:371-4 Ap '62

High schools

Counseling and student use of high-school record. H. A. Paul. Cath Ed R 59:376-81 S '61
Discipline: a long look and a firm stand. F. W. Matika. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:193-5 Ap '62

PERSONNEL relations. See Employment management

PERSONNEL research. See Personnel service—Research

PERSONNEL service
Climatology for guidance. J. F. Ohles. Peabody J Ed 39:307-9 Mr '62
Counselor is born. M. Bates. Clearing House 37:229-32 D '62
Cultural factors in counseling. R. Landes. J Gen Ed 15:55-67 Ap '63
Do guidance and discipline mix? K. Venn; W. Ratigan and W. F. Johnson. il NEA J 50:46-9 D '61
Four questions and answers on guidance. il NEA J 51:17 D '62
Group guidance: content and process. L. Goldman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:518-22 F '62
Guidance and counseling of partially seeing children. Sight-Saving R 31 no2:114-17 Sum '61
Guidance and the youth culture. J. R. Seeley. Personnel & Guid J 41:302-10 D '62
Guidance draws on many fields. S. Kavruck. Sch Life 44:28 Mr '62
Guidance essential today. C. C. Calhoun. bibliog Ed 83:421-4 Mr '63
Guidance for the disaffected. M. E. Bellenger. Ed Lead 20:297-9 F '63
Guidance in an age of technology. J. A. M. Meerloo. Teach Col Rec 62:589-94 My '61
Guidance in other countries; a symposium. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:266-76 N '61
Guidance: the nouveau riche of education. C. N. Morris. Teach Col Rec 63:395-8 F '62
New film presents case for counseling. T. E. McDonough and others. il N Y State Ed 50:34-5 N '62
New look at discipline. E. G. Williamson. J Sec Ed 38:10-14 Ja '63
Our schools' potential in helping maladjusted youth. R. C. Taber. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:56-65 '61
Place of guidance in the instructional program. R. Hoppock. il Va J Ed 55:11-15 N '61
Place of testing in guidance services. J. E. Dobbin. il Va J Ed 55:16-19 N '61
Progress in counseling and guidance. Sch Life 45:5 Ja '63
Proposed psychological service plan for public schools. R. W. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:33-9 N '62
Pupil personnel services: what and how. H. M. Smith. Sch Life 43:16-18 Je '61
Role of the counselor in the guidance of Negro students; reply to D. L. Trueblood. W. B. Phillips. Harvard Ed R 31 no3:324-6 Sum '61
Team approach to helping emotionally handicapped children. J. Paizis. Calif J El Ed 31:30-8 Ag '62
Today's guidance responsibilities. H. Teal. Ag Ed Mag 35:120-1 D '62
Updating guidance and personnel practices. R. J. Rousseve. J Negro Ed 31 no2:182-3 Spr '62

See also
American personnel and guidance association
Counseling
Educational guidance
Interviews
Moving pictures in guidance
Personnel service for teachers
Radio in guidance
Student counselors
Television in guidance
Vocational guidance

Administration

Administrative deterrents to guidance program development. B. Shertzer and S. C. Stone. bibliog f il TIP 2:24-32 F '63
Administrative support of key guidance dimensions. B. A. Wylie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:96-8 N '62
Application of communication analysis to studying staff utilization. F. Guggenheim. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:79-90 O '61
Critical problems in pupil personnel administration. R. P. Hopkins and S. W. McDaniel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:240-6 N '61
Developing a district-wide counselor's handbook. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sec Ed 36:314-19 My '61
Guidance directors in large high schools. D. Iwamoto. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:17-23 Ap '63
Guidance services at the intermediate level. D. J. Diffenbaugh and D. J. Bowman. Personnel & Guid J 41:25-8 S '62
Initiating a guidance program. J. E. Nunley. Clearing House 37:269-71 Ja '63
Lesson in self-determination. A. V. Boy and G. J. Pine. Clearing House 36:370-2 F '62
Organization and administration of pupil personnel service programs in selected school systems. United States. Office of education. (OE-23014) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no22:67p
Pupil personnel services. R. E. Barry. bibliog Ed 82:327-31 F '62
Reorganizing our pupil personnel program. H. J. Diamond. H Points 43:49-51 Je '61
Responsibilities of the board of education and the administrator in the guidance program. L. C. Olsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:24-7 N '62
Work of the guidance committee. Z. D. Carver and E. Chewning. il Va J Ed 56:16-17+ Ap '63

Research

Elementary and secondary school programs; organization and administration of guidance services. H. J. Reed and B. Steffire. R Ed Res 33:152-6 Ap '63

Aims and objectives

Basic program of the guidance counselor. R. N. Cassel. Ed 82:323-6 F '62
Blueprint for counseling programs. K. A. Erickson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:309-11 Ap '62
Counseling and communication. W. Record. J Negro Ed 30 no4:450-4 Fall '61
Counseling role of college and university counseling centers; with comment by R. F. Berdie. R. E. Warman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:231-8 Fall '61
Essentials and incidentals in guidance. J. J. Cribbin. Cath Ed R 59:608-19 D '61
Evaluation of guidance services. A. C. Riccio. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-108 N '62
Foundations: concepts and purposes. C. H. Miller. R Ed Res 33:146-8 Ap '63

PERSONNEL service—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Guidance: a constellation of services. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 690-7 Ap '62

Guidance: remedial function or social reconstruction? E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:430-43 Fall '62

High school counselor. F. Welch. bibliog Ed 82:332-5 F '62

Keeping the normal child normal. R. D. Cox. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:135-50

Perspectives and challenges. D. D. Feder. Personnel & Guid J 40:6-10 S '61

Preventing difficulties through guidance. H. M. Smith. bibliog Ed 83:266-9 Ja '63

Value commitments and counseling. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 62:602-8 My '61

What are the goals of a junior high school guidance program and how may we achieve them? C. S. Morris, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:20-1 O '62

Work of the guidance committee. Z. D. Carver and E. Chewning. il Va J Ed 56:16-17+ Ap '63

Bibliography

Books reviewed. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal

Guidance bookshelf. H. J. Peters and J. B. Heck. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:152-4 N '61

Selected references on public school administration; pupil personnel services (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 62:394-5; 63:412-13 Ap '62. Ap '63

Evaluation

Academic performance of students counseled at a university counseling service. A. E. Ivey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:347-52 Wint '62

Client-centered therapy in counseling students with behavior problems. D. S. Arbuckle and A. V. Boy. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2: 136-9 Sum '61

Effects of counselor-client similarity on the outcome of counseling. G. A. Mendelsohn and M. H. Geller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:71-7 Spr '63

Evaluate your home-room guidance program. H. C. Fry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 95-100 N '61

Evaluation of guidance programs through studies of students. F. E. Wellman and D. D. Twiford. Ed Digest 27:53-5 D '61

Evaluation of guidance services. G. E. Hill. bibliog Clearing House 37:275-80 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:22-5 My '63

Evaluation of guidance services. A. C. Riccio. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 99-108 N '62

Perceptual changes in school administrators following consultation about problem children. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:129-35 Sum '61

Pupil opinions of high school guidance programs. R. L. Gibson. Personnel & Guid J 40:453-7 Ja '62

School counselor and his publics: a problem in role definition. B. Shertzer and S. C. Stone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:687-93 Ap '63

Some basic questions to ask of your guidance services. A. M. Lerch. Clearing House 37: 499-501 Ap '63

Student opinions of a high school guidance program. M. W. Schultz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:709-15 Ap '63

Student perceptions of assistance provided by counselors in college planning. H. Roemmich and J. L. Schmidt. Personnel & Guid J 41:157-8 O '62

Students evaluate the guidance program. W. N. Ameredes. Ohio Sch 41:16-17 Ja '63

Research

Program evaluation. C. H. Patterson. bibliog R Ed Res 33:214-24 Ap '63

History

Some social ideas of pioneers in the guidance movement. P. J. Rockwell, jr. and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 349-54 D '61

Philosophy

Foundations; philosophical trends. C. H. Miller. R Ed Res 33:146 Ap '63

Psychology

Ego-counseling in guidance: concept and method. R. C. Hummel. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:463-82 Fall '62

Psychological factors related to counseling readiness and implications for counselor behavior. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:353-8 Wint '62

Study clinic integrates psychology with study skills. S. A. Cohen and J. J. O'Rourke, jr. Clearing House 36:108-10 O '61

Readiness

Prediction of counseling readiness. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. and D. J. Sullivan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:112-17 O '62

Research

Group procedures. E. W. Wright. bibliog R Ed Res 33:205-13 Ap '63

Guidance; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:316-34 F '62

Guidance, counseling, and personnel services; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1960. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 33:139-226 Ap '63

Institutional research: practical applications in student personnel services. D. E. Deyo. Jun Col J 32:42-3 S '61

Interprofessional research commission on pupil personnel services. J Sch Health 32:329-30 O '62

Report on conference on research in school counseling. M. C. Shaw. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:179-84 Sum '61

Report on student and student personnel research activities. D. W. Robinson and D. W. Brown. Personnel & Guid J 40:358-60 D '61

Research in guidance: horizons for the future. B. Steffire. bibliog f TIP 2:44-50 F '63

Research: stepchild of school guidance. M. C. Shaw. J Counsel Psychol 9:364-6 Wint '62

Social aspects

Foundations; society and culture. C. H. Miller. R Ed Res 33:143-5 Ap '63

Standards

Analysis of standards for guidance programs under NDEA. R. A. Crummel. Sch Life 44:22-4 N '61

Professional staffing of guidance positions. R. E. Van Atta and H. J. Peters. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:509-12 F '63

Supervision

Supervising guidance services in junior high schools. J. E. Albrecht and F. Roessel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:35-8 S '61

Teacher education

See Student counselors—Education

Teacher participation

Classroom teacher's role in group guidance. N. J. Topetzes and J. M. Ivanoff. Cath Sch J 63:33-4 Mr '63

Cooperating with school counselors in the guidance of rural youth. H. M. Byram. il Ag Ed Mag 34:39-40 Ag '61

Core of core curriculum: guidance. J. L. Zumwalt. Sch & Com 49:30 N '62

Counseling in college music. R. M. Longyear. Mus Educators J 48:94+ Ap '62

Counseling with individual students and their parents. R. C. McClure. Ag Ed Mag 34: 228-9 Ap '62

Counselor's leadership program. H. W. Kroll. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:111-14 N '62

Foundations of the curriculum for the education of homeroom teachers. P. W. Hutson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:698-702 Ap '62

Guidance activities provided by the vo-ag teacher for the total school program. J. L. Yates. Ag Ed Mag 34:222+ Ap '62

Guidance is everyone's job. J. C. Levendowski. Bal Sheet 44:395+ My '63

Guidance: it is our work. C. C. Fisher. Ag Ed Mag 34:285 Je '62

Guidance needs the classroom teacher. G. K. Mathis. Ill Ed 50:398-9 My '62

Guidance opportunities in vocational agriculture. L. E. White. Ag Ed Mag 35:196-7 Mr '63

High school guidance in 1970: a new frame of reference. D. M. Warren. bibliog f J Sec Ed 38:142-7 Mr '63

Homeroom in the guidance program. J. H. O'Neill. Cath Sch J 63:60-1 Ja '63

How to get more guidance from your counselors. R. E. Smith. Sch Mgt 6:73-4+ F '62

PERSONNEL service—Teacher participation—*Continued*
Identifying student-oriented teachers: Professional activity inventory for teachers. E. A. Koile and C. L. Treat. Personnel & Guid J 40:344-8 D '61
Importance of teacher-pupil rapport. P. Avallone. bibliog f Cath Sch J 63:108+ Ap '63
Industrial-arts teaching and guidance. W. E. Ray and H. J. Peters. Sch Shop 21:9+ N '61
Instrumental music teacher as a teacher of guidance. D. Shansky. H Points 45:60-2 Mr '63
Junior college counseling needs. L. A. Alderson. Jun Col J 32:100-3 O '61
Low cost way to better guidance in the elementary grades. H. J. Demeke. il Sch Mgt 5:41-3 Ag '61
Music teacher and vocational counselling. N. G. Patrick. Mus Educators J 48:97-9 S '61
No sinner's bench. E. V. Walton. Tex Outl 47:28+ My '63
Role conflict in counseling: its effect on college student attitudes. A. E. Ivey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:139-43 Sum '62
School's responsibility for the healthy emotional development of children. F. F. Tallman. Calif J El Ed 31:16-24 Ag '62
Teacher and the group. J. E. Holmes. bibliog Ed 82:568-71 My '62
Teacher as counselor. J. J. Freer. Ed 82:336-8 F '62
Teaching as guidance. E. H. Brady. il Instr 72:6+ D '62
Teaching as guidance. Sister Mary Noel Walter. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:345-51 O '61
Vocational guidance and the teacher of bookkeeping. C. M. Reinmuth. Bsns Ed Forum 16:24 N '61
We exchange experiences. F. W. Forbusch. Sch Activities 33:145-7 Ja '62
What kind of help can mental health experts expect from school personnel? N. Lambert. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:45-53 Ag '62

Terminology

Semantic excursion. D. S. Arbuckle. Personnel & Guid J 41:64-6 S '62; Reply. B. J. James. 41:635 Mr '63
Toward improved information about pupils. J. F. Putnam. Sch Life 44:23-5 Ja '62

Textbooks

Evaluation of a guidance text; evaluation of You: today and tomorrow, by M. R. Katz. B. Shimberg and M. R. Katz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:126-32 O '62

Theories and principles

Counseling policies and programs. E. A. Koile. bibliog Sch R 69 no2:181-90 Sum '61
Counseling: which approach? E. C. Roeber. TIP 2:4-9 F '63
Decision-making: a conceptual frame of reference for counseling. H. B. Gelatt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:240-5 Fall '62
Education and its subprocesses of teaching and guidance. N. J. Pallone. Cath Ed R 60: 615-21 D '62
Emerging concepts and patterns of guidance in American education. E. C. Glanz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:259-65 N '61
Existentialism and guidance-personnel work. W. M. Wise. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:161-5 Je '62
Guidance: a constellation of services. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:690-7 Ap '62
Guidance: an examination. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:371-501 Fall '62
Interprofessional communications in child guidance. E. B. Phillips. J Sch Health 32: 100-6 Mr '62
Perspectives and challenges. D. D. Feder. Personnel & Guid J 40:6-10 S '61
Prospects for philosophic inquiry in guidance. D. B. Gowin. bibliog Sch R 69 no2:191-205 Sum '61
Relating guidance to the philosophy of the school. D. G. Straight. Clearing House 37: 271-5 Ja '63
School counselors must understand current guidance trends. H. J. Peters. bibliog Clearing House 36:153-7 N '61
Some social ideas of pioneers in the guidance movement. P. J. Rockwell, jr. and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 349-54 D '61

Research

Foundations. C. H. Miller. bibliog R Ed Res 33:143-51 Ap '63

Adult education centers

Counseling the adult college student. P. Meyer. bibliog Adult Lead 11:291-2+ Ap '63

Catholic schools and colleges

Basic principles in guidance for the elementary school. C. A. Curran. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:438-9 Ag '62
Catholic philosophy of counseling oriented toward secondary schools. Sister Mary Xavier. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:93-105 F '62
Counseling in junior high school. Sister Mary Edward. Cath Sch J 63:41-2 Ja '63
Essentials and incidentals in guidance. J. J. Cribbin. Cath Ed R 59:608-19 D '61
Influence of social factors on the guidance program. A. C. Riccio and A. I. Roach. Cath Ed R 59:448-56 O '61
Is there Christian counseling? R. B. Nordberg. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:1-6 Ja '63
One school's approach to group guidance. N. Riegert. Cath Sch J 61:86-7 S '61
Our high schools stress guidance. Sister Mary Euphrasia. Cath Sch J 61:40-2 O '61
Outline of high school guidance. H. A. Paul. Cath Sch J 62:45-8 My '62
Psychological problems of vocation candidates. Sister Margaret Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:450-4 Ag '61

Colleges and universities

Academic performance of students counseled at a university counseling service. A. E. Ivey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:347-52 Wint '62
After admission, what? E. Tompkins. Col & Univ 36 no4:467-73 Sum '61
Changes in client preferences during counseling. E. Pohlman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:340-3 D '61
College orientation; a basic responsibility of the high school. L. D. Crow. Clearing House 36:301-4 Ja '62
Counseling attitudes of deans of women. M. E. Reeves and D. S. Arbuckle. Personnel & Guid J 41:438-41 Ja '63
Counseling in college music. R. M. Longyear. Mus Educators J 48:94+ Ap '62
Counseling: its causes and cost. J. F. Penney. J Higher Ed 32:402-4 O '61
Counseling practices in the small colleges and universities of the Pacific Northwest: a twelve-year follow-up study. S. M. Goertzen and D. J. Strong. Personnel & Guid J 41:254-9 N '62
Counseling program for parents of college freshmen. H. W. Wall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:774-8 My '62
Counseling role of college and university counseling centers; with comment by R. F. Berdie. R. E. Warman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:231-8 Fall '61
Counselor observation and empirical validation. B. D. Branson. Personnel & Guid J 41:445-7 Ja '63
Development of an extension advisement program. J. J. Motto. Adult Ed 11 no4:235-8 Sum '61
Differential perceptions of the student dormitory counselor's role. G. G. Gonyea and R. E. Warman. Personnel & Guid J 41:350-5 D '62
Effectiveness of interpreting freshman counseling-test scores to parents in a group situation. L. M. Herman and M. L. Zeigler. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:143-9 O '61
Effectiveness of limited counseling in improving the academic achievement of superior college freshmen. A. Searles. jr. Personnel & Guid J 40:630-3 Mr '62
Effectiveness of short-term group counseling upon the academic achievement of potentially superior but underachieving college freshmen. B. Winborn and L. G. Schmidt. J Ed Res 55:169-73 D '61
Evaluation of counseling with college students. G. H. Watson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:99-104 Sum '61
For mature women: a late career; for residence halls: a new source of staff. M. A. Shelden. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:99-105 Ap '62
Group and individual counseling in modifying behavior. D. H. Ford. Personnel & Guid J 40:770-3 My '62
Guidance in the university setting. D. K. Whitla. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:450-62 Fall '62
Housemother: a neglected resource. H. A. Otto. Ed Rec 42:296-303 O '61
How can student personnel services help academic deans and faculty members? B. B. Collins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:88-9 Ja '62

PERSONNEL service—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

Mental health in the university: fantasies, sophistries, realities. H. G. Whittington. bibliog f Ed Forum 25:509-17 My '61

Moral values across cultures. M. R. B. Klinger. Personnel & Guid J 41:139-43 O '62

Motivational and surveillance program for talented college students. N. E. James. Personnel & Guid J 40:723-7 Ap '62

Non-achievement syndrome. R. M. Roth and H. A. Meyersburg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:535-40 F '63

Note on counseling underachieving college students. S. J. Golburgh and J. F. Penney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:133-8 Sum '62

Personality differences between students who do and do not use a counseling facility. G. A. Mendelsohn and B. A. Kirk. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:341-6 Wint '62

Prediction of counseling readiness. A. B. Heilbrun, jr, and D. J. Sullivan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:112-17 O '62

Predictive use of the MMPI in a college counseling center. C. A. Parker. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:154-8 Sum '61

Psychologist serving as intake interviewer. E. I. Levy. J Counsel Psychol 10:97-8 Spr '63

Reading training in a counseling service. D. L. Heftel. J Develop Read 5 no 1:66-7 Autumn '61

Research on college students: the student personnel worker's view. M. D. Hardee. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:132-8 Ap '62

Role conflict in counseling: its effect on college student attitudes. A. E. Ivey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:139-43 Sum '62

Self-conception patterns of college students, and adjustment to college life. R. D. Cartwright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:47-52 Spr '63

Summer program combining freshman orientation, counseling, and counselor preparation. J. C. Seymour and F. A. Guthrie. Personnel & Guid J 40:477-9 Ja '62

Use of the California psychological inventory in a university counseling service. L. D. Goodstein and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:147-53 Sum '61

Voluntary versus compulsory counseling with regard to college entrance plans. K. Eells. Personnel & Guid J 41:234-9 N '62

See also

Foreign students in the United States—Counseling services

Research

Higher education programs. E. Lloyd-Jones and M. R. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 33: 163-70 Ap '63

Elementary schools

Adjustment teacher and the kindergarten. B. Demsch and R. Frank. Chicago Sch J 44:86 N '62

Counseling elementary children; ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. Minn J Ed 43:22 D '62

Early guidance essential. H. B. Gelatt. Ed 83:263-5 Ja '63

Early recognition of potential drop-outs helps Canton: interview. L. Swan. Sch Mgt 5: 77-80 N '61

Elementary guidance drive-in. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:15+ D '62

Elementary guidance in the decade ahead. A. R. Meeks. Sch & Com 48:16-18 My '62

Elementary guidance is moving forward. W. H. Van Hoose. Ohio Sch 40:8-9 D '62

Elementary school counseling. E. Purkey. il NEA J 51:18-20 D '62

Elementary school counselor and the gifted underachiever. E. L. Harrison. Personnel & Guid J 41:716-19 Ap '63

Elementary-school guidance: its present status. A. C. Riccio. bibliog f TH' 2:39-43 F '63

Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page Grade Teach 79:10-11 Je '62

Gift to see ourselves as others see us. E. M. Anglin and others. Childh Ed 38:81-3 F '62

Guidance in the elementary school. E. M. Anglin. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:54-8 Ja '62

Guidance in the elementary school. L. O. Eckerson and H. M. Smith. bibliog f Sch Life 44:13-16 My; 16-19 Je; 27-31 Jl '62; Same cond. of pt. 2. Ed Digest 28:20-2 N '62

Guidance in the elementary school. A. R. Meeks. il NEA J 51:30-2 Mr '62

Guidance in the formative years. C. R. Jones. il Tex Outl 46:18-19+ N '62

Guidance should be available at the elementary level. M. J. Rupe. Ill Ed 51:280-2 Mr '63

Information for counselors of non-English speaking children. G. R. Capone. H Points 44:72-4 F '62

Low cost way to better guidance in the elementary grades. H. J. Demeke. il Sch Mgt 5:41-3 Ag '61

Outline for elementary school guidance. F. B. Gannon and R. L. Peterson. N Y State Ed 59:21-2 My '63

Preventing difficulties through guidance. H. M. Smith. bibliog Ed 83:266-9 Ja '63

Reading + puppets = guidance. Sister Mary Rose. il Cath Sch J 63:43-4 Mr '63

Social workers' role in early identification and prevention program. D. Lansdowne. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:115-16

Teaching as guidance. E. H. Brady. il Instr 72:6+ D '62

Team approach in preventive work: an overview. J. N. Rinaldi. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:104-10

Bibliography

Selected references on guidance in elementary school; comp. by R. W. Strowig. El Sch J 62:286-8; 63:293-5 F '62, F '63

Research

Elementary and secondary school programs. H. J. Reed and B. Steffire. bibliog R Ed Res 33:152-62 Ap '63

Engineering colleges

Four-year study of the characteristics of engineering students. J. W. Reid and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:38-43 S '62

High schools

Counseling and student use of high-school record. H. A. Paul. Cath Ed R 59:376-81 S '61

Counseling high school students for military service. F. W. Horne. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:117-19 Ap '62

Counseling in the modern high school. L. Hults. Mont Ed 39:19-21 F '63

Counseling marginal students on classroom behavior. M. A. Sorensen. Personnel & Guid J 40:811-12 My '62

Counseling needs of gifted high school students. L. Beals and P. Simmons. Personnel & Guid J 40:712-16 Ap '62

Counseling talented students on college choice. A. Forrest. Personnel & Guid J 40: 42-7 S '61

Counselor and student-separation plans. D. Camp. Sch Life 44:27-9 Ap '62

Decision-making: a conceptual frame of reference for counseling. H. B. Gelatt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:240-5 Fall '62

Demise of the homeroom. C. E. Vontress. bibliog Clearing House 36:16-18 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:46-7 N '61

Developing a district-wide counselor's handbook. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sec Ed 36:314-19 My '61

Dialectic of guidance in agricultural education. G. I. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 34:223-4 Ap '62

Does counseling and guidance need scrutiny too? R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 36:257-61 My '61

Experimentation at Fremont high school. C. T. Haan and R. C. Adams. J Sec Ed 37: 274-9 My '62

Family minister and guidance. J. K. Wishart. Ed 83:283-5 Ja '63

Former truants are eager workers. H. P. Edmondson. il Sch & Com 48:12+ O '61

Group counseling for slow learners. F. J. Lodato and M. A. Sokoloff. J Counsel Psychol 10:35-6 Spr '63

Guidance: an orientation for the classroom teacher. P. L. Gardner. Clearing House 36:36-8 S '61

Guidance and discipline: never the twain . . ? R. J. O'Donnell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-3 N '62

Guidance directors in large high schools. D. Iwamoto. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:17-23 Ap '63

Guidance function: symposium. bibliog Clearing House 37:269-80 Ja '63

Guidance in the medium sized high school. K. R. Greenberg. il Ohio Sch 39:12-13 My '61

Guidance: it is our work. C. C. Fisher. Ag Ed Mag 34:285 Je '62

Guidance needs of agriculture students. E. S. Webb. Am Voc J 38:22-3 Ap '63

Guidance needs the classroom teacher. G. K. Mathis. Ill Ed 50:398-9 My '62

Guidance opportunities in vocational agriculture. L. E. White. Ag Ed Mag 35:196-7 Mr '63

PERSONNEL service—High schools—*Continued*

Guidance programs in science and engineering. H. A. Estrin. Personnel & Guid J 40: 479-80 Ja '62

Guidance services in the modern high school. L. Hults. Mont Ed 39:14-15 N '62

Guidance work with stutterers. F. Lichtenstein. H Points 44:44-50 Ja '62

High school guidance council. T. Rood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:109-11 N '62

High school guidance in 1970: a new frame of reference. D. M. Warren. bibliog f J Sec Ed 38:142-7 Mr '63

House is not a homeroom. A. Morris. Tex Outl 46:28-9 S '62

Industrial-arts teaching and guidance. W. E. Ray and H. J. Peters. Sch Shop 21:9+ N '61

Laboratory assistant in the guidance program. I. Silverman. H Points 45:54-6 Ja '63

Niles begins college counseling early. Y. Carlson and W. Larson. Ill Ed 50:79+ O '61

Overview of guidance in the secondary schools of the North central association. R. L. Gibson. North Cen Assn Q 36 no3:253-67 Wint '62

Principal and the counselor in a changing world. K. A. Erickson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:186-92 Ap '62

Project able; an experiment in guidance. L. Brickman. H Points 45:24-7 Ap '63

Providing guidance for average students. A. J. Prescott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:93-4 N '61

Pupil opinions of high school guidance programs. R. L. Gibson. Personnel & Guid J 40:453-7 Ja '62

Pupil personnel service programs: organization and administration. G. C. Fusco. Sch Life 44:28-30 S '61

Recommended guidance competencies for secondary school health counselors. bibliog J Sch Health 32:171-6 My '62

Role of parents in a high school guidance program. F. A. Phillips. Personnel & Guid J 41:269-70 N '62

Societal forces that affect us and our students. P. Mundy. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:24-5 O '62

Special guidance program for gifted underachievers of the tenth grade. M. J. Applbaum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:20-33 N '61

State-wide approach to the discovery and guidance of superior students; Research and guidance laboratory for superior students, University of Wisconsin. J. W. M. Rothney. Sch & Soc 89:271-4 Sum '61

Student, counselor and agriculture teacher. B. Shertzer and M. Norfleet. Ag Ed Mag 35:147 Ja '63

Study of high school guidance activities affecting vocational agriculture students. A. A. Bluemke. Ag Ed Mag 33:273 Je '61

Visiting pre-vo-ag boys prior to fall enrollment. K. Fox. Ag Ed Mag 34:285-6 Je '62

What's wrong with homerooms? E. D. Davis. Tex Outl 45:22-3 S '61

Work of the guidance committee. Z. D. Carver and E. Chewning. il Va J Ed 56: 16-17+ Ap '63

Research

Elementary and secondary school programs. H. J. Reed and B. Steffire. bibliog R Ed Res 33:152-62 Ap '63

Junior colleges

Commission reports on progress in student personnel practices. M. Russell. Jun Col J 32:467-70 Ap '62

Contributions of the junior college newspaper to the counseling program. J. H. Harrington. Personnel & Guid J 40:729-31 Ap '62

Junior college counseling needs. L. A. Alderson. Jun Col J 32:100-3 O '61

Preparation for life at Christian college. P. Phillips. il Jun Col J 33:13-15 Ja '63

Referral program in a junior college guidance pattern. D. F. Tweedie. Jun Col J 32:416-22 Mr '62

Research

Higher education programs; junior colleges. E. Lloyd-Jones and M. R. Smith. R Ed Res 33:166-8 Ap '63

Junior high schools

Administrative developments discussion groups; guidance services. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:52 O '62

Client-centered therapy in counseling students with behavior problems. D. S. Arbuckle and A. V. Boy. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:136-9 Sum '61

Core of core curriculum: guidance. J. L. Zumwalt. Sch & Com 49:30 N '62

Counseling in junior high school. Sister Mary Edward. Cath Sch J 63:41-2 Ja '63

Effect of group counseling on achievers and under-achievers. H. McDaniel and B. A Johnson. J Sec Ed 37:136-9 Mr '62

Experiment with underachievers. P. Harris and F. Trotta. Ed 82:347-9 F '62

Guidance; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 316-34 F '62

Guidance implications of the Conant report; review of Education in the junior high school years. by J. B. Conant. B. Shertzer and A. S. Greenberg. Voc Guid Q 11:43-6 Autumn '62

Guidance in the junior high school. F. X. Vogel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:93-7 O '62

Guidance, junior high school style. S. R. Ketron. Teach Col J 34:59-61 N '62

Guidance services for suburban junior high schools. S. Di Biasio. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:196-201 Ap '62

Guidance through drama. A. Parrilli and F. Scavullo. H Points 43:76-7 N '61

How to get more guidance from your counselors. R. E. Smith. Sch Mgt 6:73-4+ F F '62

More quality through guidance. J. Wildman. il Ohio Sch 40:22-3 Ja '62

School report on group counseling. B. Cohn and A. M. Sniffen. Personnel & Guid J 41: 133-8 O '62; Reply. G. W. Harrod. 41:634-5 Mr '63

Supervising guidance services in junior high schools. J. E. Albrecht and F. Roessel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:35-8 S '61

What are the goals of a junior high school guidance program and how may we achieve them? C. S. Morris, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:20-1 O '62

Rural high schools

Development of a guidance program in a rural consolidated high school. J. J. Pancrazio. Teach Col J 33:134-8 Mr '62

Guidance activities provided by the vo-ag teacher for the total school program. J. L. Yates. Ag Ed Mag 34:222+ Ap '62

Guidance services in the small high school. C. L. Hamilton. Ill Ed 50:399-400 My '62

Students evaluate the guidance program. W. N. Ameredes. Ohio Sch 41:16-17 Ja '63

Theological schools

Today's religious candidate: psychological and emotional considerations. G. Hagmaier. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:110-18 Ag '62

Vocational schools

Day-trade-school enrollments and vocational guidance. B. W. Brown. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20-1 Ap '63

California

Proposed theory for the instructional guidance consultant team to improve instruction in the Fontana schools. R. N. Cassel and G. Fox. Calif J Ed Res 13:135-9 My '62

Surge toward excellence: the impact of title V in California. L. L. Belanger. J Sec Ed 36:500-6 D '61

Florida

Florida charts a course toward more effective guidance. G. E. Tully. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:15-19 N '61

Ghana

Comparative guidance study: group counseling with selected African student-teachers. R. O. Waldkoetter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:638-42 Mr '62

Great Britain

Counseling in British universities. C. G. Wrenn. Personnel & Guid J 40:266-71 N '61

Guidance practices in British and Western European schools. J. Burrell. Sch & Com 49:10-11 F '63

Inertia the barrier; school psychological service. C. James. Times Ed Sup 2474:488 O 19 '62

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*

India

Guidance movement in India. F. M. Fletcher and C. W. Riddle. Personnel & Guid J 40: 807-10 My '62

Indiana

Development of a guidance program in a rural consolidated high school. J. J. Pancrazio. Teach Col J 33:134-8 Mr '62

Iran

Development of student personnel work in Iran. A. A. Abadi. Personnel & Guid J 40:378-80 D '61

Japan

With roots in the sand: Japanese university students today. W. M. Wise. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:273-6 N '61

New York (state)

Role of the psychologist in the early identification and prevention program. V. S. Henriquez. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:111-14

North Dakota

Title five has helped North Dakota. P. F. Munger and J. D. Mathisen. Personnel & Guid J 41:629-30 Mr '63

Ohio

Relating guidance to the philosophy of the school. D. G. Straight. Clearing House 37: 271-5 Ja '63

Switzerland

Introduction of a guidance stage proposed. Int Eur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:145 '62

PERSONNEL service as a profession

Guidance and counseling as a career. J. L. Zumwalt. Sch & Com 48:24+ Ap '62

Guidance: the science of purposeful action applied through education. D. V. Tiedeman and F. L. Field. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32: 483-501 Fall '62

School counselor: strategy for professionalization. C. H. McCully. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:681-9 Ap '62; Reply. P. W. Hutson. 41:63 S '62

Vocational counseling as a profession: miscellaneous impressions of the informal system. R. P. Overs. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:190-5 Sum '62

Yes, more than vigilantes. C. C. Dunsmoor. Personnel & Guid J 41:651 Mr '63

PERSONNEL service for teachers

Group psychiatric consultation with public school personnel; a two-year study. A. S. Mariner and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:254-8 N '61

New personnel administrator is appointed. NEA Res Bul 40:48-51 My '62

PERSONNEL service rooms

Begin by playing with circles. K. H. Parker and H. C. Ittner. plan Am Sch Bd J 143: 38 Jl '61

PERSONNEL tests for industry

Personnel tests for industry. J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 9:186-7 Sum '62

PERSONNEL workers. See Student counselors

PERSONOLOGY. See Personality

PERSPECTIVE

Children are giants. M. H. Littlefield. il Instr 72:87+ O '62

Intuitive ideas of perspective. A. R. Amir-Moez. il Sch Sci & Math 61:381-8 My '61

Shall we apply reason. R. Slayton. Arts Activities 53:30 F '63

Shoes have character. C. A. Lake. il Grade Teach 80:52+ O '62

PERSUASION

Motivation theory in teaching persuasion: statement and schema. D. K. Smith and R. L. Scott. Q J Speech 47:378-83 D '61

Persuasion and the concept of identification; reply to D. G. Day with rejoinder. J. W. Kirk. Q J Speech 47:414-16 D '61

Revolution through persuasion: John Pym's appeal to the moderates in 1640. G. F. Berquist, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:23-30 F '63

Solomon Stoddard's theories of persuasion. E. E. White. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:235-59 N '62

See also
Argument

PERU

See also
Colleges and universities—Peru
Education—Peru
Reading—Teaching—Peru
Research, Educational—Peru

Description and travel

Postmarked Peru, South America. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:40 Ap '62

History

Inca Garcilaso and the foundations of Hispanic America. O. S. Marx. Social Studies 52:220-5 N '61

Intellectual life

Cultural report from Peru. E. S. Urbanski. Hispania 45:302-5 My '62

PERUGINO (Pietro Vannucci)

Nativity. il Arts Activities 50:26-7 D '61

PERUVIAN fiction

Artistic personality of Demetrio Sumallacta. R. J. Callan. Hispania 45:419-21 S '62

PERUVIAN literature

Quechua world of José Maria Arguedas. E. M. Aldrich, jr. bibliog Hispania 45:62-6 Mr '62

PERUVIAN poetry

Peru of Chocano and Callejo. P. Rodriguez-Peralta. bibliog Hispania 44:635-42 D '61

PESSIMISM in literature

Negativism and dramatic structure in La Celestina. C. Ayllón. bibliog Hispania 46: 290-5 My '63

Sobre el pesimismo de Baroja. E. R. Rogers. Hispania 45:641-4 D '62

PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich

Professional pilgrimage in the footsteps of Henry Pestalozzi. E. J. Swineford. il Phi Delta Kappan 42:347-9 My '61

PESTALOZZI childrens village

See also
Sedlescombe, Sussex, England. Childrens village

PESTICIDES

See also
Insecticides

PETALUMA, California

Junior high school

Educational possibilities of color. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. il Am Sch Bd J 146:39-40 Ja '63

Public schools

Look at management consulting firms. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. Am Sch Bd J 144:19-20 My '62

Recruiting staff to achieve excellence in secondary education. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sec Ed 37:140-4 Mr '62

PETERLOO massacre. See Manchester, England—Politics and government

PETERSON, Alexander Duncan Campbell

Rewards of versatility. por Times Ed Sup 2429:791 D 8 '61

PETERSON, Harry N.

New ALA officers. A. W. Atwood. por ALA Bul 55:631-2 Jl '61

PETROLEUM

Units of work

Oil = soil + toil. H. Kavett and P. F. Kavett. il Instr 72:48-9+ O '62

PETROLEUM industry and trade

See also
Petroleum workers

PETROLEUM workers

Training petroleum industry workers. J. Woodruff. il Am Voc J 37:22-3 Ja '63

PETS

About White House animals. C. Espy. Grade Teach 79:22 F '62

Beware! in the classroom. A. Goethe. Tex Outl 45:18-19 Ag '61

Horses. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:8 Je '62

Live animal lending library. D. Langert. il Grade Teach 79:24 F '62

Try this for a pet! J. Pardee. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:65+ Ap '63

See also
Animals—Treatment

PEVSNER, Naum. See Gabo, N.

PHANTASY. See Fantasy

PHARMACY

See also
Prescriptions

PHARMACY colleges

See also
London. University—School of pharmacy

PHARMACY students
Pharmacy students a worry. H. N. Gerrard and M. S. Parker. Times Ed Sup 2442:463 Mr 9 '62
Teacher education and pharmacy students: a comparison of their need structures. E. E. Vineyard and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:409-13 D '62

PHARYNX
Multiple approach for evaluating velopharyngeal competency. H. L. Morris and J. K. Smith. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:218-26 Ag '62

Surgery
Surgical management of palatal paresis and speech problems in cerebral palsy: a preliminary report. J. C. Hardy and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:320-5 N '61

PHASE rule and equilibrium
Gibbs' phase rule and Euler's formula. J. Mindel. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:512-14 O '62
Unified quantitative interpretation of two-component phase diagrams. G. L. Jones, jr. diag J Chem Ed 40:38 Ja '63
See also
Order-disorder transformations

PHELPS, Carrie
Persons with special needs, and gifts. K. L. Cober. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 F '62

PHELPS, Shelton Joseph
New Year's bow to Professor Shelton Joseph Phelps. Peabody J Ed 39:193-4 Ja '62

PHENOLS
Determination of saponification equivalents of phenolic esters. S. W. Tobey and others. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38:611-13 D '61

PHENYLKETONURIA. See Mentally handicapped

PHI beta lambda
Phi beta lambda and College FBLA. Bsns Ed Forum 16:32a-32b F '62

PHI beta mu
Phi beta mu. J. H. Mahan. See issues of School musician

PHI delta kappa
Fraternity directory. Phi Delta Kappan 44: 100-4 N '62
On the founding of Phi delta kappa. J. A. Williams. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:69-73 N '62
Phi delta kappa report. M. Bemis. Phi Delta Kappan 44:46-9 O '62
Top officials. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:back cover O '61

PHI theta kappa
Phi theta kappa; the answer. G. Wilson. map Jun Col J 32:358-61 F '62

PHILADELPHIA
Education
Stirrings in the big cities: Philadelphia. A. Druding. il NEA J 51:48-51 F '62

Social work
Philadelphia's new approach to juvenile delinquency; prevention, cure and after-care. C. Pincus and D. Murray. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10+ O '61

Theater
Religious opposition to the eighteenth century Philadelphia stage. H. C. Shiffler. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:215-23 O '62

Central high school
Advanced placement, present and future. G. Angermann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:49-51 N '61

Frankford high school
How to make an office practice program effective. B. J. Novak and J. Klein. il Bsns Ed World 42:24-5 Ja '62
We live grand opera. B. J. Novak. il Mus Educators J 48:116-18+ F '62

High schools
Pros can help your orchestra; Philadelphia senior high school orchestra. L. Wersen. il Mus Educators J 48:54-5 S '61

Murrell Dobbins vocational high school
Annual alumni award. B. J. Novak. Clearing House 36:240-2 D '61
Award for alumni. B. J. Novak. Sch Activities 33:243-4 Ap '62
High school computer course. Sch & Soc 90:248 Sum '62
High school course in instrumentation. L. J. Lipp. il plan diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 30-1 S '61
Teaching of industrial chemistry in a technical high school. F. R. Greenbaum. Sch Sci & Math 63:181-9 Mr '63; Same cond. Am Voc J 37:18-19+ Ap '62

Northeast high school
Alumni-school venture in vocational guidance through career conferences. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 52:228-31 N '61
Teachers' page. H. M. Boodish and M. Haller. Social Studies 53:66-71, 109-14 F-Mr '62

Public schools
Child and an organ. F. Beckman. Ed Digest 28:51 Ap '63
Fit as a fiddle via tv teaching. M. A. Gable. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27-8 My '62
Five year comparative study of various mouth protectors. A. Cohen. J Sch Health 33:83-5 F '63
Reading program in the Philadelphia schools. R. Wilson. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:149-54
Remedial physical education in the junior high school. J. Christaldi. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:81-5 F '62

Roosevelt junior high school
In the Roosevelt junior high school, Philadelphia. Y. B. Kuner. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:218-20

William Penn high school for girls
Crusade for culture. R. W. Hayre. Clearing House 36:7-10 S '61

Willis and Elizabeth Martin school
Parents, pedagogues, pupils and Perseus. D. A. Failing. Volta R 64:611-13 D '62

PHILADELPHIA oratorio choir
Oratorios in a hurry. E. Ness. il Mus J 19:32+ O '61

PHILADELPHIA zoological garden
Philadelphia zoo invites class visits. il Pa Sch J 111:292 Mr '63

PHILANTHROPY
See also
Boards and foundations
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Junior colleges—Gifts, legacies, etc.

PHILATELY. See Postage stamps

PHILIPPINE languages
See also
Tagalog language

PHILIPPINE rural reconstruction movement. See Community development—Philippines

PHILIPPINE students in the United States
In view. il Overseas 2:24-6 Mr '63

PHILIPPINES
See also subhead Philippines under the following subjects
Agriculture
College students
Community development
Education
Enrollment
Higher education
Land tenure
Libraries
Preschool education
Rural education

PHILLIPS, Marjorie Porter
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 32:78 S '61. A. S. Daniels

PHILOLOGISTS
See also
Fries, C. C.
Jespersen, O.
Sledd, J.
Sweet, H.
Whitney, W. D.

PHILOLOGY
See also
Semantics

PHILOSOPHERS
See also
Bacon, F.
Barth, K.
Buber, M.
Frankl, V. E.
Hume, D.
Kierkegaard, S. A.
Locke, J.
Wittgenstein, L.

PHILOSOPHY
Dewey's views of truth, beauty, and goodness. S. M. Eames. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:174-85 Jl '61
Philosophy. C. Frankel. il NEA J 51:50-3 D '62
Philosophy and research. J. R. Shannon. Calif J Ed Res 12:146+ S '61
Philosophy, religion, and counseling: the emerging synthesis. R. B. Nordberg. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:303-13 My '62
See also
Absolute, The
Aesthetics
Analysis (philosophy)
Eclecticism
Existentialism
Experience
Experimentalism (philosophy)
Gnosticism
God
Human nature
Idealism
Ideology
Knowledge, Theory of
Man (philosophy)
Mechanism (philosophy)
Metaphysics
Philosophy and education
Philosophy and science
Pluralism
Political philosophy
Pragmatism
Social philosophy
Thomism
Truth
Values
Values (philosophy and logic)

Methodology

See also
Analysis (philosophy)

Teaching

Philosophy instructor: teacher or preacher? A. C. Benjamin. J Higher Ed 33:409-16 N '62
Socrates in the seventh grade. P. Crabtree. NEA J 51:67-8 Mr '62

Catholic colleges

Teaching of philosophy in a Catholic college. D. J. Fitzgerald. Liberal Ed 48:383-7 O '62

Colleges and universities

Changing climate of philosophy. B. Blanshard. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:229-54 My '61
Design for a new approach to the teaching of philosophy. J. C. Haden. Sup Stud 4:23-6 Ja '62
Honors in philosophy: Columbia university school of general studies. J. J. Walsh. Sup Stud 5:18-19 Ja '63
Honors in philosophy: Duke university. R. Clark. Sup Stud 5:19 Ja '63

High schools

Let's teach philosophy. W. Ulrich. Pa Sch J 111:286-7 Mr '63

Teaching methods

Scholastic methodology: the art of philosophic reasoning. W. H. Kane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:66 Ag '61

PHILOSOPHY, American
Will existentialism triumph over pragmatism? N. Gayer. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43: 20-4 O '61

PHILOSOPHY, Christian. See Christian philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Greek
See also
Epicureanism

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu
Mircea Eliade and the recovery of the sacred. T. J. J. Altizer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:267-89 Wint '62

PHILOSOPHY, Political. See Political philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Social. See Social philosophy

PHILOSOPHY and Christianity. See Christianity and philosophy

PHILOSOPHY and education
Education as a goad to philosophy. A. Castell. Ed Theory 12:91-8 Ap '62
Giambattista Vico and 'The method of studies in our times: a criticism of Descartes' influence on modern education. H. J. Perkinson. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:30-6 Mr '62
How to get the fly out of the bottle. N. Gayer. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 43:276-83 Ap '62
Philosophic responsibility in the vocations. A. L. Roaden. il Am Voc J 38:10-11 Mr '63
Philosophy of education in a new key: reply to C. D. Hardie. G. F. Kneller. Ed Theory 12:99-101 Ap '62
Philosophy of educational theory and practice. J. W. Nystrom. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:200-9 '62
Prospects for philosophic inquiry in guidance. D. B. Gowin. bibliog Sch R 69 no2:191-205 Sum '61

PHILOSOPHY and history
Explanation and the teaching of history. J. R. Palmer. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:205-17 O '62
God in the Marxist system. T. Iwand. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:114-27 Jl '61
Personality and history: the significance of the individual in world events. W. L. Dorn. J Higher Ed 33:20-9 Ja '62
Problem of historical explanation. J. R. Palmer. bibliog f Social Ed 27:13-16+ Ja '63

PHILOSOPHY and religion
Evil and absurdity. S. H. Stenson. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:206-14 Fall '62
Mircea Eliade and the recovery of the sacred. T. J. J. Altizer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:267-89 Wint '62
Philosophy, psychology, and religion: relationships and intra-relationships. H. L. Silverman. Relig Ed 57:185-8+ My '62
See also
Thomism

PHILOSOPHY and rhetoric. See Rhetoric and philosophy

PHILOSOPHY and science
Is big science ruining research? A. L. Roaden. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:105-6 F '63
Values, problematic and unproblematic, and science. C. Morris. bibliog f J Comm 11: 205-10 D '61

PHILOSOPHY in literature
Education of Henry Adams reconsidered. H. F. Hahn. Col Engl 24:444-9 Mr '63
La caractérologie et ses applications littéraires. S. Helein. bibliog f French R 36: 146-51 D '62
Lucretius and progress. C. R. Beye. bibliog Class J 58:160-9 Ja '63
Lucretius' Carmen dignum. E. M. McLeod. bibliog Class J 58:145-56 Ja '63
Metaphysical ideas in The scarlet letter. H. R. Warfel. Col Engl 24:421-5 Mr '63
Novalis and the Fichtean absolute. L. J. Lewis. bibliog f German Q 35:464-74 N '62
Philosophical phases of Aldous Huxley. J. H. Quina, jr. Col Engl 23:636-41 My '62
Poetic antecedents of Unamuno's philosophy. G. M. Hammitt. bibliog Hispania 45:679-82 D '62
Some Dionysian references in the Platonic dialogues. J. P. Anton. Class J 58:49-55 N '62
Transformation of Camus' heroes from the novel to the stage. A. Kall. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:201-6 O '61
Wordsworth's thought and his verse. T. H. Jackson. bibliog f Col Engl 24:277-84 Ja '63
Zur siebenzahl in Thomas Mann's Zauberberg. J. Hallamore. German Q 35:17-19 Ja '62
See also
Metaphysical poetry

PHILOSOPHY of education. See Education—Theories and principles

PHILOSOPHY of life. See Life

PHLOGISTON
Jakob Winteri and his analytical method for determining phlogiston: tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:266-7 My '62
Last fight for phlogiston and the death of Priestley. S. Solovelchik. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:644-6 D '62

PHOBIAS
Child with school phobia. M. C. Reedy. Cath Sch J 62:40-1 S '62
Unhealthy emotional development and its relationship to school learning. D. Blain. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:25-9 Ag '62

Research

School phobia. M. Chazan. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:209-17 N '62
Understanding the child with school phobia. B. Levison. bibliog Excep Child 28:393-7 Ap '62

PHOENIX, Arizona

Arcadia high school

Teaching them to write. J. P. Collignon. Clearing House 37:142-3 N '62
This library is the heart of its school. il Sch Mgt 6:94-5 Jl '62

High schools

Are double sessions students penalized academically? M. O. Hanhila. Am Sch Bd J 143:13 D '61
High school discipline; four hundred forty-two teachers report on disciplinary problems in seven Phoenix high schools. H. Zeitlin. Calif J Ed Res 13:116-25 My '62
New approach to student records. G. Ellis. Personnel & Guid J 41:724-6 Ap '63
Simple way to handle teacher absence. P. Laughlin. Sch Mgt 5:66-7 F '61

Phoenix Camelback high school

PTA spells success. J. Stocker. NEA J 50:39 S '61
Report of an experiment at Camelback high school. F. H. Anderson and others. Math Teach 56:155-9 Mr '63

South Mountain high school

Attack on reading problems. S. J. Downs. Engl J 51:645-7 D '62

Union high school

Distributive education in a metropolitan area. D. D. Hiserodt. Bsns Ed Forum 17:24 F '63

PHOENIX college, Arizona

Arizona's junior colleges; taking the schools to the students. J. Stocker. il Ariz Teach 50:20-3 S '61

PHONEMES

On the teaching of reading in non-European languages. D. Feitelson. bibliog f Engl Lang Teach 16:39-43 O '61
Speech sound duration and the surd-sonant error. D. R. Calvert. Volta R 64:401-2 S '62
Toward a classification of pronunciation errors. W. G. Moulton. Mod Lang J 46:101-9 Mr '62

See also

Spanish language—Phonemes

PHONETIC notation

System of recording American-English speech sounds. J. I. Lore. Volta R 63:433-4 N '61

PHONETIC spelling. See Spelling reform

PHONETIC transcriptions. See English language—Phonetic transcriptions; Language and languages—Phonetic transcriptions

PHONETIC translation test. See Phonetics—Tests and scales

PHONETICS

Aid for the language lab. G. P. Orwen. Mod Lang J 46:39-40 Ja '62
Phonetics and braille. F. J. Nock. Mod Lang J 46:224-5 My '62
Quick phonics readiness check for retarded readers. V. C. Schach. El Engl 39:584-6 O '62

See also

Chinese language—Phonetics
English language—Phonetics
French language—Phonetics
Phonetic notation

Tests and scales

Slurvian translation as a speech research tool. W. R. Tiffany. Speech Mon 30:23-30 Mr '63

PHONIC method

Agenda on phonics. C. M. McCullough. Ed 82:515-20 My '62
Challenge of phonics. S. Freeman. El Engl 39:250-2 Mr '62
Comparative investigation of two methods of teaching phonics in a modern reading program: a pilot study. R. Sabaroff. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:249-56 Mr '63
Experiment in phonemic spelling. H. Bowyer. Ed 83:182-6 N '62
Experimental phonics program versus a controlled integral reading program. H. D. Love. J Develop Read 4 no4:280-2 Sum '61
History of phonics and word method. N. B. Smith. Ed Digest 28:46-8 My '63
How shall we teach phonics? R. Gans. Grade Teach 80:29+ N '62
Learning to read with McGuffey. G. Hildreth. il El Sch J 62:362-70 Ap '62
Linguist looks at reading: Leonard Bloomfield and the phonemic criterion. B. R. Tabachnick. bibliog f El Engl 39:545-8+ O '62
Linguistic approach to reading. C. L. Holt. Nat El Prin 42:6-11 F '63
Linguistic approach to reading: an educator's view. P. J. Groff. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:12-15 F '63
Make room for phonics. N. Cowan. Tex Outl 47:28-9 F '63
Method of teaching phonics. R. H. Bloomer. Ed 82:525-8 My '62
Phonemic readers for first graders. H. Bowyer. Phi Delta Kappan 44:123-6 D '62
Phonic skills in beginning reading. A. S. Artley. bibliog Ed 82:529-32 My '62
Phonics: consonants. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 82:533-6 My '62
Phonics for powwows; remedial reading clubs. M. M. Cobb. Clearing House 37:178-80 N '62
Phonics in beginning reading. W. G. Cutts. Sch Life 45:8-11 Ja '63
Phonics in focus. G. D. Spache. Childh Ed 38:117-18 N '61
Phonics in the kindergarten. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Grade Teach 80:23+ N '62
Phonics resuscitated; forward to 1879. Times Ed Sup 2443:502 Mr 16 '62
Phonics; the only way of teaching reading? J. Chambers and H. L. Smith. bibliog El Engl 39:253-5 Mr '62
Reading program in Soviet schools. A. S. Trace, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:259-62 Mr '62
Right questions about phonics. L. Hunt. Ed 82:540-4 My '62
Sound stories. E. J. Higgins. Grade Teach 80:40+ S '62
Supplementary phonics instruction and reading and spelling ability. F. W. Ibeling. bibliog El Sch J 62:152-6 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:44-6 Mr '62
Teaching of reading: objective evidence versus opinion. A. I. Gates. Phi Delta Kappan 43:197-205 F '62
Unified phonics in the language arts. R. W. Duncan. Ohio Sch 39:30 My '61
Utility of phonic generalizations in the primary grades. T. Clymer. Read Teach 16: 252-8 Ja '63
Why Ivan can read. F. Wesley and M. R. Wesley. El Engl 39:191-3 Mr '62
Will tomorrow's teachers know and teach phonics? Z. W. Ramsey. Read Teach 15: 241-5 Ja '62

PHONOGRAPH in education

Use a record player! V. E. Copes. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19+ S '61

PHONOGRAPH record programs. See Radio broadcasting—Transcribed programs

PHONOGRAPH records

Audio-visual aids. R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician
Audiovisuals. I. F. Cypher and others. See issues of Instructor
Broken record. E. I. Gipeda. il Mus J 21:89-92 Ap '63
How to use recorded dictation for homework. S. Rosen. Bsns Ed World 43:28+ My '63
Records. E. S. Daniels. See issues of Instructor through June 1962
Records are my teachers. F. Corelli. il Mus J 19:79+ O '61
Sounds in the air. J. Clark. Mus J 20:65 My '62
Things you should know! records. Mus J 19: 12+ S '61

Catalogs

Blue book av materials; 36th edition. Ed Screen Av G 40:411-14+ Ag '61
Blue book of av materials; 37th edition. il Ed Screen Av G 41:456-501 Ag '62

Folk music

Folk report. S. Poladian. See issues of Music journal January 1962-

Poetry recordings

Approaching poetry through records. W. Wrigg. Ed 82:555-7 My '62
Sound of poetry. W. Ready. ALA Bul 56:153-4 F '62

Prose recordings

Our listening center livens language arts. M. Hoffman. El Sch J 63:381-5 Ap '63

Songs

Echoes of bugle and drum; current recordings of Civil war music. G. Stevenson. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:479-82 F '63

PHONOLOGY
See also
English language—Phonology
German language—Phonology

PHOSPHATES
Detection of phosphate in the presence of arsenate. R. Chandra. J Chem Ed 38:408 Ag '61

PHOSPHATIDES
Effect of exercise on plasma cholesterol and phospholipids in college swimmers. T. F. Johnson and H. Y. C. Wong. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:514-21 D '61

PHOSPHENES
Electrical sensitivity of the eye in the mentally retarded. J. Clausen and R. Karrer. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:3-13 My '61

PHOSPHOLIPIDES. See Phosphatides

PHOSPHORS. See Luminescence

PHOSPHORUS
Oxygen flask semimicro methods for organic sulfur and phosphorus. A. M. G. Macdonald and W. J. Stephen. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:528-30 O '62
Simple test for the detection of phosphorus in organic compounds. R. Ketcham and A. de G. Low-Beer. J Chem Ed 38:414 Ag '61

PHOSPHORUS compounds
Chemistry of diphosphorus compounds. J. E. Huheey. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:153-8 Mr '63
Ionic and molecular halides of the phosphorus family. R. R. Holmes. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:125-30 Mr '63

PHOSPHORUS halides. See Phosphorus compounds

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY
Experiments with photoconductive cadmium sulfide. W. F. Sheehan. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:540-2 O '62

PHOTOELECTRIC cells
Working with light sensitive devices. C. O. Ross. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:27 Je '62

PHOTOGRAMS. See Shadowgrams

PHOTOGRAPH albums
Photo album. A. C. Vasis, jr. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 N '62

PHOTOGRAPHIC silk screen printing. See Silk screen printing

PHOTOGRAPHS
From an artist's point of view. I. B. Bell. il Minn J Ed 42:22-3+ S; 29 O '61
What photos can do for a church. J. G. Saint, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6+ My '63

PHOTOGRAPHY
Bring it back in pictures. R. C. Snider and J. P. Powell. il NEA J 51:61-2 F '62
Poetry and photography. W. Fredericksen. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 Ja '62
Story behind the picture. G. Borglum. French R 35:500-7 Ap '62
Vacation payoff, in color slides. K. B. Peavy. il Grade Teach 79:56-7+ N '61
You can take good pictures out-of-doors. A. Strong. il Grade Teach 79:42-3 O '61
See also
Cameras
Shadowgrams

Educational applications
See Photography in education

Films
Polarizing the projectual. il diags Av Instr 7:242-6 Ap '62

Medical applications
Pathogenesis and treatment of vocal nodules. H. J. Rubin and I. Lehrhoff. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:150-61 My '62
Ultra high speed photography in laryngeal physiology. G. P. Moore and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:165-71 My '62

Scientific applications
Variation on a simple technique for stroboscopic photography. M. H. Bruce, jr. diag Sch Sci & Math 61:715-19 D '61

Studios and darkrooms
Compact process camera darkroom. W. H. Kemp and D. J. Fitz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-9 S '62
Portable darkroom. H. J. Miller. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:36 Je '61

Teaching
Colleges and universities
Degree program in photography. M. E. Maxey. il Art Ed 15:8+ My '62
Light as a creative medium. C. M. Corpron. il Art Ed 15:4-7 My '62

PHOTOGRAPHY, Space. See Space photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Submarine
Microrelief on the sea floor. C. J. Shipek. il Sci Teach 28:6-11+ O '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Time-lapse
Classroom teaching in memomotion. G. R. Smith. il Ed Screen Av G 41:650-1 N '62

PHOTOGRAPHY and art. See Art and photography

PHOTOGRAPHY clubs
I am working towards a photography club. W. C. Kaiser. Sch Activities 34:206-8 Mr '63

PHOTOGRAPHY contests
Face of Panama; a photographic search. R. Myers. il Art Ed 14:13-14 N '61
Kodak awards program. Ind Arts Teach 22:8 S '62
Kodak high school photo awards program for 1961-62. il Ind Arts Teach 21:20-1 N '61

PHOTOGRAPHY in education
Baldwin school uses sixty-second camera to show community elementary work. J. W. Pattyson. il N Y State Ed 48:23 My '61
Good classroom pictures: a tasting party. A. Strong. il Grade Teach 79:40-1 Mr '62
How good pictures sell your story. il Prac Home Econ 7:5+ D '61
My school is a place where; photographic essay. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 80:19 O '62
Our community in slides. R. W. Procunier and D. Kessler. Instr 72:84 My '63
Photograph your typing class in color. J. D. Morris. il J Bsns Ed 38:96-7 D '62
Summer science workshop at Central high school, Fairport, N.Y. J. Keegan. il Sch Activities 33:4-6 S '61
Using the camera. W. Murray. il Ed Screen Av G 42:199 Ap '63

PHOTOGRAPHY of birds
Bird photography and bird banding in high school biology. W. E. Gilham. il Am Biol Teach 25:283-4 Ap '63

PHOTOGRAPHY of slow motion. See Photography. Time-lapse

PHOTOGRAPHY of sports
Homemade electronic timer. W. J. Bowerman. il Athletic J 43:62 F '63

PHOTOMETRY
Analysis of tartar emetic; a photometric titration. D. E. Sellers and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:408-9 Ag '62
Formation of monothiocyanatoiron(III); a photometric equilibrium study. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:71-2 F '63

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Advances in photosynthesis. R. B. Park. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:424-9 Ag '62
Let's teach the truth about photosynthesis. A. G. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:262-5 Ap '62
New paths for chemistry. P. R. O'Connor. il Minn J Ed 43:8-10 Ap '63
Photosynthesis. M. Zaborska. Grade Teach 80:36-7+ Ja '63

PHYSICAL ability
Ability groupink; classes determined by fitness tests and teacher evaluation. M. J. Feely. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:18+ N '61
Ability grouping; specific fitness groupings and a teacher-team approach. E. W. Smith and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:19+ N '61
Comparison of fitness of Danish and American school children. H. G. Knuttgen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:190-6 My '61
Comparison of physical fitness of children in Iowa, U.S.A. and Tokyo, Japan. N. Ikeda. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:541-52 D '62
Contrast of maturational, structural, and strength characteristics of athletes and nonathletes ten to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and K. H. Petersen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:163-76 My '61
Effect of a single day's swimming on selected components of athletic performance. D. O. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:389-93 O '61

PHYSICAL ability—*Continued*
Effect of milk consumption on endurance performance. W. D. Van Huss and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:120-8 Mr '62
Effects of supplemental weight training on the physical fitness of athletic squads. R. L. Campbell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:343-8 O '62
Everybody but everybody exercised, and vigorously during physical fitness week. G. Doherty. il N Y State Ed 50:22 N '62
First things first. R. F. Kennedy. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-5+ O '62
Fit for this world. E. J. Staley. il CTA J 57:6-10 O '61
Fitful fitness program. Schol Coach 31:5+ N '61
Fitness for the sixties. F. V. Hein. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:428-31 Ag '62
Fitness in action, Sept. 1, 1960-Aug. 31, 1961; report of the states. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:39-40+ S '61
Fitness of Danish schoolchildren during the course of one academic year. H. G. Knuttgen and K. Steendahl. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:34-40 Mr '63
Fitness, with trading stamps? D. Oberteuffer. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 Je '62
Five-point fitness program. H. H. Humphrey. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:21-2+ O '62
Forum on fitness. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 10 D '61; 33:12 Ja; 6 Ap '62
Health activities and the school program. H. H. Punke. Sch Activities 34:13-16 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:52-4 D '62
Highlights from Iowa fitness conference. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:55-6 F '63
How can the Catholic elementary school meet its physical fitness requirements? Sister Miriam Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:436 Ag '62
How can the elementary school meet its physical fitness commitments? C. D. Barrett. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:432-5 Ag '62
If we are to survive. F. J. Hinger. Ed Lead 20:363-7 Mr '63
Investigation of the relationship of hand size and lower arm girths to hand grip strength as measured by selected hand dynamometers. L. E. Bowers. il diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:308-14 O '61
Materials for your physical fitness program. Instr 71:92+ F '62
Meeting the challenge. il Mich Ed J 40:13-15+ S '62
New approach to the continuing problem of physical fitness. C. R. Meyers. Sch Activities 34:243-4 Ap '63
Our modern concept of health. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:253-64 S '62
Our number one defense line. R. W. Howard. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:25-6 S '61
Physical fitness. Sch Life 44:3 Ja '62
Physical fitness and modern dance. M. S. Nixon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:65 Ap '62
Physical fitness and our youth. T. Forbes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:156-61 Mr '62
Physical fitness can be improved! G. A. Hansell. Schol Coach 31:58-60 F '62
Physical fitness counts, too! D. E. Pennock. il Tex Outl 45:24-5 N '61
Physical fitness: major objective? T. J. Bleier. bibliog f il Ed Lead 20:379-84+ Mr '63
Physical fitness through intramurals. T. O'Connor. Cath Sch J 62:50-1 N '62
Physical performance, skinfold measurements, activity expenditures, and food consumption of college women. P. A. Stefanik and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:229-37 My '61
President is counting on you! J. C. Allen. il Instr 71:27-32 F '62
Presidential message to the schools on the physical fitness of youth. J. F. Kennedy. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:cover S '61; Same. Sch Life 44:33 S '61; Wis J Ed 94:12 S '61; CTA J 57:5 O '61
President's fitness program. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:30-1 S '61
R for physical fitness. C. B. Wilkinson. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 S '61
Relationship between the games performance of a grammar school boy and his intelligence and streaming. K. B. Start. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:208-11 Je '61
Relationship of physique and developmental level to physical performance. C. L. Wear and K. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:615-31 D '62
Relationships between selected social and physical factors. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:40-3 Mr '62
Scholastic achievement of boys nine, twelve, and fifteen years of age as related to various strength and growth measures. H. H. Clarke and B. O. Jarman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:155-62 My '61
Sound body. il Grade Teach 80:46-7+ F '63
Sport and human development. E. Jokl. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:188-94 '62
Team approach to safety and physical fitness. A. Mallory. il Safety Ed 41:10-12 My '62
Three-year progress report; operation fitness. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:73-4 F '62
Toward physical fitness. D. E. Becker and J. N. Morgan. Instr 72:139 S '62
Value of age, height, and weight as a classification device for secondary school students in the seven AAHPER youth fitness tests. E. A. Gross and J. A. Casciani. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:51-8 Mr '62
What is physical fitness? F. V. Hein. NEA J 51:34 F '62
Why all the fuss about fitness? R. N. Irving, jr. Ed Lead 20:376-8+ Mr '63
Why all the fuss about fitness? L. E. Means. bibliog Instr 71:6+ F '62
Why be physically fit? A. S. Espenschade. NEA J 51:35 F '62
Youth fitness and health. G. L. Rarick and W. Reddan. bibliog R Ed Res 32:515-29 D '62

See also
Coordination, Muscular

Research

Fitness: goal or grail? I. J. Gordon. bibliog Ed Lead 20:393+ Mr '63
What do physical fitness tests measure? a review of factor analytic studies. D. C. Nicks and E. A. Fleishman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:77-95 Spr '62

PHYSICAL ability tests
Cardiorespiratory responses to strenuous exercise in physically trained and untrained normal men. A. Koff and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 41-9 Mr '63
Comparison of skeletal age and various physical and motor factors with the pubescent development of ten, thirteen, and sixteen year old boys. H. H. Clarke and E. W. Degutis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:356-68 O '62
Comparison of static and dynamic strength increases. R. A. Berger. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:329-33 O '62
Construction of a muscular strength test for boys in grades 4, 5, and 6. H. H. Clarke and T. G. Schopf. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:515-22 D '62
Evaluating physical fitness and health knowledge in children of grades 5 and 7 in the New York city public schools. A. Marten. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:47-8
Evaluating skill. M. R. Broer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22-3+ N '62
Fitness of Danish schoolchildren during the course of one academic year. H. G. Knuttgen and K. Steendahl. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:34-40 Mr '63
La Sierra's fitness program. S. LeProtti. il Schol Coach 31:60+ S; 26+ O '61
Level of aspiration test based on the grip strength efforts of nine-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and S. T. Stratton. bibliog Child Develop 33:897-905 D '62
Measurements of achievement in fundamental skills of elementary school children. R. D. Johnson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:94-103 Mr '62
Meeting the challenge. il Mich Ed J 40:13-15+ S '62
Physical fitness can be improved! G. A. Hansell. Schol Coach 31:58-60 F '62
Popeye uses spinach, we use pride; a recipe for a better fitness program. L. Quint and J. Grenfell. il N Y State Ed 50:24 My '63
Relationship between explosive leg strength and performance in the vertical jump. L. E. Smith. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:405-8 O '61
Reliability of a selected measure of human strength. W. Kroll. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:410-17 O '62

PHYSICAL ability tests—*Continued*
Reliability of the 600-yard run-walk test at the junior high school level. C. E. Willgoose and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:264-6 My '61; Reply with rejoinder. L. F. Locke. 33:494-5 O '62
Single hit volley test for women's volleyball. M. A. Clifton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:208-11 My '62
Useful modification of the vertical power jump. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:230-5 My '62
Value of age, height, and weight as a classification device for secondary school students in the seven AAHPER youth fitness tests. E. A. Gross and J. A. Casciani. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:51-8 Mr '62
We build fitness at La Sierra. S. LeProtti. il CTA J 57:11-12 O '61
What about testing? excerpts from Youth physical fitness: suggested elements of a school-centered program. P. Hunsicker. il NEA J 51:36-7 F '62
What do physical fitness tests measure? a review of factor analytic studies. D. C. Nicks and E. A. Fleishman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:77-95 Spr '62
Why all the fuss about fitness? R. N. Irving, jr. Ed Lead 20:376-8+ Mr '63
Youth fitness and health: nature and assessment of physical fitness. G. L. Rarick and W. Reddan. R Ed Res 32:515-18 D '62
See also
Harvard step test
Kraus-Weber test for muscular fitness
Physical education—Tests

Scores

Fitness test norms for college women. D. R. Mohr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:28-9 S '61
Simplified method of tabulating and utilizing AAHPER physical fitness test results. H. L. Willis, sr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:59 Ja '62
TPS scores of experienced karate students. P. I. Rasch and E. R. O'Connell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:108-10 Mr '63

PHYSICAL age. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL apparatus and instruments
Gravity field simulator. V. M. Showalter. il Sch Sci & Math 63:275-9 Ap '63
Laboratory apparatus for developing concepts related to Pascal's principle. L. E. Barrilleaux. il diags Sch Sci & Math 62:142-6 F '62
Polarity tester. J. V. Adams and V. J. Verdi. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:46-7 My '63

PHYSICAL conditioning of athletes. See Athletes—Training

PHYSICAL defects
Comparative values in a population of homebound individuals. H. Rusalem. Excep Child 29:460-4 My '63
Relationship of physical stigmata to intellectual status in mongoloids. C. D. Johnson and C. D. Barnett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:435-7 N '61

Correction

Remedial physical education in the junior high school. J. Christaldi. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:81-5 F '62

PHYSICAL development. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL directors
Do we practice what we preach? C. F. Thomas. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-2 O '61
Lost art of teaching physical activities. R. L. Wickstrom. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:26 N '61
Me and PE. D. Levi. Tex Outl 46:47-8 My '62
New dimension in international relations for the profession. R. A. Ciszek. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:17-19 D '62
Our profession goes abroad. C. White, comp. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:43-4 D '61
Peace corps asks for physical educators. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:4 Ap '62
Performance of administration oriented male physical educators on selected psychological tests. L. F. Locke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:418-29 O '62
Physical education by correspondence. R. D. Levinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:162-5 Mr '62
Seniors: would I hire you? E. DeBonis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:66 My '62
Teacher, pupil injury, and legal liability. A. J. Muniz. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:28 S '62
We are on display. J. E. Nulton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:27+ Ap '63
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)

Duties

As I see my job: a physical education specialist. D. Hutchinson. Nat El Prin 42:19-21 Ja '63
Essential competencies for the athletics director. J. L. Sells. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:38-9+ My '61
First aid and legal liability. S. Y. Gold and G. F. Gold. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:42-3 Ja '63

Education

Creative workshop for teachers of physical education. F. W. Anderson and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27-8+ Mr '62
Getting to the core of professional education. C. R. Meyers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3+ N '62
Growth and development of a profession. A. S. Daniels. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22-4+ Ja '63
Observation with a difference. P. S. Fox. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:40-2 Ja '62
Physical fitness counts, too! D. E. Pennock. il Tex Outl 45:24-5 N '61
Put theory into practice now. L. A. Harper and A. M. Hunter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:73 S '61
Safety messages. A. W. Schlichenmaier. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:66 S '62
Use the experts. H. E. Luffman. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:29 N '61

Education in service

Keeping in touch. D. W. J. Anthony. il Times Ed Sup 2491:292 F 15 '63
Summer at Loughborough training college. Times Ed Sup 2465:177 Ag 17 '62

PHYSICAL education
Are we over the hill? L. E. Means. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 42:379-81 Je '61
Basic issues. R. O. Duncan and W. A. Carruth, eds. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation November 1960-March 1962
Circuit training. M. L. Howell and W. R. Morford. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:33-4 N '61
Commonwealth conference at Perth, Australia. P. C. Macintosh. il Times Ed Sup 2491:295 F 15 '63
Creative teaching. G. Romney. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:17-18 O '61
Fitness and health. C. A. Bucher. Ed Lead 20:356-8+ Mr '63
Foundations for physical education. L. A. Larson. il Wis J Ed 94:13-16 S; 11-13 O; 5-10 N; 15-20 D '61
Gifted student and physical education. R. A. Snyder. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:18+ Ja '62
Health classification vs medical excuses from physical education. F. V. Hein. J Sch Health 32:14-17 Ja '62
How well does physical education speak for itself? L. Messersmith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:14 N '62
Lost art of teaching physical activities. R. L. Wickstrom. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:26 N '61
Open letter to educators. G. S. Taylor, jr. Va J Ed 55:29 F '62
Oregon's distinguished program awards. W. E. Burke. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39+ Ja '62
P.e. at juvenile hall: Los Angeles County juvenile hall school. T. N. Hasapes. il CTA J 57:13-14 O '61
Physical education in a time of search. D. A. Fessenden. Ed Lead 20:405+ Mr '63
Physical fitness. R. A. Piper. Minn J Ed 42:11 D '61
Pilot study of the use of physical education as a learning medium in the development of language arts concepts in third grade children. J. H. Humphrey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:136 Mr '62
PCYF blue book. C. A. Troester, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:20 S '61
President's fitness program. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:30-1 S '61
Profession in 1961. A. S. Daniels. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:22-4 S '61
R for physical fitness. C. B. Wilkinson. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 S '61
Responsibility of the physical educator to teach techniques in relaxation. J. Rathbone. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:51 O '62

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Safety in physical education. T. O'Connor. il Cath Sch J 62:108-9 S '62

Tell it to mom and dad. B. L. Bennett. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:31+ Mr '62

Two scales for measuring attitude toward physical education. R. S. Adams. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:91-4 Mr '63

Two ways of playing the game. W. R. Campbell. Times Ed Sup 2403:1190 Je 9 '61

Wholeness of American behavior: R. Tait McKenzie lecture. M. Lantis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:73-5 O '61

Your child's health and fitness; symposium. il NEA J 51:33-40 F '62

See also

American association for health, physical education, and recreation

Athletics

Gymnastics

Physical education as a profession

Physical education for girls and women

Sports

United States—Air force—Physical education

Weight training

Achievements, Student

Ability grouping; classes determined by fitness tests and teacher evaluation. M. J. Feely. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:18+ N '61

Ability grouping; specific fitness groupings and a teacher-team approach. E. W. Smith and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:19+ N '61

Measurements of achievement in fundamental skills of elementary school children. R. D. Johnson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:94-103 Mr '62

Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education activities. L. E. Owens. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:493 O '62

Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education among college men. W. F. Tinkle and H. J. Montoye. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:238-43 My '61

Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education among college women. J. A. Wessel and R. C. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:244-8 My '61

Value of age, height, and weight as a classification device for secondary school students in the seven AAHPER youth fitness tests. E. A. Gross and J. A. Casciani. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:51-8 Mr '62

Activities

Creative expression and physical education. H. M. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:38-9 My '62

Fitness in action, Sept. 1, 1960-Aug. 31, 1961; report of the states. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:39-40+ S '61

Health activities and the school program. H. H. Punke. Sch Activities 34:13-16 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:52-4 D '62

Lost art of teaching physical activities. R. L. Wickstrom. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:26 N '61

Rigid American. P. T. Curtis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23-4+ Ap '62

Administration

Organization for gymnastics. T. J. De Carlo. il Schol Coach 32:46+ S '62

Survey of the administration of physical education in public schools in the United States. G. M. Baker. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:632-6 D '62

Aims and objectives

Education for leisure: whose job? E. F. Zeigler. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-9 Mr '63

Home of the sound mind: a lost theme in education? C. B. Wilkinson. Teach Col Rec 64:70-3 O '62

If we are to survive. F. J. Hinger. Ed Lead 20:363-7 Mr '63

New approach to the continuing problem of physical fitness. C. R. Heyers. Sch Activities 34:243-4 Ap '63

Physical education for girls in academic high schools. O. Kulbitsky and T. Rizzitiello. H Points 44:66-9 Mr '62

Tell them why. K. H. Petersen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:24 Mr '63

To be fit for living. C. R. E. Burnup. il Times Ed Sup 2438:233 F 9 '62

What goals should we seek in secondary school physical education? J. H. Shaw. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:66-70

Why physical education? E. F. Munro. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:28 D '61

Bibliography

Basic book list on physical education for the college library. J. Mirviss. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:30-6 Ja '63

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) comp. by M. B. Alderson. El Sch J 62:172; 63:176-8 D '61, D '62

Correlation with other subjects

Physical education and English team up for a cooperative examination venture. W. D. Ross and L. E. Kiger. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33 Mr '63

Curriculum

Changes since Sputnik in programs of physical education. R. Casidy and C. Brown. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:55-6 Ap '63

Cultural impact on physical education. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:15-17 D '61

Daily period in physical education should be shared with health education and safety education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:6+ My '61

Effective staff utilization. K. A. Buikema and J. E. Smith, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:19-21 Mr '63

Forgotten values of physical education. R. J. Erickson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 112-18 S '61

Physical education at a new university. J. J. McCarthy. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:20-1+ Ap '62

Physical education in Quebec. Y. Bélanger. Can Ed Res Digest 2:17-33 Mr '62

Springfield's physical fitness program. R. Fraley. il Sch & Com 48:17+ F '62

Teaching water skiing in physical education. M. Stephens. il Athletic J 42:52-3 My '62

Toward better physical education. M. Vannier. bibliog il Instr 72:5+ F '63

Weight-training program for large gym classes. D. Rodes. il Schol Coach 32:60+ S '62

Year's plan of physical fitness activities. il Instr 72:6-8 F '63

Equipment and supplies

Athletic equipment: its purchase and care. W. W. Smith. Cath Sch J 62:97-9 Ap '62

Products parade. M. Shapiro, ed. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation through May 1962

Products parade. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Evaluation

What you can do to up-grade your physical education program; interview. R. Evans; T. Hines. il Sch Mgt 5:30-4+ Jl '61

Exhibits

When education is the center. A. D. Hoskin. Ed Lead 20:385-7+ Mr '63

Graduate work

School health education doctoral program: pretension or contribution? the nature of structuring, types and numbers of graduate degrees, and directory of programs. L. J. Peterson. bibliog f J Sch Health 32:23-31 Ja '62

History

Chautauqua, early showcase for physical education. H. L. Ray. bibliog il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:37-41+ N '62

Research

Documentation and research. A. McDonald. Times Ed Sup 2491:294 F 15 '63

Hypotheses and deduced consequences. D. B. Van Dalen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:316-17 My '62

Purposes, standards, and results in physical education. K. W. Bookwalter and C. W. Bookwalter. bibliog map Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-24 S '62

Research in child growth and development as it affects elementary school health and education. C. E. Willgoose. J Sch Health 31:267-72 O '61

PHYSICAL education—Research—*Continued*

Bibliography

Research abstracts. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research council. See issues of American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research quarterly

Research bulletin. D. R. Mohr, ed. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation through May 1962

Research bulletin. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Standards

Foundations for physical education. L. A. Larson. il Wis J Ed 94:15-20 D '61

Teacher education

Role of teacher education in youth fitness. C. B. Wilkinson. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:54-6

See also

Physical directors—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Experiment in instructional television. V. Robinson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:31 My '62

Fit as a fiddle via tv teaching. M. A. Gable. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27-8 My '62

How we do it, diags J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:69-70 N; 47-8 D '61; 33:73 Ap; 55-6 N '62

In focus for college classes. J. McIntyre and D. Kerth. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29+ My '62

Status and potential of instructional television for physical education. C. G. Hixson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25-7+ My '62

See also

Moving pictures in physical education

Television in physical education

Teaching methods

New approach to the physical education schedule. M. I. Clein. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-6+ N '62

Tests

ABC's of testing. H. M. Barrow. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:35-7 My '62

Grading a weight training class. H. J. Kieffer. Athletic J 42:36+ My '62

Note on the coefficient of intraclass correlation as an estimate of reliability. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:313-16 My '62

Purdue motor fitness test batteries and a development profile for pre-adolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and C. C. Cowell bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:553-8 D '62

See also

Physical ability tests

Textbooks

Star performer on the teaching team; Physical education for high school students. D. R. Mohr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:43-4 My '62

Theories and principles

Philosophical bases for physical education experience consistent with the goals of American education for high school girls. E. Forsythe. Teach Col J 33:47-8 N '61

Test of ability to recognize the operation of certain principles important to physical education. C. C. Cowell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:376-80 O '62

Value

Analysis of general attitudes toward physical education. J. Keogh. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:239-44 My '62

Are we over the hill? L. E. Means. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 42:379-81 Je '61

Education of children and youth for the new era of aging. American medical association. Council on medical service. Committee on aging. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-5+ Mr '62

Effects of elementary school physical education upon aspects of physical, motor, and personality development. H. D. Whittle. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:249-60 My '61

Extreme attitudes toward physical education. J. Keogh. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:27-33 Mr '63

Forgotten values of physical education. R. J. Erickson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 112-18 S '61

Our number one defense line. R. W. Howard. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:25-6 S '61

Physical fitness counts, too! D. E. Pennock. il Tex Outl 45:24-5 N '61

Source of strength. C. W. Thompson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32 Ja '62

Vast improvement in physical education programs in all schools. C. B. Wilkinson. N Y State Ed 50:11 F '63

Youth fitness and health: physical education and youth fitness. G. L. Rarick and W. Reddan. R Ed Res 32:523 D '62

Catholic schools and colleges

Catholic program for physical education. Sister Mary Damian. Cath Sch J 61:92 S '61

Physical fitness program is possible in our schools. Sister of St Ursula. Cath Sch J 63:31-2 My '63

Colleges and universities

Academic credit and college physical education. M. D. Massey. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:35-7 D '61

Case for a bold, new physical education experience. C. L. Mand. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39-40 S '62

Case for advanced physical education: arguments for a degree study. A. D. Munrow. il Times Ed Sup 2491:291-2 F 15 '63

Circuit training. G. T. Adamson. il Schol Coach 32:16-17+ D '62

Finding space. D. A. Field. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3 S '62

Looking to the future. G. H. Hand. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:27-9+ Ja '63

Physical education at a new university. J. J. McCarthy. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:20-1+ Ap '62

Physical education in Quebec. Y. Bélanger. Can Ed Res Digest 2:17-36 Mr '62

Service program in 1960-61. J. B. Oxendine. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:37-8 S '61

Weight control course. F. B. Roby, jr, and E. R. Reuter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22-3 Mr '62

Elementary schools

Effects of elementary school physical education upon aspects of physical, motor, and personality development. H. D. Whittle. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:249-60 My '61

Emphasis on exercise. N. T. Merrett. Tex Outl 46:46 My '62

How can the elementary school meet its physical fitness commitments? C. D. Barrett. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:432-5 Ag '62

Introducing tennis to youngsters: teaching ball handling skills in the elementary school physical education program. H. Leighton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29-30 F '62

Physical education in the elementary school. P. Smith Ed Lead 20:368-71 Mr '63

Popeye uses spinach, we use pride; a recipe for a better fitness program. L. Quint and J. Grenfell. il N Y State Ed 50:24 My '63

President is counting on you! J. C. Allen. il Instr 71:27-32 F '62

Tailored to fit the child. D. Hutchinson. il NEA J 52:27-8 F '63

Toward better physical education. M. Vannier. bibliog il Instr 72:5+ F '63

Who should teach physical education in the elementary grades (1-6) the classroom teacher or a specialist? J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:8+ N '61

Why physical education in elementary school. L. H. Mann. il Cath Sch J 62:23-4 Ja '62

Year's plan of physical fitness activities. il Instr 72:6-8 F '63

High schools

Ability grouping; classes determined by fitness tests and teacher evaluation. M. J. Feely. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:18+ N '61

Ability grouping; specific fitness groupings and a teacher-team approach. E. W. Smith and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:19+ N '61

Effective staff utilization. K. A. Bulkema and J. E. Smith, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:19-21 Mr '63

La Sierra's fitness program. S. LeProtti. il Schol Coach 31:60+ S; 26+ O '61

PHYSICAL education—High schools—*Cont.*
New approach to the physical education schedule. M. I. Clein. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-6+ N '62
Physical education by correspondence. R. D. Levinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 162-5 Mr '62
Physical education: trends in secondary school. D. J. Smith. Ed Lead 20:372-5+ Mr '63
Planning physical education classes in high schools. H. J. Turner. Chicago Sch J 44: 232-3 F '63
Programming health education by the class section method. M. J. Feely. H Points 44: 64-8 Ja '62
Purposes, standards, and results in physical education. K. W. Bookwalter and C. W. Bookwalter. bibliog map Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-24 S '62
We build fitness at La Sierra. S. LeProtti. il CTA J 57:11-12 O '61
What goals should we seek in secondary school physical education? J. H. Shaw. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:66-70

Junior high schools
How aides can improve a phys ed program. il Sch Mgt 6:57-8 F '62
Remedial physical education in the junior high school. J. Christaldi. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:81-5 F '62

Teachers colleges
Coeducational, amateur, and comprehensive. R. C. Livingston. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:25-6+ Ap '63

Albania
Physical education and sport in Albania. V. Konomi. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4: 195-7 '62

Australia
Life down under. Times Ed Sup 2423:562 O 27 '61

California
Fit for this world. E. J. Staley. il CTA J 57:6-10 O '61

Far East
Health and physical education in other lands. C. A. Bucher. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 14-16 D '62

Florida
Physical fitness: major objective? T. J. Bleier. bibliog f il Ed Lead 20:379-84+ Mr '63

Ghana
Physical education and athletics in western Africa. T. A. Hart and M. Whitfield. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:19-21 Mr '62

Great Britain
Basic movement education in England. E. A. Ludwig. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:18-19 D '61
Case for advanced physical education; arguments for a degree study. A. D. Munrow. il Times Ed Sup 2491:291-2 F 15 '63
Catching them young. il Times Ed Sup 2445: 622 Mr 30 '62
Outdoor pursuits centre opened at Brighton. il Times Ed Sup 2396:777 Ap 21 '61
Physical education; not confined to the gym. Times Ed Sup 2462:116 Jl 27 '62
Two ways of playing the game. W. R. Campbell. Times Ed Sup 2403:1190 Je 9 '61

Israel
Physical education in Israel. E. K. Zimmerli. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:289-96

Liberia
Physical education and athletics in western Africa. T. A. Hart and M. Whitfield. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:19-21 Mr '62

Michigan
Physical education in Michigan. J. A. Friedrich. il Mich Ed J 40:10-13+ S '62

New Zealand
Life down under. Times Ed Sup 2423:562 O 27 '61

Nigeria
Physical education and athletics in western Africa. T. A. Hart and M. Whitfield. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:19-21 Mr '62

Quebec (province)
Physical education in Quebec. Y. Bélanger. Can Ed Res Digest 2:17-36 Mr '62

Russia
Physical education of schoolchildren. M. Stankin. Soviet Ed 3:52-5 O '61
Soviet Union's program of physical culture and sports. J. B. McLendon, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:28-9+ Ap; 31+ S '62

Thailand
Physical education in Thailand. J. H. Jenny. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:38+ D '61

PHYSICAL education accidents. See Sports—Accidents and injuries

PHYSICAL education as a profession
Development of patterns and standards of selection and recruitment of competent women for professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation; report. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee to develop patterns and standards of selection and recruitment of competent women for professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28+ Ap '63
Growth and development of a profession. A. S. Daniels. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34: 22-4+ Ja '63
Resourceful roads to recruitment. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:47-8 Mr '62

PHYSICAL education buildings. See Gymnasiums

PHYSICAL education clubs
How to operate a successful PEM club. E. L. Allison and A. E. Weatherford. 2d. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67-9 F '63
Mighty good sign. G. R. Gerdes. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:82-3 Mr '63
See also
Athletic clubs

PHYSICAL education departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of physical education

PHYSICAL education for girls and women
Fitness test norms for college women. D. R. Mohr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:28-9 S '61
Philosophical bases for physical education experience consistent with the goals of American education for high school girls. E. Forsythe. Teach Col J 33:47-8 N '61
Physical education emphasis for women. D. L. Brown. Ed 82:565-7 My '62
Physical education for girls in academic high schools. O. Kulbitsky and T. Rizzitiello. H Points 44:66-9 Mr '62
Women in motion. A. J. Bambra. il Times Ed Sup 2491:294 F 15 '63
See also
Athletics for girls and women

PHYSICAL education for the handicapped
Adapted physical education for the educable mentally handicapped. J. U. Stein. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30-1+ D '62
In slow gear; physical education. J. H. Jenny. Instr 72:17+ Je '63
Physical education program for all children. B. A. Ball. Ill Ed 50:286-7 Mr '62

PHYSICAL education students
Physical education majors speak up. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67 Ap '63
Realm of ethical conduct. L. Holbrook and L. Hess. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:75-6 F '62
Test of ability to recognize the operation of certain principles important to physical education. C. C. Cowell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:376-80 O '62

PHYSICAL education teachers. See Physical directors

PHYSICAL examinations
Preschool health screening in well child clinics. E. E. Hartman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:283-91 S '62
Why pre-camp medical examinations. D. E. Mayne. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Ja '62
See also
School children—Medical inspection
School employees—Physical examinations
Summer round-up

PHYSICAL exercise. See Exercise

PHYSICAL fitness. See Physical ability

PHYSICAL fitness tests. See Physical ability tests; Physical education—Tests

PHYSICAL geography. See Geography, Physical

PHYSICAL growth. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL laboratories
Low-cost laboratory for general education physical science. M. Goran. Sci Ed 46:253-4 Ap '62
Traveling laboratory. R. G. Gevorkian. Soviet Ed 4:24-6 Ag '62

PHYSICAL measurements
Average quantities in colloid science. J. T. Bailey and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 196-202 Ap '62
Measurements. H. N. Alyea. diags J Chem Ed 39:A300, A381-A382, A471 Ap-Je '62
Measuring devices. H. N. Alyea. diags Sci Teach 29:14-15+ N; 44-5+ D '62
Temperature and power measurements in precision solution calorimetry. W. F. O'Hara and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:512-15 O '61

See also
Dimensional analysis
Distances—Measurement

PHYSICAL measurements (man) See Anthropometry; Children—Anthropometry

PHYSICAL research
Independent study and research in the undergraduate physics curriculum. H. K. Schilling. J Gen Ed 14:22-37 Ap '62

PHYSICAL science study committee
Accelerated physics at West high school. T. E. Thorpe. il Ariz Teach 50:19-21 My '62
Evaluation of PSSC physics. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 37:97-9 F '62
Evolving science education in Florida. J. S. Marshall. Sci Teach 29:27+ D '62
Physical science study committee. G. C. Finlay. Sch R 70 no 1:63-81 Spr '62
P.S.S.C. physics in Indiana. H. T. Black. map Teach Col J 33:127-9 Mr '62
Physics without assertions; the P.S.S.C. course. Times Ed Sup 2482:788 D 14 '62; Discussion. 2483:824 D 21 '62
Resources for improving instruction in physics. R. W. Lefler. Sch Life 45:18-21 O '62
Science teaching revitalized. E. C. Lee. Tex Outl 46:20-1+ F '62
Study of high school physics achievement. W. L. Hipsher. il Sci Teach 28:36-7 O '61; Discussion. 29:47+ F '62
Use of PSSC physics in minor seminaries. R. T. John. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:75 Ag '61
What are the new curriculums? il Sch Mgt 5:90-2 S '61

See also
Educational services incorporated

PHYSICAL therapy
Corrective therapy. H. B. Dando. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:35-7 N '61
Our real lives are lived in rhythm and movement; ed. by B. J. Wooten. M. Chace and W. R. Johnson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:30-2+ N '61

PHYSICAL training. See Physical education

PHYSICAL types. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

PHYSICALLY handicapped. See Handicapped

PHYSICIANS
Attitudes of some pediatricians toward the institutionalization of mentally retarded children. S. Olshansky and L. Sternfeld. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:67-73 N '62
Crisis in American medicine. P. S. Collins. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:472-80 O '61
Doctor and the handicapped child. A. H. Parmelee, jr. bibliog Children 9:189-93 S '62
Family doctor or school physician? a study of who does physical examinations. G. Mannerstedt and A. L. Spiliane. J Sch Health 32:215-22 Je '62
Reforming medical education; family doctoring today. R. Scott. il Tmes Ed Sup 2437: 181 F 2 '62
Role of the medical society school health committee. J. L. Reichert. J Sch Health 33:1-6 Ja '63

See also
American medical association
Interns
School physicians

Certification
Preliminary report of the survey of certification of physicians in mental retardation. I. N. Wolfson. Am J Men Deficiency 66:291-4 S '61

Education
Development of mental retardation training facilities in medical schools. R. E. Cooke. Am J Men Deficiency 67:681-7 Mr '63

Prognosis of success
Prediction of medical intern performance. J. M. Richards, jr. and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:142-6 Ap '62

PHYSICISTS
Aesthetic approach to high school physics for talented students. L. Poorman. Sch Sci & Math 63:361-6 My '63
Personality development and vocational choice of clinical psychologists and physicists. M. D. Galinsky. J Counsel Psychol 9:299-305 Wint '62

See also
Joule, J. P.

PHYSICS
Major principles of physics, chemistry, and geology of importance for general education. United States. Office of education. (OE-29025-A) rev ed bibliog US Office Ed Circ 308:1-27 '62

See also
Atoms
Dimensional analysis
Electricity
Force and energy
Friction
Magnetism
Mathematical physics
Nuclear physics
Plasma (physics)
Radioactivity
Reflection (optics)
Relativity
Speed

Achievements, Student
A-level and pass degree in physics. J. P. G. Richards and A. J. C. Wilson. Univ Q 15: 389-92 S '61
Counselor observation and empirical validation. B. D. Branson. Personnel & Guid J 41:445-7 Ja '63
Filmed science courses in the public schools: an experimental appraisal. W. J. Popham and J. M. Sadnavitch. bibliog Sci Ed 45: 327-35 O '61
Multiple instruction and other factors related to achievement in college physics. R. H. Blumenthal. Sci Ed 45:336-42 O '61
Study of high school physics achievement. W. L. Hipsher. il Sci Teach 28:36-7 O '61; Discussion. 29:47+ F '62

Aims and objectives
Education in scientific atheism in physics lessons. M. S. Khushinskii. Soviet Ed 4:31-3 N '61
Evaluation of certain objectives of high-school physics with reference to the training of future college physics majors and the general education of all students. D. E. Lee. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:385-9 O '62
Forming the dialectical materialist world outlook of students. I. E. Durasevich. Soviet Ed 4:28-31 N '61

Bibliography
Doctoral research in elementary and secondary science: 1952 to 1961; physics. E. G. Summers and R. W. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 63:29-31 Ja '63
Paperbacks preferred; physics and mathematics. D. M. Perks. H Points 44:73-6 Ja '62

Correlation with other subjects
How much mathematics should be required and used in high school physics? R. E. Carpenter. Sch Sci & Math 62:374-8 My '62

Courses of study
Draft syllabus in physics for the 7th and 8th grades of the evening (shift) general education school. Soviet Ed 4:7-18 N '61

Curriculum
Accelerated physics at West high school. T. E. Thorpe. il Ariz Teach 50:19-21 My '62
Differentiated instruction in the physics technology department of secondary school no. 710, Moscow. A. V. Peryshkin. Soviet Ed 4:18-25 N '61
Evaluation of PSSC physics. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 37:97-9 F '62
Fifth-year program in high school physics; program offers challenge for bright students. J. Siedband. Chicago Sch J 44:371-3 My '63
Independent study and research in the undergraduate physics curriculum. H. K. Schilling. J Gen Ed 14:22-37 Ap '62

PHYSICS—Curriculum—*Continued*

Physical science study committee. G. C. Finlay. Sch R 70 no 1:63-81 Spr '62

Science in the secondary school; physics and physical science: curriculum and teaching. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:266-7 Je '61

Study of high school physics achievement. W. L. Hipsher. il Sci Teach 28:36-7 O '61; Discussion. 29:47+ F '62

Teaching physics and chemistry in a combined course; a report of the Beloit conference. E. C. Fuller and R. R. Palmer. J Chem Ed 39:346-7 Jl '62

Use of PSSC physics in minor seminaries. R. T. John. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:75 Ag '61

What are the new curriculums? il Sch Mgt 5:90-2 S '61

Demonstrations

Gravity field simulator. V. M. Showalter. il Sch Sci & Math 63:275-9 Ap '63

Into space by plane, jet, rocket. B. J. Syrocki. diags Grade Teach 80:14+ D '62

Reflection from a plane mirror. R. M. Latané. Sci Teach 29:61 D '62

Experiments

Conservation of energy: an experimental verification. F. T. Pregger. Sci Teach 28:11-14 N '61

Distance measurement by wave interference in a ripple tank. M. Annis and others. il Sci Teach 28:26-7+ O '61

New patterns for magnetic field mapping laboratory experiments. J. W. Then. il Sch Sci & Math 61:709-11 D '61

Variation on a simple technique for stroboscopic photography. M. H. Bruce, jr. diag Sch Sci & Math 61:715-19 D '61

History

Aesthetic approach to high school physics for talented students. L. Poorman. Sch Sci & Math 63:361-6 My '63

Laboratory method

Notes on the Cape Canaveral type activity. B. C. Collins. diag Sch Sci & Math 61:501-5 O '61

Laboratory work

How much laboratory and what kind. R. D. Settle. Sch Sci & Math 62:480-4 O '62

Laboratory activities in physics. J. R. Bolte and J. Wick. il Sci Teach 30:43+ My '63

Problem solving

Problem solving techniques in teaching secondary school physics. P. Dean. diag Sci Ed 45:399-403 D '61

Prognosis of success

Behavioral rigidity in relation to student success in college physical science. J. T. Shockley. bibliog Sci Ed 46:67-70 F '62

Projects

How much laboratory and what kind. R. D. Settle. Sch Sci & Math 62:480-4 O '62

Research

See Physical research

Subject matter

Fifth-year program in high school physics; program offers challenge for bright students. J. Siedband. Chicago Sch J 44:371-3 My '63

Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: addition of forces, equilibrium. V. V. Krauklis. Soviet Ed 4:5-7 N '61

Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: mechanical motion. A. V. Peryshkin. Soviet Ed 4:3-5 N '61

Teaching

Reverence for life: a method for teaching science. Sister Alice Marie. il Cath Sch J 61:44-6 D '61

Research

Science in the secondary school; physics and physical science: curriculum and teaching. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:266-7 Je '61

Colleges and universities

Departmental honors programs: physics. University of Illinois. G. M. Almy. Sup Stud 4:24 Mr '62

Honors in physics; Brown university. A. O. Williams, jr. Sup Stud 5:19-20 Ja '63

Introducing newer concepts of physics. H. R. Branson. bibliog diag Sch Life 45:22-3 O '62

Multiple instruction and other factors related to achievement in college physics. R. H. Blumenthal. Sci Ed 45:336-42 O '61

Nature of physical science education for pretheological students at Lutheran colleges. E. Hopka. Sci Ed 46:373-8 O '62

Elementary schools

Preliminary introduction of physical concepts in manual training lessons in the 5th and 6th grades. P. I. Medvetskii. Soviet Ed 4:25-8 N '61

High schools

Accelerated physics at West high school. T. E. Thorpe. il Ariz Teach 50:19-21 My '62

Aesthetic approach to high school physics for talented students. L. Poorman. Sch Sci & Math 63:361-6 My '63

American physicists' drive to improve high-school teaching. Sch & Soc 90:43 Ja 27 '62

Evaluation of certain objectives of high-school physics with reference to the training of future college physics majors and the general education of all students. D. E. Lee. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:385-9 O '62

Experiment in upgrading high school physics. C. H. Chewning. il Am Sch Bd J 144:15-17 My '62

Fifth-year program in high school physics; program offers challenge for bright students. J. Siedband. Chicago Sch J 44:371-3 My '63

How much mathematics should be required and used in high school physics? R. E. Carpenter. Sch Sci & Math 62:374-8 My '62

Physical science study committee. G. C. Finlay. Sch R 70 no 1:63-81 Spr '62

Planning high school physical science facilities. L. C. Olsen. bibliog plan Am Sch Bd J 144:28-31+ Mr '62

Problem solving techniques in teaching secondary school physics. P. Dean. diag Sci Ed 45:399-403 D '61

Results compared in the tv and regular physics courses. F. P. Gross and J. Barger. il Ohio Sch 39:12-13 O '61

Study of high school physics achievement. W. L. Hipsher. il Sci Teach 28:36-7 O '61; Discussion. 29:47+ F '62

Europe

Physics for European secondary schools. F. W. Fox. Sci Teach 28:15-16+ S '61

Indiana

P.S.S.C. physics in Indiana. H. T. Black. map Teach Col J 33:127-9 Mr '62

Physics training of Indiana high school physics teachers. H. T. Black. map Teach Col J 33:125-7 Mr '62

Russia

Atom knocks at the classroom door. S. Vonsovskii and others. Soviet Ed 4:39-40 Jl '62

Differentiated instruction in the physics technology department of secondary school no. 710, Moscow. A. V. Peryshkin. Soviet Ed 4:18-25 N '61

Draft syllabus in physics for the 7th and 8th grades of the evening (shift) general education school. Soviet Ed 4:7-18 N '61

Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: addition of forces, equilibrium. V. V. Krauklis. Soviet Ed 4:5-7 N '61

Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: mechanical motion. A. V. Peryshkin. Soviet Ed 4:3-5 N '61

Studying the concept of matter and the forms of its existence. I. M. Gelfer. Soviet Ed 4:20-4 Ag '62

Studying the great program for the building of communism in the process of teaching physics; problems in the automation of industrial production. A. L. Egorov. il diags Soviet Ed 5:18-29 D '62

Turkey

Evaluation of the adapted Harvey White physics films in Turkey. K. G. Nelson and M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 45:284-93 O '61

Teaching aids and devices

Analogue computer for classroom use. G. P. Carpenter. diags Sci Teach 29:24-7 Mr '62

PHYSICS—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*
MSU makes unique helium film. il Mich Ed J 40:530 Mr '63
Resources for improving instruction in physics. R. W. Lefler. Sch Life 45:18-21 O '62
Teaching machine. E. J. Piel. il diags Sci Teach 29:37+ My '62

Teaching methods
Evaluation
Evaluation of the adapted Harvey White physics films in Turkey. K. G. Nelson and M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 45:284-93 O '61
Filmed science courses in the public schools: an experimental appraisal. W. J. Popham and J. M. Sadnavitch. bibliog Sci Ed 45: 327-35 O '61
Results compared in the tv and regular physics courses. F. P. Gross and J. Barger. il Ohio Sch 39:12-13 O '61
Retention value of filmed science courses. J. M. Sadnavitch and others. Sci Ed 46: 22-7 F '62
Use of the White films in the teaching of physics. M. O. Pella and others. Sci Ed 46:6-21 F '62

Terminology
Units and dimensional analysis. L. Schubert. bibliog f il Sci Teach 29:6-10 Mr '62

Textbooks
High schools
Comprehension and alleged readability of high school physics textbooks. J. S. Marshall. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:335-46 O '62

PHYSICS, Biological. See Biophysics

PHYSICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical physics

PHYSICS laboratories. See Physical laboratories

PHYSICS teachers
Multiple instruction and other factors related to achievement in college physics. R. H. Blumenthal. Sci Ed 45:336-42 O '61
See also
American association of physics teachers

Education
Academic portrait of the average chemistry and physics teacher. H. Host. Ill Ed 50: 242 F '62
New curriculum patterns for physics teachers. R. W. Lefler. bibliog f Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:111-20
Physics training of Indiana high school physics teachers. H. T. Black. map Teach Col J 33:125-7 Mr '62

Education in service
P.S.S.C. physics in Indiana. H. T. Black. map Teach Col J 33:127-9 Mr '62

PHYSIOLOGICAL age. See Age

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus
Science teaching in an age of instrumentation. N. N. Goldsmith, jr. il Sci Teach 29: 58-9+ O '62
See also
Electromyograph
Respirometers

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry
See also
Homeostasis
Proteins

PHYSIOLOGICAL data transmission. See Telemeter (physiological apparatus)

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGY
See also
Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Blood—Circulation
Dehydration (physiology)
Digestion
Equilibrium (physiology)
Flexibility (physiology)
Growth
Homeostasis
Psychology, Physiological
Size (physiology)
Space flight—Physiological effect
Stress (physiology)
Water in the body

Apparatus
See Physiological apparatus

Demonstrations
Heart and nerve dynamics in the traveling science teacher program. C. F. Cairy. il Am Biol Teach 24:167-76 Mr '62
Physiological demonstration of the quahog heart: apparatus and techniques. J. D. Davis. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 23: 439-42 N '61

Experiments
Basic concepts in physiology: Francis Gotch and the nerve impulse. D. L. Smith. diags Am Biol Teach 25:336-41 My '63

PHYSIOLOGY, Comparative
See also
Growth

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYSIQUE. See Constitution (physiology)

PI (π)
Latest about π. H. Eves. Math Teach 55: 129-30 F '62
Value of pi. A. Setzekorn. Arith Teach 10: 100 F '63

PIAGET, Jean
Piaget and the psychology of thought: some implications for teaching the retarded. G. F. Wolinsky. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:250-6 S '62
Study of children's moral judgments. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 33:327-54 Je '62

PIANISTS
Fill thine horn with oil. M. Frager. Mus J 20:15+ O '62
Mimics: persona non grata. G. Anda. Mus J 20:56 Ja '62

PIANO
Instruction and study
Acquisition of sight singing ability in piano classes for students preparing to be elementary teachers. G. Hargiss. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:69-75 Spr '62
Adult piano beginner. J. Broughton. Mus J 19:70 S '61
Barnstorming piano teacher. R. C. Pearce. il Mus J 21:74+ Ja '63
Chord approach to piano playing. A. De Vito. Mus Educators J 48:146-7 F '62
Class piano needs facilities! M. R. McCulley. Mus J 21:50 Ap '63
Curriculum for the piano studio teacher? A. Brant. Am Mus Teach 12:22+ Mr '63
Fool-proof process for perfect practice. M. Sargent. Am Mus Teach 10:34-5 Jl '61
Function of keyboard experience. C. Du Bois. il Mus J 19:58+ S '61
Let's talk piano. M. S. Egbert. See issues of School musician September 1959-June 1961
Let's talk piano. J. E. Petersen. See issues of School musician September 1961-
Memo to members of MTNA piano section. P. Gibbs. See issues of American music teacher through May 1963
Motivating piano study. G. B. Terwilliger. Am Mus Teach 10:26-7+ Jl '61
New look at keyboard instruction. F. T. Frisch. Sch Musician 33:22+ My '62
Pattern for local piano teachers. J. C. Shake. Mus J 20:82 Mr '62
Piano in Canada. F. Churchley. Mus J 19:86 S '61
Piano teachers: are you hep? R. Pace. il Mus J 20:78 Ja '62
Some criteria for piano supplements. R. De Cesare. Am Mus Teach 11:26+ Mr '62
What is correct piano fingering? Sch Musician 34:26+ S '62

PIANO classes
Class piano: a case history. C. Reiboldt. il Mus J 20:23+ Ap '62
Piano classes for adults. R. Jevons. il Times Ed Sup 2489:178 F 1 '63
Piano classes for children. M. Jefferson. il Times Ed Sup 2489:179 F 1 '63
Taking piano at school; Dallas independent school district, Dallas, Tex. M. Keller. il Instr 72:44 Ja '63

PIANO industry and trade
See also
Baldwin piano company

PIANO music
American piano music. A. W. Kramer. Am Mus Teach 11:10-12+ My '62
Goldberg variations: pianistic prisms. R. Tureck. Mus J 21:28+ Mr '63
Building audiences for contemporary piano music. R. Sienczynska. il Mus J 20:60-1+ S '62
Contemporary teaching pieces. L. Hamvas. Am Mus Teach 12:22-3+ N '62
Piano music of Czechoslovakia. R. Firkusny. il Mus J 20:21+ My '62

PIANO music—*Continued*
Piano music of Ernst Toch. G. Anson. Am Mus Teach 12:18-19+ N '62
Published piano sonatas and sonatinas by American born composers 1900-1960. G. M. Hinson. Am Mus Teach 10:10-11+ Jl '61

PIANO playing
Mimics: persona non grata. G. Anda. Mus J 20:56 Ja '62
Ride your own war horse. G. Johannesen. il Mus J 21:17+ F '63
See also
Musical accompaniment

PIANO teachers
Pattern for local piano teachers. J. C. Shake. Mus J 20:82 Mr '62
Piano teacher shortage: what one college is doing about it. G. Lucktenberg. il Mus J 21:48+ F '63
Piano teachers: are you hep? R. Pace. il Mus J 20:78 Ja '62

PICARESQUE literature
Breadly paradise of Lazarillo de Tormes. A. C. Piper. Hispania 44:269-71 My '61
Lazarillo de Tormes, classic and contemporary. M. C. Rand. bibliog Hispania 44:222-9 My '61
El picaro y la envoltura picaresca. E. Nagy. bibliog Hispania 45:57-61 Mr '62
Some picaresque elements in Concolorcorvo's El Lazarillo de ciegos caminantes, by Don Alonso Carrió de la Vandera. R. A. Mazzara. Hispania 46:323-7 My '63

PICASSO, Pablo
About the cover. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 80: 4 My '63
Art appreciation: ceramic no. 2. R. H. Ramsauer. Instr 72:cover, 17 O '62
Family supper. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:29 Mr '62
Picasso y Ramón: paralelismos y divergencias. G. de Torre. Hispania 45:597-611 D '62
What life has taught me. P. Picasso. por Mus J 20:34-5 Ja '62

PICNIC furniture. See Furniture, Outdoor

PICO RIVERA, California

El Rancho unified school district
Bored with your board room? il Sch Mgt 7: 67-9 Mr '63

PICTURE articulation tests. See Speech tests

PICTURE books for children
Appreciation of some modern picture books. E. Rue. bibliog El Engl 39:314-20 Ap '62
Morton Schindel: creator of Picture book parade. R. B. Walter. il El Engl 39:685-90 N '62
See also
Caldecott medal books

PICTURE completion test. See Completion tests

PICTURE frames
Speaking of design. A. K. Lahti. diag Sch Shop 21:32 S '61

PICTURE post cards. See Post cards

PICTURE study
About the cover. V. Bates. See issues of Grade teacher
Art appreciation. See issues of Instructor
Baumeister, W. Blue wall. I. B. Bell. Minn J Ed 42:15 Ja '62
Buffet, B. Head of a clown. L. C. Leatherbury. Instr 71:cover, 23+ My '62
Chagall, M. Feathers in flower. H. Wood. Instr 72:cover, 17 My '63
Davis, S. Summer landscape. V. Macagnoni. Instr 71:cover, 11 Je '62
Degas, E. Race horses. C. L. Beal. Instr 72:cover, 25 Ap '63
Derain, A. Landscape. E. Anderson. Instr 71:cover, 5 O '61
Dove, A. G. Fields of grain as seen from train. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 62:11 Ja '63
Dubuffet, J. Chemin bordé d'herbe. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:23 F '63
Erdoes, R. From Paris to Chartres. V. Bates. Grade Teach 80:cover, 80 S '62
Ernst, M. Flying geese. A. M. Foley. Instr 72:cover, 25 N '62
Feininger, L. Topsail schooner. E. B. Cresse. Instr 72:cover, 14 Mr '63
Gris, J. Le canigou. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:40 My '63
Gustavson, L. Behind the big top. V. Bates. Grade Teach 80:cover, 6 Je '63
Kingman, D. Hong Kong street scene. V. Bates. Grade Teach 79:cover, 65 Mr '62
Klee, P. Flower family. I. B. Bell. Minn J Ed 42:19 My '62
Léger, F. The campers. E. B. Cresse. Instr 72:cover, 17 S '62
Leonardo da Vinci. Mona Lisa. V. Bates. Grade Teach 80:cover, 64 Mr '63
Macke, A. Children by the water. J. J. Orze. Instr 72:7 Je '63
Magritte, R. False mirror. I. B. Bell. il Minn J Ed 42:19 Mr '62
Matta Echaurren, R. Who's who. I. B. Bell. Minn J Ed 42:15 Ap '62
Miro, J. Sun. A. M. Cannata. Instr 72:cover, 21 F '63
Modigliani, A. Girl with braids. E. Madsen. Instr 71:cover, 15 N '61
Mondrian, P. Broadway boogie woogie. I. B. Bell. Minn J Ed 42:17 F '62
Mondrian, P. Oval composition. C. R. Rose. Instr 71:cover, 15+ Ap '62
Nash, J. Above Cadsdean. J. Orze. Instr 71:cover, 13 Ja '62
Picasso, P. Children reading. R. M. Skelton. Instr 71:cover, 29-30 S '61
Pucci, A. J. Bridge. V. Bates. Grade Teach 79:cover, 91 N '61
Rousseau, H. On the river. V. Bates. Grade Teach 79:cover, 4 Je '62
Sample, P. Valley near Norwich. V. Bates. Grade Teach 79:cover, 10 Ja '62
Schneeberg, R. G. Country Christmas. M. B. Narbonne. Instr 72:cover, 13 D '62
Seurat, G. P. Le chahut. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 62:49 Ap '63
Stahl, B. Pioneer woman. V. Bates. Grade Teach 80:cover, 8 N '62
Topolski, F. Albert Einstein. I. B. Bell. Minn J Ed 42:19 N '61
Van Gogh, V. Landscape at Auvers. D. Johnston. Instr 71:cover, 23 Mr '62
Waugh, F. J. Polar bear. M. Ray. Instr 72: cover, 13 Ja '63
Werten, M. Coachman. M. B. Narbonne. Instr 71:cover, 17 D '61
Zimmer, F. Jungle gym. V. Bates. Grade Teach 79:cover, 76 S '61
See also
Art—Appreciation

PICTURE test. See Projective tests

PICTURE vocabulary tests. See Full-range picture vocabulary test; Peabody picture vocabulary test

PICTURES
Audiovisual materials; pictorial illustration and graphic materials. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. R Ed Res 32:146-7 Ap '62
Choosing wisely in illustrations. W. F. Wetzler. Ed Screen Av G 40:593-4 N '61
Developing competence in relating pictorial and verbal materials. B. Jefferson. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 117-23
Kindergarten as a museum. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:17+ Je '63
Lesson on the wall. K. W. Teel. il Tex Outl 46:12 Jl '62
Making yarn portraits. S. Rainey. il Sch Arts 61:31 F '62
Our pebble pictures. R. Look. il Sch Arts 61: 37 My '62
Our pictures had to talk. O. Larson. il Arts Activities 52:28-9 Ja '63
Pictorial communication: an essay on its plight. M. Fleming. bibliog il Av Comm R 10:223-37 Jl '62
Pictures and programs. J. Short. Grade Teach 80:30+ N '62
Pin prick pictures. M. Foster. il Instr 72:74 Ja '63
Psychophysics of pictorial perception. J. Hochberg. bibliog il diags Av Comm R 10: 22-54 S '62
String in the picture. C. Ward. il Sch Arts 61:35 My '62
String pictures, for a start. F. Liebman. il Grade Teach 79:28-9 F '62
Teaching effectiveness of sound with pictures that do not embody the material being taught. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. Av Comm R 10:89-93 Mr '62
Woven string pictures. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:63 Mr '62
Yarn painting. I. M. Cheney; H. Mattison; E. Shaffer. il Instr 72:106-7 S '62
Yarn pictures. M. Ray. il Grade Teach 80:37 My '63
Yarn tells the tale. L. Schrank. il Sch Arts 61:32 Ja '62
Yarn tells the tale. L. E. Schrank. il Sch Arts 62:39 O '62
See also
Textbooks—Illustration

Mounting
Mounting pictures and objects. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 79:62-3+ My '62
Passe partout framing. D. P. Bernard and S. Suk. il diags Sch Shop 21:18+ Je '62

PIDGIN English. See English language—Dialects
PIE
Finished foods; a third report. pie crusts from recipe and mix. American home economics association. Finished foods committee. il J Home Econ 54:767-71 N '62
PIE crust mixes. See Food mixes
PIES. See Pie
PIGEONS
Ridding the bird nuisance. Cath Sch J 62:70+ Je '62
PIGMENTS, Biological
Separation of plant pigments by thin layer chromatography. M. H. Anwar. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 40:29-31 Ja '63
Thin layer chromatographic separation of leaf pigments; a rapid demonstration. C. Rollins. il diag J Chem Ed 40:32 Ja '63
PILGRIM fathers
Pilgrims. M. Moore. il Grade Teach 80:49+ N '62
PILKINGTON committee. See Television in education—Great Britain
PINATA (game) See Childrens amusements
PINE BLUFF, Arkansas
High school
How to set up a lab to study living science. R. T. Kirkwood and J. A. Trice. il Nations Sch 70:46-51+ D '62
PINE MANOR junior college, Wellesley, Massachusetts
On the move at Pine Manor; moving a private junior college campus. F. C. Ferry, jr. il Jun Col J 33:13-15 Mr '63
PINELLAS county, Florida
Public schools
How to get taxpayers to read your annual report. il Sch Mgt 5:35-7 Jl '61
PINTNER general ability tests
Identification of underachieving readers. C. A. Woodbury. Read Teach 16:218-23 Ja '63
PIONEER life. See Frontier and pioneer life—United States
PIPE (musical instrument)
Shepherd pipe. W. H. Tallmadge. il Mus Educators J 48:114-15 S '61
PIPETS
Filter-pipets. M. Rapoport and C. K. Hancock. diag J Chem Ed 39:98 F '62
PIRANDELLO, Luigi
Pirandellism of Jean Genet. E. Melcher. bibliog f French R 36:32-6 O '62
PIRATES
See also
Kidd, W.
PITCH perception
Can perfect pitch be learned? R. W. Lundin. Mus Educators J 49:49-51 Ap '63
Measuring and training pitch discrimination ability in voice improvement. N. S. Rees. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:44-7 Ja '62
Pitch discrimination. R. R. Houchins. Volta R 64:424-6 S '62
PITCHING. See Baseball
PITMAN, Sir Isaac
Pitman the pioneer: a friend for four farthings. H. R. Light. il Times Ed Sup 2396: 766 Ap 21 '61
PITMAN shorthand. See Shorthand
PITT, William
Last speech of William Pitt. L. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:133-7 Ap '63
William Pitt. L. I. Watkins. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:7-10 F '62
PITTSBURG, California
Public schools
In Pittsburg, California, the overhead proves its adaptability. E. A. Poe. il Av Instr 7: 206-7 Ap '62
PITTSBURGH
Education
Stirrings in the big cities: Pittsburgh. J. M. Brewer. il NEA J 51:15-17 S '62
High schools
Working with high schools: a professor's testimony. E. Fenton. H Points 43:5-15 Je '61; Same. Sch R 69 no2:157-68 Sum '61
Langley high school
Langley high Christmas project. K. Novak. Sch Activities 33:85 N '61
Penn Hills high school
Staggered schedule in Penn Hills. J. E. Wherry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-4 S '62
Perry high school
Biology club leads the way. Pa Sch J 111: 384-5 My '63
Public schools
Community services backstop Pittsburgh teaching teams. C. Hayes. Av Instr 7:390-1 Je '62
Community sources for art education. M. A. McKibben. il Sch Arts 62:17-19 My '63
Team teaching in Pittsburgh. C. E. Gross. Ed Digest 28:12-15 N '62
Schenley high school
Special courses for the ability student. F. J. Rifugiato. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 26-33 Mr '63
Taylor Allderdice high school
Experiment in synthesis. E. Fenton and L. Josephs. Clearing House 36:43-8 S '61
PITTSBURGH, University
Professional block; variations of the professional block. I. Tyson. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:62-3
Special courses for the ability student. F. J. Rifugiato. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 26-33 Mr '63
See also
Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh
Project talent
Graduate school of business
Academic content of business education. M. A. Robinson. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33: 131-40 Mr '62
School of education
Cooperative teacher education program. J. G. Mulry. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:129-33
PIZARRO, Nicolás
Nicolás Pizarro's grammar in verse. J. S. Brushwood. Hispania 44:301-3 My '61
PLACARDS. See Posters
PLACE names. See Names, Geographical
PLACE sense. See Space perception
PLACEMENT
Career planning, job placement, and follow-up. J. L. Ferguson and F. G. Dickey. bibliog R Ed Res 32:377-83 O '62
Double view: recruiting the Ph.D. J. W. Souther; R. D. Tompkins. J Col Placement 22:24-5+ D '61
Evaluation of the vocational counseling program of the Employment security service in Kanawha County. W. V. Wagner. J Ed Res 56:373-5 Mr '63
Experiences of Negro high school girls with domestic placement agencies. R. D. Russell. J Negro Ed 31 no2:172-6 Spr '62
Focus is on data for recruiters; Placement preview. J. R. Gordon. il J Col Placement 23:24-7 D '62
Fourth report of the committee on professional preparation in health education, November 1961. J Sch Health 32:221-8 Je '62
Government's role in placement. C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 23:14-15 F '63
Guidance oriented occupational placement service. J. W. Loughary and R. O'Brien. Personnel & Guid J 41:155-7 O '62
Guidance, placement, and follow-up program for business education in the high school. G. Humbarger. Bal Sheet 43:4-9 S '61
Journal barometer. See issues of Journal of college placement
Paradox of effective recruiting. A. Rood. J Col Placement 22:34-5+ F '62
Ph.D. recruit, as seen by industry. W. S. Hill. il J Col Placement 23:39+ D '62
Ph.D. week at Purdue. H. Gillespie. il J Col Placement 23:40-2+ F '63
Philosophy of college placement. J Col Placement 23:24 O '62
Placeability of older disabled clients. H. Rusalem. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:38-41 Autumn '61
Placement and follow-up. R. A. Lowry. bibliog Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:71-87
Placement readiness and placement success. N. D. Stevens. Personnel & Guid J 41:700-4 Ap '63
Placement, recruitment: a story of progress. G. M. Wyatt. J Col Placement 22:14-15 Ap '62

PLACEMENT—*Continued*
Proposal for resolving the psychological testing question. H. D. Meyer. J Col Placement 23:49+ F '63
Reciprocity: an area for development. C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 23:14-15 D '62
Recruiting responsibility. L. Corren. J Col Placement 23:19+ O '62
Responsibility for student placement. J. M. McVey. Bal Sheet 44:105-7 N '62
Selection and placement of the distributive education student. R. A. Smith. Bsns Ed Forum 15:37 My '61
Service: the key to sound placement. R. Stockard. J Col Placement 23:77-8 D '62
Tests cope with intangibles in placing college graduates. H. N. Boris. il J Col Placement 22:32-3+ D '61
What do companies really want from the colleges? W. R. Dangelmayer and J. E. Harris. J Col Placement 22:135-6+ D '61

Librarians
Pitch for placement. H. M. Welch. ALA Bul 57:179-85 F '63

Student teachers
See Student teachers—Placement

Teachers
How to evaluate and obtain I-A teaching positions. M. Salim. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:25-6 Je '61
Market for music teachers. B. Reimer. Mus Educators J 49:42-4+ F '63
Professional placement. L. A. Eason. J Teach Ed 13:373-4 D '62
Recruiting staff to achieve excellence in secondary education. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sec Ed 37:140-4 Mr '62
Success story; state's pilot teacher placement service. W. W. LaHaise. N Y State Ed 50: 21+ N '62
Tri-county teachers operate own placement service. D. Owens. N Y State Ed 49:13-14 Je '62

PLACEMENT agencies, Teachers. See Teachers agencies

PLACEMENT bureaus. See College appointment bureaus

PLACEMENT in grades. See Ability grouping

PLACEMENT officers
Annual listing of placement offices and officers of Canada and the United States for 1962-1963. J Col Placement 22:93-6+ Ap '62
Dynamic decade: keystone for the future. C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 23:14-15 Ap '63
1963-1964 listing of placement offices and officers in Canada and the United States. J Col Placement 23:115-18+ Ap '63

Duties
Today's placement officer. R. D. Boyce and V. A. Wallace. J Col Placement 23:23-5+ Ap '63

Education
New education: off-campus internships. C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 23:14-15 O '62

Rating
Set of standards for placement officers. Western college placement association. J Col Placement 23:20-1+ O '62

PLACEMENT tests
Are we preparing students to pass placement tests? A. V. Alexander. Bsns Ed World 42:28+ My '62
Placement testing in typewriting. J. W. Robinson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:23+ D '61
See also
Freshmen—Tests and scales
Iowa scholarship and placement test

PLACERVILLE, California

El Dorado County schools
Evaluation of the dental health program in El Dorado County schools, California. S. E. Wells. J Sch Health 33:40-6 Ja '63

PLAGIARISM
Plagiarism in Spanish dictionaries of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. L. Cooper. bibliog Hispania 45:717-20 D '62

PLAGUE
See also
Black death

PLAINFIELD, New Jersey

Hubbard junior high school
How to get more guidance from your counselors. R. E. Smith. Sch Mgt 6:73-4+ F '62

Public schools
Racial imbalance in the Plainfield public schools. J Ed Sociol 36:275-86 F '63

PLAINVIEW, New York

High school
How to keep marginal students in school. il plans Sch Mgt 7:42-6 F '63

Public schools
Bargaining election won on Long Island. Am Teach Mag 47:17 F '63
Does your district attract good teachers? interviews. R. F. Savitt; W. Bitner. il Sch Mgt 6:46-50+ D '62
How to change your district's curriculum; interview. R. F. Savitt. il Sch Mgt 6:44-7+ O '62
How to get what you want from the architect. J. Tanzman. il Av Instr 7:522-3 O '62
How to get your money's worth in an auditorium; interview. J. Tanzman and W. Pipher. il plans Sch Mgt 7:70-4+ Mr '63

PLANARIANS
Creative research with planaria. L. Panush. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:20-1+ N '61
Experimenting with planaria. J. G. Navarra and D. R. Cicero. il diag Am Biol Teach 23:516-18 D '61

PLANE geometry. See Geometry, Plane

PLANETARIA
How far can fifth-graders go in a space study? A. Engel. il Instr 71:53+ D '61
Planetarium at Oak Creek high school. C. McGirr. il Am Sch Bd J 146:24 Ap '63
Planetarium dome structure. M. R. Stevenson. il Sci Teach 30:51-2+ Mr '63

PLANETS
See also
Life on other planets
Mars (planet)

PLANKTON
Collection of vertical migrating planktonic animals. D. M. Tignor. Am Biol Teach 24: 208-9 Mr '62
Discolored water. E. C. Stephan. il map Sci Teach 29:6-11 N '62
See also
Diatoms
Zooplankton

PLANNING, Educational. See Educational planning

PLANT cells and tissues
Induced differentiation. M. E. Clutter. il Am Biol Teach 25:92-3 F '63
Plant tissue and organ culture. W. Tulecke. Am Biol Teach 25:90-1 F '63
Root tip cell squashes for the study of cell and chromosome morphology. W. H. Miller. il Am Biol Teach 23:513-15 D '61

PLANT diseases
Experiments with plants to investigate the cancer process. R. C. Goss. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:435-9 O '62

PLANT forms in design. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

PLANT growth. See Growth (plants)

PLANT hormones. See Hormones, Plant

PLANT pigments. See Pigments, Biological

PLANT propagation
Bits to bushes. J. E. Hyer. il Grade Teach 80:39+ Ja '63

PLANT succession
Preliminary survey of plant succession on coal mine spoil in Oklahoma. A. H. Doerr. bibliog f il maps J Geog 61:301-9 O '62
Study of plant succession from water to dry land. R. E. Brown. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:269-71 Ap '63

PLANTS
Growing healthy plants. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:24+ Ap '63
How a plant grows. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:16+ Mr '62
Plant experiments. V. E. Trout. Sci Teach 30:47 Mr '63
Plants are living things. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:22+ My '63
Study of plant distribution on school grounds. S. A. Cain. Sch Sci & Math 61:667-73 D '61
See also
Cactus
Roots
Shrubs

Collection and preservation
Embedding realia in plastic. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:10+ Ja '63

PLANTS—Collection and preservation—*Cont.*
Fall field trip. Sister Catharine Virginia. il Cath Sch J 62:62-3 S '62
Method and viewpoint on collecting and learning common names of local plants. W. E. Mielke. il Am Biol Teach 24:122-4 F '62

Soilless culture
Experimenting with hydroponics. B. J. Syrocki. il Am Biol Teach 23:444-8 N '61
Soilless gardens. B. J. Syrocki. il Grade Teach 80:38-9+ Mr '63

PLANTS, Effect of chemicals on
Experiments with plants to investigate the cancer process. R. C. Goss. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:435-9 O '62
Induced differentiation. M. E. Clutter. il Am Biol Teach 25:92-3 F '63

PLANTS, Effect of light on
Apparatus for photomorphogenesis studies on plants. R. M. Klein. diag Am Biol Teach 25:96-100 F '63
Does light affect the growth of plants? J. F. Walsh, jr. il Am Biol Teach 24:433-4 O '62
Light and hormones in plant development. J. A. Lockhart. Am Biol Teach 25:110-12 F '63
Simple experiment for studying the effect of red and far-red light on growth of leaf disks. R. D. Powell. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:107-9 F '63
Some responses of the bean hypocotyl. W. H. Klein. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:104-6 F '63

PLANTS in art
See also
Design, Decorative—Plant forms

PLAQUES
Wall plaques. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34 Ap '62

PLASMA (physics)
Plasma physics. M. A. Rothman. il diags Sci Teach 29:6-9+ D '62

PLASMA proteins. See Blood—Proteins

PLASTER work (craft)
Book ends patterned from a hand. C. E. McCarthy. il diags Sch Shop 21:28 F '62
Mixed media in art. J. A. Harris. il Sch Arts 62:15-16 S '62
Sand casting on the beach. J. DiBona. il Sch Arts 61:13-15 S '61
Starving artist's method. J. Goulart. il Arts Activities 62:19-20 Ja '63
Toothpick sculpture à la plaster. L. S. Carpenter. il Sch Arts 62:21-3 O '62
We found a plaster that is faster. M. Q. Dix. il Sch Arts 61:19-20 F '62
When cast away, cast! D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 51:20-2 Je '62
You don't need Paris to plaster! S. B. Faier. il Arts Activities 62:26-7 D '62

PLASTIC bags
Save those plastic bags. M. Saxer. il Sch Arts 61:25 N '61

PLASTIC models. See Models

PLASTIC resin. See Resinous products

PLASTIC work
Etching: cut boldly into plastic. H. Curtis. il Arts Activities 53:30-4 Ap '63
First graders mix plastic with nature. H. Eads and T. James. il Sch Arts 61:29-30 S '61
Vacuum-forming unit. R. M. Wenberg. il diags Sch Shop 22:18-20+ Mr '63

Projects
Cast a plastic chess set. H. House. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 D '62
Embedding realia in plastic. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:10+ Ja '63
Expandable polystyrene: projects unlimited. I. H. Johnson and D. N. Anderson. il diag Sch Shop 21:18-19 S '61
Junior high experiments in plastics. V. Sevier. il Sch Arts 62:13-15 N '62
More plastic magic. C. E. Anduri. il Arts Activities 50:23 Ja '62
Plastic box. A. R. Lappin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:35 Je '61
Plastic desk set. L. K. Johannsen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29 Ja '62
Plastic mobiles for windows. E. D. Wolpert. il Instr 71:116 O '61
Plastic panels. C. E. Anduri. il Sch Arts 61: 15-16 Ja '62
Plastic pin tray. A. R. Lappin. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31 Ap '62
Plastic serving tray. R. Swanson and J. Schoenike. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 36 N '62
Plastic's creative possibilities. R. C. Jennette. il Sch Arts 61:19-20 D '61
Plastics lead in new directions. T. R. Newman. il Arts Activities 50:16-21 S '61

PLASTICS
Epoxy plastics for patterns at Washburne trade school. il Ind Arts Teach 22:9 N '62
Expandable polystyrene without steam. J. R. Daines. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 Ap '63
Exploring the new plastics: pelaspan 8 and 18. A. Francis. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40-1 Ap '62
Flexible urethane foam; a new material for your plastics area. H. L. Scherer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36-7 Ja '63
Modern solution for stained glass windows. R. A. Rewalt. il Arts Activities 50:14-17 D '61
New plastics techniques in patternmaking. I. W. Kiehn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:93-4 Mr '63
Plastics as an art form. T. R. Newman. il Sch Arts 61:15-18 F '62
Plastics: the new material for the new age. R. R. Shields. bibliog il Sch Shop 21:61-3+ Ap '62
See also
Plexiglas
Polyethylene

PLASTICS engineering

Teaching
Industrial development: the catalyst for industrial arts. R. R. Shields. bibliog il Am Voc J 37:24-5 S '62
Plastics: the new material for the new age. R. R. Shields. bibliog il Sch Shop 21:61-3+ Ap '62

Teaching aids and devices
Two professors at Stout produce color film. Ind Arts Teach 22:5 Mr '63

PLATFORMS, Political
Party platforms and public education. R. J. Brown. Social Studies 52:206-10 N '61
Views of Wisconsin's major political parties on education and finance. il Wis J Ed 95:12-14 S '62

PLATING. See Silver plating

PLATO
Some Dionysian references in the Platonic dialogues. J. P. Anton. Class J 58:49-55 N '62
Symmetrical consonance of play, rhythm, and and harmony: an essay on Plato's mathematics. P. D. Bardis. Sch Sci & Math 63: 52-67 Ja '63

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius
Lapsus linguae in Latin comedy. A. B. Feldman. Class J 57:354-6 My '62
Plautus' Curculio. A. G. Gillingham; L. Richardson, jr. Class J 57:299 Ap '62

PLAY
Bringing out the best in children: with study-discussion program. by R. Strang. F. R. Horwich. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:24-6, 35-6 D '62
Children here and there. D. Lane. il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:87-9 '60-61
Children in high flats. Times Ed Sup 2399: 962 My 12 '61
Children's play as an indicator of cross-cultural and intra-cultural differences. M. V. Seagoe. J Ed Sociol 35:278-83 F '62
Creativity in play. il Instr 71:3+ F '62
Development of sex differences in play choices during preadolescence. B. Sutton-Smith and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:119-26 Mr '63
Dramatic play and cognitive development. L. C. Perryman. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:185-8 S '62
Factors influencing a child's readiness to play with other children. N. E. Curry. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:97-103 '60-61
Play is education. N. V. Scarfe. il Childh Ed 39:117-21 N '62
Play; kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:18-19 Je '62
Tidied out of existence. Times Ed Sup 2398: 903 My 5 '61
Toys in the classroom. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 F '63
Unauthorized play spaces. il Safety Ed 41: 29-31 Ja '62
See also
Games
Recreation

PLAY days
Eighth grade field day as an aid to increased enrollment. R. C. Decker. Ag Ed Mag 35:221 Ap '63
Getting with it on the day. il Times Ed Sup 2438:235 F 9 '62
Why not a jamboree in May of '63. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:12+ Ap '63

PLAY fields. See Athletic fields

PLAY groups
Minding the gap; parents run own playgroups. il Times Ed Sup 2473:436 O 12 '62
Why a play group in Sparkbrook? il Times Ed Sup 2482:790 D 14 '62

PLAY production. See Dramatization in schools

PLAY reading. See Dramatic reading

PLAY schools
See also
Nursery schools
Play groups
Vacation church schools

PLAY technique
Development of the child's imagination in the process of play. R. I. Zhukovskaya. Soviet Ed 4:44-52 Mr '62
Fantasy aggression in children as studied by the doll play technique. F. S. Cohn. bibliog Child Develop 33:235-50 Mr '62
Unstructured material in play therapy for emotionally disturbed, brain damaged mentally retarded children. H. Leland and D. Smith. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:621-8 Ja '62

PLAYGROUND ball
Co-ed softball. C. Deans. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:47 D '61
Fives at Eton with a soft ball. il Times Ed Sup 2400:1036 My 19 '61
Improvement during a nonpractice period in a selected physical education activity. M. G. Fox and E. Lamb. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:381-5 O '62
Trend test as a preliminary to reliability estimation. M. Liba. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:245-8 My '62
2-3-4 softball. P. Horowitt. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:56 N '62

PLAYGROUNDS
Children need the earth. A. Jerome. il J Nurs Ed 17:181-4 S '62
What's new in the playground? F. L. Hoover. il Arts Activities 51:34-5 Je '62

Safety devices and measures
Lights make New York play areas safe. Safety Ed 41:16 D '61

Great Britain
Adventure at play. J. Benjamin. Times Ed Sup 2447:745 Ap 13 '62
Holidays at home; play parks for young Londoners. il Times Ed Sup 2467:214 Ag 31 '62
Tidied out of existence. Times Ed Sup 2398: 903 My 5 '61
Wanted: somewhere to play. il Times Ed Sup 2447:732-3 Ap 13 '62

PLAYGROUNDS, School
Duty-free lunch time. E. M. Boehm. Instr 71: 32+ O '61
Playground in the sky. il Sch Mgt 6:116-17 My '62

Equipment
Creation for recreation. G. F. Brommer. il Arts Activities 53:33-5 My '63
How to improve school playgrounds at lunchtime. T. Pollard. il Minn J Ed 42:15 My '62
Students design playground equipment. E. F. Hayslip. il Sch Arts 62:9-11 N '62

Safety devices and measures
School playground council in action. P. A. Glaser. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:27-8 S '61

PLAYING fields. See Playgrounds—Great Britain

PLAYS
See also
Childrens plays
Health plays
Religious drama
School plays

PLAYTHINGS. See Toys

PLEASANTS, Henry
In answer to the agonizing necrologists of contemporary music. J. Penna. Mus J 21: 32-3 Ap '63

PLEDGE of allegiance
Classroom ritual: the Pledge of allegiance. L. A. Sepez. Childh Ed 39:233-4 Ja '63
Pledge of allegiance. Wis J Ed 94:48 Ap '62
Pledge of allegiance to include the phrase under God? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 5:10+ D '61

PLEISTOCENE period. See Paleontology—Pleistocene

PLEXIGLAS
Solving the window breakage problem in schools. D. C. Kelly. il Am Sch Bd J 146: 37-8 Ja '63

PLUMER, William, 1759-1850
William Plumer: an educational pioneer in agriculture. T. K. Shotwell. Ag Ed Mag 35:243 My '63

PLUNKETT, Roy J.
Teflon: Roy J. Plunkett. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:288 Je '62

PLURALISM
Secret of the open society. E. Bieri. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:29-31 Ja '63

POCKET books (reprints)
German pocket book series. E. M. Wolf. German Q 36:171-9 Mr '63

POE, Edgar Allan
Conscious art of Edgar Allan Poe. F. Stovall. bibliog f Col Engl 24:417-21 Mr '63
In a fine frenzy rolling. A. F. Beringause. H Points 45:59-62 Ap '63
Poe y Silva: unas palabras de disensión. L. W. Cross. bibliog Hispania 44:647-51 D '61
Poe's Ligeia: dream and destruction. J. W. Gargano. Col Engl 23:337-42 F '62
Vampire motif in The fall of the house of Usher. L. H. Kendall, jr. Col Engl 24:450-3 Mr '63

POE inventory of values
Inventoried values of entering college freshmen. C. F. Warnath and H. R. Fordyce. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:277-81 N '61

POEMA del Cid
El número en el Romancero del Cid. W. Rose. bibliog Hispania 44:454-6 S '61
Note on the character of the Cid. N. Graham. Hispania 45:265-8 My '62

POEMS
A. E. Housman writes Shakespeare's Sonnet XXIX. L. R. N. Ashley. Col Engl 24:239 D '62
Administrative policy. L. R. N. Ashley. Col Engl 24:61 O '62
After the death of the hero. J. Tagliabue. Col Engl 23:483 Mr '62
And a small cabin built there. L. Scott. Ed Forum 26:232 Ja '62
Artist. M. Schoeberlein. Engl J 51:616 D '62
At first. Sister Mary Honora. Engl J 51:367 My '62
At the crossroad. A. J. Paulus. Ag Ed Mag 34:29 Ag '61
At the shore. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 25:472 My '61
Author to artist. F. B. Freedman. Engl J 51: 564 N '62
Backward I glance. K. S. Shaffer. Ed Forum 26:66 N '61
Birds. L. V. McCurtain. Ed Forum 26:492 My '62
Birthday card for Carl Sandburg. R. Roseliep. Col Engl 24:656 My '63
Birthday party. S. V. Allen. Ed Forum 27: 320 Mr '63
Blueprint for peace. N. G. Wilson. Ed Forum 26:204 Ja '62
Boris Pasternak: an epitaph. W. Beyer. Ed Forum 26:162 Ja '62
Brother Bernard. M. Elliott. Col Engl 24:403 F '63
By degrees: a poem about higher education. D. Austin. J Gen Ed 13:113 Jl '61
Campus spring. S. J. Fox. Engl J 51:295 Ap '62
Candle of the Lord. G. M. Lutz. Ed Forum 26:72 N '61
De casibus animalium illustrium. W. J. Stevens. Col Engl 23:501 Mr '62
Caws for complaint. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Engl J 51:620 D '62
Challenge. S. Hazo. Col Engl 23:558 Ap '62
Challenge of danger. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 27:98 N '62
Charybdis, 1961. S. J. Solomon. Col Engl 23: 161 N '61
Chaucer, Will &c. L. Turco. Col Engl 23:387 F '62
Child singing. R. H. Grenville. Childh Ed 39: 116 N '62
Child's wood. G. Maxwell. Ed Forum 27:103 N '62
Chorale for poets. G. M. Lutz. Ed Forum 27: 176 Ja '63
Christmas eve. S. V. Allen. Ed Forum 27:156 Ja '63
Christmas postscript. H. S. Gittlitz. H Points 45:69 Ja '63

POEMS—*Continued*

Christopher Smart. D. Austin. J Gen Ed 13:167-8 O '61
City poet. L. Darcy. Ed Forum 26:456 My '62
Country rain. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 26:62 N '61
Cutting-in of Moby Dick; or, A fine kettle of fish. D. MacEachen. Col Engl 23:400 F '62
Dedication day. Brother Justin Paschal. Cath Sch J 62:26 N '62
Devant-garde. J. Bracker. Engl J 52:321 My '63
Disabled. W. Owen. Engl J 51:494-5 O '62
Discussion period. E. Seaton. Col Engl 24: 308 Ja '63
Divided mist. G. Johnson. Ed Forum 27:296 Mr '63
Domination of black. W. Stevens. Engl J 51:346 My '62
E. E. Cummings encapsulated. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Engl J 52:370 My '63
Each day enough for me. M. S. Perkins. Ed Forum 27:66 N '62
Early snowfall. H. P. Burns. Minn J Ed 43: 23 N '62
Earth satellite. L. J. Rosenthal. H Points 45:53 Ap '63
Eeee's. R. L. Page. Math Teach 55:333 My '62
Emeritus. S. M. Kaplan. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:257 S '61
En garde; Touché; Reward; What do the listeners hear? J. Chenault. J Counsel Psychol 9:238-9 Fall '62
English: we say, they say. F. Gozlin. Instr 72:126 F '63
Epigram. C. Hilberry. Col Engl 23:509 Mr '62
Epitaph for Wallace Stevens. P. A. Friedman. Col Engl 24:559 Ap '63
Essence and seed. R. Z. Marinoni. Ed Forum 27:194 Ja '63
Excellent gift. K. S. Shaffer. Ed Forum 26: 445 My '62
Face in the water. S. V. A. Allen. Engl J 51:411 S '62
Farewell to winter. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 25:438 My '61
Fauna. L. L. Morrison. Engl J 52:246 Ap '63
Final examination in geography. K. Reeves. Grade Teach 80:5 O '62
Flamingos. H. G. Jefferson. Ed Forum 26:346 Mr '62
Flowering tree. F. Hamilton. Col Engl 23:158 N '61
Four epigrams. W. F. Childs. Col Engl 23:140 N '61
Four poems. J. T. Farrell. Col Engl 24:480 Mr '63
Full moon. R. Huff. Col Engl 23:232 D '61
Galinsoga parviflora. M. G. Wolf. H Points 44:18 D '62
Gift. S. V. Allen. Ed Forum 26:332 Mr '62
Gift of spring. S. V. Allen. Ed Forum 25:498 My '61
Gifted child. Sister Mary John Therese. Cath Sch J 62:38 Mr '62
Girls' heads bent on taking a test. A. L. Lazarus. Engl J 51:504 O '62
Great American epic. A. Snyder. Childh Ed 37:406-7 My '61
Great spaces of sorrow in our thoughts. J. Tagliabue. Engl J 52:72 Ja '63
Greenwich observatory. S. Keyes. Engl J 51:61 Ja '62
Groundhog. R. Eberhart. Engl J 52:299-300 Ap '63
Guide right through the romantic movement. L. R. N. Ashley. Col Engl 24:140 N '62
Harp of childhood. M. J. Closser. Ed Forum 26:214 Ja '62
Hercules and Omphale. C. Short. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:329 D '61
Hesperides. L. B. Chambers. Ed Forum 27: 370 Mr '63
Historian. F. Barmack. H Points 44:39 Je '62
Hollywood Bible. D. B. MacEachen. Col Engl 24:657 My '63
Home port. S. K. Carleton. Ed Forum 26:446 My '62
Homework. J. M. Drachman. H Points 44:13 My '62
Hour of waxwings. H. G. Jefferson. Ed Forum 27:150 Ja '63
Hurt hawks. R. Jeffers. Engl J 51:439 S '62
I think continually of those. S. Spender. Engl J 50:440 S '61
In a teapot. then. H. Mask. Engl J 51:222 Mr '62
In Colorado. J. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 26:308 Mr '62
Indian summer. L. R. Hayman. Engl J 51: 535 N '62
Information problem. S. Kenlowrycuss. pseud. Wilson Lib Bul 37:155 O '62
Innocents. G. Johnson. Ed Forum 26:154 Ja '62
Invitation to Nell Brown. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 26:324 Mr '62
Jeronimo's house. E. Bishop. Engl J 52:221 Mr '63
Just before the mid-term tests. R. G. Count. H Points 43:69-70 O '61
Kingdom of glory. L. R. Palmer. Ed Forum 27:84 N '62
Kitchen poet. E. Seaton. Col Engl 24:322 Ja '63
Kitchen shelter signatures. L. E. Whitehead. Engl J 51:642 D '62
Last hunt. C. Weaver. Minn J Ed 42:8 F '62
Library of Congress. E. Weitzman. Col Engl 24:481 Mr '63
Life's autumn. K. S. Shaffer. Ed Forum 27: 34 N '62
Lines composed a few pages after beginning to read a set of test papers late in fall quarter. M. Montgomery. Col Engl 24:245 D '62
Lines written on a desk in a freshman English class. P. Thorpe. Col Engl 23:399 F '62
Little boy. H. E. Buckley. Sch Arts 61:24-5 O '61
Logos. N. Nathan. Col Engl 24:658 My '63
Loose rhyme. M. W. Corbett. Engl J 52:229 Mr '63
Lot of reaching. G. Byron. Ed Forum 27:188 Ja '63
Maturity. G. Johnson. Ed Forum 25:518 My '61
May day dancers. J. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 25: 522 My '61
Memory of a scholar (W.A.O. 1880-1945) R. Lattimore. Class J 57:271-2 Mr '62
Metamorphosis. J. Sternberg. H Points 45: 37 Ap '63
Microcosmography. G. McMichael. Col Engl 23:159 N '61
Middle-aged Shropshire lad. F. P. Chisholm. Col Engl 24:449 Mr '63
Mr B. Mr V. and Mr M. K. O'Brien. Math Teach 54:405 O '61
Modern metaphysical. W. A. Boggs. Col Engl 24:658 My '63
Monkeys. M. Moore. Engl J 52:65 Ja '63
Mothers to sons. F. B. Freedman. Engl J 52:408 My '63
Naming of parts. H. Reed. Engl J 50:569 N '61
Night is the sunless heart. L. R. Hayman. Engl J 52:291 Ap '63
No answer. G. Thomas. Ed Forum 26:416 My '62
O what is that sound? W. H. Auden. Engl J 51:656 D '62
Obsession: perfection. L. J. Rosenthal. H Points 45:42 Ap '63
Offshore item. R. Gordon. Col Engl 23:64 O '61
Omar gets a job on Madison avenue. F. P. Chisholm. Engl J 51:601 N '62
On reading Emily Dickinson. W. Beyer. Engl J 52:298 Ap '63
On reading essays on existentialism and Zen Buddhism. C. Hilberry. Col Engl 23:215 D '61
On reading Saroyan to foreign students. R. Fabrizio. Col Engl 23:395 F '62
On teaching Beowulf in our time. W. R. Osborne. Col Engl 23:160 N '61
One fact. R. Robin. Col Engl 23:389 F '62
Orientalist. S. Cooperman. Col Engl 23:509 Mr '62
Parsing. B. Tanner. Engl J 52:67 Ja '63
Petitioner. J. C. Solovay. Ed Forum 25:488 My '61
Poem for Barbara. J. Coleman. Col Engl 24: 405 F '63
Poem for green ink. M. Montgomery. Col Engl 24:249 D '62
Poet as hero. L. L. Morrison. Engl J 51:473 O '62
Polyphonic case-histories. S. G. Gilburt. H Points 44:68 My '62
Post card from a pupil on Tobago. J. E. Warren, jr. Ed Forum 26:298 Mr '62
Present need. S. C. Tremble. Ed Forum 27: 170 Ja '63
Prologue to a modern tale. R. Corbin. Engl J 51:392 S '62
Question. W. Beyer. Ed Forum 26:426 My '62
Rain and memories. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 27: 226 Ja '63
Regarding your composition. B. J. Kinnick Engl J 51:8 Ja '62

POEMS—*Continued*
Research library. L. Darcy. Ed Forum 27: 245 Ja '63
Resistance. J. F. Davidson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:229 S '61
Retrospect. S. Bergman. H Points 44:64 My '62
Revolt. C. Rainsford. Ed Forum 27:58 N '62
Rhyme on the rim. S. Hazo. Col Engl 23:155 N '61
Rhymes for John Grimes. S. Hazo. Col Engl 24:407 F '63
Road ahead. E. H. Harris. Ed Forum 27:306 Mr '63
Romantic realism (in memory of Ernest Hemingway) M. Montgomery. Col Engl 24: 647 My '63
Rondeau on a New Yorker reviewer in a temper over a dictionary. K. W. Dykema. Col Engl 24:659 My '63
Rondeau the purist to his incorrigible pupil. K. W. Dykema. Col Engl 23:508 Mr '62
S is silent as in the word regents. M. Nurnberg. H Points 45:13 Ja '63
Scholars. J. Stedmond. Col Engl 24:204 D '62
Secret is inside. T. Taylor. Grade Teach 79: 5+ Ap '62
Semantics. Sister Mary Bride. Col Engl 23: 679 My '62
September beginnings, frequent freshmen. J. Tagliabue. Engl J 51:411 S '62
Sestina for the United nations. G. M. Lutz. Ed Forum 27:92 N '62
Shropshire revisited. R. Roseliep. Col Engl 24:475 Mr '63
Sixteen poems; excerpts from The bourgeois poet. K. Shapiro. Col Engl 23:609-17 My '62
Skeptic. S. V. Allen. Engl J 51:467 O '62
Solid phrase. R. L. Chamberlain. Col Engl 23:161 N '61
Song in search of six saxophones and Elvis Presley. B. Toohey. Wilson Lib Bul 37:272 N '62
Sonnet. S. M. Whelan. H Points 45:53 Ja '63
Sonnet on cutting class short. E. Brooks. Engl J 51:295 Ap '62
Sonnet to my mother. G. Barker. Engl J 51: 219 Mr '62
Sorcerer. I. S. Gilbert. Col Engl 24:146 N '62
Sphinx at Giza. O. C. Anderson. Ed Forum 25:508 My '61
Spring and fall: to a young child. G. M. Hopkins. Engl J 51:584 N '62
Spring plowing: English IV. Sister Mary John Therese. Engl J 51:222 Mr '62
Strip down. J. Nist. Col Engl 23:504 Mr '62
Study of academic relationships. J. Tagliabue. Col Engl 24:245 D '62
Summer world. L. Darcy. Ed Forum 27:104 N '62
Swan. S. V. Allen. Ed Forum 26:196 Ja '62
Sylvan sovereignty. D. Kirby. Ed Forum 26: 344 Mr '62
Test on the Odyssey. R. Frost. Engl J 52: 101 F '63
Thoughts on education. M. V. Harris. Ed Forum 26:323 Mr '62
Three poems. J. Tagliabue. Col Engl 24:479 Mr '63
Three sonnets. C. B. Williams. Col Engl 23: 401 F '62
Time and I. J. T. Farrell. Col Engl 24: 288 Ja '63
Time is relative. T. H. Briggs. Ed Forum 26:42 N '61
To an American poet just dead. R. Wilbur. Engl J 52:376 My '63
To John Donne. M. Hryhoryszyn. Col Engl 23:319 Ja '62
To teach is ministry. B. S. Sibley. NEA J 50:23 My '61
Tomb of the unknown soldier. Arlington, Va. J. Chappell. Ed Forum 26:462 My '62
Toward the advancement of learning; verses attributed to Omar Khayyam. H. A. Bern, tr. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:164-7 Ja '62
Town and country. T. Moult. Ed Forum 25: 462 My '61
Tribute to Kappa delta pi. M. V. S. Harris. Ed Forum 26:470 My '62
Two apples. J. Hinds. Minn J Ed 42:8 N '61
Two poems. J. Tagliabue. Col Engl 24:242 D '62
Two poems: Beatific; One more tilt at the wind mill. R. Mizer. Col Engl 23:510 Mr '62
Two poems: Truth; History is a poem. C. Angoff. Col Engl 24:249 D '62
Uncertain trumpet. St Paul. Sch Life 44:2 N '61
Undergrad: old style. L. Hasley. Col Engl 23: 159 N '61
Unmindfulfill feignall exhuminations. H. R. Stelling. Col Engl 24:155 N '62
Variation on a theme by Robinson; Fathers and sons. E. Stone. Col Engl 23:663 My '62
Vicarious study. C. E. Eaton. Engl J 51:551 N '62
Viewpoint. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 26: 231 Ja '62
Waiting for the barbarians. C. P. Cavafy Engl J 52:143 F '63
Walt. E. S. Oliver. Col Engl 23:158 N '61
Warning against metaphor. G. Owen. Col Engl 23:160 N '61
We give thanks. E. H. Harris. Ed Forum 26: 32 N '61
What art gives to a child. R. J. Lavato. Sch Arts 61:28 Je '62
What is this child? S. D. White. il Sch Arts 61:6 Je '62
What word? S. C. Tremble. Ed Forum 26:180 Ja '62
What's that? M. Thomason. Arith Teach 9: 341 O '62
Win or lose? A. J. Paulus. Ag Ed Mag 34:184 F '62
Why Johnny can't read. I. De Smet. Engl J 52:229 Mr '63
Window display of marine pictures. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 27:140 Ja '63
Women's faculty club. C. Short. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:51 Mr '63
Word power. Sister Mary Lenore. Cath Sch J 62:28 O '62
Words on a blackboard. K. Brown. Engl J 52:261 Ap '63
Words that wound. K. S. Shaffer. Ed Forum 27:319 Mr '63
Wordy and balmy. J. Tagliabue. Col Engl 23:295 Ja '62
Work. H. Van Dyke. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:10 Autumn '61
Work: a song of triumph. A. Morgan. il Voc Guid Q 10:106-7 Wint '62
Youths I met. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 26:220 Ja '62

See also
Ballads
Childrens poetry
Childrens poetry (by children)

POETICS
Archilochus and his senses. F. Will. bibliog Class J 57:289-96 Ap '62
Enumeration and irony in Les regrets of Du Bellay. C. E. Nelson. bibliog f French R 36:266-75 Ja '63
Form and content in Keats's Ode on a Grecian urn. R. A. Swanson. Col Engl 23: 302-5 Ja '62
Guillermo Valencia and French poetic theory. R. Nugent. bibliog Hispania 45:405-9 S '62
Importance of tone in the interpretation of literature. L. Perrine. Col Engl 24:389-95 F '63
Influences and attitudes in Nalé Roxlo's Mundo poético. J. F. Tull, jr. bibliog Hispania 45:49-51 Mr '62
Jorge Guillén and the language of poetry. H. T. Young. bibliog Hispania 46:66-70 Mr '63
Keats's Grecian urn and the singular ye. M. Halpern. Col Engl 24:284-8 Ja '63
Line as a rhythmic unit in the poetry of Theodore Roethke. C. I. Lee. Speech Mon 30:15-22 Mr '63
Poetry of John Ciardi. J. G. Southworth. Engl J 50:583-9 D '61
Rhetorical analysis of John Donne's The prohibition. T. O. Sloan. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:38-45 F '62
Sound and sense: some structures of poetry. J. Nist. Col Engl 23:291-5 Ja '62
Structure in The ancient mariner. C. A. Owen, jr. bibliog f Col Engl 23:261-7 Ja '62
Suprasegmentals and the performance of poetry. S. R. Levin. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:366-72 D '62
Thematic function of Malory's Gawain. B. G. Bartholomew. bibliog f Col Engl 24:262-7 Ja '63
Verbal patterns in the poetry of Edward Taylor. W. R. Manierre, 2d. Col Engl 23: 296-9 Ja '62
What to say about a poem. W. K. Wimsatt, jr. Col Engl 24:377-83 F '63

POETRY
Poetry's decline. C. Day-Lewis. Times Ed Sup 2444:573 Mr 23 '62; Reply. P. Du Sautoy. 2445:624 Mr 30 '62

POETRY—*Continued*
Truth about little mags. J. Hiner. Col Engl 24:205-8 D '62

See also
American poetry
Argentine poetry
Blank verse
Brazilian poetry
Childrens poetry
Colombian poetry
English poetry
Epic poetry
French poetry
German poetry
Greek poetry
Japanese poetry
Latin poetry
Love poetry
Lyric poetry
Metaphysical poetry
Mexican poetry
Nicaraguan poetry
Phonograph records—Poetry recordings
Portuguese poetry
Religious poetry
Sonnets
Spanish American poetry
Spanish poetry
Versification

Appreciation and interpretation

Amid the golden fields: Richard Eberhart's modern nature poem. The groundhog. Engl J 52:300-2 Ap '63
Budding poets. Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 63:67-8 Ja '63
Christina Rossetti. L. Jacobs. il Instr 72: 24A+ S '62
Corridors of light. A. C. Coleman. Engl J 50: 441-2 S '61
Death in the suburbs. J. A. Myers. jr. Engl J 52:377-9 My '63
Discrimination among values. W. J. J. Rooney. J Gen Ed 13:40-52 Ap '61
Domination of black: a study in involvement. D. Petitt. Engl J 51:347-8 My '62
Form is the experience. J. Ciardi. Art Ed 14: 16-22 O '61
From Mother Goose to Milton. D. Dragoo. il Mich Ed J 40:246-7 N '62
Hearing the night-herons: a lesson on Jeffers' Hurt hawks. V. E. Jorgensen. Engl J 51:440-2 S '62
Helping children enjoy poetry. M. H. Arbuthnot. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:377 Ja '62
I went to the animal fair: an analysis of Marianne Moore's The monkeys. L. Miller. Engl J 52:66-7 Ja '63
Importance of tone in the interpretation of literature. L. Perrine. Col Engl 24:389-95 F '63
Interpreting poetic inversions: an experiment. B. Mott. jr. Engl J 52:257-61 Ap '63
Intimations of mortality: an analysis of Hopkins' Spring and fall. J. A. Myers. jr. Engl J 51:585-7 N '62
Kate Greenaway. L. Jacobs. Instr 72:47+ My '63
Kind of solution: appeal of Waiting for the barbarians. R. Hyndman. Engl J 52:144-6+ F '63
Michaux's Clown. L. Bishop. French R 36:152-7 D '62
Modern poetry and the classroom. M. R. Quinn. Engl J 50:590-5+ D '61
Nature of proof in the interpretation of poetry. L. Perrine. Engl J 51:393-8 S '62; Reply. M. D. Davis. 51:665-6 D '62
Notes toward a larger classroom. F. S. Kiley. Engl J 51:59-60 Ja '62
Owen's Disabled: a remembrance of things present. E. Farrell. Engl J 51:495-7 O '62
Poem as puzzle: Jeronimo's house. J. A. Emig. Engl J 52:222-4 Mr '63
Poems for study. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 37:508 Ap '63
Poetry: the gift that lasts. J. Sherman. Grade Teach 80:26+ Ja '63
Point of balance: a lesson in Naming of parts. R. Hyndman. Engl J 50:570-1+ N '61
Pupils, poetry, and pedagogues. E. L. Furness. bibliog El Engl 39:601-7 O '62
Reading poems. J. Miles. Engl J 52:157-64. 213-6 Mr-Ap '63
Rhetorical analysis of John Donne's The prohibition. T. O. Sloan. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:38-45 F '62
Single goggling eye: an analysis of Sidney Keyes' Greenwich observatory. L. T. Miller. Engl J 51:62-3 Ja '62
Subtle approach to poetry. Sister Mary Angelena. Cath Sch J 63:40 My '63
Teaching a modern sonnet. J. A. Emig. Engl J 51:220-1 Mr '62
There may be many answers. E. M. Ahern. Engl J 51:657-8 D '62
Twenty-four suggestions for how to read and understand a poem. G. S. Wykoff. Engl J 52:210-12 Mr '63
What to say about a poem. W. K. Wimsatt. jr. Col Engl 24:377-83 F '63

Bibliography

Reading poetry to children. G. Thornley. El Engl 39:697-8+ N '62

Collections

See Anthologies

Correlation with other subjects

Art springs from many sources. K. G. Simms. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 O '62
Teaching social studies through poetry. Sister Robert Marie. Cath Sch J 62:35 Ja '62

Creative activities

Budding poets. Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 63:67-8 Ja '63
Children as poets. H. R. Miller. Childh Ed 39:333-5 Mr '63
Choric verse through creative writing. J. Kirkland. El Engl 40:49-51 Ja '63
Creative spirits of third-graders soar, writing Japanese haiku. C. G. Gehrke. il N Y State Ed 50:26-7 Mr '63
Creative writing: Japanese haiku. A. Stuart. El Engl 40:35-6+ Ja '63
Dr Seuss's mimics. E. H. Bennett. il Instr 71:102 F '62
Fertile image in poetry: homage to Paul Nash. A. Freer. il Times Ed Sup 2452:1004-5 My 18 '62
I see America dancing: poetic expressions by high school boys. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Clearing House 37:96-8 O '62
Let's write a poem. H. B. Abernathy and E. Burgett. El Engl 39:119-22+ F '62
Making poetry. N. W. Walter. CTA J 59:23+ Mr '63
Poetry and the hoodlums. J. H. Weston. Engl J 50:475-7 O '61
Recognizing and encouraging creativity in composition. F. J. Arnstein. El Engl 40: 68-71+ Ja '63
United nations and creative writing. D. Margulis. Instr 71:120 O '61
When I held a conch shell to my ear. R. H. Arduser. El Engl 39:42-5 Ja '62
Writing of poetry. Sister Mary Agnes David. Cath Sch J 61:36-7 Je '61

See also
Childrens poetry (by children)

Criticism

Form is the experience. J. Ciardi. Art Ed 14:16-22 O '61
Irony of E. E. Cummings. D. Ray. Col Engl 23:282+ Ja '62; Reply with rejoinder. N. Friedman. 23:672 My '62
Uprooting Trees. B. Garlitz. Col Engl 23: 299-301 Ja '62; Reply with rejoinder. W. French. 23:675-6 My '62

Projects

Poetic assembly program. P. Valletutti. il Instr 71:48+ O '61

Reading aloud

Reading poetry to children. G. Thornley. bibliog f El Engl 39:691-8+ N '62

Teaching

About poetry and children. P. McVickar. Grade Teach 79:75+ Ap '62
Concept of structure in English. W. R. Parker. Ed Rec 43:210-16 Jl '62
Give me a song for my heart. L. A. Wilson. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:84-8 S '62
Modern poetry in the classroom. See issues of English Journal
Poems for study. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:60, 187-8, 252-3, 314-15, 443-4, 507-8; 37: 59-60, 126, 253, 378, 508 S, N '61-Ja, Mr-Ap, S-O, D '62, F, Ap '63
Poetry and photography. W. Fredericksen. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 Ja '62
Poetry is a frame of mind. W. E. McCalment. Tex Outl 45:20-2 Jl '61
Teaching symbolism in poetry. J. O. Simons. Col Engl 23:301-2 Ja '62

Colleges and universities

When a poem confronts an undergraduate. C Walsh. Col Engl 24:383-8 F '63

POETRY—Teaching—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Children do enjoy poetry. G. G. Duffy. El Engl 38:422-4 O '61
Poetry for children. A. C. Maher. Grade Teach 80:60+ Mr '63
Robert Louis Stevenson. L. Jacobs. Instr 72: 30+ Ja '63
Vachel Lindsay. L. Jacobs. Instr 72:56+ Mr '63

High schools

Hit record's third side. F. S. Kiley. Engl J 50:484-5 O '61
Lamb and The tyger: how far with Blake? R. F. Gleckner. Engl J 51:536-43 N '62
Modern poetry and the classroom. M. B. Quinn. Engl J 50:590-5+ D '61
Notes on the teaching of poetry. J. E. Harrison. bibliog f Engl J 51:253-5+ Ap '62
Poetry and power. M. M. Paige. H Points 43: 58-62 O '61
Poetry and the hoodlums. J. H. Weston. Engl J 50:475-7 O '61
Point of balance: a lesson in Naming of parts. R. Hyndman. Engl J 50:570-1+ N '61
Subtle approach to poetry. Sister Mary Angelena. Cath Sch J 63:40 My '63
Writing of poetry. Sister Mary Agnes David. Cath Sch J 61:36-7 Je '61

Junior high schools

Inquirist technique in teaching poetry. J. Marcatante. H Points 44:36-49 F '62; 45:27-37 Ja '63
Modern poetry study urged for gifted in junior high. R. J. McCowan. N Y State Ed 50:24 N '62
Poetry is for people. R. C. Pooley. Engl J 52:165-71 Mr '63
Teaching poetry to an unpoetical age: a junior high school unit. E. W. Johnson. Engl J 50:546-50+ N '61

Teaching aids and devices

Approaching poetry through records. W. Wrigg. Ed 82:555-7 My '62

Teaching methods

Children do enjoy poetry. G. G. Duffy. El Engl 38:422-4 O '61
Inquirist technique in teaching poetry. J. Marcatante. H Points 44:36-49 F '62; 45:27-37 Ja '63
Poetry is for people. R. C. Pooley. Engl J 52: 165-71 Mr '63
Prose, poetry: a comparison. I. Harney. El Engl 39:794-5+ D '62
Pupils, poetry, and pedagogues. E. L. Furness. bibliog El Engl 39:601-7 O '62
Two roads to poetry. P. Groff. Grade Teach 79:61+ O '61

Technique

See Epic poetry—Technique; Poetics

Value

Poet and the child. J. E. Higgins. El Engl 39: 806-8+ D '62
Poetry to teach by. G. Kazlov. bibliog El Engl 39:7-10 Ja '62

POETRY and art. See Art and literature

POETRY and religion. See Religion and literature

POETRY contests
Teacher's view on writing contests. Sister Mary Florian. Cath Sch J 63:59 F '63

POETRY for children. See Childrens poetry

POETS
Poet by degrees; university writers' conference. Times Ed Sup 2447:741 Ap 13 '62
Poets reading their own works. H. Roach. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:172-3 Autumn '62
Talking points; concerning the response to Americans: a portrait in verses. J. Wakeman. Wilson Lib Bul 37:174+ O '62

See also
Abbe, G.
Milton, J.
Neihardt, J. G.
Roethke, T.
Virgil

POI. See Cookery, Hawaiian

POINT systems. See Grade-point average

POINT systems (student activities) See Athletics—Point systems

POISONS
Precautions against poison. P. Dykstra. il PTA Mag 56:27-9 Mr '62

POISONS, Industrial
Solvents: a subtle threat to health. A. E. Jochen. Sch Shop 21:23+ O '61

POLAND
See also
Audio-visual education—Poland
British teachers in Poland
Camps—Poland
Children, Gifted—Education—Poland
Education—Poland
Research, Educational—Poland
Youth—Poland

Description and travel

Poland via Berlin. P. Burton. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:376 S 29 '61

POLAND, Ohio

Junior high school

Reading in action. M. Haydon. il Ohio Sch 39:16 D '61

POLAR REGIONS. See Arctic Regions

POLARIS submarines. See Submarine boats, Atomic powered

POLARITY
Ionic character, polarity, and electronegativity. J. K. Wilmhurst. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:132-4 Mr '62

POLARITY testers. See Physical apparatus and instruments

POLARIZATION (light)
Polarization of cells and crystals. T. Stopyra. diag Am Biol Teach 23:523-4 D '61
Polarizing the projectual. il diags Av Instr 7:242-6 Ap '62

POLAROGRAPHY
Electroanalytical instrumentation. S. Z. Lewin. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39: A445+ Je; A519-A520+ Jl '62

POLAROID filters. See Light filters

POLE vaulting. See Vaulting (sport)

POLICE
Negro police employment in the urban South. E. M. Rudwick. J Negro Ed 30 no2:102-8 Spr '61
Southern Negro policeman and the white offender. E. M. Rudwick. J Negro Ed 30 no4: 426-31 Fall '61
Youth workers and the police. M. E. Blake. il Children 8:170-4 S '61

POLICE bands. See Bands (music)

POLICIES commission for business and economic education
This we believe about business education in the high school. Bsns Ed Forum 15:19-30 My '61; Same. Bal Sheet 43:24a-24d S '61; Bsns Ed Forum 17:1-2+ Ja '63

POLIOMYELITIS

Prevention and control

Next steps in poliomyelitis control. A. D. Langmuir. Children 8:203-6 N '61
Polio: 1, 2, 3, go! H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 32:386-9 D '62

Vaccines

Next steps in poliomyelitis control. A. D. Langmuir. Children 8:203-6 N '61

POLITENESS. See Courtesy; Etiquet

POLITICAL attitudes
Changes of opinion by students as a result of a course in public finance. H. L. Wilkey. Social Studies 53:249-53 D '62
Investigation of the bandwagon effect in a college straw election. H. F. Dizney and R. W. Roskens. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:108-14 N '62
Madam Vice-president and campaign '60. V. Bahou. Social Studies 53:168-71 O '62
Political concern and opinion change in ten work groups. R. A. Dentler. J Ed Sociol 35: 27-31 S '61
Role of the elementary school in political socialization. R. D. Hess and D. Easton. bibliog Sch R 70:257-65 Autumn '62
Sweet land of liberty. H. H. Remmers and R. D. Franklin. Phi Delta Kappan 44:22-7 O '62
Teenagers dig the angels. Times Ed Sup 2438:246 F 9 '62

POLITICAL behavior. See Political psychology

POLITICAL campaigns
Stephen T. Early: the advance man. G. J. Gravlee. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:41-9 Mr '63

See also
Presidential campaigns
Television in politics

POLITICAL conventions
Political use and abuse of history. R. G. Cowherd. Social Studies 53:94-8 Mr '62
Republican credentials committee debates, 1952. R. C. Jeffrey. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:265-73 N '61

POLITICAL economy. See Economics

POLITICAL education
Liberal education: report on an effective project. B. J. Russo. Adult Lead 10:287-8+ Ap '62
New directions in citizenship education. P. Tillett. Liberal Ed 48:243-51 My '62

POLITICAL geography. See Geography, Political

POLITICAL parties
See also
Platforms, Political

Great Britain
Parliamentary practices of the Fourth party. R. E. Davis. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:275-87 O '61
See also
Labor party (Great Britain)
Liberal party (Great Britain)

United States
Function and control of pressure groups. L. B. Schmidt. Social Studies 53:55-9 F '62
Republican credentials committee debates, 1952. R. C. Jeffrey. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:265-73 N '61
See also
Communist party (United States)
Federal party (United States)
Republican party
Union party

POLITICAL philosophy
Charles G. Dawes: the conscience of normalcy. D. E. Williams. bibliog f Speech Mon 29: 23-31 Mr '62
Current trends in political science. D. B. Truman. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:280-303 My '61
Jacques Maritain as a Christian political philosopher. R. B. Ripley. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2:146-52 Sum '61
New politics. S. K. Bailey; F. S. Chase; J. E. Allen, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:222-38, 341-7
Semantics and ideologies. J. V. Groves. diags Social Ed 26:457-8 D '62
Stake of the United States in an independent Africa south of the Sahara. R. Young. J Negro Ed 30 no3:316-23 Sum '61
Summation of historical considerations. H. Brugmans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:41-3 Ja '63
Threat of the radical right. S. Miller. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10+ F '62
See also
Racism

POLITICAL platforms. See Platforms, Political

POLITICAL power. See Power (political science)

POLITICAL pressure. See Pressure, Political

POLITICAL propaganda. See Propaganda

POLITICAL psychology
Accuracy of perception in international relations. R. A. Bauer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:291-9 Ja '63
Currents and crosscurrents in political science. D. Waldo; L. D. Haskew. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:96-121
Political education in a nuclear age. N. Angell. Nat El Prin 42:6-10 My '63
Political reality in childhood: dimensions of education for citizenship. F. Patterson. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:18-23 My '63

POLITICAL science
Current trends in political science. D. B. Truman. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:280-303 My '61
Currents and crosscurrents in political science. D. Waldo; L. D. Haskew. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:96-121
See also
Bureaucracy
Communism
Liberalism
Political education
Political philosophy
Power (political science)
Revolutions

Methodology
Utilizing the methods of the political scientist in the social studies classroom. D. Casteel. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:219-27 Ja '63

Projects
Junior college mock political experience. C. H. Sheldon. Jun Col J 32:264-7 Ja '62
Madam Vice-president and campaign '60. V. Bahou. Social Studies 53:168-71 O '62

Teacher education
Washington-United nations seminar; an experience in learning. Mont Ed 38:19 F '62

Teaching
Case for political science and sociology in the elementary social studies program. D. E. Wade. Instr 72:79-80 Mr '63
Teaching and practice of politics; symposium. Il NEA J 50:18-31 O '61

Colleges and universities
Current trends in political science. D. B. Truman. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:280-303 My '61
New directions in citizenship education. P. Tillett. Liberal Ed 48:243-51 My '62

Russia
Imparting political knowledge to school children. A. Lushnikov. Soviet Ed 3:30-5 O '61
New stage in the teaching of history in the school. A. T. Kinkul'kin and I. I. Lerner. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:18-28 D '61
On teaching the course on the principles of political knowledge. E. I. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 3:22-9 O '61

Teaching aids and devices
Continental classroom. Social Ed 25:301-2 O '61

Terminology
Semantics and ideologies. J. V. Groves. diags Social Ed 26:457-8 D '62

POLITICAL theory. See Political philosophy

POLITICAL tracts. See Tracts

POLITICIANS
Every citizen holds office; excerpts from address of 1957. J. F. Kennedy. Il NEA J 50: 18-20 O '61

POLITICS
New frontier for civic education. N. W. Beck. J Teach Ed 12:282-9 S '61
Peace and politics: aspirations and limits. D. N. Michael. Adult Lead 11:230-2+ F '63

POLITICS and education
Education and politics. R. R. Reeder. Minn J Ed 42:13-15 O '61
New politics. S. K. Bailey; F. S. Chase; J. E. Allen, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:222-38, 341-7
Party platforms and public education. R. J. Brown. Social Studies 52:206-10 N '61
Politicians in education. E. Wells. CTA J 58:24+ F '62
Politics and purpose in higher education. H. T. Heald. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:35-41
Religion, politics, and popular education: an historical comparison of England and America. C. E. Bidwell and A. M. Kazamias. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:97-110 O '62
School aid and impacted politics. T. Schuchat. Overview 2:38+ S '61
Training the ruler: Confucian and Victorian schools. R. Wilkinson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:236-47 D '62
Trends in national and state legislation. J. M. Lumley. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:85-99
See also
Administration of schools—Pressure group control
College professors and instructors—Political activities
Students—Political activities
Superintendents—Political activities
Teachers—Political activities

Africa
Education and political independence in Africa. L. J. Lewis. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:39-49 Je '61

Germany (Federal Republic)
New German teacher and student. B. Fine. Ed Forum 26:261-72 Mr '62

Great Britain
Equal opportunity: Liberals wonder, how? Times Ed Sup 2417:299 S 15 '61
If I were minister . . . ; brave Mr Nabarro. Times Ed Sup 2435:91 Ja 19 '62
Labour broadly agree. F. T. Willey. Times Ed Sup 2470:318 S 21 '62

POLITICS and education—Great Britain—*Continued*
Labour policy on education. Times Ed Sup 2406:1362 Je 30 '61
Labour's panacea; get the government out. Times Ed Sup 2472:404 O 5 '62
Liberals go comprehensive; basis for secondary education. Times Ed Sup 2471:359 S 28 '62
Pie in the sky? Times Ed Sup 2470:319 S 21 '62
Signposts. Times Ed Sup 2407:19 Jl 7 '61; Discussion. 2409:89 Jl 21 '61
Signposts for replanning. Times Ed Sup 2418:338 S 22 '61
Signposts for the sixties. Times Ed Sup 2407: 18 Jl 7 '61
Straws in the wind. Times Ed Sup 2474:491 O 19 '62

India

Education, the Muslim elite, and the creation of Pakistan. A. Peshkin. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:152-9 O '62

Japan

Irony of Japanese postwar education. B. C. Duke. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:212-17 F '63

Pakistan

Shaping of secondary education in Pakistan. A. Peshkin. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:4-18 Mr '63

POLITICS and literature
Crisis and unreason: Shaw's On the rocks. F. P. W. McDowell. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:192-200 O '61
Literature and the darkness within. G. N. Ray. Col Engl 24:339-44 F '63
Several ways of abusing one another: Jonathan Swift's political journalism. R. I. Cook. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:260-73 N '62

POLITICS and religion
Election sermon: primer for revolutionaries. H. P. Kerr. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:13-22 Mr '62
See also
Church and politics

POLK COUNTY, Florida

Public schools

Rhythmic training and body balancing prepares child for formal learning. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 69:72-81 F '62

POLLEN
Growth of pollen. W. G. Rosen. Am Biol Teach 25:88-9 F '63
Winter pollen studies. T. A. Hutto. Am Biol Teach 24:521-2 N '62

POLLS. See Public opinion polls; Student opinion

POLYESTER resin. See Resinous products

POLYETHYLENE
Disposable polyethylene cells for infrared spectra. I. Cohen. J Chem Ed 39:262 My '62

POLYGONS
Perimeter relations of enveloping and inscribed polygons and circles. H. Smith. diags Sch Sci & Math 62:629-37 D '62
Regular polygons. R. C. Yates. diags Math Teach 55:112-16 F '62

POLYHEDRA
Construction of skeletal polyhedra. J. McClellan. diags Math Teach 55:106-11 F '62
Stellated rhombic dodecahedron puzzle. M. Wenninger. diags Math Teach 56:148-50 Mr '63
Symmetrical consonance of play, rhythm, and harmony: an essay on Plato's mathematics; the Platonic polyhedra. P. D. Bardis. Sch Sci & Math 63:65-6 Ja '63

POLYMERS
See also
Styrene (and polymers)

POLYNESIANS
Stuttering and social structure in two Pacific societies. E. M. Lemert. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:3-10 F '62

POLYNOMIALS
Characteristic equation; minimal polynomials. R. W. Feldmann, jr. bibliog Math Teach 55:657-9 D '62
Polynomials: factorable or non-factorable. D. Holder. Sch Sci & Math 62:22-5 Ja '62

POLYSTYRENE. See Styrene (and polymers)

POLYTECHNICAL education. See Vocational education—Germany (Democratic Republic); Vocational education—Russia

POLYVINYL acetate. See Plastics

POMBO, Rafael
Rafael Pombo y la poesía antiyanqui de Hispanoamérica. H. H. Orjuela. bibliog Hispania 45:27-31 Mr '62

PONTEN, Josef
Thomas Mann and Josef Ponten. J. W. Dyck. bibliog f German Q 35:24-33 Ja '62

PONY express
Pony express served the Civil war; story. M. Holgate. bibliog Grade Teach 79:58+ S '61

POPPER, Samuel H.
Talents and scholars. F. J. Keller. Sch Shop 21:39 Ja '62

POPULAR culture
History's irony; menace of mass culture. Times Ed Sup 2423:564 O 27 '61
Mass civilization and adult education. J. C. F. Littlewood. Univ Q 15:361-72; 16:67-78 S-D '61; Discussion. 16:79-81, 190-200 D '61-Mr '62
Mass culture/popular culture. R. H. Pearce. Col Engl 23:417-32 Mr '62
Mass media, mass culture, mass man? E. Stasheff. Q J Speech 48:72-7 F '62
See also
United States—Popular culture

POPULAR errors. See Errors, Popular

POPULAR music. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

POPULAR songs. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

POPULARITY
Coordinates of popularity of institutional work supervisors. R. G. Patterson. Am J Men Deficiency 67:29-32 Jl '62
Do they all take snap courses? Ed Exec Overview 4:16 F '63
Peer popularity and dependence on adults in preschool-age socialization. B. R. McCandless and others. Child Develop 32:511-18 S '61
Personality correlates of sociometric popularity in elementary school children. D. E. Guinouard and J. F. Rychlak. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:438-42 Ja '62

POPULARIZATION of science. See Science—Popularization

POPULATION
See also
Birth control
Demography

Asia

Population prospect in monsoon Asia. W. Zelinsky. J Geog 60:312-21 O '61

California

Population unlimited. C. McDermon. Calif J El Ed 30:210-19 My '62

China (Peoples Republic)

World population growth. C. Clark. Teach Col Rec 63:418-24 Mr '62

Europe

Population and resources of the Mediterranean area; Mediterranean Europe. G. Kish. J Geog 60:378-83 N '61

Europe, Western

Population and resources of the European economic community. F. J. Monkhouse. J Geog 60:371-8 N '61

France

World population growth. C. Clark. Teach Col Rec 63:418-24 Mr '62

Great Britain

World population growth. C. Clark. Teach Col Rec 63:418-24 Mr '62

India

World population growth. C. Clark. Teach Col Rec 63:418-24 Mr '62

Japan

World population growth. C. Clark. Teach Col Rec 63:418-24 Mr '62

Latin America

Demographic aspects of Latin America. C. Miró and J. Somoza. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:343-54 F '62

Mexico

Some comments on Mexico's population. J. M. Ball. bibliog f J Geog 61:296-301 O '62

Texas

Population and education. map Tex Outl 47: 26-7 Mr '63

POPULATION—*Continued*

United States

More responsibility for workers in the 1960's; summary of Population projections, 1960-1970. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:89-91 O '61

Population changes by states: 1950 to 1960. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:332-3 D '61

Population reports. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:106-7 O '62

Population, U.S.A. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:34-5+ My '63

Teaching from the 1960 census. C. M. Armstrong. J Home Econ 53:749-52 N '61

Ten years of population growth; excerpts from Financing education for our changing population. C. Taeuber. National education association. Committee on educational finance. NEA Res Bul 39:104-6 D '61

POPULATION, Distribution of

Three billion people: where do they live? M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:46-7+ Je '63

Canada

Using the population map as a point of departure for regional study in the high school. G. S. Tomkins. J Geog 61:361-3 N '62

POPULATION, Increase of

Automation and population. Mich Ed J 39: 20-1 S '61

Babies on the march. Teach Col Rec 64:37-8 O '62

Education and population. T. A. Pavelich. Minn J Ed 42:9-10 F '62

Films: Population explosion. J Geog 62:80-1 F '63

How many of what? R. J. Kibbee. Col & Univ 37 no3:215-23 Spr '62

How much the U.S. population will grow from 1960 to 1970; summary of Population projections, 1960-1970. National education association. Research division. NEA J 51:22 Ja '62; Same. Bsns Ed Forum 16:11 Mr '62

Human biologist looks at the contemporary scene. W. M. Krogman. Child Develop 32: 417-22 S '61

NEA explores population explosion. Mont Ed 38:19 S '61

Need for planning at private colleges and universities: what is the outlook for population changes? S. G. Tickton. Liberal Ed 49:14-15 Mr '63

People, money, and college. Teach Col Rec 64:400-2 F '63

Population explosion. W. S. Thompson. Teach Col Rec 63:407-17 Mr '62

Population explosion and vocations to the higher life. W. Ferree. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:432-42 Ag '61

Population explosion explored. Va J Ed 55:27 S '61

Population: gap in the curriculum. P. M. Hauser. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:425-33 Mr '62

Population growth and American responsibility. F. W. Notestein. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:109-20

Population projection 1960-1970. Ill Ed 50:128 N '61

Population projection, 1960-1970. N Y State Ed 49:25+ O '61

Population projection 1960-1970. Wis J Ed 94: 41 S '61

Population unlimited. C. McDermon. Calif J El Ed 30:210-19 My '62

Some comments on Mexico's population. J. M. Ball. bibliog f J Geog 61:296-301 O '62

Ten years of population growth; excerpts from Financing education for our changing population. C. Taeuber. National education association. Committee on educational finance. NEA Res Bul 39:104-6 D '61

Towards a conservation ethic. G. E. Brewer, jr. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:279-89 Ja '63

Will billions of feet trample America's principle? E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:190 N '62

World population growth. C. Clark. Teach Col Rec 63:418-24 Mr '62

POPULATION, School. See Census, School

POPULATION mobility. See Social mobility

PORCUPINES

Porcupine; science picture story. C. R. Stubenvoll. Instr 71:28 N '61

PORK

Yield, composition, and palatability of pork sausage varying in fat content. M. S. March and others. J Home Econ 53:687-90 O '61

PORNOGRAPHY. See Immoral literature and pictures

PORPOISES

Porpoises; nature picture story. Instr 72:73 Je '63

PORT ARTHUR, Texas

Tyrrell school

Team teaching at Tyrrell. S. W. Viola. Tex Outl 46:30-1 N '62

PORT HURON Junior college, Michigan

High test scores, low grades. F. B. Hauenstein. Mich Ed J 40:419 F '63

Junior and community college week. M. F. Peyton. Jun Col J 33:57-8 S '62

Research studies and surveys; Port Huron junior college. J. C. Browning. Jun Col J 32:44-6 S '61

PORT JEFFERSON, New York

Public schools

How a little money can make big news. A. T. Andrews. Sch Mgt 5:115-18 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:34-6 Ja '62

PORT WASHINGTON, New York

Public schools

School board members and administrators study together. W. D. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 N '62

PORTABLE radio telephone. See Radio telephone, Portable

PORTABLE radio transmitters. See Radio transmitters, Portable

PORTABLE school buildings. See School buildings, Portable

PORTER, Katherine Anne

Katherine Anne Porter on Ship of fools. J. Ruoff and D. Smith. Col Engl 24:396-7 F '63

PORTEUS maze test

Porteus maze test and the appraisal of retarded adults. J. Tobias and J. Gorelick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:600-6 Ja '62

PORTLAND, Oregon

High schools

English language study in Portland high schools. E. Matthew and others. Engl J 52:353-4+ My '63

Marshall high school

We believe in home economics. R. J. Carlson. Prac Home Econ 8:5+ D '62

Public schools

Elementary school science in Portland, Ore. D. W. Stotler. ll Sci Teach 30:33+ Ap '63

Programme for rapid learners in Portland, Ore. C. W. Williams. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1961:420-34

Secondary school science in Portland, Ore. D. W. Stotler. ll Sci Teach 30:29+ My '63

Teacher's guide with a difference. M. Zollinger. Engl J 51:184+ Mr '62

PORTLAND, University, Oregon

Will your graduates succeed in college? E. Hayes. Sch Mgt 6:73-5 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:37-9 F '63

PORTRAITS

Face in the crowd. R. D. Martin. ll Arts Activities 53:6-9 Ap '63

Posing for portraits. M. Smith. ll Sch Arts 61:32 Ap '62

Self-portraits, an experiment in communication. J. T. Leamon. ll Int J Relig Ed 38: 4-5+ Je '62

Self-portraits help. M. L. Miller. ll Sch Arts 61:27 Je '62

PORTS

Arizona's lost seaport. G. T. Renner. map J Geog 61:57-9 F '62

PORTUGAL

See also

College students—Portugal

Education—Portugal

Lisbon

Primary education—Portugal

PORTUGUESE fiction

Irene Lisboa as a writer of fiction. R. S. Sayers. bibliog f Hispania 45:224-32 My '62

PORTUGUESE language

African literature in the Portuguese language. G. M. Moser. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:270-304 Ja '62

Teaching

Role of the linguistic supervisor; Brazilian Portuguese intensive course. F. Gomes de Mattos. Mod Lang J 46:273-4 O '62

PORTUGUESE literature
Portuguese literature in recent years; 1960-1961. G. Moser. Mod Lang J 46:289-92 N '62

PORTUGUESE poetry
Death in the sonnets of Shakespeare and Camões. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:102-5 Mr '63

PORTUGUESE teachers
See also
American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese

POSITIONS, Applications for. See Applications for positions

POSITIVE electrons. See Positrons

POSITIVISM, Logical. See Logical positivism

POSITRONS
Positron: C. D. Anderson. A. B. Garrett. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:123-4 Mr '63

POST cards
Doing things with post cards. il Instr 71:44 S '61

POST-DOCTORAL education
Postdoctoral work in American universities. B. Berelson. J Higher Ed 33:119-30 Mr '62
See also
Scholarships and fellowships

POST-GRADUATE students. See Graduate students

POST-GRADUATE work. See Graduate work

POST office. See Postal service

POSTAGE stamps
Learning from federal stamps. G. B. Peters. il Sch & Com 49:16-17 Ja '63
New 4-cent higher education stamp. il Ind Arts Teach 22:22+ S '62

POSTAL censorship
Screening the propaganda once again. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:17-19 Ja '63

POSTAL laws and regulations. See Postal service—Laws and regulations

POSTAL rates
United States
Folly in the guise of business. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 70:33-4 Jl '62
Postal rates. G. Krettek and H. W. Hubbard. ALA Bul 56:989-90 D '62

POSTAL service
See also
Pony express
Laws and regulations
Communist propaganda and the postal rates bill. G. Krettek and H. W. Hubbard. ALA Bul 56:990 D '62
Screening the propaganda once again. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:17-19 Ja '63
Projects
Mail delivery service. J. Cirelli. il Instr 72:51+ Ja '63
Units of work
Our mail: a visit to the post office. M. De Haven. Volta R 64:595-8 D '62
What's in the post office for second grade? D. Ainslie. il Instr 71:51+ D '61
United States
See also
Postal censorship

POSTERS
Better breakfast month! Instr 72:57 S '62
Community helper, sun or snow. Instr 72:21 Ja '63
Did you leave the eggs at my house? Instr 71:13 Ap '62
Effective teaching techniques for general business; preparing posters. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 42:26-7 F '62
Five minutes made them shine. il Instr 71:33 Ja '62
Giving is the best part. Instr 72:25 D '62
Good-by till September! Instr 71:10 Je '62
Happy holidays. Instr 71:29 D '61
In America U.S. means us. Instr 72:104 F '63
Instructor posters on economics. il Instr 72:22-3 S; 46-7 N '62; 28-9 Ja; 54-5 Mr; 48-9 My '63
It's good to be back! Instr 71:41 S '61
Look, new books. Instr 72:19 Ap '63
March. Instr 72:105 Mr '63
Mom, I love you! il Instr 71:14 My '62
My big day, October 31. Instr 72:54 O '62
National music week, May 5-11. Instr 72:56 My '63
Play hard every day. il Instr 71:33 F '62
Posters about our national holidays. J. Thomas. il Instr 71:62 N '61
Prize posters tell a story. il Safety Ed 41:15 Ja '62
Safe Halloween! Instr 71:51 O '61
Serious in the service, A. Ehrlich. il Arts Activities 53:21-3 Mr '63
Spring is here! il Instr 71:13 Mr '62
Summer fun ahead! Instr 72:21 Je '63
Thanksgiving poster. Instr 72:36 N '62
Veterans day, November 11, 1961. il Instr 71:45 N '61

POST-RETIREMENT employment. See Retired military personnel—Employment

POSTURE
Basic body mechanics: an interpretation. M. H. Rogers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:20-2 D '61
Effect of foot spacing on velocity in sprints. P. O. Sigerseth and V. F. Grinaker. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:599-606 D '62
Influence of abdominal strength, back-extensor strength, and trunk strength balance upon antero-posterior alignment of elementary school girls. M. M. Flint and B. Diehl. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:490-8 D '61
Influence of various track starting positions on speed. M. Stock. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:607-14 D '62
Let's do something about posture education. J. Christaldi and G. W. Mueller. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:14-19 Ja; 28-31 F '63
Lumbar posture: a study of roentgenographic measurement and the influence of flexibility and strength. M. M. Flint. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:15-20 Mr '63
Message to school health services. C. L. Lowman. J Sch Health 32:17-19 Ja '62
Remedial physical education in the junior high school. J. Christaldi. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:81-5 F '62
Research
Body movements related to energy used. M. B. Keiser and E. K. Weaver. diags J Home Econ 54:479-82 Je '62

POTASH mines and mining
Canada
Esterhazy and its potash. E. B. Shaw. il map diag J Geog 61:31-5 Ja '62

POTASSIUM chlorate. See Potassium compounds

POTASSIUM compounds
Catalyzed decomposition of potassium chlorate. J. M. Gaidis and E. G. Rochow. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:78-81 F '63
Textbook errors; the thermal decomposition of $KClO_3$. O. Bostrup and others. J Chem Ed 39:573 N '62: Discussion. 40:94 F '63

POTATO block printing. See Block printing

POTATOES
Comparison of several market forms of potato products. P. L. King and others. il J Home Econ 54:837-41 D '62

POTENTIAL, Electric
Electrode potentials with a vacuum tube voltmeter. L. Gachic. J Chem Ed 38:A637 S '61

POTENTIOMETERS
Potentiometric determination of K_w with the glass electrode. A. Liberti and T. S. Light. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:236-9 My '62

POTENTIOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

POTS and pans. See Kitchen utensils

POTTERY
Ceramic kiln. F. R. Abrams. il diags Sch Shop 22:30-1 S '62
Haiku and Frost. W. Wyman. il Sch Arts 62:25-6 F '63
See also
Ceramic sculpture
Projects
Drums along the Poconos. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 51:8-12 Mr '62
River stones lend their free form. F. Sargent. il Arts Activities 51:13 Mr '62
Study and teaching
Ceramic education and the industrial arts. B. Steinzor and P. A. Slusarski. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37+ Ap '63
Ceramic shop operation. W. Weiss. Sch Shop 22:26 Mr '63
Devon pottery; students share simple life. il Times Ed Sup 2454:1124-5 Je 1 '62
Emotion and imagination in pottery. R. C. Burkhart. il Art Ed 15:7-9 Je '62
Experimental approach to pottery. D. E. Crespi. il Sch Arts 61:27-30 D '61: 23-6 Ja '62

POTTERY—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Human relations: key to I-E success. R. B. Lynch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:25 N '61
Principal is potter. G. C. Deimel. il Sch Arts 60:30 Je '61

Technique
Press molds merit trial in your ceramics program. N. C. Kern, jr. il Arts Activities 51: 14-17 Mr '62

POULTRY
See also
Turkeys

POULTRY industry and trade
Career opportunities in the poultry business. R. I. Leach and others. Ag Ed Mag 34:44-5 Ag '61

POVERTY
Filial responsibility and the aging. A. L. Schorr. bibliog J Home Econ 54:271-6 Ap '62
See also
Slums

POWELL, Anthony
Interview, Frome, England, June 1962; ed. by D. M. Davis. A. Powell. Col Engl 24: 533-6 Ap '63

POWER (mechanics)
See also
Horsepower (mechanics)

POWER (political science)
Power as a dimension of education. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 35:203-15 Ja '62
Power, people, and principals. V. Miller. Nat El Prin 41:11-16 Ja '62
Power struggles in educational systems. G. Jensen. Ed Digest 28:12-14 Ja '63
Profiles in power. K. Goldhammer. Overview 2:25-6 Jl '61
Theory of power and organizational processes. L. Gross. bibliog diags Sch R 70: 149-62 Sum '62

POWER, Muscular. See Muscular power

POWER bicycles. See Motor scooters

POWER lawn mowers. See Lawn mowers

POWER lines. See Electric lines

POWER plants
Spaceman upsets power company operation. D. E. Laird. Sch Sci & Math 63:25-6 Ja '63

POWERS, James Farl
Religion and alienation in James Baldwin, Bernard Malamud, and James F. Powers. C. Bloomfield. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:97-102+ Mr '62

POWERS, Samuel Ralph
NARST citation. V. W. Miles. Sci Ed 45:460 D '61

PRACTICAL arts education. See Industrial arts education

PRACTICAL home economics (periodical)
Announcement of winners! teacher awards in How I use Co-ed contest. Prac Home Econ 8:10+ My '63
Suggestions for using this issue of Co-ed in the classroom. H. Addison. See issues of Practical home economics

PRACTICAL nurses. See Nurses and nursing—Practical nurses

PRACTICE (music) See Piano—Instruction and study

PRACTICE farms. See Farms

PRACTICE houses (home economics) See Home economics—Practice houses

PRACTICE schools. See Laboratory schools

PRACTICE sets. See Bookkeeping—Practice sets

PRACTICE teaching. See Demonstration lessons; Student teaching

PRACTICUM in personnel relations
Analysis of interactive behavior in a practicum in personnel relationships. W. C. Strasser, jr. bibliog il J Exp Ed 31:241-8 Mr '63

PRAGMATISM
Folklore of American education. R. L. Dean. Col & Univ 37 no2:152-60 Wint '62
John Dewey and Mohandas K. Gandhi as educational thinkers. E. P. Link. Comp Ed R 5:212-16 F '62
Will existentialism triumph over pragmatism? N. Gayer. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:20-4 O '61
See also
Experience
Experimentalism (philosophy)

PRAIRIE dogs
Prairie dog; science picture story. C. R. Stubenvoll. il Instr 71:61 D '61

PRASARN MITR college of education, Bangkok
Tools of Thailand. R. Leestma. il Av Instr 7:24-5 Ja '62

PRATT, Norman Twombly, jr
Announcement of a new editor for the Classical journal. J. N. Hough. Class J 56:363 My '61

PRATT institute, Brooklyn, New York

School of engineering
View of admissions to the study of engineering. L. Rabineau and G. P. Dean. J Ed Sociol 35:320-4 Mr '62

PRAYER
Laws respecting an establishment of religion. J. Ligtenberg. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6 F '63
Legal opinion on school prayers. Bible reading, finds both are constitutional: Connecticut story. E. H. Thorne. Nations Sch 70:14 D '62
Majority decision in Engel v. Vitale. Overview 3:60-2 Ag '62
New prayer ruling. N Y State Ed 50:12 O '62
Of schema, hotheads, theology, and smoke. W. B. Ball. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 64:355-62 F '63
Prayer barred: what it means. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:54-5+ Ag '62
Reactions of Congress to the ruling on school prayer. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:66-70 S '62
Recent Supreme court decisions: separation of church and state. I. Starr. bibliog f Social Ed 26:439-44 D '62
Regents prayer decision; an analysis of the Supreme court ruling. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 50:20-1 O '62
Religion in the school; a historical account of church and state in the public classroom. S. A. Pleasants. bibliog f Clearing House 37:218-21 D '62
Supreme court and school prayer. Pa Sch J 111:48 S '62
Supreme court decision on government-sponsored prayer. A. W. Steinhilber. Sch Life 44:8-9 Jl '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:35-7 D '62
Supreme court prayer decision. NEA J 51: 38 O '62
Supreme court ruling on school prayer. S. Duker. Ed Forum 27:71-7 N '62
Theology and prayer. T. A. Langford. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:253-8 Fall '61
We must permit prayer in the schools; school administrators opinion poll findings Nations Sch 70:101+ S '62
We should start each day of school with a prayer. W. M. Cary. Clearing House 36: 151-2 N '61
What's happening in education? Supreme court rule in the prayer case. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11 N '62
See also
Retreats
World day of prayer

PRAYERS
Commencement prayer. W. S. Coffin, jr. Relig Ed 57:366 S '62
Music invocation. W. N. Novicky. Sch Musician 33:29 F '62
Prayer for the adolescent. Sister Carl Mary. Cath Sch J 62:59 S '62
Vocational agriculture teacher prays. H. Hummell. Ag Ed Mag 34:123 D '61

PREACHING. See Sermons

PREADOLESCENCE. See Children

PRECHTL, Heinz
European neurological studies of the newborn. A. H. Parmelee, jr. bibliog Child Develop 33:169-80 Mr '62

PRECIOUS stones. Artificial. See Diamonds, Artificial

PRECIPITATION. See Rain and rainfall

PRECIPITATION (chemistry)
Effect of chloride ion on precipitation of cadmium sulfide. T. A. O'Donnell. J Chem Ed 40:A313 Ap '63
H_2S equilibria: the precipitation and solubilities of metal sulfides. R. H. Petrucci and P. C. Moews, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 391-4 Ag '62
Heat of precipitation. H. L. Clever. J Chem Ed 38:470-1 S '61
Simple demonstration of some precipitation and solubility effects. E. Matijevic and others. il J Chem Ed 38:397-9 Ag '61

PRÉCIS writing
Baker's Principles of argumentation. H. P. Kerr. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:120-3 Mr '62
Retention of material presented through précis. P. C. Wason. J Comm 12:36-43 Mr '62

PRECISION casting. See Lost wax process

PRECOCIOUS children. See Children, Gifted

PREDICTION
Accuracy of student prediction of college grades. E. J. Doleys and G. A. Renzaglia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:528-30 F '63
Counselor vs. statistical predictions of job satisfaction in engineering. E. C. Lewis and A. C. MacKinney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:224-9 Fall '61; Discussion. 8 no3:229-30; 9 no 1:90-1 Fall '61, Spr '62
From infancy to adulthood. J. W. Macfarlane. Childh Ed 39:336-42 Mr '63
How effective is differential prediction in three types of college curricula? K. Eells. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:459-71 Sum '61
Intra-individual variability and predictability. R. F. Berdie. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:663-76 Autumn '61
Moderating effects and differential reliability and validity. E. E. Ghiselli. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:81-6 Ap '63
Motion prediction as a function of target speed and duration of presentation. E. L. Wiener. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:420-4 D '62
Note on under- and overachievement measurement. H. P. Froehlich and G. D. Mayo. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:621-3 Mr '63
Personal adjustment and academic predictability among college freshmen. L. B. Andersen and P. A. Spencer. J Ap Psychol 47:97-100 Ap '63
Prediction in interpersonal communication. D. H. Jenkins. J Comm 11:129-35+ S '61
Prediction of attendant tenure. E. C. Butterfield and S. A. Warren. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:101-3 Ap '63
Prediction of first year college drop-out, using ACL need scales. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:58-63 Spr '62
Prediction of job performance. D. Kipnis and A. S. Glickman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:50-6 F '62
Prediction of the reading difficulty of children's magazines. P. Groff. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:39-45 Ja '62
Predictive use of the MMPI in a college counseling center. C. A. Parker. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:154-8 Sum '61
Projecting student enrollment. R. Scammon. il Ed Exec Overview 3:39-41 D '62
Re-evaluation of a weighted application blank for office personnel. P. F. Wernimont. J Ap Psychol 46:417-19 D '62
Screening: identification or prediction? B. Kleinmuntz. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:279-80 Fall '61
Social intelligence and accuracy of interpersonal predictions. L. Sechrest and D. N. Jackson. bibliog J Personal 29:167-82 Je '61
Stimulus trace as a predictor of performance. A. A. Baumeister and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:726-9 Mr '63
Two approaches to the prediction of group responses. R. J. Johnson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:158-60 Ap '63
Using tests to measure change. C. Bereiter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:6-11 S '62
Women are more predictable than men. H. G. Seashore. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:261-70 Fall '62
See also
Forecasting (statistical methods)

PREDICTION of success. See Prognosis of success

PREDISPOSITION (psychology) See Set (psychology)

PRE-ENGINEERING ability test. See Ability tests

PRE-ENGINEERING education
Drafting for the pretechnical and pre-engineering student. N. C. Harris. il Sch Shop 22:20-1+ F '63
High school guidance of potential engineers. C. H. Heimler. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10 no 1: 32-7 Autumn '61
How to start training engineers in high school; interview. E. Engelbrektson. il Sch Mgt 5:88-92+ My '61
Pre-engineering machine shop in an Oakland high school. G. I. Newhouse and I. Colt. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:262-9 My '61

PREFABRICATED school buildings. See School buildings, Prefabricated

PREFACES
Omnipreface. R. Stanton. Col Engl 24:531-2 Ap '63

PREFECTS. See Student self-government—Great Britain

PREFERENCES (psychology)
Children's preferences in publishers. C. J. Kolson and others. bibliog Ed 83:155-7 N '62
Creativity motive. S. E. Golann. bibliog J Personal 30:588-600 D '62
Development of sex differences in play choices during preadolescence. B. Sutton-Smith and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:119-26 Mr '63
Effects of creativity, norm distance, and instructions on social influence. R. C. Birney and J. P. Houston. bibliog J Personal 29: 294-302 S '61
Effects of mediated generalization on the development of children's preferences for figures. F. J. Di Vesta. bibliog Child Develop 33:209-20 Mr '62
Effects of training and anxiety upon teachers' preferences for information about students. P. J. Runkel and D. E. Damrin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:254-61 O '61
Emergence of sex and race friendship preferences. H. Abel and R. Sahinkaya. bibliog Child Develop 33:939-43 D '62
Impact of stimuli registering outside of awareness upon personal preferences. M. J. Goldstein and D. Davis. bibliog J Personal 29:247-57 S '61
Influence of sex of counselor and of client on client expressions of feeling. F. F. Fuller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:34-40 Spr '63
Job incentive preferences of emotionally disturbed patients. M. Gladis and H. Minton. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:54-7 Spr '62
Personal preference for method as a factor in learning. N. E. James. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:43-7 F '62
Personal preferences as an expression of aesthetic sensitivity. I. L. Child. bibliog J Personal 30:496-512 S '62
Preferences and configurations of interest in special class teaching. R. L. Jones and N. W. Gottfried. Excep Child 28:371-7 Mr '62
Sex role preference in mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:606-10 Ja '63
See also
Consumer preferences
Likes and dislikes
Music preferences

Tests and scales
Social character types and beliefs about child-rearing. R. Centers and L. Centers. bibliog Child Develop 34:69-78 Mr '63
Toy preference test: a measure of sex-role identification. L. A. DeLucia. bibliog Child Develop 34:107-17 Mr '63

PREGNANCY
Board has right to bar pregnant students from school. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:35+ My '62
Expressed attitudes in pregnancy of unwed women and married primigravida and multigravida. E. Clifford. Child Develop 33:945-51 D '62
Pregnant high school girl: an analysis and a proposal. C. W. Hobart. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:786-90 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:53-5 N '62
Premarital pregnancies and their outcome. C. V. Christenson. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:29-33 Ja '63
See also
Prenatal care

PREHISTORIC culture. See Culture, Prehistoric

PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric

PREJUDICE
Containing Mr Jordan: recognizing oneness in education. Times Ed Sup 2460:54 Jl 13 '62
Dignity of the child: development the vital function. Times Ed Sup 2399:971 My 12 '61
Expressed and unexpressed prejudice against ethnic groups in a college community. H. A. Nelson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:125-31 Spr '62
Indices of employer prejudice toward disabled applicants. T. E. Rickard and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:52-5 F '63
Intergroup relations in the elementary school. A. P. McCreary. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14: 74-9 Mr '63
Musicians must fight prejudice. F. Sinatra. Mus J 20:20-1+ F '62
To combat prejudice. Times Ed Sup 2485:20 Ja 4 '63
See also
Race prejudice

PREMATURE infants. See Infants. Premature

PREMEDICAL education
Reforming medical education; over-loading pre-clinical courses. R. E. M. Bowden. il Times Ed Sup 2437:178 F 2 '62

PREMEDICAL students
Implications of medical school selection research for the counseling of premedical students. R. K. Jarecky and D. G. Johnson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:531-6 F '62

PREMIUMS
See also
Trading stamps

PRENATAL care
Deterrents to prenatal care. H. B. Monahan and E. C. Spencer. bibliog Children 9:114-19 My '62

PREPACKAGED bag lunches. See Lunches. School

PREPARATION for college. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

PREPARATION of manuscripts. See Authorship—Copy preparation

PREPARATORY schools. See Private schools

PREPARATORY set. See Set (psychology)

PREPAREDNESS, Military
See also
National defense

PREPRIMERS. See Primers

PREPROFESSIONAL education
See also
Pre-engineering education
Premedical education
Pretheological education

PRESBYCUSIS. See Hearing—Acuity

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States of America. See United Presbyterian church in the United States of America

PRESCHOOL children
Adult influence upon the creative drawings of preschool children. S. D. Urban and D. Pease. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:117-21 '60-61
Anxiety and guilt. R. L. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 56:24-6 Mr '62
Body build and behavior in young children: body build and parents' ratings. R. N. Walker. bibliog diags Child Develop 34:1-23 Mr '63
Capricious children. Z. A. Kalinina and L. A. Chepeleuts. Soviet Ed 4:53-6 Ja '62
Child: an unfinished masterpiece. H. Bakwin. il PTA Mag 56:7-9 My '62
Dependency and helpfulness in young children. M. Stith and R. Connor. bibliog Child Develop 33:15-20 Mr '62
Diets of preschool children. N. Y. Metheny and others. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:297-308 Ap '62
Earlier start in reading? D. Durkin. il El Sch J 63:146-51 D '62
Effects of pretraining with varied stimuli on children's discrimination learning. S. H. White. bibliog Child Develop 32:745-53 D '61
Effects of previously acquired stimulus names on discrimination performance. C. C. Spiker and K. J. Noreross. Child Develop 33:859-64 D '62
Emergence of sex and race friendship preferences. H. Abel and R. Sahinkaya. bibliog Child Develop 33:939-43 D '62
Incentive value of social stimuli for preschool children. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog Child Develop 33:111-16 Mr '62
Individual differences among preschool children: four-year-olds. M. P. Berson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:112-25
Latency of sociometric choice among preschool children. F. D. Horowitz. il Child Develop 32:235-42 Je '61
Learning in the preschool years. A. R. Jensen. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:133-9 Ja '63
Motivational changes during preschool attendance. F. B. Tyler and J. W. Whisenhunt. bibliog Child Develop 33:427-42 Je '62
Number concepts and preschool children. L. K. McDowell. Arith Teach 9:433-5 D '62
Nursery education: the influence of social programming on early development. M. Deutsch. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:191-7 Ap '63
Observational Q-sort differences between schizophrenic, retarded, and normal preschool boys. B. Wright and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:169-85 Mr '63
On good feelings. K. A. Bykova. Soviet Ed 4:25-30 F '62
On the research side; a review of Prediction and outcome, by S. Escalona and G. M. Heider. M. B. McFarland. J Nurs Ed 17: 22-6 N '61
Peer popularity and dependence on adults in preschool-age socialization. B. R. McCandless and others. Child Develop 32:511-18 S '61
Playing games. C. Landreth. J Nurs Ed 17: 27-9 N '61
Preschool health screening in well child clinics. E. E. Hartman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:283-91 S '62
Pre-school storytelling: a reappraisal. M. L. Horner. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:335-7 D '62
Preschool vision screening in Orange County, Calif; community organization. D. M. Huffines. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:210-14 Wint '61
Response speed in children as a function of reinforcement schedule. T. J. Ryan and G. N. Cantor. bibliog Child Develop 33: 871-8 D '62
Role of imitation in personality development. A. Bandura. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 18:207-15 Ap '63
Secondary reinforcement with preschool children. J. G. Fort. bibliog Child Develop 32:755-64 D '61
Should parents teach reading? with study-discussion program. R. Strang. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:7-9, 34 Mr '63
Some correlates of parental imitation in young children. W. W. Hartup. bibliog diag Child Develop 33:85-96 Mr '62
Some observations about gifted pre-school children. A. Roeper. J Nurs Ed 18:177-80 Ap '63
Testing the hearing of preschool children. M. W. Whitehurst. Volta R 63:430-2+ N '61
Transposition in the intermediate-size problem by preschool children. H. W. Reese. Child Develop 32:311-14 Je '61
Two and a half and reading. M. Cohan. bibliog El Engl 38:506-8+ N '61
Visual perception of binary patterns by preschool children and by school children. D. W. Dyer and E. R. Harcum. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:161-5 Je '61
What are parents for? P. S. Barba; F. S. Kehm; R. H. Ojemann. il PTA Mag 57:28-30 S '62
What do pre-first-grade children know about number? E. E. Holmes. bibliog El Sch J 63:397-403 Ap '63
Who's being negative? H. W. Smallenburg. il PTA Mag 56:28-30 F '62
See also
Child study
Nursery school children

Ghana
In Ghana and Nigeria. G. Morton. J Nurs Ed 17:191 S '62

India
Environment and growth: relationship of selected environmental factors to weight and height of Indian preschool children. N. N. Badlani and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 54:201-4 Mr '62

Nigeria
In Ghana and Nigeria. G. Morton. J Nurs Ed 17:191 S '62

PRESCHOOL education
Deepening the quality of experience in art; early childhood education. J. K. McFee. Art Ed 15:12-13+ My '62
Early schooling re-examined. A. Burnett and J. Platoff. J Nurs Ed 17:34-6 N '61
Educational pot is boiling. H. Heffernan. J Nurs Ed 17:128-30 My '62
Excellence in teacher education. J. L. Hymes, jr. J Nurs Ed 18:168-71 Ap '63
Importance of pre-primary education. J. L. Hymes, jr Childh Ed 39:5-9 S '62
Interpreting the significance of learning experiences in the nursery school. J. Patterson. J Nurs Ed 17:6 N '61
Let's look at Montessori. E. Beyer. J Nurs Ed 18:4-9 N '62
Look in the right direction. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:15+ F '62
Mental health and the capacity for nursery school education. S. Brody. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:58-63 Mr '62
Nursery and kindergarten education. R. J. Fletcher. Childh Ed 38:176+ D '61
Nursery education, a national goal. J. H. Niemeyer. J Nurs Ed 18:181-6 Ap '63
Nursery education: the influence of social programming on early development. M. Deutsch. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:191-7 Ap '63
Parent-education pre-school program. L. E. More. Adult Lead 11:7-9 My '62

PRESCHOOL education—*Continued*
Recommendation no. 53 to the ministries of education concerning the organization of pre-primary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:182-9 '61
Rewards of being in the nursery school field. K. H. Read. J Nurs Ed 17:15-16 N '61
Role of love in preschool education. D. A. Prescott. bibliog Childh Ed 38:267-75 F '62
Should all children have nursery school education? C. A. Jones. J Nurs Ed 18:140-1 Ja '63
What can children learn in nursery school? M. Almy. J Nurs Ed 17:137-40 My '62
What do you think. See issues of Journal of nursery education
When is a reason a sound one? E. Omwake. J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:85-6 '60-61

See also
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Bibliography
Selected references on preschool and parental education (cont) comp. by M. C. Templin and others. El Sch J 62:222-6; 63:231-5 Ja '62. Ja '63

Evaluation
Armchair assessment of nursery education. W. E. Martin. bibliog J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4: 90-6 '60-61

History
Building on sound beginnings in pre-primary education. L. Hooper. Childh Ed 39:23-5 S '62

Research
Evaluation of Montessori postulates in the light of empirical research. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:7-15 Ja '63

Australia
Concerns for children are world wide in Australia. J. M. Adamson. Childh Ed 38:284-5 F '62
Nursery education, a national goal. J. H. Niemeyer. J Nurs Ed 18:181-6 Ap '63

Chile
Concerns for children are world wide in Chile. S. L. Bobsien. il Childh Ed 38:238-9 Ja '62

India
Bal-Vikas, an experiment in childhood education in Bombay, India. K. K. Bhoota. il J Nurs Ed 17:161-5 S '62
Pre-primary education projects. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:139 '62

New Zealand
Nursery education, a national goal. J. H. Niemeyer. J Nurs Ed 18:181-6 Ap '63

Philippines
Concerns for children are world wide in the Philippines; photographs. Childh Ed 39: 186-7 D '62

Russia
Draft program of education in the kindergarten. A. P. Usova. bibliog Soviet Ed 3: 3-8 Ag '61
Payment for maintaining children in kindergartens and nurseries. I. Alifanov. Soviet Ed 5:11-13 D '62
Soviet emphasis of the education of the young. L. Lindberg. il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:110-13 '60-61

Texas
Leaping the language barrier. T. Carrell and T. Stevens. map Tex Outl 45:19-20+ S '61

Uganda
Nursery education in Uganda. K. Kibuka. J Nurs Ed 17:157-9 S '62

Virginia
Early childhood education in Virginia. J. B. Moncure and J. A. Moncure. J Nurs Ed 18:49-51 N '62

PRESCRIPTIONS
Prescription pointers. G. Whorton. PTA Mag 56:25 Je '62

PRESERVATION of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
Ambiguity and unequivocation in the Kennedy-Nixon television debates. L. A. Samovar. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:277-9 O '62
Great debates. A. J. Freeley. Q J Speech 49:195-7 Ap '63
Madam Vice-president and campaign '60. V. Bahou. Social Studies 53:168-71 O '62
Political use and abuse of history. R. G. Cowherd. Social Studies 53:94-8 Mr '62

PRESIDENTIAL election. See Presidents—United States—Election

PRESIDENTS
See also
College presidents
Junior college presidents

United States
See also
Adams, J. Q.
Coolidge, C.
Garfield, J. A.
Harding, W. G.
Jackson, A.
Jefferson, T.
Kennedy, J. F.
Lincoln, A.
Roosevelt, F. D.

Election
Dilemmas of electoral reform. A. Larson. Social Ed 26:25-6+ Ja '62
Missouri presidential elections. C. Burch. map Sch & Com 48:10-11+ My '62
Race and religion as factors in the Kennedy victory in Detroit, 1960. R. S. Sigel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:436-47 Fall '62
See also
Electoral college

PRESIDENTS commission on higher education. See United States—Presidents commission on higher education

PRESIDENTS commission on national goals. See United States—Presidents commission on national goals

PRESIDENTS committee on employment of the physically handicapped. See United States—Presidents committee on employment of the physically handicapped

PRESIDENTS conference on occupational safety
Vocational educators take part in conference on school's role in advancing worker safety. Am Voc J 37:27 My '62

PRESIDENTS council on youth fitness. See United States—Presidents council on youth fitness

PRESIDENTS panel of consultants on vocational education. See United States—Presidents panel of consultants on vocational education

PRESIDENTS panel on mental retardation. See United States—Presidents panel on mental retardation

PRESIDENTS science advisory committee. See United States—Presidents science advisory committee

PRESLEY, Elvis
Witness for the defense. E. Presley. Mus J 19:31 O '61

PRESS
Catholic school story and the press. H. Salsinger. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:426-7 Ag '62
Whatever it is, the press isn't education. W. Gieber. Teach Col Rec 63:510-16 Ap '62
See also
Newspapers

PRESSEY interest-attitude tests
Forty-year changes in college student attitudes; Pressey X-O tests. M. Cole and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:53-5 Spr '63

PRESSEY X-O tests. See Pressey interest-attitude tests

PRESSING of garments
Pressing matter. M. Ross. il Prac Home Econ 7:44-5+ S '61

PRESSURE
Dalton's law of partial pressures. F. B. Dutton. il J Chem Ed 38:A545 Ag '61
Laboratory apparatus for developing concepts related to Pascal's principle. L. E. Barrilleaux. il diags Sch Sci & Math 62:142-6 F '62
New look at an old experiment. S. D. Holmes. Sci Teach 28:39 N '61
Pressure on point and barrel of a writing instrument. V. E. Herrick and W. Otto. il J Exp Ed 30:215-30 D '61
See also
Vapor pressure

PRESSURE, Political
Function and control of pressure groups. L. B. Schmidt. Social Studies 53:55-9 F '62
Pressure groups and public schools. S. Wilde. H Sch J 45:119-24 D '61

PRESSURE group control. See Administration of schools—Pressure group control

PRESSURE groups (politics) See Pressure, Political

PRESTIGE

Children's rankings of occupational prestige. D. D. Simmons. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:332-6 D '62

Effect of relevant and irrelevant aspects of communicator credibility on opinion change. E. Aronson and B. W. Golden. bibliog J Personal 30:135-46 Je '62

Industrial education and the public image. L. A. Ostlund. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:26-7+ S '61

Prestige of academic institutions. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:100-2 F '62

Prestige of the Ph. D. degree. E. Walters. J Higher Ed 33:164-6 Mr '62

Research

Occupational prestige: Indonesia and America. R. M. Thomas and Soeparman. Personnel & Guid J 41:430-4 Ja '63

Prestige of teachers in Indonesia. R. M. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 40:150-6 N '62

PRETECHNICAL education

Drafting for the pretechnical and preengineering student. N. C. Harris. il Sch Shop 22: 20-1+ F '63

PRETHEOLOGICAL education

Nature of physical science education for pretheological students at Lutheran colleges. E. Hopka. Sci Ed 46:373-8 O '62

Preministerial student's education. O. Strunk, jr. Relig Ed 56:351-4 S '61

PRE-TRAINING selection of teachers. See Student selection for teacher education

PREVENTION of accidents. See Accidents—Prevention

PREVENTION of juvenile delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency—Prevention

PREVENTION of war. See War, Prevention of

PREVENTIVE inoculation. See Inoculation

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive; Public health education

PRICE, Joseph Charles

Negro school-master of the 1870's. J. P. Sherrill. J Negro Ed 30 no2:163-72 Spr '61

PRICE, Roger Wayne

Obituary

Sci Ed por 45:296-7 O '61. C. M. Pruitt

PRICERT, Sheridan S.

Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 14:89 Mr '63

PRICES

Changes in the consumer food market since World war II. D. S. Miller. bibliog J Home Econ 54:9-14 Ja '62

Matter of price. M. B. Gault, jr. J Home Econ 54:560-3 S '62

PRIESTLEY, Joseph

Discovery of oxygen. J. R. Partington. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:123-5 Mr '62

Last fight for phlogiston and the death of Priestley. S. Solovelchik. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:644-6 D '62

PRIESTS. See Catholic church—Clergy

PRIMARY education

Building problem-solving attitudes and skills in the primary grades. R. H. Muessig and V. R. Rogers. il NEA J 50:38-40 O '61

Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; primary education. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:32-6

Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; primary education. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup33-7

Research in comparative education; primary education reforms. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:3-6 '62

Stages in the growth of a primary education system. C. E. Beeby. Comp Ed R 6: 2-11 Je '62

Teaching the culturally deprived. A. Frazier. il Nat El Prin 42:16-19 F '63

See also

First grades

Aims and objectives

Education for sale. L. J. Carr. Tex Outl 45:24 S '61

Bibliography

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education (cont) comp. by M. C. Templin and others. El Sch J 62:226-8; 63:235-7 Ja '62. Ja '63

Teacher education in service

Research in comparative education; methods of further training. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:3-6 '63

Asia

Karachi plan follow-up. Times Ed Sup 2448: 785 Ap 20 '62

Burma

Primary education progress. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:9 '63

Great Britain

Primary school science. il Times Ed Sup 2420:431 O 6 '61

Wilderspin infant educator; a forgotten pioneer. Times Ed Sup 2418:332 S 22 '61

India

Primary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:14 '63

Indonesia

For Indonesia's children. D. Tadjoedin. il Overseas 1:17-19 N '61

Portugal

Organization of primary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:19 '63

Russia

Instruction in the primary grades. M. Vasil'eva and A. Pchelko. Soviet Ed 4:40-6 O '62

Some methods and techniques for improving the pupils' knowledge used in the primary grades of Moscow schools. N. G. Utkina and V. P. Kozlova. Soviet Ed 4:46-52 O '62

PRIMARY grades

See also

School children—Primary grades

Activities

Classroom management via a mouse. J. Jensen. Instr 71:26 O '61

Kindergarten early primary activities on breakfasts. Instr 71:38-9 S '61

Kindergarten early primary activities on fire safety. il Instr 71:28-9 O '61

Stitch in time. . . E. Madsen. il Arts Activities 50:8-12 S '61

To use with early primaries. il Instr 72:44 S; 46 O; 30 N; 20-1 D '62; 26-7 Ja; 42-3 F; 26-8 Mr; 30-1 Ap; 22 My; 26-7 Je '63

Tune in on beauty. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 72:38+ D '62

See also

Projects—Primary grades

PRIMARY mental abilities test. See SRA primary mental abilities test

PRIMARY reading profiles

Effects of various durations of speech improvement upon articulation and reading. R. K. Sommers and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:54-61 F '62

PRIME numbers. See Numbers, Prime

PRIMERS

Among the Masai; bringing Nomads to book. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1358 Je 30 '61

Basal primer may be deceptively easy. E. S. Newton. bibliog El Engl 40:273-4+ Mr '63

Culturally and socially deprived reader. G. Whipple. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:129-36

Production of reading materials in Pakistan. I. H. Sulemani. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:37-43 '62

See also

Readers

PRIMITIVE culture. See Culture, Primitive

PRIMITIVE man. See Man, Prehistoric

PRIMITIVE society. See Society, Primitive

PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY, Maryland

Public schools

Color vision screening in Prince George's County. M. A. Thompson. Sight-Saving R 32:216-17 Wint '62

Information, not persuasion. Sch Mgt 6:110-14+ Mr '62

PRINCETON university, New Jersey

Engineering as a full partner in the university. H. T. Heald. Sch & Soc 91:84-6 F 23 '63

Princeton's university scholars; a new program for outstanding students. R. D. Challener. Sup Stud 4:14-15 Ja '62

PRINCIPAL and community. See Principals and community

PRINCIPALS
How to supervise your principals. il Sch Mgt 5:68-72+ My '61
Leadership behavior among Negro school principals. C. M. Claye. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:521-6 Fall '62
Principal and the school librarian. M. G. Bowden. Wilson Lib Bul 37:572-3+ Mr '63
See also
School administrators

Amount of education and experience
Sound off; an elementary principal should have had at least three years of elementary teaching. Instr 71:8-9 Mr '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Diary of a principal in action. Q. R. Howard. Clearing House 37:281-2 Ja '63
Fanciful world of Mr G. B. Sweeney. Clearing House 37:464-6 Ap '63
Principal. J. Maher. il CTA J 58:24-5 My '62
Troubles of a headmaster. il Times Ed Sup 2397:827; 2398:886 Ap 28-My 5 '61

Certification
Offer principals exam for Chicago. Chicago Sch J 44:334 Ap '63

Dismissal
Education's weakest area. F. J. Gibson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:110-12 D '61

Education
Evaluation of preparation for the principalship. M. E. Ploghoft. Nat El Prin 42:47-50 F '63
Internship for secondary school principal trainees. N. H. Tracy. H Sch J 46:92-107 D '62
Preparing prospective principals. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:187 Ja '63

Education in service
In-service education re-examined. A. Miel. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 41:6-11 F '62
Principal's role in in-service education. B. T. Mason. Nat El Prin 41:21-3 F '62

Personality
Faceless Paul Smith. R. T. McGee. Nat El Prin 41:48-9 My '62
Interpersonal diagnosis of principals and counselors. J. Chenault and J. E. Seegars, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:118-22 O '62
Tension in high school principals and business executives. C. F. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:34-43 S '62

Powers and duties
Administrator's direction of in-service training. J. F. Sullivan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:293-7 Ag '61
As I see my job: a music specialist. F. Keyes. Nat El Prin 42:12-14 Ja '63
Assistant principalship: the principal's responsibility. H. A. Bertermann. Nat El Prin 42:38-9 F '63
Counseling responses and need structures of high school principals and of counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Counsel Psychol 9:326-8 Wint '62
Decision-making in the elementary principalship. R. F. Campbell and W. W. Wayson. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:17-22 Ja '62
Do you remember. . . N. A. Bazil. Nat El Prin 42:37 S '62
Duties of Tennessee high school principals. F. L. Bass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:79-88 O '61
Dynamics of the principalship. J. M. Lipham. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:23-30 Ja '62
Evaluation of preparation for the principalship. M. E. Ploghoft. Nat El Prin 42:47-50 F '63
Executive leadership in the principal's office. W. H. Schmidt. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:35-9 Ja '62
Good principal. A. V. Shea. Cath Sch J 62:45-8 Ap '62
High school principal as in-service educator. A. R. Sellery. J Sec Ed 37:145-9 Mr '62
How to control your principals: interview. C. O. Richter. Sch Mgt 7:79-82+ Ap '63
How to reduce superintendent's work load. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6 S '61
Improving instruction through better supervision by the principal. W. T. Snyder. Sch & Com 48:23+ N '61
New model for administering the secondary school. S. D. Thomson. il J Sec Ed 38:80-9 F '63
Oh, no! not again! J. Sternig. Nat El Prin 41:17-20 F '62
Power, people, and principals. V. Miller. Nat El Prin 41:11-16 Ja '62
Principal: an educational dinosaur? E. B. McNeil. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:59-64 N '61
Principal and his building manager. J. M. Cronin and E. P. Moran. J Sec Ed 38:90-4 F '63
Principal and instruction. N. Estes and E. L. Dalton. Ed Lead 20:171-4 D '62
Principal and pupils meet. K. Stamy. Clearing House 36:367 F '62
Principal as a professional leader. G. Sharp. Nat El Prin 42:61-3 N '62
Principal holds the key to quality education. W. Vandiver. Mont Ed 39:10-11+ N '62
Principals' forum. See issues of Instructor
Principal's leadership dilemma. J. Dunworth. Nat El Prin 41:28-9 F '62
Principal's part in extracurricular activities. V. McEnnerney. bibliog f Sch Activities 33:137-9 Ja '62
Principal's responsibility to new teachers. R. F. Lindgren. Nat El Prin 42:52-4 F '63
Principal's role in change. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:26-30 F '63
Principal's role in developing staff morale. K. I. Gezi. bibliog f H Sch J 46:87-91 D '62
Principal's role in improving instruction. D. C. Manlove. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-5 D '62
Principal's role in superior education. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:305-14 Ja '62
Principal's role in the reading program. R. M. Bossone. El Engl 40:277-9 Mr '63
Principal's role in the student teaching program. S. Schwartz. J Teach Ed 13:78-81 Mr '62
Problem of delegating responsibility in a large high school. L. Weitz. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:109-22 O '61
Reading skills program: the principal's role. O. F. Tait. Ed 82:13-16 S '61
Responsibilities of the board of education and the administrator in the guidance program. L. C. Olsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:24-7 N '62
Role of the elementary principal in supervision. R. A. Porter. Ohio Sch 41:32-3 F '63
Role of the principal-elect: planning for new directions in secondary school plants and programs. D. Corrigan and H. Rybus. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:19-30 S '62
Role of the principal in developing greater flexibility in high-school education. N. J. Boyan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:36-42 My '62
Role of the principal in promoting written expression in grades 7 and 8. G. Bolz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:113-18 O '62
Role perception: the cooperating school principal. M. Dahlem. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:54-8
School organization and leadership. Nat El Prin 41:20-47 D '61
Sociology: key to better principaling. R. L. Spencer. bibliog El Sch J 62:213-17 Ja '62
Specialist: threat or challenge? R. G. Hansen. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 42:6-11 Ja '63
Teaching principal as supervisor. L. E. Bradfield. Nat El Prin 41:39-40 Ap '62
Trials, frustrations, principals, and principles. E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:318 Ja '63
Twelve month year for principals. F. Gorgone, jr; L. C. Thomas. Nat El Prin 41:42-5 Ap '62
When the principal visits. E. C. Slosser. Ariz Teach 50:16-17+ S '61
When the principal visits the classroom. F. M. King. Minn J Ed 43:13 Ja '63
When you need a backbone. W. T. White, jr. Peabody J Ed 40:67-9 S '62

Professional status
Public elementary school principalship in Virginia. H. L. Sublett, jr. Va J Ed 55:14-17 Ja '62

Qualifications
Four criteria of principal effectiveness. W. R. Borg and others. bibliog J Ed Res 54:332-7 My '61
High school principal as in-service educator. A. R. Sellery. J Sec Ed 37:145-9 Mr '62
How to locate the best principal for your district. Sch Mgt 6:54-6 F '62
Principal in profile. M. D. Baughman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:123-7 O '61
Reverse the telescope. M. E. Fitch. Nat El Prin 42:55-6 N '62

PRINCIPALS—*Continued*

Rating

Four criteria of principal effectiveness. W. R. Borg and others. bibliog J Ed Res 54:332-7 My '61
Reverse the telescope. M. E. Fitch. Nat El Prin 42:55-6 N '62
Teachers evaluate their principal. B. T. Mason. il Nat El Prin 42:71-2 Ja '63
Teachers evaluate their principal. G. R. Weldy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:145-50 O '61

Salaries

If you're interested in principals' salaries. Nat El Prin 41:39-42 F '62
Salaries of Missouri elementary school principals. T. R. Fischer. Sch & Com 49:25+ Ap '63
Salaries of Missouri secondary school principals. E. C. Miller. Sch & Com 49:7+ Ja '63
Scheduling of principals' salaries; summary of Methods of scheduling administrative and supervisory salaries. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:99-103 D '61
Utah takes a new look at principals' salaries. J. N. Eastmond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:68-72 Ap '62

Selection and appointment

Heads by secret ballot; Soviet schools. Times Ed Sup 2481:752 D 7 '62
How to locate the best principal for your district. Sch Mgt 6:54-6 F '62
Principalship interview. G. T. Palmisano and E. J. Bradford. Am Sch Bd J 143:9-10 Ag '61
School principal chosen by teachers. L. Tkacheva and E. Tychinin. Soviet Ed 5: 34-7 D '62

Status

See also
Principals and community

Catholic schools

Good principal. A. V. Shea. Cath Sch J 62: 45-8 Ap '62
Institute for all superiors. Sister Mary Yolanda. il Cath Sch J 62:70-1 N '62
Superintendent and the principal. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 Mr '63

Elementary schools

Basis for viewing communication. L. Borosage. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:6-12 My '62
Cooperation for competence. Nat El Prin 41: 57-60 F; 54-7 Ap; 42:61-3 S; 69-70 N '62
Decision-making in the elementary principalship. R. F. Campbell and W. W. Wayson. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:17-22 Ja '62
Evaluation of preparation for the principalship. M. E. Ploghoft. Nat El Prin 42:47-50 F '63
How to locate the best principal for your district. Sch Mgt 6:54-6 F '62
In-service growth for elementary school principals. W. D. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 146:16+ Ap '63
Principal: an educational dinosaur? E. B. McNeil. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:59-64 N '61
Principal as a professional leader. G. Sharp. Nat El Prin 42:61-3 N '62
Principal holds the key to quality education. W. Vandiver. Mont Ed 39:10-11+ N '62
Principals' forum. See issues of Instructor
Principals' opinions about aspects of the instructional program. G. Robinson. Nat El Prin 41:43-7 Ja '62
Public elementary school principalship in Virginia. H. L. Sublett, jr. Va J Ed 55: 14-17 Ja '62
Reverse the telescope. M. E. Fitch. Nat El Prin 42:55-6 N '62
Role of the elementary principal in supervision. R. A. Porter. Ohio Sch 41:32-3 F '63
Sociology: key to better principaling. R. L. Spencer. bibliog El Sch J 62:213-17 Ja '62
Sound off; an elementary principal should have had at least three years of elementary teaching. Instr 71:8-9 Mr '62
Specialist: threat or challenge? R. G. Hansen. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 42:6-11 Ja '63
Teachers evaluate their principal. B. T. Mason. il Nat El Prin 42:71-2 Ja '63
Teaching principal as supervisor. L. E. Bradfield. Nat El Prin 41:39-40 Ap '62
Twelve month year for principals. F. Gorgone, jr; L. C. Thomas. Nat El Prin 41:42-5 Ap '62

High schools

Administrator's direction of in-service training. J. F. Sullivan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:293-7 Ag '61
Duties of Tennessee high school principals. F. L. Bass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 79-88 O '61
High school principal as in-service educator. A. R. Sellery. J Sec Ed 37:145-9 Mr '62
Internship for secondary school principal trainees. N. H. Tracy. H Sch J 46:92-107 D '62
Principal and the counselor in a changing world. K. A. Erickson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:186-92 Ap '62
Principal in profile. M. D. Baughman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:123-7 O '61
Principals of small high schools: summary of Small high schools, 1960-61. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:15-18 F '63
Problem of delegating responsibility in a large high school. L. Weitz. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:109-22 O '61
Value structures and critical thinking abilities of secondary-school principals. F. R. Cyphert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:43-7 O '61

Junior high schools

Friend, why are you here? D. F. Berkley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:44-7 F '63
How can junior high school principals increase their effectiveness? J. W. Jordon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:29 O '62
Junior high-school principalship. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:74-81 F '63
Role of the principal in promoting written expression in grades 7 and 8. G. Bolz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:113-18 O '62

Great Britain

Comprehensive head; personal relations. Times Ed Sup 2435:93 Ja 19 '62; Reply. J. T. Huddart. 2436:143 Ja 26 '62
Heads confer; not being beastly to the press. Times Ed Sup 2473:446 O 12 '62
How to be a head. J. H. Sutton. Times Ed Sup 2481:760 D 7 '62
Independent or maintained; which head has the most freedom? Times Ed Sup 2468:245 S 7 '62

Missouri

Salaries of Missouri elementary school principals. T. R. Fischer. Sch & Com 49:25+ Ap '63
Salaries of Missouri secondary school principals. E. C. Miller. Sch & Com 49:7+ Ja '63

Russia

Intra-school control and direction of instruction. K. Zolotar'. Soviet Ed 4:10-25 F '62
School principal chosen by teachers. L. Tkacheva and E. Tychinin. Soviet Ed 5: 34-7 D '62

Tennessee

Duties of Tennessee high school principals. F. L. Bass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:79-88 O '61

Utah

Utah takes a new look at principals' salaries. J. N. Eastmond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:68-72 Ap '62

Virginia

Public elementary school principalship in Virginia. H. L. Sublett, jr. Va J Ed 55:14-17 Ja '62

PRINCIPALS, Assistant. See Assistant principals

PRINCIPALS and community

New face of Paul Smith. D. W. Craig. il Nat El Prin 41:30-2 Ap '62; Reply. R. T. McGee. 41:48-9 My '62
Sociology: key to better principaling. R. L. Spencer. bibliog El Sch J 62:213-17 Ja '62

PRINCIPALS and students

Christian philosophy and the principal. P. R. Riani. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:531-5 N '61
High school principal and the superior student. K. C. Hoedt and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:40-9 Mr '63
Principal and pupils meet. K. Stamy. Clearing House 36:367 F '62
When Johnny is sent to the office. R. J. Baldauf and W. O. Carthey. Nat El Prin 42: 57-9 N '62

PRINCIPALS and supervisors
How can principals and the bureau CRMD personnel work together most effectively? S. Sasserath. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:22-7
PRINCIPALS and teachers
Communicating person to person. D. R. Bunker. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:16-20 My '62
Educational problem: administrator versus teacher. P. Cable. Peabody J Ed 40:51-2 Jl '62
Facing problems as a principal-teacher team. D. E. Studley. Instr 71:112 S '61
Gulf between school staffs is narrower; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 67:70 Je '61
High school principal as in-service educator. A. R. Sellery. J Sec Ed 37:145-9 Mr '62
Lola gets what Lola wants from supervision. C. M. Claye. bibliog J Ed Res 56:358-61 Mr '63
Never the twain . . : story. A. B. Rothenberg. H Points 43:42-7 N '61
New vistas in principal-faculty relationships: teacher morale. J. H. Suehr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:58-62 S '62
New vistas in principal-faculty relationships through faculty meetings. L. K. Brubaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:54-8 S '62
Perceived value discrepancies of teachers and principals; a threat to creative teaching. G. R. Rasmussen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-12 Mr '62
Principal is always there. B. Dawson. il Arts Activities 52:13-15 O '62
Relationships with principal and teachers. A. D. Taylor. il Ag Ed Mag 35:47-8 Ag '62
School organization and leadership. Nat El Prin 41:20-47 D '61
Stimulating teacher collaboration in the improvement of educational practice. D. C. Epperson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 45-9 D '62
Teacher and change. L. L. Cunningham. El Sch J 62:119-29 D '61
What's important, Mr Principal? H. C. Uhls. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:108-11 Ap '62
See also
Administration of schools—Democratic practices
Administration of schools—Personnel practices
PRINCIPALS associations
See also
Illinois association of secondary-school principals
Illinois junior high school principals association
Indiana association of junior and senior high school principals
New Jersey. Northern Valley principals association
New York state association of secondary school principals
PRINCIPALS attitudes. See Attitudes—Principals
PRINT-script writing
Early writing as an aid to reading. G. Hildreth. El Engl 40:15-20 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:42-4 Mr '63
Paper placement for manuscript writing. E. A. Enstrom. il El Engl 40:518-22+ My '63
Simplified handwriting for today. G. Hildreth. J Ed Res 56:330-3 F '63
Standardized manuscript scale for grades 1, 2, and 3. R. Bezzi. J Ed Res 55:339-40 Ap '62
PRINT shops
See also
Graphic arts shops
Equipment and supplies
New area for your offset printing laboratory. L. Sweezey and R. E. Busing. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:46-7 S '61
PRINTED circuits. See Electric circuits—Printed circuits
PRINTED programs. See Programs, Printed
PRINTERS
Technicians and technical education for the printing industry. S. M. Burt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:10+ My; 40+ Je '62
PRINTING
Comparison of several styles of typography in English. E. B. Coleman and I. Kim. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:262-7 Ag '61
See also
Block printing
Music printing
Silk screen printing
Typesetting
Design
Design in print. Times Ed Sup 2456:1232 Je 15 '62
Designing in graphic arts. M. J. Tozzoli. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:46-7 My '62
Exhibits
First international printing exhibit. Ind Arts Teach 22:11 Ja '63
Projects
Match-book covers. D. C. Goldstein. il Sch Shop 22:21 N '62
Producing a book in graphic arts. S. R. Wiltse, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:47 O '62
School calendar. M. T. Conroy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:37 Je '61
Typography or typesetting. I. Bensman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 N '62
Research
Textbooks and other printed materials; typography. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32: 131-2 Ap '62
Typography of children's books; a record of research in the U.K. C. Burt. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:242-56
Teaching
High schools
How to grade in a school production shop. J. Klinginsmith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 27-8 Ja '63
Teaching aids and devices
Point system mystery easily solved. N. M. Spungen. il diags Sch Shop 22:35 S '62
Teaching aid for California job case. D. R. Hamme and C. E. Givler. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35 Ja '63
Great Britain
In the print. Times Ed Sup 2465:181 Ag 17 '62
Solomon Islands
Literature production training centre. B. Roberts. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1: 30-6 '62
PRINTING, Offset
Application of direct image offset printing masters. C. L. Thomas. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:40-1 Je '61
Is a camera needed in offset printing programs? D. L. McKnight. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 Je '62
Newsletter by paste-up. M. Gunselman. il Av Instr 7:482+ S '62
Offset duplicating. R. A. Warner. Bsns Ed Forum 16:8-11 My '62
Offset duplicator can cut school printing costs. F. J. Gregor. il Cath Sch J 62:95-6 Ap '62
Translucent masking sheets help in the teaching of offset printing. D. L. McKnight. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:47 My '62
PRINTING for the blind. See Blind—Printing and writing systems
PRINTING industry
Graphic arts: a wide-open field. R. Haumerson. il J Col Placement 22:30-1+ D '61
Technicians and technical education for the printing industry. S. M. Burt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:10+ My; 40+ Je '62
Technological changes in the graphic-arts industry. J. H. Winkler. il diag Sch Shop 21:54-6 Ap '62
Training printers. Times Ed Sup 2458:1344 Je 29 '62
PRINTS
Crayon and chalk prints. A. Matthews. il Sch Arts 62:18 D '62
Graphics and Timothy. G. O'Connell. il Sch Arts 62:14-17 Ja '63
Technique
Copper foil printing. A. B. Williams. il Sch Arts 62:34 O '62
Make it easy on yourself. P. A. Lee. il Arts Activities 52:37 D '62
Monoprinting with finger paint. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:60-1 Ap '62
Movement in monoprints. A. Docili. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 D '62
Nail it, glue it, cut it, but print it! E. Nitschke. il Sch Arts 62:27-8 Ja '63
Paper printing. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:44-5 F '62
Prints from waxed stencil paper. M. R. Pilarski. il Sch Arts 62:29-30 O '62
Roller printing. M. Harrison. il Sch Arts 61: 22 My '62
Rubbings. E. M. Alexander. il Sch Arts 62: 27-8 My '63

PRIOR, Moody E.
On interpreting and judging science; review of Science and the humanities, by M. E. Prior. W. Taylor. J Higher Ed 34:100-4 F '63

PRISON camps. See Concentration camps

PRISON schools
Education behind bars. il Overview 3:44-6 F '62

Great Britain
Teaching in prison; need for organization. Times Ed Sup 2464:159 Ag 10 '62; Discussion. 2465:180 Ag 17 '62

PRISONERS
Women prisoners respond to contemporary dance. M. E. Montague. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:25-6+ Mr '63

Rehabilitation
Communicating with the adolescent delinquent. D. M. Simms. J Ed Sociol 35:221-7 Ja '62
Convicts learn computer programming. J. Novak. il Bsns Ed World 43:10-11+ D '62
Cutting crime; early diagnosing. Times Ed Sup 2471:359 S 28 '62
Education behind bars. il Overview 3:44-6 F '62
Vo-ag as a rehabilitation program. B. Levitan. Ag Ed Mag 34:219 Ap '62

PRISONS
See also
Penal colonies
Prisoners
Probation system

PRIVACY
Children have a right to privacy. E. J. Schiff. il PTA Mag 56:26-8 Je '62

PRIVATE and public school relations
Open letter to independent schools. G. K. Pratt. Peabody J Ed 40:70-3 S '62

PRIVATE colleges. See Colleges and universities

PRIVATE high schools. See Private schools

PRIVATE junior colleges. See Junior colleges

PRIVATE schools
Advantage of the independent school. M. A. Neville. Clearing House 37:38 S '62
Did Columbus go too far? an American boarding school. Times Ed Sup 2484:843 D 28 '62
Integration: stimulus for private education. H. H. Benjamin. Ed Forum 25:457-61 My '61
Nonpublic schools. D. Erickson. Clearing House 37:459 Ap '63
Spiritual values in the independent school. F. E. Gaebelein. Sch & Soc 90:294-6 S 22 '62
See also
Boarding schools

Desegregation
Independent school and desegregation. C. A. Thomas. Sch R 69 no3:268-75 Autumn '61

Finance
Sam is not the only rich uncle in education. Ed Exec Overview 4:13-14 My '63

State and federal aid
See Catholic schools—State and federal aid; Church schools—State and federal aid

Great Britain
Aims of the prep school. Times Ed Sup 2442:462 Mr 9 '62
Cooperation at Hatfield. il Times Ed Sup 2471:360 S 28 '62
Critic of Gordonstoun. E. Wilkinson. Times Ed Sup 2481:760 D 7 '62
Enlivening prep. schools. J. Maflin. Times Ed Sup 2485:14 Ja 4 '63
Learning through joy, humbug. Times Ed Sup 2418:337 S 22 '61
Preparatory school science. J. L. Lewis. Times Ed Sup 2438:249 F 9 '62; Reply. 2439:305 F 16 '62
Red light for prep. schools. Times Ed Sup 2470:317 S 21 '62

PRIVATE teachers. See Tutors and tutoring

PRIZE contests. See Contests

PRIZES and rewards. See Rewards and prizes

PROBABILITIES
Elementary probability. C. B. Read. diag Sch Sci & Math 63:119-32 F '63
Nonverbal probability judgments by young children. P. A. Yost and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:769-80 D '62
Note on the problem of inference in educational research. C. D. Hardie. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:75-7 F '62; Reply. A. C. Aitken and D. N. Lawley. 32:299 N '62
Place of probability and statistics in the mathematics curriculum of the senior high school and junior college. H. E. Williams. bibliog Math Teach 54:316-20 My '61
Polls, probabilities, and public policy. I. E. Cadenhead, jr. Social Ed 26:308-9+ O '62
Probability and statistics in the twelfth year? G. Grossman. Math Teach 54:540-6 N '61
Probability and the radioactive disintegration process. J. F. Mucci. Math Teach 54:606-8 D '61
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:165-76 Mr '62
1024 tosses. M. C. Volpel. Math Teach 54:576 N '61
Use of probability statements. G. R. Smith. bibliog J Sci Teach 29:33+ N '62
See also
Errors. Theory of

Teaching
Probability in the elementary school. R. R. Smith. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27: 127-33 '63

Teaching methods
Automated teaching methods using linear programs. A. Roe. J Ap Psychol 46:198-201 Je '62
Statistical game and sample size. G. J. Glasser. Math Teach 55:626-9 D '62

PROBATION officers
Pay rise by instalments. Times Ed Sup 2487:91 Ja 18 '63
Probation officers' jubilee. Times Ed Sup 2453:1077 My 25 '62
Probation service crisis. Times Ed Sup 2398: 903 My 5 '61

PROBATION students
Brief counseling with poor college risks. L. D. Goodstein and J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:318-21 Wint '61
Readmission of former students after absence from the campus: problems and opportunities. L. H. Campbell and W. Hahn. Col & Univ 37 no2:126-34 Wint '62
Use of discriminant analysis for predicting freshman probationary students at one midwestern university. J. M. Ivanoff. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:975-86 Wint '61

PROBATION system
New probation scheme: voluntary pilot project suggested. Times Ed Sup 2407:16 Jl 7 '61
Probation service crisis. Times Ed Sup 2398: 903 My 5 '61
Probationary practice; Scottish contrasts. Times Ed Sup 2467:217 Ag 31 '62

PROBATION system (in education)
Academic probation and suspension practices in public junior colleges. T. C. Dula and R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 32:78-83 O '61
Academic suspension: harvest time for vegetables. T. J. Feeney. J Sec Ed 37:216-19 Ap '62
Impact of academic probation and suspension practices on junior college students. R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 32:271-5 Ja '62

PROBATIONARY teachers. See Teachers, Probationary

PROBLEM children
Bringing together family and school. W. H. Finch. Chicago Sch J 43:84-6 N '61
Bryan, nobody's child. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:13+ O '61
Changes in student teachers' attitudes toward childhood behavior problems. G. A. Pinckney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:275-8 D '62
Checkup. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:100-1 D '62
Child who demands excessive attention. R. Z. Primack. Instr 71:52 S '61
Child who is afraid of school. L. J. Hanvik. il El Sch J 62:27-33 O '61
Child who is listless and indifferent. R. Primack. Instr 71:30-1 Ja '62
Client-centered therapy in counseling students with behavior problems. D. S. Arbuckle and A. V. Boy. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:136-9 Sum '61
Clown in your classroom. S. Walters. Sch Shop 22:21+ S '62
Decision to fail. B. Bettelheim. bibliog Sch R 69:377-412 Wint '61; Same cond. NEA J 52:23-5 Mr '63

PROBLEM children—*Continued*
Delinquent in the school. G. H. Darling. Clearing House 37:483-6 Ap '63
Education as primary prevention. E. M. Bower. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:54-61 Ag '62
Half a million circumstances. J. D. First. il Mich Ed J 40:351-5 Ja '63
Have problem, will travel. A. G. Schwartz. Minn J Ed 43:11 Ap '63
Helping the troubled child in residential treatment. M. Gula. Children 8:149-50 Jl '61
If Johnny doesn't care. . . C. M. Shapp. Ed Lead 20:305-8 F '63
Interprofessional communications in child guidance. E. B. Phillips. J Sch Health 32: 100-6 Mr '62
Is there a bully on your block? G. Langdon and I. W. Stout. il PTA Mag 56:14-16 O '61
Montebello conducts ten-year experiment. A. D. Nance. Calif J El Ed 31:62-4 Ag '62
Prediction of outstanding performance, delinquency, and emotional disturbance from childhood evaluations. E. Werner and E. Gallistel. Child Develop 32:255-60 Je '61
Prevention of school drop-outs; excerpts from The drop-outs, by S. O. Lichter and others. Sch & Soc 90:159-68 Ap 7 '62
Problem child. O. L. Chafey. il Ariz Teach 51:15+ N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 28-9 F '63
Proposed psychological service plan for public schools. R. W. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:33-9 N '62
Psychiatrist views the role of the teacher. A. S. Church. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 477-9 Ag '62
Pupils who do not respond. C. L. Byerly. Ed Lead 20:309-13 F '63
Reactions of children from crowded areas. M. A. Sarvis. Childh Ed 39:413-15 My '63
Reflections of a teacher of the mentally retarded. D. J. Richardson. J Sec Ed 36: 309-10 My '61
School practices and problems of children. M. Newburger. Ed Forum 26:207-14 Ja '62
School's job with the disaffected. G. P. Liddle. Ed Lead 20:292-3+ F '63
Sonny. il Ky Sch J 40:8-9 O '61
Special assignment: a disturbing child. C. Reid. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-12 S '62
Teacher-opinion poll: troublemakers in school. National education association. Research division. NEA J 51:36 N '62
Teaching business practice in girls' 600 school. J. Rosen. H Points 44:54-7 O '62
Teaching the problem child in your class. J. C. Adams. Ed 82:46-9 S '61

See also
Children, Backward
Children, Exceptional

Adjustment

Helping them back into the community. P. Spata and others. bibliog il Mich Ed J 40: 358-61+ Ja '63

Identification

Adjustment of problem and nonproblem children to specific situations: a study in role theory. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog Child Develop 33:229-33 Mr '62
Comparison of teacher ratings of personality with results of an incomplete sentences blank. R. G. Billard. Personnel & Guid J 41:58-9 S '62
Dropouts and the elementary school. B. I. Greene. il Nat El Prin 42:52-4 N '62
Heart of the dropout problem: early identification. J. W. Porter. Mich Ed J 40:362-5+ Ja '63
How to check drop-outs; six case histories. A. Vogel. il Sch Mgt 5:73-82+ N '61
Perceptual changes in school administrators following consultation about problem children. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:129-35 Sum '61

Research

Emotionally and socially handicapped. W. C. Morse and C. O. Dyer. bibliog R Ed Res 33:109-25 F '63

Great Britain

Gifted child; intelligent delinquents. M. M. Simmons. il Times Ed Sup 2436:129 Ja 26 '62

PROBLEM solving
ABC's of deliberate action. H. A. Grace and L. W. Lewellyn. Adult Lead 10:231-2 F '62
Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; problem solving in the aged. J. E. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:490-4 D '61
Assumed goals for problem-solving and education: chinks in the defense of verbal learning. Reply. D. G. Arnstine. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:226-9 O '62; Rejoinder. D. P. Ausubel. 12:230-3 O '62
Building problem-solving attitudes and skills in the primary grades. R. H. Muessig and V. R. Rogers. il NEA J 50:38-40 O '61
Can creativity be increased? S. J. Parnes. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:39-46 Fall '61
Changing small group communication networks. A. M. Cohen. bibliog f J Comm 11:116-24+ S '61
Concept attainment by deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:119-26 Je '62
Creative problem solving in teacher education. W. J. Gnagey. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 9:169-72 Autumn '61
Creativity and problem solving; the implication for industrial arts. C. E. Tressler. il Am Voc J 36:22-3 N '61
Diagnostic proficiency of teachers of reading. R. W. Burnett. bibliog Read Teach 16:229-34 Ja '63
Effect of group participation on brainstorming effectiveness for two industrial samples. M. D. Dunnette and others. J Ap Psychol 47:30-7 F '63
Effects of extended effort in creative problem solving. S. J. Parnes. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:117-22 Je '61
General business starts with problem-solving. R. D. Brown. Bal Sheet 44:297-8+ Mr '63
Give them chances to solve problems. E. B. Starks. il Instr 71:32+ Mr '62
Got a problem? let your pupils solve it. G. T. Gleason and B. Spodek. il Safety Ed 42:9-11 Mr '63
Idea-tracking in the classroom teacher. E. W. Linderman. il Art Ed 16:11-13 Ja '63
Leadership principles for problem-solving conferences. N. R. F. Maier. Ed Digest 28:43-5 S '62
On the teaching of speech as a force in western culture. O. M. Walter. Speech Teach 11:1-9 Ja '62
One-point debate: an addition to the beginning speech course. R. F. Verderber. Speech Teach 12:125-6 Mr '63
Oral problem-solving performances of superior high school students. J. J. Cody and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:425-9 Ja '63
Organization and creative problem solving. N. R. F. Maier and L. R. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:277-80 Ag '61
Paradigm for the analysis of visual problem solving. E. W. Eisner. Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:47-54 Fall '61
Problem-centered approaches to teaching. F. Briggs. bibliog f H Sch J 46:196-204 Mr '63
Problem solving ability of junior high school students. M. V. DeVault. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:60-7 My '62
Problem solving in nursing. L. N. Knowles. Adult Lead 11:256-8+ Mr '63
Problem solving in teaching. G. W. Wiegers, jr. Ag Ed Mag 34:17-18 Jl '61
Quantitative study of reflective thinking and performance in problem-solving discussion. H. C. Pyron and H. Sharp, jr. bibliog f J Comm 13:46-53 Mr '63
Reading literature as problem-solving. S. Chatman. Engl J 52:346-52 My '63
Serial analysis of verbal analogy problems. D. M. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 53:86-8 Ap '62
Skill in teaching, assessed on the criterion of problem solving. R. L. Turner and N. A. Fattu. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-32 My '61
Startling new cure for misbehavior: humanetics. M. Dzitzer. Clearing House 37: 372-4 F '63
Study of discussant satisfaction in group problem solving. L. Crowell and T. M. Scheidel. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:56-8 Mr 63
Study of problem solving. J. A. Brown and G. H. Henry. J Teach Ed 13:136-7 Je '62
Unit process. E. Berry. Ed Forum 27:357-66 Mr '63
Units and dimensional analysis. L. Schubert. bibliog f il Sci Teach 29:6-10 Mr '62

PROBLEM solving—*Continued*
Using creative thinking in curricular improvement. S. J. Parnes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:212-16 Ap '63
Vitalizing problem solving. M. Godfrey. Ed 82:416-18 Mr '62
Why not try the problem solving approach? C. W. Elmore and others. il Sci Teach 28: 32-3+ D '61
See also
Algebra—Problem solving
Arithmetic—Problem solving
Health education—Problem solving
Home economics education—Problem solving
Mathematics—Problem solving
Reasoning
Science—Problem solving

Research
Characterization of processes. H. J. A. Rimoldi and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:383-92 Sum '61
Education and creativity. S. J. Parnes. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:331-9 Ja '63; Summary. Art Ed 16:22-3 Ap '63
Test anxiety and performance in problem-solving situations. B. W. Harleston. bibliog J Personal 30:557-73 D '62

PROBLEMS of American democracy. See Social sciences—Curriculum

PROCLAMATION of emancipation. See Emancipation proclamation

PROCRASTINATION
Precarious life of a procrastinator. G. Jackson. Sch Mgt 7:87-8+ F '63

PROCTER and Gamble company
Students become the plant managers. il J Col Placement 22:24-7+ F '62

PRODUCTION
Industrial arts engineering and manufacturing. C. C. Doan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:16-18+ D '62
Industrial experience in industrial arts. H. J. Rokusek. il NEA J 52:58-9 Ja '63
Industrial methods for making souvenir tom-toms. H. Schwartz. il diags Sch Shop 21:22-4 F '62
Interpretation of industry in the junior high school. R. B. Green and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:44 O '61
Interpreting industry through a production experience at the junior high school level. H. J. Rokusek and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3+ Je '62
Junior high mass production: big business. D. Egner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:39 S '62
Mass-production project in the general shop. N. Middleton and D. Graf. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:39-41 N '62
Organizing a shop for mass production. W. Ball. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:72-3 Mr '63
Relationship of worker productivity to cognitive dissonance about wage inequities. J. S. Adams and W. B. Rosenbaum. J Ap Psychol 46:161-4 Je '62
Studying the great program for the building of communism in the process of teaching physics: problems in the automation of industrial production. A. L. Egorov. il diags Soviet Ed 5:18-29 D '62
See also
Gross national product

PRODUCTION, Standards of
Effect of personal characteristics on relationships between attitudes and job performance. F. D. Harding and R. A. Bottenberg. J Ap Psychol 45:428-30 D '61
Emotional disruption and industrial productivity. S. Schachter and others. J Ap Psychol 45:201-13 Ag '61
Productivity and errors in two keying tasks: a field study. E. T. Klemmer and G. R. Lockhead. J Ap Psychol 46:401-8 D '62
Supervisory procedures and work-team productivity. J. S. Kidd and R. T. Christy. J Ap Psychol 45:388-92 D '61

PRODUCTION training. See Work experience—Russia

PRODUCTS, Quality of. See Quality of products

PROFESSION, Choice of. See Occupation, Choice of

PROFESSIONAL associations. See Associations, Professional

PROFESSIONAL books and reading
Changes during relatively recent years; increased attention to research and professional literature. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:41-2
New and worth reading. See issues of National elementary principal
Professional books and industrial education. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:17 Ap '63
Professional library in the school: a tool for supervisors. I. J. McCarthy. bibliog El Sch J 63:160-7 D '62
Professional reading shelf for college faculties. E. V. Pullias. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:181-3 Autumn '61
Teacher's professional reading. D. G. Petersen. El Sch J 63:1-5 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:23-5 Ja '63
See also
Educational literature

Bibliography
Books for leaders. Phi Delta Kappan 43:38-44 O '61
Books for teachers. E. D. Bernstein. See issues of Grade teacher September 1959-June 1962
Books for teachers. N. R. Fryatt. Grade Teach 80:7+ S '62
Books for teachers. L. Lindberg. See issues of Instructor
Books for teachers. G. E. Mansir. See issues of Grade teacher October 1962-
Bookshelf. See issues of Nation's schools
Executive's bookshelf. See issues of Overview
For teachers and supervisors. Chicago Sch J 43:51-2, 104, 152, 200, 248-9, 296, 360-1, 416-17; 44:48-51, 103-4, 151, 201-2, 248-9, 295, 344, 388-9 O '61-My '63
Professional books. A. P. Witham. El Engl 40:449-52 Ap '63
Reading shelf. E. V. Pullias, comp. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:182-3 Autumn '61
Significant books. E. Z. Howard, ed. See issues of Educational leadership October 1959-May 1961
Significant books. J. C. Parker, ed. See issues of Educational leadership October 1961-

PROFESSIONAL education
Appraisal: some reflections on the Latin-American project at Geneseo. M. L. Fausold. il N Y State Ed 49:16-17 D '61
By way of introduction. D. R. Sherman. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:59-77 '62
Do junior college teachers need professional preparation? S. S. Pricert. Calif J Ed Res 14:50 Mr '63
Educators assist teachers in professions. E. I. Sawin. J Teach Ed 12:143-5 Je '61
Graduate education in English for the elementary school teacher. S. Radner. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:47-9 Mr '62
Ideal education for the professional man. E. J. McGrath. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:281-301
Professional education in student teaching. F. Swalls. Teach Col J 34:77-8 D '62
Professional education outside the U.S.A. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:68-100
Sixty-first yearbook: pt. 2. Education for the professions. National society for the study of education. 312p bibliog f '61 The soc.
Unfinished business: continuing education for women. E. Raushenbush. Ed Rec 42:261-9 O '61
University and its professional schools. D. Schonfield. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:57-61 Spr '62

Aims and objectives
Some immediate tasks. D. R. Sherman. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:103-7 '62

Evaluation
College evaluates its professional education program. A. J. Lien. Peabody J Ed 38:367-70 My '61

History
Evolution of professional education. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:47-67

Theories and principles
Guiding principles. D. R. Sherman. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:98-102 '62

Great Britain
Graduate study in education at Oxford. A. J. Clark. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:238-42 F '63
Teacher taught. Univ Q 15:252-60 Je '61

Illinois
Teachers college south provides specialized graduate training: master of education degree offered in numerous fields. T. J. Stolarz. Chicago Sch J 43:326-30 Ap '62

PROFESSIONAL ethics
A.P.G.A. code of ethics. S. Arsenian and others. Personnel & Guid J 40:204-5 O '61
Basic code of ethics. R. W. MacLoughlin. NEA J 51:56 D '62
Century 21 and the code. R. B. Kennan and J. H. Marvin. CTA J 59:38-41 My '63
Code of ethics for Montana school administrators. Mont Ed 38:14 Ap '62
Code of ethics for the education profession. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. NEA J 52:43+ Ap '63; Same. Phi Delta Kappan 44:306-7 Ap '63
Ethical responsibilities in counseling; excerpts from Problems in counseling: a case study approach, by J. F. Adams. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:34-40 Ja 27 '62
Ethical standards. American personnel and guidance association. Personnel & Guid J 40:206-9 O '61
Interim report; NEA code of ethics. S. L. Gluck. N Y State Ed 50:25 F '63
Maintaining standards of ethical and competent practice: professional and legal procedures; with discussion. J. M. Williamson and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:200-34
New code for a united profession. E. Corbett. Ohio Sch 40:21+ S '62
New code of ethics for the teaching profession. J. E. Gleed. Mont Ed 39:11+ S '62
Personal and vocational characteristics of dental students. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:522-7 F '63
Professional ethics and the NEA. M. Lieberman. Phi Delta Kappan 44:310-12 Ap '63
Proposed basic code of ethics for the education profession. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. Ariz Teach 51:16-17 S '62; Same. Ill Ed 61:18-19 S '62; Ky Sch J 41:33-4+ S '62; Minn J Ed 43:22-3+ S '62; Wis J Ed 95:9-11 S '62; CTA J 58:18-20 O '62; Mich Ed J 40:206-7 O '62; N Y State Ed 50:24-5+ O '62
School board-superintendent ethical procedures. Mich Ed J 40:586-7 Ap '63
Superintendent's reaction to the code. E. H. Hanson. Phi Delta Kappan 44:308-9 Ap '63
Three viewpoints on ethics. D. P. Langbell; T. Payne; G. V. Johnson. Mont Ed 38:19-21 N '61

See also
Business ethics
Librarians ethics
Teachers ethics

PROFESSIONAL growth
Academic credit for educational travel. Va J Ed 54:42-3 My '61
Angel shouldn't cry; satire. S. P. Williamson. Ky Sch J 41:11+ Ap '63
Attendance at professional meetings; summary of Professional growth through attendance at professional meetings. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:46-7 My '62
Attitudes for growth. K. Openshaw. Ed Lead 20:90-2 N '62
Back to college. Z. Fowler. Tex Outl 45:21 Je '61
Balanced teacher compensation and growth plan. M. O. Garlich. Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 Ag '62
Encouraging professional growth. M. C. Olson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:54-9 My '62
Faculty incentive plan at Odessa college. L. M. Morton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 190-4 O '61
Fostering growth: preservice and in-service. H. M. Johnson. Ed Lead 20:97-100+ N '62
Improvement of teaching by beginning instructors on college and university campuses. H. G. Shane. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:117-26
In-service growth for elementary school principals. W. D. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 146:16+ Ap '63
In-service help through professional programs. Sister Marie Celine. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:268-70 Ag '62
Leaf out! M. D. Montanus. Bsns Ed World 43:28 D '62
Organizing for growth. B. E. Carmichael. Ed Lead 20:109-12 N '62
Our search for better answers. A. Frazier. Ed Lead 20:453-8 Ap '63
Perennial student; must a teacher go to college all his life? W. E. Stradley. Clearing House 36:500-1 Ap '62
Principal's role in in-service education. B. T. Mason. Nat El Prin 41:21-3 F '62
Professional growth; panel discussion. Col & Univ 37:471-91 Sum '62
Professional improvement on the local level. E. L. Cooper. Ag Ed Mag 34:70 S '61
Quality program for the administrator on the firing line. R. D. Baldwin. Ed Forum 26: 325-31 Mr '62
Social studies seminar provides professional growth. R. G. Sherman. Social Studies 54: 104-6 Mr '63
Summer school hurdles. R. C. Aden. Tex Outl 45:22 Je '61
Teachers go to school, too; summary of Professional growth requirements for advancement on teachers' salary schedules, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:116-17 D '62
Teachers improve their skills through on-the-job training. C. McKee. Clearing House 36: 259-63 Ja '62
Teachers need summer schools. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 Mr '62
Why and how of maintaining technical competence for teaching. B. K. Bristol. il Ag Ed Mag 35:157-8 F '63

PROFESSIONAL guidance. See Vocational guidance

PROFESSIONAL negotiation. See Negotiation

PROFESSIONAL reading. See Professional books and reading

PROFESSIONAL sanctions. See Sanctions, Professional

PROFESSIONAL standards
America's teachers, their rights and responsibilities. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 S '62
Behold the turtle! D. Davies. J Teach Ed 13:121-4 Je '62
Century 21 and the code. R. B. Kennan and J. H. Marvin. CTA J 59:38-41 My '63
Defining and fixing professional and public responsibility for teacher education and professional standards; with discussion. D. D. Darland. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:114-42
Determining and enforcing standards of accreditation, certification, and assignment; with discussion. W. C. Allen. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:143-62
Effects of the revised standards for teacher training licensing in Indiana. S. Crowe; J. H. Otto. Teach Col J 33:173-5 My '62
Expertness and professional responsibility. C. E. Hamilton. J Sec Ed 37:441-8 N '62
Expertness need not be legislated: a teacher's view. R. Lander. J Sec Ed 38:193-7 Ap '63
Importance of professional standards as viewed by a parent and his organization. J. T. Baldini. Excep Child 28:507-8 My '62
Improving the status of teachers. L. S. Vander Werf. Am Sch Bd J 143:14-16 S '61
Indiana and national movements in teacher education. T. M. Stinnett. Teach Col J 33: 143-51 My '62
Influence of accreditation programs and the TEPS New horizons project on teacher education; with discussion group report. W. E. Engbretson. Teach Col J 33:151-7 My '62
Legislative action and teacher effectiveness. L. B. Kinney. J Sec Ed 38:234-41 Ap '63
Let's find the way to professional autonomy. P. Harrington. Ariz Teach 51:9-10 S '62
Michigan professional practices act. R. W. MacLoughlin. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:220-34
Our professional responsibilities. W. Mitchell. Ill Ed 50:17-18 S '61
Profession seeks to guarantee the competence of its members. N. Fattu. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:99-108
Professional practice regulations; symposium. NEA J 52:34-7 My '63
Professional responsibilities. D. Shanor. Clearing House 36:297 Ja '62
Professional standards and the Association for student teaching. M. Lindsey. J Teach Ed 12:490-5 D '61
Professional standards for school administrators. P. J. Misner and J. C. Wright. J Teach Ed 13:5-9 Mr '62
Professional standards in reading. C. T. Letson. J Develop Read 5 no2:130-3 Wint '62
Rationale for a professional practices act. A. L. Sebaly. Mich Ed J 40:495-7+ Mr '63
School board responsibility for professional standards. D. R. Davies. bibliog Teach Col Rec 62:644-50 My '61
Self-determination and self-regulation in the profession of teaching; with discussion. R. N. Bush. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:37-59; Excerpts. J Sec Ed 37:449-53 D '62; Ky Sch J 41:21+ O '62

PROFESSIONAL standards—*Continued*
Sine qua non of progress. G. A. Curry, jr. J Teach Ed 12:260 S '61
Target for TEPS commission activities. L. M. Emans. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:32-3 Ja '62
TEPS and what New horizons for the teaching profession means to Arizona educators. M. A. Geyer. il Ariz Teach 51:12-14 N '62
TEPS commission. L. M. Emans. il Wis J Ed 95 special ed:21-2 Ja '63
Teaching profession and its responsibilities for teacher education. R. A. Stout. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:183-94
Toward complete professionalization: review of New horizons for the teaching profession. H. R. Hengst. il Mich Ed J 39:364-5+ Ja '62
With new endeavor. H. B. Allen. Col Engl 23:329-37 F '62; Same. El Engl 39:75-83 F '62; Engl J 51:71-8 F '62

PROFESSIONAL status of teachers. See College professors and instructors—Professional status; Junior college instructors—Professional status; Teachers—Professional status

PROFESSIONAL workers
Answer to the unprofessional dodge about unions. R. W. Clopton. Am Teach Mag 46:7-8 Ap '62
Civilian labor force. M. Rutzick and S. Swerdloff. NEA Res Bul 41:13-14 F '63
Government's role in placement. C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 23:14-15 F '63
Great image debate. W. G. Barlow. J Home Econ 54:679-82 O '62
Professional education: present status and continuing problems. G. L. Anderson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:3-26
Risks of professionalism. Lord James of Rusholme. Times Ed Sup 2408:52 Jl 14 '61

PROFESSIONS
Nature of a profession. H. S. Becker. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:27-46
Professions: ed. by W. J. McGlothlin. J Higher Ed 33:280-2, 454-6; 34:111-12+, 172, 288-90 My, N '62, F-Mr, My '63

PROFESSORIAL ranking. See College professors and instructors—Professional status; Junior college instructors—Professional status

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors

PROFILE charts. See Psychographs

PROGNOSIS
Prognosis of mental subnormals; a critical review of research. C. Windle. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency Mon Sup 66:1-180 Mr '62

PROGNOSIS of delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency—Prognosis

PROGNOSIS of success
Concurrent and predictive validity of an objective measure of academic self-concept. D. A. Payne. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 773-80 Wint '62
Cross-validity of procedures for selecting life insurance salesmen. P. F. Merenda and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:376-80 D '61
Development and application of tests of special aptitude: assessment and prediction of success in professional schools. J. E. Milholland and B. G. Fricke. R Ed Res 32: 33-5 F '62
Effect of organization size on validity of occupational-level score. A. Porter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:547-8 F '63
Experimental comparison of inventory validity obtained before and after work experience. W. R. Graham and C. D. Johnson. J Ap Psychol 47:72-4 F '63
MMPI as a screening device in an academic setting. J. H. Hewitt and L. A. Rosenberg. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:129-37 Spr '62
Myth of underachievement. R. J. Dulles. J Ed Sociol 35:121-2 N '61; Same. Ed Digest 27:18-19 F '62
Personality and ability factors in sales performance. J. B. Miner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:6-13 F '62
Prediction of academic achievement with the California psychological inventory. L. A. Rosenberg and others. J Ap Psychol 46: 385-8 D '62
Self-description as a predictor of rate of promotion of junior foreign service officers. R. H. Walther. J Ap Psychol 46:314-16 O '62
Sociometric ratings as predictors of academic performance. L. A. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:265-8 Ag '62
Teachers' ratings of high-school students on likability and their relation to measures of ability and achievement. J. R. Williams and W. W. Knecht. bibliog J Ed Res 56:152-5 N '62
Validities, vectors, and verities. Reply. M. D. Dunnette and W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:296-9 Ag '62; Rejoinder. P. F. Merenda and W. V. Clarke. 46:300-2 Ag '62
Value patterns of men who voluntarily quit seminary training. M. L. Maehr and R. E. Stake. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:537-40 F '62

See also
Deaf—Education—Prognosis of success
Music education—Prognosis of success
Physicians—Education—Prognosis of success
Science—Prognosis of success
Speech education—Prognosis of success
Teaching—Prognosis of success

Colleges and universities
A-level and pass degree in physics. J. P. G. Richards and A. J. C. Wilson. Univ Q 15:389-92 S '61
Accuracy of student prediction of college grades. E. J. Doleys and G. A. Renzaglia. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:528-30 F '63
AF: a new approach to the concept of achievement. R. M. Roth and J. Gilbert. J Ed Res 55:90-2 O '61
Attitude toward mathematics and the predictive validity of a measure of quantitative aptitude. P. D. Cristantiello. bibliog J Ed Res 55:184-6 D '61
College maladjustment scale (MT): norms and predictive validity. B. Kleinmuntz. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1029-33 Wint '61
College scholastic progress patterns as predictive indices for counseling. F. C. Young. J Exp Ed 31:195-202 D '62
Comparability of scores on three examinations sponsored by external agencies in secondary schools in New York state. H. G. Levine and W. A. Lyons. bibliog f Personnel & Guid J 41:596-601 Mr '63
Cross-validation groups, extreme groups, and the prediction of academic achievement. L. J. Kazmier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52: 195-8 Ag '61
Culture-free intelligence test in a college of the western Pacific. J. G. Cooper. Personnel & Guid J 41:123-5 O '62
Differential validity of the College ability test for transfer students in six curricular fields. B. A. Kirk and others. Jun Col J 33:131-40 N '62
Effectiveness of high school bookkeeping and shorthand grades as indicators of college success. E. E. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-9 Mr '63
Estimates of the concurrent validity of the W.A.I.S. and normative distributions for college freshmen. H. W. Wall and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:717-22 Ap '62
Evaluating the academic potential of transfer applicants. W. W. Willingham. Col & Univ 38:260-5 Spr '63
Evaluation of descriptive profiles as a method of predicting academic achievement. N. K. Baumgart. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no3:224-8 Spr '62
Further investigation of an M.M.P.I. scale for predicting college achievement. J. E. Seegars, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 251-3 N '62
Grade utility: a new noncognitive factor in academic prediction. E. D. McDaniel and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:621-7 Autumn '61
High school record and college board scores as predictors of success in a liberal arts program during the freshman year of college. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:399-400 Sum '62
How effective is differential prediction in three types of college curricula? K. Eells. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:459-71 Sum '61
Individual high school as a predictor of college academic performance. R. L. Jones and L. Siegel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 785-9 Wint '62
Influence of course load on college gpa. E. Hayes. Col & Univ 37 no3:251-3 Spr '62
Inventoried values of entering college freshmen. C. F. Warnath and H. R. Fordyce. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:277-81 N '61

PROGNOSIS of success—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Literature, reading, and the College board exams. P. Farmer. Engl J 51:9-13 Ja '62
MMPI patterns predictive of underachievement. L. E. Drake. J Counsel Psychol 9:164-7 Sum '62
Non-intellectual factors in admission to selective colleges. M. Meade. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:314-19 Mr '62
Objective factors in a college follow-up. E. H. Van Vliet and F. L. Matthews. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:9-15 N '61
Predicting grade point average at a small southern college. M. C. Vick and J. A. Hornaday. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:795-9 Wint '62
Prediction of academic achievement at the university level. N. S. Endler and D. Steinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:694-9 Ap '63
Prediction of academic success in a college of business administration. D. J. Watley and H. T. Martin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:147-54 O '62
Prediction of achievement in a liberal arts college. M. J. Mann. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:481-3 Sum '61
Prediction of college achievement from the Edwards personal preference schedule at three levels of intellectual ability. L. D. Goodstein and A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:317-20 O '62
Prediction of success in initial college mathematics courses. L. V. Corotto. bibliog J Ed Res 56:268-71 Ja '63
Predictive value of the college ability test for a group of college freshmen. P. E. Kennedy. Calif J Ed Res 12:174-7 S '61
Relationship of certain course work in high school to achievement in college. D. R. Cook and W. D. Martinson. Personnel & Guid J 40:703-7 Ap '62
Selection of college scholarship students: statistical vs. clinical methods. N. A. Rosen and J. W. Van Horn. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:150-4 O '61
Selection of students: a theory and its validation. E. M. Stout and I. T. Halfter. bibliog f Col & Univ 38:247-54 Spr '63
Selectivity as a factor in fraternity scholastic achievement. B. B. Crookston. Personnel & Guid J 40:355-7 D '61
Should they all go to college? J. W. Hensel. Ag Ed Mag 35:191-2 Mr '63
Simple graphic procedure for studying the effectiveness of predictors of college success. J. C. Merwin. Col & Univ 38:77-84 Fall '62
Structured and a semi-structured achievement measure applied to a college sample. W. L. Barnette, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:647-56 Autumn '61
Use of discriminant analysis for predicting freshman probationary students at one midwestern university. J. M. Ivanoff. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:975-86 Wint '61
Utilizing the stepwise multiple regression procedure in selecting predictor variables by sex group. J. W. Lewis. Ed & Psychol M 22:401-4 Sum '62
Validity of a battery of tests in communication skills for foreign students attending an American university. R. A. Jones and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:493-6 Sum '61
Vivid method of presenting chances for academic success. K. Eells. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:344-50 Wint '61
Will your graduates succeed in college? E. Hayes. Sch Mgt 6:73-5 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:37-9 F '63
Women are more predictable than men. H. G. Seashore. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:261-70 Fall '62
See also
College aptitude

Elementary schools
Chronological age and school entrance. D. R. Green and S. V. Simmons. bibliog El Sch J 63:41-7 O '62
Correlation analysis in testing. C. Bobbe and others. bibliog Ed 83:375-8 F '63
Prediction of academic achievement in brain injured children. I. W. Scherer. bibliog Excep Child 28:103-6 O '61

Engineering colleges
Doppelt mathematical reasoning test as a selection device for graduate engineering students. H. Roemmich. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1009-10 Wint '61
Predictive validities in an institute of technology. E. O. Swanson and R. F. Berdie. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1001-8 Wint '61
Study of the validity of the Pre-engineering ability test. R. L. Jones. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:393-6 Sum '62

First grades
Metropolitan readiness tests as predictors of first-grade achievement. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 22:765-72 Wint '62
Predicting success in the first grade. W. E. Mattick. El Sch J 63:273-6 F '63

Graduate schools
Non-mathematical quantitative aptitude test for the graduate level: the QED. R. E. Stake. J Exp Ed 31:81-3 S '62
Six-year follow-up study of graduate students in public health education. L. D. Goodstein and B. A. Kirk. J Ap Psychol 45:240-3 Ag '61

High schools
Prediction of the academic, artistic, scientific, and social achievement of undergraduates of superior scholastic aptitude. J. L. Holland and A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:132-43 Je '62
Validity of a battery of creativity tests in a high school sample. V. B. Cline and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:781-4 Wint '62

Junior colleges
Relationships between scholastic aptitude scores and achievement of junior college freshmen. M. C. Gustafson. Jun Col J 32: 147-50 N '61

Junior high schools
Prediction of junior high school performance. J. Gnauck and H. Kaczkowski. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:485-8 Sum '61

Law schools
Validity patterns at two law schools. R. R. Ramsey, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:489-91 Sum '61

Medical colleges
Implications of medical school selection research for the counseling of premedical students. R. K. Jarecky and D. G. Johnson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:531-6 F '62
Predicting academic achievement in a college of medicine from grades, test scores, interviews, and ratings. J. M. Richards, jr. and C. W. Taylor. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:987-94 Wint '61
Predicting medical school success: a ten-year study. R. Gratwick and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:203-5 D '62

Nurses training schools
Achievement, aptitude, and personality measures as predictors of success in nursing training. R. Haney and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:389-92 Sum '62
Cost and utility in reduction of scholastic attrition in associate degree programs in nursing. A. Derian. Jun Col J 33:25-35 S '62
Strong vocational interest blank and collegiate nursing education. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:160-3 O '61

Teachers colleges
Predicting student performance in a university department of education. F. W. Warburton and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:68-79 F '63
Prediction of success in selected courses in a teacher training program from scores in achievement tests and from ratings on a scale of directed teaching performance. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:995-9 Wint '61

PROGNOSIS tests
Foreign language learning ability. P. Pimsleur and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 15-26 F '62
Individual high school as a predictor of college academic performance. R. L. Jones and L. Siegel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 785-9 Wint '62
Noncognitive correlate of performance among lower aptitude men. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:76-80 F '62
Prediction of academic achievement in brain injured children. I. W. Scherer. bibliog Excep Child 28:103-6 O '61

PROGNOSIS tests—*Continued*
Prediction of academic success in a college of business administration. D. J. Watley and H. T. Martin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:147-54 O '62
Prediction of job performance. D. Kipnis and A. S. Glickman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46: 50-6 F '62
Prediction of success in initial college mathematics courses. L. V. Corotto. bibliog J Ed Res 56:268-71 Ja '63
Succès professionnel et maturation psychique. D. J. van Lennep. Int R Ed 7 no4:461-6 '62

PROGRAM of studies. See Curriculum; Schedules, School

PROGRAMMED teaching
Another look at programmed instruction in business education. S. Margulies. Am Bsns Ed 18:224-6 My '62
Application of programmed learning for deaf children to industrial arts. J. M. Fessant. il Am Ann Deaf 108:241-4 Mr '63
Audio-visuals. D. P. Barnard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:10+ Ja '63
Automated education: must it be dogmatic? R. F. Creegan. Sch & Soc 90:258 Sum '62
Automated learning and the counselor. H. Borow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:272-7 Fall '61
Automation and learning theory. G. F. Kneller. bibliog Sch R 70:220-32 Sum '62
Automation in the teaching-learning process. D. Tanner. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:102-17
Basic questions on automated teaching. W. D. Hitt. il Ohio Sch 41:10-11+ Mr '63
Basic unresolved teaching-machine problems. S. L. Pressey. bibliog f TIP 1:30-7 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-3 My '62
Best of Silvern: some thoughts on programmed learning. L. Silvern. Ed Exec Overview 4:35-6 Ap '63
Changing face of programmed instruction. W. J. Popham. bibliog Calif J El Ed 31:112-23 N '62
Changing our educational grip. A. M. Enzmann. Teach Col J 34:21-3 O '62
Community explores programed learning. J. P. Lysaught and C. M. Williams. il N Y State Ed 49:24-7 F; 18-20 Mr '62
Comparative study of programmed and conventional instruction in industry. J. L. Hughes and W. J. McNamara. J Ap Psychol 45:225-31 Ag '61
Curriculum issues in programed instruction. C. P. Ramsey. bibliog Ed 83:412-15 Mr '63
Educational process and programmed instruction. K. E. Anderson and A. J. Edwards. bibliog J Ed Res 55:537-43 Ag '62; Same. Sci Ed 47:21-7 F '63
Effect of intermittent confirmation in programed instruction. J. D. Krumboltz and R. G. Weisman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 250-3 D '62
Effect of overt versus covert responding to programed instruction on immediate and delayed retention. J. D. Krumboltz and R. G. Weisman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 89-92 Ap '62
Effects of response mode and response difficulty on programed learning. R. A. Goldbeck and V. N. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:110-18 Je '62
Eighth Okoboji; an unstructured conference on programed learning. R. A. Wiederanders. il Av Instr 8:90-3 F '63
External control in programmed learning. J. Houston. Overview 3:32-4 Je '62
From Skinner to Crowder to chance: a primer on teaching machines. W. E. Hoth. Engl J 50:398-401 S '61
Future of programed instruction. T. Waller. Ed 83:395-9 Mr '63
Great didactic and automated teaching. J. D. McNeil. bibliog Ed 81:566-9 My '61
Guide to the use of programmed instruction. il Cath Sch J 62:44-6 S '62; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 144:23-4 Je '62
Implications for the teaching of business by programmed learning. E. M. Day, jr. Am Bsns Ed 18:221-3+ My '62
Implications of automation for the teaching of science. D. J. Leahy. Sci Ed 46:304-9 O '62
Individualized education for the programmed instruction era. P. Douglass. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:79-86 Spr '62
Influence of programed learning upon curriculum research. J. D. McNeil. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:261-4 Mr '63
Instructional aids; ed. by L. J. Briggs. N '62. Mr '63
J Higher Ed 33:335-6, 452-4; 34:168-70 Je.
Investigation of presentation, response, and correction factors in programmed instruction. F. J. McDonald and D. W. Allen. bibliog J Ed Res 55:502-7 Je '62
Learning and the technology of instruction. R. Glaser. bibliog Av Comm R 9:42-55 S '61
Learning by success. J. Short. Grade Teach 80:22+ O '62
Learning theory and programmed learning: problems of implementation. A. J. Edwards. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 11 no2: 15-21 '61; Same. Class J 57:346-50 My '62
Let's be informed on programed instruction. L. M. Stolurow. Phi Delta Kappan 44: 255-7 Mr '63
Look before you leap. D. C. Neale. il Minn J Ed 43:16-17 Ap '63
Measures of programmed learning. Overview 3:13 F '62
Methods of programming teaching machines for speech. C. J. Tolch. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:233-8 S '62
Modern teacher and new media of instruction. W. J. Gambold. Ed 83:67-70 O '62
More programing; or, Status quo for business education. W. T. Harper. J Bsns Ed 37: 109-10 D '61
New ferment in av. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 64:340-3 Ja '63
New technology: will it work? S. Winn. Grade Teach 79:12+ Je '62
Open letter on teaching machines and programed instruction. L. W. Smith. bibliog Math Teach 54:570-2 N '61; Same. Arith Teach 9:29-31 Ja '62
Pedagogy rears its ugly head. J. Ginther. El Sch J 62:233-40 F '62
Pictures and programs. J. Short. Grade Teach 80:30+ N '62
Points of view on programmed instruction. M. D. Smith. Sci Ed 46:302-3 O '62
Program and pupil. P. C. Lange. il Ed Lead 20:426-30 Ap '63
Programed approach to written language development in deaf children. E. R. Stuckless and J. W. Birch. bibliog f Volta R 64: 415-17 S '62
Programed instruction: a prologue to what? P. K. Komoski. Phi Delta Kappan 44:292-5 Mr '63
Programed instruction and av personnel in the future. D. L. Cook. bibliog Av Comm R 10:238-49 Jl '62
Programed instruction and religious education. Sister Mary Nora. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:29-35 Ja '63
Programmed instruction for business classes. F. W. Lanham. Am Bsns Ed 18:218-20+ My '62
Programmed instruction for distributive education. R. A. Dannenberg. Am Voc J 38: 27-8 Ap '63
Programmed instruction in chemistry. J. A. Young. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:463-5 S '61
Programed instruction: insight vs. conditioning. H. A. Thelen. Ed 83:416-20 Mr '63
Programed instruction: its implications for the administrator. Sister Mary Nora. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:8-20 My '62
Programmed instruction; mechanics of it. Times Ed Sup 2471:359 S 28 '62
Programed instruction: new technique for independent study. P. K. Komoski. il PTA Mag 56:17-19 Mr '62
Programmed instruction: panacea or plague? what teaching machines can do for us. S. Winn. Chicago Sch J 43:131-3 D '61
Programed instruction: symposium. il diags J Chem Ed 40:11-28 Ja '63
Programmed instruction: threat or challenge? F. U. Meade. il Ariz Teach 51:8-10 Ja '63
Programmed instructional materials: past, present, and future. J. E. Forbes. diags Math Teach 56:224-7 Ap '63
Programmed learning. W. E. Sweet. Lang Learn 11 nos 3/4:sup v-ix '61
Programmed learning: a back door to empiricism in English studies. K. S. Rothwell. Col Engl 23:245-50 Ja '62
Programed learning: a useful tool for the science educator. W. B. Reiner. diag Sci Teach 29:26-7+ O '62
Programed learning: an assessment in perspective. P. Lewis. Ed 83:387-91 Mr '63
Programmed learning and the teaching machine. H. L. Shaw. Sch & Com 49:14-15 D '62
Programmed learning for the field of speech. L. S. Harms. bibliog f Speech Teach 10: 215-19 S '61
Programmed learning in French: work in progress. V. E. Hanzeli. French R 35:587-9 My '62

PROGRAMMED teaching—*Continued*

Programed teaching, with or without machines. W. Schramm. Art Ed 16:23 Ap '63
Programing: a three-pronged counseling tool. R. T. Filep. bibliog Av Instr 8:36-9 Ja '63
Programing in education and teacher preparation. W. Rabinowitz and H. E. Mitzel. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:128-38 N '62
Programing poses problems. L. D. Eigen. Phi Delta Kappan 44:242 Mr '63
Schoolman's guide to teaching machines. il Sch Mgt 5:89-106+ O '61
Science teacher and programed instruction. D. Leahy and B. N. Siegel. Sci Teach 29: 40-1+ O '62
Some implications of programmed instruction for the teaching of mathematics. R. T. Heimer. Math Teach 54:333-5 My '61
Some practical pointers on programming. W. B. Sanborn. Ed Screen Av G 41:139-41+ Mr '62
Special machine-taught oral-aural Russian language course: a feasibility study. E. H. Rocklyn and R. I. Moren. Av Comm R 10: 132-6 Mr '62
Study of nine methods of presentation of programmed learning material. J. F. Feldhusen and A. Birt. J Ed Res 55:461-6 Je '62
Summer meeting stresses technology theme. Av Instr 6:352-3 S '61
Support vs. non-support in an autoinstructional word program for educable retardates. L. S. Blackman and E. A. Holden, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:592-600 Ja '63
Teacher constructed tests. C. B. Porter and J. Eggers. il Sch Shop 22:18-19 N '62
Teacher in the automatic box. Overview 2: 46-9 Je '61
Teaching machine and programed materials. E. C. Clark. il Cath Sch J 61:17-19 D '61
Teaching machine: psychology's new hobbyhorse. J. F. Wohlwill. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:139-46 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-8 F '63
Teaching machines. C. Robinson. J Bsns Ed 37:158-9, 204-5 Ja-F '62
Teaching machines: a demurrer. H. T. Fitzgerald. Sch R 70:247-56 Autumn '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-8 D '62
Teaching machines and aesthetic values. D. W. Ecker. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:8-15 Spr '62; Same. Ed Theory 12:170-7 Jl '62
Teaching machines and auto-instructional programs. Joint committee of the American educational research association, the American psychological association, and the Department of audiovisual instruction of the National education association. Av Comm R 9:206-8 Jl '61; Same. Av Instr 6:358-9 S '61; Minn J Ed 42:22 N '61; NEA J 50:19 N '61; Art Ed 14:25-6 D '61; Pa Sch J 110:134 D '61; Phi Delta Kappan 43:145 D '61; Mus Educators J 48:90 Ja '62; Social Ed 26:37-9 Ja '62; Sch & Soc 90:94 F 24 '62
Teaching machines and programed learning. D. W. Beggs, 3d; M. L. Miller. il Ill Ed 50: 165-70 D '61
Teaching machines and programmed learning. I. J. Feuer. H Points 44:33-9 Je '62
Teaching machines and programmed learning. D. A. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 62:157-62 Mr '62
Teaching machines and programed learning; symposium. bibliog il NEA J 50:15-30 N '61
Teaching machines and the individual learner. L. Sechrest and R. W. Strowig. bibliog Ed Theory 12:157-69 Jl '62
Teaching machines are here to stay. E. G. Guba. TIP 1:1-6 F '62
Teaching machines: Association for programmed learning meets. Times Ed Sup 2446:685 Ap 6 '62
Teaching machines have the beat. P. Lewis. il Mus Educators J 49:94+ N '62
Teaching machines versus programers. S. M. Markle. il Av Comm R 10:286-92 Jl '62
Text versus machines, with a re-interpretation of programed instruction. K. Komoski and others. il Av Instr 7:373-5 Je '62
University of Kansas conference on programmed learning. Kansas. University. School of education. bibliog f Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 11 no2:1-48 '61
Views from the top: seminar on programed learning at USOE. K. G. Rogers. Av Instr 8:98-100 F '63
What are the limits of programed instruction? H. F. Silberman. Phi Delta Kappan 44:296-8 Mr '63
What is learned from automated instruction? R. B. Nordberg. bibliog Childh Ed 39:168-70 D '62
What is the future of programed learning? M. A. Nottingham. il CTA J 59:21+ Ja '63
Why we need teaching machines. B. F. Skinner. il Harvard Ed R 31:377-98 Fall '61; Reply. I. Scheffler. 32:210-13 Spr '62
Word learning in an automated teaching situation as a function of display condition. S. Wechkin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 165-9 Ag '62
Workshop in programmed instruction stresses application of theory to practice. M. D. Smith. Teach Col J 34:28 O '62

See also
Joint committee on programed instruction and teaching machines
Programmed textbooks
Programs, Auto-instructional
Teaching machines

Adults

New kind of high school for adults. il Ill Ed 51:108-9 N '62
Programed instruction for adult learners. T. M. Reeves. Adult Ed 13:59-61 Autumn '62

Aims and objectives

Goals of programmed instruction. J. Short. Grade Teach 80:28+ D '62
Programed learning in the schools: tasks for 1962. G. E. Probst. il Sci Teach 29:34-5+ O '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Case of Johnnie Lernslo. H. F. Smith. Ed 83:433-5 Mr '63

Bibliography

Books on programmed learning. W. J. Forseth and D. W. Churchill. Minn J Ed 42:4 Mr '62
Programed learning: a useful tool for the science educator; guide to instruction programs. W. B. Reiner. Sci Teach 29:33 O '62
Programed learning: bibliography and programs. J. E. Leavitt and W. Lamade. Instr 72:12+ Je '63
Teaching machines and programed instruction; an annotated bibliography, comp. by S. Radcliffe. Av Instr 8:104-6 F '63

Evaluation

Analysis of the efficiency and effectiveness of selected aspects of machine instruction. J. B. Hough. bibliog J Ed Res 55:467-71 Je '62
Automated teaching methods using linear programs. A. Roe. J Ap Psychol 46:198-201 Je '62
Comparison of branching methods for programmed learning. A. Roe. bibliog il diags J Ed Res 55:407-16 Je '62
Construction and evaluation of programmed materials in biology classroom use. M. D. Engelmann. Am Biol Teach 25:212-14 Mr '63
Criteria for evaluating self-instructional programs. A. A. Lumsdaine. bibliog f Sch Life 45:14-17+ N '62
Design and evaluation of instructional systems. J. Gilpin. bibliog Av Comm R 10: 75-84 Mr '62
Effects of branching in a computer controlled autoinstructional device. J. E. Coulson and others. J Ap Psychol 46:389-92 D '62
Evaluating a chemistry program. R. G. Ford. J Chem Ed 40:16-17 Ja '63
Evaluation of automated instruction. N. A. Fattu. bibliog Ed 83:406-11 Mr '63
Experiment in the use of teaching machines. J. J. Collins. Jun Col J 33:73-7 O '62
Experiment involving use of English 2600, an automated instruction text. J. E. Reed and J. L. Hayman, jr. J Ed Res 55:476-84 Je '62
Experimental evaluation of programmed learning. G. Della-Piana. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 495-501 Je '62
Experimental study of programmed versus traditional elementary school mathematics. F. W. Banghart and others. il Arith Teach 10:199-204 Ap '63
Experimentalist critique of programmed instruction. D. C. Epperson and R. A. Schmuck. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:247-54 O '62
Is programed instruction favorable to the development of creative insights? B. E. Ellis; J. C. Garruto. J Higher Ed 33:222-5 Ap '62
New mathematics and programed learning; what the Roanoke teachers are saying. L. W. Horton. il Av Instr 7:154-5 Mr '62

PROGRAMMED teaching—Evaluation—*Cont.*

Preliminary evaluation of an automatic tutoring machine. R. N. Cassel and W. L. Ullom. J Sec Ed 37:117-24 F '62

Programed learning in the schools: tasks for 1962. G. E. Probst. il Sci Teach 29: 34-5+ O '62

Programmed learning: my first six months. J. F. Clark. bibliog Math Teach 55:579-81 N '62

Programmed materials today: critique and proposal. H. A. Thelen. El Sch J 63:189-96 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:24-7 Ap '63

Self-teaching devices and programmed materials; comparisons with conventional instruction. H. F. Silberman. R Ed Res 32: 185-6 Ap '62

Socratic teaching? J. A. Jordan. jr. Harvard Ed R 33:96-104 Wint '63

TMI self-tutoring program in spelling compared with teacher and flash card taught programs. J. J. Buzby and L. Mann. J Ed Res 55:585-6 Ag '62

Teaching machine (and learning theory) crisis. S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:1-6 F '63

Teaching of elementary statistics by the conventional classroom method versus the method of programmed instruction. N. H. Smith. J Ed Res 55:417-20 Je '62

Testing teaching machines and programed learning in the classroom. J. R. Belton. bibliog Nat El Prin 42:28-31 F '63

Watch those teaching machines. R. J. Erickson. Ed Forum 27:183-7 Ja '63

Research

Automated teaching methods using linear programs. A. Roe. J Ap Psychol 46:198-201 Je '62

Implications of current research and future trends. L. M. Stolurow. bibliog J Ed Res 55:519-27 Je '62

Programed instruction at the college level: a study of several factors influencing learning. J. B. Hough and B. Revsin. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:286-91 Mr '63

Programed instruction for the mentally retarded. L. M. Stolurow. bibliog R Ed Res 33:126-36 F '63

Programmed learning. R. Sawyer and E. H. White. il Instr 71:46A-46D Je '62

Programed learning at all levels; Genesee Valley programing society unites nearly 300 in experimental work leading to research. J. P. Lysaught and C. M. Williams. il N Y State Ed 49:18-20 Mr '62

Pupils' attitudes toward programed learning. M. S. Geller. bibliog f Sci Teach 30:41-2 Mr '63

Self-teaching devices and programmed materials. H. F. Silberman. bibliog R Ed Res 32:179-93 Ap '62

Study in programed learning. D. J. Dessart. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 62:513-20 O '62

Taps for teaching machines. J. F. Feldhusen. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:265-7 Mr '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:11-13 My '63

Teacher and the machine. bibliog il diags J Ed Res 55:405-531 Je '62

Teacher vs programed learning. J. F. Feldhusen and others. il Wis J Ed 95:8-10 N '62

Teaching machines: predictions. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:188 Ja '63

What research says about programed instruction. L. J. Cronbach. il NEA J 51:45-7 D '62

Teacher education

Summer offerings in programed learning. Av Instr 8:107 F '63

Teaching machine course. Times Ed Sup 2494:469 Mr 8 '63

Telling the staff about programmed learning. J. P. Lysaught. Ed Exec Overview 3:34-5 N '62

Western's workshop on teaching machines and programmed learning. R. Kneeland and J. Cumming. Mont Ed 39:19-20 N '62

Terminology

What's in a name? a problem of terminology. A. A. Lumsdaine and D. J. Klaus. Av Comm R 9:208-11 Jl '61

Value

Both can benefit, student and teacher. J. A. Young. J Chem Ed 40:11-13 Ja '63

Intrinsic programs. J. H. Day. J Chem Ed 40:14-16 Ja '63

Let's debate programmed reading instruction. J. Levine. bibliog Read Teach 16:337-41 Mr '63

Colleges and universities

Pictorial and performance frames in branching programmed instruction. P. R. Wendt and G. Rust. J Ed Res 55:430-2 Je '62

Programed instruction at the college level: a study of several factors influencing learning. J. B. Hough and B. Revsin. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:286-91 Mr '63

Programed instruction for transfer to the real life situation. P. R. Wendt and G. C. Rust. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:273-7 Mr '63

Student reactions to programed learning. R. H. Roth. Phi Delta Kappan 44:278-81 Mr '63

Elementary schools

Bonus programming. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:62+ F '63

Comparison of three modes of presenting a programmed instruction sequence. L. D. Eigen. bibliog J Ed Res 55:453-60 Je '62

Comparison of two response modes in an autoinstructional program with children in the primary grades. E. R. Keislar and J. D. McNeil. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:127-31 Je '62

Exploratory evaluation of a discriminative transfer learning program using literal prompts. J. I. Taber and R. Glaser. J Ed Res 55:508-12 Je '62

Individual differences and effectiveness of auto-instruction at the primary grade level. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. Calif J Ed Res 12:160-4 S '61

New ways to teach. J. Short. Grade Teach 80:28+ S '62

Nonacademic programming. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:50+ My '63

Place of programmed learning in elementary school geography. J. D. McAulay. bibliog f J Geog 61:215-21 My '62

Programed spelling: a case study. A. L. Goldberg. Av Instr 8:94-6 F '63

Programmed course in spelling. A. K. Edgerton and R. W. Twombly. bibliog El Sch J 62:380-6 Ap '62

Programmed instruction in the elementary school. H. T. Fillmer. El Sch J 63:197-200 Ja '63

Programmed learning can better teacher-pupil relationship. F. Heisler. Grade Teach 79: 54+ My '62

Programming for precision. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:42+ Mr '63

Programming music notation. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:30+ Ap '63

Programing instruction in elementary Spanish. D. Barcus and others. Phi Delta Kappan 44:269-72 Mr '63

Response mode in the programing of kinetic molecular theory concepts. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:89-93 Ap '63

Teacher and the program. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:32+ Je '63

Teaching scientific theory to first grade pupils by auto-instructional device; reply to E. R. Keisler and J. D. McNeil. S. Goldberg. Harvard Ed R 31 no4:451-3 Fall '61

Use of programed instruction in teaching an advanced mathematical topic. R. Kalin. Arith Teach 9:160-2 Mr '62

High schools

Approach to programing. D. Albright. Clearing House 36:206-8 D '61

English teacher looks at programed learning. G. Nunn. Av Instr 6:441-2 N '61

High-school student reactions to programed instruction. L. D. Eigen. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:282-5 Mr '63

Preliminary evaluation of an automatic tutoring machine. R. N. Cassel and W. L. Ullom. J Sec Ed 37:117-24 F '62

Programmed instruction for basic typewriting. J. Kleinmeyer. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962: 280-4

Programed instruction in algebra. P. Leonard. N Y State Ed 50:13+ My '63

Programed instruction in high school chemistry. V. P. Powell. J Chem Ed 40:23-4 Ja '63

Programmed material in a small high school. R. Doerhoff. Sch & Com 49:17 F '63

Schools without teachers; an essay on the teaching machine. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37: 65-8 F '62

Self-correcting homework in English. P. B. Diederich. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:258-71

Slow learner can learn! S. Sierles. Clearing House 36:361-3 F '62

Using teaching machines to promote student self-instruction in secondary schools; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:106-28 F '62

PROGRAMMED teaching—*Continued*

Junior colleges

Recorders' summaries of workshops on instructional aids; programmed instruction. D. A. Eldridge. Jun Col J 32:535-7 My '62

Junior high schools

Administrative developments discussion groups; programmed instruction. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:58-61 O '62

Have you tried a program yet? D. Nasca. Sci Ed 47:68-72 F '63

Programmed instruction in ninth-grade algebra. P. McGarvey. Math Teach 55:576-9 N '62

Teachers colleges

Effect of receiving the confirming response in context in programmed material. J. D. Krumboltz and B. Bonawitz. J Ed Res 55: 472-5 Je '62

Teacher education self-taught. C. E. Beck. J Teach Ed 14:96-7 Mr '63

Great Britain

Genesis of programmed reading. D. H. Stott. il Times Ed Sup 2492:354 F 22 '63

Programmed learning; display of the Grundytutor. il Times Ed Sup 2468:247 S 7 '62

Studying auto-education. R. Goodman. il Times Ed Sup 2485:20 Ja 4 '63

Wanted: more miracles. W. K. Richmond. Times Ed Sup 2424:609 N 3 '61; Discussion. 2425:649 N 10 '61

Italy

Programmed learning in Italy. Sch & Soc 90:124+ Mr 10 '62

Russia

Two minds on programming. Times Ed Sup 2491:296 F 15 '63

Wisconsin

Experimental folklore and experimentation: the study of programmed learning in the Wauwatosa public schools. P. Lambert and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55:485-94 Je '62

PROGRAMED temperature gas chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

PROGRAMMED textbooks

Comparison of three modes of presenting a programmed instruction sequence. L. D. Eigen. bibliog J Ed Res 55:453-60 Je '62

Effect of receiving the confirming response in context in programmed material. J. D. Krumboltz and B. Bonawitz. J Ed Res 55: 472-5 Je '62

Experiment involving use of English 2600, an automated instruction text. J. E. Reed and J. L. Hayman, jr. J Ed Res 55:476-84 Je '62

Personal reaction to two programed textbooks. S. Lipson. TIP 1:7-8 F '62

Programed instruction in English. Sister Mary Hortense. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62: 42-4 My '62

Programmed instruction in the elementary school. H. T. Fillmer. El Sch J 63:197-200 Ja '63

Programmed learning and reading. P. Riegel. bibliog El Engl 40:251-4 Mr '63

Teaching capitalization with a programed text. R. E. Schutz and others. bibliog Av Comm R 10:359-63 N '62

Teaching machine: tool of the future or passing fancy? R. E. Stake. Phi Delta Kappan 44:247-9 Mr '63

Teaching machines and programmed textbooks in the high school English curriculum. W. J. Griffin and K. D. Knudson. H Sch J 45:218-24 F '62

Teaching machines or what? M. S. Matchett. Math Teach 55:351-5 My '62

Textbooks and other printed materials; programmed textbooks. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:132-3 Ap '62

Rating

Evaluation of programmed texts. R. L. Caulfield. Sch & Soc 91:116-17+ Mr 9 '63

PROGRAMMING (computers) See Computer programming

PROGRAMS

Parents, pedagogues, pupils and Perseus. D. A. Failing. Volta R 64:611-13 D '62

See also

Assemblies

Music—Programs

PROGRAMS, Auto-instructional

Automization of Socrates. D. L. Cook. bibliog il TIP 1:9-19 F '62

Characteristics of branching programs. N. A. Crowder. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 11 no2: 22-7 '61

Educational quackery external to our schools: what is a professional response? S. Soles. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:299-302 Mr '63

Evaluating a chemistry program. R. G. Ford. J Chem Ed 40:16-17 Ja '63

Intrinsic programs. J. H. Day. J Chem Ed 40:14-16 Ja '63

Let's debate programmed reading instruction. J. Levine. bibliog Read Teach 16:337-41 Mr '63

On the differences between linear and intrinsic programing. N. A. Crowder. Phi Delta Kappan 44:250-4 Mr '63

Probable role of teaching machines in classroom practice. L. J. Briggs. bibliog TIP 1:47-56 F '62

Program and pupil. P. C. Lange. il Ed Lead 20:426-30 Ap '63

Programmed instruction: threat or challenge? F. U. Meade. il Ariz Teach 51:8-10 Ja '63

Programed instructional materials in social studies: 1962. L. W. Ingraham. bibliog Social Ed 27:19-20 Ja '63

Programmed learning and reading. P. Riegel. bibliog El Engl 40:251-4 Mr '63

Programmed learning: twenty questions. J. R. Belton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:77-8 D '62

Programed spelling: a case study. A. L. Goldberg. Av Instr 8:94-6 F '63

Programing as an aid to effective chemistry teaching. G. R. Bakker and others. J Chem Ed 40:18-21 Ja '63

Programs: an aid to balanced instruction. J. W. Blyth. Av Instr 8:76-9 F '63

Publisher looks at programed instruction. C. R. Walther. Ed 83:392-4 Mr '63

Reflections on the use of programs. F. G. Knirk. Av Instr 8:97-8 F '63

Relationship of intelligence to step size on a teaching machine program. C. B. Shay. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:98-103 Ap '61

Schoolman's guide to teaching machines. il Sch Mgt 5:89-106+ O '61

Schools using programed materials; excerpts from Report of a survey of the use of programed instructional materials in the public schools of the United States during the year 1961-62. United States. Office of education. Av Instr 8:101-3 F '63

Some considerations in teaching mathematics by programmed instruction. M. D. Smith. Math Teach 55:343-50 My '62

Teaching machine: tool of the future or passing fancy? R. E. Stake. Phi Delta Kappan 44:247-9 Mr '63

Teaching machines. N. B. Ikenberry. El Engl 38:395-7+ O '61

Teaching machines and programed reading instruction. P. K. Komoski. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:109-20

Teaching machines and spelling. J. A. R. Wilson and M. C. Robeck. bibliog Av Comm R 9:298-300 N '61

Teaching machines; new resource for the teacher. P. Lewis. il J Home Econ 53:820-4 D '61

Teaching machines: program conveyers. J. W. Tunnell. il Tex Outl 46:42-3+ My '62

To err is human, and sometimes desirable. S. B. Parry. Phi Delta Kappan 44:258-60 Mr '63

See also

Programmed teaching

Bibliography

New mathematics and programed learning; directory of programs. Av Instr 7:158-60 Mr '62

Construction

Construction and evaluation of programmed materials in biology. C. A. Lawson. Am Biol Teach 25:209-11 Mr '63

How to balance chemical equations. M. Moser. il Sch Sci & Math 62:307-11 My '62

How to program (in ten difficult lessons) A. K. Quinn. Av Instr 8:80-3 F '63

Programmed instruction in chemistry. J. H. Day. J Chem Ed 39:50-2 Ja '62

Programmed learning. R. Sawyer and E. H. White. il Instr 71:46A-46D Je '62

Ruleg system for the construction of programmed verbal learning sequences. J. L. Evans and others. J Ed Res 55:513-18 Je '62

Some relationships between testing and auto-instructional programming. P. I. Jacobs. bibliog Av Comm R 10:317-27 N '62

PROGRAMS, Auto-instructional—Construction —*Continued*
Training programers and writing programs. J. Ball. Ed 83:400-5 Mr '63
Two approaches to programing materials. W. Lamade. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:84-90 Wint '62
Writing programed materials for use in teaching machines; classroom teacher. E. J. O'Donnell. Chicago Sch J 44:353-8 My '63

Evaluation

Criteria for assessing programed instructional materials. Joint committee on programed instruction and teaching machines. bibliog f Av Instr 8:84-9 F '63
Criteria for evaluating self-instructional programs. A. A. Lumsdaine. bibliog f Sch Life 45:14-17+ N '62
Evaluating teaching machines and programs. J. G. Holland. Teach Col Rec 63:56-65 O '61
Evaluation of automated instruction. N. A. Fattu. bibliog Ed 83:406-11 Mr '63
Fixed sequence versus branching autoinstructional methods. H. F. Silberman and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:166-72 Je '61
Independent classroom experiment using teaching machine programmed materials. G. L. Henderson. Math Teach 56:248-51 Ap '63
Look before you leap. D. C. Neale. il Minn J Ed 43:16-17 Ap '63
Problems in evaluating automated instruction. L. M. Stolurow. Teach Col Rec 63: 66-70 O '61; Reply. L. G. Gotkin. 63:313-14 Ja '62
Scrambled versus ordered sequence in autoinstructional programs. K. V. Roe and others. J Ed Psychol 53:101-4 Ap '62
Some considerations in the evaluation of programs. G. L. Geis. Av Comm R 10:64-9 Ja '62
Some critical issues in the improvement of instruction through programed learning. A. A. Lumsdaine. Av Comm R 10:61-4 Ja '62
Teacher and the program. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:32+ Je '63

Programmers

From art to technology in teaching-machine programing. L. E. Homme. bibliog TIP 1: 38-42 F '62
New mathematics and programed learning: programing takes many talents. J. E. Forbes. Av Instr 7:156-7 Mr '62
Teacher turns programer. M. B. Coniglio. Tex Outl 47:26-7 Ap '63
Training programers and writing programs. J. Ball. Ed 83:400-5 Mr '63
Wanted: programmers. il Overview 3:33-4 Je '62
Writing programed materials for use in teaching machines; classroom teacher. E. J. O Donnell. Chicago Sch J 44:353-8 My '63

Sample programs

Biggest reptiles: alligators and crocodiles. M. Zaborska. Grade Teach 80:42-3+ Mr '63
Challenge of programmed learning. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:36+ Ja '63
Division by zero, impossible! J. Bustoz. Grade Teach 80:62-3+ F '63
Experimental study of programmed versus traditional elementary school mathematics. F. W. Banghart and others. il Arith Teach 10:199-204 Ap '63
Experiments with sound. S. Levinsky. diags Grade Teach 80:28-9+ D '62
Have you tried a program yet? D. Nasca. Sci Ed 47:68-72 F '63
Members of Congress. S. Levinsky. Grade Teach 80:32-3+ Je '63
Music makers. W. Neal. Grade Teach 80:30-1+ Ap '63
Our two newest states. D. Haring. maps Grade Teach 80:22-3+ O '62
Parts of a flower. J. Larimore. il Grade Teach 80:30-1+ N '62
Photosynthesis. M. Zaborska. Grade Teach 80:36-7+ Ja '63
Programed instruction for nursing. M. M. Seedor. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:57-65
Programed learning; magnets and magnetism. D. Nasca. Instr 72:28 O '62
Programing language for deaf children. J. D. Fehr. Volta R 64:14-21 Ja '62
Roller skating safety. D. Haring. Grade Teach 80:50-1 My '63
Synonyms, antonyms, homonyms. M. Zaborska. Grade Teach 80:28-9+ S '62
Teaching machines versus programers; excerpt from program. S. M. Markle. Av Comm R 10:289-92 Jl '62

PROGRAMS, Dance. See Dance programs

PROGRAMS, Printed
Program notes. M. Rider. Sch Musician 33: 30-1 Ja '62

PROGRESS
Pedagogical progress and platitudes. Sch & Soc 90:334 O 20 '62
Rate of progress, then and now; tr. by R. E. Oesper. H. Römpp. J Chem Ed 39:416-18 Ag '62

PROGRESS in school
Case for non-graded, homogeneous grouping: East Brunswick, N.J. R. C. Anderson. bibliog El Sch J 62:193-7 Ja '62
Comparison and evaluation of two methods of organization for the teaching of reading. R. Kierstead. J Ed Res 56:317-21 F '63
Continuous progress for all: implications for the high school. R. L. Filbin. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 143:11-14 O '61
Dual progress plan; after two years. G. D. Stoddard. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:1-12; Same. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:50-60
Dual progress plan in music education. G. E. Brown. Mus Educators J 49:62 S '62
Educational practices in nongraded schools: a survey of perceptions. J. I. Goodlad and R. H. Anderson. El Sch J 63:33-40 O '62
Elementary education in societies undergoing rapid social changes. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Forum 27:25-30 N '62
Grades or levels? M. Kingdon. il Mich Ed J 39:514-17 Ap '62
High school where no one fails. S. P. Rollins. Sch Mgt 6:77-9 My '62
Inadequacy of graded organization, what then? J. I. Goodlad. Childh Ed 39:274-7 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:8-10 My '63
Individual differences and vertical organization of the school. J. I. Goodlad. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:209-38
Let's give Winnetka another chance. M. L. Story. Ed Forum 27:99-102 N '62
Milwaukee's ungraded primary plan. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 N '62
Multigraded developmental plan focuses on pupil achievement; Tesla school breaks through traditional graded structure. J. H. Gilbert. Chicago Sch J 43:209-14 F '62
New design for individual learning. B. F. Brown. J Sec Ed 37:368-75 O '62
New problems in articulation. R. W. Elliott. Am Sch Bd J 142:11 Je '61
Non-graded high school. B. F. Brown. Phi Delta Kappan 44:206-9 F '63
Non-graded high school. D. L. Peterson. Sch & Com 49:20-1 S '62
Non-graded high school in Melbourne, Fla. P. Kauth and B. F. Brown. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:127-34 Ja '62
Nongraded organizational patterns: theory and practice. M. P. Franklin. Va J Ed 56: 11-12 Ap '63
Nongraded primary school and arithmetic. R. H. Hart. Arith Teach 9:130-3 Mr '62
Nongraded primary unit. L. Gore. bibliog f Sch Life 44:9-12 Mr '62
Nongraded programs: what progress? H. V. Perkins. Ed Lead 19:166-9+ D '61
Non-graded school and mental health. D. M. Eldred and M. Hillson. El Sch J 63:218-22 Ja '63
Nongraded school: myth or miracle? R. Carbone. Mont Ed 39:17-18 N '62
Now it's the ungraded school. A. R. Brinkman. il PTA Mag 55:24-6 Je '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:5-7 O '61
Promising practices in nongraded schools. J. Goodlad. Ed Digest 27:8-10 O '61
Reading and nongrading in the elementary school. M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:85-95
Reading in the reorganized elementary school. J. I. Goodlad. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:37-44
Self-appraisal in nongraded schools: a survey of findings and perceptions. R. H. Anderson and J. I. Goodlad. El Sch J 62: 261-9 F '62
Student reaction to the ungraded primary. Sister Josephine. Peabody J Ed 40:291-5 Mr '63
Toward improved school organization; toward improved vertical organization. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:78-92 D '61
Ungraded elementary school. M. Franklin and L. Perry. Va J Ed 55:16-17 Mr '62; Reply. L. H. Smallwood, jr. 55:19-20 My '62
Ungraded primary plan. T. Ultican. Sch & Com 48:22+ O '61
Unit promotion system in the Hamilton public schools. G. J. Patterson. Can Ed Res Digest 3:48-53 Mr '63

PROGRESS in school—*Continued*
What's brewing in Bassett: continuous progress school. E. Eisman. Av Instr 8:136-7 Mr '63
Why not an ungraded intermediate program? Douglas school at Ellsworth air force base. E. E. Gran. Instr 72:48+ Ja '63

Research

Comparison of graded and non-graded elementary schools. R. F. Carbone. El Sch J 62:82-8 N '61

PROGRESS reports. See Report cards

PROGRESSIVE-choice method. See Reading—Teaching methods

PROGRESSIVE education
American education: icons and images. H. J. Perkinson. Ed Forum 27:233-45 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-5 Ap '63
Illegible contours of progressive education; an effort at clarification. L. Williams. Ed Forum 27:219-25 Ja '63
Is progressive education obsolete? W. Van Til. Ed Digest 27:4-7 My '62
Is progressivism passé? W. H. Fisher. Ed 81:563-5 My '61
Kilpatrick and the progressive idea. H. Taylor. Ed Digest 27:1-4 Mr '62
Learning by doing: a reappraisal. J. M. Rich. H Sch J 45:338-41 My '62
Progressivism in American education, 1880-1900. T. L. Smith. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:168-93 Spr '61
Psychoanalysis and education. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:292-9 Ap '62

See also
Creative education
Experimental education
Freedom in education

Great Britain

Child therapy at Summerhill. A. S. Neill. Times Ed Sup 2397:833 Ap 28 '61
Search and research in education; review of Summerhill; a radical approach to child rearing, by A. S. Neill. A. Beringause. H Points 44:50-2 F '62
Transatlantic Summerhill. Times Ed Sup 2400: 1029 My 19 '61

Japan

Examination of post-war Japanese education based on John Dewey's theory. K. Takeda. Ed Forum 26:53-61 N '61

PROGRESSIVE education association
Changes during relatively recent years; influences effecting change. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:27-30

PROGRESSIVE matrices tests
Influence of town and country upon children's intelligence. H. B. Young and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:151-8 Je '62
Item analysis of progressive matrices (1947) A. J. Yates. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31: 152-7 Je '61

PROGRESSIVISM (United States politics)
Historians and the new deals: 1944-1960. O. L. Graham, jr. bibliog Social Studies 54: 133-40 Ap '63
Progressive era, 1897-1917. G. E. Mowry. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:198-214

PROHIBITED books
Censorship of literature as a curriculum problem. D. L. Ayres. J Sec Ed 37:61-3 Ja '62

PROJECT English
America's Project English; outcome of growing concern. Times Ed Sup 2465:173 Ag 17 '62
Needed research in the teaching of college English. E. R. Steinberg. Col Engl 24:149-52 N '62
Needed research in the teaching of secondary school English. E. R. Steinberg. Engl J 51: 617-20 D '62
Needed research in the teaching of the elementary school language arts. E. R. Steinberg and W. A. Jenkins. El Engl 39:790-3 D '62
Project English. Higher Ed 19:15 Ja '63
Project English. J. N. Hook. il Wis J Ed 94:18-19 Ap '62; Same. Mich Ed J 39:578-9 My '62
Project English. United States. Office of education. Col Engl 23:313-15 Ja '62; Same. El Engl 39:144-7 F '62; Engl J 51:149-52 F '62
Project English. United States. Office of education. Sch Life 44:25 N '61
Project English, a midyear progress report. J. N. Hook. Sch Life 44:8-10 My '62
Project English: its implications for colleges and universities. J. N. Hook. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Ap '62
Project English notes; ed. by S. M. Brett. Engl J 52:292-4 Ap '63
Why a conference of chairmen? J. H. Fisher. Col Engl 24:243-4 D '62

PROJECT method
Project teaching with junior highs. L. R. Reynolds. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 Ja '62
Why project courses are important. G. C. Gabrielson. il Prac Home Econ 8:7+ Mr '63

PROJECT on contemporary music in the schools. See Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

PROJECT on school dropouts. See National education association—Project on school dropouts

PROJECT on technical planning in mental retardation. See American association on mental deficiency—Project on technical planning in mental retardation

PROJECT on television for the improvement of urban life. See National education association—Project on television for the improvement of urban life

PROJECT on the academically talented student. See National education association—Project on the academically talented student

PROJECT on the educational implications of automation. See National education association—Project on the educational implications of automation

PROJECT on the instructional program of the public schools. See National education association—Project on the instructional program of the public schools

PROJECT social studies
Announcement for Project social studies. Social Ed 26:300 O '62
Project social studies. Higher Ed 19:23-4 Mr '63
Project social studies. J Geog 61:325-6 O '62; Same. Social Ed 26:411 N '62; Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:135-6 D '62; Sch & Soc 90:417 D 1 '62; Chicago Sch J 44: 187-8 Ja '63

PROJECT talent
Data processing in large-scale research projects. J. C. Flanagan. Harvard Ed R 31 no3: 250-6 Sum '61
Maximizing human talents. J. C. Flanagan. J Teach Ed 13:209-15 Je '62

PROJECTILES
Analyzing projectiles with high school mathematics. A. H. Pedley. diag Sch Sci & Math 62:415-18 Je '62

PROJECTION
Teaching drafting theory. J. H. Theis. il Sch Shop 22:25 Ja '63
Visual aid for orthographic projection. F. P. Rica. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:45 S '61

See also
Map projection

PROJECTION (psychology)
Effects of anxiety arousal in psychotics and normals upon the perception of anxiety in others. R. Singer and S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 30:574-87 D '62

PROJECTION apparatus
Adventures with the wonders of water. S. Hier. il Instr 72:50+ Je '63
A-v tips for better meetings. il Overview 3: 48+ Ap '62
Challenge of 8mm sound film. J. Flory. Ed Screen Av G 40:334-5 Jl '61
Challenge or handicap? A. Rosen. il N Y State Ed 50:15+ F '63
Color mixing on the overhead projector. P. Reber. Sci Teach 28:43 N '61
Demonstrations for the overhead projector. K. S. Spiegler and others. il diags J Chem Ed 39:86-9 F '62
Double image slide projection technique. L. Tierney. il Art Ed 15:17-19+ N '62
Filmstrip projector for science experiments. R. S. Vrana. il Ed Screen Av G 41:658-9 N '62
Graphic address for the graduates. A. K. Yost. il Sch Arts 60:11-13 Je '61
How your teachers can use overhead projectors. il Sch Mgt 7:52-5 F '63
In North St Paul, the overhead becomes part of daily class activities. E. Storsteen. il Av Instr 7:208-9 Ap '62
In Pittsburg, California, the overhead proves its adaptability. E. A. Poe. il Av Instr 7: 206-7 Ap '62
In South Dakota, new potential for teaching deaf children. F. E. Thomure. il Av Instr 7:210-11 Ap '62
Language teaching tool: the overhead projector. K. S. Pond. Mod Lang J 47:30-3 Ja '63

PROJECTION apparatus—*Continued*
Let's make a rear projection screen. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:17+ My '63
Magic lantern for English. E. L. Peterson. il NEA J 51:18-19 O '62
Making use of the microprojector. A. G. Morgan, jr. diags Sci Teach 30:47+ Mr '63
Mastering the top row with audio-visual aids. V. F. Altieri. diags Bsns Ed World 43:26-8+ O '62
Multiple images. il Ed Screen Av G 42:84-5+ F '63
Multiple sight and sound. il Overview 2:40-1 Jl '61
On the market; a source list for users of the overhead projector. Av Instr 7:232-3 Ap '62
On using the overhead projector. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36-40+ D '62
Opaque demonstration! R. Fite and M. Wilson. il Ed Screen Av G 41:601 O '62
Overhead hits stride in new instructional program; the Newton plan. W. L. Winston. il Av Instr 7:202-3 Ap '62
Overhead perks up class participation. B. Ogren. il Av Instr 7:218-19 Ap '62
Overhead projection: versatile, effective; here's how to make the most of it. E. W. Grieshaber. Av Instr 7:236-7 Ap '62
Overhead projector. C. Robinson. J Bsns Ed 38:251 Mr '63
Overhead projector, a modern teaching aid. N. K. Quarles. il Ag Ed Mag 35:209-10 Ap '63
Overhead projector at Israel tech. K. S. Spiegler. il Ed Screen Av G 40:536-7 O '61
Overhead projector at the University of Delaware. D. V. Guerin; R. C. Henderhan. il Av Instr 7:214-15 Ap '62
Overhead projector comes of age. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:15+ Ap '63
Overhead projector + photocopy machine + blackboard = better teaching. C. Walejko. Bsns Ed World 43:18-19 N '62
Overhead promotes early love of reading. G. O. Story. Av Instr 7:216 Ap '62
Projecting at school; use of an overhead projector. J. Arkin and D. Glazer. il Cath Sch J 62:28 My '62
Proofreading pupil compositions. M. Hawley. il Instr 72:53-4 Je '63
Puppet shows and shadow plays. L. Kamelgarn. il Arts Activities 52:33-4 Ja '63
Save that old projection screen. W. Spencer. il Av Instr 8:148-9 Mr '63
Screen high, projector low, communicator seated. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 7:508 S '62
Shorthand and the overhead projector. J. Holland and A. D. Lambert. Bsns Ed Forum 17:18+ Mr '63
Some uses of the opaque projector. R. W. Wheeler. Engl J 50:417-19 S '61
Teaching accounting with the overhead projector. R. S. Dale. il J Bsns Ed 38:198-200 F '63
Teaching arithmetic with the overhead projector. R. Hillenbrand. Arith Teach 9:233 Ap '62
Teaching reading with opaque projection materials. T. M. Love. il Instr 72:39-40 Je '63
Team teacher bears witness. R. L. Rocheleau. il Av Instr 7:204-5 Ap '62
TOPS at the Century 21 exposition. H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:11-13 F; 26-7 Mr; 19+ Ap; 11+ My '63
TOPS in chemistry. H. N. Alyea. il diags Sci Teach 29:10-11+ F; 28-31 Mr; 10-11+ Ap; 10-11+ My; 14-15+ O; 14-15+ N; 44-5+ D '62
TOPS: tested overhead projection series. H. N. Alyea, comp. See issues of Journal of chemical education January 1962-
Thumbnail testimonials. il Av Instr 7:226-7 Ap '62
Transparency types, tools and techniques. N. Pearson. Av Instr 7:228-31 Ap '62
Use of slide projectors in pure-tone audiometric testing. A. L. Miller. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:94-6 F '63
Using the overhead projector in an algebra class. A. R. Osborne. il diags Math Teach 55:135-9 F '62
Using the overhead projector in teaching geometry. H. Unkrich. diags Math Teach 55:502-5 O '62
What size projector? J. E. Gillespie. il diags Av Instr 7:239-41 Ap '62
See also
Moving picture projectors

PROJECTION rooms
From research to mock-up in three years; Rensselaer's experimental classroom. il Av Instr 8:206-7 Ap '63
Researching an auditorium-teaching center. C. R. Colbert. il plans diags Am Sch & Univ 1961:H 1-H6
Visual communication designed for rapid tempo learning. W. C. Washcoe. il plans Av Instr 8:208-13 Ap '63
When amateurs make an audiovisual room. K. W. Morgan. il Av Instr 8:220-1 Ap '63

PROJECTION screens. See Projection apparatus

PROJECTIVE tests
Availability of conflictful ideas: a neglected parameter in assessing projective test responses. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. bibliog J Personal 29:217-34 Je '61
Failure imagery in the fantasy of eighth graders as a function of three conditions of induced arousal. R. C. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:293-8 D '62
Group counseling evaluated by blind analysis of projective test responses. M. M. Ohlsen and H. Johnson. J Counsel Psychol 9:359 Wint '62
Picture test: rationale and one validation of the method. E. S. Flyer and F. M. Carp. J Ap Psychol 46:226-7 Je '62
See also
Bender gestalt test
Group personality projective test
Michigan picture test
Rorschach test
Thematic apperception test

Research
Development and application of projective tests of personality. H. Ricciuti. bibliog R Ed Res 32:64-77 F '62

PROJECTORS. See Moving picture projectors; Projection apparatus

PROJECTS
Choice and continuity; project week. Times Ed Sup 2460:48 Jl 13 '62
Downbeat on skills. R. W. Elliott. il Grade Teach 79:40 O '61
See also
Creative activities
also subhead Projects under school subjects; e.g. Science—Projects

Catholic schools
Participation week. Sister Adrienne Marie. Cath Sch J 62:27-8 O '62

Elementary schools
Let the children plan the bulletin boards! Sister Christina Marie. il Cath Sch J 63:26-7 My '63
Let's make a hand spectroscope. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:51+ Je '63
Operation pick-a-string. C. B. Eudy. il Sch & Com 49:9+ O '62
Story of an exhibition. il maps Times Ed Sup 2485:10 Ja 4 '63
Talks with teachers. A. V. Kelliher. Grade Teach 79:113-14 My '62

Fifth grades
Colonial life in Williamsburg. A. Engel. il Instr 72:72+ Je '63
Fifth graders go to sea; ship adoption project. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 33:144 Ja '62
Sweet hearts for Valentine's day. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 51:17-19 F '62

First grades
Cactus Pete; research in the elementary classroom. S. B. Kermolan. il NEA J 50:29 S '61
Concept of housing. Z. Beauchamp. il Instr 71:49 S '61

Fourth grades
Law enforcement. F. C. Cunningham. il Instr 71:27+ Ja '62
Nine-year-olds dig their own clay. N. R. Smith. il Sch Arts 61:23-5 Mr '62

High schools
H.s. departments benefit by working together; a library week project. H. Hatlen. il Mont Ed 38:18 F '62
Miracle on 96th street; a school community project. J. Mangione. H Points 44:61-3 Ap '62
School that had mastodonitis! M. Biskin. il N Y State Ed 50:12-13 Ap '63
Students build a telescope; photograph the moon. C. E. Fisher, jr. il Am Voc J 37: 16-17+ Ap '62

PROJECTS—*Continued*

Intermediate grades

Tea, tours, and world neighbors. C. C. Threet. il Instr 72:71+ Je '63

Kindergarten

Cooking capers. E. P. Karpe. Instr 71:53+ O '61
Food puppets give a program. R. W. Werst. il Instr 71:53 O '61
Put a roof over their heads. M. E. Olden. il Grade Teach 79:22+ S '61
Shipping labels. P. Van Dyke. il Grade Teach 79:22 S '61
Tote bag. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:22 S '61
Traffic lights and patrol flags. P. Van Dyke. il Grade Teach 79:22 Ap '62

See also
Kindergarten—Activities

Nursery schools

From the teacher's notebook, the big box. H. Haacke. il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:114-16 '60-61

Primary grades

Let's have a fruit and vegetable market. C. M. Taylor and M. K. Braun. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:31+ Ja '62

See also
Primary grades—Activities

Second grades

We build a town. B. E. Cohen. Grade Teach 79:21+ Je '62

Seventh grades

Intrigue on Mt Everest. D. S. Bugby. Tex Outl 45:25 S '61

Sixth grades

Dream house project. R. Powers. il Arith Teach 9:280-1 My '62
Exchanging a portfolio with a German sixth grade. G. A. Pohlig. Social Studies 53:128-30 Ap '62
Gift for our school; hooked rugs. il Arts Activities 52:21-3 S '62
Hypothetical maps and countries. V. E. Arnsdorf. Social Ed 26:195-6 Ap '62
Kites that fight. C. Aiello. il Arts Activities 51:32-6 Ap '62
Newness breeds high adventure. E. O'Connor. il Arts Activities 51:37-8 Ap '62
Zoom! goes reading interest via letter-writing program. F. J. Julio. il N Y State Ed 49:18-19 Ap '62

Third grades

Mail delivery service. J. Cirelli. il Instr 72:51+ Ja '63

PROMOTIONS

Advancing from within. W. F. Wetzler. Overview 3:45-6 Je '62
Self-description as a predictor of rate of promotion of junior foreign service officers. R. H. Walther. J Ap Psychol 46:314-16 O '62

Research

Promotion or retention; some recent research. B. Boyle. bibliog f Teach Col J 34:29-30 O '62

Students

Promotion, a perennial problem. Sister Josephina. bibliog Ed 82:373-6 F '62
Promotion or retention; some recent research. B. Boyle. bibliog f Teach Col J 34:29-30 O '62
Social promotion, a misnomer? C. H. Kumpf. Ed Digest 27:12-14 S '61

See also
Acceleration (education)
Retardation

Elementary schools

Effect of promotion policy on academic achievement. G. T. Kowitz and C. M. Armstrong. bibliog El Sch J 61:435-43 My '61
Everyone gets promoted. L. T. Smith. il Ed Exec Overview 4:44-5+ Ja '63
Teacher-opinion poll; promotion policy. National education association. Research division. NEA J 51:57 D '62
To pass or not to pass? R. A. Magoon. Ohio Sch 40:18-19 Ap '62
Using test results to make decisions about pupil placement, grouping, and promotion. J. R. Gerberich and M. J. Blaha. Nat El Prin 41:18-22 N '61

High schools

Annual promotion for the high school. L. Herstik. H Points 44:61-3 Ja '62
Annual promotion in the high schools: a lively ghost? H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 44:5-9 N '62
Close look at annual promotion. J. Carlin. H Points 44:10-16 N '62
Defensible plan for production. H. C. Martin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:63-6 Mr '62
In memoriam: a lost fortnight; satire. I. Silberman. H Points 45:23-5 F '63

Sunday schools

Promotion: a day or a stepping stone? M. B. McKean. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19+ Ja '62

Russia

Non-promotion impedes universal compulsory education. P. Koval'chuk. Soviet Ed 3:3-8 S '61

Teachers

See also
College professors and instructors—Promotions

PROMS. See Dances, School

PRONENESS to accidents. See Accidents—Psychological aspects

PRONOUN

See also
French language—Pronoun
Spanish language—Pronoun

PRONUNCIATION

Aid for the language lab. G. P. Orwen. Mod Lang J 46:39-40 Ja '62
Toward better speech. B. B. Gallegos. Ed Sch J 62:375-9 Ap '62

See also
Accents and accentuation
Diacritical notation
English language—Pronunciation
French language—Pronunciation
Spanish language—Pronunciation

PROOF. See Evidence

PROOF, Mathematical

Aids in understanding proof by mathematical induction. J. W. Beach. Math Teach 56:236-7 Ap '63
Application of the Pythagorean theorem in the figure-cutting problem. F. Piwnicki. diags Math Teach 55:44-51 Ja '62
Geometric proof in the eighth grade. M. F. Rosskopf. Math Teach 54:402-5 O '61
Introducing proof with a finite system. J. D. Wiseman, jr. Math Teach 54:351-2 My '61
Locus proofs. C. Ash. Math Teach 55:175-6 Mr '62
Logic: for teacher, for pupil. R. L. Swain. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:282-301 '63
Method of proof for high school geometry. H. M. Ness, jr. Math Teach 55:567-9 N '62
Psychological appeal of deductive proof. G. Hendrix. bibliog Math Teach 54:515-20 N '61
Symbolic logic and the structure of elementary mathematics. L. O. Kattsoff. Math Teach 55:269-75 Ap '62

PROOFREADING

Let's teach for corollary learnings in typewriting. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed World 43:26-9 F '63
Proofreading, a panacea: attention junior high English teachers. G. Hanna. Engl J 51:482-3 O '62
Proofreading pupil compositions. M. Hawley. il Instr 72:53-4 Je '63
Some attempts to develop an index of interest. J. M. Kittross. J Comm 12:225-33 D '62

PROPAGANDA

Brecht's Lehrstücke: propaganda failures. A. E. Doe. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:289-96 D '62
Let's attack propaganda. E. Hightower. Social Studies 53:61-2 F '62
Political propaganda and commercialism in mass communication in Japan. M. Hiratsuka and B. Iwahashi. Year Book of Ed 1960:168-71

See also
Advertising
Moving pictures in propaganda
Radio broadcasting—Propaganda

PROPAGANDA, Communist

When it sets dogma above fact. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. map PTA Mag 57:16-18 My '63

PROPAGANDA, Russian

General address. J. H. Furbay. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:336-43

PROPAGANDA in the schools. See Indoctrination
PROPERTY
Children's judgments of theft from individual and corporate owners. F. J. McDonald. bibliog Child Develop 34:141-50 Mr '63
See also
Eminent domain
Trespass
PROSE recordings. See Phonograph records—Prose recordings
PROSPECTIVE teachers, Selection of. See Student selection for teacher education
PROSTHESIS
See also
Larynx, Artificial
Teeth, Artificial
PROTECTION (tariff) See Free trade and protection
PROTECTION of school buildings. See School buildings—Protection
PROTECTIVE mechanisms. See Animals—Protective equipment
PROTEINS
Essentials of intensive grassland use for geographic instruction. C. W. Johnson. J Geog 61:162-9 Ap '62
Incaparina; a new protein food with support from UNICEF. J. Balcomb. il J Home Econ 54:36-7 Ja '62
Protein structure. J. N. Aronson. il Sci Teach 28:41 S '61
See also
Glycoproteins
PROTESTANT churches
Churches are listening to the man in the street. M. Butchart. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 10-11 Ja '62
Scandal of the broken church. T. O. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-8 N '61
Education
Partnership in curriculum; cooperative curriculum project. R. Ferguson. Int J Relig Ed 38:14+ O '61
Protestant nurture in a changing world. R. C. Miller. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:198-206 My '61
Without us it won't happen. G. E. Knoff. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-14 N '61
Young child in the Protestant church. F. Grebe. J Nurs Ed 18:120-2 Ja '63
United States
See also
Church world service
PROTESTANT Episcopal church
Workshop for Episcopal workers for the deaf, Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C. Nov. 15-17, 1961; ed. by S. C. Henderson and D. H. Francis. il Am Ann Deaf 107:232-91 Mr '62
Department of Christian education
Division of curriculum development
Seabury series after six years. D. R. Hunter. Relig Ed 56:248-52 Jl '61
Education
Seabury series after six years. D. R. Hunter. Relig Ed 56:248-52 Jl '61
PROTESTANTISM
Christian as a teacher. S. H. Stenson. J Gen Ed 14:45-55 Ap '62
Protestant nurture in a changing world. R. C. Miller. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:198-206 My '61
PROTESTANTS
Catholic, Protestant, Jew: a basis for understanding. P. Scharper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:377-81 Ag '62
PROTOZOA
See also
Paramecium
Culture
Preliminary investigation of succession of invertebrates in pond infusion cultures. J. E. Cole. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:325-31 Ap '63
PROUST, Marcel
Death and immortality in the works of Marcel Proust. R. T. Riva. bibliog f French R 35:463-71 Ap '62
Descriptions of music by Proust and Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:274-8 My '63
Esthetic dilemma in Marcel Proust. J. Murray. French R 36:125-32 D '62
Proust's Guermantes as birds. V. L. Vance. bibliog f French R 35:3-10 O '61
PROVERBS test
Study of children's moral judgments. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 33:327-54 Je '62
PROVO, Utah
Public schools
How teachers planned a classroom. il Sch Mgt 5:51-3 Jl '61
PROVOST. See Deans
PRUITT, Clarence Martin
NARST citation. V. W. Miles. Sci Ed 45:462 D '61
Sine qua non. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 47:13-18 F '63
PRUNUS serotina. See Cherries, Wild black
PSYCHIATRIC clinics
Mental health center and the schools. R. M. Fink. J Sch Health 31:305-7 N '61
Socio-economic status and a university psychological clinic. H. Lewis and M. Robertson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:239-42 Fall '61
Visiting teacher and mental health. S. Jacobson. il Va J Ed 54:26-8+ My '61
Outpatients
Emergency care of disturbed children; Eastern diagnostic and evaluation center, Philadelphia. T. E. Atkins and others. Children 9:217-21 N '62; Discussion. 10:40 Ja '63
Mentally deficient in outpatient psychiatric clinics. C. A. Chandler and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:218-26 S '62
PSYCHIATRIC social work
Counseling families during the crisis reaction to mongolism. M. J. Giannini and L. Goodman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:740-7 Mr '63
Role of the social worker. B. M. Wille. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:464-71 N '61
SVIB scores of clinical psychologists, psychiatrists, and social workers. F. L. Klein and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:176-9 Sum '62
PSYCHIATRISTS
SVIB scores of clinical psychologists, psychiatrists, and social workers. F. L. Klein and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:176-9 Sum '62
PSYCHIATRY
Group psychiatric consultation with public school personnel; a two-year study. A. S. Mariner and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:254-8 N '61
Psychiatrist participates in a county health program, Tyler-Smith County, health department, Tyler, Tex. L. C. Bule and others. bibliog Children 9:227-31 N '62
See also
Child psychiatry
Neuropsychiatry
PSYCHIATRY and religion. See Religion and psychiatry
PSYCHOANALYSIS
New psychological liberty. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:206-22 Fall '61
Psychoanalysis and education. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:292-9 Ap '62
Psychological models for guidance. G. W. Allport. Harvard Ed R 32:373-81 Fall '62
Role of self-knowledge in the educative process. R. M. Jones. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:200-9 Spr '62
See also
Defense mechanisms (psychoanalysis)
PSYCHODYNAMICS
Research on religion and personality dynamics. S. Hiltner and W. R. Rogers. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 128-S 140 Jl '62
PSYCHOGALVANIC skin responses. See Galvanic skin responses
PSYCHOGRAPHS
Class assignment in the latent profile model. W. A. Gibson. J Ap Psychol 46:399-400 D '62
Effects of variation of profile format on intelligence and sociability judgments. R. E. Knox and P. J. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:14-20 F '62
Evaluation of descriptive profiles as a method of predicting academic achievement. N. K. Baumgart. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no3:224-8 Spr '62
PSYCHOLINGUISTICS. See Language and languages—Psychology
PSYCHOLOGICAL clinics. See Psychiatric clinics
PSYCHOLOGICAL consultants. See Consultants

PSYCHOLOGICAL counseling. See Personnel service
PSYCHOLOGICAL counselors. See Student counselors
PSYCHOLOGICAL fiction
Spatial treatment in the contemporary psychological novel of Argentina. B. J. Gibbs. bibliog Hispania 45:410-14 S '62
PSYCHOLOGICAL research
Book reviews. W. B. Michael, ed. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement
Computer application to psychological problems. P. Horst and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:699-719 Autumn '61
General and the unique in psychological science. G. W. Allport. bibliog J Personal 30: 405-22 S '62
Methodology versus ideology in psychological research; with comment by C. R. Rogers. F. L. Vance. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:12-17 Spr '62
Model for the measurement of vocational maturity. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:255-9 Fall '61
Q methodology: an application to group phenomena. J. L. Rinn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:315-29 Sum '61
Significant evidence. E. M. Ligon and W. A. Koppe, eds. See issues of Religious education through July 1961
Significant evidence; ed. by W. A. Koppe. See issues of Religious education September 1961-
Some implications of psychological research for elementary education. M. D. Jenkinson. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:195-204 S '62

Volunteers

Effect of the pseudovolunteer on studies of volunteers for psychology experiments. E. E. Levitt and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:72-5 F '62
PSYCHOLOGICAL scaling. See Psychometrics
PSYCHOLOGICAL tests
Fast processing of psychological tests using high speed computing machines. R. N. Cassel and R. De La Briandais. Ed & Psychol M 23:197-200 Spr '63
Flies in the psychometric ointment. J. A. Fishman. Teach Col Rec 62:595-601 My '61
Patterns of self concepts related to problems of neurosis and delinquency in adolescents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 29: 341-7 Mr '63
Patterns of self-conceptualization in high school and college students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:123-31 Je '61
Performance of administration oriented male physical educators on selected psychological tests. L. F. Locke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:418-29 O '62
Personality factors in the selection of civilians for isolated northern stations. M. W. Wright and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:24-9 F '63
Prediction of academic achievement in brain injured children. I. W. Scherer. bibliog Excep Child 28:103-6 O '61
Proposal for resolving the psychological testing question. H. D. Meyer. J Col Placement 23:49+ F '63
Psychologist and the university. W. D. Furneaux. bibliog Univ Q 17:33-47 D '62
Search for evidence about individual differences. F. T. Tyler and W. R. Stellwagen. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1: 95-111
Tests cope with intangibles in placing college graduates. H. N. Boris. il J Col Placement 22:32-3+ D '61

See also
American council on education psychological examination for college freshmen
Edwards personal preference schedule
Ohio state university psychological test
Paired comparisons
Rating scales
Rorschach test
United states—Navy—Psychological examinations

Research

Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1959. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:1-107 F '62
Review of this issue; Educational and psychological testing. C. W. Harris. bibliog R Ed Res 32:103-7 F '62
PSYCHOLOGICAL types. See Typology (psychology)
PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare
Cold war and morality. T. C. Howard. Social Ed 26:241-2 My '62
Sanity and survival. J. D. Frank. Social Ed 26:367-74 N '62
World crisis, as viewed from Washington. G. Herman. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:7-11 Ja '62
World tensions and disarmament. J. D. Frank. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:458-67 Mr '62
PSYCHOLOGISTS
Professional status and relationships of counseling psychologists. R. A. Harper. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:278-9 Fall '61
Some legal considerations for counseling and clinical psychologists. L. D. Schmidt. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:35-44 Spr 62; Reply. C. J. Krauskopf. 9:279-80 Fall '62

See also
Consultants
Psychology as a profession
School psychologists
PSYCHOLOGY
Psychological models for guidance. G. W. Allport. Harvard Ed R 32:373-81 Fall '62
Psychology and the humanities: a study in misunderstanding. F. Wyatt. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:562-75 Ap '63
Psychology, education and human understanding. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:130-42 Jl '62
Psychology, the problematic science. J. Havens. bibliog Christian Scholar 44 no3: 199-205 Fall '61
Zen Buddhism, general psychology, and counseling psychology. E. M. Berger. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:122-7 Sum '62

See also
Adaptation (psychology)
Affiliation (psychology)
Apperception
Assimilation (psychology)
Association (psychology)
Behavior
Behaviorism
Child psychology
Comprehension (psychology)
Concepts and conception (psychology)
Concretism (psychology)
Confidence (psychology)
Conflict (psychology)
Connectionism (psychology)
Cues (psychology)
Desire
Dissonance (psychology)
Distraction (psychology)
Exhibitionism
Experience
Failure (psychology)
Flexibility (psychology)
Frustration (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)
Gestalt psychology
Human nature
Hypnotism
Identification (psychology)
Images and imagery (psychology)
Influence (psychology)
Inhibition (psychology)
Intellect
Interest (psychology)
Interference (psychology)
Isomorphism (psychology)
Judgment (psychology)
Knowledge, Theory of
Learning, Psychology of
Likes and dislikes
Maturation (psychology)
Meaning (psychology)
Memory
Mind and body
Moods (psychology)
Motivation (psychology)
Negroes in the United States—Psychology
Patterns (psychology)
Perception
Personalism
Projection (psychology)
Psychology, Physiological
Psychophysics
Reasoning
Recall (psychology)
Recency, Law of
Reciprocity (psychology)
Regression (psychology)
Repression (psychology)
Reproduction (psychology)
Retention (psychology)
Rigidity (psychology)
Sensitivity
Set (psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY—See also—*Continued*
Sex (psychology)
Socialization (psychology)
Suggestibility
Tension (psychology)
Typology (psychology)
Uncertainty
Variability (psychology)
Work, Psychology of

Achievements, Student

Effect of class attendance and time structured content on achievement in general psychology. P. W. Caro. jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:76-80 Ap '62
Student values and grades in general psychology. W. D. Winter. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 331-3 Ap '62
Study of achievement in an introductory psychology course. F. Costin and R. L. Johnston. Adult Ed 12 no2:120-6 Wint '62

Bibliography

Book reviews. D. E. Super and I. A. Berg, eds. See issues of Journal of counseling psychology

History

Individuality and generalization in the psychology of personality. R. R. Holt. bibliog J Personal 30:377-404 S '62

Industrial applications

Emotional disruption and industrial productivity. S. Schachter and others. J Ap Psychol 45:201-13 Ag '61
Noise, the arousal hypothesis and monotonous work. W. N. McBain. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:309-17 O '61
Relationships of the psychological consultant in business and industry; with comment by J. L. Otis. E. M. Glaser. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:116-20 Sum '61
Theory and factory experiment on the time-drag concept of boredom. W. A. Kerr and R. C. Keil. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:7-9 F '63

See also
Job satisfaction

Scaling

See Psychometrics

Teacher education

Psychology's place: Scotland's hopeful story. Times Ed Sup 2480:723 N 30 '62
Teacher as counselor. J. J. Freer. Ed 82: 336-8 F '62

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Experiment in the teaching of general psychology. R. McQueen. J Ed Res 55:372-5 My '62
Honors programs in psychology. J. W. Cohen. bibliog f Sup Stud 5:8-13 S '62
Study of achievement in an introductory psychology course. F. Costin and R. L. Johnston. Adult Ed 12 no2:120-6 Wint '62
Teaching the introductory psychology course. J. L. Hafner. bibliog Teach Col J 33:132-4 Mr '62

High schools

Psychology for seniors. M. J. Rupe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:105-8 S '61

Teaching methods

Effect of class attendance and time structured content on achievement in general psychology. P. W. Caro. jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:76-80 Ap '62
Reinforcement and the scholarly response. R. L. Isaacson. Improving Col Univ Teach 9: 166-8 Autumn '61

Terminology

Individuality and generalization in the psychology of personality. R. R. Holt. bibliog J Personal 30:377-404 S '62

PSYCHOLOGY, Abnormal. See Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied
Consumer versus management reaction in new package development. M. L. Blum and V. Appel. J Ap Psychol 45:222-4 Ag '61

See also
Human engineering

PSYCHOLOGY, Child. See Child psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Developmental. See Psychology, Genetic

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational
Contributions to education of Sir Godfrey Thomson. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10:123-37 My '62
Educational psychology; pupil-study the key. Times Ed Sup 2478:641 N 16 '62
Das lösen mathematischer aufgaben in gestaltpsychologischer sicht. K. Aurin. bibliog f diags Int R Ed 7 no2:208-20 '61
Psychoanalysis and education. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:292-9 Ap '62
Psychology and the in-service education program. L. J. Mauth. Nat El Prin 41:12-16 F '62
Pupil respect for the teacher. L. M. Smith. bibliog H Sch J 44:276-81 My '61
Role of self-knowledge in the educative process. R. M. Jones. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:200-9 Spr '62
Suppressed premiss in educational psychology. E. Best. Univ Q 16:283-95 Je '62
What does learning theory contribute to the classroom? D. Porter. il Av Instr 7:13-16 Ja '62
What teaching machines can and cannot do. R. B. Nordberg. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59: 361-7 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:10-12 D '61

See also
Abstraction
Child psychology
Intelligence
Learning, Psychology of
Study
Transfer of training

Achievements, Student

Comparative effects of small-group vs. teacher-led discussion sessions upon student achievement and perception in educational psychology. W. J. Gnagey. J Ed Res 56: 28-32 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:52-3 Ja '63

Research

Doctoral students and research in educational psychology. J. C. Stanley. Sch & Soc 90:375-7 N 3 '62
Research in education: directions and misdirections. H. S. Conrad. Teach Col Rec 64:13-19 O '62

Teaching

Teachers short on psychology. Times Ed Sup 2415:230 S 1 '61

Evaluation

Approach to evaluation in educational psychology courses and its instrumentation. J. G. Hurst and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:445-56 Sum '61

Teaching methods

Comparative effects of small-group vs. teacher-led discussion sessions upon student achievement and perception in educational psychology. W. J. Gnagey. J Ed Res 56: 28-32 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:52-3 Ja '63
Creative problem solving in teacher education. W. J. Gnagey. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 9:169-72 Autumn '61

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental
Interaction of information displays with control system dynamics in continuous tracking. R. W. Obermayer and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:369-75 D '61
Interactions in psychometrics and experimentation; symposium. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:791-858 Wint '61
Variability of stroke width within digits. C. L. Hughes. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:364-8 D '61

See also
Hypnotism
Reaction time
Stimulus and response

PSYCHOLOGY, Genetic
Genetic approach to the psychology of thought. J. Piaget. J Ed Psychol 52:275-81 D '61

Research

From infancy to adulthood. J. W. Macfarlane. Childh Ed 39:336-42 Mr '63

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial. See Psychology—Industrial applications

PSYCHOLOGY, Pastoral
Communicating with the adolescent delinquent. D. M. Simms. J Ed Sociol 35:221-7 Ja '62
Religious programs for the mentally retarded residing in institutions. D. W. Lawson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:459-63 N '61

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological
Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. and R. McKinley. bibliog Child Develop 33:73-83 Mr '62
Social value: social behavior inconsistency and early signs of psychopathology in adolescence. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 34:187-94 Mr '63
See also
Aphasia
Autism
Depression (psychology)
Head banging
Personality, Disorders of
Phobias
Reality, Flight from

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials and somatic expressions of situational anxiety. R. L. Milliken and B. Spilka. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:3-26 S '62
Novelty-seeking behavior as a function of manifest anxiety and physiological arousal. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 30:63-74 Mr '62
Project donkey. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 52:264-7 D '61
Relationships of intermittent noise, intersignal interval, and skin conductance to vigilance behavior. J. F. Dardano. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:106-14 Ap '62
Some perceptual correlates of individual differences in arousal. N. L. Corah. bibliog J Personal 30:471-84 S '62
See also
Drugs—Psychological effect
Movement, Psychology of
Psychophysics

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Vocational. See Vocational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY and religion. See Religion and psychology

PSYCHOLOGY as a profession
Clinical and counseling psychologists' perceptions of their specialties; with comment by D. E. Super. T. R. Brigante and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:225-31, 235-7 Fall '62
Mental retardation and some current dilemmas in the profession of psychology. R. L. Cromwell. Train Sch Bul 58:83-91 N '61
Occupations of counseling psychologists; with comment by D. E. Super. R. Peterson and F. Featherstone. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:221-4, 235-7 Fall '62
Student personnel workers on the spot; with comment by D E. Super. P. T. Correll. J Counsel Psychol 9:232-7 Fall '62

PSYCHOLOGY in literature
La caractérologie et ses applications littéraires. S. Helein. bibliog f French R 36:146-51 D '62
Eugene O'Neill: an exercise in unmasking. E. M. Waith. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13: 182-91 O '61
Henri Hertz's search for truth. A. H. Schonthal Bertran. bibliog f French R 36: 595-605 My '63
Mario Monteforte Toledo, contemporary Guatemalan novelist. S. Lipp. Hispania 44:420-7 S '61
Mark Twain and the mystery of identity. B. Smith. Col Engl 24:425-30 Mr '63
Psychology of love in the Cuestión de amor. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:61-5 Mr '63
Three emissaries of evil: their psychological relationship in Conrad's Victory. R. J. Lordi. Col Engl 23:136-40 N '61

PSYCHOLOGY interns. See Interns

PSYCHOLOGY of communication. See Communication

PSYCHOLOGY of language. See Language and languages—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of movement. See Movement, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of personality. See Personality

PSYCHOLOGY of religion. See Religion, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of the handicapped. See Handicapped—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY students
Cross-validation groups, extreme groups, and the prediction of academic achievement. L. J. Kazmier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52: 195-8 Ag '61
Effects of an abnormal psychology course on students' attitudes toward mental illness. F. Costin and W. D. Kerr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:214-18 O '62
Method of estimating effectiveness of groups in a group teaching situation. R. R. Ronning and J. E. Horrocks. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:331-47 Sum '61
Relationships among anxiety, seeking of novel stimuli, and level of unassimilated percepts. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 29:105-14 Je '61

PSYCHOMETRICS
Assessment of creativity in a research setting. W. D. Buel and V. M. Bachner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:353-8 D '61
Interactions in psychometrics and experimentation; symposium. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:791-858 Wint '61
Interpersonal relations scale for occupational groups. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:87-90 Ap '62
Moderating effects and differential reliability and validity. E. E. Ghiselli. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:81-6 Ap '63
Psychometric evaluation of experienced teachers. O. J. Rupiper. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 368-71 My '62
Science, values, and psychometry. R. F. Berdie. Teach Col Rec 64:199-203 D '62
Value patterns of men who voluntarily quit seminary training. M. L. Maehr and R. E. Stake. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:537-40 F '62
W.I.S.C. psychometric patterns among deaf children. G. Lavos. bibliog Volta R 64:547-52 N '62

PSYCHOPATHIC personality. See Personality, Disorders of

PSYCHOPATHIC psychology. See Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. See Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOPHYSICS
Application of the psychophysical law to performance evaluation. G. H. Whitlock. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:15-23 F '63
Psychophysics of pictorial perception. J. Hochberg. bibliog il diags Av Comm R 10: 22-54 S '62

PSYCHOSES
Effects of anxiety arousal in psychotics and normals upon the perception of anxiety in others. R. Singer and S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 30:574-87 D '62
Psychosis and social structure: views on some current aspects of sociological research. E. H. Mizruchi. bibliog Social Studies 52:225-8 N '61

PSYCHOSOMATICS. See Mind and body

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
What help can the educator expect from the mental health specialist? I. N. Berlin. Calif J El Ed 31:7-15 Ag '62
What kind of help can mental health experts expect from school personnel? N. Lambert. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:45-53 Ag '62

PSYCHOTHERAPY
Augmenting the psychotherapist's role. L. J. Cantoni and L. Cantoni. Ed 83:102-4 O '62
Changes in meaning during psychotherapy as measured by the Semantic differential. N. S. Endler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:105-11 Sum '61
Client-centered developments and work with schizophrenics; with comment by J. Seeman. E. T. Gendlin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:205-12 Fall '62
Control, conditioning, and counseling. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:680-6 Ap '63
Counseling and existentialism. E. A. Dreyfus. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:128-32 Sum '62
Effect of time limits: a comparison of two psychotherapies. J. M. Shlien and others J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:31-4 Spr '62
Examination of client strength and counselor responsibility. J. Samler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:5-11 Spr '62
Family study and treatment. N. W. Ackerman. Children 8:130-4 Jl '61
Introjection in the psychotherapeutic relationship; with comment by D. V. Tiedeman. R. E. Farson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:337-43 Wint '61
Observations on the psychodynamics of parents of retarded children. J. Michaels and H. Schucman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:568-73 Ja '62
Perception of change in aggressive children; University of Michigan fresh air camp. E. B. McNeil. bibliog Children 10:17-22 Ja '63

PSYCHOTHERAPY—*Continued*
Positive promotion of learning. K. D. Juul. J Teach Ed 12:342-7 S '61
Psychotherapists' treatment goals. W. W. Michaux and M. Lorr. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:250-4 Fall '61
Reinforcement and the therapeutic contract. E. S. Sulzer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:271-6 Fall '62
Social sciences and psychotherapy; ed. by J. G. Johnson. C. A. Curran and others. Relig Ed 58:226+ Mr '63
What teachers say about psychotherapy. A. T. Jersild. Phi Delta Kappan 44:313-17 Ap '63

See also
Mental hygiene
Moving pictures in psychotherapy
Play technique
Psychotropic drugs

Evaluation

Changes in self-reference during counseling. W. B. Todd and T. N. Ewing. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:112-15 Sum '61
Rater perseveration in measurement of patient change. M. H. Michaux and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:171-84 Spr '63

Group work

Brief group therapy of mothers of retarded children outside of the specialty clinic setting. S. T. Cummings and D. Stock. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:739-48 Mr '62
Experiment with underachievers. P. Harris and F. Trotta. Ed 82:347-9 F '62
Group counseling evaluated by blind analysis of projective test responses. M. M. Ohlsen and H. Johnson. J Counsel Psychol 9:359 Wint '62
Group-need therapy: an approach to group planning. L. E. Tauber and L. E. Isaacson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:260-2 Fall '61
Group psychotherapy. K. Helfant. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:187-90 D '61
Group therapy experience with eight physically disabled homebound students in a prevocational project. E. L. Wilson. bibliog Excep Child 29:164-9 D '62
Group therapy for parents in a day care group setting. J. Van Law. J Nurs Ed 17: 72-3 Mr '62
Poor scholarship in college: two interpretations and an experimental test. U. E. Whiteis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no 1: 3-38 Wint '62
Rationale for group treatment of aphasic patients. L. M. Bloom. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:11-16 F '62
Role of the group in patient evaluation, counseling and management. R. Rossberg and M. Jaques. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:135-42 O '61
Tutorial group therapy and remedial reading. M. Roman. H Points 43:29-31 D '61

PSYCHOTIC reaction profile
Psychotic symptom patterns in a behavior inventory. M. Lorr and J. P. O'Connor. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:139-46 Spr '62

PSYCHOTROPIC drugs
Basic aspects of psychotropic drug action. A. Pletscher. bibliog diag Am J Men Deficiency 67:238-44 S '62
Organic hyperkinetic syndrome. P. J. Doyle. bibliog J Sch Health 32:299-306 O '62

PUBERTY. See Adolescence

PUBLIC accountants. See Accountants, Public

PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC affairs institute. See National institute of public affairs

PUBLIC and private school relations. See Private and public school relations

PUBLIC assistance. See Public welfare

PUBLIC debts. See Debts, Public

PUBLIC health
Radiation and health. B. Becker. H J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:20-2 F '62
Should public health be interested in school and college health programs? E. M. Sliepcevich. bibliog J Sch Health 33:145-57 Ap '63

See also
Air pollution
World health organization

Laws and legislation

Federal legislation. J Sch Health 33:82 F '63

California

Deterrents to prenatal care. H. B. Monahan and E. C. Spencer. bibliog Children 9:114-19 My '62

Texas

Psychiatrist participates in a county health program. Tyler-Smith County health department, Tyler, Tex. L. C. Buie and others. bibliog Children 9:227-31 N '62

United States

Bread and flour enrichment program. E. H. Semrow and M. K. Moore. J Home Econ 53: 660-2 O '61
Meeting human needs. J. P. Dixon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:131-44 My '62

PUBLIC health education
Careers in health sciences. Sch Life 44:3 My '62
Health, the public, and the schools. D. A. Sweetser. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:448-54 Mr '62
Informal approach in health education activities. L. Holder and S. Subbiah. Adult Lead 11:51-3+ Je '62
Teacher training and public health. H. S. Fowler. Peabody J Ed 40:49-50 Jl '62
Teachers learn public health by doing. C. Vavra and others. J Sch Health 32:146-8 Ap '62

Curriculum

Training for health occupations. I. Light. bibliog H Jun Col J 33:16-21 Mr '63

Follow up

Six-year follow-up study of graduate students in public health education. L. D. Goodstein and B. A. Kirk. J Ap Psychol 45:240-3 Ag '61

PUBLIC health nurses
Public health nurse and the school vision program. H. F. Byerly. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:222-4 Wint '61

Great Britain

New health visitor course. Times Ed Sup 2487:87 Ja 18 '63

PUBLIC health research. See Health research

PUBLIC junior colleges. See Junior colleges

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC opinion
Community involvement in assessing national goals. K. W. Lund. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:172-5 My '62
Compulsory and free education: a content analysis of nineteenth-century British opinion. J. Batt. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:93-6 O '62
Concern for consensus. D. D. Henry. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:239-43 O '61
Equal pay and unequal attitudes. C. B. Michael. Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 N '62
Going back to face the music, teacher. B. Weir and D. W. Pearce. H Am Sch Bd J 146:35-7 Ap '63
Great image debate. W. G. Barlow. J Home Econ 54:679-82 O '62
Need for public co-operation. E. A. Walker. J Higher Ed 32:399-401 O '61
Prestige of teachers in Indonesia. R. M. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 40:150-6 N '62
School counselor and his publics: a problem in role definition. B. Shertzer and S. C. Stone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:687-93 Ap '63
Some attitudes and opinions of employed women. G. V. Ramsey. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-6 Ap '63
What do Phi Delta Kappans think about federal aid? Phi Delta Kappan 44:331-4 Ap '63
When teachers strike. C. Winick. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:593-604 Ap '63

See also
Student opinion

PUBLIC opinion polls
Investigation of the bandwagon effect in a college straw election. H. F. Dizney and R. W. Roskens. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:108-14 N '62
Polls, probabilities, and public policy. I. E. Cadenhead, jr. Social Ed 26:308-9+ O '62
Sampling public opinion: Moffat County school district, Craig, Colo. B. Funk. H Instr 72:47 Ja '63

PUBLIC participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Public participation

PUBLIC recreation. See Recreation

PUBLIC relations
Become a top-notch teacher. R. D. Brown. J Bsns Ed 38:115 D '62
Better lines of communication. F. H. Armstrong. Ky Sch J 41:8-9+ F '63
Business teacher and the business community. D. V. Burras. il J Bsns Ed 37:149-50 Ja '62
Communicating the challenge of change. H. A. Fosdick. il Wis J Ed 95:5-9 Ja '63; Same cond. CTA J 59:42-6 My '63
Co-ordination counts in public relations. L. W. Boucher. il Ag Ed Mag 35:88-9 N '62
Educated community. W. Ruder. Wilson Lib Bul 36:535-7 Mr '62
Every teacher has a responsibility for public relations. M. Barnes. Ill Ed 50:53-4 O '61
For an educational convalescent agriculture. A. Floyd. Ag Ed Mag 34:112 N '61
Good works, publicly appreciated. R. Holmgren. CTA J 57:11 D '61
Guide your parent-teacher conference to success. N. P. Georgiady and L. Romano. Wis J Ed 94:5-6 F '62
How one district reversed a bond defeat. il Sch Mgt 6:93-5 Mr '62
How to get taxpayers to read your annual report. il Sch Mgt 5:35-7 Jl '61
How to get your taxpayers to listen. J. L. Buford. il Sch Mgt 5:33-5 Ag '61
How to introduce a new idea to your taxpayers. Sch Mgt 5:48-50+ F '61
How's your pr technique? bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:7+ N '61
I'm a second guesser. J. A. Dodds. il Ag Ed Mag 33:274-5 Je '61
Improving public relations. B. Haggblade; C. C. Calhoun. il Bsns Ed World 42:24-7 My '62
Information, not persuasion. Sch Mgt 6:110-14+ Mr '62
Informing the public we serve. E. Cox. Sch & Com 49:18-19 D '62
Interpreting the school program. J. L. Stevens. Tex Outl 46:21-2 Jl '62
Lack of information: a major impediment to our programs. E. E. Clanin. Ag Ed Mag 33:267 Je '61
Let's make every day B-I-E day; business, industry and education. J. C. Fowler. Bsns Ed World 43:21-2 N '62
Man behind the public eye. M. Feldmann. Mus J 20:46+ N '62
More public in public relations. H. R. Carter. Ag Ed Mag 35:90 N '62
P.r. program for teachers and supervisors. S. Levine. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:16-17 Je '62
Plan for public relations. L. S. Wright. Ind Arts Teach 21:17 My '62
Practical pr program. A. E. Holliday. il Mich Ed J 40:498-9+ Mr '63
Priests, public relations and politics. T. Powell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:207-14 Ag '61
Public must know. C. W. Hill. Ag Ed Mag 33:269-70 Je '61
Public relations. J. A. Baley. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:27-8 N '61
Public relations. A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 3:11 O '62
Public relations and academic freedom. G. Turbeville. Overview 2:42-3 Jl '61
Public relations and the secondary school music educator. L. Van Camp. Mus Educators J 48:81-2+ N '61
Public relations during the next decade. R. J. Woodin. Ag Ed Mag 35:83-4 N '62
Public relations for business education. M. L. Lynott. Bal Sheet 44:114-15+ N '62
Public relations for the minor seminary. C. A. Brecht. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:84-93 Ag '61
Public relations of liberal arts. E. G. Griffin. Liberal Ed 47:412-17 O '61
Public relations value of the school newspaper. M. Kent. Sch Activities 34:209-12 Mr '63
Public relations: whose responsibility. L. S. Wright. il Ind Arts Teach 22:11 S '62
Pursuing practical pr. il Pa Sch J 111:105+ N '62
Superintendent and public relations. H. T. Coutts. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:261-72 D '62
Supervisor, the school newspaper, and public relations. P. J. Arend. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:101-5 D '61
Teach for tomorrow. E. Turner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:9-18
Teacher and community relations. E. Easterly. Ky Sch J 41:10-11+ Ja '63
Teachers go and tell, and win support for their schools. R. Carr. il NEA J 51:58-9 Ja '62
Thoughts on facilitating two-day communication about curriculum and instruction; with reply by D. T. Oviatt. T. Gordon. Calif J El Ed 30:237-47 My '62
Today's yearbook: a powerful force in public relations. O. F. Kingsbury. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:141-3 S '61
When a visitor enters your office. H. W. McLaughlin. Nat El Prin 41:43-4 My '62
See also
Community and school
Publicity
School public relations awards

Bibliography
Selected references on public school administration; public relations (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 62: 396-7; 63:416 Ap '62, Ap '63

Teaching
Colleges and universities
Use the experts. H. E. Luffman. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:29 N '61

Catholic schools and colleges
Catholic college and public relations. C. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 59:481-3 O '61
Catholic school story, the public. J. G. Kovalcik. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:423-6 Ag '62
Catholic school's role in community relations. Sister Mary Licinia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:417-23 Ag '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 63:32-4 Ja '63
What the supervisor does for public relations. Sister Hilda Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:266-8 Ag '62

Colleges and universities
Pr. programming and etv. D. Berkman. Liberal Ed 48:207-12 My '62; Reply. W. E. Reck. 48:463-7 D '62
Public relations. E. M. Crigler. Col & Univ 38:32-41 Fall '62
Public relations in the college business office. E. B. Heilman. Peabody J Ed 39:131-7 N '61
See also
Community and college

Elementary schools
Ollie, public relations expert. M. Garrison. il Grade Teach 80:27 S '62

High schools
How to destroy a good school district. D. W. Craig. Sch Mgt 6:86+ Ap '62
Let's tell about our school! J. Harry. il Sch Activities 34:234-5 Ap '63
Value directed p-r program. E. T. Carine, jr. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 145:15-17 O '62

Junior colleges
Public relations problems unique to the junior colleges. R. T. Loschen. Jun Col J 32: 207-10 D '61

Junior high schools
Developing the school public relations program. P. Vogt. il Ohio Sch 40:22 D '62

Teachers colleges
Scholarship, teacher education, and public relations; review of Public relations ideas for teacher education, by American association of colleges for teacher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:133 Mr 24 '62

PUBLIC relief. See Public welfare

PUBLIC school week. See Public schools week

PUBLIC schools
American values and public schools. A. S. Kahn. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:6-12 N '62
Expanding role. T. Ward and T. Stearns. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:97-114
Folklore of local control. T. D. Bailey. NEA J 50:42-3 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-17 F '62
Liberty and union. S. Hyman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:58-65; Same cond. il NEA J 50: 10-11+ O '61
Nonpublic schools. D. Erickson. Clearing House 37:459 Ap '63
Role of adult education in the public schools. M. S. Knowles. bibliog f J Ed 144:3-36 Ap '62
Teacher education: a growing concern of the public schools. B. F. Joslin. N Y State Ed 48:32-3 My '61

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

What is taught in the public schools about the public schools? M. Kushner. Phi Delta Kappan 44:335-6 Ap '63

See also

International conference on public education

Criticism

American school: prophet of a new illiteracy. R. Hoffman. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:287-91 Ap '62

How to cope with attacks from the fanatic fringe; interviews. N. Scharer; K. Peters; R. B. Kennan. il Sch Mgt 6:72-6+ My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-8 O '62

School board members and the management of criticism. L. L. Cunningham. Am Sch Bd J 144:15-17 Ap '62

Schools criticized most often for high taxes, ignoring fundamentals; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70: 57 Ag '62

Selected characteristics of school board members and their attitudes toward criticisms of the public schools. F. R. Albert, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:55-6 S '62

They don't like . . . F. E. Engleman. Nations Sch 70:61-4+ O '62

See also

Education—Criticism

Desegregation

Appropriate goals and plans for the future. V. A. Clift. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:287-308

Beating segregation. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 146:40 My '63

Changes and challenges in the '60's. E. W. Bragg. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:25-34 Wint '63

Changing neighborhood. D. W. Dodson. Ed Lead 18:497-501 My '61

Desegregation: the northern problem. W. Maslow. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 63:19-32 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:17-20 D '61

Dilemmas in Negro education. C. L. Spellman. Clearing House 37:200-3 D '62

Integration: stimulus for private education. H. H. Benjamin. Ed Forum 25:457-61 My '61

Issues in integration. M. Wolff. J Ed Sociol 36:241-4 F '63

Need for more deliberate speed in school desegregation. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 30 no4:365-7 Fall '61

Neighborhood attendance is no longer a legal excuse for racially segregated schools! L. O. Garber. bibliog f Nations Sch 70:72-3+ N '62

Open enrollment: an assessment. C. Tyson. J Ed Sociol 35:93-6 O '61

Preparing for desegregation. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 36:272-4 F '63

Problems of desegregation and integration confronting the administrator, K. Dresden. John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:251-69

Sanction neighborhood attendance; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70:55+ Jl '62

Supreme court decision and its aftermath. G. H. Wells and J. Constable. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:201-34

Teacher organizations and school desegregation. P. J. Groff. Sch & Soc 90:441-2 D 15 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-7 Mr '63

See also

Private schools—Desegregation

Arkansas

Impact of Little Rock. J. W. Vander Zanden. J Ed Sociol 35:381-4 Ap '62

California

De facto segregation in California. Z. Meckler. il CTA J 59:26-8+ Ja '63

District of Columbia

Scholastic performances of Negro and white pupils in the integrated public schools of the District of Columbia. C. F. Hansen. J Ed Sociol 36:287-91 F '63

Maryland

Factors affecting changes in attitudes toward Negroes among high school students. D. N. Lombardi. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:129-36 Spr '63

New Jersey

Racial imbalance in the Plainfield public schools. J Ed Sociol 36:275-86 F '63

Northern states

Review of public school desegregation in the North and West. J. Shagaloff. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:292-6 F '63

Toward integration of northern schools; ed. by M. Wolff. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:241-96 F '63

Southern states

Accommodation to undesired change: the case of the South. J. W. Vander Zanden. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:30-5 Wint '62

Equal protection in public education. 1954-61. D. H. Pollitt. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:197-205 S '61

Implications of integration for the southern teacher W. E. Gandy. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:191-7 Spr '62

School desegregation. Children 9:35 Ja '62

Virginia

Integration in Virginia schools J. Baker. map Va J Ed 56:16-18 N '62

Western states

Review of public school desegregation in the North and West. J. Shagaloff. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:292-6 F '63

Political control

See Politics and education

Rating

How do new teachers feel about the school system? R. C. Browning. NEA J 51:33 Mr '62

How good are your schools? Sch Mgt 5:65-9+ Mr '61

Increase your tax base: how to bring new industry to your town. F. L. Whitney. il Sch Mgt 5:37+ N '61

Teacher and the system. P. D. Lambert. Peabody J Ed 40:91-7 S '62

What's happening in education? measuring the quality of a school system. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:12 F '62

Arizona

Schools for a frontier state. A. M. Gustafson. il map Ariz Teach 50:12-15 My '62

India

India's public schools. Times Ed Sup 2484:839 D 28 '62

Indiana

Teaching load and related activities of music teachers in Indiana public schools. 1953-1954 J. K. Colbert. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:125-46 Fall '61

Michigan

Facing hard facts; ed. by A. Rice, jr. J. M. First. il Mich Ed J 39:347-63 Ja '62

Missouri

Missouri schools and civil defense. J. Douglas. bibliog Sch & Com 48:8-9 My '62

Montana

Prospects for Montana public schools. H. Miller. Mont Ed 39:12-13+ N '62

New York (state)

Supreme court ruling on school prayer. S. Duker. Ed Forum 27:71-7 N '62

Samoa

Forgotten island: American Samoa. R. R. Allen. il Overseas 2:15-19 F '63

Texas

Leaping the language barrier. T. Carrell and T. Stevens. map Tex Outl 45:19-20+ S '61

Population and education. map Tex Outl 47: 26-7 Mr '63

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

Great Britain

Change of front. Times Ed Sup 2400:1045 My 19 '61

In no way isolated; what a public school stands for. A. Barker. Times Ed Sup 2415: 227 S 1 '61; Discussion. 2416:261; 2417:301; 2418:342; 2419:388 S 8-29 '61

Justification by good works. il Times Ed Sup 2434:45 Ja 12 '62

Labour undecided; policy for public schools. Times Ed Sup 2400:1044 My 19 '61

Life at Cobham Hall. Times Ed Sup 2438:246 F 9 '62

PUBLIC schools (endowed)—Great Britain—*Continued*
Public schools. H. E. Rée. Times Ed Sup 2406:1363 Je 30 '61; Discussion. 2407:12 Jl 7 '61
Public schools entry. Times Ed Sup 2405:1311+ Je 23 '61
See also
Eton college
Haberdashers Askes school, Elstree, Hertfordshire, England
Secondary education—Great Britain

PUBLIC schools and religion. See Religion and the public schools

PUBLIC schools week
Bring the town to school. il Tex Outl 46:14-15 F '62

PUBLIC service
Cities in transition beckon a new breed. D. E. Chaffin. il J Col Placement 23:26-9+ F '63
High school that is urgently needed. T. Huebener. H Points 45:5-7 F '63; Reply. H. L. Hurwitz. 45:38-42 Ap '63

PUBLIC speaking
Charles G. Dawes: the conscience of normalcy. D. E. Williams. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:23-31 Mr '62
Charles Sears Baldwin. R. B. Culp. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:169-75 S '61
Effects of perceived tallness in persuasive speaking: an experiment. E. E. Baker and W. C. Redding. J Comm 12:51-3 Mr '62
Extemporaneous speaking: some tips for FBLA members. R. V. Holland. Bsns Ed Forum 16:37 Ap '62
Festschrift from the Iowa school. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 47:422-4 D '61
How to improve your public speaking. Sch Mgt 5:50-1 D '61
How well does the superintendent speak? J. H. Kramer. Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 S '62
John Cage: ideas and practices of a contemporary speaker. B. Markgraf. Q J Speech 48:128-35 Ap '62
Operation of congruity in an oral communication situation. E. P. Bettinghaus. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:131-42 Ag '61
Scott of the Oregonian vs. William Jennings Bryan. H. Barrett. bibliog f Q J Speech 48: 169-73 Ap '62
Syngman Rhee: a case study in transnational oratory. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:115-27 Ap '62
Three-minute speeches. L. H. Mortensen. El Engl 38:444-6 O '61
Voice and diction: historical perspective. W. Rasmus. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:253-61 O '61
Your speech could be clearer! W. W. Stevens. Adult Lead 10:252-4+ Mr '62
See also
Audiences
Debates and debating
Introduction of speakers
Oratory
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Television public speaking

Bibliography
After Goodrich: new resources in British public address; a symposium. Q J Speech 48: 1-14 F '62

Research
Speaking. J. J. Auer and R. G. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 31:152-60 Ap '61

Teaching
James Albert Winans. H. A. Wichelns. Speech Teach 10:259-64 N '61
Old wine in new bottles; or, A modest proposal for the revision of the speech curriculum. H. R. Hogstrom. Speech Teach 10:194-9 S '61
Oratory: junior-high style. J. M. Tockman. Clearing House 36:177 N '61

Colleges and universities
Effect of previous speech training on success in a college fundamentals of speech course: a preliminary investigation. E. Thompson and R. F. Reid. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:136-43 Mr '62
Tv teacher's report. K. Broadrick and others. Speech Teach 11:153-7 Mr '62
Use of common materials in the basic college speech course. H. W. Hildebrandt and W. M. Sattler. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:18-25 Ja '63

High schools
Level of confidence. C. E. Neal. il Tex Outl 47:22-3 F '63
Towards a rationale for teachers of writing and speaking. K. R. Wallace. Engl J 50:384-91 S '61

Teaching aids and devices
Tv teacher's report. K. Broadrick and others. Speech Teach 11:153-7 Mr '62

Teaching methods
Affiliating the advanced speech class with a charitable organization. L. I. Watkins. Speech Teach 12:30-2 Ja '63
Criticism in the classroom as an aid to effective speaking. W. W. Stevens. Clearing House 37:233-6 D '62
Experimental study of the use of lectures to large groups of students in teaching the fundamentals of speech. K. Giffin and J. W. Bowers. J Ed Res 55:383-5 My '62
Use of common materials in the basic college speech course. H. W. Hildebrandt and W. M. Sattler. bibliog f Speech Teach 12: 18-25 Ja '63
Evaluation
Use of common materials in the basic college speech course. H. W. Hildebrandt and W. M. Sattler. bibliog f Speech Teach 12: 18-25 Ja '63

Tests and scales
Rating of speeches: scale independence. S. L. Becker. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:38-44 Mr '62
Response to eye-contact. M. Cobin. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:415-18 D '62

Value
Role of public speaking in the early years of the British Labour party. O. Peterson. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:254-60 O '62
Silence is golden, but speech is platinum. B. J. Siminoe. Ag Ed Mag 34:195 Mr '62
Speech, science, and the future. W. W. Braden. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:184-8 S '61

PUBLIC speaking contests. See Speech contests

PUBLIC utilities
Rates
You can control your utility rates! J. Kenny. Cath Sch J 62:102-4 Ap '62

PUBLIC welfare
Administrative and legislative problems in the care of the adult and aged mental retardate. G. Dybwad. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:716-22 Mr '62
Profession determines its internal policies within the framework of public welfare. E. H. Hanson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:109-17
Staff development. B. Trout. Children 9:32 Ja '62

California
Vocational development program for welfare recipients. H. Wolcott. Personnel & Guid J 40:565-6 F '62

Illinois
Helping Cook County's culturally deprived adults. D. J. Brooks. jr. NEA J 52:29-30 Ap '63

United States
Meeting human needs. J. P. Dixon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:131-44 My '62

PUBLICITY
Adequate promotion now available to promote outstanding audience attendance. Sch Musician 33:76 Mr '62
Are you getting ag publicity? C. O. Westbrook. il Ag Ed Mag 34:91-2 O '61
Baldwin school uses sixty-second camera to show community elementary work. J. W. Pattyson. il N Y State Ed 48:23 My '61
Challenging revolution in higher education. R. B. Solomon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:203-9 Ja '62
Farm editor looks at public relations for vocational agriculture. O. Bay. Ag Ed Mag 35:86-7 N '62
How a little money can make big news. A. T. Andrews. Sch Mgt 5:115-18 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:34-6 Ja '62
How to get your public's support. Sch Mgt 6:104+ Ap '62
How to promote the track and field program. J. O. Jackson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:26-7 Ja '62

PUBLICITY—*Continued*
How to tell the story of construction savings. il Sch Mgt 7:100 Mr '63
Ingredients of change. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:299-304 Ja '62
Let's be friends. B. Cramer. Am Sch Bd J 145:29 D '62
Let's educate the citizen. A. L. Gitlitz. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:85-9
Let's make it exciting! B. McCullar. il NEA J 52:10-12 Mr '63
Let's professionalize business education. Sister Teresa Paul. Bal Sheet 43:62-4+ O '61
Municipal cooperation helps New York's campaign: interview. T. Lang. il Sch Mgt 5:80-2+ N '61
Practical pr program. A. E. Holliday. il Mich Ed J 40:498-9+ Mr '63
Recruitment of training stations. J. Cottrell. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22 D '62
School bond election notices should be publicized fully and fairly, displayed conspicuously. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:82+ F '62
School news builds good will. D. L. Hickman. Sch & Com 49:20-1 O '62
Selective recruitment for vocational agriculture. O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 34:211-13 Mr '62
Statewide program promotes opportunities in agriculture. B. L. Brown. il Am Voc J 36: 24-5 N '61
Tell the public about your testing program. A. R. Brinkman. N Y State Ed 48:10-11 Je '61
Tell your story. F. Hamilton. Clearing House 37:463 Ap '63
Welcome, earthmant J. Sternig. il Ed Lead 19:224-8 Ja '62
See also
Advertising
Moving pictures in school publicity
Public relations
Public schools week
Radio in school publicity
Religious advertising
Television in school publicity

Elementary schools
Public education goes to the town. F. Ryan. il Ohio Sch 40:27+ F '62

High schools
Agricultural science exhibits. T. G. Rockett and J. D. Gray. il Ag Ed Mag 33:271-2 Je '61
Your vocational agriculture program. F. E. Fleagle. il Ag Ed Mag 33:270 Je '61

Junior colleges
Junior college must find means of interpreting the values of its services in an accurate and effective way. M. T. Mills. Jun Col J 31:521-7 My '61

PUBLISHERS and libraries. See Libraries and publishers

PUBLISHERS and publishing
Censorship of textbooks; what can the publisher do? R. C. McNamara, jr. NEA J 52:27-8 My '63
Children's preferences in publishers. C. J. Kolson and others. bibliog Ed 83:155-7 N '62
Know your publishers. A. Angoff. Wilson Lib Bul 37:156-8 O '62
Novel techniques in book production. L. F. Fieser. J Chem Ed 39:99-101 F '62
Publisher looks at programed instruction. C. R. Walther. Ed 83:392-4 Mr '63
Publishers' views on student reading habits. J. Mersand. Hi Points 45:51-8 F '63
So you want your book published? Sch Activities 34:171 F '63
Solid gold textbook; special report on textbook publishing. Overview 3:35-7 Je '62; Samo cond. Ed Digest 28:29-31 O '62
Trends in book publishing. S. S. Vaughan. Wilson Lib Bul 37:159-60 O '62
What do publishers mean by grade level? R. E. Mills and J. R. Richardson. Read Teach 16:359-62 Mr '63

Africa, East
East African literature bureau. C. G. Richards. Year Book of Ed 1960:536-9

New Zealand
New Zealand school publications branch. P. M. Hattaway. Year Book of Ed 1960:517-28

PUBLISHERS exhibits. See Exhibits

PUBLISHERS representatives. See Book agents

PUCCINI, Giacomo
History of Madame Butterfly. J. Brownlee. il Mus J 20:32-3 Ap '62

PUERTO RICAN drama
Francisco Arriví: the mask and the garden. F. Dauster. bibliog Hispania 45:637-43 D '62

PUERTO RICAN literature
La generación puertorriqueña del cuarenta. S. Menton. Hispania 44:209-11 My '61

PUERTO RICAN students in the United States
Cuban educational association: an early experiment in international education. K. B. O'Brien, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:6-15 Wint '63
See also
Spanish speaking students

PUERTO RICANS in the United States
In-service formation of sisters for understanding different national groups. Mother Lobretto Bernard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:192-8 Ag '62
Puerto Ricans and inter-American understanding; report of second annual Conference on education for New Yorkers of Puerto Rican background; ed. by W. F. Marquardt. J Ed Sociol 35:385-433 My '62

PUERTO RICO
See also
American teachers in Puerto Rico
Distributive education—Puerto Rico
Education—Puerto Rico
English language—Teaching—Puerto Rico
Music education—Puerto Rico
Reading—Teaching—Puerto Rico
Research, Educational—Puerto Rico
School children—Puerto Rico

Culture
See Puerto Rico—Intellectual life

Intellectual life
Culture on wheels. S. C. Aksel. Hi Points 45:19-22 F '63

Social conditions
Role of women in Latin America. F. R. de Gaulier. J Home Econ 53:523-5 S '61

PUERTO RICO and the United States
Puerto Ricans' contribution to closer intercultural ties in the Americas. P. Bédard. J Ed Sociol 35:402-8 My '62
Role of Puerto Rico and its people in the Americas. A. Ferños Isern. J Ed Sociol 35: 397-401 My '62

PUERTO RICO teachers association
Teacher welfare program in Puerto Rico. T. M. Stinnett. il NEA J 51:42-3 O '62

PUERTO RICO, University, Rio Piedras
AID sponsors study program at University of Puerto Rico. Higher Ed 19:12 Ja '63
Institutional research at the University of Puerto Rico. R. E. Escalera. J Exp Ed 31: 99-100 D '62

PULGAR, Hernando del
Not for the Indies: a second postscript. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 53:12-15 Ja '62

PULLMAN strike, 1894. See Chicago strike, 1894

PULSE
Response to a cold pressor test during physical training. E. D. Michael, jr. and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:382-8 O '61
Sympathetic versus vagus influence upon the contractile vigor of the heart. T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:553-7 D '61

PUMPS
Variable speed circulating pump for the production of low temperatures. C. H. Kuist. diag J Chem Ed 39:257 My '62
See also
Vacuum pumps

PUMPS, Fuel. See Fuel pumps

PUNCHED card system
Adapting machine-sorted punched card systems to hand sorting and coding. S. Kirschner. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:526-7 O '61
Analysis of guidance case studies using data processing procedures. J. M. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 12:195-9 N '61
Automation in the accounting curriculum. H. F. Sewell. il J Bsns Ed 37:136-7 Ja '62
Automation of attendance records. C. L. Rhein. il N Y State Ed 49:14-16 F '62
Class scheduling and grade reporting aided by marginally punched card system. J. J. Herbert. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:129-37 F '63
Data processing for student scheduling: an IBM approach. B. H. Wulff. J Sec Ed 36: 380-1 O '61

PUNCHED card system—*Continued*
Experiment in card punch instruction. R. Finch. il Bal Sheet 43:299-301 Mr '62
How improved grade reporting can help your district. F. Long. il Sch Mgt 7:104-6+ Mr '63
How to add the personal touch to scheduling with machines. J. Greer. il Sch Mgt 5:78-80+ Mr '61
Method for deriving flexible sociomatrices from response forms appropriate to children in the third grade. L. O. Walder and others. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:187-91 Spr '62
Use of data processing equipment for educational records. A. F. Merz. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:7-16 Ap '62
We put our av catalog on IBM. L. Vivrette. il Av Instr 7:302-3 My '62

PUNCHED tapes. See Data tapes

PUNCTUALITY
Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. NEA J 51:72 F '62

PUNCTUATION
See also
English language—Punctuation

PUNISHMENT
Antecedents of resistance to temptation in four-year-old children. R. V. Burton and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:689-710 D '61
Crime and punishment. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:17+ Ap '62
See also
Corporal punishment
Probation system

PUNISHMENT (psychological experimentation)
See Motivation (psychology)

PUNJAB
See also
Sikhs

PUPIL registration. See Registration

PUPIL self-government. See Student self-government

PUPIL teachers. See Student assistants

PUPIL transportation. See School children—Transportation

PUPIL turnover. See School children—Migration

PUPILS. See Students

PUPPETS and puppet plays
And a puppet shall lead them. E. Ewer. il diags Arts Activities 51:27-30 Mr '62
Christmas program that began in September. M. Clark. il Ohio Sch 39:15 D '61
Food puppets give a program. R. W. Werst. il Instr 71:53 O '61
Genesis of national puppetry. J. Bussell. il Times Ed Sup 2447:730 Ap 13 '62
Ghost on Cranberry Island. A. Kempton. il Instr 71:47+ O '61
Let's give a puppet show! J. A. Feiler. il Arts Activities 50:11-13 O '61
Making hand puppets. M. Anderson. il Sch Arts 61:18 Mr '62
Origami puppet. F. Temko. diags Grade Teach 79:63 N '61
Paper bag puppet. R. Rigg. il Grade Teach 80:22 Mr '63
Paper-square puppets. S. Lilien. il Sch Arts 61:36 Je '62
Peter Mouse visits the moon; kindergarten puppet play. K. McClure. il Instr 72:54+ Ja '63
Plan for a simple puppet stage. A. Gaylord. il diags Arts Activities 50:14-15 O '61
Puppet show travels safety circuit. G. Adams. il Safety Ed 41:10-11 S '61
Puppetry, a teaching tool. B. Benary. bibliog Instr 72:29+ Ap '63
Puppetry for speech skills. D. R. Crawford. Grade Teach 79:24+ My '62
Puppets publicize school rules. E. E. Shaffer. il Instr 71:88-9 S '61
Reading + puppets = guidance. Sister Mary Rose. il Cath Sch J 63:43-4 Mr '63
We built a puppet theater. V. Panula. il Ill Ed 50:213 Ja '62
See also
Theater, Toy

PURCHASING
Aspects of federal government supply administration in relation to improvement of school supply practices. E. English and others. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:181-3
Basic procurement policies and procedures. I. R. Brose. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:310-18
Basic purchasing considerations. R. M. Kurtz. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F6-F8
Can school buying be done on a year round basis? il Sch Mgt 6:49-53 F '62
Check list for better school purchasing. L. V. Taylor. Am Sch Bd J 142:28-31 Je '61
Early annual purchasing beats the rush hour. Sch Mgt 6:71-3 N '62
Four procurement methods. O. A. Eichenlaub. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F2-F3
How to avoid bargains in school supplies. W. White. il Sch Mgt 5:83-6 O '61
How to avoid seasonal peaks in school purchasing. P. A. Henry. Sch Mgt 6:27-9 Ag '62
How to buy with both economy and quality in mind. H. S. Burns. Nations Sch 68:64-9 O '61
How to get your money's worth in office equipment. A. Kallet. il Sch Mgt 6:86+ Je '62
How to purchase equipment for a new school. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. diags Sch Mgt 6:74-81 Jl '62
How to streamline purchasing. D. A. Shinneman. il Nations Sch 68:57-9 Jl '61
Is bid-buying practical for Catholic institutions? J. A. O'Connell; G. A. Stoll. Cath Sch J 62:83-4 Ap '62
Legal aspects of school purchasing. H. H. Singer. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:103-14
Next on the docket: identical bids. Overview 2:38-9+ D '61
Policies for purchasing school buses. R. T. Sanford. Nations Sch 68:84 S '61
Purchasing and supply management; review of Purchasing and supply management manual for school business officials, ed. by H. S. Burns. L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 62:81-3 Ap '62
Round table tells how to buy wisely, economically. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 69:94-6 F '62
Twenty-six ways to be a better school buyer. Sch Mgt 6:88+ O '62
Value analysis and standardization. W. G. East. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:416-24
What the business manager expects of the purchasing department. L. F. Moyer. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:306-10
See also
Buying motives
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Purchasing
Moving pictures—Purchasing
Supplies

Bibliography
Brief bibliography on purchasing. Cath Sch J 62:108 Ap '62

Supplier relations
Adding suppliers and dealing with current suppliers. P. V. Fegley. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:150-2
Ethical aspects of supplier relationships. A. J. Price. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:157-60
Policies and procedures: supplier relationships. A. F. O'Hearn. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:147-50
Vendor rating; a basis for eliminating unsatisfactory suppliers. D. A. Shinneman. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:153-7

PURCHASING agents
Twenty-six ways to be a better school buyer. Sch Mgt 6:88+ O '62

PURCHASING power
Utah takes a new look at principals' salaries. J. N. Eastmond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:68-72 Ap '62

PURDUE motor fitness test. See Motor ability tests

PURDUE university, Lafayette, Indiana
Av for independent study. L. D. Miller. il Av Instr 6:456-7 N '61
Ph.D. week at Purdue. H. Gillespie. il J Col Placement 23:40-2+ F '63
Public school speech and hearing services: a special report prepared with support of the United States Office of education and Purdue university. American speech and hearing association. Committee on research. bibliog il maps J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 8:1-163 Je '61
Purdue band in South America. Mus Educators J 48:127 Ap '62
Purdue probes faculty needs and interests in audiovisual survey. W. F. Seibert. Av Instr 8:246-50 Ap '63
Purdue symphony band tours Colombia. A. G. Wright. il Mus J 20:48-50+ My '62
Purdue university's recreational gymnasium. G. W. Haniford. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:L 1-L8

PURDUE university, Lafayette, Indiana—*Cont.*
Selection of college scholarship students: statistical vs. clinical methods. N. A. Rosen and J. W. Van Horn. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:150-4 O '61
Student wife. E. Schlundt. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:44-6 O '62
See also
Midwest program on airborne television instruction
Libraries
We like an integrated library system. M. Morelock. il ALA Bul 56:1005-7 D '62

PURITANISM
Complete Scarlet letter; reply to S. S. Baskett with rejoinder. A. Austin. Col Engl 23:61-2 O '61
Solomon Stoddard's theories of persuasion. E. B. White. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:235-59 N '62

PURITANS
See also
Pilgrim fathers

PURPOSES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

PUZZLES
Constructing logic puzzles. H. E. Williams. Math Teach 54:524-6 N '61
Space maze. H. Helfetz. il Instr 72:83+ Ja '63
See also
Crossword puzzles

PYM, John
Revolution through persuasion: John Pym's appeal to the moderates in 1640. G. F. Berquist, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:23-30 F '63

PYRAMIDS (mathematics)
Pascal pyramid for trinomial coefficients. E. B. Rosenthal. Math Teach 54:336-8 My '61

PYRANOSIDES
Conformational analysis of the pyranoside ring. S. G. Sunderwirth and G. G. Olson bibliog J Chem Ed 39:410-13 Ag '62; Reply. J. W. Haas, jr. 39:652 D '62

PYROCERAM
Recent development in glass. R. H. Dalton. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:99-103 F '63

PYROLYSIS
Pyrolytic decomposition of carboxylate salts to ketones. H. P. Schultz and J. P. Sichels. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:300-1 Je '61

PYTHAGOREAN theorem
Application of the Pythagorean theorem in the figure-cutting problem. F. Piwnicki. diags Math Teach 55:44-51 Ja '62
How far can you see? L. G. Woodby. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:269-72 '63
Letters to the editor. I. Stein. Math Teach 54:560 N '61
Pythagorean converse. M. Hirsch. diags Math Teach 54:632-4 D '61

Q

Q-SORT
Changes in self and other perceptions following brief educational-vocational counseling. J. E. Williams. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:18-28 Spr '62; Discussion. 9:29-30, 184-5, 366-8 Spr-Sum. Wint '62
Effect of time limits: a comparison of two psychotherapies. J. M. Shlien and others. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:31-4 Spr '62
Evaluation of a college study habits course using scores on a Q-sort test as the criterion. J. W. Creaser. J Ed Res 56:272-4 Ja '63
Experimental study of the self-concept of student teachers. A. B. Hatfield. bibliog J Ed Res 55:87-9 O '61
Factor analytic study of several measures of self concept. D. J. Strong. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:64-70 Spr '62
Helping relationship as described by good and poor teachers. A. W. Combs and D. W. Soper. J Teach Ed 14:64-7 Mr '63
Ideal self patterns of female retardates. J. T. Kniss and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67: 245-9 S '62
Item sorts versus graphic procedure for obtaining Thurstone scale judgments. L. C. Siegel and L. Siegel. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:57-61 F '62
Observational Q-sort differences between schizophrenic, retarded, and normal preschool boys. B. Wright and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:169-85 Mr '63
Prediction of counselor interview behavior. W. J. Mueller and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:513-17 F '63
Q methodology: an application to group phenomena. J. L. Rinn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:315-29 Sum '61
Q sort: a means to explore vocational choice. M. E. Englander. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:597-605 Autumn '61
Q-sort descriptions of five-year-old children by their parents. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog Child Develop 32:473-89 S '61
Relationship of two indices of interest stability to self-satisfaction and to mother-son identification. L. H. Stewart. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:51-6 Mr '62
Teenage attitudes and attitude change as measured by the Q-technique. M. H. Bond. J Ed Sociol 36:10-16 S '62
Use of the Q-technique in determining curriculum content. W. J. Schill. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:178-84 S '61

Q-TECHNIQUE. See Q-sort

QUADRATIC equations. See Equations. Quadratic

QUAHOGS. See Clams

QUALITY of products
Design guideposts: function. J. R. Lindbeck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:26-7 Je '61
Organizations speak to the consumer through home economists about product quality. J Home Econ 55:331-3 My '63

QUANTIFICATION. See Measurement

QUANTITATIVE evaluative device. See Aptitude tests

QUANTUM mechanics. See Wave mechanics

QUARRELS
Must children bicker and quarrel? E. N. Plank. il PTA Mag 56:8-10 Mr '62

QUARTER and semester plans
Calendar possibilities for year-round schools. R. E. Glass. il TIP 1:136-40 Je '62
If you're interested in the all-year school. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:46-9 Ap '62
Semester system vs. quarter system: the Missouri compromise. D. W. Tieszen. Sch & Soc 90:91-2 F 24 '62
Trimester comes to Illinois. A. D. Weaver. Ill Ed 51:330-2 Ap '63
Trimester plan. W. V. Merwin. Am Sch Bd J 146:15 Ap '63

QUEBEC (province)
See also subhead Quebec (province) under the following subjects
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Physical education
Research, Educational

QUECHUA Indians. See Kechua Indians

QUEEN Mary college, London. See London. University—Queen Mary college

QUEENS college, New York
Counselor observation and empirical validation. B. D. Branson. Personnel & Guid J 41:145-7 Ja '63
Current college curriculum. H. W. Stoke. Sch & Soc 91:88+ F 23 '63
Experimental approaches to preparing teachers for work with culturally handicapped children: ed. by D. M. Fraser. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:126-9
Mental health clinic in teacher education. A. J. Harris. J Teach Ed 12:417-20 D '61

QUEMOY (islands)
See also
Education—Quemoy (islands)

QUESTIONING
Art of asking questions. P. G. Smith. bibliog Read Teach 15:3-7+ S '61
Asking questions to trigger thinking. M. J. M. Aschner. il NEA J 50:44-6 S '61
Don't overlook the rapid-fire question technique. R. A. Schulthels. Bsns Ed World 43: 32 S '62
How to question students effectively. J. W. Struck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-7 Ap '62
Learning through inquiry. J. R. Suchman. NEA J 52:31-2 Mr '63
On questioning. R. L. Loughlin. Ed Forum 25:181-2 My '61
Questions versus statements as stimuli to children's learning. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. bibliog Av Comm R 10:85-8 Mr '62
Relation of question difficulty to question form. R. H. Bloomer. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 250-4 Ja '63

QUESTIONING—*Continued*
Socrates and the teaching machine. H. S. Broudy. Phi Delta Kappan 44:243-6 Mr '63
Socratic teaching? J. A. Jordan, jr. Harvard Ed R 33:96-104 Wint '63
What is a question? J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Clearing House 36:471-2 Ap '62; Same. Ed Digest 28:38-9 S '62

QUESTIONNAIRES
Bill of rights in Iowa. D. A. Scovel. Social Ed 26:448-50+ D '62
Investigation of maternal concerns by mail survey. W. O. Robertson. bibliog Child Develop 32:423-36 S '61
Is NSBA's opinion survey weighted toward federal aid? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 144:39+ Ja '62
Reluctant respondents: information seekers most likely to fail. L. J. Chamberlin. Clearing House 37:427-9 Mr '63
Use of film in opinion measurement. E. Levonian. bibliog Av Comm R 10:250-4 Jl '62

Research

Technique for the detection of blind checking in questionnaire research. R. A. Peterson. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:361-2 Sum '61

QUIGLEY, Thomas Joseph
Obituary
Mus Educators J 47:89 Je '61. V. Lawler; B. V. Grasso

QUINNIPIAC college, Hamden, Connecticut
High school day presents a college year in a capsule. il Bsns Ed World 43:16 D '62

QUINTERO, José
José Quintero: the director as image maker. J. G. Barry. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14: 15-22 Mr '62

QUOTATIONS
Daily quotation becomes focal point. J. Manwaring. J Bsns Ed 38:130 D '62
Family inheritance of wise words. W. D. Templeman. Ed Forum 27:297-8 Mr '63
See also
Epigraphs

R

R.A.D. See Rural development program

RNA. See Ribonucleic acid

RABBIS
Rabbi as teacher. S. E. Rosenberg. Relig Ed 56:168-72 My '61

RABELAIS, François
Beckett's abstractors of quintessence. G. Brée. bibliog f French R 36:567-76 My '63

RABIES
Dogs, cats and children. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 42:10-14 My '63

RACE attitudes
Anthropological and sociological factors in race relations. I. C. Brown. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:93-123
Children, teachers and ethnic discrimination. I. R. Yoshino. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 34: 391-7 My '61
Determination of the degree of tension produced in white students when presented with certain materials regarding Negroes. G. Facen. bibliog J Ed Res 55:307-11 Ap '62
Emergence of sex and race friendship preferences. H. Abel and R. Sahinkaya. bibliog Child Develop 33:939-43 D '62
Studies of racial awareness in young children. H. W. Stevenson. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 17:118-23 My '62
To disenthrall ourselves. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:233-5 D '62

Tests and scales

Attitude changes on fallout and race associated with special instruction in biology. J. B. Davis. Sci Ed 47:178-83 Mr '63
Changes in pupils' attitudes toward West African Negroes, following the use of two different teaching methods. H. M. Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:292-6 N '61
Development of ethnic attitudes in adolescence. W. C. Wilson. bibliog Child Develop 34:247-56 Mr '63
Factors affecting changes in attitudes toward Negroes among high school students. D. N. Lombardi. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:129-36 Spr '63
Modifying prejudice: attitude change as a function of the race of the communicator. S. Kraus. bibliog Av Comm R 10:14-22 Ja '62

RACE differences. See Racial differences

RACE discrimination
Line around the world. R. M. Besse. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:270-5 Ap '62

RACE prejudice
Expressed and unexpressed prejudice against ethnic groups in a college community. H. A. Nelson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:125-31 Spr '62
Sex at the root. C. Bibby. Times Ed Sup 2480:723 N 30 '62
See also
Ethnocentrism
Racism

RACE problems
Minorities and social conflict. J. I. E. Scott. Teach Col Rec 63:220-2 D '61
Social ideas of Marcus Garvey. J. L. Graves. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:65-74 Wint '62
Something really big; story. R. Robin. Col Engl 23:496-500 Mr '62
See also
Discrimination in employment
Minorities

RACE problems in literature
Cry, the beloved country and Strange fruit: exploring man's inhumanity to man. F. H. Marcus. Engl J 51:609-16 D '62

RACE relations
Anthropological and sociological factors in race relations. I. C. Brown. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:93-123
Determination of the degree of tension produced in white students when presented with certain materials regarding Negroes. G. Facen. bibliog J Ed Res 55:307-11 Ap '62
Influence of interracial contact on social acceptance in a newly integrated school. S. W. Webster. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:292-6 D '61
Race labeling and the press. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no2:177-81 Spr '62
Race leadership struggle: background of the Boston riot of 1903. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:16-24 Wint '62
Race relations in the South, 1960. L. H. Foster. J Negro Ed 30 no2:138-49 Spr '61
Race riot, 1900: a study of ethnic violence. G. Osofsky. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:16-24 Wint '63
Roots of immorality in race relations. B. G. Gallagher. Relig Ed 58:91-6 Mr '63
Syllabus on racial justice. W. J. Croghan. Cath Sch J 62:42-3 Je '62
See also
Negroes in the United States

Great Britain

Racial integration. Times Ed Sup 2418:340 S 22 '61

Tanganyika

Iringa experiment; essay in multiracialism. G. A. M. Clube. Times Ed Sup 2492:363 F 22 '63

RACE riots. See Riots

RACES and racing. See Running

RACES of man
Human biologist looks at the contemporary scene. W. M. Krogman. Child Develop 32: 417-22 S '61
Incidence of race in social action. R. Palmer. J Negro Ed 31:188-90 Spr '62; Same. Social Studies 54:101-4 Mr '63

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei
Reminiscences of Rachmaninoff. B. Moiseiwitsch. il por Mus J 21:20-1+ Ja '63

RACIAL differences
Adolescent voice change in southern Negro males. H. Hollien and E. Malcik. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:53-8 Mr '62
Anthropological and sociological factors in race relations. I. C. Brown. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:93-123
Comparative analysis of scores from two leadership tests for Apache Indian and Anglo American youth. R. N. Cassel and R. A. Sanders. bibliog J Ed Res 55:19-23 S '61
Comparative and developmental study of the learning abilities of Negro and white children under four conditions. I. J. Semler and I. Iscoe. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:38-44 F '63
Comparison of the school morale of white and Negro students in a large southeastern school system. J. E. Greene, sr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:132-8 Spr '62

RACIAL differences—*Continued*
Investigation into the effects of coaching on non-verbal test material with European, Indian and African children. F. Lloyd and D. A. Pidgeon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:145-51 Je '61
Racial and family experience correlates of mobility aspiration. H. P. Smith and M. Abramson. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:117-24 Spr '62
Response pattern differences of selected Negro and white subjects on S.C.A.T. A. L. Cheers and D. M. Sherman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:582-9 Mr '63
Skinfold and other anthropometrical measurements of preadolescent boys from three ethnic groups. J. Piscopo. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:255-64 My '62
Some differential effects of race of rater and ratee on early peer ratings of combat aptitude. J. E. DeJung and H. Kaplan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:370-4 O '62
Studies of racial awareness in young children. H. W. Stevenson. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 17:118-23 My '62

RACIAL doctrine. See Racism

RACINE, Jean Baptiste
Phèdre et les dieux. C. François. French R 35:269-78 Ja '62; Reply with rejoinder. R. A. Mazzara. 36:71-2 O '62

RACISM
Catholic colleges and the emerging new nations; with discussion. T. P. Melady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:160-5 Ag '62
Incidence of race in social action. R. Palmer. J Negro Ed 31:188-90 Spr '62; Same. Social Studies 54:101-4 Mr '63
Racism within organized labor: a report of five years of the AFL-CIO, 1955-1960. H. Hill. J Negro Ed 30 no2:109-18 Spr '61
Social class and personality development. W. L. Warner; C. E. Gross. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:352-66

RACKS, Gun. See Gun racks

RACKS, Lumber. See Lumber racks

RADAR
Radar helps learning. il Wis J Ed 95:12-13 Mr '63

Noise
Target detectability as a function of target speed, noise level, and location. R. D. Baldwin and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:26-30 F '62

RADAR in aeronautics. See Tracking (radar)

RADCLIFFE college, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Institute for independent study
Professionally visible; study for women. Times Ed Sup 2463:140 Ag 3 '62
Radcliffe institute for independent study. M. I. Bunting. Ed Rec 42:279-86 O '61

RADIATION
Nuclear radiation electronic gear (cont) S. Z. Lewin. il diags J Chem Ed 38:A389-A390+, A457-A458+ Je-Jl '61
Radiation and health. B. Becker. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:20-2 F '62
See also
Absorption of rays
Radioactivity
Radiochemistry

Physiological effects
Biology of nuclear war. B. Glass. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:407-25 O '62
Effects of radiation on germination patterns of spores of certain mosses and ferns. C. R. Snyder. il Am Biol Teach 23:506-12 D '61
Under a nuclear sword. J. M. First. il Mich Ed J 39:253-8+ N '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:51 Ap '62

Safety devices and measures
Peacetime radiation hazards in the fire service; basic course, resource manual; developed jointly by the Division of vocational education of the U.S. Office of education and the Office of industrial relations, U.S. atomic energy commission. United States. Office of education. (OE-84019) il diags US Office Ed Circ 657:1-120 '61
—Same; instructor's guide. (OE-84020) US Office Ed Circ 658:1-72 '61
—Same; study guide. (OE-84021) US Office Ed Circ 659:1-31 '61
Peacetime radiation hazards in the fire service; orientation unit, instructor's guide; developed jointly by the trade and industrial education branch of the U.S. Office of education and the Office of industrial relations, U.S. atomic energy commission. United States. Office of education. (OE-84014) US Office Ed Circ 641:1-42 '61
—Same; student manual. United States. Office of education. (OE-84015) US Office Ed Circ 642:1-31 '61

RADICAL right conservatives. See Conservatism

RADICALS (chemistry)
Electrochemistry and the alkyl free radicals. R. C. Pinkerton. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:554-6 N '62
Electron paramagnetic resonance of free radicals. J. A. McMillan. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:438-40 S '61

RADIO
Bibliography
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; radio and television, ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:115-18 Je '62

RADIO amateurs. See Radio operators, Amateur

RADIO apparatus
See also
Radio circuits

RADIO apparatus, Portable
See also
Radio telephone, Portable

RADIO broadcasting
Children, Effect on
See Radio broadcasting and children

Criticism
See Radio criticism

International aspects
Great debate. E. H. Wagner. Ed Screen Av G 40:278+ Je '61

Library programs
Bookfare; station WEBB, Baltimore. A. Anthony. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:540-2 Mr '62

Music
Power of radio. W. S. Hart. Mus J 19:80 N '61
Radio's ridiculous music policies. J. Aylward. il Mus J 20:48-9+ S '62
Radio's unbalanced musical diet. D. Gordon. il Mus J 20:10-11+ N '62
Sentimental journey. J. Gallicchio. Mus J 20:102-3 Ja '62
Tribute to the Telephone hour. R. Cumming. il Mus J 20:12-13+ N '62
Tribute to the Voice of Firestone. M. Chiusano. il Mus J 21:68-9+ Ap '63
You, too, can be a band disc jockey. P. Yoder. il Sch Musician 34:50-1 S '62

Programs
Power of radio. W. S. Hart. Mus J 19:80 N '61
Radio and television manual, 1961-1962. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 1:196p
Radio's ridiculous music policies. J. Aylward. il Mus J 20:48-9+ S '62
WNYE radio manual, 1962-1963. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no 1:182p

Texts
Marie and Pierre Curie. T. W. Munch. il Instr 72:57+ Ja '63

Propaganda
Great debate. E. H. Wagner. Ed Screen Av G 40:278+ Je '61

Religious applications
Radio and television are your business. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 61:90-1 S '61

Student programs
Radio: steppingstone in speech. A. Smith. Tex Outl 46:28-9 F '62

Teaching
Directory of college courses in radio and television, school year 1961-1962. United States. Office of education. (OE-34014) US Office Ed Circ 669:1-65 '62

Transcribed programs
You, too, can be a band disc jockey. P. Yoder. il Sch Musician 34:50-1 S '62

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*

Great Britain

Mass media in the United Kingdom; school broadcasting in sound and television. R. C. Steele. Year Book of Ed 1960:304-10
Wireless versus the telly. L. Baily. Times Ed Sup 2433:11 Ja 5 '62

RADIO broadcasting and children
Mass media interests in junior high school. P. J. Kinsella. Ed 83:468-72 Ap '63

RADIO circuits
Dynamic radio demonstration panel. C. P. Carter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 My '62

RADIO clubs
Amateur radio club. C. W. Carter. il N Y State Ed 50:32-4 Ja '63
Radio club spices up your radio teaching. A. W. Bentz. il Sch Shop 21:18 My '62
Radio station WO EHB. W. Haglund. il Sch Shop 22:13 D '62

RADIO communication
See also
Intercommunicating systems

RADIO corporation of America
Should you have an industry-science teaching program? David Sarnoff industry-science teaching program. il Sch Mgt 7:89-90+ Mr '63

RADIO criticism
Radio's early prospectors: the critics of the twenties. R. L. Smith. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:136-41 Ap '62

RADIO engineering

Projects

Strap iron radio for 56 cents, complete. M. S. Roberts. il diags Sch Shop 22:14-15 Ja '63

Teaching aids and devices

Dynamic radio demonstration panel. C. P. Carter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 My '62

RADIO in education
Audiovisual materials; recordings and radio. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. R Ed Res 32:147-8 Ap '62
Closed circuit radio. R. Wyman. il Ed Screen Av G 40:490-2 S '61
Impact of radio and television on education in U.S.A. H. J. Skornia. Year Book of Ed 1960:156-67
New media and the promotion of international understanding; international co-operation in school radio and television. B. Holmes. Year Book of Ed 1960:572-7
Radio and television are your business. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 61:90-1 S '61
Radio and the foreign language laboratory. W. N. Felt. French R 34:562-6 My '61
Selected topics from NAEB; technical developments. J. R. Brugger. Av Instr 7:34-6 Ja '62
See also
Minnesota school of the air
Radio broadcasting
Radio in teacher education
Radio stations, Educational
Television in education
Wisconsin school of the air

Value

Look and listen: there is no substitute. R. W. Wagner. Av Comm R 10:119-23 Mr '62

Australia

Australia's School of the air. M. B. Parke. il map Instr 71:28+ Ja '62
English lessons for new Australians; radio programmes. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter: 71 '62
Mass media in Australia; sound-radio. C. R. Bull. Year Book of Ed 1960:314-17

British Guiana

Seven years old; Caribbean radio record. Times Ed Sup 2413:181 Ag 18 '61

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; teaching aids. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:81 Je '62

Colombia

Radio reaches the illiterates; Catholic rural radio schools of Colombia. J. J. Considine. Cath Sch J 62:61 Je '62
Radiophonic schools of Sutatenza, Colombia. P. M. Ozaeta. Year Book of Ed 1960:557-64

Great Britain

Broadcasts for schools. Times Ed Sup 2430: 825 D 15 '61
Developments in broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 2399:975 My 12 '61
Music, movement and mime; B.B.C. programme for nine-eleven year-olds. V. Gray. il Times Ed Sup 2468:238 S 7 '62
Schools broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 2407:18 Jl 7 '61
Sound and tv broadcasts. Times Ed Sup 2469:277 S 14 '62

India

Use of radio in education in India. N. Kumar. Year Book of Ed 1960:529-35

Israel

Educational broadcasting. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:15 '63

Nigeria

School broadcasting; a Nigerian experiment. Times Ed Sup 2479:685 N 23 '62

Pennsylvania

Clarion state college of the air. J. D. Truby. Av Instr 7:711 D '62

RADIO in guidance
Radio: impartial but personal. R. Cornelius. il Av Instr 8:33-5 Ja '63

RADIO in school publicity
Education for the business world: a story told through radio. B. A. Shilt. Bal Sheet 44:12-14 S '62
How a little money can make big news. A. T. Andrews. Sch Mgt 5:115-18 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:34-6 Ja '62
If you want air time. Sch & Com 48:14-15+ O '61
Radio program; a public relations device. D. W. Hortin. Sch Activities 33:118 D '61

RADIO in teacher education
Teacher training for the fundamental adult education program. E. K. Sussman and M. H. Lipman. Adult Ed 13:171-7 Spr '63

RADIO operators, Amateur
Amateur radio club. C. W. Carter. il N Y State Ed 50:32-4 Ja '63
Ham radio: an incentive for industrial arts electricity-electronics. R. B. Hage. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:37 D '61

RADIO receiving apparatus
Strap iron radio for 56 cents, complete. M. S. Roberts. il diags Sch Shop 22:14-15 Ja '63

Repairing

Analyzing transistorized radio receiver malfunctions. V. W. Hoeche. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:34-5 O '61

RADIO stations, Amateur
KSHS-fm. D. W. Johnson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:205 Ap '63
Radio station WO EHB. W. Haglund. il Sch Shop 22:13 D '62
Role of an amateur radio station in a senior high electrical program. A. J. Pautler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 My '62
See also
Radio operators. Amateur

RADIO stations, Educational
Small-scale radio activity: a survey of 10-watt educational stations. W. G. Henry, jr. bibliog map Av Instr 7:294-8+ My '62

RADIO teaching. See Radio in education

RADIO telemetry. See Telemeter (physiological apparatus)

RADIO telephone, Portable
Megaphones to microphones. H. R. Ashley. il Sch Musician 33:48+ S '61
Radio for emergency maintenance; Broward County, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. il Ed Exec Overview 4:42-3 F '63

RADIO transmitters, Portable
Portable intercommunications system a useful counselor-training device. J. White. diags Personnel & Guid J 40:182-4 O '61

RADIO waves
Demonstrating patterns formed by beaming radio waves. H. Lineback. il Sch Shop 22:14 My '63

RADIOACTIVE fallout
Attitude changes on fallout and race associated with special instruction in biology. J. B. Davis. Sci Ed 47:178-83 Mr '63
Biology of nuclear war. B. Glass. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:407-25 O '62
Facts about radioactive fallout. R. G. Frazier. PTA Mag 57:21 O '62
Fallout and our food supply. S. A. Lough. J Home Econ 54:747-50 N '62
Fallout and school shelters. T. K. Flaum. il plan Safety Ed 41:40-7 Ap '62
Fallout as a classroom topic. J. B. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 63:280-4 Ap '63

RADIOACTIVE fallout—*Continued*
Nuclear explosions: how fallout hazards develop. Nations Sch 69:86-88 F '62
Radioactivity in food. J Sch Health 32:96 Mr '62
Schoolchildren's attitudes toward fallout and shelters. V. Savage. Sch Sci & Math 63:167-70 Mr '63
See also
Atomic bomb shelters
RADIOACTIVE food contamination. See Food contamination
RADIOACTIVE tracers
Radioactive tracers: George de Hevesy. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:36-7 Ja '63
RADIOACTIVITY
Activation analysis. E. N. Wise. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:A771-A772+ O '62; Reply. A. S. Dobish. 39:652 D '62
Convenient radioactivity sources. D. J. Carswell. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:352 Jl '61
Incorporating radioisotope techniques into the chemistry curriculum. N. S. Radin. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 38:344-8 Jl '61
Probability and the radioactive disintegration process. J. F. Mucci. Math Teach 54:606-8 D '61
Radioactivity: Henri Becquerel. A. B. Garrett. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:533 O '62
Teaching half life concepts. L. W. Trowbridge. diags Sci Teach 28:57+ D '61
See also
Isotopes
Radiochemistry
Physiological effects
See also
Radioactive fallout
Safety devices and measures
See also
Atomic bomb shelters
RADIOCARBON dating
Carbon-14 dating: Willard F. Libby. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:76 F '63
RADIOCHEMISTRY
Experiments
Extraction of cobalt(II) complexes; a radiochemistry experiment. J. C. Sheppard and R. C. Jensen. J Chem Ed 40:33-4 Ja '63
Solubility of thallium(I) bromide; a radiochemistry experiment. J. C. Sheppard and R. C. Jensen. J Chem Ed 40:34 Ja '63
Some chemical properties of neptunium; a radiochemistry experiment. J. C. Sheppard and R. C. Jensen. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:35 Ja '63
RADIOISOTOPES. See Isotopes; Radioactive tracers
RADIOLOGY, Medical
See also
Cinefluorography
RADIOMETERS
Paddle-wheel Crookes tube. J. A. Campbell. J Chem Ed 38:480 S '61
RADIONUCLIDES. See Isotopes
RADIOPHONIC schools. See Radio in education—Colombia
RADNOR, Pennsylvania
Public schools
How to tap your community resources. il Sch Mgt 7:50-2 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:38-9 Ap '63
RAFFERTY, Maxwell Lewis
California turns right; hard going for progress. R. E. Gross. Times Ed Sup 2480: 717 N 30 '62
Will Max and the hierarchy life adjust? S. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:105 D '62
RAGTIME music. See Jazz music
RAILROADS
Railroad trespassing. il Safety Ed 42:24-6 S '62
Pakistan
Pakistan's intra-regional pattern of transportation. R. A. Malik. bibliog f maps J Geog 61:209-14 My '62
RAILROADS in literature
View from the train: Butor, Gide, Larbaud. J. K. Simon. bibliog f French R 36:161-6 D '62
RAILWAY transportation. See Transportation
RAIMUND, Ferdinand
Die gefesselte phantasie and Ferdinand Raimund. M. A. Nash. bibliog f German Q 36: 14-23 Ja '63
RAIN and rainfall
Thailand's rainfall distribution by geographic regions. T. F. Barton. bibliog f maps J Geog 61:110-18 Mr '62
RAIN forests
Rain forests; nature picture story. Instr 72: 118 S '62
RAJASTHAN, India
Democracy comes to Rajasthan. H. Kempfer. Adult Lead 10:142-4+ N '61
RAMUS, Peter. See La Ramée, P. de
RANDOLPH-Macon womans college, Lynchburg, Virginia
Academic major in dance. Sch & Soc 91:112 Mr 9 '63
RANDOM sampling (statistical methods) See Sampling (statistical methods)
RANDOMISED block. See Block (statistics)
RANGANATHAN, Shiyali Ramamrita
S. R. Ranganathan: one American view: colon classification. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 581-2 Mr '63
RANK, Academic. See Academic rank
RAOULTS law
Qualitative demonstration of Raoult's law. J. R. Brandou. diag J Chem Ed 38:A545 Ag '61
Solvation and association from colligative properties by graphical means. G. B. Smith and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:489-91 O '61
RAPID CITY, South Dakota
Grandview school
Rapid City's instruction center. plans Am Sch Bd J 146:32-3 F '63
Public schools
Educational planning in Rapid City. D. K. Pyle. il Am Sch Bd J 145:33-5 N '62
RAPID promotion. See Acceleration (education)
RAPID reading
Advanced reading program. Taft high school. E. A. Brueckman. J Develop Read 4 no4: 228-38 Sum '61
British courses for adults on effective reading. E. C. Poulton. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:128-37 Je '61
Developmental reading program for high school students; use of varied techniques produces growth, enthusiasm. B. J. Ehrenwerth and M. M. McAuliffe. il Chicago Sch J 44:315-19 Ap '63
Exhibition of reading dynamics: speed reading for comprehension. E. N. Wood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:20-9 My '62
High school students can read faster. S. Harlow. Mont Ed 38:14+ S '61
How important is speed in reading? T. Stolarz. il Chicago Sch J 43:71-7 N '61
How to double or triple your reading speed. il Sch Mgt 5:73-5 My; 58-60 Je; 60-3 Jl '61
Is this a breakthrough in reading? G. D. Spache. bibliog Read Teach 15:258-63 Ja '62
Michigan high schools stress special reading programs. R. R. Geake. Mich Ed J 39:262-3 N '61
New era in reading. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. Read Teach 16:109-12 N '62
New routes to rapid reading. M. K. Herolz. il Tex Outl 46:29+ Mr '62
Opinions differ on speed reading. E. N. Wood; E. Ehrlich. NEA J 52:14-6 Ap '63
Rapid reading: uses and abuses. A. Hellman. J Develop Read 5:157-63 Spr '62
Reading rate is multilevel. D. H. Parker. Clearing House 36:451-5 Ap '62
Speed reading and visual training. J. P. Leeds. Ed 81:554-6 My '61
Speed reading at Lampasas. F. H. Starr. il Tex Outl 17:26-7 F '63
Speed reading course emphasizes skimming. L. M. Mozzi. Chicago Sch J 44:113-18 D '62
Speed reading: its uses and abuses. A. J. Di Blasio jr. Ohio Sch 41:30-1 Mr '63
Speed reading: its value and place in a school program. A. S. Artley. Sch & Com 49:14+ Ja '63
Supersonic reading. Times Ed Sup 2442:448 Mr 9 '62
What about high-speed reading for our schools? E. L. Thomas. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:112-16 Mr '62
What about speed reading and comprehension? A. Jewett and D. V. Gunderson. bibliog f Sch Life 44:6-8 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:40-2 S '62
What's happening in education? teaching accelerated reading. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:17-18 My '62

RARIG, Frank M.
Frank M. Rarig. D. W. Thompson. Speech Teach 11:292-4 N '62

RATE bills. See Tuition fees

RATE of reading. See Reading—Habits and skill

RATING. See College professors and instructors—Rating; Colleges and universities—Rating; Curriculum—Evaluation; Elementary schools—Rating; Group rating; High schools—Rating; Junior colleges—Rating; Junior high schools—Rating; Marking systems; Principals—Rating; Programmed textbooks—Rating; Public schools—Rating; School buildings—Rating; Student teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Textbooks—Rating

RATING by peers. See Group rating

RATING by students. See College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Teachers—Rating by students

RATING scales
Children's evaluations of the characteristics of the good teacher. P. H. Taylor. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:258-66 N '62
Critical incident technique as an aid to in-service training. J. W. Fleming. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:41-52 Jl '62
Development of a first grade adjustment scale. G. R. Medinnus. J Exp Ed 30:243-8 D '61
Development of a forced-choice rating scale for engineer evaluation. J. R. Lepkowski. J Ap Psychol 47:87-8 Ap '63
Further approach to attitude scaling. R. S. Adams. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:201-8 N '62
Influence of clothing on perception of persons. H. I. Douty. bibliog J Home Econ Econ 55:197-202 Mr '63
Marriage readiness rating scale (MRRS) R. Keeler. J Home Econ 54:217-18 Mr '62
Measurement of personality. F. W. Warburton. bibliog Ed Res 4:2-17 N '61
Rating of speeches: scale independence. S. L. Becker. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:38-44 Mr '62
Ratings should be scrutinized. J. P. Guilford and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:439-47 Autumn '62
Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. W. C. Becker and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:509-35 S '62
Retranslation of expectations: an approach to the construction of unambiguous anchors for rating scales. P. C. Smith and L. M. Kendall. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:149-55 Ap '63
Some differential effects of race of rater and ratee on early peer ratings of combat aptitude. J. E. DeJung and H. Kaplan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:370-4 O '62
Teachers' personality ratings of high school pupils. H. J. Hallworth. J Ed Psychol 52: 297-302 D '61
Validity of a football rating scale and its relationship to social integration and academic ability. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:461-7 D '61
See also
Forced choice rating technique
Semantic differential scales

RATIONALISM
See also
Enlightenment

RATS
Animals go to school. C. M. Taylor. il Grade Teach 80:27+ D '62
Effects of exercise and milk consumption on blood serum cholesterol in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:430-8 O '62
Effects of maternal factors upon growth and behavior of the rat. V. H. Denenberg and others. Child Develop 33:65-71 Mr '62
Effects of milk and training on swimming performance and organ weight in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:104-10 Mr '62

RAVENS progressive matrices tests. See Progressive matrices tests

RAW materials
Using native materials. T. W. Knudsen. il Sch Arts 62:19-20 N '62

RAYS
See also
Infrared rays

REACTION, Chemical. See Chemical reaction

REACTION psychology
See also
Integration (psychology)

REACTION time
Factorial structure of individual differences in limb speed, reaction, and strength. F. M. Henry and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:70-84 Mr '62
Individual differences in strength, reaction latency, mass and length of limbs, and their relation to maximal speed of movement. L. E. Smith. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:208-20 My '61
Measurement of approach-avoidance conflict along a stimulus dimension by a thematic apperception test. W. D. Fenz and S. Epstein. J Personal 30:613-32 D '62
Neuromotor specificity and increased speed from strength development. D. H. Clarke and F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:315-25 O '61
Operator performance on a chord keyboard. H. C. Ratz and D. K. Ritchie. bibliog diag J Ap Psychol 45:303-8 O '61
Performance on a five-finger chord keyboard. R. Seibel. J Ap Psychol 46:165-9 Je '62
Reaction time, locus of control, choice behavior, and descriptions of parental behavior in schizophrenic and normal subjects. R. L. Cromwell and others. bibliog J Personal 29:363-79 D '61
Reaction time, movement time, and task specificity relationships at ages twelve, twenty-two, and forty-eight years; reply to S. Mendryk with rejoinder. W. R. Pierson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:266-8 My '61
Relation between anxiety and two measures of speed in a reaction time task. D. S. Palermo. bibliog Child Develop 32:401-8 Je '61
Relationship between patellar tendon reflex time and the 35-yard dash in sixth and seventh grade boys. P. W. Hutinger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32: 551-2 D '61
Relationship of the interval of time between paired auditory and visual stimuli and reaction time. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:367-81 O '61
Relationships of intermittent noise, intersignal interval, and skin conductance to vigilance behavior. J. F. Dardano. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:106-14 Ap '62
Relationships of reaction, movement, and completion times to motor, strength, anthropometric, and maturity measures of 13-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and D. Glines. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:194-201 My '62
Response speed in children as a function of reinforcement schedule. T. J. Ryan and G. N. Cantor. bibliog Child Develop 33: 871-8 D '62
Response time of amateur wrestlers. P. J. Rasch and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:416-18 O '61
Simple reaction times of selected top-class sportsmen and research students. B. N. Knapp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:409-11 O '61
Stimulus complexity, movement complexity, age, and sex in relation to reaction latency and speed in limb movements. F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:353-66 O '61
See also
Delayed reaction

REACTORS, Chemical
All-Teflon reactor. R. T. Holzmann. diags J Chem Ed 39:373 Jl '62

READABILITY tests
Attempt to shorten the word list with the Dale-Chall readability formula. P. Nyman and others. Ed Res Bul 40:150-2 S '61
Comparison of the readability of vocational agriculture reference books with the reading ability of the students using them. R. R. Bentley and R. E. Galloway. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:373-83 Je '61
Comprehension and alleged readability of high school physics textbooks. J. S. Marshall. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:335-46 O '62
Estimation of readability of books of low difficulty. J. McLeod. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:112-18 Je '62
Evaluation of readability formulae in assessing age-placement of text books. M. Taylor. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:88-9 F '63
Improving comprehensibility by shortening sentences. E. B. Coleman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:131-4 Ap '62
Prediction of the reading difficulty of children's magazines. P. Groff. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:39-45 Ja '62
Readability of basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. bibliog Read Teach 16:243-6 Ja '63

READABILITY tests—*Continued*
Readability of biology textbooks and the reading ability of biology students. B. R. Belden and W. D. Lee. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:689-93 D '61
Readability of occupational materials. R. A. Ruth. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:7-10 Autumn '62
Reading test reliability and validity as function of introversion-extroversion. E. F. Rankin, jr. bibliog J Develop Read 6:106-17 Wint '63
Sample frequency in application of Dale-Chall readability formula. M. Martin and W. Lee. Ed Res Bul 40:146-9 S '61
Some attempts to develop an index of interest. J. M. Kittross. J Comm 12:225-33 D '62
Textbook readability and reading ability of science students. B. R. Belden and W. D. Lee. bibliog Sci Teach 29:20-1+ Ap '62

READERS
Basal and co-basal reading series. A. P. Witham. El Engl 40:194-201 F '63
Basal materials in reading: use and misuse. A. S. Artley. Ed 81:533-6 My '61
Basic word list from basal readers. D. R. Stone and V. Bartschi. bibliog El Engl 40:420-7 Ap '63
California's new look in reading. R. M. Clowes. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:53-8
Children's reading choices and basic reader content. R. C. Smith. El Engl 39:202-9 Mr '62
New look in school books. Wilson Lib Bul 37:376 Ja '63
Production of reading materials in Pakistan. I. H. Sulemani. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:37-43 '62
Variety, the spice in primary reading. V. M. Reid. Ed 81:530-2 My '61
Vocabulary control in basal reading material. A. I. Gates. Read Teach 15:81-5 N '61
Word recognition ability and the reading vocabulary of second- and third-grade children. A. I. Gates. bibliog Read Teach 15:413-8 My '62
See also
McGuffey readers
Primers

READERS advisory service
Pursuit of omniscience. M. E. Hawes. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:407-10 Ja '63

READERS and libraries. See Libraries and readers

READERS digest
Ambassador without portfolio. D. L. Bolinger. Hispania 44:692-3 D '61
Reader's digest affair. A. Lazarus. J Develop Read 6:126 Wint '63
Reader's digest as an authority on communism. J. P. Lunstrum. Phi Delta Kappan 44:181-2 Ja '63

READINESS
Deepening the quality of experience in art: early childhood education. J. K. McFee. Art Ed 15:12-13+ My '62
Factors influencing a child's readiness to play with other children. N. E. Curry. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 16 nos3/4:97-103 '60-61
Readiness is being. E. Carpenter. il Childh Ed 38:114-16 N '61
Teacher appraisal of first grade readiness. S. B. Kermoian. El Engl 39:196-201 Mr '62
See also subhead Readiness under school subjects, e.g. Arithmetic—Readiness

READINESS for learning
Are we being fair to our kindergartners? E. K. Van Wie and D. M. Lammers. El Sch J 62:348-51 Ap '62
Developing language and mathematics understandings. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:158-67 F '62
Hurry! hurry! hurry! why? A. L. Butler. Childh Ed 39:10-13 S '62
Is readiness obsolete in creative supervision and teaching? I. Samuels and J. W. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:91-4 F '63
Readiness: a prerequisite for thinking. H. O. Schwartz. Ed 83:82-3 O '62
Readiness for learning. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 82:509-10 Ap '62
Rhythmic training and body balancing prepares child for formal learning. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 69:72-81 F '62
Stirrings in the big cities: Pittsburgh. J. M. Brewer. il NEA J 51:16-17 S '62

READINESS for school
How can you tell about readiness? J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:17+ Mr '63
Kindergarten is readiness. B. Young. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:361-6 Ag '61
Readiness for kindergarten. T. E. Albera. bibliog Ed 83:165-8 N '62
Ready or not, they're on their way to school. A. Brenner. il PTA Mag 56:20-2 Ap '62
Starting school by stages. B. Winrow. Times Ed Sup 2449:825 Ap 27 '62; Discussion. 2450:889; 2451:940; 2453:1080; 2454:1140 My 4-11, 25-Je 1 '62
Successful readiness program for first graders in the diocese of Pittsburgh. Sister Mary Bernarda. Cath Sch J 61:27-8 Je '61
Validity of early entrance into kindergarten. R. G. Weiss. J Ed Res 56:53-4 S '62
See also
School age

READINESS tests
Experiment in the development of readiness in a culturally disadvantaged group of first grade children. W. F. Brazziel and M. Terrell. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:4-7 Wint '62
For first-graders: a good start in school. W. F. Brazziel and M. Terrell. El Sch J 62:252-5 Ap '62
Happy adjustment to school life. Sister Mary Claire Maurice. Cath Sch J 62:36-7 My '62
Quick phonics readiness check for retarded readers. V. G. Schach. El Engl 39:584-6 O '62
Relationship of first-grade readiness to third- and fourth-grade achievement. A. J. Kingston, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:61-7 O '62
See also
Metropolitan readiness tests

READING. Pennsylvania
Public schools
Adult distributive education in-service program. J. J. Grande. Bsns Ed Forum 16:27+ N '61
Special education center. R. C. Geigle and L. Zeugner. il Am Sch Bd J 143:18-20 D '61

READING
Claremont reading conference, twenty-fifth yearbook, 1961. Claremont college reading conference. 158p bibliog pa '61 Claremont graduate sch. curric. laboratory
Claremont reading conference, twenty-sixth yearbook, 1962. Claremont college reading conference. 127p bibliog pa '62 Claremont graduate sch. curric. laboratory
Clip sheet. M. E. Coleman. See issues of Reading teacher
Controversial issues in reading and promising solutions. Conference on reading, University of Chicago. 173p bibliog pa '61 Univ. of Chicago press
Creativity in reading. il Instr 71:3+ Ja '62
Functional reading: a point of view. J. E. Cobb. Peabody J Ed 39:226-30 Ja '62
Harshness and oral-reading time. D. Sherman and P. J. Jensen. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:172-7 My '62
Nature of the reading process and building balanced reading programs. P. L. Spencer. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:1-10
Personal preference for method as a factor in learning. N. E. James. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:43-7 F '62
Silent speech: history and current status. D. L. Cleland and W. C. Davies. bibliog Read Teach 16:224-8 Ja '63
What is reading? I. McIntyre. bibliog Teach Col J 33:76-9 D '61
What is reading? D. H. Russell. il NEA J 52:34-5 Ja '63
Your child and reading: symposium. NEA J 52:33-48 Ja '63
See also
Books and reading
Claremont college reading conference
Conference on reading, University of Chicago
Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh
Literature

Achievements, Student
Actual and expected reading achievement in Detroit. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Ed R 59:305-12 My '61
Another look at the reading score. G. P. Plessas. bibliog Ed 83:344-7 F '63
Are youngsters better readers today? excerpts from Reading attainment in elementary schools: 1957 and 1937. Ed Digest 27:49-51 N '61
Behavioral criteria and pupil achievement. R. Elder. bibliog Mich Ed J 40:502+ Mr '63
Building staff competence in identifying underachievers. C. K. Winkley. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:155-62
Causes of underachievement. H. B. Carey. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:70-8

READING—Achievements, Student—*Continued*
Changing children's attitudes toward reading. A. K. Healy. El Engl 40:255-7+ Mr '63
Characteristics of the underachiever. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:9-18
Children who learned to read at home. D. Durkin. il El Sch J 62:14-18 O '61
Detroit's concern for inefficient readers. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Sch J 63:36-8 Ap '63
Do reading workbooks increase achievement? H. W. Sartain. bibliog El Sch J 62:157-62 D '61
Does homogeneous grouping give homogeneous groups? I. H. Balow. El Sch J 63:28-32 O '62
Earlier start in reading? D. Durkin. il El Sch J 63:146-51 D '62
Effect of promotion policy on academic achievement. G. T. Kowitz and C. M. Armstrong. bibliog El Sch J 61:435-43 My '61
Effects of a college reading program on a random sample of education freshmen. R. H. Bloomer. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:110-18 Wint '62
Effects of memory, evaluative, and creative reading sets on test performance. E. P. Torrance and J. A. Harmon. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:207-14 Ag '61
Evaluating progress in reading through informal procedures. M. C. Austin and M. H. Huebner. Read Teach 15:338-43 Mr '62
Evaluation of a Joplin plan of grouping for reading instruction. W. Ramsey. bibliog J Ed Res 55:567-72 Ag '62
Identification of underachieving readers. C. A. Woodbury. Read Teach 16:218-23 Ja '63
In paper covers. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 62:62-5 N '61
Individual study of the reading acceleration of two kindergarten children. L. Mayne. El Engl 40:406-8+ Ap '63
Intellective and language factors related to college success. P. Centi. Cath Ed R 59: 319-22 My '61; Same. Peabody J Ed 40:102-5 S '62
Is there a personality pattern common to successful readers? J. G. Keshian. El Engl 39:229-30 Mr '62
Measurable gains made by high school students in a developmental reading course. M. North. J Develop Read 5:208-13 Spr '62
Oral reading performance of a second grade class using an informal reading test. R. A. McCracken. bibliog J Ed Res 55:113-17 N '61
Possible causes of underachievement in reading. E. Mingoia. El Engl 39:220-3 Mr '62
Prediction of reading and language from the California tests. H. E. Anderson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1035-6 Wint '61
Rate flexibility training for able junior high pupils. F. Nania and I. L. Moe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-6 Mr '62
Readability of biology textbooks and the reading ability of biology students. B. R. Belden and W. D. Lee. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:689-93 D '61
Reading abilities of high and low auders. G. P. Plessas. bibliog El Sch J 63:223-6 Ja '63
Reading achievement of German and American children. R. C. Preston. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:350-4 O 20 '62
Reading in Germany and at home. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:409 My '62
Reading rate is multilevel. D. H. Parker. Clearing House 36:451-5 Ap '62
Recording mastery of reading skills; developing a permanent record for each student. E. Van de Roovaart. Chicago Sch J 44:280-2 Mr '63
Relationship between intelligence (80-110 I.Q) and achievement in basic educational skills. I. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:14-22 My '61
Relationship between intelligence quotients and gain in reading achievement with arithmetic reasoning, social studies, and science. C. M. Scott. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 322-6 F '63
Relationships between measured and anticipated achievement in reading. R. L. Curry and H. Hughes. Jun Col J 32:91-6 O '61
SRA reading laboratory and fourth grade pupils. R. L. Jones and E. L. Van Why. J Develop Read 5 no 1:36-46 Autumn '61
Self-selection in reading; report of a longitudinal study. F. V. Cyrog. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:106-13
Sex differences in first grade reading. I. H. Balow. El Engl 40:303-6+ Mr '63
Sex differences in reading ability. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 61:431-4 My '61
Skill growth with individualized reading. R. C. Wilson and R. Harrison. bibliog El Engl 40:433-5 Ap '63
Study of handedness and reading achievement. P. J. Groff. bibliog Read Teach 16:31-4 S '62
Study of salient characteristics of pupils of high and low reading ability. W. Ramsey. J Develop Read 5 no2:87-94 Wint '62
Study of the effect of individualized reading on children's reading test scores. M. S. Aronow. Read Teach 15:86-91 N '61
Study of the effect of mobility on reading achievement. J. Bollenbacher. Read Teach 15:356-60+ Mr '62
Teaching for individual differences in a small high school. W. D. Graham. Ohio Sch 39:36 D '61
Whither basal reading. C. M. Brown. Ed 82: 3-5 S '61
Word recognition ability and the reading vocabulary of second- and third-grade children. A. I. Gates. bibliog Read Teach 15: 443-8 My '62
Workable approach to grouping. C. J. Kolson. Clearing House 36:539-42 My '62

Research

Comparisons of individualized (IR) and ability-grouping (AG) approaches as to reading achievement. P. Groff. El Engl 40:258-64+ Mr '63

Activities

Using trade books with superior children. D. Merryman. El Engl 40:248-50 Mr '63

Administration

Actual and recommended allotments of time for reading. G. W. Brekke. Read Teach 16: 234-7 Ja '63
Administrator's responsibility in building an effective reading program. R. W. Brittell. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 27-38
Building staff competence in identifying underachievers. C. K. Winkley. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:155-62
For administrators and supervisors. L. Strong. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:166-9
Principal's role in the reading program. R. M. Bossone. El Engl 40:277-9 Mr '63
Who is responsible? the need for qualified supervision of reading programs. J. S. Simmons. Engl J 52:86-8+ F '63

Aims and objectives

Blueprint for reading. W. H. Graves, jr. El Engl 39:246-9+ Mr '62
Children's reading; the teacher's task. Times Ed Sup 2443:517 Mr 16 '62
Effects of purpose on the reading of expository mathematical materials in grade eight. V. Troxel. bibliog J Ed Res 55:221-7 F '62
Evaluating the ability to interpret materials. J. A. Figurel. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:205-13
Every secondary teacher a teacher of reading. R. M. Bossone. H Sch J 46:74-7 D '62
Greater reading power needed today. R. Gans. Childh Ed 38:104-7 N '61
How schools can meet the new demands. R. Strang. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:19-34
Ideal college reading program. C. R. Colvin. J Develop Read 5 no2:77-81 Wint '62
Interests and the teaching of reading. W. B. Barbe. Ed 83:486-90 Ap '63
Language-experience approach to reading. R. Van Allen. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:59-66
Meaning for the masses. J. W. Prince. El Engl 38:308-15 My '61
Meeting tomorrow's reading needs today. D. L. Cleland. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:15-25
Need for corrective and remedial reading in our schools. J. T. Benson. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:15-20
New directions in language learning; reading and structure. J. R. Squire. El Engl 39:538-40 O '62
Purpose in reading for children. Sister Mary Harrietta. J Develop Read 5 no2:139-41 Wint '62
Reading for inquiry. H. A. Thelen. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:35-53
Reading for responsible citizenship. F. D. Hine and M. Jenkins. il Childh Ed 38:102-3 N '61
Reading in the next decade. F. S. Chase. Ed Digest 27:15-18 My '62

READING—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
School board member looks at the reading program. G. Hardy. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:11-18
School's concern with the underachiever. C. M. McCullough. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:4-9
Some thoughts on reading. L. Smith. Ohio Sch 41:13+ Ap '63
Strategy of producing readers. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 15:459-62 My '62
Teaching beginners the purpose of reading. D. L. Edwards. El Engl 39:194-5+ Mr '62
Three kinds of reading. A. J. Harris. NEA J 52:42-3 Ja '63
Updating reading instruction. E. A. Betta. Ed 83:3-10 S '62
What is essential to a good reading program? P. C. Burns. J Develop Read 5 no2: 141-3 Wint '62
What price standards? H. C. Armstrong. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:11-25

Bibliography

Interesting books for the reading teacher. H. T. Hahn. See issues of Reading teacher through December 1961
Interesting books for the reading teacher. G. D. Spache. See issues of Reading teacher January 1962-
Professional books. A. P. Witham. El Engl 40:449-52 Ap '63
Reviews. See issues of Journal of developmental reading
What other magazines say about reading. M. P. Langman. See issues of Reading teacher

Correlation with other subjects

Accent on thinking in science for children in the 60's in the classroom through reading and research. I. Podendorf. Sci Ed 46:184-5 Mr '62
Accent on thinking through reading at the intermediate and upper grade levels. R. H. Mattila. Sci Ed 46:174-6 Mr '62
All-school reading program inaugurated. J. D. Mills. il Ohio Sch 39:16-17 N '61
All-staff drive for excellence in working with the bright underachiever in reading. W. J. Congreve. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:167-72
Centinela Valley plan: a mandatory reading and study skills program for ninth-grade students. I. H. Fields. J Develop Read 4 no4:254-9 Sum '61
Children can read the textbook. V. M. Morrison. bibliog f J Geog 61:317-20 O '62
Developing competence in the interpretation of scientific materials. G. O. Blough. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:101-5
Developing competence in the interpretation of social studies material. J. A. Figurel. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 83-92
Developing competence in the interpretation of the materials of literature. J. T. Benson. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:93-9
Developing competence in the reading of arithmetic and mathematics material. H. Olander. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:107-16
Early writing as an aid to reading. G. Hildreth. El Engl 40:15-20 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:42-4 Mr '63
Every secondary teacher a teacher of reading. R. M. Bossone. H Sch J 46:74-7 D '62
Individualized reading and the language arts. F. Arnold. El Engl 39:269-73 Mr '62
Making history live through reading. H. M. Carpenter and M. V. Gaver. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:398-414
Organizing a developmental reading program in the content areas. W. D. Sheldon. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:39-48
Organizing a reading program in literature. E. Irvine. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:65-81
Organizing a reading program in social studies. M. G. Roberts. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:57-64
Reading and industrial arts: interview. G. Funk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:24-5+ O '61
Reading in science: training or education? D. H. Parker. Sci Teach 30:43+ F '63
Reading the American heritage. M. Diamond and D. G. Adair. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:57-76
Role of reading in the social studies. P. A. Witty. bibliog f El Engl 39:562-9+ O '62
Social studies dependent on reading. J. D. McAuliay. bibliog Ed 82:87-9 O '61
Special teacher can teach reading and spelling. G. C. Gabrielson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-103 D '62
Stimulate reading with current events. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 79:46+ O '61
Teaching of reading-study skills in biology. E. E. Severson. Am Biol Teach 25:203-4 Mr '63
Use of content subjects for remedial reading. A. Finger. H Points 43:67-9 N '61

Curriculum

Communicative theory of the reading curriculum. K. S. Goodman. bibliog El Engl 40:290-8 Mr '63
Who decides on changes? H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 61:410-11 My '61

Diagnosis

Broader implications of a chemical theory of reading disability. P. M. Carrigan. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no 1:15-26 Autumn 61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:47-9 F '62
Case study of reading retardation: the diagnosis and correction. R. Kress. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:75-91
Classroom help for children with beginning reading problems. A. S. Artley. Read Teach 15:439-42 My '62
Controversial programs and procedures in reading. R. Strang. bibliog Sch R 69 no4: 413-28 Wint '61
Diagnosis and correction of oral reading skills. E. Hill. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:151-4
Diagnosis of reading disabilities. A. J. Harris. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:31-7
Diagnosis of the retarded reader. M. C. Austin. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:33-41
Diagnostic proficiency of teachers of reading. R. W. Burnett. bibliog Read Teach 16:229-34 Ja '63
Neuropsychiatric considerations in reading retardation. R. D. Rabinovitch and W. Ingram. bibliog Read Teach 15:433-8 My '62
Note on the use of the psychogalvanometer as an aid in the diagnosis of certain persons with reading difficulties. H. McCord. J Develop Read 5 no2:137-8 Wint '62
Organizing corrective and remedial programs in our schools. R. Staiger. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:135-42
Poor reading habits: their rank order. J. W. Purcell. Read Teach 16:353-8 Mr '63
Techniques for identifying the underachiever. Sister Mary Julitta; A. P. Witham; A. S. Mitchell. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:19-32
Testing and teaching the bright underachiever. V. B. Hardin. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:146-50

Diagnostic tests

Analysis of oral reading errors: standardization, norms and validity. G. Della-Piana. bibliog Read Teach 15:254-7 Ja '62
Better reading: spur to effective teaching. L. R. Hinds. il Ariz Teach 50:16-19+ Ja '62
Clinical tests for diagnosis of reading difficulties. A. P. Witham. El Engl 39:824-7 D '62
Effects of a college reading program on a random sample of education freshmen. R. H. Bloomer. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:110-18 Wint '62
Evaluation of standardized tests used in diagnosis. L. G. Lee, jr. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:39-53
Identifying and diagnosing the underachiever. Sister Mary Alodia. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:137-41
Influence of the time factor on the scores of the Triggs diagnostic reading test as reflected in the performance of secondary school pupils grouped according to ability. A. K. Boag and M. Neild. J Ed Res 55:181-3 D '61
Measurable gains made by high school students in a developmental reading course. M. North. J Develop Read 5:208-13 Spr '62
Testing and teaching the retarded reader. F. A. Nelson. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:142-6

See also
Reading—Tests and scales

Difficulties

Analysis of oral reading errors: standardization, norms and validity. G. Della-Piana. bibliog Read Teach 15:254-7 Ja '62
Aspects of perceptual training with brain injured and emotionally disturbed children as related to reading. B. Dubnoff and others. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:109-21

READING—Difficulties—*Continued*

Better reading: spur to effective teaching. L. R. Hinds. il Ariz Teach 50:16-19+ Ja '62

Blind children; degree of vision, mode of reading. United States. Office of education. (OE-35026) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no24:38p

Can't read, can't spell; curing word blindness. J. R. Gallagher. Times Ed Sup 2448: 793 Ap 20 '62

Case of severe dyslexia with aphasic-like symptoms. J. Jansky. Read Teach 15:110-13 N '61

Case study of reading retardation; the diagnosis and correction. R. Kress. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:75-91

Causes of reading difficulty. T. G. Devine. Clearing House 37:83-6 O '62

Classroom help for children with beginning reading problems. A. S. Artley. Read Teach 15:439-42 My '62

Comparison of the visual profiles of retarded and non-retarded readers. G. D. Spache and C. E. Tillman. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:101-9 Wint '62

Connotative meaning and the reading and spelling difficulty of words. R. H. Bloomer. bibliog J Ed Res 55:107-12 N '61

Decision to fail. B. Bettelheim. bibliog Sch R 69:377-412 Wint '61; Same cond. NEA J 52:23-5 Mr '63

Diagnosis of reading disabilities. A. J. Harris. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:31-7

Diagnosis of the retarded reader. M. C. Austin. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962: 33-41

Emotions can impede growth in reading; children respond to failure with aggression, withdrawal. C. P. Glover. Chicago Sch J 44:179-82 Ja '63

Eye examination of poor readers. Sight-Saving R 32:152 Fall '62

Guidance and visual training. L. Martin. Ed 82:419-21 Mr '62

Helping the disabled reader. H. B. Knipp. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 169-75

Kinesthetic method in remedial reading. W. Ofman and M. Shaevitz. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:317-20 Mr '63

Medicine for reading improvement. R. C. Staiger. J Develop Read 5 no 1:48-51 Autumn '61

Mild visual defect and learning problems in partially seeing children. B. Bateman. bibliog Sight-Saving R 33:30-3 Spr '63

More than remedial reading. R. R. Reich. El Engl 39:216-19+ Mr '62

Neural confusion and academic failure. H. H. Bergquam. Ed 82:362-5 F '62

Neuropsychiatric considerations in reading retardation. R. D. Rabinovitch and W. Ingram. bibliog Read Teach 15:433-8 My '62

New experimental evidence on the role of the unsystematic spelling of English in reading failure. J. Downing and K. Gardner. bibliog Ed Res 5:69-76 N '62

Physical factors in reading. T. H. Eames. bibliog Read Teach 15:427-32 My '62

Problems: cause and cure. H. M. Robinson. il NEA J 52:44-6 Ja '63

Problems of concentration among college students. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog Read Teach 15:34-7 S '61

Problems to be considered in correcting reading disabilities. M. Swarts. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:105-19

Reading difficulties, a contributing factor to underachievement and failure in school. L. L. Ort. Excep Child 28:489-92 My '62

Reading difficulties; backward but not mentally dull. M. L. K. Pringle. Times Ed Sup 2437:185 F 2 '62

Reading disorders in the United States. H. L. Mosse. bibliog Read Teach 16:90-4+ N '62

Reading problems of slow learners. S. A. Kirk. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:62-9

Relationship between reading attainment and the inconsistency of English spelling at the infants' school stage; study of the effectiveness of the augmented Roman alphabet. J. A. Downing. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:166-77 Je '62

Sociopathic tendencies and reading retardation in children. S. Krippner. bibliog Excep Child 29:258-66 F '63

Some effects of the mirror reading technique in individual programs of remedial reading. C. E. Stothers. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:17-27 Mr '63

Specific reading disabilities; their diagnosis and correction. J. Birch. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:67-74

Spelling plight of the poor reader. G. P. Plessas and W. T. Petty. bibliog El Engl 39:463-5 My '62

Study of experimental methods for teaching emotionally disturbed, brain damaged, retarded readers. M. Talmadge and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:311-16 F '63

Vision and the visual process. E. B. Forrest. Ed 82:299-301 Ja '62

Visual functioning in reading disability. R. J. Ball. Ed 82:175-8 N '61

Visual imagery of retarded children and the relationship to memory for word forms. L. D. Radaker. bibliog Excep Child 27:524-30 My '61

Visual processes and vision screening. L. C. Emery. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:122-7

Visual sensation and perception of disabled readers. A. J. Harris. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:246-53 Sum '61

Visual skills and reading; a program of visual screening. H. W. Ewalt, jr. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:55-66

Why Mike couldn't read. F. M. King. Minn J Ed 42:18 O '61

Research

Causes of reading retardation; an evaluation. A. J. Harris. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:21-30

Dyslexia in children. H. R. Myklebust and D. Johnson. bibliog il Excep Child 29:14-25 S '62

Poor readers in high school and college. A. S. McDonald. Ed Digest 27:40-2 O '61

Specific dyslexia. M. D. Vernon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:143-50 Je '62; Reply with rejoinder. D. R. Davis and A. Cashdan. 33: 80-3 F '63

Evaluation

Evaluating progress in reading through informal procedures. M. C. Austin and M. H. Huebner. Read Teach 15:338-43 Mr '62

Evaluation of reading. P. L. Dressel. Read Teach 15:361-5 Mr '62

Good teacher: good evaluation of the reading program. R. Gans. Grade Teach 80:23+ Mr '63

What can be measured? R. T. Lennon. bibliog Read Teach 15:326-37 Mr '62

Habits and skill

Acceleration for able readers. T. E. Newland. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:83-96

Acquisition and retention of paired associates by good, average, and poor readers. W. Otto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:241-8 O '61

Actual and expected reading achievement in Detroit. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Ed R 59:305-12 My '61

Basic reading skills. L. Fay. Ed 82:10-12 S '61

Beyond the elementary years. G. D. Spache. NEA J 52:46-7 Ja '63

Children's attitudes toward reading and their critical reading abilities in four content-type materials. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Ed Res 55:313-17 Ap '62

Comparison of the readability of vocational agriculture reference books with the reading ability of the students using them. R. R. Bentley and R. E. Galloway. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:373-83 Je '61

Creative reading. J. Shotka. Ed 82:26-8 S '61

Critical reading is creative reading and needs creative teaching. J. C. Gainsburg. Read Teach 15:185-92 D '61

Developing and measuring flexibility in reading. L. Braam. Read Teach 16:247-51 Ja '63

Developing competence in the interpretation of social studies material. J. A. Figurel. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 83-92

Developing creative thinking in gifted children through the reading program. W. B. Barbe and T. E. Williams. Read Teach 15:198-201 D '61

Diagnosis and correction of oral reading skills. E. Hill. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:151-4

Dispelling the myth of the average reader. L. V. Stahlecker. Wilson Lib Bul 37:417 Ja '63

Effect of delayed sidetone upon the reading rate of whispered speech. M. F. Schwartz. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:293-5 N '61

Effects of delayed sidetone and speech content on elapsed reading time. E. L. Boyer and V. P. Garwood. bibliog f J Comm 12: 44-50 Mr '62

READING—Habits and skill—*Continued*
Effects of purpose on the reading of expository mathematical materials in grade eight. V. Troxel. bibliog J Ed Res 55:221-7 F '62
Enrichment for able readers. L. Strong. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:97-105
Evaluating the ability to interpret materials. J. A. Figurel. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:205-13
Exhibition of reading dynamics: speed reading for comprehension. E. N. Wood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:20-9 My '62
Experimentation in the reading program. K. D. Seay. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:100-5
Grouping pupils and adults in terms of sight vocabulary and the fundamental reading skill. E. A. Taylor. bibliog J Develop Read 5:164-72 Spr '62
Help your students develop their reading skills. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:33-5 My '63
How many children are successful readers? J. G. Keshian. bibliog f El Engl 38:408-10 O '61
Hypnosis as an aid to increasing adult reading efficiency. H. McCord. bibliog J Develop Read 6:64-5 Autumn '62
Impact of adult reading on pupil achievement. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 82:29-35 S '61
Increased scores on a college aptitude test following a developmental reading course. H. McCord. Personnel & Guid J 41:549 F '63
Individualized reading: teaching skills. L. C. Hunt, jr. Ed 81:541-6 My '61
IQ and a pre-college reading program. H. McCord. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:41-2 Autumn '62
Learning to use books effectively. M. A. Dawson. bibliog Ed 83:20-2 S '62
Library-book borrowing vs. library-book reading. R. Karlin. bibliog Read Teach 16:77-81 N '62
Literature reading, and the College board exams. P. Farmer. Engl J 51:9-13 Ja '62
Oral reading and group reading. G. C. Winston. El Engl 40:392-3+ Ap '63
Organizing a developmental reading program in the content areas. W. D. Sheldon. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:39-48
Poor reading habits: their rank order. J. W. Purcell. Read Teach 16:353-8 Mr '63
Rate flexibility training for able junior high pupils. F. Nanla and I. L. Moe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-6 Mr '62
Rate problems in the reading clinic. H. M. Robinson and H. K. Smith. Read Teach 15:421-6 My '62
Readability versus reading ability. W. R. Miller. bibliog J Ed Res 56:205-9 D '62
Reading and industrial arts; interview. G. Funk. Il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:24-5+ O '61
Reading flexibility: its meaning and development. A. S. McDonald. bibliog f Cath Sch J 62:24-5 O '62
Reading for thinking in history. Sister Mary Joyce. bibliog Cath Sch J 61:82-5 S '61
Reading improvement in government and business. R. S. Acker. Ed 82:428-31 Mr '62
Reading: self-propelled learners. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 81:524-6 My '61
Reading skill at eight years in relation to speech and other factors. O. C. Sampson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:12-17 F '62
Reading skills should be taught at all levels. L. R. Sprietsma. J Sec Ed 37:252-5 Ap '62
Recording mastery of reading skills; developing a permanent record for each student. E. Van de Roovaart. Chicago Sch J 44:280-2 Mr '63
Reflective reading and thinking. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:249-57
Results of a mandatory study course for entering freshmen. M. R. Feinberg and others. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:95-100 Wint '62
Search and research in education. A. Beringause. H Points 43:38-40 N '61
Secondary school reading as thinking. R. Strang. bibliog Read Teach 15:155-61 D '61
Spurs to reading competence. L. Zirbes. Read Teach 15:14-18 S '61
Study of salient characteristics of pupils of high and low reading ability. W. Ramsey. J Develop Read 5 no2:87-94 Wint '62
Study of the effectiveness of certain techniques of reading instruction in developing the ability of junior high-school students to conceptualize social studies content. M. Witt. bibliog J Ed Res 56:198-204 D '62
Study skills for superior students in secondary school. F. P. Robinson. bibliog Read Teach 15:29-33+ S '61
Supplementary phonics instruction and reading and spelling ability. F. W. Ibeling. bibliog El Sch J 62:152-6 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:44-6 Mr '62
Teacher-oriented reading instruction. H. A. Robinson. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:121-31
Teaching critical reading in the middle grades. J. Hill. bibliog f El Engl 39:239-43 Mr '62
Teaching reading in the secondary school. C. F. Brown. H Sch J 45:196-200 F '62
Testing and teaching the bright underachiever: in grades four through eight. R. Robbins. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:91-5
Testing and teaching the bright underachiever; in grades nine through fourteen. L. Paulsen. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:95-100
Textbook and skill development. D. Z. Tavel. Social Ed 25:403-4 D '61
What is critical reading? N. B. Smith. El Engl 40:409-10 Ap '63
Work-study skills: some neglected areas. T. D. Horn. Ed 81:521-3 My '61
See also
Comprehension in reading

Bibliography

Supplementary materials in basic reading skills. A. P. Witham. El Engl 39:153-6 F '62

Motivation

Building on children's eagerness to read. L. K. Fox. Il Childh Ed 38:215-19 Ja '62
Children's interests, a keynote for teaching reading. V. M. Howes. bibliog Ed 83:491-6 Ap '63
Classroom demonstration for motivational purposes. J. C. Wright. J Develop Read 5: 282-3 Sum '62
Developing experience charts. D. M. Lee. Il Instr 71:85-6 Mr '62
Developing permanent reading interests in children. F. V. Shankman. bibliog El Engl 40:411-14 Ap '63
Diocesan reading merit program. R. J. Wahl and Sister Mary Celine. Il Cath Sch J 61: 29 N '61
Dispelling the myth of the average reader. L. V. Stahlecker. Wilson Lib Bul 37:417 Ja '63
Greater reading power needed today. R. Gans. Childh Ed 38:104-7 N '61
Helping the reluctant reader. J. E. Lowrie. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962: 109-15
Methods of stimulating the reluctant reader. E. P. Davey; R. A. Lubway; W. M. Poole. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:116-28
Methods of stimulating the reluctant reader. P. J. Marks. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:151-4
More than remedial reading. R. R. Reich. El Engl 39:216-19+ Mr '62
Motivating reluctant readers. E. M. Hurley. El Engl 38:328-9 My '61
Motivating the slow learner to read. L. V. Stahlecker. H Sch J 46:78-82 D '62
Of reluctant readers and reading texts. J. Marcatante. H Points 41:71-6 Ap '62
Otis, the jack-in-the-box. M. C. Dobbs. Instr 71:82 D '61
Out of the fire of the gods. M. S. Sehm. El Engl 40:237-41+ Mr '63
Pilot study: motivation in reading. R. E. Schrock and M. Grossman. Read Teach 15:119-21 N '61
Planning the literature program for the elementary school. C. S. Huck. bibliog El Engl 39:307-13 Ap '62
Reading involvement device for slow learners. J. Marcatante. H Points 45:54-7 Ap '63
Readying today for reading tomorrow. D. G. Schubert. Ed 83:11-14 S '62
Reasons for reading improvement. T. Batista, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:117-19 Mr '62
Should parents teach reading? with study-discussion program. R. Strang. bibliog Il PTA Mag 57:7-9, 34 Mr '63
Spurs to reading competence. L. Zirbes. Read Teach 15:14-18 S '61
Stimulating use of the school library. M. Dobson. Ed 83:135-8 N '62
Testing and teaching the bright underachiever; in kindergarten through grade three. J. Oppenheim. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:87-90
What makes a difference? R. U. McCracken Childh Ed 38:319-21 Mr '62
Why Johnnie is reading. F. X. Cleary. Ed 82:305-8 Ja '62

READING—*Continued*

Prognosis of success

How is reading predicted? I. H. Toussaint. bibliog J Develop Read 5:204-7 Spr '62
Longitudinal study of auditory discrimination. B. B. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 56:376-8 Mr '63

Projects

Challenge your superior readers. N. Criscuolo. Instr 72:131+ S '62
Of reluctant readers and reading texts. J. Marcatante. H Points 44:71-6 Ap '62
Reading comes to life. G. E. Andrew. il Sch Arts 61:32 Je '62
Stimulate reading with a dictionary. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 79:51-2+ F '62
Stimulate reading with current events. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 79:46+ O '61
Stimulate reading with individual research projects. E. F. Miller. il Grade Teach 79: 28-9+ D '61
Stimulate reading with special reports. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 79:48+ Je '62

Psychology

Applying a dynamic theory of vision to teaching reading. S. A. Cohen. bibliog J Develop Read 6:15-25 Autumn '62
Aspects of perceptual training with brain injured and emotionally disturbed children as related to reading. B. Dubnoff and others. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:109-21
Broader implications of a chemical theory of reading disability. P. M. Carrigan. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no 1:15-26 Autumn '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:47-9 F '62
Causes of reluctance. R. S. Alm. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:101-9
Causes of underachievement. H. B. Carey. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:70-8
Child, the parent, and the teacher: implications for mental health. G. Tarjan. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:26-38
Children's curiosity as an aspect of reading comprehension. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog Read Teach 15:236-40 Ja '62
Comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research. A. W. Staats and C. K. Staats. bibliog Child Develop 33:831-46 D '62
Current emphases in the teaching of reading. M. C. Austin. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:183-93
Effects of delayed sidetone and speech content on elapsed reading time. E. L. Boyer and V. P. Garwood. bibliog f J Comm 12: 44-50 Mr '62
Emotions can impede growth in reading; children respond to failure with aggression, withdrawal. C. P. Glover. Chicago Sch J 44:179-82 Ja '63
Exploring first graders' concepts of reading. T. P. Denny and S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 16:363-5 Mr '63
Guidance and visual training. L. Martin. Ed 82:419-21 Mr '62
Neuropsychiatric considerations in reading retardation. R. D. Rabinovitch and W. Ingram. bibliog Read Teach 15:433-8 My '62
Perception skills and beginning reading. A. D. FitzGerald. bibliog El Engl 40:415-19+ Ap '63
Possible causes of underachievement in reading. E. Mingoia. El Engl 39:220-3 Mr '62
Problems to be considered in correcting reading disabilities. M. Swarts. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:105-19
Reading and the self-concept. A. C. Homze. bibliog El Engl 39:210-15 Mr '62
Reading difficulties, a contributing factor to underachievement and failure in school. L. L. Ort. Excep Child 28:489-92 My '62
Reading improvement and psychological orientation. B. A. Becher. J Develop Read 5 no2: 133-7 Wint '62
Reading skill at eight years in relation to speech and other factors. O. C. Sampson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:12-17 F '62
Speed of idea collecting in university study-reading. D. R. Stone. bibliog J Develop Read 5:149-56 Spr '62

Readiness

Building on children's eagerness to read. L. K. Fox. il Childh Ed 38:215-19 Ja '62
Children can read in kindergarten. W. Baccl. il Sch Mgt 5:120+ My '61
Dare we evaluate paradise? R. L. Hillerich. Ill Ed 51:326+ Ap '63
Let's use common sense to end the reading war. E. H. Hanson. il NEA J 51:41-4 F '62
New program for the late reader. C. D. Boney. El Engl 38:316-19 My '61
One good way to teach fives to read. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:15+ D '61
Phonic readiness as a concomitant learning. M. E. Coleman. Ed 82:521-4 My '62
Preparing children for reading. A. Beery. NEA J 52:36-8 Ja '63
Preschool reading by gifted children. Sch & Soc 89:257 Sum '61
Readiness is being. E. Carpenter. il Childh Ed 38:114-16 N '61
Reading readiness with few children. Sister Mary Elizabeth. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:368 Ag '61
Reading readiness with many children. Sister Mary Hildegarde. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:367 Ag '61
Reading unreadiness in the underprivileged. W. G. Cutts. NEA J 52:23-4 Ap '63
Readying for reading. Instr 72:27-8 Mr '63
Should parents teach reading? with study-discussion program. R. Strang. bibliog i. PTA Mag 57:7-9, 34 Mr '63
Teaching beginners the purpose of reading. D. L. Edwards. El Engl 39:194-5+ Mr '62
Teaching the very young to read. W. D. Sheldon. bibliog Read Teach 16:163-9 D '62
Two and a half and reading. M. Cohan. bibliog El Engl 38:506-8+ N '61
Visual readiness and developmental visual perception for reading. Sister Mary Bernetta. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2: 82-6 Wint '62
Visual skills and reading; a program of visual screening. H. W. Ewalt, jr. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:55-66

Research

Readiness for beginning reading. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 15:267-70+ Ja '62

Tests and scales

Junior primary in the Van Dyke level plan. H. Roche. J Ed Res 55:232-3 F '62
Study of two readiness-for-reading programs in kindergarten. W. P. Blakely and E. M. Shadle. bibliog El Engl 38:502-5 N '61

See also
Gates reading readiness tests
Lee-Clark reading-readiness test
Metropolitan readiness tests

Remedial teaching

Aliveness, then retention. A. A. Pritchett. El Engl 38:581-3 D '61
Community action provides study center for children; affords additional facilities for out-of-school learning. S. Guttman. il Chicago Sch J 44:224-9 F '63
Corrective and remedial instruction. H. K. Smith. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962: 41-9
Developmental program in study skills? A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 16:261-4 Ja '63
Effect of laboratory experience on course work in the teaching of remedial reading. M. C. Robeck. Calif J Ed Res 13:154-9 S '62
Helping handicapped children through special supplementary services: a remedial reading program. Sister Joseph Mary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:409-11 Ag '61
Helping the disabled reader. H. B. Knipp. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 169-75
How much subject matter content for the slow learner? J. Abramowitz. Social Ed 27: 11-12 Ja '63
In corrective and remedial classes. E. S. Woestehoff. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:164-5
Kinesthetic method in remedial reading. W. Ofman and M. Shaevitz. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:317-20 Mr '63
More than remedial reading. R. R. Reich. El Engl 39:216-19+ Mr '62
Motivating the slow learner to read. L. V. Stahlecker. H Sch J 46:78-82 D '62
Organizing a remedial program in our schools. W. D. Sheldon. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:49-55
Organizing corrective and remedial programs in our schools. R. Staiger. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:135-42
Prevention and correction of underachievement. R. Strang. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:79-86
Quick phonics readiness check for retarded readers. V. G. Schach. El Engl 39:584-6 O '62
Reading program in the Philadelphia schools. R. Wilson. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:149-54

READING—Remedial teaching—*Continued*

Report of the sixteenth annual Conference and course on reading, 1960. Conference on reading. University of Pittsburgh. 213p bibliog pa Univ. of Pittsburgh

Should your school provide special help in reading? M. J. Gray. ill Ed 51:146 D '62

Spelling ability and poor reading. G. P. Plessas and D. M. Ladley. bibliog El Sch J 63:404-8 Ap '63

Testing and teaching the bright underachiever. V. B. Hardin. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:146-50

Testing and teaching the retarded reader. F. A. Nelson. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:142-6

Tutorial group therapy and remedial reading. M. Roman. H Points 43:29-31 D '61

Use of content subjects for remedial reading. A. Finger. H Points 43:67-9 N '61

Your remedial reading class. D. Jonaitis. H Points 44:40-9 N '62

Adults

Adult reading improvement: a five-year report. M. Siegel. bibliog Read Teach 15:246-53 Ja '62

Background music: a possible aid in teaching adult reading improvement. H. McCord. J Develop Read 5 no 1:60-1 Autumn '61

Developing a total reading program for adults. J. Schiavone. J Develop Read 6:51-6 Autumn '62

Evaluation of a community sponsored summer remedial reading program. J. S. Still. El Engl 38:342-3 My '61

If there are not readers. E. M. Fair. bibliog f il Wilson Lib Bul 37:418-20 Ja '63

Rate problems in the reading clinic. H. M. Robinson and H. K. Smith. Read Teach 15: 421-6 My '62

Reading faster and better: a report on the reading improvement program of the Brooklyn public library. R. L. Keller. ALA Bul 56:1019-21 D '62

Reading improvement in government and business. R. S. Acker. Ed 82:428-31 Mr '62

Reading training for the adult. E. J. McConihe. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:155-67

Recent research in college and adult reading. E. G. Summers. bibliog J Develop Read 6: 5-14 Autumn '62

Bibliography

Developmental reading: a selective and critical bibliography. P. Main, comp. J Develop Read 4 no4:283-4 Sum '61

Evaluation

Attrition as a criterion for evaluating noncredit college reading programs. R. L. Wood. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no 1:27-35 Autumn '61

Chicago's after-school reading clinics. Z. W. Griffith. il Chicago Sch J 44:7-12 O '62

Dimensions of assessment. B. B. Weiner. Excep Child 28:483-6 My '62

Evaluating progress in remedial reading programs. E. P. Bliesmer. Read Teach 15:344-50 Mr '62

Evaluation of selected remediation cases, and some implications. R. M. Wilson. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:179-89

Longitudinal evaluation of a junior high school corrective reading program. G. R. Rasmussen and H. W. Dunne. bibliog Read Teach 16:95-101 N '62

Reading lists

Lists of books for retarded readers. R. L. Darling. Sch Life 44:31 Jl '62

Readable and interesting books for the reluctant and retarded reader. El Engl 40: 106-9 Ja '63

Research

Characteristics of successful reading improvement programs. L. V. Grissom. Engl J 50: 461-4+ O '61

Reading: remedial reading. T. Clymer and H. M. Robinson. R Ed Res 31:137-9 Ap '61

Catholic schools and colleges

Detroit's concern for inefficient readers. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Sch J 63:36-8 Ap '63

Developmental reading at Saint Francis college. Sister Mary Fridian. J Develop Read 5 no 1:63-5 Autumn '61

Reading center on wheels. Sister Marie Baptista. il Cath Sch J 62:19-21 D '62

Remedial and developmental reading program in the minor seminary. H. J. Biggar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:131-5 Ag '62

Colleges and universities

Aptitude, study habits, and reading improvement. R. A. Kammann. bibliog J Develop Read 6:77-86 Wint '63

Cloze procedure as a remedial reading exercise. R. H. Bloomer. J Develop Read 5: 173-81 Spr '62

Description of the University of Maryland's reading and study skills laboratory. M. J. Maxwell and T. M. Magoon. J Develop Read 5:182-8 Spr '62

Factors associated with the progress of students enrolled in a college reading program. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:340-5 Mr '63: Same cond. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:258-66

Non-standard student versus the standard college textbook. E. S. Newton. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:239-45 Sum '61

Reading training in a counseling service. D. L. Heftel. J Develop Read 5 no 1:66-7 Autumn '61

Recent research in college and adult reading. E. G. Summers. bibliog J Develop Read 6:5-14 Autumn '62

Recent research in reading: implications for college and adult programs. D. G. Sayles. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:217-27 Sum '61

Systematic approach in student reading. R. F. Cater. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:190-2 Autumn '62

Elementary schools

Can training in listening improve reading ability? techniques used with deaf help pupils of normal hearing. M. Lubershane. Chicago Sch J 43:277-81 Mr '62

How to organize a summer reading program. K. Caldwell; K. H. Daniels and R. C. Miles. il Sch Mgt 7:56-60 F '63

Motivating reluctant readers. E. M. Hurley. El Engl 38:328-9 My '61

Skills laboratory. J. Sopis. Read Teach 16: 107-8 N '62

Using paperbacks with slow readers. L. M. Light. Chicago Sch J 44:86-8 N '62

High schools

Advanced reading program, Taft high school. E. A. Brueckman. J Develop Read 4 no4: 228-38 Sum '61

All-staff drive for excellence in working with the bright underachiever in reading. W. J. Congreve. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:167-72

Arlington high school reading improvement program. A. H. Snap. J Develop Read 4 no4:275-9 Sum '61

Attack on reading problems. S. J. Downs. Engl J 51:645-7 D '62

Better reading: spur to effective teaching. L. R. Hinds. il Ariz Teach 50:16-19+ Ja '62

Centinela Valley plan: a mandatory reading and study skills program for ninth-grade students. I. H. Fields. J Develop Read 4 no4:254-9 Sum '61

Characteristics of successful reading improvement programs. L. V. Grissom. Engl J 50: 461-4+ O '61

Developmental reading program at Lakewood high school. A. J. DiBiasio, jr. J Develop Read 6:67-8 Autumn '62

Grouping for remedial reading. F. Kissel and R. C. McGee. Ohio Sch 40:40 Ap '62

How does a young principal improve the reading program in a small school? M. G. Batho and J. Regan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:72-5 D '61

Measurable gains made by high school students in a developmental reading course. M. North. J Develop Read 5:208-13 Spr '62

Michigan high schools stress special reading programs. R. R. Geake. Mich Ed J 39:262-3 N '61

Phonics for powwows: remedial reading clubs. M. M. Cobb. Clearing House 37:178-80 N '62

Reading in high school: some programs in action. D. E. Wamba. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:123-31

Reading laboratory. E. A. Brueckman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:89-93 Mr '63

Reasons for reading improvement. T. Battista, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:117-19 Mr '62

Remedial reading in the high school. W. C. Fiedderjohann. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:149-54

Seven keys to better reading in high school. R. L. Liebenberg. Wis J Ed 94:12-13 Mr '62

READING—Remedial teaching—High schools—*Continued*

Speed reading at Lampasas. F. H. Starr. il Tex Outl 47:26-7 F '63

Testing and teaching the bright underachiever; in grades nine through fourteen. L. Paulsen. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:95-100

Testing and teaching the retarded reader; in grades nine through fourteen. F. M. Beck. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:58-61

Intermediate grades

Testing and teaching the bright underachiever; in grades four through eight. R. Robbins. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:91-5

Testing and teaching the retarded reader; in grades four through eight. G. S. Walby. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962: 54-8

Junior colleges

Reading problem and the junior college. P. J. Canavan. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:155-8

Junior high schools

Developmental reading in junior high school. U. B. Ellis. bibliog J Develop Read 6:41-9 Autumn '62

Faculty faces a curriculum problem. J. C. Jurjevich, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 18-23 Mr '62

Good offense is the best defense in solving developing reading problems. H. Washburn. il N Y State Ed 50:24-5 Ap '63

Improved reading levels for the slow learner. W. Cramer. Ohio Sch 41:30 F '63

Longitudinal evaluation of a junior high school corrective reading program. G. R. Rasmussen and H. W. Dunne. bibliog Read Teach 16:95-101 N '62

Special language problems of the culturally deprived. W. G. Cutts. Clearing House 37: 80-3 O '62

Story of Al. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:8+ N '61

Using the summer for remedial reading. E. Reed. Am Sch Bd J 144:18 My '62

Primary grades

Testing and teaching the bright underachiever; in kindergarten through grade three. J. Oppenheim. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:87-90

Testing and teaching the retarded reader; in grades two and three. M. L. Austin. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:50-4

Vocational schools

Program of developmental reading. E. J. Daigle. J Develop Read 6:130-3 Wint '63

Canada

Some effects of the mirror reading technique in individual programs of remedial reading. C. E. Stothers. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:17-27 Mr '63

Great Britain

Augmented Roman alphabet for learning to read. J. A. Downing. bibliog Read Teach 16:325-36 Mr '63

British courses for adults on effective reading. E. C. Poulton. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31: 128-37 Je '61

Further study of the educational progress of children who had received remedial education. K. Lovell and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:3-9 F '63

New experimental evidence on the role of the unsystematic spelling of English in reading failure. J. Downing and K. Gardner. bibliog Ed Res 5:69-76 N '62

Pilot experiment in remedial reading at the hospital school, Lingfield, 1957-60. L. E. Keating. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:62-5 F '62

Reading difficulties; backward but not mentally dull. M. L. K. Pringle. Times Ed Sup 2437:185 F 2 '62

Summary of a study of the reading ages of children who had been given remedial teaching. K. Lovell and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:66-71 F '62

Research

Actual and expected reading achievement in Detroit. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Ed R 59:305-12 My '61

Comparison of several styles of typography in English. E. B. Coleman and I. Kim. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:262-7 Ag '61

Effects of letter-name knowledge on learning to read a word list in kindergarten children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 181-6 Ag '62

Five years of reading investigations. A. Townsend. Read Teach 15:203-6 D '61

Future of research in reading. A. I. Gates. bibliog Ed 82:545-54 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:43-6 O '62

High school reading, 1960. H. A. Robinson and D. S. Dramer. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no 1:3-14 Autumn '61

High school reading, 1961. H. A. Robinson and A. F. Muskopf. bibliog J Develop Read 6:26-40 Autumn '62

Impact of adult reading on pupil achievement. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 82:29-35 S '61

Reactions to research on reading. R. Strang. Ed Forum 26:187-92 Ja '62

Reading. T. Clymer and H. M. Robinson. bibliog R Ed Res 31:130-44 Ap '61

Recent research in college and adult reading. E. G. Summers. bibliog J Develop Read 6:5-14 Autumn '62

Recent research in reading: implications for college and adult programs. D. G. Sayles. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:217-27 Sum '61

Reinforcing reading skills through workbooks. M. H. Black and L. H. Whitehouse. Read Teach 15:19-24 S '61

Research in reading. R. Elder; E. Madden. bibliog Mich Ed J 40:502-4+ Mr '63

Research in reading; with comments by T. Clymer. bibliog Read Teach 15:225-321; 16: 217-322 Ja '62, Ja '63

Sociology of reading research. A. H. Barton. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:94-101 N '61

Specific contributions of research to education. R. W. Tyler. il TIP 1:75-80 Ap '62

Studying research in reading. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 16:117-19+ N '62

Summary of investigations relating to reading, July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961. T. L. Harris. bibliog J Ed Res 55:197-220 F '62

Summary of investigations relating to reading, July 1, 1960-June 30, 1961. H. M. Robinson. bibliog Read Teach 15:293-321 Ja '62

Summary of investigations relating to reading, July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962. T. L. Harris. bibliog J Ed Res 56:283-310 F '63

Summary of investigations relating to reading July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. H. M. Robinson. bibliog Read Teach 16:285-322 Ja '63

Teacher's role in library service. S. M. el-Hagrasy. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:347-54 Je '62

What research says to the reading teacher. A. Townsend. See issues of Reading teacher

Bibliography

Applied reading: a bibliography. A. Townsend. Read Teach 16:189-91+ D '62

Comparisons of individualized (IR) and ability-grouping (AG) approaches as to reading achievement. P. Groff. El Engl 40:258-64+ Mr '63

Doctoral dissertation research in elementary and secondary reading: 1958, 1959 and 1960. E. G. Summers. J Develop Read 5:232-44 Sum '62

Doctoral dissertation research in reading reported for 1961. E. G. Summers. J Develop Read 6:87-105, 156-75 Wint-Spr '63

Reading in the junior grades. A. Townsend. Read Teach 15:369-71 Mr '62

Social aspects

Reading in the next decade. F. S. Chase. Ed Digest 27:15-18 My '62

Speed improvement

See Rapid reading

Subject matter

Basal materials in reading: use and misuse. A. S. Artley. Ed 81:533-6 My '61

Children's attitudes toward reading and their critical reading abilities in four content-type materials. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Ed Res 55:313-17 Ap '62

Criteria for selecting materials and instruments in a corrective reading program. L. Grose. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:121-33

Culturally and socially deprived reader. G. Whipple. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:129-36

Helping the reluctant reader. J. E. Lowrie. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962: 109-15

Mobilizing school resources for stimulating the reluctant reader. M. E. Peterson. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:173-7

READING—Subject matter—*Continued*

Purpose in reading for children. Sister Mary Harrietta. J Develop Read 5 no2:139-41 Wint '62

Report of the fifteenth annual Conference and course on reading. 1959. Conference on reading. University of Pittsburgh. 179p bibliog pa Univ. of Pittsburgh

Teaching critical reading in the middle grades. J. Hill. bibliog f El Engl 39:239-43 Mr '62

Variety, the spice in primary reading. V. M. Reid. Ed 81:530-2 My '61

Student selection

Children's reading choices and basic reader content. R. S. Smith. El Engl 39:202-9 Mr '62

Developing reading interests and attitudes among adolescents. G. W. Norvell. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:137-47

Interests and the teaching of reading. W. B. Barbe. Ed 83:486-90 Ap '63

Reading interests of children. G. W. Norvell. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 125-35

Self-selection reading. E. Mingola. Ed 83:31-4 S '62

Subject matter for the gifted

Book list to stimulate reading by mentally advanced middle-graders. P. C. Burns. Instr 71:22+ N '61

Books for the gifted reader. L. M. Fried. il Ohio Sch 39:8-9 D '61

Books to challenge the able. H. Renthal. bibliog El Engl 39:796-8 D '62

Enrichment for the gifted through reading. L. M. Wert. Ill Ed 50:203-5 Ja '62

Literature appreciation for the gifted. L. Browning. Excep Child 28:212-14 D '61

Teaching reading to the gifted. P. Witty. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:191-203

Subject matter for the retarded

Backward but not dull; books for backward readers. Times Ed Sup 2484:842 D 28 '62

Backward readers. Times Ed Sup 2487:90 Ja 18 '63; Reply. Q. R. A. Daniels. 2488:134 Ja 25 '63

How much subject matter content for the slow learner? J. Abramowitz. Social Ed 27: 11-12 Ja '63

Supervision

Functions of a newly appointed supervisor of reading. D. E. Carline. Read Teach 16: 45-7 S '62

Principal's role in the reading program. R. M. Bossone. El Engl 40:277-9 Mr '63

Who is responsible? the need for qualified supervision of reading programs. J. S. Simmons. Engl J 52:56-8+ F '63

Teacher education

All-school reading program inaugurated. J. D. Mills. il Ohio Sch 39:16-17 N '61

Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 38:289-93 Spr '63

Individualized reading: its implications for teacher education. P. Groff. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:185-91 Je '61

In-service films for the reading teacher; comp. by A. P. Witham. El Engl 40:546-52 My '63

In-service training to help teachers meet the needs of the retarded reader. H. Komarek. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:162-6

Language arts in the school. C. G. Stratemeyer. bibliog Ed Lead 19:331+ F '62

New reading program at the University of Arizona. R. Strang and A. Melnick. J Develop Read 4 no4:266-7 Sum '61

Preparation and responsibility of secondary teachers in the field of reading. D. J. McGinnis. bibliog Read Teach 15:92-7+ N '61

Professional standards in reading. C. T. Letson. J Develop Read 5 no2:130-3 Wint '62

Reading film informs teachers-parents. P. Stergos. Sch & Com 48:13 S '61

Reading program in the Philadelphia schools. R. Wilson. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:149-54

Who shall teach reading? E. A. Betts. Read Teach 15:409-14 My '62

See also

Reading teachers

Teaching

Basic approach to the 1st R. R. Strang and A. Griffin. Overview 3:33-5 F '62

Comparative investigation of two methods of teaching phonics in a modern reading program: a pilot study. R. Sabaroff. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:249-56 Mr '63

Conant report: learning to read. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:410-14 My '62

Controversial programs and procedures in reading. R. Strang. bibliog Sch R 69 no4: 413-18 Wint '61

Controversies about teaching reading. A. I. Gates. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:370-3 N 3 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:34-7 Ja '63

Criticisms of teaching reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:407-9 My '62

Does can mean should? T. Clymer. Read Teach 16:217 Ja '63

Foreign image of American reading instruction. R. C. Preston. Read Teach 16:158-62 D '62

How shall we teach phonics? R. Gans. Grade Teach 80:29+ N '62

In slow gear; teaching reading to mentally handicapped children. M. B. Karnes. Instr 72:16+ Ja '63

Is a public information office for English needed? T. G. Devine. Clearing House 37: 479-82 Ap '63

Johnny reads better today. A. I. Gates. il NEA J 50:21-2 S '61

Language and reading. E. V. Scott. bibliog il Volta R 64:128-32 Mr '62

Let's use common sense to end the reading war. E. H. Hanson. il NEA J 51:41-4 F '62

Linguistics and the teaching of reading. D. Durkin. bibliog Read Teach 16:342-6 Mr '63

Miscellaneous experiments in the teaching of English. F. Ross. Teach Col J 34:19-20+ O '62

Promising solutions. H. M. Robinson. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:170-3

Reading. E. A. Betts, ed. bibliog Ed 81:515-76 My '61

Reading achievement of German and American children. R. C. Preston. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:350-4 O 20 '62

Reading and mental hygiene. C. Nutterville. Mont Ed 38:8-9+ Ap '62

Reading characteristics of mentally retarded children. L. M. Dunn. bibliog Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:63-71

Reading for the gifted. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 61:413-14 My '61

Reading in basic education. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 91:56-9 F 9 '63

Reading instruction: a reconceptualization. J. R. Kinzer. Peabody J Ed 39:20-3 Jl '61

Reading problems: yesterday and today. M. Wozencraft. bibliog J Develop Read 5:227-31 Sum '62

Reading: self-propelled learners. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 81:524-6 My '61

Reading skills should be taught at all levels. L. R. Sprietsma. J Sec Ed 37:252-5 Ap '62

Skill in teaching, assessed on the criterion of problem solving. R. L. Turner and N. A. Fattu. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-32 My '61

Some thoughts on reading. L. Smith. Ohio Sch 41:13+ Ap '63

Sounds, letters, and experience. R. A. Hall, jr. il Instr 71:97-8 Mr '62

Still groping in grouping? T. Schottman. Nat El Prin 41:53-4 S '61

Teaching children to read in the United States. W. S. Gray. Can Ed Res Digest 3: 5-9 Mr '63

What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 55:13-14 Je; 56:17 O '61

Your counselor service: reading. R. M. Strang. See issues of Instructor

See also

Reading—Remedial teaching

Adults

Developing a total reading program for adults. J. Schiavone. J Develop Read 6:51-6 Autumn '62

Right to read. R. W. Cortright. El Engl 40: 299-302 Mr '63

Training adult illiterates to read. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:82 '62

Evaluation

Comparative study of reading growth from grades two to seven. K. M. McElroy. Read Teach 15:98-101 N '61

Evaluation and the reading program. R. A. Naslund and others. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:133-41

How effective are your reading lessons? J. B. Wolfe. bibliog El Engl 40:275-6 Mr '63

How well are we teaching reading? E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl 38:377-81 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:47-9 D '61

READING—Teaching—Evaluation—*Continued*

Reading skills program: the principal's role. O. F. Tait. Ed 82:13-16 S '61
Reinforcing reading skills through workbooks. M. H. Black and L. H. Whitehouse. Read Teach 15:19-24 S '61
School reading surveys. C. L. Bush. bibliog Read Teach 15:351-5 Mr '62
What have we accomplished in reading? a review of the past fifty years. N. B. Smith. Ed Digest 27:40-3 S '61
Whither basal reading. C. M. Brown. Ed 82:3-5 S '61

Research

Efficient reading for the deaf. B. Pugh; A. Kent; G. A. Falconer; K. R. Mangan. bibliog il Volta R 64:379-93 S '62
Improving comprehension skills. R. Staiger. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:143-9
Language arts in the school. C. G. Stratemeyer. bibliog Ed Lead 19:331+ F '62
Language of elementary school children: its relationship to the language of reading textbooks and the quality of reading of selected children. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-129 Jl '62
Linguistics and the teaching of reading. M. Sizemore. Ariz Teach 50:14-15 Mr '62
Study of thirty-three WISC scattergrams of retarded readers. M. E. Paterra. bibliog El Engl 40:394-405 Ap '63
Teaching of reading: objective evidence versus opinion. A. I. Gates. Phi Delta Kappan 43:197-205 F '62

Catholic schools and colleges

Remedial and developmental reading program in the minor seminary. H. J. Biggar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:131-5 Ag '62

Colleges and universities

Attrition as a criterion for evaluating noncredit college reading programs. R. L. Wood. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no 1:27-35 Autumn '61
Effects of a college reading program on a random sample of education freshmen. R. H. Bloomer. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2: 110-18 Wint '62
Ideal college reading program. C. R. Colvin. J Develop Read 5 no2:77-81 Wint '62
Progress in the teaching of reading in high school and college. R. Strang. bibliog Read Teach 16:170-7 D '62
Results of a mandatory study course for entering freshmen. M. R. Feinberg and others. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:95-100 Wint '62

Elementary schools

Action research in reading: a case study. B. Lane and others. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:67-72
Comparative study of reading growth from grades two to seven. K. M. McElroy. Read Teach 15:98-101 N '61
Current emphases in the teaching of reading. M. C. Austin. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:183-93
Effectiveness of workbooks in the elementary school reading program. R. L. Docter. bibliog J Ed Res 56:327-9 F '63
Good teacher: good evaluation of the reading program. R. Gans. Grade Teach 80:23+ Mr '63
Individualize your basic reading program. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:16+ F '63
Interclass grouping for reading instruction in the middle grades. D. R. Green and H. W. Riley. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:273-8 Mr '63
Junior primary in the Van Dyke level plan. H. Roche. J Ed Res 55:232-3 F '62
Organizational schemes and the improvement of reading instruction. H. A. Taylor. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:45-51
Reading and nongrading in the elementary school. M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:85-95
Reading in the reorganized elementary school. J. I. Goodlad. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:37-44
Reading program in the elementary school. J. E. Cobb. Teach Col J 34:10-13 O '62
Reading program that pays dividends. M. B. McGuire. Instr 72:103+ F '63
Step-by-step we grow in reading. D. Prince. El Engl 40:436-9 Ap '63
What have we accomplished in reading? a review of the past fifty years. N. B. Smith. Ed Digest 27:40-3 S '61

First grades

Children who learned to read at home. D. Durkin. il El Sch J 62:14-18 O '61
Experience charts teach reading. Sister Mary Venard. il Cath Sch J 61:80-1 S '61
Films and filmstrips spark the reading program. D. Voland. Av Instr 6:443-4 N '61
Old catalogs help first-graders in reading, seatwork. H. Phinney. N Y State Ed 49:25 Mr '62
Phonic skills in beginning reading. A. S. Artley. bibliog Ed 82:529-32 My '62
Sex differences in first grade reading. I. H. Balow. El Engl 40:303-6+ Mr '63
Study of association, reinforcement, and transfer in beginning reading. A. P. McCreary. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:285-90 Mr '63
Year of change. G. W. Brekke. il Minn J Ed 42:27-8+ O '61

Fourth grades

SRA reading laboratory and fourth grade pupils. R. L. Jones and E. L. Van Why. J Develop Read 5 no 1:36-46 Autumn '61

High schools

Developmental reading program for high school students; use of varied techniques produces growth, enthusiasm. B. J. Ehrenwerth and M. M. McAuliffe. il Chicago Sch J 44:315-19 Ap '63
Experimentation in the reading program. K. D. Seay. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:100-5
High school reading, 1960. H. A. Robinson and D. S. Dramer. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no 1:3-14 Autumn '61
High school reading, 1961. H. A. Robinson and A. F. Muskopf. bibliog J Develop Read 6:26-40 Autumn '62
In grades nine through fourteen. H. K. Smith. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:161-3
Michigan high schools stress special reading programs. R. R. Geake. Mich Ed J 39: 262-3 N '61
New routes to rapid reading. M. K. Herolz. il Tex Outl 46:29+ Mr '62
Preparation and responsibility of secondary teachers in the field of reading. D. J. McGinnis. bibliog Read Teach 15:92-7+ N '61
Progress in the teaching of reading in high school and college. R. Strang. bibliog Read Teach 16:170-7 D '62
Reading and study skills program in a high school district. S. Berkey. Read Teach 16: 102-3 N '62
Reading in high school: some programs in action. D. E. Wamba. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:123-31
Reading in secondary schools. R. Karlin. Teach Col J 34:4-10 O '62
Reading program for high school students. E. E. Severson. Read Teach 16:103-6 N '62
Speed reading: its uses and abuses. A. J. Di Biasio, jr. Ohio Sch 41:30-1 Mr '63
Teach students to read for meaning. G. E. Milham. il Bsns Ed World 42:26+ S '61
Teaching reading in the secondary school. C. F. Brown. H Sch J 45:196-200 F '62
Who is responsible? the need for qualified supervision of reading programs. J. S. Simmons. Engl J 52:86-8+ F '63

Intermediate grades

In grades four through eight. R. Strang. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:157-61
Team teaching and independent reading. G. A. Eakin and E. S. Spence. El Engl 39:266-8 Mr '62

Junior high schools

Developmental reading in grades seven and eight: the state mandated program after one year. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:211-20
Developmental reading in junior high school. U. B. Ellis. bibliog J Develop Read 6:41-9 Autumn '62
Evaluation of three methods of teaching reading, seventh grade. F. R. Walker. J Ed Res 54:356-8 My '61
Junior high reading classes. D. K. Miller. Clearing House 37:86-90 O '62
Levels program for junior high school. C. M. Hull. Ill Ed 50:295-6 Mr '62
Massapequa junior high school reading program. M. B. Warren. J Develop Read 5: 245-55 Sum '62
Pennsylvania's mandated reading program. S. Madeira. J Develop Read 5:221-6 Sum '62
Rate flexibility training for able junior high pupils. F. Nania and I. L. Moe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-6 Mr '62

READING—Teaching—Junior high schools—*Continued*
Reading in action. M. Haydon. il Ohio Sch 39:16 D '61
What are you doing about reading development after sixth grade? Sch Mgt 5:54-5+ F '61
Workable approach to grouping. C. J. Kolson. Clearing House 36:539-42 My '62

Kindergarten

Children can read in kindergarten. W. Bacci. il Sch Mgt 5:120+ My '61
Individual study of the reading acceleration of two kindergarten children. L. Mayne. El Engl 40:406-8+ Ap '63
One good way to teach fives to read. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:15+ D '61
Phonics in the kindergarten. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Grade Teach 80:23+ N '62
Reading for the very young: is it worth it? W. Sheldon. Times Ed Sup 2474:486 O 19 '62
Teaching the very young to read. W. D. Sheldon. bibliog Read Teach 16:163-9 D '62

Primary grades

Growth in reading for information. Sister Mary Julitta. il Cath Sch J 61:24-6 O '61
In kindergarten through grade three. L. Mozzi. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961: 155-7
Individual help develops interest in reading. J. Cirelli. il Instr 71:94-5 F '62
Linguistics and reading. L. Goldberg and D. Rasmussen. bibliog f El Engl 40:242-7+ Mr '63
Phonics in beginning reading. W. G. Cutts. Sch Life 45:8-11 Ja '63
Sense behind nonsense. Sister Marilyn. il Cath Sch J 61:34-6 O '61
Utility of phonic generalizations in the primary grades. T. Clymer. Read Teach 16: 252-8 Ja '63
Variety, the spice in primary reading. V. M. Reid. Ed 81:530-2 My '61

Second grades

Horizons in reading. A. S. Dezelic. Tex Outl 46:28 Mr '62
Teacher who almost failed. B. H. Boswell. Instr 71:107-8+ O '61

Sixth grades

What about individual differences? ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. il Minn J Ed 43:30 F '63

Brazil

Teaching reading in Brazil. L. Keithahn. bibliog Read Teach 16:2-6 S '62

California

California's new look in reading. R. M. Clowes. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:53-8

Canada

Cochrane modification of the Joplin reading plan. D. H. Cox. Can Ed Res Digest 3:28-34 Mr '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Reading achievement of German and American children. R. C. Preston. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:350-4 O 20 '62

Great Britain

Beginning to read; the boredom of textbooks. Times Ed Sup 2489:197 F 1 '63; Discussion. 2490:255 F 8 '63
Teaching of reading to beginners in the United Kingdom. J. M. Morris. Can Ed Res Digest 3:10-16 Mr '63

Illinois

Characteristics of successful reading improvement programs. L. V. Grissom. Engl J 50: 461-4+ O '61

Iran

Teaching of reading in Iran. T. J. Edwards. il Read Teach 16:7-12 S '62

Japan

Reading instruction in Japan. E. Kurasawa. Read Teach 16:13-17 S '62

Kentucky

Kentucky reading study. W. Ramsey. Read Teach 16:178-81 D '62

Pennsylvania

Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 38:289-93 Spr '63
Pennsylvania's mandated reading program. S. Madeira. J Develop Read 5:221-6 Sum '62
Reading program in the Philadelphia schools. R. Wilson. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:149-54
What is being done in college reading programs in Pennsylvania. C. R. Colvin. J Develop Read 5 no 1:70-2 Autumn '61

Peru

Teaching of reading in Peru. N. R. Caceres. Read Teach 16:18-21 S '62

Puerto Rico

Teaching of reading in Puerto Rico. A. J. Hernandez. bibliog Read Teach 16:182-6 D '62

Russia

Reading program in Soviet schools. A. S. Trace, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:259-62 Mr '62
Why Ivan can read. F. Wesley and M. R. Wesley. El Engl 39:191-3 Mr '62

Sweden

Teaching of reading in the first grade in Swedish schools. E. Malmquist. Read Teach 16:22-8 S '62

Teaching aids and devices

Clinical reading corner. L. A. Anderson and E. P. Benson. Instr 71:102+ Mr '62
Considerations in planning a television reading program. R. L. Carner. Read Teach 16: 73-6 N '62
Controversial issues relating to published instructional materials. M. Troup. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:135-44
Criteria for selecting materials and instruments in a corrective reading program. L. Grose. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:121-33
Developing competence in relating pictorial and verbal materials. B. Jefferson. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 117-23
Developmental reading laboratories. M. M. Hegman. J Develop Read 6:65-7 Autumn '62
Developmental reading program for high school students: use of varied techniques produces growth, enthusiasm. B. J. Ehrenwerth and M. M. McAuliffe. il Chicago Sch J 44:315-19 Ap '63
Devices and films for improving rate of reading; ed. by A. P. Witham. El Engl 39:514-16 My '62
Effect of televised reading instruction on attitudes toward reading. R. L. Carner. bibliog El Engl 39:234-6 Mr '62
Electronic classroom in use: Redwood City, Calif. H. Burke. il Ed Screen Av G 41:546-7 S '62
Experience charts teach reading. Sister Mary Venard. il Cath Sch J 61:80-1 S '61
Films and filmstrips spark the reading program. D. Voland. Av Instr 6:443-4 N '61
Games in teaching reading? G. W. Wagner and M. Hosler. El Sch J 61:415 My '61
High school students can read faster. S. Harlow. Mont Ed 38:14+ S '61
Index to reading material; ed. by A. P. Witham. See issues of Elementary English January 1962-May 1963
Mobilizing school resources for stimulating the reluctant reader. M. E. Peterson. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962: 173-7
Outcomes of controlled reading. P. A. Hoffman. Clearing House 37:90-1 O '62
Overhead promotes early love of reading. G. O. Story. Av Instr 7:216 Ap '62
Piñata reading game. A. M. Ferrari. il Grade Teach 79:47 D '61
Projecting books as an aid to teaching reading. B. M. Schowe, jr. Volta R 64:421-2 S '62
Reading instrument usage. S. E. Taylor. bibliog Read Teach 15:449-54 My '62
Reading involvement device for slow learners. J. Marcatante. H Points 45:54-7 Ap '63
Reading skills program: the principal's role. O. F. Tait. Ed 82:13-16 S '61
Reading teaching machines. P. Pipe. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:143-7
Readying today for reading tomorrow. D. G. Schubert. Ed 83:11-14 S '62
SRA reading laboratory and fourth grade pupils. R. L. Jones and E. L. Van Why. J Develop Read 5 no 1:36-46 Autumn '61
Sight-reading motivationals. J. Armin. il Instr 71:64 My '62
Split vu reading. D. Ungaro. El Engl 39: 237-8+ Mr '62
Tape recorder teaches seatwork. P. L. Smith. il Minn J Ed 42:11-12 N '61

READING—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*
Teaching machines and programed reading instruction. P. K. Komoski. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:109-20
Teaching machines and reading instruction. E. Fry. Read Teach 15:43-5 S '61
Teaching machines for teaching reading. G. A. Falconer. bibliog Volta R 64:389-92 S '62
Teaching machines in perspective. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 62:1-13 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:9-12 Ja '62
Teaching reading with opaque projection materials. T. M. Love. il Instr 72:39-40 Je '63
This teacher made a tv. Sister Mary Erna. il Cath Sch J 62:38 My '62
Twenty films result from study on individualized reading instruction. Sch & Com 49:26-7 O '62
Using newspaper editorials in slow classes. M. L. Koob. H Points 44:54-8 Ja '62

See also
Tachistoscopes

Teaching methods

Adaptation of progressive-choice method for teaching reading to retarded children. R. A. Davy. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:274-80 S '62
Augmented alphabet. il Times Ed Sup 2409:88 Jl 21 '61
Basic reading skills. L. Fay. Ed 82:10-12 S '61
Blueprint for reading. W. H. Graves. jr. El Engl 39:246-9+ Mr '62
Blueprint for reading, an allegory. M. Denmarsh. Ed 82:6-9 S '61
British courses for adults on effective reading. E. C. Poulton. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:128-37 Je '61
Changing children's attitudes toward reading. A. K. Healy. El Engl 40:255-7+ Mr '63
Classroom help for children with beginning reading problems. A. S. Artley. Read Teach 15:439-42 My '62
Cochrane modification of the Joplin reading plan. D. H. Cox. Can Ed Res Digest 3: 28-34 Mr '63
Controversial issues relating to published instructional materials. M. Troup. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:135-44
Controversial programs and procedures in reading. R. Strang. bibliog Sch R 69 no4: 413-28 Wint '61
Creative reading. J. Shotka. Ed 82:26-8 S '61
Developmental approach in reading. L. Zirbes. Read Teach 16:347-52 Mr '63
Dyadic reading. F. W. Lanning. El Engl 39: 244-5 Mr '62
Effect of laboratory experience on course work in the teaching of remedial reading. M. C. Robeck. Calif J Ed Res 13:154-9 S '62
Effectiveness of workbooks in the elementary school reading program. R. L. Docter. bibliog J Ed Res 56:327-9 F '63
Experiment in individualized reading. I. J. Gordon and C. H. Clark. Childh Ed 38:112-13 N '61
Experimental phonics program versus a controlled integral reading program. H. D. Love. J Develop Read 4 no4:280-2 Sum '61
Genesis of programmed reading. D. H. Stott. il Times Ed Sup 2492:354 F 22 '63
Horizons in reading. A. S. Dezelle. Tex Outl 46:28 Mr '62
How do I begin an individualized reading program? K. Rollins. Ed 82:36-8 S '61
How to make a student. A. Miel. Read Teach 15:8-13 S '61
Individual help develops interest in reading. J. Cirelli. il Instr 71:94-5 F '62
Individualize your basic reading program. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:16+ F '63
Individualized instruction: concepts old and new. N. B. Smith. Ed 81:527-9 My '61
Individualized reading. Sister Mary Danette. Cath Sch J 63:61 Ap '63
Individualized reading. A. N. Posner. Ed 82: 183-6 N '61
Individualized reading. A. Stuart. El Engl 39:256-9 Mr '62
Individualized reading: its implications for teacher education. P. Groff. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:185-91 Je '61
Individualized reading: more than new forms and formulas. A. Frazier. El Engl 39:809-14 D '62
Individualized reading program. A. Frazier. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961: 57-74
Individualized reading: teaching skills. L. C. Hunt, jr. Ed 81:541-6 My '61
Individualized reading vs. group reading. E. W. Dolch. El Engl 38:566-75; 39:14-21+ D '61-Ja '62
Individualized vs. independent reading. M. McVey. Ed 82:17-18 S '61
Initial stages in teaching reading skills to deaf-mute children. P. G. Guslistyi. Soviet Ed 4:35-8 N '61
Interclass grouping for reading instruction in the middle grades. D. R. Green and H. W. Riley. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:273-8 Mr '63
Large minority is not satisfied with methods of teaching reading; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 69:94 Mr '62
Let's debate programmed reading instruction. J. Levine. bibliog Read Teach 16:337-41 Mr '63
Linguistic approach to reading. C. L. Holt. Nat El Prin 42:6-11 F '63
Linguistic approach to reading: an educator's view. P. J. Groff. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42: 12-15 F '63
Linguistics and reading. L. Goldberg and D. Rasmussen. bibliog f El Engl 40:242-7+ Mr '63
Linguistics and the teaching of reading; new book makes wide experimentation possible. T. J. Creswell and V. McDavid. il Chicago Sch J 43:377-81 My '62; Same. El Engl 40: 93-6 Ja '63
Multi-leveled reading; El Dorado, Ark. J. K. Hoggard. il Instr 72:38 Ja '63
New program for the late reader. C. D. Boney. El Engl 38:316-19 My '61
On the teaching of reading in non-European languages. D. Feitelson. bibliog f Engl Lang Teach 16:39-43 O '61
Organizational schemes and the improvement of reading instruction. H. A. Taylor. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:45-51
Personalized or individualized reading instruction? W. B. Barbe. bibliog Ed 81:537-9 My '61
Plan for individualizing reading instruction. K. Cadenhead. El Engl 39:260-2+ Mr '62
Preparing to think about individualized reading. B. H. Harris. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:218-22 F '62
Programmed learning and reading. P. Riegel. bibliog El Engl 40:251-4 Mr '63
Reading and nongrading in the elementary school. M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:85-95
Reading disorders in the United States. H. L. Mosse. bibliog Read Teach 16:90-4+ N '62
Reading in the reorganized elementary school. J. I. Goodlad. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:37-44
Reading instruction in the clinic. M. S. Johnson. Read Teach 15:415-20 My '62
Reading is thinking. E. A. Betts. bibliog Read Teach 15:179-84 D '61
Reading lesson. A. V. P. Elliott. Engl Lang Teach 17:9-16, 67-72 O '62-Ja '63
Reading methods for the English language. G. Hildreth. bibliog Read Teach 15:75-80 N '61
Reading rainbows. E. L. Thomas. Engl J 50: 558-60 N '61
Reading theory: an important distinction. J. Dawkins. bibliog El Engl 38:389-92 O '61; Reply. J. Veatch. 39:231-3+ Mr '62
Right way to teach reading. I. S. Dossett. Tex Outl 47:30 F '63
Skill growth with individualized reading. R. C. Wilson and R. Harrison. bibliog El Engl 40:433-5 Ap '63
Some answers to criticisms of American reading instruction. N. B. Smith. bibliog Read Teach 16:146-50 D '62
Some issues in beginning reading instruction. T. L. Harris. bibliog J Ed Res 56:5-19 S '62
Specific contributions of research to education. R. W. Tyler. il TIP 1:75-80 Ap '62
Spurs to reading competence. L. Zirbes. Read Teach 15:14-18 S '61
Stranger looks at reading instruction. J. D. Turner. Ed 81:547-50; 82:111-14 My, O '61
Structured reading program. T. Clymer. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:75-80
Study of experimental methods for teaching emotionally disturbed, brain damaged, retarded readers. M. Talmadge and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:311-16 F '63
Synthetic approach to the teaching of reading. R. Strang. El Engl 39:558-61 O '62
Systematic approach in student reading. R. F. Cater. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:190-2 Autumn '62
Teacher-oriented reading instruction. H. A. Robinson. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:121-31
Teaching the problem child in your class. J. C. Adams. Ed 82:46-9 S '61

READING—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Team teaching and independent reading. G. A. Eakin and E. S. Spence. El Engl 39: 266-8 Mr '62

They do learn to read. J. M. Wolfe. il Ohio Sch 40:12-13 Mr '62

Third approach to the teaching of reading. B. J. Wolfson. El Engl 38:449-50 O '61

Today's better teaching methods. A. I. Gates. il NEA J 52:38-41 Ja '63

Trying out an individualized reading program. C. Kenny. Read Teach 16:82-5 N '62

What children think of individualized reading. H. Schwartzberg. Read Teach 16:86-9 N '62

What does individualized reading mean to you? B. Hostetler. El Engl 39:263-5 Mr '62

What is reading? I. McIntyre. bibliog Teach Col J 33:76-9 D '61

What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:15 N '61

Whither basal reading. C. M. Brown. Ed 82:3-5 S '61

Words in colour. C. Gattegno. Times Ed Sup 2482:796 D 14 '62

Year of change. G. W. Brekke. il Minn J Ed 42:27-8+ O '61

See also

Phonic method

Evaluation

Comparison and evaluation of two methods of organization for the teaching of reading. R. Kierstead. J Ed Res 56:317-21 F '63

Evaluation of a Joplin plan of grouping for reading instruction. W. Ramsey. bibliog J Ed Res 55:567-72 Ag '62

Evaluation of three methods of teaching reading, seventh grade. F. R. Walker. J Ed Res 54:356-8 My '61

Kinesthetic method in remedial reading. W. Ofman and M. Shaevitz. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:317-20 Mr '63

Massapequa junior high school reading program. M. B. Warren. J Develop Read 5:245-55 Sum '62

Reading workbooks: boon or busywork? R. L. Docter. bibliog El Engl 39:224-8+ Mr '62

Self-selection in reading: report of a longitudinal study. F. V. Cyrog. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:106-13

Speed reading course emphasizes skimming. L. M. Mozzi. Chicago Sch J 44:113-18 D '62

Research

Comparisons of individualized (IR) and ability-grouping (AG) approaches as to reading achievement. P. Groff. El Engl 40:258-64+ Mr '63

Eclectic approach to reading. A. S. Artley. bibliog El Engl 38:320-7 My '61

History of phonics and word method. N. B. Smith. Ed Digest 28:46-8 My '63

Individualized reading: myths and facts. N. D. Evans. bibliog El Engl 39:580-3 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:49-51 D '62

Individualized reading: significant research. Y. M. Lofthouse. bibliog Read Teach 16:35-7+ S '62

Master's studies of individualized reading. S. Duker. bibliog El Engl 40:280-2 Mr '63

More ways than one. R. Van Allen. bibliog il Childh Ed 38:108-11 N '61

Reading: methods. T. Clymer and H. M. Robinson. R Ed Res 31:131-3 Ap '61

Research on individualized reading. H. W. Sartain. bibliog Ed 81:515-20 My '61

Social climate and personality traits of able teachers in relation to reading instruction. A. L. Holbjelle. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:114-21

Study of the effect of individualized reading on children's reading test scores. M. S. Aronow. Read Teach 15:86-91 N '61

Survey of basal reading grouping practices. P. J. Groff. bibliog Read Teach 15:232-5 Ja '62

Use of the oddity problem in teaching mentally retarded deaf-mutes to read; a pilot project. D. K. Candland and D. H. Conklyn. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:38-41 Ag '62

What research says about individualized reading. F. Sperry. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:73-91

Tests and scales

Another look at the reading score. G. P. Plessas. bibliog Ed 83:344-7 F '63

Characteristics of the underachiever. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:9-18

Children's attitudes toward reading and their critical reading abilities in four content-type materials. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 313-17 Ap '62

Comprehension of prose materials by college freshmen when read silently and when read aloud. R. Collins. J Ed Res 55:79-82 O '61

Concerning objective reading tests, a minority opinion. F. C. Osenburg. J Develop Read 5: 275-9 Sum '62

Concurrent and congruent validities of the Wide range achievement test. K. D. Hopkins and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:791-3 Wint '62

Determinants of reading comprehension. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:269-86 Sum '62

Developing and measuring flexibility in reading. L. Braam. Read Teach 16:247-51 Ja '63

Effectiveness of various procedures in reading level placement. J. E. Daniel. El Engl 39: 590+ O '62

Effects of purpose on the reading of expository mathematical materials in grade eight. V. Troxel. bibliog J Ed Res 55:221-7 F '62

Evaluation and the reading program. R. A. Naslund and others. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:133-41

Evaluation of three methods of teaching reading, seventh grade. F. R. Walker. J Ed Res 54:356-8 My '61

Factors associated with the progress of students enrolled in a college reading program. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:340-5 Mr '63; Same cond. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:258-66

Interrelationships of reading, listening, arithmetic computation and intelligence. D. L. Cleland and I. H. Toussaint. Read Teach 15: 228-31 Ja '62

Oral reading performance of a second grade class using an informal reading test. R. A. McCracken. bibliog J Ed Res 55:113-17 N '61

Reading skills program: the principal's role. O. F. Tait. Ed 82:13-16 S '61

Reading test reliability and validity as function of introversion-extroversion. E. F. Rankin, jr. bibliog J Develop Read 6:106-17 Wint '63

Standardized reading tests and informal reading inventories. R. A. McCracken. Ed 82: 366-9 F '62

Study of the effect of individualized reading on children's reading test scores. M. S. Aronow. Read Teach 15:86-91 N '61

Tests and measurements. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 16:371-3 Mr '63

Tests in reading. A. P. Witham. El Engl 40: 318-27 Mr '63

What can be measured? R. T. Lennon. bibliog Read Teach 15:326-37 Mr '62

See also

Durrell-Sullivan reading capacity and achievement tests

Gilmore oral reading test

Iowa silent reading test

Primary reading profiles

Reading—Diagnostic tests

Schonell reading tests

Textbooks

Beginning to read: the boredom of textbooks. Times Ed Sup 2489:197 F 1 '63; Discussion. 2490:255 F 8 '63

California's new look in reading. R. M. Clowes. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:53-8

Language of elementary school children: its relationship to the language of reading textbooks and the quality of reading of selected children. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-129 Jl '62

Value

As the editor sees it. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 53:242+ D '62

Avocation for counselors. M. H. Albjerg. Col & Univ 38:255-9 Spr '63

Developing yourself. J. J. Wnuk. jr. Adult Lead 10:134 N '61

In the next decade. F. S. Chase. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:7-18

Need for corrective and remedial reading in our schools. J. T. Benson. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:15-20

Personal values in reading. D. H. Russell. Read Teach 15:172-8 D '61

Reading and the self-concept. A. C. Homze. bibliog El Engl 39:210-15 Mr '62

Reading for pleasure and purpose. M. H. Albjerg. bibliog f Ed Forum 26:457-61 My '62

READING—Value—*Continued*
Reading for what? J. Henry. bibliog f Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:19-35
Why Johnnie is reading. F. X. Cleary. Ed 82: 305-8 Ja '62

Workbooks
Do reading workbooks increase achievement? H. W. Sartain. bibliog El Sch J 62:157-62 D '61
Effectiveness of workbooks in the elementary school reading program. R. L. Docter. bibliog J Ed Res 56:327-9 F '63
Reading workbooks: boon or busywork? R. L. Docter. bibliog El Engl 39:224-8+ Mr '62
Reinforcing reading skills through workbooks. M. H. Black and L. H. Whitehouse. Read Teach 15:19-24 S '61

Colleges and universities
Reading improvement and psychological orientation. B. A. Becher. J Develop Read 5 no2:133-7 Wint '62

Bibliography
Dissertations in college reading: 1918 to October 1960. E. G. Summers, comp. J Develop Read 4 no4:268-71 Sum '61

Junior high schools
Reading in the junior grades. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 15:369-71 Mr '62

Kindergarten
Kindergarten and reading. D. Durkin. El Engl 39:274-6 Mr '62

READING, Dramatic. See Dramatic reading

READING, Interpretative. See Interpretative reading

READING, Silent. See Reading

READING, Supplementary
Children's reading; the teacher's task. Times Ed Sup 2443:517 Mr 16 '62
Do parents help gifted children read? D. Cappa and D. G. Schubert. J Ed Res 56:33-6 S '62
Guideposts for school cooperation in the reading program. J. Merker and M. P. Archer. Read Teach 16:38-40 S '62
How do I begin an individualized reading program? K. Rollins. Ed 82:36-8 S '61
Individualized reading program. A. Frazier. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961: 57-74
Reading in secondary schools. R. Karlin. Teach Col J 34:4-10 O '62
Stranger looks at reading instruction. J. D. Turner. Ed 81:547-50; 82:111-14 My, O '61
Strategy of producing readers. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 15:459-62 My '62
Structured reading program. T. Clymer. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:75-80
Where can I find more? card file for supplementary reading. G. M. Allen. Grade Teach 79:55+ Mr '62
See also
Book reports
Childrens literature and reading

Motivation
Freshmen really read. Sister Mary Martin. il Cath Sch J 63:54+ F '63

Eighth grades
Teaching the basic skills in individualized reading. N. L. Peters. Ed 83:27-30 S '62

Elementary schools
Basal materials in reading: use and misuse. A. S. Artley. Ed 81:533-6 My '61
Basic and supplementary reading. Sister Ann Augusta. Cath Sch J 63:63-4+ F '63
Increased reading at home and school. M. S. Libby. il Instr 71:79-80 N '61

High schools
Developmental reading program. A. J. DiBiasio. jr. Clearing House 36:435-6 Mr '62
Industrial reading for pleasure. J. J. Littrell. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14-15 D '62
Literature by the pound. F. Partain. Tex Outl 47:30-1 Ap '63

Intermediate grades
Producing eager readers in intermediate grades. J. C. Tigner. N Y State Ed 48:13 Je '61

Junior high schools
Library and the jhs teacher. C. E. Buell. Clearing House 36:365-7 F '62

READING ability. See Reading—Habits and skill

READING age
Estimation of readability of books of low difficulty. J. McLeod. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:112-18 Je '62
Further study of the educational progress of children who had received remedial education. K. Lovell and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:3-9 F '63
How is reading predicted? I. H. Toussaint. bibliog J Develop Read 5:204-7 Spr '62
Identification of underachieving readers. C. A. Woodbury. Read Teach 16:218-23 Ja '63
Summary of a study of the reading ages of children who had been given remedial teaching. K. Lovell and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:66-71 F '62
Workable approach to grouping. C. J. Kolson. Clearing House 36:539-42 My '62

READING and television. See Television and reading

READING by adults. See Books and reading

READING circles
Reading circle: a service to schools. Sch & Com 49:27 S '62
Using paperbacks with slow readers. L. M. Light. Chicago Sch J 44:86-8 N '62

READING clinics
Case study of reading retardation; the diagnosis and correction. R. Kress. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:75-91
Characteristics of successful reading improvement programs. L. V. Grissom. Engl J 50: 461-4+ O '61
Chicago's after-school reading clinics. Z. W. Griffith. il Chicago Sch J 44:7-12 O '62
Developmental reading program. A. J. DiBiasio. jr. Clearing House 36:435-6 Mr '62
Rate problems in the reading clinic. H. M. Robinson and H. K. Smith. Read Teach 15:421-6 My '62
Reading center on wheels. Sister Marie Baptista. il Cath Sch J 62:19-21 D '62
Reading clinic clients; ten years after. H. M. Robinson and H. K. Smith. El Sch J 63:22-7 O '62
Reading instruction in the clinic. M. S. Johnson. Read Teach 15:415-20 My '62
Who shall teach reading? E. A. Betts. Read Teach 15:409-14 My '62
See also
Chattanooga. University—Junior league reading center

READING comprehension. See Comprehension in reading

READING counselors. See Educational consultants

READING courses
See also
Reading circles

READING difficulty of textbooks. See Textbooks—Readability

READING dynamics institute, Washington, D.C.
Is this a breakthrough in reading? G. D. Spache. bibliog Read Teach 15:258-63 Ja '62
Speed reading course emphasizes skimming. L. M. Mozzi. Chicago Sch J 44:113-18 D '62

READING interests
Developing reading interests and attitudes among adolescents. G. W. Norvell. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:137-47
Impact of adult reading on pupil achievement. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 82:29-35 S '61
Interests and the teaching of reading. W. B. Barbe. Ed 83:486-90 Ap '63
Literary characters influence life of Soviet children. N. Bogdanov. J Ed Sociol 35:162-4 D '61
Reading interests of children. G. W. Norvell. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 125-35
Reading interests of retarded, reluctant, and disturbed readers. L. Moses. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:77-84
What makes a difference? R. U. McCracken. Childh Ed 38:319-21 Mr '62
What the city boy reads. I. Vinton. El Engl 40:559-62 My '63
See also
Books and reading

College students
Student taste in books. Times Ed Sup 2426: 689 N 17 '61
See also
College students—Reading

Eighth grade students
Reading interests of eighth-grade boys. J. M. Stanchfield. J Develop Read 5:256-65 Sum '62

READING interests—*Continued*

Elementary school students

Boys' reading interests as revealed through personal conferences. J. M. Stanchfield. Read Teach 16:41-4 S '62

Children's interests, a keynote for teaching reading. V. M. Howes. bibliog Ed 83:491-6 Ap '63

Children's newspaper reading. L. V. Johnson. El Engl 40:428-32+ Ap '63

Developing permanent reading interests in children. F. V. Shankman. bibliog El Engl 40:411-14 Ap '63

Growing with books. Sister Mary Jean. Cath Sch J 62:43-4 N '62

Instruction in literature in elementary school. P. C. Burns. bibliog Read Teach 15:38-42 S '61

Making books come alive for children. N. Larrick. bibliog il Childh Ed 38:311-15 Mr '62

Reading rainbows. E. L. Thomas. Engl J 50: 558-60 N '61

Study of salient characteristics of pupils of high and low reading ability. W. Ramsey. J Develop Read 5 no2:87-94 Wint '62

Why children like horse stories. B. Poll. il El Engl 38:473-4 N '61

First grade students

Children's reading choices and basic reader content. R. C. Smith. El Engl 39:202-9 Mr '62

Fourth grade students

Library book pudding. R. L. Kramer. bibliog Ed 83:55-8 S '62

High school students

How can we upgrade their reading interests? with study-discussion program. by E. M. Duval; M. J. Richeimer. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:8-10. 36 Ja '63

Making book reports palatable. P. G. Grumley and C. Jaquette. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:104-7 D '62

Paperbacks: mirror for adolescents. Sister Mary Alician. Clearing House 36:419-21 Mr '62

Raccoon Forks, or Raveloe? D. Haglin. Engl J 50:556-8 N '61

Scope of adolescent interests. R. Strang. bibliog Ed 83:463-7 Ap '63

Study of pupils' interests, grades 9, 10, 11, 12. P. Witty. Ed 82:100-10 O '61

What high school students say about good books. N. A. Ford. Engl J 50:539-40+ N '61

See also

High school students—Reading

Junior high school students

Reading interests in junior high school. R. A. Sizemore. bibliog Ed 83:473-9 Ap '63

Ninth grade students

Study of leisure-time reading preferences of ninth grade students. J. Q. Adams. H Sch J 46:67-72 N '62

Sixth grade students

Zoom! goes reading interest via letter-writing program. F. J. Julio. il N Y State Ed 49:18-19 Ap '62

Teachers

See also

Teachers—Reading

READING laboratories

Developmental reading laboratories. M. M. Heginan. J Develop Read 6:65-7 Autumn '62

Developmental reading program at Lakewood high school. A. J. DiBiasio, jr. J Develop Read 6:67-8 Autumn '62

Reading laboratory. E. A. Brueckman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:89-93 Mr '63

READING lists

ALA's young adult services division: list of interesting adult books for young people, 1962. American library association. Young adult services division. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 730+ My '63

On books and book lists. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 15:125-7+ N '61

Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See issues of Peabody journal of education through January 1963

Reading for an age of change. C. R. Carner. il ALA Bul 57:55-9 Ja '63

Recent books for classroom library. Cath Sch J 62:56-68+ F '62

Role of reading guidance in the total guidance program of the elementary school. C. Dane. bibliog Read Teach 15:102-9 N '61

Thirtieth annual schoolbook and library list. Cath Sch J 63:62-3 F '63

See also

Books and reading—Best books

Childrens literature and reading—Bibliography

Reading—Remedial teaching—Reading lists

Reference books—Bibliography

Colleges and universities

Basic book list on physical education for the college library. J. Mirviss. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:30-6 Ja '63

Head start in self-education: the Occidental college freshman summer reading list. R. S. Ryf. Liberal Ed 48:405-7 O '62

Elementary schools

Book list to stimulate reading by mentally advanced middle-graders. P. C. Burns. Instr 71:22+ N '61

Elementary school science library for 1960. P. E. Kambly and W. Ladley, comps. Sch Sci & Math 61:441-53 Je '61

Elementary school science library for 1961; comp. by P. E. Kambly and W. Ladley. Sch Sci & Math 62:419-38 Je '62

Elementary school science library for 1962; comp. by P. E. Kambly and W. Ladley. Sch Sci & Math 63:387-404 My '63

For the middle grades. Chicago Sch J 43: 55-7, 106, 154-5, 203-4, 251-2, 297-9, 363-4, 420-2; 44:53-5, 107-8, 154-5, 204-5, 252-3, 296-9, 345, 391 O '61-My '63

Graded list of readers to enrich the elementary school mathematics program; comp. by Y. J. Glennon. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:195-204 '63

Noteworthy books published since the 1961 reading conference; for elementary school pupils; comp. by S. I. Fenwick. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:178-83

Noteworthy trade books published since the 1960 reading conference; for elementary school pupils. S. I. Fenwick, comp. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:145-9

High schools

Books for enjoyment for grades 9-12. Sister Mary Florence. Cath Sch J 62:51 N '62

For the high school. Chicago Sch J 43:60-2, 110-12, 158-9, 206, 255-6, 302, 367-8, 426-8; 44:58-9, 111-12, 158, 208, 255-6, 302, 350-1, 395 O '61-My '63

Freshmen really read. Sister Mary Martin. il Cath Sch J 63:54+ F '63

Industrial reading for pleasure. J. J. Littrell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14-15 D '62

Librarians select adult books for students. bibliog il Mich Ed J 39:528-9 Ap '62

Noteworthy books published since the 1961 reading conference: for high school and junior college students; comp. by R. L. Edwards. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962: 183-8

Noteworthy trade books published since the 1960 reading conference: for high school and junior college students. B. Janecek, comp. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:149-52

Paperbacks preferred; a selective guide for school use. D. M. Perks. bibliog H Points 44:57-60 Ap '62

Reading materials on American history. E. A. Copeland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 107-13 D '62

Recommended books for close study by the college-bound student. Sister Mary Florence. Cath Sch J 63:38 My '63

Intermediate grades

For the upper grades. Chicago Sch J 43:58-9, 107-9, 156-7, 205, 253-4, 300-1, 365-6, 423-5; 44:55-7, 109-10, 156-7, 206-7, 254, 300-1, 316-9, 392-4 O '61-My '63

Junior high schools

Book lists for the junior high library. S. MacDonald. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:141-2 O '61

Books for Billie; fiction for the adolescent with a personal problem; comp. by B. Holbrook. Wilson Lib Bul 36:652-6 Ap '62

Junior book roundup; ed. by S. B. Kegler and S. Dunning. Engl J 51:368-73, 667-72; 52:398-400 My, D '62, My '63

Primary grades

Easy to read for beginning independent readers. M. Dees. El Engl 39:418-20 My '62

For the kindergarten and primary grades. Chicago Sch J 43:53-4, 105, 153, 201-2, 249-50, 297, 361-2, 418-19; 44:51-3, 104-6, 152-3, 203, 250-1, 296, 390-1 O '61-Mr, My '63

READING lists—*Continued*

Sixth grades

Fifty books they can't resist. M. Martin. El Engl 39:415-17 My '62

READING pacers. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

READING preferences. See Reading interests

READING programs. See Reading, Supplementary

READING readiness. See Reading—Readiness

READING records

Addition for the cumulative records. A. Johnson. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:167-73 N '61

Recording mastery of reading skills: developing a permanent record for each student. E. Van de Roovaart. Chicago Sch J 44:280-2 Mr '63

Self-selection reading. E. Mingoia. Ed 83:31-4 S '62

See also

Personnel records

READING teachers

Education of reading teachers. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 61:411-13 My '61

Need for establishing standards. El Engl 38: 414-15 O '61

Reading teachers are made, not born. J. F. Travers. bibliog Ed 83:15-19 S '62

Should your school provide special help in reading? M. J. Gray. Ill Ed 51:146 D '62

Who shall teach reading? E. A. Betts. Read Teach 15:409-14 My '62

Rating

Diagnostic proficiency of teachers of reading. R. W. Burnett. bibliog Read Teach 16:229-34 Ja '63

READY-to-cook food. See Food. Convenience

REAL estate business

Current developments in consumer economics: investing in real estate syndication. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:38 F '63

Real estate: a career with a bright future. J. G. Davis. il J Col Placement 22:36-8+ F '62

REALISM in literature

L'infraréalisme d'Alain Robbe-Grillet dans la jalousie. M. Fol. French R 34:567-9 My '61

Thomas Wolfe's Don Quixote. R. S. Kennedy. bibliog f Col Engl 23:185-91 D '61

REALITY

Children's books: a search for reality. F. L. Casmir. El Engl 39:803-5 D '62

Human communication. F. Fearing. Av Comm R 10:78-108 S '62

Imagination, reality, literature. P. S. Naumann. Cath Ed R 61:85-9 F '63

Influence of color on audiences' rated perception of reality in film. E. P. McCoy. Av Comm R 10:70-2 Ja '62

See also

Existentialism

Experience

Truth

REALITY. Flight from

Das gefährdete idyll (Hölderlin, Trakl, Celan) M. Anderle. bibliog f German Q 35:455-63 N '62

See also

Autism

REASON

Human nature and reason: conflicting views from sixteenth-century Spain. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 45:22-6 Mr '62

Use of reason. J. Miles. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:540-7 Ap '62

REASONING

Augustus De Morgan and modern mathematics. Sister Mary Constantia. Math Teach 56:31-7 Ja '63

Concepts of mathematics: a unique program of high school mathematics for the gifted student. W. E. Rollins and others. Math Teach 56:26-30 Ja '63

Deductive reasoning in the primary-arithmetic program. J. M. Foster. Arith Teach 9:20-1 Ja '62

Mathematical ability as related to reasoning and use of symbols. Sister Mary Canisia. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:105-27 Spr '62

Modern approach to invention. E. W. Harrington. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:373-8 D '62

New angle on inductive reasoning. D. Travis. Sch Sci & Math 62:523 O '62

Psycho-logic: a possible alternative to Piaget's formulation. G. H. McLaughlin. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:61-7 F '63

Quelques aspects de la genese du raisonnement mathematique chez l'enfant, d'après les expériences de J. Piaget. G. Noelting. Int R Ed 7 no2:197-207 '61

Serial analysis of verbal analogy problems. D. M. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 53:86-8 Ap '62

See also

Abstraction

Analogy

Comprehension (psychology)

Problem solving

Truth

Tests and scales

Relationships between intelligence and reasoning with immediately remembered discrete materials. B. A. Goldman. J Exp Ed 31:279-84 Mr '63

REASONING tests for higher levels of intelligence

Analysis of C. W. Valentine's Reasoning test for higher levels of intelligence. H. J. Hallworth. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:41-6 F '63

Use of a new reasoning test for selection of university and training college students. C. W. Valentine. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31: 227-31 N '61

RÉAUX, Gédéon Tallemant des. See Tallemant des Réaux, G.

REBELLION

Child who rebels against authority. J. Jan-Tausch. Instr 71:48-9 F '62

Rebelliousness and repetition choice in adolescent retardates. M. B. Miller. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:428-34 N '61

RECALL (psychology)

Associative clustering in normal and retarded children. E. L. Rossi. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:691-9 Mr '63

Associative clustering of semantic categories in normal and retarded subjects. D. J. Stedman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 700-4 Mr '63

Effect of direct and vicarious verbalization on retention. M. E. Rosenbaum. bibliog Child Develop 33:103-10 Mr '62

Effect of list length and interpolated learning on the learning and recall of fast and slow learners. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:193-7 Ag '62

Learning abilities in Mexican-American and Anglo-American children. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:147-59 S '61

Motivating effect of learning by directed discovery. B. Y. Kersh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:65-71 Ap '62

Motivation and set in acquiring information about persons. E. R. Carlson. bibliog J Personal 29:285-93 S '61

Note on social desirability response style and learning. L. J. Stricker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:52-6 F '63

Retention of material presented through précis. P. C. Wason. J Comm 12:36-43 Mr '62

Selective amnesia for events within hypnosis in relation to repression. E. R. Hilgard and L. S. Hommel. bibliog J Personal 29: 205-16 Je '61

Silents please. F. Wesley. Av Comm R 10: 102-5 Mr '62

See also

Reproduction (psychology)

RECENCY, Law of

Recency versus primacy in a complex gross motor task. B. J. Cratty. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:3-8 Mr '63

RECEPTIONISTS

Job classification: receptionist. W. L. Millson. J Bsns Ed 38:218 F '63

RECESSES. School

Noon recess can be fun. R. C. Putt and E. Spink. il N Y State Ed 49:28-30 F '62

See also

Noon hour

RECIPES. See Cookery; Prescriptions

RECIPROCAL free trade. See Free trade and protection

RECIPROCITY (psychology)

Expected reciprocity: grade trends and correlates. J. E. de Jung and W. J. Meyer. bibliog Child Develop 34:127-39 Mr '63

RECITALS, Dance. See Dance recitals

RECLAMATION of land

Canada

Success of government-sponsored settlement in Manitoba. B. G. Vanderhill. il map J Geog 61:152-62 Ap '62

RECOGNITION (psychology)
Effect of direct and vicarious verbalization on retention. M. E. Rosenbaum. bibliog Child Develop 33:103-10 Mr '62
RECOGNITION of words. See Word perception
RECOMMENDATIONS for positions
Character references for enlistment in the navy. J. E. Barber. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:94-5 N '61
Dead-end recommendations. R. B. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:89-93 O '61
Try this form for evaluating and recommending students. D. E. Shaffer. Bsns Ed World 42:14-15 Ap '62
RECONSTRUCTION (Civil war)
Civil war and reconstruction. O. A. Singletary. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:120-32
See also
Freedmens bureau
RECONSTRUCTIONISM
Reconstructionism: a misinterpreted philosophy. G. D. Demos. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:87-90+ Ap '62
RECORD cards. See Report cards
RECORD systems. See Student accounting—Record systems
RECORDER (musical instrument)
Come, some music! come, the recorder. E. Davis. il Mus Educators J 47:82-4 Je '61
Festive pipes. E. Reichenthal. il Mus J 19: 46-7+ S '61
Recorder is for the birds. C. T. Hubbard. il Mus J 21:31+ F '63
RECORDING instruments, Electric
X-y recorder for reading a meter, a photoelectric scanning device. G. W. Drake and C. B. Johnston. diags J Chem Ed 39:314-15 Je '62
RECORDKEEPING. See Records (in business and industry)
RECORDS. See Inventories; Reports and records; Student activities—Records
RECORDS (in business and industry)
Are you planning to introduce record keeping? H. Baron and S. C. Steinfeld. Bal Sheet 43:393-5 My '62
Businessman comments on the new job, records coordinator. B. M. Weeks. Am Bsns Ed 18:120-4+ D '61
Filing and records management standards. J. R. Stewart. Bsns Ed Forum 17:25-6 F; 23-4 Mr '63
Modernize your business curriculum: introduce recordkeeping. R. G. Shaffer. Bsns Ed Forum 17:21+ N '62
Observations on recordkeeping in the high school. H. M. Barr. Am Bsns Ed 18:165-7 Mr '62
When is a small retail business successful? interpreting the bookkeeping records and reports. J. K. Stoner. J Bsns Ed 37:233-6 Mr '62
Why teach recordkeeping? R. G. Shaffer. Am Bsns Ed 18:167-9 Mr '62
RECORDS, Phonograph. See Phonograph records
RECORDS, Reading. See Reading records
RECREATION
Adult recreation. W. L. Stone. Adult Lead 10:105+ O '61
Creativity in recreation. C. L. Allen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:18-19 My '61
Education for leisure: whose job? E. F. Zeigler. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-9 Mr '63
Expanded noon recreation program. D. F. Tavolacci. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:75 S '61
Future directions in recreation. N. P. Neilson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28 Ja '63
Importance of outdoor recreation to personal health and a healthy society. C. L. Mand. J Sch Health 31:297-302 N '61
Music in recreation. W. Tyler. il Sch Musician 33:24-6 Je '62
Oregon's distinguished program awards. W. E. Burke. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39+ Ja '62
Over-crowded wilderness. R. E. Stultz. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-5+ Mr '62
Place of recreation in modern living. J. Prendergast. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22-3+ S '62
Put it in writing. T. S. Yukic. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:37+ My '61
Recreation and America's national purpose. B. O. Wireman. Peabody J Ed 39:215-19 Ja '62
Re-creation unlimited. M. L. Cormack. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22 Ap '62
School-sponsored recreation. H. D. Corbin. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23+ F '62
What will recreation be like in the future? T. Gordon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:27 D '61
See also
Camping
Dating
High school students—Recreation
Leisure
Play
Play days
Recreational therapy
School children—Recreation
Teachers—Recreation
Travel
Administration
Co-operation creates an effective recreation program. B. Lehman. Am Sch Bd J 144: 20 Je '62
Leadership
Confidence factor in recreational leadership J. S. Shivers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:20 My '61
Co-operation creates an effective recreation program. B. Lehman. Am Sch Bd J 144: 20 Je '62
Eighteen social recreation postulates. W. D. Ross. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:26-7 D '61
Leaders for living. J. Smith. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:61 Ap '62
California
Conservation of lands and coordination of effort vital to state's recreation needs. J. W. McKenney. il CTA J 58:8-9+ Mr '62
Recreation is a way of life. W. G. Warren. il CTA J 58:10-11+ Mr '62
Great Britain
Sporting life and leisure in the affluent sixties. il Times Ed Sup 2438:229-35 F 9 '62
United States
Growing crisis of our dwindling recreation lands. S. L. Udall. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:20-1+ N '62
Logic of interagency council organization and program. J. M. Anderson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23-5 D '62
Outdoor recreation for America: a report. F. W. Sargent. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:18-19+ My '62
Recreation, the challenge we face. C. L. Allen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:12 D '62
RECREATION areas
Active recreational use of park areas. E. E. Gavlor. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:40-1 Ja '63
Growing crisis of our dwindling recreation lands. S. L. Udall. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:20-1+ N '62
RECREATION centers
In the right direction; people's palace of sport. G. A. McPartlin. il Times Ed Sup 2438:231 F 9 '62
New facilities: Ohio university's Brandon T. Grover physical education center. J. G. Mason. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 32: 30-1 My '61
Olympic ideal; Olympic academy at Olympia. Times Ed Sup 2451:942 My 11 '62
Recreation at Stoney Acres. il Pa Sch J 111: 215 Ja '63
Sport at the manor. il Times Ed Sup 2409: 83 Jl 21 '61
See also
Youth centers
RECREATION for the aged
Aging in Greater Miami; programs, activities, services. H. Alpert. il ALA Bul 56: 410-12 My '62
Senior center, Winnetka, Ill. M. C. Cummings. il Sch Life 44:13-14 Mr '62
RECREATION for the handicapped
Leisure time and mental retardation. D. Berryman. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:136-43 F '62
RECREATIONAL reading. See Books and reading; Childrens literature and reading; Reading, Supplementary
RECREATIONAL therapy
Workshop on research in therapeutic recreation. M. W. Meyer. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:8+ F '62
RECRUITING for librarianship. See Librarians—Recruitment
RECRUITING of employees
Advertising's role in effective college relations. R. A. Whitehorne. il J Col Placement 23:28-9+ D '62
Annual college recruiting survey 1961-1962. Midwest college placement association. J Col Placement 23:115-16+ O '62
Annual recruiting survey, 1960-1961. J Col Placement 22:109-10+ O '61

RECRUITING of employees—*Continued*
Both sides of the coin. T. J. McEneaney. il J Col Placement 23:131-2+ F '63
Candid appraisal of Ph.D. recruiting. C. E. Rickleff and R. D. Tompkins. J Col Placement 23:25-6+ O '62
Cities in transition beckon a new breed. D. E. Chaffin. il J Col Placement 23:26-9+ F '63
Dear friends, what else can I call you? B. J. Holloway. J Col Placement 22:33+ F '62
Does your summer job program recruit or antagonize? J. R. Katzenbach. il J Col Placement 23:24-5+ F '63
Double view: recruiting the Ph.D. J. W. Souther; R. D. Tompkins. J Col Placement 22:24-5+ D '61
End of an era? C. L. Bond. J Col Placement 22:67+ O '61
Ethics, without pain. J. E. Steele. il J Col Placement 22:29+ O '61
Focus is on data for recruiters; Placement preview. J. R. Gordon. il J Col Placement 23:24-7 D '62
Industry's demands of college graduates in the 1960's. H. E. Sommer. J Bsns Ed 37: 332-4 My '62
Journal barometer. See issues of Journal of college placement
Paradox of effective recruiting. A. Rood. J Col Placement 22:34-5+ F '62
Ph.D. recruit, as seen by industry. W. S. Hill. il J Col Placement 23:39+ D '62
Ph.D. recruitment in industry, universities, government. il J Col Placement 22:26-7+ Ap '62
Recruiting responsibility. L. Corren. J Col Placement 23:19+ O; 59-60+ D '62
Service: the key to sound placement. R. Stockard. J Col Placement 23:77-8 D '62
Standards of recruitment for office employees. C. G. Nix. Bsns Ed Forum 15:14-15 My '61
Students rate the college recruiters. K. E. Sutton and F. O. Carleton. J Col Placement 23:27-8+ O '62
What do companies really want from the colleges? W. R. Dangelmayer and J. E. Harris. J Col Placement 22:135-6+ D '61
See also
School employee recruiting

RECRUITING of labor. See Labor recruiting

RECRUITMENT of athletes. See Athlete recruiting

RECRUITMENT of teachers. See Teacher recruiting

RECTANGLE
Rectangular measurement. I. Marentz. Instr 72:122 N '62

RED cross
Collegiate experience in community service. L. J. Roland. Sch Activities 34:47-9 O '62
Operation VISTA (visit of international students to America) O. J. Brenner. Sch Activities 34:42-3 O '62
Red cross. Ky Sch J 40:30+ My '62
See also
International school art program

REDHAVEN peaches. See Peaches

REDLANDS, California
High school
Realistic point one program. L. L. Murdy. J Sec Ed 36:306-8 My '61
Junior high school
Effect of group counseling on achievers and under-achievers. H. McDaniel and B. A. Johnson. J Sec Ed 37:136-9 Mr '62
Multiple elective program in junior high school. M. H. Munz. J Sec Ed 36:277-8 My '61

REDON, Odilon
Odilon Redon, symbolist painter. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:42-3 F '62

REDOX. See Oxidation

REDUCING. See Corpulence

REDUCTION, Chemical
Aluminum: oxidation-reduction. J. F. Castka. J Chem Ed 39:A505 Je '62
Benzenoid nitro-compounds as organic reagents for tin(II) R. L. Burns and F. M. Gruen. J Chem Ed 38:410-11 Ag '61
Redox revisited. K. L. Lockwood. J Chem Ed 38:326-9 Je '61
Solid phase reduction of salt crystals. P. B. Mathur. J Chem Ed 39:A897 N '62

REDWOOD
Mighty redwood comes down to size. P. C Degenhart. il Arts Activities 53:35-7 Ap '63

REDWOOD CITY, California
Public schools
Electronic classroom in use: Redwood City. H. Burke. il Ed Screen Av G 41:546-7 S '62
Sequoia union high school
Easy way to keep student fund records. S. Fox. il Sch Mgt 6:79-80 F '62

REED, Henry
Point of balance: a lesson in Naming of parts. R. Hyndman. Engl J 50:570-1+ N '61

REED science activity inventory
Implications for science education of a teacher competence research. H. B. Reed. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:473-86 D '62
Measurement of science interests: an operational and multidimensional approach. W. W. Cooley and H. B. Reed, jr. bibliog Sci Ed 45:320-6 O '61

REESE, Gustave
Teacher. I. Silberman. H Points 43:5-13 D '61

REEVE, William David
William David Reeve. M. F. Rosskopf. por Math Teach 54:389 My '61

REFECTORIES. See Colleges and universities—Dining halls

REFEREES. See Umpires (sports)

REFERENCE books
Assignment: research paper. A. Bubriski and A. Myers. Social Ed 27:75-6+ F '63
Preparing children to use reference books. L. Fay and others. Ed Digest 27:39-41 F '62
Teaching children to use reference books. G. M. Shakin. il Instr 71:92-3 N '61
What to buy first; reference tools for the small budget library. S. L. Jackson and E. M. Portteus. Wilson Lib Bul 36:134-8 O '61
See also
Encyclopedias
Bibliography
Aids in the selection of materials for children and young adults. NEA J 51:68-71+ Ja '62
Current reference books. F. N. Cheney, ed. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

REFLECTION (optics)
Reflection from a plane mirror. R. M. Latané. Sci Teach 29:61 D '62

REFLEX copying. See Copying processes

REFLEXES
Capacity of a human neonate reflex to signal future response by present action. H. H. Blauvelt. bibliog Child Develop 33:21-8 Mr '62
Relationship between patellar tendon reflex time and the 35-yard dash in sixth and seventh grade boys. P. W. Hutinger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:551-2 D '61
Studies on developmental stages of children's reflex reactivity. W. Missiuro. bibliog Child Develop 34:33-41 Mr '63
See also
Conditioned responses

REFORM, Social. See Social reform

REFORMATORIES
See also
Berkshire farm for boys
Michigan. Boys training school
Great Britain
Approved schools 65 per cent success. Times Ed Sup 2442:460 Mr 9 '62
Back to normal: work and purpose in the approved schools. A. M. Scorrer and others. il Times Ed Sup 2439:285-9 F 16 '62; Discussion. 2440:359; 2441:403 F 23-Mr 2 '62
Education approved; open day at Ardale school. il Times Ed Sup 2461:90 Jl 20 '62

REFRACTION of the eye. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

REFRACTOMETERS
Refractometer cooling system. H. M. Sylvester and W. J. Houlihan. diag J Chem Ed 39: 538 O '62

REFRESHER courses. See Teacher education—Refresher courses

REFRIGERANTS
Freon: Thomas Midgley and Albert L. Henne. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:361-2 Jl '62

REFRIGERATORS
Deadly playhouse; the abandoned refrigerator. J. Carper. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 Ap '63
Modern refrigerator. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 7:50-1 S '61
Selecting institutional refrigeration. J. W. Stokes. il Cath Sch J 61:118-20 S '61

REFUGEE children
Annual journey; back to school at Ockenden. K. Gibberd. il Times Ed Sup 2420:425 O 6 '61
Child refugees. Children 9:122 My '62
Cuban children away from home. K. Close. il Children 10:3-10 Ja '63

REFUGEES
Resettlement
Problem of the French Algerian refugees. G. P. Lepaitre. Social Studies 54:123-9 Ap '63

REFUGEES, Algerian
Problem of the French Algerian refugees. G. P. Lepaitre. Social Studies 54:123-9 Ap '63

REFUGEES, Arab
Israel and the Middle East. D. Marmor. J Ed Sociol 36:377-9 Ap '63

REFUGEES, Cuban
Child refugees. Children 9:122 My '62
Education for Cuban refugees. Higher Ed 19:22-3 Mr '63
More than money. H. H. Eason. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:825-8 Je '62
Neighbors in need. I. Putman, jr. il Overseas 1:2-5 Ap '62
Teachers from Cuba, a cultural import. map NEA J 51:38-9 D '62
Vocational educators train Cuban refugees in Miami. il Am Voc J 38:6 Ap '63

REFUGEES in the United States
Some educational problems of children from immigrant, refugee and migrant families in U.S.A. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:225-35 '62

REFUSE disposal
How we solved the noon-hour litter problem. S. Knoe. Sch Activities 34:54 O '62

REFUSE incinerators
Trash burner for the metalworking student. C. J. Hepfinger. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:45 My '63

REGATTAS
Schools at Henley. il Times Ed Sup 2460: 48 Jl 13 '62
Their first regatta; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2455:1181 Je 8 '62

REGENERATION (biology)
Effects of actinomycin D on regeneration in triturus viridescens (salamanders) Sister Joseph Maria. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:517-20 N '62

REGENTS examinations
Comparability of scores on three examinations sponsored by external agencies in secondary schools in New York state. H. G. Levine and W. A. Lyons. bibliog f Personnel & Guid J 41:596-601 Mr '63
English regents coaching project. A. H. Plotnick. H Points 44:44-7 Mr '62
Objective versus essay-type questions on regents examinations. Association of teachers of social studies in the city of New York. H Points 44:55-60 Mr '62

REGIONAL accrediting associations. See Accrediting associations

REGIONAL art centers. See Art centers

REGIONAL center of basic education for community development in Latin America. See Centro regional de educación fundamental para el desarrollo de la comunidad en la América Latina

REGIONAL conference on junior high school education, Indiana, 1962
Conference program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:48-50 F '63
Junior high school: needs for the sixties. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-55 F '63
Summary of discussion groups. M. A. McGlasson and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:37-43 F '63

REGIONAL conference on junior high school education, Iowa, 1960
Fourth regional conference on junior high-school education; Cedar Falls, Iowa, Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1960. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:18-48 S '61

REGIONAL conference on junior high school education, New Jersey, 1961
New dimensions in junior high school education; program summary; curriculum discussion groups, administrative developments discussion groups. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:33-62 O '62

REGIONAL conference on junior high school education, Wisconsin, 1962
Improvement of instruction in the junior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:56-64 F '63

REGIONAL educational cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

REGIONAL geography. See Geography, Regional

REGIONAL libraries. See Libraries, Regional

REGISTERS. See Reports and records

REGISTRARS
Colleges and universities
Challenge. P. L. Trump. Col & Univ 36 no4: 457-61 Sum '61
Cooperation between college registrars and high school counselors and administrators. L. McGervey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 248-51 Ag '62
End of the registrar? A. Carlsson. Col & Univ 38:182-5 Wint '63
Higher education, the admissions officer, and the registrar. T. McCarrel. Col & Univ 37 no 1:27-31 Fall '61
Practical project of help to registrars and admissions officers. I. Franklin and C. W. McLane. Col & Univ 37 no2:178-81 Wint '62
Professional growth; panel discussion. Col & Univ 37:471-91 Sum '62
Progress and objectives of the committee on minimum data and definitions. J. K. Hitt and others. Col & Univ 36 no4:474-93 Sum '61
Registrar: academician or bookkeeper? W. G. Fletcher. bibliog f Col & Univ 38:171-81 Wint '63
Registrar, an unknown quantity. R. Jass. Col & Univ 38:162-4 Wint '63
Registraring as a profession. L. E. Torrence. Col & Univ 38:165-70 Wint '63
See also
American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
College admission officers

High schools
Role of the high-school registrar in administration. V. E. Kamena. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:63-7 Ap '62

REGISTRATION
See also
Enrollment
Reports and records

Colleges and universities
Current registration techniques; report on a check-list questionnaire. C. L. Constance. Col & Univ 38:72-6 Fall '62
Have you considered registration by mail? K. R. Varner. Col & Univ 38:68-71 Fall '62
Predicting course enrollments. L. E. Hull and others. Col & Univ 38:276-81 Spr '63
Registration innovations at the University of Michigan. R. L. Pickering. Col & Univ 37 no2:175-7 Wint '62
Trial by registration. G. L. Poor. il Mich Ed J 39:309-11 D '61
Use of a service bureau for student registration. W. L. Fluckiger. Col & Univ 38: 190-6 Wint '63

Kindergarten
Team approach to kindergarten registration. M. Sokolsky. N Y State Ed 49:31-2 Mr '62

REGISTRATION fees. See Fees

REGRESSION (psychology)
Theory for the group dynamics laboratory milieu. C. R. Mill. Adult Lead 11:133-4+ N '62

REGRESSION, Equations of
Prediction of academic success in a college of business administration. D. J. Watley and H. T. Martin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:147-54 O '62

REHABILITATION
Education and rehabilitation. J. S. Myers. J Ed 145:3-34 D '62
Homemaker rehabilitation before President's committee. E. E. May. J Home Econ 54: 718 O '62
International conference on homemaker rehabilitation. E. E. May. il J Home Econ 54:293 Ap '62
Rehabilitation aid for rural homemakers. E. L. Knowles. J Home Econ 53:850-1 D '61
Rehabilitation counseling with cardiac children. W. Kir-Stimon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:551-6 F '62
Rehabilitation for homemaking activities. M. Hawkins. J Home Econ 55:340-1 My '63
Rehabilitation workshop emphasized management. C. K. Morris. J Home Econ 53:854 D '61

REHABILITATION—*Continued*
Role of the group in patient evaluation, counseling, and management. R. Rossberg and M. Jaques. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:135-42 O '61
See also
Blind—Rehabilitation
Deaf—Rehabilitation
Mentally ill—Rehabilitation
Vocational rehabilitation

REHABILITATION, Rural. See Community development

REHABILITATION centers. See Blind—Rehabilitation

REHABILITATION of prisoners. See Prisoners—Rehabilitation

REHABILITATION of the disabled. See Rehabilitation

REICHARD, Richard Wilson
Academic freedom and tenure: the George Washington university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:240-7 S '62

REINFORCEMENT (psychology) See Conditioned responses—Reinforcement; Facilitation (psychology)

REITMEYER, Truman P.
Poems for study; Remorse. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:443 Mr '62

RELATIVITY (physics)
Geometry of space and time. E. Teller. Math Teach 54:505-14 N '61

RELAXATION
Responsibility of the physical educator to teach techniques in relaxation. J. Rathbone. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:51 O '62

RELAY races. See Running

RELAY stations, Television. See Television relay stations

RELAYS
See also
Electric relays

RELEARNING. See Learning, Psychology of—Relearning

RELEASED time for religious education. See Religious education—Weekday schools

RELIABILITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Reliability

RELIEF (sculpture)
Texture: an experiential approach. il Arts Activities 53:12-13 Mr '63

RELIEF maps
Making a contour map model. A. A. Delaney. map J Geog 61:310-12 O '62

RELIEF work
See also
Church world service
Disasters
Food relief
Public welfare

RELIGION
Communism, religion, and co-existence. W. O. Martin. Relig Ed 56:288-96 Jl '61
Four questions on religion and general education. J. A. Hutchison. J Gen Ed 13:149-59 O '61
God and man's achievement of identity: religion in the thought of Alfred North Whitehead. H. L. Parsons. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:228-54 O '61
Philosophy, religion, and counseling: the emerging synthesis. R. B. Nordberg. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:303-13 My '62
Tomorrow is yours. L. H. Evans. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:29-38
See also
Atheism
God
Religious education
Revelation
Secularism
Symbolism in religion

Research
Report on a unique research planning workshop at Cornell. H. Borow. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:363-7 Wint '61

Study
Jewish studies in the American university. J. Neusner. J Gen Ed 13:160-6 O '61
Purpose of religious studies in general education. E. M. Good. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:180-93 O '61
Relevance of religion: a point of view. N. C. Nielsen, jr. J Gen Ed 13:201-14 O '61
Religion in general education: an example. R. Michaelsen. J Gen Ed 13:194-200 O '61
Role of religious studies in general education. L. H. Harshbarger. J Gen Ed 13:169-79 O '61

Terminology
Understand the words. E. B. Rivinius. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 O '62

RELIGION, Psychology of
See also
Religious attitudes

Research
Research on religion and personality dynamics. S. Hiltner and W. R. Rogers. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 128-S 140 Jl '62

RELIGION and art. See Art and religion

RELIGION and culture
Scope of Christian culture. G. H. Tavard. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:118-29 Sum '62

RELIGION and ethics
Churches and synagogues; ed. by C. J. Sahlin. J. L. Burkholder and others. Relig Ed 58:204-8 Mr '63
Morality as code or commitment. P. Scharper. Relig Ed 58:165-70 Mr '63
On religion and probity. A. W. Siegman. Relig Ed 57:132-3+ Mr '62
Source of moral authority: can modern man be ethical without being religious? M. Friedman. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:410-15 N '62
Teaching of ethical concepts and conduct in Jewish schools. M. Ben-Horin. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:334-42 S '61

RELIGION and history
Religious commitment and historical writing. J. Russell. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:18-21 Spr '62

RELIGION and language
Christian as an intellectual. J. Pelikan. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:6-11 Spr '62
Great future for language of Virgil and Vulgate. L. Brophy. Cath Ed R 60:402-7 S '62

RELIGION and law
Christian vocation among Elizabethan lawyers. J. D. Eusden. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:135-45 Sum '62

RELIGION and literature
La Ceppède's poetry of contemplation. R. Nugent. bibliog f French R 36:450-8 Ap '63
See also
Religion in literature

RELIGION and music
Daring to be the enemy of God; some reflections on the life and death of Mozart's Don Giovanni. W. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:40-54 Spr '63
I will sing to the Lord. H. G. Ford. Int J Relig Ed 39:3 N '62
Music: a response to God. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:2 N '62
Music enriches Christian education. M. D. Ingram. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7+ N '62
Opera's spiritual inspiration. J. Hines. il Mus J 20:26-7+ My '62
Wanted: musical eggheads. L. M. Grande. Cath Sch J 62:21-2 O '62

RELIGION and philosophy. See Philosophy and religion

RELIGION and poetry. See Religion and literature

RELIGION and politics. See Church and politics; Politics and religion

RELIGION and psychiatry
Personality and the ethical dynamism. W. B. Rogers. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45: 301-20 Wint '62

RELIGION and psychology
Philosophy, psychology, and religion: relationships and intra-relationships. H. L. Silverman. Relig Ed 57:185-8+ My '62
Psychology, the problematic science. J. Havens. bibliog Christian Scholar 44 no3:199-205 Fall '61

RELIGION and science
Christian approach in teaching science. R. Hooykaas. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:281-96 Wint '61
Education in scientific atheism in physics lessons. M. S. Khushinskii. Soviet Ed 4: 31-3 N '61
Evolution and religion. R. F. Hettlinger. Christian Scholar 45:321-36 Wint '62
Gift of wonder. I. Green. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-7 Je '62
Idolatry in religion and science. D. Bakan. Christian Scholar 44 no3:223-30 Fall '61
Mapping the logic of models in science and theology. F. Ferré. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:9-39 Spr '63
Mystery of the known. L. J. Putnam. Int J Relig Ed 39:3 Mr '63
On a paralogism in Freud. H. A. Nielsen. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no2:153-8 Sum '61
Place of science in liberal arts curriculum. W. A. Wallace. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60: 361-76 S '62

RELIGION and science—*Continued*
Recent changes in the relation between religion and science. C. E. Raven. J Gen Ed 14:185-200 O '62
Religious education in a science museum. E. F. Hunter. Relig Ed 56:214-18 My '61
Science and religious faith in mutual support. J. H. Shrader. bibliog f diags Christian Scholar 44 no3:231-44 Fall '61
Science, learning, and theology. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 46:3-7 Spr '63
Workshop on science and religion. D. L. Crawford. il Int J Relig Ed 37:20-1 Je '61
See also
Evolution

RELIGION and sex. See Sex and religion

RELIGION and sociology. See Sociology, Christian

RELIGION and the public schools
Community education: a functional relationship between school and church. W. Fallaw. Relig Ed 58:36-43 Ja '63
Extent of religious influence in American public schools. R. B. Dierenfield. Relig Ed 56:173-9+ My '61
Four church-state controversies: how they affect education. L. O. Garber. bibliog f Nations Sch 69:66-8 Je '62
Laws respecting an establishment of religion. J. Ligtenberg. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6 F '63
Legal opinion on school prayers, Bible reading, finds both are constitutional: Connecticut story. E. H. Thorne. Nations Sch 70:14 D '62
Lutheran theological perspective on the public schools. F. Sherman. bibliog f Relig Ed 56: 431-40 N '61
Majority decision in Engel v. Vitale. Overview 3:60-2 Ag '62
New prayer ruling. N Y State Ed 50:12 O '62
Of schema, hotheads, theology, and smoke. W. B. Ball. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 64: 355-62 F '63
Prayer barred: what it means. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:54-5+ Ag '62
Public education and the good life. W. K. Frankena. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4: 413-26 Fall '61
Reactions of Congress to the ruling on school prayer. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145: 66-70 S '62
Recent Supreme court decisions: separation of church and state. I. Starr. bibliog f Social Ed 26:439-44 D '62
Regents prayer decision; an analysis of the Supreme court ruling. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 50:20-1 O '62
Religion and the schools; summary of Pupil's day in court: review of 1961. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:41 My '62
Religion in the public school: a new approach to the Jewish position. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 56:297-301+ Jl '61
Religion in the school: a historical account of church and state in the public classroom. S. A. Pleasants. bibliog f Clearing House 37: 218-21 D '62
Religion: its relation to public education; interview. A. H. Rice. Ed Digest 27:1-6 S '61
Religious displays and public education. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:196-8 Ap 21 '62
Religious education in Buffalo and Erie County. R. Resnik. Relig Ed 56:348-50 S '61
Religious element in education. P. H. Phenix. Ed Forum 26:15-22 N '61
School; ed. by Reverend Mother Ruth. B. Honea, jr, and others. Relig Ed 58:208-13 Mr '63
Sectarian teachers in Wisconsin public schools: a study in administrative decision making. W. W. Boyer. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:195-202+ My '62
Shared time: a proposal for the education of children: symposium. Relig Ed 57:5-36 Ja '62; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 O '62
Shared time: new light on an old problem? W. R. Shunk. Phi Delta Kappan 43:377-9 Je '62
Should what is rendered to God be commanded by Caesar? M. J. Tyree. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:74-6 N '62
State rulings on religious observances in public schools. Sch Life 44:9 Jl '62
Supreme court and school prayer. Pa Sch J 111:48 S '62
Supreme court decision on government-sponsored prayer. A. W. Steinhilber. Sch Life 44:8-9 Jl '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 35-7 D '62
Supreme court prayer decision. NEA J 51: 38 O '62
Supreme court ruling on school prayer. S. Duker. Ed Forum 27:71-7 N '62
We must permit prayer in the schools; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70:101+ S '62
What's happening in education? Supreme court rule in the prayer case. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11 N '62
See also
Bible in the schools

RELIGION and war. See War and religion

RELIGION in literature
Art, drama, and literature; ed. by D. W. Jewell. R. Ortmayer and others. Relig Ed 58:220-6 Mr '63
Charles Williams' Judgement at Chelmsford: a study in the aesthetic of sacramental time. W. V. Spanos. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:107-17 Sum '62
Mastery and mercy in The wreck of the Deutschland. M. B. McNamee. Col Engl 23:267-76 Ja '62
Metamorphoses of hell: the spiritual quandary in La chute. C. B. Brockmann. French R 35:361-8 F '62
Religion and alienation in James Baldwin, Bernard Malamud, and James F. Powers. C. Bloomfield. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:97-102+ Mr '62
Religious values in Joyce's Ulysses. E. J. Ahearn. Christian Scholar 44 no2:139-45 Sum '61
See also
Bible in literature

RELIGION in poetry. See Religion in literature

RELIGION of children. See Children—Religion

RELIGIONS
See also
Buddha and Buddhism
Christianity
Jews—Religion
Mohammedanism

RELIGIONS, Ancient
See also
Egypt—Religions

RELIGIOUS advertising
What photos can do for a church. J. G. Saint, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6+ My '63

RELIGIOUS art. See Christian art and symbolism

RELIGIOUS attitudes
Children in a changing society. R. J. Havighurst. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Ap '63
College theology and the ecumenical spirit: preparation for the dialogue; with discussion. B. J. Cooke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:166-72 Ag '62
Cultural dilemma and spiritual crisis of the family with a handicapped child. G. H. Zuk. bibliog Excep Child 28:405-8 Ap '62
Fathers and brethren; confronting childishness in adults in Christian education. A. B. Randolph. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:342-8 S '61
Maternal acceptance of retarded children: a questionnaire study of attitudes and religious background. G. H. Zuk and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:525-40 S '61
On the study of religious commitment. C. Y. Glock. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S98-S 110 Jl '62
Picture test: rationale and one validation of the method. E. S. Flyer and F. M. Carp. J Ap Psychol 46:226-7 Je '62
Religion in schools. Times Ed Sup 2408: 52 Jl 14 '61
Religious concepts of adolescents. K. E. Hyde. Relig Ed 56:329-34 S '61
Religious influence of the parochial school. M. M. Cragon, jr. Relig Ed 56:180-4 My '61
Teacher education students evaluate the Ten commandments. A. C. Riccio. Relig Ed 57: 418-50 N '62
Values project at International Christian university. M. E. Troyer and Y. Owada. Relig Ed 58:49-56 Ja '63

RELIGIOUS belief. See Belief and doubt; Faith

RELIGIOUS conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

RELIGIOUS contemplation. See Meditation

RELIGIOUS cooperation
Catalogue of church-state problems. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 56:424-30 N '61
Catholic, Protestant, Jew: a basis for understanding. P. Scharper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:377-81 Ag '62
Churches are listening to the man in the street. M. Butchart. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 10-11 Ja '62
Cooperation on the lower East side. T. K. Kurzband. Instr 72:126 F '63

RELIGIOUS cooperation—*Continued*
Families become part of the Christian world family. V. Channels. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 N '61
Intergroup and interfaith relations; ed. by E. G. Olsen. M. H. Tanenbaum and others. Relig Ed 58:185-9 Mr '63
Oneness grows through cooperation. W. W. Keys. Int J Relig Ed 38:11+ N '61
Religious education in Buffalo and Erie County. R. Resnik. Relig Ed 56:348-50 S '61
Religious programs for the mentally retarded residing in institutions. D. W. Lawson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:459-63 N '61
Utilizing community educational conferences for fostering the ecumenical spirit. Sister Mary Magdalene. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:208-11 Ag '62
What councils of churches are doing. H. A. Burch. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19+ F '62

RELIGIOUS counseling. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

RELIGIOUS denominations. See Sects

RELIGIOUS discrimination in colleges. See Colleges and universities—Discrimination

RELIGIOUS drama
Apostles creed. Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 61:30 Je '61
Christian witness through drama. J. C. Grandlienard. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5 My '63
Jesus loves us; play. Sister Marianne. il Cath Sch J 62:75-6 Ap '62
Kingdom; play. Sister Mary Venard. Cath Sch J 62:40 Mr '62
Notes on the decline of provincial drama in England, 1530-1642. W. Williamson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:280-8 D '61
Our Lady of Guadalupe; play. Sister Mary Angelica. Cath Sch J 62:24-5 D '62
Priest's life is life of the rosary; play. Sister Mary Alice. il Cath Sch J 62:39-40 Mr '62
Romance of the host for the first communion class. Sister Madonna Therese. Cath Sch J 62:39 O '62
Spanish colonial history. Sister Mary Petrina. bibliog il Cath Sch J 63:72-5 Ja '63
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
Easter—Plays, pageants, etc.

RELIGIOUS education
Boys and girls, separate or together? with comments by D. O. Newby. W. N. Blackmore; P. M. Weaver. bibliog f il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-9 Jl '62
Christian education and theological education. P. Udarbe and R. C. Miller. Relig Ed 58:21-8 Ja '63
Christian education in a technological society. H. A. Hamilton. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9+ Ja '62
Church: the covenant community. C. A. Thompson. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 Ap '63
Communicating the Bible: a functional approach. R. D. Heim. Relig Ed 57:260-6 Jl '62
Community integration of experience in religious instruction. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:333 O 20 '62
Extent of religious influence in American public schools. R. B. Dierenfield. Relig Ed 56:173-9+ My '61
Is nature study Christian education? G. M. Woodgates. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-6+ Mr '63
Music: a response to God. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:2 N '62
Out of the question box. R. C. Kirsch. il Int J Relig Ed 39:17 S '62
Outdoor experiences are not extras. E. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Ja '63
Religion, personal integration and criminality. G. J. Falk. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:159-61 D '61
Religious education in Buffalo and Erie County. R. Resnik. Relig Ed 56:348-50 S '61
Religious education in the space age; symposium. Relig Ed 56:185-223+ My '61
St John Chrysostom on education. T. Halton. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:163-75 Mr '63
See also
Bible study
Catechetics
Catechisms
Children—Religion
Church and education
National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools
World council of Christian education and Sunday school association

Administration
Question of leadership. D. C. Wyckoff. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-6 S '61

Adult
Adults ask questions about the whole church. W. Summerscales. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15 N '61
Careers in adult education; religious adult education. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:228-9 F '62
Evangelical introspection. D. Lupton. Relig Ed 57:278-83 Jl '62
Experiment in faith. D. A. Walrath. il Int J Relig Ed 38:7-8+ S '61
Fathers and brethren; confronting childishness in adults in Christian education. A. B. Randolph. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:342-8 S '61
Howard plan. L. Gallman. Adult Lead 10:139-40 N '61
Teaching means change. D. L. Hill. Int J Relig Ed 39:5 S '62
Thoughts on the church and adult education. C. E. Haswell. Adult Lead 10:258 Mr '62

Aims and objectives
Ministering to the whole child. W. A. Cayvan. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 Je '62
On the place of religious study in education. C. Dawson. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:37-43 Spr '62
Possibility of Christian education in the light of theology; symposium. bibliog Relig Ed 57:83-96 Mr '62
Teaching means change. D. L. Hill. Int J Relig Ed 39:5 S '62
They need a chance to grow. C. E. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11 F '62
Thinking and wondering children and their religion. R. E. Singer. Relig Ed 57:53-6+ Ja '62

Bibliography
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1960-1961. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 56:359-83 S '61
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations relevant to religious education, 1961-1962; comp. by B. Keating and D. Simms. Relig Ed 57:367-95 S '62
Books for Christian educators. L. J. Gable. il Int J Relig Ed 39:24+ O '62
Books for Christian educators. W. R. Thornton. Int J Relig Ed 38:18-20 O '61

Correlation with other subjects
Course is born. A. Hickson. Relig Ed 56:210-14 My '61

Curriculum
Children glimpse the world-wide church. I. V. Cully. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 N '61
Current curriculum development; symposium. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:242-82 Jl '61
Music enriches Christian education. M. D. Ingram. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7+ N '62
Partnership in curriculum; cooperative curriculum project. R. Ferguson. Int J Relig Ed 38:14+ O '61
Place of personal and social morality in curricula of religious education; ed. by D. C. Wyckoff. D. R. Hunter and others. Relig Ed 58:241-6 Mr '63
Preparing members for the whole church. R. D. Heim. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-1+ N '61
See also
Sunday schools—Curriculum

Evaluation
Importance and difficulty of scientific research in religious education: the problem of the criterion; tr. by R. Marius. A. Godin. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:163-71+ My '62
Parents evaluate weekday church school. G. C. Fahrenholz. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15+ Je '62

Exhibits
Look what came out of Grabowsky's garage! M. Hinz and R. Hinz. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9+ My '62

History
Persistence and change in eighteenth century colonial education; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. F. Klassen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:83-99, 122-3 Je '62
Teaching ministry in historical perspective. J. M. Bonino. Relig Ed 58:12-20 Ja '63

Motivation
What kind of motivation? I. B. Semmel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13 O '61

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

Research

Importance and difficulty of scientific research in religious education: the problem of the criterion; tr. by R. Marius. A. Godin. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:163-71+ My '62
Potential role of research in religious education. H. E. Wornom. Relig Ed 56:302-7 Jl '61
Religious influence of the parochial school. M. M. Cragon, jr. Relig Ed 56:180-4 My '61
Review of recent research bearing on religious and character formation; papers prepared for the Research planning workshop on religious and character education, Cornell university, August 18-29, 1961; ed. by S. W. Cook. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 1-S 174 Jl '62

Subject matter

Adventure into a better understanding of holy baptism. W. Grime. Relig Ed 58:64-70+ Ja '63
Gift of wonder. I. Green. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-7 Je '62
Holy Spirit and Christian education. R. C. Miller. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:178-84+ My '62

Teacher education

Council helps its church schools. Int J Relig Ed 37:17+ Jl '61
I discover Ronnie and the lab school. W. Leighty. il Int J Relig Ed 37:18-19+ Je '61
New procedures in teacher recruitment and training. Mrs L. E. Voss. Relig Ed 57:217-20 My '62
Rotating district leadership school. L. R. Greenawalt. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 My '63
Teachers learn to be creative. R. Hansen. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19 My '63
Teachers will study the Bible. K. L. Engelman. Int J Relig Ed 38:12 S '61
Year-round training for vacation church school. A. Sanborn. il Int J Relig Ed 38: 9-11 S '61

See also
Sunday school teachers—Education

Teachers

Can ministers do the teaching? R. F. Hardina. il Int J Relig Ed 38:11-13 Je '62
God himself is with us. D. R. Hunter. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 Ap '62
I volunteered to teach in VCS. J. Clausen. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15 Ap '63
New procedures in teacher recruitment and training. Mrs L. E. Voss. Relig Ed 57: 217-20 My '62
Show me, don't tell me! G. Short. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 My '62
Trained leaders for church kindergartens. M. W. Heinz. il Int J Relig Ed 37:12-14 Jl '61
Vocation of the professor of Christian education in the advancement of theological education: with comments. J. H. Ziegler. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:403-17 N '61

Teachers manuals

Course is born. A. Hickson. Relig Ed 56:210-14 My '61
Lesson notes made to order. R. E. McClernon. Int J Relig Ed 38:15 Ap '62
Seabury series after six years. D. R. Hunter. Relig Ed 56:248-52 Jl '61

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual pool. D. M. Good. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 D '62
Children's day program with home-made slides. L. Christman. il Int J Relig Ed 39: 18-19 S '62
Do-it-yourself audio-visuals. R. R. Hoeltzel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13+ Jl '62
Everyday audio-visuals: special issue. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 38:2-25 My '62
Lesson notes made to order. R. E. McClernon. Int J Relig Ed 38:15 Ap '62
Secular av materials can be religious, too. M. P. Young. Ed Screen Av G 41:80-1 F '62
Tape recorder, a versatile tool. E. M. Chmiel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9+ O '61
Use a record player! V. E. Copes. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19+ S '61
Use filmstrips creatively. W. Hockman. il Int J Relig Ed 38:8-9+ Mr '62

Teaching methods

How do I change my methods? K. D. Benne. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-12 Ap '63
Programed instruction and religious education. Sister Mary Nora. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:29-35 Ja '63
Project teaching with junior highs. L. R. Reynolds. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 Ja '62
Use a written review. R. Hanson. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 D '62

Research

Importance and difficulty of scientific research in religious education: the problem of the criterion; tr. by R. Marius. A. Godin. bibliog f Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 166-S 174 Jl '62

Theories and principles

Adjectival education. E. Dean. Christian Scholar 45:130-4 Sum '62
God himself is with us. D. R. Hunter. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 Ap '62
Holy Spirit and Christian education. R. C. Miller. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:178-84+ My '62
Maritain on religious education. L. R. Ward. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:283-7 Jl '61
Possibility of Christian education in the light of theology; symposium. bibliog Relig Ed 57:83-96 Mr '62
Theology of Christian education. D. R. Hunter. Relig Ed 58:4-11+ Ja '63
Toward a developmental theory of character education. W. A. Koppe. Relig Ed 56:441-5 N '61

Colleges and universities

Austin community: challenge and controversy. P. Rossman. Christian Scholar 45 no 1:44-51 Spr '62
Conviction the key. J. Gibbs. il Times Ed Sup 2455:1174 Je 8 '62
Sectarianism, pluralism, and tax-supported institutions. C. A. Holbrook. Christian Scholar 45:290-300 Wint '62
Should religion be taught in tax-supported colleges and universities? J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 45:259-66 Wint '62

Elementary schools

Interest and treasure. S. Marshall. il Times Ed Sup 2455:1172 Je 8 '62

High schools

Comprehensive approach. P. Cousins. il Times Ed Sup 2455:1173 Je 8 '62
Despised and rejected. Times Ed Sup 2398: 905 My 5 '61

Junior colleges

Helping students achieve high moral values in California junior colleges. S. E. Epler. Jun Col J 32:40-1 S '61

Kindergarten

Trained leaders for church kindergartens. M. W. Heinz. il Int J Relig Ed 37:12-14 Jl '61

Public schools

See also
Bible in the schools
Religion and the public schools
Religious education—Weekday schools

Summer schools

Adventure week for junior highs. E. Hothem. il Int J Relig Ed 39:13+ Ap '63
Theological education for laymen; lay school of theology at Eden theological seminary, Webster Groves, Mo. O. J. Rumpf. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 Mr '62

Weekday schools

Can ministers do the teaching? R. F. Hardina. il Int J Relig Ed 38:11-13 Je '62
Christian education for the three- and four-year-olds: church weekday nursery school. D. C. Schubert. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ Mr '63
Community education: a functional relationship between school and church. W. Fallaw. Relig Ed 58:36-43 Ja '63
Constitutional and legal aspects of the church-state-school problem. H. H. Punke. Ed Digest 27:19-21 O '61
Fall membership classes. R. S. Maseroni. il Int J Relig Ed 38:19-20+ Jl '62
Interfaith committee and the released-time program: interfaith committee on released time for the Los Angeles city public schools. V. Frasher. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-17 Jl '62
Parents evaluate weekday church school. G. C. Fahrenholz. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15+ Je '62

RELIGIOUS education—Weekday schools—*Continued*
Shared time: a proposal for the education of children; symposium. Relig Ed 57:5-36 Ja '62; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 O '62
Shared time: new light on an old problem? W. R. Shunk. Phi Delta Kappan 43:377-9 Je '62
Trained leaders for church kindergartens. M. W. Heinz. il Int J Relig Ed 37:12-14 Jl '61
Young child in the Protestant church. F. Grebe. J Nurs Ed 18:120-2 Ja '63

Africa

Curriculum takes shape in Africa. N. Chappel. il Int J Relig Ed 37:19-21 Jl '61

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Forget not their distress. Relig Ed 57:37-8 Ja '62

Great Britain

All that matters. Times Ed Sup 2431:855 D 22 '61
Case against religion. F. H. A. Micklewright. Times Ed Sup 2447:743 Ap 13 '62
Children growing up; the church's role. Times Ed Sup 2451:946 My 11 '62
Despised and rejected. Times Ed Sup 2398:905 My 5 '61
Grounded in the faith? H. Loukes. il Times Ed Sup 2455:1171 Je 8 '62
Home, school and church; triple responsibility. E. C. F. Bache. Times Ed Sup 2474:485 O 19 '62
Inspectors of religion. Times Ed Sup 2444:574 Mr 23 '62
Most boring part of the day; religion in school. Times Ed Sup 2458:1343 Je 29 '62
Pax vobiscum; parson and teacher unite. Times Ed Sup 2442:460 Mr 9 '62; Discussion. 2444:566; 2445:633 Mr 23-30 '62
Religion and the teacher. Times Ed Sup 2422:522 O 20 '61
Religion in school. Times Ed Sup 2430:829 D 15 '61
Religion in school; trends in recent scholarship. Times Ed Sup 2464:157 Ag 10 '62
Religion's role; humanist v. Christian. Times Ed Sup 2486:48 Ja 11 '63
Religious education; call for a new approach. Times Ed Sup 2477:607 N 9 '62
Vortex of confusion. Times Ed Sup 2461:86 Jl 20 '62

See also
Institute of Christian education at home and overseas

Scotland

Religion in Scotland; advice to teachers. Times Ed Sup 2440:354 F 23 '62
Religious education; its place in the Scottish system. Times Ed Sup 2457:1283 Je 22 '62

RELIGIOUS education, Catholic
Appeal to Catholic educators for the lay apostolate. Sister Mary Vincentine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:512-30 N '61
Christian philosophy and the principal. P. R. Riani. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:531-5 N '61
Education for living in a changing world: some premises of a Catholic view. C. J. Nuesse. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:185-91 My '61
How to present religious and moral truths to acoustically handicapped children. Sister Mary Carl. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:415-16 Ag '61
How to present religious and moral truths to mentally handicapped children. Sister Mary Laurine. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:417 Ag '61
Presenting religious and moral truths to visually handicapped children. Sister Jean Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:419 Ag '61
St Pius X institute. K. A. Gallagher. Relig Ed 56:422-3 N '61
Teach religion to retarded children. Mrs F. Machuga. Cath Sch J 62:25 Ja '62
Three R's in classroom meditation. Sister Mary Cecilia. Cath Sch J 62:41-2 Ja '62

See also
Catholic church—Education
Catholic schools

Adult

Adult education for Catholics: the necessity and the challenge. P. J. Hallinan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:513-17 Ag '62
Using visuals in religion class. W. L. Krieger. il diags Cath Sch J 63:28-30 My '63

Aims and objectives

Adaptation of the Catholic secondary school curriculum to contemporary society. J. W. Malone. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:228-39 Ag '61
Basic needs in high school religion. T. E. Chambers. Cath Sch J 63:65 Ap '63
Can we keep pace with the demands of Catholic education? L. M. Lunz. Cath Sch J 63:30-1 Ja '63
Catholic education: progress and prospects. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 Ap '63
Catholic school story, the public. J. G. Kovalcik. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:423-6 Ag '62
Debate: whereas, diocese X does not have sufficient funds for new schools on both elementary and secondary levels, be it resolved, that diocese X favors the building of new elementary schools. Mrs J. O. Riedl; Sister Ann Virginia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:439-50 Ag '62
Devotion versus devotions. Brother Bernard Peter. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:353-5 Ag '61
Ecumenism and the community spirit: preparing students for intelligent lay leadership; with discussion. M. S. Stueber. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:175-81 Ag '62
Education and its subprocesses of teaching and guidance. N. J. Pallone. Cath Ed R 60:615-21 D '62
Faith as aim of religious education. G. Moran. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:113-21 F '63
Nature and goal of our catechesis. M. R. Falls. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:324-32 Ag '61
Objectives of Christian education in contemporary society. J. J. Wright. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:29-39 Ag '61
Obstacles to educational development of youth. A. J. Moore. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:319-26 My '62
We sow here to reap in eternity. H. C. Teacle. Cath Sch J 62:40-1 F '62

Bibliography

Dissertations on Catholic education. F. Parker, comp. Cath Sch J 62:29-32 Ja '62

Correlation with other subjects

Teaching current affairs in the elementary grades. Sister Mary Henrietta. il Cath Sch J 62:68-70 Ap '62

Curriculum

New trends in Catholic catechesis. V. J. Giese. Relig Ed 56:252-6 Jl '61

Projects

April: month of the holy eucharist. Sister Mary Irma. il Cath Sch J 63:51 Mr '63
Construct liturgical models. R. McCrary. il Cath Sch J 62:72 Ap '62
Creativity in symbols. Sister Mary Suzanne. il Cath Sch J 62:36 Mr '62
Enrich religion classes with well chosen activities. Sister Mary Robertine. Cath Sch J 62:56 S '62
Father Convertible. T. W. Moore. il diags Cath Sch J 61:78-9 S '61
Mass project. Sister Mary Christina. il Cath Sch J 63:43 My '63

Subject matter

Meditation projects. Sister Georgiana. Cath Sch J 63:60 Ap '63
Religion in action (cont) Sister Mary Emmanuel. il Cath Sch J 61:29 Je '61
Teacher views God's Wonderbook. Sister Mary Bertram. Cath Sch J 63:44 Ap '63
We explain the mass. Sister Mary Loyola. Cath Sch J 61:72-4 S '61

Teaching aids and devices

American hierarchy views educational broadcasting in the United States. J. A. McNulty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:8-14 F '62
Modern art in the religion class. Sister Mary Alice. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:46-8 Ja '63
Television in Catholic education. J. K. Mussio. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:15-23 F '62
Television in the teaching apostolate. J. J. Culkin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:24-37 F '62
Today's child, tomorrow's world: the multisensory aids. Sister Mary Dennis. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:394-402 Ag '62
Using visuals in religion class. W. L. Krieger. il diags Cath Sch J 63:28-30 My '63

RELIGIOUS education, Catholic—*Continued*

Tests and scales

J quiz. Sister Mary Generosa. Cath Sch J 62:49+ O '62

Units of work

Jesus keeps His promise to give us Himself. Sister Estelle. Cath Sch J 63:41-4 My '63

Colleges and universities

College theology and the ecumenical spirit: preparation for the dialogue; with discussion. B. J. Cooke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:166-72 Ag '62

Role of Newman club education in American Catholicism. W. J. Whalen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:508-13 Ag '62

Elementary schools

Devotion vs. devotions in the Catholic elementary school. R. Lambert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:356 Ag '61

Mission studies in grades 4-6. Sister Mary Consuelio. Cath Sch J 62:41 Mr '62

Nature and goals of our catechesis. M. R. Falls. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:321-32 Ag '61

Two Lenten devices for lower grades. Sister Miriam. il Cath Sch J 62:34 Mr '62

First grades

God is my living guest. Sister Mary J. Immaculata. il Cath Sch J 63:40 Mr '63

High schools

Activities for a better understanding of the mass. Sister Mary Irina. il Cath Sch J 61:43 O '61

Basic needs in high school religion. T. E. Chambers. Cath Sch J 63:65 Ap '63

Does Catholic high school education make Catholics? J. L. Maline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:255-8 Ag '61

High school apologetics? no! Brother C. Gabriel. Cath Sch J 62:63-4 Ap '62; Reply. W. J. Donovan. 62:44 Je '62; Rejoinder. 62: 64 S '62

Living our religion. R. R. De Rouen. Cath Sch J 62:50 My '62

Teaching sacred Scripture in high school. E. Kevane. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 259-68 Ag '61

Teaching the ecumenical council in the secondary school. A. H. Dorn. bibliog Cath Sch J 62:60-1 S '62

Kindergarten

Role of the parents in fostering the ecumenical spirit. C. Pilion and P. Pilion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:460-6 Ag '62

Whisties of silver. J. F. Bourke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:357-60 Ag '61

Primary grades

Sorrowful mysteries of the rosary. Sister Mary Faustina. Cath Sch J 63:38-9 Mr '63

RELIGIOUS education, Jewish

Idols in the temples. A. J. Heschel. Relig Ed 58:127-37 Mr '63

Jewish education in a changing world. T. Friedman. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:191-8 My '61

Rabbi as teacher. S. E. Rosenberg. Relig Ed 56:168-72 My '61

Teaching of ethical concepts and conduct in Jewish schools. M. Ben-Horin. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:334-42 S '61

See also

Jews—Education

Aims and objectives

City, society, and self: goals for Jewish education. J. Neusner. Relig Ed 57:363-6 S '62

Curriculum

Multiple conflicts in the curriculum of the American Jewish religious school. S. Glasner. Relig Ed 56:278-82 Jl '61

Some new developments in the Jewish school curriculum. J. Pilch. Relig Ed 56:256-61 Jl '61

Research

Curriculum research in reform Jewish education. A. D. Bennett. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:44-8 Ja '63

RELIGIOUS education association

Review of recent research bearing on religious and character formation; papers prepared for the Research planning workshop on religious and character education, Cornell university, August 18-29, 1961; ed. by S. W. Cook. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 1-S 174 Jl '62

Meetings, 1962

Reports of seminars. Relig Ed 58:175-246 Mr '63

RELIGIOUS experience

Thinking and wondering children and their religion. R. E. Singer. Relig Ed 57:53-6+ Ja '62

See also

Revelation

RELIGIOUS festivals. See Festivals

RELIGIOUS institutions and affairs

See also

United States—Religious institutions and affairs

RELIGIOUS liberty

Catalogue of church-state problems. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 56:424-30 N '61

RELIGIOUS life and activities

See also

College professors and instructors—Religious life

Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

High school students—Religious life

Junior colleges—Religious life and activities

State colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

RELIGIOUS minorities. See Minorities

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS orders

See also

Catholic church—Teaching orders

Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc)

RELIGIOUS poetry

All for Thee, O Lord. Sister Mary Karine. Cath Sch J 63:48 Ja '63

Divine condescension. Sister Mary Grace. Cath Sch J 61:23 O '61

In our Father's house. Sister Marie Vianney. Cath Sch J 62:39 Ja '62

Little ones can pray the mass. Sister Mary Jean. Cath Sch J 62:55 F '62

Not death, but life. Sister Mary Alacoque. Cath Sch J 62:21 D '62

October song to Mary. Sister Marie Emmanuel. Cath Sch J 62:47 O '62

Our patron saints. Sister Mary Gonzaga. Cath Sch J 62:39-40 Ja '62

Paean for May and Mary. Sister Mary Emmanuel. Cath Sch J 63:44 My '63

St. Joseph. C. Schmitz. Cath Sch J 63:39 Mr '63

Silver jubilee. Sister Mary Joanne. Cath Sch J 62:26 Ja '62

Thanksgiving. Sister Mary Venantia. Cath Sch J 62:29 N '62

Why choric speaking? B. S. Anderson. il Int J Relig Ed 38:24+ Mr '62

RELIGIOUS psychology. See Religion, Psychology of

RELIGIOUS seminars. See Seminars

RELIGIOUS symbolism. See Symbolism in religion

RELIGIOUS vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

RELIGIOUS vocation. See Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)

REMAND homes. See Juvenile detention homes

REMEDIAL reading. See Reading—Remedial teaching

REMEDIAL reading clubs. See Clubs—High schools

REMEDIAL teaching

After diagnosis, what? H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:401 My '62

Curricular and instructional provisions for individual differences. T. Clymer and N. C. Kearney. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:265-82

Why not the six R's? F. Blasco. Ill Ed 51:343 Ap '63

See also

Arithmetic—Remedial teaching

English language—Remedial teaching

Reading—Remedial teaching

Spelling—Remedial teaching

Evaluation

Long-term effects of remedial treatment: a follow-up enquiry based on a case-study approach. M. L. K. Pringle. Ed Res 4:62-6 N '61

New method for evaluating the effectiveness of treatment of learning difficulties. F. Libaw and others. J Ed Res 55:582-4 Ag '62

REMINISCENCE (psychology)
Effect of reminiscence on learning selected badminton skills. M. G. Fox and V. P. Young. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:386-94 O '62
Improvement during a nonpractice period in a selected physical education activity. M. G. Fox and E. Lamb. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:381-5 O '62

RENAISSANCE

Spain

Alfonso X el Sabio and the renaissance in Spain. R. R. Anderson. bibliog Hispania 44:448-53 S '61
Henry the navigator: hero of peninsular renaissance fiction. J. H. Parker. bibliog Hispania 44:277-81 My '61

RENNE, Roland R.
Portraits of leadership. por Mont Ed 39:21-2 F '63

RENO, Nevada

High school

Our student patrol club. O. J. Morgan. Sch Activities 33:149-50 Ja '62

RENSSELAER polytechnic institute, Troy, New York
Discovery of an unlost letter; the beginning of an epoch in American higher education. M. Gillett. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:200-6 Ap '62
From research to mock-up in three years: Rensselaer's experimental classroom. il Av Instr 8:206-7 Ap '63
Project reward: a program of institutional research to increase instructional productivity. P. H. Tyrrell. bibliog f Ed Rec 42: 212-20 Jl '61

REPAIRING
See also
Automobiles—Repairing

REPEATERS. See Children, Backward

REPELLENTS, Bird. See Bird repellents

REPETITION
Effect of rehearsal of temporal and spatial aspects on the long-term retention of a procedural skill. J. C. Naylor and G. E. Briggs. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:120-6 Ap '63
Rebelliousness and repetition choice in adolescent retardates. M. B. Miller. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:428-34 N '61

REPETITION (rhetoric)
Some organizational variables and their effect upon comprehension. J. P. Parker. J Comm 12:27-32 Mr '62

REPORT cards
Dual report cards. J. W. Halliwell. bibliog Clearing House 36:245-7 D '61
Good report. M. E. Crosby. il NEA J 51: 45-7 Ap '62
Reporting pupil progress. J. E. Ruby. Pa Sch J 110:300-1 Mr '62
Reporting to parents. F. J. Rolf. Ohio Sch 39:10-11 My '61
See also
Reports to parents

High schools

Better ways of measuring and reporting student achievement. R. R. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:94-7 S '62
Class scheduling and grade reporting aided by marginally punched card system. J. J. Herbert. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:129-37 F '63
Data processing for a booming enrollment. W. J. Croghan. Overview 2:64+ O '61
Educational data processing at Richmond: grade reporting. R. D. Crisler and T. D. Wogaman. J Sec Ed 38:74-5 F '63
How improved grade reporting can help your district. F. Long. il Sch Mgt 7:104-6+ Mr '63
Marking and reporting practice in a modern high school. J. H. Suehr. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:29-32 Ap '62
Promoting responsibility through progress reports. M. P. Heller. Clearing House 36:368-9 F '62
Report card preparation: job for a nonprofessional. W. P. Baker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:33-5 Ap '62

Junior high schools

Rx for report card blues. J. H. Pemberton. Clearing House 36:75-7 O '61

REPORT writing. See Technical writing

REPORTS and records
Accident reporting system: why bother? J. G. Dzenowagis J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 24 F '62
Checklist of public school budget message content. C. Bracken and A. S. Hurlburt. Am Sch Bd J 146:15-16+ Mr '63
Education that lies ahead. R. F. Thomason. Col & Univ 36 no4:494-503 Sum '61
Eye of the taxpayer (or his camera) has a right to be on school board records. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:102 Ja '63
How to get taxpayers to read your annual report. il Sch Mgt 5:35-7 Jl '61
Legal aspects of board of education minutes. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146: 11-12 F '63
Let's educate the citizen. A. L. Gitlitz. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:85-9
One-page guide to sane accounting. S. B. Tidwell. Ed Exec Overview 4:40-1 F '63
Progress and objectives of the committee on minimum data and definitions. J. K. Hitt and others. Col & Univ 36 no4:474-93 Sum '61
Technical report centers selected. Higher Ed 18:17-18 Je '62
Tomorrow's staff at your fingertips. D. L. Bolton. Overview 3:55 Ag '62
See also
Inventories
Microfilm records
Personnel records
Reading records
Student activities—Records

Computer aids

Automation in the central office. il Overview 3:31-4+ Ja '62
Automation of attendance records. C. L. Rhein. il N Y State Ed 49:14-16 F '62
Data processing: an answer to the shackles of paperwork and decision making. A. Grossman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 17-18 Ap '62
Data processing for a booming enrollment. W. J. Croghan. Overview 2:64+ O '61
Data processing system for the small high school. R. M. Murphy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:19-21 Ap '62
Education turns to automatic data processing. G. G. Tankard, jr. il Am Sch & Univ 196:K7-K 12
Educational data processing at Richmond. R. D. Crisler and T. D. Wogaman. J Sec Ed 38:71-6 F '63
How to add the personal touch to scheduling with machines. J. Greer. il Sch Mgt 5:78-80+ Mr '61
Machines: newest answer to keeping school reports. K. L. Pederson. il Minn J Ed 42: 14-15 F '62
Management and applied research in education. J. H. Mahan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:58-62 Ap '62
Use of data processing equipment for educational records. A. F. Merz. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:7-16 Ap '62
See also
Data processing in education

Forms

Forms for gathering data on teaching loads. C. L. Constance. J Exp Ed 31:119-20 D '62
How to cut the cost of printed forms. J. R. Manno and A. N. Suttora; D. F. Winters. Sch Mgt 7:115-16+ Ap '63
Only a typewriter! H. Simon. Col & Univ 38:186-9 Wint '63
School food service director looks at records and accounting procedures. M. S. Plewes. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:455-66
See also
Athletic record forms
Health record forms

Mechanical aids

Evaluation of input devices for a data setting task. F. J. Minor and S. L. Revesman. il J Ap Psychol 46:332-6 O '62

REPORTS and themes. See Themes and reports

REPORTS to parents
Bilingual newsletter seeks parent cooperation; Spanish-speaking children need teacher, parent assistance. O. A. Orpen. il Chicago Sch J 43:397-9 My '62
Develop parent-teacher relations early in the school year. A. L. Williams. Instr 71:90+ O '61
Effectiveness of interpreting freshman counseling-test scores to parents in a group situation. L. M. Herman and M. L. Zeigler. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:143-9 O '61
Formal parent-teacher conferences successful in secondary school. A. C. Dussl and S. Cleveland. Minn J Ed 42:14 D '61

REPORTS to parents—*Continued*
Friday letter. R. R. Wilson, jr. El Sch J 63: 386-90 Ap '63
Good report. M. E. Crosby. il NEA J 51: 45-7 Ap '62
Hints for more effective parent conferences. J. L. Grindle and M. G. Douglass. il Instr 71:25+ N '61
I went to see the teacher and. . . E. F. DeRoche. il Nat El Prin 42:62-3 Ja '63
Marking and reporting practice in a modern high school. J. H. Suehr. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:29-32 Ap '62
Parent-teacher conferences prove worth. H. Oxley and I. Goodrich. Ohio Sch 40:15 Ap '62
Reporting high school failures. Minn J Ed 42:22 F '62
Reporting pupil progress. J. E. Ruby. Pa Sch J 110:300-1 Mr '62
Reporting results of the standardized testing program to parents. J. H. McCauley. Personnel & Guid J 41:56-7 S '62; Reply. R. Cohen. 41:634 Mr '63
Reporting to parents. M. L. E. Nicholson. Ohio Sch 39:23 N '61; Reply. D. D. Leopard. 40:18 Mr '62
Reporting to parents. F. J. Rolf. Ohio Sch 39:10-11 My '61
Survey and discussion of the use of reports to parents in Scottish and other schools. F. J. R. Honigmann. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:88 F '63
What is success and how should we report to parents? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82:126 O '61

REPOUSSÉ work
Copper foil repousse. M. Christensen. il Sch Arts 61:29 Ja '62

REPRESENTATIVES, Congressional. See Congressmen

REPRESSION (psychology)
Availability of conflictful ideas: a neglected parameter in assessing projective test responses. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. bibliog J Personal 29:217-34 Je '61
Selective amnesia for events within hypnosis in relation to repression. E. R. Hilgard and L. S. Hommel. bibliog J Personal 29: 205-16 Je '61
See also
Inhibition (psychology)

REPRINTS. See Books—Reprints; Pocket books (reprints)

REPRODUCTION
Hen or egg: which came first. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 46:241-3 Ap '63
How we do it: presenting a unit on human reproduction. F. K. Patterson. Am Biol Teach 24:583-6 D '62
Sexual cycles of three green algae for laboratory study. R. W. Hoshaw. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 23:489-99 D '61

REPRODUCTION (psychology)
Factor of relevance in the serial reproduction of information. F. L. Brissey. bibliog f J Comm 11:211-19 D '61
Qualitative aspects of visual memory test performance in mental defectives. A. L. Benton and M. McGavren. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 66:878-83 My '62

REPRODUCTIONS of works of art
Exposing young children to great art. M. Seckel. il El Sch J 63:324-8 Mr '63

REPTILES
See also
Alligators
Crocodiles
Snakes

REPTILES, Fossil
See also
Dinosauria

REPUBLIC of Togo. See Togo

REPUBLICAN party
Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1825: political developments and foreign affairs. A. DeConde. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:56-74

RESEARCH
Detective and his notebook. W. C. Lucas. Social Studies 52:260-1 D '61
Interdisciplinary approach to research in solving modern problems: satire. R. H. Brenneman. Calif J Ed Res 14:99-107 My '63
On research ability in graduate students. S. Strauss. J Higher Ed 32:443-8 N '61
Philosophy and research. J. R. Shannon. Calif J Ed Res 12:146+ S '61
Problems of the paper and some solutions. Sister Mary Janet. Cath Ed R 59:577-85 D '61
Research and publication. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:3 Ja 13 '62
Research and teaching. O. L. Railsback. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:140-4 F '63
Research and you. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 6+ D '61
Research programs; ed. by R. L. Clodius. J Higher Ed 34:108-10, 292-3 F, My '63
Subjective experience of the researcher. A. Shumsky. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:134-8 N '62
See also
Agricultural research
Biological research
Botanical research
Case studies
Chemical research
Documentation
Economic research
Food research
Health research
Industrial research
Library research
Medical research
Operations research
Physical research
Psychological research
Scientific research
Social research

Courses of study
Open research seminar. R. M. Eastman. Col Engl 23:484-6 Mr '62

Federal aid
Capital R&D expenditures in colleges and universities. Higher Ed 18:18 D '61
Federal funds for research and development. Higher Ed 18:22-3 Ap '62
Indirect costs of federally sponsored R&D in colleges and universities. Higher Ed 18:18 Je '62
NSF surveys show nation spent $80 billion for R&D during 1950's. Higher Ed 18:22 Je '62
Research and the financing of higher education. H. H. Rosenberg. bibliog f Higher Ed 18:3-18 O '61
Research council plan for strengthening science education and university research. T. D. Luckey and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:29-31 Ja 27 '62
Sponsored research and scholarship. W. G. Whaley. Ed Rec 42:221-5 Jl '61

Finance
Capital R&D expenditures in colleges and universities. Higher Ed 18:18 D '61
Protests on Glasgow decision. Times Ed Sup 2439:300 F 16 '62

Methodology
Interesting college students in research. L. C. Olsen. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:173-4 Autumn '61
Problems of methods in parent-child research. M. R. Yarrow. bibliog Child Develop 34:215-26 Mr '63
Research and teaching in the community junior college. H. H. Kastner, jr. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:17-24 Ja '62
Research starting with the textbook. J. H. McGoldrick. Clearing House 36:31-2 S '61
Some illustrated comments on hypothesis construction and research. D. J. Willower. bibliog J Ed Res 56:210-13 D '62
University data processing centers. A. E. Beaton, jr. Harvard Ed R 31 no3:244-9 Sum '61
See also
Experimental design
Scientific method

Publication
Effectiveness of lecture, bulletin, and film in adult settings. B. W. Kreitlow and W. P. Edwards. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no3: 142-52 Spr '62
How not to report research. S. A. Moore. 2d. Overview 2:24-5 D '61
Validities, vectors, and verities. Reply. M. D. Dunnette and W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:296-9 Ag '62; Rejoinder. P. F. Merenda and W. V. Clarke. 46:300-2 Ag '62

Colleges and universities
Capital R&D expenditures in colleges and universities. Higher Ed 18:18 D '61
Characteristics of outstanding college teachers. E. J. McGrath. J Higher Ed 33:148-52 Mr '62
College-supported faculty research programs. R. H. Woodward. Sch & Soc 91:109+ Mr 9 '63
Freshman research at M.I.T. Sch & Soc 91: 55+ F 9 '63
Higher education and the Atomic energy commission. G. T. Seaborg. bibliog f Higher Ed 18:3-6+ D '61

RESEARCH—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Independent study and research in the undergraduate physics curriculum. H. K. Schilling. J Gen Ed 14:22-37 Ap '62
Indirect costs of federally sponsored R&D in colleges and universities. Higher Ed 18:18 Je '62
Interdisciplinary research seminars. O. Runquist. Liberal Ed 48:232-3 My '62
Junior-senior research as a teaching method in the liberal arts college. L. C. Shell. bibliog Am Biol Teach 24:587-9 D '62
Lone wolf researcher. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:306 O 6 '62
Modes of communication. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 32:350-2 Je '61
Natural home for research. Times Ed Sup 2441:407 Mr 2 '62
New institutional grants program. Higher Ed 18:16 S '61
On developing collectivism in scientific work. E. F. Ulin. Soviet Ed 3:40-3 O '61
Place of research in school administrator preparation. G. N. Drewry and M. Y. Nunnery. Phi Delta Kappan 43:248-50 Mr '62
Problem of leadership in the university. R. L. Mooney. Harvard Ed R 33:42-57 Wint '63
Programs supporting science research. L. Guernsey. bibliog Teach Col J 33:112-15 Mr '62
Publications and teaching effectiveness. V. W. Voeks. J Higher Ed 33:212-18 Ap '62
Publish what? perish how? A. A. Schneiders. Cath Ed R 61:90-5 F '63
Publishing and professionalism in English departments. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 23:1-5 O '61; Discussion. 23:316-19 Ja '62
Relations of higher education to business and industry. F. Horn. Ed Forum 26:87-92 N '61
Research and college teaching by students. J. Katz. Sch & Soc 91:135-6 Mr 23 '63
Research and the financing of higher education. H. H. Rosenberg. bibliog f Higher Ed 18:3-18 O '61
Research and the university. Sch & Soc 91:110+ Mr 9 '63
Research council plan for strengthening science education and university research. T. D. Luckey and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:29-31 Ja 27 '62
Research revisited; scholarship and the fine art of teaching. D. H. Reiman. Col Engl 23:10-14 O '61
Research status for professors; Oberlin college. Sch & Soc 90:185 Ap 21 '62
Space race comes to Texas; brainpower: moon launch dynamo. T. Stevens. Tex Outl 46:36-7+ My '62
Sponsored research and scholarship. W. G. Whaley. Ed Rec 42:221-5 Jl '61
Strategic role of graduate education. O. C. Carmichael. Ed Forum 26:5-14 N '61
Student opinion about faculty research. B. Blank. Sch & Soc 90:146-7 Mr 24 '62
Ten-year forecast of nation's science needs. Higher Ed 18:17-18 S '61
University data processing centers. A. E. Beaton, jr. Harvard Ed R 31 no3:244-9 Sum '61

High schools

Assignment: research paper. A. Bubriski and A. Myers. Social Ed 27:75-6+ F '63
Beginning research paper. C. L. Rast. Engl J 50:469-71 O '61
Built-in research project. Sister Marian Frances. Cath Sch J 63:70-2 Ap '63
Experiment with the experimentally minded. H. E. Mehrens. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 22-4 N '62
Finite planes for the high school. A. A. Albert. Math Teach 55:165-9 Mr '62
How to handle student research. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 F '62
Science research in the high school. F. J. Arseneau. il Sci Teach 28:32-3+ S '61
Stirrings in the big cities: Miami. F. O. Sloane and P. Tornillo. il NEA J 52:14-16 Ja '63
Summer research participation program for high school students. R. F. Riley and C. G. Overberger. J Chem Ed 38:424-7 Ag '61
Teaching research techniques in the social studies. J. H. McGoldrick. Social Studies 54:15-17 Ja '63
Teaching through research. B. J. Del Giorno. il Sci Teach 29:23+ F '62

Junior colleges

Decade of research and information reports on the two-year college. L. A. D'Amico and S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 32:292-8 Ja '62
Junior college administrators' philosophies relative to research and publications of faculty members. B. G. Rainey. Jun Col J 32:86-90 O '61
Research and teaching in the community junior college. H. H. Kastner, jr. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:17-24 Ja '62

RESEARCH, Action. See Action research

RESEARCH, Cooperative. See Cooperation, Educational

RESEARCH, Educational
Approach to practical research. E. J. McClendon. Mich Ed J 40:500+ Mr '63
Are you research sophisticated? industrial educators need to be. C. J. Schaefer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:21-2 O '61
Avenues for the improvement of research. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:418-24 D '61
Bridging the gap between research and teaching. C. W. Taylor and others. il NEA J 51: 23-5 Ja '62; Summary. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:59 Ap '62
Cause and effect in educational research. J. R. Shannon. Calif J Ed Res 13:194+ N '62
Computer and educational research: a symposium. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no3:235-63 Sum '61
Computer-based laboratory for automation in school systems. D. D. Bushnell and J. F. Cogswell. bibliog il Av Comm R 9:173-85 Jl '61
Concepts of educational research for school plant planners and designers. K. Goldhammer. Am Sch & Univ 1960:11-14
Constant quest: quality education. R. J. Simpson. bibliog il Mich Ed J 39:418-19+ F '62
Cooperative projects among colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. bibliog (OE-50020) US Office Ed Circ 649: 1-45 '61
Cooperative research; list of thirty-nine basic and applied research projects. Higher Ed 19:24-6 Mr '63
Cooperative research program; contributions and next steps. L. J. Stiles. Phi Delta Kappan 43:231-6 Mr '62; Same cond. TIP 1:70-4 Ap '62
Cooperative research projects, fiscal 1960-1961. United States. Office of education. Cooperative research branch. (OE-12004) 2nos US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 18:112p; 1962 no 18:92p
Developing a favorable attitude toward experimentation. L. Weitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:113-17 F '63
Education on the move. R. M. Hall. TIP 1: 105-12 Ap '62
Educational research: a criticism. G. H. Bantock. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no3:264-80 Sum '61
Educational research and instruction for critical thinking. J. P. Shaver. bibliog f Social Ed 26:13-16 Ja '62; Excerpts. Clearing House 37:225 D '62
Educational research and science education. H. M. Evans. Sch Sci & Math 61:601-6 N '61
Educational research in countries other than the United States; reviews the literature for the five-year period since February 1957. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:213-360 Je '62
Educational research in the decade ahead. W. A. Brownell. Calif J Ed Res 14:51-66 Mr '63
Educational research: investigation or vindication. G. M. Joncich. Ed Digest 28:6-10 Ap '63
Evaluation of Montessori postulates in the light of empirical research. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:7-15 Ja '63
Evidence and the problems of teacher education. W. W. Wattenberg. Teach Col Rec 64:374-80 F '63
Five years of reading investigations. A. Townsend. Read Teach 15:203-6 D '61
Grouping: what have we learned? M. J. Eash. Ed Digest 27:25-7 S '61
How not to report research. S. A. Moore. 2d. Overview 2:24-5 D '61
How to make research worthwhile; research information service. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 5:63-4 N '61
Hunches and hypotheses. G. Brower. Mich Ed J 39:312-13 D '61
Improvement of educational research. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:20-7 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:18-22 Ja '63
Improving the competence of teachers in measurement and evaluation. K. E. Anderson. bibliog Sci Ed 45:424-9 D '61
ICSS honors directors conference. Sup Stud 4:1-31 O; 11-14 N '61

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

Local district and the new frontiers. D. Della-Dora. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:438-42 Ap '63

Look ahead. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:119-21 D '62

NEA project on instruction; two-year study of public schools. O. Sand. NEA J 50:53-4 My '61

NEA studies instructional program. O. Sand. Pa Sch J 110:11+ S '61

National merit research program; summary of report. J. L. Holland. Ed 82:477-81 Ap '62; Sch & Soc 90:199-200+ Ap 21 '62

Neglected areas in educational research; with commentaries by A. P. Coladarci and B. O. Smith. J. B. Carroll. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 42:339-46 My '61

New development: mechanized information. Ed Res Bul 40:186 O '61

New educational media: a progress report. P. Guedry, comp. Sch Life 44:27-9 O '61

No room for stuffed birds. J. H. Straubel. TIP 1:64-9 Ap '62

Note on the problem of inference in educational research. C. D. Hardie. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:75-7 F '62; Reply. A. C. Aitken and D. N. Lawley. 32:299 N '62

Perception, communication and educational research: a transactional view. H. Toch and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:55-77 S '62

Report on student and student personnel research activities. D. W. Robinson and D. W. Brown. Personnel & Guid J 40:358-60 D '61

Reports on some national studies in education. O. Sand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:163-70 Ap '63

Research (cont of) Searching through research. See issues of Overview

Research and the talented: National merit scholarship corporation report. W. D. Weir. Sup Stud 5:7-8 Ja '63

Research and uncertainty in the modern classroom. M. Provus. Sch Sci & Math 62:276-80 Ap '62

Research frontier; ed. by H. B. Pepinsky and H. Borow. See issues of Journal of counseling psychology

Research: the teacher's tool. H. Hofmann. Childh Ed 37:412-15 My '61

Research: what it really is and how to use it in your district. R. F. Campbell and R. A. Bunnell. Nations Sch 70:37-40 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:25-7 Mr '63

Rhythmic training and body balancing prepares child for formal learning. A. H. Rice. Il Nations Sch 69:72-81 F '62

Role of research in social education. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:232-3 F '62

School marks and their reporting. W. A. Yauch. NEA J 50:50+ My '61

Scope of the research problem. D. R. Krathwohl. TIP 1:98-104 Ap '62

Six basic issues in determining what to teach. O. Sand. Chicago Sch J 43:170-7 Ja '62; Same. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:8-16 Mr '63

Some problems in research design and interpretation. M. B. Fisher. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:11-16 Ap '63

Toward a new education: method or madness? J. F. Ohles. Peabody J Ed 39:355-8 My '62

Use of social research by college administrators. H. C. Selvin and D. Nasatir. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-10 Ap '63

What's next for research in education? D. L. Clark. TIP 1:61-3 Ap '62

Whither thou, educational scientist? G. Joncich. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:1-12 O '62

See also

Abstracts, Educational
Action research
Business education—Research
Cooperative studies in education
Follow up studies
Higher education—Research
Institutional research
International association for the advancement of educational research
Statistical methods
Teacher education—Research
United States—Cooperative research program

Administration

Model for a state research service. B. Castaldi. Overview 3:30-1+ S '62

Bibliography

Pilot information service of educational research material. Sch Sci & Math 61:631-2 N '61

Research papers presented at 1962 CERA conference. Calif J Ed Res 13:113-15 My '62

Research papers presented at 1963 CERA conference. Calif J Ed Res 14:118-20 My '63

Finance

New dimension in the improvement of education: financial support of teacher research. J. W. Rioux. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:18-22 D '62

No room for stuffed birds. J. H. Straubel. TIP 1:64-9 Ap '62

Research in education: directions and misdirections. H. S. Conrad. Teach Col Rec 64:13-19 O '62

Research programme. Times Ed Sup 2483:820 D 21 '62

Implementation

Applying research. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 61:407-10 My '61

Bridging the gap between research and teaching. C. W. Taylor and others. Il NEA J 51: 23-5 Ja '62; Summary. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:59 Ap '62

From research idea to classroom practice. A. Shumsky and R. Mukerji. El Sch J 63: 83-6 N '62

Research in education: directions and misdirections. H. S. Conrad. Teach Col Rec 64:13-19 O '62

Research: what it really is and how to use it in your district. R. F. Campbell and R. A. Bunnell. Nations Sch 70:37-40 D '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:25-7 Mr '63

Methodology

Analytic surveys. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:412-17 D '61

Applications of new research techniques to business education. R. E. Wilk and L. J. West. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:11-15+ Mr '62

Bare facts about surveys. C. L. Ainsworth. Tex Outl 45:28-9 N '61

Comparison of educational programs: a methodological proposal. H. J. Perkinson. bibliog Sch R 70:314-31 Autumn '62

Controlling the effects of clouding variables in multivariate research designs. H. E. Rawson and S. Rettig. Ed & Psychol M 22: 493-500 Autumn '62

Criteria for good experimental research in the teaching of science. M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 45:396-9 D '61

Data processing in large-scale research projects. J. C. Flanagan. Harvard Ed R 31 no3:250-6 Sum '61

Development of a taxonomy for special education. T. E. Jordan. bibliog Excep Child 28:7-12 S '61

Educational decisions as units of study in an explanatory comparative education. L. A. Stenhouse. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no4:412-19 '62

Educational research in ongoing situations. P. H. DuBois. Adult Ed 12:218-22 Sum '62

Experimentation in education. H. C. Seymour. Am Sch Bd J 144:17-19 Je '62

Hawthorne effect in educational research. D. L. Cook. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44: 116-22 D '62

Method-ideology and educational ideologies. J. W. Thompson. bibliog f Ed Theory 12: 110-16+ Ap '62

Methodology of educational research and scholarship. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 91:140-4 Mr 23 '63

Methodology of educational research in science and mathematics. W. H. Lucow and K. E. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 31:331-40 Je '61

Methods of describing college cultures. C. R. Pace. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:267-77 Ja '62

Pattern analysis in counseling. E. W. Robinson. Calif J Ed Res 14:138-44 My '63

Quality research: a goal for every teacher. B. G. Massialas and F. R. Smith. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:253-6 Mr '62

Research design in the language arts. T. Clymer. bibliog El Engl 39:349-54+ Ap '62

Research methodology and modern data processing. W. W. Cooley. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31: no3:257-63 Sum '61

Some old and new approaches to methodology in comparative education. A. M. Kazamias. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:90-6 O '61

RESEARCH, Educational—Methodology—*Cont.*
Students' thoughts during class: a criterion for educational research. L. Siegel and others. J Ed Psychol 54:45-51 F '63
Surveys and status studies. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 45:391-3 D '61
Utilization of the methods of mathematics and cybernetics in educational research. L. B. Itel'son. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:12-19 Ag '62

Africa, East
East Africa. P. G. Wingard. bibliog R Ed Res 32:294-7 Je '62

Australia
Australia. W. C. Radford. bibliog R Ed Res 32:217-24 Je '62

Belgium
French-speaking countries: Belgium, France, and Switzerland. F. Hotyat and G. Mialaret. bibliog R Ed Res 32:298-307 Je '62
La recherche peragogique dans les pays de langue française. F. A. Hotyat. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:63-78 Mr '61

Canada
Abstracts of staff studies, 1960. Can Ed Res Digest 1:73-6 Je '61
Abstracts of staff studies, 1961. Can Ed Res Digest 2:153-60 Je '62
Canada. W. Brehaut and R. W. B. Jackson. bibliog R Ed Res 32:234-46 Je '62
Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; special surveys and research. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2: 75 Je '62
Deficiencies in our present organization for educational research and suggestions for improvement. F. G. Robinson. Can Ed Res Digest 2:243-51 D '62
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; special surveys and research. Can Ed Res Digest 2:7-8 Mr '62
Emerging trends in educational research in Canada. J. D. Ayers. Can Ed Res Digest 2:228-33 D '62
Future of educational research in Canada: a critique. P. Nash. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:161-72 S '62
Promising hypotheses for research in education. F. E. Whitworth. Can Ed Res Digest 2:234-42 D '62

Chile
Chile. E. Orellana. bibliog R Ed Res 32:250-4 Je '62

Colorado
Is there a right admission age? G. Nimnicht and others. Ed Exec Overview 4:41-3 Mr '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:34-6 My '63

Czechoslovakia
Organization of educational research in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. E. Langová and A. Strizová. Int R Ed 8 no 1:78-81 '62

Finland
Finland. M. Takala. bibliog R Ed Res 32:320-6 Je '62

France
French-speaking countries: Belgium, France, and Switzerland. F. Hotyat and G. Mialaret. bibliog R Ed Res 32:298-307 Je '62
La recherche pedagogique dans les pays de langue française. F. A. Hotyat. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:63-78 Mr '61

Germany (Federal Republic)
West Germany. L. Von Friedeberg. bibliog R Ed Res 32:308-19 Je '62

Great Britain
Debating points. Times Ed Sup 2409:89 Jl 21 '61
Educational research. Times Ed Sup 2421:476 O 13 '61
Educational research today. E. A. Peel; G. E. R. Burroughs. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:178-87 Je '62
Educational research today: symposium. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:178-87, 218-33 Je-N '62
Minister on research. il Times Ed Sup 2399: 975 My 12 '61
Plea for more research. W. D. Wall. Times Ed Sup 2416:259 S 8 '61
Research and intelligence branch. Times Ed Sup 2422:524 O 20 '61
Research at the ministry. Times Ed Sup 2449: 832 Ap 27 '62
Research at the ministry. J. H. Higginson. Times Ed Sup 2431:855 D 22 '61
Research on whitewash. J. Nisbet. Times Ed Sup 2479:681 N 23 '62
United Kingdom. W. D. Wall and K. M. Miller. bibliog R Ed Res 32:354-60 Je '62
See also
National foundation for educational research in England and Wales

Israel
Israel. M. Smilansky. bibliog R Ed Res 32: 280-93 Je '62

Japan
Educational research in Japan. R. Ito. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:191-9 '62
Japan. A. Yoda and T. Hidano. bibliog R Ed Res 32:265-79 Je '62

Latin America
Overview of educational research in Latin America. P. Roca. R Ed Res 32:247-9 Je '62

Louisiana
Another approach to cooperative educational research: Louisiana education research association. D. E. Shipp. Peabody J Ed 39: 96-8 S '61

New Zealand
New Zealand. G. W. Parkyn. bibliog R Ed Res 32:225-33 Je '62

Peru
Peru. M. R. Montoya. bibliog R Ed Res 32: 255-60 Je '62

Poland
Poland. J. Konopnicki. bibliog R Ed Res 32: 344-6 Je '62

Puerto Rico
Puerto Rico. M. N. Hernandez. bibliog R Ed Res 32:261-4 Je '62

Quebec (province)
Recent educational developments in Quebec. J. M. Joly. Can Ed Res Digest 1:21-39 D '61

Russia
Concerning the 1961 research plan for the Academy of pedagogical sciences of the RSFSR. N. K. Goncharov. Soviet Ed 3:50-8 Ag '61
Drawing teachers into scientific work in pedagogy. I. A. Fursenko. Soviet Ed 3:58-60 Ag '61
On coordination of scientific research in the field of the pedagogical sciences. A. I. Markushevich. Soviet Ed 5:60-3 N '62
Plan and research problems of the RSFSR academy of pedagogical sciences for 1962. Soviet Ed 4:47-59 Je '62
Problem of improving the effectiveness of the lesson. I. T. Ogorodhikov. Soviet Ed 4: 29-38 My '62

Scotland
See also
Scottish council for research in education

Spain
Spain. V. Garcia Hoz. bibliog R Ed Res 32: 347-53 Je '62

Sweden
Sweden. T. Husen and N. E. Svensson. bibliog R Ed Res 32:327-31 Je '62

Switzerland
French-speaking countries: Belgium, France, and Switzerland. F. Hotyat and G. Mialaret. bibliog R Ed Res 32:298-307 Je '62
La recherche pedagogique dans les pays de langue française. F. A. Hotyat. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:63-78 Mr '61

Texas
Road map to new teaching. Tex Outl 46:14-15 Je '62

Virginia
Educational research; a new opportunity in Virginia. L. F. Powell, jr. il Va J Ed 56: 18-19 D '62

Wisconsin
Wisconsin studies of the measurement and prediction of teacher effectiveness; a summary of investigations. A. S. Barr and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:5-156 S '61

Yugoslavia
Yugoslavia. V. Muzic. bibliog R Ed Res 32: 332-43 Je '62

RESEARCH, Historical. See Historical research

RESEARCH, Industrial. See Industrial research
RESEARCH, Scientific. See Scientific research
RESEARCH corporation Connecticut plan
Evaluation of the Research corporation program of aid to secondary school science in Connecticut. D. J. Blick and J. B. S. Ormsbee. Sch Sci & Math 62:83-96 F '62
RESEARCH laboratories
Is there a better way? a survey of new research equipment and methods. il J Home Econ 55:203-6 Mr '63
Thought for food. il Times Ed Sup 2399:970 My 12 '61
RESEARCH units. See Units of work
RESEARCH workers
Assessment of creativity in a research setting. W. D. Buel and V. M. Bachner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:353-8 D '61
Educational research in the decade ahead. W. A. Brownell. Calif J Ed Res 14:51-66 Mr '63
Factored life history antecedents of industrial research performance. R. F. Morrison and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:281-4 Ag '62
Guides to the business teacher as a researcher. M. E. Oliverio. bibliog Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:28-42
Jargon, sacred and profane. A. W. Halpin. Phi Delta Kappan 43:237-9 Mr '62
Subjective experience of the researcher. A. Shumsky. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:134-8 N '62
Teachers and researchers in American universities. D. Gottlieb. J Higher Ed 32: 452-4 N '61
Values of the researcher. E. C. Weir. Clearing House 37:359 F '63
RESERVATIONS, Indian. See Indians of North America—Reservations
RESERVE officers training corps. See United States—Reserve officers training corps
RESETTLEMENT, Agricultural. See Agricultural colonization
RESIDENCE counselors. See Housemothers
RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories
RESIDENTIAL colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain
RESIGNATIONS
Teachers
See College professors and instructors—Resignations; Teachers—Resignations
RESINOUS products
Creative bowls with drapery material and polyester resin. R. J. Molner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40 My '62
Something new to do with glue. E. Brockway. il Sch Arts 61:31-2 Mr '62
Tips in the use of polyesters. J. J. Runnalls. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 Je '62
See also
Teflon
Textile uses
See Cotton finishing
RESISTANCE to Negro segregation. See Negroes in the United States—Segregation, Resistance to
RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors
RESONANCE, Magnetic. See Magnetic resonance
RESOURCE units. See Units of work
RESOURCES, Natural. See Natural resources
RESPECT
Children nowadays. N. J. Polette. Sch & Com 49:16 D '62
Is disrespect inevitable? with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall, R. M. Butler. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:24-6, 36 Mr '63
More recognition for brighter students. D. Strasser. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-101 Mr '63
Pupil respect for the teacher. L. M. Smith. bibliog H Sch J 44:276-81 My '61
Respect for law and order or the lack of it. J. F. Luther. Wis J Ed 95:17 D '62
RESPIRATION
Intraoral breath pressure in cerebral palsy. J. C. Hardy. bibliog il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:309-19 N '61
Introductory study of breathing as an index of listening. C. T. Brown. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:79-83 Je '62
Oomph that pays athletic dividends. C. G. Kane. Athletic J 43:46+ S '62
RESPIRATION, Artificial
Rescue breathing pilot program. R. C. Jackson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:84 Mr '63
RESPIRATORY organs
Diseases
Respiratory infections in schools. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 32:195-7 My '62
RESPIROMETERS
Microrespirometer for high school biology. J. F. Fryer and J. L. Norton. il Sch Sci & Math 61:697-8 D '61
RESPONSE, Delayed. See Delayed reaction
RESPONSE systems. See Teaching—Aids and devices
RESPONSES, Conditioned. See Conditioned responses
RESPONSES, Motor. See Motor responses
RESPONSIBILITY
Co-operative campus living. C. Kohake. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:37-51 Ja '63
Defining and fixing professional and public responsibility for teacher education and professional standards; with discussion. D. D. Darland. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:114-42
Filial responsibility and the aging. A. L. Schorr. bibliog J Home Econ 54:271-6 Ap '62
I want my children to be responsible. J. W. Gordon. il Instr 72:24 D '62
More recognition for brighter students. D. Strasser. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-101 Mr '63
Our students need more responsibility. D. J. D. Mulkerne. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ O '61
Promoting responsibility through progress reports. M. P. Heller. Clearing House 36:368-9 F '62
Responsibility of leaders. E. Overton. Sch Activities 33:177-8 F '62
Sciences' pressure toward responsibility. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 44 no3:183-6 Fall '61
Seminarian responsibility: scope and means. D. J. Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 128-31 Ag '62
Social consciousness and global responsibilities: the necessary skills. Sister Mary Lenore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:393-4 Ag '62
Social consciousness and global responsibilities: the teacher's background. Sister Marion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:389-93 Ag '62
Student self-direction, flexible scheduling, and team teaching. D. W. Empey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-24 F '63
What is my responsibility? W. Sandau. il Int J Relig Ed 39:21-3 F '62
Where does the school's responsibility end, and the family's responsibility begin? E. C. Funderburk. Pa Sch J 111:331-2 Ap '63
See also
Free will and determinism
Professional ethics
Social responsibility
REST periods
Vigilance performance as a function of interpolated rest. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:425-7 D '62
RESTAURANTS
Music
Music to eat by. T. Cabot. il Mus J 21:50+ F '63
RESTORATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Conservation and restoration
RESUSCITATION
Iowa state develops rescue training model; giving cardiac resuscitation. Safety Ed 42: 30 N '62
Rescue breathing pilot program. R. C. Jackson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:84 Mr '63
RETAIL selling. See Distributive education
RETAIL trade
Current developments in consumer economics; discount houses as outlets for consumer goods. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:34 D '62
What retailing's revolution means to de. H. E. Muncy. Am Voc J 37:38-9 Mr '62
When is a small retail business successful? interpreting the bookkeeping records and reports. J. K. Stoner. J Bsns Ed 37:233-6 Mr '62
See also
Advertising
Complaints (retail trade)
Retail workers
Supermarkets
Vending machines
RETAIL workers
Adult distributive education in-service program. J. J. Grande. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 27+ N '61

RETARDATION
Acceleration and retardation. W. W. Cook and T. Clymer. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:179-208
Promotion, a perennial problem. Sister Josephina. bibliog Ed 82:373-6 F '62
Promotion or retention: some recent research. B. Boyle. bibliog f Teach Col J 34:29-30 O '62
Ways and means of overcoming repeating and drop-outs. F. F. Korolev. Soviet Ed 4: 51-9 Ag '62

RETARDED children. See Children, Backward

RETENTION (psychology)
Acquisition and retention of paired associates by good, average, and poor readers. W. Otto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:241-8 O '61
Cognitive versus affective factors in the learning and retention of controversial material. D. Fitzgerald and D. P. Ausubel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:73-84 Ap '63
Effect of overt versus covert responding to programed instruction on immediate and delayed retention. J. D. Krumboltz and R. G. Weisman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 89-92 Ap '62
Effect of rehearsal of temporal and spatial aspects on the long-term retention of a procedural skill. J. C. Naylor and G. E. Briggs. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:120-6 Ap '63
Effects of response mode and response difficulty on programed learning. R. A. Goldbeck and V. N. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:110-18 Je '62
Effects of self-directed study on course achievement, retention, and curiosity. D. E. Hovey and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 346-51 Mr '63
Gestural cues in discrimination learning by retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and J. E. Spradlin. bibliog Am J Men Deficency 67:584-8 Ja '63
Information recognition by children with high and low curiosity. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. Ed Res Bul 40:197-201+ N '61
Meaningful learning and retention: intrapersonal cognitive variables. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. bibliog R Ed Res 31: 500-10 D '61
Meaningful learning and retention; practice and reinforcement variables. J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog R Ed Res 31:535-46 D '61
Meaningful learning and retention: task and method variables. N. D. Bowers. bibliog R Ed Res 31:522-34 D '61
Organizer, general background, and antecedent learning variables in sequential verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. J Ed Psychol 53:243-9 D '62
Retention and transfer in children of low, average, and high intelligence. H. J. Klausmeier and J. Check. bibliog J Ed Res 55:319-22 Ap '62
Retention of material presented through précis. P. C. Wason. J Comm 12:36-43 Mr '62
Retention of stabilometer and pursuit rotor skills. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:593-8 D '62
Retention of verbal paired-associates in normals and retardates. G. N. Cantor and T. J. Ryan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:861-5 My '62
Retention value of filmed science courses. J. M. Sadnavitch and others. Sci Ed 46: 22-7 F '62
Role of discriminability in meaningful verbal learning and retention. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. J Ed Psychol 52:266-74 O '61
See also
Learning, Psychology of
Memory
Reminiscence (psychology)

RETENTION of students. See Student withdrawals

RETENTION of teachers. See Teacher retention

RETESTING of intelligence. See Intelligence tests—Retesting

RETIRED military personnel
Employment
New challenge: placing retired military personnel. C. J. Quartly. il J Col Placement 23: 69-70+ F '63

RETIRED professors registry, Washington, D.C.
New battlegrounds for old soldiers. T. Schuchat. Overview 2:32+ N '61

RETIRED teachers. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement; Teachers, Retired

RETIREMENT. See College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement; Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETIREMENT (from business, etc)
Overlooked aspects of the senior citizen population. J. R. Voris. J Ed Sociol 36: 79-82 O '62
Preparing for retirement. Times Ed Sup 2436: 137 Ja 26 '62
Retirement can be your golden age. B. Hale. il Ill Ed 50:107-8 N '61
Utilizing the talents of retired workers. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:42-4 Autumn '61

RETIREMENT income
Economic and social adequacy of older people. C. Tibbitts. J Home Econ 54:695-9 O '62

RETREATS
New ideas for teenage retreats. H. Ralenkotter. il Cath Sch J 61:32-4 Je '61

RETURN adjustment of foreign students. See Foreign students in the United States—Return readjustment

RETZ, Jean François Paul de Gondi, cardinal de
Humor and the ridiculous in Retz' Mémoires. D. Furber. French R 36:352-8 F '63

REUTLINGEN, Bernhardt
New role for the Herr doktor. O. Anderson. il Overview 2:39 N '61

REVELATION
Revelation and the historian. T. P. Govan. Christian Scholar 46:55-60 Spr '63

REVERE, Paul
Bell maker of Boston. B. Newhoff. Grade Teach 79:50 N '61

REVERSAL tendency. See Handwriting—Difficulties; Reading—Difficulties

REVIEWS
Meet Timothy Tickertape, general business expert. B. Beecham. Bal Sheet 44:162+ D '62
Review with the visual, too. A. M. Wood. Av Instr 6:453 N '61
Use a written review. R. Hanson. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 D '62

REVOLUTIONS
On understanding revolution. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 63:53-5 O '61

REWARD (psychological experimentation) See Motivation (psychology)

REWARDS and prizes
Announcing the 1962 ALA awards, citations, scholarships. G. P. Slocum. ALA Bul 55: 897-900 N '61; Same cond. Wilson Lib Bul 36:212+ N '61
Awards. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
Britannica to offer writing award. Ind Arts Teach 22:18 Ja '63
Choral directors project. Mus Educators J 49:115 N '62
EFLA award to Dale at 1961 film festival. il Ed Screen 40:269 Je '61
Hero image in education. F. G. Watson. Sci Ed 45:381-3 D '61; Reply. R. D. MacCurdy. 47:27-30 F '63
More than novelty; report of the Duke of Edinburgh's award scheme. Times Ed Sup 2446:684 Ap 6 '62
MENC award to Howard Hanson. il Mus Educators J 48:35 Je '62
1961 American library association awards, citations, and scholarships. G. P. Slocum. il ALA Bul 55:736-9 S '61
1961 AVA awards. il Am Voc J 37:20-1 F '62
1962 AVA awards. il Am Voc J 38:42-3 F '63
1962 ALA awards presented at Miami Beach G. P. Slocum. il ALA Bul 56:663-5 Jl '62
Oregon's distinguished program awards. W. E. Burke. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39+ Ja '62
Outstanding school board member award. il Va J Ed 55:24-5 D '61
Presentation of citation to T. H. Briggs. J. D. Logsdon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:81-3 My '62
Special award for distinguished service. J Sch Health 32:31-2 Ja '62
See also
Alexander Graham Bell award
Alexander Meiklejohn award
Alfred E. Smith award
Althouse award
American education award
Caldecott medal books
California industrial arts exposition and award program
Edward Allen Fay award
Ford-Future scientists of America awards
Golden key awards

REWARDS and prizes—See also—*Continued*
Industrial arts awards
John Robert Gregg award in business education
John Swett awards
Kaufmann international design award
Lewis Carroll shelf award
Luther Halsey Gulick award
MAC award
Nancy C. Wimmer award
National book awards
Newbery medal books
Nobel prizes
School bell award
School public relations awards
Science education recognition award
Teachers—Rewards and prizes
W. Wilbur Hatfield award
William A. Howe award
William G. Anderson award
Winifred Hathaway award

High schools

Annual alumni award. B. J. Novak. Clearing House 36:240-2 D '61

Award for alumni. B. J. Novak. Sch Activities 33:243-4 Ap '62

Award program recognizes student home economists. L. Cooley. il J Home Econ 54: 292 Ap '62

Awards for arc welding stimulate learning. il Ind Arts Teach 22:14 N '62

Inexpensive awards for track meets. B. L. Bratton. Athletic J 43:56 Ja '63

Letter-award point system. J. M. Blount. Schol Coach 31:48+ Ja '62

Recognizing academic excellence. B. J. Novak. Ed 83:429-32 Mr '63

Sunday schools

What kind of motivation? I. B. Semmel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13 O '61

REYES, José Trinidad
Pastoral drama of José Trinidad Reyes. E. L. Hoffman. bibliog Hispania 46:93-101 Mr '63

REYLES, Carlos
Popular speech, gitanismos, and bullfighting terms in El embrujo de Sevilla. E. J. Gates. Hispania 45:422-7 S '62

REYNOLDSBURG, Ohio

Public schools

Guide to curriculum progress in a self-contained classroom. L. Constantini. Ohio Sch 41:10-11+ F '63

RHEE, Syngman
Synginan Rhee: a case study in transnational oratory. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:115-27 Ap '62

RHESUS monkeys. See Monkeys

RHETORIC
Bede's De Schematibus et tropis: a translation. G. H. Tanenhaus. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:237-53 O '62

Charles Sears Baldwin. R. B. Culp. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:169-75 S '61

Fisher Ames' Tomahawk address. J. C. Ching. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:31-40 Mr '63

Genesis of John Quincy Adams' lectures on rhetoric and oratory. J. J. Auer and J. L. Banninga. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:119-32 Ap '63

Historical studies of rhetoric and rhetoricians. ed. by R. F. Howes; review. R. P. Sonkowsky. Speech Teach 11:327-35 N '62

John Wesley on rhetoric and belles lettres. J. L. Golden. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:250-64 N '61

Metaphor in public address. M. M. Osborn and D. Ehninger. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:223-34 Ag '62

Modern approach to invention. E. W. Harrington. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:373-8 D '62

Rhetoric and human nature in Kames's Elements of criticism. V. M. Bevilacqua. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:46-50 F '62

Rhetorical analysis of John Donne's The prohibition. T. O. Sloan. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:38-45 F '62

Scott of the Oregonian vs. William Jennings Bryan. H. Barrett. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:169-73 Ap '62

Toward an axiology of rhetoric. R. T. Eubanks and V. L. Baker. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:157-68 Ap '62; Reply. R. W. Smith. 49:190-3 Ap '63

Verbal patterns in Cotton Mather's Magnalia. W. R. Manierre. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:402-13 D '61

See also
Irony
Persuasion
Repetition (rhetoric)

Bibliography

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1960. J. W. Cleary, ed. Speech Mon 28:157-89 Ag '61

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1961; ed. by J. W. Cleary. Speech Mon 29:147-81 Ag '62

Tudor-Stuart speakers. K. R. Wallace. Q J Speech 48:2-5 F '62

Research

Conservative view of a progressive rhetoric. W. N. Thompson. bibliog f Q J Speech 49: 1-7 F '63

Some organizational variables and their effect upon comprehension. J. P. Parker. J Comm 12:27-32 Mr '62

Teaching

Common diseases of rhetoric. W. Alford. Clearing House 36:217-18 D '61

Rhetoric and the quest for certainty. H. P. Guth. Col Engl 24:131-6 N '62

Teaching rhetoric. H. A. Bosmajian. Speech Teach 11:253 S '62; Reply. E. E. Baker. 12:50-1 Ja '63

Towards a rationale for teachers of writing and speaking. K. R. Wallace. Engl J 50: 384-91 S '61

RHETORIC, Ancient
Classical conception of epideictic. J. R. Chase. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:293-300 O '61

Toward an axiology of rhetoric. R. T. Eubanks and V. L. Baker. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:157-68 Ap '62; Reply. R. W. Smith. 49:190-3 Ap '63

RHETORIC, Medieval

Bibliography

Medieval arts of discourse: an introductory bibliography. J. J. Murphy. Speech Mon 29: 71-8 Je '62

RHETORIC and philosophy
Kierkegaard's theory of communication. R. E. Anderson. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:1-14 Mr '63

Rhetoric and philosophical argumentation. M. Natanson. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:24-30 F '62

RHETORICAL criticism. See Criticism

RHETORICAL jigsaw puzzle. See Oral composition—Teaching aids and devices

RHODE ISLAND, University, Kingston
Saturday university seminars in science for exceptional high school students. J. E. Casey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:7-12 Mr '63

Division of development and public relations

Placement office

Rhode Island: new lamps for old. M. Matziner. il plans J Col Placement 22:36-8+ D '61

RHODESIA, Northern
See also
Education—Rhodesia, Northern
Nurses and nursing—Training—Rhodesia, Northern

RHODESIA, Southern
See also
Outward bound schools—Rhodesia, Southern
Secondary education—Rhodesia, Southern

RHODESIA and Nyasaland (Federation)
See also
Colleges and universities—Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)
Education—Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)

RHODESIA and Nyasaland (Federation) University college, Salisbury
Salisbury experiment: racial parity by 1967. Times Ed Sup 2444:571 Mr 23 '62

RHYMES, Childrens. See Childrens rhymes

RHYTHM
Basic movement education in England. E. A. Ludwig. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:18-19 D '61

Creative music in outer space. M. Rosenberg. il Grade Teach 79:37+ F '62

Director's use of rhythm. L. J. Woodbury. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:23-8 Mr '62

RHYTHM—*Continued*
Head banging in early childhood. V. De Lissovoy. bibliog il Child Develop 33:43-56 Mr '62
Line as a rhythmic unit in the poetry of Theodore Roethke. C. I. Lee. Speech Mon 30:15-22 Mr '63
Our real lives are lived in rhythm and movement; ed. by B. J. Wooten, M. Chace and W. R. Johnson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:30-2+ N '61
Rhythm and creative expression. E. Findlay. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:37-8+ S '62
Rhythm is life. I. J. Paderewski. Mus J 21:41-2+ Ap '63
See also
Musical meter and rhythm

RHYTHM bands. See Orchestras, Toy

RHYTHMIC activities
Rhythm and creative expression. E. Findlay. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:37-8+ S '62

RIBERA, José de. See Ribera, Jusepe de

RIBERA, Jusepe de, known as Lo Spagnoletto
Ribera's Jacob and the tragic sense of life. A. C. Piper. bibliog Hispania 46:279-82 My '63

RIBICOFF, Abraham Alexander
Federal aid and the college presidents. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:47 F 10 '62

RIBONUCLEIC acid
Ribonucleic acid, the simplest information-transmitting molecule. H. Fraenkel-Conrat. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:216-22 Ap '63

RICHARDSON, Samuel
Villain-hero in Pamela and Pride and prejudice. H. Ten Harmsel. Col Engl 23:104-8 N '61

RICHFIELD, Minnesota
Public schools
When your teachers want to elect a bargaining agent. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70: 62-3 Jl '62

RICHMOND, California
Adams junior high school
Low priority gave this school skilled planning. il plan Overview 3:56-7 Ja '62
High schools
Pre-technical program for capable average. G. Blumenson. Overview 3:50+ Ja '62
Richmond plan. G. T. Blumenson. il CTA J 58:20-1+ Mr '62
Union high school
Adjusting the clerical curriculum to the low-ability student. A. Gowen. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25 N '61

RICHMOND, Virginia
Public schools
Television consultant has 85,000 students. L. Ellyson. il Va J Ed 55:24-6 My '62
Tuckahoe junior high school
Better ways of measuring and reporting student achievement. I. H. Levenson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:97-8 S '62

RICHMOND, Virginia, public library
Ellen Glasgow on censorship and Sinclair Lewis; reprint of two letters written in 1927 and 1928. E. Glasgow. ALA Bul 56:618 Jl '62

RICHTER, Jeremias Benjamin
Birth of stoichiometry; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog por J Chem Ed 39: 267-70 My '62

RICKOVER, Hyman G.
Admiral Rickover on education. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:107-10, 148-52 Mr-Ap '63
As the editor sees it. Social Studies 54:122+ Ap '63
Where the grass is greener; some reactions to Admiral Rickover's comments on British education. J. Rosselli. NEA J 51:40-2 D '62

RIDDLE, Nelson
Music is a family affair. L. Baker. il pors Sch Musician 33:40-1 Mr '62

RIDER, Fremont
Fremont rides through the Dewey. Dewey fog. J. Shera. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 37:69-72+ S '62
Obituary
Wilson Lib Bul 37:341 D '62. E. B. Colburn

RIDGEWOOD, New Jersey
Ridge school
They cut costs, and made space. L. W. Smith. il Nations Sch 68:69-74 S '61

RIEDEL, Ferdinand Atherton
Thirty-fifth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 47:105-8 Mr '63

RIEMECK, Renate
Academic freedom and political conformity; West German scholars in conflict with the state. W. D. Fuhrig. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:61-6 F '63

RIFLE shooting. See Shooting

RIGHT-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

RIGHT of association. See Freedom of association

RIGHT of privacy. See Privacy

RIGHT wing conservatives. See Conservatism

RIGHTS, Civil. See Civil rights

RIGHTS, Natural. See Natural law

RIGHTS, Personal. See Civil rights

RIGIDITY (psychology)
Attitudinal rigidity as a measure of creativity in gifted children. E. S. Fleming and S. Weintraub. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:81-5 Ap '62
Behavioral rigidity in relation to student success in college physical science. J. T. Shockley. bibliog Sci Ed 46:67-70 F '62
Children's reactions to novelty: an experimental study of curiosity motivation. C. D. Smock and B. G. Holt. bibliog il Child Develop 33:631-42 S '62
Comment on The relationship between rigidity-flexibility in children and their parents. J. W. Asher. Child Develop 32:607-8 S '61
Generalized mental rigidity as an explanatory concept. M. D. Solomon. bibliog diag Sci Ed 46:62-6 F '62
Social deprivation and rigidity in the performance of organic and familial retardates. R. Shepps and E. Zigler. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:262-8 S '62
Social deprivation and the performance of retarded and normal children on a satiation type task. C. Green and E. Zigler. bibliog Child Develop 33:499-508 S '62

RIKSTEATERN. See Theater—Sweden

RINGS
Making a sheet ring. F. W. Clancy. il Sch Arts 62:29 N '62

RINGS of trees. See Tree rings

RINGWOOD, New Jersey
Intellectual freedom: raising hell with the Legionnaires. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57: 222-4 Mr '63

RINGWORM
Footbath solutions and athlete's foot in high schools. O. E. Byrd and E. M. Bloner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:3-12 Mr '62; Summary. Schol Coach 32: 24 D '62

RINKS, Skating. See Skating rinks

RIOTS
Race riot, 1900: a study of ethnic violence. G. Osofsky. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:16-24 Wint '63

RITES and ceremonies
See also
Passover

RITTER, Peter
Forgotten and unforgettable Peter Ritter. Sister Mary Lisa. il Mus J 21:84+ Ja '63

RIVALRY
Inter-school rivalry: curse or cure? R. Kampf. Sch Activities 34:242 Ap '63
Sibling rivalry. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 8:15+ F '63

RIVERS
See also
Watersheds
Russia
See also
Volga River
United States
See also
Flood control and prevention

RIVERS, Underground. See Water, Underground

RIVERSIDE, Illinois
Riverside-Brookfield high school
This wing was planned, built for students to perform science. G. W. Brown. il plans Nations Sch 69:81-4 Mr '62

RIVERTON, Kansas
High school
Let's tell about our school! J. Harry. il Sch Activities 34:234-5 Ap '63
RIVERTON, Virginia
A. S. Rhodes school
Breakfast at Rhodes. il Va J Ed 56:22 F '63
RIVIERA
Cobwebs on the Riviera. G. Cohen. il map Times Ed Sup 2435:80 Ja 19 '62
RIVIÈRE, Jacques
Temperament and creed: a note on Jacques Rivière. H. T. Naughton. bibliog f French R 36:474-81 Ap '63
ROAD maps. See Maps
ROAD traffic
See also
Traffic signs
ROADS
Latin America
See also
Pan American highway
Pakistan
Pakistan's intra-regional pattern of transportation. R. A. Malik. bibliog f maps J Geog 61:209-14 My '62
ROANOKE, Virginia
Lee junior high school
New twist to the study of occupations. J. W. Ferguson. il Va J Ed 55:16-17 Ap '62
Public schools
New mathematics and programed learning: what the Roanoke teachers are saying. L. W. Horton. il Av Instr 7:154-5 Mr '62
System prepares leaders; administrative training program. F. D. Smith. Ed Lead 20:175-8 D '62
Raleigh Court school
Classroom feeding: for pupil and teacher morale. M. C. Dean. il Nations Sch 69:84+ F '62
ROBB, Felix Compton
President of George Peabody college for teachers. Peabody J Ed 39:65 S '61
ROBBE-GRILLET, Alain
L'infraréalisme d'Alain Robbe-Grillet dans la jalousie. M. Fol. French R 34:667-9 My '61
La technique romanesque chez Alain Robbe-Grillet. Y. Guers. bibliog f French R 35: 570-7 My '62
ROBERT, Henry Martyn
Robert rules. M. W. Clark. il PTA Mag 56:33 Ja '62
ROBERT college, Istanbul, Turkey
American university in Turkey offers modern education. Ill Ed 51:125 N '62
Experiment in bilingual, bicultural education. D. A. Garwood. Liberal Ed 48:49-59 Mr '62
ROBERTS, Alcwyn Lloyd
A. L. Roberts leaves staff of NCC. por Int J Relig Ed 39:15 Ap '63
ROBERTSON, David Ritchie
Obituary
Mus Educators J 48:125 S '61
ROBESONIA, Pennsylvania
Conrad Weiser high school
Conrad Weiser high school. J. F. Shankweiler. il plans Am Sch Bd J 143:22-5 Jl '61
ROCHESTER, Minnesota
John Marshall high school
Meeting new school problems. R. E. Wright and J. O. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-90 Ap '62
ROCHESTER, New York
Rochester forms an arts council. S. Witmeyer. Art Ed 15:10-11 F '62
Education
Psychiatric exemption: results of an important follow-up story. K. G. Randall and E. F. Telschow. Clearing House 36:211-15 D '61
Social work
Volunteer aids for problem-ridden families: Baden street settlement. H. C. McClary. Children 8:175-8 S '61
East high school
It follows naturally. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 40:589 N '61
Greece central school district
Instructional resources center; its relationship to the system-wide program. W. J. Lawler and E. Edwards. Av Instr 7:545-6 O '62
Public schools
Community explores programed learning. J. P. Lysaught and C. M. Williams. il N Y State Ed 49:24-7 F '62
Rochester grievance test in cases of three teachers. T. W. Koch. Am Teach Mag 46: 17 O '61
Starts probe of Rochester school policies. T. W. Koch. Am Teach Mag 46:18 D '61
Team use of standardized group tests. F. B. Gannon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:15-18 D '62
ROCHESTER institute of technology, New York
Opportunity with confidence. M. Kessman. il plan Av Instr 8:233-5 Ap '63
ROCHESTER, University, New York
Independent study and teacher education at the University of Rochester. D. Corrigan. Sup Stud 5:13-15 Ja '63
College of education
Telling the staff about programmed learning. J. P. Lysaught. Ed Exec Overview 3: 34-5 N '62
Eastman school of music
Eastman philharmonia scores success. Mus Educators J 48:70-1 Ap '62
Freedom for young composers. H. Cowell. il Mus J 20:29-30+ Mr '62
Ideal arranging course. T. Melyan. Mus J 21:60+ F '63
Message of the arts. H. Hanson. il Mus J 21:36+ Ja '63
Performing artists from Eastman. H. Hanson. Mus J 20:53 N '62
ROCK 'n' roll
Regarding rock 'n' roll. T. Bennett. Mus J 19:32+ S '61
Requiem for rock 'n' roll. B. Crosby. Mus J 20:38 Ja '62
ROCK ISLAND, Illinois
High school
Rock Island senior high school addition. B. A. Horn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 144:30-1 F '62
ROCK paintings
New finds in prehistoric art. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 80:50-1+ Ja '63
ROCKEFELLER foundation
See also
Inter-university committee on the superior student
ROCKERS. See Chairs
ROCKETS
Amateur experiments
Building and launching a CO_2 rocket. N. Catalina. diags Grade Teach 80:48 N '62
Think it over. R. E. Beitzel. Sch Sci & Math 63:358-60 My '63
ROCKFORD, Illinois
High schools
Try an advisory committee. R. W. Hallstrom. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17+ D '62
Public schools
Show me a picture! M. McGinty. il Arts Activities 53:26-9 Mr '63
ROCKS
Experiences with rocks. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ S '61
Is it a rock or is it sand? M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:29+ Ap '63
Rocks. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:78+ Je '63
Science adventure. B. Lansdown and B. Silverman. Grade Teach 79:98-100 My '62
Units of work
Rock: Egyptian treasure. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 79:27+ O '61
Rolling stones gather much interest. H. L. H. Anderson. il Grade Teach 79:72+ S '61
ROCKS, Igneous
Featherock. M. G. Burroughs. il Instr 72:67 My '63
Featherrock, a new carving material. M. Burroughs. il Sch Arts 61:25-6 S '61
Sculpture you can lift. P. C. Degenhart. il Arts Activities 52:16-17 D '62
ROCKWELL, Norman
Presentation of American education award to Norman Rockwell. W. D. Widerman. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:201

ROCKY, FORD, Colorado
Liberty school
Summer-school help for migrant workers' children. N. Wood. il NEA J 51:18-19 My '62
ROCKY MOUNTAIN area project for small high schools. See Rural education—High schools
RODENTS
See also
Hamsters
Prairie dogs
RODGERS, Richard
Kings and I. R. Rodgers. il Mus J 19:22-4 O '61
RODRIGUEZ ALVAREZ, Alejandro (Alejandro Casona, pseud)
Alejandro Casona and the revolt against reason. C. H. Leighton. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:56-61 F '62
Alejandro Casona and the significance of dreams. C. H. Leighton. bibliog Hispania 45:697-703 D '62
Alejandro Casona: español repatriado. J. R. Castellano. Hispania 46:341-3 My '63
Bodas de sangre and La dama del Alba. B. M. Goldfaden. Hispania 44:234-6 My '61
Reality-fantasy technique of Alejandro Casona. J. F. Toms. Hispania 44:218-21 My '61
ROEMING, Robert F.
Bienvenu and adieu. J. A. Pfeffer. Mod Lang J 46:337 D '62
ROENTGEN, Wilhelm Conrad. See Röntgen, W. C.
ROENTGENOGRAMS. See X rays
ROETHKE, Theodore
Line as a rhythmic unit in the poetry of Theodore Roethke. C. I. Lee. Speech Mon 30:15-22 Mr '63
ROGERS, Carl Ransom
Another note on counseling and the nature of man. C. G. Kemp. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:186-8 Sum '61
ROJAS, Ricardo
Simbolismo y universalidad en el Ollantay de Rojas. G. L. Kolb. bibliog Hispania 46: 328-32 My '63
ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, Manon Jeanne (Phlipon)
Madame Roland devant la génération romantique. G. May. bibliog f French R 36:459-68 Ap '63
ROLE, Social. See Social role
ROLE playing. See Sociodrama
ROLLER skating
Roller skating safety. D. Haring. Grade Teach 80:50-1 My '63
ROLLERS, Paint. See Paint rollers
ROLLINS college, Winter Park, Florida
Mathematics summer school at Rollins college. B. B. Wavell. Math Teach 55:281-5 Ap '62
ROMAGNA, Jack
Recording the President. D. H. Ecroyd. Q J Speech 48:336-40 O '62
ROMAN Catholic church. See Catholic church
ROMAN Catholic colleges. See Catholic colleges
ROMAN Catholic schools. See Catholic schools
ROMAN Catholics. See Catholics
ROMAN civilization. See Rome—Civilization
ROMAN empire. See Rome
ROMAN music. See Music, Greek and Roman
ROMANTICISM
Esthétique de l'imaginaire dans les romans de Julien Green. A. de Gruson-Karplus. French R 35:539-45 My '62
Romanticism and anti-romanticism in the nihilism of Bazarov. G. Clive. Christian Scholar 45:215-29 Fall '62
La technique romanesque chez Alain Robbe-Grillet. Y. Guers. bibliog f French R 35: 570-7 My '62
France
Madam Roland devant la génération romantique. G. May. bibliog f French R 36:459-68 Ap '63
ROME
See also
Education—Rome
Theater—Rome
Army
Provincial urban cohorts. E. Echols. bibliog Class J 57:25-8 O '61
Roman secret service. W. G. Sinnigen. bibliog Class J 57:65-72 N '61
Civilization
Ability and genius in ancient Greece and Rome. E. H. Warmington. Year Book of Ed 1961:70-100
Day with Lucius; a ninth grade look at early Rome. E. B. Farrow. Social Studies 54: 141-4 Ap '63
On the teaching of speech as a force in western culture. O. M. Walter. Speech Teach 11:1-9 Ja '62
Economic history
Note on Roman strikes. R. MacMullen. bibliog Class J 58:269-71 Mr '63
Roman-Egyptian relations in Delos. E. G. Huzar. bibliog Class J 57:169-78 Ja '62
History
Tacitus on the death of Otho. B. F. Harris. bibliog Class J 58:73-7 N '62
Industries and resources
Roman fish sauces. T. H. Corcoran. bibliog Class J 58:204-10 F '63
Politics and government
Roman secret service. W. G. Sinnigen. bibliog Class J 57:65-72 N '61
Social life and customs
Day in ancient Rome. M. Spore. El Sch J 62:356-9 Ap '62
Day with Lucius; a ninth grade look at early Rome. E. B. Farrow. Social Studies 54: 141-4 Ap '63
See also
Cookery, Roman
Units of work
Sixth-grade view of ancient Rome. R. Powers. il Instr 72:52+ My '63
ROME (city)
Antiquities
Day after Rome was built. W. Allen, jr. bibliog Class J 58:337-47 My '63
Description
Day after Rome was built. W. Allen, jr. bibliog Class J 58:337-47 My '63
ROMERO, José Rubén
José Rubén Romero: the writer as seen by himself. W. O. Cord. bibliog Hispania 44: 431-7 S '61
José Rubén Romero's image of Mexico. W. O. Cord. bibliog Hispania 45:612-20 D '62
RONDIRIS, Demitrios
Classic drama revivals in Greece. G. M. Loney. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:379-87 D '62
RÖNTGEN, Wilhelm Conrad
X-rays: W. C. Roentgen. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:360-1 Jl '62
ROOD, Allan
Article by Allan Rood wins MAPA award. por J Col Placement 23:49 D '62
ROOFS
How synthetics protect your roof. il Overview 2:44-5 Jl '61
Roofs over our heads. E. D. Shermer. il Instr 72:52+ Mr '63
ROOSEVELT, Eleanor (Roosevelt)
Eleanor Roosevelt: a leader in practicing democracy. Childh Ed 39:210-12 Ja '63
First lady of the world. A. Sankey. El Engl 38:346-7 My '61
ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano
Education of Franklin D. Roosevelt. F. Freidel. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:158-67 Spr '61
Historians and the new deals: 1944-1960. O. L. Graham, jr. bibliog Social Studies 54: 133-40 Ap '63
Stephen T. Early: the advance man. G. J. Gravlee. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:41-9 Mr '63
ROOSEVELT, Theodore
Teddy Roosevelt, literary president. L. H. Mortensen. El Engl 39:830-1+ D '62
ROOTS
Root growth and development. J. G. Torrey. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:94-5 F '63
ROPE jumping. See Rope skipping
ROPE skipping
Effect of rope skipping on physical work capacity. D. M. Jones and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:236-8 My '62
ROREM, Ned
Music of Ned Rorem; with list of works. G. Anderson. por Mus J 21:34+ Ap '63
RORSCHACH test
Individual differences in stress at the eleven-plus examination. R. Bowyer. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:268-80 N '61

RORSCHACH test—*Continued*
Response productivity and academic success. P. B. Fred. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:361-5 Je '62
Studies in perceptual development: the decentering of perception. D. Elkind and L. Scott. bibliog Child Develop 33:619-30 S '62
Use of a projective technique in teacher selection. H. Charles. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:172 Ag '61
Validity of Fisher's maladjustment and rigidity scales as an indicator of rehabilitation. E. G. Arnholter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:634-7 Mr '62
See also
Harrowers group Rorschach
Structured objective Rorschach test

ROSARY
Sorrowful mysteries of the rosary. Sister Mary Faustina. Cath Sch J 63:38-9 Mr '63

ROSELLE, Illinois
Parkside school
How teaching teams stopped double sessions. Sch Mgt 6:89-92+ Mr '62

ROSLYN, New York
High school
Another job course pays off. W. Rosengarten, jr. Personnel & Guid J 41:531-4 F '63

ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina
Christina Rossetti. L. Jacobs. por Instr 72: 24A+ S '62

ROSWELL, New Mexico
Public schools
In-service training: the key to effective audio-visual utilization. R. A. Frye. il Ed Screen Av G 40:590-2 N '61
No windows, please, and put it underground? P. H. Dillard. il Av Instr 7:534-8 O '62

ROTARY valves. See Valves

ROTATION, Optical. See Optical rotation

ROTATION of molecules. See Molecules—Rotation

ROTATION of the earth. See Earth—Rotation

ROTE learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Rote learning

ROTTER incomplete sentences blank
Comparison of teachers ratings of personality with results of an incomplete sentences blank. R. G. Billard. Personnel & Guid J 41:58-9 S '62
Validity of a method for scoring sentence-completion responses for anxiety, dependency, and hostility. K. E. Renner and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:285-90 Ag '62

ROTTERDAM
Monuments, statues, etc.
Sculpture in rebuilt Rotterdam. A. Kielhauer. il Sch Arts 61:3-5 N '61

ROTTERDAM, New York
Schalmont high school
Can coffee support your school? R. W. Simko. N Y State Ed 48:22-3 My '61

ROUAULT, Georges
Clown with monkey. il Arts Activities 51: 24-5 F '62

ROUNDUP, Montana
Public schools
College-community partnership, a student teaching center. T. E. Moriarty and V. Grosshuesch. Mont Ed 39:15-16 N '62

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques
Des Essais aux Confessions: deux écrivains devant leur moi. M. Guggenheim. French R 34:517-24 My '61
Rousseau: a proponent of av. R. T. Fisher. por Ed Screen Av G 41:84 F '62
Rousseau bicentenary; primary science in perspective. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 2453:1070 My 25 '62

ROWE, David Nelson
Global careers: a proposal. Overseas 1:2-6 Ja '62; Reply. W. H. Kilpatrick. 1:26-7 F '62

ROWING
Head of the river. il Times Ed Sup 2444:577 Mr 23 '62

ROXLO, Conrado Nalé. See Nalé Roxlo, C.

ROYAL ballet school, London
Royal ballet school: education for the dancer. A. L. Haskell. Year Book of Ed 1961:461-6

ROYAL business schools, New York
Business school's electronic classroom. il Bsns Ed World 43:19-20 O '62

ROYAL college of science and technology, Glasgow. See Glasgow. Royal college of science and technology

ROYAL Holloway college. See London. University—Royal Holloway college

ROYAL society of London
Royal society: 300 years of science. B. Antich. J Chem Ed 39:588-9 N '62

ROYAL technical college, Glasgow. See Glasgow. Royal college of science and technology

ROYSHER, Hudson Brisbane
Ten artist-teachers: southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

RUBBINGS
Rubbings. E. M. Alexander. il Sch Arts 62: 27-8 My '63

RUFFING, Anita L.
Ohio teacher heads national department. por Ohio Sch 39:19 S '61

RUFFNER, William Henry
Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 56:19 F '63

RUFI, John
Professor honored by advisees. J. Douglas. il pors Sch & Com 48:26 Ap '62

RUGBY football. See Football

RUGG, Harold Ordway
Case of Harold Rugg. F. Parker. Ed Digest 27:32-5 F '62
Harold Rugg, 1886-1960. W. H. Fisher. Sch & Soc 89:304-5 S 23 '61

RUGS and carpets
Carpeting advantages. Av Instr 7:566 O '62
Carpeting for educational buildings. E. M. von Fromm. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:B 1-B6
Carpeting in the schoolhouse. il Overview 3:54-6 Mr '62
Gift for our school; hooked rugs. il Arts Activities 52:21-3 S '62
Hook your own designs. P. J. Carr. il Sch Arts 61:27 F '62
How about carpets in your schools? il Sch Mgt 5:70-2 F '61
Care
Comparison of cleaning methods on selected tufted carpets. E. M. Cormany and A. Wenger. J Home Econ 54:212-16 Mr '62
Effect of soiling and cleaning on cotton floor coverings of selected colors. M. L. Hensley and R. E. Ridgely. bibliog diags J Home Econ 55:173-8+ Mr '63

RUIZ, José Martinez. See Martinez Ruiz, J.

RUIZ IRIARTE, Victor
Comedies of Victor Ruiz Iriarte. G. E. Wade. bibliog Hispania 45:704-11 D '62

RULAND, Harold L.
Obituary
Mod Lang J 45:276 O '61

RULES (instruments)
Big inch. G. F. Lartz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:39 Ja '62

RULES and regulations
Controversial issues, school policies, and reflective thinking. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog f Social Ed 26:244-6+ My '62
Good discipline: everybody's responsibility. E. F. Carlson. Ed Forum 27:133-9 Ja '63
Handbook of school regulations. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 61:106-7 S '61
Hoary Holyoke hoax. W. C. Eells. Liberal Ed 47:569-79 D '61
Problems of recodifying the by-laws. I. A. Gladstone. H Points 44:44-8 My '62
Put it in writing. T. S. Yukic. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:37+ My '61
Revising board policies. D. P. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 144:16 Je '62

RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice

RUMANIA
See also
Compulsory education—Rumania
Education—Rumania

RUNNING
Bunch starting. R. P. Griffin. il Athletic J 43:42+ F '63
Challenge of the intercollegiate three-mile run. J. A. Lucas. Athletic J 42:80-2 Mr '62
Championship sprinting. J. U. Stein. il Schol Coach 32:12-14+ F '63
Cross-country relay meet. M. Brodt. il Schol Coach 32:60+ Mr '63
Developing the beginning miler. J. Barba. Schol Coach 31:36+ Mr '62
Distance running. R. E. Kloepfer. bibliog f il Athletic J 43:24+ O '62

RUNNING—*Continued*
Effect of foot spacing on velocity in sprints. P. O. Sigerseth and V. F. Grinaker. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:599-606 D '62
Influence of various track starting positions on speed. M. Stock. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:607-14 D '62
Interval training. T. Ecker. Athletic J 43:16+ Mr '63
Key to becoming a fast sprinter. J. M. Cooper. il Athletic J 43:16+ F '63
Lane judging and timing. B. Timmons. diags Schol Coach 31:32+ Ap '62
Pre-season winter weather conditioning for distance running. T. Neuberger. il Schol Coach 31:30-1 F '62
Rx for distance runners. R. Epskamp. il Athletic J 43:16+ Mr '63
Relationship between patellar tendon reflex time and the 35-yard dash in sixth and seventh grade boys. P. W. Hutinger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:551-2 D '61
Relationships of reaction, movement, and completion times to motor, strength, anthropometric, and maturity measures of 13-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and D. Glines. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:194-201 My '62
Reliability of the 600-yard run-walk test at the junior high school level. C. E. Willgoose and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:264-6 My '61; Reply with rejoinder. L. F. Locke. 33:494-5 O '62
Rhythmic approach to pace in the mile run. J. Barba. Athletic J 42:56 Mr '62
Some observations on starting. J. A. Gordon. Athletic J 42:44+ Ap '62
Surveying the sub-four-minute mile. L. K. Larson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:32+ F '63
Track practice timetable. C. D. Rees. il Schol Coach 31:28-9+ F '62
Training new recruits in cross-country. A. E. Orlando. il Schol Coach 30:16+ Je '61
Training program for sprinters. D. Rankin. il Athletic J 43:18-19+ D '62
Training the distance runner. T. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 32:10-11+ Ap '63

RUOCCO, Ilse Hamman
Ten artist-teachers; southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

RURAL areas development. See Rural development program

RURAL children. See Country children

RURAL development program
RAD offers opportunity for home economists to contribute to better rural living: Rural areas development program. I. H. Wolgamot. il J Home Econ 55:184-6 Mr '63

RURAL education
See also
Adult education, Rural
Consolidated schools
One-teacher schools
School finance—Rural schools
Teachers—Rural schools

High schools
Focus at the crossroads. Tex Outl 45:16-17+ D '61
Isolated small high school. E. A. Ford. il Sch Life 44:8-10 O '61
Picture brightens for the small high school. D. Iwamoto. NEA J 51:28+ Ap '62
Program for gifted students in rural areas. R. R. Rusch. NEA J 51:12 Ja '62
Small high school; its strength and limitations. R. G. Bohrson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-18 Ap '63
Small high school; Rocky Mountain area project. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 145:32 Jl '62
Some ideas for small schools; Western states small school projects. F. A. Anderson. NEA J 52:21 Ja '63
Some new approaches to small high schools; Rocky Mountain area project. diags Cath Sch J 62:93-5 S '62
See also
Curriculum—Rural high schools
Graduates—Rural high schools
Personnel service—Rural high schools

Brazil
Fundamental education and broadcasting. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:205 '61
Halloween collection benefits underprivileged; education in underdeveloped Brazil. il Cath Sch J 62:34-5 O '62

Colombia
Radiophonic schools of Sutatenza, Colombia. P. M. Ozaeta. Year Book of Ed 1960:557-64

Great Britain
Country sights and sounds; what rural studies offer. A. B. Clegg. il Times Ed Sup 2469:276 S 14 '62
Head and one assistant; East Anglian village school. H. Peach. Times Ed Sup 2485:9 Ja 4 '63
Requiem for eye? il Times Ed Sup 2442:462 Mr 9 '62; Discussion. 2443:506 Mr 16 '62
Rural studies claims; annual conference. Times Ed Sup 2417:297 S 15 '61

Kenya
Farmers build schools; private enterprise in Kenya. il Times Ed Sup 2478:636 N 16 '62

Mexico
Mexican example. E. L. Harner. Ed 82:53-5 S '61

Nebraska
Banner victory! Banner county, Neb. B. G. Bayley. il NEA J 50:51-2 My '61

New York (state)
Enriching the curriculum of the small secondary school; Catskill area project in small school design. F. W. Cyr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:317-23 Ag '62
How to beef up your curriculum with telephones. il map Sch Mgt 6:76-8 N '62

Philippines
Philippine college students help rural folk to help themselves. P. T. Orata. Int R Ed 7 no3:334-7 '61

Russia
Ways of raising the cultural and technical level of the collective farm peasantry. F. N. Rekunov. Soviet Ed 4:42-7 Je '62

Texas
Boy and the tow sack; story. M. Tatum. il Tex Outl 45:13 Je '61
Focus at the crossroads. Tex Outl 45:16-17+ D '61
Yesterday's country school. R. P. Orr. il Tex Outl 46:22-3 Ag '62

United States
Myth of agrarianism in rural educational reform, 1890-1914; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. A. M. Keppel. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:100-12, 123-5 Je '62
Rural disadvantaged. R. M. Isenberg. NEA J 52:27 Ap '63
Rural schools, fact or fiction. H. A. Dawson. il Wis J Ed 94:4-7 Ja '62

RURAL electrification
Michigan research identifies needed abilities in teaching rural electrification. S. H. K. Shih. Ag Ed Mag 35:216-17 Ap '63

RURAL high schools. See Rural education—High schools

RURAL school children. See Country children; Student achievements—Rural schools

RURAL school teachers. See Teachers—Rural schools

RURAL school transportation. See School children—Transportation

RURAL schools. See Rural education

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration
Disadvantaged newcomers to the city. J. M. O'Hara. NEA J 52:25-7 Ap '63

RUSKIN college. See Oxford university—Ruskin college

RUSSELL Sage college, Troy, New York
In praise of a resident poet in the groves of academe. V. L. Radley. Liberal Ed 48:487-91 D '62
Use the experts. H. E. Luffman. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:29 N '61

RUSSIA
See also
American educators in Russia
Americans in Russia
British students in Russia
British teachers in Russia
Foreign students in Russia
Georgia (Transcaucasia)
Scottish students in Russia
Ukraine
also subhead Russia under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agricultural education
Agriculture
Arithmetic—Teaching

RUSSIA—See also—*Continued*
Art education
Audio-visual education
Ballet
Ballet—Teaching
Bilingualism
Boarding schools
Camps
Chemical education
Chemistry
Chemistry—Teaching
Children. Gifted—Education
Christmas
Citizenship education
Collective farms
Colleges and universities
Colleges and universities—Entrance examination
Communism and education
Community and school
Compulsory education
Concentration camps
Conferences and conventions. Educational
Correspondence schools and courses
Curriculum
Curriculum—High schools
Deaf
Design. Industrial
Driver education
Education
Education and the state
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Engineering education
Engineers
English language—Teaching
Evening schools
Examinations
Geography—Teaching
Graduate work
Graduates—Colleges and universities
Health education
Higher education
History—Teaching
Illiteracy
Income
Industrial arts education
Kindergarten
Labor laws and legislation
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Libraries
Literature—Teaching
Mathematics
Mathematics—Teaching
Medical education
Mentally handicapped—Education
Moral education
Moving pictures in education
Music
Music education
Music schools
Parent education
Peasantry
Physical education
Physics—Teaching
Political science—Teaching
Preschool education
Primary education
Principals
Programmed teaching
Promotions—Students
Research. Educational
Rural education
School buildings
School children
School employees
School finance
Science teachers
Scientific education
Scientific research
Scientists
Secondary education
Socialism
Special schools and classes
Sports
Student achievements
Student aid
Student selection
Student self government
Student teachers
Student withdrawals
Supervision and supervisors
Teacher education
Teachers
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Status
Teachers colleges
Teaching
Teaching load
Television in education
Textbooks
Theater
Trade unions
United States—Foreign relations
University extension
Vocational education
Work experience
Youth movement

Church history

Religion in Soviet Russia. V. L. Albjerg. Social Studies 53:3-11 Ja '62

Cultural relations

Higher school at a new stage; the higher school's foreign ties. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:51-2 Ja '62

Germany

Vogue of Schiller in Russia and in the Soviet Union. E. Kostka. bibliog f German Q 36:2-13 Ja '63

Latin America

Latin American literature in the Soviet Union, 1960. G. O. Schanzer. Hispania 44:693-4 D '61

United States

Our link to Moscow. E. Weintal. il Overseas 1:12-16 N '61

Economic conditions

Effectiveness of education in the USSR. S. Strumilin. Soviet Ed 4:3-11 Ap '62
Social change in Soviet society. K. Hulicka. Social Studies 52:173-81 O '61
Three challenges to our foreign economic policy. H. V. Prochnow. Am Bsns Ed 18: 39-48+ O '61

Economic policy

Contemporary Russian economics. D. Anthony. bibliog f Social Ed 26:451-3 D '62
Soviet economy. K. Hulicka. bibliog diag Social Studies 53:98-108 Mr '62
Soviet economy. Y. Ruppon. Bsns Ed Forum 16:20-2 Mr '62

Foreign relations

Atlantic alliance: 1949 to 1955, 1955 to 1962. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:10-26 Ja '63
Izvestia interviews the President. A. I. Adzhubei; J. F. Kennedy. il PTA Mag 56: 24-7 Ja '62
World peace and America's price. R. C. Hottelet. il PTA Mag 56:10-13 S '61
See also
Cuban crisis, 1962

History

Social change in Soviet society. K. Hulicka. Social Studies 52:173-81 O '61

Historiography

Consequences of the Stalin personality cult. Sch & Soc 91:225-6 My 4 '63
When it sets dogma above fact. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. map PTA Mag 57:16-18 My '63

Textbooks

Raising the requirements for the book of stories on the history of the USSR. A. I. Nazarets. Soviet Ed 3:19-21+ O '61
Requirements for the book of stories on the history of the USSR. Soviet Ed 3:17-19 O '61

Industries

Soviet economy. K. Hulicka. bibliog diag Social Studies 53:98-108 Mr '62

Politics and government

Party and state in the USSR. L. C. Brown. bibliog Social Studies 54:54-9 F '63
Social change in Soviet society. K. Hulicka. Social Studies 52:173-81 O '61
Soviet government. K. Hulicka. Adult Lead 10:70-2+ S '61
See also
Communism—Russia

Religious institutions and affairs

See also
Russia—Church history

Social conditions

Social change in Soviet society. K. Hulicka. Social Studies 52:173-81 O '61

Study and teaching

Interdisciplinary study of Russia; report of a cooperative Boston university-Wayland high school curriculum experiment. H. B. Leavitt. J Ed 145:1-45 O '62

Territorial expansion

When colonialism and anticolonialism are the subject. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. map PTA Mag 57:8-10 Ap '63

Units of work

Group dynamics in social studies. E. J. Purcell. Instr 72:94+ O '62

RUSSIA and the United States
Accuracy of perception in international relations. R. A. Bauer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:291-9 Ja '63
Harry S. Truman: spokesman for containment. W. R. Underhill. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:268-74 O '61
Imperatives of our times. J. S. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:36-42
Is there an alternative to the arms race? R. B. Roberts and F. T. McClure. Ed Rec 43:255-68 O '62
Road to an open world. A. E. Stevenson. Teach Col Rec 64:30-6 O '62
Sanity and survival. J. D. Frank. Social Ed 26:367-74 N '62
World report. N. Cousins. il Va J Ed 55:12-16 D '61

RUSSIAN academy of pedagogical sciences, Moscow
Concerning the 1961 research plan for the Academy of pedagogical sciences of the RSFSR. N. K. Goncharov. Soviet Ed 3:50-8 Ag '61
Looking ahead with certainty! A. Shibanov. Soviet Ed 5:29-31 D '62
On coordination of scientific research in the field of the pedagogical sciences. A. I. Markushevich. Soviet Ed 5:60-3 N '62
Plan and research problems of the RSFSR academy of pedagogical sciences for 1962. Soviet Ed 4:47-59 Je '62

RUSSIAN children
Secret wishes of Russian children. A. M. Chabe. Ed 81:551-2 My '61

RUSSIAN composers. See Composers, Russian

RUSSIAN educators in the United States
In the schools of America (notes of a Soviet educator) Z. Mal'kova. Soviet Ed 5:50-9 D '62

RUSSIAN fiction
La chute and A hero of our time. M. K. Yalom. bibliog f French R 36:138-45 D '62
Romanticism and anti-romanticism in the nihilism of Brazarov. G. Clive. Christian Scholar 45:215-29 Fall '62

RUSSIAN language
Reading program in Soviet schools. A. S. Trace, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:259-62 Mr '62

Achievements, Student
More concern about the quality of the pupils' knowledge. A. M. Arsen'ev. Soviet Ed 4:19-26 Ja '62

Aims and objectives
Overcoming a difficult barrier. A. Tekuchev. Soviet Ed 5:48-53 N '62

Alphabet
Eradication of illiteracy and the creation of new written languages in the USSR. G. P. Serdyuchenko. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:23-9 '62

Pronunciation
Why Ivan can read. F. Wesley and M. R. Wesley. El Engl 39:191-3 Mr '62

Teaching
Bilingualism in Soviet non-Russian schools. A. Kreusler. bibliog El Sch J 62:94-9 N '61
Russian for non-Russians; Soviet methods and policy. Times Ed Sup 2444:564 Mr 23 '62
Teaching of Russian in the United States. J. T. Shaw. Mod Lang J 45:347-9 O '61

High schools
How we teach Russian. Sister Marie Joseph. il Cath Sch J 63:51-3 F '63

Great Britain
Case for Russian. Times Ed Sup 2439:304 F 16 '62
Mainstream Russian. D. Lee. Times Ed Sup 2489:194 F 1 '63
More room for Russian. Times Ed Sup 2455:1188 Je 8 '62; Reply. D. R. Wanstall. 2457:1285 Je 22 '62

Teaching aids and devices
Special machine-taught oral-aural Russian language course: a feasibility study. E. H. Rocklyn and R. I. Moren. Av Comm R 10:132-6 Mr '62

Teaching methods
Lipetsk teachers' advanced methods should be supported and developed. V. A. Dobromyslov. Soviet Ed 5:53-9 N '62
Overcoming a difficult barrier. A. Tekuchev. Soviet Ed 5:48-53 N '62

Verb
Lesson on the aspects of the verb in Russian. W. F. Tulasiewicz. Mod Lang J 46:199-204 My '62

Writing
Eradication of illiteracy and the creation of new written languages in the USSR. G. P. Serdyuchenko. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:23-9 '62

RUSSIAN literature
New literature reader for the seventh grade. G. K. Bocharov. Soviet Ed 4:30-5 Mr '62
Program of the Communist party of the Soviet Union and some problems in the teaching of literature. G. I. Belen'kii. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:21-30 Mr '62
Soviet Russian literary scene in 1961. P. Rudy. Mod Lang J 46:245-54 O '62
See also
German literature—Translations into Russian

Criticism
Brighter side of fiction, according to Howells and James. C. M. Kirk. Col Engl 24:463-4 Mr '63

RUSSIAN music. See Music, Russian

RUSSIAN propaganda. See Propaganda, Russian

RUSSIAN students
Literary characters influence life of Soviet children. N. Bogdanov. J Ed Sociol 35:162-4 D '61
Soviet student: profile and prediction. N. DeWitt. Teach Col Rec 64:91-8 N '62

RUSSIAN visitors in the United States. See Foreign visitors in the United States

RUTGERS university, New Brunswick, New Jersey
Admissions practices and patterns at Rutgers, the state university. G. A. Kramer. J Ed Sociol 35:298-301 Mr '62

Douglass college
Douglass college migrant worker program. E. Alman and R. T. Stephenson. il Am Teach Mag 47:8+ F '63
Student's reaction to the project. E. Ferrar. Am Teach Mag 47:19-20 F '63

RUTHERFORD, New Jersey

Junior high school
Careful planning creates new vistas for slow learners. D. Everitt and others. Clearing House 37:8-11 S '62

RUTHERFORD of Nelson, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron
Nuclear atom: Sir Ernest Rutherford. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:287-8 Je '62

RUYSDAEL, Jacob van
Ruisdael, master of the landscape. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:38-9 S '61

RYE, New York

Osborn school
Grade-schoolers hear themselves learn. W. E. Turner. il Ed Exec Overview 3:49-50 D '62

S

S.A.T. See College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test

S.B.A. See School band of America

S.B.E.A. See Southern business education association

SCAT. See Cooperative school and college ability tests

S.M.P.T.E. See Society of motion picture and television engineers

S.M.S.G. See School mathematics study group

SORT. See Structured objective Rorschach test

SRA achievement series
Electric portable typewriter as an instructional tool in fourth grade language arts. J. Yuen and others. bibliog il El Engl 39:101-8 F '62

SRA primary mental abilities test
Development and application of tests of special aptitude: SRA primary mental abilities. J. E. Milholland and B. G. Fricke. R Ed Res 32:28-9 F '62
Instability of sub-scores on forms of SRA primary mental ability tests: significance for guidance. J. A. R. Wilson and L. D. Stier. Personnel & Guid J 40:708-11 Ap '62

SRA primary mental abilities test—*Continued*
Science as a vocational preference among junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:129-34 Wint '63

SRA youth inventory
Cross-cultural studies of teenagers' problems. H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:254-61 D '62

STEP. See Sequential tests of educational progress

S.V.I.B. See Strong vocational interest blank

SAAVEDRA, Miguel de Cervantes. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de

SABBATICAL leave
College instructor, the sabbatical leave, and the school district. T. E. Woods. J Sec Ed 36:461-3 D '61
Origin and early history of sabbatical leave. W. C. Eells. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:253-6 S '62
Sabbatical leaves for administrators? C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6 Jl '61

SACRAMENTO, California

Elementary schools
Home study in the elementary schools. E. Stowe and F. Stewart. Am Sch Bd J 144: 20-1+ F '62

Public schools
Block parent plan. J. Bryant. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 D '61
Family doctor or school physician? a study of who does physical examinations. G. Mannerstedt and A. L. Spillane. J Sch Health 32:215-22 Je '62

SACRAMENTS
See also
Baptism

SACRED books
See also
Bible

SACRED Heart, Devotion to
Devotion to the Sacred heart and catechetics. Sister Mary Virgine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:433-40 O '61
Fostering the ecumenical spirit through devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. W. J. Mountain. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:451-6 Ag '62

SACRED music. See Church music; Hymns

SACRED opera. See Opera

SACRED places. See Holy places

SACRIFICE in literature
Sacrifice theme in Cervantes' Numancia. W. M. Whitby. bibliog f Hispania 45:205-10 My '62

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest
Centenary of Sadler. F. C. Price; J. H. Higginson. por Times Ed Sup 2406:1341 Je 30 '61

SADLERS Wells school, London. See Royal ballet school, London

SAFETY
Boating: learn how to enjoy it safely. Safety Ed 42:10-11 Ap '63
Christmas tree safety tips. Safety Ed 41:22 D '61
High flying trouble; safety precautions for kite flying. il Safety Ed 42:17 Ap '63
Oh, who cares about safety? J. R. Adams. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 Ja '63
Precautions against poison. P. Dykstra. il PTA Mag 56:27-9 Mr '62
Prevalence of certain dangerous safety misconceptions among a group of sixth grade children. J. G. Dzenowagis. bibliog J Sch Health 33:26-32 Ja '63; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:30 F '62
Safe all summer long; pictures. Safety Ed 41: 20-1 My '62
Safety in physical education. T. O'Connor. il Cath Sch J 62:108-9 S '62
Safety tips for summer jobs. Safety Ed 42: 6-8 My '63
State education journals serve safety. M. Brannon. il Safety Ed 41:15-17 F '62
Unauthorized play spaces. il Safety Ed 41:29-31 Ja '62
What they believe. J. G. Dzenowagis. il Safety Ed 41:14-15 D '61
See also
Traffic regulations

SAFETY belts
Big boosts for seat belts. Safety Ed 40:10 Ap '61
Facts about seat belts. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 Mr '63
School bus seat belts flunk road test. Safety Ed 42:8 N '62

SAFETY clubs
Our student patrol club. O. J. Morgan. Sch Activities 33:149-50 Ja '62
Safety program wins applause for Troy's high school drivers; Safe drivers club. J. Tumy. il Sch & Com 48:5 Ja '62
Students initiate their own safety council. D. Sherban. il Sch Activities 33:274-6 My '62

SAFETY contests and awards
Borgerson competition opens. Safety Ed 41: 18 S '61
National school safety honor roll, 1961. Safety Ed 41:21-40 O '61
National school safety honor roll, 1962. Safety Ed 42:33-48 O '62
Ninety per cent school system awards. Safety Ed 41:23-5 F '62
Ninety per cent school system awards. Safety Ed 42:23-5 F '63
Safety education becomes a community's project. M. Proctor. il Safety Ed 41:16-17 Ja '62
Student drivers take busman's holiday. O. D. Griffin. il Safety Ed 41:16-18 O '61
Taking the measure, national college and university safety awards. il Safety Ed 41:11-12 O '61
Youth safety chapters work for awards. H. Morgan. Safety Ed 40:28 Ap '61

SAFETY councils. See Safety clubs

SAFETY devices and measures
It's time to teach electrical safety. F. M. McKinney. Cath Sch J 62:32 O '62
School parties; safety education data sheet. il Safety Ed 42:26-8 D '62
See also
Automobiles—Safety devices and measures
Chemical laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Fire protection
Metal work shops—Safety devices and measures
Playgrounds—Safety devices and measures
Playgrounds, School—Safety devices and measures
Radiation—Safety devices and measures
Safety belts
School buildings—Safety devices and measures
Science laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures
Sports—Safety devices and measures
Woodworking shops—Safety devices and measures

SAFETY education
Accident sparks safe crossings drive. J. Horst. Safety Ed 41:13 N '61
Anaheim story. E. Hauck. il Safety Ed 40: 24-5 Ap '61
Daily period in physical education should be shared with health education and safety education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:6+ My '61
Don't drop that gun! C. R. Venditto. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 D '62
Education for safe flying. V. Weedon. bibliog Ed 82:139-43 N '61
Family ties between health education and safety education. J. L. Malfetti. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:35-7 S '61
Injuries take high toll of children's eyes. Sight-Saving R 33:16-17 Spr '63
It's time to teach electrical safety. F. M. McKinney. Cath Sch J 62:32 O '62
Motivation, attitudes, and safety education. H. Allen. Safety Ed 41:29-30 S '61
Safety education for children with auditory handicaps. J. E. Taylor. Excep Child 28: 53-5 S '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:25-8 S '61
Safety education for children with mental handicaps. M. C. Walsh. Excep Child 29:91-3 O '62; Same cond. Safety Ed 42:6-7 N '62
Safety for the child who is visually impaired. H. Gibbons. bibliog Excep Child 28:147-50 N '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:16-19 N '61
Safety for the crippled child and child with special health problems. F. P. Connor. bibliog Excep Child 28:237-44 Ja '62; Same cond. il Safety Ed 41:22-5 Ja '62
Safety messages. A. W. Schlichenmaier. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:66 S '62
Scare technique. M. Blumenthal. Safety Ed 41:10-12 N '61
School-tested ideas for setting up a bicycle safety program in your district. R. G. Dyment. il Nations Sch 69:68-71 My '62
Sell safety. J. A. Norlander. il Sch Shop 22:64 O '62
Study examines laws on safety education. Safety Ed 41:24 S '61
They're never too young for safety. Ill Ed 51:189 Ja '63

SAFETY education—*Continued*
Time to teach safety is now. B. Hunt. il Ag Ed Mag 34:262-3 My '62
Travel is so broadening; safety tips for taking trips. M. E. Traufler. il Safety Ed 41:6-7 S '61
What they learn about boating. G. Daughtrey. il Safety Ed 40:18-21 Ap '61
What's right about wrong answers? V. Weedon. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 N '62
Who's responsible for teaching safety? forum in print. Safety Ed 41:14-17 Mr '62
See also
Accidents—Prevention
Fire protection

Activities
Safety comes in clusters. H. F. Benthul. Safety Ed 41:17-18 D '61

Aims and objectives
How shall we teach him safety? L. Zirbes. il Safety Ed 42:22-4 Mr '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:40-1 My '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Danger is your business. P. Jones. il PTA Mag 57:20-1 S '62

Bibliography
Safety education. G. W. Wagner. Ed 82:380-1 F '62

Correlation with other subjects
Beware the ides of April. V. Weedon. il Safety Ed 40:14-17 Ap '61
Little red car, and where it went. D. A. Tharp. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 F '62

Motivation
New idea? N. N. Margolis. Safety Ed 40:40 Ap '61

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Teaching safety to teachers. J. E. Corbally. il Safety Ed 41:30-2 N '61

Projects
Amber means caution. D. McMurray. il Safety Ed 41:12-13 F '62
Eight art projects for safety. J. de Cicco. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 My '63
FFA sponsored hunter safety programs. C. L. Beckley. il Ag Ed Mag 35:92-3 N '62
Little red car, and where it went. D. A. Tharp. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 F '62
1961: active year for honor roll schools. P. Hanen. il Safety Ed 41:22-3 O '61
Plan safety with statistics. R. Higgins. il Safety Ed 41:41-3 O '61
Teach tots safety with a model town. il Sch Mgt 6:42-3 Ag '62
Team approach to safety and physical fitness. A. Mallory. il Safety Ed 41:10-12 My '62
When teens tackle accidents. M. Davis. il Safety Ed 42:26-9 N '62

Research
News of research. Safety Ed 41:29 My '62
News of research in safety education. Safety Ed 40:22-3+ Ap '61
Research needs in safety education. J. L. Malfetti. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:38 Ja '62
Safety education. C. P. Yost. bibliog R Ed Res 32:506-14 D '62

Teacher education
College chemists study safety. G. L. Scheffler. il Safety Ed 42:12-14 D '62
Safety by mail. F. Damron. il Safety Ed 41:20-1 Ja '62
Safety education majors and minors. Safety Ed 41:30-1 My '62
Teaching safety to teachers. J. E. Corbally. il Safety Ed 41:30-2 N '61
Teaching safety to teachers; in-service course. J. Glassman. Safety Ed 42:27-8 Mr '63

Teaching aids and devices
Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:116-17 N '61
Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:11+ S '62
Next voice you hear. . . A. W. Schlichenmaier. Safety Ed 41:49 O '61
Puppet show travels safety circuit. G. Adams. il Safety Ed 41:10-11 S '61
Where to get help; safety teaching aids and the organizations that supply them. Safety Ed 41:29-30 D '61
See also
Moving pictures in safety education
Television in safety education

Teaching methods
Nonacademic programming. F. U. Meade. Grade Teach 80:50+ My '63

Tests and scales
Skill tests for pedal pushers. B. W. Miller. il Safety Ed 41:23-8 Mr '62

Units of work
Safety lessons. See issues of Safety education
Safety to and from school. N. C. Friedman. Grade Teach 79:21 F '62

Colleges and universities
College safety centers. R. L. Marshall and S. A. Abercrombie. il Safety Ed 42:26-8 Ja '63
New safety center. J. E. Aaron. il Safety Ed 41:6-7 F '62
Safety education majors and minors. Safety Ed 41:30-1 My '62
Seeing for themselves. B. I. Loft. il Safety Ed 42:10-11 F '63
Teaching safety to teachers. J. E. Corbally. il Safety Ed 41:30-2 N '61

Elementary schools
How can schools help put out home fires? forum in print. il Safety Ed 41:46-8 O '61
Keep him safe this summer. il Safety Ed 42:20-3 My '63
Safety comes in clusters. H. F. Benthul. Safety Ed 41:17-18 D '61
School playground council in action. P. A. Glaser. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:27-8 S '61

First grades
First graders learn safety first. il Sch Mgt 6:100-1 Ap '62

High schools
How to talk to the teenage generation. C. A. French. il Safety Ed 42:19-21 N '62
Is your school safety-conscious? V. McGuire. il Safety Ed 42:16-18 N '62

Junior high schools
Schlichenmaier method of safety education. A. W. Schlichenmaier. Sch Activities 33:212 Mr '62

Primary grades
Toys teach safety. L. Lewis. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 Ja '62

California
Be safe, not sorry. J. R. Eales. CTA J 57: 16-17 S '61

Great Britain
Water, warnings and wisdom. il Times Ed Sup 2400:1037 My 19 '61

Hawaii
Safety, Hawaiian style. P. Hickok. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 N '61

SAFETY education, Industrial
Seeing for themselves. B. I. Loft. il Safety Ed 42:10-11 F '63

SAFETY glasses. See Eye shields

SAFETY patrols
Can I cross now, Charlotte? il Safety Ed 42:6-7 S '62
Our student patrol club. O. J. Morgan. Sch Activities 33:149-50 Ja '62
Patrols; pictures. Safety Ed 41:20-1 N '61
Pint-sized patrols. G. Brandenberger. il Safety Ed 42:9 Ja '63
School safety patrol. Sister Mary Mark. il Cath Sch J 62:33-4 O '62
Thirty-four years of safety patrol success. L. R. Hamilton. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 Mr '63
Woman at the crossing. E. L. Bolas. il PTA Mag 56:17-18 F '62

SAFETY posters. See Posters

SAGINAW, Michigan

Public schools
Accent on thinking through curriculum revision. H. M. Tewes. Sci Ed 47:175-8 Mr '63

SAGINAW, Texas

W. E. Boswell high school
Planning a school fallout shelter. plans Am Sch Bd J 143:28-9 N '61

SAGINAW township community school district, Saginaw, Michigan
How and the why of the middle schools. G. E. Mills. il Nations Sch 68:43-53+ D '61

SAILING
Comprehensive club of the sea. il Times Ed Sup 2399:964 My 12 '61

ST ALBANS, Francis Bacon viscount. See Bacon, F.

ST ANDREWS Presbyterian college, Laurinburg, North Carolina
Planning and building St Andrews Presbyterian college. P. H. Gwynn, jr. il US Office Ed Circ 667:138-46 '62

ST ANDREWS, University, Scotland
Sir C. P. Snow at St Andrews. Times Ed Sup 2489:193 F 1 '63

SAINT ANNE-DARGASSIES, S.
European neurological studies of the newborn. A. H. Parmelee, jr. bibliog Child Develop 33:169-80 Mr '62

ST ANNS school, Bridgeport, Connecticut
Modern school and auditorium developed from old church. il plans Cath Sch J 61:114-15 S '61

ST ANTHONY of Padua school, Parma, Ohio
St Anthony of Padua school. il plans Cath Sch J 61:64-6 N '61

ST BENEDICT, College, St Joseph, Minnesota
March is children's art month at the College of St Benedict's. Sister Mary Jocelyn. il Cath Sch J 63:70 Ja '63

ST CATHERINES high school, Racine, Wisconsin
How we teach Russian. Sister Marie Joseph. il Cath Sch J 63:51-3 F '63

ST CHARLES, Illinois

High school
How to keep your science labs up-to-date. il plans Sch Mgt 5:70-3+ Mr '61

Public schools
Campus plan at St Charles. J. H. Wredling. il plans Am Sch Bd J 146:10-12 Ja '63

ST CLAIR, Missouri

Public schools
Impaired hearing: invisible handicap. M. C. Allen. Sch & Com 48:26 My '62

ST CLAIR SHORES, Michigan

Gordon road school
Elementary school for academic and social education. R. C. Wakely and T. Campbell. Am Sch & Univ 1960:89-92

ST CLOUD, Minnesota

Public schools
Summer school, it's elementary. K. L. Eastman. Minn J Ed 43:21 Mr '63

ST DENIS, Ruth
Ruth St Denis: past, present, future. D. Begenau. pors J Health Phys Ed Rec 34: 29-30+ Ap '63

ST FRANCIS college, Fort Wayne, Indiana
Developmental reading at Saint Francis college. Sister Mary Fridian. J Develop Read 5 no 1:63-5 Autumn '61

ST HELENA (island)
Films for St Helena. map CTA J 58:23 Ap '62

SAINT JOHN college of Cleveland
Saint John college of Cleveland; scope and character of educational program. Sister Mary Bernice. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 176-81 Ag '61

ST JOSEPHS institute for the deaf, University City, Missouri
Oralism at St Joseph institute for the deaf. Sister Anna Rose. Volta R 64:496-9 O '62

ST LAWRENCE waterway and power project
Effect of the St Lawrence seaway and power project on Massena, N.Y. M. Church and others. il maps J Geog 62:152-61 Ap '63

ST LOUIS

Education
Catholic schools of St Louis. J. T. Curtin. Cath Sch J 63:31-2 Ap '63
Cheers for school in July! St Martin of Tours elementary school in South St Louis. Sister Mary Dismas. il Cath Sch J 63:32-3 My '63
How we created a junior college district: Junior college district of St Louis-St Louis County, Mo. M. E. Bastian. il Jun Col J 33:10-15 F '63
This college rents its classrooms. il Ed Exec Overview 4:44+ Mr '63

Public schools
Five steps to predicting future teacher needs. L. J. Chamberlin. Am Sch Bd J 144:16-17 F '62

ST LOUIS city art museum
Art museum interprets. B. Grossman. Int R Ed 8 no2:210-13 '62

ST LOUIS COUNTY, Missouri

Education
How we created a junior college district: Junior college district of St Louis-St Louis County, Mo. M. E. Bastian. il Jun Col J 33:10-15 F '63

Public schools
Amendment could help equalize educational opportunity. H. W. Schooling. Sch & Com 49:18 S '62

ST LOUIS PARK, Minnesota

Junior high school
Junior high school audiovisual center. plans Av Instr 7:547 O '62

ST LOUIS university, Missouri
Expanding Saint Louis university. M. B. Martin and B. T. Schuennan. il US Office Ed Circ 667:35-47 '62
NSF summer mathematics program for gifted high-school students. J. J. Andrews. Math Teach 55:377-9 My '62
St Louis university. il Cath Sch J 63:51 Ap '63

ST MARGARET of Scotland school, Chicago
Come to the fair! il Cath Sch J 61:70 S '61

ST MARKS school of Texas, Dallas
Administering change in science. il Overview 3:29-32 My '62

ST MARY school, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
March is children's art month at St Mary's grade school. Sister Joan Michele. il Cath Sch J 63:71 Ja '63

ST MICHAEL school, Dallas, Texas
Religious influence of the parochial school. M. M. Cragon, jr. Relig Ed 56:180-4 My '61

ST PATRICKS day

Plays, pageants, etc.
'Tis the luck of the Irish. Sister Mary Daniel. Grade Teach 80:52+ Mr '63

Poetry
St Patrick's day. L. D. Chaffin. Grade Teach 79:14 Mr '62
Timothy's leprechaun. J. C. Soule. il Instr 72:35-7 Mr '63

Projects
Irish potato man and shamrock people. R. Zell. il Grade Teach 79:31 Mr '62
Pixi-legged pixies. D. Thole and J. Hembree. il Grade Teach 79:61 Mr '62
St Patrick's day plns. M. Drahos. il Grade Teach 79:32 Mr '62
Things to make. il Grade Teach 80:22, 27-9, 61-3 Mr '63
Wearing the green. I. Jeffries. il Grade Teach 80:40 Mr '63

Songs
Leprechaun's reel: words and arrangement by M. Rawe. Instr 71:69 Mr '62
March seventeenth. H. K. Evans and J. A. Berkel. Grade Teach 80:56 Mr '63
St Patrick's day. H. B. Muir. Instr 71:51 Mr '62

Stories
Captive leprechaun. L. D. Chaffin. il Grade Teach 80:36-7 Mr '63

ST PAUL

High schools
Experimental programs for talented high school students in mathematics and science. C. Manchester and O. Runquist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:50-7 Mr '63
Overemphasizing the academic course. C. R. Manchester. Clearing House 36:298-300 Ja '62
St Paul's experiment in science education. K. A. Berg. Am Sch Bd J 143:11-13 S '61
Staff attitudes toward a special school program for the talented. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:58-68 Mr '63

Johnson high school
Team teaching in Johnson high school, St Paul, Minn. G. F. Varner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:161-6 Ja '62

Public schools
Africa: images and realities; Social studies institute program. J. Mather. il NEA J 52:33-5 Mr '63
Africa: its images and realities; Social studies institute. J. Mather. il Minn J Ed 43: 11-12 F '63

ST PAUL—Public schools—*Continued*
How one district is teaching about communism; interview. ed. by R. P. Kleeman. J. J. Mather. il Sch Mgt 6:54-9 S '62
Industrial internship plan for high school seniors in the student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:144-9 S '61
Let's help our student teachers. W. J. Panushka. Minn J Ed 42:13+ Mr '62
Planning a program for talented students in the Saint Paul public schools. C. R. Manchester. bibliog f H Sch J 45:346-50 My '62
Saint Paul student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Ed 82: 558-64 My '62
St Paul teacher recruiting program starts to pay off. F. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:277-8 Ja '62

ST PETERSBURG, Florida
Religious institutions and affairs
Growth of a religious art festival. C. R. Shanor and A. L. Shanor. il Int J Relig Ed 39:18-19+ Ja '63

ST PIUS X institute of adult education, Madison, Wisconsin
St Pius X institute. K. A. Gallagher. Relig Ed 56:422-3 N '61

ST PIUS X school, Shreveport, Louisiana
St Pius X school. il Cath Sch J 62:82-3 N '62

ST TERESA, College, Winona, Minnesota
Preparing elementary and secondary teachers. Sister Mary Romana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:165-71 Ag '61

ST THERESE Chinese mission, Chicago
St Therese Chinese Catholic school. il plans Cath Sch J 63:66-8 Mr '63

ST THERESE church-school, Kenosha, Wisconsin
St Therese church-school. il plans Cath Sch J 62:93-5 F '62

ST VALENTINES day. See Valentines day

SAINTS
See also
Bede. The Venerable, Saint
Benedict of Nursia, Saint
Chrysostom, John, Saint

SALADS
Creative salads. il Prac Home Econ 7:8-9+ Ap '62
Summer salad specials. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 8:9 My '63

SALAMANDERS
Effects of actinomycin D on regeneration in triturus viridescens (salamanders) Sister Joseph Maria. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24: 517-20 N '62

SALARIES
Behind the scenes look at some former teachers. R. L. Willey. Sch & Com 49:15+ Ap '63
College graduate salaries in nonteaching fields. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 49: 35 F '62
Compare apples with apples. A. Clark. J Col Placement 23:92 D '62
Look at salary schedule length. J. A. Perkins. Am Sch Bd J 142:12-14 Je '61
Mid-season picture: employers holding the line in starting offers. J Col Placement 23:79 Ap '63
Salaries in teaching and business; summary of Economic status of teachers in 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:14-17 F '62
Salary growth as a criterion of career progress. T. L. Hilton and W. R. Dill. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:153-8 Je '62
What are the salary prospects for the nonteaching college graduate? E. C. Samter. N Y State Ed 50:33 My '63
See also
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Principals—Salaries
School administrators—Salaries
School employees—Salaries
Teachers—Salaries

Great Britain
National incomes commission; representative? Times Ed Sup 2481:760 D 7 '62

New York (state)
Professional earnings; county differences. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 50:46 N '62

Utah
Utah takes a new look at principals' salaries. J. N. Eastmond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:68-72 Ap '62

SALARY growth. See Salaries

SALARY schedules
Breakthrough in teacher pay. Sch Mgt 5:38-41 Jl '61
If you're interested in principals' salaries. Nat El Prin 41:39-42 F '62
Index salary schedules for teachers; summary of index or ratio salary schedules for teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:108-12 D '61
Look at salary schedule length. J. A. Perkins. Am Sch Bd J 142:12-14 Je '61
Merit salary programs in six selected school districts. United States. Office of education. (OE-23026) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1963 no5:63p
Quality-of-service provisions in 1961-62 salary policies; summary of Personnel evaluation and promotion, urban school districts. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:89-92 O '62
Salaries scheduled in large districts; summary of Classroom teacher salary schedules, 1962-63, districts having 6,000 or more pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:79-82 O; 126 D '62
Salary schedules in large urban school districts; summary of Salary schedules, classroom teachers, urban districts 100,000 and over in population, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:118-23 D '61
Scheduling of principals' salaries; summary of Methods of scheduling administrative and supervisory salaries. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:99-103 D '61
Teachers go to school, too; summary of Professional growth requirements for advancement on teachers' salary schedules, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:116-17 D '62
Urban salary schedules, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:52-5 My '62
See also
Teachers—Salaries

California
Found: an automatic salary schedule and how to make it work. H. Spears and J. P. McElligott. Nations Sch 69:85-8 Mr '62
Now, what about pay? J. H. Bright. CTA J 57:6-7 D '61

Great Britain
Farm institutes salaries. Times Ed Sup 2425: 646 N 10 '61
Highroad to affluence. Times Ed Sup 2467:215 Ag 31 '62
Minister's proposed scales of salaries for teachers in primary and secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 2418:339 S 22 '61
Minister's revised scale. Times Ed Sup 2418: 340 S 22 '61
New Burnham scales. Times Ed Sup 2489:201 F 1 '63; Discussion. 2490:254 F 8 '63
Technical salaries; Burnham recommendations. Times Ed Sup 2424:607 N 3 '61

Illinois
Balanced teacher compensation and growth plan. M. O. Garlich. Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 Ag '62
Salary schedules. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 50:237-8+ F '62

Michigan
Cost-of-living clause in a teachers' salary schedule. R. A. Howe. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10 Ap '62
How to pay your administrative staff. Sch Mgt 6:33-7 Ag '62

Missouri
School salary schedules for 1961-1962. M. Shamberger. Sch & Com 48:14-16+ F '62

New Jersey
Co-operative venture in establishing a salary guide. K. J. Dunn. Am Sch Bd J 143:17 S '61

Northern Ireland
New salary scales. Times Ed Sup 2429:795 D 8 '61

Virginia
Analysis of salary schedules for teachers holding bachelor's degrees, 1961-62. Va J Ed 55:20-5 N '61
Analysis of salary schedules for teachers holding bachelor's degrees, 1962-63. Va J Ed 56:20-5 N '62

SALARY schedules—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Salary schedule practices in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 95:11 S '62

SALARY surveys. See Wage surveys

SALES effectiveness. See Salesmanship

SALES promotion
See also
Trading stamps

SALES sentence completion blank
Sales sentence completion blank. J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 8:374 Wint '61

SALES tax. See Taxation

SALESIANUM school, Wilmington, Delaware
Outline of high school guidance. H. A. Paul. Cath Sch J 62:45-8 My '62

SALESMANSHIP
Oral communication and sales effectiveness. R. W. Pace. J Ap Psychol 46:321-4 O '62
Personality and ability factors in sales performance. J. B. Miner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:6-13 F '62
See also
Advertising
Distributive education

Projects

High school sales project. H. Wood. Bal Sheet 44:396-7 My '63

Teaching

Distributive education for the wholesale industry. A. L. Petersen. Am Voc J 37:26 N '62
Lesson plans for the substitute teacher. L. J. Freedman. H Points 43:67-70 Je '61
Salesmanship courses have carry-over power. G. P. Barber. Bsns Ed World 42:27 D '61
Try a door-to-door Christmas cookie campaign. F. Cline. il Bsns Ed World 42: 16-17 D '61; Same cond. N Y State Ed 49:33 D '61

SALESMEN
Sell your way to extra income. G. P. Barber. Bsns Ed World 42:18+ O '61

Selection

Cross-validity of procedures for selecting life insurance salesmen. P. F. Merenda and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:376-80 D '61
Personality and ability factors in sales performance. J. B. Miner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:6-13 F '62
Real-life faking on the Edwards personal preference schedule by sales applicants. W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:128-30 Ap '62
Real-life faking on the Strong vocational interest blank by sales applicants. W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:273-6 Ag '61
Validities, vectors, and verities. Reply. M. D. Dunnette and W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:296-9 Ag '62; Rejoinder. P. F. Merenda and W. V. Clarke. 46:300-2 Ag '62

SALINAS, Pedro
El tema de la luz en la poesía de Pedro Salinas. M. E. Morello-Frosch. bibliog Hispania 44:652-5 D '61

SALINGER, Jerome David
Catcher in the rye: a live circuit. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 52:1-8 Ja '63
Fallen idol; the immature world of Holden Caulfield. P. J. Seng. bibliog f Col Engl 23: 203-9 D '61; Discussion. 23:507 Mr '62
J. D. Salinger on education. A. W. Vogel. Sch & Soc 91:240-2 Sum '63
J. D. Salinger: The fat lady and the chicken sandwich. J. E. Bryan. Col Engl 23: 226-9 D '61
Movies in the rye. B. S. Oldsey. Col Engl 23: 209-15 D '61; Reply. R. B. Bhaerman. 23:508 Mr '62
Salinger's Seymour's suicide. J. E. Bryan. Col Engl 24:226-9 D '62; Reply with rejoinder. W. French. 24:563-4 Ap '63

SALLUST (Gaius Sallustius Crispus)
End of Sallustius Crispus. H. W. Benario. bibliog f Class J 57:321-2 Ap '62
Events of December 4, 63 B.C. and Sallust Cat. 50.3-4. D. H. Garrison. bibliog f Class J 57:360-2 My '62

SALT LAKE CITY

Granite school district

How we planned for fallout protection on a small budget. T. T. Peterson and C. W. Mays. il Nations Sch 71:64-5 Mr '63

SALT LAKE CITY public library
After fifty-three years, a new library. G. Plummer. il ALA Bul 56:255-9 Mr '62

SALT modeling. See Modeling

SALTS
Calculating molar solubilities from equilibrium constants. J. N. Butler. J Chem Ed 38:460-3 S '61
Making baking powder biscuits; a practical experiment on hydrolysis of salts. R. G. Rainey. J Chem Ed 39:363-4 Jl '62
Pyrolytic decomposition of carboxylate salts to ketones. H. P. Schultz and J. P. Sichels. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:300-1 Je '61
Salt as a factor in the stability of emulsions. R. Jordan. bibliog J Home Econ 54:394-5 My '62
Solid phase reduction of salt crystals. P. B. Mathur. J Chem Ed 39:A897 N '62

SALTS, Fused
Electrochemistry of fused salts. R. W. Laity. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:67-73 F '62
Physical properties and structure of molten salts. G. J. Janz. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:59-67 F '62
Recent advances in the chemistry of fused salts. R. W. Laity. J Chem Ed 39:56-7 F '62

SALVADOR
See also
Education—Salvador

SALVAGE (waste)
See also
Scrap material

SALVATION army
Tambourine, the trumpet and the big bass drum. F. L. MacAllister, ed. il Sch Musician 33:32-3 D '61

SALZBURG, Austria. Mozarteum. See Mozarteum, Salzburg

SAMOA
See also
Public schools—Samoa

SAMOA, WESTERN
Highlighting: a trio of new island countries. R. C. Kingsbury. maps J Geog 62:182-3 Ap '63

SAMPLING (statistical methods)
Effects of subject-treatment interaction in a randomized block, one factor experiment. R. O. Collier, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:819-29 Wint '61
Empirical study of the efficacy of Fisher's z-transformation. H. F. Hjelm and R. C. Norris. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:269-77 Mr '62
Estimating norms by item-sampling. F. M. Lord. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:259-67 Sum '62
Internal-consistency reliability formulas applied to randomly sampled single-factor tests: an empirical comparison. L. J. Cronbach and H. Azuma. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:645-65 Wint '62
Item sampling as a sufficient but unnecessary requirement for precise mental testing. H. Webster. Ed & Psychol M 22:321-4 Sum '62
Note on the problem of inference in educational research. C. D. Hardie. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:75-7 F '62; Reply. A. C. Aitken and D. N. Lawley. 32:299 N '62
Sample frequency in application of Dale-Chall readability formula. M. Martin and W. Lee. Ed Res Bul 40:146-9 S '61
Use of sampling techniques to determine the extent of patients' physical care needs in several institutions. A. W. Pense and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:211-17 S '62

SAMPLING of soils. See Soil sampling

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

Colonial Hills school

Colonial Hills elementary school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 144:25-7 Ap '62

Public schools

Orchestra program in the San Antonio public schools. G. L. Doll. Mus Educators J 48: 69-72 Je '62

SAN ANTONIO, Texas, public library
For circus fans only! K. Sexton. il ALA Bul 57:251-5 Mr '63

SAN BERNARDINO, California

Golden Valley junior high school

Seventh-grade orientation on a year-round schedule. W. R. Gaston. Clearing House 37:422-4 Mr '63

Public schools

Clinics for writing. J. R. Cozzo. Engl J 51: 26+ Ja '62

SAN BERNARDINO, California—Public schools —*Continued*
Evaluation of parent group meetings. J. R. Cozzo. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 205-9 Ap '62
Guidance oriented occupational placement service. J. W. Loughary and R. O'Brien. Personnel & Guid J 41:155-7 O '62

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY college, San Bernardino, California
Science honors program for the junior college. L. J. Bradshaw. Jun Col J 32:284-7 Ja '62

SANCHES CALAVERA, Ferrant
Modernity in Ferrant Sanches Calavera. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:300-3 My '63

SANCTIFICATION
Background and preparation needed for the office of spiritual director. J. R. Gillis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:98-102 Ag '62

SANCTIONS, Legal
Profession advances its standards by seeking balance between professional and legal sanctions. W. G. Hill. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:119-28

SANCTIONS, Professional
Administrators give reluctant approval to sanctions; condemn strikes three to one; opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70:71 N '62
Collective bargaining and strikes? or professional negotiations and sanctions? S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:1-11 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 Ja '63
Executive council urges bargaining, scores sanctions. Am Teach Mag 47:18 F '63
NEA embarks on bold program. il Wis J Ed 95:5-8 S '62
Negotiations between boards and teacher organizations. H. L. Cherry. Am Sch Bd J 146:7-9 Mr '63
Prejudices and a platform. T. M. Stinnett. Teach Col Rec 64:40-9 O '62
Profession advances its standards by seeking balance between professional and legal sanctions. W. G. Hill. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:119-28
Professional sanctions, why and how. Pa Sch J 111:128 N '62
Sanctions: beefs from Time and answers from the unleashers. H. A. Fosdick. Nations Sch 70:14-15+ O '62
Sanctions in Little Lake. L. Paine. NEA J 51:54-5 D '62
WEA's position on sanctions. Wis J Ed 95: 16 D '62
Why teacher strikes must be rejected by the profession and why sanctions should be considered. A. F. Corey. Nations Sch 70:69-72 S '62; Same. CTA J 58:6-8+ O '62; Same cond. NEA J 51:13-15 O '62

SAND casting. See Plaster work (craft)

SANDERS, Harry W.
Rufus W. Beamer succeeds H. W. Sanders. por Ag Ed Mag 35:150 Ja '63

SAN DIEGO, California

Libraries
New link in library service; Community educational resources project. R. L. Hunt and W. E. Jorgensen. il ALA Bul 56:585-6 Je '62

Herbert Hoover high school
I'm glad I'm a yearbook advisor! F. Jappe. Sch Activities 33:244-6 Ap '62

O'Farrell junior high school
Communities of learning in a large junior high school. W. J. Stone. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:52-8 F '62
Six years of organization and staff utilization. R. Costin and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:122-31 O '62
Team teaching in general music classes in San Diego, Calif. C. Paullin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:203-7 Ja '62

Public schools
San Diego: treasure chest of audiovisuals. B. L. Gumm. il Ed Screen Av G 41:594-6 O '62
San Diego's new arithmetic program. J. F. Wilson and others. Arith Teach 8:422-4 D '61
Sex education in the public schools. G. G. Wetherill. J Sch Health 31:235-9 S '61

SAN DIEGO, California. Fine arts gallery
Art is not a luxury. I. R. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-16 D '62

SAN DIEGO COUNTY, California

Education
Career conference concept in San Diego County. E. Brundage and S. D. Frank. Personnel & Guid J 40:174-6 O '61
Communities teach, too. R. L. Hunt. il CTA J 58:19+ Ap '62

SANFORD, Nevitt
American college: a psychological and social interpretation of the higher learning; review. K. A. Towle and others. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:26-34 O '62
American college; review. J. W. Cohen. Sup Stud 4:6-7 Ja '62
College faculties and curriculum change; review of The American college. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:185 Ap 21 '62
Observations on the American university; review of The American college, ed. by N. Sanford. E. Shils. bibliog Univ Q 17:182-93 Mr '63

SAN FRANCISCO

Music
See also
San Francisco opera association

Galileo high school
Student participation in a tuberculin testing program in a senior high school. P. R. Normore. J Sch Health 32:156-8 Ap '62

Public schools
Found: an automatic salary schedule and how to make it work. H. Spears and J. P. McElligott. Nations Sch 69:85-8 Mr '62
Implementing a grant. Y. O. Johnson. Ed Exec Overview 3:30-1 O '62

SAN FRANCISCO BAY region
Variation and myth in the social status of teachers. R. O. Carlson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:104-18 N '61

SAN FRANCISCO museum of art
Close-up: San Francisco museum of art. B. Wasserman. il Art Ed 15:13 Ja '62

SAN FRANCISCO opera association
Golden gateway to opera. K. H. Adler. il Mus J 20:17-19+ S '62

SANGER, Harold E.
IGAEA elects Harold Sanger president. por Ind Arts Teach 22:17 S '62

SANITATION
Helping pupils to learn about sanitation. W. H. Creswell, jr. Ed 82:158-61 N '61
See also
School buildings—Sanitation

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, California
Regional primacy of San Joaquin Valley agricultural production. H. F. Gregor. bibliog f J Geog 61:394-9 D '62

SAN JOSE, California

Andrew P. Hill high school
How effective is team teaching in general business? G. W. Maxwell and others. il Bsns Ed World 42:7-10+ D '61
Team teaching and large group instruction in industrial arts. V. Bernucci and others. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-30+ My '63

High schools
Report card preparation: job for a nonprofessional. W. P. Baker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:33-5 Ap '62

John Muir junior high school
How steel serves at John Muir. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 146:29 Ja '63

Public schools
Administering team teaching in East Side district, San Jose, Calif. A. B. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:141-4 Ja '62
How television can train your teachers. il Sch Mgt 5:70-2 N '61

SAN JOSE, Puerto Rico

Schools
Different approach to school and community relations in a depressed community. R. C. Tirado. J Ed Sociol 36:310-18 Mr '63

SAN LEANDRO, California

Pacific high school
Two-story circular building and trapezoidal classrooms offer unique advantages. B. R. Hardman; P. T. Lones. il Nations Sch 68: 50-6 Jl '61

SAN MATEO, California
Park school
Breaking the lock step in arithmetic. C. Echternacht and V. Gordon. Arith Teach 9:86-9 F '62
SAN MATEO COUNTY, California
Public schools
Anti-communism in the grade schools. H. A. Bosmajian. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:93-6 F 23 '63
SANTA CLAUS
Tell me about Santa Claus: a study of concept change. G. T. Kowitz and E. J. Tigner. El Sch J 62:130-3 D '61
SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, California
Public schools
Team approach to helping emotionally handicapped children. J. Paizis. Calif J El Ed 31:30-8 Ag '62
SANTA FE, New Mexico
Public schools
How not to present a new contract to teachers. Sch Mgt 5:79-81+ My '61
SANTA MONICA, California
High school
Work experience for the mentally retarded in Santa Monica. R. Wakefield. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:217-19 Ap '62
Lincoln junior high school
Leadership development program for the gifted. J. E. Day. J Sec Ed 37:83-8 F '62
SANTA MONICA city college, California
Santa Monica performs for the Nation. A. M. Morrison. il Jun Col J 33:13-15 Ap '63
SANTIAGO
Description
Postmarked Chile. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:55 Mr '62
SANTOB DE CARRIÓN de los Condes
Reflections on Santob de Carrión. J. H. Klausner. bibliog Hispania 46:304-6 My '63
SANTOS, Jesús Goytortúa. See Goytortúa Santos, J.
SARASOTA, Florida
Brookside junior high school
Brookside junior high, Sarasota, Fla. strives for quality education. P. B. Glancy. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:157-60 Ja '62
Experiment in team teaching seventh grade arithmetic. R. Sweet and P. Dunn-Rankin. Sch Sci & Math 62:341-4 My '62
Public schools
Pragmatic planning in a boom town. il Overview 2:40-3 Ag '61
SARAWAK
Sarawak's common language. Times Ed Sup 2446:676 Ap 6 '62
SARCASM
Valle-Inclán, poet of sarcasm. M. Borelli. Hispania 44:266-8 My '61
SARGENT, Theodore C.
Portrait
Nations Sch 67:71 Je '61
SARGENT jump. See Physical ability tests
SARMIENTO, Domingo Faustino
Horace Mann's influence on South American libraries. C. S. King. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1: 16-26 D '61
SATELLITES
See also
Artificial satellites
SATIRE
Art of obfuscation. K. E. McIntyre. diags Phi Delta Kappan 43:125-7 D '61; Same cond. Sch Mgt 6:150+ Mr '62
Folklore and satire in a Brazilian comedy. D. F. Ratcliff. Hispania 44:282-4 My '61
Gulliver in England. J. Corder. bibliog f Col Engl 23:98-103 N '61
H. L. Mencken and the glass of satire. R. G. McCall. Col Engl 23:633-6 My '62
Romantic and realistic; the tone of Evelyn Waugh's early novels. J. W. Nichols. Col Engl 24:46+ O '62
See also
Irony
SATISFACTION
Management and mental health. E. R. Grady. J Home Econ 54:267-70 Ap '62
Marital integration as a factor in parent-child relations. B. Farber. bibliog Child Develop 33:1-14 Mr '62
Selection of students for industrial arts teacher education. H. F. Nelson. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11: 140-67 '62
What is the relationship of children's satisfaction with their art products to improvement in art? M. Lienard. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:55-65 Fall '61
SATISFACTION in work. See Job satisfaction
SATURDAY classes
Saturday seminars stimulate students. R. M. Porter. il N Y State Ed 49:21-3 Ja '62
Saturday students. B. Noel and F. W. Cokendolpher. il Tex Outl 46:14-15 Ag '62
Saturday university seminars in science for exceptional high school students. J. E. Casey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:7-12 Mr '63
Try Saturday classes for enrichment. F. O. Fenley. il Am Sch Bd J 142:15 Je '61
SAUCEPANS. See Kitchen utensils
SAUDI ARABIA
See also
Community development—Saudi Arabia
Education—Saudi Arabia
SAVANNAH, Georgia
High school
Factors associated with school mobility. J. E. Greene, sr, and S. L. Daughtry. J Ed Sociol 35:36-40 S '61
SAVANNAH (ship) See Ships, Atomic powered
SAVING and savings
More money for bonds. Overview 2:14-15 Ag '61
See also
Thrift
SAVINGS banks, School. See Banks, School
SAVINGS stamps. See United States bonds and savings stamps
SAWS
Guarding the table saw. R. Swanson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:74-5+ Mr '63
Method for constructing and using a versatile push stick on the circular saw. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34-5 Ap '63
SCALE models. See Models
SCALES
Scales. H. N. Alyea. diags J Chem Ed 39: A471-A472 Je '62
SCALING, Psychological. See Psychometrics
SCARSDALE, New York
Junior high school
Scarsdale plan is flexible and relaxed. W. F. Fogg. il Nations Sch 67:66-8 Je '61
SCENERY (stage) See Theaters—Stage scenery
SCHAIE test of behavioral rigidity
Behavioral rigidity in relation to student success in college physical science. J. T. Shockley. bibliog Sci Ed 46:67-70 F '62
SCHEDULES, Salary. See Salary schedules
SCHEDULES, School
Flexible scheduling: an approach to individualizing instruction in secondary schools; symposium. bibliog J Sec Ed 36: 336-7 O '61
Lightening of school time-tables; French school system. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:138 '62
New opportunities for expertness: team teaching and flexible scheduling; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:340-82 O '62
Our frilly curriculum fringes. G. A. MacArthur. il Nat El Prin 42:34-5 S '62
Schedule for the lower grades of the prolonged-day school. I. G. Malorova and others. Soviet Ed 3:26-32 S '61
Searching appraisal of new developments. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37:321-6 O '62
What did you do in school today? nothing! R. L. Featherstone and H. C. Rudman. il Nat El Prin 42:32-5 F '63
See also
Class periods
Colleges and universities—Schedules
High schools—Schedules
Junior high schools—Schedules
School day—Length
Time allotments
SCHEELE, Karl Wilhelm
Discovery of oxygen. J. R. Partington. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:123-5 Mr '62
SCHEMATIC learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Schematic learning

SCHENECTADY, New York
Mohonasen high school
New prestige for the school newspaper: a plan for a newspaper week. F. A. Favat. Sch Activities 34:180-2 F '63
Public schools
How to strengthen your elementary summer program. il Sch Mgt 5:51-3 F '61
SCHENK, Raymond C.
Court upholds right to action. Brentwood case. por Am Teach Mag 46:19 Ap '62
SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von
Vogue of Schiller in Russia and in the Soviet Union. E. Kostka. bibliog f German Q 36: 2-13 Ja '63
SCHINDEL, Morton
Morton Schindel: creator of Picture book parade. R. B. Walter. il El Engl 39:685-90 N '62
SCHINNERER, Mark Christopher
Board of examiners answers Dr Schinnerer. New York (city) Board of education. Board of examiners. H Points 44:8-15 Mr '62
City superintendents in large cities. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 143:37 Ag '61
Happy days, Mark! A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 68:54 S '61
High school principals' association's answer; Schinnerer report. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 44:16-22 Mr '62
Schinnerer recommends decentralized school system for New York city. Nations Sch 69:140+ Mr '62
Summary of chapter 7, Schinnerer report; Teacher procurement and the Board of examiners. B. Glass. H Points 44:5-7 Mr '62
SCHIZOPHRENIA
Affiliation among chronic schizophrenics: relation to intrapersonal and birth order factors. C. Schooler and S. Scarr. bibliog J Personal 30:178-92 Je '62
Client-centered developments and work with schizophrenics; with comment by J. Seeman. E. T. Gendlin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:205-12 Fall '62
Differential effects of censure on the problem-solving behavior of schizophrenic and normal subjects. S. M. Losen. bibliog J Personal 29:258-72 S '61
Factors influencing individual mental health; schizophrenogenic mothers. T. Landsman. R Ed Res 32:465-6 D '62
Group-need therapy; an approach to group planning. L. E. Tauber and L. E. Isaacson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:260-2 Fall '61
Interaction of delayed speech feedback, metalingual factors, and chronic schizophrenia. H. N. Peters. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:359-67 N '62
Presence of malvaria in some mentally retarded children. A. Hoffer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:730-2 Mr '63
Reaction time, locus of control, choice behavior, and descriptions of parental behavior in schizophrenic and normal subjects. R. L. Cromwell and others. bibliog J Personal 29:363-79 D '61
Schizophrenic response to words of multiple meaning. G. M. Faibish. bibliog J Personal 29:414-27 D '61
SCHNACK, Friedrich
Traum und wirklichkeit in den werken Friedrich Schnacks. R. J. Kilchenmann. bibliog f German Q 34:257-63 My '61
SCHNEIDER, Friedrich
Weltoffenes pädagogisches denken, zum 80. geburtstag. W. Brezinka. Int R Ed 7 no4: 441-3 '62
SCHNITZLER, Arthur
Arthur Schnitzler's Liebelei: zum hundertsten geburtstag des dichters am 15 Mai, 1962. O. Seidlin. German Q 35:250-3 My '62
Das wagnis des guten in Schnitzler's Traumnovelle. W. H. Rey. German Q 35:254-64 My '62
SCHOLARS
Academician as scholar. A. J. Dibden. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:7-20 Mr '62
College president as scholar. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:366 N 3 '62
Image without illusion: Emerson's view of the scholar. L. P. Williams. Peabody J Ed 39:334-40 My '62
Open tradition in Catholic scholarship: with discussion. P. Scharper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:172-5 Ag '62
Renaissance man, 1963. P. D. Lambert. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:145-57 Mr '63
Scholar and the life of the church. R. N. Bender. Relig Ed 56:323-9 S '61
Styles of scholarly production. R. H. Knapp and L. A. Ehlinger. J Ed Res 56:243-9 Ja '63
Vision of truth; basic perspectives in Emerson's philosophy of education. L. P. Williams. Peabody J Ed 40:286-90 Mr '63
SCHOLARSHIP. See Learning and scholarship
SCHOLARSHIP societies. See Honor societies
SCHOLARSHIP students. See Foreign students in the United States
SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
AHEA fellowship awards. J Home Econ 54: 554 S '62
AHEA fellowship awards. il J Home Econ 53:470 Je '61
Award of NATO fellowships in science. Higher Ed 18:18 My '62
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
Business of financial aid; panel discussion. Col & Univ 37:444-70 Sum '62
Disclaimer affidavit: a valediction. H. I. Orentlicher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:324-30 D '62
Doctoral study; fellowships and capacity of graduate schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-54016) US Office Ed Circ 646:1-65 '61
Does emphasis on high grades reduce extracurricular participation? E. W. Wright and S. G. Clark. J Higher Ed 32:336-9 Je '61
Ecumenical significance of the Sister formation fellowship project. Sister Margaret. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:212-14 Ag '62
Fellowship aid for sisters. F. C. Pray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:144-7 Ag '61
Fellowships for high school teachers of Italian. Mod Lang J 45:354 D '61
Fellowships for study abroad in 1963-64. C. L. King. Hispania 45:70 Mr '62
Fellowships, scholarships, and assistantships for guidance and personnel graduate training, 1962-1963. C. McDaniels. Personnel & Guid J 40:467-76 Ja '62
Fellowships, scholarships, and assistantships for guidance and personnel graduate training 1963-1964. C. McDaniels. Personnel & Guid J 41:450-62 Ja '63
1,500 graduate fellowships allocated. Higher Ed 18:21-2 Mr '62
1,500 graduate fellowships awarded. Higher Ed 18:14 Je '62
First Ph.D.'s under title IV; baccalaureate to doctorate in three years. G. Arlt. J Higher Ed 34:241-9 My '63
Ford fellowships for Latin American study. Sch & Soc 89:309 S 23 '61
Ford grants for the humanities and social sciences. Sch & Soc 89:258 Sum '61
Foreign scholarships. Sch Life 44:3 Jl '62
Foreign student in the United States: the Wien program at Brandeis university. J. P. Barricelli. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:218-23 Ag '62
Fulbright-Hays programs announced. Higher Ed 18:15-16 Je '62
Fulbright program report. Sch Life 43:4 Ap '61
General Electric economics fellowships. Chicago Sch J 44:285 Mr '63
Graduate fellowship program. Higher Ed 19: 12 Ja '63
Graduate opportunities for home economists, 1962-1963, 1963-1964. J Home Econ 54:127-38 F '62
How to get financial assistance for technical students. Sch Mgt 7:61 Ja '63
Humanities: the teacher and the curriculum. L. W. Ingraham. H Points 43:19-22 D '61
International educational exchange: a work for many hands. P. H. Coombs. Higher Ed 18:3-6+ S '61
Lane Cooper scholarships; Cornell, Rutgers, and Yale universities. Sch & Soc 91:162-3 Ap 6 '63
Language fellowship program. Higher Ed 19: 14 Ja '63
Modern foreign language fellowship awards. Higher Ed 17:15 Ap '61
Modern foreign language fellowships. Higher Ed 19:15-16 O '62
Modern foreign language fellowships awarded. Higher Ed 18:18 Ap '62
NATO postdoctoral fellowships in science. Higher Ed 17:14 My '61
NATO research fellowship program, 1962-63. Mod Lang J 45:349 D '61
NSF announces five fellowship programs, 1962-63. Higher Ed 18:25-6 Jl '62
NSF announces 2,068 awards under two fellowship programs. Higher Ed 18:16 My '62
NSF awards fellowships. Higher Ed 18:21 Ap '62

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*
NSF graduate fellowships. Higher Ed 18:17 S '61
NSF summer fellowships for science and mathematics teachers; NSF fellowship awards in science, mathematics, and engineering for 1961-62. Higher Ed 17:16 Ap '61
National listing of assistantships and fellowships in agricultural education. V. R. Cardosier. Ag Ed Mag 35:170 F '63
National science foundation. Higher Ed 19: 17-18 Ja '63
National science foundation fellowships: the need, the programs, and accomplishments to date. H. D. Kramer. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:229-36 S '62
1961 AAHPER scholarships announced. Il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:77 My '61
1962 AAHPER scholarships announced. Il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:79 My '62
Nineteenth-century scheme for financing higher education in Pennsylvania. S. Sack. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:50-4 S '61
115,000 educational opportunities listed by UNESCO in Study abroad. Art Ed 15:19 My '62
Postdoctoral and science faculty fellowships. Higher Ed 17:11 Jl '61
Postdoctoral fellowships awarded. Higher Ed 18:15 My '62
Postdoctoral work in American universities. B. Berelson. J Higher Ed 33:119-30 Mr '62
Procedures for NIH fellowship stipends changed. Higher Ed 18:18 My '62
Scholarships in family finance. Bal Sheet 43: 364-5; 44:410-11 Ap '62, My '63
Scholarships to train teachers of the deaf. Volta R 63:428-9+ N '61
Search for exceptional merit scholars. Sch & Soc 90:73 F 24 '62
Selection of college scholarship students: statistical vs. clinical methods. N. A. Rosen and J. W. Van Horn. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:150-4 O '61
Statistics on graduate fellowships. Sch & Soc 89:388 N 18 '61
Student evaluation of research assistantships. D. G. Brown. J Higher Ed 33:436-42 N '62
Summer fellowships for high school teachers. Chicago Sch J 44:140-1 D '62
Three years of the language development program (NDEA) title VI. K. W. Mildenberger. Mod Lang J 45:289-92 N '61
Training and study grants for teachers of the deaf. Higher Ed 18:21-2 Je '62
Unfinished business for equal opportunities in higher education. G. Meany. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ Ap '62
Young composers project: 1961-1962. Mus Educators J 47:56 Je '61
Young composers project, 1962-1963. Mus Educators J 48:72 Je '62
See also
Jenkins memorial scholarships for teacher education
John Hay fellows program
National scholarship service and fund for Negro students
Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Great Britain

Awards for late developers. Times Ed Sup 2399:960 My 12 '61
Commonwealth awards. Times Ed Sup 2426: 688 N 17 '61
Commonwealth scholarships. Times Ed Sup 2479:683 N 23 '62
Fresh start. Times Ed Sup 2399:977 My 12 '61
Men's awards at Oxbridge: 1960-61. G. D. N. Worswick. Times Ed Sup 2410:112 Jl 28 '61
Men's awards at Oxbridge; 1961-62. G. D. N. Worswick. Times Ed Sup 2462:111 Jl 27 '62
Trevelyan scholarships; interim report from Oxford. R. Meiggs. Times Ed Sup 2482:797 D 14 '62

Illinois

Scholarship winners in Chicago schools. Chicago Sch J 44:378 My '63

Kenya

Kenya scholarship fund. Times Ed Sup 2418:328 S 22 '61

New York (state)

Local association scholarship and loan fund projects highly prevalent. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 50:29-30 O '62
Means test in the state scholarship program. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 49:31 Ap '62
Scholarship that grows each day. J. H. Cornwall. N Y State Ed 50:40 O '62
Scholarship to student planning to prepare for teaching awarded each Teacher recognition day. L. Sheldon. il N Y State Ed 48: 34 My '61
What happens to Arvie Eldred scholarship winners; survey reveals their accomplishments. S. A. Smith. N Y State Ed 49:8+ Je '62

Switzerland

Scholarships awarded by the vocational guidance offices. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:214 '61
Study scholarships in the canton of Neuchâtel. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter: 143 '61

Texas

Local scholarships pave way to college. J. Seale. Tex Outl 46:26-7+ Mr '62

SCHOLASTIC achievements. See Student achievements

SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests; College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test

SCHOLASTICISM
Scholasticism and the community. A. R. Stadel. Cath Ed R 60:117-20 F '62
See also
Thomism

SCHONELL reading tests
Some characteristics of children with two types of speech disorder. T. G. Crookes and M. C. L. Greene. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:31-40 F '63

SCHOOL administration. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL administrators
Administrative deterrents to guidance program development. B. Shertzer and S. C. Stone. bibliog f il TIP 2:24-32 F '63
Administrator and the new curriculums. Overview 3:33-7+ Ap '62
Advancing from within. W. F. Wetzler. Overview 3:45-6 Je '62
Code of ethics for Montana school administrators. Mont Ed 38:14 Ap '62
Configurational invariance in the California psychological inventory. J. Pierce-Jones and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:65-71 S '62
Education students' perceptions of school administrators. D. J. Willower. Sch R 70: 332-44 Autumn '62
Educational leadership: a political science point of view. P. W. Wager. Il Sch J 46: 226-33 Ap '63
How will administrators and boards of education face the future? R. D. Morgans. CTA J 59:31-2 My '63
Negro in administration. Il Overview 2:35-7 Je '61
New personnel administrator is appointed. NEA Res Bul 40:48-51 My '62
Next thirty-five years. J. G. Fowlkes. Nations Sch 71:48 Ja '63
Nonteaching public school administrators. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 145:39 O '62
Perceptual changes in school administrators following consultation about problem children. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:129-35 Sum '61
Value differences between counselors and administrators. B. Steffire and F. Leafgren. Voc Guid Q 10:226-8 Sum '62
We're for the professional. A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:9 D '61
See also
American association of school administrators
Attitudes—School administrators
California elementary school administrators association
Tenure—School administrators

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How to tell an administrator from a teacher. T. L. Dahle. Phi Delta Kappan 43:405-7 Je '62

Certification

Administrative requirements of principals and superintendents. W. N. Toombs. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:55-65 Mr '62
Advancement of school administration. R. E. Clabaugh and G. W. Smith. Ill Ed 50:59-60+ O '61
New certification requirements proposed. M. J. Lauer. il Ohio Sch 39:10-11+ N '61

Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Thirty years hard; an education officer looks back. Times Ed Sup 2413:187 Ag 18 '61

Education

Advancement of school administration. R. E. Clabaugh and G. W. Smith. Ill Ed 50:59-60+ O '61

SCHOOL administrators—Education—*Cont.*
Inter-university program; administrative internship. W. L. Irvine. J Teach Ed 14:92-5 Mr '63
New perspectives for the administrator. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 68:41-2+ D '61
Place of research in school administrator preparation. G. N. Drewry and M. Y. Nunnery. Phi Delta Kappan 43:248-50 Mr '62
Pool state resources to prepare administrators. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6+ D '61
Preparing administrators. A. B. Shaw. Overview 3:9 Ag '62
Selectivity: a step toward the professionalization of school administration. F. R. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:110-16 S '62
System prepares leaders; administrative training program. F. D. Smith. Ed Lead 20:175-8 D '62
Training of experts in school organization and planning. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter: 138 '62

Education in service

Administrative workshop; a blueprint for in-service promotion. D. P. Hughes. Clearing House 37:42-4 S '62
Awareness training for school people? J. H. Suehr. bibliog il Phi Delta Kappan 43:263-5 Mr '62
Human relations training for administrators. F. Ambellan. Ed Exec Overview 3:27-8+ N '62
In-service training in communication. R. C. Doll. bibliog Ed Exec Overview 3:57 D '62
Recharging intellectual batteries. il Ed Exec Overview 3:29 N '62
Return to school advised. Times Ed Sup 2442:448 Mr 9 '62

Pensions and retirement

How to plan your retirement now. J. Betchkal. il Nations Sch 71:57-63+ Mr '63

Powers and duties

Administrative requirements of principals and superintendents. W. N. Toombs. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:55-65 Mr '62
Administrator's dilemma in decision making. L. Plante. Tex Outl 47:21 My '63
As I see it; an administrator in the 1960s. W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:83 Ap; 62 My '62
Creativity in administration and creativity in teaching. N. J. Bush. J Sec Ed 38:129-34 Mr '63
Dangers of too much administration. G. Jensen. Ed Digest 27:13-15 Ja '62
Delegation in school administration. H. J. Merigis. Am Sch Bd J 144:12-13 Mr '62
Directing and serving. A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 3:11 N '62
Hard sell in teacher recruiting. H. H. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 146:11-12 Mr '63
Leadership and the power structure. R. Peterson. Ed 82:232-4 D '61
New concepts in educational administration. J. Walton. Can Ed Res Digest 2:205-11 S '62
Person to person management. L. Magee. Overview 2:40-1 D '61
Student publications and the school administration. B. Brock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:145-51 F '63

Qualifications

Administrative requirements of principals and superintendents. W. N. Toombs. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:55-65 Mr '62
Case for thin skin. A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:11 Ap '63
Knowledge and competence for the instructional leader. M. L. King. Ed Lead 20: 449-52+ Ap '63

Salaries

How does your instructional overhead compare with other districts? B. F. Rappaport. Am Sch Bd J 144:19-20 Ap '62
How to pay your administrative staff. Sch Mgt 6:33-7 Ag '62
Scheduled maximum salaries for school administrators; summary of Salary schedule maximums for administrators. 1962-63, school systems having 6,000 or more pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:10-12 F '63

Selection and appointment

Performance of administration oriented male physical educators on selected psychological tests. L. F. Locke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:418-29 O '62
Selection for leadership. C. A. Newell. Ed Lead 20:179-81+ D '62

Canada

Administrative requirements of principals and superintendents. W. N. Toombs. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:55-65 Mr '62
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; inspection and supervision services. Can Ed Res Digest 2:7 Mr '62

Great Britain

Purposeful preceptors; Leeds conference. Times Ed Sup 2463:137 Ag 3 '62

Illinois

Advancement of school administration. R. E. Clabaugh and G. W. Smith. Ill Ed 50:59-60+ O '61

Ohio

New certification requirements proposed. M. J. Lauer. il Ohio Sch 39:10-11+ N '61

SCHOOL administrators, Federal

Directories

Directory of federal and state officials in vocational and industrial-arts education. Sch Shop 22:94+ Ap '63

SCHOOL administrators, State

Directories

Directory of federal and state officials in vocational and industrial-arts education. Sch Shop 22:94+ Ap '63

SCHOOL age
At what age should a child enter school? C. Meyer. il Ill Ed 50:67-70 O '61
Calendar age, a poor criterion for school admission. L. V. Granville. Sch Mgt 6:33 Je '62; Discussion 6:34 S '62
Chronological age and school entrance. D. R. Green and S. V. Simmons. bibliog El Sch J 63:41-7 O '62
Does entrance age affect achievement? R. V. Hall. bibliog El Sch J 63:391-6 Ap '63
Early school entry for the gifted. W. S. Corliss. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 F '62
High school performance of underage pupils initially admitted to kindergarten on the basis of physical and psychological examinations. J. R. Hobson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:159-70 Spr '63
Is there a right admission age? G. Nimnicht and others. Ed Exec Overview 4:41-3 Mr '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:34-6 My '63
Myth of age. C. E. Garner. Sch & Com 48: 19+ N '61
Why age is no barrier to a free public school education. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68:92+ O '61

See also
Compulsory education
Educational attainment

Great Britain

Extra years at the secondary modern; failure reversed. J. Bosworth. Times Ed Sup 2440:342 F 23 '62
Keeping them until eighteen. L. Russell. Times Ed Sup 2485:15 Ja 4 '63
Leaving age sixteen before 1970. Times Ed Sup 2443:512 Mr 16 '62
On the lower end. M. Shields. Times Ed Sup 2451:940 My 11 '62
Putting up the age. Times Ed Sup 2441:410 Mr 2 '62; Reply. D. J. Strawbridge. 2442: 463 Mr 9 '62
Raising the age. Times Ed Sup 2482:797 D 14 '62
Second opinion. S. Hastings. Times Ed Sup 2449:825 Ap 27 '62
Starting too early. G. V. Pape. Times Ed Sup 2475:531 O 26 '62

SCHOOL and college ability tests. See Cooperative school and college ability tests

SCHOOL and community. See Community and school

SCHOOL and home. See Home and school

SCHOOL and social problems. See Education and social problems

SCHOOL and society (periodical)
Status of School and society in 1960-61. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 89:256 Sum '61
Status of School and society in 1961-62. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:248 Sum '62
Status of School and society, 1962-63. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:207 My 4 '63

SCHOOL and university program for research and development
Harvard's programs in teacher education. F. Keppel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:158-61 Ag '61
Lay reader program in review. V. M. Burke. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:261-8 Ja '62

SCHOOL art collections. See Art exhibits
SCHOOL attendance. See Attendance
SCHOOL band of America
School band of America plays Europe. C. Perkins. il Mus J 21:60 Ja '63
SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School
SCHOOL banks. See Banks, School
SCHOOL bell award
School bell awards. il Va J Ed 55:30 D '61
School bell awards. il Va J Ed 56:22-3 D '62
SCHOOL boards. See Boards of education
SCHOOL bonds. See Bonds, School
SCHOOL books. See Textbooks
SCHOOL budget. See Budget, School
SCHOOL building programs
Building today for tomorrow's school program. F. L. Kelsey. il plans Nations Sch 69:73-80 My '62
Business manager on the school planning team. N. L. George. Nations Sch 68:80-3 O '61
Classroom construction in public schools. Sch Life 44:21 Mr '62
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; school building. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:22-6
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; school building. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup23-6
Concepts of educational research for school plant planners and designers. K. Goldhammer. Am Sch & Univ 1960:11-14
Educational building in 1959; eleventh annual national building survey including data on sites, furniture and equipment, and school bonds. W. D. Cocking and others. Am Sch & Univ 1960:117-24
Educational construction in 1960. A. B. Shaw and others. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:5-14
Evolving urban and regional patterns, and the school. J. B. Frazier. Am Sch & Univ 1960:5-10
How much should you spend on debt service and capital outlay? Sch Mgt 5:106-9 Ja '61; 6:123-5 Ja '62; 7:129-31 Ja '63
How to figure future need for schools. H. T. James. Nations Sch 68:47+ Jl '61
Improvement of public school building programs. R. Swerdlin. Peabody J Ed 39:144-5 N '61
Opening the new high school. L. K. Brubaker. Am Sch Bd J 146:33-4 My '63
Planning school plants. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:75 My '63
Research for building; benefits for all. Times Ed Sup 2458:1346 Je 29 '62
Role of school boards in school plant programs. O. E. Domian. Am Sch & Univ 1960:49-50
Role of the principal-elect: planning for new directions in secondary school plants and programs. D. Corrigan and H. Rybus. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:19-30 S '62
Schoolhouse planning problems in a large city. V. Volla. Am Sch & Univ 1960:15-18
September 8, 2011. W. A. Barrett. Overview 2:48-9 S '61
$3.6 billion for construction. il Overview 2: 40-3 Je '61
$3,771,144,812.00 for construction. il Overview 3:27-31 Je '62

State and federal aid

College housing program during fiscal year 1962. Higher Ed 18:17 Je '62
Financing school construction. H. F. Daum. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:339-42
How California underwrites its boom. H. O. Ruhnau and T. Deterling. il Overview 2: 41-3 N '61
Now! how you can get federal dollars for planning, without interest! H. Hewes. Nations Sch 69:92 Mr '62
Provide nuclear bomb shelter in plans for new schools, at federal expense; opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:74 N '61

California

How California underwrites its boom. H. O. Ruhnau and T. Deterling. il Overview 2: 41-3 N '61
Who does the educational planning for your schools? R. E. Hummel. Am Sch Bd J 144: 32-5 Mr '62

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; school building. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:76 Je '62

France

Fourth five-year equipment plan. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:74 '62

Great Britain

Bricks and mortar. Times Ed Sup 2462:117 Jl 27 '62
Building cuts explained. Times Ed Sup 2411: 143 Ag 4 '61
Building for training. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2489:196 F 1 '63
Constructive efforts. E. Layton. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1346-7 Je 30 '61
Cuts reconsidered. Times Ed Sup 2452:1011 My 18 '62
Report on school building. Times Ed Sup 2415:228 S 1 '61
School building plans criticized. A. L. Hutchinson. Times Ed Sup 2461:86 Jl 20 '62

Honduras

My children will read and write. D. V. Jacobs. il NEA J 52:46-7 My '63

Pennsylvania

Presenting project 500. il Pa Sch J 111:104 N '62

Scotland

Annan parents campaign. Times Ed Sup 2493:414 Mr 1 '63
First-class row: when will Annan academy be built? Times Ed Sup 2491:304 F 15 '63

Spain

School building plan. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:144 '62

Texas

Houston builds for tomorrow. il Tex Outl 45:38-9 O '61

SCHOOL building surveys
Buildings survey planned. Times Ed Sup 2448:794 Ap 20 '62
Educational building in 1959; eleventh annual national building survey including data on sites, furniture and equipment, and school bonds. W. D. Cocking and others. Am Sch & Univ 1960:117-24
Educational construction in 1960. A. B. Shaw and others. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:5-14
New grade school classrooms. W. R. Long. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:24-6 N '62
$3,771,144,812.00 for construction. il Overview 3:27-31 Je '62

SCHOOL buildings
American school and university, 1960-61, 1961-62: Educational purchasing guide and plant reference. 2v biblog '60-'61 Buttenheim pub. corp.
Community planning and the school plant. R. A. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 146:31-2 My '63
Finishing materials. Overview 2:52-3 N; 54-5 D '61
Lessons from America. Times Ed Sup 2407: 17 Jl 7 '61
On labeling an architect. J. S. Sharp. Am Sch Bd J 145:51-2 S '62
Planning school plants. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:75 My '63
Plant news. See issues of Educational executives' overview through December 1962
Problems in planning school facilities in metropolitan centers. W. W. Chase. Sch Life 45:28-32 N '62
Recent trends in school architecture. W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:85 Mr '62
School architecture 1963. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 146:48 Ja '63
Schools of the future, now. W. J. Stone. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:241-9 My '62
So you have a new building! L. C. Wilson. il Tex Outl 47:36-7 Mr '63
Taking the mystery out of educational specifications writing. W. Lyman. Am Sch Bd J 145:25-6 S '62
Why property accounting. C. T. Roberts. Sch Life 44:21-5 S '61
Yesterday's schoolhouse. il Overview 2:48-9 Ag '61

See also
Administration buildings
Art rooms
Auditoriums
Building materials
Classrooms
Color in architecture—School buildings
Corridors
Floors
Gymnasiums
Lighting—School buildings

SCHOOL buildings—See also—*Continued*
National council on schoolhouse construction
School buildings. Portable
Soundproofing
Utilization of buildings
Walls
Windowless construction
Windows

Bibliography

Facilities for the school of the future: a bibliography; comp. by P. Lewis. Av Instr 7:562-4 O '62
Selected references on public school administration; buildings and sites (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 62:396; 63:415 Ap '62, Ap '63

Cleaning

How Dayton, Ohio, uses contract custodians. W. M. Bagwell. Sch Mgt 7:108-10 Ap '63
Maintenance for better sanitation. Overview 3:46-7 Jl '62
Systematic sweeping. D. E. Smalley. Cath Sch J 62:112+ S '62
They clean by night. P. G. Campen. Nations Sch 70:59-60 Jl '62
Vacuum cleaner in school maintenance. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 143:32-3 S '61

Conservation and restoration

Yesterday's school lives again; Manhasset Valley school, N.Y. A. A. Delaney. il N Y State Ed 50:34-5 My '63

Construction

Could your district use a consulting engineer? Sch Mgt 6:56 D '62
Fire insurance and wood school buildings. F. X. Purcell. Am Sch Bd J 146:31 Mr '63
How school construction affects your community. Sch Mgt 5:45+ S '61
How wood saved at Arcata. K. R. MacDonald. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:36-7 Jl '61
New ideas in concrete for schools. il Am Sch Bd J 146:28-9 My '63
Progress in acoustics for educational buildings. W. R. Farrell. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 51-6
Technology's impact on construction. F. N. Severud and W. F. Conlin, jr. il diags Am Sch & Univ 1961:A 1-A8
Thar's gold in them thar schools. P. O. Welch. Am Sch Bd J 142:34-5 Je '61
Using stainless steel in schools. R. E. Paret. il Am Sch Bd J 142:32-3 Je '61
Wood makes a comeback. H. H. Waechter. il Overview 2:56-9 S '61

Contracts and specifications

Bidding procedures. H. V. Mann. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961: 342-4
Competitive-bid contracts; must they be awarded to low bidder? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 5:30+ Ap '61
Cut building costs with prebid conferences. J. Shaver. il Sch Mgt 6:86-8 S '62
Errors on bids; must such bids be rejected by the board? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 5:12+ Je '61
How contractors can be prequalified. J. Schroeder. il Sch Mgt 6:71-3 Jl '62
How to write kitchen specifications. O. Webber. Nations Sch 71:82+ F '63
Man behind design: the specification writer. H. J. Rosen. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:45-8
Premature contract payment. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:32+ Ap '63

Cost

Constructive efforts. E. Layton. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1346-7 Je 30 '61
Cost of borrowing money. Sch Mgt 6:24-7 Jl '62
Cost of building index. Sch Mgt 6:16-24 Jl '62
Cut building costs with prebid conferences. J. Shaver. il Sch Mgt 6:86-8 S '62
Economy in school plant. A. B. Shaw. Overview 3:11 S '62
Four schools for the price of three. il plan Sch Mgt 6:85-6 Jl '62
Handful of cookies; or, Is cost cutting a myth in school plant planning? W. T. Reiss. Am Sch & Univ 1960:19-20
How much should you spend on debt service and capital outlay? Sch Mgt 5:106-9 Ja '61; 6:123-5 Ja '62; 7:129-31 Ja '63
Managing the school plant and business affairs; cost and economies. S. J. Knezevich. R Ed Res 31:429-30 O '61
One school; two plans, two prices. il plans Sch Mgt 6:55-8 Je '62
Quality schools at budget prices. K. F. Gill. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:24-5 Ag '61
Reserve for equipment. R. C. Hill. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F4-F5
School building: the cost of 1961 completions. Sch Mgt 6:28-9 Jl '62
School buildings; the cost of 1962 starts. Sch Mgt 6:30-2 Jl '62
Ten deceptions in building cost comparisons. bibliog Overview 3:36-9 Jl '62
Thirty-five ways to engineer school plant savings. Nations Sch 71:55-6 Mr '63

Dedications

See Dedications

Depreciation

When do our schools need depreciation accounting? Brother J. Alfred. Cath Sch J 61:52-3 Je '61

Designs and plans

Adaptability and sacred cows. W. W. Caudill. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:192-3 My '62
Adding space according to plan. il Overview 3:42-5 Ap '62
Addition as an improvement to the old school. J. S. Sharp. il Am Sch Bd J 145: 23-4 D '62
Administrator's guide to team teaching. il Ed Exec Overview 4:54-5 Ap '63
Air-borne tour of the best ideas in new school design. il map Sch Mgt 6:69-83 S '62
Alonzo Aldrich junior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 144:24-7 F '62
And now the ultimate in flexibility: these walls change with the curriculum. J. W. McLeod. il Nations Sch 71:64-7 Ja '63
. . . And this school is built on sand. P. D. McCurry. il Nations Sch 70:66-7 Ag '62
Archbishop Rummel high school. Brother A. Francis. il Cath Sch J 63:72-4 Mr '63
Architect's philosophy of structure. M. J. Ciampi. Am Sch & Univ 1960:29-36
Bassett intermediate school. G. F. Sorgatz, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 145:23-4 Ag '62
Begin by playing with circles. K. H. Parker and H. C. Ittner. Am Sch Bd J 143:38 Jl '61
Bigness is humanized in the Frederick U. Conard high school design. R. D. Butterfield. Am Sch & Univ 1960:45-8
Blending the high school addition. il Am Sch Bd J 143:25-7 D '61
Brainerd high school and stadium. J. D. McCullough. il Am Sch Bd J 146:27-9+ Ap '63
Build the school to fit the program. J. A. Shaver. diags Av Instr 7:518-21 O '62
Building for a K-6 program. T. Krakker. il Am Sch Bd J 142:24 Je '61
Building for team teaching. J. H. Woolbridge and F. E. Mayer. il Ohio Sch 40:15 My '62
Building today for tomorrow's school program. F. L. Kelsey. il Nations Sch 69:73-80 My '62
Campus plan at St Charles. J. H. Wredling. il Am Sch Bd J 146:10-12 Ja '63
Carl Sandburg junior high school. G. H. W. Haag and P. d'Entremont. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:19-20
Catholic junior high school in Alaska; Anchorage. il Cath Sch J 62:74-5 N '62
Centerville, Ind. plans a school for community use. il Sch Mgt 6:99-102 Mr '62
Chesapeake high school. il Am Sch Bd J 144:21-4 Ap '62
Chicago's Charles Allen Prosser vocational high school. J. P. Llewellyn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-42 Mr '62
Chicago's educational plant program. D. J. Heffernan. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:15-18
Chiddix junior high school. L. V. Krutsinger. il Am Sch Bd J 144:15-17 Ja '62
Child-centered, library-centered junior high school. T. L. Holman. il Am Sch Bd J 144:33-5 My '62
Classrooms for the gifted. il plan Overview 3:50-1 My '62
Colonial Hills elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 144:25-7 Ap '62
Complete school. J. H. Beaverson. il Am Sch Bd J 142:22-3 Je '61
Comprehensive high school in Pinellas County. L. Hawkins. il Am Sch Bd J 146: 7-9+ Ja '63
Conrad Weiser high school. J. F. Shankweiler. il Am Sch Bd J 143:22-5 Jl '61
Creating an environment for learning. H. B. Gores. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:17-21 Mr '63
Curé of Ars church-school. il Cath Sch J 62:97-9 S '62

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
De Land senior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 145:23+ N '62
Design for an irregular site. R. Strumpfer. il Am Sch Bd J 143:26-7 Jl '61
Designing for custodians. B. Castaldi. Il Overview 2:58-9 O '61
Divine Word seminary. il Cath Sch J 62:38-9+ D '62
Downtown school. il Overview 2:29-34 Jl '61
Dry run for a Kansas high school. il Overview 3:56-8 F '62
East Moline's basic junior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 146:13-15 Ja '63
Educational facilities for a growing community. il Am Sch Bd J 143:22-3 S '61
Educational planning in Rapid City. D. K. Pyle. il Am Sch Bd J 145:33-5 N '62
Educational specifications and high school design. C. Mochon. il Am Sch Bd J 146:30+ Ja '63
Elementary school for a rapidly growing district. R. A. Flum. il Am Sch Bd J 146:25-6 Ja '63
Elementary school for academic and social education. R. C. Wakely and T. Campbell. Am Sch & Univ 1960:89-92
Elroy Schroeder junior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 144:23-5 My '62
Environment for teaching. L. R. Hilfiker. il Wis J Ed 94:10-12 Ja '62
Expanding the high school for the future. P. Hansson. Am Sch Bd J 145:30-1+ Ag '62
Facilities for elementary team teaching. L. C. Haeckel. Am Sch Bd J 146:27-8 Ja '63
Facilities for teaching blind children. D. W. Pearce. il Am Sch Bd J 143:16-19 Ag '61
Fleming elementary school. P. J. Meathe. il Am Sch Bd J 146:31-4 Ap '63
For designers it's mostly a dream, but Holland has it now. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 70:60-7 N '62
Found: a way to compensate for an everything-wrong school site. G. G. Berry and H. J. Brown. il Nations Sch 68:56-60+ Ag '61
Fourteen ways school design has responded to modern education. W. W. Caudill. il Nations Sch 71:52-63 Ja '63
Frank Scott Bunnell high school. E. A. Cox and D. W. Fowler. il Am Sch Bd J 144:18-21 Ja '62
Genealogy of the house plan. B. F. Evans. Ed Exec Overview 3:31-3 N '62
General procedures in planning academic classrooms. J. D. MacConnell and G. F. Ovard. Am Sch Bd J 144:34-8 F '62
Generous indoor spaces create feeling of openness. J. L. Reid. il Nations Sch 71:76-9 Ja '63
Glass pavilion junior high school. J. W. Hammond and others. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 97-100
Going back to face the music, teacher. B. Weir and D. W. Pearce. il Am Sch Bd J 146:35-7 Ap '63
Grammar school for tomorrow. A. E. Bell. il Times Ed Sup 2488:132 Ja 25 '63
Great Bridge elementary school. L. A. Oliver. il Am Sch Bd J 144:9-11 Ja '62
Great Valley senior high school. E. B. Jacoby. il Am Sch Bd J 146:23+ F '63
Harlow Road elementary school. D. H. Lutes. il Am Sch Bd J 144:12-14 Ja '62
High school by increments. R. Donley. il Am Sch Bd J 143:26-8 Ag '61
Holy Angels school. il Cath Sch J 61:108-10 S '61
Holy Cross high school. il Cath Sch J 62:65-7 Je '62
How and the why of the middle schools. G. E. Mills. il Nations Sch 68:43-53+ D '61
How and why Holland built freedom into this school. V. J. Schipper. il Nations Sch 70:68-70 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:19-21 F '63
How can I decide if a building plan is good? J. W. Shapiro. Am Sch Bd J 144:41-2 My '62
How Parma built a space-age school and saved a million dollars. il plan Nations Sch 70:102-8 S '62
How steel serves at John Muir. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 146:29 Ja '63
How teachers are being taught to use the new McPherson senior high school. il Sch Mgt 6:63-7+ Ap '62
How to bring electricity down to earth. il Sch Mgt 6:84-5 F '62
How to build a free school. P. Briggs. il Sch Mgt 6:45-6+ Ag '62
How to design a regional high school. W. Wiese, 2d. il Nations Sch 70:78-80 O '62
How to get more display space for your teachers. il Sch Mgt 6:108 My '62
How to have air conditioning and windows, too. il Sch Mgt 5:75-7 Je '61
How to make a big school little. il plans Sch Mgt 6:59-63 F '62
How to plan a high school. R. W. Stickle. il Am Sch Bd J 143:28-31 S '61
How wood saved at Arcata. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 143:36-7 Jl '61
Idle space can pay its way, if versatility is planned. il Nations Sch 69:63-5 Je '62
Immaculate Conception school. L. M. Bowden. il Cath Sch J 63:58-9 My '63
Improved environment for new instructional programs. C. D. Gibson. il Am Sch Bd J 144:28-31 Ja '62
Integrating industrial education with the total school program. J. D. MacConnell and others. Sch Shop 22:34-6 Ap '63
Involving citizens in school planning. R. H. Johnson and J. W. Rioux. Am Sch Bd J 143:30-1 D '61
It's time to plan academic classrooms. G. F. Ovard. Am Sch Bd J 144:26-7 Ja '62
Junior high for the complete educational program. il Am Sch Bd J 146:16-18 Ja '63
Lake Street elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 144:29-31+ Je '62
Latest in educational requirements: how this school meets them. P. W. Briggs. il Nations Sch 70:104-5 S '62
Learning concepts determined Mayfield's plan. il Overview 3:66-7 S '62
Lincoln high school. C. E. Guldberg. il Am Sch Bd J 145:23-5 O '62
Lincoln junior high school. H. A. Koss. il Am Sch Bd J 145:21-2 D '62
Loft plan: functional, flexible, economical. T. A. Roach. il Nations Sch 71:68-75 Ja '63
Low-cost elementary school. J. J. Herman. il Am Sch Bd J 146:22-4 Ja '63
Low priority gave this school skilled planning. il plan Overview 3:56-7 Ja '62
Maintenance team and plant planning; Henrico County public schools, Richmond, Va. G. L. Eitel. Ed Exec Overview 3:44-5 D '62
Manchester Memorial high school. J. E. Bronstein. il Am Sch Bd J 143:20-1 Ag '61
Marcus community high school. il Am Sch Bd J 146:21-3 Mr '63
Maur Hill high school. il Cath Sch J 62: 104-6 S '62
Melrose elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 144:28-9 F '62
Mind, body, and stimuli. G. Obata. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:194-7 My '62
Mines elementary school. A. F. Sidells. il Am Sch Bd J 145:27-8 O '62
Modern education: its impact on schoolhouse design. il Nations Sch 71:49-96 Ja '63
Modern instructional materials center. I. C. Ironside. il Am Sch Bd J 145:19-21 Ag '62
Modern school and auditorium developed from old church. il Cath Sch J 61:114-15 S '61
More for their money: four districts pool to build a high school. T. H. White. il Nations Sch 70:74-7 O '62
Mundelein high school. L. R. Nicol. il Am Sch Bd J 144:22-5 Ja '62
New building at the Royal academy. il Times Ed Sup 2398:392-3 My 5 '61
New dimensions in plant planning. B. Castaldi. il Overview 3:44-6 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:5-7 Mr '62
New dimensions in school design: are you planning obsolete schools? interview. H. Gores; J. King. il Sch Mgt 6:66-70+ Jl '62
New high school. il diags Overview 3:33-48 Mr '62
New schools under construction: places to visit. il Av Instr 7:551-7 O '62
Niagara-Wheatfield junior-senior high school. J. Lothrop. il Am Sch Bd J 143:22-5 O '61
No blueprint for safety. L. B. Perkins. il Safety Ed 41:20-3 S '61
North Seattle senior high school. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 142:18-21 Je '61
Not enough time for planning. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 70:35-6 D '62
Notable new schoolhouses (cont) il Am Sch Bd J 143:30-1 Jl; 22-3 Ag; 34-5 S; 26-7 O; 23 N; 28-9 D '61; 144:32-3 F; 28-9 Ap; 26 My; 28 Je; 145:16 Jl; 22 Ag; 22 S; 26 O; 28 N; 20 D '62; 146:24 Mr; 30 Ap; 30 My '63
Obsolescence in new schools. F. M. Fowler. Am Sch Bd J 144:30 Ap '62
One school; two plans, two prices. il Sch Mgt 6:55-8 Je '62
One-story vs. multi-story construction. R. L. Featherstone. Overview 3:40+ Jl '62
Our Lady of the angels is a fire-resistant school. il Nations Sch 67:62-3 Je '61
Partial design solutions: a waste. F. M. Fowler. Am Sch Bd J 145:35-6 O '62

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Pioneer high school. W. H. Harrison. il Am Sch Bd J 145:13-15 Jl '62
Pioneers in building. E. Layton. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1344-5 Je 30 '61
Planned for the jet age: West Leyden high school. il Ed Exec Overview 4:50-1 My '63
Planning and operating the middle school; Bedford public schools, Mount Kisco, N.Y. il Ed Exec Overview 4:52-5 Mr '63
Planning high schools. C. C. Lovewell. il Am Sch Bd J 143:24-7 N '61
Planning schools for young children. J. Taylor and others. Ed Digest 27:50-2 S '61
Planning the non-obsolete building. F. M. Fowler. Ed Exec Overview 3:43 O '62
Pragmatic planning in a boom town. il Overview 2:40-3 Ag '61
Problem in site adaptation. J. A. Whitehead. il Am Sch Bd J 143:24-5 S '61
Quality schools at budget prices. K. F. Gill. il Am Sch Bd J 143:24-5 Ag '61
Racine Dominican college. L. M. Lunz. il Cath Sch J 61:56-60 Je '61
Radical difference of opinion. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 146:40 My '63
Rapid City's instruction center. Am Sch Bd J 146:32-3 F '63
Relation of learning to space and vice versa. C. W. Brubaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:197-200 My '62
Rippowam: custom-designed to staff specifications. il Overview 3:52-4 Jl '62
Robert E. Lee high school. H. H. Hitt. il Am Sch Bd J 143:18-22 N '61
Rock Island senior high school addition. B. A. Horn. il Am Sch Bd J 144:30-1 F '62
St Anthony of Padua school. il Cath Sch J 61:64-6 N '61
St Louis plans new high schools. il Cath Sch J 63:33-5 Ap '63
St Pius X school. il Cath Sch J 62:82-3 N '62
St Therese Chinese Catholic school. il Cath Sch J 63:66-8 Mr '63
St Therese church-school. il Cath Sch J 62: 93-5 F '62
Scheme for efficient schools. N. L. Gibbons. Ohio Sch 39:13 D '61
School architecture and the learning process. L. C. Olsen. il Am Sch Bd J 143:28-31 O '61
School plant design and the instructional program. B. Kyzar. Am Sch Bd J 145:25-6 Ag '62
School where walls fold away and teachers have individual offices. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 68:53-61 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:8-10 Mr '62
School-within-a-school offers pleasant, uncrowded learning atmosphere. A. Giaudrone and H. R. Snodgrass. il Nations Sch 69: 58-62 Je '62
Schoolhouse planning. See issues of Nation's schools
Secondary school design in retrospect. J. L. Reid. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:21-32
See more, hear more, learn more in windowless rooms. R. A. Frye; F. M. Standhardt. il Ed Screen Av G 40:274-7 Je '61
Seminary complex needed architect-educator teamwork. il Ed Exec Overview 3:52-4 O '62
Separation and flexibility keynote Tulsa's junior high school design. D. G. Murray. Am Sch & Univ 1960:101-4
Sheltered courts key semi-circular school. W. K. Hutchason. Am Sch & Univ 1960:93-6
Site solution that met an educational directive. il Overview 3:56-7 Ag '62
Small school for a rural parish. il Cath Sch J 62:78 N '62
Some failures of the new big red schoolhouse. E. A. Greer. Am Sch Bd J 146:26 Ap '63
Sonoma elementary school. H. G. Nunn. il Am Sch Bd J 145:23-4 S '62
Spring Woods junior high school. C. H. Kiefner. il Am Sch Bd J 145:19-21 S '62
Staying ahead of the game. il Tex Outl 46: 33 O '62
They cut costs, and made space. L. W. Smith. il Nations Sch 68:69-74 S '61
They moved a mountain and filled a canyon for this school. A. Wilson and D. Doyle. il Nations Sch 70:62-5 Ag '62
This way to the books. il Overview 2: 50-1 D '61
Thomas Jefferson elementary school. W. Stuhr. il Am Sch Bd J 146:25-7 My '63
Touring the construction sites. J. Tanzman. il Av Instr 7:558-61 O '62
Trends in Texas school design. T. Clayton. il Tex Outl 46:22-5 N '62
Two-story circular building and trapezoidal classrooms offer unique advantages. B. R. Hardman; P. T. Lones. il Nations Sch 68: 50-6 Jl '61
Walls that work! S. Leggett and G. Qualls. il diags Ed Exec Overview 4:31-6 F '63
Warren central high school; Warren township, Marion County, Ind. A. E. Walker. il Am Sch Bd J 144:25-7 Je '62
Watertown high school and civic center. D. D. Miller. il Am Sch Bd J 146:29-31 F '63 '63
West Carrollton senior high school. H. E. Schnell. il Am Sch Bd J 143:21-4 D '61
West district school. R. Saunders. il Am Sch Bd J 144:24-5 Mr '62
West Hills elementary school C. Ivie. il Am Sch Bd J 145:29-31 N '62
What makes a good small high school. L. Twitty. il Nations Sch 71:68-73 Mr '63
What principals should know about new developments in school design. H. B. Gores. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:190-200 Ap '63
Why one district is building a middle school. il Sch Mgt 7:86-8 My '63
Why schoolhouse design is definitely different today. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 71:50-1 Ja '63
Wilbur elementary and high school. il Am Sch Bd J 145:17-19 D '62
Willowbrook high school. il Am Sch Bd J 144:20-3 Mr '62
Year-long planning produces new junior high school. il Ed Exec Overview 3:58-60 N '62
See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Designs and plans
Gymnasiums—Designs and plans
Libraries, School—Designs and plans

Electric equipment

Electrical systems for school buildings. D. Zeidenberg. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:C9-C 14
Lower-cost, higher-voltage electrical system. M. Eitingon. Overview 2:46-7 Ag '61

Equipment

Buildings and equipment. il plan Times Ed Sup 2406:1344-55 Je 30 '61
Directions in design and use of school furniture and equipment. L. K. Pinnell. Am Sch & Univ 1960:81-8
Educational building in 1959; eleventh annual national building survey including data on sites, furniture and equipment, and school bonds. W. D. Cocking and others. Am Sch & Univ 1960:117-24
Elements of the functional classroom environment. A. De Bernardis and V. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 143:32+ N '61
Evaluation of school furniture and equipment. R. M. Comfort. Am Sch Bd J 143: 32-3 O; 30-1 N '61
How to purchase equipment for a new school. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. diags Sch Mgt 6:74-81 Jl '62
Maintenance of educational tools. A. R. Clark. Overview 3:40-1 F '62
New products. See issues of American school board journal
New supplies. See issues of Catholic school journal
Product literature. See issues of Overview
Product preview. See issues of Overview
Projecting college equipment needs. K. A. Dick. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F 17-F23
Public school speech and hearing therapy facilities. N. R. Willey. Excep Child 28: 129-34 N '61
Purchasing school furniture and equipment: a symposium. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F 1-F 10
Reserve for equipment. R. C. Hill. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F4-F5
School equipment and the building program. D. G. Summerville. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:358-70
Supplies and equipment. il Times Ed Sup 2452:1014 My 18 '62
Surplus trash and treasure. J. Theodores. il Overview 2:60-1 S '61
What's new for schools; ed. by B. Covert. See issues of Nation's schools
Yours for the asking. See issues of School management
See also
Lockers
School furniture

Floor coverings

See Floor coverings

Heating and ventilation

Advantages of hydronic heating. E. V. Dostal. il Cath Sch J 62:100-2 Ap '62

SCHOOL buildings—Heating and ventilation—*Continued*

All-electric junior high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:19-21 Ja '63

Case for using bituminous coal in our schools. W. W. Bayfield. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:142-8

Comfort conditioning for educational buildings. J. R. Carroll and H. D. Bareither. il diags Am Sch & Univ 1961:C 1-C8

Controlled environment: McPherson, Kan. plans an air-conditioned high school. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:36 Ap '62

Cost analysis of school heating systems. il Am Sch Bd J 146:39 Ap '63

Gas-fired heating and ventilating. R. Fisher. il Overview 3:47-8 Ja '62

Heating, ventilating, cooling. M. M. Garber. il diags Ed Exec Overview 4:29-34 Ap '63

Heating, ventilation and cooling for school and college buildings; developments and trends. F. S. Dubin. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 57-64

Ideas for more effective school heating-air conditioning; excerpts from a seminar on educational problems. il Am Sch Bd J 146: 33-5 Ja '63

Is heating important in our schools? N. L. Rutgers. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:354-8

Present and future status of electricity for heating school buildings. S. S. Sansbury. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:156-72

Present and future status of natural gas for heating school buildings. F. J. Sylvia. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:132-42

Providing for the thermal environment. E. V. Dostal. il Am Sch Bd J 144:34-7 Ja '62

Radiant heating. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39 Ap '62

Stretching operations dollars. P. A. Henry. Ed Exec Overview 3:31-2 O '62

Thermal comfort and efficiency. Overview 3: 25 Ag '62

Ways to warmth. L. Oliver. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1353 Je 30 '61

Why East Jackson is converting to all-gas heating. L. Serianni. il Am Sch Bd J 143:39 Jl '61

Why schools should install oil heat. A. J. Becker. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:148-56

See also

Air conditioning

Classrooms—Heating and ventilation

Inspection

Fifteen pairs of eagle eyes are watching. T. H. McCandless. il Safety Ed 41:6-8 N '61

New York adopts giant inspection plan. G. W. Anderson. Safety Ed 42:28 S '62

Insurance

How ASBO bulletin no. 18, Fire insurance principles and practices, has improved insurance programs. S. A. Cox. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960: 269-71

Managing the school plant and business affairs; insurance. S. J. Knezevich. R Ed Res 31:432 O '61

Procedures and specifications for bidding school insurance. G. N. Taylor. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961: 99-106

Lighting

See Lighting—School buildings

Maintenance and repair

Achieve operating economies. R. N. Finchum. Cath Sch J 62:110+ S '62

Budgeting for maintenance. R. J. Lavin and others. Overview 3:42-3 Ja '62

Can your district use a central maintenance facility? plan Sch Mgt 6:97-9 Jl '62

Custodial and maintenance supply systems. J. W. Schaefer. Am Sch & Univ 1961:M 1-M2

Custodian's work schedules. R. V. Selby. Cath Sch J 62:96-7 F '62

Designing for custodians. B. Castaldi. il Overview 2:58-9 O '61

Economies of preventive maintenance. J. L'Hote. il Ed Exec Overview 4:47-8 Ja '63

Expect more (here's how to get it) from b-g workers. W. M. Swisher. Nations Sch 68: 68-73 O '61

Future maintenance costs as related to continued maintenance cost increases. J. W. Schaefer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:291-5

Grounds maintenance: men and machines. Overview 3:27+ Ag '62

How much should you spend on maintenance and operation? Sch Mgt 5:110-15 Ja '61; 6:110-15 Ja '62; 7:116-21 Ja '63

How New York state sees the job of the supervisor of buildings and grounds. R. L. Lorette. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:282-7

How synthetics protect your roof. il Overview 2:44-5 Jl '61

Is your district wasting maintenance dollars? R. MacKinnon and F. Kramer. il Sch Mgt 5:43-7 F '61

Maintenance and operational costs involved in a year-round program. E. B. Sessions. TIP 1:148-53 Je '62

Maintenance and operations. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:380-93

Maintenance procedures and costs in the public schools. Am Sch & Univ 1960:155-64

New floor finishes and floor maintenance. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 146:35-6 My '63

New maintenance methods for resilient tile floors. D. E. Smalley. il Cath Sch J 63:76 Mr '63

Paint schedules for the maintenance team. J. E. Scott. Ed Exec Overview 3:42+ N '62

Qualifications, duties and responsibilities of the supervisor of buildings and grounds. W. M. Swisher. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:299-302

Radio for emergency maintenance: Broward County, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. il Ed Exec Overview 4:42-3 F '63

Summer maintenance. J. D. Perry. il Sch Mgt 6:84-6 My '62

Thirty-five ways to engineer school plant savings. Nations Sch 71:55-6 Mr '63

Utilization and maintenance of essential physical facilities for higher education. F. C. Wood. Ed Rec 43:168-71 Ap '62

Vacuum cleaner in school maintenance. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 143:32-3 S '61

Winter maintenance. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 145:57-8 S '62; Same. Cath Sch J 62:50+ O '62

Bibliography

Maintenance and operations bibliography. R. F. Tonigan. Am Sch & Univ 1961:M3-M6

Protection

Do your schools welcome theft? J. Greenhalgh. jr. Sch Mgt 5:117-18 My '61

How to cut down vandalism. T. Probst. il Nations Sch 68:64-8+ S '61

Maintaining plant security. Overview 3:42-3+ S '62

Rating

Facility or building item rating form. N. L. George. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:114-20

How can I decide if a building plan is good? J. W. Shapiro. Am Sch Bd J 144:41-2 My '62

How to tell if a schoolhouse is obsolete. Sch Mgt 5:15-16+ Jl '61

What is a good building? A. B. Shaw. Overview 3:11 Mr '62

Remodeling

Adding space according to plan. il plans Overview 3:42-5 Ap '62

Addition as an improvement to the old school. J. S. Sharp. il plans Am Sch Bd J 145:23-4 D '62

Blending the high school addition. il plans Am Sch Bd J 143:25-7 D '61

Expanding the high school for the future. P. Hansson. plans Am Sch Bd J 145:30-1+ Ag '62

How to get extra years out of an old school. il plan Sch Mgt 6:130-1 My '62

How to reclaim waste space. il plans Sch Mgt 6:79-83 Ap '62

Making do and better. il Times Ed Sup 2489:195 F 1 '63

Modernization versus replacement. F. D. Walsh. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:32-5 Jl '61

Remodeling for better maintenance. H. Silverthorn. il Overview 3:42-3 My '62

Rock Island senior high school addition. B. A. Horn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 144: 30-1 F '62

To expand or to build anew. S. Paul. Am Sch Bd J 143:26-7 S '61

Utilization and maintenance of essential physical facilities for higher education. F. C. Wood. Ed Rec 43:168-71 Ap '62

Research

Managing the school plant and business affairs; school plants. S. J. Knezevich. R Ed Res 31:428-9 O '61

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Safety devices and measures

Are your schools fire safe? Sch Mgt 5:72-4 S '61
Bringing dangerous objects to school; forum in print. il Safety Ed 41:22-4 N '61
Caught in the middle. L. Gilliland. Safety Ed 41:37-8 Ap '62
Fire safety in America's schools. R. Hill. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:347-51
Good housekeeping insures fire safety. Cath Sch J 61:49 Je '61
Housekeeping and school fire protection. R. N. Finchum and G. C. Boerrigter. Ed Digest 28:28-31 My '63
How to plan a school for maximum fire safety. N. J. Schlossman. il Nations Sch 71:66-9 F '63
Is your school fire-safe? M. E. Petersen. il Safety Ed 41:18-21 Ap '62
No blueprint for safety. L. B. Perkins. il Safety Ed 41:20-3 S '61
Our Lady of the angels. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 42:10-12 O '62
Safety for the child who is visually impaired. H. Gibbons. bibliog Excep Child 28:147-50 N '61; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:16-19 N '61
School fire safety inspections. L. W. Hinton. il Ill Ed 50:345-6 Ap '62

Sanitation

Maintenance for better sanitation. Overview 3:46-7 Jl '62
See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Sanitation

Sites

Choosing new university sites. Times Ed Sup 2420:430 O 6 '61
Educational building in 1959; eleventh annual national building survey including data on sites, furniture and equipment, and school bonds. W. D. Cocking and others. Am Sch & Univ 1960:117-24
Found: a way to compensate for an everything-wrong school site. G. G. Berry and H. J. Brown. il plan Nations Sch 68:56-60+ Ag '61
How to move mountains and sand dunes for the right school site. A. Wilson and D. Doyle; P. D. McCurry. il Nations Sch 70: 60-7 Ag '62
How to pick a site for a community college. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Sch Mgt 6:30-2 Ag '62
How to use the slope plan to pinpoint new school sites. F. C. Darby and R. von Metzke. maps Nations Sch 68:50-4 Ag '61
Landscape design potentials for education. G. Eckbo. Am Sch & Univ 1960:21-8
Problem in site adaptation. J. A. Whitehead. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:24-5 S '61
Setting your sights on a site. W. Fox and S. Berry. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 146:41 Ja '63

Bibliography

Selected references on public school administration; buildings and sites (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 62:396; 63:415 Ap '62, Ap '63

Size

Criteria for provision and use of space, facilities, and personnel. U. J. D. Leavitt. il Am Sch Bd J 144:38-40 F '62
How big? A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4: 11 Ja '63
Students by the square foot. J. A. Van Zwoll. Overview 2:62 S '61

Use

Community use of schools: how, when? who gets keys to what? C. Grieder. il Nations Sch 69:79-83+ Ap '62
Community use of your schools. il plan Sch Mgt 6:96-107 Mr '62
Coordinated action wins support for a school-community swimming facility in Hamden, Conn. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45 Ap '62
Is your school a voting place? W. C. Miller. Nat El Prin 42:39 S '62
Lights are on in Flint's schools. S. MacPeek. Ed Digest 27:31 S '61
Provide nuclear bomb shelter in plans for new schools, at federal expense; opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:74 N '61
Refuge among the ruins. il Overview 2: 54-5 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:24-6 D '61
School-sponsored recreation. H. D. Corbin. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23+ F '62
Use of school buildings, can loyalty oaths be required? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 5:35 Ap '61

Colleges and universities

See College architecture

Elementary schools

Criteria for provision and use of space, facilities, and personnel. U. J. D. Leavitt. il Am Sch Bd J 144:38-40 F '62
Elementary education; facilities. H. Heffernan. il NEA J 51:46-8 S '62
Elementary school for academic and social education. R. C. Wakely and T. Campbell. Am Sch & Univ 1960:89-92
Fleming elementary school. P. J. Meathe. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:31-4 Ap '63
Planning schools for young children. J. Taylor and others. Ed Digest 27:50-2 S '61
Sheltered courts key semi-circular school. W. K. Hutchason. Am Sch & Univ 1960: 93-6

High schools

Bigness is humanized in the Frederick U. Conard high school design. R. D. Butterfield. Am Sch & Univ 1960:45-8
Changed high school utilization. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 142:38 Je '61
Educational specifications and high school design. C. Mochon. il Am Sch Bd J 146:30+ Ja '63
Expanding the high school for the future. P. Hansson. plans Am Sch Bd J 145:30-1+ Ag '62
How to plan a high school. R. W. Stickle. il Am Sch Bd J 143:28-31 S '61
Improved environment for new instructional programs. C. D. Gibson. il Am Sch Bd J 144:28-31 Ja '62
Industrial arts building at Fullerton high school. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:57 Mr '63
New approaches to teaching require planned academic facilities. G. Nimnicht and G. F. Ovard. il diags Am Sch Bd J 145:53-6 S '62
New high school. il plans diags Overview 3: 33-48 Mr '62
On planning academic classrooms; special report. Am Sch Bd J 144:26-7 Ja; 34-8 F '62
Planning high schools. C. C. Lovewell. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:24-7 N '61
Secondary school design in retrospect. J. L. Reid. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:21-32
What makes a good small high school. L. Twitty. il Nations Sch 71:68-73 Mr '63
What principals should know about new developments in school design. H. B. Gores. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:190-200 Ap '63

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Buildings

Junior high schools

Glass pavilion junior high school. J. W. Hammond and others. Am Sch & Univ 1960:97-100
Planning and operating the middle school; Bedford public schools, Mount Kisco, N.Y. il plan Ed Exec Overview 4:52-5 Mr '63
Separation and flexibility keynote Tulsa's junior high school design. D. G. Murray. Am Sch & Univ 1960:101-4

Schools for the handicapped

See Special schools and classes

Vocational schools

Chicago's Charles Allen Prosser vocational high school. J. P. Llewellyn. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-42 Mr '62

Canada

Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; school building. Can Ed Res Digest 2:10 Mr '62

Europe

Europe's solution: build high. O. Anderson. Overview 2:30-1 Jl '61

Great Britain

Bilateral building at Wolverton. F. B. Pooley. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1180 Je 9 '61
Buildings and equipment. il plan Times Ed Sup 2406:1344-55 Je 30 '61
Domestic settings; a survey of new developments in village schools. E. Layton. il plan Times Ed Sup 2406:1348-9 Je 30 '61
Grammar school for tomorrow. A. E. Bell. il plans Times Ed Sup 2488:132 Ja 25 '63
Rebuilding as church school; new style for Hampshire village. il plan Times Ed Sup 2429:790 D 8 '61

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Italy

Milan triennale bears fruit; prefabrication on show. il Times Ed Sup 2428:752 D 1 '61
Scuola di Severino: a new home. M. D. Campbell. il Sch Arts 62:12-16 My '63

Russia

Three storeys the limit. Times Ed Sup 2475: 524 O 26 '62

Texas

Trends in Texas school design. T. Clayton. il Tex Outl 46:22-5 N '62

SCHOOL buildings, Portable
Chicago's mobile classrooms. C. B. Howes. il Am Sch Bd J 144:35-6 Je '62
How mobile classrooms ease enrollment loads. H. B. Gores; D. J. Heffernan. il Nations Sch 69:98-9 My '62
How to design and build a truly portable classroom. il Sch Mgt 6:50-1 Ag '62
Let's look at mobile classrooms. il Cath Sch J 63:62-4 Ap '63
Mobile classrooms: Chicago's answer to overcrowded facilities. il Av Instr 7:566 O '62
Movable schools. il Overview 3:36-9 F '62
Portable classrooms can solve your housing problems. F. B. McKeag. il Sch Mgt 6:40-2 D '62
Portable classrooms for Tucson. R. D. Morrow. il Am Sch Bd J 145:31-2 O '62
Some facts about portable classrooms. Sch Mgt 5:45-6 My '61

SCHOOL buildings, Prefabricated
Milan triennale bears fruit; prefabrication on show. il Times Ed Sup 2428:752 D 1 '61

SCHOOL buildings, Restored. See School buildings—Conservation and restoration

SCHOOL bus drivers
How to get the most from your bus drivers: Pattonville R-3 school district. St Ann, Mo. D. A. Myers and R. Fouts. il Sch Mgt 7:83-4 Ap '63
Musings of a school bus driver. B. L. Dell'Oro. il Grade Teach 80:71+ S '62
160,000 school bus drivers. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:82 '62
Qualifications for school bus drivers. J. L. Cundall. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:376-9
Qualifications for school bus drivers. E. Thomson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:386-8
Qualifications for school bus drivers related to his responsibilities and duties in the area of student discipline. R. F. Huizenga. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:384-6
Student drivers take busman's holiday. O. D. Griffin. il Safety Ed 41:16-18 O '61

SCHOOL bus shelters. See Shelters

SCHOOL buses
Don't take a seat. J. de Cicco. Safety Ed 42: 29 Mr '63
How to make motorists stop for school buses. H. Pellegrino. il Sch Mgt 5:44 Ag '61
New way to plot your bus routes. E. W. Zaeske. il maps Sch Mgt 5:61-3 Je '61
Policies for purchasing school buses. R. T. Sanford. Nations Sch 68:84 S '61
Preventing school bus accidents. W. Jakad. il Safety Ed 42:22-5 Ja '63
Pros and cons of contract buses; interviews. V. Hays; A. Cowan. il Sch Mgt 6:46-50+ Je '62
School bus insurance; summary of State provisions for school bus insurance. United States. Office of education. Nations Sch 69:42 Ap '62
School bus of tomorrow rides on air. il Safety Ed 41:31 F '62
School bus purchasing analysis. J. B. Dutell, jr. Am Sch & Univ 1961:D 1-D6
Setting up of bus routes, and assignment of students to bus routes. J. W. Davidheiser. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:226-31

SCHOOL cafeterias. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms

SCHOOL calendar
Instructor school calendar. il Instr 71:75-6 S '61
Our illustrated activity calendar. Sister Mary Lucia. il Sch Activities 33:200 Mr '62
School calendar 1962. il Instr 71:59-64 F '62
School calendar 1962-1963. il Instr 72:79-84 S '62
School calendar 1963. il Instr 72:69-74 F '63
Weekly calendar. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 34:25-6 S '62

SCHOOL camps. See Camps

SCHOOL census. See Census, School

SCHOOL centralization. See Consolidated schools

SCHOOL certificate examinations. See Examinations—Great Britain; Examinations—Scotland

SCHOOL children
Acquiescence and suggestibility in children. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 737-46 Wint '62
Average child. C. H. Wilson. NEA J 51:28-9 Mr '62
From around the world. il Childh Ed 38:188-9 D '61
More children around the corner. L. J. Peterson and W. H. Clements. NEA J 50:51-2 N '61
Recognition of perceptually ambiguous stimuli in grade school children. J. G. Droguns and G. Multari. bibliog Child Develop 32: 541-50 S '61
They want to be somebody. J. E. Gordon. El Engl 39:770-1 D '62
Whole child: a fresh look. H. Taylor. Ed Digest 27:6-10 Ap '62

See also
High school students
Junior high school students
Kindergarten children

Acceleration

See Acceleration (education)

Adjustment
Are accelerated students socially maladjusted? N. Mirman. El Sch J 62:273-6 F '62
Assessing some aspects of the parent-child relationship. F. N. Cox and P. M. Leaper. bibliog Child Develop 32:637-49 D '61
Being together (and alone) kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 17:22-3 F '62
Child who is afraid of school. L. J. Hanvik. il El Sch J 62:27-33 O '61
Child with school phobia. M. C. Reedy. Cath Sch J 62:40-1 S '62
Comparison of graded and non-graded elementary schools. R. F. Carbone. El Sch J 62:82-8 N '61
Development of a first grade adjustment scale. G. R. Medinnus. J Exp Ed 30:243-8 D '61
Exploration into child ecology: physiological and maturational indices as predictors of measures of achievement, aptitude, and adjustment. M. Tobias and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:967-74 Wint '61
Factors involved in the adjustment of children entering first grade. S. L. Hammond and D. S. Skipper. bibliog J Ed Res 56:89-95 O '62
First grade and first worries: with study-discussion program by R. Strang. M. Marston. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:14-16, 34-5 Ap '63
George wanted in. M. Z. Solt. Childh Ed 38: 374-6 Ap '62
Helping the socially inadapted pupil in the large city schools. W. C. Kvaraceus. bibliog Excep Child 28:399-404 Ap '62
How one school meets children's emotional needs. S. I. Alprin. Nat El Prin 41:35-7 Ap '62
Keeping the normal child normal. R. D. Cox. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:135-50
Lindy, the life of the party. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:12+ S '61
Montebello conducts ten-year experiment. A. D. Nance. Calif J El Ed 31:62-4 Ag '62
Perception of the parent-child relationship and its relation to child adjustment. N. M. Serot and R. C. Teevan. bibliog Child Develop 32:373-8 Je '61
Preadolescents' adjustment and parental expectations. A. P. Meyer and J. Hoffer. bibliog J Home Econ 55:50-2 Ja '63
Prediction of outstanding performance, delinquency, and emotional disturbance from childhood evaluations. E. Werner and E. Gallistel. Child Develop 32:255-60 Je '61
Psychiatrist views the role of the teacher. A. S. Church. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 477-9 Ag '62
Putting purpose into children's lives. L. J. Borstelmann. il PTA Mag 56:8-10 F '62
Reading skill at eight years in relation to speech and other factors. O. C. Sampson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:12-17 F '62
Relation between several parent measures and the child's early adjustment to school. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:153-6 Je '61

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Relation of object curiosity to psychological adjustment in children. P. McReynolds and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:393-400 Je '61
School practices and problems of children. M. Newburger. Ed Forum 26:207-14 Ja '62
School's responsibility for the healthy emotional development of children. F. F. Tallman. Calif J El Ed 31:16-24 Ag '62
Self-appraisal in nongraded schools: a survey of findings and perceptions. R. H. Anderson and J. I. Goodlad. El Sch J 62: 261-9 F '62
Understanding the child with school phobia. B. Levison. bibliog Excep Child 28:393-7 Ap '62
Uprooted child. R. Perlman. Nat El Prin 42: 42-5 F '63
Where did we lose them? M. Ringler. Ohio Sch 40:13+ D '62

See also
High school students—Adjustment
Junior high school students—Adjustment
Social acceptability

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Beast in us. P. Naylor. Grade Teach 80:114 My '63
Dickie was a word juggler. E. A. Ellison. Tex Outl 47:33+ Mr '63
Dreamer. W. Trasin. Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 Ag '62
Musings of a school bus driver. B. L. Dell'Oro. il Grade Teach 80:71+ S '62
Sandwich crisis; excerpts from The snake has all the lines. J. Kerr. NEA J 50:48-9 My '61
School hierarchy. P. R. Tedesco. il NEA J 50:25 S '61

Cultural status

See School children—Social and economic status

Dental inspection and care

Pre-school dental health roundup. T. G. White. J Sch Health 32:13 Ja '62
Preventive dental health in the school. R. L. Mathewson. bibliog J Sch Health 31:262-6 O '61

Disciplinary problems

English abroad. A. D. Levaggi. Times Ed Sup 2417:303 S 15 '61
School journey. Times Ed Sup 2419:387 S 29 '61; Discussion. 2421:481; 2422:527 O 13-20 '61
School looks at discipline. J. A. Thompson. El Sch J 63:87-90 N '62

Diseases

See Children—Diseases

Evacuation

If warned of nuclear attack, schools should send children home to parents; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 69:71 F '62
Logan schools hold CD drill. H. Drake. Ohio Sch 41:19+ F '63
Los Angeles schools face a trial by fire. L. E. Houston. Safety Ed 41:22-4 Ap '62
System-wide disaster plan. A. L. Slette. il Safety Ed 41:15-16 Ap '62
When disaster threatens. R. J. Free. Tex Outl 45:32-3 S '61

Foreign parentage

See also
Cuban children
Mexican children
Spanish speaking students

Growth and development

Applying a dynamic theory of vision to teaching reading. S. A. Cohen. bibliog J Develop Read 6:15-25 Autumn '62
Effects of elementary school physical education upon aspects of physical, motor, and personality development. H. D. Whittle. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:249-60 My '61
Exploration into child ecology: physiological and maturational indices as predictors of measures of achievement, aptitude, and adjustment. M. Tobias and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:967-74 Wint '61
Growing man. J. M. Tanner. Times Ed Sup 2414:207 Ag 25 '61
Investigation of the relationship of some pre-adolescent developmental factors to adolescent social adjustment. I. Woronoff. bibliog J Ed Res 56:164-6 N '62
Patterns of growth affect methods of teaching. L. Hooper. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:151-7
Research in child growth and development as it affects elementary school health and education. C. E. Willgoose. J Sch Health 31:267-72 O '61
Why all the fuss about fitness? L. E. Means. bibliog Instr 71:6+ F '62

Health and hygiene

Building tomorrow's health today. D. A. Dukelow. Sch & Com 48:17 Ap '62
Health and safety problems of the school noon hour. J. G. Dzenowagis. J Sch Health 31:224-7 S '61
Health and the school child. Times Ed Sup 2478:642 N 16 '62
Health classification vs medical excuses from physical education. F. V. Hein. J Sch Health 32:14-17 Ja '62
Medical basis for school health programs. M. G. Wagner. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:322-37 Autumn '61
Your child's health and fitness; symposium. il NEA J 51:33-40 F '62
Youth fitness and health; health of school-age children and youth. G. L. Rarick and W. Reddan. R Ed Res 32:520-3 D '62

See also
Open air schools
Summer round-up

Home duties

See also
School children—Out-of-school activities

Medical inspection

Application of screening method for the detection of heart disease in children. L. DeBoer. J Sch Health 32:41-8 F '62
Evaluation of tape recording of heart sounds on a mass scale in school children. I. Abrams. bibliog J Sch Health 33:62-9 F '63
Family doctor or school physician? a study of who does physical examinations. G. Mannerstedt and A. L. Spillane. J Sch Health 32:215-22 Je '62
London's children; health standards high. Times Ed Sup 2426:686 N 17 '61
Medical basis for school health programs. M. G. Wagner. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:322-37 Autumn '61
School medical service and evaluation. H. H. Mitchell. bibliog J Sch Health 32:1-5 Ja '62

See also
School children—Dental inspection and care

Mental hygiene

See Children—Mental hygiene

Migration

Bridge to a better life. A. A. Garcia. il Tex Outl 47:30-1 Mr '63
Disadvantaged newcomers to the city. J. M. O'Hara. NEA J 52:25-7 Ap '63
Educationally deprived. J. M. First. il maps Mich Ed J 39:194-9+ O '61
Migrant children in California schools. H. Heffernan. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:228-36 My '62
New Jersey educates its migrant children. F. M. Raubinger. Am Teach Mag 47:7-8 F '63
Nursery education and the children from nowhere. N. L. Naylor. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 18:89-97 Ja '63
Pupil transiency in the elementary and junior high schools, 1959-1960. B. R. Kasindorf. H Points 44:40-3 My '62
Some educational problems of children from immigrant, refugee and migrant families in U.S.A. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:225-35 '62
Study of the effect of mobility on reading achievement. J. Bollenbacher. Read Teach 15:356-60+ Mr '62
Summer school for migrant youngsters. R. R. Caselli. CTA J 58:34-7 Ap '62
Summer-school help for migrant workers' children. N. Wood. il NEA J 51:18-19 My '62
Summertime, and the learning wasn't easy. M. Bradman and K. C. Kelley. il N Y State Ed 50:20-2 Ap '63
Teacher-pupil relationships in high-mobility schools. H. Rader. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 44:1-6 O '62
Uprooted child. R. Perlman. Nat El Prin 42: 42-5 F '63
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:18 My '62
When the migrant child comes to school. E. Sutton. il NEA J 50:32-4 O '61
Wider but not deeper. E. Sutton. bibliog Childh Ed 39:71-4 O '62

SCHOOL children—*Continued*

Non-English speaking

Children lead the way. V. E. Ujlaki. Childh Ed 39:327-30 Mr '63
Information for counselors of non-English speaking children. G. R. Capone. H Points 44:72-4 F '62
Leaping the language barrier. T. Carrell and T. Stevens. map Tex Outl 45:19-20+ S '61
Loneliest child. A. Y. Heimbaugh. il Ohio Sch 39:6-7+ D '61
Problems of classroom adjustment of Indian children in public elementary schools in the Southwest. M. V. Zintz. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:261-9 Ap '62
Some educational problems of children from immigrant, refugee and migrant families in U.S.A. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:225-35 '62
See also
Spanish speaking students

Nutrition

Nutrition for physical fitness. M. M. Romeo. bibliog Instr 71:92+ F '62
See also
Lunches, School

Out-of-school activities

Organization child; with study-discussion program. D. Harris and E. Harris. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:22-4, 35 Ap '63
Out-of-school activities children engage in. E. Mingola. Sch Activities 33:49-50 O '61
Pupil interests in the elementary grades. P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 83:451-62 Ap '63
Tinkering and exploring. C. Heide. il Childh Ed 39:384-7 Ap '63

Personality

Personality and behavior patterns of children with functional defects of articulation. A. L. Solomon. bibliog Child Develop 32:731-7 D '61
Preteens evaluate themselves. Sister Mary Louis. Cath Sch J 63:56 Ap '63
Principal dimensions of child personality as inferred from teachers' judgments. J. M. Digman. bibliog Child Develop 34:43-60 Mr '63

Progress

See Progress in school

Recreation

After-school program; Mott program of Flint, Mich. M. Stebbins. il Childh Ed 39:430-4 My '63
How Ivan uses his leisure time. N. Richards. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 S '62
Pupil interests in the elementary grades. P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 83:451-62 Ap '63
See also
School children—Out-of-school activities

Seating

Musical chairs sans music. W. A. Coday. Tex Outl 46:18+ D '62
Random grouping. R. F. Wood. il Grade Teach 79:10+ D '61

Social and economic status

Action for children in Detroit, one of the great cities. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 40:488-93 Mr '63
Another look at the culturally deprived and their levels of aspiration. M. Weiner and W. Murray. J Ed Sociol 36:319-21 Mr '63
Apples are in exile. W. Moore. Sch & Com 49:17+ Ap '63
Certain characteristics of under-achievers and over-achievers. R. L. Curry. Peabody J Ed 39:41-5 Jl '61
Child at the bottom. Overview 3:18 Ap '62
Children are being cheated. A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:11 Ag '61
Culturally deprived child in our verbal schools. E. S. Newton. bibliog J Negro Ed 31 no2:184-7 Spr '62
Culturally disadvantaged: further observations. D. Della-Dora. bibliog Excep Child 29:226-36 Ja '63
Culturally disadvantaged: educational implications of certain social-cultural phenomena. D. Della-Dora. bibliog Excep Child 28:467-72 My '62
Development of children's ideas about country and nationality. G. Jahoda. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:47-60 F '63
Development of conscience: a comparison of American children of different mental and socioeconomic levels. L. Boehm. bibliog Child Develop 33:575-90 S '62
Do you think they hurt our friends? B. A. Wright. Grade Teach 79:60-1+ F '62
Education and social class. I. O. Miller. Minn J Ed 42:9-10 D '61
Effect of socio-economic status on the scholastic achievement of sixth-grade children. R. L. Curry. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:46-9 F '62; Reply. R. R. Dale. 33:84 F '63
Evaluating psychological problems of school children. M. A. White. bibliog Excep Child 28:75-81 O '61
Evaluation of the Davis-Eells (culture-fair) test using Spanish and Anglo-American children. J. E. Stablein and others. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:73-8 O '61
Experimental approaches to preparing teachers for work with culturally handicapped children; ed. by D. M. Fraser. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:126-9
Factors that affect test results. W. G. Findley. Nat El Prin 41:6-10 N '61
Influence of mental ability on achievement when socio-economic status is controlled. R. L. Baker and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:255-8 D '61
Mentally retarded or culturally different? S. Olshansky and others. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:18-21 My '62
Metropolitan development and the educational system. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 69 no3:251-67 Autumn '61
Parents view their intellectually gifted children. A. B. Cheyney. Peabody J Ed 40:98-101 S '62
Portrait of blight. M. Crosby. Ed Lead 20:300-4 F '63
Reactions of children from crowded areas. M. A. Sarvis. Childh Ed 39:413-15 My '63
Relation between heterosexual friendship choices and socioeconomic level. L. E. Kanous and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:251-5 Mr '62
Relation of Lorge-Thorndike intelligence test scores of public school pupils to the socio-economic status of their parents. W. F. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:73-6 S '62
Role of age, sex, class, and culture in studies of moral development. U. Bronfenbrenner. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S3-S 17 Jl '62
School achievement and parent employment. D. E. Wade. J Ed Sociol 36:93-5 O '62
Seeds of drop-outs. E. C. Kelley. Childh Ed 39:420-2 My '63
Sex, social class, and anxiety as sources of variation in school achievement. H. N. Phillips. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:316-22 D '62
Social class and student success. Z. E. Eargle. H Sch J 46:162-9 F '63
Social class differences in conscience development. L. Boehm and M. L. Nass. bibliog Child Develop 33:565-74 S '62
Social environment and success in the secondary school selection examination. T. Derrick. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:305-7 N '62
Social implications of streaming in the junior school. C. J. Willig. Ed Res 5:151-4 F '63
Socioeconomic class and the school counselor. H. W. Bernard. bibliog f TIP 2:17-23 F '63
Socio-economic status and its relationship to school achievement in the elementary school. E. H. Hill and M. C. Giammatteo. bibliog El Engl 40:265-70 Mr '63
Stirrings in the big cities: Detroit. R. Lee. il NEA J 51:34-7 Mr '62
Teachers and the socio-economic factor. E. J. Goodacre. bibliog Ed Res 4:56-61 N '61
Teaching one half how the other half lives. A. Eberle and I. Utley. Overview 2:50-1 N '61
Teaching the culturally deprived. A. Frazier. il Nat El Prin 42:16-19 F '63
Upward mobility and I.Q. performance. R. A. Schmuck and R. W. Schmuck. bibliog J Ed Res 55:123-7 N '61
What is the Higher horizons program? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:17-18 D '61

Transportation

Answer your transportation questions with a map. G. J. Hammond. map Sch Mgt 5:66-7 D '61
Apply the facts for better school transportation. L. C Winder. Nations Sch 68:72-3 O '61
Bedlam on the bus. S. Mathison. Grade Teach 79:42+ Ap '62
Discipline of students in pupil transportation. J. J. Hines. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:231-4

SCHOOL children—Transportation—*Continued*
New way to plot your bus routes. E. W. Zaeske. il maps Sch Mgt 5:61-3 Je '61
Private school transportation; may it be at public expense? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 5:16+ Ag '61
Problems in the field of pupil transportation. E. G. Featherston. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:219-26
Pros and cons of contract buses; interviews. V. Hays; A. Cowan. il Sch Mgt 6:46-50+ Je '62
Qualifications for pupil transportation personnel. L. C. Winder. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:191-3
Qualifications for school bus drivers related to his responsibilities and duties in the area of student discipline. R. F. Huizenga. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:384-6
Qualifications for transportation director. J. B. Duteil, jr; J. W. Davidheiser. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:194-8
School transportation challenge of the sixties. C. L. DeWees. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:379-83
Setting up of bus routes, and assignment of students to bus routes. J. W. Davidheiser. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:226-31
Some tested ideas on school lunch, payroll, transportation from the doers. Nations Sch 69:89-91 Mr '62
Thoughts about boarding schools, air buses. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6 Ag '61
Why bus transportation? R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 42:356-60 My '61

Finance

Four dimensions of pupil transportation costs. L. C. Winder. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:234-40

Michigan

Preventing school bus accidents. W. Jakad. il Safety Ed 42:22-5 Ja '63

Ohio

Pupil transportation is big business. L. R. Hamilton. il Ohio Sch 40:14 My '62

Catholic schools

Development of conscience: a comparison of students in Catholic parochial schools and in public schools. L. Boehm. bibliog Child Develop 33:591-602 S '62

Eighth grades

Choice of occupation by sixth and eighth grade boys. W. S. Corliss. Mich Ed J 40: 16+ S '62
Failure imagery in the fantasy of eighth graders as a function of three conditions of induced arousal. R. C. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:293-8 D '62

Elementary schools

Ability of the WISC subtests to discriminate between boys and girls of average intelligence. W. L. Gainer. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:9-16 Ja '62
Accuracy of students' judgments of their teacher's opinions. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:367-70 Je '62
Acquisition and retention of paired associates by good, average, and poor readers. W. Otto. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:241-8 O '61
Analysis of school subject preferences of elementary school children of the middle grades. E. L. Greenblatt. J Ed Res 55:554-60 Ag '62
Associative clustering in normal and retarded children. E. L. Rossi. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:691-9 Mr '63
Behavior problems of children as viewed by children in the fifth through eighth grades. T. Mangan and D. Shafer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:104-6 O '62
Behaviors during problem solving among children of low, average, and high intelligence. H. J. Klausmeier and L. J. Loughlin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:148-52 Je '61
Color in discriminative learning by children. J. J. Staley and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:325-6 Mr '63
Comparative and developmental study of the learning abilities of Negro and white children under four conditions. I. J. Semler and I. Iscoe. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:38-44 F '63
Comparative study of academic interest patterns among selected groups of exceptional and normal intermediate children. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:131-7+ My '63
Comparisons between second, third, and fourth-grade children in the audio-lingual learning of Japanese as a second language. R. E. Grinder and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:191-7 D '62
Development of conscience: a comparison of students in Catholic parochial schools and in public schools. L. Boehm. bibliog Child Develop 33:591-602 S '62
Development of sex differences in play choices during preadolescence. B. Sutton-Smith and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:119-26 Mr '63
Distraction effects in oddity learning by normal and mentally defective humans. N. R. Ellis and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:576-83 Ja '63
Effects of associative strength, grade level, and interpair interval in verbal paired-associate learning. J. C. McCullers. Child Develop 32:773-8 D '61
Expected reciprocity: grade trends and correlates. J. E. de Jung and W. J. Meyer. bibliog Child Develop 34:127-39 Mr '63
Growth of some geometrical concepts. K. Lovell and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:751-67 D '62
Jimmy is an author! M. F. Williams. Childh Ed 39:278-81 F '63
Junior high school and additional elementary school normative data for the Children's manifest anxiety scale. E. D. Keller and V. N. Rowley. bibliog Child Develop 33:675-81 S '62
Learning abilities in Mexican-American and Anglo-American children. A. R. Jensen. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:147-59 S '61
Manifest anxiety and achievement test performance. H. W. Reese. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:132-5 Je '61
Motivation in school of young children: some interview data. L. B. Sechrest. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:327-35 Je '62
Occupational choice of twelve-year-olds. D.A. Davis and others. Personnel & Guid J 40: 628-9 Mr '62
Prediction of reading and language from the California tests. H. E. Anderson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1035-6 Wint '61
Relation of kinesthetic perception to a selected motor skill for elementary school children. F. Witte. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:476-84 O '62
Role of anxiety and defensiveness in children's verbal behavior. P. G. Zimbardo and others. J Personal 31:79-96 Mr '63
School differentiation and the social adjustment of the pupils; a summary of research for the Swedish parliamentary school committee. I. Johannesson. Ed Res 4:133-9 F '62
Visual perception of binary patterns by preschool children and by school children. D. W. Dyer and E. R. Harcum. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:161-5 Je '61
Where did we lose them? M. Ringler. Ohio Sch 40:13+ D '62

Fifth grades

Contribution of response in mental measurement. W. Wolf and J. B. Stroud. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:249-53 O '61
Development of a health knowledge and understanding test for fifth grade pupils. W. C. Klein. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:530-7 D '61
Effect of musical distraction upon the performance efficiency of children. A. Engel and C. Engel. J Ed Res 56:45-7 S '62
Evaluating physical fitness and health knowledge in children of grades 5 and 7 in the New York city public schools. A. Marten. N Y Soc Study Ed Yrbk 1961:47-8
How many children are successful readers? J. G. Keshian. bibliog f El Engl 38:408-10 O '61
Perceptual recognition of approximations to English in relation to spelling achievement. M. A. Wallach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:57-62 F '63
Selection of unbalanced and unusual designs by children high in curiosity. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog Child Develop 33: 917-22 D '62

First grades

Auditory transposition in six-year-old children. J. P. McKee and D. A. Riley. bibliog Child Develop 33:469-76 Je '62

SCHOOL children—First grades—*Continued*

Development of a first grade adjustment scale. G. R. Medinnus. J Exp Ed 30:243-8 D '61

Experiment in the development of readiness in a culturally disadvantaged group of first grade children. W. F. Brazziel and M. Terrell. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:4-7 Wint '62

Exploring first graders' concepts of reading. T. P. Denny and S. Weintraub. bibliog Read Teach 16:363-5 Mr '63

Factors involved in the adjustment of children entering first grade. S. L. Hammond and D. S. Skipper. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 89-95 O '62

First grade and first worries; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. M. Marston. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:14-16, 34-5 Ap '63

For first-graders: a good start in school. W. F. Brazziel and M. Terrell. El Sch J 62: 352-5 Ap '62

Note on screening school beginners with the Bender gestalt test. E. M. Koppitz and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:80-1 Ap '61

Relation between several parent measures and the child's early adjustment to school. G. R. Medinnus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52: 153-6 Je '61

Sixes can take a giant stride. E. Anglin and E. Lipscomb. il El Engl 40:174+ F '63

Use your imagination. M. I. Jones. El Engl 40:271-2 Mr '63

What is a first grader? Calif J El Ed 30:137-47 F '62

See also
First grades

Fourth grades

Gift to see ourselves as others see us. E. Anglin and others. Childh Ed 38:281-3 F '62

Learning in fourth and sixth grades as a function of sensory mode of stimulus presentation and overt or covert practice. J. Lockard and J. B. Sidowski. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:262-5 O '61

Letter-writing ability of fourth grade pupils. K. Crawford and N. R. Edmund. Peabody J Ed 39:28-30 Jl '61

Manifest anxiety of retardates and normals matched as to academic achievement. I. L. Cochran and C. C. Cleland. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:539-42 Ja '63

Value variations in fourth- and seventh-grade students. P. Swartz and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:96-9 O '62

High schools

See High school students

Intermediate grades

Social studies interests of the intermediate-grade child. J. D. McAulay. Social Ed 26: 247-8 My '62

Some needs of children of intermediate-grade age. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:234-40 Ja '62

Study of intermediate grade children's understanding of basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. Calif J Ed Res 14:67-73 Mr '63

Junior high schools

See Junior high school students

Kindergarten

See Kindergarten children

Primary grades

Effects of delayed reinforcement on associative and incentive factors. R. Ware and G. Terrell. bibliog Child Develop 32:789-93 D '61

Effects of pretraining on the reinforcing value of visual stimuli. H. W. Stevenson and R. D. Odom. Child Develop 32:739-44 D '61

Individual differences and effectiveness of auto-instruction at the primary grade level. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. Calif J Ed Res 12:160-4 S '61

Logical operations in area and length measurement: age and training effects. H. Beilin and I. C. Franklin. bibliog Child Develop 33:607-18 S '62

Oddity-problem learning in young children. L. P. Lipsitt and S. A. Serunian. bibliog Child Develop 34:201-6 Mr '63

Priming creative thinking in the primary grades. E. P. Torrance. il El Sch J 62:34-41 O '61

Relationship between the Goodenough draw-a-man test and the Stanford-Binet form L-M in children referred for school guidance services. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:19-22 Ja '63

Social studies interests of the primary-grade child. J. D. McAulay. Social Ed 26:199-201 Ap '62

Second grades

Oral reading performance of a second grade class using an informal reading test. R. A. McCracken. bibliog J Ed Res 55:113-17 N '61

Some characteristics related to social isolation of second grade children. H. H. Commoss. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:38-42 F '62

Some map abilities of second grade children. J. D. McAulay. il map J Geog 61:3-9 Ja '62

Seventh grades

Evaluating physical fitness and health knowledge in children of grades 5 and 7 in the New York city public schools. A. Marten. N Y Soc Study Ed Yrbk 1961:47-8

Intraindividual variability. F. T. Tyler. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:164-74

Perception of junior college entry by seventh-graders. H. J. Parker. Jun Col J 33:40-2 S '62

Seventh-grader and his future. H. J. Parker. Ed 83:292-4 Ja '63

29,000 seventh graders have made occupational choices. H. J. Parker. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:54-5 Autumn '62

Value variations in fourth- and seventh-grade students. P. Swartz and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:96-9 O '62

What school pattern for sixth and seventh graders? M. C. Ross and H. Conner. il Va J Ed 56:34-5 D '62

Sixth grades

Choice of occupation by sixth and eighth grade boys. W. S. Corliss. Mich Ed J 40: 16+ S '62

Learning in fourth and sixth graders as a function of sensory mode of stimulus presentation and overt or covert practice. J. Lockard and J. B. Sidowski. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:262-5 O '61

Parental childrearing practices, conscience, and resistance to temptation of sixth-grade children. R. E. Grinder. bibliog Child Develop 33:803-20 D '62

Preteens evaluate themselves. Sister Mary Louis. Cath Sch J 63:56 Ap '63

Prevalence of certain dangerous safety misconceptions among a group of sixth grade children. J. G. Dzenowagis. bibliog J Sch Health 33:26-32 Ja '63; Same cond. Safety Ed 41:30 F '62

Relationships between creative writing and creative drawing of sixth grade children. C. A. Jones. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3:34-43 Spr '62

What school pattern for sixth and seventh graders? M. C. Ross and H. Conner. il Va J Ed 56:34-5 D '62

Third grades

Pilot study of the use of physical education as a learning medium in the development of language arts concepts in third grade children. J. H. Humphrey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:136 Mr '62

Third-graders react to John Glenn's orbiting. J. D. McAulay. Childh Ed 39:79-81 O '62

Burma

Education in Burma: pictures. Childh Ed 38: 325 Mr '62

Canada

Cultural and sex differences in extraversion and neuroticism reflected in responses to a children's personality inventory. C. G. Costello and H. M. Brachman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:254-7 N '62

Denmark

Comparison of fitness of Danish and American school children. H. G. Knuttgen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:190-6 My '61

Fitness of Danish schoolchildren during the course of one academic year. H. G. Knuttgen and K. Steendahl. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:34-40 Mr '63

SCHOOL children—*Continued*

Ethiopia

Education in Ethiopia; photographs. Childh Ed 38:381 Ap '62

Great Britain

Caring for maladjusted children in London. Z. Shutan. il Chicago Sch J 44:13-18 O '62
Cultural and sex differences in extraversion and neuroticism reflected in responses to a children's personality inventory. C. G. Costello and H. M. Brachman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:254-7 N '62
Eleven-plus examination in the schools of England; national examinations ignore growth psychology. D. Rappaport. il Chicago Sch J 43:224-7 F '62
Study of the conservation of weight in the junior school child. K. Lovell and E. Ogilvie. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:138-44 Je '61
Wechsler intelligence scale for children applied to a sample of London primary school children. S. Jones. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:119-32 Je '62

Indonesia

Draw-a-man test in Indonesia. R. M. Thomas and A. Siah. J Ed Psychol 52:232-5 O '61
Likes and dislikes of Indonesian pupils. R. M. Thomas and W. Surachmad. J Ed Res 56:68-74 O '62

Iowa

Comparison of physical fitness of children in Iowa, U.S.A. and Tokyo, Japan. N. Ikeda. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:541-52 D '62

Japan

Comparison of physical fitness of children in Iowa, U.S.A. and Tokyo, Japan. N. Ikeda. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:541-52 D '62
How the USA and the USSR look to the children in a Japanese community. M. Shimbori and others. il El Sch J 62:180-8 Ja '62

Korea (Republic)

Brilliant one. D. Sudlow. Ed Lead 19:191+ D '61

Natal

Investigation into the effects of coaching on non-verbal test material with European, Indian and African children. F. Lloyd and D. A. Pidgeon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:145-51 Je '61

New York (state)

Evaluating physical fitness and health knowledge in children of grades 5 and 7 in the New York city public schools. A. Marten. N Y Soc Exp Study Yrbk 1961:47-8

Puerto Rico

Education in Puerto Rico; photographs. Childh Ed 39:26-7 S '62

Russia

Concepts of young schoolchildren concerning the work of their parents. B. I. Burshtein. Soviet Ed 3:12-15 S '61
My day; ed. by B. Vassiliev. S. Romanov. J Nurs Ed 17:189-90 S '62
Some deviations in the development of the personality of the schoolchild and ways of overcoming them. I. V. Idashkin. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:57-62 Ja '62

South Africa

Nature and incidence of stuttering among a Bantu group of school-going children. M. L. Aron. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:116-28 My '62

SCHOOL children, Migratory. See School children—Migration
SCHOOL clerks. See Clerical work
SCHOOL clubs. See Clubs
SCHOOL committees. See Boards of education; Committees, Educational
SCHOOL-community relationships. See Community and school
SCHOOL contests. See Contests
SCHOOL costs. See School finance
SCHOOL counselors. See Student counselors
SCHOOL credits. See Credits and credit systems
SCHOOL custodians. See Custodians
SCHOOL dances. See Dances, School

SCHOOL day

Length

First experience of schools with a prolonged day. P. Simakov. Soviet Ed 4:18-32 S '62
Die ganztagsschule in der ČSSR. R. Opata. Int R Ed 8 no2:214-20 '62
Length of the school day and school year. F. H. Oldham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:194-8 S '62
Prolonged-day school promotes universal education. P. Simakov. Soviet Ed 3:19-25 S '61
Resolved that the school day, exclusive of lunch period, be not longer than five and one-half hours. Sister Mary Teresa Francis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:323 Ag '61
Schedule for the lower grades of the prolonged-day school. I. G. Maiorova and others. Soviet Ed 3:26-32 S '61
Sound off; lengthening the school day will increase learning efficiency. Instr 72:8-9 O '62
We lengthened the school day. H. E. Phillips. Phi Delta Kappan 43:168-9 Ja '62

See also
School sessions

SCHOOL debts. See School finance
SCHOOL decorations. See Decorations, School
SCHOOL directors. See Boards of education
SCHOOL discipline. See Discipline, School

SCHOOL districts

Do small districts assure better local control? Sch Mgt 5:16+ Je '61
How to compare your district with your neighbors. Sch Mgt 5:160-1 Ja '61
How to evaluate your district's financial effort. Sch Mgt 5:91-5 Ja '61; 6:96-9 Ja '62; 7:102-5 Ja '63
Local district and the new frontiers. D. Della-Dora. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:438-42 Ap '63
Organizational patterns: local school districts. B. W. Kreitlow. bibliog R Ed Res 31:380-92 O '61
Premature contract payment. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:32+ Ap '63
Simple way to measure your district's financial effort. Sch Mgt 5:57-61 Ap '61

See also
Administration of schools—District

Research

Effectiveness of lecture, bulletin, and film in adult settings. B. W. Kreitlow and W. P. Edwards. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no3:142-52 Spr '62
You can find districts comparable to yours; interview. E. Bradford. Sch Mgt 7:47-9+ F '63

Size

Academic achievement of students in reorganized and non-reorganized districts. D. Hamilton and R. N. Rowe. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:401-4 Je '62
Accounting and finance for small-sized school districts. R. E. Geren; J. A. Perkins, jr. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:73-80
School district size vs. local control. J. C. Packard. Am Sch Bd J 146:9-10 F '63

California

Problems related to summer school programs in elementary school districts in California. B. J. Lonsdale. Calif J El Ed 31:166-79 F '63

Canada

Local school district organization in Canada. C. P. Collins. Can Ed Res Digest 1:5-24 Je '61

Illinois

Further district reorganization needed. C. W. Clabaugh. Ill Ed 50:121-4 N '61
Pattern for progress in school district reorganization in Illinois. G. P. Young. Ill Ed 50:125 N '61
Why we formed a cooperative district. D. J. D'Amico. Ed Exec Overview 4:52 Ja '63

Indiana

Budget after annexation. map Ed Exec Overview 4:31-3 My '63

Michigan

Budget after annexation. map Ed Exec Overview 4:31-3 My '63

Missouri

Inter-district cooperation. M. W. Bierbaum and R. Sperreng. NEA J 52:56 Mr '63

SCHOOL districts—*Continued*

New Jersey

How eight school districts work together. Sch Mgt 5:68-70+ Ap '61

New York (state)

Modernization versus replacement. F. D. Walsh. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:32-5 Jl '61

Pennsylvania

Superintendent Boehm backs reorganization. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 110:258-9+ F '62

Wisconsin

Student achievement in reorganized and nonreorganized districts. R. N. Rowe. Am Sch Bd J 144:18-19 F '62

SCHOOL doctors. See School physicians

SCHOOL elections. See Elections, School

SCHOOL employee recruiting

Recruiting and evaluating maintenance personnel. C. N. Fannin. Overview 3:40+ Je '62

SCHOOL employees

Educating the school employees. R. A. Schober. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:81-5

Liability of school district employees. K. H. Lemmer. bibliog f Ill Ed 51:100-2 N '62

New ways to find and keep nonteaching employes. R. M. Bogg. Nations Sch 68:62-5 O '61

Qualifications, duties and responsibilities of the school personnel manager handling noninstructional personnel. Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, Personnel management research committee. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:140-6

School employees are legally vulnerable. G. R. Archer, jr, and J. M. Leps. Sch Mgt 5: 100+ Mr '61

School maintenance by board employees or by contract. J. A. Jones. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:295-9

See also

Colleges and universities—Employees

Dismissal

Conditions of employment and dismissal of educational personnel. E. Zhanabilov. bibliog f Soviet Ed 4:57-64 Mr '62

Health and hygiene

Program for the health of the teacher and other school personnel. E. I. Jackson. bibliog J Sch Health 32:71-5 F '62

Symposium on health of the school personnel. J Sch Health 31:330-44 D '61

Pensions and retirement

Ruling given on tax sheltered annuities for public school employees. R. L. Drury. Ohio Sch 40:16-17 O '62

Tax-sheltered annuities. G. A. Wilson. Overview 3:44+ My '62

Tax-sheltered annuities for public school employees. J. D. Pecaric. Mont Ed 38:20 F '62

Tax-sheltered annuities; interview. D. Allen. Sch Mgt 7:97-8+ My '63

Tax-sheltered annuities; what you need to know. il Sch Mgt 7:89-93+ My '63

Tax-sheltered annuities, yes or no. Kentucky education association, Insurance committee. Ky Sch J 41:22+ O '62

You can cut income taxes for your employees. Sch Mgt 6:51+ Ja '62

Physical examinations

Symposium on health of the school personnel. J Sch Health 31:330-44 D '61

Salaries

See also

Principals—Salaries

Teachers—Salaries

California

Found: an automatic salary schedule and how to make it work. H. Spears and J. P. McElligott. Nations Sch 69:85-8 Mr '62

Pennsylvania

Fringe benefits; practices studied in forty-four districts in the Philadelphia area. L. B. Sowers and R. R. Boyer. Nations Sch 70: 41-3 D '62

Supplementary employment

Are Michigan educators moonlighters? W. Norris and S. E. Hecker. il Mich Ed J 39:559-61 My '62

Moonlighting and maintenance. Overview 3: 61-2+ Mr '62

Michigan

Are Michigan educators moonlighters? W. Norris and S. E. Hecker. il Mich Ed J 39: 559-61 My '62

Russia

Conditions of employment and dismissal of educational personnel. E. Zhanabilov. bibliog f Soviet Ed 4:57-64 Mr '62

Distinctive features in the legal regulation of working hours and wages of USSR educational personnel. E. Zhanabilov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:57-61 O '62

SCHOOL enrollment. See Enrollment

SCHOOL entrance age. See School age

SCHOOL exhibits. See Exhibits

SCHOOL failures. See Failures—Students

SCHOOL fairs. See Fairs

SCHOOL finance

Art and science of school money. Ed Exec Overview 3:25-32 O '62

Comparative analysis of public school finance, personnel and pupils. B. E. Blanchard. J Exp Ed 31:265-71 Mr '63

Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; financing education. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:19-22

Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; financing education. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup20-3

Economics and finance of education. R. L. Johns and W. P. McLure. bibliog R Ed Res 31:417-27 O '61

Education's money priority. H. F. Clark. Overview 3:14 Mr '62

$8 billion in federal aid? Sch Mgt 6:46-8 Ap '62

Expenditure per pupil in city school systems. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 43:13 My '61

Facing the future in school support. W. W. Theisen. Am Sch Bd J 145:59+ S '62

Federal collecting agency. H. F. Clark. Overview 3:15 Ap '62

Financial accounting and reporting: where to improve? J. W. Whitlock. Sch Life 43: 18-21 Je '61

Financing education. W. D. Cocking. Overview 3:65 Ag '62

Financing the public schools 1960-1970; summary of report. National education association. Special project on school finance. Art Ed 15:22-3 N '62; NEA Res Bul 40:99-104 D '62

How is money being spent by your spending equals? Sch Mgt 7:137-40+ Ja '63

How much has inflation taken from your schools? O. F. Furno. il Sch Mgt 6:159-60+ Ja '62

How much should you spend on administration and instruction? Sch Mgt 5:96-105 Ja '61; 6:160-9 Ja '62; 7:106-15 Ja '63

How much should you spend on auxiliary services? Sch Mgt 5:116-21 Ja '61; 6:116-22 Ja '62; 7:122-8 Ja '63

How much should you spend on debt service and capital outlay? Sch Mgt 5:106-9 Ja '61; 6:123-5 Ja '62; 7:129-31 Ja '63

How to compare expenditures: a case study. il Sch Mgt 6:141-4+ Ja '62

How to compare your district with your neighbors. Sch Mgt 5:160-1 Ja '61

How to do it yourself. Sch Mgt 6:152-5 Ja '62

How to evaluate your district's financial effort. Sch Mgt 5:91-5 Ja '61; 6:96-9 Ja '62; 7:102-5 Ja '63

How to explain to your public the rising cost of education. Sch Mgt 5:80-1 Ja '61; 6:84-5 Ja '62; 7:92-3 Ja '63

How to invest idle school funds. J. M. Cronin. Nations Sch 69:62-4 Ap '62

How to use the cost of education index. map Sch Mgt 5:82-5 Ja '61; 6:86-9 Ja '62; 7:94-7+ Ja '63

Investment of idle school funds. F. Harrison. Sch Life 44:9-10 Ja '62

Investment of idle school funds. T. Kunz. Am Sch Bd J 146:22 My '63

Is yours a quality district? Sch Mgt 5:122-6 Ja '61; 6:126-7 Ja '62; 7:132-3 Ja '63

Layman's look at the index of educational inflation and the cost of education index. O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 7:160-4 Ja '63

More responsibility for workers in the 1960's; summary of Population projections, 1960-1970. National education association, Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:89-91 O '61

National cost of education index, 1960-61. Sch Mgt 5:86-90 Ja '61

National cost of education index, 1961-62. Sch Mgt 6:90-5 Ja '62

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

National cost of education index. 1962-63. Sch Mgt 7:98-101 Ja '63

Partnership in education. W. D. Cocking. Overview 2:6 S '61

Party platforms and public education. R. J. Brown. Social Studies 52:206-10 N '61

Review and forecast. H. F. Clark. Overview 3:15 F '62

School finance as a part of public finance. A. L. Alford. Sch Life 43:12-14 Ap '61

Schools criticized most often for high taxes, ignoring fundamentals; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70: 57 Ag '62

Should your district be in the quality quarter? interview. O. E. Hill and S. W. Davidson. il Sch Mgt 5:131-8 Ja '61

Simple way to measure your district's financial effort. Sch Mgt 5:57-61 Ap '61

Some socioeconomic determinants of expenditures for education: southern and other states compared. S. Shapiro. Comp Ed R 6:160-6 O '62

Statistical look at the cost of education index. O. F. Furno. il Sch Mgt 5:140+ Ja '61; 6:171-2+ Ja '62

Systems analysis approach to education. J. Mauch. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:158-62 Ja '62

Trends in financing public education. 1929-30 to 1959-60. United States. Office of education. bibliog (OE-22015) U S Office Ed Circ 666:1-136 '61; Summary. Sch Life 44: 18-20 Ja '62

Urgently needed, a program to provide adequate finances for American public education. G. S. Reuter, jr. Am Teach Mag 47: 9-10+ Ap '63

What can comparison prove? interview. P. R. Mort. il Sch Mgt 6:129-32+ Ja '62

What's the percentage? H. F. Clark. Overview 3:15 My '62

Where is the money coming from to finance education in the United States? H. T. James. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:266-7

You can make money by investing idle school funds. Sch Mgt 6:121-2+ My '62

See also

Bonds, School
Budget, School
Catholic schools—Finance
Economy plans for education
Libraries, School—Finance
Private schools—Finance
Salary schedules
School buildings—Cost
School buildings—Maintenance and repair
School children—Transportation—Finance
Student activities—Finance
Summer schools—Finance
Tuition fees
Unit costs
Unit costs per student

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Bunnies of Bunnyville and their schools. Mrs H. H. Condray, jr. il Sch & Com 49: 16+ Mr '63

Bibliography

Selected references on public school administration; finance and business administration (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 62:395; 63:413-15 Ap '62, Ap '63

Research

New studies of school finance can make or break the case for federal aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:38-9+ N '62

Rural schools

Changing school needs in rural areas. A. E. Rhodes. Ed Digest 28:39-42 N '62

California

Investment in a bull market. T. P. Lantos. CTA J 59:14-16 Ja '63

Surge toward excellence: the impact of title V in California. L. L. Belanger. J Sec Ed 36:500-6 D '61

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; finance. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:75-6 Je '62

Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; financing of education. Can Ed Res Digest 2:9-10 Mr '62

Factors related to educational output differences among the Canadian provinces. J. E. Cheal. Comp Ed R 6:120-6 O '62

New type financing. Times Ed Sup 2421:465 O 13 '61

Problems pertaining to accounting and finance in Canada. G. D. Spry. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:353-60

Some factors related to future educational costs in Canada. J. A. Thomas. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:66-71 Mr '62

Where is the money coming from to finance future education in Canada? J. A. Thomas. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:267-8

Colorado

Greetings. R. L. Knous. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:39-40

Florida

Private aid to public schools: the Peabody fund in Florida, 1867-1880. M. W. Black. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:38-42 S '61

Great Britain

Costs continue to rise. Times Ed Sup 2490: 252 F 8 '63

Direct grant. Times Ed Sup 2437:191 F 2 '62

Divisional executives; rationalization of the cost. Times Ed Sup 2471:365 S 28 '62

Education versus the rates. Times Ed Sup 2419:386 S 29 '61

Eton rate relief. Times Ed Sup 2400:1043 My 19 '61

Expenses for children. Times Ed Sup 2438:244 F 9 '62

£50m. more for twenty years. il Times Ed Sup 2435:92 Ja 19 '62

How much for education? Times Ed Sup 2465:178 Ag 17 '62

New policy for A.C.E; bonds for education. Times Ed Sup 2426:688 N 17 '61

No cuts for education. Times Ed Sup 2441: 410 Mr 2 '62; Reply. T. Burgess. 2442:463 Mr 9 '62

No relief for school fees. Times Ed Sup 2455: 1183 Je 8 '62

Planning. Times Ed Sup 2467:219 Ag 31 '62

Reform of finance. Times Ed Sup 2437:191 F 2 '62

Report on school building. Times Ed Sup 2415:228 S 1 '61

Take education off the rates. D. Price. Times Ed Sup 2408:54 Jl 14 '61

Value for money in education. W. Alexander. Times Ed Sup 2475:536 O 26 '62

Year's work. Times Ed Sup 2484:843 D 28 '62

Illinois

Financing public education in Chicago; need for increased state, federal revenue. E. E. Keener. Chicago Sch J 44:161-4 Ja '63

1963 legislative needs for education. W. A. Stoneking. il Ill Ed 51:291-4 Mr '63

Missouri

Amendment could help equalize educational opportunity. H. W. Schooling. Sch & Com 49:18 S '62

Financing schools. I. Franklin. Sch & Com 48:20-1 O '61

Four point program recommended to increase state school support. Sch & Com 49:9+ F '63

Legislative committee hears MSTA recommendations for better schools. Sch & Com 49:8-13 S '62

Missouri's efforts to support schools places her 47th among the fifty states. Sch & Com 49:9+ Mr '63

Montana

What's wrong with the Montana school foundation program? G. C. Brown. Mont Ed 38:9-11 N '61

New York (state)

Bold new approach to school finance. N Y State Ed 49:38 O '61

Further changes in state support program. N Y State Ed 50:13 N '62

Ohio

What is OEA's new $100,000 finance committee, and what is it doing? M. F. Cooley. Ohio Sch 40:11 Mr '62

Russia

Financing of public education must be improved. V. Basov. Soviet Ed 3:56-62 S '61

South Carolina

Public understanding by acquainting taxpayers with the financial operations of their schools. W. M. Albergotti. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:260-6

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Southern states

Some socioeconomic determinants of expenditures for education: southern and other states compared. S. Shapiro. Comp Ed R 6:160-6 O '62

Virginia

Governor speaks. A. S. Harrison, jr. il Va J Ed 55:11-16 F '62

Novel plan for financing school construction. E. B. Pendleton, jr. map Va J Ed 54:22-3 My '61

SCHOOL fires. See Fires

SCHOOL food service association. See American school food service association

SCHOOL for parents and educators, Paris. See l'Ecole des parents et des educateurs

SCHOOL forests

School forestry plots as an aid to instruction in teaching vocational agriculture. N. K. Quarles. il Ag Ed Mag 35:165-6 F '63

SCHOOL funds. See School finance

SCHOOL furniture

Can teachers assist in selecting school furniture? J. J. Herman. Am Sch Bd J 144:35-6 Ap '62

Directions in design and use of school furniture and equipment. L. K. Pinnell. Am Sch & Univ 1960:81-8

Down with Procrustes. il Times Ed Sup 2406:1351 Je 30 '61

Evaluation of school furniture and equipment. R. M. Comfort. Am Sch Bd J 143:32-3 O; 30-1 N '61

Getting the best in furniture. S. T. Williamson. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F8-F 10

Livable dorm. il Overview 2:42-5 D '61

Measure for measure. il Times Ed Sup 2406: 1350 Je 30 '61

Penny plain. Times Ed Sup 2465:176 Ag 17 '62

Practical method for selecting school furniture. L. W. Brant. Am Sch Bd J 145:25-6 D '62

Purchasing school furniture. Cath Sch J 62: 89-90 Ap '62

Purchasing school furniture and equipment: a symposium. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:F 1-F 10

Testing of classroom furniture. P. J. Williams. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:427-32

SCHOOL grounds

Grounds maintenance: men and machines. Overview 3:27+ Ag '62

How New York state sees the job of the supervisor of buildings and grounds. R. L. Lorette. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:282-7

Qualifications, duties and responsibilities of the supervisor of buildings and grounds. W. M. Swisher. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:299-302

World court of trees. I. Finkel. il Sci Teach 29:12-13 N '62

See also

Playgrounds, School

Use

How to set up a lab to study living science. R. T. Kirkwood and J. A. Trice. il Nations Sch 70:46-51+ D '62

Natural areas. W. Drake. Am Biol Teach 24: 14-17 Ja '62

Nature study in our school yard. G. H. Ferguson. il CTA J 57:18-19 N '61

Outdoor classroom. A. E. Grizzard. il Va J Ed 56:26+ Ap '63

School land laboratories. H. D. Brum. il Am Voc J 37:18-19 Mr '62

Schoolyard field trip. M. C. Leggett. Tex Outl 46:20 Jl '62

Site as an outdoor laboratory. W. G. Garrett. plan Am Sch Bd J 146:42 Ja '63

Study of plant distribution on school grounds. S. A. Cain. Sch Sci & Math 61:667-73 D '61

Value of a nature area in teaching biology and conservation. J. W. Galbreath. il Am Biol Teach 24:21-5 Ja '62

Woodland areas as outdoor laboratories. L. S. Clark. Sch Sci & Math 61:713-14 D '61

SCHOOL guidance. See Educational guidance

SCHOOL health councils. See Health councils

SCHOOL health directors. See Health workers

SCHOOL health service. See Health service

SCHOOL-home telephone service. See Telephone in education

SCHOOL houses. See School buildings

SCHOOL hygiene. See Health programs; Health service

SCHOOL journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL journeys. See Field trips

SCHOOL lands. See Land grants for education

SCHOOL laws and legislation. See Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL leaving

Students

See Student withdrawals

SCHOOL leaving age. See School age

SCHOOL letters. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL libraries. See Libraries, School

SCHOOL library development project. See American association of school librarians

SCHOOL library supervisors. See Librarians, School

SCHOOL lunch rooms. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms

SCHOOL lunches. See Lunches, School

SCHOOL management and organization. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL marks. See Marks, Student

SCHOOL mathematics study group

Critical look at the new mathematics for seventh grade. M. F. Willerding. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:215-20 Mr '62

Developments in the teaching of secondary school mathematics. N. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 55:358-62 My '62

First course in algebra: UICSM and SMSG; a comparison. R. Taylor. Math Teach 55:478-81 O '62

Improving the program in mathematics in Oklahoma schools. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 54:594-9 D '61

Math can be exciting. E. A. Dann. CTA J 58:20 Ap '62

New mathematics in the elementary school. J. R. Mayor and J. A. Brown. Sch R 70 no 1:102-11 Spr '62

New mathematics programs. E. Moise. bibliog Sch R 70:82-101 Spr '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:28-31 S '62

New secondary mathematics curriculum and the new teacher. J. Landin. Sch Sci & Math 63:367-76 My '63

On the mathematics curriculum of the high school; with discussion. Math Teach 55: 191-8 Mr '62

SMSG: one point of view. L. Marlin. Math Teach 55:476-8 O '62

School mathematics study group project on elementary-school mathematics: a progress report. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 8:436-9 D '61

School mathematics study group project on elementary school mathematics, grades K-3. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 9:459-61 D '62

Search and research in education; not Euclid alone. A. Beringause. H Points 44:49-52 My '62

Teaching the new mathematics. Sister Mary Anne. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:45-7 Mr '63

SCHOOL museums. See Museums, School

SCHOOL music. See Music education; Music education—Public schools; Piano classes

SCHOOL newspapers and periodicals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL nurses

Nurse-teacher relationship on the elementary level. M. J. De Chantal. bibliog J Sch Health 32:81-5 Mr '62

Nursing supervision for school nurses: what does it offer? E. T. Murphy. J Sch Health 32:327-8 O '62

Perils and problems of a board of education nurse. M. Mason. Mich Ed J 40:506-7 Mr '63

Recommended guidance competencies for secondary school health counselors. bibliog J Sch Health 32:171-6 My '62

School nurse. Macomb County school nurses association. bibliog Mich Ed J 40:505+ Mr '63

See also

New Jersey state school nurses association

Duties

Building tomorrow's health today. D. A. Dukelow. Sch & Com 48:17 Ap '62

Phone's ringing again. W. Bull and N. Dudley. il Minn J Ed 43:13-14 Mr '63

Role of school health personnel in encouraging immunization. A. Randall. bibliog J Sch Health 31:283-6 N '61

Some major obstacles to better school health programs as seen by school nurses. J. G. Dzenowagis. J Sch Health 32:148-9 Ap '62

SCHOOL nurses—Duties—*Continued*
Work of the secondary school nurse teacher as perceived by selected public school staff personnel. C. O. Eidens. J Sch Health 33: 187-8 Ap '63

Education

Academic preparation of school nurses. D. Tipple. J Sch Health 32:311-15 O '62
Academic preparation of school nurses, implications for nursing education. R. M. Schlotfeldt. J Sch Health 33:6-8 Ja '63
Educational preparation of nurses for school health work: study findings for establishing guidelines. E. C. Stobo. J Sch Health 32: 307-10 O '62
In-service education for public school nurses. M. Gabler. bibliog J Sch Health 32:229-35 Je '62

Kansas

Kansas school nurses in action. F. Bruce. J Sch Health 31:344-6 D '61

SCHOOL offices. See Administration offices
SCHOOL officials. See School administrators
SCHOOL organization. See Ability grouping; Administration of schools; Departmental plan; Education—Organization by years; School year—Length; Six year high schools
SCHOOL papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals
SCHOOL parties
Appreciation day. I. L. Henderson. Sch Activities 33:104-5 D '61
Classroom tea. il Prac Home Econ 7:48+ S '61
Managing the prom? M. Cronan. il Prac Home Econ 8:11+ N '62
Mother Goose characters came to our valentine party. R. P. Rand. il Instr 71:51+ F '62
Our library parties. L. L. Solomon. Instr 72: 35+ S '62
Please come to a book week party. L. L. Solomon. El Engl 39:578-9 O '62
School parties: safety education data sheet. il Safety Ed 42:26-8 D '62
SCHOOL patrols. See Safety patrols
SCHOOL periods. See Class periods
SCHOOL philosophy. See Education—Theories and principles
SCHOOL phobia. See Phobias
SCHOOL physicians
Family doctor or school physician? a study of who does physical examinations. G. Mannerstedt and A. L. Spillane. J Sch Health 32:215-22 Je '62
Role of school health personnel in encouraging immunization. A. Randall. bibliog J Sch Health 31:283-6 N '61
See also
School children—Medical inspection
SCHOOL planning. See Educational planning; School building programs
SCHOOL plant. See School buildings
SCHOOL plays
Aesop's fables. M. Berv. il Instr 71:42-3 N '61
Air is everywhere. Sister Marie Vianney. il Cath Sch J 62:52-3 F '62
Alice in bookland. L. M. Duvall. Grade Teach 80:54+ N '62
American revolution. M. Ord. il Instr 72 46+ My '63
Animals change places. J. Burta. Instr 71: 87+ S '61
Bedtime babbles; musical play for the first and second grades. P. P. Walker and E. P. Allen. Grade Teach 80:48-9+ Mr '63
Cave dwelling. M. Lynch. Instr 71:43+ F '62
Conquest of fear. W. Vassallo. Grade Teach 79:50+ O '61
La cucaracha. R. Cole. Grade Teach 80:56+ S '62
Dance of the atoms. E. J. McCarron. diags Instr 72:91 S '62
Darwin on the Beagle. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 79:151 Ap '62
Day the numbers went on strike. B. Tomashefsky. Grade Teach 80:34+ O '62
Day with the early California Indians. I. Hayhurst and others. Grade Teach 79:26+ S '61
Dear pen pal. I. Taber. Instr 72:77+ Je '63
Dreamland dinosaurs. B. M. Smith. il Instr 72:93-4+ S '62
Education yesterday and today. M. C. Rouse. Sch Activities 33:213-15 Mr '62
Finnegan's folly. R. Brown. Grade Teach 79: 34+ Je '62
Fly high, butterfly. N. F. Wier. il Instr 71: 86-7 S '61
History dramatized by students. Sister Mary Sylvester. Cath Sch J 63:58-9 Ap '63
If the sun should cease. R. M. Feinberg. Instr 71:120 Mr '62
Innovator: a one-act play. Sister Marie Dolores. Cath Sch J 63:45 F '63
It's confusing; a comparison between English and metric measurement. M. M. McCann. il Instr 71:40+ Ja '62
Kindergarten readiness play. E. Engelhardt. Cath Sch J 63:45 My '63
Library on heels. D. Swanson. Grade Teach 79:26 N '61
Maada's necklace. S. Matthews. Grade Teach 80:34+ S '62
Marie and Pierre Curie. T. W. Munch. il Instr 72:57+ Ja '63
Martian schemers. L. Goldman and D. Y. Allen. Grade Teach 79:21+ D '61
Miss Muffet and the spider. R. Bennett. il Instr 72:121+ F '63
Mr Clean up. R. W. Saxe. Instr 71:37+ Ap '62
Obedient daughters of Mitsuki Muri; a Japanese legend. R. W. Lackmann. Grade Teach 79:62+ Ja '62
Our friend, the snowman. L. D. Martin. Grade Teach 79:26 Ja '62
Our helpers. L. A. Reid. il Instr 72:55+ Ja '63
Owl, the eagle and the crows. V. Sharoff. Grade Teach 79:50+ Mr '62
Paul Bunyan. M. Bierbaum. Grade Teach 79:57+ F '62
Physical fitness, a family affair. A. Denmeade. Instr 72:57+ Mr '63
Plot to abolish November. R. Nathanson. Instr 72:98+ N '62
Queen's ring. D. Norton. il Instr 71:35 My '62
Queen's tablecloth. H. Welch. Grade Teach 79:28+ Mr '62
Rainbow of rhymes. E. Jacobson. il Instr 72:90 S '62
Rama visits other lands. K. La Haye. Grade Teach 80:50+ Je '63
Rhythm. E. Edelson and others. bibliog Grade Teach 80:27+ My '63
St George and the dragon. M. H. McClelland. il Instr 71:34-5+ Ap '62
Sands of time. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 80:59+ Ja '63
Señor Coyote. R. Cole. il Instr 72:52-3+ Ap '63
Shadow shindig. C. Boiko. il Instr 71:28 Je '62
Snoofles goes to a picnic. D. Thole. Grade Teach 79:22 Je '62
Story of jazz. E. Grossbard. Instr 72:45+ My '63
Thank you, Mr Earth! J. Thompson. Grade Teach 79:50+ S '61
They said it couldn't be done. V. A. Cannon. Instr 72:60+ O '62
They're all in the dictionary. J. B. McKinney. Instr 71:39+ Ja '62
Tom Sawyer's fence. B. McDonough. il Instr 71:29+ Je '62
Unanswered question; a vocation play for a girls' high school. Sister Mary Marilyn. il Cath Sch J 63:47-50 Mr '63
Value room. P. T. Nolan. il Grade Teach 79: 38+ My '62
Vignettes of verisimilitude; a play on music education. F. Swanson. il Mus J 21:36-8+ F '63
War of 1812. M. Biskin. il Instr 72:99+ N '62
Where does our water come from? D. Brown. Instr 72:57+ Mr '63
Why the robin sings; musical play. P. P. Walker and E. P. Allen. Grade Teach 80: 62-3+ Ap '63
Wonderful door. P. Clapp. il Instr 71:44+ F '62
You call that magic? a science play. M. Birdsall. il Instr 71:38-9 Ja '62
See also
Assemblies
Business education—Plays, pageants, etc.
Childrens plays
Dramatization in schools
Health plays
Pageants

Foreign languages

L'anniversaire transatlantique (The transatlantic birthday) F. Myers. Grade Teach 79:44+ Ap '62
Antonio aprende una lección (Anthony learns a lesson) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 79:52+ My '62
La boîte qui cliquette (The jingling can) L. McCoy. Grade Teach 80:14+ S '62
Buenos amigos (Good friends) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 80:32+ Ap '63

SCHOOL plays—Foreign languages—*Continued*
L'ecole de ski (Ski school) L. McCoy. Grade Teach 80:22+ Ja '63
Une famille moderne. Sister Albert Marie. Cath Sch J 63:47 My '63
Les glands d'or (The golden acorns) J. N. Humes. Grade Teach 79:41+ F '62
Los huidos (The runaways) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 79:24+ Ja '62
Joselito da una vuelta (Joselito takes a walk) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 80:44+ F '63
Le jour d'actions de graces (Thanksgiving) L. McCoy. Grade Teach 80:18+ N '62
Un listón para Capitán (A ribbon for Capitán) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 79:26+ Mr '62
La mi-carême (The mid-Lent holiday) L. McCoy. Grade Teach 80:12+ Mr '63
Les muguets du premier mai portent bonheur (Lilies of the valley of the first of May bring good luck) L. McCoy. Grade Teach 80:60+ My '63
Mi perro pastor (My sheep dog) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 80:24+ O '62
Posada for Cecilia. M. Briseno. Grade Teach 80:14+ D '62
Una recompensa (A reward) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 79:53+ S '61
Le savetier et les nains (The shoemaker and the elves) J. N. Humes. Grade Teach 79: 44+ Je '62
El secreto de Carlota (Carlota's secret) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 80:42+ Je '63
Los skis más lindos del mundo (The most beautiful skis in the world) M. Briseno. Grade Teach 79:37+ N '61
La triste histoire de Monsieur Poulet (The sad story of Mr Chicken) J. N. Humes. Grade Teach 79:33+ O '61
La visite de la tour Eiffel (The visit to the Eiffel tower) F. Myers. Grade Teach 79: 52+ D '61

Production
See Theatrical production

SCHOOL policies. See Rules and regulations
SCHOOL population. See Census, School
SCHOOL practice farms. See Farms
SCHOOL principals. See Principals
SCHOOL progress. See Progress in school
SCHOOL property. See Business administration of schools
SCHOOL psychologists
Analysis of guidance case studies using data processing procedures. J. M. Thompson. Calif J Ed Res 12:195-9 N '61
New directions for school psychology. G. M. Trachtman. bibliog Exceep Child 28:159-63 N '61
Role of the consulting psychologist. E. A. Doll. Overview 3:47-9 Ag '62
Role of the psychologist in the early identification and prevention program. V. S. Henriquez. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:111-14
Role, responsibilities, and training of school psychologists in relation to electronic data processing. J. Caffrey. Calif J Ed Res 12: 213-20 N '61
School psychologist. D. P. Post. Ed 82:339-41 F '62
School psychology: an alien guild. F. F. Lighthall. El Sch J 63:361-74 Ap '63
SCHOOL public relations awards
Third annual School public relations awards. Sch Mgt 7:115-18 My '63
Winners school public relations awards. il Sch Mgt 5:109-20 S '61
Winners: second annual School public relations awards. il Sch Mgt 6:101-4+ S '62
SCHOOL public relations conference
14th annual conference, 1962. il Ill Ed 50:352 Ap '62
School public relations. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 51:333 Ap '63
SCHOOL records. See Reports and records
SCHOOL registers. See Reports and records
SCHOOL registration. See Registration
SCHOOL reports. See Reports and records
SCHOOL revenues. See Taxation for education
SCHOOL savings banks. See Banks, School
SCHOOL savings program. See United States bonds and savings stamps
SCHOOL secretaries. See Secretaries, School
SCHOOL sessions
Are double sessions students penalized academically? M. O. Hanhila. Am Sch Bd J 143:13 D '61
Avoiding the double session. M. O. Hanhila. Overview 2:68 O '61; Same cond. Clearing House 36:360 F '62
How teaching teams stopped double sessions. Sch Mgt 6:89-92+ Mr '62
How well do pupils learn in double-shift classes? A. L. Papillon and P. A. McGlinn. Cath Sch J 61:66-7 S '61
Outcomes of a large high school using the three-shift system. I. P. Myers and N. C. Meredith. Clearing House 37:302-4 Ja '63
See also
School day—Length
School year—Length
SCHOOL ships. See Training ships
SCHOOL shops. See Shops, School
SCHOOL social workers. See Social workers
SCHOOL spirit. See Morale
SCHOOL statistics. See Education—Statistics
SCHOOL stores. See Stores
SCHOOL study councils
See also
New England school development council
SCHOOL superintendents. See Superintendents
SCHOOL supplies. See Supplies
SCHOOL surveys. See School building surveys; Surveys
SCHOOL term. See School year—Length
SCHOOL theater
See also
Dramatization in schools
School plays
SCHOOL transportation. See School children—Transportation
SCHOOL visiting
Elementary education is on the march. il Instr 72:33-50 Ja '63
Entire curriculum displayed for parents. A. C. Bongiorno. il N Y State Ed 50:30-1 D '62
Evening of art. M. G Truman. il Sch Arts 62:26 N '62
How to visit a college. J. S. Diekhoff. il PTA Mag 57:20-2 Mr '63
Parents go back to school. T. Zenuk. il Sch Activities 33:259-61 My '62
Parents' workshop. M. Rudolph. J Nurs Ed 18:19-22 N '62
Professional improvement on the local level. E. L. Cooper. Ag Ed Mag 34:70 S '61
School district makes parent observation of classes a truly profitable experience. M. E. St Mary. il N Y State Ed 49:28-9 Mr '62
Try a spring I-A open house. A. J. Husak. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22 My '62
When a visitor enters your office. H. W. McLaughlin. Nat El Prin 41:43-4 My '62
SCHOOL year

Length

Academic calendar in transition. D. L. McKenna. Ed Rec 43:68-75 Ja '62
Break-thru of tradition. H. A. Hamann. Wis J Ed 94:15-16 Mr '62
Calendar possibilities for year-round schools. R. E. Glass. il TIP 1:136-40 Je '62
Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; school organization. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:77 Je '62
Dilemma of the year-round school. S. Lipson. TIP 1:121-4 Je '62
Extended school year: a teacher's view. J. O'Rourke. TIP 1:166-9 Je '62
Extending the school year; excerpts from Year-round school. American association of school administrators. NEA J 50:55-6 My '61
Flexible scheduling for the school year. C. E. Wallace. J Sec Ed 37:132-5 Mr '62
If you re interested in the all-year school. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:46-9 Ap '62
Is year-round school operation economical? H. T. James. il TIP 1:141-7 Je '62
Length of the school day and the school year. F. H. Oldham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:194-8 S '62
Long vacations cut. Times Ed Sup 2441:400 Mr 2 '62
Los Angeles study of year-round operation. J. Lombardi. TIP 1:131-5 Je '62
Maintenance and operational costs involved in a year-round program. E. B. Sessions. TIP 1:148-53 Je '62
Need for public co-operation. E. A. Walker. J Higher Ed 32:399-401 O '61
New challenge to education. N. G. Fawcett. TIP 1:125-30 Je '62
Pity the poor teacher? A. B. Rothwell. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:12-16 Ja '62
Some cultural implications of year-round schools. R. P. Bullock. il TIP 1:154-61 Je '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:26-8 N '62

SCHOOL year—Length—*Continued*
Summer programs for students and teachers: excerpts from Extending the school year. Association for supervision and curriculum development. Ed Digest 27:26-8 N '61
Trimester comes to Illinois. A. D. Weaver. Ill Ed 51:330-2 Ap '63
Trimester plan. W. V. Merwin. Am Sch Bd J 146:15 Ap '63
Twelve month year for principals. F. Gorgone, jr; L. C. Thomas. Nat El Prin 41:42-5 Ap '62
Year-round school: a review essay. W. G. Hack. bibliog TIP 1:170-5 Je '62
SCHOOLBOARD hearings. See Trials
SCHOOLBOOKS. See Textbooks
SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings
SCHOOLING, H. W.
Dr H. W. Schooling appointed dean at M. U. college of education. por Sch & Com 49:2 Ap '63
SCHOOLMASTERS association, England. See National association of schoolmasters
SCHOOLMENS week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmens week
SCHOOLROOM decorations. See Decorations. School
SCHOOLROOMS. See Classrooms
SCHOOLS, American. See American schools abroad
SCHOOLS, Consolidated. See Consolidated schools
SCHOOLS, Endowed. See Public schools (endowed)
SCHOOLS, Vocational. See Vocational schools
SCHOOLS and libraries. See Libraries and schools
SCHOOLS and museums. See Museums and schools
SCHOOLS as social centers. See School buildings—Use
SCHOOLS in literature. See Education in literature
SCHOOLS music association, England
Schools' music association. J. D. Roberts. il Mus Educators J 48:53-5 Ap '62
SCHRÖDINGER equation. See Wave mechanics
SCHULLER, Gunther
Jazz plus classical: a third stream music? D. S. Hunt. Mus J 20:36-7+ F '62
SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander
Schumann and the Russian school. D. Zhitomirsky. por Mus J 20:97+ S '62
SCHUYLER, Eugene
Eugene Schuyler's doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:381-6 O '62
First American doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. J Higher Ed 32:387-94 O '61
SCHWALEN, Helen Harvey
Obituary
Sci Ed por 46:317-18 O '62. C. M. Pruitt
SCHWEITZER, Albert
Albert Schweitzer's understanding of Jesus as the Christ. H. B. Clark. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:230-7 Fall '62
SCIENCE
Measuring attitudes toward science. W. H. Dutton and L. Stephens. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:43-9 Ja '63
Psychology, education and human understanding. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog J Gen Ed 14:130-42 Jl '62
Science and mathematics: the case for professional organizations. P. F. Ploutz. Sch Sci & Math 62:231-4 Ap '62
Science and the American dream. E. J. Shoben. jr. Teach Col Rec 63:639-41 My '62
See also
Bacteriology
Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Earth science
Ecology
Evolution
Geology
Mathematics
Nature study
Philosophy and science
Physics
Physiology
Space biology
Space sciences
Zoology
Achievements, Student
Comparison of achievement in science for students with and without vocational agriculture training. J. J. Cragun. Ag Ed Mag 34:128-9 D '61
Comparison of the science achievement of sixth grade pupils instructed by regular classroom and special science teachers. L. T. DiLorenzo and J. W. Halliwell. bibliog Sci Ed 47:202-5 Mr '63
Elementary school curriculum; a comparison of two methods of introducing science. J. C. Jones and others. il Sci Teach 29:17-19 Ap '62
High school science achievement as related to interest and I.Q. L. E. Barrilleaux. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:929-36 Wint '61
How good is tv for teaching science? D. Nasca. Av Instr 6:452-3 N '61
Life history background of students who achieve in science. V. B. Cline and others. Sci Ed 46:258-61 Ap '62
Relationship between intelligence quotients and gain in reading achievement with arithmetic reasoning, social studies, and science. C. M. Scott. bibliog J Ed Res 56:322-6 F '63
Replication of study of normative grade placement of light concepts. G. R. Smith. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:183-7 Mr '63
Situational vs. non-situational casting of items in the STEP; elementary science. P. C. Gega and B. Karlsen. Calif J Ed Res 13:99-104 My '62
Study of how high school senior boys who have studied vocational agriculture in high school rate in their understanding of scientific concepts. E. M. Webb. Ag Ed Mag 34:131-2 D '61
Teaching sixth-grade science by television. J. N. Jacobs and J. Grate. bibliog El Sch J 63:96-103 N '62
Research
Science in the secondary school; achievement. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:263 Je '61
Activities
Achievement award. W. J. Squires. Sci Teach 30:63 Ap '63
Outdoor education in Oregon. I. Hollenbeck. Sci Ed 47:113-21 Mr '63
Summer science activities. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:64-5+ Je '62
See also
Reed science activity inventory
Administration
Role of the administrator in elementary school science. A. F. Eiss. Sci Ed 46:170-1 Mr '62
Aims and objectives
Acquiring concepts: a goal of science education. J. B. Brady. bibliog Ed 83:341-3 F '63
Challenging the mind with new science materials. O. Mayer. Sci Ed 46:176-9 Mr '62
Christian approach in teaching science. R. Hooykaas. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:281-96 Wint '61
Crisis in education: science and human values. V. Wagner. Sci Ed 46:99-105 Mr '62
Curriculum design in science. F. G. Watson. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:13-16 Mr '63
Do we have enough science in our elementary schools? J. Orgren. il Cath Sch J 61:20-1 Je '61
Education for the emerging scientific culture. W. A. Baum. Ed Rec 43:44-7 Ja '62
Goals of science education. P. G. Johnson. TIP 1:239-44 D '62
Improving the science program. G. O. Blough. Ed Lead 19:220-3+ Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:47-9 Mr '62
New curriculum movement in science. P. D. Hurd. il Sci Teach 29:6-9 F '62
Science and western civilization. A. J. Bernatowicz. Sci Teach 28:14-15+ D '61
Science curriculum: one approach. R. Karplus. bibliog El Sch J 62:243-52 F '62
Science: facts or a means to learning? D. F. Nasca. bibliog Grade Teach 79:14+ S '61
Science for nonscientists: criteria for college programs. G. Holton. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:497-509 Mr '63
Science for the early adolescent. W. J. Jacobson. Sch Sci & Math 62:365-73 My '62
Science in the schools: some homework to be done. R. Lammel. Ed Lead 19:212-14+ Ja '62
Target: objectives. S. K. Jacobs. bibliog Sci Ed 46:86-8 F '62
Teaching strengths needed for new frontiers. L. Panush. Sch Sci & Math 62:439-43 Je '62

SCIENCE—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Technique for developing methods of scientific inquiry in children in grades one through six. L. A. Neal. Sci Ed 45:313-20 O '61

Total science program. J. R. Mayor. J Sec Ed 37:248-51 Ap '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Fragment ends here. F. Daly. Av Instr 7:30-1 Ja '62

Bibliography

Doctoral research in elementary and secondary science: 1952 to 1961. E. G. Summers and R. W. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 63: 27-37 Ja '63

Elementary school science library for 1960. P. E. Kambly and W. Ladley, comps. Sch Sci & Math 61:441-53 Je '61

Elementary school science library for 1961; comp. by P. E. Kambly and W. Ladley. Sch Sci & Math 62:419-38 Je '62

Elementary school science library for 1962; comp. by P. E. Kambly and W. Ladley. Sch Sci & Math 63:387-404 My '63

Grammar school science books. il Times Ed Sup 2399:946-52 My 12 '61

New books for the high school science shelf, fourth series: 1959-1960. L. Panush. Sch Sci & Math 61:507-33 O '61

New books for the high school science shelf, fifth series: 1961-1962. L. Panush. Sch Sci & Math 63:199-240 Mr '63

Paperbacks preferred; science. D. M. Perks. H Points 44:49-52 D '62

Science books for the grammar school. il Times Ed Sup 2452:991-6 My 18 '62

Correlation with other subjects

Accent on thinking in science for children in the 60's in the classroom through reading and research. I. Podendorf. Sci Ed 46:184-5 Mr '62

Accent on thinking through reading at the intermediate and upper grade levels. R. H. Mattila. Sci Ed 46:174-6 Mr '62

Course is born. A. Hickson. Relig Ed 56:210-14 My '61

Developing competence in the interpretation of scientific materials. G. O. Blough. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:101-5

Farm science and intermediate steps. H. C. Steele. Ag Ed Mag 34:247 My '62

How to improve science teaching through mathematics. L. M. Laper. Sch Sci & Math 61:487-8 O '61

Industrial arts-science project. R. L. Peterson and J. A. Johnson. il Wis J Ed 94:18-19 O '61

Precision in science and arithmetic in the elementary school. P. A. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 62:639-44 D '62

Quantitative science in the making. R. S. Vrana. il diags Sci Teach 30:37+ My '63

Reading in science: training or education? D. H. Parker. Sci Teach 30:43+ F '63

Science in the English classroom. D. Landreman. Engl J 51:327-30+ My '62

Students build a telescope; photograph the moon. C. E. Fisher, jr. il Am Voc J 37:16-17+ Ap '62

Courses of study

Science, grades K-6; motion and force in transportation. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1958-59 no2f:101p

Curriculum

Accent on thinking through curriculum revision. H. M. Tewes. Sci Ed 47:175-8 Mr '63

Bridged: subject mastery with creativity. M. B. Salisbury. il Nations Sch 69:79-80 Mr '62

Committee builds a better science program. T. P. McCarty. CTA J 58:37-9 Ap '62

Crisis in education: science and human values. V. Wagner. Sci Ed 46:99-105 Mr '62

Current activities in elementary and junior high school science: curriculum development. D. C. Mataia. Sch Sci & Math 61:342-5 My '61

Curriculum design in science. F. G. Watson. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:13-16 Mr '63

Curriculum revision in science. E. A. Simendinger. Sci Teach 30:28-9 Mr '63

Developments in science education. J. D. Barnard. bibliog f Ed Lead 19:215-19 Ja '62

Elementary school science. T. G. Aylesworth. Ed 82:83-6 O '61

Elementary science curriculum revision. R. W. Gingrich. bibliog Sci Teach 29:20-1+ F '62

Evolving science education in Florida. J. S. Marshall. Sci Teach 29:27+ D '62

Experiment in teaching basic science in the elementary school. L. Scott. Sci Ed 46:105-8 Mr '62

Experiment in validating objectives for the curriculum in elementary school science. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. Sci Ed 46: 152-6 Mr '62

Functional science course of study. J. B. Ramage. il N Y State Ed 50:24-5 D '62

Fundamental science course: the nature of things. D. Schwartz. Sci Ed 45:357-9 O '61

General and special education in science. H. Shannon. bibliog f TIP 1:253-8 D '62

General science; a reorganization of the basic course. C. H. Heimler. Clearing House 36:456-9 Ap '62

How to upgrade your science curriculum. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 6:65-8 S '62

Improvement of astronomy education (K-16) through a state-wide program. R. W. Price. bibliog Sci Ed 45:297-312 O '61

Improving the science program. G. O. Blough. Ed Lead 19:220-3+ Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:47-9 Mr '62

Issues and problems in elementary science in a changing world. K. E. Hill. Sci Ed 47:109-13 Mr '63

Junior high school science picture. J. W. Renner. Am Sch Bd J 143:14-15 N '61

Making plans for a year of science. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:54-5+ S '61

Meeting the challenge. H. F. Wunker, jr. Teach Col J 33:63-7 D '61

NSTA committee report on the K-12 science program. D. G. Decker. il Sci Teach 28:15+ O '61

NSTA position on curriculum development in science. National science teachers association. Curriculum committee. Sci Teach 29: 32-3+ D '62

National curriculum in science? S. E. Williamson. TIP 1:245-52 D '62

National developments in science curriculum in elementary and junior high schools. P. G. Johnson. Sch Life 45:27-30 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:48-50 F '63

New curriculum aims at nationwide literacy in science. R. Lammel. il Av Instr 7:362-4 Je '62

New curriculum movement in science. P. D. Hurd. il Sci Teach 29:6-9 F '62

New dimensions in science education. R. J. Gladieux. il N Y State Ed 49:32-3 O '61

New directions for general science. C. H. Heimler. J Sec Ed 36:323-5 O '61

New look for science education in Iowa. T. R. Porter. Sch Sci & Math 61:682-7 D '61

New order in the science curriculum. R. N. Jones and E. L. Watkins. il Sci Teach 29: 26-9 My '62

Planning a program for talented students in the Saint Paul public schools. C. R. Manchester. bibliog f H Sch J 45:346-50 My '62

Program development in unified science. I. L. Siegnick and V. Showalter. il Sci Teach 28: 54-5 D '61

Proposals for the professionalization of a general science course for prospective junior high school science teachers. F. O. Youkstetter. Sci Ed 45:348-53 O '61

Proposed earth and space science course for high school students. R. N. Cassel. Sci Ed 47:102-4 F '63

Proposed science program for general education at Castleton teachers college. Castleton, Vt. R. A. Sleeman. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:353-7 O '61

Saint Paul student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Ed 82:558-61 My '62

St. Paul's experiment in science education. K. A. Berg. Am Sch Bd J 143:11-13 S '61

Science curriculum: one approach. R. Karplus. bibliog El Sch J 62:243-52 F '62

Science in the elementary school. N. E. Bingham. il TIP 1:259-63 D '62

Science teaching revitalized. E. C. Lee. Tex Outl 46:20-1+ F '62

Special science curriculum: a course of study for the retarded and slow students. S. Rudman. Clearing House 37:114-16 O '62

Structuring an elementary-school science program. A. S. Fish. El Sch J 63:277-80 F '63

Study of new developments in secondary-school science, grades 7-12. M. J. McKibben. Sci Ed 45:403-9 D '61

Total science program. J. R. Mayor. J Sec Ed 37:248-51 Ap '62

Undergraduate science curriculum; a new approach. L. R. B. Elton. bibliog Univ Q 16: 59-66 D '61

SCIENCE—Curriculum—*Continued*
Use of probability statements. G. R. Smith. bibliog f Sci Teach 29:33+ N '62
Ways to upgrade your science curriculum. M. H. Gardner. il Nations Sch 69:61-5 Mr '62
What schools are doing: science in the primary grades. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83: 315-17 Ja '63

Evaluation

Evaluation in an elementary science program. K. E. Hill. Ed Lead 19:229-32 Ja '62
Evaluation of an advanced science program. A. Nicolette. Am Biol Teach 24:256-8 Ap '62
With all deliberate speed. E. C. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:190-4 Mr '63

Research

Changing emphases in high-school science. J. A. Rutledge. bibliog f TIP 1:264-70 D '62
Definition of science education: curriculum research. C. W. Barnes. Sci Ed 45:394-6 D '61
Science in the elementary grades: the elementary science curriculum. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. R Ed Res 31: 236-8 Je '61
Science in the secondary school: curriculum. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:261 Je '61

Demonstrations

Cans, corks, and pickle jars. F. R. Salamon. bibliog il diags NEA J 51:51-2 O '62
Classroom ideas. See issues of Science teacher
Classroom vulcanism. A. A. Delaney. il diag Sci Ed 46:160-1 Mr '62
Color mixing on the overhead projector. P. Reber. Sci Teach 28:43 N '61
Don't tell, teach! H. Montgomery. il Instr 72:120 F '63
Science reviewed. M. Lowens. H Points 43: 39-45 O '61
Teaching science with everyday materials. K. M. Swezey. il Sci Teach 29:32-5 Mr '62

Enrollment

Facilities and equipment available for teaching science in public high schools. 1958-59. C. L. Koelsche. Sci Ed 45:365-72 O '61

Ethical aspects

Scientific foundations of education. R. Meyers. bibliog Sci Ed 46:50-8 F '62

Exhibits

Come to the fair! il Cath Sch J 61:70 S '61
Come to the science fair! L. P. Leibowitz. Grade Teach 79:46 Ap '62
Development and present status of school science fairs. C. F. Beck, jr. Sci Ed 45:360-3 O '61
How far can fifth-graders go in a space study? A. Engel. il Instr 71:53+ D '61
How to make a science contest winner. D. Meyer. il Ed Screen Av G 42:20-1+ Ja '63
Long-range planning improves science fair. M. Rommel and E. Gale. il Chicago Sch J 43:31-4 O '61
New breed of science exhibits. A. S. Green. il Ed Screen Av G 42:22-4+ Ja '63
Science fairs: are they worth the time and effort? K. G. Clingerman. Clearing House 37:135-7 N '62
Science fairs; the halfway mark! W. W. Sharkan. il Am Biol Teach 24:268-70 Ap '62
Students create international science museum. I. Finkel. il N Y State Ed 50:22 O '62
Young scientists today; Leeds exhibition. Times Ed Sup 2446:684 Ap 6 '62

Experiments

Filmstrip projector for science experiments. R. S. Vrana. il Ed Screen Av G 41:658-9 N '62
How not to wire a doorbell. C. R. Perisho. diags Sch Sci & Math 62:42-5 Ja '62
Introducing the inductive method. E. M. Davies. il Sci Teach 29:52-3+ D '62
New look at an old experiment. S. D. Holmes. Sci Teach 28:39 N '61
Orbiting a science program. B. Lansdown. Sci Ed 46:180-4 Mr '62
Sound on a light beam. N. Strader. diag Sch Sci & Math 62:1-2 Ja '62
Teaching the scientific method with the pendulum. M. L. Alexenberg. Sch Sci & Math 62:206-7 Mr '62

Graduate work

Higher education and the Atomic energy commission. G. T. Seaborg. bibliog f Higher Ed 18:3-6+ D '61
Probationary assistantships are needed. I. I. Gerasimov and V. M. Griaznov. Soviet Ed 4:55-7 Mr '62
Quality education for high-school science teachers. B. O. Propeck. Ill Ed 50:240-1 F '62

History

History of science; international symposium at Oxford. M. A. Hoskin. Times Ed Sup 2407:19 Jl 7 '61
On understanding our time: the history of science. M. Kranzberg. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:545-51 Ap '63
Two cultures, and one historian of science. D. J. D. Price. Teach Col Rec 64:527-35 Ap '63

See also
Physics—History

Teaching

High school seminar in the history of science. L. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 37:271-3 My '62
Using a history of science case in the junior high school. E. O. Carrier. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:416-25 D '62

Laboratory work

Laboratory and science teaching. M. O. Pella. Sci Teach 28:29+ S '61
Laboratory work, grades seven and eight. R. S. Vrana. il Sci Teach 28:27+ N '61
Practicalities. Times Ed Sup 2490:253 F 8 '63
Practice not preaching; realities of the laboratory. Times Ed Sup 2490:252 F 8 '63
Science for human beings. K. G. Melgaard. Ed Lead 20:234-7 Ja '63

Motivation

Accent on aerospace: new motivations in elementary science. M. L. Story. Sci Ed 47: 200-1 Mr '63
Motivation in science teaching. W. B. Reiner. Sci Teach 30:51-2 F '63
Nerve of a gall. O. Macdonald. Sci Ed 45: 363-4 O '61
Teaching science with everyday materials. K. M. Swezey. il Sci Teach 29:32-5 Mr '62
What is it? corner stimulates curiosity of elementary pupils. J. S. Williams. il Ill Ed 51:152-3 D '62

Philosophy

Methodology versus ideology in psychological research; with comment by C. R. Rogers. F. L. Vance. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:12-17 Spr '62

Popularization

Semantic aspects of T. H. Huxley's literary style. C. S. Blinderman. J Comm 12:171-8 S '62
Sugar on the pill. Times Ed Sup 2453:1067 My 25 '62
Towards scientific literacy. H. Evans. Teach Col Rec 64:74-9 O '62

Problem solving

Analysis of independent study projects. D. W. Huffmire. il Sci Teach 29:31+ Ap '62
Application of the discriminant function to problems in science education. K. E. Anderson. Sci Ed 46:282-5 Ap '62
Goals of science education. P. G. Johnson. TIP 1:239-44 D '62
Interpretation of data in science teaching. W. Kastrinos. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62: 698-703 D '62
Manner in which two samples of ninth-grade general science students analyze a number of selected problems. E. G. Chess. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:127-33 Mr '62
Problem-solving approach: fact or fancy? D. E. Newton. Sch Sci & Math 61:619-22 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:30-1 F '62
Techniques for developing methods of scientific inquiry in children in grades one through six. L. A. Neal. Sci Ed 45:313-20 O '61
Use of masculinity-femininity measures to account for sex differences in problem solving. G. D. Yonge. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:208-12+ N '61

Prognosis of success

Measured differences in identification between science and non-science majors. T. M. Weiss. Sci Ed 46:58-61 F '62

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Projects

Aquatic investigations project. A. J. Nicolette. il map Sci Teach 29:39+ Mr '62
Building and launching a CO_2 rocket. N. Catalina. diags Grade Teach 80:48 N '62
Combining air and airplanes. R. E. Johnson. il Instr 72:50+ N '62
Community resources = teaching aids. H. P. Edmondson. il Sch & Com 49:15+ O '62
Genius at work. G. L. Scharringhausen, jr. il Safety Ed 42:16-19 D '62
How to make a science contest winner. D. Meyer. il Ed Screen Av G 42:20-1+ Ja '63
Potential learnings in a science project. Sister Jeanne Francis. bibliog f Cath Sch J 62:45-7 F '62
Project forest. C. W. Stonebarger. il Sci Teach 29:18-19+ My '62
Project Marsflight: astronautics after school. R. A. Ibison. il Av Instr 6:445-6 N '61
Science classroom in orbit. V. Showalter and J. Stewart. il Sci Teach 29:46-7+ O '62
Sixth graders dissect a chicken. W. R. Rucker. Sci Ed 46:156-9 Mr '62

Research

See Scientific research

Social aspects

Crisis in education: science and human values. V. Wagner. Sci Ed 46:99-105 Mr '62
Education for the emerging scientific culture. W. A. Baum. Ed Rec 43:44-7 Ja '62
Effects of rapid changes in science upon children. B. J. Hurley. Sci Ed 47:168-72 Mr '63
Frontiers in science. R. MacVicar. il Sci Teach 29:24-7 N '62
Importance of teaching the social studies in an age of science. R. E. Jewett. Social Studies 52:163-6 O '61
Knowledge explosion. G. S. Craig. Childh Ed 39:122-6 N '62
Methodology versus ideology in psychological research: with comment by C. R. Rogers. F. L. Vance. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:12-17 Spr '62
On scientific literacy: symposium. NEA J 52:32-5+ Ap '63
Only one culture: Lord Hailsham at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 2408:54 Jl 14 '61
Price of scientific literacy. M. Shamos. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:41-51 Ap '63
Role of science in university adult education. E. Hackel. Adult Ed 12 no3:173-7 Spr '62
Scholar's inward view. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:50-2 Ja '62
Science. Times Ed Sup 2408:55 Jl 14 '61
Science and society: integration through education. A. T. Waterman. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:151-8 N '62
Science not enough. Times Ed Sup 2409:86 Jl 21 '61
Scientific developments influencing family life. R. G. Gustavson. J Home Econ 53: 518-22 S '61
Scientists and society. W. O. Roberts. Adult Lead 10:96-7+ O '61
Social responsibility of the science educator. R. J. G. Barlow. bibliog Sci Ed 45:373-6 O '61
Tungsten tower: the social responsibility of the scientist. B. D. Thomas. J Higher Ed 33:375-80 O '62

Subject matter

Classroom vulcanism. A. A. Delaney. il diag Sci Ed 46:160-1 Mr '62
Folklore and science. J. F. Putnam. il Sci Teach 30:24-7 My '63
I wonder why. F. M. Branley. See issues of Grade teacher through June 1962
New programs in earth science. J. C. Hook. Teach Col J 33:122-5 Mr '62
Science for nonscientists: criteria for college programs. G. Holton. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:497-509 Mr '63

Supervision

Leadership role of the state science supervisor. R. S. Peterson. il Sci Teach 29:38-9+ D '62
Science supervisors in elementary school. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Ed 46:169-70 Mr '62
Survey of the science supervisor. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Teach 28:41+ O '61

Teacher education

See Science teachers—Education

Teaching

Current activities in elementary and junior high school science: activities within states. D. C. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:348-67 My '61
Diversified summer program provides enrichment of curriculum. J. R. Sterba. Ill Ed 51:155-6+ D '62
Elementary school science and mathematics education in western Europe. M. J. McKibben. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 61:404-17 Je '61
First problem: helping the teacher. J. H. Woodburn. Sch Life 45:31-2 O '62
Forces redirecting science teaching. R. W. Tyler. il Sci Teach 29:22-5 O '62
Impressions of the teaching of science in schools in the United States of America. R. A. R. Tricker. Sch Sci & Math 62:3-21 Ja '62
Improving science education. J. D. Barnard. bibliog f il Sch Life 45:33-6 O '62
Improving the science program. G. O. Blough. Ed Lead 19:220-3+ Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:47-9 Mr '62
K-12 science program. D. G. Decker. NEA J 51:49 My '62
Learning process and the teaching of science. E. R. Keislar. bibliog il Sci Teach 29:18-19+ D '62
New directions for general science. C. H. Heimler. J Sec Ed 36:323-5 O '61
Price of scientific literacy. M. Shamos. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:41-51 Ap '63
Problems in semantics of importance in science teaching. A. F. Eiss. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:343-7 O '61
Research council plan for strengthening science education and university research. T. D. Luckey and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:29-31 Ja 27 '62
School science: trends and issues; ed. by J. S. Richardson. TIP 1:237-83 D '62
Summer science program for high school students. C. G. Wood. J Chem Ed 39:647-8 D '62
Summer science training program for high-ability secondary school students. G. H. Bradley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 72-80 N '61
Toward quality teaching in science. A. B. Carr. Sci Ed 46:173 Mr '62
Where to get help for your district. Sch Mgt 5:95-8 S '61
Written recitation in teaching science. C. A. Phillips Cath Sch J 63:68-9 Ja '63
Your counselor service: science. G. O. Blough. See issues of Instructor

Bibliography

Bibliography of doctoral dissertations reported in elementary and secondary science from 1918 to 1952. C. V. Goossen and E. G. Summers, comps. Sch Sci & Math 62:99-110 F '62
Doctoral research in elementary and secondary science: 1952 to 1961; elementary. E. G. Summers and R. W. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 63:33-5 Ja '63
Doctoral research in elementary and secondary science: 1952 to 1961; secondary. E. G. Summers and R. W. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 63:27-8 Ja '63
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science (cont) comp. by I. E. Podendorf. El Sch J 62:168-9; 63:172-4 D '61, D '62

Evaluation

Appraising secondary science teaching. L. K. Johnson and E. S. Obourn. Ed Lead 19:233-6 Ja '62
Isolating the factors that contribute to the effectiveness of high school science programs. R. W. Hanson. Sci Ed 46:425-35 D '62
Problem-solving approach: fact or fancy? D. E. Newton. Sch Sci & Math 61:619-22 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:30-1 F '62
Science in the elementary grades: children's learnings in science. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. R Ed Res 31:238-41 Je '61

History

Bold experiment in elementary-school science: 1871. S. Rosen. bibliog il El Sch J 62:66-76 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 24-6 F '62
Current activities in elementary and junior high school science; history of science education. D. C. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61: 339-41 My '61
Innovation in science teaching: a historical view. S. Rosen. Sch Sci & Math 63: 313-23 Ap '63
Persistence and change in eighteenth century colonial education; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. F. Klassen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:83-99, 122-3 Je '62

SCIENCE—Teaching—History—*Continued*

Sciences, pure and applied, in the first century of the land-grant institutions. R. Bradfield. bibliog Sci Ed 46:240-7 Ap '62

Research

Analytic surveys. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:412-17 D '61

Audio-visual research. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:430-6 D '61

Avenues for the improvement of research. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:418-24 D '61

Challenges to the improvement of science education research. W. W. Cooley. Sci Ed 45:383-7 D '61

Criteria for good experimental research in the teaching of science. M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 45:396-9 D '61

Hero image in education. F. G. Watson. Sci Ed 45:381-3 D '61; Reply. R. D. MacCurdy. 47:27-30 F '63

Natural sciences and mathematics: reviews the literature for the nearly four-year period since October 1957. American educational research association. R Ed Res 31: 231-346 Je '61

Problems of research and implications in teaching science: symposium. Sch Sci & Math 61:595-609 N '61

Purposes, operation and services of a research resource center: an operational approach. J. G. Read. Sci Ed 45:388-91 D '61

Reactions of science educators to certain published science education findings. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 47:44-53 F '63

Research in the teaching of science. July 1957-July 1959. United States. Office of education. (OE-29000-59) bibliog US Office Ed Bul 1962 no3:84p

Science education. P. E. Blackwood. bibliog Ed Lead 19:267+ Ja '62

Surveys and status studies. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 45:391-3 D '61

Toward effective research in science education. F. G. Watson. bibliog f TIP 1:277-83 D '62

Colleges and universities

Effects of teaching with science articles. J. H. Robinson. bibliog Sci Ed 47:73-83 F '63

Place of science in liberal arts curriculum. W. A. Wallace. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60: 361-76 S '62

Problems of research and implications in teaching science on the college level. N. S. Washton. Sch Sci & Math 61:606-9 N '61

Science for nonscientists: criteria for college programs. G. Holton. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:497-509 Mr '63

Teaching of science at the college and university level. V. W. Miles and W. C. Van Deventer. bibliog R Ed Res 31:305-13 Je '61

Elementary schools

Accent on thinking through curriculum revision. H. M. Tewes. Sci Ed 47:175-8 Mr '63

Analysis of some prominent viewpoints on teaching elementary school science. E. H. Smith. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:188-93 Mr '63

Atmosphere. F. M. Branley. il Grade Teach 80:74+ Ap '63

Bold experiment in elementary-school science: 1871. S. Rosen. bibliog il El Sch J 62: 66-76 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:24-6 F '62

Centers of infection. E. B. Hone. Phi Delta Kappan 44:138-40 D '62

Current activities in elementary and junior high school science. D. C. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:339-67 My '61

Do we have enough science in our elementary schools? J. Orgren. il Cath Sch J 61:20-1 Je '61

Don't forget children are people. H. D. MacCracken. Sci Ed 46:94-8 Mr '62

Early teaching of science and mathematics. Sch & Soc 89:387-8 N 18 '61

Earth's water. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:55+ My '63

Elementary school curriculum; a comparison of two methods of introducing science. J. C. Jones and others. il Sci Teach 29:17-19 Ap '62

Elementary school science in Portland, Ore. D. W. Stotler. il Sci Teach 30:33+ Ap '63

Elementary science curriculum revision. R. W. Gingrich. bibliog Sci Teach 29:20-1+ F '62

Evaluation in an elementary science program. K. E. Hill. Ed Lead 19:229-32 Ja '62

Experiment in teaching basic science in the elementary school. L. Scott. Sci Ed 46:105-8 Mr '62

Experiment in validating objectives for the curriculum in elementary school science. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. Sci Ed 46:152-6 Mr '62

Freedom to ask. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:33+ N '62

Friction. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:34+ F '63

How confident are elementary-school teachers about teaching science? L. D. Evans. Ed Res Bul 40:179-85 O '61

Hunter college project in science for elementary school teaching. A. L. Lacey. J Teach Ed 13:126-7 Je '62

Improving the elementary science program. A. Frazier and others. il Ed Lead 19:247-50 Ja '62

Instrument for pre- and post-project inventories of teaching difficulties in elementary science. P. C. Gega. Sci Ed 47:197-200 Mr '63

Is our science scientific? I. Podendorf. Sch Sci & Math 63:21-4 Ja '63

Learner + investigation⇄discovery=science. N. E. Bingham. il Nat El Prin 42:47-50 N '62

Learning to use the microscope. D. B. Kwasikpui. il diags Instr 72:13+ O '62

Living things in the spring. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:38-9+ Mr '62

Making plans for a year of science. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:54-5+ S '61

Materials in science education. C. J. Lauby. il Ed Lead 19:243-6 Ja '62

New techniques in science instruction in the elementary schools. A. F. Eiss. Sci Ed 46: 172 Mr '62

Problems of research and implications in teaching science in the elementary school. C. Barnes. Sch Sci & Math 61:595-600 N '61

Quiet! scientists at work. F. M. Muth. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:23 Ja '62

Review of science textbooks currently used in elementary schools. A. Piltz. Sch Sci & Math 61:368-80 My '61

Rousseau bicentenary; primary science in perspective. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 2453:1070 My 25 '62

Science activities with many media. R. J. Horn. il Instr 72:57-8 Je '63

Science curriculum: one approach. R. Karplus. bibliog El Sch J 62:243-52 F '62

Science equipment and materials for elementary schools. United States. Office of education. il diags (OE-29029) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no28:66p

Science for elementary students. A. R. Hibbs. Teach Col Rec 63:136-42 N '61

Science in the elementary grades. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. bibliog R Ed Res 31:235-47 Je '61

Science in the elementary schools? interviews. P. J. Misner; A. Piltz. il Sch Mgt 6:90-6 My '62

Some measurements in astronomy. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 80:61+ My '63

Structuring an elementary-school science program. A. S. Fish. El Sch J 63:277-80 F '63

Study of pupil-teacher interaction in planning science experiences. J. Zafforoni. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:132-7 Mr '63

Study of the attitudes of fifth-grade teachers of Cumberland County, New Jersey, toward science and their preparation for teaching it in the elementary school. P. L. Wytiaz. Sci Ed 46:151-2 Mr '62

Study of the use of special teachers in science and mathematics in grades five and six. E. G. Gibb and D. M. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:569-72 N '61

Teaching in a technical age; ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. il Minn J Ed 43:22 Ja '63

Teaching science to deaf children. P. J. Owsley. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 107:339-42 My '62

There's science in ground-hog day. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:46-7+ F '62

Time for science. R. Roche. il Childh Ed 38:225-9 Ja '62

Use of audiovisual materials in elementary school science. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. J Ed 145:3-43 Ap '63

Use of probability statements. G. R. Smith. bibliog f Sci Teach 29:33+ N '62

Utilization of sharing time contributions in the elementary science program. I. L. Ramsey. il Va J Ed 56:24-5 S '62

What is science in the elementary school? F. M. Branley. bibliog Grade Teach 80:62+ S '62

SCIENCE—Teaching—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Why are our elementary school teachers reluctant to teach science? E. Victor. Sci Ed 46:185-92 Mr '62; Same cond. Sci Teach 28: 17-19 N '61; Ed Digest 27:51-3 Ja '62

Why not use filmstrips to teach science? C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 63:24 My '63

First grades

Effect of an NSF institute on teaching science in a first grade classroom. E. Rodrigue. Sch Sci & Math 63:84-8 F '63

Teaching scientific theory to first grade pupils by auto-instructional device; reply to E. R. Keisler and J. D. McNeil. S. Goldberg. Harvard Ed R 31 no4:451-3 Fall '61

High schools

Advanced placement program in science teaching. E. Frankel and W. B. Reiner. Sci Teach 30:57+ Ap '63

Appraising secondary science teaching. L. K. Johnson and E. S. Obourn. Ed Lead 19: 233-6 Ja '62

Changing emphases in high-school science. J. A. Rutledge. bibliog f TIP 1:264-70 D '62

Educational research and science education. H. M. Evans. Sch Sci & Math 61:601-6 N '61

Evaluation of an advanced science program. A. Nicolette. Am Biol Teach 24:256-8 Ap '62

Evaluation of the Research corporation program of aid to secondary school science in Connecticut. D. J. Blick and J. B. S. Ormsbee. Sch Sci & Math 62:83-96 F '62

Experimental programs for talented high school students in mathematics and science. C. Manchester and O. Runquist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:50-7 Mr '63

High school seniors' attitudes toward science. J. D. Powell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-7 N '62

How to plan and equip for science education. il plans Nations Sch 69:81-84 Mr '62

How to set up a lab to study living science. R. T. Kirkwood and J. A. Trice. il Nations Sch 70:46-51+ D '62

Innovation in science teaching: a historical view. S. Rosen. Sch Sci & Math 63: 313-23 Ap '63

Isolating the factors that contribute to the effectiveness of high school science programs. R. W. Hanson. Sci Ed 46:425-35 D '62

Meeting the challenge. H. F. Wunker, jr. Teach Col J 33:63-7 D '61

New order in the science curriculum. R. N. Jones and E. L. Watkins. il Sci Teach 29: 26-9 My '62

Planning high school physical science facilities. L. C. Olsen. bibliog plan Am Sch Bd J 144:28-31+ Mr '62

Program development in unified science. I. L. Siegnick and V. Showalter. il Sci Teach 28:54-5 D '61

Proposal for improving high school science teaching. H. S. Fowler. Peabody J Ed 39:366-70 My '62

Provisions for the slow learner. W. B. Reiner. Sci Teach 28:33-5 N '61

Saturday university seminars in science for exceptional high school students. J. E. Casey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 7-12 Mr '63

Science for human beings. K. G. Melgaard. Ed Lead 20:234-7 Ja '63

Science in the secondary school. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. bibliog R Ed Res 31:260-71 Je '61

Science: its significance in the secondary-school program. N. E. Bingham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:190-7 Mr '62

Secondary education for the biological-medical sciences. W. E. Langeland. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:243-8

Secondary school science in Portland, Ore. D. W. Stotler. il Sci Teach 30:29+ My '63

Students benefit when university and high school cooperate in presenting an enrichment program. D. E. Keller. Clearing House 37:460-3 Ap '63

Study in educational improvement. H. Grobman. Clearing House 36:163-5 N '61

Study of new developments in secondary-school science, grades 7-12. M. J. McKibben. Sci Ed 45:403-9 D '61

Summer science training for high school students at a small liberal arts college. P. Coad and R. A. Coad. J Chem Ed 39: 366 Jl '62

Vitalizing high school science. J. R. Morris. Clearing House 37:149-50 N '62

Intermediate grades

Experimenting with ice and snow. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:36-7+ Ja '62

Junior high schools

Current activities in elementary and junior high school science. D. C. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:339-67 My '61

Curriculum discussion groups: science. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:43-4 O '62

Experimental study to determine the effect of selected procedure for teaching the scientific attitudes to seventh and eighth grade boys through the use of current events in science. P. Kahn. bibliog Sci Ed 46:115-27 Mr '62

General science; a reorganization of the basic course. C. H. Heimler. Clearing House 36: 456-9 Ap '62

Junior high school science picture. J. W. Renner. Am Sch Bd J 143:14-15 N '61

Large group instruction in departmental programs; science lecture-demonstrations for upper grade pupils. J. Marvin and G. N. Kulles. Chicago Sch J 44:71-5 N '62

On general-science courses. R. J. Seeger. Cath Ed R 60:87-92 F '62

Science for the early adolescent. W. J. Jacobson. Sch Sci & Math 62:365-73 My '62

Science in the junior high school. J. D. Novak. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:701-6 D '61

Science in the secondary school; studies at the junior-high-school level. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:261-3 Je '61

Seek and ye shall find. E. M. Capson. H Points 43:43-4 D '61

Using a history of science case in the junior high school. E. O. Carrier. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:416-25 D '62

Kindergarten

Air. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:22+ S '62

Aquaria. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ My '62

Changing seasons: fall and winter. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:16+ O '62

Earth and space. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ Ap '62

Earth's surface changes. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:18+ Je '63

Experiences with rocks. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ S '61

Growing healthy plants. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:24+ Ap '63

Heat and cold. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:25+ N '62

How a plant grows. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:16+ Mr '62

Lifters and movers. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:16+ Ja '62

Lights and shadows. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ N '61

Magnetism. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80: 18+ Ja '63

Plant and animal ways. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:18+ Mr '63

Plants are living things. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:22+ My '63

Sound. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:16+ D '61

Space and space neighbors. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:24+ F '63

Terrariums. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79: 16+ Je '62

Today's kindergarten science. L. H. Scull. il Instr 72:29 N '62

Water: liquid, solid, gas. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:16+ F '62

Weather changes. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:20+ O '61

When autumn comes. E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 79:16-17 N '61

Working with science in the kindergarten. L. T. Cox, jr. Sci Ed 47:137-44 Mr '63

Ninth grades

Manner in which two samples of ninth-grade general science students analyze a number of selected problems. E. G. Chess. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:127-33 Mr '62

Primary grades

Experimenting with ice and snow. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:36-7+ Ja '62

Primary science. Times Ed Sup 2407:17 Jl 7 '61

Science: facts or a means to learning? D. F. Nasca. bibliog Grade Teach 79:14+ S '61

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*

Sixth grades

Comparison of the science achievement of sixth grade pupils instructed by regular classroom and special science teachers. L. T. DiLorenzo and J. W. Halliwell. bibliog Sci Ed 47:202-5 Mr '63

Sixth graders dissect a chicken. W. R. Rucker. Sci Ed 46:156-9 Mr '62

Teaching sixth-grade science by television. J. N. Jacobs and J. Grate. bibliog El Sch J 63:96-103 N '62

Teachers colleges

Preparation of teachers to teach elementary school science. B. E. Michals. bibliog Sci Ed 47:122-32 Mr '63

Proposals for the professionalization of a general science course for prospective junior high school science teachers. F. O. Youkstetter. Sci Ed 45:348-53 O '61

Third grades

Science played slowly by ear. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:31+ S '62

California

Young children introduced to science. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:81 '62

Connecticut

Evaluation of the Research corporation program of aid to secondary school science in Connecticut. D. J. Blick and J. B. S. Ormsbee. Sch Sci & Math 62:83-96 F '62

Europe, Western

Elementary school science and mathematics education in western Europe. M. J. McKibben. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 61:404-17 Je '61

Florida

Evolving science education in Florida. J. S. Marshall. Sci Teach 29:27+ D '62

Georgia

Science education programs in Georgia high schools. W. M. Brogdon and C. L. Koelsche. Sch & Soc 91:195-7 Ap 20 '63

Great Britain

Developing science; the great swing over in schools. Times Ed Sup 2408:53 Jl 14 '61

Preparatory school science. J. L. Lewis. Times Ed Sup 2438:249 F 9 '62; Reply. 2439: 305 F 16 '62

Primary school science. il Times Ed Sup 2420:431 O 6 '61

Primary science. Times Ed Sup 2407:17 Jl 7 '61

Science for girls; boarding school sixth. L. Clark. Times Ed Sup 2443:508 Mr 16 '62

Science teaching at the crossroads. M. Bassey. Times Ed Sup 2448:795 Ap 20 '62; Discussion. 2450:882; 2452:1006 My 4, 18 '62

Smaller schools' science. Times Ed Sup 2442: 460 Mr 9 '62

India

India's third five-year plan. Times Ed Sup 2415:224 S 1 '61

Indiana

Science instruction upgraded. A. K. Jones. il Sci Teach 30:37-8 F '63

Iowa

Current activities in elementary and junior high school science; activities in Iowa. D. C. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:341-8 My '61

New look for science education in Iowa. T. R. Porter. Sch Sci & Math 61:682-7 D '61

Louisiana

Science teachers and teaching in Louisiana. E. C. Hunter. Am Biol Teach 24:356-60 My '62

Oregon

Elementary school science in Portland, Ore. D. W. Stotler. il Sci Teach 30:33+ Ap '63

Secondary school science in Portland, Ore. D. W. Stotler. il Sci Teach 30:29+ My '63

Pakistan

Impressions of science teaching in Pakistan. P. E. Heafford. Int R Ed 8 no 1:85-9 '62

Teaching aids and devices

Addresses for free materials for science teachers. A. G. Parker. Sci Ed 46:139-41 Mr '62

Bibliography of current films and filmstrips in elementary science, 1955-1962. J Ed 145: 25-43 Ap '63

Book on spacecraft launches new paperback science series for high school students. Art Ed 15:18 Mr '62

Business-sponsored films for physical science. B. E. Slye. Sch Sci & Math 61:655-63 D '61

Classroom ideas. See issues of Science teacher

Comparison of textbooks and multiple library references; a report on the initial phases of an experimental study. L. E. Barrilleaux. Sch Sci & Math 63:245-9 Mr '63

Current activities in elementary and junior high school science; special projects in science. D. C. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:345-7 My '61

Evaluation of the Research corporation program of aid to secondary school science in Connecticut. D. J. Blick and J. B. S. Ormsbee. Sch Sci & Math 62:83-96 F '62

Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:98-9 Ja '62

Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:8+ My '63

Filmstrip projector for science experiments. R. S. Vrana. il Ed Screen Av G 41:658-9 N '62

Homemade filmstrips for science. M. A. Shampo. diags Sci Teach 29:43+ My '62

How confident are elementary-school teachers about teaching science? L. D. Evans. Ed Res Bul 40:179-85 O '61

How to select the right tools, look for accuracy, durability. J. Irving. Nations Sch 69:74-5 Mr '62

Let the students handle the work. V. Nutt. il Ed Screen Av G 41:260-1+ My '62

Materials in science education. C. J. Lauby. il Ed Lead 19:243-6 Ja '62

Mousetraps, blocks, wheels and corks. L. G. Poorman. Sch Sci & Math 62:444-53 Je '62

New vigor in the teaching of science, a result of the National defense education act. A. Piltz. il Sch Life 44:17-20 S '61

Polarization of cells and crystals. T. Stopyra. diag Am Biol Teach 23:523-4 D '61

Science centers for children in the elementary school. E. Daniel. il Ed Lead 19:237-42 Ja '62

Science equipment and materials for elementary schools. United States. Office of education. il diags (OE-29029) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no28:66p

Science in the elementary grades; teaching aids for elementary science. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. R Ed Res 31:242-4 Je '61

Science quiz. D. D. Prevost. il diag Sci Teach 28:39+ N '61

Science reviewed. M. Lowens. H Points 43: 39-45 O '61

Tapes for your class? interview. Sister Mary Nicholas. Instr 71:24+ N '61

Use of audiovisual materials in elementary school science. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. J Ed 145:3-43 Ap '63

Using plastic model kits to enrich instruction. R. P. Warner. Chicago Sch J 43:263-7 Mr '62

We play games in science class. M. Sweitzer. Sci Ed 47:205-6 Mr '63

Why not use filmstrips to teach science? C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 63:24 My '63

You can make audio-visuals. G. Tomlin. Tex Outl 46:20-1 Ag '62

See also

Moving pictures in science education

Television in science education

Teaching methods

Changing emphases in high-school science. J. A. Rutledge. bibliog f TIP 1:264-70 D '62

Cooperative science teaching. R. L. Gantert. il Sci Teach 29:53+ O '62

Directing the discovery of scientific generalizations in elementary-school science instruction. A. Fish. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 62:183-7 Mr '62

Elementary school curriculum; a comparison of two methods of introducing science. J. C. Jones and others. il Sci Teach 29: 17-19 Ap '62

Elementary science curriculum revision. R. W. Gingrich. bibliog Sci Teach 29:20-1+ F '62

Experimental study to determine the effect of a selected procedure for teaching the scientific attitudes to seventh and eighth grade boys through the use of current events in science. P. Kahn. bibliog Sci Ed 46:115-27 Mr '62

SCIENCE—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Implications of automation for the teaching of science. D. J. Leahy. Sci Ed 46:304-9 O '62

Introducing the inductive method. E. M. Davies. il Sci Teach 29:52-3+ D '62

Is our science scientific? I. Podendorf. Sch Sci & Math 63:21-4 Ja '63

Is your teaching good, better, best? D. W. McCarthy and L. C. Mills. Ohio Sch 41:46-7 F '63

Laboratory approach to teaching. W. F. Palmer. bibliog f H Sch J 46:205-17 Mr '63

Laboratory work, grades seven and eight. R. S. Vrana. il Sci Teach 28:27+ N '61

Large group instruction in departmental programs; science lecture-demonstrations for upper grade pupils. J. Marvin and G. N. Kulles. Chicago Sch J 44:71-5 N '62

Large group teaching without team or grant. L. Lisonbee. il Sci Teach 29:33+ F '62

New techniques in science instruction in the elementary schools. A. F. Eiss. Sci Ed 46:172 Mr '62

Orbiting a science program. B. Lansdown. Sci Ed 46:180-4 Mr '62

Principle-unit-project method of teaching science. L. M. Colyer. Sci Ed 46:460-8 D '62

Process of science education. H. E. Gruber. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:367-76 F '62

Programed learning: a useful tool for the science educator. W. B. Reiner. diag Sci Teach 29:26-7+ O '62

Science honors program for the junior college. L. J. Bradshaw. Jun Col J 32:284-7 Ja '62

Science teacher and programed instruction. D. Leahy and B. N. Siegel. Sci Teach 29: 40-1+ O '62

Team teaching in Berkeley's Burbank junior high school. D. O. Montague. J Sec Ed 36:420-2 N '61

Team teaching in the elementary school: implications for research in science instruction. A. S. Fischler and P. B. Shoresman. Sci Ed 46:406-15 D '62

Techniques for developing methods of scientific inquiry in children in grades one through six. L. A. Neal. Sci Ed 45:313-20 O '61

Vitalizing high school science. J. R. Morris. Clearing House 37:149-50 N '62

Why not try the problem solving approach? C. W. Elmore and others. il Sci Teach 28:32-3+ D '61

Evaluation

Effects of teaching with science articles. J. H. Robinson. bibliog Sci Ed 47:73-83 F '63

Research

Comparison of textbooks and multiple library references; report on the initial phases of an experimental study. L. E. Barrilleaux. Sch Sci & Math 63:245-9 Mr '63

Science in the elementary grades; improvement of instruction in elementary science. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. R Ed Res 31:241-2 Je '61

Science in the secondary school; methods and organization for teaching. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31: 261-3 Je '61

Teaching of science at the college and university level; teaching methods. V. W. Miles and W. C. Van Deventer. R Ed Res 31:305-8 Je '61

Terminology

Problems in semantics of importance in science teaching. A. F. Eiss. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:343-7 O '61

Some Latinisms in scientific terminology. D. M. Ayers. bibliog Class J 58:348-50 My '63

Translating and re-jargonizing the little-languages of science. J. De Ment. J Chem Ed 38:415-17 Ag '61

Ultramacro and ultramicro science terms. J. De Ment. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:587 N '62

Tests and scales

Possession of science abilities and its relationship to student teacher training in a liberal arts college. B. D. Sharefkin. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:452-60 D '62

Problem-solving approach: fact or fancy? D. E. Newton. Sch Sci & Math 61:619-22 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:30-1 F '62

Situational vs. non-situational casting of items in the STEP; elementary science. P. C. Gega and B. Karlsen. Calif J Ed Res 13:99-104 My '62

Using a history of science case in the junior high school. E. O. Carrier. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:416-25 D '62

See also

Reed science activity inventory

Textbooks

Analysis of elementary science textbooks. R. J. Chinnis. Sci Teach 30:23+ F '63

Comparison of textbooks and multiple library references; a report on the initial phases of an experimental study. L. E. Barrilleaux. Sch Sci & Math 63:245-9 Mr '63

Preparation and evaluation of unit text materials in science for low ability junior high school students. A. J. Moore. bibliog Sci Ed 46:488-92 D '62

Review of science textbooks currently used in elementary schools. A. Piltz. Sch Sci & Math 61:368-80 My '61

Science for elementary students. A. R. Hibbs. Teach Col Rec 63:136-42 N '61

Science instructional materials for the low-ability junior high school student. A. J. Moore. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 62: 556-63 N '62

Selecting science textbooks. A. M. Owen. il Sci Teach 29:20-1+ N '62

Textbook readability and reading ability of science students. B. R. Belden and W. D. Lee. bibliog Sci Teach 29:20-1+ Ap '62

Textbooks and other printed materials; mathematics and science. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:129 Ap '62

Research

Vocabulary and sentence study of eight first grade science books. O. D. Denslow. bibliog f El Engl 38:487-90 N '61

Units of work

Animal engineering. T. W. Munch and W. Stansell. Instr 71:51+ S '61

Value

Education for the emerging scientific culture. W. A. Baum. Ed Rec 43:44-7 Ja '62

Foreign exchange teacher looks at each pupil's international responsibility. H. Panholzer. J Sec Ed 37:175-8 Mr '62

On scientific literacy; symposium. NEA J 52:32-5+ Ap '63

On understanding our time; the history of science. M. Kranzberg. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:545-51 Ap '63

Relation of high school vocational agriculture and science to achievement in the College of agriculture. G. J. Schmidt. Ag Ed Mag 35:40-2 Ag '62

Science is not only for the scientific. B. M. Zapatka. Sci Ed 47:98 F '63

Science: its significance in the secondary-school program. N. E. Bingham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:190-7 Mr '62

Welcome, earthman! J. Sternig. il Ed Lead 19:224-8 Ja '62

Elementary schools

Elementary school science. T. G. Aylesworth. Ed 82:83-6 O '61

Every teacher a researcher. T. E. Moriarity. Sci Ed 46:164-6 Mr '62

Functional science course of study. J. B. Ramage. il N Y State Ed 50:24-5 D '62

In paper covers. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 62:62-5 N '61

Issues and problems in elementary science in a changing world. K. E. Hill. Sci Ed 47: 109-13 Mr '63

Role of the administrator in elementary school science. A. F. Eiss. Sci Ed 46:170-1 Mr '62

Science in the elementary school. N. E. Bingham. il TIP 1:259-63 D '62

Situational vs. non-situational casting of items in the STEP; elementary science. P. C. Gega and B. Karlsen. Calif J Ed Res 13:99-104 My '62

See also

Nature study

Research

Research in science teaching at the elementary grade levels. B. L. Wheeler. bibliog Sci Ed 46:133-9 Mr '62

University of California elementary school science project: a two-year report. L. Scott. Sci Ed 46:109-13 Mr '62

High schools

General and special education in science. H. Shannon. bibliog f TIP 1:253-8 D '62

Proposed earth and space science course for high school students. R. N. Cassel. Sci Ed 47:102-4 F '63

SCIENCE—High schools—*Continued*
Teaching notetaking in science and mathematics classes. J. R. Pribnow. Sch Sci & Math 63:178-80 Mr '63

Junior high schools
Curriculum revision in science. E. A. Simendinger. Sci Teach 30:28-9 Mr '63

Great Britain
Science must be free. Times Ed Sup 2425: 645 N 10 '61

SCIENCE advisory committee. See United States—Presidents science advisory committee

SCIENCE and art. See Art and science

SCIENCE and industry. See Industrial research

SCIENCE and literature. See Literature and science

SCIENCE and music. See Music and science

SCIENCE and philosophy. See Philosophy and science

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE and sociology. See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE and the humanities
Basic approaches. F. Mayer. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:106-9 Sum '61
Between the two cultures: an existential view of curriculum. D. W. O'Brien. Sch & Soc 89:402-5 N 18 '61
Can we apprehend science? R. Kirk. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:536-44 Ap '63
Curricular balance in the university. E. N. Griswold. Sch & Soc 91:31 Ja 26 '63
Ghost from Iceland. Teach Col Rec 63: 208-10 D '61
Let's all sit around the fire. S. A. Lagios. Peabody J Ed 40:74-6 S '62
Lewis Carroll's case for the humanities. C. K. Firman. Liberal Ed 47:396-7 O '61
Manpower needs and higher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:110 Mr 9 '63
Music in the space age. W. M. Harris. Mus Educators J 49:79-81 N '62
Needed: a national humanities foundation. R. M. Lumiansky. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:236-9 S '62
On interpreting and judging science; review of Science and the humanities, by M. E. Prior. W. Taylor. J Higher Ed 34:100-4 F '63
On the totality of knowledge. A. Brody. J Ed Sociol 35:32-6 S '61
Problem in counterpoint. A. Giaudrone. Mus Educators J 48:41-4 Je '62
Problem of the sciences and the humanities. H. G. Cassidy. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38: 441-7 S '61
Provinces of the mind. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:331-3 Je '62
Relatedness of liberal arts and science. J. P. Le Coq. Ed 82:302-4 Ja '62
Science and the humanities; questions for the new universities. A. Richardson. il Times Ed Sup 2408:46 Jl 14 '61
Science in modern education. W. S. Taylor. bibliog Ed Forum 26:447-55 My '62
Science, learning, and theology. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 46:3-7 Spr '63
Science, liberal arts, and the national crisis. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:101 Mr 10 '62
Science, literature and culture; a comment on the Leavis-Snow controversy. L. Trilling. Univ Q 17:9-32 D '62
Science, the humanities, and education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:159 Ap 6 '63
Secondary education for the biological-medical sciences. W. E. Langeland. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:243-8
Time that is intolerant. W. A. Jenkins. El Engl 39:84-90 F '62
Turn of the tide for the humanities? G. Arlt. J Higher Ed 33:467-74 D '62
Two cultures, and one historian of science. D. J. D. Price. Teach Col Rec 64:527-35 Ap '63

SCIENCE aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

SCIENCE as a profession
Earth and its future. H. A. Meyerhoff. Sci Teach 30:15+ Ap '63
Motivation for science careers. J. T. Dailey. Sci Ed 46:255-7 Ap '62
Science as a vocational preference among junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:129-34 Wint '63
Science-career motivation: does it last? H. Allen, jr. Ed Digest 27:35-7 Mr '62
Take your students with you to the next professional meeting! T. Shaffer. il Ariz Teach 50:22-3 My '62
Women in science careers. H. A. Edgerton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25: 166-9 Je '62

SCIENCE buildings. See College architecture

SCIENCE clubs
Biology club leads the way. Pa Sch J 111:384-5 My '63
For the gifted, a science club. E. Chubbs. Sch Activities 34:184-5 F '63
Junior-high club helps to meet needs of talented students. R. W. Saxe. Ill Ed 51:154 D '62
Let's have a science club. H. S. Sheridan. Grade Teach 79:35+ Mr '62
Science club. F. A. Lawrence. Sch Activities 34:203-5 Mr '63
Science club boom. il Tex Outl 46:18-19 F '62
See also
Mathematics clubs

SCIENCE concepts of children
Acquiring concepts: a goal of science education. J. B. Brady. bibliog Ed 83:341-3 F '63
Beyond the verbal façade. M. Almy. bibliog Childh Ed 38:61-5 O '61
Children's understanding of certain concepts of astronomy in the first grade. L. M. Yuckenberg. Sci Ed 46:148-50 Mr '62
Concept measurements. R. E. Haney. bibliog f il Sci Teach 29:47+ N '62
Developing concepts of size. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:40-1+ My '62
Directing the discovery of scientific generalizations in elementary-school science instruction. A. Fish. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 62:183-7 Mr '62
Discussion of papers by Professors Atkins and Karplus. M. Almy. Sci Ed 47:173-5 Mr '63
Experiment in validating objectives for the curriculum in elementary school science. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. Sci Ed 46: 152-6 Mr '62
Improvement of astronomy education (K-16) through a state-wide program. R. W. Price. bibliog Sci Ed 45:297-312 O '61
Knowledge about substances and phenomena of pupils taking chemistry in the seventh grade. P. A. Gloriozov. Soviet Ed 4:50-6 S '62
Replication of study of normative grade placement of light concepts. G. R. Smith. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:183-7 Mr '63
Response mode in the programming of kinetic molecular theory concepts. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:89-93 Ap '63
Science in the junior high school. J. D. Novak. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61:701-6 D '61
Teaching scientific theory to first grade pupils by auto-instructional device; reply to E. R. Keisler and J. D. McNeil. S. Goldberg. Harvard Ed R 31 no4:451-3 Fall '61

SCIENCE consultants. See Educational consultants

SCIENCE education (periodical)
Sine qua non. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 47:13-18 F '63
Ultimatum: betrayal of a loyalty. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 45:473-7 D '61

SCIENCE education recognition award
Twenty-seventh Science education recognition award, Ira Cleveland Davis. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 45:281-3 O '61
Twenty-eighth Science education recognition award, Herbert Andrew Smith. C. M. Pruitt. bibliog Sci Ed 45:377-81 D '61
Twenty-ninth Science education recognition award, Ralph Knupp Watkins. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 46:1-5 F '62
Thirtieth Science education recognition award, Hanor A. Webb. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 46:89-93 Mr '62
Thirty-first Science education recognition award, Mervin Elijah Oakes. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 46:193-7 Ap '62
Thirty-second Science education recognition award, Earl Rouse Glenn. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 46:293-7 O '62
Thirty-third Science education recognition award, Wilbur Lee Beauchamp. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 46:393-5 D '62
Thirty-fourth Science education recognition award, Ellsworth Scott Obourn. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 47:1-13 F '63
Thirty-fifth Science education recognition award, Ferdinand Atherton Riedel. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 47:105-8 Mr '63

SCIENCE engineering. See Engineering education

SCIENCE fairs. See Science—Exhibits

SCIENCE fiction
Homework assignments. W. H. Banks, jr. Sci Teach 29:36+ F '62

SCIENCE laboratories
Administering change in science. il Overview 3:29-32 My '62
Changing needs in science labs. C. W. Owens, jr. Tex Outl 45:26-8 N '61
Facilities for the future; science facilities. H. B. Gores. Liberal Ed 49:43-4 Mr '63
Grammar school laboratories. Times Ed Sup 2459:17 Jl 6 '62
How to keep your science labs up-to-date. il plans Sch Mgt 5:70-3+ Mr '61
How to plan and equip for science education. il plans Nations Sch 69:61-84 Mr '62
Mobile science classroom. J. A. Johnson. il Sci Teach 30:21-2 Mr '63
New Hampton high school science laboratory. H. Phillips. plan Am Sch Bd J 146: 38 Ap '63
Planning high school physical science facilities. L. C. Olsen. bibliog plan Am Sch Bd J 144:28-31+ Mr '62
Science centers for children in the elementary school. E. Daniel. il Ed Lead 19:237-42 Ja '62
Science education in the atomic age. A. F. Elss. il plan Am Sch & Univ 1961:G 1-G6

See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Physical laboratories

Equipment and supplies

Challenging the mind with new science materials. O. Mayer. Sci Ed 46:176-9 Mr '62
Changing needs in science labs. C. W. Owens, jr. Tex Outl 45:26-8 N '61
Could your district use semi-micro equipment? interview. B. Bolen. il Sch Mgt 5: 87-9 S '61
Facilities and equipment available for teaching science in public high schools, 1958-59. C. L. Koelsche. Sci Ed 45:365-72 O '61
Facilities for science teaching. D. E. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 62:266-8 Ap '62
For the small school: equipment and apparatus must fit the course taught. il Nations Sch 69:77-8 Mr '62
Here's what new science courses require in equipment and facilities. F. R. Schlessinger. il Nations Sch 69:66-73 Mr '62
How to buy laboratory equipment; interview. J. S. Cartwright. il Sch Mgt 5:82-6 S '61
How to select the right tools, look for accuracy, durability. J. Irving. Nations Sch 69:74-5 Mr '62
New vigor in the teaching of science, a result of the National defense education act. A. Plitz. il Sch Life 44:17-20 S '61
Ready to buy, install science equipment? do's and don'ts from industry. Nations Sch 69: 76 Mr '62
Scientific equipment for undergraduates. Sch & Soc 90:22 Ja 13 '62
Spending NDEA money. T. H. Diehl. Ed Exec Overview 3:29-30 O '62

Floor plans

How to keep your science labs up-to-date. il Sch Mgt 5:70-3+ Mr '61
How to plan high school science facilities; interview. R. Morrell; S. Leggett. il Sch Mgt 5:76-82 S '61
This wing was planned, built for students to perform science. G. W. Brown. il plans Nations Sch 69:81-4 Mr '62

Safety devices and measures

Laboratory safety. R. R. Buell. Sch Sci & Math 61:674-6 D '61
Safety practices; an ounce of prevention. J. A. Putnam and J. W. Marshall. il Sci Teach 29:24-5 Ap '62

SCIENCE libraries
Technical and scientific library. il Times Ed Sup 2477:606 N 9 '62

SCIENCE masters association
Neglect of applied sciences. Times Ed Sup 2434:48 Ja 12 '62
Science masters' new h.q. Times Ed Sup 2420:431 O 6 '61
Training of science teachers. A. Pennington. Brit J Ed Studies 10:82-4 N '61

See also
Association for science education

SCIENCE museums. See Museums

SCIENCE rooms. See Science laboratories

SCIENCE stories. See Science—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc; Science fiction

SCIENCE students
Baccalaureates in science and mathematics in 1962. Higher Ed 18:20-3 Jl '62
Bachelor's degrees in science and mathematics expected for 1960-61, on the basis of junior-year enrollments. United States. Office of education. (OE-54021) US Office Ed Circ 654:1-29 '61
Differences between majors in engineering and physical sciences on CPI and SVIB scores. H. A. Korn. J Counsel Psychol 9: 306-12 Wint '62
Finding the creative. C. W. Taylor. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:6-11+ D '61
First for Ohio: OSEA's project honoring the science scholar. D. Schaub. il Ohio Sch 41: 20-1 Ap '63
How to get scientific help from industry. E. J. Bradford. il Sch Mgt 5:93-5 S '61
Life history background of students who achieve in science. V. B. Cline and others. Sci Ed 46:258-61 Ap '62
Measured differences in identification between science and non-science majors. T. M. Weiss. Sci Ed 46:58-61 F '62
Personality factors among science and technology freshmen. E. B. Nadler and G. K. Krulee. J Ed Psychol 52:223-31 O '61
Some factors which influence a selected group of college freshmen choose scientific hypotheses. Z. D. Hurlbut. bibliog Sci Ed 46: 358-67 O '62

SCIENCE teachers
Comparison of the science achievement of sixth grade pupils instructed by regular classroom and special science teachers. L. T. DiLorenzo and J. W. Halliwell. bibliog Sci Ed 47:202-5 Mr '63
Discussion of tort liability for science teachers. H. J. Rockwell. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:257-61 Mr '63
Finding the creative. C. W. Taylor. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:6-11+ D '61
First problem: helping the teacher. J. H. Woodburn. Sch Life 45:31-2 O '62
Mathematics and science teachers in U.S. high schools. K. E. Brown and E. S. Obourn. Sch Life 45:24-5 Ja '63
Peace corps and science teachers. S. F. Babbitt. il Sci Teach 29:30-1+ My '62
Peace corps science teachers in West Africa. P. D. Merrick. J Chem Ed 39:382-3 Ag '62
Practitioner and the teacher of science. A. E. Lee. Am Biol Teach 25:164 Mr '63
Research opportunities for science teachers. Sch & Soc 90:158+ Ap 7 '62
Science teacher and programed instruction. D. Leahy and B. N. Siegel. Sci Teach 29: 40-1+ O '62
Secondary science and mathematics teachers surveyed. W. P. Viall. J Teach Ed 13:475-6 D '62
Social responsibility of the science educator. R. J. G. Barlow. bibliog Sci Ed 45:373-6 O '61
Study of the use of special teachers in science and mathematics in grades five and six. E. G. Gibb and D. M. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:569-72 N '61
Study on the use of special teachers of science and mathematics in grades 5 and 6. E. G. Gibb and D. C. Matala. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:565-85 N '62

See also
Biology teachers
Chemistry teachers
Physics teachers
Traveling science teacher program

Certification

Certification of science teachers by examination. J. C. Jones. J Teach Ed 13: 131-2 Je '62
Preparation and certification of science teachers. F. R. Schlessinger. TIP 1:271-6 D '62

Research

Academic and professional preparation of teachers of science; teacher certification. H. A. Smith and G. B. Homman. R Ed Res 31: 293 Je '61

Duties

As I see my job: a science specialist. A. L. Costa. Nat El Prin 42:17-19 Ja '63

Education

Advice for scientists. Times Ed Sup 2486:49 Ja 11 '63
Development of a science teaching center at San Francisco state college. R. Stollberg and C. E. Burleson. J Teach Ed 13:137-9 Je '62
Elementary teaching roadblocks. W. M. Pierce. Sci Teach 30:23-5 Ap '63

SCIENCE teachers—Education—*Continued*
Measures for improving the training of scientific and teaching personnel. Soviet Ed 4:53-4 Mr '62
Methods course, why? A. S. Fischler. J Teach Ed 12:201-4 Je '61
NASDTEC-AAAS studies of teacher education in science. W. P. Viall. il Sci Teach 29: 12-13+ D '62
New programs in earth science. J. C. Hook. Teach Col J 33:122-5 Mr '62
Preparation and certification of science teachers. F. R. Schlessinger. TIP 1:271-6 D '62
Preparation of teachers to teach elementary school science. B. E. Michals. bibliog Sci Ed 47:122-32 Mr '63
Process of science education. H. E. Gruber. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:367-76 F '62
Professional education of science and mathematics teachers. J. R. Mayor and others. J Teach Ed 13:125-39 Je '62
Proposals for the professionalization of a general science course for prospective junior high school science teachers. F. O. Youkstetter. Sci Ed 45:348-53 O '61
Quality education for high-school science teachers. B. O. Propeck. Ill Ed 50:240-1 F '62
Reactions of science educators to certain published science education findings. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 47:44-53 F '63
Science in six weeks. Times Ed Sup 2461:80 Jl 20 '62
Science teachers and teaching in Louisiana. E. C. Hunter. Am Biol Teach 24:356-60 My '62
Self-estimates of ability to teach science. P. J. Groff. Sci Ed 46:162-3 Mr '62
Study of the attitudes of fifth-grade teachers of Cumberland County, New Jersey, toward science and their preparation for teaching it in the elementary school. P. L. Wytiaz. Sci Ed 46:151-2 Mr '62
Survey of the range of subjects taught by New Jersey secondary school science teachers. R. D. Reed and others. bibliog Sci Ed 46:206-10 Ap '62
Teaching children for tomorrow. M. Martin. il Childh Ed 38:358-61 Ap '62
Training of science teachers. A. Pennington. Brit J Ed Studies 10:82-4 N '61
Why are our elementary school teachers reluctant to teach science? E. Victor. Sci Ed 46:185-92 Mr '62; Same cond. Sci Teach 28:17-19 N '61; Ed Digest 27:51-3 Ja '62

Bibliography
Doctoral research in elementary and secondary science: 1952 to 1961; teacher training. E. G. Summers and R. W. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 63:35-7 Ja '63

Research
Academic and professional preparation of teachers of science. H. A. Smith and G. B. Homman. bibliog R Ed Res 31:289-95 Je '61

Education in service
Academic and professional preparation of teachers of science; inservice programs for science teachers. H. A. Smith and G. B. Homman. R Ed Res 31:293 Je '61
Conference on current problems in science education. N. Bennington; A. Wood. North Cen Assn Q 37:204-7 Fall '62
Current activities in elementary and junior high school science; in-service work with teachers. D. C. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61:347-8 My '61
Do science institutes satisfy teacher objectives? D. S. Sarner and N. R. Edmund. Sci Ed 47:31-3 F '63
Elementary school curriculum; a comparison of two methods of introducing science. J. C. Jones and others. il Sci Teach 29:17-19 Ap '62
How to upgrade your science curriculum. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 6:65-8 S '62
Improving the elementary science program. A. Frazier and others. il Ed Lead 19:247-50 Ja '62
In-service institutes for science and mathematics teachers, 1961-62. National science foundation. Sch Sci & Math 61:418-30 Je '61
NSF in-service institute for teachers of the primary grades. M. C. Markham. Sch Sci & Math 62:403-9 Je '62
NSF summer institutes for science teachers: the principal's view. A. Parker and S. Adams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 129-30 D '61
National science foundation. Higher Ed 19: 17-18 Ja '63
National science foundation activities at Indiana state. S. W. Suttle. Teach Col J 33: 129-30+ Mr '62
National science foundation institutes for elementary teachers. Sister Mary Seraphim. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:382-8 Ag '62
New approach to the training of science teachers: an institute to develop techniques of research for high school teachers. D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 47:33-4 F '63
Review and future plans; summer institutes. W. E. Morrell. J Chem Ed 38:448-51 S '61
Science and mathematics inservice institutes. Higher Ed 17:14 My '61
Science supervisor views summer institutes. S. Schenberg. H Points 44:29-38 O '62
Summer workshop lets teacher participants learn by doing. W. A. Hill. Ill Ed 51:153 D '62
Teaching teachers. A. Bedrosian and A. L. Pincus. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3: 117-21 Sum '61
World of Oak Ridge science. V. Ellett. il Va J Ed 55:20-3 F '62

Qualifications
Competences of secondary school science teachers. L. Spore. Sci Ed 46:319-34 O '62
Directing the discovery of scientific generalizations in elementary-school science instruction. A. Fish. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 62:183-7 Mr '62
Preparation and certification of science teachers. F. R. Schlessinger. TIP 1:271-6 D '62

Rating by students
Implications for science education of a teacher competence research. H. B. Reed. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:473-86 D '62

Research
Science in the elementary grades; teachers of elementary science. G. G. Mallinson and J. V. Mallinson. R Ed Res 31:244-5 Je '61

Supply and demand
Science teacher shortage; lesson from America? Times Ed Sup 2459:17 Jl 6 '62
Where the shortages lie; graduates for maths. and science. C. Chataway. Times Ed Sup 2484:841 D 28 '62

Great Britain
No plan for science teachers. Times Ed Sup 2458:1343 Je 29 '62

Louisiana
Science teachers and teaching in Louisiana. E. C. Hunter. Am Biol Teach 24:356-60 My '62

New Jersey
Criteria for a special methods course in biological science education for New Jersey secondary school science teachers. F. X. Sutman. bibliog Sci Ed 47:89-97 F '63
Survey of the range of subjects taught by New Jersey secondary school science teachers. R. D. Reed and others. bibliog Sci Ed 46:206-10 Ap '62

Russia
Higher school at a new stage; scientific and teaching personnel. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:51 Ja '62
Measures for improving the training of scientific and teaching personnel. Soviet Ed 4:53-4 Mr '62
Number and composition of scientific personnel and the training of scientists and teachers in the USSR. G. Kharat'ian. Soviet Ed 4:3-12 Je '62

West Indies, British
Science in six weeks. Times Ed Sup 2461:80 Jl 20 '62

SCIENCE teachers associations
See also
Association for science education
Association for the education of teachers in science
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
National association for research in science teaching
National science teachers association
Science masters association

SCIENTIFIC ability
Finding the creative. C. W. Taylor. bibliog il Sci Teach 28:6-11+ D '61

SCIENTIFIC ability—*Continued*
Identification of gifted elementary school children with exceptional scientific talent. G. S. Lesser and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:349-64 Sum '62
Possession of science abilities and its relationship to student teacher training in a liberal arts college. B. D. Sharefkin. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:452-60 D '62
Some educational implications of creativity research findings. C. W. Taylor. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:593-606 N '62
Technical creativity of schoolchildren must be developed. A. I. Volkhonskii. bibliog f Soviet Ed 4:41-7 Jl '62
Techniques for developing methods of scientific inquiry in children in grades one through six. L. A. Neal. Sci Ed 45:313-20 O '61

Research

Science in the secondary school; aptitudes, interests, and attitudes. C. H. Boeck and N. S. Washton. R Ed Res 31:267-8 Je '61

SCIENTIFIC apparatus
See also
Botanical apparatus
Chemical apparatus
Physical apparatus and instruments
Physiological apparatus

SCIENTIFIC associations. See Scientific societies

SCIENTIFIC attitude
Effects of teaching with science articles. J. H. Robinson. bibliog Sci Ed 47:73-83 F '63
Experimental study to determine the effect of a selected procedure for teaching the scientific attitudes to seventh and eighth grade boys through the use of current events in science. P. Kahn. bibliog Sci Ed 46:115-27 Mr '62
Goals of science education. P. G. Johnson. TIP 1:239-44 D '62
Method and viewpoint on collecting and learning common names of local plants. W. E. Mielke. il Am Biol Teach 24:122-4 F '62
Sciences' pressure toward responsibility. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 44 no3:183-6 Fall '61
Scientific attitudes, certainty, and the black box. A. J. Bernatowicz and E. A. Kay. J Gen Ed 13:25-9 Ap '61
Target: objectives. S. K. Jacobs. bibliog Sci Ed 46:86-8 F '62
Teaching of science at the college and university level; scientific thinking and scientific attitude. V. W. Miles and W. C. Van Deventer. R Ed Res 31:309 Je '61

SCIENTIFIC conferences
Summer conference: fundamental aspects of colloid and macromolecular chemistry. R. D. Vold. J Chem Ed 39:193-5 Ap '62

SCIENTIFIC education

Federal aid

AEC awards grants to 132 institutions. Higher Ed 18:26 Jl '62
NSF grants for science teaching equipment. Higher Ed 18:26 Jl '62
Role of the National science foundation in undergraduate science education. A. T. Waterman. Higher Ed 18:3-6 Je '62

Value

Platform for the sixties: the natural sciences. C. A. Lawson. J Gen Ed 14:169-74 O '62
Science as culture. C. Bibby. Times Ed Sup 2418:338 S 22 '61
Student attitudes toward science articles for laymen. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 62: 235-40 Ap '62

Great Britain

Enough scientists by 1970; but non-vocational needs expanding. Times Ed Sup 2434:48 Ja 12 '62
Neglect of applied sciences. Times Ed Sup 2434:48 Ja 12 '62
Science and government in a free society. Q. M. H. Hailsham. Univ Q 16:250-63 Je '62
Science at a new university; proposals for Sussex. R. J. Blin-Stoyle. Times Ed Sup 2435:84 Ja 19 '62
Undergraduate science curriculum: a new approach. L. R. B. Elton. Univ Q 16:59-66 D '61

Hawaii

Role of state academies of science in science education. A. B. Carr. bibliog Sci Ed 46: 299-301 O '62

Ireland

Scientific education in Ireland. J. A. Schufle. J Chem Ed 40:88-90 F '63

Russia

Number and composition of scientific personnel and the training of scientists and teachers in the USSR. G. Kharat'ian. Soviet Ed 4:3-12 Je '62
Selection and training of scientific personnel: an important state task. Soviet Ed 4:35-41 S '62
Soviet ahead in science training. Times Ed Sup 2435:83 Ja 19 '62

SCIENTIFIC information
Knowledge versus information. J. R. Winckler. il Minn J Ed 43:10-12 Mr '63

SCIENTIFIC literature
Scientists are also writers. M. Goran. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:479 S '62; Reply. J. J. Carroll and R. D. Hamilton. 40:92-3 F '63
See also
Biological literature
Chemical literature

SCIENTIFIC method
Ethical values in scientific method. R. V. Hannaford. Liberal Ed 48:26-31 Mr '62
Film slide test to measure ability to apply scientific method in the area of mechanics in high school physics. H. J. Goehring, jr. bibliog il Sci Ed 46:347-57 O '62
Methodology versus ideology in psychological research; with comment by C. R. Rogers. F. L. Vance. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:12-17 Spr '62
Mousetraps, blocks, wheels and corks. L. G. Poorman. Sch Sci & Math 62:444-53 Je '62
Roots of scientific method. M. Goran. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:115-18 F '63
Scientific attitudes, certainty, and the black box. A. J. Bernatowicz and E. A. Kay. J Gen Ed 13:25-9 Ap '61
Scientific foundations of education. R. Meyers. bibliog Sci Ed 46:50-8 F '62
Scientific methodolgy: the education for a changing world. A. M. Lahti. Sci Ed 47: 157-62 Mr '63
Some educational implications of creativity research findings. C. W. Taylor. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:593-606 N '62
Teaching children for tomorrow. M. Martin. il Childh Ed 39:358-61 Ap '62
Teaching the scientific method with the pendulum. M. L. Alexenberg. Sch Sci & Math 62:206-7 Mr '62
See also
Hypothesis

SCIENTIFIC news. See Newspapers—Scientific news; Periodicals—Scientific news

SCIENTIFIC research
Evaluation of a NSF research participation program for high school teachers. A. I. Miller. Am Biol Teach 24:344-5 My '62
Frontiers in science. R. MacVicar. il Sci Teach 29:24-7 N '62
Inquiry into scientific research. F. Kodman, jr. and A. B. Fein. bibliog Sci Ed 46:82-6 F '62
Libraries and the space age. W. Von Braun. ALA Bul 66:525-8 Je '62
New approach to the training of science teachers; an institute to develop techniques of research for high school teachers. D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 47:33-4 F '63
Research opportunities for science teachers. Sch & Soc 90:158+ Ap 7 '62
Sociology of reading research. A. H. Barton. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:94-101 N '61
See also
Agricultural research
Atomic research
Biological research
Chemical research
Discoveries (in science)
National science foundation
Physical research

Federal aid

Higher education and the Atomic energy commission. G. T. Seaborg. bibliog f Higher Ed 18:3-6+ D '61
Programs supporting science research. L. Guernsey. bibliog Teach Col J 33:112-15 Mr '62
Ten-year forecast of nation's science needs. Higher Ed 18:17-18 S '61

Ghana

Research in Ghana. Times Ed Sup 2477:596 N 9 '62

Great Britain

Need for more research. J. Cockcroft. Times Ed Sup 2467:218 Ag 31 '62
Science and government in a free society. Q. M. H. Hailsham. Univ Q 16:250-63 Je '62

SCIENTIFIC research—*Continued*

Russia

Content and methods of scientific research in the field of polytechnical and production training. M. N. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 4:46-50 My '62

Higher school at a new stage; scientific research in the higher schools. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:48-50 Ja '62

In search of talent. I. Tamm. Soviet Ed 4:30-2 F '62

On coordination of scientific research in the field of the pedagogical sciences. A. I. Markushevich. Soviet Ed 5:60-3 N '62

On developing collectivism in scientific work. E. F. Ulin. Soviet Ed 3:40-3 O '61

SCIENTIFIC societies

Chemical information centers of Latin America. J. Vikin. J Chem Ed 38:628-9 D '61

German chemical and atomic energy documentation centers. H. A. Buch. il J Chem Ed 40:82-5 F '63

State academies of science programs. A. B. Carr. Sci Teach 30:33+ F '63

See also

American association for the advancement of science

American institute of biological sciences

British association for the advancement of science

Hawaiian academy of science

Manchester literary and philosophical society, England

Royal society of London

SCIENTIFIC terms. See Science—Terminology

SCIENTIFIC workers. See Scientists

SCIENTIFIC writing. See Technical writing

SCIENTISTS

Cultural science menaced. B. C. Hendricks. Sci Ed 47:87-8 F '63

Factored life history antecedents of industrial research performance. R. F. Morrison and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46: 281-4 Ag '62

Naturalist and the scientist. H. B. Mills. Am Biol Teach 24:105-7 F '62

No overall picture; scientist's innocence. F. A. Vick. Times Ed Sup 2477:605 N 9 '62

Personal history correlates of physical scientists' career aspirations. L. E. Albright and J. R. Glennon. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:281-4 O '61

Practitioner and the teacher of science. A. E. Lee. Am Biol Teach 25:164 Mr '63

Process of science education. H. E. Gruber. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:367-76 F '62

Scientists are also writers. M. Goran. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:479 S '62; Reply. J. J. Carroll and R. D. Hamilton. 40:92-3 F '63

Some necessary working assumptions of the scientist. J. R. Cautela. Sci Ed 46:285-92 Ap '62

Tungsten tower; the social responsibility of the scientist. B. D. Thomas. J Higher Ed 33:375-80 O '62

See also

Women as scientists

Education

Earned degrees in crucial manpower fields. C. B. Lindquist. Higher Ed 18:10-13+ Mr '62

Education for scientific careers in industry. F. R. Kappel. Teach Col Rec 63:614-22 My '62

High school backgrounds of science doctorates. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:592-3 Mr '62

In search of talent. I. Tamm. Soviet Ed 4:30-2 F '62

Secondary education for the biological-medical sciences. W. E. Langeland. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:243-8

Training for industry. Times Ed Sup 2397: 841 Ap 28 '61

Salaries

Earning of scientists. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:333 D '61

Supply and demand

Advances in science and the need for scientists. M. H. Trytten. Sch Life 45:6-8 O '62

Demand for scientific-technical personnel. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:4-5 S '62

Earth and its future. H. A. Meyerhoff. Sci Teach 30:15+ Ap '63

Education and the national space program. J. E. Webb. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Jl '62

Guidance programs and the shortage of engineers and scientists. Sch & Soc 90:416 D 1 '62

Imbalance in science education. Sch & Soc 90:252 Sum '62

NASA begins training program at ten universities. Higher Ed 18:16-17 My '62

Great Britain

America feeds on British brains. Q. M. H. Hailsham. Times Ed Sup 2494:468 Mr 8 '63

Employers more selective; harder for scientists. Times Ed Sup 2468:244 S 7 '62

Senior scientists; need for better prospects. Times Ed Sup 2444:572 Mr 23 '62

Too many scientists; a possibility by 1970. Times Ed Sup 2421:476 O 13 '61

Russia

Higher school at a new stage; scientific and teaching personnel. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:51 Ja '62

In search of talent. I. Tamm. Soviet Ed 4: 30-2 F '62

Number and composition of scientific personnel and the training of scientists and teachers in the USSR. G. Kharat'ian. Soviet Ed 4:3-12 Je '62

On measures to further improve the selection and training of scientific personnel. Soviet Ed 4:33-5 S '62

Russians ring out the old; making way for youth. Times Ed Sup 2468:235 S 7 '62

Selection and training of scientific personnel: an important state task. Soviet Ed 4:35-41 S '62

SCIENTISTS, Amateur

Encouragement of the amateur as a national policy. M. Goran. Sch Sci & Math 61:712 D '61

SCISSORS

Scissors disappearing? M. Fein. il Sch Arts 61:28 N '61

SCLEROSIS, Tuberous. See Tuberous sclerosis

SCOOTERS

See also

Motor scooters

SCOPAS

Sculpture symbols of Greek culture. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 60:38-9 Je '61

SCORE cards. See Report cards

SCORE reading and playing. See Sight reading (music)

SCORES, Test. See Tests and scales—Scores

SCOTLAND

See also

American teachers in Scotland

also subhead Scotland under the following subjects

Adult education

Apprentices

Business education

Colleges and universities

Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Curriculum—High schools

Education

Education and the state

Educational laws and legislation

Examinations

Higher education

Languages, Modern—Teaching

Mentally handicapped—Education

Part time education

Religious education

School building programs

Secondary education

Student selection

Student selection for teacher education

Summer schools

Teacher education

Teacher education in service

Teacher recruiting

Teachers

Teachers—Certification

Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Teachers—Salaries

Teachers—Supply and demand

Teachers associations

Teaching

Technical education

Youth serving organizations

SCOTOPIC sensitivity. See Sight—Acuity

SCOTT, Emmett J.

Small college and the archival record. R. C. McConnell. J Negro Ed 32:84-6 Wint '63

SCOTT, Harvey Whitefield

Scott of the Oregonian vs. William Jennings Bryan. H. Barrett. bibliog f Q J Speech 48: 169-73 Ap '62

SCOTTISH council for research in education
Research in education. Times Ed Sup 2415: 233 S 1 '61
Research in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2432: 873 D 29 '61
Research in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2469:272 S 14 '62
SCOTTISH schoolmasters association
Cinderella had it better. Times Ed Sup 2444: 570 Mr 23 '62
SCOTTISH secondary teachers association
Scottish inquiry. Times Ed Sup 2426:687 N 17 '61
SCOTTISH students in Russia
Eager to learn; Scots impression of Russia. Times Ed Sup 2477:604 N 9 '62
SCOTTISH teachers in the United States
Teaching beside Loch Lomond. E. S. Jacobson. il N Y State Ed 49:30-2 Ja '62
SCOTTSBURG, Indiana
Public schools
Community gets to know its school. S. Spencer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 220-2 Ap '62
SCOUTS and scouting
Values of scouting. Times Ed Sup 2434:47 Ja 12 '62
See also
Boy scouts
SCRAP material
Barrels of fun. S. T. Barrett. Grade Teach 80:26+ N '62
Baubles, bangles and beads, of wood! W. Luft. il Arts Activities 50:21 O '61
Coming for Christmas: cutups! E. J. Hooks. il Arts Activities 50:12-13 D '61
Experiment in additive sculpture. J. A. Coughlin. il Sch Arts 61:11-12 My '62
Experiment with crayon in crinoline. W. E. Ahlvers. il Sch Arts 62:23-4 D '62
Refill mosaics. D. P. Malone and W. Karre. il Sch Arts 62:14 F '63
Scraps come in handy. E. Brockway. il Sch Arts 61:24 N '61
Sixth grade inventors. D. H. Kenney. il Sch Arts 62:30 S '62
Start with a scrap! E. Wennhold and A. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 50:30-1 Ja '62
Thingumajigs from foil plates and other scrap. V. F. Adams. il Instr 72:109 N '62
We had rocks in our heads. M. M. Short. il Arts Activities 51:27-8 Je '62
SCRAP metal
Lock up your samovars. Times Ed Sup 2437: 183 F 2 '62
SCRAPBOOKS
Plan your FFA scrapbook. D. A. Frerichs. Ag Ed Mag 34:202-5 Mr '62
Tool scrapbook. J. L. Pucel and L. E. Jenkins. il Sch Shop 21:17 Je '62
SCRATCHBOARD drawing
About crayon etching. P. Albenda. il Sch Arts 61:31 Ap '62
Freezer paper is scraper paper, too. G. F. Stilwell and W. M. Stilwell. il Sch Arts 61:27-8 S '61
Let's etch with crayon. E. Suber. il Instr 72: 70 Ja '63
Let's try a big crayon sgraffito! M. Anderson. il Grade Teach 79:41 N '61
Scratch pictures. C. Cikalik. il Grade Teach 79:49 O '61
Scratching plasterboard. M. Foster. il Instr 72:60-1 F '63
SCREENS, Projection. See Projection apparatus
SCREW drivers
Antislip attachment for spiral screwdriver. A. V. Paaverud. il diags Sch Shop 21:15 My '62
SCRIBBLE drawing. See Drawing
SCROLLS from the Dead Sea. See Dead Sea scrolls
SCUBA diving. See Diving, Submarine
SCULPTURE
Animals in sculpture. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 80:66-7 S '62
Art through sports. J. Brown. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:27+ F '63
Chimera. C. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:33 S '61
December creativity in the round. il Instr 72:66-7 D '62
L'étoile. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:43 D '62
Family group, by H. Moore. il Arts Activities 50:14-15 S '61
Featherock. M. G. Burroughs. il Instr 72:67 My '63
From an artist's point of view. Reclining figure, by H. Moore. I. B. Bell. il Minn J Ed 42:15 D '61
Henry Moore, sculptural innovator. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62:36-7 O '62
Into another dimension. R. D. Martin. il Arts Activities 52:11-13 Ja '63
Kneeling woman. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62:47 Mr '63
Man walking. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 62: 35 S '62
On the cover; Lord Krishna playing the flute, by I. B. Sadera. il Mus Educators J 49:31 Ja '63
Sculpture from whatever you have. H. Patton. il Instr 71:113 Mr '62
Sculpture you can lift. P. C. Degenhart. il Arts Activities 52:16-17 D '62
Tank totem IV. C. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61: 31 O '61
What's new in the playground? F. L. Hoover. il Arts Activities 51:34-5 Je '62
See also
Ceramic sculpture
Constructivism (art)
Metal sculpture
Paper sculpture
Relief (sculpture)
Terra cottas
Wire sculpture
Wood carving
Teaching
Dip-dribble sculpture. S. U. Kane. il Sch Arts 61:35 O '61
Experiment in additive sculpture. J. A. Coughlin. il Sch Arts 61:11-12 My '62
Get the lead out for classroom sculpture. W. R. Krueger. il Arts Activities 52:6-10 N '62
Invitation to adventure. C. F. Beck. il Sch Arts 61:7-8 N '61
Light touch with talc. J. W. Strother. il Arts Activities 50:34-5 D '61
Mixed media in art. J. A. Harris. il Sch Arts 62:15-16 S '62
One sculpture leads to another. P. C. Kelly. il Arts Activities 52:11 S '62
Sculpture from plumbers' asbestos cement. A. Lauck. il Sch Arts 61:21-2 N '61
Sculpture-in-the-round. J. A. Feller. il diags Arts Activities 51:26-8 Ap '62
Sophomore sculpture in warm terra cotta. B. P. Gemignani. il Sch Arts 61:9-10 My '62
Starving artist's method. J. Goulart. il Arts Activities 52:19-20 Ja '63
Summer sculptors. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 53:6-11 Mr '63
Toothpick sculpture à la plaster. L. S. Carpenter. il Sch Arts 62:21-3 O '62
Variety gives spice to the art program; high school classes. K. G. Wallen. il Sch Arts 61:21-4 D '61
When a painter tries sculpture. G. Manupelli. il Sch Arts 61:13-14 My '62
Wood scrap sculpture. R. J. Homan. il Sch Arts 61:37 My '62
SCULPTURE, African
Horseman; Dogon, Africa. il Arts Activities 50:20-1 N '61
Mask from Congo. il Arts Activities 50:30-1 O '61
SCULPTURE, Ancient
Additions to the Greek, Etruscan and Roman collections in Boston. C. C. Vermeule. 3d. bibliog f il Class J 58:1-18 O '62
Ancient modern sculpture. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 79:39+ My '62
Fishing and fowling skiff model. Egyptian Dyn. c. 2000 B.C. il Arts Activities 51:32-3 Mr '62
Greek, Etruscan and Roman sculpture in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. C. C. Vermeule. bibliog il Class J 57:145-59 Ja '62
Sketched from life, 500 B.C. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 79:59 Ja '62
Women of Tanagra. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 79:38-9 Mr '62
SCULPTURE, Aztec
Chalchiuhtlicue. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 61:33 N '61
SCULPTURE, Chinese
Guardians of the grave. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 80:36-7+ Ap '63
SCULPTURE, Greek
Sculpture symbols of Greek culture. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 60:38-9 Je '61
SCULPTURE, Primitive
See also
Sculpture, African
SEA. See Ocean
SEA food
See also
Crabs
SEA in literature
Some Vergilian seascapes. F. A. Sullivan. bibliog Class J 57:302-9 Ap '62

SEA life. See Marine biology

SEA shells. See Shells (conchology)

SEALS (numismatics)
Ancient craft goes modern. M. L. Klaeger. il Arts Activities 51:22-4 Ap '62

SEAMEN
Education
Seafarers neglected. Times Ed Sup 2451:951 My 11 '62
Young men of the sea. il Times Ed Sup 2461: 82 Jl 20 '62

SEAMOUNTS. See Ocean bottom

SEAPORTS. See Ports

SEARS, Barnas
Private aid to public schools: the Peabody fund in Florida, 1867-1880. M. W. Black. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:38-42 S '61

SEASHORE measures of musical talents
Measuring and training pitch discrimination ability in voice improvement. N. S. Rees. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:44-7 Ja '62
Study in the correlation of music theory grades with the Seashore measures of musical talents and the Aliferis music achievement test. A. R. Roby. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:137-42 Fall '62

SEASONS
Changing seasons: fall and winter. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:16+ O '62
Seasonal change. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72: 30+ Mr '63
Summer begins. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 79:45+ Je '62

SEAT belts. See Safety belts

SEAT work
In slow gear: daily written work for the mentally retarded. C. Stafford. Instr 72:101+ O '62
Old catalogs help first-graders in reading, seatwork. H. Phinney. N Y State Ed 49: 25 Mr '62

SEATING
See also
School children—Seating

SEATO graduate school of engineering, Bangkok
New approach: the regional school. T. H. Evans. il Overseas 1:20-4 Ap '62

SEATTLE, Washington
Century 21 exposition, 1962
And by the way, what happened to av at the Seattle world's fair? W. J. Mars. il Ed Screen Av G 41:145-6+ Mr '62
Century 21. il Instr 71:31+ Je '62
Christian witness at Seattle world's fair. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 Mr '62
Librarians, librarianship, and library 21. L. Vagianos. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:331-4 D '62
Library of the 21st century. Sch & Soc 90: 133-4 Mr 24 '62; Same cond. Av Instr 7:113 F '62
Library 21; ALA's exhibit at the Seattle world's fair. G. P. Martin and I. Lieberman. il ALA Bul 56:230-2 Mr '62
Library 21: an interim report. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:62-3 S '62
Library 21 opens. A. F. Trezza. ALA Bul 56:561 Je '62
Library 21 training program. R. M. Hayes. ALA Bul 56:1009-12 D '62
Seattle hits a cultural jackpot. A. Kleihauer. il Sch Arts 62:5-8 N '62
Univac goes to the World's fair. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:340 My '62

Ballard high school
Administrative model for a large city high school. A. T. Van Devanter and F. E. Seeley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-101 S '62
Foreign language week. J. Hanson. il Sch Activities 34:110-12 D '62

Edison technical high school
Data processing comes to public education. W. K. Toomey. il Bsns Ed World 42:23-5+ N '61

Edward S. Ingraham high school
New idea on lunch-period scheduling: the five wave plan. J. C. Maxey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:41-3 Ap '62
North Seattle senior high school. K. R. MacDonald. il plan Am Sch Bd J 142:18-21 Je '61

Garfield high school
Our Purple paw serves. D. Deskins. Sch Activities 34:104 D '62

Highline school district
Does entrance age affect achievement? R. V. Hall. bibliog El Sch J 63:391-6 Ap '63
Guidance for the disaffected. M. E. Bellenger. Ed Lead 20:297-9 F '63

Public schools
Systemwide planning. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:42 Ap '62

SEATTLE public library
Seattle case history. R. Mostar. Wilson Lib Bul 37:258-9 N '62

SEBASTOPOL, California
Pine Crest school
Summer school for migrant youngsters. R. R. Caselli. CTA J 58:34-7 Ap '62

SECOND grades
See also
School children—Second grades

SECONDARY education
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; secondary education. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:36-41
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; secondary education. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup38-43
Frontiers of secondary education V; papers prepared for the fifth annual conference on secondary education. Syracuse university. School of education. 74p bibliog pa '61 Syracuse univ. press
Is the conventionally sharp dividing line between secondary and collegiate education justifiable? B. Steinzor; G. O. Chapman; M. M. Kreeger. J Higher Ed 33:395-402 O '62
See also
Education—Organization by years
High schools

Aims and objectives
Basic changes needed to serve individuals better. J. L. Trump. Ed Forum 26:93-101 N '61
Challenge of vocational and technical education. W. P. McLure. Phi Delta Kappan 43:212-17 F '62
Compulsory high school education and the national interest. D. E. Winchell. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 F '62; Same. Ed Digest 27: 30-1 Ap '62
Content of education in the secondary school. E. I. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 4:26-34 Ja '62
Contribution of secondary school vocational business education to general education. D. J. Zuehlke. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 30: 69-77 D '61
Democratic process: can it work? R. J. Pritchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 159-65 My '62
Dilemma of the American comprehensive high school. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 38:100-5 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:21-3 Ap '63
Each pupil's international responsibility: implications for the American people. O. J. Caldwell. J Sec Ed 37:158-61 Mr '62
Effective teaching in high school. H. F. A. Smith. Ill Ed 50:288-9 Mr '62
Flexible scheduling for what? R. N. Bush and D. W. Allen. J Sec Ed 36:346-53 O '61
Fostering creative thinking during the high school years. E. P. Torrance. bibliog H Sch J 45:281-8 Ap '62
High school dropout problem. T. J. Bond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:180-4 S '62
High schools and patriotism. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37:1-4 Ja '62
Improving secondary schools. Sch & Soc 89: 331 O 21 '61
Learner and the teacher. E. T. McSwain. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:2-11 Ap '63
Learning process and the secondary school curriculum. T. E. Clayton. Syracuse Univ Frontiers Sec Ed V:61-5
Let's stop the college hysteria. V. A. Magnesen. Ill Ed 51:190+ Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:28-9 Mr '63
Live students and dead education; why the high school must be revived. O. Handlin. Ed Digest 27:1-5 D '61; Summary, with discussion. H Points 44:6-21 Ap '62
National goals in education. H. C. Hand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:144-58 My '62
New look in class schedules, teacher responsibilities, student programs; interview. M. P. Heller; J. E. Smith; B. Belford. il Sch Mgt 5:78-82+ O '61
New model for administering the secondary school. S. D. Thomson. il J Sec Ed 38:80-9 F '63
Our obligation to youth. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:143-51 Ap '63

SECONDARY education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Problem of secondary education in Latin America. R. J. Havighurst and J. Abreu. Comp Ed R 5:167-74 F '62

Producing quality education in secondary schools. K. E. Oberholtzer. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2:182-5 Fall '61

Product or process? W. S. Sterner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:75-8 D '61

Role of continuation education in preparing youth for employment. J. M. Preston. J Sec Ed 38:122-4 F '63

Scholarship in the comprehensive high school. F. Eckelt. Social Ed 26:63-4 F '62

School relationships may be improved through balancing high school programs. C. B. Jeter. Ag Ed Mag 35:30-1 Ag '62

Secondary school curriculum: its prospects. W. H. Cartwright. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:228-35

Selected issues and problems in secondary education. E. Simpson. bibliog J Home Econ 55:9-15 Ja '63

Suburban teen-agers: shortcomings of affluent school systems. E. J. Covelli. Clearing House 36:279-83 Ja '62

Tasks completed and goals ahead. L. S. Michael. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 315-17 Ja '62

Teachers of culturally disadvantaged American youth. R. J. Rousseve. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:114-21 Spr '63

Value directed p-r program. E. T. Carine, jr. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 145:15-17 O '62

Wayland, Mass. high school program for individual differences. W. M. Griffin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-27 Mr '63

What changes in school organization will produce better learning opportunities for individual students? G. Saylor. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:102-9 S '62

Bibliography

Selected references for further study. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:319-21 Ja '62

Evaluation

High school graduates on trial; verdict, deficient! H. Winthrop. Clearing House 36: 284-7 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 34-6 Ap '62

I wish I'd studied harder! D. M. Estes. Tex Outl 45:16-18 Ag '61

Opinions of young workers on their own education in a secondary modern school. F. S. Jackson. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:92-4 F '63

History

Charles W. Eliot and the secondary school. E. Krug. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:4-21 S '61

History, historians, and the secondary school curriculum. A. S. Bolster, jr. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:39-65 Wint '62

Shaping of secondary education in Pakistan. A. Peshkin. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:4-18 Mr '63

Teachers meetings a century ago. B. J. Brommel. Teach Col J 33:69-71+ D '61

Research

Bigger, less expensive? bigger, better? Ed Exec Overview 4:18 My; 18 Je '63

Teacher education

Approach to the teaching of secondary-school teachers. H. Beck. bibliog Sch R 69 no4: 437-48 Wint '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 25-8 My '62

Degree of teacher domination in group processes and student attitude toward instruction in secondary methods classes. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Ed Res 56:379-81 Mr '63

Experimental program for training secondary teachers. W. Kuhn. Mus Educators J 49:57-8+ F '63

Inter-university program; experimental program for the preparation of secondary school teachers. W. L. Irvine. J Teach Ed 14:88-92 Mr '63

MAT intern. D. A. Wilbur. Clearing House 36:232-4 D '61

MSC's program for training junior high school teachers. G. V. Erickson. Mont Ed 39:11+ Ap '63

1962 summer session courses on junior high-school education in colleges and universities. J. L. Trump and L. E. Partlow, comps. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:232-53 Ap '62

1963 summer session courses on junior high school education in colleges and universities; comp. by J. L. Trump and L. E. Hawley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 165-89 Mr '63

Preparation of teachers for the junior high school. M. Johnson, jr. Teach Col J 34:57-9 N '62

Preparing elementary and secondary teachers. Sister Mary Romana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:165-71 Ag '61

Proposals for preparation: past and present. C. P. McMahon. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14: 68-73 Mr '63

Teacher taught. Univ Q 15:252-60 Je '61

Team teaching for teacher education: the new approach. J. Nelson and others. J Teach Ed 12:380-2 S '61

What preparation should junior high-school teachers have? C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:26-8 O '62

What preparation should junior-high teachers have? F. N. Philpot. Ill Ed 51:245 F '63

Theories and principles

Classification and evaluation. T. P. O'Brien. Clearing House 36:222-4 D '61

Developing support for experimentation. L. W. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 183-91 My '62

Educational stultifications. M. Broder. H Points 44:73-4 Mr '62

Is readiness obsolete in creative supervision and teaching? I. Samuels and J. W. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:91-4 F '63

Junior high school idea in theory and practice. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on junior high school education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-136 O '62

Organizing for maximum development of each individual. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-5 My '62

Perceived value discrepancies of teachers and principals; a threat to creative teaching. G. R. Rasmussen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-12 Mr '62

Philosophy for Maryvale senior high school. R. J. Willink. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:204-6 S '62

Relating guidance to the philosophy of the school. D. G. Straight. Clearing House 37: 271-5 Ja '63

Schools of tomorrow, today. B. F. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:250-8 My '62

Small high school: its strength and limitations. R. G. Bohrson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-18 Ap '63

What changes in school organization will produce better learning opportunities for individual students? G. Saylor. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:102-9 S '62

Value

High school in the war on poverty. S. H. Popper. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:90-5 Ap '62

Instructional approaches on the armed forces and continued schooling. C. Savitzky. H Points 44:23-31 N '62

Problem of secondary education in Latin America. R. J. Havighurst and J. Abreu. Comp Ed R 5:167-74 F '62

Relationship of certain course work in high school to achievement in college. D. R. Cook and W. D. Martinson. Personnel & Guid J 40:703-7 Ap '62

Africa

Adaptation of secondary school syllabuses in Africa. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:150 '62

Priming the pump; a job for Britain. D. J. S. Crozier. il Times Ed Sup 2488:sup ii-iii Ja 25 '63

Reform in secondary school curriculum for Africa. Sch & Soc 90:390+ N 17 '62

Albania

School reform plan. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:203 '61

Belgium

Look at secondary education in Belgium. P. S. Charlier and R. H. Charlier. il Chicago Sch J 43:20-30 O '61

California

What's happening in California secondary schools. W. N. McGowan. See issues of Journal of secondary education

China (Peoples Republic)

Quality in secondary education in Communist China. E. L. Harner. Sch & Soc 91:169-70 Ap 6 '63

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Denmark

American high school through European eyes; with reply by E. R. Hinkston. H. Bollerup. Phi Delta Kappan 43:395-400 Je '62
Denmark opts for fourteen-plus. Times Ed Sup 2485:8 Ja 4 '63
Fulbright fellow reports on the Danish pupil. E. Hinkston. Clearing House 37:33-5 S '62
Upper secondary school reform. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:207 '61

Europe

Contrasts in opportunity; a view of European and American education. F. H. Bowles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-32 Ap '63
Europe plans for extended schooling. M. J. Gold. Ed Forum 25:429-37 My '61
Liberal education and quality. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 25:439-46 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-18 O '61
Secondary education in Europe. E. J. Swineford. J Sec Ed 36:457-60 D '61

Europe, Western

Reform in West Europe's post-primary education. L. Elvin. Phi Delta Kappan 43:50-3 N '61

France

Continental approaches; Franco-German systems discussed. Times Ed Sup 2400:1039 My 19 '61

Germany (Federal Republic)

Continental approaches; Franco-German systems discussed. Times Ed Sup 2400:1039 My 19 '61
Hansa college; for secondary school studies. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:75 '62
Recent changes in the secondary schools, Federal Republic of Germany. W. Schultze. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:64-8 N '61
What is German youth taught about the Nazis? T. Huebener. German Q 35:171-8 Mr '62

Great Britain

Alternatives to Beloe. B. Ford. Times Ed Sup 2442:461 Mr 9 '62
Another look at English secondary schools. J. B. Montague, jr. Clearing House 37: 430-2 Mr '63
As Liberals see it; changeover at thirteen plus. Times Ed Sup 2470:318 S 21 '62
Balance of education. D. E. Beinhorn. Ed Res Bul 40:169-78 O '61
Before going up. Times Ed Sup 2418:343 S 22 '61
Beloe accepted. Times Ed Sup 2409:88 Jl 21 '61
Beloe report supported; secondary examinations council. Times Ed Sup 2407:18 Jl 7 '61
Bilateral system in Surrey. F. S. Marston. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1183 Je 9 '61
Broadening the sixth; four A level subjects. Times Ed Sup 2399:974 My 12 '61
Character the key; middle streams the bulwark. K. Ollerenshaw. Times Ed Sup 2448: 792 Ap 20 '62
Christian principle. Times Ed Sup 2419:382 S 29 '61
Churches criticize Crowther. Times Ed Sup 2397:842 Ap 28 '61
Class in the classroom. Times Ed Sup 2468: 244 S 7 '62
County grammar schools; merger plan. Times Ed Sup 2438:248 F 9 '62
Debating points. Times Ed Sup 2409:89 Jl 21 '61
Doing a Beloe; secondary modern fifth year. Times Ed Sup 2408:52 Jl 14 '61
Educational change in the United Kingdom since World war II. B. Morris. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 43:92-7 N '61
Eleven-plus examination in the schools of England; national examinations ignore growth psychology. D. Rappaport. il Chicago Sch J 43:224-7 F '62
English grammar school. E. Stabler. Can Ed Res Digest 1:33-41 Mr '61
Equality since 1944; grammar school survey. Times Ed Sup 2437:195 F 2 '62
Exams a malignant growth, and entertainments industry a menace. D. Thompson. Times Ed Sup 2451:948 My 11 '62
Exeter course in retrospect. Times Ed Sup 2442:459 Mr 9 '62
Extra years at the secondary modern. il Times Ed Sup 2440:341-5 F 23 '62
Fifth year; sec. mod. aftermath. N. Evans. Times Ed Sup 2481:763 D 7 '62
General studies in sixth. Times Ed Sup 2470: 314 S 21 '62
Grammar school posers. Times Ed Sup 2450: 887 My 4 '62
Grammar schools defended. R. R. Pedley. Times Ed Sup 2485:14 Ja 4 '63
Hopes of the thirteen-plus. Times Ed Sup 2440:355 F 23 '62
Influence of John Dewey in English official reports. W. H. Burston. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:311-25 '61
Internal organization at Hinchley Wood school, Esher. C. E. Pritchard. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1182 Je 9 '61
Labour policy on education. Times Ed Sup 2406:1362 Je 30 '61
Leicestershire plan. H. L. Meechan. Times Ed Sup 2433:17 Ja 5 '62; Discussion. 2434: 52 Ja 12 '62
Leicestershire's plan. Times Ed Sup 2428: 758 D 1 '61
Local certificate. F. H. Pedley. Times Ed Sup 2420:426 O 6 '61
Minister on eleven plus. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2493:416 Mr 1 '63
Mr Rée is hopeful. Times Ed Sup 2441:406 Mr 2 '62
New battle of Britain. P. A. Shinkman. il NEA J 50:33-5 My '61
New examination below G.C.E. level. Times Ed Sup 2409:87 Jl 21 '61
No visible horror; sixth form organization. Times Ed Sup 2440:359 F 23 '62; Reply. I. Morrish. 2441:404 Mr 2 '62
Opinions of young workers on their own education in a secondary modern school. F. S. Jackson. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:92-4 F '63
Out of his class. Times Ed Sup 2437:195 F 2 '62; Reply. T. G. Jenkins. 2438:249 F 9 '62
Placing children from overseas. Times Ed Sup 2399:961 My 12 '61
Reforming the system; ages of transfer should go up. Mrs A. F. Remington. Times Ed Sup 2470:318 S 21 '62
Return to first principles. Times Ed Sup 2475: 536 O 26 '62
Role of the mother tongue in the education of the gifted. A. Wilkinson. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:371-83
Rural problems at Sir William Romney's. R. J. Woodward. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1181 Je 9 '61
Sec. mod. examined. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2487:90 Ja 18 '63
Selective society. Times Ed Sup 2439:305 F 16 '62; Discussion. 2440:351 F 23 '62
Sixth form tasks. D. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2416:260 S 8 '61
Slogan for the sixties; secondary certificates for all. Times Ed Sup 2412:166 Ag 11 '61
Small grammar schools; Oxford report. Times Ed Sup 2465:178 Ag 17 '62
Social pattern of the length of full-time education in Essex. Ed Res 4:230-7 Je '62
Survey of bilateral schools. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1179-84 Je 9 '61
Too clever to fill cartons. L. A. Gibson. Times Ed Sup 2491:305 F 15 '63
Transfer between streams at Mark Hall school, Harlow. G. B. C. Palmer. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1180 Je 9 '61
Variety and balance. Times Ed Sup 2476:569 N 2 '62
Warwickshire high schools; the first four years. C. Walker. Times Ed Sup 2410:112 Jl 28 '61

See also
Public schools (endowed)—Great Britain
School age—Great Britain

Greece

Public secondary education in Greece. W. Graves. H Sch J 45:329-34 My '62
Style of educational change in Greece. A. M. Kazamias. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43: 69-74 N '61

Hungary

School reform. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter: 73 '61

Indonesia

Some highlights of the development of secondary and teacher education in Indonesia, 1950-1961. F. E. Mooney, jr. bibliog Peabody J Ed 40:137-41 N '62

Iran

Problems of secondary education in Iran. M. Afzal. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:86-92 O '62

Iraq

Secondary education in Iraq. K. I. Gezi. H Sch J 45:92-7 D '61

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Ireland

Comparisons are odious; call for facts. Times Ed Sup 2456:1220 Je 15 '62

Irish grammar schools. Times Ed Sup 2403: 1135 Je 9 '61

Italy

Italy's teleschools. Times Ed Sup 2400:1028 My 19 '61

Latin America

Problem of secondary education in Latin America. R. J. Havighurst and J. Abreu. Comp Ed R 5:167-74 F '62

Morocco

Secondary education reform. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:214 '62

Netherlands

Democracy reconciles tradition and reform in its secondary schools. M. Goote and W. Lynch. Phi Delta Kappan 43:81-5 N '61

New South Wales

Curriculum changes. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:7 '63

New South Wales at crossroads; selective high schools to go. Times Ed Sup 2429: 788 D 8 '61; Discussion. 2438:241; 2440: 350 F 9, 23 '62

Wyndham report on secondary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:71 '62

Nigeria

Independence a hard path; Nigeria's Mayflower school. G. N. Brown. il Times Ed Sup 2456:1220 Je 15 '62

Ontario

Grade 13 mathematics: the Ontario equivalent to freshman college mathematics. J. C. Eggsgard. Math Teach 55:570-5 N '62

Selection at 14-plus. Times Ed Sup 2428:752 D 1 '61

Pakistan

Shaping of secondary education in Pakistan. A. Peshkin. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:4-18 Mr '63

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania program of improvement in secondary education through group studies. E. B. Kelm. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:59-66 S '61

Rhodesia, Southern

Rhodesian comprehensive schools. H. J. Rousseau. Times Ed Sup 2440:346; 2443:517 F 23, Mr 16 '62

Russia

Content of education in the secondary school. E. I. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 4:26-34 Ja '62

Experience and needs of correspondence secondary schools. P. Lebedev. Soviet Ed 3:44-6 O '61

Soviet education at the crossroads. N. DeWitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:133-42 Ap '63

Soviet student: profile and prediction. N. DeWitt. Teach Col Rec 64:91-8 N '62

Scotland

From primary to secondary. Times Ed Sup 2430:830 D 15 '61

Junior secondary education in Scotland. E. S. Jacobson. Comp Ed R 5:208-11 F '62

Scottish twelve plus; transfers for review. Times Ed Sup 2458:1343 Je 29 '62

Too much hustle. Times Ed Sup 2446:686 Ap 6 '62

Transfer from primary to secondary education in Scotland. N. T. Walker. Brit J Ed Studies 10:196-7 My '62

Turkey

Tea at the butcher's. il Times Ed Sup 2403: 1186 Je 9 '61

Ukraine

On reorganizing the work of specialized secondary educational institutions of the Ukrainian SSR. I. N. Dadenkov. Soviet Ed 5:38-41 D '62

United Arab Republic

Secondary school for highly gifted boys at Ain-Shams, Cairo, U.A.R. N. H. Mikhail. Year Book of Ed 1961:484-8

United States

American high school after a decade of challenge; the setting for an appraisal. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 37:341-6 O '62

American high school through European eyes; with reply by E. R. Hinkston. H. Bollerup. Phi Delta Kappan 43:395-400 Je '62

Balance of education. D. E. Beinhorn. Ed Res Bul 40:169-78 O '61

Compulsory school attendance: raise requirements in the automated age? C. C. Lammers. bibliog f Clearing House 37:286-91 Ja '63

Contrasts in opportunity: a view of European and American education. F. H. Bowles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-32 Ap '63

Democratic process: can it work? R. J. Pritchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 159-65 My '62

Developing support for experimentation. L. W. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:183-91 My '62

Dilemma of the American comprehensive high school. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 38:100-5 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:21-3 Ap '63

Dr Conant on industrial education in slum and suburban schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:6+ Ja '62

Dr Conant's third report: Slums and suburbs. Sch Mgt 5:16+ D '61

East Asian history and American secondary education. H. L. Boorman. bibliog f Social Ed 26:234-6+ My '62

Education in conservative key: the proposals of Dr Conant. T. Brameld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:23-33 O '61

Effects of the adolescent culture; review of The adolescent society, by J. S. Coleman. A. J. Reiss. jr. Children 9:26-8 Ja '62

Europe plans for extended schooling. M. J. Gold. Ed Forum 25:429-37 My '61

Images of the future in high school education. R. H. Johnson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:38-40 O '61

Industrial education in Slums and suburbs. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 Ja '62

Learner and the teacher. E. T. McSwain. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:2-11 Ap '63

Liberal education and quality. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 25:439-46 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-18 O '61

Local autonomy and the national interest in secondary education; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:288-310 My '62

Looking forward. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:83-8 My '62

Meeting the challenges of contemporary education. Sister Lucille and Sister Bernard. Cath Sch J 61:18-19 Je '61

National goals in education. H. C. Hand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:144-58 My '62

No bells ring for Dr Trump. L. Niblett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:87-92 Mr '62

Reform in West Europe's post-primary education. L. Elvin. Phi Delta Kappan 43:50-3 N '61

Secondary education in the next decade. L. E. Vredevoe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:43-8 S '62

Slums and suburbs, by J. B. Conant. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:11 F '62

Some secondary school issues of the 1960's. W. French. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:67-9 S '61

Soviet education at the crossroads. N. DeWitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:133-42 Ap '63

Study of the American high school: review of Slums and suburbs, by J. B. Conant. Ind Arts Teach 21:19+ N '61; Same. Mich Ed J 39:303+ D '61

Teaching secondary courses. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:236-57

Voluntary high school education, and its challenges. R. Meckley. Ohio Sch 39:18 D '61

What high school pupils study; a national survey of the scholastic performance of pupils of various abilities. United States. Office of education. (OE-33025) map US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 10:146p

SECONDARY school entrance examinations. See Examinations—Great Britain; Examinations—Scotland

SECONDARY school standards. See High schools—Standards

SECONDARY schools. See High schools; Private schools

SECONDHAND clothing. See Clothing, Secondhand

SECRET societies. See Greek letter societies

SECRETARIAL training

American business education yearbook, 1962; Secretarial education with a future. 400p bibliog '62 N.Y. univ. bk. store

SECRETARIAL training—*Continued*
Assimilating office problems in the classroom. L. A. Schantz. J Bsns Ed 37:327-8 My '62
Busy-work can provide a school secretarial service. A. Nemiroff. il Bsns Ed World 43:14-15+ S '62
Does your teaching open doors? L. M. Collins. il J Bsns Ed 38:230-1 Mr '63
Methods that open doors for the professional secretary. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43: 7-9 D '62; 27-30 Ja; 33-5 F; 17-19 Ap; 33-5 My; 19-21 Je '63
Secretarial education in transition; a summary. T. Yerian. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962: 383-92
Secretarial specialization, what are we doing about it? M. Z. Yates. Bal Sheet 43:57-9+ O '61
Why not become a temporary secretary? M. J. Collins. il Bsns Ed World 42:15-17 My '62

Curriculum
How we set up our technical shorthand course to train secretaries for scientists and engineers. M. A. Kurtz. il Bsns Ed World 43:18-20 My '63
Secretarial performance with implications for the curriculum. M. F. Robek. Bal Sheet 44:152-3+ D '62

Subject matter
Teach bank statement reconciliation realistically. M. H. Thorne. Bsns Ed World 43: 23+ N '62

Tests and scales
Advanced typewriting and the CPS examination. M. A. Wagner. Bsns Ed Forum 16:24 Ap '62
C.P.S. exam and the business education teacher. E. Cash. J Bsns Ed 38:157-8 Ja '63

Colleges and universities
Collegiate preparation of the professional secretary. M. V. Moore. Am Bsns Ed 18: 162-5 Mr '62
On-campus jobs offer advantages for college secretarial students. S. L. Smith. Bsns Ed World 43:22-3 My '63
Policies in determining credit allocation for secretarial science courses at the collegiate level. H. H. Green. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:44-54 D '61
Secretarial club builds teamwork. S. L. Smith. J Bsns Ed 38:17-18 O '62
Secretarial programs in colleges and universities. R. M. Kessel. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 18-20 O '61
Subject content of secretarial science courses is worthy of collegiate undergraduate academic acceptance. R. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:55-61 D '61

Junior colleges
Technical secretaries; Colby junior college suggests an answer to the scientific manpower shortage. M. Kurtz. il Jun Col J 33: 25-6 My '63

Teachers colleges
Recommended course content for a special methods course in secretarial, clerical, and office practice (undergraduate) W. M. Mitchell. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:52-6 D '62

Great Britain
Qualified private secretary in England. A. E. Ferris. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:51-3 Mr '62

Latin America
Foreign aid, secretarial style. V. Reva. Bal Sheet 44:301-2+ Mr '63

SECRETARIES
Attitudes and practices of executives and secretaries concerning disputable items of English usage. A. S. Lis. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:21-8 Mr '63

Duties
Secretarial education with a future. D. H. Veon. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:3-19
Trends affecting the secretarial profession. M. H. Thorne. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:377-82
Will automation displace the secretary? T. M. Reilly. Bsns Ed World 43:16+ Ja '63

Qualifications
Professional status for executive secretaries. W. Nardelli. Bal Sheet 44:204-5+ Ja '63
Trends affecting the secretarial profession. M. H. Thorne. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:377-82

Rating
Secretarial performance with implications for the curriculum. M. F. Robek. Bal Sheet 44:152-3+ D '62

Status
Developing role of the secretary in administrative management. W. T. Cavanaugh. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:20-7

SECRETARIES, Executive
Place of the executive secretary in the state student council association. J. McKemie. Sch Activities 34:240-2 Ap '63

SECRETARIES, School
Business manager looks at the school secretary. G. R. Babigian. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:394-7; Same cond. Cath Sch J 62:68-9 Je '62
What is a school secretary? M. E. Gilchrist. Ill Ed 50:410 My '62

SECTARIAN education. See Church schools

SECTS
Religion, age, and sex in children's perceptions of family authority. R. D. Hess and J. V. Torney. bibliog Child Develop 33:781-9 D '62
Sectarianism, pluralism, and tax-supported institutions. C. A. Holbrook. Christian Scholar 45:290-300 Wint '62
Study concerning religious belief and denominational affiliation. C. H. Poit. Relig Ed 57:214-16 Mr '62
Teacher education students evaluate the Ten commandments. A. C. Riccio. Relig Ed 57: 448-50 N '62

SECULARISM
American culture and morality. W. J. Ong. Relig Ed 58:114-26 Mr '63
Comparative study of Latin America. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:17-26 Je '61

SECURITY, Financial. See Financial security

SECURITY, Internal. See Internal security

SECURITY, Social and economic. See Social and economic security

SECURITY and insecurity (psychology)
Desire for security: an element in the vocational choice of college men. S. H. Blum. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:317-21 D '61
Sense of security. M. S. Kunz. bibliog Ed Lead 19:152-5 D '61
See also
Emotional dependency

SEDLESCOMBE, Sussex, England. Childrens village
Village for children in Sussex. il Times Ed Sup 2399:958 My 12 '61

SEEDS
Seed collages. V. A. Felton. il Instr 72:90 O '62
Seed mosaics. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Cath Sch J 62:26 D '62
Seeds. Am Biol Teach 24:443 O '62
Seeds. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:22+ O '62

Germination
See Germination

SEGREGATION, Social
See also
Discrimination in housing

SEGREGATION by ability. See Ability grouping

SEGREGATION in education
Education: a privilege of national citizenship? F .G. Delon. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90: 88-9 F 24 '62
Neighborhood attendance is no longer a legal excuse for racially segregated schools! L. O. Garber. bibliog f Nations Sch 70: 72-3+ N '62
New Rochelle decision. J Ed Sociol 36:262-71 F '63
Polemics and the reversal of the separate but equal doctrine. D. B. Strother. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:50-6 F '63
Sanction neighborhood attendance; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70:55+ Jl '62
Segregated schools in New York city. K. B. Clark. J Ed Sociol 36:245-50 F '63
Segregation in the schools of Gary, Ind. M. Wolff. J Ed Sociol 36:251-61 F '63
See also
Public schools—Desegregation

SEGREGATION of libraries. See Libraries and Negroes

SEGREGATION of races
See also
Negroes in the United States—Segregation
Segregation in education

SEGREGATION of sexes
Boys and girls, separate or together? with comments by D. O. Newby, W. N. Blackmore; P. M. Weaver. bibliog f il Int J Relig Ed 38:4-9 Jl '62

SEGUIN-Goddard formboard
Psychomotor abilities of retardates and patients with cerebral lesions. C. G. Matthews and R. M. Reitan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:607-12 Ja '62

SELECTION of prospective teachers. See Student selection for teacher education

SELECTION of students. See Student selection

SELECTION of tests. See Tests and scales—Selection

SELECTIVE service. See Conscription—United States

SELECTRIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric

SELF
Building self-esteem at home and school. H. G. Morgan. Childh Ed 38:278-80 F '62
Efforts of a three-year-old to master new experience: a case study of ego functioning. S. H. Arnaud. J Nurs Ed 17:49-54 Mr '62
Fully functioning self. E. C. Kelley. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:9-20
Impact of the profession of social work on nursery education. A. H. Merriam. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:80-3 Mr '62
Mark Twain and the mystery of identity. B. Smith. Col Engl 24:425-30 Mr '63
Positive view of self. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:99-117
Social aspects of child development. D. W. Dodson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:74-9 Mr '62
Some basic propositions of a growth and self-actualization psychology. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:34-49
Teachers' self-awareness and their evaluation of childhood authority figures. B. Wright and B. Sherman. bibliog Sch R 71:79-86 Spr '63
Understanding adolescents. Sister Mary Paulette. Cath Sch J 61:37-8 Je '61
Who am I? L. T. Hopkins. Childh Ed 39:416-19 My '63
See also
Individuality

SELF acceptance
Acceptance and the accurate view of self. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:118-40
Changes in self and other perceptions following brief educational-vocational counseling. J. E. Williams. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:18-28 Spr '62; Discussion. 9:29-30, 184-5, 366-8 Spr-Sum, Wint '62
Perceptual view of the adequate personality. A. W. Combs. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:50-64
Self-family perceptions related to self-acceptance, manifest anxiety, and neuroticism. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:236-42 Ja '63
Some concomitants of self-ideal discrepancy measures of self-acceptance. R. C. Winkler and R. A. Myers. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:83-6 Spr '63
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement; with comment by C. H. Patterson. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:140-6 Sum '61

SELF-activity inventory
Factor analytic study of several measures of self concept. D. J. Strong. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:64-70 Spr '62

SELF appraisal
Attitudes toward an agent of uncertainty reduction. H. B. Gerard and C. W. Greenbaum. bibliog J Personal 30:485-95 S '62
Awareness of self. F. M. Binder. bibliog J Ed Rec 43:185-8 Jl '62
Changes in self and other perceptions following brief educational-vocational counseling. J. E. Williams. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:18-28 Spr '62; Discussion. 9:29-30, 184-5, 366-8 Spr-Sum, Wint '62
Changes in self concepts in relation to perceptions of others. D. M. Kipnis. bibliog J Personal 29:449-65 D '61
Concurrent and predictive validity of an objective measure of academic self-concept. D. A. Payne. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:773-80 Wint '62
Correlates of self-attitudes of retardates. L. L. Gorlow and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:549-55 Ja '63
Cultural heritage and the relationship to self-esteem. A. Lipton. J Ed Sociol 36:211-12 Ja '63
Descriptive self-concept of high school counselors. P. M. Smith, jr. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:179-82 Spr '63
Do your students like you? S. Goodson. Il J Bsns Ed 38:241-2 Mr '63
Effect of dissonant persuasive communications upon changes in a self-referring attitude. A. E. Bergin. bibliog J Personal 30:423-38 S '62
Effects of treatment in a special class in a junior school on retardation and maladjustment with special reference to the concept of self. D. C. Ives. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:90-2 F '63
Ego-counseling in guidance: concept and method. R. C. Hummel. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:463-82 Fall '62
Estimation and measurement of personality characteristics and correlates of their congruence. G. A. Renzaglia and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:71-8 Spr '62
Ethics committee stimulates self-analysis. J. Douglas. Il Sch & Com 48:14-15 Ap '62
Evaluating instruction: cross-perceptions of college students and teachers. D. B. Gowin and D. E. Payne. bibliog Sch R 70:207-19 Sum '62
Experimental study of the self-concept of student teachers. A. B. Hatfield. bibliog J Ed Res 55:87-9 O '61
Factor analytic study of several measures of self concept. D. J. Strong. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:64-70 Spr '62
Factors associated with levels of self-conceptualization in high school students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:200-6+ N '61
Fear and low productivity among superior students. S. S. Marzolf. J Higher Ed 33:265-9 My '62
Fundamentals of character education. E. F. Francis. bibliog Sch R 70:345-57 Autumn '62
How well does the superintendent speak? J. H. Kramer. Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 S '62
Ideal self patterns of female retardates. J. T. Kniss and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:245-9 S '62
Image of the teacher. R. P. Hendon. Clearing House 36:26-8 S '61
Inquiry into attitudinal concomitants of success and failure at school. M. N. Baraheni. bibliog Ed Res 5:63-8 N '62
Instructors' use of self-evaluation procedures. R. H. Simpson. Social Ed 25:410-13 D '61
Level of self-esteem and the learning of imitation and nonimitation. M. E. Rosenbaum and others. bibliog J Personal 30:147-56 Je '62
Literature on measurement of the self concept: a sociologist's addendum. G. D. Nass. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:368 Wint '61
Measurement of the self concept: a critique of the literature. D. J. Strong and D. D. Feder. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:170-8 Sum '61
Motivation and the growth of self. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:83-98
Objectification of data used in underachievement-self concept study. M. B. Fink. Calif J Ed Res 13:105-12 My '62
Occupational choice as a crystallized self concept. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:211-16 Fall '61; Reply. C. D. Kehas. 9 no 1:91 Spr '62
Own position in relation to estimates of average standing and desirability for more and less self-comparable objects. S. Fillenbaum. bibliog J Personal 29:195-204 Je '61
Passivity of personality and role concepts in vocational choice. G. E. Whitlock. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:88-90 Spr '62
Patterns of protective attitudes in relation to differences in self-evaluation and anxiety level among high school students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:84-94 Mr '62
Patterns of self-attitudes of retardates. G. M. Guthrie and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:222-9 S '61
Patterns of self concepts related to problems of neurosis and delinquency in adolescents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 29:341-7 Mr '63
Patterns of self-conceptualization in high school and college students. W. C. Washburn. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:123-31 Je '61
Perceived trait requirements in bottom and middle management jobs. L. W. Porter. J Ap Psychol 45:232-6 Ag '61
Perceptual view of the adequate personality. A. W. Combs. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:50-64

SELF appraisal—*Continued*
Personality differences between institutionalized and non-institutionalized retardates. G. M. Guthrie and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:543-8 Ja '63
Personality self-images of student teachers. P. Groff. J Teach Ed 12:433-6 D '61
Place of self-concept in the education of the physically different child. A. V. Cutter. Excep Child 28:343-9 Mr '62
Poor reading habits: their rank order. J. W. Purcell. Read Teach 16:353-8 Mr '63
Psychology of becoming human. W. H. Beatty. Ed Lead 20:247-51+ Ja '63
Q sort: a means to explore vocational choice. M. E. Englander. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:597-605 Autumn '61
Reading and the self-concept. A. C. Homze. bibliog El Engl 39:210-15 Mr '62
Relationship of two indices of interest stability to self-satisfaction and to mother-son identification. L. H. Stewart. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:51-6 Mr '62
Relationships among self-descriptions, occupational stereotypes, and vocational preferences. D. H. Blocher and R. A. Schutz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4: 314-17 Wint '61
Role of the self-concept in learning situations. T. Landsman. bibliog H Sch J 45: 289-95 Ap '62
School-learned adjustments to negative self-images in high status occupational roles: the dental student example. E. L. Quarantelli. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:165-71 D '61
Self: a concern of the teacher. J. M. Cornebise. bibliog H Sch J 46:189-94 F '63
Self-appraisal of advanced degree candidates. W. N. Potter. J Ed Res 55:279-81 Mr '62
Self concept as it relates to academic underachievement. M. B. Fink. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:57-62 Mr '62
Self-concept implementation in occupational choices. R. L. Morrison. J Counsel Psychol 9:255-60 Fall '62
Self concept, occupational role expectation, and change in college major. J. R. Warren. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:164-9 Sum '61
Self-conception patterns of college students, and adjustment to college life. R. D. Cartwright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:47-52 Spr '63
Self-derogations in young retardates and special class placement. J. H. Meyerowitz. bibliog Child Develop 33:443-51 Je '62
Self-description as a predictor of rate of promotion of junior foreign service officers. R. H. Walther. J Ap Psychol 46:314-16 O '62
Self-disclosure scores grades in nursing college. S. M. Jourard. J Ap Psychol 45:244-7 Ag '61
Self-esteem and the diffusion of leadership style. D. G. Bowers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:135-49 Ap '63
Self-esteem, group interaction, and group influence on performance. E. Stotland and N. B. Cottrell. bibliog J Personal 29:273-84 S '61
Self-estimates of ability to teach art. P. J. Groff. Art Ed 15:11+ My '62
Self-estimates of ability to teach science. P. J. Groff. Sci Ed 46:162-3 Mr '62
Self-estimates of teaching ability in elementary school subjects. P. J. Groff. J Teach Ed 13:417-21 D '62
Self-evaluation and academic achievement. B. Borislow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 246-54 Fall '62
Self-evaluation by student teachers. D. Selakovich. J Teach Ed 12:225-8 Je '61
Self in a school setting. H. J. Reed. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:248-54 My '62
Skin color perception and self-esteem. H. F. Butts. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:122-8 Spr '63
Socio-egocentrism of patients in a half-way hospital. J. S. Peters, 2d. and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:110-15 Wint '63
Some social determinants of educational aspiration. R. E. Herriott. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:157-77 Spr '63
Subjects' self-judgments of speech adequacy and judgments by trained observers. B. M. Siegenthaler and M. G. Flamm. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:244-51 Ag '61
Teacher looks at himself. G. J. Turner. Cath Ed R 61:73-7 F '63
Teacher perception and working climate. P. E. McClendon. bibliog Ed Lead 20:104-8 N '62
Teachers' identifications with childhood authority figures. B. Sherman. bibliog Sch R 71:66-78 Spr '63
Teachers' self-awareness and their evaluation of childhood authority figures. B. Wright and B. Sherman. bibliog Sch R 71: 79-86 Spr '63
Teacher's self-image. S. A. Moore, 2d. Overview 2:23-5 D '61
Vocational choices and their significance for the self-structure. P. R. Givens. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:131-8 N '61
Vocational development and reference groups. R. G. Hadley and W. V. Levy. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:110-14 Sum '62
Your child's self-picture. K. H. Roe. Childh Ed 38:333-6 Mr '62

Research

Dimensions of an objective measure of academic self-concept. D. A. Payne and W. W. Farquhar. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:187-92 Ag '62
Self-concept in relation to behavior: theoretical and empirical research. J. M. Shlien. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 111-S 127 Jl '62

SELF awareness. See Self

SELF concept. See Body image concept; Self appraisal

SELF confidence
Attitudes toward an agent of uncertainty reduction. H. B. Gerard and C. W. Greenbaum. bibliog J Personal 30:485-95 S '62
Level of confidence. C. E. Neal. il Tex Outl 47:22-3 F '63
Level of self-esteem and the learning of imitation and nonimitation. M. E. Rosenbaum and others. bibliog J Personal 30:147-56 Je '62
Self-assurance can often be success insurance. M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 42:29 My '62
Self-confidence and leadership. D. Kipnis and W. P. Lane. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46: 291-5 Ag '62
Self-confidence as a response set. C. J. Mullins. J Ap Psychol 47:156-7 Ap '63

See also
Self reliance

SELF consciousness
Measurement of children's sensitivity to audiences. A. Paivio and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:721-30 D '61

SELF-contained classrooms
Case for teacher specialization in the elementary school. R. C. Anderson. bibliog El Sch J 62:253-60 F '62
Guide to curriculum progress in a self-contained classroom. L. Constantini. Ohio Sch 41:10-11+ F '63
Music and the self-contained classroom, this is the question. S. L. Forcucci. Mus Educators J 48:132-8 F '62
Myth of the self-contained classroom. N. Gayer. CTA J 57:22-3 N '61; Reply. N. J. Reyburn. bibliog f 58:23-4 F '62
Organizing groups for instruction. R. H. Anderson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:239-64
Reading and nongrading in the elementary school. M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:85-95
Self-contained and open. B. J. Wolfson. El Engl 38:589-90 D '61
Self-contained classroom. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 82:60-1 S '61
Self-contained classroom in the elementary school. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. bibliog El Sch J 63:212-17 Ja '63
Self-contained classroom reconsidered. C. C. Burnsworth. Mus Educators J 48:41-2 N '61
Study on the use of special teachers of science and mathematics in grades 5 and 6. E. G. Gibb and D. C. Matala. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:565-85 N '62
Team teaching in the elementary schools. R. B. Dean. Am Sch Bd J 145:5-6 D '62
Toward improved school organization; further look at horizontal structure, the self-contained classroom. Nat El Prin 41:106-15 D '61

SELF control
Self-management: where we are and where we want to go. L. B. Murphy; F. R. Shaffel. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:105-41

SELF culture
Self-education of alumni. A. W. Griswold. Sch & Soc 90:336+ O 20 '62

SELF-directed study. See Study

SELF education. See Self culture

SELF esteem. See Self appraisal

SELF evaluation charts. See Marking systems

SELF expression. See Personality

SELF government. See Student self-government

SELF help, Student. See Student employment

SELF ideal
Changes in self and other perceptions following brief educational-vocational counseling. J. E. Williams. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 18-28 Spr '62; Discussion. 9:29-30, 184-5, 366-8 Spr-Sum, Wint '62
Some concomitants of self-ideal discrepancy measures of self-acceptance. R. C. Winkler and R. A. Myers. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:83-6 Spr '63
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement; with comment by C. H. Patterson. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:140-6 Sum '61

SELF identification (psychology) See Identification (psychology)

SELF-instructional devices. See Teaching machines

SELF insurance. See Insurance—Self insurance

SELF portraits. See Portraits

SELF-realization
Double-purpose plan. L. S. Vander Werf. Sch & Soc 91:213-14 My 4 '63
I want my children to be able to realize the best in themselves. J. W. Gordon. ll Instr 72:69 Je '63
Self-realization and self-fulfillment. S. H. King. Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:22-30 Mr '63
Self-realization and the experimentalist theory of education. N. Roseman. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:29-38 Ja '63

SELF reliance
Cultivating independence and creative activity in schoolchildren in the process of teaching. M. A. Danilov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:38-45 My '62
Dignity, integrity and autonomy. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:213-33
Growth of self-reliance. H. E. Gruber and M. Weltman. Sch & Soc 91:222-3 My 4 '63
Letter to Virginia. M. S. Marshall. Peabody J Ed 38:321-2 My '61; Same. Ed Digest 27:32-3 O '61
Self-management: where we are and where we want to go. L. B. Murphy; F. R. Shaftel. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:105-41
See also
Self confidence

SELF respect
Dignity, integrity and autonomy. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:213-33

SELF restraint. See Self control

SELF-scorers. See Tests and scales—Scoring

SELF sufficiency. See Self reliance

SEMANTIC differential scales
Anxiety differential: initial steps in the development of a measure of situational anxiety. S. Alexander and T. R. Husek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:325-48 Sum '62
Dimensions of attitudes toward teachers as measured by the Semantic differential. T. R. Husek and M. C. Wittrock. J Ed Psychol 53:209-13 O '62
Semantic differential for speech correction concepts. R. G. Smith. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:32-7 Mr '62
Validation of a Semantic differential. R. G. Smith. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:50-5 Mr '63
See also
Osgoods semantic differential technique

SEMANTICS
Analytic philosophy and educational thought: excerpts from Foundations of education, ed. by G. F. Kneller. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:61+ F 9 '63
General semantics, effective tool for character education. J. H. Avellone. Ohio Sch 40:28+ Ap '62
In defense of Miss Groby. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:430 Ja '63
Problems in semantics of importance in science teaching. A. F. Eiss. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:343-7 O '61
Relation of intelligence and sex to the use of the IS of identity for high school students. J. T. Vellanti. bibliog Sci Ed 46:71-82 F '62
Scientific foundations of education. R. Meyers. bibliog Sci Ed 46:50-8 F '62
Search and research in education: semantics and communications engineering. A. Beringause. H Points 44:46-50 Je '62
Semantic aspects of T. H. Huxley's literary style. C. S. Blinderman. J Comm 12:171-8 S '62
See also
English language—Semantics
Meaning (psychology)
Words

SEMESTER and quarter plans. See Quarter and semester plans

SEMI-ANNUAL promotions. See Promotions—Students

SEMINARS
Arts seminar, Council Rock high. B. B. Hull. Art Ed 15:11-13 F '62
Candid appraisal of Ph.D. recruiting; seminar sponsored by the Argonne national laboratory. C. E. Rickleff and R. D. Tompkins. J Col Placement 23:25-6+ O '62
Comparative education society plans 1963 seminar in USSR. Arith Teach 10:207 Ap '63
Current activities in elementary and junior high school science; special projects in science. D. C. Matala. Sch Sci & Math 61: 345-7 My '61
Departmental honors programs; history; Stanford university. R. W. Lyman; D. Harris. Sup Stud 4:22 Ja '62
English-art-music seminar. F. Booker. Mus Educators J 49:110 N '62
Faculty seminar. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 F '63
First ASFEC graduates seminar. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:205-11 '62
First for Ohio: OSEA's project honoring the science scholar. D. Schaub. ll Ohio Sch 41: 20-1 Ap '63
General honors seminar; University of New Mexico. Sup Stud 5:20-1 Ja '63
Guidance in art-parent teacher; report of a community intellectual resources pool art project. L. L. Forgass. Art Ed 15:4-5 Mr '62
Harvard seminar for freshmen. Sch & Soc 91: 208 My 4 '63
High school seminar in the history of science. L. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 37:271-3 My '62
Interdisciplinary research seminars. O. Runquist. Liberal Ed 48:232-3 My '62
Liberal arts seminar in a California high school. N. Hickerson. J Sec Ed 36:279-81 My '61
Midyear seminar on human understanding. E. L. Boyer. Liberal Ed 48:260-8 My '62
Modern languages seminar. Times Ed Sup 2444:574 Mr 23 '62
Modern mathematics and the secondary schools: Royaumont seminar. A. Robinson. Int R Ed 8 no 1:34-40 '62
National center seminar will discuss design for future programs. ll Ag Ed Mag 35:245 My '63
Open research seminar. R. M. Eastman. Col Engl 23:484-6 Mr '62
Saturday seminars stimulate students. R. M. Porter. ll N Y State Ed 49:21-3 Ja '62
Saturday university seminars in science for exceptional high school students. J. E. Casey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:7-12 Mr '63
Science seminar in senior high school. G. R. Foster. Am Biol Teach 24:602-3 D '62
Seminar for preservice teachers of science. M. G. Seeley. J Teach Ed 13:132-3 Je '62
Seminar in design. M. S. Bigelow. ll Sch Arts 62:27-8 N '62
Seminar on the disciplines. R. I. Miller. Sci Teach 28:31-2+ O '61
Seminar on wheels. E. D. McLane. ll Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11 Jl '62
Social studies seminar provides professional growth. R. G. Sherman. Social Studies 54: 104-6 Mr '63
Student science writing seminar. R. F. Mullan. ll Sci Teach 30:22-3 My '63
Two-week seminar on home economics research. Higher Ed 19:18 D '62
Views from the top; seminar on programed learning at USOE. K. G. Rogers. Av Instr 8:98-100 F '63
Washington-United nations seminar; an experience in learning. Mont Ed 38:19 F '62
Why seminars don't work: interviews. D. Spooner; E. Grodsky; S. Flinn. ll Sch Mgt 6:51-4+ Je '62

SENATE committee on government operations. See United States—Congress—Senate—Committees

SENATORS
Who's who in the 88th Congress. ll Ed Exec Overview 3:36-8 D '62

SENECA Indians
Shame is ours. Social Ed 26:233+ My '62

SENEGAL
See also
Vocational guidance—Senegal

SENIOR citizens. See Aged

SENIOR high school students. See High school students

SENIOR trips. See Field trips—High schools

SENSES and sensation
Developing perceptual awareness. E. W. Linderman. il Arts Activities 52:18-20 D '62
Single and multiple channel communication: a review of research and a proposed model. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 9:235-62 N '61
What is it like to be blind? R. E. Williams. il Am Biol Teach 24:595-6 D '62
See also
Perception
Reaction time
Stimulus and response
Synesthesia

SENSITIVITY
Assessment of teacher sensitivity. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:73-7 Mr '62
Development of a music reaction test to measure affective and aesthetic sensitivity. W. M. Lifton. bibliog J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:157-66 Fall '61
I want my children to be sensitive. J. W. Gordon. il Instr 72:60 Mr '63
Mood changes during a management training laboratory. B. M. Bass. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:361-4 O '62
Perceptual sensitization to threat objects as a function of manifest anxiety. C. D. Smock. bibliog Child Develop 34:161-7 Mr '63
Personal preferences as an expression of aesthetic sensitivity. I. L. Child. bibliog J Personal 30:496-512 S '62
Reactions to Twelve angry men as a measure of sensitivity training. B. M. Bass. J Ap Psychol 46:120-4 Ap '62

SENSORY deprivation
Factors influencing individual mental health; sensory deprivation. T. Landsman. R Ed Res 32:469-71 D '62
Relative importance of visual and auditory feedback in speed typewriting. M. J. Diehl and R. Seibel. J Ap Psychol 46:365-9 O '62
Sensory deprivation: a new approach to emotional problems of the child with a hearing loss. H. Michal-Smith. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:290-4 Ag '62

SENTENCE completion test. See Completion tests

SENTENCE diagraming. See Diagraming sentences

SEPARATION
Preparative separations replace typical qualitative analysis. C. Mahr. J Chem Ed 38:407-8 Ag '61

SEPARATORY funnel. See Chemical apparatus

SEQUENTIAL analysis. See Mathematical statistics

SEQUENTIAL tests of educational progress
Academic achievement of academically talented students. F. R. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 56:255-9 Ja '63
Diaries for better writing? N. R. Edmund. El Sch J 63:270-2 F '63
Possession of science abilities and its relationship to student teacher training in a liberal arts college. B. D. Sharefkin. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:452-60 D '62
Prediction of academic achievement at the university level. N. S. Endler and D. Steinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:694-9 Ap '63
Situational vs. non-situational casting of items in the STEP; elementary science. P. C. Gega and B. Karlsen. Calif J Ed Res 13:99-104 My '62

SERIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Serial learning

SERMONS
Election sermon: primer for revolutionaries. H. P. Kerr. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:13-22 Mr '62
Nature and the purpose of the communications program in the seminary. L. J. Fick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:52-7 Ag '62

SERPENT (musical instrument) See Wind instruments

SERUM proteins. See Blood—Proteins

SERVICE, Volunteer. See Volunteer service

SERVICE center for teachers of history
Research and the history teacher. L. N. Newcomer. Social Studies 53:17-21 Ja '62

SERVICE clubs. See Clubs

SERVICE industries
Increasing our efficiency. H. F. Clark. Ed Exec Overview 3:14 D '62

SERVICE men
Education
Mortarboards for servicemen: University of Maryland's network. Times Ed Sup 2486:40 Ja 11 '63
Recreation
Sports and recreational practices of Union and Confederate soldiers. D. S. Crockett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:335-47 O '61

SERVICE men, Discharged. See Veterans

SET (psychology)
Acquiescence and suggestibility in children. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:737-46 Wint '62
Acquiescence as a response set and as a personality characteristic. T. R. Husek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:295-307 Sum '61
Aging and psychological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; expectations, set, and attitude to change. J. E. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:496-7 D '61
Cognitive tuning as a factor affecting impression formation. A. R. Cohen. bibliog J Personal 29:235-45 Je '61
Difficulty of a personality inventory item. C. Hanley. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:577-84 Autumn '62
Effect of certain sets upon complex verbal learning. M. C. Wittrock. J Ed Psychol 54:85-8 Ap '63
Effects of incentive-set on relevant and irrelevant (incidental) learning in children. D. H. Kausler and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:195-9 Mr '63
Effects of item construction and respondent aptitude on response acquiescence. L. L. Elliott. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:405-15 Sum '61
Effects of memory, evaluative, and creative reading sets on test performance. E. P. Torrance and J. A. Harmon. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:207-14 Ag '61
Effects of set and discrepancy on impression change. H. Leventhal. bibliog J Personal 30:1-15 Mr '62
Equivalence range, acquiescence, and overgeneralization. M. B. Clayton and D. N. Jackson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:371-82 Sum '61
Factorial study of learning a new number system and its relation to attainment, intelligence and temperament. M. E. Hebron. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:38-45 F '62
Formation of a learning set in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized mental defectives. M. E. Kaufman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:601-5 Ja '63
Human relations knowledge and social distance set in supervisors. F. M. Carp and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:78-80 F '63
Investigation of response sets on altered parallel forms. G. Sax and A. Carr. Ed & Psychol M 22:371-6 Sum '62
Motivation and set in acquiring information about persons. E. R. Carlson. bibliog J Personal 29:285-93 S '61
Perceptual set in young children. H. W. Reese. il Child Develop 34:151-9 Mr '63
Personality correlates of SVIB patterns. J. P. Armatas and E. G. Collister. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:149-54 Sum '62
Personality test faking: expressed willingness to fake as affected by anonymity and instructional set. B. Rimland. Ed & Psychol M 22:747-51 Wint '62
Reaction time, locus of control, choice behavior, and descriptions of parental behavior in schizophrenic and normal subjects. R. L. Cromwell and others. bibliog J Personal 29:363-79 D '61
Relationships among response sets and cognitive behaviors. G. A. Forehand. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:287-302 Sum '62
Response set in a multiple-choice test. L. Wevrick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:533-9 Autumn '62
Response sets and manifest anxiety scores in a retarded population. C. G. Matthews and L. H. Levy. bibliog Child Develop 32:577-84 S '61
Response style and content measures from personality inventories. S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:41-56 Spr '62
Response styles and academic achievement. D. N. Jackson and L. Pacine. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1015-28 Wint '61
Set applied to student teaching. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:175-80 Ag '62

SET (psychology)—*Continued*
Set-learning in gifted high-school students. D. R. Entwisle. bibliog Sch R 70:473-82 Wint '62
Self-confidence as a response set. C. J. Mullins. J Ap Psychol 47:156-7 Ap '63
Social attitudes and response styles. T. J. Banta. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:543-57 Autumn '61
Some concomitants of self-ideal discrepancy measures of self-acceptance. R. C. Winkler and R. A. Myers. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:83-6 Spr '63
Study of pathological doubting as a response set. V. I. Rust. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:393-400 Je '61

SETS, Theory of
Color theory through algebra of sets. R. H. Pray. Sch Sci & Math 63:81-3 F '63
Concept of set. P. Suppes and S. A. Hill. Grade Teach 79:51+ Ap '62
How to teach teacher and taught; set-theory language and school mathematics. P. J. Hilton. Times Ed Sup 2451:950 My 11 '62
Locus proofs. C. Ash. Math Teach 55:175-6 Mr '62
New mathematics? for what purpose? P. Brogan. Childh Ed 38:230+ Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:41-3 Ap '62
Numbers, sets, and counting. T. Botts. Arith Teach 8:281-6 O '61
Prevalence of the set concept. Brother U. Alfred. Sch Sci & Math 62:473-9 O '62
Sets and numbers in grade one, 1959-60. P. Suppes and B. A. McKnight. il Arith Teach 8:287-90 O '61
Using sets to study odd, even, and prime numbers. H. Tinnappel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:261-8 '63
Venn diagrams. Sister Mary Stephanie. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:98-101 F '63
What is the new mathematics? M. E. Willerding. diags Calif J El Ed 30:5-38 Ag '61

SEUSS, Dr, pseud. See Geisel, T. S.

SEVENTEEN year locusts. See Cicadas

SEVENTH grades
See also
School children—Seventh grades

SEWING
Sewing the year round. E. V. Glanzel. il Sch Arts 62:34 S '62

Projects
Temporary adoptions. B. C. Crenshaw. il Instr 72:39+ D '62

Research
Behavior of laminated fabrics in garment construction. G. J. Nettles. J Home Econ 55:353-6 My '63

Teaching
Easy-to-make buttonholes. M. N. Lillard. diags Prac Home Econ 7:8-10 N '61
Let's not sew the ease out of clothing. M. Ross. il Prac Home Econ 7:6-7 Ap '62
New college approach to clothing construction. R. Hall and N. Hollen. J Home Econ 53:774-5 N '61
Pressing matter. M. Ross. il Prac Home Econ 7:44-5+ S '61
Six basics of clothing construction. M. J. R. Otis. diags Prac Home Econ 7:42-3 S '61
Teaching clothing realistically. K. B. Hall. il Am Voc J 37:22-3+ O '62

SEWING machines
Sewing success for all ages. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 7:12 Mr '62

SEX (biology)
Biochemical studies in mongolism: the influence of age and sex on the plasma proteins. M. D. Appleton and G. H. Pritham. Am J Men Deficiency 67:521-5 Ja '63
Secondary sex development in mentally deficient individuals. H. D. Mosier and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:273-86 Je '62
Sex of experimenter and sex-typed behavior of young children. L. J. Borstelmann. bibliog Child Develop 32:519-24 S '61
See also
Genetics

SEX (psychology)
Children's perceptions and expressions of sex preference. R. E. Hartley and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:221-7 Mr '62
Influence of sex of counselor and of client on client expressions of feeling. F. E. Fuller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:34-40 Spr '63
Response duration as a measure of ambivalent response tendencies. K. C. Christiansen. bibliog J Personal 29:115-23 Je '61
Sexual identification in mentally subnormal females. G. M. Fisher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:266-9 S '61; Reply with rejoinder. W. Daly and W. Huber. 66:782-4 Mr '62
Social reinforcement with normal and retarded children as a function of pretraining, sex of E. and sex of S. H. W. Stevenson and R. M. Knights. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:866-71 My '62

SEX and religion
Crisis in sex morality. W. H. Genné. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:415-19 N '62
Faith and morals. Times Ed Sup 2477:607 N 9 '62
Sexual morality. Times Ed Sup 2477:601 N 9 '62; Discussion. 2478:645; 2479:685 N 16-23 '62

SEX attitudes
College youth and sexual confusion. L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:6-15 Ja '63
Emergence of sex and race friendship preferences. H. Abel and R. Sahinkaya. bibliog Child Develop 33:939-43 D '62
Only men and beasts; Victorian hangover. C. M. Carstairs. Times Ed Sup 2481:758 D 7 '62
Premarital sex norms in America and Scandinavia. H. T. Christensen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:16-21 Ja '63
Relation between heterosexual friendship choices and socioeconomic level. L. E. Kanous and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:251-5 Mr '62

SEX behavior
Children have a right to privacy. E. J. Schiff. il PTA Mag 56:26-8 Je '62
Sex and the college student: a bibliography of new findings and insights. I. Rubin. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:34-42 Ja '63
Student sex standards and behavior; the educator's responsibility. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-50 Ja '63

SEX chromatin. See Chromatin

SEX crimes
Dangerous stranger. D. W. Kralovec. il Safety Ed 41:14-19 My '62

SEX differences
Ability of the WISC subtests to discriminate between boys and girls of average intelligence. W. L. Gainer. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:9-16 Ja '62
Age, sex, IQ, and achievement patterns in achieving and nonachieving gifted children. R. D. Norman and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:116-23 N '62
Analysis of general attitudes toward physical education. J. Keogh. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:239-44 My '62
Analysis of research on comparative attainment in mathematics in single-sex and co-educational maintained grammar schools. R. R. Dale. bibliog Ed Res 5:10-15 N '62
Certain characteristics of under-achievers and over-achievers. R. L. Curry. Peabody J Ed 39:41-5 Jl '61
Children's attitudes toward reading and their critical reading abilities in four content-type materials. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Ed Res 55:313-17 Ap '62
Co-education and school attainment. M. B. Sutherland. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:158-69 Je '61
Commentary on the motivation and education of college women. P. Heist. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:51-9 Ja '62
Critical analysis of research on the effects of co-education on academic attainment in grammar schools. R. R. Dale. bibliog Ed Res 4:207-17 Je '62
Cultural and sex differences in extraversion and neuroticism reflected in responses to a children's personality inventory. C. G. Costello and H. M. Brachman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:254-7 N '62
Cultural lag and masculinity. A. Lipman. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:216-20 Ja '62
Current patterns in sex roles: children's perspectives. R. E. Hartley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:3-13 O '61
Curriculum frontiers for the elementary gifted pupil; flying monkeys and silent lions. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Excep Child 28:119-27 N '61
Development of sex differences in play choices during preadolescence. B. Sutton-Smith and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:119-26 Mr '63
Developmental sex differences in right-left perceptual directionality. S. Fisher. bibliog Child Develop 33:463-8 Je '62

SEX differences—*Continued*
Differences between normal and underachievers of superior ability. F. J. Todd and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:183-90 Je '62
Does entrance age affect achievement? R. V. Hall. bibliog El Sch J 63:391-6 Ap '63
Effect of organization size on validity of masculinity-femininity score. A. Porter. J Ap Psychol 46:228-9 Je '62
Effects of age, sex, and physical disability upon manifest needs. D. P. Spangler and C. W. Thomas. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:313-19 Wint '62
Effects of need for affiliation, sex, and the sight of others upon initial communications in problem-solving groups. R. V. Exline. bibliog J Personal 30:541-56 D '62
Explorations in the process of person perception: visual interaction in relation to competition, sex, and need for affiliation. R. V. Exline. bibliog diags J Personal 31:1-20 Mr '63
Factors related to an individual's ability to perceive implications of dialogues. P. Heinberg. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:274-81 N '61
Family role concepts of children ages six to ten. W. Emmerich. bibliog Child Develop 32:609-24 D '61
Growth in head circumference from birth through young adulthood. D. H. Eichorn and N. Bayley. bibliog Child Develop 33: 257-71 Je '62
Intelligence at adulthood: a twenty-five year follow-up. K. P. Bradway and C. W. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:1-14 F '62
Is learning sexless? W. B. Waetjen. il NEA J 51:12-14 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 12-14 S '62
Masculinity faking on the FM scale of an interest inventory. M. K. McCarthy and R. J. McCall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:346-9 D '62
Masculinity-femininity as reflected by the Stern activities index; a brief. L. A. Stone. J Counsel Psychol 10:87 Spr '63
Motor learning and performance as related to age and sex in two measures of balance coordination. J. C. Bachman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:123-37 My '61
Objectification of data used in underachievement-self concept study. M. B. Fink. Calif J Ed Res 13:105-12 My '62
On Margaret Mead's Gender in the honors program; discussion. Sup Stud 4:16-23 Mr '62
Opinions differ on grouping by sex. C. J. Fahrner and J. M. Cronin. il NEA J 52:16-17 My '63
Peer popularity and dependence on adults in preschool-age socialization. B. R. McCandless and others. Child Develop 32:511-18 S '61
Personality correlates of sociometric popularity in elementary school children. D. E. Guinouard and J. F. Rychlak. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:438-42 Ja '62
Prediction of academic achievement at the university level. N. S. Endler and D. Steinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:694-9 Ap '63
Relation of intelligence and sex to the use of the IS of identity for high school students. J. T. Vellanti. bibliog Sci Ed 46:71-82 F '62
Reliability, sex differences, and validity in the leaderless group discussion technique. W. A. Kaess and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:345-50 O '61
Religion, age, and sex in children's perceptions of family authority. R. D. Hess and J. V. Torney. bibliog Child Develop 33:781-9 D '62
Responses of bright, normal, and EMH children to an orally-administered Children's manifest anxiety scale. N. A. Carrier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:271-4 D '62
Rewarding creative thinking. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 27:46-8 My '62
Role of age, sex, class, and culture in studies of moral development. U. Bronfenbrenner. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S3-S 17 Jl '62
Set-learning in gifted high-school students. D. R. Entwisle. bibliog Sch R 70:473-82 Wint '62
Sex and equal opportunity in higher education. H. H. Punke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:121-8 N '61
Sex differences in accidental deaths. il Safety Ed 41:23 D '61
Sex differences in first grade reading. I. H. Balow. El Engl 40:303-6+ Mr '63
Sex differences in reading ability. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 61:431-4 My '61
Sex differences in seventh grade problem solving. V. E. Alexander. Sch Sci & Math 62:47-50 Ja '62
Sex role and community variability in test performances. C. McGuire. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:61-73 Ap '61
Sex role and professionalism: a study of high-school teachers. J. Colombotos. bibliog Sch R 71:27-40 Spr '63
Sex, social class, and anxiety as sources of variation in school achievement. B. N. Phillips. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:316-22 D '62
Sources of dissatisfaction among a group of teachers. W. G. A. Rudd and S. Wiseman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:275-91 N '62
Subtle, obvious and stereotype measures of masculinity-femininity. R. C. Nichols. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:449-61 Autumn '62
Toy preference test: a measure of sex-role identification. L. A. DeLucia. bibliog Child Develop 34:107-17 Mr '63
Use for old exam papers; material for the sociologist. il Times Ed Sup 2399:972 My 12 '61
Use of masculinity-femininity measures to account for sex differences in problem solving. G. D. Yonge. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:208-12+ N '61
Utilizing the stepwise multiple regression procedure in selecting predictor variables by sex group. J. W. Lewis. Ed & Psychol M 22:401-4 Sum '62
Value variations in fourth- and seventh-grade students. P. Swartz and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:96-9 O '62
Verbal conditioning and sex-role identification in children. R. Epstein and S. Liverant. bibliog Child Develop 34:99-106 Mr '63
What every ablewoman should know. E. M. Drews. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:14-20 O '61
Who writes faster? P. J. Groff. Ed 83:367-9 F '63
Women are more predictable than men. H. G. Seashore. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 261-70 Fall '62
Women at work. J. E. Newland. J Bsns Ed 37:17-18, 62-4 O-N '61
Women's changing roles through the life cycle. B. L. Neugarten. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:163-70 Je '61

SEX education
Experiences in giving a course in sex education. C. B. Alden and J. Blanchard. bibliog J Sch Health 32:127-32 Ap '62
If your child is silent about sex. A. Grams. il PTA Mag 56:12-14 N '61
Our church gives sex education. A. W. Shaw. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ O '62
Placing sex education in the curriculum. S. P. Marland, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:132-4 D '61
Sex education in the public schools. G. G. Wetherill. J Sch Health 31:235-9 S '61
Sex education: Orphan Annie of American schools. P. Kronhausen and E. Kronhausen. Phi Delta Kappan 43:128-32 D '61
Sex relations and the family; ed. by K. Byrne. S. M. Duvall and others. Relig Ed 58:194-9 Mr '63
Where do they get their ideas of love and marriage? E. M. Duvall. il PTA Mag 56: 10-14 Ap '62
Your school and sex education. W. H. Maw. Ed 83:298-301 Ja '63
See also
Family life. Education for

Value
Sex education: more avoided than neglected? P. Kronhausen and E. Kronhausen. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:321-30 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:38-41 Mr '63

Colleges and universities
Educational needs of college women for marriage and family planning. E. C. Solomon. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:43-50 Ja '63

High schools
How we do it: presenting a unit on human reproduction. F. K. Patterson. Am Biol Teach 24:583-6 D '62
Sex education: more avoided than neglected? P. Kronhausen and E. Kronhausen. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:321-30 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:38-41 Mr '63
Some uses and abuses of family life education. J. E. Walker. bibliog f Clearing House 36:199-202 D '61

SEX education—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Fathers and sons learn about sex. F. L. Phlegar. J Sch Health 33:77-9 F '63

Sex education: why, where, and how? F. B. Gannon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 109-11 S '61

Great Britain

Education for sex; Oxford appointment. Times Ed Sup 2479:684 N 23 '62

Sex guidance urged. Times Ed Sup 2403:54 Jl 14 '61

SEX in literature

Religious values in Joyce's Ulysses. E. J. Ahearn. Christian Scholar 44 no2:139-45 Sum '61

SEX relations

Family life and sex relations. J. L. Thomas. Relig Ed 58:96-105 Mr '63

Sex in the family. H. E. Kagan. Relig Ed 57:419-26 N '62

SEX role. See Social role

SEXUAL ethics

Boy and girl relationships: moral aspects discussed. Times Ed Sup 2410:117 Jl 28 '61

Christian view of sex; inter-school conference. il Times Ed Sup 2410:117 Jl 28 '61

College youth and sexual confusion. L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:6-15 Ja '63

More charity than chastity. G. M. Carstairs. Times Ed Sup 2480:723 N 30 '62

New psychological liberty. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:206-22 Fall '61

Plea for sex ethics study; universities' role. Times Ed Sup 2411:142 Ag 4 '61

Premarital sex norms in America and Scandinavia. H. T. Christensen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:16-21 Ja '63

Role of the counselor in sex behavior and standards. K. H. Mueller. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-5 Ja '63

Sex in the family. H. E. Kagan. Relig Ed 57:419-26 N '62

See also

Sex and religion

SEXUAL perversion

See also

Homosexuality

SHADES and shadows

Lights and shadows. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:18+ N '61

SHADOW boxes

Shadow boxes. H. L. Murray. il Grade Teach 80:27 Mr '63

Teaching clouds and weather by using a shadow-box. D. H. Lokke. il J Geog 61:169-70 Ap '62

SHADOW pantomimes and plays

Puppet shows and shadow plays. L. Kamelgarn. il Arts Activities 52:33-4 Ja '63

SHADOWGRAMS

Photograms: creative control of light. G. Manupelli. il Sch Arts 62:17-19 O '62

SHADOWS. See Shades and shadows

SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio

Byron junior high school

Experiment in student responsibility. O. B. Markey and G. Herbkersman. Sch R 69 no2:169-80 Sum '61

Public schools

Quiet! scientists at work. F. M. Muth. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:23 Ja '62

SHAKESPEARE, William

Appreciation through understanding. C. E. Lapp, jr. Ill Ed 50:350-1 Ap '62

New horizons in the teaching of Shakespeare. L. F. McNamee. Col Engl 23:583-5 Ap '62

Poems for study; Winter. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 36:187-8 N '61

Secret of Shakespeare's power in Germany. L. F. McNamee. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14: 297-301 D '62

Shakespeare as a character in drama: 1679-1899. J. W. Nichols. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:24-32 Mr '63

Shakespeare for the classroom. J. B. Warren. Tex Outl 45:22 Jl '61

Shakespeare's advice to teachers. G. R. Poindexter, jr. Va J Ed 55:26-7 D '61

Characters

Falstaff

Falstaff and the succession. E. Bass. Col Engl 24:502-6 Ap '63

Plays

Antony and Cleopatra

—Shackling of accidents: Antony and Cleopatra. E. Schwartz. Col Engl 23:550-8 Ap '62

Coriolanus

—Coriolanus; the constant warrior and the state. M. Proser. bibliog f Col Engl 24:507-12 Ap '63

Hamlet

—Composition themes from Hamlet. F. E. Danker. Engl J 51:571-3 N '62

—Imagery in Hamlet; acting. J. E. Latham. Ed Theatre J 14:197-202 O '62

—Teaching structure in Shakespeare. W. R. Bowden. Col Engl 23:525-31 Ap '62

—Tragedy of Hamlet's world view. R. A. Levine. bibliog f Col Engl 23:539-46 Ap '62

Henry IV

—Falstaff and the succession. E. Bass. Col Engl 24:502-6 Ap '63

Henry IV, part I

—Humors as symbolic nucleus in Henry IV, part I. U. C. Knoepflmacher. Col Engl 24: 497-501 Ap '63

—Teaching structure in Shakespeare. W. R. Bowden. Col Engl 23:525-31 Ap '62

Henry V

—Shakespeare's Alexander: Henry V. R. S. Berman. bibliog f Col Engl 23:532-9 Ap '62

Julius Caesar

—Julius Caesar and modern criticism. L. F. Dean. bibliog Engl J 50:451-6 O '61

King Lear

—Existential examination of King Lear. J. V. Baker. bibliog f Col Engl 23:546-50 Ap '62

Macbeth

—Macbeth in three days. J. V. Cunningham. H Points 43:71 O '61

—Shakespeare in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2490: 241 F 8 '63

Richard II

—Falstaff and the succession. E. Bass. Col Engl 24:502-6 Ap '63

Romeo and Juliet

—Romeo and Juliet and West side story: an experimental unit. G. J. Taylor. Engl J 51: 484-5 O '62

Tempest

—Brave new world and The tempest. I. Grushow. Col Engl 24:42-5 O '62

—Caliban and Ariel meet Trager and Smith. J. M. Williams. Col Engl 24:121-6 N '62

—Tempest: act IV. C. Hilberry. Col Engl 23: 586-8 Ap '62

Twelfth night

—Teaching structure in Shakespeare. W. R. Bowden. Col Engl 23:525-31 Ap '62

Shakespeare lives on tv. G. D. Phillips. Cath Sch J 63:53-4 Ja '63

Shakespeare's Age of kings. L. Marder. Col Engl 23:38-40 O '61; Same. Engl J 50:566-8 N '61

Sonnets

Death in the sonnets of Shakespeare and Camões. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:102-5 Mr '63

Shakespeare's not to-be-pitied lover. J. Schroeter. bibliog f Col Engl 23:250-5 Ja '62; Discussion. 23:672-5 My '62

Staging and acting of plays

Shakespeare in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2490: 241 F 8 '63

SHAKESPEARE festivals

Stratford jubilee: dram to Garrick's vanity. B. McNamara. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14: 135-40 My '62

SHAME

Guilt, shame, and tension in graphic projections of stuttering. J. G. Sheehan and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:129-39 My '62

SHAPIRO, Karl Jay

Poetry of Karl Shapiro. J. G. Southworth. Engl J 51:159-66 Mr '62

Sixteen poems; excerpts from The bourgeois poet. Col Engl 23:609-17 My '62

SHARED time for religious education. See Religious education—Weekday schools

SHARON, Pennsylvania

High school

Sharon pioneers electronics lab. il Pa Sch J 111:338 Ap '63

SHAW, Anna Howard

Woman suffrage argument of Anna Howard Shaw. W. A. Linkugel. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:165-74 Ap '63

SHAW, George Bernard
Bernard Shaw and the making of the modern mind. J. Gassner. Col Engl 23:517-25 Ap '62
Crisis and unreason: Shaw's On the rocks. F. P. W. McDowell. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:192-200 O '61
Cryptogrammic lines; phonetic alphabet. Wilson Lib Bul 37:458 F '63
Pygmalion; a study guide. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 37:317 Ja '63

SHCHEPKIN, Mikhail Semenovich
Mikhail Shchepkin: artist and lawgiver of the Russian stage. C. Metten. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:44-9 Mr '62

SHCHERBA, Lev Vladimirovich
Shcherba and the status of foreign languages in the USSR and the USA. B. C. Friedl. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:293-8 N '62

SHEET metal work
See also
Explosive forming of metals

Projects
Bait pail. R. Flagg, jr. diags Sch Shop 21:26 My '62
Bird feeder. S. Kuhl. il Sch Shop 22:32 My '63
Charcoal shovel and tongs. J. Carmichael. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:38 O '61
Jet-powered racer. R. M. Birch and others. il diags Sch Shop 22:16-17 D '62
Planter box. B. M. Mugerian. il diags Sch Shop 22:24 Mr '63
Sheet metal planter. J. Pellegrin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:43 My '62
Steam rotor. R. M. Birch. il diags Sch Shop 21:12 Mr '62
Thinker. J. Gassick. il Sch Shop 21:24 F '62
Tool label holder. F. C. Finsterbach. diags Sch Shop 22:22 D '62
Watering can: a functional triangulation-development project. C. C. Frazer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-9 O '62

SHEFFIELD, University, England
Duke's visit to Sheffield. Times Ed Sup 2424: 611 N 3 '61
Living and learning at Redbrick. P. H. Mann and G. Mills. bibliog Univ Q 16:19-35 D '61

SHELBY, North Carolina

Junior high school
Typing at Shelby junior high school. H. T. Bryson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 131-2 O '62

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe
Shelley's Indian serenade: a re-revaluation. R. Levin. bibliog f Col Engl 24:305-7 Ja '63

SHELLFISH
See also
Crabs

SHELLS (conchology)
Shells. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:53+ S '62

SHELTERED workshops. See Mentally handicapped—Employment; Vocational rehabilitation

SHELTERS
School bus shelters for those who stand and wait. il Safety Ed 42:15 F '63

SHELTERS, Atomic bomb. See Atomic bomb shelters

SHELVES
From trays to shelves. R. Marxhausen. il Sch Arts 62:33 S '62
Kitchen shelf. H. R. Schramm. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26 F '63

SHEPHERDS pipe. See Pipe (musical instrument)

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley Butler
Sheridan. J. Landfield. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:5-7 F '62
Triumph and failure of Sheridan's speeches against Hastings. J. Landfield. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:143-56 Ag '61

SHERMAN antitrust law
Speech that validated the Sherman anti-trust act of 1890: Philander Chase Knox's address to the Supreme court. T. A. Hopkins. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:51-8 F '62

SHIFT schedules. See Hours of labor—Shift schedules

SHIKIMIC acid
Configuration of (-)-shikimic acid and certain biochemically related compounds. K. R. Hanson. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:419-22 Ag '62

SHIPS, Atomic powered
Science does not travel alone: nuclear-powered merchant ship Savannah. A. Kleihauer. il Sch Arts 62:29-32 My '63

SHOBEN parent attitude survey
Childrearing attitudes of mothers in Germany and the United States. D. W. Rapp. bibliog Child Develop 32:669-78 D '61
Evaluation of course methods in teaching child development. D. A. Leton. bibliog J Ed Res 55:118-22 N '61

SHOES
Spikes and flats. S. P. Williamson. NEA J 52:11 Ap '63

SHONA language
From nouns to novels; an African language's power. Times Ed Sup 2464:153 Ag 10 '62

SHOOTING
At home on the range. il Safety Ed 42:21 O '62

SHOP teachers. See Industrial arts teachers

SHOP work. See Shopwork

SHOPS, School
Are we building the right kind of shops? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31 Mr '63
Automation and vocational-technical facilities. W. A. Williams. il Am Sch & Univ 1961: G7-G8
Damage claims and school-shop accidents. D. J. Kigin. Sch Shop 22:11-12 Ja '63
Daniel Sherman Upton hall: a symbol of quality education. Miller and Brooks. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:58-61 Mr '63
Facilities for the new industrial education programs. C. H. Groneman. il Am Sch Bd J 146:39-41 Mr '63
General shop for a junior high school. T. L. Endsley. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:47 Mr '63
General shop for a senior high school. R. E. Magowan. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 46-7 Mr '63
Guidelines for designing industrial arts laboratories. M. L. Schmitt. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32-4 Mr '63
How are you fixed for accidents? W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:7+ Je '61
Individual and his environment. C. P. Hooker. il Sch Shop 22:32-3 Ap '63
Industrial arts at Morehead state college. C. N. Grote and C. M. Hackler. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:62-5+ Mr '63
Industrial arts building at Fullerton high school. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:57 Mr '63
Integrating industrial education with the total school program. J. D. MacConnell and others. plans Sch Shop 22:34-6 Ap '63
Lighting for learning and safety. E. A. Campbell. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35-7+ Mr '63
Relating school shop facilities to today's technical age. W. K. Dunton. Am Sch & Univ 1960:113-16
School shop talk. See issues of School shop
Shop environment: a setting for learning. il diags Sch Shop 22:31-56 Ap '63
Why all the fuss about shop environment? W. J. Micheels. Sch Shop 22:55-6 Ap '63
See also
Automechanics shops
Electric shops
Farm shops
Machine shops
Metal work shops
Print shops
Woodworking shops

Administration
Clean-up schedule for the machine shop. J. W. Lee. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37+ Ja '63
How to close the school shop. J. H. Adams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 Je '62
How to improve the teaching-learning environment in I-E classes. H. C. Rose. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:21-3 D '61
How to improve tool-use efficiency. W. E. Heasley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 31-2 O '62
How to interpret industry in the industrial arts laboratory. J. Streichler and J. W. Duffy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-8 Ap '63
How to organize the shop for the first day. J. T. Swan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:34-5 S '62
How to prepare materials for better class organization. M. H. Ensor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:27-8 N '62
Let's organize the school shop. A. G. Greer. Sch Shop 21:16-17+ O '61
Managing industrial education facilities; special report. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:66-73 Mr '63
Nail down tool responsibility. J. McGuire. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:72 Mr '62

SHOPS, School—Administration—*Continued*
On opening the school shop. J. H. Adams; H. L. Helton; W. J. Micheels. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:35-8+ S '61
Pity the poor administrator for a change. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 Ap '62
Principles for the organization of equipment. R. D. Brown. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:52-5 Mr '62
Requisitioning industrial arts supplies and equipment. M. Salim. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:59 Mr '62
Shop planning and management: 1962; symposium. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29-62+ Mr '62
Simplify your junior high personnel setup. J. H. Dowdle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:25 D '61
Starting the school year with a beginning general shop class. W. R. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30-2 S '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Broken vise. S. Walters. Sch Shop 21:14+ Je '62

Equipment and supplies
Compactness, mobility, and utility in industrial education. C. H. Groneman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:80+ Mr '63
Equipment. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Handscrews. R. Irving. diags Sch Shop 21:15 Ja '62
How do we get our new shops equipped? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30 Mr '62
How to maintain equipment. D. Huttner. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:56-8+ Mr '62
Instructional aids cabinet. J. L. Reed. il diags Sch Shop 22:30-2 F '63
Planning center. R. R. Shields. il Sch Shop 21:36 S '61
Shop planning and management: 1962; symposium. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29-62+ Mr '62
Solution to the sand block problem. R. L. Kingsley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31 Ja '62
Tape dispenser. A. F. Schuster. diag Sch Shop 21:18 D '61
Tool label holder. F. C. Finsterbach. diags Sch Shop 22:22 D '62
Vacuum-forming unit. R. M. Wenberg. il diags Sch Shop 22:18-20+ Mr '63

Floor plans
Human factor in safety and design. P. M. Fitts. jr. plans diags Sch Shop 22:45-7 Ap '63
Shop planning and management: 1962; symposium. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29-62+ Mr '62

Safety devices and measures
Accidents and the growth of industrial education. J. E. Rathbun. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:14-15 Je '62
Comprehensive safety program for the shop. A. H. Schwartz. il Sch Shop 21:21+ S '61
Electric tool safety for the school shop. F. M. McKinney. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:40-2 F '62
How to abate fire potential in the industrial laboratory. E. A. Campbell. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:50-1 Mr '62
How to cut eye accidents. J. W. Struck and J. E. O'Neil. il Sch Mgt 7:75-6 Mr '63
How to use color in the industrial laboratory. E. A. Campbell. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 D '62
Human factor in safety and design. P. M. Fitts. jr. plans diags Sch Shop 22:45-7 Ap '63
Machine operator's license. D. Sams and W. H. Mason. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:39-40 F '62
Recommendations for machine safety. A. Scime. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:86+ Mr '62
Safety eye on senior high. il Safety Ed 41:31 D '61
Safety in the school shop: symposium. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-44+ F '62
See also
Metal work shops—Safety devices and measures

SHOPWORK
School shop kinks. See issues of School shop
See also
Industrial arts education

Projects
Activity and teaching aids (cont of) Projects. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Ceramic kiln. F. R. Abrams. il diags Sch Shop 22:30-1 S '62
Mass-production project in the general shop. N. Middleton and D. Graf. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:39-41 N '62
Operation pick-a-string. C. B. Eudy. il Sch & Com 49:9+ O '62
Soldering gun. C. A. Cook and R. Miller. il diags Sch Shop 22:32-3 S '62
Vacuum-forming unit. R. M. Wenberg. il diags Sch Shop 22:18-20+ Mr '63
See also
Industrial arts education—Projects

Teacher education
See Industrial arts teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices
New visual aids in industrial education. Sch Shop 21:128+ Ap '62; 22:110+ Ap '63

SHOREWOOD, Wisconsin
Public schools
Shorewood's summer of opportunity. D. M. Brown and L. G. Romano. il Wis J Ed 95:18-20 Ap '63

SHORT courses. See Adult education—Short courses; Agricultural education—Short courses

SHORT stories
All our cars are Fords. M. Montgomery. Col Engl 24:307-8 Ja '63
Killers. C. Kaplan. Col Engl 24:397-8 F '63
Man in the manhole, and the fix-it men. J. Sage. PTA Mag 57:25 O '62
Peace comes to Plum Springs. A. L. Crabb. il PTA Mag 57:20-2 D '62
School for the village. W. Trasin. Clearing House 37:263-8 Ja '63
Success. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 26:431-8 My '62
To see with the eyes of a child. D. N. Nelson. il Minn J Ed 43:9-10 N '62
With the best of intentions. J. S. Grossman. il PTA Mag 57:31-3 N '62
Zone of influence. V. Brasier. PTA Mag 57:27 S '62

SHORT story
Zur rolle des erzählers in Mörikes Mozartnovelle. V. Sander. bibliog f diag German Q 36:120-30 Mr '63

Teaching
Disciplined approach to creative writing. L. Josephs. Engl J 51:468-73 O '62
Of reluctant readers and reading texts. J. Marcatante. Il Points 44:71-6 Ap '62
Rewriting the great plots. D. Noble. Engl J 50:628-9 D '61
Short story: its educational value. L. Chrysostom. Cath Sch J 61:44-5 N '61
Short story writing in senior high. B. Hadley. Engl J 51:49-51 Ja '62
Should we teach the short story? Sister Mary Patrick. El Engl 38:580 D '61
Writing is fun. M. Arnold. El Engl 40:78-81+ Ja '63

SHORTHAND
Building skill for promotion. M. M. Barry. J Bsns Ed 37:266 Mr '62
Impact of notehand. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:54-6 N '61
Is shorthand a dying subject? W. J. Karaim. Bsns Ed World 42:23 D '61
Organismic approach to typewriting and shorthand. S. K. Fitch. il J Bsns Ed 37:142-4 Ja '62
Recording the President. D. H. Ecroyd. Q J Speech 48:336-40 O '62
Shorthand corner. R. A. Hoffmann. See issues of Business education world through June 1962
Shorthand corner. P. M. Moulton. See issues of Business education world September 1962-
Shorthand in the sixties. A. Condon. Bsns Ed Forum 16:9 O '61
Teaching a personal-use shorthand. G. J. Malone. Bsns Ed Forum 16:22-3 O '61
Three-dimensional shorthand. M. E. Andrews. Bsns Ed Forum 16:11-12 O '61
United services: shorthand. Z. T. Liles, ed. See issues of Business education forum November 1959-May 1961
United services: shorthand; ed. by J. Thompson. See issues of Business education forum November 1961-May 1962

SHORTHAND—*Continued*

United services: shorthand and transcription; ed. by G. F. Culver. See issues of Business education forum November 1962-

Wanted: shorthand students. O. L. Ansolabehere. Bsns Ed Forum 16:22 D '61

We put notehand on trial. A. Dean. Bsns Ed World 42:11-13+ Ap '62

See also

Dictation

Stenotypy

Achievements, Student

Effectiveness of high school bookkeeping and shorthand grades as indicators of college success. E. E. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-9 Mr '63

R for effective shorthand teaching. R. L. Grubbs. il Bsns Ed World 41:23-8 Je '61

This grading plan for speed motivates shorthand students. E. J. Jones. il Bsns Ed World 42:16-18 Je '62

Aims and objectives

Basic considerations for first-year shorthand. F. L. Crank. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:117-32

Developing marketable skill in second-year shorthand. E. E. Miller and others. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:219-28

Different shorthand teaching practices for different shorthand objectives. C. E. Zoubek. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-10 O '62

Principles for the development of theory and the building of writing skills in first-year shorthand. A. Condon. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:133-55

Correlation with other subjects

Shall we teach grammar in the shorthand class? J. Pennock. Bsns Ed Forum 17:16-18 O '62

We integrated notehand and typing. P. Frederickson and J. Schillak. il Bsns Ed World 43:26-7 My '63

Curriculum

How we set up our technical shorthand course to train secretaries for scientists and engineers. M. A. Kurtz. il Bsns Ed World 43:18-20 My '63

Teaching more than shorthand in the shorthand class. M. E. Oliverio. Bsns Ed Forum 17:18+ Ap '63

Difficulties

Learning difficulties in shorthand. M. Hillestad. Bsns Ed Forum 16:15-17 O '61

Solution to the shorthand drop out problem. F. A. Johnson. Bal Sheet 43:297-8+ Mr '62

Errors

Learning difficulties in shorthand. M. Hillestad. Bsns Ed Forum 16:15-17 O '61

History

Shorthand and society. R. E. Slaughter. il Bsns Ed World 43:9-11+ Ja '63

Shorthand: 150 years of problems. R. A. Kidwell. Bal Sheet 44:247-8+ F '63

Motivation

Enthusiasm builds interest in the notehand course. S. Pyles. il Bsns Ed World 42:13+ D '61

Teachers and students need guides in shorthand! H. Chellevold. J Bsns Ed 37:354 My '62

Ten ways to motivate shorthand students. M. M. Brady and E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 42:27-8+ Ja '62

Prognosis of success

Criteria for selection of stenographic students. W. Selden. J Bsns Ed 37:105-6 D '61

Do we have criteria for predicting shorthand success? M. Whittle. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25-6 Mr '62

What's the best way to predict success in shorthand? W. Pauk. Bsns Ed World 43:7-8+ Ap '63

Speed

Factors in shorthand speed building. W. W. Baldwin. J Bsns Ed 37:138-9 Ja '62

Increasing dictation rates at intervals of five words a minute gets results in shorthand. E. Brobeck. Bsns Ed World 42:20 My '62

Increasing efficiency in speed dictation procedures. R. Moyer. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ N '62

It's the teacher up front that counts. J. A. Hallam. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ My '62

Teaching the intangibles in shorthand speed building. W. W. Baldwin. J Bsns Ed 37:191-2 F '62

Technique for developing speed transcription. M. Pallas. J Bsns Ed 38:279-80 Ap '63

We should increase transcription speed. P. Liles. il Bsns Ed World 42:12-14+ Je '62

Standards

Dissimilarity in shorthand standards. L. G. Crandall and E. L. Christensen. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-13 O '62

Standards, grading and testing. D. H. Crank. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:164-83

Teaching

Ask more, get more in first-semester shorthand. M. Whittle. J Bsns Ed 38:15-16 O '62

Factors in shorthand speed building. W. W. Baldwin. J Bsns Ed 37:138-9 Ja '62

How we teach shorthand in summer school. K. H. McDannel. Bsns Ed World 43:7-8 N '62

Ninth-grade academic students learn notehand. E. T. Van Derveer. Bsns Ed World 41:7-9+ Je '61

Notehand, the college-bound's key to success. A. Hergenroeder. Ohio Sch 41:36-7+ Ap '63

Pitman the pioneer: a friend for four farthings. H. R. Light. il Times Ed Sup 2396:766 Ap 21 '61

Principles for the development of theory and the building of writing skills in first-year shorthand. A. Condon. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:133-55

Providing for individual differences in shorthand from the beginning. V. S. Fedorczyk. Bsns Ed Forum 15:31+ My '61

R for effective shorthand teaching (cont) R. L. Grubbs. il Bsns Ed World 41:23-8 Je '61

Shorthand and transcription: some research findings and observations. I. Frink. Bsns Ed Forum 16:13-15 O '61

Shorthand learning time must be shortened. E. Kane. J Bsns Ed 38:98-9 D '62

Time-saving devices for the shorthand class. R. E. Krumland. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14 O '62

Trilogy for the teaching of advanced shorthand. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:212-28

Bibliography

What's new in shorthand education? B. G. Rainey. bibliog J Bsns Ed 37:98-104 D '61

Evaluation

How effective is your stenographic instruction? R. E. Hoskinson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:18+ D '62

Research

Business education; stenography. R. G. Price. R Ed Res 32:414-15 O '62

Significant implications of research in shorthand and transcription. R. I. Anderson. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:49-64

Colleges and universities

Do we have criteria for predicting shorthand success? M. Whittle. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25-6 Mr '62

Let college students write shorthand the first day. J. W. Park. Bsns Ed World 43:34-5 S '62

Iran

Teaching shorthand backwards. M. A. Sherman. Bsns Ed World 43:4-5 Ap '63

Teaching aids and devices

Basic considerations for first-year shorthand; learning and teaching aids in first-year shorthand. F. L. Crank. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:125-32

How to use multiple-channel tape dictation in shorthand. R. J. Hosler and E. L. Lensing. il Bsns Ed World 42:9-11+ S; 25-6+ O '61

How to use recorded dictation for homework. S. Rosen. Bsns Ed World 43:28+ My '63

It's the teacher up front that counts. J. A. Hallam. Bsns Ed Forum 16:25+ My '62

Make use of an electronic classroom in shorthand. B. Marting. il Bal Sheet 43:249-50+ F '62

Shorthand and the overhead projector. J. Holland and A. D. Lambert. Bsns Ed Forum 17:18+ Mr '63

Shorthand dictation labs at the college level. il diags Bsns Ed World 43:11-13 S '62

Shorthand homework from teacher-made tapes. G. Alcock. il J Bsns Ed 37:322-3 My '62

SHORTHAND—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Shorthand instruction by educational television. P. Houtz. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:212-16
Shorthand speed bulletin boards, by the month. D. Hawes. Bsns Ed Forum 16:16+ F '62
Tomorrow's shorthand instruction today. J. M. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5+ O '62

Teaching methods

Different shorthand teaching practices for different shorthand objectives. C. E. Zoubek. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-10 O '62
Experts say. . . A. Patrick. Bsns Ed Forum 16:23+ Ap '62
Sound teaching methods for shorthand. M. Angus. Bsns Ed Forum 16:17-18 O '61
Teaching the intangibles in shorthand speed building. W. W. Baldwin. J Bsns Ed 37: 191-2 F '62
Team teaching works in notehand. A. C. Thomas and R. C. Rubenow. il Bsns Ed World 43:18-19 S '62
Tomorrow's shorthand instruction today. J. M. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5+ O '62

Research

Shorthand and transcription. R. I. Anderson. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:125-38

Tests and scales

Standards, grading and testing. D. H. Crank. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:164-83
See also
Turse shorthand aptitude test

Transcription

Advanced shorthand transcription: a second-year program. R. J. Allen. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:184-211
Helping students meet office standards in transcription. H. A. Flood. Bsns Ed Forum 16:28-9 Ap '62
B for effective shorthand teaching. R. L. Grubbs. il Bsns Ed World 41:23-8 Je '61
This grading plan for speed motivates shorthand students. E. J. Jones. il Bsns Ed World 42:16-18 Je '62
Transcription in first-year shorthand. M. E. Reed. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:156-63
We should increase transcription speed. P. Liles. il Bsns Ed World 42:12-14+ Je '62

Achievements, Student

We can improve transcription by smoothing the road for transcribers of varying abilities. A. M. Bamford. il Bsns Ed World 42: 15-17 Ja '62

Correlation with other subjects

Let's integrate English with shorthand and typing. P. M. Moulton. Bsns Ed World 43: 27-30+ S '62
Simplify peripheral learnings in stenography. D. H. Schwartz. Bsns Ed World 43:13-16 N '62

Errors

Erasing: the foremost transcription problem. D. Jester. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16 O '62
Transcription teachers: try this one-grade system. H. M. Chase. Bsns Ed World 43: 20-1 S '62

Research

Shorthand and transcription. R. I. Anderson. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:125-38
Significant implications of research in shorthand and transcription. R. I. Anderson. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:49-64

Teaching

Beginning shorthand students enjoy transcription at the typewriter. D. H. Backlund. il J Bsns Ed 37:227-8 Mr '62
How can we improve transcription? il Bsns Ed World 42:7-23 Ja '62
Pretranscription instruction. H. L. Flowers. Bsns Ed Forum 16:23+ N '61
Shorthand and transcription: some research findings and observations. I. Frink. Bsns Ed Forum 16:13-15 O '61
Snowed under by transcription? S. D. DeMille. Bal Sheet 43:205-6 Ja '62
Timed transcription for mailable letters. G. D. Bressler. Bal Sheet 43:67-8 O '61
Transcription and the one-year shorthand course. M. Rolf. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ F '63
Transcription is easy to teach. A. R. Wideman. Bsns Ed World 43:18-19 D '62
Transcription unlimited. R. E. Hoffman. Bal Sheet 43:398-9 My '62
We can improve transcription by learning how the transcriber's time is split up. D. Jester. il Bsns Ed World 42:12-15 Ja '62

Teaching aids and devices

Transcription: challenging and exciting? or dull and routine? H. M. Jones and L. J. Orner. il J Bsns Ed 38:146-9 Ja '63

Teaching methods

Technique for developing speed transcription. M. Pallas. J Bsns Ed 38:279-80 Ap '63
Time-stamp clock in the transcription class. A. Price. Bal Sheet 44:305-6 Mr '63

Tests and scales

We can improve transcription by testing for transcription readiness. R. Krause. Bsns Ed World 42:8-12 Ja '62

Value

Advanced shorthand transcription: a second-year program. R. J. Allen. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:184-211
Notehand-typewriting for college prep students. P. Lehman. J Bsns Ed 38:187-8 F '63
Shorthand and society. R. E. Slaughter. il Bsns Ed World 43:9-11+ Ja '63
Two evaluations of notehand. B. S. Soika; M. A. Frisbie. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:236-41
Value of learning shorthand. A. W. Sanders. Bal Sheet 43:225 Ja '62

SHORTHAND teachers
Role of the shorthand teacher. M. Benson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:20-2 O '61

Education

Recommended course content for special methods courses in the teaching of typewriting and shorthand. J. C. Peterson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:7-21 D '62

SHOT-putting
Electromyographic study of selected muscles involved in the shot put. G. W. Hermann. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:85-93 Mr '62
180-pounder who put the shot over sixty-five feet! D. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 31: 16+ Ap '62
Shot and Gubner. J. Healey. il Schol Coach 32:8-9+ F '63

SHOW cases. See Exhibition cases

SHRINES
Dodona, Odysseus, and Aeneas. W. E. Gwatkin, jr. bibliog il Class J 57:97-102 D '61
See also
Holy places

SHRUBS
See also
Autumn olive

Identification

Shrubs of Massachusetts; a key to flower characters. R. Headstrom. Am Biol Teach 25:40-6 Ja '63

SHUBERT, Lee
Woollcott vs. Shubert: dramatic criticism on trial. B. B. Klee. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:264-8 D '61

SHUTTLEWORTH, Sir James Phillips Kay-. See Kay-Shuttleworth, J. P.

SHYNESS. See Timidity

SIAM. See Thailand

SIBLING relations. See Family

SIBLING rivalry. See Rivalry

SIBLINGS
Mental retardation in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism: case reports of siblings and review of literature. C. E. Cruz and N. Barnett. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:381-95 N '62
Teenage reaction to a mentally retarded sibling. B. V. Graliker and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:838-43 My '62

SICK
Remunerative homework for the homebound chronically ill: observations on the meaning of work. D. Springer. Personnel & Guid J 40:51-7 S '61

SICK leave
Boston, 66 to court to save sick leave. Am Teach Mag 47:19 F '63
Curbing sick-leave expenditures. A. R. Cascioli. Clearing House 36:242 D '61
Proper use of sick leave. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. NEA J 51:11 My '62
Sick leave. H. J. Koch. il Pa Sch J 111: 246-7 F '63

SICK leave—*Continued*
Sick leave and the teacher. S. L. Rains. il Tex Outl 46:21-2 S '62
Sick leave policy for lay teachers. Sister Mary Jerome. Cath Sch J 61:50-1 Je '61
Sound off; cumulative paid sick leaves encourage undue absences. Instr 72:8-9 N '62
State sick leave provisions; summary of School law summaries: Leaves of absence. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:94-5 O '61

SICKNESS insurance. See Insurance, Health

SIERRA LEONE
Nation raises its standard of living. il map J Home Econ 55:272-3 Ap '63
See also
American teachers in Sierra Leone
Education—Sierra Leone

SIGHT
Applying a dynamic theory of vision to teaching reading. S. A. Cohen. bibliog J Develop Read 6:15-25 Autumn '62
Monocular vision: a vocational handicap? M. J. Carpenter. Sight-Saving R 32:209-11 Wint '62
Physical factors in reading. T. H. Eames. bibliog Read Teach 15:427-32 My '62
Speed reading and visual training. J. P. Leeds. Ed 81:554-6 My '61
Vision and the visual process. E. B. Forrest. Ed 82:299-301 Ja '62
Visual processes and vision screening. L. C. Emery. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962: 122-7
Visual readiness and developmental visual perception for reading. Sister Mary Bernetta. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:82-6 Wint '62
Visual skills and reading: a program of visual screening. H. W. Ewalt, jr. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:55-66
What do the eyes contribute? R. Arnheim. bibliog Av Comm R 10:10-21 S '62

Acuity
Comparison of the visual profiles of retarded and non-retarded readers. G. D. Spache and C. E. Tillman. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:101-9 Wint '62
Night vision sensitivity during prolonged restriction from sunlight. J. A. S. Kinney. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:65-7 F '63

SIGHT reading (music)
Acquisition of sight singing ability in piano classes for students preparing to be elementary teachers. G. Hargiss. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:69-75 Spr '62
Guidelines for a music reading program. A. M. Snyder. Mus Educators J 49:65-6+ F '63
Keyboard sight reading: observations of a teacher. K. P. Clark. Mus Educators J 49: 88-9 Ja '63
Study of score reading ability of musicians. L. A. Hansen. il J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:147-56 Fall '61

SIGHT singing. See Sight reading (music)

SIGHT testing
Comparison of the visual profiles of retarded and non-retarded readers. G. D. Spache and C. E. Tillman. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:101-9 Wint '62
Early and thorough identification of partially seeing children. D. Bryan. Sight-Saving R 32 no2:99-102 Sum '62
Eye examination of poor readers. Sight-Saving R 32:152 Fall '62
MCT vision screening. H. R. Weatherbe. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:23-4 D '61
Night vision sensitivity during prolonged restriction from sunlight. J. A. S. Kinney. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:65-7 F '63
Orange County vision screening project: ophthalmological evaluation. E. L. Russell and others. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:215-19 Wint '61
Preschool vision screening in Orange County, Calif; community organization. D. M. Hufbines. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:210-14 Wint '61
Public health nurse and the school vision program. H. F. Byerly. Sight-Saving R 31 no4:222-4 Wint '61
School vision screening in the United States. N. B. Belloc. bibliog Sight-Saving R 32:194-8 Wint '62
Some considerations on vision screening in public schools. J. E. Farrington. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:93-101
Visual functioning in reading disability. R. J. Ball. Ed 82:175-8 N '61
Visual processes and vision screening. L. C. Emery. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962: 122-7
Visual skills and reading; a program of visual screening. H. W. Ewalt, jr. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:55-66
See also
Color vision tests

SIGN language
Esoteric symbolism in the communication behavior of young deaf children. B. T. Tervoort. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 106:436-80 N '61
Initial stages in teaching reading skills to deaf-mute children. P. G. Guslistyi. Soviet Ed 4:35-8 N '61
Manual alphabet and writing. E. L. Scouten. Am Ann Deaf 107:502 N '62
Manual signs. E. Benson. Am Ann Deaf 107:501-2 N '62
Programmed lessons for the language of signs. L. J. Fant, jr, and H. L. Roy. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 106:484-6 N '61

SIGNALS and signaling
Effects of unwanted signals and d-amphetamine sulfate on observer responses. H. Weiner and S. Ross. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:135-41 Ap '62
Vigilance performance under conditions of redundant and nonredundant signal presentation. W. C. Osborn and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:130-4 Ap '63
Visual target location as a function of number and kind of competing signals. D. M. Promisel. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45: 420-7 D '61

SIGNS and signboards
Woodwork. D. F. Kinnaman. il Sch Shop 22:26 N '62
See also
Traffic signs

SIKES, Gordon Gowans
Forty-five years at Princeton. il por J Col Placement 22:35+ Ap '62

SIKESTON, Missouri
High school
What makes a good small high school. L. Twitty. il Nations Sch 71:68-73 Mr '63

SIKHS
English undefiled. Times Ed Sup 2454:1122 Je 1 '62

SILANES
Functionally-substituted aromatic silanes. R. G. Neville. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:276-81 Je '62

SILENCE
Power of silence. D. M. Goode. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:160 Autumn '62
Sense of silence. N. H. Wilson. Clearing House 36:353-4 F '62

SILENT speech. See Speech, Inner

SILICON hydrides. See Silanes

SILK screen printing
Aluminum silk screen frames. S. Alpers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:30 D '61
Decal printing. R. C. Wolfe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22 F '63
Photographic silk-screen printing in the school shop. I. T. Lathrop and J. Davis. il Sch Shop 22:36-7 O '62
Print, for its own sake. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 52:6-10 Ja '63
Serious in the service. A. Ehrlich. il Arts Activities 53:21-3 Mr '63
Silkscreen: a frame-up we like! P. Fraschetti. il Arts Activities 50:22-4 N '61
Silk screen printing made simple. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 79:68-9+ O '61

SILLIMAN university, Dumaguete City, Philippines
Open stacks for the Philippines. G. D. Siega. il Overseas 2:21-4 O '62

SILVA, José Asunción
José Asunción Silva and Oscar Wilde. C. W. Cobb. bibliog Hispania 45:658-61 D '62
Poe y Silva: unas palabras de disensión. L. W. Cross. bibliog Hispania 44:647-51 D '61

SILVER
Experiments for general chemistry; cloud chamber, molecular film, and atomic weight of silver. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog f il diag J Chem Ed 39:18-20 Ja '62

SILVER alloys
Quantitative analysis of silver-copper alloys by diffusion in gelatin. D. Eby. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:406-8 Ag '62

SILVER CREEK, New York
Public schools
How to serve hot food in cold schools. F. A. Feltz. il Sch Mgt 6:72-3 Ap '62

SILVER plating
Silver plating from an iodide complex. S. L. Geffner. J Chem Ed 38:A419 Je '61

SILVER SPRING, Maryland

Montgomery Blair high school

It's living Latin. H. M. Bratt. Clearing House 37:405-6 Mr '63

Montgomery Hills junior high school

Researchers are we. A. P. Keeny. il Sch Shop 22:11-13 My '63

Sligo junior high school

Another approach to teaching graphic arts in junior high school. C. L. Heyel. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38 My '63

SILVERING
See also
Silver plating

SILVERSMITHING
Fashion forecast: silver for spring. G. Schreiber. il Arts Activities 51:14-17 My '62

Projects

German silver bookmark. J. T. Sealey. il diags Sch Shop 22:54 F '63
Silver work. W. Farrell. il Sch Arts 62:21-2 N '62

SIMILE
Typhoon: a profusion of similes. L. Graver. Col Engl 24:62-4 O '62

SIMON, Théodore
In memoriam: Theodore Simon, 1873-1961. I. Rapaport. por Am J Men Deficiency 67:367-8 N '62

SIMPLIFIED keyboard. See Typewriters

SIMPLIFIED spelling. See Spelling reform

SIMPSON, Thomas
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:172 Mr '62

SIMS field-of-study motivation record. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

SIN
Forming the youthful conscience. Brother Dominic Edmund. Cath Sch J 62:37-8 O '62
What is my responsibility? W. Sandau. il Int J Relig Ed 39:21-3 F '63

SINE. See Trigonometrical functions

SINGAPORE
See also
Education—Singapore

SINGERS
Coaching and conducting singers. S. O'Neal. Mus J 19:78+ S '61
Don't be a teenage has been. C. Francis. il Mus J 21:24-5 F '63
Mozart hated tenors. N. Gedda. Mus J 20:22+ F '62
Opera in your future. L. Rysanek. il Mus J 21:29+ Ap '63
Opera singers must act! F. Guarrera. il Mus J 20:62+ Ja '62
Proceed with caution. R. Tucker. Mus J 20:24-5 Ap '62
Singers must act and dance. S. Jones. il Mus J 20:38+ S '62
Singing from a suitcase. C. MacNeil. il Mus J 20:23-4 My '62
Survival of the fittest. F. Allers. il Mus J 20:42+ Ap '62
Teaching opera singers to act. C. Graham. il Times Ed Sup 2441:394 Mr 2 '62
Tenor is a disease. M. Gafni. Mus J 19:50+ N '61
Vive la différence! R. Streich. Mus J 19:46 N '61

SINGING
Art of Hollywood singing. B. Beasley. il Mus J 21:46 Ja '63
Creativity in singing. il Instr 71:3+ N '61
Finding a way. G. Brace. Times Ed Sup 2441:393 Mr 2 '62
From Handel to Herman: or, The technique never changes. M. Benzeli. il Mus J 20:36+ Mr '62
How to direct classroom singing; some tips for the non-specialist. M. J. Isaac. il Chicago Sch J 43:390-2 My '62
Importance of good technique in singing. W. E. Ross. Mus Educators J 48:91-2+ S '61
Musical snobs and modern savages. R. Stein. Mus J 20:57 F '62
Why Italians love good music. B. Mangino. Mus Educators J 49:47-8 Ja '63
See also
Voice training

Auditions

Auditions for the singer. Am Mus Teach 10:28-30 Jl '61
Loser can win. I. Strasfogel. il Mus J 20:34+ O '62

Interpretation

Interpretation in singing. H. B. Holst. Am Mus Teach 12:14+ S '62

Teaching

Is yours a singing classroom? E. Justice. il Sch & Com 48:20-1 My '62
Music instruction for the visually handicapped. D. Cheslik. il Mus Educators J 48:98-100 N '61
Religious music for children. Mrs R. Murr. Sch Musician 33:42 N '61
Sing your way to musical learning. E. W. Troth. Mus Educators J 49:93-4 F '63
Tune in kindergarten. S. Oleszkiewicz. Cath Sch J 62:57 S '62
Voice training through singing. R. M. Lewis. Ed Theatre J 14:59-63 Mr '62

SINGING schools
Early American singing schools. J. K. R. Davis. il Mus J 20:46+ Mr '62

SINGLE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

SINGLE variable method. See Statistical methods

SINGLETARY, Bob
Portrait of the artist as a young man; interview, ed. by F. L. Hoover. il Arts Activities 51:6-15 Ap '62

SIOUX Indians. See Dakota Indians

SISKIYOU COUNTY, California

Public schools

Strengthening international friendships through tapes and slides. K. G. Young. il Av Instr 6:388-9 O '61

SISTERS. See Nuns

SITES for school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

SITTLER, Edward V.
Academic freedom and tenure: C. W. Post college of Long Island university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:5-9 Mr '62

SIX year high schools
High school where no one fails. S. P. Rollins. Sch Mgt 6:77-9 My '62
In behalf of a six-year secondary school. B. Brickman. H Points 43:5-11 O '61
Three-year junior high school vs. the six-year junior-senior high school. J. L. Reece. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:23-33 F '62

SIXTEEN personality factor questionnaire
Comparison of the factor structure and other properties of the Sixteen PF and the Guilford-Martin personality inventories. W. C. Becker. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:393-404 Sum '61
Development and application of structured tests of personality; other personality inventories. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:54-6 F '62
Personality measurement with items selected from the Sixteen P.F. questionnaire. E. Levonian. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:937-46 Wint '61
Second-order factors in questionnaire data. J. Horn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:117-34 Spr '63
Statistical analysis of the Sixteen personality factor questionnaire. E. Levonian. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:589-96 Autumn '61

SIXTH form. See Secondary education—Great Britain

SIXTH grades
See also
School children—Sixth grades

SIZE (physiology)
Body size and speed. W. R. Pierson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:197-200 My '61
Contrast of maturational, structural, and strength characteristics of athletes and nonathletes ten to fifteen years of age. H. H. Clarke and K. H. Petersen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:163-76 My '61
Individual differences in strength, reaction latency, mass and length of limbs, and their relation to maximal speed of movement. L. E. Smith. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:208-20 My '61

SIZE of class. See Class size

SIZE of particles. See Particles—Size determination

SIZE perception
Developing concepts of size. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:40-1+ My '62
Judgment of size in relation to geometric shape. B. W. Estes. bibliog Child Develop 32:277-86 Je '61
Transposition in the intermediate-size problem by preschool children. H. W. Reese. Child Develop 32:311-14 Je '61

SKATING
Fun on thin ice in Sweden. il Times Ed Sup 2433:19 Ja 5 '62
Young Stockholm on ice. il Times Ed Sup 2490:245 F 8 '63
See also
Roller skating

SKATING rinks
Iceman cometh! V. Green. Schol Coach 32:46+ Ja '63

SKEES and skeeing. See Skis and skiing

SKELETAL age. See Age

SKELETON
Skeleton factory. il Times Ed Sup 2400:1031 My 19 '61
Skeleton in the primary. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 80:25+ O '62
Use of skeletal material in high school biology. R. L. Martin. Am Biol Teach 24:526 N '62

SKIING. See Skis and skiing

SKILL
Comparison of two methods of measuring the degree of skill in the underarm volleyball serve. W. M. Butler. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:261-2 My '61
Downbeat on skills. R. W. Elliott. il Grade Teach 79:40 O '61
Effect of rehearsal of temporal and spatial aspects on the long-term retention of a procedural skill. J. C. Naylor and G. E. Briggs. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:120-6 Ap '63
Environment for skills. W. Robertson. il Childh Ed 38:210-11 Ja '62
Evaluating skill. M. R. Broer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22-3+ N '62
Factor analysis of fine manipulative tests. E. A. Fleishman and G. D. Ellison. bibliog diags J Ap Psychol 46:96-105 Ap '62
Use of analytical information concerning task requirements to increase the effectiveness of skill training. J. F. Parker, jr. and E. A. Fleishman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45: 295-302 O '61

Research
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; skill development. R. C. Wenrich and others. R Ed Res 32:371 O '62

SKILL-builder controlled reader. See Typewriting—Teaching aids and devices

SKILLED workers. See Labor and laboring classes

SKIN
Care and hygiene
True-false quiz on skin health. Prac Home Econ 7:16+ O '61

SKIN, Color of. See Color of man

SKIN diseases
See also
Ringworm

SKIN diving. See Diving, Submarine

SKIPPING of grades. See Acceleration (education)

SKIPPING rope. See Rope skipping

SKIS and skiing
How about a ski program in your school? D. L. McIntyre. N Y State Ed 50:32 D '62
Skiing for school parties. il map Times Ed Sup 2480:715 N 30 '62
Sliding down mountains. il Times Ed Sup 2442:454 Mr 9 '62
See also
Water skis and skiing

Teaching
Learn to ski without snow or hill. L. Vendien. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:33-5 Ja '62

SKOKIE, Illinois
Niles township high school
Niles begins college counseling early. Y. Carlson and W. Larson. Ill Ed 50:79+ O '61
Teachers and teenagers learn dental health facts. S. A. Anderson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:198-200 Mr '62
Teaching a personal-use shorthand. G. J. Malone. Bsns Ed Forum 16:22-3 O '61

SKY
Daytime sky; kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:30-1 Mr '62

SKYSCRAPERS
Skyscraper impressions. A. K. MacDonald. il Sch Arts 62:37-8 Ap '63

SLADE school of fine art. See London. University—University college

SLANDER (law) See Libel and slander

SLANG
Ain't finds a place. B. Grant. Tex Outl 46: 20-1 Ja '62; Reply. H. Nations. 46:19 Je '62
Our American slang. P. M. Heffron. El Engl 39:429-34+ My '62
Slang is language too! D. R. Dean. Engl J 51:323-6 My '62

SLAVERY
United States
Antislavery and disunion, 1858-1861; ed. by J. J. Auer; review. W. C. Minnick. Q J Speech 49:84-7 F '63
Emancipation proclamation. I. Green. Grade Teach 80:11+ Ja '63
Lincoln: partisan or patriot? H. S. Schultz. Social Studies 54:63-8 F '63
Slavery, statecraft, subterfuge. J. J. R. Mitchell. bibliog Social Studies 53:83-6 Mr '62
See also
Abolitionists
Emancipation proclamation

SLAVERY and slaves in literature
Masque and symbol in Melville's Benito Cereno. R. Magowan. bibliog f Col Engl 23:346-51 F '62

SLEDD, James H.
Persistence of tradition in grammar. C. V. Hartung. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:174-86 Ap '62

SLEEP
Nursery schools and sleep. R. M. Silberstein. J Nurs Ed 18:84-8 Ja '63

SLEEP in literature
La bella dormida: an interpretation of the image in selected Spanish American poets. M. S. Stabb. bibliog Hispania 46:259-64 My '63

SLIDE films. See Film strips

SLIDES, Color. See Lantern slides

SLIDES, Microscopic. See Microscopic slides

SLIP covers
Effect of resin finishes on cotton slip cover fabrics. A. Dodson and J. Labarthe. il J Home Econ 55:187-92 Mr '63
Stain removal on resin-treated cotton slip cover fabrics. E. W. Ellett and J. Labarthe. il J Home Econ 55:193-6 Mr '63

SLIPS of the tongue. See Errors and blunders

SLOGANS
Sloganism in education. J. Ginther. El Sch J 62:240-2 F '62

SLOW-learning children. See Children, Backward

SLUMS
City schools today: too late with too little? D. U. Levine. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:80-3 N '62
Line around the world. R. M. Besse. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:270-5 Ap '62
Public housing and school attendance: any correlation? A. Goldstein. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:335-40 Mr '63; Same cond. H Points 44:62-3 O '62
Reactions of children from crowded areas. M. A. Sarvis. Childh Ed 39:413-15 My '63
Social dynamite in our large cities. J. B. Conant. il Children 8:163-9 S '61

SLURVIAN translation. See Phonetics—Tests and scales

SMALL business
Help for the vo-ag graduate who wishes to establish his own business. B. K. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 34:83-4 O '61
How SBA strengthens small business. W. L. White. Am Voc J 37:13-14 My '62
Junior college small business institute. A. Hofflander. Jun Col J 32:331-3 F '62
Sign posts for the 60's. L. T. White. Am Voc J 36:34-7 N '61
When is a small retail business successful? interpreting the bookkeeping records and reports. J. K. Stoner. J Bsns Ed 37:233-6 Mr '62

SMALL business administration. See United States—Small business administration

SMALL countries. See States, Small

SMALLPOX
See also
Vaccination

SMART, Christopher
Smart's compleat cat. M. K. Sutton. bibliog f Col Engl 24:302-4 Ja '63

SMEAR printing. See Block printing

SMITH, Herbert Andrew
Twenty-eighth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. bibliog por(cover) Sci Ed 45:377-81 D '61

SMITH, Lillian Eugenia
Cry, the beloved country and Strange fruit: exploring man's inhumanity to man. F. H. Marcus. Engl J 51:609-16 D '62

SMITH, Vic
Ten artist-teachers: southern California region. J. W. Olsen. il Art Ed 15:6-15 Mr '62

SMITH college, Northampton, Massachusetts
Dancers tour Brazil. M. Myers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:39 D '61

SMITHFIELD Market assembly. See London—Politics and government

SMITHTOWN, New York

New York Avenue junior high school
Addition as an improvement to the old school. J. S. Sharp. il plans Am Sch Bd J 145:23-4 D '62

SMOG. See Air pollution

SMOKE painting. See Painting

SMOKING
Anti-smoking campaign. Times Ed Sup 2443: 514 Mr 16 '62
Anti-smoking propaganda. Times Ed Sup 2471:361 S 28 '62
Children must be warned; smoking's dangers. Times Ed Sup 2443:516 Mr 16 '62
Death to smokers. Times Ed Sup 2446:676 Ap 6 '62
How to be a non-smoker. Times Ed Sup 2480:722 N 30 '62
If the government cared; smoking and the child. Times Ed Sup 2474:488 O 19 '62
No smoking? Times Ed Sup 2444:567 Mr 23 '62
Study of smoking practices of selected groups of junior and senior high school students in public schools in Erie County, N.Y. V. J. Sallak. bibliog J Sch Health 31:307-14 N '61
Tobacco publicity. Times Ed Sup 2444:572 Mr 23 '62

Physiological effect
See Tobacco—Physiological effect

SMOTHERING. See Asphyxia

SNAILS
Better than snails; story. B. M. Applegate. Instr 71:19-20 Mr '62
Snail; science picture story. C. R. Stubenvoll. Instr 71:43 Ja '62

SNAKES
Beware! in the classroom. A. Goethe. Tex Outl 45:18-19 Ag '61
Hump-slump; story. M. Cutler. Instr 71:31 My '62

SNOBBISHNESS
How cliquish are intellectually superior children in regular classes? S. Silverstein. bibliog El Sch J 62:387-90 Ap '62
How snobbish are the gifted in regular classes? S. Silverstein. bibliog Excep Child 28:323-4 F '62

SNOW, Sir Charles Percy
Provinces of the mind. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:331-3 Je '62
Science, literature and culture; a comment on the Leavis-Snow controversy. L. Trilling. Univ Q 17:9-32 D '62

SNOW
Experimenting with ice and snow. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:36-7+ Ja '62
Snow; nature picture story. Instr 72:24+ Ja '63
Snowballs. il Safety Ed 41:10-13 Ja '62
Wintertime hazards; how to keep safe in ice and snow. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 Ja '63

SNOW modeling. See Modeling

SNOW removal
Case for snow melting installations. Cath Sch J 62:84 N '62

SOAP
Syndet or soap for elastic fabric. D. Brockway and others. J Home Econ 53:763-5 N '61

SOCCER
Drills for attack soccer. M. R. Schmid and J. L. McKeon. diags Athletic J 42:28+ S '61
Drills for defensive soccer. M. R. Schmid and others. diags Athletic J 42:62-5 O '61
Give them a chance. W. Winterbottom. il Times Ed Sup 2438:234 F 9 '62
Multiple offense in soccer. M. R. Schmid and J. L. McKeon. diags Athletic J 43:16+ S '62
Soccer begins at forty. Times Ed Sup 2432: 872 D 29 '61
Switching offense in soccer. M. R. Schmid and J. L. McKeon. diags Athletic J 43: 13+ O '62
Team strategy in soccer. M. Bugliari. diags Athletic J 41:38-9+ Je '61
Training the goalkeeper. D. H. Getchell. il Schol Coach 31:52+ S; 18+ O '61

SOCIAL acceptability
Acceptance of the child who is different in the normal group. M. Wolman and B. Jones. J Nurs Ed 17:141-4 My '62
Accepting those who are different. V. Kreyer. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 S '62
Appraisal of certain aspects of children's social behavior. R. S. Sutton. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:30-4 Mr '62
Attitudes of homebound students toward return to regular classroom attendance. H. Rusalem and S. Jenkins. Excep Child 28:71-4 O '61
Effect of different criteria used by teachers and children in their judgments of school performance. D. J. Moore. bibliog Teach Col J 33:38-42 N '61
Efficacy of two organizational plans for underachieving intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:438-46 My '63
Evaluating psychological problems of school children. M. A. White. bibliog Excep Child 28:75-81 O '61
Eye-hand coordination, peer acceptance and emotional disturbance. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:589-91 Ja '63
George wanted in. M. Z. Solt. Childh Ed 38: 374-6 Ap '62
Gifted child in a sociology of knowledge. H. A. Grace and L. W. Lewellyn. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:325-34 Mr '63
How well do you know your class? M. A. Huning. Grade Teach 79:12+ Mr '62
Individuality and belonging in the homeroom. J. K. Duncan. Ed 83:109-12 O '62
Influence of interracial contact on social acceptance in a newly integrated school. S. W. Webster. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:292-6 D '61
Integration of the hearing handicapped: evaluation of the current status. J. Motto and F. J. Wawrzaszek. bibliog Volta R 65: 124-9+ Mr '63
Isolate in children's groups. E. Amidon. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:412-16 D '61
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; peer relationships. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:517 D '61
Personality and social development; family and peer influences; peer-group influence. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. R Ed Res 31: 469 D '61
Relationships between selected social and physical factors. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:40-3 Mr '62
Social status and mental health of boys as related to their maturity, structural, and strength characteristics. H. H. Clarke and D. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:326-34 O '61
Some characteristics related to social isolation of second grade children. H. H. Commoss. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:38-42 F '62
Training adults to judge children's social acceptance. H. R. Marshall. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:27-31 F '62
Validity of a football rating scale and its relationship to social integration and academic ability. C. C. Cowell and A. H. Ismail. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32: 461-7 D '61

SOCIAL acceptability tests
See also
Ohio social acceptance scale

SOCIAL adjustment and development
Ability grouping: help or hindrance to social and emotional growth? L. Byers. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:449-56 Wint '61
Adjustment of problem and nonproblem children to specific situations: a study in role theory. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog Child Develop 33:229-33 Mr '62
Assessment of children's attitudes towards parent figures. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:821-30 D '62
Attention to social values improves climate for learning. K. M. Cooney. Chicago Sch J 43:181-5 Ja '62
Comparison of social adjustment of mentally retarded children in various educational settings. W. H. Kern and H. Pfaeffle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:407-13 N '62

SOCIAL adjustment and development—*Cont.*
Effects of treatment in a special class in a junior school on retardation and maladjustment with special reference to the concept of self. D. C. Ives. Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 90-2 F '63
Emotional release, social adjustment through art. M. Schultze. bibliog il Sch Arts 62:5-8 S '62
Factors influencing a child's readiness to play with other children. N. E. Curry. bibliog il J Nurs Ed nos3/4:97-103 '60-61
General semantics, effective tool for character education. J. H. Avellone. Ohio Sch 40:28+ Ap '62
Groups in perspective: a new sociometric technique for classroom teachers. N. J. Long and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-105 N '62
Investigation of the relationship of some preadolescent developmental factors to adolescent social adjustment. I. Woronoff. bibliog J Ed Res 56:164-6 N '62
Learning of social relations in school. S. N. Fen. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:87-91 Wint '63
Motivational changes during preschool attendance. F. B. Tyler and J. W. Whisenhunt. bibliog Child Develop 33:427-42 Je '62
Musical chairs sans music. W. A. Coday. Tex Outl 46:18+ D '62
New and the old in child development. D. W. Dodson. J Nurs Ed 18:202-6 Ap '63
Personality and social development: family and peer influences. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. bibliog R Ed Res 31:463-74 D '61
Personality and social development: societal influences. I. Torgoff. bibliog R Ed Res 31: 475-86 D '61
Prevention aspect in education of the partially seeing. M. R. Moon. Sight-Saving R 32:212-15 Wint '62
Relation of social adaptation, emotional adjustment and moral judgment to intelligence in primary school children. W. K. Brennan. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:200-4 Je '62
Relationship of peer and staff ratings to release from institutionalization. D. C. Charles and K. McGrath. Am J Men Deficiency 67:414-17 N '62
School environment and emotional health. C. L. Mand. J Sch Health 32:375-80 N '62
Setting for effective social learnings. E. Ambrose and P. Hilliard. il Childh Ed 38:220-4 Ja '62
Significance of education in human behavior for the social development of children. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no 1:61-77 '62
Social and vocational planning for the adolescent. J. Rosenstein. bibliog Volta R 64: 433-42 S '62
Social implications of streaming in the junior school. C. J. Willig. Ed Res 5:151-4 F '63

See also
Adjustment, Personal
Family life, Education for
Personality training and development
Social acceptability
Social education

Research

Growth, development, and learning; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1958. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 31: 451-546 D '61
School differentiation and the social adjustment of the pupils; a summary of research for the Swedish parliamentary school committee. I. Johannesson. Ed Res 4:133-9 F '62

Tests and scales

See Bristol social adjustment guides

SOCIAL agencies
Community agencies can help. S. L. Rahn. Int J Relig Ed 38:20+ F '62
Experimental fee structure based on direct cost of service; Vocational guidance service of Houston. F. Wiener. Personnel & Guid J 41:448-9 Ja '63
Helping unemployed youth: a community approach; Jewish employment and vocational service, Philadelphia. S. S. Leshner and G. S. Snyderman. il Children 8:213-17 N '61
Use of group methods with foster parents; Family and children's service of Greater St Louis. C. Thomas. il Children 8:218-22 N '61
Use of social services by unmarried mothers. W. Rashbaum and others. Children 10:11-16 Ja '63
Volunteer aids for problem-ridden families. H. C. McClary. Children 8:175-8 S '61

SOCIAL and economic security

United States

Meeting human needs. J. P. Dixon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:131-44 My '62
Retirement appropriations and social security taxes. L. Van Zwoll. Mich Ed J 39:203 O '61
Social security and your future income. H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 110:263-6 F '62
Social security benefits available during summer. H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 111:388 My '63

SOCIAL anthropology
American culture in the sixties. M. Mead; H. H. Hill. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:162-79
Community influences on children. R. Blumenfeld. Childh Ed 38:409-11 My '62
Current anthropology. G. D. Spindler; T. L. Reller. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:122-45
Proposal for the unification of secondary school courses through anthropology. J. H. Chilcott. bibliog Clearing House 36:387-93 Mr '62
Social responsibility of the anthropologist. M. Mead. J Higher Ed 33:1-12 Ja '62

See also
Ethnocentrism

SOCIAL aspects of education. See Sociology, Educational

SOCIAL aspects of science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIAL attitudes
Attitudes toward labor: when blue-collar children become teachers. R. E. Doherty. Sch R 71:87-96 Spr '63
Creativeness and age of worker. H. H. Punke. Ed 82:245-8 D '61
Effects of variation of profile format on intelligence and sociability judgments. R. E. Knox and P. J. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:14-20 F '62
Listen to this: some parental and social attitudes towards children using hearing aids. J. K. Reeves. Volta R 64:314-16+ Je '62
Motivation to change: a study of western immigration to Israel. A. Shumsky. J Ed Sociol 36:190-2 D '62
School differentiation and the social adjustment of the pupils; a summary of research for the Swedish parliamentary school committee. I. Johannesson. Ed Res 4:133-9 F '62
Social attitudes toward the professor in novels. M. V. Belok. bibliog J Ed Sociol 34: 404-8 My '61
Teachers and the socio-economic factor. E. J. Goodacre. bibliog Ed Res 4:56-61 N '61

See also
Religious attitudes

Research

Social attitudes among high school students in Indonesia. B. W. Sumotirto. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:3-11 F '62

SOCIAL behavior. See Social psychology

SOCIAL business education. See Business education

SOCIAL case work. See Social work

SOCIAL centers. See Community centers

SOCIAL change
Achieving excellence through standards. C. Goldsmith. J Nurs Ed 18:198-201 Ap '63
All things new. V. M. Hancher. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:210-18
Changes and challenges in the '60's. E. W. Bragg. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:25-34 Wint '63
Changing attitude towards the Negro in the United States: the primary causes. W. R. Banks. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no2:87-93 Spr '61
Children in a changing society. R. L. Havighurst. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Ap '63
Culturally encapsulated counselor. C. G. Wrenn. Harvard Ed R 32:444-9 Fall '62
Do junior high-school youth grow up too fast? R. J. Havighurst. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:151-62 Ap '63
Education toward changing social environment. W. J. Cook. Adult Ed 12 no 1:28-32 Autumn '61
Ethnicity and the schools in Ghana. P. J. Foster. Comp Ed R 6:127-35 O '62
Geography in an age of revolution. P. E. James. map J Geog 62:97-103 Mr '63
Guidance and the youth culture. J. R. Seeley. Personnel & Guid J 41:302-10 D '62
Human relations in a changing society, trends and principles. T. L. Millard. J Ed Sociol 35:228-35 Ja '62

SOCIAL change—*Continued*
Impact of change on the family. F. L. Nolan. Adult Lead 11:103-4 O '62
Individual and the culture. S. Hertzberg. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:57-67
Institutional change, social stratification, and the direction of youth movements. B. Holzner. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:49-56 O '62
Motivation to change: a study of western immigration to Israel. A. Shumsky. J Ed Sociol 36:190-2 D '62
Myth of fun. N. Kiell. J Ed Sociol 35:1-10 S '61
Personality and social development: societal influences; cultures in transition. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31:482-3 D '61
Personality correlate of social action. P. M. Gore and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 31:58-64 Mr '63
Rapid social change in the Americas. W. C. Walzer. map Int J Relig Ed 37:18+ Jl '61
Rapidity of change: adult education's crucial issue. R. J. Verhaalen. Adult Lead 10:171-2+ D '61
Rendezvous with destiny. R. Parsons. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:29-33
Role of women in Latin America. F. R. de Gautier. J Home Econ 53:523-5 S '61
Shades of Rip Van Winkle. G. W. McGee. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961:68-76
Social and technological change as affecting education. N. Edwards. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:61-73
Social change and education. R. H. Potvin. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:536-43 N '61
Social change and the idea of excellence in tropical Asian society. R. C. L. Attygalle. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:181-8
Social maladjustment and the role of the social educator. D. V. Kulkarni. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:77-83 '61
Social perspective for behavior. M. M. McCluggage. Children 8:189-90 S '61
Social understanding for survival. G. S. Counts. Ed Lead 18:485-8 My '61
Societal forces that affect us and our students. P. Mundy. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:24-5 O '62
Space age; its impact on education. J. V. Bernardo. Sch Sci & Math 63:5-19 Ja '63
Teachers and the socio-economic factor. E. J. Goodacre. bibliog Ed Res 4:56-61 N '61
Uncommon commitment. P. Tompkins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:179-85 Je '61
Where's Tom gone? W. Kresge. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:259-64 Mr '63
Youth problems and preventive measures in Japan. K. Fukami. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:66-71 '61
See also
Cultural lag
Culture diffusion
Education and social trends
Industry—Social aspects
Social reform
Technology and civilization

SOCIAL classes
Argument for class. E. Hodge. Times Ed Sup 2452:1007 My 18 '62
Childrearing attitudes of mothers in Germany and the United States. D. W. Rapp. bibliog Child Develop 32:669-78 D '61
Childrearing practices in Kent, Ohio. B. Mehlman and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:391-401 Je '62
Clothing symbolism. M. L. Rosencranz. bibliog fl J Home Econ 54:18-22 Ja '62
Culturally disadvantaged: educational implications of certain social-cultural phenomena. D. Della-Dora. bibliog Excep Child 28:467-72 My '62
Culturally disadvantaged: further observations. D. Della-Dora. bibliog Excep Child 29:226-36 Ja '63
Education and social class. I. O. Miller. Minn J Ed 42:9-10 D '61
Effectiveness of two classes of verbal reinforcers on the performance of middle- and lower-class children. E. Zigler and P. Kanzer. bibliog J Personal 30:157-63 Je '62
Is the concept of social class being misused in education? D. E. Hernandez. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:322-4 Mr '63
Personality and social development: societal influences; social class and ethnic background. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31:478 D '61
Power as a dimension of education. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 35:203-15 Ja '62
Relation of Lorge-Thorndike intelligence test scores of public school pupils to the socio-economic status of their parents. W. F. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:73-6 S '62
Religion, age, and sex in children's perceptions of family authority. R. D. Hess and J. V. Torney. bibliog Child Develop 33:781-9 D '62
Social aspects of child development. D. W. Dodson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:74-9 Mr '62
Social class, achievement, and the college-going experience. D. Gottlieb. bibliog Sch R 70:273-86 Autumn '62
Social class and personality development. W. L. Warner; C. E. Gross. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:352-66
Social class differences in conscience development. L. Boehm and M. L. Nass. bibliog Child Develop 33:565-74 S '62
Social-class differences in educational life-chances. B. Barber. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:102-13 N '61
Social-class influences upon learning: linguistic implications. C. A. Lefevre. El Engl 38:553-5+ D '61
Some considerations in changing health attitudes. P. B. Cornely and S. K. Bigman. il Children 10:23-8 Ja '63
Some correlates of IQ changes in children. G. Wiener and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:61-7 Mr '63
Variation and myth in the social status of teachers. R. O. Carlson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:104-18 N '61

Great Britain
Gentleman: the evolution of an English ideal. E. King. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:112-19

Italy
Influence of town and country upon children's intelligence. H. B. Young and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:151-8 Je '62

SOCIAL classes in literature
Heriberto Frías on social behavior and redemptive woman. J. S. Brushwood. Hispania 45:249-53 My '62
Social conditions and principles of Hedda Gabler. E. E. Kildahl. Ed Theatre J 13:207-13 O '61
Villain-hero in Pamela and Pride and prejudice. H. Ten Harmsel. Col Engl 23:104-8 N '61

SOCIAL compliance
Effects of creativity, norm distance, and instructions on social influence. R. C. Birney and J. P. Houston. bibliog J Personal 29:294-302 S '61
Social character types and beliefs about childrearing. R. Centers and L. Centers. bibliog Child Develop 34:69-78 Mr '63
See also
Conformity

SOCIAL concepts
Values, politics, and images of man in American sociology. W. L. Kolb. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:319-31 Wint '61

SOCIAL conditions
See also
United States—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict
Alienation and education. W. H. Fisher. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:259-60 Sum '62
Ethnicity and the schools in Ghana. P. J. Foster. Comp Ed R 6:127-35 O '62
Human relations in a changing society, trends and principles. T. L. Millard. J Ed Sociol 35:228-35 Ja '62
La question de l'inadaptation de la jeunesse des milieux d'ouvriers non-qualifiés, du point de vue sociopedagogique. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 7 no 3:271-85 '61

SOCIAL consciousness. See Social psychology

SOCIAL Darwinism. See Social philosophy

SOCIAL desirability of test response. See Personality tests—Socially desirable responses

SOCIAL distance
Expressed and unexpressed prejudice against ethnic groups in a college community. H. A. Nelson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:125-31 Spr '62
Human relations knowledge and social distance set in supervisors. F. M. Carp and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:78-80 F '63
Influence of interracial contact on social acceptance in a newly integrated school. S. W. Webster. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:292-6 D '61

SOCIAL drama. See Sociodrama

SOCIAL ecology. See Ecology, Social

SOCIAL education
Learning of social relations in school. S. N. Fen. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:87-91 Wint '63
Role of research in social education. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:232-3 F '62
Teaching to create a valuable society. H. Barry. Ed 82:226-9 D '61

SOCIAL education—*Continued*

Great Britain

Leadership for the fifth; course for the less able. P. G. Squibb. Times Ed Sup 2488:131 Ja 25 '63

Putting on the style. il Times Ed Sup 2455: 1178 Je 8 '62

India

Literacy through community projects. Shamsuddin. Ed 82:425-7 Mr '62

Tunisia

Literacy work in Tunisia. F. Valderrama. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no 1:12-22 '62

SOCIAL ethics

New psychological liberty. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:206-22 Fall '61

Traces of social Darwinism in contemporary America. C. G. Cleaver. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:332-42 Wint '61

See also

Brotherhood of man

SOCIAL evolution

Across cultures: from inside out. R. Métraux; H. Taba. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:188-240

SOCIAL facilitation

Effect of social reinforcement on the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and L. S. Fahel. bibliog J Personal 29:136-47 Je '61

Effectiveness of social reinforcement after brief and extended institutionalization. H. W. Stevenson and R. M. Knights. Am J Men Deficiency 66:589-94 Ja '62

Effectiveness of social reinforcement with normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and D. B. Cruse. J Personal 29: 124-35 Je '61

Effects of examiner attitudes and type of reinforcement on the conditioning of hostile verbs. L. Simkins. bibliog J Personal 29: 380-95 D '61

Effects of need for affiliation, sex, and the sight of others upon initial communications in problem-solving groups. R. Y. Exline. bibliog J Personal 30:541-56 D '62

Influence of dependency inhibition on the effectiveness of social reinforcement. R. B. Cairns. bibliog J Personal 29:466-88 D '61

Reinforcement and the therapeutic contract. E. S. Sulzer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:271-6 Fall '62

Social reinforcement with normal and retarded children as a function of pretraining, sex of E, and sex of S. H. W. Stevenson and R. M. Knights. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:866-71 My '62

Technique of social reinforcement for the study of child behavior: behavior avoiding reinforcement withdrawal. D. M. Baer. bibliog il Child Develop 33:847-58 D '62

Vigilance performance as a function of paired monitoring. B. O. Bergum and D. J. Lehr. J Ap Psychol 46:341-3 O '62

SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIAL hygiene

Teenagers and venereal disease. C. S. Deschin. Children 9:144-8 Jl '62

Teaching

How to set up a vd instruction program in your schools. F. B. Benell. Nations Sch 70:73-6 S '62

Some pragmatic considerations in venereal disease education. W. F. Schwartz. J Sch Health 33:164-70 Ap '63

SOCIAL integration

Integration of a severely hard of hearing child in a normal first-grade program: a case study. M. H. Kowalsky. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:349-58 N '62

New social order when integrated. B. E. Mays. Relig Ed 58:155-60 Mr '63

Some educational problems of children from immigrant, refugee and migrant families in U.S.A. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:225-35 '62

SOCIAL intelligence

Social intelligence and accuracy of interpersonal predictions. L. Sechrest and D. N. Jackson. bibliog J Personal 29:167-82 Je '61

Tests and scales

See also

Behavior—Tests and scales

Vineland social maturity scale

SOCIAL interaction

Appraisal of certain aspects of children's social behavior. R. S. Sutton. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:30-4 Mr '62

Authoritarianism and response to power cues. E. J. Wilkins and R. DeCharms. bibliog J Personal 30:439-57 S '62

Bales' interaction process analysis of personnel selection interviews. D. Sydiaha. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:393-401 D '61

Concept of polarity in creativity: a theoretical orientation applicable to education. E. E. Snyder. J Ed Sociol 35:178-80 D '61

Critical incident technique as an aid to in-service training. J. W. Fleming. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:41-52 Jl '62

Defensive communication. J. R. Gibb. J Comm 11:141-8 S '61

Dependence interpretation of the effects of a severe initiation. J. Schopler and N. Bateson. bibliog J Personal 30:633-49 D '62

Influence of interracial contact on social acceptance in a newly integrated school. S. W. Webster. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:292-6 D '61

Justin and his peers: an experimental analysis of a child's social world. D. J. Cohen. bibliog il Child Develop 33:697-717 S '62

Life-space and social action. D. E. Day. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:145-53 D '62

Negro and social protest. T. L. Millard. J Negro Ed 32:92-8 Wint '63

Occupation and personality: relationship between the social factors of the job and human orientation. S. Levine. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:602-5 Mr '63

Personality and social development: societal influences; school. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31: 476-7 D '61

School differentiation and the social adjustment of the pupils; a summary of research for the Swedish parliamentary school committee. I. Johannesson. Ed Res 4:133-9 F '62

Selected concepts of communication as a basis for studying mental health in the classroom. W. W. Lewis. J Comm 11:157-62 S '61

Social intelligence and accuracy of interpersonal predictions. L. Sechrest and D. N. Jackson. bibliog J Personal 29:167-82 Je '61

Social interaction between infants. M. B. Haas and I. E. Harms. bibliog Child Develop 34: 79-97 Mr '63

Some social determinants of educational aspiration. R. E. Herriott. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:157-77 Spr '63

See also

Group interaction

Tests and scales

Interaction cues involved in perception of authority figures by delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:74-8 Mr '63

SOCIAL isolation

Attempt to integrate a group isolate. R. Reger. J Ed Social 36:154-8 D '62

Classroom isolate: an additional dimension for consideration in the evaluation of a quality education program. H. A. Gold. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:77-80 S '62

Effect of social reinforcement on the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and L. S. Fahel. bibliog J Personal 29:136-47 Je '61

Effectiveness of social reinforcement with normal and feebleminded children. H. W. Stevenson and D. B. Cruse. J Personal 29: 124-35 Je '61

Isolate in children's groups. E. Amidon. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:412-16 D '61

Some characteristics related to social isolation of second grade children. H. H. Commoss. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:38-42 F '62

SOCIAL isolation in literature

Religion and alienation in James Baldwin, Bernard Malamud, and James F. Powers. C. Bloomfield. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:97-102+ Mr '62

SOCIAL life and customs

See also

Africa, West—Social life and customs

SOCIAL maturity. See Social intelligence

SOCIAL maturity scale. See Vineland social maturity scale

SOCIAL measurements. See Sociometry

SOCIAL mobility

Changing neighborhood. D. W. Dodson. Ed Lead 18:497-501 My '61

SOCIAL mobility—*Continued*
Clothing selection and the mobility concept. K. Anspach. bibliog J Home Econ 53:428-30 Je '61
Factors associated with school mobility. J. E. Greene, sr, and S. L. Daughtry. J Ed Socio1 35:36-40 S '61
Gifted child in a sociology of knowledge. H. A. Grace and L. W. Lewellyn. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:325-34 Mr '63
Mobility of the population. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:208 N '62
School-community relations: mobility and its effects. T. J. Jenson and W. F. Staub. R Ed Res 31:410 O '61
Social class and personality development. W. L. Warner; C. E. Gross. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:352-66
Sponsored and contest mobility in America and England: a rejoinder to R. H. Turner. E. W. Noel. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:148-51 O '62
Upward mobility and I.Q. performance. R. A. Schmuck and R. W. Schmuck. bibliog J Ed Res 55:123-7 N '61
Variation and myth in the social status of teachers. R. O. Carlson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:104-18 N '61
See also
Occupational mobility

SOCIAL participation
Aging and psycnological adjustment: problem solving and motivation; social interests and needs and emotional reactions. J. E. Birren and others. R Ed Res 31:494-5 D '61
Social contacts of foreign students with Americans; excerpts from Attitudes and social relations of foreign students in the United States, by C. Selltiz. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:261-6 Sum '63
Social participation levels of nonlanguage children. F. McConnell and M. McClamroch. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:354-8 N '61

Research
Adult education and adult life cycle. A. B. Knox and R. Videbeck. bibliog Adult Ed 13:102-21 Wint '63

SOCIAL perception
Accuracy of self-role perception: a developmental study. J. E. DeJung and E. F. Gardner. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:27-41 S '62
Accuracy of students' judgments of their teacher's opinions. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:367-70 Je '62
Changes in self concepts in relation to perceptions of others. D. M. Kipnis. bibliog J Personal 29:449-65 D '61
Socio-egocentrism of patients in a half-way hospital. J. S. Peters, 2d, and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:110-15 Wint '63
See also
Empathy

SOCIAL philosophy
Accent on social philosophy. Adult education association of the United States of America. Committee on social philosophy. See issues of Adult leadership January 1962-
Alfred N. Whitehead: an implied philosophy of school and society. F. C. Wegener. bibliog Ed Theory 11:194-208+ O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:28-31 Mr '62
Can cultures coexist? N. Cousins. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:528-36 Ap '62
Colorado action. E. P. Banks. Adult Lead 10:141+ N '61
Concern of all adult educators. A. Bristow. Adult Lead 10:85+ S '61
Continuity in sociological theory: some critical comments on Cloward and Ohlin's Delinquency and opportunity. I. Deutscher. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:296-306 Mr '63
Education for freedom in a free society. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 44:5-8 Ap '62; Same. Higher Ed 18:3-6+ My '62; Art Ed 15:4-7+ O '62
John Dewey's liberalism. G. D. Dykhuizen. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:45-52 Ja '62
Learning of social relations in school. S. N. Fen. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:87-91 Wint '63
New conservatism and the new humanism. R. H. Beck. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:435-44 Mr '62
New wine in old bottles. D. King. Adult Lead 11:139-40 N '62
Perception of individualism in American culture and education: with reply by T. C. Hunt. R. Beck. bibliog Ed Theory 11:129-49+ Jl '61
Social philosophy in A.E.A. I. B. Haglin and M. Swanson. Adult Lead 10:85 S '61
Traces of social Darwinism in contemporary America. C. G. Cleaver. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:332-42 Wint '61
See also
Knowledge. Sociology of

SOCIAL planning
See also
City planning

SOCIAL pressure
Some social determinants of educational aspiration. R. E. Herriott. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:157-77 Spr '63
See also
Attitudes

SOCIAL problems
Aging and its social aspects. L. Z. Breen. J Home Econ 54:685-9 O '62
Too much, too soon; price of affluence. S. Evans. Times Ed Sup 2487:90 Ja 18 '63
See also
Education and social problems
Race problems
Slums
Social change
Sociology, Christian

SOCIAL problems in literature
Individual conscience and social injustice in Great expectations. J. Lindberg. Col Engl 23:118-22 N '61
Mario Monteforte Toledo, contemporary Guatemalan novelist. S. Lipp. Hispania 44: 420-7 S '61

SOCIAL psychiatry. See Psychiatric social work

SOCIAL psychology
Appraisal of certain aspects of children's social behavior. R. S. Sutton. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:30-4 Mr '62
Attitudes toward an agent of uncertainty reduction. H. B. Gerard and C. W. Greenbaum. bibliog J Personal 30:485-95 S '62
Comparison of social behavior in normal and hyperaggressive preadolescent boys. A. T. Dittmann and D. W. Goodrich. bibliog Child Develop 32:315-27 Je '61
Cultural lag and masculinity. A. Lipman. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:216-20 Ja '62
Education and the student. C. F. Vikner. Minn J Ed 42:11-12+ Mr '62
Justin and his peers: an experimental analysis of a child's social world. D. J. Cohen. bibliog ll Child Develop 33:697-717 S '62
Personality correlate of social action. P. M. Gore and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 31:58-64 Mr '63
Plot to abolish childhood. N. M. Lobsenz. ll Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Mr '63
Psychological effectiveness and imposed social position: a descriptive framework. L. S. Levine and R. E. Kantor. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:418-25 Ja '62
Social consciousness and global responsibilities: the necessary skills. Sister Mary Lenore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:393-4 Ag '62
Social consciousness and global responsibilities: the teacher's background. Sister Marion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:389-93 Ag '62
Social psychology important to school counselors. W. Kimbrough. bibliog Ed 83:270-4 Ja '63
Social value: social behavior inconsistency and early signs of psychopathology in adolescence. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 34:187-94 Mr '63
Two approaches to the prediction of group responses. R. J. Johnson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:158-60 Ap '63
Uses of social psychology in comparative education. D. C. Epperson and R. A. Schmuck. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:182-90 F '63
See also
Ascendancy
Attitudes
Empathy
Group behavior
Human relations
Prestige
Projection (psychology)
Social facilitation
Social interaction
Social role
Stereotypes (psychology)

SOCIAL reform
Migrant labor problem, its state and interstate aspects. H. A. Palley. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:35-42 Wint '63
Progressivism in American education, 1880-1900. T. L. Smith. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no2:168-93 Spr '61

SOCIAL reinforcement. See Social facilitation

SOCIAL relations. See Social adjustment and development

SOCIAL research
Clothing and human behavior. R. Subers and M. E. Roach. bibliog J Home Econ 54: 184-7 Mr '62
College goes to school. E. Plattor and S. Sherwood. Social Studies 53:23-6 Ja '62
Crime, cause and treatment: recent research and theory. L. T. Wilkins. bibliog Ed Res 4:18-32 N '61
How research can improve practice: a case study. E. M. Rogers. bibliog f il TIP 1:89-93 Ap '62
Methods of the behavioral scientist as tools of learning. E. H. St Jacques. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:228-35 Ja '63
Psychosis and social structure: views on some current aspects of sociological research. E. H. Mizruchi. bibliog Social Studies 52:225-8 N '61
Sociology's supporting role. E. Gross. Minn J Ed 43:6-8 N '62
Use of social research by college administrators. H. C. Selvin and D. Nasatir. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-10 Ap '63
See also
Sociometry

SOCIAL responsibility
Citizenship, government education and education for public responsibility. H. C. Hunsaker. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:137-40 '61
Double-purpose plan. L. S. Vander Werf. Sch & Soc 91:213-14 My 4 '63
Each pupil's international responsibility: implications for secondary schools; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:157-92 Mr '62
Impossible loyalties? the social responsibility of the humanist. G. N. Ray. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:61-71 F '62
Social responsibility of scholarship: history. L. White, jr. J Higher Ed 32:357-61 O '61
Social responsibility of the anthropologist. M. Mead. J Higher Ed 33:1-12 Ja '62
Tungsten tower; the social responsibility of the scientist. B. D. Thomas. J Higher Ed 33:375-80 O '62

SOCIAL revolution
Hour glass. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 25:275+ O '61

SOCIAL role
Adjustment of problem and nonproblem children to specific situations: a study in role theory. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog Child Develop 33:229-33 Mr '62
Authoritarianism, occupation, and sex role differentiation of children. R. C. Johnson and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:271-6 Je '61
Career-homemaker role: new orientation for analysis. M. W. Weil. J Home Econ 54: 294-6 Ap '62
Children's perceptions and expressions of sex preference. R. E. Hartley and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:221-7 Mr '62
Child's symbolic conceptualization of parents. J. Kagan and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:625-36 D '61
Current patterns in sex roles: children's perspectives. R. E. Hartley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:3-13 O '61
Family role concepts of children ages six to ten. W. Emmerich. bibliog Child Develop 32:609-24 D '61
Home? career. J. Crawford. il J Home Econ 54:48-50 Ja '62
Passivity of personality and role concepts in vocational choice. G. E. Whitlock. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:88-90 Spr '62
Personality and social development: societal influences; role. I. Torgoff. R Ed Res 31: 482 D '61
Sex role and community variability in test performances. C. McGuire. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:61-73 Ap '61
Sex-role and parental identification. D. B. Lynn. bibliog Child Develop 33:555-64 S '62
Sex role and professionalism: a study of high-school teachers. J. Colombotos. bibliog Sch R 71:27-40 Spr '63
Sex role preference in mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:606-10 Ja '63
Social aspects of child development. D. W. Dodson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:74-9 Mr '62
Some characteristics related to social isolation of second grade children. H. H. Commoss. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:38-42 F '62
Study of personal attributes and roles favoured by boys and girls aged eleven to thirteen years. D. H. Bray. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:308-10 N '62
Teacher-to-be: a study of embryonic identification with a professional role. P. W. Jackson and F. Moscovici. bibliog Sch R 71:41-65 Spr '63
Teachers' identifications with childhood authority figures. B. Sherman. bibliog Sch R 71:66-78 Spr '63
Toy preference test: a measure of sex-role identification. L. A. DeLucia. bibliog Child Develop 34:107-17 Mr '63
Verbal conditioning and sex-role identification in children. R. Epstein and S. Liverant. bibliog Child Develop 34:99-106 Mr '63

SOCIAL rooms
See also
Student lounges

SOCIAL science laboratories
Neglecting our social studies. E. Jones. il Wis J Ed 94:7-11 My '62
Places for learning. J. L. Trump. Av Instr 7:516-17 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 16-18 F '63
Social studies facilities for the modern secondary school. G. F. Ovard. bibliog plan Am Sch Bd J 144:31-4+ Ap '62

SOCIAL science research council
Committee on personality development in youth
Social sciences and honors programs; possibilities for research. R. W. Tyler. Sup Stud 4:15-21 O '61

SOCIAL science teachers
Comparison of teaching methods used by superior and non-superior teachers. J. E. Lux. Social Studies 53:171-4 O '62
Neglecting our social studies. E. Jones. il Wis J Ed 94:7-11 My '62
Needed: new frontiers in the social studies. M. M. Krug. Chicago Sch J 43:7-12 O '61
Teacher and learning in the social studies. W. F. Benjamin. Nat El Prin 42:35-9 My '63
What will we expect of social studies teachers? L. E. Bevans. CTA J 57:14 N '61
See also
Association of teachers of social studies in the city of New York
Duties
Extraclass activities of social studies teachers. C. I. Brown and T. G. Edwards. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:183-9 Mr '62
Education
Business teacher preparation for teaching economic understandings. R. G. Price and R. J. Hosler. bibliog f Bsns Ed Forum 16:23-4+ My '62
Experiment in training social studies teachers at North Texas state university, Denton. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 39:341-5 My '62
Experiment with cctv in teacher education. A. M. Chabe. Peabody J Ed 40:24-30 Jl '62
Relationships between aspects of preparation and measures of performance of secondary teachers of the social studies. J. R. Ellis. J Ed Res 55:24-8 S '61
Education in service
Fresh content in the social studies. R. Mosely. Wis J Ed 94:13 D '61
Rating
Instructors' use of self-evaluation procedures. R. H. Simpson. Social Ed 25:410-13 D '61

SOCIAL sciences
Concept of structure in the social sciences. E. S. Johnson. Ed Rec 43:206-9 Jl '62
Interests of elementary school children. J. D. McAulay. Social Ed 25:407-9 D '61
Mathematics and the social sciences. S. S. Willoughby. Social Ed 27:145-6+ Mr '63
Notes and news; ed. by M. F. Hartshorn. See issues of Social education
Social science and literature. V. Bahou. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:162-8 N '61
Social sciences and psychotherapy; ed. by J. G. Johnson. C. A. Curran and others. Relig Ed 58:226+ Mr '63
Social studies interests of the intermediate-grade child. J. D. McAulay. Social Ed 26: 247-8 My '62
Social studies interests of the primary-grade child. J. D. McAulay. Social Ed 26:199-201 Ap '62

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*
Statement on HR 6774. M. F. Hartshorn. Social Ed 25:295-7 O '61
See also
Behavioral sciences
Citizenship education
Civics
Current events
Economics
Geography
History
National council for the social studies
Political science

Achievements, Student

Evaluation in the social studies. J. Jarolimek. Grade Teach 80:60+ Ap '63
Relationship between intelligence quotients and gain in reading achievement with arithmetic reasoning, social studies, and science. C. M. Scott. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 322-6 F '63
Study of intermediate grade children's understanding of basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. Calif J Ed Res 14:67-73 Mr '63
Supplemental study for enrichment vs supplemental study for reinforcement of academic achievement. M. D. Baughman and W. Pruitt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:154-7 Mr '63

Activities

Merging map, man and media in the elementary social studies program. A. Resnick. J Geog 62:170-4 Ap '63

Aims and objectives

Are you teaching specific objectives? S. T. Smith. Wis J Ed 94:28+ S '61
Discipline for the social studies. S. P. McCutchen. Social Ed 27:61-5 F '63
Evaluating the jurisprudential approach to the social studies. D. W. Oliver and J. P. Shaver. bibliog f H Sch J 46:53-63 N '62
History and social sciences: reflections and recommendations. C. R. Keller. J Sec Ed 37:263-70 My '62
Neglecting our social studies. E. Jones. il Wis J Ed 94:7-11 My '62
New dimensions for the social studies. J. Allen. Peabody J Ed 40:195-8 Ja '63
New general course in social science. P. R. Senn. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:53-66 Ap '61
Open letter to a proposed Commission on the social studies. A. Frazier. Social Ed 26: 141-2+ Mr '62
Proposal for the social sciences. L. A. Wenzel. Jun Col J 32:314-15 F '62
Raising the standard of learning in the social studies. R. G. Hanvey. Social Ed 27: 137-40+ Mr '63
Role of the social studies. Social Ed 26:315-18+ O '62
Social studies for today's children. W. Hill. Grade Teach 80:50+ Ap '63
Some guidelines for changing social studies education. L. E. Metcalf. bibliog f Social Ed 27:197-201 Ap '63

Bibliography

Book reviews. R. Brown and M. Brown. See issues of Social education October 1961-
Book reviews and book notes; ed. by D. W. Harr. See issues of Social studies
Curriculum materials. See issues of Social education

Correlation with other subjects

Developing competence in the interpretation of social studies material. J. A. Figurel. Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 83-92
Organizing a reading program in social studies. M. G. Roberts. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959:57-64
Picture puzzle maps. L. S. Eikenberry. Ill Ed 50:214 Ja '62
Role of reading in the social studies. P. A. Witty. bibliog f El Engl 39:562-9+ O '62
Social science and history: conflict or coexistence? F. D. Kershner, jr. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:456-65 Mr '63
Social studies dependent on reading. J. D. McAulay. bibliog Ed 82:87-9 O '61
Strengthening classroom instruction in the social studies. R. M. Coxe. Nat El Prin 42:30-4 My '63
Teaching social studies through poetry. Sister Robert Marie. Cath Sch J 62:35 Ja '62
Team teaching: social studies and business. J. Menacker. J Bsns Ed 38:103-4 D '62
Use of content subjects for remedial reading. A. Finger. H Points 43:67-9 N '61
When social studies motivates art. E. B. Cresse. il Instr 71:46-7 My '62
Work-study skills: some neglected areas. T. D. Horn. Ed 81:521-3 My '61

Courses of study

Constructing a course of study for the slow learner in social studies. J. Menacker. H Sch J 45:245-53 Mr '62
General guides; annotated by J. C. McLendon. Social Ed 26:263-4 My '62
Social studies, grades 5-6. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no2:122p

Curriculum

Analysis of social studies content in the middle grades. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 52:210-18 N '61
Building a new state framework for the social studies: a look at initial processes. L. E. Bevans and R. E. Gross. Social Studies 52: 243-7 D '61
Changing social studies curriculum: what does it mean for us? J. P. Lunstrum and others. Av Instr 6:380-5 O '61
Course in problems of American democracy. G. Leinwand. Social Ed 27:81-2 F '63
Crisis threatening American education. E. McCreary. Social Ed 26:177-80+ Ap '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:8-11 S '62
Current requirements and offerings in Virginia in the areas of history, geography, government, and economics. F. A. Cain. Va J Ed 55:22-3+ S '61
Curriculum content and the child in the elementary school. J. Jarolimek. Social Ed 26: 58-62+ F '62
Curriculum trends in the social studies. W. D. Moreland. Social Ed 26:73-6+ F '62
Disarmament and world law in the social studies classroom. D. W. Oliver. bibliog f Social Ed 26:363-6+ N '62
Elementary school social studies. G. W Wagner. bibliog Ed 82:250-1 D '61
Elementary social studies faces its new role; Instructor social studies supplement. bibliog il Instr 72:63-6+ Mr '63
Experiences for bright learners. U. J. D. Leavitt. il Grade Teach 79:28-9+ Ap '62
Ferment in the social studies. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:12-16 O '62
Framework of the social studies curriculum. J. C. Grannis. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:20-6 Ap '63
History, historians, and the secondary school curriculum. A. S. Bolster, jr. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:39-65 Wint '62
Importance of teaching the social studies in an age of science. R. E. Jewett. Social Studies 52:163-6 O '61
Internationalism in education. R. C. Hammock. Clearing House 36:78-80 O '61
Major concerns about the social studies. W. Hill. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:40-3 My '63
Mounting a national effort in the social studies. P. R. Hanna. Nat El Prin 42:44-50 My '63
Needed: new frontiers in the social studies. M. M. Krug. Chicago Sch J 43:7-12 O '61
Neglecting our social studies. E. Jones. il Wis J Ed 94:7-11 My '62
New approach to social studies. L. S. Kenworthy. il NEA J 52:44-5 Mr '63; Same. Ed Digest 28:26-7 My '63
New dimensions for the social studies. J. Allen. Peabody J Ed 40:195-8 Ja '63
New directions in elementary social studies. J. Jarolimek. Instr 72:64-5 Mr '63
New emphases in social studies for the primary grades. G. Cammarota. bibliog f Social Ed 27:77-80 F '63
New general course in social science. P. R. Senn. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:53-66 Ap '61
New viewpoints in the social studies. J. M. Higgins. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:252-60 D '62
New way of organizing content. H. M. Walsh. il Instr 72:94+ Mr '63
On social studies. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:121-3 D '62
On weaving threads into cloth. R. M. McClure. bibliog Nat El Prin 42:31-7 Ap '63
Open letter to a proposed Commission on the social studies. A. Frazier. Social Ed 26: 141-2+ Mr '62
Problems of democracy. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no9:51p

SOCIAL sciences—Curriculum—*Continued*
Proposal for the social sciences. L. A. Wenzel. Jun Col J 32:314-15 F '62
Proposal for the unification of secondary school courses through anthropology. J. H. Chilcott. bibliog Clearing House 36:387-93 Mr '62
Report of the president of the National council for the social studies. E. Jones. Social Ed 26:149-50 Mr '62
Revising the social studies: an inquiry-centered approach. B. G. Massialas. bibliog f Social Ed 27:185-9 Ap '63
Revising the social studies: what is needed? P. R. Hanna. Social Ed 27:190-6 Ap '63
Satellite high school's social studies program. W. G. Fletcher. Social Ed 26:303-4+ O '62
Scholarship and nonsense in the social studies. J. High. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64: 445-55 Mr '63
Secondary school social studies. G. W. Wagner. bibliog Ed 82:316-17 Ja '62
Social science and history: conflict or coexistence? F. D. Kershner, jr. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:456-65 Mr '63
Social scientists bury geography. A. C. O'Connel. Social Studies 53:60 F '62
Social studies curriculum for today. A. L. Joquel. 2d. Ariz Teach 51:22-3 Ja '63; Reply. F. M. Tanner. 51:20-1 Mr '63
Social studies, history, and the secondary school. T. C. Mendenhall. Social Ed 27:202-4 Ap '63
Social studies in the comprehensive secondary school; 1960-61 major project. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on curriculum planning and development. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-16 S '61
Social studies requirements in an age of science and mathematics. E. Jones. Social Ed 27:17-18 Ja '63
Sound foundations in high school; problems of democracy course. C. E. Smith. il NEA J 50:21-3 O '61
State programs on social studies. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:181-3 Ja '63
State statutes affecting the social studies curriculum. W. D. Moreland. Social Studies 53:130-4 Ap '62
Teaching the American way of life. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:32-4+ D '61
Thoughts in regard to revision. S. H. Engle. Social Ed 27:182-4+ Ap '63
Toward sanity in social studies. A. Sporborg. N Y State Ed 50:14-16 D '62
Where are we now in the social studies? J. U. Michaelis. Grade Teach 80:51+ Ap '63
World cultures course. S. N. Miller. Social Ed 26:69-70 F '62

Exhibits

Spiral of civilization; elementary school arranges social studies fair. R. B. Kinyon and E. Britt. il N Y State Ed 50:12-14 D '62
We had a social science fair. M. Chester. Mont Ed 39:20-1 Ap '63

Projects

Exchanging a portfolio with a German sixth grade. G. A. Pohlig. Social Studies 53:128-30 Ap '62
In the beginning. R. Varon. il Childh Ed 39:282-5 F '63
Our salute to freedom. J. Lutz. il Instr 71: 64-5+ S '61
Picture puzzle maps. L. S. Eikenberry. Ill Ed 50:214 Ja '62
Prehistoric museum. E. Bernstein. El Sch J 61:424-6 My '61; Same. Sch Activities 33: 269-70 My '62
School-community political workshop at Bayside high school. D. Alaggia. H Points 43: 52-5 D '61
Translating social studies concepts into action. C. Cherkis and T. Held. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:85-90 S '61
We build a town. B. E. Cohen. Grade Teach 79:21+ Je '62

Research

Research prospects in the social studies. B. G. Massialas. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-46 Ja '62

See also
Social science research council

Subject matter

Aerospace education in the social studies. M. L. Story. il Grade Teach 80:56+ Ap '63
Case for controversy. R. L. Brackenbury. Nat El Prin 42:14-19 Ap '63
Controversial issues, school policies, and reflective thinking. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog f Social Ed 26:189-92, 244-6+ Ap-My '62
Culture study in secondary social studies. T. W. Parsons. H Sch J 45:235-40 Mr '62
Discipline for the social studies. S. P. McCutchen. Social Ed 27:61-5 F '63
Free inquiry: the gadfly role in the public schools. W. L. Griffen. Clearing House 37: 323-5 F '63
Humanizing social studies content. B. R. Joyce. El Sch J 63:125-31 D '62
Prescription for a healthy teaching experience. M. C. Klimko. Ohio Sch 40:14-15 D '62
Social science, the college, and public affairs. R. A. Lindsey. Peabody J Ed 40:236-9 Ja '63
Social studies and social controversy. S. E. Ballinger. bibliog Sch R 71:97-111 Spr '63
Social studies for our time. W. Morse. Teach Col Rec 64:439-44 Mr '63
Social studies with a difference. A. Miel. Instr 71:6+ N '61; Same. Ed Digest 27: 45-7 Ja '62

See also
Contemporary problems

Teacher education

See Social science teachers—Education

Teaching

Children's books can dramatize social studies. H. Huus. il NEA J 50:44-5 D '61
Concepts and the curriculum. M. M. Platt. bibliog f Social Ed 27:21-2+ Ja '63
Focus on social studies. Times Ed Sup 2421: 465 O 13 '61
Look at the mandated world cultures course. W. Gombar. Social Studies 54:22-4 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed 83:289-91 Ja '63
Report of the president of the National council for the social studies. E. Jones. Social Ed 26:149-50 Mr '62
Scholarship and nonsense in the social studies. J. High. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64: 445-55 Mr '63
School libraries and the social studies. A. Flickinger. Social Ed 25:347-56+ N '61
Teacher's page; ed. by H. M. Boodish. See issues of Social studies
Teaching social studies in this era of nuclear terror. M. Wolfson. H Points 45:65-9 Ja '63
Your counselor service: social studies. J. Jarolimek. See issues of Instructor September 1962-
Your counselor service: social studies. R. C. Preston. See issues of Instructor through June 1962

See also
Democracy—Teaching
United nations—Teaching

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction: social studies; comp. by K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 62:115-16; 63:115-16 N '61, N '62

Research

Research needs in social studies education. R. E. Gross. bibliog f Social Ed 25:401-2+ D '61
Research serves social studies; survey of studies 1957-60. W. V. Badger. bibliog Social Studies 53:263-9 D '62

Catholic schools

Civic-minded Catholic student. G. J. Gill. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:288-92 Ag '61
Teaching social studies in the secondary school. L. Fabian. Cath Sch J 62:47-9 N '62

Colleges and universities

College-wide effort in world-wide study. E. P. Link. N Y State Ed 49:12-13 D '61
New look at general education and the social sciences. A. B. Rollins, jr. Ed Rec 43:122-8 Ap '62
Social science field trip program. J. W. Dykstra. Peabody J Ed 39:36-40 Jl '61
Social science, the college, and public affairs. R. A. Lindsey. Peabody J Ed 40:236-9 Ja '63

Elementary schools

Case for controversy. R. L. Brackenbury. Nat El Prin 42:14-19 Ap '63
Children, politics, and elementary social studies. G. Cammarota. Social Ed 27:205-7+ Ap '63

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching—Elementary schools —*Continued*

Curriculum content and the child in the elementary school. J. Jarolimek. Social Ed 26:58-62+ F '62

Elementary social studies faces its new role; instructor social studies supplement. bibliog il Instr 72:63-6+ Mr '63

Enrichment in social studies in an enriched school. J. B. Goldberg. El Sch J 61:418-23 My '61

Evaluation in the social studies. J. Jarolimek. Grade Teach 80:60+ Ap '63

Evaluation in the social studies of the elementary school. J. D. McAulay. Social Studies 52:203-5 N '61

Major concerns about the social studies. W. Hill. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:40-3 My '63

Merging map, man and media in the elementary social studies program. A. Resnick. J Geog 62:170-4 Ap '63

New look at the social studies. A. Frazier. Grade Teach 80:54-5+ Ap '63

Separate or merged: sound experiences are vital. H. D. Drummond. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:27-30 Ap 63

Social studies for today's children. W. Hill. Grade Teach 80:50+ Ap '63

Social studies: nature, purpose, and signs of change. R. C. Preston. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:8-13 Ap '63

Social studies with a difference. A. Miel. Instr 71:6+ N '61; Same. Ed Digest 27:45-7 Ja '62

Strengthening classroom instruction in the social studies. R. M. Coxe. Nat El Prin 42:30-4 My '63

Taxonomy: guide to differentiated instruction. J. Jarolimek. Social Ed 26:445-7 D '62

There are specific skills to be taught. H. M. Carpenter. Instr 72:89-90+ Mr 63

Using biography in the elementary school. R. A. Brown. Social Ed 25:289-90 O '61

Where are we now in the social studies? J. U. Michaelis. Grade Teach 80:51+ Ap '63

Fifth grades

Social studies via the newspaper. W. Hitt. Tex Outl 46:30+ Mr '62

First grades

Introducing social studies in the first grade. M. Rusnak. Social Ed 25:291-2 O '61

High schools

Crisis threatening American education. E. McCreary. Social Ed 26:177-80+ Ap '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:8-11 S '62

Curriculum trends in the social studies. W. D. Moreland. Social Ed 26:73-6+ F '62

Democratic social studies instruction at the secondary school level. E. E. Snyder. Social Studies 52:185-8 O '61

In pursuit of reasons. R. Hanvey. Sch R 69 no2:127-35 Sum '61

Social studies for our time. W. Morse. Teach Col Rec 64:439-44 Mr '63

Social studies in the comprehensive secondary school; 1960-61 major project. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on curriculum planning and development. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-16 S '61

Social studies requirements in an age of science and mathematics. E. Jones. Social Ed 27:17-18 Ja '63

Social studies: when a teacher falls short. L. H. Harrison. Tex Outl 47:24-5 My '63

Intermediate grades

Stronger social studies in the intermediate grades. H. H. Gross. Grade Teach 80:53+ Ap '63

Junior colleges

Social sciences in two-year colleges. S. L. Guterman. Sch & Soc 91:200 Ap 20 '63

Junior high schools

Curriculum discussion groups; social studies. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:42 O '62

Curriculum trends in the social studies. W. D. Moreland. Social Ed 26:73-6+ F '62

Lecture method in the junior high school. R. W. Carr. Social Studies 53:21-2 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:42-3 Mr '62

Promoting critical thinking in international studies. J. M. Rich. Peabody J Ed 39:24-7 Jl '61

Supplemental study for enrichment vs supplemental study for reinforcement of academic achievement. M. D. Baughman and W. Pruitt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:154-7 Mr '63

Primary grades

Better primary social studies. M. M. Imhoff. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:52+ Ap '63

Let's be realistic in primary social studies. N. A. Green. Instr 71:13 N '61

New emphases in social studies for the primary grades. G. Cammarota. bibliog f Social Ed 27:77-80 F '63

Primary social studies. G. M. Swinney. Instr 72:97-9 Mr '63

Second grades

Gaining stature through status. G. West. il Sight-Saving R 32 no 1:24-8 Spr '62

Sixth grades

Analysis of social studies content in the middle grades. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 52:210-18 N '61

Creative elementary school library and social studies. G. Corder. il Wilson Lib Bul 36: 657-9 Ap '62

Africa

Social studies for Africans. Times Ed Sup 2491:296 F 15 '63

California

Building a new state framework for the social studies: a look at initial processes. L. E. Bevans and R. E. Gross. Social Studies 52: 243-7 D '61

Latin America

Social studies in Latin America. D. Z. Tavel. bibliog f Social Ed 27:83-4+ F '63

Virginia

Current requirements and offerings in Virginia in the areas of history, geography, government, and economics. F. A. Cain. Va J Ed 55:22-3+ S '61

Teaching aids and devices

Changing social studies curriculum: what does it mean for av? J. P. Lunstrum and others. Av Instr 6:380-5 O '61

Enriching social studies with trade books. H. Dzur. bibliog Instr 72:99-101 Mr '63

In the pursuit of excellence: the use of outline maps. R. A. Brown. Social Studies 52: 167-70 O '61

Instructional materials; ed. by I. A. Eckhauser. See issues of Social studies

New developments in instructional materials. W. H. Hartley. Instr 72:101-3 Mr '63

Pamphlets and magazines stimulate social studies. M. R. Norton. Clearing House 37: 305-7 Ja '63

Programed instructional materials in social studies: 1962. L. W. Ingraham. bibliog Social Ed 27:19-20 Ja '63

Sight and sound in social studies; ed. by W. H. Hartley. See issues of Social education

Social science field trip program. J. W. Dykstra. Peabody J Ed 39:36-40 Jl '61

Social studies via the newspaper. W. Hitt. Tex Outl 46:30+ Mr '62

Storehouse of knowledge. W. Watford. il Tex Outl 46:22-3 F '62

Television and the social studies. J. L. Edwards. Ariz Teach 51:15 Mr '63

Using paperback classics in the social studies. M. Gall. Social Ed 27:141-4 Mr '63

Using plastic model kits to enrich instruction. R. P. Warner. Chicago Sch J 43: 263-7 Mr '62

Using visual aids in social studies. D. Reggins. il Sch & Com 48:24 Mr '62

Utilizing newspapers in social studies. M. Lichtenberg. J Ed Sociol 35:91-2 O '61

Teaching methods

Bridging the gap between textbook teaching and unit teaching. R. H. Muessig. Social Studies 54:43-7 F '63

Changing social studies curriculum: what does it mean for av? J. P. Lunstrum and others. Av Instr 6:380-5 O '61

Comparison of teaching methods used by superior and non-superior teachers. J. E. Lux. Social Studies 53:171-4 O '62

Conference method in social studies instruction. J. P. Dyer. Social Studies 53:142-3 Ap '62

Group dynamics in social studies. E. J. Purcell. Instr 72:94+ O '62

In pursuit of reasons. R. Hanvey. Sch R 69 no2:127-35 Sum '61

Lecture method in the junior high school. R. W. Carr. Social Studies 53:21-2 Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:42-3 Mr '62

Looking critically at unit teaching. G. M. Wilson. Instr 72:93-4 Mr '63

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
Needed: new frontiers in the social studies. M. M. Krug. Chicago Sch J 43:7-12 O '61
Reflective teacher. L. E. Metcalf. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:17-21 O '62
Some guidelines for changing social studies education. L. E. Metcalf. bibliog f Social Ed 27:197-201 Ap '63
Study of the effectiveness of certain techniques of reading instruction in developing the ability of junior high-school students to conceptualize social studies content. M. Witt. bibliog J Ed Res 56:198-204 D '62
Suggestions for enrichment in the social studies. F. J. Rifugiato. Social Studies 53: 182-3 O '62
Teaching research techniques in the social studies. J. H. McGoldrick. Social Studies 54:15-17 Ja '63
Teaching social studies to a large group in elementary school. C. E. Modjeska. J Geog 62:29-30 Ja '63
Utilizing the methods of the political scientist in the social studies classroom. D. Casteel. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:219-27 Ja '63

See also
Social science laboratories

Terminology

Time and space terms in basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. Calif J Ed Res 14:23-9 Ja '63

Tests and scales

Evaluation in the social studies of the elementary school. J. D. McAulay. Social Studies 52:203-5 N '61
Teacher-made tests in the social studies. D. G. Kurfman. Ed Lead 20:16-19+ O '62

Textbooks

Analysis of social studies content in the middle grades. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 52:210-18 N '61
Criteria and techniques for textbook evaluation. P. Vartanian. Social Studies 53:123-7 Ap '62
How to select a social studies textbook. R. Brown and M. Brown. bibliog f Social Ed 25:391-7 D '61
Needed: new frontiers in the social studies. M. M. Krug. Chicago Sch J 43:7-12 O '61
New social studies texts result from statewide study. L. E. Bevans. CTA J 58:41-2 My '62
Non-standard student versus the standard college textbook. E. S. Newton. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:239-45 Sum '61
Quantitative-qualitative analysis of selected social science generalizations in social studies textbooks in the intermediate grades. L. Dimitroff. J Ed Res 55:135-7 N '61
Readability of basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. bibliog Read Teach 16:243-6 Ja '63
Research starting with the textbook. J. H. McGoldrick. Clearing House 36:31-2 S '61
Social studies and social controversy. S. E. Ballinger. bibliog Sch R 71:97-111 Spr '63
Textbooks. E. W. MacBeth. Grade Teach 80: 132-4 S '62
Textbooks and other printed materials; social studies. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32: 128-9 Ap '62
Time and space terms in basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. Calif J Ed Res 14:23-9 Ja '63

Bibliography

Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies 1960-1961. J. R. Skretting. Social Ed 26: 93-6 F '62
Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies 1961-1962. Social Ed 26:461-4 D '62

Units of work

American classroom: picture essays (cont) T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 79:36-41+ S '61; 34-8 Ja; 40-4 My '62; 80:30-4 Ja '63
Music: a world passport. H. E. Kreiss. il Instr 72:51+ My '63
Three billion people: where do they live? M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:46-7+ Je '63
Vertical units in the social studies. H. Daniels and others. Social Studies 53:221-3 N '62

Value

Critical thinking. R. Ellsworth. Nat El Prin 42:24-9 My '63
Foreign exchange teacher looks at each pupil's international responsibility. H. Panholzer. J Sec Ed 37:175-8 Mr '62
New viewpoints in teaching world history. L. S. Stavrianos. Social Ed 26:129-32 Mr '62
Plea for the social studies. J. Menacker. Social Studies 53:218-21 N '62
Science and scholarship: interdisciplinary relationships. A. H. Burrows. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:181-8 D '61
Social studies for our time. W. Morse. Teach Col Rec 64:439-44 Mr '63
Social studies for survival. A. Snyder. Childh Ed 38:170-2 D '61
Stairway to the stars. R. M. White. il NEA J 52:9-10 Ap '63
What's happening in education? movement to eliminate social studies. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:14 Mr '63

SOCIAL scientists
We hope to help; an offer from social scientists. R. B. MacLeod. Sup Stud 4:13-14 O '61

SOCIAL security. See Social and economic security

SOCIAL security act amendments
Changes in the social security law. Ariz Teach 50:30 Ja '62
Changes in your social security. S. J. Thomas. Mont Ed 38:15 N '61
Public welfare amendments. Children 9:199 S '62
Social security amendments. Bal Sheet 43: 238 Ja '62
Social security amendments of 1961; summary. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:113 D '61

SOCIAL service. See Social work

SOCIAL service, Medical. See Medical social service

SOCIAL settlements
See also
Oxford house, London

SOCIAL status
Adult education and adult life cycle. A. B. Knox and R. Videbeck. bibliog Adult Ed 13:102-21 Wint '63
Authoritarianism and response to power cues. E. J. Wilkins and R. DeCharms. bibliog J Personal 30:439-57 S '62
Children's rankings of occupational prestige. D. D. Simmons. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:332-6 D '62
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; socioeconomic status. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:518 D '61
Professional status and relationships of counseling psychologists. R. A. Harper. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:278-9 Fall '61
Social aspects of child development. D. W. Dodson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:74-9 Mr '62
Social change and education. R. H. Potvin. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:536-43 N '61
Social status of occupations in Micronesia. J. G. Cooper and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:267-9 N '62
Socioeconomic versus family membership status as sources of family attitude consensus. R. A. Dentler and J. G. Hutchinson. Child Develop 32:249-54 Je '61
Status of the humanities. J. Milstead. Liberal Ed 48:343-8 O '62
Status symbols and the librarian. F. A. Briggs. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:231-3 N '61
Structure of work values in relation to status, achievement, interests, and adjustment. D. E. Super. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:231-9 Ag '62
Wasted brainpower. K. V. Lottick. bibliog f H Sch J 45:59-63 N '61

See also
College students—Social and economic status
Evening school students—Social and economic status
High school students—Social and economic status
Junior college students—Social and economic status
Junior high school students—Social and economic status
School children—Social and economic status

Tests and scales

Socio-economic status and a university psychological clinic. H. Lewis and M. Robertson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:239-42 Fall '61

SOCIAL structure
English educational ideals: the gentlemen and the rest; a New Zealand view. W. J. D. Minogue. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:207-18 Ja '63

SOCIAL structure—*Continued*
Institutional change, social stratification, and the direction of youth movements. B. Holzner. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:49-56 O '62
Life-space and social action. D. E. Day. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:145-53 D '62
Psychosis and social structure: views on some current aspects of sociological research. E. H. Mizruchi. bibliog Social Studies 52:225-8 N '61
Social class and education in Latin America. H. W. Burns. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:230-7 F '63
Social perspective for behavior. M. M. McCluggage. Children 8:189-90 S '61
Sociological perspective on the education of culturally deprived children. E. P. Wolf and L. Wolf. bibliog Sch R 70:373-87 Wint '62
Some aspects of educational planning in underdeveloped areas. A. Curle. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:292-300 Sum '62; Reply. R. Davis. 33:115 Wint '63
Stuttering and social structure in two Pacific societies. E. M. Lemert. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:3-10 F '62

SOCIAL studies. See Social sciences

SOCIAL studies seminar. See Seminars

SOCIAL success. See Popularity

SOCIAL surveys
Are young adults educationally neglected? A. Hendrickson. Adult Lead 11:205-6+ Ja '63
Planned change in a Netherlandic rural region. W. A. C. Zwanikken. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no 1:19-28 Autumn '61
Research study provides a challenging service project. G. A. Chambers. il Am Voc J 36:24-5 O '61
Why community surveys fail and what steps to follow to make them successful. P. A. Wickstrom and E. N. Spencer. Nations Sch 71:63-4+ F '63

SOCIAL thought. See Social philosophy

SOCIAL trends. See Education and social trends

SOCIAL values
Across cultures: from inside out. R. Métraux; H. Taba. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:188-240
Are we corrupting America's vision? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82:252 D '61
Attention to social values improves climate for learning. K. M. Cooney. Chicago Sch J 43:181-5 Ja '62
Concern of all adult educators. A. Bristow. Adult Lead 10:85+ S '61
Cultural lag and masculinity. A. Lipman. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:216-20 Ja '62
Human relations in a changing society, trends and principles. T. L. Millard. J Ed Sociol 35:228-35 Ja '62
Matter of values. E. Dale. N Y State Ed 49: 22-3 F '62
Raising the standard of learning in the social studies. R. G. Hanvey. Social Ed 27: 137-40+ Mr '63
Social aspects of child development. D. W. Dodson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:74-9 Mr '62
Social attitudes among high school students in Indonesia. B. W. Sumotirto. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:3-11 F '62
Social understanding for survival. G. S. Counts. Ed Lead 18:485-8 My '61
Social value: social behavior inconsistency and early signs of psychopathology in adolescence. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 34:187-94 Mr '63
Understanding families in an urban age. A. Grams. Adult Lead 11:261-2+ Mr '63
Values, politics, and images of man in American sociology. W. L. Kolb. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no4:319-31 Wint '61

SOCIAL welfare
Careers in adult education; social welfare. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:230+ F '62

SOCIAL work
Casework service for unmarried fathers; Vista Del Mar child-care service, Los Angeles. R. Pannor. bibliog il Children 10:65-70 Mr '63
Focused treatment for children at home. E. G. Meier. bibliog il Children 9:15-20 Ja '62
Gaps in services to unmarried mothers. R. Bernstein. bibliog il Children 10:49-54 Mr '63
Social services for children and youth. L. W. Mayo and J. H. Reid. bibliog il Children 9:66-72 Mr '62
Volunteer aids for problem-ridden families. H. C. McClary. Children 8:175-8 S '61
See also
Case studies
Medical social service
Psychiatric social work

Group work
Recent developments in mental retardation and their implications for social group work. M. J. Begab. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:42-52 Ag '62
Use of group techniques in the pre-admission process. I. Probstein and P. Kusuda. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:227-31 S '62

Work in schools
Back to normal: work and purpose in the approved schools. A. M. Scorrer and others. il Times Ed Sup 2439:285-9 F 16 '62
Children with problems: what does the school social worker do? J. L. Kelley. il NEA J 51:54-7 Ja '62
Have problem, will travel. A. G. Schwartz. Minn J Ed 43:11 Ap '63
In school social work, interviews with parents come first. R. J. Anderson. Ill Ed 50:402-3 My '62
School social worker can help teachers motivate students. L. Q. O'Grady. Ill Ed 50: 404 My '62
Social worker looks at the parent-teacher conference. R. J. Anderson. Excep Child 28:433-4 Ap '62
Unlikely samaritans: community's social service. Times Ed Sup 2445:633 Mr 30 '62

Great Britain
Child welfare report. Times Ed Sup 2413: 185 Ag 18 '61
Good citizenship: an experiment in social service. P. G. Squibb. Times Ed Sup 2398:891 My 5 '61
Learning how to get on with people. il Times Ed Sup 2407:7 Jl 7 '61
Service by the needy; a social training experiment. A. G. King. Times Ed Sup 2472:405 O 5 '62

Mexico
Rural community development programme in Mexico. J. F. Ortiz. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:77-81 '62

Netherlands
Planned change in a Netherlandic rural region. W. A. C. Zwanikken. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no 1:19-28 Autumn '61

SOCIAL work as a profession
Individual aspect of recruitment. P. Moore. Adult Lead 11:169-70+ D '62
Unlimited opportunities: careers in rehabilitating the hearing-handicapped. il J Col Placement 23:81-2+ F '63

SOCIAL workers
Child care takes stock. Times Ed Sup 2400: 1042 My 19 '61
Function of the caseworker in day care centers. E. Eckstein. J Nurs Ed 17:64-7 Mr '62
Impact of the profession of social work on nursery education. A. H. Merriam. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:80-3 Mr '62
Social work manpower. Children 8:153-4 Jl '61
Social workers' role in early identification and prevention program. D. Lansdowne. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:115-16
Staff development. B. Trout. Children 9:32 Ja '62
Youth workers and the police. M. E. Blake. il Children 8:170-4 S '61

Education
Development program for child welfare staff. C. H. Meyer. Children 8:141-6 Jl '61
Training women for social work in southern Italy. A. Zucconi. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:138-43 '62

SOCIAL workers, Volunteer
Political concern and opinion change in ten work groups. R. A. Dentler. J Ed Sociol 35:27-31 S '61

SOCIALISM
See also
Communism

Russia
Ideas on education of A. I. Herzen. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-17 S '62
Lenin. C. M. Foust. H Sch J 46:135-41 Ja '63

SOCIALISM—*Continued*

United States

Socialist with a valet: Jack London's first, last, and only lecture tour. D. R. Glancy. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:31-9 F '63

SOCIALIST education association, England

Labour teachers; science, but which? Times Ed Sup 2449:334 Ap 27 '62

SOCIALIZATION (psychology)

Learning of social relations in school. S. N. Fen. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:87-91 Wint '63

La question de l'inadaptation de la jeunesse des milieux d'ouvriers non-qualifiés, du point de vue sociopedagogique. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 7 no3:271-85 '61

SOCIALLY maladjusted children. See Problem children

SOCIEDAD honoraria hispánica. See Spanish language—Clubs

SOCIETIES

See also

Art societies
Associations, Educational
Greek letter societies
Learned institutions and societies
Medical societies
Scientific societies
Student organizations and societies

SOCIETY, Primitive

Leadership in a warrior society: the Zulu. O. F. Raum. Year Book of Ed 1961:41-53

SOCIETY and art. See Art and society

SOCIETY and education. See Sociology. Educational

SOCIETY and law. See Jurisprudence

SOCIETY and music. See Music and society

SOCIETY for research in child development

Conference on research in child development; meeting, 1961. D. B. Harris. Sch & Soc 89:277 Sum '61

SOCIETY for the prevention of cruelty to children, England. See National society for the prevention of cruelty to children

SOCIETY of friends of music. See Gesellschaft der musikfreunde

SOCIETY of Jesus. See Jesuits

SOCIETY of motion picture and television engineers

SMPTE convention. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen Av G 42:14 Ja '63

SOCIETY of public health educators

See also

Joint committee on health education terminology

SOCIODRAMA

Effective teaching techniques for general business; making use of dramatic activities. I. D. Satlow. il Bsns Ed World 42: 52-5 Mr '62

George wanted in. M. Z. Solt. Childh Ed 38: 374-6 Ap '62

Guidance through drama. A. Parrilli and F. Scavullo. H Points 43:76-7 N '61

Interviewing and the teacher. Times Ed Sup 2437:182 F 2 '62

Practicing skills in human relations training. M. M. Ritvo. Adult Lead 11:42-4+ Je '62

Role-playing prepares students for job interviews. W. L. Blackledge and E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 42:22-3+ O '61

Role playing to develop empathy for Human rights day. Instr 72:23 D '62

To catch the attention of your students, The play's the thing. G. Horn. Clearing House 36:411-13 Mr '62

SOCIOGRAPHS. See Sociometry

SOCIOLOGICAL research. See Social research

SOCIOLOGY

Sociology and the pastoral year. F. B. Sullivan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 53-8 Ag '61

See also

Community (sociology)
Community life
Groups (sociology)
Literature and sociology
Music and society
Power (political science)
Social anthropology
Social change
Social concepts
Social ethics
Social philosophy
Social psychology
Social reform
Urbanization

Achievements, Student

Dogmatism, social class, values, and academic achievement in sociology. R. M. Frumkin. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 34:398-403 My '61

Subject matter

High school sociology: a challenge. S. Grupp. bibliog f H Sch J 46:170-4 F '63

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Departmental honors programs; sociology and anthropology, University of Kansas. C. D. Clark. Sup Stud 4:25 Mr '62

Elementary schools

Case for political science and sociology in the elementary social studies program. D. E. Wade. Instr 72:79-80 Mr '63

High schools

High school sociology: a challenge. S. Grupp. bibliog f H Sch J 46:170-4 F '63

Teaching aids and devices

High school sociology: some teacher aids. S. Grupp. H Points 45:63-4 Ja '63

Textbooks

High school sociology: a challenge. S. Grupp. bibliog f H Sch J 46:170-4 F '63

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

Scholasticism and the community. A. R. Stadel. Cath Ed R 60:117-20 F '62

Teaching current affairs in the elementary grades. Sister Mary Henrietta. il Cath Sch J 62:68-70 Ap '62

See also

Church and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Educational

Across cultures: from inside out. R. Métraux; H. Taba. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:188-240

Apples are in exile. W. Moore. Sch & Com 49:17+ Ap '63

Are educators defending democratic rights? W. G. Caples. Chicago Sch J 43:161-9 Ja '62

Current status of educational sociology. R. G. Hoyme. J Ed Sociol 35:128-33 N '61

Disciplines' new attitude toward higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 91: 190-1 Ap 20 '63

Education and the student. C. F. Vikner. Minn J Ed 42:11-12+ Mr '62

Education in the new technology. P. Drucker. Ed Digest 28:1-4 S '62

Educational goals and the social systems of the school. D. Horton. Nat El Prin 41:43-8 F '62

Facts of life. J. R. Seeley. Ed Digest 28:1-4 F '63

Interdisciplinary action in special education. G. F. Wolinsky. bibliog Excep Child 28: 151-8 N '61

Is the concept of social class being misused in education? D. E. Hernandez. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:322-4 Mr '63

Questions that need asking. M. Mead. Teach Col Rec 63:89-93 N '61

Significance of education in human behavior for the social development of children. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no 1:61-77 '62

Social influences affecting education in Chile. H. W. Burns. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:145-59

Sociological perspective on the education of culturally deprived children. E. P. Wolf and L. Wolf. bibliog Sch R 70:373-87 Wint '62

Sociology of education is not enough. E. Eason. J Ed Sociol 35:141-3 N '61

Sociology of reading research. A. H. Barton. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:94-101 N '61

Some cultural implications of year-round schools. R. P. Bullock. il TIP 1:154-61 Je '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:26-8 N '62

University and society. A. Nemetz. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32:425-34 N '61

Value tangle and educational malaise. H. O. Dahlke. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:18-23 N '62

See also

Citizenship education
Community and school
Democracy and education
Education and social problems
Education and social trends
Leadership

SOCIOLOGY, Educational—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography on the processes of socialization of young children, birth to about eight years old. E. Margolin. J Ed Sociol 36:219-28 Ja '63

Research

Administrative behavior: theory and research; community influence on the school. R. F. Campbell and C. F. Faber. R Ed Res 31: 361-2 O '61

Administrative behavior: theory and research; the organization in the larger society. R. F. Campbell and C. F. Faber. R Ed Res 31:360 O '61

Teacher education

Sociology, anthropology, and schools of education: a progress report. B. Quintana and P. Sexton. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:97-103 N '61

SOCIOLOGY, Industrial. See Industrial sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Agricultural education for a changing rural America. A. W. Tenney. Am Voc J 37:12-13+ Mr '62

How research can improve practice: a case study. E. M. Rogers. bibliog f il TIP 1: 89-93 Ap '62

See also

Community development

Rural-urban migration

Mexico

Rural community development programme in Mexico. J. F. Ortiz. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:77-81 '62

SOCIOLOGY and science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIOLOGY of counseling. See Counseling—Theories and principles

SOCIOLOGY of knowledge. See Knowledge, Sociology of

SOCIOMETRY

Accuracy of self-role perception: a developmental study. J. E. DeJung and E. F. Gardner. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:27-41 S '62

Achieving group membership in the classroom. J. R. Gibb. H Sch J 45:2-6 O '61

Analysis of peer ratings. N. C. Wodder and W. E. Hall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:606-9 Mr '62

Appraisal of certain aspects of children's social behavior. R. S. Sutton. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:30-4 Mr '62

Attempt to integrate a group isolate. R. Reger. J Ed Sociol 36:154-8 D '62

Classroom isolate: an additional dimension for consideration in the evaluation of a quality education program. H. A. Gold. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:77-80 S '62

Comprehension subtest of the Wechsler adult intelligence scale as an indicator of social awareness. R. M. Roth. J Ed Res 56:387-8 Mr '63

Dyadic reading. F. W. Lanning. El Engl 39:244-5 Mr '62

Experiment in student responsibility. O. B. Markey and G. Herbkersman. Sch R 69 no2:169-80 Sum '61

How well do you know your class? M. A. Huning. Grade Teach 79:12+ Mr '62

Incentive value of social stimuli for preschool children. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog Child Develop 33:111-16 Mr '62

IBM 650 computer program for the evaluation of a reciprocation index utilizing classroom data based upon unlimited choices obtained under a single sociometric criterion. R. Tolgo. Ed & Psychol M 22:613-15 Autumn '62

Latency of sociometric choice among preschool children. F. D. Horowitz. il Child Develop 32:235-42 Je '61

Open enrollment and the classroom program. E. M. Ladson. H Points 43:60-4 D '61

Personality and social development; family and peer influences; peer status and interpersonal behavior. J. Kagan and H. A. Moss. R Ed Res 31:470-1 D '61

Personality correlates of sociometric popularity in elementary school children. D. E. Guinouard and J. F. Rychlak. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:438-42 Ja '62

Relation between heterosexual friendship choices and socioeconomic level. L. E. Kanous and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:251-5 Mr '62

Relationship of peer and staff ratings to release from institutionalization. D. C. Charles and K. McGrath. Am J Men Deficiency 67: 414-17 N '62

Sociometric ratings as predictors of academic performance. L. A. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:265-8 Ag '62

Trends in observing and recording classroom interaction. J. Withall. bibliog Teach Col J 34:91-5 D '62

Research

Does togetherness work in the classroom? F. A. Fredenburgh. El Sch J 62:42-5 O '61

Groups in perspective: a new sociometric technique for classroom teachers. N. J. Long and others. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-105 N '62

Isolate in children's groups. E. Amidon. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:412-16 D '61

School differentiation and the social adjustment of the pupils; a summary of research for the Swedish parliamentary school committee. I. Johannesson. Ed Res 4:133-9 F '62

SOCIOPATHIC personality. See Personality, Disorders of

SOCRATES

Gorgias 482b. R. Blackwood and others. Class J 57:318 Ap '62; Reply. R. G. Hoerber. 58:268-9 Mr '63

SOCRATIC method. See Questioning

SODIUM

Electrolysis of sodium through glass. F. B. Dutton. diag J Chem Ed 40:A313 Ap '63

Reaction of sodium and chlorine. S. P. Harris. J Chem Ed 38:A117 F '62

Solutions of sodium in liquid ammonia. O. Garcia and F. Villarreal. diag J Chem Ed 39:A589 Ag '62

SODIUM fluoride. See Fluorine

SOFT ball. See Playground ball

SOFT drinks. See Beverages

SOIL conservation

Our land, today and tomorrow. D. A. Williams. Sch Sci & Math 61:647-51 D '61

SOIL fertility

Essentials of intensive grassland use for geographic instruction. C. W. Johnson. J Geog 61:162-9 Ap '62

SOIL microbiology

Soil microorganisms and pH. C. R. Snyder and R. L. James. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:122-6 F '63

SOIL sampling

Project forest. C. W. Stonebarger. il Sci Teach 29:18-19+ My '62

SOILLESS agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

SOILS

See also

Humus

Sampling

See Soil sampling

SOLAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar

SOLAR radiation

See also

Sunspots

SOLAR system

See also

Seasons

SOLDERING apparatus

Soldering gun. C. A. Cook and R. Miller. il diags Sch Shop 22:32-3 S '62

SOLDIERS, Discharged. See Veterans

SOLDIERS, Toy. See Toy soldiers

SOLID diagrams. See Mathematical models

SOLID geometry. See Geometry, Solid

SOLIDS

Electrochemistry of the solid state. A. B. Scott. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:317-22 Je '61

Electronic configuration of metal oxides. D. E. O'Reilly. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38: 312-16 Je '61

Funnel for the controlled addition of solids. J. J. Bloomfield and H. Nunamaker. diag J Chem Ed 39:255 My '62

Simple method for determining the surface area of polar solids. J. J. Chessick and J. E. Sturm. J Chem Ed 39:580-2 N '62

SOLITUDE

Am I alone? S. Terrien. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-18 F '63

SOLOMON ISLANDS
See also subhead Solomon Islands under the following subjects
Christmas
Illiteracy
Printing

SOLUBILITY
Calculating molar solubilities from equilibrium constants. J. N. Butler. J Chem Ed 38:460-3 S '61
H_2S equilibria; the precipitation and solubilities of metal sulfides. R. H. Petrucci and P. C. Moews, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:391-4 Ag '62
Ion strength, ion association, and solubility. G. Corsaro. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:622-6 D '62
Radioisotope demonstration of common ion effect on solubility. E. Roig and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:350-1 Jl '61
Simple demonstration of some precipitation and solubility effects. E. Matijevic and others. il J Chem Ed 38:397-9 Ag '61
Solubility. R. Wheaton. J Chem Ed 39:A953 D '62
Solubility of thallium(I) bromide; a radiochemistry experiment. J. C. Sheppard and R. C. Jensen. J Chem Ed 40:34 Ja '63
Solubility products: calcium chromate and common-ion effect. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 29:45 Mr '62
See also
Electrolytes

SOLUTION (chemistry)
Elements of order-disorder theory; applications to gas adsorption, binary solutions, alloys, and ferromagnetism. J. M. Honig. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 38:538-48 N '61
Equilibria of complex formation. J. E. Banks. J Chem Ed 38:391-3 Ag '61
Experiments for general chemistry; equilibria in ionic solutions. R. J. Kokes and others. J Chem Ed 39:93-4 F '62
Float method for the analysis of solutions. J. O. Osburn and I. C. Choi. bibliog il J Chem Ed 38:578-80 N '61
Ideal solution laws; apparatus and experiment. S. W. Tobey. diag J Chem Ed 39:258-60 My '62
Nature of metal-in-amine solutions. E. C. Evers. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:590-7 D '61
New method of defining the activity functions of non-ideal gases and solutions. A. Ben-Naim. J Chem Ed 39:242-5 My '62
Solvation and association from colligative properties by graphical means. G. B. Smith and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:489-91 O '61
Thermodynamic investigation of aqueous electrolytes to 275° C. M. H. Lietzke and R. W. Stoughton. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:230-5 My '62
See also
Buffer solutions

SOLUTIONS, Viscosity. See Viscosity

SOLVENTS
Convenient and safe method for the evaporation of organic solvents. H. A. Kamphausen. diag J Chem Ed 39:208 Ap '62
Solvents: a subtle threat to health. A. E. Jochen. Sch Shop 21:23+ O '61
Solvents: handle with care. il Safety Ed 41:9 Ja '62

SOLVOLYSIS
Unexpected rearrangement and lack of rearrangement in allylic systems. W. G. Young. J Chem Ed 39:455-60 S '62

SOMATOTYPES. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

SONATAS
Published piano sonatas and sonatinas by American born composers 1900-1960. G. M. Hinson. Am Mus Teach 10:10-11+ Jl '61

SONG books
Music resources. C. Henderson. Int J Relig Ed 39:24 N '62

SONG writing. See Composition (music)

SONGS
Story behind the song. H. N. Ferguson. Mus J 20:30+ N '62
See also
Ballads
Childrens songs and singing
Choral music
Folk songs
Madrigals
National songs
Phonograph records—Songs

SONGS, Popular. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

SONGS, Theme. See Radio broadcasting—Music

SONNETS
Enumeration and irony in Les regrets of Du Bellay. C. E. Nelson. bibliog f French R 36:266-75 Ja '63
No. 14 of Donne's Holy sonnets. J. E. Parish. Col Engl 24:299-302 Ja '63
Teaching a modern sonnet. J. A. Emig. Engl J 51:220-1 Mr '62

SONOMA, California
Sassarini school
Architect's philosophy of structure. M. J. Ciampi. Am Sch & Univ 1960:29-36

SOPHOCLES
Oracles are dumb or cheat; a study of the meaning of Oedipus Rex. A. Paolucci. bibliog Class J 58:241-7 Mr '63
Tristram Shandy and Oedipus Rex; reflections on comedy and tragedy. S. G. Eskin. bibliog f Col Engl 24:271-7 Ja '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. Schroeter. 24:565-6 Ap '63

SORTING tests
Equivalence range, acquiescence, and overgeneralization. M. B. Clayton and D. N. Jackson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2: 371-82 Sum '61
See also
Weigl-Goldstein-Scheerer color form sorting test

SOTELO, Joaquín Calvo. See Calvo Sotelo, J.

SOUND
Experiments with sound. S. Levinsky. diags Grade Teach 80:28-9+ D '62
Unit for sound detection and ranging. W. Komiak and H. Mech. il diags Sch Shop 21:8-11 Mr '62
See also
Auditory stimuli
Masking (sound)
Music—Acoustics and physics
Tone
Apparatus
Megaphones to microphones. H. R. Ashley. il Sch Musician 33:48+ S '61
Sound on a light beam. N. Strader. diag Sch Sci & Math 62:1-2 Ja '62
Measurement
Methods for self-shaping echoic behavior. H. Lane and B. Schneider. Mod Lang J 47:154-60 Ap '63
Physiological effect
Sound: its effect on teaching and learning. J. W. Gilliland. diags Sch Shop 22:41-2+ Ap '63
Psychological aspects
Toward a psychoacoustic approach to music appreciation. F. F. Martin. Mus Educators J 48:61-2+ Ja '62
Recording and reproducing
Don't waste a good performance: record it! J. M. Woram. il Mus J 21:34+ Ja '63
Electronic music is valid! B. Rabb. il Mus J 19:60-2+ O '61
Future of music: credo. J. Cage. il Mus J 20:44-6+ Ja '62
Let's save musical sound. A. Templeton. Mus J 19:54 S '61
Methods for self-shaping echoic behavior. H. Lane and B. Schneider. Mod Lang J 47:154-60 Ap '63
Museums of sound: history and principles of operation. P. Saul. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:183-91
Sounds in the air. J. Clark. Mus J 20:65 My '62
Talking dictionary. N. W. Crane and B. B. Evans. il diag Volta R 64:125-7 Mr '62
See also
Magnetic recorders and recording
Moving picture sound recording
Stereophonic recording and reproducing
Maestro in stereo. J. A. Somer. Mus J 19:42-3 S '61
Teaching
Sound. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:16+ D '61
Sounds. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:31+ F '63

SOUND perception
Loudness discrimination. J. D. Harris. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 11: 1-63 F '63

SOUND spectrograph. See Spectrograph, Sonic

SOUND waves
Teaching machine. E. J. Piel. il diags Sci Teach 29:37+ My '62
SOUNDPROOFING
Keeping down the noise. Times Ed Sup 2471: 365 S 28 '62
Sound control solves school's airport noise problem. il Am Sch Bd J 145:31 N '62
SOURCE method. See History—Teaching methods
SOUSA, John Philip
Who is this Cyza, anyway? N. H. Quayle. il por Mus J 20:26-7+ Ap '62
SOUTH
See also
South in literature
also subhead Southern states under the following subjects
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Junior colleges
Negroes in the United States
Public schools—Desegregation
School finance
State colleges and universities
SOUTH AFRICA
See also
Classical education—South Africa
Classical languages—Teaching—South Africa
Colleges and universities—South Africa
Education—South Africa
Europeans in South Africa
Educational laws and legislation—South Africa
School children—South Africa
Theological schools—South Africa
Native races
See also
Bantus
Zulus
Race problems
Apartheid implemented by education in South Africa. J. H. Wheeler. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:241-50 Sum '61
Apartheid plan attacked. Times Ed Sup 2442: 448 Mr 9 '62
European communities in Africa. T. M. Franck. J Negro Ed 30 no3:223-31 Sum '61
Headmaster from Cape Town: what is apartheid? G. Golding. Times Ed Sup 2466:197 Ag 24 '62
Policy of apartheid. M. C. Lomberg. Times Ed Sup 2480:726 N 30 '62; Discussion. 2481: 764; 2483:824 D 7, 21 '62
Social conditions
Social musician. Times Ed Sup 2475:531 O 26 '62
Units of work
Southern Africa: progress and peril. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:32-3+ My '62
Study of Africa at the secondary level in the English language arts; the South African scene. W. C. Dwamina, comp. bibliog J Ed 144:73-81 O '61
SOUTH AFRICAN music. See Music. South African
SOUTH AMERICA
See also
English literature—Teaching—South America
Libraries—South America
Geography
South America lies also east. C. C. Gill. maps Tex Outl 45:47-8+ O '61
SOUTH AMERICAN studies
South American studies. E. J. Hutchins. Times Ed Sup 2448:795 Ap 20 '62
SOUTH BEND, Indiana
Public schools
Objective approach to extra pay for extra work. A. M. Rempel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-11 O '61
Washington high school
Five-station gym plant. E. D. Van Ryn. il plan Schol Coach 31:10-11+ Ja '62
SOUTH BURLINGTON, Vermont
High school
Class scheduling and grade reporting aided by marginally punched card system. J. J. Herbert. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 129-37 F '63
SOUTH CAROLINA
See also
Negro colleges—South Carolina
School finance—South Carolina
Television in education—South Carolina
Vocational guidance—South Carolina
SOUTH CAROLINA school for the deaf and the blind, Spartanburg
New offerings and trends in vocational education. H. W. Reid. Volta R 63:287-8+ Je '61
SOUTH CAROLINA. Winthrop college, Rock Hill
Winthrop honors conference. Sup Stud 5:22-3 N '62
SOUTH DAKOTA
See also
Agriculture—South Dakota
Superintendents—South Dakota
SOUTH DAKOTA school for the deaf, Sioux Falls
In South Dakota, new potential for teaching deaf children. F. E. Thomure. il Av Instr 7:210-11 Ap '62
SOUTH DAKOTA state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Brookings
Academic freedom and tenure: South Dakota state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:247-55 S '61
SOUTH DAKOTA. State university, Vermillion
Description of a summer institute for academically talented high-school juniors. W. W. Gutzman. Math Teach 55:279-81 Ap '62
SOUTH FLORIDA. University, Tampa. See Florida. University of South Florida
SOUTH in literature
Reverend Hightower and the uses of southern adversity. E. Howell. bibliog f Col Engl 24: 183-7 D '62
SOUTH NORWALK, Connecticut
Benjamin Franklin junior high school
No homework, no report card grades, ungraded. J. C. DeVita. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:180-4 O '61
SOUTH PARK, Texas
Forest Park high school
Environment for learning. R. Asbury. il Tex Outl 46:26-7 N '62
Public schools
No bars to excellence. R. D. Lauderdale. Tex Outl 45:45-6 O '61
SOUTH PLAINS college, Levelland, Texas
Planning and building South Plains college. O. Brewer and R. Burks. il US Office Ed Circ 667:128-37 '62
SOUTH SEA ISLANDS
See also
Micronesia
SOUTHAMPTON college. See Long Island university, Brooklyn—Southampton college
SOUTHAMPTON, England. University
Southampton thinks again. H. C. Baldry. Times Ed Sup 2418:341 S 22 '61
SOUTHEAST
Temperature trends in southeastern United States 1906-1960. G. C. De Long. maps J Geog 61:387-93 D '62
SOUTHEAST ASIA treaty organization
See also
SEATO graduate school of engineering, Bangkok
SOUTHEASTERN arts association
Conference previews; Southeastern arts association. Art Ed 15:24 Mr '62
SOUTHEASTERN association of school business officials
More headaches for school business administration. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 69: 71-4+ Je '62
School budget reflects changes in education. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 67:72-5+ Je '61
Meetings, 1961
Southeastern views on school business administration. il Nations Sch 67:76-81+ Je; 68:64+ Jl '61
SOUTHEASTERN business college association
Sixteenth annual convention, Miami Beach, Fla, May 9-11, 1963; program. Bal Sheet 44:362 Ap '63
SOUTHERN association of colleges and secondary schools
Southern association and the predominantly Negro high school and college. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:105-7 Spr '62
Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 37:47-51 Sum '62
SOUTHERN Baptist convention
Howard plan. L. Gallman. Adult Lead 10:139-40 N '61

SOUTHERN business education association
Convention report, Biloxi, Miss. D. B. Reed. Bsns Ed Forum 17:31-2+ F '63
Fortieth annual convention, Biloxi, Miss, Nov. 22-24, 1962; program. Bal Sheet 44:122-5 N '62; Bsns Ed Forum 17:33-4 N '62
Thirty-ninth annual convention, Fort Lauderdale, Fla, Nov. 23-25, 1961; program. Bsns Ed Forum 16:41-4 O '61; Bal Sheet 43:126-9 N '61

SOUTHERN California, University, Los Angeles
Intensive German. G. Gottschalk. bibliog f German Q 35:187-95 Mr '62

School of public administration
Foreign students in the United States: the problem of achieving maximum benefits. W. B. Storm and R. W. Gable. bibliog Ed Rec 42:304-15 O '61

SOUTHERN college placement officers association
Challenge for change; the theme at southern conference. N. P. Crawford. il J Col Placement 22:47+ F '62
Southern association conference, Atlanta, Dec. 6-7, 1962. S. Smith. il J Col Placement 23: 100-2+ F '63

SOUTHERN Methodist university, Dallas, Texas
Impact of human relations on education. E. D. Davis. Tex Outl 46:25-7 My '62

SOUTHERN university and agricultural and mechanical college, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Vitalizing health instruction for freshmen. M. J. Yancey. J Sch Health 31:205-7 Je '61

SOUTHWESTERN university, Georgetown, Texas
Southwestern of Texas: a case study in reorientation. W. C. Finch and M. F. Wicke. Liberal Ed 48:38-43 Mr '62

SOVEREIGNTY
See also
Autonomy

SOVIET education. See Education—Russia

SOYER, Moses
Art appreciation. il Arts Activities 53:20-1 Ap '63

SPACE (architecture)
Dean and the architect: an interchange. W. Netsch; L. Paine. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:37-43 O '62
Facilities for the future; flexibility in academic space. H. B. Gores. Liberal Ed 49: 37-40 Mr '63
From research to mock-up in three years; Rensselaer's experimental classroom. il Av Instr 8:206-7 Ap '63
Job analysis as a basis for house arrangement. R. H. Smith. J Home Econ 54:458-9 Je '62
Relation of learning to space and vice versa. C. W. Brubaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:197-200 My '62
Space for individual learning. il plans Ed Exec Overview 4:29-40 Mr '63
Space utilization for learning in home economics. J. I. Dalrymple and R. L. Youmans. bibliog J Home Econ 55:94-8 F '63
Staff and space utilization study in Hoquiam, Washington, senior high school. D. E. Egge. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:212-21 Ja '62
They cut costs, and made space. L. W. Smith. il Nations Sch 68:69-74 S '61

SPACE, Outer
How far can fifth-graders go in a space study? A. Engel. il Instr 71:53+ D '61
Physics in space. J. A. Van Allen. Sch Sci & Math 62:245-50 Ap '62
Space and space neighbors. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:24+ F '63
Teaching space in the primary grades. T. F. Barton. bibliog f J Geog 62:122-9 Mr '63

SPACE age
Aerospace age curriculum. M. L. Story. Ed 83:197-9 D '62
Aerospace education: the changing face of knowledge. M. L. Story. H Sch J 45:36-9 O '61
Cape Canaveral story. E. T. Horne, jr. Tex Outl 46:38+ My '62
Communication in the space age. J. B. Medaris. il Ed Screen Av G 40:332-3+ Jl '61
Facing the mathematical facts of life. C. Seasholes. Ohio Sch 40:19 D '62
Five and six-year old in the space age. M. D. Woodruff. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:73-5
Industrial education in the fifth year of our space age. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:12-13 Je '62
Military horizons in the missile age. A. Burke; F. M. Raubinger. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:279-92
Music in the space age. W. M. Harris. Mus Educators J 49:79-81 N '62
Raytown CTA uses experts at space-age workshop. il Sch & Com 49:6+ Ja '63
Role of the kindergarten in the space age. M. L. Beverly. il Ohio Sch 39:10-11+ D '61
Space age; its impact on education. J. V. Bernardo. Sch Sci & Math 63:5-19 Ja '63
Space age needs Latin. Sister Catherine Elizabeth. Cath Ed R 59:466-71 O '61
Space age perspective. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 41:359 Jl '62
Space race comes to Texas; brainpower: moon launch dynamo. T. Stevens. Tex Outl 46:36-7+ My '62

SPACE and time
Geometry of space and time. E. Teller. Math Teach 54:505-15 N '61

SPACE biology
Laboratory teaching of space biology. J. D. Witherspoon. il Am Biol Teach 24:200-2 Mr '62
Life forms to be expected elsewhere than on earth. H. J. Muller. il Am Biol Teach 23: 331-46 O '61

Demonstrations
Classroom demonstrations in aerospace physiology. R. L. Ballantyne. diags Am Biol Teach 25:331-5 My '63

SPACE flight
Accelerated space exploration; an imperative for Americans. J. E. Webb and others. il Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 73-106
Accent on aerospace: new motivations in elementary science. M. L. Story. Sci Ed 47:200-1 Mr '63
Aerospace: meeting its instructional challenge through use of audiovisual materials. R. W. Gilkey. Ed Screen Av G 41:536-40 S '62
Astronautics respectable; its place in the curriculum. Times Ed Sup 2454:1132 Je 1 '62
Book larnin' ain't everything. J. H. Glenn, jr. il Ky Sch J 41:30+ Ap '63
Cycle of nature in the spaceship cabin. V. Parin. Am Biol Teach 23:352-3 O '61
Developing space concepts. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:40-1+ D '61
Fundamental ideas of space travel. H. R. Pottorff. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:405-10 My '63
Glenn's space feat spurs confidence. C. S. Mobilia. il N Y State Ed 49:20 Ap '62
Into space by plane, jet, rocket. B. J. Syrocki. diags Grade Teach 80:41+ D '62
Man in space. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:22+ D '62
Man reaches for the moon; with suggestions for study. R. Jastrow. il NEA J 50:30-1 S '61
Manned exploration of space. F. M. Branley. il Grade Teach 80:57+ Mr '63
Moon: target for tomorrow. I. M. Levitt. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:341-2
NASA's educational services program. E. Evans. Ed 81:570 My '61
Orbiting the earth, first-grade style. N. E. Martinus. il N Y State Ed 49:15 Je '62
Project Marsflight; astronautics after school. R. A. Ibison. il Av Instr 6:445-6 N '61
Science classroom in orbit. V. Showalter and J. Stewart. il Sci Teach 29:46-7+ O '62
Space age and audiovisual materials. K. B. Hobbs. il Ed Screen Av G 41:366-9 Jl '62
Space age; its impact on education. J. V. Bernardo. Sch Sci & Math 63:5-19 Ja '63
Space race comes to Texas. J. E. Webb; T. Stevens. il map Tex Outl 46:31-7+ My '62
Spaceship to Mars. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:59+ Ja '63
Spiral into space. D. H. King. il Tex Outl 46: 26-7+ F '62
Stairway to the stars. R. M. White. il NEA J 52:9-10 Ap '63
Third-graders react to John Glenn's orbiting. J. D. McAulay. Childh Ed 39:79-81 O '62
Who pays what price? J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 80:15+ O '62
See also
United States—National aeronautics and space administration

Food problems
Current research for space travel: nutrition and food technology. B. Finkelstein. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:755-9 N '62

SPACE flight—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Classroom demonstrations in aerospace physiology: effects of acceleration. R. L. Ballantyne. diags Am Biol Teach 25:333-5 My '63

Some basic considerations in aviation and space biology. R. L. Ballantyne. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:329-31 My '63

Social aspects

New world of science. R. E. Lapp. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:4-8 Ja '63

Units of work

Space travel. E. F. DeRoche. Grade Teach 80:64+ Ja '63

SPACE in literature

El concepto del espacio en la literatura. C. M. Terán. Mod Lang J 45:344-6 D '61

Spatial treatment in the contemporary psychological novel of Argentina. B. J. Gibbs. bibliog Hispania 45:410-14 S '62

SPACE perception

Can industrial arts assist in the development of spatial-visualization abilities? W. R. Roby. Ind Arts Teach 21:8 N '61

Descriptive geometry: effect on spatial perception. L. K. Sedgwick. bibliog f Ind Arts Teach 22:15-17 N '62

Developing space concepts. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:40-1+ D '61

Developmental sex differences in right-left perceptual directionality. S. Fisher. bibliog Child Develop 33:463-8 Je '62

Developmental stages in children's representation of spatial relations in drawings. H. P. Lewis. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 3:69-76 Spr '62

Psychophysics of pictorial perception. J. Hochberg. bibliog il diags Av Comm R 10:22-54 S '62

Quelques aspects de la genese du raisonnement mathematique chez l'enfant, d'après les expériences de J. Piaget. G. Noelting. Int R Ed 7 no2:197-207 '61

See also

Orientation

Tests and scales

Angular estimation. S. L. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:240-6 Ag '62

SPACE photography

Photography: man's eye in space. W. F. Swann. il Ed Screen Av G 41:370-1 Jl '62

SPACE research

Knowledge versus information. J. R. Winckler. il Minn J Ed 43:10-12 Mr '63

United States

American education: a scapegoat. F. R. Hartz. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:139-41 Sum '62

Education and the national space program. J. E. Webb. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Jl '62

New world of science. R. E. Lapp. Wis J Ed 95 special ed:4-8 Ja '63

Space age: its impact on education. J. V. Bernardo. Sch Sci & Math 63:5-19 Ja '63

United States and the space age. J. Stennis. H Sch J 46:112-7 Ja '63

See also

United States—National aeronautics and space administration

SPACE sciences

Knowledge versus information: space physics. J. R. Winckler. il Minn J Ed 43:10-12 Mr '63

Ph.D. program in space physics. Sch & Soc 91:189 Ap 20 '63

Physics in space. J. A. Van Allen. Sch Sci & Math 62:245-50 Ap '62

Proposed earth and space science course for high school students. R. N. Cassel. Sci Ed 47:102-4 F '63

See also

Space biology

Teaching aids and devices

Aerospace: meeting its instructional challenge through use of audiovisual materials. R. W. Gilkey. Ed Screen Av G 41:536-40 S '62

Free and inexpensive aerospace materials for the classroom. B. R. Guest. J Geog 62:112-16 Mr '63

SPACE sense. See Space perception

SPACE technology

Libraries and the space age. W. Von Braun. ALA Bul 56:525-8 Je '62

SPACE travel. See Space flight

SPACE utilization. See Space (architecture)

SPACE vehicles

Accelerated space exploration: an imperative for Americans. J. E. Webb and others. il Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 73-106

Manned exploration of space. F. M. Branley. il Grade Teach 80:57+ Mr '63

Space race comes to Texas. J. E. Webb; T. Stevens. il map Tex Outl 46:31-7+ My '62

Teaching developments; designing and building model space vehicles. S. D. Ruggles. il Sch Shop 21:11 D '61

SPACHE readability formula. See Readability tests

SPAGNOLETTO, Lo. See Ribera, Jusepe de, known as Lo Spagnoletto

SPAIN

See also

American students in Spain

Andorra

British teachers in Spain

Pamplona

also subhead Spain under the following subjects

Archives

Chemical education

College professors and instructors

Compulsory education

Consolidated schools

Education

English language—Teaching

Inquisition

Libraries

Renaissance

Research, Educational

School building programs

Teacher education

Technical schools

Theater

Women—Education

Culture

See Spain—Intellectual life

Description and travel

Dominies and Domecq: schoolmasters' wine club in southern Spain. il map Times Ed Sup 2452:1001 My 18 '62

Franco-Spanish bears. N. Epton. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:372 S 29 '61

History

Spain's restless golden age: the collapse of a dream. W. E. Wilson. bibliog Hispania 44:409-14 S '61

Intellectual life

Literature, area study, and Hispanic culture. H. L. Nostrand. Hispania 44:465-72 S '61

Twentieth century Spaniard views the Spanish enlightenment. R. Herr. bibliog f Hispania 45:183-93 My '62

Social conditions

Spain's restless golden age: the collapse of a dream. W. E. Wilson. bibliog Hispania 44:409-14 S '61

Social life and customs

See also

Festivals—Spain

SPAIN and France. See France and Spain

SPAIN and Latin America. See Latin America and Spain

SPAIN in literature

Unamuno and Spain. O. A. Fasel. bibliog Hispania 46:33-8 Mr '63

SPAN of attention. See Attention, Span of

SPANISH AMERICAN drama

See also

Argentine drama

Honduran drama

Mexican drama

Puerto Rican drama

SPANISH AMERICAN fiction

See also

Argentine fiction

Mexican fiction

Venezuelan fiction

SPANISH AMERICAN literature

Latin American literature in the Soviet Union, 1960. G. O. Schanzer. Hispania 44: 693-4 D '61

Program of Hispanic studies for the college student. G. H. London and R. G. Mead, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:383-98 My '61

See also

Argentine literature

Chilean literature

Mexican literature

Peruvian literature

Puerto Rican literature

Venezuelan literature

SPANISH AMERICAN literature—*Continued*

Bibliography

Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1960. W. J. Smither, comp. Hispania 44:285-91 My '61
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1961; comp. by W. J. Smither. Hispania 45:269-73 My '62
Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1962; comp. by W. J. Smither. Hispania 46:333-9 My '63
Spanish American literary bibliography, 1961. G. O. Schanzer. Hispania 45:76-7 Mr '62

History

Reflexiones sobre la historia de la literatura hispanoamericana. E. Chang-Rodríguez. bibliog f Hispania 45:283-9 My '62

Translations into English

Progress report on Latin American translations. R. A. Mazzara. Hispania 45:463-7 S '62

SPANISH AMERICAN poetry
Rafael Pombo y la poesia antiyanqui de Hispanoamérica. H. H. Orjuela. bibliog Hispania 45:27-31 Mr '62

See also
Argentine poetry
Brazilian poetry
Colombian poetry
Cuban poetry
Mexican poetry
Nicaraguan poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

La bella dormida: an interpretation of the image in selected Spanish American poets. M. S. Stabb. bibliog Hispania 46:259-64 My '63

SPANISH AMERICANS in the United States. See Latin Americans in the United States

SPANISH ballads. See Ballads, Spanish

SPANISH clubs. See Spanish language—Clubs

SPANISH drama
Alejandro Casona and the revolt against reason. C. H. Leighton. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:56-61 F '62
Alejandro Casona and the significance of dreams. C. H. Leighton. bibliog Hispania 45:697-703 D '62
Bodas de sangre and La dama del Alba. B. M. Goldfaden. Hispania 44:234-6 My '61
Comedies of Víctor Ruiz Iriarte. G. E. Wade. bibliog Hispania 45:704-11 D '62
Experiments in the theatre of Unamuno, Valle-Inclán, and Azorín. C. Ayllón. Hispania 46:49-56 Mr '63
Honor and the king in the Comedias of Guillén de Castro. R. R. La Du. bibliog f Hispania 45:211-17 My '62
Inquisition appraises El sí de las niñas, 1815-1819. J. C. Dowling. bibliog Hispania 44:237-44 My '61
Mechanics of Lorca's drama in La casa de Bernarda Alba. T. F. Sharp. Hispania 44:230-3 My '61
La muralla y su éxito en el teatro español contemporáneo. J. Mallo. Hispania 45:383-8 S '62
Nature of the complexity in Tirso's Don Gil. E. W. Hesse. Hispania 45:389-94 S '62
Notes on Los cuernos de Don Friolera. D. Bary. Hispania 46:81-3 Mr '63
Reality-fantasy technique of Alejandro Casona. J. F. Toms. Hispania 44:218-21 My '61
Sacrifice theme in Cervantes' Numancia. W. M. Whitby. bibliog f Hispania 45:205-10 My '62
Some recent works of Joaquín Calvo-Sotelo. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 46:44-8 Mr '63

See also
Celestina (dramatic novel)

SPANISH fiction
Camilo José Cela and La familia de Pascual Duarte. D. M. Feldman. bibliog Hispania 44:656-9 D '61
Carmen Conde and the generation of 1936. R. Cardona. Hispania 46:39-43 Mr '63
Descriptions of music by Proust and Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:274-8 My '63
Diversos aspectos estilísticos en la prosa de Ramón del Valle-Inclán. F. C. Lacosta. bibliog Hispania 45:683-5 D '62
Henry the Navigator: hero of peninsular renaissance fiction. J. H. Parker. bibliog Hispania 44:277-81 My '61
Pepita Jiménez and Don Quixote: a structural comparison. R. E. Lott. bibliog f Hispania 45:395-401 S '62
Popular speech, gitanismos, and bullfighting terms in El embrujo de Sevilla. E. J. Gates. Hispania 45:422-7 S '62
Sancho for Saint Francis. J. A. Engelbert. Hispania 46:287-9 My '63
Sobre el pesimismo de Baroja. E. R. Rogers. Hispania 45:671-4 D '62
Su unico hijo, novela incomprendida de Leopoldo Alas. E. J. Gramberg. bibliog f Hispania 45:194-9 My '62
Valle-Inclán's use of imagery and figurative vocabulary. M. D. Ramírez. bibliog Hispania 44:260-5 My '61

See also
Celestina (dramatic novel)
Lazarillo de Tormes (novel)

Technique

Bases de la novelística de Ramón Pérez de Ayala. D. L. Fabian. bibliog Hispania 46:57-60 Mr '63
La influencia del Euskera en el estilo de Baroja. E. L. Placer. bibliog f Hispania 45:218-23 My '62
Unamuno and Gide's concept of the novel. A. Kail. Hispania 45:200-4 My '62

SPANISH language
Acronyms in Spanish. R. A. Narváez. Lang Learn 12 no2:159 '62
Hispanic world; ed. by R. G. Mead, jr. See issues of Hispania
Notes and news; ed. by R. G. Mead, jr. See issues of Hispania September 1957-December 1962
Notes and news; ed. by S. Menton. See issues of Hispania March 1963-
Ring out the old, ring in the new. R. Hilton. Hispania 46:108-10 Mr '63; Discussion. 46:344-51 My '63

See also
Catalan language

Accents and accentuation

Comparative study of declarative intonation in American English and Spanish. P. Delattre and others. il Hispania 45:233-41 My '62
Note on the Nuevas normas de prosodia y ortografía (1959) L. Beberfall. Hispania 45:504-8 S '62
Pattern drill and the rationale of the prosodic and orthographic accents in Spanish. N. P. Sacks. bibliog Hispania 46:361-72 My '63

Achievements, Student

Programing instruction in elementary Spanish. D. Barcus and others. Phi Delta Kappan 44:269-72 Mr '63

Activities

Spanish finger plays. M. B. McGuire. il Instr 72:34-5 My '63

Adjective

Adjectives fore and aft: position and function in Spanish. G. T. Fish. Hispania 44:700-8 D '61

Aims and objectives

Juanito todavia no sabe saludar. A. M. Brady. Hispania 45:95-7 Mr '62

Clubs

Activities and resources for the Spanish club. W. C. Kaiser. bibliog Sch Activities 34:165-8 F '63
Resource guide for teachers of Spanish and club advisors of Sociedad honoraria hispánica. R. B. Clausing. Hispania 46:219-36 Mr '63

Composition

Teaching

Spanish composition and conversation. J. Ryan. Hispania 44:297-301 My '61

Comprehension

Measurement of Spanish achievement in the elementary school. J. M. Sadnavitch and W. J. Popham. Mod Lang J 45:297-9 N '61

Curriculum

Program of Hispanic studies for the college student. G. H. London and R. G. Mead, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:383-98 My '61

Dictionaries

Plagiarism in Spanish dictionaries of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. L. Cooper. bibliog Hispania 45:717-20 D '62

SPANISH language—*Continued*

Diphthongs

Note on the Nuevas normas de prosodia y ortografía (1959) L. Beberfall. Hispania 45: 504-8 S '62
Question of the Spanish diphthong. E. D. Terry. bibliog Hispania 45:508-10 S '62

Drill

Pattern drill and the rationale of the prosodic and orthographic accents in Spanish. N. P. Sacks. bibliog Hispania 46:361-72 My '63

Errors

Study in Spanish pronunciation errors. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 45:289-300 My '62

Figures of speech

La bella dormida: an interpretation of the image in selected Spanish American poets. M. S. Stabb. bibliog Hispania 46:259-64 My '63
Function and symbolism of water imagery in Don Segundo Sombra. M. P. Predmore. bibliog Hispania 44:428-30 S '61
Valle-Inclán's use of imagery and figurative vocabulary. M. D. Ramírez. bibliog Hispania 44:260-5 My '61

Gender

Arquitecto y arquitecta; planear y planificar. J. Roca-Pons. Hispania 46:373-5 My '63

Grammar

Evolution of puesto que in Cervantes' prose. J. J. Allen. bibliog Hispania 45:90-3 Mr '62
Modern Spanish and English of other days. W. E. Wilson. Hispania 46:136-8 Mr '63
Nicolás Pizarro's grammar in verse. J. S. Brushwood. Hispania 44:301-3 My '61
Notes on usage. See issues of Hispania
Redundant construction: errata and addenda. G. T. Fish. Hispania 45:94-5 Mr '62

See also
Spanish language—Adjective
Spanish language—Pronoun
Spanish language—Verb

Teaching methods

Audio-lingualism and the reversibles. S. W. Newman. Hispania 46:461-2 My '63

Textbooks

De (l, la, lo los, las) que vs. que (el, la, lo, los, las) que or the force of tradition. R. K. Spaulding. Hispania 45:309-14 My '62

Loan words

Useful shortened forms found in Spanish. R. A. Narváez. Hispania 45:93 Mr '62

Mood

Subjunctive of fact. G. T. Fish. Hispania 46:375-81 My '63

Phonemes

Old Spanish paragogic -e. V. Honsa. bibliog f Hispania 45:242-6 My '62

Plays, pageants, etc.

Play as an effective aid for teaching FLES. C. Paxton. Hispania 45:756-8 D '62

Projects

Spanish by accident. C. W. Dawson. il Tex Outl 46:22-4 Ja '62

Pronoun

El cual, el que, or quien? G. T. Fish. Hispania 44:315-19 My '61
Más sobre puede hacerlo, lo puede hacer. J. C. Davis. Hispania 44:708-10 D '61

Pronunciation

Five Spanish R's: how to approach them. L. O. Wright. Hispania 45:742 D '62
Observaciones sobre la pronunciación del castellano en Colombia. D. L. Canfield. bibliog Hispania 45:247-8 My '62
Study in Spanish pronunciation errors. N. P. Sacks. Hispania 45:289-300 My '62
There is no eggs in examen. G. Sáenz. Hispania 44:510-11 S '61; Reply. T. Navarro. 45:314-16 My '62
La voz de la palabra. T. Navarro. Hispania 46:352-4 My '63
Y and LL in relaxed Spanish speech. L. Beberfall. bibliog Hispania 44:505-9 S '61

Subjunctive

See Spanish language—Mood

Syntax

Más sobre puede hacerlo, lo puede hacer. J. C. Davis. Hispania 44:708-10 D '61
Syntactic equations. G. T. Fish. Hispania 45:743-4 D '62
Syntactic verb-unit in Spanish. D. M. Feldman. Hispania 45:86-9 Mr '62

Teaching

History

Teaching of Spanish in the United States. S. E. Leavitt. bibliog Hispania 44:591-625 D '61

Colleges and universities

Spanish composition and conversation. J. Ryan. Hispania 44:297-301 My '61
Teaching spoken Spanish in high school and college. W. Segreda and A. Valdman. Hispania 44:375-82 My '61

Elementary schools

Audio-comprehension ability test for foreign language programs in the elementary school. M. DuFort. Calif J El Ed 30:121-8 N '61
Elementary Spanish and teacher recruitment. R. Jones. Ky Sch J 40:29+ N '61
La lengua: crisol de la cultura. S. R. Ulibarri. Hispania 44:319-22 My '61
Measurement of Spanish achievement in the elementary school. J. M. Sadnavitch and W. J. Popham. Mod Lang J 45:297-9 N '61
Spanish in the elementary schools; ed. by A. M. Brady. See issues of Hispania through December 1962
Spanish in the elementary schools; ed. by H. D. Oberhelman. See issues of Hispania March 1963-
Tape recorder versus the teacher in Spanish class. L. A. Larew and J. J. Lottes. bibliog il El Sch J 62:198-202 Ja '62

High schools

Teaching spoken Spanish in high school and college. W. Segreda and A. Valdman. Hispania 44:375-82 My '61

Colorado

FLES in district R-1. P. C. McRill. Mod Lang J 45:366-70 D '61

Teaching aids and devices

Activities and resources for the Spanish club. W. C. Kaiser. bibliog Sch Activities 34:165-8 F '63
Exploiting the potosí of commercial language recordings. G. Mathieu and J. S. Holton. Hispania 44:585-7 S '61
Folktales for aural comprehension and intermediate review. D. S. Keller. Hispania 46:217-18 Mr '63
Foreign language homework. R. R. DeRouen. Cath Sch J 61:43 N '61
Language by tapes. J. Van Garner. Tex Outl 47:26 My '63
Materials for teaching Spanish in elementary and junior high schools. A. M. Brady. Hispania 45:511-36 S '62
Tape recorder versus the teacher in Spanish class. L. A. Larew and J. J. Lottes. bibliog il El Sch J 62:198-202 Ja '62
Teaching aids; ed. by E. Keesee. See issues of Hispania
University of Illinois experiment in FLES: a progress report. J. S. Flores and others. bibliog Hispania 44:511-19 S '61

Teaching methods

Applied linguistics and the teacher of Spanish. B. L. Guerra. H Points 45:28-37 Ap '63
Culture capsules. H. D. Taylor and J. L. Sorensen. Mod Lang J 45:350-4 D '61
Experiment to gauge the effectiveness of the audio-lingual method and the language lab. J. O. Maynes, jr. Hispania 45:377-82 My '62
Keep it simple! J. I. Puente. N Y State Ed 50:28-9 Mr '63
Madness in language teaching methods. R. M. Duncan. Hispania 45:502-3 S '62
Programing instruction in elementary Spanish. D. Barcus and others. Phi Delta Kappan 44:269-72 Mr '63
Spanish composition and conversation. J. Ryan. Hispania 44:297-301 My '61
Teaching spoken Spanish in high school and college. W. Segreda and A. Valdman. Hispania 44:375-82 My '61
University of Illinois experiment in FLES: a progress report. J. S. Flores and others. bibliog Hispania 44:511-19 S '61

SPANISH language—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
What foreign language method is best for secondary school? N. Davison. Hispania 45:274-81 My '62

Tense

Neglected tenses: hube hecho, indicative -ra, -re. G. T. Fish. Hispania 46:138-42 Mr '63
Spanish verb forms by conversion. L. Beberfall. Mod Lang J 47:103-6 Mr '63

Terms and phrases

Popular speech, gitanismos, and bullfighting terms in El embrujo de Sevilla. E. J. Gates. Hispania 45:422-7 S '62

Tests and scales

Audio-comprehension ability for foreign language programs in the elementary school. M. DuFort. Calif J El Ed 30:121-8 N '61
Measurement of Spanish achievement in the elementary school. J. M. Sadnavitch and W. J. Popham. Mod Lang J 45:297-9 N '61
Suggested test. V. Monserrate. Hispania 45: 98-100 Mr '62

Value

Spanish for business? yes, indeed! T. Huebener. Hispania 46:340-1 My '63

Verb

Reference and inference: inceptiveness in the Spanish preterit. D. L. Bolinger. bibliog Hispania 46:128-35 Mr '63
Spanish verb forms by conversion. L. Beberfall. Mod Lang J 47:103-6 Mr '63
Syntactic verb-unit in Spanish. D. M. Feldman. Hispania 45:86-9 Mr '62

Word order

Audio-lingualism and the reversibles. S. W. Newman. Hispania 46:461-2 My '63

Words

Notes on everyday Spanish. Madrid, 1962. G. H. Lovett. Hispania 45:738-42 D '62; Reply. C. Gómez del Prado. 46:381-3 My '63
Odd -erías found in Mexico City. R. M. Reeve. Hispania 46:143 Mr '63

SPANISH language contests
1962 AATSP national Spanish contests. H. T. Charly. Hispania 44:697 D '61
1963 AATSP national Spanish contests. H. T. Charly. Hispania 45:730-1 D '62

SPANISH language in Colombia
Observaciones sobre la pronunciación del castellano en Colombia. D. L. Canfield. bibliog Hispania 45:247-8 My '62

SPANISH language in Mexico
Odd -erías found in Mexico City. R. M. Reeve. Hispania 46:143 Mr '63

SPANISH literature
Azorín in 1960 and after. M. C. Rand. bibliog Hispania 45:32-9 Mr '62
Evolution of puesto que in Cervantes' prose. J. J. Allen. bibliog Hispania 45:90-3 Mr '62
Galdós's concept of primitivism: a romantic view of the character of Fortunata. L. N. Calley. Hispania 44:663-5 D '61
Is truth relative for Cervantes? J. A. Moore. Hispania 44:660-2 D '61
Juan Manuel, personaje y autocrítico. K. R. Scholberg. bibliog Hispania 44:457-60 S '61
Lions in early Spanish literature and on the Spanish stage. S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 44: 272-6 My '61
Pérez de Ayala: poet, novelist, and essayist. M. C. Rand. bibliog Hispania 45:662-70 D '62
Sobre el madrigal de Pietro Bembo incluido en el Quijote. G. B. Palacín. Mod Lang J 46:205-7 My '62
Two versions of Galdós' La loca de la casa. H. Carney. bibliog Hispania 44:438-40 S '61

See also
Catalan literature
Celestina (dramatic novel)

Bibliography

Reviews; ed. by I. P. Rothberg. See issues of Hispania

Generation of 1898

¿Galdós precursor del noventa y ocho? J. Angeles. bibliog Hispania 46:265-73 My '63

Translations into English

Spanish stories/cuentos españoles. P. J. Powers. Hispania 44:307-9 My '61

SPANISH poetry
Historical and literary perspective of the Romances moriscos novelescos. G. Emmons. bibliog Hispania 44:254-9 My '61
Jorge Guillén and the language of poetry. H. T. Young. bibliog Hispania 46:66-70 Mr '63
Jorge Guillén and the poetry of commitment. J. Palley. bibliog Hispania 45:686-91 D '62
Modernity in Ferrant Sanches Calavera. D. Basdekis. Hispania 46:300-3 My '63
Notes on anti-French attitudes expressed in the Primera crónica general. G. Emmons. bibliog Hispania 45:692-6 D '62
La nueva poesía inconformista española. R. Bosch. bibliog Hispania 46:71-6 Mr '63
Poetic antecedents of Unamuno's philosophy. G. M. Hammitt. bibliog Hispania 45:679-82 D '62
Psychology of love in the Cuestión de amor. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 46:61-5 Mr '63
Reflections on Santob de Carrión. J. H. Klausner. bibliog Hispania 46:304-6 My '63
Teach poetry to your intermediate Spanish students this way. L. A. Larew. bibliog Hispania 44:710-15 D '61
El tema de la luz en la poesía de Pedro Salinas. M. E. Morello-Frosch. bibliog Hispania 44:652-5 D '61
Valle-Inclán, poet of sarcasm. M. Borelli. Hispania 44:266-8 My '61

See also
Poema del Cid

Teaching

Teach poetry to your junior high school Spanish students, this way. L. A. Larew. bibliog Hispania 45:758-61 D '62

Translations into English

English translations of Spanish ballads. S. M. Bryant. bibliog Hispania 46:296-9 My '63

SPANISH speaking students
Bilingual newsletter seeks parent cooperation; Spanish-speaking children need teacher, parent assistance. O. A. Orpen. il Chicago Sch J 43:397-9 My '62
Four keys to better speech. C. I. Calderon. Tex Outl 47:32-3 Ap '63
Imitated English cleft palate speech in a normal Spanish speaking child. H. Klinger. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:379-81 N '62
Initial clusters and the Spanish-speaking learner. D. R. Powell. Engl Lang Teach 16: 95-101 Ja '62
Innovations in bilingual teaching; three experiments in the Tucson schools. il Ariz Teach 51:16-17+ Ja '63
Opportunity classes help Spanish-speaking pupils. N. E. Rodriguez and J. X. Boyle. Chicago Sch J 43:228-31 F '62
Place in the shade. P. Broz. Ariz Teach 50: 31-3 N '61
Spanish-name university students in Texas outlast others. R. R. Renner. Col & Univ 38:282-3 Spr '63

See also
Cuban children
Mexican children
Puerto Rican students in the United States

SPANISH studies
Program of Hispanic studies for the college student. G. H. London and R. G. Mead, jr. bibliog Hispania 44:383-98 My '61

SPANISH teachers
See also
American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese

Education in service

Second-level Spanish institutes in Latin America under the National defense education act. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 46: 106-8 Mr '63

SPANTON, W. T.
Sketch. Ag Ed Mag 34:117-18 N '61

SPARTA, New Jersey

Elementary schools

Nutrition, a part of the whole curriculum. A. B. Rose and others. il Instr 71:42+ S '61

SPAULDING, John
John Spaulding, union leader with the label. por Am Teach Mag 47:15 D '62

SPECIAL abilities. See Aptitudes

SPECIAL classes. See Special education; Special schools and classes; Special teachers

SPECIAL days and weeks
Birthday arithmetic. V. D. Gunderson. Grade Teach 79:33+ N '61

SPECIAL days and weeks—*Continued*
Capitalizing adolescent urges through Senior student teacher day. A. M. Rotholtz. Sch Activities 33:175-7 F '62
Everybody but everybody exercised, and vigorously during physical fitness week. G. Doherty. il N Y State Ed 50:22 N '62
Participation week. Sister Adrienne Marie. Cath Sch J 62:27-8 O '62
Party games for birthdays. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:112 S '62
Two objectives, one goal. J. J. Mitchell. Sch Activities 33:41-2 O '61
We celebrate patriot day. J. Thomas. il Sch Activities 34:72-4 N '62
See also
American education week
April fools day
Arbor day
Book week
Brotherhood week
Business education day
Catholic book week
Childrens day
Christian family week
Citizenship day
College day
College week
Columbus day
Education week
Fathers day
Fire prevention week
Flag day
Foreign language week
Ground hog day
Halloween
Holidays
Human rights day
Latin week
May day
Memorial day
Mothers day
National cultural center week
National library week
National newspaper week
New Year
Pan American day
Public schools week
St Patricks day
Thanksgiving day
United nations day and week
Valentines day
Veterans day

SPECIAL education
Accepting the handicapped child. Overview 2:35-7 D '61
Congress remembers Tiny Tim. T. Schuchat. Overview 2:30+ D '61
Curriculum discussion groups: special education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:50-1 O '62
Exceptional child. E. P. Willenberg. CTA J 57:14-15+ S '61
Facts about special ed. T. A. Dennis. Tex Outl 47:32+ Mr '63
Framework for considering some issues in special education. M. C. Reynolds. Excep Child 28:367-70 Mr '62
In slow gear. M. W. Botta. Instr 72:38-9+ S; 56 N '62; 118-19 Mr '63
In slow gear; a developmental program for the slowest children. E. L. Merow. Instr 72:75+ F '63
Integrating the resources of Catholic special education. F. R. LoBianco. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:382-9 Ag '61
Interdisciplinary action in special education. G. F. Wolinsky. bibliog Excep Child 28:151-8 N '61
Legislative progress in the area of special education. R. N. Giamo. Excep Child 28: 451-4 My '62
Philosophy and recommendations of the President's panel on mental retardation relating to education, vocational rehabilitation, and training. L. W. Mayo. Excep Child 29:425-30 My '63
Proposed conceptual framework for special education. S. Levine. bibliog Excep Child 28:83-90 O '61
Psychoeducational processes in classes for emotionally handicapped children. W. G. Hollister and S. E. Goldston. bibliog Excep Child 28:351-6 Mr '62
Special education. C. G. Buhse. Mich Ed J 40:570-1+ Ap '63
Special education: how special is it? P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:14+ Je '63
Stockholders of CEC. R. Graham. Excep Child 28:23-8 S '61
Taking a closer look at special education. O. Binet. Ohio Sch 40:20-1 O '62
See also
Blind—Education
Children, Backward—Education
Deaf—Education
Home teaching
Mentally handicapped—Education

Administration
Organization, administration, and supervision of special education. P. H. Voelker and F. A. Mullen. bibliog R Ed Res 33:5-19 F '63
Preliminaries to a theory of administration for special education. L. E. Connor. bibliog Excep Child 29:431-6 My '63
Responsibility of public education for exceptional children. R. Graham. Excep Child 28:255-9 Ja '62

Aims and objectives
Adultation of the special child. E. A. Doll. Excep Child 29:275-80 F '63
Development of a taxonomy for special education. T. E. Jordan. bibliog Excep Child 28:7-12 S '61
Handicapped must find themselves. Times Ed Sup 2399:972 My 12 '61
How can parents and special educators best cooperate for the education of exceptional children? M. Essex. Excep Child 28:478-82 My '62
Philosophy and objectives of Catholic special education. J. B. McDowell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:374-81 Ag '61
Responsibility of public education for exceptional children. R. Graham. Excep Child 28:255-9 Ja '62

Curriculum
Vocational rehabilitation for exceptional children through special education. C. S. Eskridge and D. L. Partridge. Excep Child 29:452-8 My '63

History
Some sources for the history of the education of handicapped children in England and Wales. D. G. Pritchard. Brit J Ed Studies 11:167-76 My '63

Research
Organization, administration, and supervision of special education. P. H. Voelker and F. A. Mullen. bibliog R Ed Res 33:5-19 F '63

Statistics
Special education enrolments in public schools. R. P. Mackie and P. P. Robbins. Ed Digest 28:50-2 S '62
Special education enrollments in local public schools; a directory. United States. Office of education. (OE-35027) US Office Ed Circ 673:1-58 '61

Supervision
Organization, administration, and supervision of special education. P. H. Voelker and F. A. Mullen. bibliog R Ed Res 33:5-19 F '63

Belgium
Special education in Belgium. P. S. Charlier and R. H. Charlier. Excep Child 29:288-91 F '63

Great Britain
Changing attitudes; special schools conference. R. Gulliford. Times Ed Sup 2467:218 Ag 31 '62
Daft school down the years. Times Ed Sup 2436:123 Ja 26 '62
Handicapped child. Times Ed Sup 2405: 1310 Je 23 '61
See also
Association for special education

Illinois
Educating the physically handicapped child; program favors retention in regular schools. E. K. Albert. il Chicago Sch J 44:175-8 Ja '63

Iowa
Work-study program for slow learners. R. R. Denny and J. H. Harris. il Am Sch Bd J 146:19-20 F '63

Michigan
Guidelines to services for the trainable mentally handicapped. D. Sellin and G. Harris. il Mich Ed J 40:568-70+ Ap '63
Special education in a psychiatric hospital. E. Z. Rubin. bibliog Excep Child 29:184-90 D '62

SPECIAL education—*Continued*

New York (state)

Administrator speaks on current trends in special education in New York city. M. Krugman. Excep Child 28:245-8 Ja '62

Ohio

Special class meets success in a county-wide program; Paulding County schools. N. Gordon. il Ohio Sch 40:10-11 D '62

Ontario

Special education: responsibilities and provisions. H. R. Beattie. Can Ed Res Digest 1:47-60 D '61

Texas

Austin's special education program. il Tex Outl 46:34 O '62

Useful years through special ed. C. S. Eskridge. il Tex Outl 45:14-15+ N '61

Vocational rehabilitation for exceptional children through special education. C. S. Eskridge and D. L. Partridge. Excep Child 29:452-8 My '63

Wisconsin

Schools come to the child. J. W. Melcher. il Wis J Ed 94:14-15 O '61

SPECIAL libraries association

Four goals by 1970. Wilson Lib Bul 37:747 My '63

SLA roundup. Wilson Lib Bul 37:20+ S '62

SPECIAL schools and classes

Comparison of social adjustment of mentally retarded children in various educational settings. W. H. Kern and H. Pfaeffle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:407-13 N '62

Help for the brain-injured child. J. Hogan and A. E. Lindstrom. il Minn J Ed 43: 9-10 D '62

Helping handicapped children through special schools. Sister Mary Assumpta. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:403 Ag '61

Helping the handicapped through special classes. W. A. Kelly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:403-7 Ag '61

Productive thinking in retarded children. W. J. Tisdall. bibliog Excep Child 29:36-41 S '62

Self-derogations in young retardates and special class placement. J. H. Meyerowitz. bibliog Child Develop 33:443-51 Je '62

Slow learner: segregation or integration; ed. by F. J. Schonell and others. Ed Res 5:146-50 F '63

Special education for the mentally handicapped: a paradox. G. O. Johnson. bibliog il Excep Child 29:62-9 O '62

Teaching the brain-injured child. M. Edwards. Cath Sch J 63:41-4 F '63

California

Summer school for migrant youngsters. R. R. Caselli. CTA J 58:34-7 Ap '62

Colorado

Summer-school help for migrant workers' children. N. Wood. il NEA J 51:18-19 My '62

Great Britain

Effects of treatment in a special class in a junior school on retardation and maladjustment with special reference to the concept of self. D. C. Ives. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:90-2 F '63

Incidence of some supposedly adverse family conditions and of left-handedness in schools for maladjusted children. M. L. K. Pringle. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:183-93 Je '61; Reply with rejoinder. R. R. Dale. 32:72-4 F '62

Life has changed at Corley residential school for delicate children. il Times Ed Sup 2441: 402 Mr 2 '62

Residential treatment of maladjusted children: a study of some factors related to progress in adjustment. I. R. J. Petrie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:29-37 F '62

Ten years' work; building a life for the physically handicapped. J. H. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2409:80 Jl 21 '61

Illinois

Value of special classes for the mentally handicapped. F. A. Mullen and W. Itken. Ed Digest 27:46-9 O '61

New Jersey

New Jersey educates its migrant children. F. M. Raubinger. Am Teach Mag 47:7-8 F '63

New York (state)

Summertime, and the learning wasn't easy. M. Bradman and K. C. Kelley. il N Y State Ed 50:20-2 Ap '63

Ohio

Special class meets success in a county-wide program; Paulding County schools. N. Gordon. il Ohio Sch 40:10-11 D '62

Pennsylvania

Special education center. R. C. Geigle and L. Zeugner. il Am Sch Bd J 143:18-20 D '61

Russia

Soviet special schools. Times Ed Sup 2455: 1176 Je 8 '62

SPECIAL schools association. See Association for special education, England

SPECIAL teachers

Back to normal: work and purpose in the approved schools. A. M. Scorrer and others. il Times Ed Sup 2439:285-9 F 16 '62

Mental health and the special education teachers. B. Rowe. Ariz Teach 49:22 My '61

Preferences and configurations of interest in special class teaching. R. L. Jones and N. W. Gottfried. Excep Child 28:371-7 Mr '62

Education

Avenues for research related to laboratory experiences for the practitioner in special education. H. H. Spicker. bibliog Excep Child 29:48-51 S '62

Education of special teachers in western Europe. W. W. Taylor and I. W. Taylor. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:192-200 Je '61

Preparing teachers of handicapped children in Canada. W. B. Dockrell. J Teach Ed 13:110-11 Mr '62

Some observations and questions concerning an unstudied problem in special education. B. Blatt. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:121-31 F '63

Summer courses in special education. Excep Child 27:532-3; 28:435-40; 29:407-12 My '61, Ap '62, Ap '63

Teachers of crippled children and teachers of children with special health problems; a report. United States. Office of education. (OE-35018) US Office Ed Bul 1960 no21:124p

Qualifications

Some observations on essential qualifications of teachers of the mentally superior. T. E. Newland. Excep Child 29:111-14 N '62

Teachers of crippled children and teachers of children with special health problems; a report. United States. Office of education. (OE-35018) US Office Ed Bul 1960 no21:124p

SPECIALIST teachers. See Specialization in education

SPECIALISTS, Medical. See Specialization in medicine

SPECIALIZATION

Scholar and the expert. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 32:409-11 O '61

SPECIALIZATION in education

Age of specialist. Times Ed Sup 2421:465 O 13 '61

Aiding the crippled mind; specialization's toll. R. Calder. Times Ed Sup 2445:629 Mr 30 '62

Case for teacher specialization in the elementary school. R. C. Anderson. bibliog El Sch J 62:253-60 F '62

Elementary teachers with a specialty. L. Kleinman. J Teach Ed 13:414-16 D '62

General and special education in science. H. Shannon. bibliog f TIP 1:253-8 D '62

General education; complementary or preparatory? R. Thomas. J Gen Ed 15:33-45 Ap '63

Generalist, departmentalist, and specialist. R. C. O'Reilly. Ed 83:295-7 Ja '63

Liberal education: an assessment of afflictions and suggestions for reform. G. W. Morgan. Liberal Ed 47:376-95 O '61

Needed, more experts in vocational agriculture. C. C. Drawbaugh. Ag Ed Mag 35:171-2 F '63

New master's degree focuses on classroom teaching; offers specialization in academic subjects. I. J. Suloway. Chicago Sch J 43: 319-21 Ap '62

Radical departure for a program in the liberal arts. J. J. Schwab. J Gen Ed 15: v-viii Ap '63

Role of the specialist; discussion. Nat El Prin 42:50-6 Ja '63

SPECIALIZATION in education—*Continued*
Some emerging trends and their implications; relating professional course work to subject matter specialization. D. R. Sherman. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:91-3 '62
Sound off; on classroom teachers staying in the room while special teachers are teaching. Instr 71:8-9 N '61
Specialist: threat or challenge? R. G. Hansen. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 42:6-11 Ja '63
Specialists: what contribution to learning? G. T. Kowitz. Nat El Prin 41:49-52 F '62
Specialization and perspective; school and university links urged. R. E. Witt. Times Ed Sup 2414:203 Ag 25 '61
Specialization in college speech teaching. J. L. Tarver and O. Peterson. Speech Teach 10:304-8 N '61
Using specialists as a team. V. M. Cashen. Ed Lead 19:115-17 N '61
Well-rounded graduate. J. K. Feibleman. J Ed Sociol 34:417-21 My '61
What I expect of a specialist. R. E. Shaff; V. Sorensen; M. Crosby. il Nat El Prin 42: 24-9 Ja '63

SPECIALIZATION in medicine
Specialization in medicine. C. W. M. Wilson and C. H. Vereker. bibliog Univ Q 15:381-9 S '61
Ten-year follow-up of vocational interest scores of 1950 medical college seniors. A. C. Tucker and E. K. Strong, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:81-6 Ap '62

SPECIALIZED consultants. See Consultants

SPECIFIC gravity
Relationship between human buoyancy measures, specific gravity, and estimated body fat in adult males. M. L. Howell and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:400-4 O '62

SPECIFICATIONS
Preparing specifications in relation to the use of tests. A. F. O'Hearn. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:424-7
See also
School buildings—Contracts and specifications

SPECIMENS. Collection and preservation of
See also
Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
Plants—Collection and preservation

SPECTATOR control
Spectator sportsmanship. H. Harrison. Sch Activities 34:116-18 D '62

SPECTROGRAPH, Sonic
Some observations on the speech of the deaf. A. A. Angelocci. Volta R 64:403-5 S '62
Spectrographic study of vocalic nuclei. J. E. Pierce. il Lang Learn 12 no3:241-7 '62

SPECTROMETERS
Spectrometric identification of organic compounds. R. W. Silverstein and G. C. Bassler. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39:546-53 N '62

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS
Simplified atomic absorption spectrophotometer. G. A. Rechnitz. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:475-6 S '62
Use of the spectrophotometer in high school biology. R. Wenner. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:113-16 F '63

SPECTROSCOPE
Let's make a hand spectroscope. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:51+ Je '63
Simple and inexpensive student spectroscope. R. K. Edwards and others. diags J Chem Ed 39:147-8 Mr '62

SPECTROSCOPY
NMR spectroscopy as an analytical tool in organic chemistry. J. C. Martin. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:286-91 Je '61
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. J. D. Roberts. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 38: 581-4 N '61
Relative abundance calculations for isotopic molecular species. J. L. Margrave and R. B. Polansky. J Chem Ed 39:335-7 Jl '62

SPECTRUM
Electronic spectra of transition metal complexes. R. L. Carlin. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:135-43 Mr '63

Band spectrum
Band spectra and dissociation energies; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:626-9 D '62

Measurement
Atomic spectra; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford and J. H. Wortman. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:630-2 D '62

SPECTRUM, Infrared
Disposable polyethylene cells for infrared spectra. I. Cohen. J Chem Ed 39:262 My '62
Infrared spectra of silver salts to characterize carboxylic acids. W. A. Bonner and J. I. DeGraw, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:639-40 D '62
Spectrometric identification of organic compounds. R. W. Silverstein and G. C. Bassler. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39:546-53 N '62

SPECULATION in literature. See Economics in literature

SPEECH
Categorization of disorders of speech, language, and communication. J. B. Newman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:287-9 Ag '62
Clinical measurement of esophageal speech. C. I. Berlin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:42-51 F '63
Educational implications of regional speech differences. W. Banks. Clearing House 36: 235-6 D '61
Effects of manner of speech on appreciation of spoken literature. G. M. Glasgow. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:322-9 D '61
Esophageal speech for a twelve-year-old boy: a case report. W. H. Gardner and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:227-31 Ag '62
Importance of communication in today's world. J. M. Klotsche. Speech Teach 11:322-6 N '62
Operant conditioning of continuous speech in young children. S. Salzinger and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:683-95 S '62
Relative intelligibility of esophageal speech and artificial-larynx speech. R. L. McCroskey and M. Mulligan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:37-41 F '63
Speech and the written word in education. R. Thabault. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1960:120-37
Tongue-thrust swallow, speech articulation, and age. S. G. Fletcher and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:201-8 Ag '61
Whistle technique in esophageal speech. W. H. Gardner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:187 My '62
See also
Accents and accentuation
Intonation (speech)
Respiration
Verbal behavior
Voice

Bibliography
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; fundamentals of speech, ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:84-96 Je '62
Book reviews; ed. by W. E. Simonson. See issues of Speech teacher through September 1962
Book reviews; ed. by J. E. Vincent. See issues of Speech teacher November 1962-
Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1961. J. J. Auer. Speech Mon 28: 282-92 N '61
Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1962. J. J. Auer. Speech Mon 29:182-8 Ag '62
Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech. F. H. Knower. Speech Mon 28: 190-221; 29:189-222 Ag '61, Ag '62

Research
Speaking. J. J. Auer and R. G. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 31:152-60 Ap '61

SPEECH, Inner
Silent speech: history and current status. D. L. Cleland and W. C. Davies. bibliog Read Teach 16:224-8 Ja '63

SPEECH, Visible. See Deaf—Speech teaching

SPEECH association of America
Analysis of Speech association of America membership on the eve of phase two. R. C. Jeffrey. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:297-301 O '62

SPEECH associations
Report on the activities of the state speech associations. W. W. Braden. Speech Teach 12:13-17 Ja '63
See also
American speech and hearing association

SPEECH clinics. See Speech defects—Correction; Speech education

SPEECH contests
Competitive discussion: a literary approach. J. R. East and H. Streifford. Speech Teach 11:136-40 Mr '62
Contest-workshop in television speaking. H. C. Kline and D. L. Holley. Speech Teach 12:119-22 Mr '63
Motivation via competition. F. L. Seal. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:153-5 Mr '62
Public speaking finals. Times Ed Sup 2454: 1134 Je 1 '62

SPEECH contests—*Continued*
Speaking out for speech. D. T. Holland. il Tex Outl 45:20-1+ D '61
Speech in parodize. M. Galati. Ill Ed 50:116-17 N '61
Summary of a study of the teaching of oral interpretation in Michigan, selected textbooks and practices in extra-classroom activities. O. J. Aggertt. Teach Col J 33:46-7 N '61

SPEECH correction semantic differential. See Semantic differential scales

SPEECH defects
Audiometric findings in children referred to a program for language disorders. R. A. Merklein and R. J. Biskey. bibliog Volta R 64:294-8 Je '62
Clinical forum. M. Huber, ed. See issues of Journal of speech and hearing disorders November 1960-November 1961
Communicative disorders in children. D. A. Harrington. il Children 9:98-102 My '62
Language disorders: major barriers to communication. N. E. Wood. Sch Life 43:5-7 Je '61
Note about speech disturbances and vocabulary diversity. S. Feldstein and J. Jaffe. bibliog f J Comm 12:166-70 S '62
Palatal function and cleft palate speech. J. D. Subtelny and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:213-24 Ag '61
Personality and behavior patterns of children with functional defects of articulation. A. L. Solomon. bibliog Child Develop 32:731-7 D '61
Subjects' self-judgments of speech adequacy and judgments by trained observers. B. M. Siegenthaler and M. G. Flamm. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:244-51 Ag '61
Tongue thrusting: a clinical hypothesis. J. M. Palmer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 323-33 N '62

See also
Aphasia
Dysartheria
Stammering
Voice disorders

Bibliography
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; speech and hearing disorders, ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:131-41 Je '62

Correction
Aphonia relief from bone paste injections. J. M. Palmer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 86-90 F '62
Camping; motivation in communication skills for speech impaired children; Washington state's Camp Coeur d'Alene. E. W. Woodward. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:26-7 My '61
Can a speech program benefit retarded children? Sister Mary Leonard. Cath Sch J 61:20-2 D '61
Carbon dioxide therapy as a medical treatment for stuttering. L. R. Kent. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:268-71 Ag '61
Effects of various durations of speech improvement upon articulation and reading. R. K. Sommers and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:54-61 F '62
Factors in the effectiveness of mothers trained to aid in speech correction. R. K. Sommers. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:178-86 My '62
Group speech therapy in the public schools. L. A. Nelson. Speech Teach 11:313-16 N '62
Guidance work with stutterers. F. Lichtenstein. H Points 44:44-50 Ja '62
Harshness and oral-reading time. D. Sherman and P. J. Jensen. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:172-7 My '62
Helping handicapped children through a speech program. M. Marge. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:412-14 Ag '61
How to have a mobile speech lab. B. R. Hughes. il Sch Mgt 7:96-7 Mr '63
Hypnosis in speech pathology and audiology. C. L. Rousey. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:258-67 Ag '61
Importance of sprachwissenschaft for speech education. M. H. Kaulhausen. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:176-83 S '61
Indications for direct, nondirect, and indirect methods in speech correction. E. Hahn. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:230-6 Ag '61
Mowrer's theory applied to speech habilitation of the mentally retarded. S. Rigrodsky and M. D. Steer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:237-43 Ag '61
Organismic development of oral language. E. D. Mysak. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:377-84 N '61
Parent-teacher conferences and speech-handicapped children. R. FitzSimons. bibliog Ed 82:222-5 D '61
Pathogenesis and treatment of vocal nodules. H. J. Rubin and I. Lehrhoff. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:150-61 My '62
Procedures for speech therapy with institutionalized mentally retarded children. S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:3-8 My '62
Prosthetic facilitation of palatopharyngeal closure. R. L. Shelton, jr. and R. S. Lloyd. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:58-66 F '63
Public school speech and hearing services; a special report prepared with support of the United States Office of education and Purdue university. American speech and hearing association. Committee on research. bibliog il maps J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 8:1-163 Je '61
Public school speech program. M. McCausland. Speech Teach 11:146-52 Mr '62
Public schools as a site for speech and hearing. R. Milisen. Speech Teach 12:1-9 Ja '63
Rationale for group treatment of aphasic patients. L. M. Bloom. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:11-16 F '62
Speech and hearing clinics in colleges and universities in the United States and Canada, 1961-1962, 1962-1963. Am Ann Deaf 107:172-89; 108:174-91 Ja '62, Ja '63
Speech and language program for educable mentally handicapped children. G. G. Freeman and J. Lukens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:285-7 Ag '62
Speech ratings and dismissal from therapy. B. M. Siegenthaler and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:47-53 F '62
Spontaneous speech, a primary source of therapy material. S. Goda. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:190-2 My '62
Teaming up for speech's sake. L. L. Wintersteen. Pa Sch J 111:99-100 N '62
Therapy considerations for the institutionalized mentally retarded. R. Copeland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:53-8 Ag '62
Therapy is not enough! Sister Mary Paul Francis. il Cath Sch J 62:25-6 N '62
Utilizing public school resources in speech correction programs. M. E. Black and M. Eastman. Excep Child 28:205-11 D '61

See also
Deaf—Speech teaching

Europe, Western
Speech and hearing therapy; a comparative study. S. Earnest. Ed 83:50-4 S '62

Great Britain
Accent on speech therapy; London children's health report. Times Ed Sup 2485:20 Ja 4 '63

Diagnosis
Multiple approach for evaluating velopharyngeal competency. H. L. Morris and J. K. Smith. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 218-26 Ag '62

Psychology
Some characteristics of children with two types of speech disorder. T. G. Crookes and M. C. L. Greene. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:31-40 F '63

Research
Articulation variations associated with visceral swallowing and malocclusion. M. M. Ward and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:334-41 N '61
Language behavior of a group of non-speaking brain-damaged mentally retarded children. S. Rigrodsky and S. Goda. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:52-60 Ag '61
Recent research in speech pathology. S. Ainsworth. bibliog Excep Child 29:365-70 Ap '63
Semantic differential for speech correction concepts. R. G. Smith. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:32-7 Mr '62
Speech and language of the retarded. J. O. Smith. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:111-23 F '62
Speech handicapped. S. Ainsworth. bibliog R Ed Res 33:20-37 F '63
Studies of speech disfluency and rate of stutterers and nonstutterers. W. Johnson and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 7:1-62 Je '61

SPEECH departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of speech

SPEECH development

Clinical measurement of esophageal speech. C. I. Berlin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:42-51 F '63

Comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research. A. W. Staats and C. K. Staats. bibliog Child Develop 33:831-46 D '62

Concepts of speech development. S. S. Osborn. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:391-2 N '61

Developmental patterns of severely subnormal children. M. Woodward and D. J. Stern. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:10-21 F '63

Diagnosis, learning and guidance. H. R. Myklebust. il Volta R 64:363-9 S '62

Language behavior of a group of non-speaking brain-damaged mentally retarded children. S. Rigrodsky and S. Goda. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:52-60 Ag '61

Learning principles and teaching of speech language. R. L. Shelton, jr. and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:368-76 N '61

Organismic development of oral language. E. D. Mysak. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:377-84 N '61

Rationale for speech and language development for the young retarded child. G. Friedlander. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:9-14 My '62

Reading instruction: a reconceptualization. J. R. Kinzer. Peabody J Ed 39:20-3 Jl '61

Reading skill at eight years in relation to speech and other factors. O. C. Sampson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:12-17 F '62

Reinforcing speech and language in the family. M. S. Withrow. Volta R 64:422-4 S '62

Speech. H. R. Woofter. Am Ann Deaf 107: 499-500 N '62

Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. S. Goda and B. C. Griffith. bibliog Child Develop 33:489-98 S '62

Two methods of presenting information on speech and language development. R. R. Battin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 17-22 F '62

When Tommy speaks. E. Christensen. Childh Ed 39:127-31 N '62

Research

Comparison of the type-token ratio of spoken and written language of deaf and hearing children. A. A. Simmons. bibliog Volta R 64:417-21 S '62

Effects of small perceptive losses on language and on speech discrimination. C. P. Goetzinger. Volta R 64:408-14 S '62

Speech and language of the retarded. J. O. Smith. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:111-23 F '62

SPEECH disorders. See Speech defects

SPEECH education

Holistic approach to the teaching of voice improvement. H. M. Scholl. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:200-5 S '61

Learning principles and teaching of speech language. R. L. Shelton, jr. and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:368-76 N '61

Old wine in new bottles: or, A modest proposal for the revision of the speech curriculum. H. R. Hogstrom. Speech Teach 10:194-9 S '61

Probleme der sprecherziehung. I. Weithase. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:299-310 '61

Public schools as a site for speech and hearing. R. Milisen. Speech Teach 12:1-9 Ja '63

School as a communication laboratory. R. W. Everhart. El Engl 39:129-31+ F '62

Speech, science, and the future. W. W. Braden. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:184-8 S '61

Speech training in worker education: a survey and report. J. P. Dee. Speech Teach 11:55-7 Ja '62

Spoken word. J. Compton. Times Ed Sup 2436:133 Ja 26 '62

Utilizing public school resources in speech correction programs. M. E. Black and M. Eastman. Excep Child 28:205-11 D '61

See also

Language arts
Oral composition
Public speaking
Speech contests
Speech defects—Correction

Achievements, Student

Effect of previous speech training on success in a college fundamentals of speech course: a preliminary investigation. E. Thompson and R. F. Reid. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:136-43 Mr '62

Activities

Decision-making in speech activities. R. J. Erickson. bibliog J Ed Res 55:273-7 Mr '62

Something new in student legislatures. J. Graham. Speech Teach 12:32-3 Ja '63

Upperclassmen tape for young readers. E. S. Norton. il Sch Activities 34:169-71 F '63

Aims and objectives

Character of the beginning course: skills and/or content. K. G. Hance. Speech Teach 10:220-4 S '61

College speech improvement course. M. Peins and M. Pettas. Speech Teach 12:37-40 Ja '63

Ideal speech program in the secondary school. F. Griffith. Speech Teach 12:34-6 Ja '63

Improving speech programs: needs, trends, methods. Speech Teach 12:26-33, 115-26 Ja-Mr '63

In behalf of rhetoric. R. G. Gunderson. il NEA J 52:12-13 Ja '63

Teaching speech to facilitate understanding. D. K. Smith. bibliog f Speech Teach 11: 91-100 Mr '62

Bibliography

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech: speech education, ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:141-5 Je '62

Correlation with other subjects

Critical responsibilities of the speech-English program. D. C. Bryant. Speech Teach 10: 276-82 N '61

Criticism in the classroom as an aid to effective speaking. W. W. Stevens. Clearing House 37:233-6 D '62

Curriculum

Study of speech major requirements. T. Skinner. Speech Teach 10:302-3 N '61

What schools are doing: improving the speech program. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83: 380-2 F '63

Evaluation

Ideal speech program in the secondary school. F. Griffith. Speech Teach 12:34-6 Ja '63

Speech improvement through articulation testing. K. R. Mangan. Am Ann Deaf 106: 391-6 S '61

History

Fifty-five years of sprechwissenschaft at the University of Halle. H. Krech. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:15-20 Ja '62

Joseph Villiers Denney: English scholar and contributor in the emergence of speech theory. D. Faules. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:105-9 Mr '63

One hundred years of teaching speech: an interpretation. R. T. Oliver. Speech Teach 11:247-52 S '62

Thomas Clarkson Trueblood, pioneer, 1856-1951. L. L. Okey. Speech Teach 11:10-14 Ja '62

Voice and diction: historical perspective. W. Rasmus. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:253-61 O '61

Prognosis of success

Prediction of phonetic transcription ability. J. W. Pickler and R. R. Leutenegger. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:288-97 N '62

Projects

Great historical speech, the speech student, and the speech class. C. D. Tompkins. Speech Teach 11:40-3 Ja '62

Radio: steppingstone in speech. A. Smith. Tex Outl 46:28-9 F '62

Subject matter

Some techniques for teaching anatomy and physiology. H. White. Speech Teach 12: 122-4 Mr '63

Teacher education

Speech education in West German universities. W. A. Behl. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:178-80 Autumn '62

Speech education; its place in teacher training. A. Wise. Times Ed Sup 2457:1285 Je 22 '62; Discussion. 2458:1341; 2461:84 Je 29, Jl 20 '62

See also

Speech teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Overhead projector at the University of Delaware puts speech students to test. R. C. Henderhan. il Av Instr 7:215 Ap '62

SPEECH education—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
Programmed learning for the field of speech. L. S. Harms. bibliog f Speech Teach 10: 215-19 S '61
Puppetry for speech skills. D. R. Crawford. Grade Teach 79:24+ My '62
Some techniques for teaching anatomy and physiology. H. White. Speech Teach 12: 122-4 Mr '63
Talking dictionary. N. W. Crane and B. B. Evans. il diag Volta R 64:125-7 Mr '62
Tape recorders: quality and economy. J. A. Bailey and B. C. Kissel. Speech Teach 11: 141-5 Mr '62
See also
Television in speech education

Teaching methods

Great historical speech, the speech student, and the speech class. C. D. Tompkins. Speech Teach 11:40-3 Ja '62
Improving speech programs: needs, trends, methods. Speech Teach 12:26-33, 115-26 Ja-Mr '63
Methods of programming teaching machines for speech. C. J. Tolch. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:233-8 S '62
Speech and the principles of learning. B. H. Byers. Speech Teach 12:136-40 Mr '63
Speech teachers team up to improve sophomore course. R. M. Sickels and others. il Ill Ed 50:113-14 N '61
Teaching usage through use of scientific inquiry. M. A. C. Collins. Engl J 51:335-7 My '62

Value

Case for speech. J. C. Callaghan. Q J Speech 48:427-8 D '62
Effect of previous speech training on success in a college fundamentals of speech course: a preliminary investigation. B. Thompson and R. F. Reid. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:136-43 Mr '62
On the teaching of speech as a force in western culture. O. M. Walter. Speech Teach 11:1-9 Ja '62
Speech education in Canada; an administrator's philosophy. N. V. Scarfe. Speech Teach 11:108-11 Mr '62
Unique function of a department of speech in the college and university. J. W. Keltner and J. H. Henning. Speech Teach 12:131-5 Mr '63

Colleges and universities

College speech improvement course. M. Peins and M. Pettas. Speech Teach 12:37-40 Ja '63
Conserving professional teaching time in the basic speech course: an exploratory study. G. T. Tade and A. Whims. Peabody J Ed 38:359-66 My '61
Effect of previous speech training on success in a college fundamentals of speech course: a preliminary investigation. B. Thompson and R. F. Reid. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:136-43 Mr '62
Required speech course and the speech profession. M. Erickson. Speech Teach 12:26-7 Ja '63
Specialization in college speech teaching. J. L. Tarver and O. Peterson. Speech Teach 10:304-8 N '61
Speech education in West German universities. W. A. Behl. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:178-80 Autumn '62

Elementary schools

Toward better speech. B. B. Gallegos. El Sch J 62:375-9 Ap '62

High schools

Beginning speech teacher as director of the high school assembly. D. Niles. Speech Teach 10:291-7 N '61
Group discussion in high schools needed. J. A. Ross. il Ohio Sch 39:14-15 N '61
Ideal speech program in the secondary school. F. Griffith. Speech Teach 12:34-6 Ja '63
Open letter to high-school administrators and teachers of speech. W. R. Fisher and R. S. Cathcart. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 144-6 Mr '62
Relation between speech and English in the curriculum of the secondary school. J. J. DeBoer. Speech Teach 11:101-4 Mr '62
Something new in student legislatures. J. Graham. Speech Teach 12:32-3 Ja '63
Speech in secondary schools: a survey. W. S. Tacey. Ed 83:357-61 F '63
Speech teachers team up to improve sophomore course. R. M. Sickels and others. il Ill Ed 50:113-14 N '61

Primary grades

Talk up! M. Eastman. il Grade Teach 79: 136-42 S '61

Teachers colleges

Speech education in Canada; accomplishments and prospects. P. R. Campbell. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:111-14 Mr '62

Canada

Speech education in Canada. N. V. Scarfe; P. R. Campbell. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:108-14 Mr '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Speech education in West German universities. W. A. Behl. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:178-80 Autumn '62

Great Britain

Speech in the news. Times Ed Sup 2460:51 Jl 13 '62

Greece

Speech education in modern Greece. E. Bahn and J. Cambus. Speech Teach 12:110-14 Mr '63

Mexico

Speech education in Mexico. V. G. Logan. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:227-32 S '62

SPEECH education laboratories
Speech facilities for the modern secondary school. P. H. Boase and D. R. Glancy. Am Sch Bd J 144:37-9+ Je '62

SPEECH facility
Evaluation and stuttering: environmental stress and critical appraisal of speech. M. E. Wingate. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:244-57 Ag '62
Evaluation and stuttering: identification of stuttering and the use of a label. M. E. Wingate. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:368-77 N '62
Frequency of syllable repetition and stutterer judgments. E. K. Sander. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:19-30 F '63
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials and somatic expressions of situational anxiety. R. L. Milliken and B. Spilka. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:3-26 S '62
Role of verbal fluency on a projective measure of motivation. B. R. Van Zandt and P. Himelstein. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:873-8 Wint '61

SPEECH intelligibility
Correction of falsetto voice in a deaf adult. M. Engelberg. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:162-4 My '62
Imitated English cleft palate speech in a normal Spanish speaking child. H. Klinger. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:379-81 N '62
Multiple-choice intelligibility tests, forms A and B. J. W. Black and C. H. Haagen. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:77-86 F '63
Relative intelligibility of esophageal speech and artificial-larynx speech. R. L. McCroskey and M. Mulligan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:37-41 F '63

SPEECH perception
Speech perception. Times Ed Sup 2468:243 S 7 '62

SPEECH reading. See Lip reading

SPEECH sounds
Articulatory skill, physical management, and classification of children with cleft palates. M. C. Byrne and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:326-33 N '61
Developing better patterns of speech in the classroom. M. Ogilvie. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:201-11
Experiment in phonemic spelling. H. Bowyer. Ed 83:182-6 N '62
Intraoral breath pressure in cerebral palsy. J. C. Hardy. bibliog il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:309-19 N '61
Linguist looks at reading: Leonard Bloomfield and the phonemic criterion. B. R. Tabachnick. bibliog f El Engl 39:545-8+ O '62
Passage for speech screening in upper elementary grades. V. Avant and C. Hutton. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:40-6 F '62
Phonemic readers for first graders. H. Bowyer. Phi Delta Kappan 44:123-6 D '62
Relationship between missing teeth and selected consonant sounds. N. W. Bankson and M. C. Byrne. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:341-8 N '62
Some English problem sounds for Cantonese students. C. M. Wise. Speech Teach 12:92-104 Mr '63

SPEECH sounds —*Continued*
Some observations on the speech of the deaf. A. A. Angelocci. Volta R 64:403-5 S '62
Spectrographic study of vocalic nuclei. J. E. Pierce. il Lang Learn 12 no3:241-7 '62
Speech sound duration and the surd-sonant error. D. R. Calvert. Volta R 64:401-2 S '62
System of recording American-English speech sounds. J. I. Lore. Volta R 63:433-4 N '61
Toward better speech. B. B. Gallegos. El Sch J 62:375-9 Ap '62
See also
Vowels

Research

Experiments with tongue-palate contacts. E. R. Moses. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:59-70 Mr '62
Methods for self-shaping echoic behavior. H. Lane and B. Schneider. Mod Lang J 47: 154-60 Ap '63
Slurvian translation as a speech research tool. W. R. Tiffany. Speech Mon 30:23-30 Mr '63

SPEECH stimuli. See Stimuli

SPEECH teachers
Public school speech program. M. McCausland. Speech Teach 11:146-52 Mr '62

Education

Probleme der sprecherziehung. I. Weithase. bibliog f Int R Ed no3:299-310 '61

Qualifications

Investigation of the academic preparation and professional qualifications of teachers of college courses in discussion. K. Giffin and G. Skinner. Speech Teach 12:43-9 Ja '63
Specialization in college speech teaching. J. L. Tarver and O. Peterson. Speech Teach 10:304-8 N '61

Colleges and universities

Investigation of the academic preparation and professional qualifications of teachers of college courses in discussion. K. Giffin and G. Skinner. Speech Teach 12:43-9 Ja '63

High schools

Beginning speech teacher as director of the high school assembly. D. Niles. Speech Teach 10:291-7 N '61

SPEECH tests
Analysis and validation of test and test items in speech. F. H. Knower. Speech Teach 10:228-31 S '61
Articulatory skill, physical management, and classification of children with cleft palates. M. C. Byrne and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:326-33 N '61
Compact picture articulation test. R. B. Irwin and B. W. Musselman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:36-9 F '62
Effects of various durations of speech improvement upon articulation and reading. R. K. Sommers and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:54-61 F '62
Experienced and inexperienced articulation examiners. G. M. Siegel. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:28-35 F '62
Influence of testing instrument on articulatory responses of children. G. M. Siegel and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:67-76 F '63
Interaction of delayed speech feedback, metalingual factors, and chronic schizophrenia. H. N. Peters. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27: 359-67 N '62
Modification of functional articulation errors under principles of instrumental conditioning. J. Griffith. Teach Col J 34:109-10 Ja '63
Multiple-choice intelligibility tests, forms A and B. J. W. Black and C. H. Haugen. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:77-86 F '63
Numerical measure of articulation: further developments. J. Barker and G. England. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:23-7 F '62
Passage for speech screening in upper elementary grades. V. Avant and C. Hutton. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:40-6 F '62
Prognostic value of imitative and auditory discrimination tests. M. S. Farquhar. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:342-7 N '61
Speech improvement through articulation testing. K. R. Mangan. Am Ann Deaf 106: 391-6 S '61
Subjects' self-judgments of speech adequacy and judgments by trained observers. B. M. Siegenthaler and M. G. Fiamm. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:244-51 Ag '61
Validation of a Semantic differential. R. G. Smith. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:50-5 Mr '63

SPEECH therapists
Group speech therapy in the public schools. L. A. Nelson. Speech Teach 11:313-16 N '62
Public school speech program. M. McCausland. Speech Teach 11:146-52 Mr '62
Public schools as a site for speech and hearing. R. Milisen. Speech Teach 12:1-9 Ja '63
Unlimited opportunities; careers in rehabilitating the hearing-handicapped. il J Col Placement 23:81-2+ F '63

SPEECH therapy. See Speech defects—Correction

SPEECHES, addresses, etc.
Open letter to high-school administrators and teachers of speech. W. R. Fisher and R. S. Cathcart. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 144-6 Mr '62

Bibliography

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; public address, ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:96-111 Je '62
Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1960. J. W. Cleary, ed. Speech Mon 28:157-89 Ag '61
Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1961; ed. by J. W. Cleary. Speech Mon 29:147-81 Ag '62

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Fisher Ames' Tomahawk address. J. C. Ching. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:31-40 Mr '63
Harding's rhetoric of normalcy, 1920-1923. J. F. Wilson. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:406-11 D '62
Harry S. Truman: spokesman for containment. W. R. Underhill. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:268-74 O '61
Idealistic realist on the platform: Hamlin Garland. W. Lazenby. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:138-45 Ap '63
Jam tempus agi res: oratory in history. A. F. Fieser. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:46-9 F '63
John Brown's courtroom speech. G. L. Thomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:291-6 O '62
Last speech of William Pitt. L. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:133-7 Ap '63
Orator Hunt at Peterloo and Smithfield. C. W. Lomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:400-5 D '62
Revolution through persuasion: John Pym's appeal to the moderates in 1640. G. F. Berquist, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:23-30 F '63
Socialist with a valet: Jack London's first, last, and only lecture tour. D. R. Glancy. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:31-9 F '63
Speech that validated the Sherman anti-trust act of 1890: Philander Chase Knox's address to the Supreme court. T. A. Hopkins. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:51-8 F '62
Triumph and failure of Sheridan's speeches against Hastings. J. Landfield. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:143-56 Ag '61

Recording

Oral texts. W. A. Linkugel. Q J Speech 48: 425-7 D '62

SPEED
Motion prediction as a function of target speed and duration of presentation. E. L. Wiener. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:420-4 D '62
Target detectability as a function of target speed, noise level, and location. R. D. Baldwin and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:26-30 F '62

SPEED (physiology)
Body size and speed. W. R. Pierson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:197-200 My '61
Comparison of the effects of visual, motor, mental, and guided practice upon speed and accuracy of performing a simple eye-hand coordination task. L. E. Smith and J. S. Harrison. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:299-307 My '62
Effect of foot spacing on velocity in sprints. P. O. Sigerseth and V. F. Grinaker. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:599-606 D '62
Factor analysis of fine manipulative tests. E. A. Fleishman and G. D. Ellison. bibliog diags J Ap Psychol 46:96-105 Ap '62

SPEED (physiology)—*Continued*

Factorial structure of individual differences in limb speed, reaction, and strength. F. M. Henry and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:70-84 Mr '62

Individual differences in strength, reaction latency, mass and length of limbs, and their relation to maximal speed of movement. L. E. Smith. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:208-20 My '61

Influence of various track starting positions on speed. M. Stock. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:607-14 D '62

Micromolar behavior theory and performance speed in education. F. A. Logan. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:178-85 Spr '63

Relations of power, speed, flexibility, and certain anthropometric measures of junior high school girls. L. R. Burley and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:443-8 D '61

Relationship between leg speed and leg power. R. K. Gray and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:395-9 O '62

Relationships of reaction, movement, and completion times to motor, strength, anthropometric, and maturity measures of 13-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and D. Glines. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:194-201 My '62

Stimulus complexity, movement complexity, age, and sex in relation to reaction latency and speed in limb movements. F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:353-66 O '61

SPEED of reading. See Reading—Habits and skill

SPEED reading. See Rapid reading

SPEEDBALL

Speed-baseball. E. Munson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:55 N '62

SPELLING

Reading methods for the English language. G. Hildreth. bibliog Read Teach 15:75-80 N '61

Achievements, Student

Analysis of spelling action. M. J. Woodworth. bibliog Mich Ed J 39:564+ My '62

Effect of visual imagery upon spelling performance. L. D. Radaker. bibliog J Ed Res 56:370-2 Mr '63

Elements of spelling ability. B. Hunt and others. bibliog El Sch J 63:342-50 Mr '63

Perceptual recognition of approximations to English in relation to spelling achievement. M. A. Wallach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 57-62 F '63

Spelling ability and poor reading. G. P. Plessas and D. M. Ladley. bibliog El Sch J 63:404-8 Ap '63

Spelling and language achievement of left-handed children. P. J. Groff. bibliog El Engl 39:466-9 My '62

Supplementary phonics instruction and reading and spelling ability. F. W. Ibeling. bibliog El Sch J 62:152-6 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:44-6 Mr '62

Activities

Correlating language fringe areas. J. M. Veto. Instr 72:103 N '62

Easy steps to becoming skillful spellers. J. Armin. Instr 72:103 N '62

Aims and objectives

What can we do about Johnny's spelling? M. T. Seifert. Ohio Sch 40:18-19 N '62; Reply. A. Latham. 41:30-1 Ja '63

Bibliography

Spelling and communications theory: a model and an annotated bibliography. P. R. Hanna and R. E. Hodges. El Engl 40:483-505+ My '63

Correlation with other subjects

Break through those spelling barriers. D. M. Thomas. bibliog Bsns Ed World 42:18-19+ F '62

Let's teach for corollary learnings in typewriting. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed World 43: 12-15+ Ja '63

Special teacher can teach reading and spelling. G. C. Gabrielson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-103 D '62

Diagnosis

Are we teaching creative spelling? D. H. Parker and others. El Engl 40:523-8 My '63

Difficulties

Can we drive the demons out of spelling? R. Popofsky. bibliog f El Engl 39:456-9+ My '62

Can't read, can't spell; curing word blindness. J. R. Gallagher. Times Ed Sup 2448:793 Ap 20 '62

Connotative meaning and the reading and spelling difficulty of words. R. H. Bloomer. bibliog J Ed Res 55:107-12 N '61

New experimental evidence on the role of the unsystematic spelling of English in reading failure. J. Downing and K. Gardner. bibliog Ed Res 5:69-76 N '62

New Iowa spelling scale: how phonetic is it? P. J. Groff. bibliog El Sch J 62:46-9 O '61

Relationship between reading attainment and the inconsistency of English spelling at the infants' school stage; study of the effectiveness of the augmented Roman alphabet. J. A. Downing. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32: 166-77 Je '62

Shorthand student who can't spell. M. J. Byford. J Bsns Ed 38:306 Ap '63

Spelling plight of the poor reader. G. P. Plessas and W. T. Petty. bibliog El Engl 39:463-5 My '62

Errors

Are we teaching creative spelling? D. H. Parker and others. El Engl 40:523-8 My '63

Spelling errors and the serial-position effect. A. R. Jensen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:105-9 Je '62

Motivation

Where do words begin? S. B. Graham. Grade Teach 79:74+ Ap '62

Psychology

Spelling errors and the serial-position effect. A. R. Jensen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:105-9 Je '62

Remedial teaching

Colleges and universities

Improving students' spelling in remedial English. K. Thompson. Jun Col J 32:34 S '61

Self-help approach to better spelling as a preliminary step toward reading improvement for college students. M. J. Maxwell. J Develop Read 6:134-6 Wint '63

Spelling with a smile. R. L. Coard. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:198-200 Autumn '62

Teaching

How to build spelling power. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:17+ Ap '63

Learning to spell is learning to see. E. Toohy. El Engl 39:474-5 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:46-7 S '62

Something different in spelling. I. Green. Grade Teach 79:12+ N '61

Sounds, letters, and experience. R. A. Hall, jr. il Instr 71:97-8 Mr '62

Spelling power pays off. V. V. Haynes. il Instr 71:91-2 Mr '62

Spelling program. W. T. Petty and G. P. Plessas. Ed 82:80-2 O '61

Spelling rules. W. Friederich. Engl Lang Teach 17:20-6 O '62

Teaching machines and spelling. J. A. R. Wilson and M. C. Robeck. bibliog Av Comm R 9:298-300 N '61

We can simplify spelling rules. E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 42:27+ S '61

Research

Composition, handwriting, and spelling; the teaching of spelling. J. J. DeBoer. R Ed Res 31:167-8 Ap '61

Elementary schools

Ways to improve spelling in the elementary grades. N. H. Bremer. bibliog El Engl 38: 301-7 My '61

First grades

Creative writing for six-year-olds. E. M. White. El Engl 40:25-7 Ja '63

High schools

Break through those spelling barriers. D. M. Thomas. bibliog Bsns Ed World 42:18-19+ F '62

Intermediate grades

Development of independent spelling skills in the intermediate grades. R. Gilstrap. bibliog El Engl 39:481-3+ My '62

Junior high schools

Surging ahead in spelling. E. H. Brenes. N Y State Ed 49:10-11 Je '62

SPELLING—Teaching—*Continued*

Second grades

Creative writing develops good spelling. R. Reinard. Instr 72:102 N '62

Sixth grades

How to learn to spell a word in eight minutes. W. P. Hahn. El Engl 40:533-4 My '63

Third grades

Programmed course in spelling. A. K. Edgerton and R. W. Twombly. bibliog El Sch J 62:380-6 Ap '62

Teaching aids and devices

Machine spelling, and how it works. A. K. Edgerton. il Grade Teach 79:64-5+ O '61

Programmed course in spelling. A. K. Edgerton and R. W. Twombly. bibliog El Sch J 62:380-6 Ap '62

Spelling power pays off. V. V. Haynes. il Instr 71:91-2 Mr '62

Spelling self-taught from magnetic tape. D. Johnson. il El Sch J 63:78-82 N '62

Spelling with tapes. P. Bisbee. Tex Outl 46: 31 Mr '62

Supplementary materials in spelling. A. P. Witham, ed. El Engl 39:288 Mr '62

Tape recorder a boon in easing problem of how to teach spelling to group of slower learning children. A. Haas. il N Y State Ed 49:31-2 D '61

Two teachers in my classroom. H. C. Putz. Sch & Com 49:16 F '63

Teaching methods

Activity for enriching spelling lessons. A. A. Delaney. El Engl 38:382 O '61

Are we teaching creative spelling? D. H. Parker and others. El Engl 40:523-8 My '63

Does togetherness work in the classroom? F. A. Fredenburgh. El Sch J 62:42-5 O '61

Enjoying spelling. Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 63:42-3 Mr '63

How to learn to spell a word in eight minutes. W. P. Hahn. El Engl 40:533-4 My '63

Individualize your spelling instruction. N. Hall. El Engl 39:476-7 My '62

Individualizing spelling. E. Elsman. El Engl 39:478-80; 40:529-30 My '62, My '63

Programed spelling: a case study. A. L. Goldberg. Av Instr 8:94-6 F '63

Research design for teachers. G. Dykstra. Engl Lang Teach 17:34-9 O '62

Spelling for use. B. Olson. Mont Ed 39:12 Ap '63

Surging ahead in spelling. E. H. Brenes. N Y State Ed 49:10-11 Je '62

TMI self-tutoring program in spelling compared with teacher and flash card taught programs. J. J. Buzby and L. Mann. J Ed Res 55:585-6 Ag '62

Unified phonics in the language arts. R. W. Duncan. Ohio Sch 39:30 My '61

Ways to improve spelling in the elementary grades. N. H. Bremer. bibliog El Engl 38: 301-7 My '61

Who needs it? J. Mallis. Engl J 50:624-6 D '61

Research

Research into variations of the test-study plan of teaching spelling. H. Schoephoerster. bibliog El Engl 39:460-2 My '62

Survey of methods in the teaching of spelling. E. A. Campanale. bibliog El Engl 39: 446-55 My '62

Tests and scales

Analysis of spelling action. M. J. Woodworth. bibliog Mich Ed J 39:564+ My '62

Elements of spelling ability. B. Hunt and others. bibliog El Sch J 63:342-50 Mr '63

Spelling, or spelling plus? A. G. Bantecas. H Points 44:69-72 Ja '62

See also

New Iowa spelling scale

SPELLING reform

Alphabet experiment. Times Ed Sup 2401: 1098 My 26 '61

Augmented alphabet. il Times Ed Sup 2409: 88 Jl 21 '61

Augmented Roman alphabet; experiment in systematized spelling. J. Downing. Times Ed Sup 2409:81 Jl 21 '61

Augmented Roman experiment. Nat El Prin 42:5 Ja '63

Case for a new alphabet. G. Hildreth. bibliog Ed 82:56-8 S '61

Experiment in phonemic spelling. H. Bowyer. Ed 83:182-6 N '62

Larger aspects of spelling reform. J. R. Malone. il El Engl 39:435-45 My '62

Phonemic readers for first graders. H. Bowyer. Phi Delta Kappan 44:123-6 D '62

Relationship between reading attainment and the inconsistency of English spelling at the infants' school stage; study of the effectiveness of the augmented Roman alphabet. J. A. Downing. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32: 166-77 Je '62

Shaw alphabet. Times Ed Sup 2479:682 N 23 '62

SPENDER, Stephen

Corridors of light. A. C. Coleman. Engl J 50:441-2 S '61

SPHERICAL astronomy. See Astronomy, Spherical and practical

SPIDERS

Spiders; nature picture story. Instr 72:18 F '63

SPILLANE, James M.

New appointments: Office of education. Higher Ed 19:18 O '62

SPINAL cord

Diseases

See also

Meningitis

SPINAL meningitis. See Meningitis

SPINE

Wounds and injuries

Tailor-made spinal board. M. W. La Porta. diag Schol Coach 32:28 Ja '63

SPINNING, Metal. See Metal spinning

SPIRITUAL directors

Background and preparation needed for the office of spiritual director. J. R. Gillis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:98-102 Ag '62

SPIRITUAL exercises. See Retreats

SPIRITUAL life

Developing spiritual maturity in thought and action. L. C. Byrne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:286-9 Ag '62

Power. J. B. Ketcham. Int J Relig Ed 37:3 Jl '61

See also

Faith

Retreats

SPIRITUAL values

Development of spiritual resources in the young child. E. W. Goodenough. Relig Ed 56:355-8+ S '61

Place of ethical terminology in educational philosophy. H. Putnam. J Ed Sociol 36:83-8 O '62

Punt, pass, and pray, philosophy for teaching moral and spiritual values in our vocational agriculture departments. H. R. Bradley. Ag Ed Mag 34:137+ D '61

Spiritual values in the independent school. F. E. Gaebelein. Sch & Soc 90:294-6 S 22 '62

SPIRITUALITY

Formation of seminarians toward a diocesan spirituality. S. Wroblewski. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:76-82 Ag '62

Strength you cannot see. T. F. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 O '61

See also

Idealism

Meditation

SPONGE printing. See Block printing

SPONSORED research. See Research—Colleges and universities

SPONSORED teaching aids. See Science—Teaching aids and devices

SPONSORS

See also

Student activities—Sponsors

SPORES

Effects of radiation on germination patterns of spores of certain mosses and ferns. C. R. Snyder. il Am Biol Teach 23:506-12 D '61

SPORT trophies. See Trophies

SPORTS

Silent language of sports. M. Lantis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:27+ Mr '63

Sport and culture. R. Maheu. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:169-82 '62

Sport and human development. E. Jokl. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4:188-94 '62

Sport and international understanding. P. Noel-Baker. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4: 183-7 '62

Sports lighting. il Athletic J 42:12+ Ap '62

See also

Athletics

Badminton

Ball

Baseball

Basketball

Bowling

SPORTS—See also—*Continued*
Cricket
Fencing
Football
Golf
Handball
Hockey
Lacrosse
Photography of sports
Playground ball
Roller skating
Skating
Soccer
Spectator control
Swimming
Television broadcasting—Sports
Tennis
Umpires (sports)
Vaulting (sport)
Volleyball
Water skis and skiing
Winter sports
Wrestling

Accidents and injuries

Accidental trauma in the school age child. T. C. Jewett, jr. bibliog J Sch Health 32: 201-6 Je '62
Care of football injuries on the field. J. F. Snedeker. il Athletic J 42:16+ Je '62
Charley horse. C. N. Darden. bibliog Schol Coach 31:80-7 Ja '62
College sports; accidents, injuries. J. G. Dzenowagis. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 Mr '62
Prevention of injuries in wrestling. J. F. Snedeker. Athletic J 42:45+ Ja '62
Survey on football injuries. Schol Coach 32: 47 N '62
Take the danger out of sports! H. L. Littledale. Ed Digest 28:45-7 Mr '63
Teacher, pupil injury, and legal liability. A. J. Muniz. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:28 S '62
Touch football! J. G. Dzenowagis. il Safety Ed 42:16-18 O '62
Watch out for that black eye! H. J. Clark. Schol Coach 32:30 F '63
What your district can do to avoid football injuries; interview. M. A. Stevens. il Sch Mgt 6:60-4+ S '62

See also
Sports medicine

History

Origins of contemporary sports. M. H. Eyler. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:480-9 D '61
Sports and recreational practices of Union and Confederate soldiers. D. S. Crockett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:335-47 O '61

International aspects

International understanding through sports. E. J. McDermott. il Sch Activities 34:200-2 Mr '63

Leadership

Are you ready? K. Ley. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:20+ Ap '63

Medical aspects

See Sports medicine

Psychological aspects

Are athletes different? Times Ed Sup 2406: 1357 Je 30 '61
Psychology and the track coach. B. Epskamp. bibliog Schol Coach 31:50-1+ Ap '62
Psychology of hitting. J. Stallings. il Schol Coach 32:30+ Ap '63

Safety devices and measures

Customized fiberglass guards. H. L. Scherer. il Schol Coach 32:42+ Ja '63
Fiberglass face mask for basketball. N. J. Dubiel. il Schol Coach 32:24+ Ja '63
Take the danger out of sports! H. L. Littledale. Ed Digest 28:45-7 Mr '63

See also
Mouth protectors

Teaching aids and devices

Dressed-up pole drills. B. G. Burke and R. Libertini. diags Schol Coach 32:16+ Mr '63
Magic of the magnetic diagram board. G. Faris. il Schol Coach 31:30+ Ja '62
Picture track and field record board. B. Perrin. il Athletic J 42:46 Mr '62
Role of the portable tape recorder in basketball coaching. B. Foster. il Schol Coach 31:38 Ja '62
Shooting your games. R. Zeper. il Schol Coach 32:32+ S '62
Teaching sports skills on television. M. Koval. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30 My '62

See also
Moving pictures in sports

Tests and scales

Shoelace tests for sports knowledge and rules. M. J. Feely. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:85 Mr '63
Test for the volleyball pass. M. R. Liba and M. R. Stauff. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:56-63 Mr '63

Value

Give them a chance. W. Winterbottom. il Times Ed Sup 2438:234 F 9 '62
Healthy bodies. Times Ed Sup 2451:953 My 11 '62
Values in sports; report of the first joint conference. T. Bishop. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45-7+ S '62

Albania

Physical education and sport in Albania. V. Konomi. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no4: 195-7 '62

Asia

See also
Asiad (games)

Great Britain

All sorts of sports. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1347 Je 29 '62
More money for sport. Times Ed Sup 2451: 951 My 11 '62
Point of it all. S. Puddefoot. il Times Ed Sup 2438:230 F 9 '62
Professionalism at Chesterfield. il Times Ed Sup 2410:114 Jl 28 '61
Sport and the community. Times Ed Sup 2420:427 O 6 '61

Rome, Ancient

Links of ancient Rome. B. L. Taylor and P. S. Wild. Class J 57:267-70 Mr '62

Russia

Physical education of schoolchildren. M. Stankin. Soviet Ed 3:52-5 O '61
Soviet Union's program of physical culture and sports. J. B. McLendon, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:28-9+ Ap; 31+ S '62

Sweden

Fun on thin ice in Sweden. il Times Ed Sup 2433:19 Ja 5 '62
Skiing for school parties. il map Times Ed Sup 2480:715 N 30 '62

SPORTS centers. See Recreation centers
SPORTS clubs. See Athletic clubs
SPORTS days. See Play days
SPORTS in art
Art through sports. J. Brown. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:27+ F '63
Artist as fan. L. Toynbee. il Times Ed Sup 2491:293 F 15 '63
SPORTS medicine
Medicine in sports is becoming a specialty. Sch Activities 34:154 Ja '63
SPORTS spectators. See Spectator control
SPORTSMANSHIP
Flag football; a story for your class to discuss. J. W. Gordon. Instr 71:35 N '61
Plea for good sportsmanship. E. M. Jacquin. Sch Activities 33:172 F '62
Poor sportsmanship? Sch Activities 34:146 Ja '63
Spectator sportsmanship. H. Harrison. Sch Activities 34:116-18 D '62
Sportsmanship in school athletics. D. A. Parham. Sch Activities 33:77-8 N '61
Sportsmanship is good manners showing. R. H. Williams. Sch Activities 34:23-4 S '62
Stories and children's concepts of sportsmanship in the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. G. G. Bovyer. bibliog El Engl 39:762-5 D '62
Way you play the game. W. Dezelle, jr. Tex Outl 45:23+ Jl '61
SPOT removal. See Spotting (cleaning)
SPOT tests. See Chromatographic analysis
SPOTTING (cleaning)
Stain removal on resin-treated cotton slip cover fabrics. E. W. Ellett and J. Labarthe. il J Home Econ 55:193-6 Mr '63
SPRATLIN, Valaurez Burwell
Valaurez Burwell Spratlin (1897-1961) J. F. Canales. Hispania 45:446-50 S '62

SPRING, Walther
Walther Spring (1848-1911) tr. by R. E. Oesper. J. Timmermans. por J Chem Ed 38: 422 Ag '61

SPRING
Living things in the spring. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:38-9+ Mr '62

SPRING ARBOR Junior college, Spring Arbor, Michigan
Organizing the faculty for the institutional self-study. D. L. McKenna. Jun Col J 32:104-10 O '61

SPRING VALLEY, New York

High school
Everyone had a worthwhile time. M. R. Thomas. il N Y State Ed 50:33 Mr '63

SPRINGFIELD, Illinois

Public schools
In school social work, interviews with parents come first. R. J. Anderson. Ill Ed 50: 402-3 My '62

SPRINGFIELD, Missouri

Public schools
Springfield's physical fitness program. R. Fraley. il Sch & Com 48:17+ F '62

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio

Northwestern high school
How improved grade reporting can help your district. F. Long. il Sch Mgt 7:104-6+ Mr '63

SPRINGFIELD, Oregon

Harlow Road school
Harlow Road elementary school. D. H. Lutes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 144:12-14 Ja '62

SPRINKLERS
Automatic sprinkling system for tennis courts. A. Tatem. diag Schol Coach 31:40+ Ja '62

SPRINTING. See Running

SQUARE root
On squares. V. Krishnamoorthy. Sch Sci & Math 62:251-2 Ap '62
Square root of i. D. R. Byrkit. Sch Sci & Math 63:309-12 Ap '63
Square roots spiral. W. R. Ransom. diag Sch Sci & Math 63:252 Mr '63

SQUARES, Magic. See Magic squares

STABILITY, Chemical. See Chemical stability

STADIUMS

Designs and plans
Stadium that's part of the school building! G. R. Groh, jr. il Schol Coach 32:7+ Ja '63

Lighting
Modern art of athletic field lighting. B. Heinz. il Schol Coach 32:8-9+ Ja '63

STAFF meetings. See Teachers meetings

STAFF relations. See Teachers—Staff relations

STAFF utilization
Application of communication analysis to studying staff utilization. F. Guggenheim. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:79-90 O '61
Basic changes needed to serve individuals better. J. L. Trump. Ed Forum 26:93-101 N '61
Basis for first steps in flexible scheduling. M. D. Lobb. J Sec Ed 36:367-70 O '61
Before us, the deluge! M. Ten Hoor. Liberal Ed 47:421-36 O '61
Criteria for provision and use of space, facilities, and personnel. U. J. D. Leavitt. il Am Sch Bd J 144:38-40 F '62
Effective staff utilization. K. A. Buikema and J. E. Smith, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:19-21 Mr '63
Fit teacher to job or job to teacher? E. Hagstrom. Overview 2:26-7 Ag '61
Focus on change: guide to better schools: summary of report. National association of secondary school principals. Commission on the experimental study of the utilization of the staff in the secondary school. NEA J 51:43-58 Mr '62; Mich Ed J 39:513 Ap '62
How do team teaching and other staff utilization practices fit into the instructional program of a junior high school? D. H. Battrick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 13-15 O '62
Locus of change: staff utilization studies. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on staff-utilization. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-321 Ja '62
More time for teaching. S. L. Clement. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:54-9 D '62
Must high-school teachers have nonprofessional assignments? W. J. Switzer. Clearing House 36:143-4 N '61
Nonteaching activities of teachers in a staff utilization study. F. Guggenheim. J Ed Res 54:325-31 My '61
Our nation's schools need a radical rehaul according to secondary school study commission. National education association. J Geog 60:360-2 N '61
Promising and perplexing aspects of large group teaching experiments. G. R. Anrig. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:253-9 Ja '62
School of the future in operation. D. Baynham. il Phi Delta Kappan 42:350-4 My '61
Schools of the future, now. W. M. Griffin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:267-72 My '62
Selected staff utilization projects in California, Georgia, Colorado, Illinois, Michigan, and New York. D. Baynham. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:14-98 Ja '62
Seventy-minute-period schedule contributes to more effective staff utilization. N. L. Haggerson and H. B. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-7 Ap '62
Six discussion groups at the University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. workshop consider staff utilization ideas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:287-97 Ja '62
Six years of organization and staff utilization. R. Costin and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:122-31 O '62
Sound off: teachers should swap classes rather than handle subjects in which they are weak. Instr 72:8-9 S '62
Staff and space utilization study in Hoquiam, Washington, senior high school. D. E. Egge. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:212-21 Ja '62
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. bibliog R Ed Res 31:393-405 O '61
Staff utilization in the school: excerpts from Focus on change: guide to better schools. J. L. Trump and D. Baynham. Ed Digest 27:1-4 O '61
Staffing junior colleges. A. C. Eurich. Jun Col J 33:8-12 Mr '63
Survey of staff utilization practices in six states. I. J. Singer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-13 Ja '62
Teacher time utilization with teacher aides. C. Stafford. bibliog J Ed Res 56:82-8 O '62
Teacher's day. E. A. Hagstrom. bibliog El Sch J 62:422-31 My '62
Teaching load and the achievement of expertness in teaching. G. C. Neher. J Sec Ed 37:488-94 D '62
Teaching team in action. N. C. Polos. J Sec Ed 36:414-19 N '61
Team teaching and staff utilization in Ridgewood high school. M. P. Heller and E. Belford. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 105-22 Ja '62
Toward improved school organization: toward improved horizontal organization. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:93-106 D '61
Trump plan for meeting the teacher shortage: a critical evaluation. S. Israel. Ed Forum 26:103-5 N '61

Research
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation: staffing adequacy. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. R Ed Res 31:396 O '61

STAGE. See Theaters—Stages

STAGE bands. See Bands, School

STAGE costume. See Costume, Theatrical

STAGE curtains. See Theaters—Stage scenery

STAGE fright
Factor analysis of the visible symptoms of stage fright. T. Clevenger, jr. and T. R. King. Speech Mon 28:296-8 N '61
Measurement of children's sensitivity to audiences. A. Paivio and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:721-30 D '61
Stagefright: music enemy number one. O. Deri. Mus J 20:94+ Ja '62

STAGE lighting
Better closed circuit television via better lighting. J. Brier. il Ed Screen Av G 42: 134-5 Mr '63

STAGE settings. See Theaters—Stage scenery

STAGING of Greek drama. See Greek drama—Presentation, Modern

STAIN removal. See Spotting (cleaning)

STAINED glass. See Glass painting and staining

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless
STALEY, George R.
Obituary
N Y State Ed 49:29 O '61
STALNAKER, John
Close-ups. por Overview 2:16 Jl '61
STAMBOUL university. See Istanbul, University
STAMFORD, Connecticut
Rippowam high school
Rippowam: custom-designed to staff specifications. il plans Overview 3:52-4 Jl '62
STAMMERING
Carbon dioxide therapy as a medical treatment for stuttering. L. R. Kent. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:268-71 Ag '61
Classroom teacher and the stuttering child. A. Knox. Phi Delta Kappan 44:136-7 D '62
Discussion of nonfluency and stuttering as operant behavior. G. H. Shames and C. E. Sherrick, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:3-18 F '63
Effect of word cue removal on adaptation and adjacency: a clinical paradigm. E. J. Brutten and B. B. Gray. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:385-9 N '61
Frequency of syllable repetition and stutterer judgments. E. K. Sander. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:19-30 F '63
Guidance work with stutterers. F. Lichtenstein. H Points 44:44-50 Ja '62
Guilt, shame, and tension in graphic projections of stuttering. J. G. Sheehan and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:129-39 My '62
How can the teacher help the stutterer? J. Jan-Tausch. Instr 71:30 O '61
Nature and incidence of stuttering among a Bantu group of school-going children. M. L. Aron. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:116-28 My '62
Primary stuttering in a 28-year-old adult. V. Wallen. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:394 N '61
Stop your stuttering. M. L. Gilmore. il PTA Mag 56:7-8 O '61
Stuttering and social structure in two Pacific societies. E. M. Lemert. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:3-10 F '62
Stuttering in families of adopted stutterers. O. Bloodstein. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26: 395-6 N '61
Stuttering manifestations following spinal meningitis. S. Goda. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:392-3 N '61
Research
Evaluation and stuttering. M. E. Wingate. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:106-15, 244-57, 368-77 My-N '62
Evaluation and stuttering; speech characteristics of young children. M. E. Wingate. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:106-15 My '62
Speech handicapped; stuttering. S. Ainsworth. R Ed Res 33:24-6 F '63
Studies of speech disfluency and rate of stutterers and nonstutterers. W. Johnson and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 7:1-62 Je '61
What is average stuttering? G. A. Soderberg. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:85-6 F '62
STAMP collecting. See Postage stamps
STAMPS. See Postage stamps
STANDARD error of measurement. See Tests and scales—Scores
STANDARD of living
Our changing money values. S. A. Ralph. Prac Home Econ 8:18+ O '62
See also
Cost of living
STANDARD scores. See Tests and scales—Scores
STANDARDIZATION of tests and scales. See Tests and scales—Standardization
STANDARDIZED curriculum. See Curriculum—Standardization
STANDARDS
Academic standards. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 95:14 N '62
American school: prophet of a new illiteracy. R. Hoffman. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:287-91 Ap '62
Coles and Rickover. Sch & Soc 90:392 N 17 '62
Inconsistencies in education. J. Hall. Clearing House 37:425-6 Mr '63
Liberal education and quality. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 25:439-46 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-18 O '61
Measure of quality. A. B. Shaw. Overview 3:11 Ja '62
Minimum state curriculum requirements. R. L. Cox and E. M. Ramer. Ed Lead 19: 24-5+ O '61
New horizons for the teaching profession. M. Lindsey. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:41-56
Present condition of American education. S. M. McMurrin. Sch Life 43:5-8+ My '61
Raising educational standards. E. A. Enstrom. Ed 82:377-8 F '62
Sanctions: beefs from Time and answers from the unleashers. H. A. Fosdick. Nations Sch 70:14-15+ O '62
Sanctions in Little Lake. L. Paine. NEA J 51:54-5 D '62
Some minority thoughts on standards. L. T. Benezet. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:78-84
Whose standards? A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:9 Mr '63
See also
Accredited colleges and universities
Accrediting
Business education—Standards
Colleges and universities—Standards
High schools—Standards
Junior colleges—Standards
Junior high schools—Standards
Libraries—Standards
Libraries, College—Standards
Libraries, School—Standards
Library schools and education—Standards
Lighting—Standards
Negro colleges—Standards
Nursery schools—Standards
Professional standards
Summer schools—Standards
STANDING conference on studies in education
Standing conference. Brit J Ed Studies 9:178-80; 10:194-6; 11:177-84 My '61, My '62, My '63
STANFORD achievement tests
Identification of underachieving readers. C. A. Woodbury. Read Teach 16:218-23 Ja '63
Study of the effect of mobility on reading achievement. J. Bollenbacher. Read Teach 15:356-60+ Mr '62
STANFORD-Binet tests. See Binet tests
STANFORD university, California
Centre for Japanese studies in Tokyo. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:147 '61
Departmental honors programs; history: Stanford university. R. W. Lyman; D. Harris. Sup Stud 4:22 Ja '62
Experimental program for training secondary teachers. W. Kuhn. Mus Educators J 49: 57-8+ F '63
Foreign study for future language teachers. Sch & Soc 90:22 Ja 13 '62
Normative study of the S.V.I.B. using an objective method of pattern analysis. H. A. Korn and E. B. Parker. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:222-8 N '62
STANISLAVSKII, Konstantin Sergeevich
Stanislavski revisited. L. Norvelle. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:29-37 Mr '62
Style and Stanislavski. S. L. Glenn. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:40-5 F '63
STAR spangled banner (song)
Allen rules school board cannot assign anthem lines as a prayer. N Y State Ed 50:20 O '62
STARFISHES
Nature studies; hands at the edge of the sea. M. C. Davis. il Am Biol Teach 25:51 Ja '63
STARLINGS
Ridding the bird nuisance. Cath Sch J 62:70+ Je '62
STARS
Stars overhead. S. Loewy. il Sci Ed 46: 145-8 Mr '62
STATE academies of science. See Scientific societies
STATE aid to education
Progress in state tax support of higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 91: 144-6 Mr 23 '63
Recent state tax support of higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 90:90 F 24 '62
Seven ways to judge how well your state is really supporting education. D. L. Kruzner. Nations Sch 68:68-73 N '61
State aid, new hope for city schools. F. F. Beach. Sch Life 44:11-12 My '62
State funds for colleges. Sch & Soc 91:74 F 9 '63
State funds for education. A. R. Munse. Sch Life 44:30-1 Ap '62

STATE aid to education—*Continued*
State level educational services to gifted pupils. E. H. Smith. Excep Child 27:511-13 My '61
See also
School building programs—State and federal aid

New York (state)
1962 school support developments. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 49:35 Mr '62

Ohio
How does Ohio's school foundation program work? Ohio Sch 41:34 Ap '63

Pennsylvania
It adds up wrong. Pa Sch J 111:92-4 N '62

Wisconsin
Break-thru of tradition. H. A. Hamann. Wis J Ed 94:15-16 Mr '62

STATE and education. See Education and the state
STATE and libraries. See Libraries and state
STATE and music. See Music and state
STATE boards of education. See Boards of education—State
STATE colleges and universities
Beyond the high school, our roles. J. T. Caldwell. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:159-65
Problems in general education in state-supported colleges. K. R. Walker. bibliog J Gen Ed 13:128-44 Jl '61
See also
Enrollment—State colleges and universities
Land grant colleges

Administration
Advice to voluntary coordinating agencies. M. M. Chambers. Ed Digest 27:19-21 S '61
College administration as political football. T. N. Stern. Sch & Soc 90:103-6 Mr 10 '62
Comments on collegiate administration. J. M. Ray. Ed Rec 42:183-6 Jl '61
Proper relationships between state governments and state-supported higher institutions. A. J. Brumbaugh. Ed Rec 42:173-8 Jl '61
Two dimensions of state-wide higher education coordination. J. L. Miller, jr. Ed Rec 43:163-7 Ap '62

Faculty participation
When the unwilling asks the unable. S. Adams and R. W. Krieger. Peabody J Ed 40:167-9 N '62

Desegregation
AAUP on desegregation at the University of Mississippi; statement, Oct. 9, 1962. F. Machlup. Sch & Soc 90:406 N 17 '62; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:318-19 D '62
Integration in the state-supported colleges and universities of the South. E. M. Collins. J Higher Ed 32:239-46 My '61
University of Mississippi situation: a review of the association's interest and action. L. Joughin. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:317-20 D '62

Entrance requirements
Admissions practices and patterns at Rutgers, the state university. G. A. Kramer. J Ed Sociol 35:298-301 Mr '62
See also
Student selection—State colleges and universities

Finance
Proper relationships between state governments and state-supported higher institutions. A. J. Brumbaugh. Ed Rec 42:173-8 Jl '61
State colleges cost $12.58 per resident. Mich Ed J 39:455 Mr '62

History
Century of the state university. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 90:227-31 My 5 '62

Presidents
See also
College presidents

Religious life and activities
Jerusalem and Athens: the religious worker on the college campus. J. J. Carey. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:426-31 Ja '62

California
Case study in vignette: San Francisco state college; with reply by G. S. Dumke. D. Riesman and C. Jencks. Teach Col Rec 63:233-66 Ja '62

Southern states
Integration in the state-supported colleges and universities of the South. E. M. Collins. J Higher Ed 32:239-46 My '61

Wisconsin
Wisconsin state colleges will offer graduate programs. H. F. Bangsberg. il Wis J Ed 95:8-10 F '63

STATE control of schools. See Administration of schools—State; Education and the state
STATE departments of education. See Administration of schools—State; Departments of education, State
STATE departments of health. See Departments of health, State
STATE directors of school lunches. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Supervision
STATE educational associations. See Associations, Educational
STATE encouragement of science, literature and art
Libraries and the Nation's cultural life. A. Heckscher. ALA Bul 56:716-20 S '62
STATE examinations
See also
Regents examinations
STATE farmer degrees. See Future farmers of America
STATE farms. See Collective farms
STATE institutions
See also
Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions
STATE legislation
Law of sales; commercial code versus sales act. S. I. Simon. J Bsns Ed 38:65-8 N '62
Unicorn license act; satire. C. McDowell. il Va J Ed 55:12-13+ Ja '62
STATE legislatures
State administrative rulemaking. R. F. Will. Sch Life 44:19-21 Ap '62
STATE libraries. See Libraries, State
STATE library surveys. See Library surveys
STATE names. See Names, Geographical
STATE school administrators. See School administrators, State
STATE school library advisers. See Libraries, School—Supervision
STATE supervision of teaching
Guiding principles for state supervision of vocational education in agriculture. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 34:234 Ap '62
Leadership role of state supervisors of mathematics; report of a conference under the auspices of the U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare. Washington. June 19-23, 1961. United States. Office of education. (OE-29032) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 1:107p
Leadership role of the state science supervisor. R. S. Peterson. il Sci Teach 29:38-9+ D '62
Problems and responsibilities involved in administering programs of vocational agriculture. A. P. Fatherree. Ag Ed Mag 34:176-7+ F '62
Professional in-service training needs of state supervisors of vocational education in agriculture. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 34:280-3 Je '62
Role of the USOE in office education. B. I. Blackstone. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:8-11+ My '61
State leadership in business education; a vital need. E. D. Hyde. Bal Sheet 43:291 Mr '62
State supervision of distributive education. N. E. Vivian. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:12-17 My '61
Survey of the science supervisor. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Teach 28:41+ O '61
What state supervision means to me. H. Shipman. Ag Ed Mag 35:181 Mr '63
STATE teachers associations. See Teachers associations
STATE testing programs. See Testing programs
STATE universities. See State colleges and universities
STATES (United States)
Naming the American states. B. P. Boucher. Clearing House 36:473-5 Ap '62
Our Pennsylvania. L. M. Lemley. il Pa Sch J 110:66-7+ O '61
STATES, Backward. See Underdeveloped areas
STATES, New
Association in growth: international assistance. A. W. Cordier. Teach Col Rec 64:553-8 Ap '63
Catholic colleges and the emerging new nations; with discussion. T. P. Melady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:160-5 Ag '62

STATES, New—*Continued*
Studying the new nations. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog f Instr 72:65-6+ Mr '63

Education

Framework for education in newly emerging nations. R. I. Miller. bibliog f Sch & Soc 89:399-401 N 18 '61
New nations must educate millions. J. Leavitt. Ed 83:230-4 D '62

STATES, Small
External aspects of the political geography of five diminutive European states. V. K. Shaudys. bibliog maps J Geog 61:20-31 Ja '62

STATESMEN
See also
Rhee, S.

STATIC exercise. See Exercise

STATISTICAL mechanics
Boltzmann *H*-function. D. D. Fitts and J. F. Mucci. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:515-20 O '62
Elementary statistical mechanics without Stirling's approximation. P. A. H. Wyatt. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:27-8 Ja '62
Introduction to physical chemistry; thermodynamics, kinetic theory, and statistical mechanics. J. T. Yates, jr. J Chem Ed 39:503-5 O '62
Term *k* in N! in the derivation of the Sackur-Tetrode equation. P. Van Rysselberghe. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:511 O '62

STATISTICAL methods
Analysis of a doubly nested design. J. C. Stanley. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 831-7 Wint '61
Application of an hierarchical grouping procedure to a problem of grouping profiles. J. H. Ward, jr, and M. E. Hook. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:69-81 Spr '63
Bare facts about surveys. C. L. Ainsworth. Tex Outl 45:28-9 N '61
Basis of recognition and interpretation of factors. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:667-97 Wint '62
Canonical variate analysis when the variables are dichotomous. A. E. Maxwell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:259-71 Sum '61
Characterization of processes. H. J. A. Rimoldi and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:383-92 Sum '61
Class assignment in the latent profile model. W. A. Gibson. J Ap Psychol 46:399-400 D '62
Development of statistical methods especially useful in test construction and evaluation. W. B. Schrader. bibliog R Ed Res 32:78-90 F '62
Early failures in life testing: college attrition. F. B. Baker and R. E. McClintock. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:263-7 Mr '62
Fortran program for multiple regression scores. E. Levonian and R. Gregory. Ed & Psychol M 22:603-5 Autumn '62
Fortran program for proportion of variance in multiple regression. E. Levonian and S. Azen. Ed & Psychol M 22:599-601 Autumn '62
Interactions among categorical variables. S. T. Mayo. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:839-58 Wint '61
IBM 650 program for item analysis of dichotomized variables. S. G. Saunders and others. diags Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:171-6 Spr '62
Item selection for configural scoring. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 925-8 Wint '61
MR 1: multiple regression analysis on the IBM 7070. G. Lotto. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:163-6 Spr '62
Multiple hierarchical classification of institutions and persons with reference to union-management relations and psychological well-being. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 22:513-31 Autumn '62
Obtaining components essential to a number of statistical analyses by use of the IBM accounting machine. M. M. Lefkowitz and H. E. Greene. il Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1: 183-6 Spr '62
Q methodology: an application to group phenomena. J. L. Rinn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:315-29 Sum '61
Quick classroom test analysis. R. B. Smawley. Clearing House 36:408-10 Mr '62
Rank order typal analysis. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:55-61 Spr '63
Research methodology and modern data processing. W. W. Cooley. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no3:257-63 Sum '61
Significance tests for use with r_b and related profile statistics. J. L. Horn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:363-70 Sum '61
Simple formula aids for understanding the joint action of two predictors. M. R. Marks and others. J Ap Psychol 45:285-8 O '61
Some problems in the description of change. C. W. Harris. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 303-19 Sum '62
Stimulus spacing and successive interval scale values. W. W. Rambo. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:147-52 Ap '62
Study of the influence of variables on group data. A. R. DeLong. bibliog J Exp Ed 30: 193-213 D '61
Test space and discriminant space classification models and related significance tests. P. R. Lohnes. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:559-74 Autumn '61
Two additional formulae for use with suppressor variables. R. E. Chandler. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:947-50 Wint '61
Typal analysis. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:677-96 Autumn '61
Use of the Q-technique in determining curriculum content. W. J. Schill. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 12:178-84 S '61
Utilization of the methods of mathematics and cybernetics in educational research. L. B. Itel'son. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:12-19 Ag '62
Utilizing the stepwise multiple regression procedure in selecting predictor variables by sex group. J. W. Lewis. Ed & Psychol M 22:401-4 Sum '62
See also
Analysis of variance
Block (statistics)
Chi square test
Cluster analysis
Correlation (statistics)
Discriminant function
Errors, Measurement of
Experimental design
Factor analysis
Forecasting (statistical methods)
Graphic methods
Interaction (statistics)
Interpolation
Q-sort
Regression, Equations of
Sampling (statistical methods)
Tabulation
Tests and scales—Scoring
Variation (statistics)

STATISTICAL services
See also
United States—Statistical services

STATISTICIANS
See also
Graunt, J.

STATISTICS
Graphic portrayal of research results. W. R. Pierson. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:106-8 Mr '63
Projecting student enrollment. R. Scammon. il Ed Exec Overview 3:39-41 D '62
See also
Education—Statistics
Employment—Statistics
Libraries—Statistics
Mathematical statistics
Mortality—Statistics
Probabilities
Statistical methods
Variation (statistics)

Charts, tables, etc.

Teach the use of tables. I. D. Satlow. Bal Sheet 44:57-8+ O '62

Courses of study

Statistics for selected secondary-school students. C. M. Bridges, jr. Math Teach 54: 321-3 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 52-3 N '61

History

Development of modern statistics. D. E. Varberg. bibliog Math Teach 56:252-7, 344-8 Ap-My '63

Research

Nonrandom tendencies in interpolating between end-points. R. C. Sorenson and A. L. Towe. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:337-40 O '62

Teaching

Place of probability and statistics in the mathematics curriculum of the senior high school and junior college. H. E. Williams. bibliog Math Teach 54:316-20 My '61

High schools

Probability and statistics in the twelfth year? G. Grossman. Math Teach 54:540-6 N '61

STATISTICS—Teaching—High schools—*Cont.*
Statistics for selected secondary-school students. C. M. Bridges, jr. Math Teach 54: 321-3 My '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:52-3 N '61
Junior high schools
Upper-elementary-school children use statistics. L. S. Cahen. Arith Teach 9:212-14 Ap '62
Teaching methods
Statistical game and sample size. G. J. Glasser. Math Teach 55:626-9 D '62
Teaching of elementary statistics by the conventional classroom method versus the method of programmed instruction. N. H. Smith. J Ed Res 55:417-20 Je '62
Value
Place of probability and statistics in the mathematics curriculum of the senior high school and junior college. H. E. Williams. bibliog Math Teach 54:316-20 My '61
Plea for statistics. Times Ed Sup 2415:231 S 1 '61

STATUETTES. See Terra cottas

STATURE
Age, height, weight, and grip strength. W. R. Pierson and E. R. O'Connell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:439-43 O '62
Effects of perceived taliness in persuasive speaking: an experiment. E. E. Baker and W. C. Redding. J Comm 12:51-3 Mr '62
Environment and growth: relationship of selected environmental factors to weight and height of Indian preschool children. N. N. Badiani and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 54:201-4 Mr '62
Heights and weights of college students. Kansas. University. School of education. bibliog Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 12 no 1: 1-24 '62

STATUS. See College professors and instructors—Status; Secretaries—Status; Social status; Student teachers—Status; Teachers—Status

STEALING
Children's judgments of theft from individual and corporate owners. F. J. McDonald. bibliog Child Develop 34:141-50 Mr '63
Dr Seaton discusses the child who takes things. J. K. Seaton. Instr 71:34 N '61

STEEL
How steel serves at John Muir. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 146:29 Ja '63

STEEL, Stainless
Using stainless steel in schools. R. E. Paret. il Am Sch Bd J 142:32-3 Je '61

STEEL metallurgy
Resource unit on steel making. M. J. Vella. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:33 N '61

STEEL wool sculpture. See Metal sculpture

STEEL workers
Probing the institute glow. H. J. Golatz. Adult Ed 12 no2:116-18 Wint '62
Summer institute on labor and world affairs. T. Ruhig. Adult Lead 11:47-8 Je '62

STEELE, William O.
Tennessee's teller of tall tales: William O. Steele. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il por El Engl 38:545-8 D '61

STEGEMAN, William H.
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 13:31 Ja '62

STEINBECK, John
Awards: Nobel prize in literature. por Wilson Lib Bul 37:321 D '62
Bible and The grapes of wrath. H. K. Crockett. Col Engl 24:193-9 D '62; Reply with rejoinder. T. F. Dunn. 24:566-7 Ap '63
Christ-figure in The grapes of wrath. C. T. Dougherty. bibliog f Col Engl 24:224-6 D '62
Pauline apostleship of Tom Joad. G. Cannon. Col Engl 24:222-4 D '62
Steinbeck's Flight: the myth of manhood. D. Vogel. Col Engl 23:225-6 D '61; Reply. C. F. Chapin. 23:676 My '62

STEINER, Rudolf
Hewing good Germans: the Steinerian chisel. D. Van Abbé. Times Ed Sup 2407:8 Jl 7 '61

STENCILS and stencil cutting
Stencil duplicating. J. C. Gilliam and J. Zancanella. Bsns Ed Forum 16:14-16 My '62
Students enjoy learning when they play swap. R. Krause. Bsns Ed World 42:26-7 N '61

STENDHAL, pseud. See Beyle, M. H.

STENOGRAPHERS
Meeting the demand for stenographers; Hughes aircraft company. P. L. Perkins. J Bsns Ed 38:237-8 Mr '63
Teaching more than shorthand in the shorthand class. M. E. Oliverio. Bsns Ed Forum 17:18+ Ap '63
See also
Dictation

STENOGRAPHY. See Shorthand

STENOTYPY
Machine shorthand, a one-year experiment. G. W. Anderson. Bal Sheet 44:54-6 O '62
Our machine shorthand students learn fast and well. C. S. Owens. Bsns Ed World 43: 22 F '63
We experimented with machine shorthand. J. M. Lees. il Bsns Ed World 42:15+ Je '62

STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton
Alexander H. Stephens speaks for the Union. J. L. Golden. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:355-62 D '61

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri
James M. Wood learning center: a saturation experiment at Stephens college. N. Balanoff. il plans Av Instr 8:226-9 Ap '63
Stephens college house plan. R. C. Leyden. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25: 74-80 Ja '62

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Configuration of (-)-shikimic acid and certain biochemically related compounds. K. R. Hanson. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:419-22 Ag '62
Electronic structures and stereochemistry of NO_2^+, NO_2, and NO_2^-. M. H. Panckhurst. J Chem Ed 39:270 My '62
Stereochemistry of (—) menthol; an organic laboratory experiment. H. C. Dunathan. J Chem Ed 40:205-6 Ap '63
See also
Isomerization

STEREOPHONIC sound. See Sound—Stereophonic recording and reproducing

STEREOTYPES (psychology)
Education students' perceptions of school administrators. D. J. Willower. Sch R 70: 322-44 Autumn '62
Effect of the social context in the vocational counseling of college women. M. G. Gurin and others. J Counsel Psychol 10:28-33 Spr '63
Fictional academic woman. M. V. Belok. bibliog Ed Forum 26:197-203 Ja '62
Image of a teachers college as seen by high-school counselors. S. J. Drumheller. J Ed Res 56:260-3 Ja '63
Image of the college professor. D. D. O'Dowd and D. C. Beardslee. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:216-21 S '61
Imagery and the expert teacher. W. E. Goldmann. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:419-25 N '62
Influence of labelling upon the perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:402-6 N '62
Limitations of communication: mechanisms of image maintenance in form of selective perception, selective memory and selective distortion. H. Sebald. J Comm 12:142-9 S '62
Measuring the strength of the stereotype of the mental defective. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:569-75 Ja '63
Occupational stereotypes and manifest needs of high school students. W. J. Dipboye and W. F. Anderson. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4: 296-304 Wint '61
Portrait of the pedagogue in eighteenth century England. E. L. Furness. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:62-70 Mr '62
Present-day problems in teaching; psychology and the teacher. E. Smemo. J Teach Ed 12:348-52 S '61
Relationships among self-descriptions, occupational stereotypes, and vocational preferences. D. H. Blocher and R. A. Schutz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:314-17 Wint '61
School-learned adjustments to negative self-images in high status occupational roles: the dental student example. E. L. Quarantelli. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:165-71 D '61
School teacher stereotype: a new look. J. H. Chilcott. J Ed Sociol 34:389-90 My '61
Social attitudes toward the professor in novels. M. V. Belok. bibliog J Ed Sociol 34:404-8 My '61
Some socio-cultural differences in attitudes and values. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:1-9 S '62
Stereotyped thinking in music. P. R. Farnsworth. Mus Educators J 48:101-2 S '61
Stereotypes and components of accuracy of person perception scores. J. M. Richards, jr. and others. bibliog J Personal 30:601-12 D '62

STEREOTYPES (psychology)—*Continued*
Stereotyping and the generality of implicit personality theory. P. F. Secord and E. S. Bersheid. bibliog J Personal 31:65-78 Mr '63
What every ablewoman should know. E. M. Drews. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:14-20 O '61
You can always tell a teacher. B. D. Gestie. Minn J Ed 43:22 Ap '63

STERN activities index
Masculinity-femininity as reflected by the Stern activities index; a brief. L. A. Stone. J Counsel Psychol 10:87 Spr '63

STERNE, Laurence
Tristram Shandy and language. R. J. Griffin. Col Engl 23:108-12 N '61
Tristram Shandy and Oedipus Rex; reflections on comedy and tragedy. S. G. Eskin. bibliog f Col Engl 24:271-7 Ja '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. Schroeter. 24:565-6 Ap '63

STEUBENVILLE, Ohio
High school
Guidance in the medium sized high school. K. R. Greenberg. il Ohio Sch 39:12-13 My '61

STEVENS, Sir Roger
Non-academic as head of a British university. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:135 Mr 23 '63

STEVENS, Wallace
Stevens' Peter Quince at the clavier: immortality as form. J. N. Riddel. Col Engl 23:307-9 Ja '62

STEVENSON, Robert Louis
Robert Louis Stevenson. L. Jacobs. por Instr 72:30+ Ja '63

STEVIN, Simon
Viète's use of decimal fractions. C. B. Boyer. bibliog Math Teach 55:123-7 F '62

STEWARDSHIP, Christian
Stewardship: a way of life. G. Yoder. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 37:14-16 Jl '61

STICK printing. See Block printing

STIER, Julius H.
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 13:134 My '62

STILES, Lindley
Will Wisconsin accredit NCATE? S. Elam. por Phi Delta Kappan 44:154-9 Ja '63

STILL life painting
Lively still life. R. D. Martin. il Sch Arts 61:21-2 Ap '62

STILLINGS, Frank S.
Meet your editor. por Am Mus Teach 11: 31 Jl '62

STIMULATED recall technique. See Research, Educational—Methodology

STIMULI
Assimilation as a consequence of categorization. S. I. Perloe. bibliog J Personal 29: 148-66 Je '61
Effects of pretraining on the reinforcing value of visual stimuli. H. W. Stevenson and R. D. Odom. Child Develop 32:739-44 D '61
Effects of pretraining with varied stimuli on children's discrimination learning. S. H. White. bibliog Child Develop 32:745-53 D '61
Feedback and the visual threshold. N. F. Dixon. bibliog f diag J Comm 12:97-105 Je '62
Impact of stimuli registering outside of awareness upon personal preferences. M. J. Goldstein and D. Davis. bibliog J Personal 29:247-57 S '61
Note on alpha block duration in normals and retardates. A. A. Baumeister and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:723-5 Mr '63
Perceptual and cognitive development; development of the perception of physical stimuli. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. R Ed Res 31:451-5 D '61
Perceptual and cognitive development; development of the perception of social stimuli. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. R Ed Res 31:455 D '61
Reconditioning a consonant discrimination in an aphasic: an experimental case history. H. L. Lane and D. J. Moore. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:232-43 Ag '62
Relationship of the interval of time between paired auditory and visual stimuli and reaction time. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:367-81 O '61
Relationships among anxiety, seeking of novel stimuli, and level of unassimilated percepts. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 29:105-14 Je '61
What becomes of the input from the stimulus? E. R. Hilgard. bibliog il J Personal 30:sup46-72 Je '62
See also
Auditory stimuli

STIMULUS and response
Arbitrariness of frustration and its consequences for aggression in a social situation. E. Burnstein and P. Worchel. bibliog J Personal 30:528-40 D '62
Authoritarianism and response to power cues. E. J. Wilkins and R. DeCharms. bibliog J Personal 30:439-57 S '62
Basic concepts in physiology: Francis Gotch and the nerve impulse. D. L. Smith. diags Am Biol Teach 25:336-41 My '63
Capacity of a human neonate reflex to signal future response by present action. H. H. Blauvelt. bibliog Child Develop 33:21-8 Mr '62
Children's reactions to novelty: an experimental study of curiosity motivation. C. D. Smock and B. G. Holt. bibliog il Child Develop 33:631-42 S '62
Comparison of two response modes in an autoinstructional program with children in the primary grades. E. R. Keislar and J. D. McNeil. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:127-31 Je '62
Deficits in acquisition of operant discrimination and differentiation shown by institutionalized retarded children. B. H. Barrett and O. R. Lindsley. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 67:424-36 N '62
Effect of incentive conditions on stimulus generalization in children. W. E. Jeffrey and R. W. Skager. bibliog Child Develop 33:865-70 D '62
Effect of overt versus covert responding to programed instruction on immediate and delayed retention. J. D. Krumboltz and R. G. Weisman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 89-92 Ap '62
Effect of rehearsal of temporal and spatial aspects on the long-term retention of a procedural skill. J. C. Naylor and G. E. Briggs. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:120-6 Ap '63
Effects of associative strength, grade level, and interpair interval in verbal paired-associate learning. J. C. McCullers. Child Develop 32:773-8 D '61
Effects of discrimination pretraining on textual behavior. C. K. Staats and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:32-7 F '62
Effects of mediated generalization on the development of children's preferences for figures. F. J. Di Vesta. bibliog Child Develop 33:209-20 Mr '62
Effects of monotony and novelty on imaginative productions. S. R. Maddi and others. bibliog J Personal 30:513-27 D '62
Effects of previously acquired stimulus names on discrimination performance. C. C. Spiker and K. J. Norcross. Child Develop 33:859-64 D '62
Effects of response mode and response difficulty on programed learning. R. A. Goldbeck and V. N. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:110-18 Je '62
Effects of type of stimulus pretraining on discrimination learning in mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and J. R. Means. il diag Am J Men Deficiency 66:259-65 S '61
Effects of unwanted signals and d-amphetamine sulfate on observer responses. H. Weiner and S. Ross. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:135-41 Ap '62
Experimental studies of mathematical concept formation in young children. P. Suppes and R. Ginsberg. bibliog Sci Ed 46:230-40 Ap '62
Influence of testing instrument on articulatory responses of children. G. M. Siegel and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:67-76 F '63
Measurement of approach-avoidance conflict along a stimulus dimension by a thematic apperception test. W. D. Fenz and S. Epstein. J Personal 30:613-32 D '62
Measuring the strength of the stereotype of the mental defective. S. L. Guskin. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:569-75 Ja '63
Novelty-seeking behavior as a function of manifest anxiety and physiological arousal. H. C. Haywood. bibliog J Personal 30: 63-74 Mr '62
Operator performance on a chord keyboard. H. C. Ratz and D. K. Ritchie. bibliog diag J Ap Psychol 45:303-8 O '61
Over-attention to moving stimuli as a factor in the distractibility of retarded and brain-injured children. G. H. Zuk. bibliog Train Sch Bul 59:150-7 F '63

STIMULUS and response—*Continued*
Performance on a five-finger chord keyboard. R. Seibel. J Ap Psychol 46:165-9 Je '62
Project donkey. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 52:264-7 D '61
Recognition of perceptually ambiguous stimuli in grade school children. J. G. Draguns and G. Multari. bibliog Child Develop 32: 541-50 S '61
Relationship of the interval of time between paired auditory and visual stimuli and reaction time. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:367-81 O '61
Relationships among response sets and cognitive behaviors. G. A. Forehand. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:287-302 Sum '62
Response duration as a measure of ambivalent response tendencies. K. C. Christiansen. bibliog J Personal 29:115-23 Je '61
Response productivity and academic success. P. B. Fred. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:361-5 Je '62
Responsiveness of the mentally deficient. G. Berkson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:277-86 S '61
Secondary reinforcement as a function of the number of reinforced trials. N. A. Myers and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:765-72 D '61
Simple reaction times of selected top-class sportsmen and research students. B. N. Knapp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:409-11 O '61
Simultaneous and successive discrimination learning in children. L. P. Lipsitt. bibliog Child Develop 32:337-47 Je '61
Single and multiple channel communication: a review of research and a proposed model. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 9:235-62 N '61
Some considerations in teaching mathematics by programmed instruction. M. D. Smith. Math Teach 55:343-50 My '62
Stimulus-response psychology and audiovisual education. H. H. Kendler. bibliog Av Comm R 9:33-41 S '61
Subliminal activation of conceptual associates: a study of rational preconscious thinking. D. P. Spence and J. Bressler. bibliog J Personal 30:89-105 Mr '62
Transposition in the intermediate-size problem by preschool children. H. W. Reese. Child Develop 32:311-14 Je '61
Variables in early discrimination learning: simultaneous vs. successive stimulus presentation. W. E. Jeffrey. bibliog Child Develop 32:305-10 Je '61
Verbal concept learning in high school students with pictorial and verbal representation of stimuli. W. N. Runquist and V. H. Hutt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:108-11 Ap '61
Vigilance performance under conditions of redundant and nonredundant signal presentation. W. C. Osborn and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:130-4 Ap '63
Word learning in an automated teaching situation as a function of display condition. S. Wechkin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:165-9 Ag '62
See also
Conditioned responses
Reaction time

STIMULUS trace. See Trace (memory)

STINNETT, Timothy M.
Great debate; review of Education of teachers, by G. K. Hodenfield and T. M. Stinnett. Mich Ed J 39:302+ D '61

STIRRERS
Teflon bearing for stirrers. M. L. Kaplan and others. diag J Chem Ed 38:577 N '61

STITCHERY. See Embroidery

STITCHING. See Sewing machines

STOCKS
CREF, in change and continuity. W. C. Greenough. Liberal Ed 48:349-56 O '62
How we learned about the stock market. O. Trolinger. Grade Teach 79:52+ Je '62
My bookkeeping classes have a hobby. R. C. Benson. Bal Sheet 44:259+ F '63
Stocks and bonds. J. Hazard. il NEA J 51: 26-7 F '62
Teacher as an investor. G. Eberhart. Teach Col J 34:115-17 Ja '63
Western Hills pupils become stockholders, learn economics. J. E. Nester. il Ohio Sch 39:14-15 O '61

STOCKTON, California
Public schools
Fifteen pairs of eagle eyes are watching. T. H. McCandless. il Safety Ed 41:6-8 N '61

STODDARD, Solomon
Solomon Stoddard's theories of persuasion. E. E. White. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:235-59 N '62

STOICHIOMETRY
Birth of stoichiometry; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog il J Chem Ed 39: 267-70 My '62
Reaction equivalent in stoichiometric problems. H. Dorf. J Chem Ed 39:298-9 Je '62

STOMACH
See also
Digestion

STONE, F. Daniel
Daugherty and Stone join OEA staff. por Ohio Sch 40:17 My '62

STONE carving. See Carving (art industries)

STONEKING, Wayne A.
Stoneking named IEA executive secretary. por Ill Ed 50:382 My '62

STONES
We had rocks in our heads. M. M. Short. il Arts Activities 51:27-8 Je '62

STONEWALL JACKSON. See Jackson, T. J.

STOOLS
Child's stool. J. M. Malkan. il diags Sch Shop 22:13 Ja '63

STOP watches. See Athletics—Equipment

STORAGE
Ideas in storage facilities; symposium. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:63-4+ Mr '62
Surplus trash and treasure. J. Theodores. il Overview 2:60-1 S '61
See also
Tools—Storage

STORAGE batteries
Battery chemistry. J. D. Ehrenborg. il Sch Shop 21:16-18 N '61

STORAGE cabinets. See Cabinets (furniture)

STORE employees. See Retail workers

STORER college, Harpers Ferry, West Virginia
History of Storer college. V. V. Gordon. J Negro Ed 30 no4:445-9 Fall '61

STORES
See also
Supermarkets
Projects
Arithmetic + English = big business. M. Harris. il Grade Teach 79:28+ O '61
Second-graders learn economics in a real school store. F. Frisina. Instr 72:144-5 S '62
High schools
How to set up a paperback bookstore. J. A. Bass and others. il Sch Mgt 6:25-6+ Ag '62
Practical beginning for a program in distributive education. G. E. Dittamo. Bsns Ed Forum 16:26 D '61
Schoolman's guide to paperback bookstores. il Sch Mgt 6:22-4 Ag '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:46-7 N '62
Worthwhile experiment in merchandising. J. R. Robinson. H Points 43:46-50 O '61

STORIES. See Fiction; Short stories

STORIES, Childrens. See Childrens stories

STORMS
Clouds and storms. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:42+ N '62
See also
Hurricanes
Tornadoes

STORRS, Connecticut
Edwin O. Smith high school
All pupils study foreign languages in a six-year sequence. A. J. Plante. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:74-6 F '62

STORY plays. See Childrens plays

STORY telling
Effective teaching techniques for general business; telling stories. I. D. Satiow. il Bsns Ed World 42:31-2+ Ap '62
Listening heart. J. B. Bradley. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 37:677-9+ Ap '63
Pre-school storytelling: a reappraisal. M. L. Horner. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:335-7 D '62
Storytelling in India. V. N. Kumble. J Nurs Ed 17:176-7 S '62
Storytelling is fairy gold. S. Dickinson. il Instr 71:81-2 N '61
Storytelling magic. R. H. Viguers. bibliog il NEA J 51:26-7 Mr '62
Storytelling project for slow learners. J. Pressler. il ALA Bul 57:168-9 F '63
Tell us a story. C. Canon. il Tex Outl 47:34-5 Mr '63
Upperclassmen tape for young readers. E. S. Norton. il Sch Activities 34:169-71 F '63
See also
Childrens stories

STORY writing. See Short story
STOUGHTON, Massachusetts
High school
Working with the underachieving students. T. J. Whalen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:144-6 Mr '63
STOUT, Minard William
Regional representative. Higher Ed 18:23 O '61
STOVES
Controlled heat burners. M. S. Pickett. il J Home Econ 54:38-42 Ja '62
Cooking tops, thermostatically controlled. A. Baragar. il J Home Econ 54:484-7 Je '62
See also
Electronic cooking
STRAIN (psychology) See Tension (psychology)
STRANGERS and children. See Children and strangers
STRASBOURG
Education
School music in sixteenth-century Strasbourg. C. W. Young. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10: 129-36 Fall '62
STRATFORD, Connecticut
Frank Scott Bunnell high school
Comprehensive machine shop. J. Radder. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:48 Mr '63
Frank Scott Bunnell high school. E. A. Cox and D. W. Fowler. il plan Am Sch Bd J 144: 18-21 Ja '62
STRATHMORE college of arts and science, Nairobi, Kenya
Sixth-form vacuum; a multiracial solution. il Times Ed Sup 2445:619 Mr 30 '62
STRATIFICATION, Social. See Social classes
STRAUSS, Johann, Jr
Viennese waltz celebrates one-hundred-fiftieth anniversary. Mus Educators J 48: 126 Ap '62
STRAVINSKII, Igor' Fedorovich
Choral publications: standards, suggestions, and Stravinsky. L. Klein. Mus Educators J 49:35-6 Ja '63
Sounds in the air. J. Clark. Mus J 20:88-9 S '62
STRAWBERRIES
Strawberry; science picture story. C. R. Stubenvoll. Instr 71:92 My '62
STREAMING. See Ability grouping
STREET play. See Play
STREET traffic regulations. See Traffic regulations
STRENGTH, Muscular. See Muscular power
STRENGTH of materials
See also
Glass—Strength
STRENGTH tests. See Physical ability tests
STREPHOSYMBOLIA. See Reading—Difficulties
STRESS (physiology)
Effects of stress on motor performance and learning. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:111-19 Mr '62
Tension relievers. J. L. Sciera. Schol Coach 32:50+ Ap '63
STRESS (psychology) See Tension (psychology)
STRESS (speech) See Accents and accentuation; English language—Accents and accentuation
STRIKES
Administrators give reluctant approval to sanctions; condemn strikes three to one; opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70:71 N '62
Angles on strikes. D. L. Barnes. Times Ed Sup 2439:291 F 16 '62
Call for mass resignations. Times Ed Sup 2418:340 S 22 '61
Collective bargaining and strikes? or professional negotiations and sanctions? S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:1-11 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 Ja '63
Come down. Times Ed Sup 2421:479 O 13 '61
5,300 on strike in Glasgow; 50,000 still get taught. il Times Ed Sup 2399:976 My 12 '61
Glasgow strike May 8. Times Ed Sup 2398:906 My 5 '61
Illegal strike. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 144:44 Je '62
National strike possible. Times Ed Sup 2417: 300 S 15 '61
N.U.T. five per cent levy referendum. Times Ed Sup 2419:386 S 29 '61
Not the first time; teachers' strikes since 1896. Times Ed Sup 2397:841 Ap 28 '61
Note on Roman strikes. R. MacMullen. bibliog Class J 58:269-71 Mr '63
Rally ends Glasgow strike. Times Ed Sup 2400:1044 My 19 '61
Sound off; teachers should have the right to strike. Instr 72:10-11 Mr '63
Strike of New York city teachers. S. M. Elam; W. A. Yauch. Phi Delta Kappan 43:369 My '62
Strike plans shelved; Scottish decision. Times Ed Sup 2402:1148 Je 2 '61
Strikers' morale high. il Times Ed Sup 2398: 906 My 5 '61
Strikes and demonstrations. il Times Ed Sup 2423:568 O 27 '61
Strikes in South American universities. C. C. Gill. Sch & Soc 90:119-20 Mr 10 '62
Teachers and strikes; some legal implications. Times Ed Sup 2420:435 O 6 '61
Teachers revolt. L. Buder. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:370-6 Je '62
Teachers strike. Times Ed Sup 2405:1296 Je 23 '61
Teachers views on Burnham. Times Ed Sup 2417:302 S 15 '61
What's happening in education? stand of N.E.A. at 1962 convention. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:25-6 S '62
When teachers strike. C. Winick. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:593-604 Ap '63
Why teacher strikes must be rejected by the profession and why sanctions should be considered. A. F. Corey. Nations Sch 70: 69-72 S '62; Same. CTA J 58:6-8+ O '62; Same cond. NEA J 51:13-15 O '62
Working strikes off. Times Ed Sup 2421:478 O 13 '61
Wrong way. Times Ed Sup 2417:301 S 15 '61
See also
Chicago strike, 1894
STRING pictures. See Pictures
STRINGED instruments
Fretted string. A. Cohen. See issues of American music teacher November 1961-
Operation pick-a-string. C. B. Eudy. il Sch & Com 49:9+ O '62
See also
Guitar
Lute
Musical instruments, Electronic
Viol
Violin
Violoncello
Teaching
America wants more string players. O. Leppert. Sch Musician 33:30-1 F '62
Improving the standards in string class teaching. R. C. Marince. Sch Musician 34: 30+ S '62
String clearing house. A. La Mariana. See issues of School musician
String symposium. H. S. Whistler and G. B. Whistler. Mus J 20:74-7 Ja; 53-6 F; 54-6+ Mr; 30+ Ap; 53+ My '62
String tips. R. Courte. Mus J 20:71 F '62
Talk with the non-string teacher. P. Gordon. il Sch Musician 34:28+ N '62
STROBOSCOPIC instruments
Variation on a simple technique for stroboscopic photography. M. H. Bruce, jr. diag Sch Sci & Math 61:715-19 D '61
STRONG, Orvel Edwin
Obituary
Teach Col J 33:115 Mr '62. W. O. Shriner
STRONG vocational interest blank
Chance on SVIB: dice or men? D. Campbell. J Ap Psychol 47:127-9 Ap '63
Chance versus nonchance scores on the SVIB. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45: 415-19 D '61
Development and application of structured tests of personality; interest and attitude inventories. R. A. Katzell and M. E. Katzell. R Ed Res 32:56 F '62
Differences between majors in engineering and physical sciences on CPI and SVIB scores. H. A. Korn. J Counsel Psychol 9:306-12 Wint '62
Effect of organization size on validity of masculinity-femininity score. A. Porter. J Ap Psychol 46:228-9 Je '62
New pattern analysis technique for the SVIB. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:355-62 Wint '61
Normative study of the S.V.I.B. using an objective method of pattern analysis. H. A. Korn and E. B. Parker. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:222-8 N '62
Note on expectancy ratios, base rates, and the SVIB. F. G. Brown. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:368-9 Wint '61

STRONG vocational interest blank—*Continued*
Passivity of personality and role concepts in vocational choice. G. E. Whitlock. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:88-90 Spr '62
Personal and vocational characteristics of dental students. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:522-7 F '63
Personality correlates of SVIB patterns. J. F. Armatas and E. G. Collister. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:149-54 Sum '62
Real-life faking on the Strong vocational interest blank by sales applicants. W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:273-6 Ag '61
Recalled parent-child relations as determinants of vocational choice. A. C. Utton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:49-53 Spr '62
Relationship of two indices of interest stability to self-satisfaction and to mother-son identification. L. H. Stewart. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:51-6 Mr '62
Reworded versus new interest items. E. K. Strong, jr. J Ap Psychol 47:111-16 Ap '63
SVIB patterns of medical school applicants. A. L. Palubinskas and L. D. Eyde. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:159-63 Sum '61
SVIB scores of clinical psychologists, psychiatrists, and social workers. F. L. Klein and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:176-9 Sum '62
Scholastic aptitudes, vocational interests, and personality characteristics of journalism students. E. Marks and others. J Ed Res 56:37-40 S '62
Strong vocational interest blank and collegiate nursing education. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:160-3 O '61
Strong vocational interest blank and occupational proficiency. V. W. Stone. bibliog J Ed Res 55:138-40 N '61
Structure of work values in relation to status, achievement, interests, and adjustment. D. E. Super. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:231-9 Ag '62
Ten-year follow-up of vocational interest scores of 1950 medical college seniors. A. C. Tucker and E. K. Strong, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:81-6 Ap '62
Vocational interest scale for biologists. L. M. Herman and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:170-4 Je '62
Work value orientation and inventoried interests. J. F. Kinnane and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:144-8 Sum '62

STRONG vocational interest blank for men
Effect of organization size on validity of occupational-level score. A. Porter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:547-8 F '63
Faking chance on the SVIB. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:252-6 Ag '62
Good and poor interest items. E. K. Strong, jr. J Ap Psychol 46:269-75 Ag '62
Verification scale for the Strong vocational interest blank, men's form. R. W. Filbeck and R. Callis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:318-24 O '61

STRONG vocational interest blank for women
Masculinity faking on the FM scale of an interest inventory. M. K. McCarthy and R. J. McCall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:346-9 D '62

STRONTIUM
Detection of barium, strontium, and calcium with sodium rhodizonate. R. Chandra. J Chem Ed 39:397 Ag '62
Detection of strontium and calcium. N. Isenberg and others. J Chem Ed 39:401 Ag '62

STRONTIUM 90 in food. See Food contamination

STRUCTURED objective Rorschach test
Identification of traits related to managerial success. J. A. Hicks and J. B. Stone. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:428-32 D '62
SORT as a differentiator between high and low achievers. D. H. Law and J. L. Norton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:184 Sum '62

STUDENT accounting
See also
Census, School
Personnel records
Report cards
Reports and records

Record systems
Automation of attendance records. C. L. Rhein. il N Y State Ed 49:14-16 F '62
Educational data processing at Richmond; attendance accounting. R. D. Crisler and T. D. Wogaman. J Sec Ed 38:72 F '63
How to relieve teachers of pupil accounting. Sch Mgt 5:103-4 N '61
How to save 80 per cent of your time on monthly attendance reports. A. F. Street. Va J Ed 56:28-30 Ja '63

STUDENT achievements
Achievement. E. M. Drews. Ed Lead 20:11-15+ O '62
Achievement of students and size of school. P. Street and others. J Ed Res 55:261-6 Mr '62
Creativity and academic excellence: incompatible? J. Leese. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:113-20 D '61
Dimensions of an objective measure of academic self-concept. D. A. Payne and W. W. Farquhar. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:187-92 Ag '62
Effect of different criteria used by teachers and children in their judgments of school performance. D. J. Moore. bibliog Teach Col J 33:38-42 N '61
Efficiency of different modes of communication. P. J. Deutschmann and others. bibliog Av Comm R 9:263-70; 10:176-8 N '61, My '62
Ordeal of the gifted child. T. H. Parsons. Sch & Soc 90:404-6 N 17 '62
Relationship of Wechsler IQ's to academic achievement among deaf students. R. G. Brill. bibliog Excep Child 28:315-21 F '62
Relative grading; a consistent and equitable approach to the evaluation of student achievement. G. R. Quinn and C. A. Szuberla. Clearing House 37:490-4 Ap '63
Response styles and academic achievement. D. N. Jackson and L. Pacine. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1015-28 Wint '61
Scholastic achievement of boys nine, twelve, and fifteen years of age as related to various strength and growth measures. H. H. Clarke and B. O. Jarman. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:155-62 My '61
School achievement and parent employment. D. E. Wade. J Ed Sociol 36:93-5 O '62
Study of the integration of deaf children in regular classrooms. C. D. O'Connor and L. E. Connor. bibliog f Excep Child 27:483-6 My '61
Tasks for the Negro teacher in improving academic achievement of Negro pupils in the South. W. S. Bolden. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:173-8 Spr '63
Techniques of evaluating pupil progress. V. W. Wilson. Sch & Com 48:18+ D '61
Training conditions, ability, and academic outcomes. H. P. Frochlich. J Ap Psychol 46:67-71 F '62
What is success and how should we report to parents? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82:126 O '61
See also
Ability and achievement
Personality and achievement

Research
Academic achievement of students in reorganized and non-reorganized districts. D. Hamilton and R. N. Rowe. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:401-4 Je '62
Critical analysis of research on the effects of co-education on academic attainment in grammar schools. R. R. Dale. bibliog Ed Res 4:207-17 Je '62
Socio-economic status and its relationship to school achievement in the elementary school. E. H. Hill and M. C. Giammatteo. bibliog El Engl 40:265-70 Mr '63

Agricultural schools and colleges
Grades alone aren't enough as a basis for placement in agriculture. A. Scheer. Ag Ed Mag 35:219-20 Ap '63
Relation of high school vocational agriculture and science to achievement in the College of agriculture. G. J. Schmidt. Ag Ed Mag 35:40-2 Ag '62
Relation of high school vocational agriculture to achievement in college courses in agronomy. J. D. McCracken. Ag Ed Mag 35:241-2 My '63
Vocational agriculture and success in college. F. J. Pumper and G. W. Sledge. bibliog f Ag Ed Mag 34:273-5+ Je '62

Colleges and universities
AF: a new approach to the concept of achievement. R. M. Roth and J. Gilbert. J Ed Res 55:90-2 O '61
Academic achievement of college freshmen in relation to the Edwards personal preference schedule. G. D. Demos and L. J. Spolyar. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:473-9 Sum '61

STUDENT achievements—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Academic performance of public and private school students. J. A. Finger and G. E. Schlesser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:118-22 Ap '63
Academic performance of students counseled at a university counseling service. A. E. Ivey. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:347-52 Wint '62
Aging and learning: an achievement study. I. T. Halfter. bibliog Sch R 70:287-302 Autumn '62
Brief counseling with poor college risks. L. D. Goodstein and J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:318-21 Wint '61
College achievement: its relationship to high school achievement experiences and test scores. B. L. Sharp. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:247-50 N '62
College and the creative nonconformist. M. T. Mednick and S. A. Mednick. il NEA J 51:13-15 Ap '62
College grades of under-age students. A. Gustav and A. M. Crosman. Sch & Soc 90: 298-9 S 22 '62
College performance of fraternity members and independent students. W. W. Willingham. Personnel & Guid J 41:29-31 S '62
College scholastic progress patterns as predictive indices for counseling. F. C. Young. J Exp Ed 31:195-202 D '62
College success with and without vocational agriculture in high school. R. E. Bender and D. Pierce. il Ag Ed Mag 34:124-6 D '61
Columbia college: report to headmasters, principals, and counselors, 1962. H. S. Coleman. Sch & Soc 91:148-9 Mr 23 '63
Comparative academic achievement of women. I. T Halfter. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:106-15 Wint '62
Comparative academic achievement of young and old. I. T. Halfter. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:60-7 Ja '62
Does emphasis on high grades reduce extracurricular participation? E. W. Wright and S. G. Clark. J Higher Ed 32:336-9 Je '61
Effects of self-directed study on course achievement, retention, and curiosity. D. E. Hovey and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 346-51 Mr '63
Estimates of the concurrent validity of the W.A.I.S. and normative distributions for college freshmen. H. W. Wall and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:717-22 Ap '62
Florida charts a course toward more effective guidance. G. E. Tully. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:15-19 N '61
Group counseling and the academic performance of anxious college freshmen. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:195-204 Fall '62
Intellective and language factors related to college success. P. Centi. Cath Ed R 59:319-22 My '61
Intellective and language factors related to college success. P. Centi. Peabody J Ed 40: 102-5 S '62
Motivational and surveillance program for talented college students. N. E. James. Personnel & Guid J 40:723-7 Ap '62
Parental attitudes and college success. J. E. Teahan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:104-9 Ap '63
Parochial school graduate in the secular university. A. C. Riccio. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:236-41 Ap '62
Personal adjustment and academic predictability among college freshmen. L. B. Andersen and P. A. Spencer. J Ap Psychol 47:97-100 Ap '63
Personality factors related to college success. P. Centi. J Ed Res 55:187-8 D '61
Poor scholarship in college; two interpretations and an experimental test. U. E. Whiteis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:3-38 Wint '62
Post-high school achievement. Overview 3:28 Ja '62
Prediction of academic achievement at the university level. N. S. Endler and D. Steinberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:694-9 Ap '63
Prediction of gains in mean performance in various measures of communication skills relative to type of curriculum pursued. A. Marks and others. J Exp Ed 31:303-6 Mr '63
Psychological needs of college freshmen and their academic achievement. G. Lang and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:359-60 D '62
Relationship of certain course work in high school to achievement in college. D. R. Cook and W. D. Martinson. Personnel & Guid J 40:703-7 Ap '62
Response productivity and academic success. P. B. Fred. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:361-5 Je '62
Selectivity as a factor in fraternity scholastic achievement. B. B. Crookston. Personnel & Guid J 40:355-7 D '61
Self-evaluation and academic achievement. B. Borislow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 246-54 Fall '62
Social class, achievement, and the college-going experience. D. Gottlieb. bibliog Sch R 70:273-86 Autumn '62
Some factors in marital adjustment and academic achievement of married students. F. D. Aller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:609-16 Mr '63
Student performance in morning and afternoon classes. F. Q. Sessions and M. L. Carruth. Personnel & Guid J 41:144-6 O '62
Study of the influence of fraternity, residence hall, and off-campus living on students of high, average, and low college potential. R. E. Matson. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:24-9 Ap '63
Study of the relationship between aspirational levels and academic achievement. S. B. Red and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 159-63 D '61
Subcultural approach to academic behavior. R. R. Ramsey, jr. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35: 355-76 Ap '62
To what extent do former vocational agriculture students succeed in college? B. C. Bass. Ag Ed Mag 34:134-5+ D '61
Under-achievement in college. H. H. Punke. Col & Univ 37 no3:266-71 Spr '62
Well-rounded graduate. J. K. Feibleman. J Ed Sociol 34:417-21 My '61
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement; with comment by C. H. Patterson. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:140-6 Sum '61

See also
Freshmen—Achievements

Elementary schools

Acceleration and retardation. W. W. Cook and T. Clymer. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:179-208
Anxiety, intelligence, and achievement in children of low, average, and high intelligence. J. F. Feldhusen and H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Child Develop 33:403-9 Je '62
Comparison of graded and non-graded elementary schools. R. F. Carbone. El Sch J 62:82-8 N '61
Diagnosing sources of learning difficulties. J. D. Raths and J. B. Macdonald. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:27-31 N '61
Does entrance age affect achievement? R. V. Hall. bibliog El Sch J 63:391-6 Ap '63
Effect of foreign language instruction on basic learning in elementary schools. C. E. Johnson and others. Mod Lang J 47:8-11 Ja '63
Effect of promotion policy on academic achievement. G. T. Kowitz and C. M. Armstrong. bibliog El Sch J 61:435-43 My '61
Effects of ability grouping. M. L. Goldberg and A. H. Passow. Ed 82:482-7 Ap '62
Effects of three types of grouping on achievement. I. H. Balow and A. K. Ruddell. Calif J Ed Res 14:108-17 My '63
Efficacy of two organizational plans for underachieving intellectually gifted children. M. B. Karnes and others. bibliog Excep Child 29:438-46 My '63
Elimination of competition. il Pa Sch J 110:99+ N '61
Evaluating psychological problems of school children. M. A. White. bibliog Excep Child 28:75-81 O '61
Exploration into child ecology: physiological and maturational indices as predictors of measures of achievement, aptitude, and adjustment. M. Tobias and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:967-74 Wint '61
FLES and academic achievement. E. W. Lopato. bibliog f French R 36:499-507 Ap '63
Factors relating to underachievement. E. C. Parks. Sch & Com 49:22-3 N '62
Focus on achievement. M. B. Smith and C. I. Brahce. Ed Lead 20:314-18 F '63
Four years in three: an evaluation. R. R. Rusch and R. M. Clark. El Sch J 63:281-5 F '63
Growth of a language skill: capitalization. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 13:3-8 Ja '62
Imagery and academic performance. L. D. Radaker. El Sch J 63:91-5 N '62
Influence of mental ability on achievement when socio-economic status is controlled. R. L. Baker and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:255-8 D '61

STUDENT achievements—Elementary schools —*Continued*

Inquiry into attitudinal concomitants of success and failure at school. M. N. Baraheni. bibliog Ed Res 5:63-8 N '62

Multigraded developmental plan focuses on pupil achievement; Tesla school breaks through traditional graded structure. J. H. Gilbert. Chicago Sch J 43:209-14 F '62

Myth of age. C. E. Garner. Sch & Com 48: 19+ N '61

Reporting results of the standardized testing program to parents. J. H. McCauley. Personnel & Guid J 41:56-7 S '62; Reply. R. Cohen. 41:634 Mr '63

Scholastic performances of Negro and white pupils in the integrated public schools of the District of Columbia. C. F. Hansen. J Ed Sociol 36:287-91 F '63

Self-appraisal in nongraded schools: a survey of findings and perceptions. R. H. Anderson and J. I. Goodlad. El Sch J 62: 261-9 F '62

Sequence and grade placement of punctuation skills. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 13:179-85 S '62

Social class and student success. Z. E. Eargle. H Sch J 46:162-9 F '63

Socio-economic status and its relationship to school achievement in the elementary school. E. H. Hill and M. C. Giammatteo. bibliog El Engl 40:265-70 Mr '63

Study of achievement as a function of homogeneous grouping. W. F. Koontz. J Exp Ed 30:249-53 D '61

Study of the norm-equivalence of certain tests approved for the California state testing program. E. A. Taylor and J. H. Crandall. Calif J Ed Res 13:186-92 S '62

Summer: setback to learning. A. L. Hill. il Tex Outl 45:18-19 D '61

Evening colleges

New look at the evening college student. J. R. Hackett and H. B. Farnum. Adult Ed 13:148-52 Spr '63

Study of the drop-out in university adult education. J. Zahn and L. Phillips. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:230-4 Sum '61

First grades

Is there a right admission age? G. Nimnicht and others. Ed Exec Overview 4:41-3 Mr '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:34-6 My '63

Predicting success in the first grade. W. E. Mattick. El Sch J 63:273-6 F '63

Fourth grades

Identification of underachieving readers. C. A. Woodbury. Read Teach 16:218-23 Ja '63

Relationship of first-grade readiness to third- and fourth-grade achievement. A. J. Kingston, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:61-7 O '62

High schools

Academic achievement of academically talented students. F. R. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 56:255-9 Ja '63

Achievement of Catholic students in public high schools. T. Denny. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:145-62, 442-69 Mr, O '62

Appraising ability and achievement. B. Mandel. il Points 44:31-7 Ap '62

Are double sessions students penalized academically? M. O. Hanhila. Am Sch Bd J 143:13 D '61

Are six subjects too many? M. E. Gardner. Clearing House 36:97-8 O '61

Beginning salaries and teacher expertness, as inferred from student performance. J. A. Thomas. J Sec Ed 37:499-504 D '62

Co-education and school attainment. M. B. Sutherland. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:158-69 Je '61

Comparison of knowledge of high school subjects possessed by college applicants and non-applicants. E. S. Edgington. J Exp Ed 31:186-7 D '62

Creative and academic performance among talented adolescents. J. L. Holland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:136-47 Je '61

Factors affecting the academic underachievement of bright high-school students. H. E. Roberts. bibliog J Ed Res 56:175-83 D '62

Grouping of talented students leads to better achievement in the secondary school. W. J. Howell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:67-73 Mr '62

High school performance of underage pupils initially admitted to kindergarten on the basis of physical and psychological examinations. J. R. Hobson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:159-70 Spr '63

Impact of concurrent college work on the grades and activities of superior high school students. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. Excep Child 28:415-20 Ap '62

It feels good to succeed. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:138-9 F '63

Loss of talent in high schools. Art Ed 15:18 Ja '62

Objectification of data used in underachievement-self concept study. M. B. Fink. Calif J Ed Res 13:105-12 My '62

Prediction of the academic, artistic, scientific, and social achievement of undergraduates of superior scholastic aptitude. J. L. Holland and A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 132-43 Je '62

Recognizing academic excellence. B. J. Novak. Ed 83:429-32 Mr '63

Scholastic aptitude and the relative persistence of vocational choice. G. S. Holden. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:36-41 S '61

Set applied to student teaching. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:175-80 Ag '62

Study of the level of aspiration of academically successful and unsuccessful high school students. J. L. Byers. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:209-16 N '62

Superior high school student performance in a program of acceleration. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:13-25 Mr '63

Teachers' ratings of high-school students on likability and their relation to measures of ability and achievement. J. R. Williams and W. W. Knecht. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 152-5 N '62

Teen-agers and their crowd. J. S. Coleman. il PTA Mag 56:4-7 Mr '62

Validity of a battery of creativity tests in a high school sample. V. B. Cline and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:781-4 Wint '62

What high school pupils study; a national survey of the scholastic performance of pupils of various abilities. United States. Office of education. (OE-33025) map US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 10:146p

Working to capacity. Sister Helen Marie. Cath Sch J 62:28 Mr '62

Junior colleges

Relationships between scholastic aptitude scores and achievement of junior college freshmen. M. C. Gustafson. Jun Col J 32: 147-50 N '61

Junior high schools

Average student myth. R. D. Slater. Tex Outl 47:28-9 Ja '63

Homework and school success. J. V. Hutton. Ohio Sch 39:19 D '61

Study of the relationship between parental acceptance and the academic achievement of adolescents. J. M. Barwick and D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Ed Res 56:148-51 N '62

Law schools

Subcultural approach to academic behavior. R. R. Ramsey, jr. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35: 355-76 Ap '62

Rural schools

Student achievement in reorganized and nonreorganized districts. R. N. Rowe. Am Sch Bd J 144:18-19 F '62

Seventh grades

Sex, social class, and anxiety as sources of variation in school achievement. B. N. Phillips. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:316-22 D '62

Sixth grades

Certain characteristics of under-achievers and over-achievers. R. L. Curry. Peabody J Ed 39:41-5 Jl '61

Effect of socio-economic status on the scholastic achievement of sixth-grade children. R. L. Curry. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:46-9 F '62; Reply. R. R. Dale. 33:84 F '63

How well do pupils learn in double-shift classes? A. L. Papillon and P. A. McGlinn. Cath Sch J 61:66-7 S '61

Technical schools

Reserve of ability in part-time technical college courses. E. C. Venables. Univ Q 17: 60-75 D '62

Third grades

Relationship of first-grade readiness to third- and fourth-grade achievement. A. J. Kingston, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:61-7 O '62

STUDENT achievements—*Continued*

Great Britain

Comprehensive results; Bristol figures. R. St John Reade. Times Ed Sup 2486:51 Ja 11 '63; Discussion. 2487:93; 2488:135 Ja 18-25 '63

G.C.E. and degree related. Times Ed Sup 2399:977 My 12 '61

Group factors of attainment in grammar school subjects. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:241-8 N '61

Mayfield's first 420 comprehensives; how the girls have fared. J. Dickerson and M. Tucker. il Times Ed Sup 2473:435 O 12 '62; Discussion. 2474:491; 2476:571 O 19, N 2 '62

Poor results in general studies. Times Ed Sup 2485-14 Ja 4 '63

What happened to the sixth; Leeds investigates. G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2425: 642 N 10 '61

Russia

Methods and results of a study of pupils' knowledge. E. I. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 5: 15-27 N '62

Sweden

Ability grouping and scholastic achievement; five-year follow-up study in Stockholm. N. E. Svensson. Ed Res 5:53-6 N '62

STUDENT activities

Attractive bulletin boards boost school activities. H. P. Lutz. Sch Activities 34:12 S '62

Counselor's role in student activities. R. G. Leuning. Sch Activities 34:215-16 Mr '63

Extra-class activities as school-community bridge builders. B. M. Reed. Sch Activities 33:111-12 D '61

Extraclass activities of social studies teachers. C. I. Brown and T. G. Edwards. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:183-9 Mr '62

Extracurricular activities. H. H. Green. bibliog Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:101-22

Extracurricular activities and school-community relationships. C. Athern. Sch Activities 34:236-7 Ap '63

How we do it. See issues of School activities

Our illustrated activity calendar. Sister Mary Lucia. il Sch Activities 33:200 Mr '62

Pendulum swings again. P. C. Morgan, sr. bibliog f Sch Activities 33:195-7 Mr '62

Qualifications of student leaders. E. F. Karner. Sch Activities 33:210-11 Mr '62

Road to professional martyrdom. R. W. Elliott. Sch & Soc 89:398-9 N 18 '61

Student teachers' reactions to extracurricular work. F. F. Kline. Cath Ed R 60:603-8 D '62

Weekly calendar. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 34:25-6 S '62

See also
Athletics
Clubs
Contests
Debates and debating
Dramatization in schools

Administration

Administrator, check that decision! P. Kennedy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:96-7 O '61

Directing a league massed music festival. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 34:147-50 Ja '63

How many activities? A. A. Delaney. Sch Activities 33:99-101 D '61

New idea for student activity cards. M. DeRodeff. il Sch Mgt 5:80+ Ap '61

Principal's part in extracurricular activities. V. McEnnerney. bibliog f Sch Activities 33:137-9 Ja '62

Aims and objectives

Useful extracurricular program. A. Scott. Sch Activities 34:217-18 Mr '63

Evaluation

Co-curricular activities: success or failure? L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 33:115-18 D '61

Evaluating the first year of a cultural activities program. M. Schafler. H Points 44: 11-4 F '62

Keeping student personnel services in perspective. A. H. Kiendl. J Higher Ed 32: 405-7 O '61

My time is your time. N. C. Polos. CTA J 57:22 D '61

Finance

Activity funds; a financial dilemma. L. J. Powers. Sch Activities 33:51-3 O '61

Activity funds: new worry for the business head. B. H. Voges. Nations Sch 68:76-7 O '61

Duties of the supervisor of student activity accounting. W. Olson. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:371-4

Easy way to keep student fund records. S. Fox. il Sch Mgt 6:79-80 F '62

Personnel involved in matters pertaining to student activity accounting. B. H. Voges. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:188-90

Qualifications, responsibilities and duties. W. Olson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:179-80

Responsibilities of supervisory personnel related to student activity funds. F. L. Kenney; S. B. Tidwell. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:180-8

School bank. R. L. Vaughn. Bal Sheet 44: 15-16 S '62

Student activity accounting; symposium. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:208-18

Point systems

See also
Athletics—Point systems

Records

Easy way to keep student fund records. S. Fox. il Sch Mgt 6:79-80 F '62

Research

Extracurriculum; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:254-63 F '62

Sponsors

And then the principal said quickly: And you'll be the newspaper adviser. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 33:239-40 Ap '62

Co-curricular activities: success or failure? L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 33:115-18 D '61

Directing the debate program. T. Bilski. bibliog f Teach Col J 34:95-9 D '62

From and for high school journalism? E. C. Karwand. Wis J Ed 95:8-9 D '62

I'm glad I'm a yearbook advisor! F. Jappe. Sch Activities 33:244-6 Ap '62

Memo to Miss Chips. G. Mayr. Clearing House 37:487-9 Ap '63

Our workshop for student council sponsors. W. S. Sterner. Sch Activities 33:173-4 F '62

Role of the student organization adviser. P. A. Bloland. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:44-9 S '62

Student council adviser must . . . wow! M. Dimmick. Sch Activities 34:72 N '62

Student leadership vs. faculty dictatorship. Sch Activities 34:214 Mr '63

Value

Activities are education too. H. E. Rybus. Sch Activities 33:267-9 My '62

Comprehensive activities program. J. D. Logsdon. Mus Educators J 49:59-60 Ja '63

For student personnel work: our desideratum. R. W. Roskens and T. W. Hansmeier. J Higher Ed 32:404-5 O '61

Has the pendulum swung too far? W. J. Schleibaum. Jun Col J 32:355-7 F '62

Colleges and universities

Academic vs. non-academic activities. H. T. Sprague. J Higher Ed 32:407-8 O '61

Does emphasis on high grades reduce extracurricular participation? E. W. Wright and S. G. Clark. J Higher Ed 32:336-9 Je '61

Needed changes in student services in urban institutions. C. D. Hogin and J. B. Berry. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26: 35-6 O '62

Should youth be guaranteed a college education? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:71-4 N '61

Use of group techniques in college student activities. E. J. Yarosz. bibliog f Sch Activities 34:69-72 N '62

High schools

Comprehensive activities program. J. D. Logsdon. Mus Educators J 49:59-60 Ja '63

High-school mentally retarded and extracurricular activities. H. L. Green. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:209-16 Ap '62

How many activities? A. A. Delaney. Sch Activities 33:99-101 D '61

How many extracurricular activities are enough? H. C. McKown. Sch Activities 34:183-4 F '63

My time is your time. N. C. Polos. CTA J 57:22 D '61

STUDENT activities—High schools—*Continued*
New idea for student activity cards. M. DeRodeff. il Sch Mgt 5:80+ Ap '61
School morale: a fringe benefit of the student activity program. S. Farmer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:134-40 S '61
Sense of direction. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 33:113-14 D '61
Stimulating an interest in mathematics. L. G. Brandes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:78-83 D '62
Student activities: a hope or a delusion? D. I. Wood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:201-5 Ap '62
Student activities program grows. J. Walther. Sch Activities 33:246-7 Ap '62
Student leadership vs. faculty dictatorship. Sch Activities 34:214 Mr '63
Too much extracurricular activity? ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 43:29 Ap '63
Useful extracurricular program. A. Scott. Sch Activities 34:217-18 Mr '63
What's in the wind for student activities? G. M. Van Pool. il PTA Mag 57:25-7 Ap '63

Junior colleges

Look at student activities in the junior colleges. W. Graham. Jun Col J 33:43-5 S '62

Junior high schools

Critical years. B. J. Fallon. Tex Outl 45:22-3 Ag '61
Educational process is assisted by the activity program. K. F. Martin. Sch Activities 33:10-11 S '61
Extracurriculum: abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:254-63 F '62
Junior high school activities. Sch Activities 34:199-200 Mr '63
Multiple elective program in junior high school. M. H. Munz. J Sec Ed 36:277-8 My '61
No homework, no report card grades, ungraded. J. C. DeVita. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:180-4 O '61
Principles for a successful program of student activities. A. Kaminsky. Clearing House 36:41-2 S '61
Student activities for early adolescents. M. J. Clute. Teach Col J 34:62-3+ N '62

Oklahoma

Activity programs in Oklahoma: a report to the profession. J. D. Mullins. Sch Activities 33:197-9 Mr '62

STUDENT advisers. See Student counselors

STUDENT aid
Financial aid for students of high and low ability in Florida. G. E. Tully and B. W. Westbrook. H Sch J 46:35-40 O '62
See also
Student loans and loan funds

Colleges and universities

Ability to pay and college attendance. Sch & Soc 91:53-4 F 9 '63
Business of financial aid: panel discussion. Col & Univ 37:444-70 Sum '62
College financial aid principles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:213-15 S '62
Colleges increase their aid to undergraduates. Sch Life 44:17 My '62
Estimating the adequacy of financial aid funds for high school graduates. G. E. Tully. bibliog f H Sch J 45:72-7 N '61
Federal student assistance program. P. P. Muirhead. Ed Rec 43:129-31 Ap '62
Financial assistance for college students: undergraduate. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-55027) US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 11:360p
Long-term student loans. E. Shapiro. Harvard Ed R 33:186-207 Spr '63
Special fund for African students. Higher Ed 17:12 Jl '61
See also
Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Great Britain

Grants for students. Times Ed Sup 2425: 648 N 10 '61
Loans for learning. A. D. C. Peterson. Times Ed Sup 2464:158 Ag 10 '62; Reply. H. L. Robinson. 2465:179 Ag 17 '62
More for students: equality for trainee teachers. Times Ed Sup 2457:1284 Je 22 '62; Discussion. 2461:89; 2462:117 Jl 20-27 '62
What students spend. E. Rudd. Univ Q 16: 379-92 S '62

Russia

Soviet student grants. Times Ed Sup 2471:363 S 28 '62

Scotland

Bringing the Scots into line. Times Ed Sup 2457:1284 Je 22 '62

STUDENT assistants
Amoassadors without portfolio. C. B. Devoe. Av Instr 6:458-9 N '61
Busy-work can provide a school secretarial service. A. Nemiroff. il Bsns Ed World 43: 14-15+ S '62
Differential perceptions of the student dormitory counselor's role. G. G. Gonyea and R. E. Warman. Personnel & Guid J 41:350-5 D '62
How I choose our Co-ed correspondent. K. Niedbalski. Prac Home Econ 8:50 S '62
Job development program. E. T. Mosel. Bal Sheet 43:432 My '62
Laboratory management. R. E. Beitzel. Sci Teach 30:63 Ap '63
Noon recess can be fun. R. C. Putt and E. Spink. il N Y State Ed 49:28-30 F '62
Preservice teachers as student teachers and research assistants. W. W. Wyatt. J Teach Ed 13:135 Je '62
Pupil stock clerks; should pupils be assigned duties as stockroom clerks? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 5:10+ F '61
Student aide club. L. J. Gibson. Sch Activities 33:109-10 D '61
Subsidized student aides to faculty members. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:155 Ap 7 '62
Time-saving devices for the shorthand class. R. E. Krumland. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14 O '62
Use of student assistants in high school science. J. M. Youngpeter. Am Biol Teach 24: 194-5 Mr '62
Using student tutors in high school mathematics; weak students profit from volunteer assistance. R. Caditz. Chicago Sch J 44:323-5 Ap '63
When students conduct the class. L. H. Jenkins. il Arts Activities 62:6-12 O '62
See also
Libraries. School—Student assistants

STUDENT broadcasting stations. See Radio stations. Educational

STUDENT committees. See Committees

STUDENT conferences
Utah's U.N. assembly: a model for international education. R. R. Canning. il Sch Activities 33:131-3 Ja '62
See also
College and university student safety conference

STUDENT costs. See Unit costs per student

STUDENT councils. See Student self-government

STUDENT counselors
Avocation for counselors. M. H. Albjerg. Col & Univ 38:255-9 Spr '63
Counselor and the dropout. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Clearing House 36:515-22 My '62
Counselor is born. M. Bates. Clearing House 37:229-32 D '62
Counselor vs. statistical predictions of job satisfaction in engineering: with comment by A. Brayfield. E. C. Lewis and A. C. MacKinney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:224-30 Fall '61
Counselor's tarnished image. A. A. Delaney. Ed 83:241-3 D '62
Ego-counseling in guidance: concept and method. R. C. Hummel. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:463-82 Fall '62
Guidance of the gifted. R. A. Martinson. bibliog Ed 82:342-6 F '62
Guidance: the science of purposeful action applied through education. D. V. Tiedeman and F. L. Field. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32: 483-501 Fall '62
Guidance worker and human relations. A. C. Riccio. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:86-92 N '61
Occupations of counseling psychologists: with comment by D. E. Super. R. Peterson and F. Featherstone. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:221-4, 235-7 Fall '62
Procrustean counselor: myth or reality? L. Beymer. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:19-23 Autumn '61
Recommended guidance competencies for secondary school health counselors. bibliog J Sch Health 32:171-6 My '62
School counselor: strategy for professionalization. C. H. McCully. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:681-9 Ap '62; Reply. P. W. Hutson. 41:63 S '62
Socioeconomic class and the school counselor. H. W. Bernard. bibliog f TIP 2:17-23 F '63
Value differences between counselors and administrators. B. Steffire and F. Leafgren. Voc Guid Q 10:226-8 Sum '62

STUDENT counselors—*Continued*
Who will counsel the counselors? G. E. Arnstein. Av Instr 8:22-3 Ja '63
See also
American personnel and guidance association
American school counselor association
Deans
Personnel service—Teacher participation

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Encounters with small ideas. D. K. Byrn. Voc Guid Q 11:20-2 Autumn '62

Certification

Counselor and counselor trainer attitudes toward counselor certification in the United States. D. O. Lloyd. Personnel & Guid J 40: 791-8 My '62

Duties

Basic program of the guidance counselor. R. N. Cassel. Ed 82:323-6 F '62
Beginning counselor faces some of his problems. H. Schnitzer. Personnel & Guid J 41: 361-3 D '62
Concepts of the role of secondary school counselors. L. D. Schmidt. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:600-5 Mr '62
Counseling responses and need structures of high school principals and of counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Counsel Psychol 9:326-8 Wint '62
Counselor, a confused image. G. D. Miller. Minn J Ed 43:11-12 Ja '63
Counselor and student-separation plans. D. Camp. Sch Life 44:27-9 Ap '62
Counselor looks at the secondary-school curriculum. A. A. Hitchcock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:62-8 Ap '63
Counselor's leadership program. H. W. Kroll. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:111-14 N '62
Counselor's responsibility in role definition. D. L. Knapp and E. W. Denny. Personnel & Guid J 40:48-50 S '61
Counselor's role and function: conceptions and conflicts. G. F. Farwell. bibliog f TIP 2:10-16 F '63
Counselor's role in student activities. R. G. Leuning. Sch Activities 34:215-16 Mr '63
Critical problems in pupil personnel administration. R. P. Hopkins and S. W. McDaniel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:240-6 N '61
Disciplinarian or counselor? J. Scott. Personnel & Guid J 41:464 Ja '63
Effective use of high school counselors in disciplinary situations. F. A. Nugent. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:48-51 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:34-6 F '63
Guidance: a constellation of services. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:690-7 Ap '62
Guidance and discipline: never the twain . . ? R. J. O'Donnell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-3 N '62
Guidance in 1975. R. J. Leonard. J Ed Sociol 36:229-36 Ja '63
Guidance needs the classroom teacher. G. K. Mathis. Ill Ed 50:398-9 My '62
High school counselor. F. Welch. bibliog Ed 82:332-5 F '62
High school guidance in 1970: a new frame of reference. D. M. Warren. bibliog f J Sec Ed 38:142-7 Mr '63
Lesson in self-determination. A. V. Boy and G. J. Pine. Clearing House 36:370-2 F '62
Let the counselor counsel! B. J. Novak. Phi Delta Kappan 43:171-3 Ja '62
New guidance worker. K. Venn. Overview 2: 54+ N '61
Principal looks at the counselor's role in curriculum. W. J. Kindig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:68-71 Ap '63
Pupil personnel services. R. E. Barry. bibliog Ed 82:327-31 F '62
Role of the counselor in sex behavior and standards. K. H. Mueller. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-5 Ja '63
Role of the counselor in the changing secondary school. L. S. Michael. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:16-19 O '62
School counselor and his publics: a problem in role definition. B. Shertzer and S. C. Stone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:687-93 Ap '63
School counselor: his unique mental health function. I. N. Berlin. Personnel & Guid J 41:409-14 Ja '63
School counselor's task. C. G. Wrenn. Ed Digest 28:16-19 N '62
Shifting image of the counseling psychologist. H. Weitz. Personnel & Guid J 40:184-5 O '61
Student, counselor and agriculture teacher. B. Shertzer and M. Norfleet. Ag Ed Mag 35: 147 Ja '63
Student perceptions of counselor role in the college decision. W. D. Kerr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:337-42 D '62
Teacher and counselor. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Ed 83:259-62 Ja '63
Team approach in preventive work: the guidance counselor's role. M. Eisinger. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:117-18
Ten secondary school counselors determine their role. A. V. Boy and H. L. Isaksen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:97-100 O '62
Vocational guidance for the mentally handicapped. P. Himelstein. bibliog Ed 83:275-8 Ja '63
What the school has a right to expect of its counselor. K. B. Hoyt. Personnel & Guid J 40:129-33 O '61; Discussion. 40:133-4, 647-8, 733-4 O '61, Mr-Ap '62

Research

Elementary and secondary school programs; roles and functions of pupil personnel workers. H. J. Reed and B. Stefflre. R Ed Res 33:156-9 Ap '63

Education

Automation and counseling. R. R. Morman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:594-9 Mr '62
Av media, yes; depersonalization, no. T. Landsman and D. Lane. bibliog il Av Instr 8:24-8 Ja '63
Counselor and counselor trainer attitudes toward counselor certification in the United States. D O. Lloyd. Personnel & Guid J 40: 791-8 My '62
Counselors examine guidance courses. G. R. Kaback. Voc Guid Q 11:108-9 Wint '63
Fellowships, scholarships, and assistantships for guidance and personnel graduate training, 1962-1963. C. McDaniels. Personnel & Guid J 40:467-76 Ja '62
Fellowships, scholarships, and assistantships for guidance and personnel graduate training 1963-1964. C. McDaniels. Personnel & Guid J 41:450-62 Ja '63
Guidance in 1975. R. J. Leonard. J Ed Sociol 36:229-36 Ja '63
How prepare the counselor for his job? C. H. Miller. Sch Life 44:13-15 S '61
Look out for the white-coat professionals in guidance! K. Venn. CTA J 58:18+ Mr '62; Discussion. 59:10+ Ja '63
Observation program: an informal experiment in counselor training in the public schools. J. Wellington. Personnel & Guid J 40:176-7 O '61
One full-year N.D.E.A. institute; an overview. H. Uthoff. Personnel & Guid J 40: 735-6 Ap '62
Plan for developing appropriate techniques for responding to counselee statements. T. M. Cheney. Personnel & Guid J 40:566-8 F '62
Preparation programs in elementary school guidance. G. E. Hill and D. F. Nitzschke. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:155-9 O '61
School-counselor preparation: the key to effective guidance. R. O. Stripling. bibliog f TIP 2:33-8 F '63
Social psychology important to school counselors. W. Kimbrough. bibliog Ed 83:270-4 Ja '63
Standards for the preparation of school counselors. Personnel & Guid J 40:402-7 D '61

Research

Selection, preparation, and professionalization of specialists. R. O. Stripling and J. L. Lister. bibliog R Ed Res 33:171-8 Ap '63

Education in service

Counseling and guidance institutes. Higher Ed 19:14-15 Ja '63
Counseling and guidance institutes announced. Higher Ed 18:21 Mr '62
Counseling and guidance institutes, summer, 1962. Higher Ed 17:12 My '61
Guidance institutes and the persistence of attitudes: a progress report. P. F. Munger and others. Personnel & Guid J 41:415-19 Ja '63
Keeping current on occupational information. R. Scherini and B. A. Kirk. Voc Guid Q 11:96-8 Wint '63

Personality

Criterion factor analysis of the case of Mickey Murphy. R. L. Baker and R. E. Schultz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:282-5 N '61

STUDENT counselors—Personality—*Continued*
Interpersonal diagnosis of principals and counselors. J. Chenault and J. E. Seegars, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:118-22 O '62

Qualifications

Look out for the white-coat professionals in guidance! K. Venn. CTA J 58:18+ Mr '62; Discussion. 59:10+ Ja '63
School-counselor preparation: the key to effective guidance. R. O. Stripling. bibliog f TIP 2:33-8 F '63
Selection, preparation, and professionalization of specialists. R. O. Stripling and J. L. Lister. bibliog R Ed Res 33:171-8 Ap '63
Standards for the preparation of school counselors. Personnel & Guid J 40:402-7 D '61

Rating

School counselor and his publics: a problem in role definition. B. Shertzer and S. C. Stone. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:687-93 Ap '63

Selection and appointment

Research

Selection, preparation, and professionalization of specialists. R. O. Stripling and J. L. Lister. bibliog R Ed Res 33:171-8 Ap '63

Colleges and universities

Changes in client preferences during counseling. E. Pohlman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:340-3 D '61
Counseling attitudes of deans of women. M. E. Reeves and D. S. Arbuckle. Personnel & Guid J 41:438-41 Ja '63
Effect of the social context in the vocational counseling of college women. M. G. Gurin and others. J Counsel Psychol 10:28-33 Spr '63
Shifting image of the counseling psychologist. H. Weitz. Personnel & Guid J 40:184-5 O '61
Some legal implications for personnel officers. D. Parker. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:198-202 Je '61
Student personnel workers on the spot; with comment by D. E. Super. P. T. Correll. J Counsel Psychol 9:232-7 Fall '62

Elementary schools

Perceptual changes in school administrators following consultation about problem children. H. H. L. Kitano. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:129-35 Sum '61
Preparation programs in elementary school guidance. G. E. Hill and D. F. Nitzschke. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:155-9 O '61

High schools

Beginning counselor faces some of his problems. H. Schnitzer. Personnel & Guid J 41:361-3 D '62
Concepts of the role of secondary school counselors. L. D. Schmidt. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:600-5 Mr '62
Cooperation between college registrars and high school counselors and administrators. L. McGervey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:248-51 Ag '62
Descriptive self-concept of high school counselors. P. M. Smith, jr. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:179-82 Spr '63
Guidance directors in large high schools. D. Iwamoto. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:17-23 Ap '63
High school counselor. F. Welch. bibliog Ed 82:332-5 F '62
Image of a teachers college as seen by high-school counselors. S. J. Drumheller. J Ed Res 56:260-3 Ja '63
New guidance worker. K. Venn. Overview 2: 54+ N '61
Prediction of counselor interview behavior. W. J. Mueller and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:513-17 F '63
Principal and the counselor in a changing world. K. A. Erickson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:186-92 Ap '62
Professional staffing of guidance positions. R. E. Van Atta and H. J. Peters. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:509-12 F '63
Reorganization of college advising. G. Cohn. H Points 44:70-5 My '62
Role of the counselor in the changing secondary school. L. S. Michael. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:16-19 O '62

Junior colleges

Junior college counseling needs. L. A. Alderson. Jun Col J 32:100-3 O '61

Junior high schools

Guidance, junior high school style. S. R. Ketron. Teach Col J 34:59-61 N '62

California

Look out for the white-coat professionals in guidance! K. Venn. CTA J 58:18+ Mr '62; Discussion. 59:10+ Ja '63

Ohio

Professional staffing of guidance positions. R. E. Van Atta and H. J. Peters. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:509-12 F '63

STUDENT criticism
Letters of evaluation, an exercise in speech criticism. W. E. Hoogestraat. Speech Teach 12:29-30 Ja '63
Social studies: when a teacher falls short. L. H. Harrison. Tex Outl 47:24-5 My '63
University teaching methods; students critical. Times Ed Sup 2413:186 Ag 18 '61
University teaching; Scottish students critical. Times Ed Sup 2414:206 Ag 25 '61
See also
College professors and instructors—Rating by students
Teachers—Rating by students

STUDENT design bureaus. See Design, Industrial—Russia

STUDENT drivers. See Automobile drivers

STUDENT education association of New York state
SEANYS fifth delegate assembly. J. Egbert and E. Bangs. il N Y State Ed 48:18-19 Je '61

STUDENT elections
Classroom election. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Cath Sch J 61:75-6 S '61
Democracy in action! student council teaches political ways. H. Glover. il Ariz Teach 51:14-15 S '62
Intelligent voting by an informed student body. J. B. Townsend. jr. Sch Activities 33: 215 Mr '62
Investigations of the bandwagon effect in a college straw election. H. F. Dizney and R. W. Roskens. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:108-14 N '62
Voting process and democracy. P. D'Arrigo. il N Y State Ed 50:22-3 D '62
We have student council primary elections. N. Doyle. Sch Activities 34:36-7 O '62

STUDENT elimination from school. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT employment
Students' summer jobs. Sch & Soc 91:22 Ja 12 '63
See also
Work experience

Colleges and universities

Does your summer job program recruit or antagonize? J. R. Katzenbach. il J Col Placement 23:24-5+ F '63
Here's how they work. G. T. Bryant. Jun Col J 32:205-6 D '61
Mount Holyoke story. M. L. Thomson. il plan J Col Placement 22:26-8+ O '61
Placing the foreign student; interview, ed. by P. J. Montana. R. Lindsey. il J Col Placement 22:33+ O '61
Putting summer to work. M. Plum. il J Home Econ 55:33-4 Ja '63
Student-faculty work program. E. J. Kernan. Sch & Soc 91:59 F 9 '63
Tryouts before graduation. F. A. Kolyer. il J Col Placement 22:23-5+ Ap '62

High schools

Teenager in a day class. L. Quill. Volta R 64:442-3 S '62
Why not say YES to teens? youth employment service. C. G. Miller. il PTA Mag 57:4-6 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-3 Ja '63
Working their way. Times Ed Sup 2458:1338 Je 29 '62

Great Britain

Holidays on the job. Times Ed Sup 2414:205 Ag 25 '61
Working on Saturday. Times Ed Sup 2398:901 My 5 '61

STUDENT fees. See Fees

STUDENT government. See Student self-government

STUDENT guidance. See Personnel service

STUDENT handbooks

Junior high schools

What schools are doing: preparing junior high handbooks. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83:188-9 N '62

STUDENT health service. See Health service

STUDENT interests
Analysis of the interests of secondary school pupils: a factorial study leading to the construction of a diagnostic test. P. H. Sandall. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:89-92 F '62
Aptitude and interest score patterns related to satisfaction with college major field. J. W. French. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:287-94 Sum '61
Are student clubs worthwhile? R. J. Erickson. bibliog Sch Activities 34:151-4 Ja '63
Comparative study of three methods of investigating the interests and out-of-school activities of children of secondary school age. L. M. Smalley. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:84-6 F '62
Creating interest in current events. J. M. Rich. Social Studies 53:167-8 O '62
Creative use of leisure time. W. A. Zimmerman. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:132-5 Ap '62
Expanding interests of adolescents. L. D. Crow and A. Crow. H Sch J 46:23-34 O '62
Filmed science courses in the public schools: an experimental appraisal. W. J. Popham and J. M. Sadnavitch. bibliog Sci Ed 45: 327-35 O '61
Implications for science education of a teacher competence research. H. B. Reed. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:473-86 D '62
Improvement of astronomy education (K-16) through a state-wide program. R. W. Price. bibliog Sci Ed 45:297-312 O '61
Interest patterns of senior high school students. R. Godwin. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:61-70 D '61
Interests of secondary school children in different aspects of geography. C. D. Tierney. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:87-9 F '62
Measurement of science interests: an operational and multidimensional approach. W. W. Cooley and H. B. Reed, jr. bibliog Sci Ed 45:320-6 O '61
Relationship of interests as measured by the Kuder preference record to personality as measured by the California psychological inventory scales. H. K. Springob. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:624-8 Mr '63
Scope of adolescent interests. R. Strang. bibliog Ed 83:463-7 Ap '63
Should the pill be sugar-coated? Z. Ravkin. Soviet Ed 4:18-27 Jl '62
SVIB patterns of medical school applicants. A. L. Palubinskas and L. D. Eyde. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:159-63 Sum '61
Study of personality, value and interest patterns of student teachers in the areas of elementary, secondary, and special education. M. J. Philippus and L. Fleigler. bibliog Sci Ed 46:247-52 Ap '62
Study of pupils' interests, grades 9, 10, 11, 12. P. Witty. Ed 82:39-45, 100-10, 169-74 S-N '61
What are those classes really like? R. Carruthers. Engl J 51:412-17 S '62

See also
Interest (psychology)

STUDENT life
Catholic women's colleges and social life. J. M. Lee. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:323-37 My '61
Changing colleges and changing students. D. Riesman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 104-15 Ag '61
Changing habits of freshmen women. J. A. Bloxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:36-8 Ap '63
Dating and courtship patterns, some explorations. H. E. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:49-58 O '61
Diversity of college environments. C. R. Pace. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:21-6 O '61
How much student life? J Higher Ed 32:402-8 O '61
Perspectives on student life. H. A. Grace. Peabody J Ed 40::89-93 S '62
Preparation for life at Christian college. P. Phillips. il Jun Col J 33:13-15 Ja '63
Pretense and possibility in higher learning. E. D. Eddy, jr. Liberal Ed 48:326-34 O '62
Relationship of the use of leisure time in high school to effectiveness in college. L. H. Richardson. Sch Activities 33:262-4 My '62
Today's college students look at themselves, their society, and their profession; with discussion. R. N. Sanford. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:60-77

See also
College students
High school students

Germany (Federal Republic)
Student village in Berlin. il Times Ed Sup 2479:674 N 23 '62

Pakistan
Higher education in Pakistan. R. J. Kibbee. J Higher Ed 33:179-89 Ap '62

STUDENT load
Educational overkill. H. E. Pray. N Y State Ed 50:19 Ap '63
Russians overloaded. Times Ed Sup 2433:8 Ja 5 '62

Colleges and universities
Influence of course load on college gpa. E. Hayes. Col & Univ 37 no3:251-3 Spr '62

High schools
Another look at the comprehensive high school. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:273-87 My '62; Same cond. NEA J 51:29-30 My '62
Are six subjects too many? M. E. Gardner. Clearing House 36:97-8 O '61
Leyden high-schools' early-bird period. D. F. Byrne and W. A. Steel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:79-81 Mr '62
That wonderful senior year. L. W. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 143:14 Ag '61

STUDENT loans and loan funds
Bank plan to aid students. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:82 '62
Borrowing for a college education. R. G. Moon, jr. Sch & Soc 90:254 Sum '62
Business of financial aid; panel discussion. Col & Univ 37:444-70 Sum '62
College student loan plan of the State education assistance authority. Va J Ed 54:20 My '61
Disclaimer affidavit: a valediction. H. I. Orentlicher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48: 324-30 D '62
Educational loan company; a last resort? A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 40:178 O '61; Same. Sch & Soc 89:415-16 D 2 '61; Discussion. Personnel & Guid J 40:178-80, 384-5, 817-19 O, D '61, My '62
Federal student assistance program. P. P. Muirhead. Ed Rec 43:129-31 Ap '62
Forgivable loans to doctoral students in engineering. Sch & Soc 90:250 Sum '62
Fredericksburg area student loan association grows. M. L. Chick. il Va J Ed 56:23 F '63
Institutions report loan activity, 1960-61. Higher Ed 18:22 Mr '62
Junior college must assist in an important way to discharge society's obligation to put higher education within financial reach of all qualified students. P. P. Muirhead. Jun Col J 31:513-18 My '61
Loan program for Cuban students allocated $500,000. Higher Ed 18:24-5 Mr '62
Long-term student loans. E. Shapiro. Harvard Ed R 33:186-207 Spr '63
National defense student loan program, advance report of a survey of student borrowers, fall, 1960. R. C. Hall. Higher Ed 17:9-11 Jl '61
New aproach to agricultural credit. R. E. Taylor. il Am Voc J 37:20-1 Ap '62
Occupational plans of student borrowers under NDEA. R. C. Hall. Sch Life 45:26-9 Ja '63
1,524 institutions in 1962-63 student loan program. Higher Ed 18:20 Jl '62
1,485 institutions apply for student loan funds, 1961-62. Higher Ed 17:12 My '61
Our revolving student loan fund. A. D. Lacky. Sch Activities 33:118-19 D '61
Rejection of the disclaimer affidavit; letter to J. W. Moore. N. M. Pusey. Sch & Soc 90:95 F 24 '62
Student borrowers: their needs and resources. Higher Ed 19:12-14 O '62
Student borrowers under NDEA: regional contrasts. R. C. Hall and S. C. Craigie. Sch Life 44:16-18 N '61
Student loan program. Higher Ed 19:13 F '63
Student loans for Cuban students. Higher Ed 17:15 Ap '61
U.S. loan program for Cuban students. Higher Ed 18:16 Je '62

STUDENT lounges
Successful high school student lounge. W. J. Morgan. Sch Activities 33:201-4 Mr '62

STUDENT major clubs
Back in action, with a purpose. D. Hundrieser. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:68 S '62
How to operate a successful PEM club. E. L. Allison and A. E. Weatherford. 2d. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67-9 F '63
Mighty good sign. G. R. Gerdes. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:82-3 Mr '63

STUDENT major clubs—*Continued*
Of major interest (cont of) Meet the majors. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Student major clubs chartered by AAHPER. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:68-9 My '61; 33:66-7 My '62

STUDENT marks. See Marks, Student

STUDENT mortality. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT NEA
Blueprints for action. T. Ryles. Ky Sch J 41:12-14 N '62
Steps to improve recruitment. H. R. Hengst. Mich Ed J 39:572-3 My '62
Story of a future teacher. W. Cantrell, jr. NEA J 51:62 Ap '62

Michigan branch
Student NEA. NEA J 50:55 N '61

Minnesota branch
What is the student MEA? Minn J Ed 43:11 D '62

New York (state) branch
See Student education association of New York state

Pennsylvania branch
Student leaders at Allenberry. il Pa Sch J 110:106-7 N '61
Student PSEA leaders air views at Allenberry. il Pa Sch J 111:106+ N '62

Virginia branch
Student VEA convention. Va J Ed 56:57 O '62
Student VEA convention. J. W. Bland, jr. il Va J Ed 55:26-7 Ja '62

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals
Let's make school newspaper advertising really advertise. C. W. Zuegner. Sch Activities 33:11-13 S '61
Newspaper by and for homebound students. A. M. Rotholtz. Sch Activities 34:141-3 Ja '63
Public relations value of the school newspaper. M. Kent. Sch Activities 34:209-12 Mr '63
Scoops for your school paper. D. Noble. Tex Outl 46:30+ F '62
Student newspaper: staff selection and organization. L. E. Wesche. Sch Activities 34:244-6 Ap '63
Supervisor, the school newspaper, and public relations. P. J. Arend. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:101-5 D '61
Values of the school newspaper to the school and its community. E. A. Feeser. Sch Activities 34:119-21 D '62

Elementary schools
Fifth grade publishes the school newspaper. M. F. Lake. bibliog il El Engl 40:31-4 Ja '63
Let's have a class newspaper. E. Unkel. il El Engl 38:411-13 O '61
Room 23 weekly, a creative writing experience. P. Krich. El Sch J 63:336-41 Mr '63
School newspaper: an adjunct to the school library. H. Deutsch. il N Y State Ed 50: 30-1 Mr '63
Why not try a school newspaper? Sister Mary Martin. Cath Sch J 62:53 F '62
Your school needs an informer. D. H. Langert. il Sch Activities 34:138 Ja '63

High schools
And then the principal said quickly: And you'll be the newspaper adviser. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 33:239-40 Ap '62
Apply journalism to the yearbook. Sister Mary Edward. il Cath Sch J 62:65-6 Ap '62
Detroit student press association. S. M. Shaughnessy. il Sch Activities 33:238 Ap '62
Emphasis: the creative arts. G. F. Brommer. il Arts Activities 52:12-15 D '62
From and for high school journalism? E. C. Karwand. Wis J Ed 95:8-9 D '62
How shall it be written? C. W. Zuegner. Sch Activities 33:107-8 D '61
I'm glad I'm a yearbook advisor! F. Jappe. Sch Activities 33:244-6 Ap '62
Literature and the press. Sister Mary Madeline. il Cath Sch J 62:68+ S '62
Magazine production can be simplified. V. Willis. Engl J 51:120-2 F '62
New prestige for the school newspaper: a plan for a newspaper week. F. A. Favat. Sch Activities 34:180-2 F '63
Powerful school press. Sister Mary Jeanette. Cath Sch J 62:46-7 Ja '62
Quest for ytilauq. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 33:163-5 F '62
Relationship of high school classes in journalism and the preparation of the student newspaper. L. E. Wesche. Clearing House 37:438-9 Mr '63
Reward for good writing. H. Woods. Tex Outl 46:18+ Ag '62
School news builds good will. D. L. Hickman. Sch & Com 49:20-1 O '62
School publications. H. Presson. il NEA J 50:39-40 D '61
Student publications and the school administration. B. Brock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:145-51 F '63
Today's yearbook: a powerful force in public relations. O. F. Kingsbury. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:141-3 S '61
We used our yearbook to improve the school. J. R. Lewis. H Points 45:21-6 Ja '63
What the principal of a school expects of his publications. H. J. Lipsitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:207-10 S '62

Junior colleges
Contributions of the junior college newspaper to the counseling program. J. H. Harrington. Personnel & Guid J 40:729-31 Ap '62

Junior high schools
Junior high school yearbook: student or teacher publication? E. L. Miller. Clearing House 37:49 S '62
Why not competing newspapers in your school? E. H. Mizer. Sch Activities 33: 50-1 O '61

Great Britain
Student journalists confer. Times Ed Sup 2447:744 Ap 13 '62

STUDENT officers
Intelligent voting by an informed student body. J. B. Townsend, jr. Sch Activities 33: 215 Mr '62
Leadership training for officers of vocational youth groups. V. E. Burgener. Sch Activities 33:264-5 My '62

STUDENT opinion
Adult school inquiry. F. Edwards. Adult Ed 12 no3:153-6 Spr '62
Aptitude and interest score patterns related to satisfaction with college major field. J. W. French. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:287-94 Sum '61
Are vo ag contests valuable to participants? this Illinois study says yes, but. . . P. Hemp. Ag Ed Mag 35:136-7 Ja '63
As children view world problems. J. N. Bachman. Pa Sch J 111:132-3 D '62
Attitude of part-time day release students. R. A. Abel. Ed Res 4:140-7 F '62
Behavior can serve as a guide to improving discipline. E. H. Irish. J Teach Ed 12: 449-52 D '61
Changes of opinion by students as a result of a course in public finance. H. L. Wilkey. Social Studies 53:249-53 D '62
Changing face of children's heroes. L. M. Spencer. il PTA Mag 57:7-10 N '62
Children's rankings of occupational prestige. D. D. Simmons. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:332-6 D '62
College freshmen on writing in high school. E. McGuire. Engl J 51:256-8 Ap '62
College students take a look at typewriting. D. E. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 43:7-9 S '62
Education students' perceptions of school administrators. D. J. Willower. Sch R 70: 332-44 Autumn '62
High school examinations. W. E. Mulholland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-9 F '63
High school seniors' opinion of teaching. D. R. Peckham and others. Calif J Ed Res 13:17-30 Ja '62
High school that learns from its graduates. F. G. Brown. NEA J 51:26 D '62
Occupational prestige: Indonesia and America. R. M. Thomas and Soeparman. Personnel & Guid J 41:430-4 Ja '63
Physical education majors speak up. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67 Ap '63
Prestige of teachers in Indonesia. R. M. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 40:150-6 N '62
Pupil acceptance of teacher authority. F. Powers. Sch & Soc 90:249-50 Sum '62
Pupil opinions of high school guidance programs. R. L. Gibson. Personnel & Guid J 40:453-7 Ja '62
Pupil ratings used in student teaching. M. L. Savage. Am Voc J 37:19-20+ Ja '62
Pupils evaluate educational tv. D. V. Silagyi. Phi Delta Kappan 43:421-2 Je '62

STUDENT opinion—*Continued*
Sec. mod. boys give views. Times Ed Sup 2400:1039 My 19 '61
Student evaluation of research assistantships. D. G. Brown. J Higher Ed 33:436-42 N '62
Student opinion about faculty research. B. Blank. Sch & Soc 90:146-7 Mr 24 '62
Student opinions of a high school guidance program. M. W. Schultz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:709-15 Ap '63
Student perceptions of counselor role in the college decision. W. D. Kerr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:337-42 D '62
Student reactions to teachers. R. C. Bryan. Clearing House 36:358-60 F '62
Student reactions to University of Wisconsin summer sessions. L. J. Lins and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:224-8 D '62
Student teachers look at the teaching of arithmetic. M. Brydegaard. Arith Teach 10:31-6 Ja '63
Students evaluate the guidance program. W. N. Ameredes. Ohio Sch 41:16-17 Ja '63
Students, teachers, and the bomb. M. Schwebel. NEA J 52:46-8 Mr '63
Student's views of the qualifications of their teachers. A. M. Drayer. J Teach Ed 12: 338-41 S '61
Swedish students rate their high-school curriculum. G. Sanhueza. Sch R 70:410-14 Wint '62
Sweet land of liberty. H. H. Remmers and R. D. Franklin. Phi Delta Kappan 44:22-7 O '62
Thoughts on facilitating two-way communication about curriculum and instruction; with reply by D. T. Oviatt. T. Gordon. Calif J El Ed 30:237-47 My '62
Through student eyes. W. R. Steinhoff. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:91-4 Spr '62
University expansion and the collegiate ideal. A. H. Halsey. Univ Q 16:55-8 D '61
Vocational school attraction for seventh graders. H. J. Parker. bibliog f Am Voc J 37:12-13 My '62
What children think of individualized reading. H. Schwartzberg. Read Teach 16:86-9 N '62
What do students think about testing? S. Weingold. N Y State Ed 50:34 Mr '63
What high school students say about good books. N. A. Ford. Engl J 50:539-40+ N '61
What makes a good neighborhood? children tell us. F. Gould and R. K. Kerckhoff. il PTA Mag 57:19-21 My '63
What they think about teen-agers in books. H. Orel. Col Engl 23:147-9 N '61
When teachers strike. C. Winick. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:593-604 Ap '63
Youth speaks on delinquency. A. A. Grusendorf. il Tex Outl 46:22-4+ My '62

STUDENT organizations and societies
Home base for foreign students. A. Feraru. il Overseas 1:5-7 N '61
Place of the executive secretary in the state student council association. J. McKemie. Sch Activities 34:240-2 Ap '63
See also
Clubs
Future farmers of America
Greek letter societies
Kansas association for youth
National association of student councils
National honor society
Student education association of New York state
Student NEA
Student officers
Student self-government
United States national student association

STUDENT PSEA. See Student NEA—Pennsylvania branch

STUDENT participation in discussion. See Discussion—Student participation

STUDENT persistence. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT problems. See Personal problems

STUDENT progress. See Progress in school; Student achievements

STUDENT publications. See Student handbooks; Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT questions
Are students' questions a valid criterion for evaluating creative teaching? J. Adkins. Math Teach 55:177-8 Mr '62
See also
Childrens questions

STUDENT rating. See Educational measurements; Marking systems; Marks. Student; Personnel records

STUDENT records. See Student accounting—Record systems

STUDENT recruiting
Recruiting must be planned. il Sch Musician 34:56-7 S '62
Selective recruitment for vocational agriculture. O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 34:211-13 Mr '62
Successful recruiting in secondary schools. N. C. Burns. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 500-3 Ag '62
Wanted: shorthand students. O. L. Ansolabehere. Bsns Ed Forum 16:22 D '61
See also
Student selection

Agricultural schools and colleges
Eighth grade field day as an aid to increased enrollment. R. C. Decker. Ag Ed Mag 35: 221 Ap '63
Importance of recruitment for colleges of agriculture. C. E. Dean. Ag Ed Mag 34:132-4 D '61

Colleges and universities
Resourceful roads to recruitment. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:47-8 Mr '62
Role of the professor in college-day programs; reply to T. H. McKinney. C. E. Peterson, jr. J Higher Ed 33:95-9 F '62

Teachers colleges
We must do much more. E. Boyle. il Times Ed Sup 2475:530 O 26 '62

STUDENT registration. See Registration

STUDENT response monitor. See Teaching—Aids and devices

STUDENT retention. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT selection
Selection of rehabilitation counseling students. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:318-24 D '62
Wasted brainpower. K. V. Lottick. bibliog f H Sch J 45:59-63 N '61

Colleges and universities
A-level and pass degree in physics. J. P. G. Richards and A. J. C. Wilson. Univ Q 15:389-92 S '61
Ability grouping, helpful or harmful. D. Prillaman. Va J Ed 55:15+ My '62
Admission procedure. H. R. Pitt. Times Ed Sup 2401:1094 My 26 '61
Admission to college. Brother Brendan Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:183-8 Ag '61
Background of college admissions. A. L. Goren. J Ed Sociol 35:289-92 Mr '62
College hopes for '63 seniors; ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. Minn J Ed 43: 32 Mr '63
Columbia college: report to headmasters, principals, and counselors, 1962. H. S. Coleman. Sch & Soc 91:148-9 Mr 23 '63
Harold S. Kollas, 161531. J. M. Hunter. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:325-9 D '61
How do colleges select students? S. A. Kendrick. il NEA J 51:38-41 Ja '62
How to get your graduates into the best colleges; interview. T. D. Young. Sch Mgt 5:47-9+ D '61
Non-intellectual factors in admission to selective colleges. M. Meade. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:314-19 Mr '62
Open door vs. selective admission. W. C. Wescoe. Sch & Soc 91:138-40 Mr 23 '63
Operation second chance. M. Meister and others. Jun Col J 33:78-88 O '62
Program for student selection at the college level. D. J. Wack. J Higher Ed 33:311-15 Je '62
Psychologist and the university. W. D. Furneaux. bibliog Univ Q 17:33-47 D '62
Quality of higher education. R. Johns. Col & Univ 36 no4:462-6 Sum '61
Readmission of former students after absence from the campus: problems and opportunities. L. H. Campbell and W. Hahn. Col & Univ 37 no2:126-34 Wint '62
Required pre-admissions testing and interviewing program for lowest-quarter students: an evaluation after two years. K. Eells. Col & Univ 37 no 1:52-64 Fall '61
Selection of college scholarship students: statistical vs. clinical methods. N. A. Rosen and J. W. Van Horn. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:150-4 O '61
Selection of students: a theory and its validation. E. M. Stout and I. T. Halfter. bibliog f Col & Univ 38:247-54 Spr '63
Selection of university students: a scholastic aptitude test? R. A. C. Oliver. Univ Q 16:264-73 Je '62; Reply. G. R. Potter. 17: 76-8 D '62

STUDENT selection—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

Use of a new reasoning test for selection of university and training college students. C. W. Valentine. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:227-31 N '61

What college admissions officers think of guidance counselors' recommendations. A. G. Berger. N Y State Ed 49:21+ D '61

What happens to rejected college applicants? B. H. Stern. J Higher Ed 33:367-74 O '62

Work simplification: one answer to the college admissions dilemma. B. Israel. Peabody J Ed 40:275-80 Mr '63

Engineering colleges

Doppelt mathematical reasoning test as a selection device for graduate engineering students. H. Roemmich. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1009-10 Wint '61

Engineering certificate; new regulations. Times Ed Sup 2467:218 Ag 31 '62

Predictive validities in an institute of technology. E. O. Swanson and R. F. Berdie. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1001-8 Wint '61

View of admissions to the study of engineering. L. Rabineau and G. P. Dean. J Ed Sociol 35:320-4 Mr '62

Graduate schools

Screening applicants for graduate study with the aptitude test of the Graduate record examinations. G. E. Tully. bibliog Col & Univ 38:51-60 Fall '62

Selectivity: a step toward the professionalization of school administration. F. R. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:110-16 S '62

High schools

Criteria for selection of stenographic students. W. Selden. J Bsns Ed 37:105-6 D '61

Selection and placement of the distributive education student. R. A. Smith. Bsns Ed Forum 15:37 My '61

Teachers play an important role in advanced placement. N. C. Ralston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:102-5 Mr '63

Junior colleges

Admission and retention policies in California colleges. B. K. Gold. bibliog f Jun Col J 33:9-15 S '62

Medical colleges

Implications of medical school selection research for the counseling of premedical students. R. K. Jarecky and D. G. Johnson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:531-6 F '62

Predicting academic achievement in a college of medicine from grades, test scores, interviews, and ratings. J. M. Richards, jr. and C. W. Taylor. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:987-94 Wint '61

Reforming medical education; selection, dubious techniques. il Times Ed Sup 2437:177 F 2 '62

SVIB patterns of medical school applicants. A. L. Palubinskas and L. D. Eyde. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:159-63 Sum '61

State colleges and universities

Admissions practices and patterns at Rutgers, the state university. G. A. Kramer. J Ed Sociol 35:298-301 Mr '62

Interview: an admissions requirement for a state university. N. O. Phelps. Col & Univ 38:85-8 Fall '62

Summer schools

Study of the dimensionality of the selection criteria used in the Thayer academy summer science program. K. J. Jones. bibliog Sci Ed 46:440-2 D '62

Teachers colleges

See Student selection for teacher education

Denmark

Denmark opts for fourteen-plus. Times Ed Sup 2485:8 Ja 4 '63

Great Britain

Admission procedure. H. R. Pitt. Times Ed Sup 2401:1094 My 26 '61

Criticism of Cambridge admissions. J. S. Morrison. Times Ed Sup 2474:483 O 19 '62

Eleven-plus failures. Times Ed Sup 2449:829 Ap 27 '62; Discussion. 2450:889; 2451:953; 2452:1017; 2453:1080; 2454:1140 My 4-Je 1 '62

No final decision. Times Ed Sup 2440:356 F 23 '62; Discussion. 2441:403 Mr 2 '62

Oxford admissions; report accepted. Times Ed Sup 2479:680 N 23 '62

Point of sale. Times Ed Sup 2415:231 S 1 '61; Discussion. 2416:263; 2419:389; 2421:481 S 8, 29, O 13 '61

Review of pupils at fifteen-plus. Times Ed Sup 2450:888 My 4 '62

Secondary selection; local experience. Times Ed Sup 2469:279 S 14 '62

Secondary selection; more girls than boys. Times Ed Sup 2472:398 O 5 '62

Selection reexamined. Times Ed Sup 2439:290 F 16 '62

Selective society. Times Ed Sup 2439:305 F 16 '62; Discussion. 2440:351 F 23 '62

Social environment and success in the secondary school selection examination. T. Derrick. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:305-7 N '62

Sorry history; eleven-plus in Bournemouth. Times Ed Sup 2464:157 Ag 10 '62

Training for responsibility. Times Ed Sup 2418:340 S 22 '61

University admissions; clearing-up houses. Times Ed Sup 2409:88 Jl 21 '61

University admissions; clearing-up houses. Times Ed Sup 2461:90 Jl 20 '62

University selection; G.C.E. marks best guide. Times Ed Sup 2402:1149 Je 2 '61

Northern Ireland

Selection for secondary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter:80 '61

Russia

Selection for secondary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter: 215 '61

Soviet decrees selection. Times Ed Sup 2408: 44 Jl 14 '61

Scotland

Rejected but not despised; second thoughts in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2473:445 O 12 '62

Scottish twelve plus; transfers for review. Times Ed Sup 2458:1343 Je 29 '62

Transfer from primary to secondary education in Scotland. N. T. Walker. Brit J Ed Studies 10:196-7 My '62

STUDENT selection for teacher education

Admission policies for education students. I. Tyson. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:66-70

Admissions problems at a university school of education. G. Smith. J Ed Sociol 35:325-8 Mr '62

Are teacher education programs attracting academically able students? G. R. Snider and D. Long. J Teach Ed 12:407-11 D '61

Changes during relatively recent years; application of guidance principles and policies. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:32-4

Comparison of teachers' response patterns on the MMPI with response patterns of selected non-teacher groups. E. C. Rieck. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:355-72 Je '61

Development of patterns and standards of selection and recruitment of competent women for professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation; report. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee to develop patterns and standards of selection and recruitment of competent women for professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28+ Ap '63

Evaluating teaching personality before student teaching begins. L. N. Miller. J Ed Res 56:382-4 Mr '63

Guidance and selection in a teacher education program; Hunter college of the City university of New York. M. R. Altenhein. J Ed Sociol 36:70-8 O '62

Oklahoma teacher rush. M. Self. Overview 3:58 Ja '62

Prediction of success in selected courses in a teacher training program from scores in achievement tests and from ratings on a scale of directed teaching performance. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:995-9 Wint '61

Relationships of certain factors to performance of elementary student teachers with contrasting success records in student teaching. H. D. Darrow. Teach Col J 33:95-8 Ja '62

Selecting students for the College of education at the University of Minnesota. W. H. Edson. J Teach Ed 14:51-6 Mr '63

Selection and counseling: avenues to quality control. Y. Lofthouse. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:138-45

STUDENT selection for teacher education —*Continued*
Selection of students for industrial arts teacher education. H. F. Nelson. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11: 140-67 '62
Selective admission and retention today. W. E. Engbretson. Teach Col J 33:12-13+ O '61
Some observations on the selection of students for teacher education programs. W. Rabinowitz and H. E. Mitzel. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:157-64 Je '61
Teacher selection in one state college. M. Lehr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:245-8 Mr '62
Tightened admissions policy produces more and better teachers; CTC admission standards rise during five-year period. C. M. Berghoefer and L. D. Cooke. Chicago Sch J 43:311-14 Ap '62
Who are and how do we identify our most able students? N Y State Ed 48:9 Je '61
Who is ready for teacher education? J. B. Macdonald and R. C. Doll. J Ed Sociol 35: 123-7 N '61

Great Britain

Clearing house report; more registrations 1961-62. Times Ed Sup 2427:726 N 24 '61
Comparison between group and individual selection procedures in a training college. M. Allen. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:303-5 N '62
Entry to teaching; college prejudice. E. Watkins. Times Ed Sup 2472:405 O 5 '62; Discussion. 2473:447 O 12 '62
No place for 2,000; college overspill. Times Ed Sup 2483:822 D 21 '62
Raising the ante. Times Ed Sup 2427:727 N 24 '61
Training of teachers: clearing house. Times Ed Sup 2422:525 O 20 '61; Discussion. 2423: 570; 2425:649; 2427:718 O 27, N 10, N 24 '61
Use of a new reasoning test for selection of university and training college students. C. W. Valentine. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:227-31 N '61

Scotland

Students to be directed; new policy for trainee teachers. Times Ed Sup 2487:87 Ja 18 '63

STUDENT self-government
Place of the executive secretary in the state student council association. J. McKemie. Sch Activities 34:240-2 Ap '63
Student council. Z. A. Burrows. Sch Activities 34:113-16 D '62
See also
Administration of schools—Student participation
Honor system
Student officers

Bibliography

Bibliography of student council articles. O. Cummings. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:151-5

Colleges and universities

Student-faculty council revisited. P. A. Bloland. Sch & Soc 91:216-18 My 4 '63

Elementary schools

SCA's in elementary schools; student cooperative associations. E. Gallimore. Sch Activities 34:89-90 N '62
We have student councils in our elementary schools. E. M. Greco. Sch Activities 33:7-10 S '61

Fifth grades

Adventure in democracy. E. Chubbs. Childh Ed 39:238-40 Ja '63

High schools

Democracy in action! student council teaches political ways. H. Glover. il Ariz Teach 51:14-15 S '62
Homeroom government: failure or possibility? Brother Clement David. il Cath Sch J 62:48-9 Ja '62
How students maintain their own discipline; interview. P. Flanzer. Sch Mgt 6:68-71+ Ap '62
1961-1962 student council yearbooks. National association of student councils. 2v 272;194p bibliog '61-'62 The assn.
Notes on student government. H. C. Seymour. Ariz Teach 51:16-17 N '62
Our workshop for student council sponsors. W. S. Sterner. Sch Activites 33:173-4 F '62
Student council at Henry Clay high makes superior program even better. J. Hickerson. Sch Activities 33:135-6 Ja '62
Student council: help or headache? Sister Elizabeth Ann. il Cath Sch J 61:39-41 D '61
Student council sponsors career day. G. Zeitler. Sch Activities 34:238-9 Ap '63
Student councils: when can they become effective? R. Erickson. Clearing House 37:495-8 Ap '63
We have student council primary elections. N. Doyle. Sch Activities 34:36-7 O '62
What's a student council for? D. I. Wood. il NEA J 51:16-17 Ap '62
Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. G. E. Mathes. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961: 32-8

Junior high schools

School constitution used as a functional teaching aid. A. Kaminsky. Clearing House 36:305-8 Ja '62
Students become the teachers for a day. A. Nagy. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 D '62
What should the junior high school student council be and do? P. Woosley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:22 O '62

Great Britain

Study in the assessment and guidance of prefects in a comprehensive school. R. Harris. Ed Res 4:238-40 Je '62; Reply with rejoinder. D. G. Boyle. 5:77-80 N '62

Russia

Effective means of education; on student self-government in school. V. Korotov. Soviet Ed 4:16-32 Ap '62

STUDENT self-support. See Student employment

STUDENT service corps. See Audio-visual clubs

STUDENT societies. See Student organizations and societies

STUDENT survival. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT suspension. See Suspensions and reinstatements—Students

STUDENT-teacher planning. See Teaching—Democratic practices

STUDENT teachers
American classroom; picture essays. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 80:38-43+ My '63
Arts and the interactive spirit. R. C. Burkhart. Ed Lead 19:441-4+ Ap '62
Classroom teacher's role in student teaching. B. B. Gallegos and F. Gallegos. Chicago Sch J 43:271-6 Mr '62
Differential need patterns of women elementary and secondary level student teachers. O. Scandrette. bibliog J Ed Res 55:376-9 My '62
Few questions. E. Hunter. Ed Digest 28:32-4 N '62
Final charge to student teachers. L. I. Kramer. Clearing House 37:27 S '62
How can the elementary supervising teacher involve the student teacher in the total school program? H. H. Miller. Teach Col J 33:61-3 D '61
How do student teachers spend their time? J. P. Casey and L. Lilly. Ill Ed 51:194 Ja '63
How to be a successful cooperating teacher. J. M. Malkan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-7+ Ja '63
Impressions of a student teacher. C. H. Cook. Excep Child 28:487-8 My '62
Indicators for creative teaching. A. O. McDonald. J Home Econ 53:667-9 O '61
Influence of supervising teachers. R. D. Price. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:471-5 D '61
Junior college student teachers. R. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 32:142-6 N '61
Let's help our student teachers. W. J. Panushka. Minn J Ed 42:13+ Mr '62
Make it a team-teaching venture. C. I. Brown. Clearing House 37:340-2 F '63
Neglected resource in the education of teachers. R. M. Burnham. J Teach Ed 13:85-7 Mr '62
On student teaching: an exercise in teamwork. E. M. Vodicka. il Tex Outl 46:25 Mr '62
Possession of science abilities and its relationship to student teacher training in a liberal arts college. B. D. Sharefkin. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:452-60 D '62
Preservice teachers as student teachers and research assistants. W. W. Wyatt. J Teach Ed 13:135 Je '62

STUDENT teachers—*Continued*

Principal's role in the student teaching program. S. Schwartz. J Teach Ed 13:78-81 Mr '62

Problems of student teachers. A. M. Deiulio. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10+ D '61

Professional use of the self through group work in teacher education. H. Miller. J Ed Sociol 36:170-80 D '62

Role perception: the student teacher. A. C. Haines. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:59-64

Role study in teacher training: a sequel. R. E. Cummins. J Ed Sociol 35:119-20 N '61

September experience attracts student teachers. D. M. Hunt and E. M. Galloway. J Home Econ 53:462 Je '61

Student observers comment. W. Cadugan. il Bsns Ed World 43:20-1 F '63

Student teaching and the student teacher. R. Palmer. Clearing House 36:430-2 Mr '62

Supervising student teachers. Sister Aloise Raiche. Cath Ed R 60:551-6 N '62

Supervising student teachers. K. E. Veselak. H Points 43:56-9 D '61

Teacher is born. M. Brickman. il NEA J 51: 48-9 D '62

Team teaching: effective in-service training. R. W. Elliott. Am Sch Bd J 144:19 F '62

What do future teachers value? A. M. Freeland. Childh Ed 37:424-7 My '61

What do student teachers learn? R. G. Lambert. Clearing House 37:335-7 F '63

What teacher trainees don't know about discipline. T. E. Miller. Bsns Ed World 43:31-3 Ja '63

Why don't we show student teachers how to teach? R. A. Schulthels. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 19+ O '62

Work with a student teacher. D. E. Wade. Instr 72:58+ Ja '63

See also

Attitudes—Student teachers

Orientation programs for student teachers

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

English eccentric. il Times Ed Sup 2448:780 Ap 20 '62

Phoney war. il Times Ed Sup 2445:617 Mr 30 '62

Students, arise! E. Remsburg. Ill Ed 51:112-13 N '62

Personality

Behavior can serve as a guide to improving discipline. E. H. Irish. J Teach Ed 12:449-52 D '61

Evaluating teaching personality before student teaching begins. L. N. Miller. J Ed Res 56:382-4 Mr '63

Experimental study of the self-concept of student teachers. A. B. Hatfield. bibliog J Ed Res 55:87-9 O '61

Factor analysis of teacher trainee responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:865-72 Wint '61

Interrelationship of separate criteria for creativity in art and student teaching to four personality factors. R. C. Burkhart. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:18-38 Fall '61

Personality self-images of student teachers. P. Groff. J Teach Ed 12:433-6 D '61

Study of personality, value and interest patterns of student teachers in the areas of elementary, secondary, and special education. M. J. Philippus and L. Fielgler. bibliog Sci Ed 46:247-52 Ap '62

Teacher personality and teacher-pupil rapport. D. M. Medley. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12: 152-6 Je '61

Placement

Computer program for the placement of student teachers. G. R. Smith. J Teach Ed 13:431-2 D '62

Student teacher placement. J. H. Spurgeon. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:66 S '62

Rating

Discriminative and predictive values of ratings given to UCLA student teachers on the secondary school level. C. Fielstra. Calif J Ed Res 14:11-18 Ja '63

Evaluation based upon observation of reports of supervisors of student teaching. R. D. Wilkinson. J Ed Res 56:264-7 Ja '63

Experimental effort to improve instruction through visual feedback. J. McNeil. bibliog J Ed Res 55:283-5 Mr '62

Experimental study of the self-concept of student teachers. A. B. Hatfield. bibliog J Ed Res 55:87-9 O '61

Follow-up study of teaching candidates. J. C. Gowan and others. J Ed Res 54:353-5 My '61

Pilot study of a form of internship in teacher education. J. R. McIntosh. Can Ed Res Digest 2:115-27 Je '62

Recent studies of Ohio's cadet program. H. I. Von Haden. bibliog Ed Res Bul 40:242-6 D '61

Relationships of certain factors to performance of elementary student teachers with contrasting success records in student teaching. H. D. Darrow. Teach Col J 33: 95-8 Ja '62

Student teachers are people. A. Dickhart. J Teach Ed 12:302-9 S '61

Survey of student teacher effectiveness. K. H. Hoover and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:166-9 O '61

Try-out teaching in secondary methods courses. D. A. Wesley. Peabody J Ed 39:46-9 Jl '61

Write to your student teacher. K. Gambone. J Teach Ed 14:61-3 Mr '63

Rating by students

Pupil ratings used in student teaching. M. L. Savage. Am Voc J 37:19-20+ Ja '62

Teacher personality and teacher-pupil rapport. D. M. Medley. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:152-6 Je '61

Tell us more, student teacher! R. L. Trimmer. J Teach Ed 12:229-31 Je '61

Status

Student teaching: some legal considerations. D. W. Tieszen and C. M. Foreman. J Teach Ed 12:216-18 Je '61

Transportation

It began with a '32 Ford. K. Speegle. il Tex Outl 46:20-1 D '62

Ghana

Comparative guidance study: group counseling with selected African student-teachers. R. O. Waldkoetter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:638-42 Mr '62

Great Britain

Combined ops. M. Holmes. Times Ed Sup 2445:616 Mr 30 '62; Reply. M. C. Hoare. 2446:680 Ap 6 '62

Theory in practice; grand strategy. Mrs E. M. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2445:613 Mr 30 '62

Ohio

Recent studies of Ohio's cadet program. H. I. Von Haden. bibliog Ed Res Bul 40:242-6 D '61

Russia

Practice teaching in the elementary school for second-year pedagogical students. A. P. Babushkin. Soviet Ed 3:9-16 Ag '61

Training teachers of the primary grades. N. Bukhanova. Soviet Ed 4:55-60 Ap '62

STUDENT teaching

Academic disciplines in student teaching. D. Scheick. Teach Col J 34:75-6+ D '62

Adjustment requirements of an off-campus student teaching program in a liberal arts college. C. F. Vikner. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:164-7

Adjustment requirements of an off-campus student teaching program in a state university. E. S. Christenbury. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:168-72

Baptism of fire. B. J. Carroll. il Times Ed Sup 2445:614 Mr 30 '62

Campus school: its search for identity. L. Rzepka. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:24-9 Mr '62

CMU teacher education project enters third year. E. W. Landis. il Mich Ed J 39:370-1 Ja '62

College-community partnership, a student teaching center. T. E. Moriarty and V. Grosshuesch. Mont Ed 39:15-16 N '62

Critical problems in providing student teaching in vocational agriculture. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 35:49-50 Ag '62

Elementary education student teaching and orientation to science and mathematics. J. P. Twyman and W. W. Marsden. J Teach Ed 13:133-4 Je '62

Emphasis on the individual; extensions and enrichments of student teaching. S. M. Ziobrowski; M. Carroll. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:77-9

STUDENT teaching—*Continued*

Exploring the future: If I had my way; a symposium. J Teach Ed 13:437-41 D '62

FLES program for the laboratory school. W. V. Blomster. J Teach Ed 13:72-4 Mr '62

Field or laboratory experience in teacher education. E. Shuck. J Teach Ed 12:271-4 S '61

Honors in practice teaching and in the creative and performing arts; with discussion. E. W. Strong. Sup Stud 5:14-22 S '62

How do student teachers spend their time? J. P. Casey and L. Lilly. Ill Ed 51:194 Ja '63

In-service education: the college responsibility. R. B. Lewis. Nat El Prin 41:24-7 F '62

Log for student teaching experiences. P. C. Gega and D. L. Baker. J Teach Ed 13:174-80 Je '62

Mercy college's experiment in reality. J. R. Irwin and others. il Mich Ed J 39:366-8 Ja '62

New horizons in professional laboratory experiences. D. M. Sharpe. J Teach Ed 12: 485-9 D '61

Off-campus student-teaching programs. R. M. Jones. J Teach Ed 12:219-22 Je '61

On student teaching: pitfalls in an expanding program. G. A. Fuchs. il Tex Outl 46:22-4 Mr '62

Organizing for full-time student teaching. W. F. Brazziel, jr. J Teach Ed 12:232-4 Je '61

Outlook in student teaching; forty-first yearbook, 1962. Association for student teaching. 234p bibliog '62 The assn.

Participation: the missing link. P. S. Fox. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:32+ F '63

Partnership in teacher preparation. H. W. Schooling. NEA J 51:61-2 My '62

Piano teacher shortage: what one college is doing about it. G. Lucktenberg. il Mus J 21:48+ F '63

Planning orientation to student teaching. W. R. Sleeper and H. E. Telfer. J Teach Ed 13:50-4 Mr '62

Practice in teaching; discussion. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4:437-51 Fall '61

Practice teaching for teacher trainees. E. H. Mizer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:269-76 Ja '62

Principal's role in the student teaching program. S. Schwartz. J Teach Ed 13:78-81 Mr '62

Problems of student teachers. A. M. Deiulio. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10+ D '61

Pupil teaching versus the demonstration-workshop method. D. Weiss. J Teach Ed 13:442-3 D '62

Selecting student teaching centers: desirable characteristics of the local community. F. T. McQueen. Ag Ed Mag 34:186-9 F '62

Set applied to student teaching. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:175-80 Ag '62

Some emerging trends and their implications: changing concepts of professional laboratory experiences. D. R. Sherman. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:85-9 '62

Student teacher. G. Barlow. Sch Arts 62:45 Ja '63

Student teachers express views on problems of classroom overload. R. Davidson and others. il Wis J Ed 94:15-18 Ja '62

Student teaching and teacher recruitment. J. R. Briggs. Peabody J Ed 39:81-90 S '61

Student teaching can be a worth-while experience. B. H. Horton, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:162-5 O '61

Student teaching: increasing responsibility. W. H. Grayson, jr. H Points 44:28-32 Je '62

Student teaching policies as a college-public school concern. W. P. Lewis. J Teach Ed 13:369-70 S '62

Student teaching programs in certain school systems of the North central association area. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on teacher education. Subcommittee on student teaching. North Cen Assn Q 37:237-45 Wint '63

Student teaching; symposium. Clearing House 37:335-43 F '63

Student teaching with the emotionally disturbed. J. R. Morris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:30-5 D '62

Teacher education: a growing concern of the public schools. B. F. Joslin. N Y State Ed 48:32-3 My '61

Teacher education and the student teaching program. W. A. Bennie. Am Sch Bd J 144: 18 Ap '62

Teacher-training in school. G. G. Urwin. Univ Q 15:271-5 Je '61

Training of teachers. W. G. Stone. Times Ed Sup 2410:119 Jl 28 '61; Discussion. 2411:146; 2415:231 Ag 4, S 1 '61

Try-out teaching in secondary methods courses. D. A. Wesley. Peabody J Ed 39: 46-9 Jl '61

Visions of the next decade. V. C. Lingren and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962: 159-68

Vital role of the campus school. R. C. Bryan. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:275-81 S '61

Work with a student teacher. D. E. Wade. Instr 72:58+ Ja '63

You, the student teacher. K. Petersen. J Bsns Ed 38:100-2 D '62

See also

Association for student teaching

Observation of teaching

Administration

Administrative relationships between teacher education institutions and cooperating public schools. E. D. Smith and F. J. Cunningham. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961: 3-21

Changes during relatively recent years; provision for professional laboratory experiences. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:36-40

Content of practice teaching in the first three years of study and how to guide it. L. Kastorskii. Soviet Ed 3:16-21+ Ag '61

Improving the administration of off-campus student teaching. A. M. Chabe. Peabody J Ed 39:31-5 Jl '61

School administration in student teaching. H. Oyer. Teach Col J 34:79-80 D '62

Aims and objectives

Teacher education: the context for professional laboratory experiences. H. T. Sucharа. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:131-7

View ahead in student teaching. D. McCuskey. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:33-8

Bibliography

Bibliography on student teaching and other professional laboratory experiences. F. Stratemeyer and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:169-202

Teacher education and the public schools: an annotated bibliography. C. O. Hearnton. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:195-203

Evaluation

Barren ground? training the teacher. B. J. Carroll. Times Ed Sup 2423:569 O 27 '61; Reply. S. W. Tiller. 2425:650 N 10 '61

Current practices. I. Tyson. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:49-53

Experimental effort to improve instruction through visual feedback. J. McNeil. bibliog J Ed Res 55:283-5 Mr '62

Practice teaching for teacher trainees. E. H. Mizer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:269-76 Ja '62

Prediction of success in selected courses in a teacher training program from scores in achievement tests and from ratings on a scale of directed teaching performance. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:995-9 Wint '61

Selecting supervising teachers. L. H. Roth. J Teach Ed 12:476-81 D '61

Self-estimates of teaching ability in elementary school subjects. P. J. Groff. J Teach Ed 13:417-21 D '62

Self-evaluation by student teachers. D. Selakovich. J Teach Ed 12:225-8 Je '61

Student teaching: its values to all program participants. L. Foster. Calif J El Ed 29: 241-8 My '61

History

Glimpses of the past. J. E. McAllister. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:3-26

Prognosis of success

Relationships of certain factors to performance of elementary student teachers with contrasting success records in student teaching. H. D. Darrow. Teach Col J 33:95-8 Ja '62

Supervision

Art teacher we need today. L. H. Jenkins and A. Plisowski. il Arts Activities 53:22-4 Ap '63

Changes during relatively recent years; changes in student teacher-supervisor relationships. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:42-5

STUDENT teaching—Supervision—*Continued*
Classroom teacher's role in student teaching. B. B. Gallegos and F. Gallegos. Chicago Sch J 43:271-6 Mr '62
Developing skills in teaching. J. H. Morrison. J Teach Ed 13:82-4 Mr '62
Evaluation based upon observation of reports of supervisors of student teaching. R. D. Wilkinson. J Ed Res 56:264-7 Ja '63
Experimental approaches to preparing teachers for work with culturally handicapped children; ed. by D. M. Fraser. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:126-9
Exploring the human element in supervision. A. F. Brown. Can Ed Res Digest 2:178-84 S '62
Helping the student teacher. H. Neubauer. Nat El Prin 42:53-5 Ap '63
Junior college student teachers. R. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 32:142-6 N '61
Organization and supervision of student teaching in home economics education in off-campus centers. H. R. Davis. bibliog J Ed Res 55:578-81 Ag '62
Paradoxes in student teacher supervision. D. L. Barnes. Nat El Prin 42:57-8 Ap '63
Practice teaching in the elementary school for second-year pedagogical students. A. P. Babushkin. Soviet Ed 3:9-16 Ag '61
Professional use of the self through group work in teacher education. H. Miller. J Ed Sociol 36:170-80 D '62
Role perception: the college coordinator. J. G. Elliott. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:46-53
Student teacher supervision. R. A. Baker. Ag Ed Mag 34:15+ Jl '61
Student teacher's views on supervision. J. L. Hruska. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:47-52 My '61
Student teaching and the student teacher. R. Palmer. Clearing House 36:430-2 Mr '62
Supervising student teachers. Sister Aloise Raiche. Cath Ed R 60:551-6 N '62
Supervising student teachers. K. E. Veselak. H Points 43:56-9 D '61
Supervision in student teaching. M. Clark. Teach Col J 34:80-1+ D '62
Supervision of student teachers. S. Barber. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:44-6+ My '61
Supervision of student teaching. D. R. Malsbary. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:71-6 My '62
Survey of college problems and practices in off-campus student teaching programs. D. Davies. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:141-63
Tactical re-appraisal. D. B. Bartlett. il Times Ed Sup 2445:615 Mr 30 '62
Teaching practice. F. C. A. Cammaerts. Times Ed Sup 2445:632 Mr 30 '62; Discussion. 2446:680; 2447:734; 2448:796; 2450:883; 2451:953 Ap 6-20, My 4-11 '62

Bibliography
Annual bibliography on the supervision of student teaching and other professional laboratory experiences. F. Stratemeyer and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:205-28

STUDENT themes. See Themes and reports

STUDENT tours
From Munich to the kibbutz. il Times Ed Sup 2432:870 D 29 '61

STUDENT tutors. See Student assistants

STUDENT union buildings
Activated philosophy of a student union. D. O. Woodruff. il Am Sch & Univ 1961: L9-L 14
Eleven years of college and university student union construction (1950-1960) G. N. Manla. Am Sch & Univ 1960:125-44
H.Q. for Exeter students' guild. il Times Ed Sup 2422:529 O 20 '61
Living facilities on a new campus. R. B. Tallman. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:J 1-J8
Students criticized; Sheffield students' union. Times Ed Sup 2481:762 D 7 '62

STUDENT unions

Africa
Peripatetic president; visit to African unions. G. Morgan. Times Ed Sup 2441:408 Mr 2 '62

STUDENT VEA. See Student NEA—Virginia branch

STUDENT verse and prose

Elementary schools
See also
Childrens poetry (by children)

STUDENT withdrawals
Delinquency, dropout and related problems. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 40:349-50+ Ja '63
Detroit job upgrading program. B. M. Schreader. il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:53-4 Autumn '61
Dropout and the delinquent: promising practices gleaned from a year of study. D. Schreiber. Phi Delta Kappan 44:215-21 F '63
Dropout problem. E. C. Stack. il Ill Ed 51: 117-20 N '62
Dropouts and the elementary school. B. I. Greene. il Nat El Prin 42:52-4 N '62
Education and unemployment. J. R. Ingraham, jr. Am Voc J 37:9-10+ My '62
Heart of the dropout problem: early identification. J. W. Porter. Mich Ed J 40:362-5+ Ja '63
Holding power of U.S. schools rises. W. V. Grant. Sch Life 45:35 N '62
Nation's school drop-out problem. S. M. McMurrin. Ag Ed Mag 34:133 D '61
School dropouts; symposium. il NEA J 51: 50-9 My '62
School dropouts: the female species. D. Schreiber. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:175-81 Je '62
Seeds of drop-outs. E. C. Kelley. Childh Ed 39:420-2 My '63
Why age is no barrier to a free public school education. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68: 92+ O '61
See also
Educational attainment

College students
Attrition as a criterion for evaluating non-credit college reading programs. R. L. Wood. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no 1:27-35 Autumn '61
College applicants, entrants, and dropouts. Higher Ed 19:20-1 Mr '63
Comparison of teachers' response patterns on the MMPI with response patterns of selected non-teacher groups. E. C. Rieck. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:355-72 Je '61
Dropout rate and academic progress of two groups of students enrolled at the University of Wichita. E. A. Hinton. J Develop Read 4 no4:272-5 Sum '61
Factors in college persistence. S. O. Ikenberry. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:322-9 Wint '61
Freshman fallout: its causes and a cure. M. Frederiksen. Sch & Com 49:27 Ap '63
How can we help the failing college student? S. C. Gould. H Points 45:8-18 F '63
Prediction of first year college drop-out, using ACL need scales. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:58-63 Spr '62
Relationship of selected adjustment factors, college ability, and achievement to drop-outs and nondrop-outs of college freshmen. W. J. Vorreyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:362-5 Mr '63
Study in persistence: withdrawal and graduation rates at the University of Utah: with comments by R. E. Iffert, F. B. Jex and R. M. Merrill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:762-9 My '62
Trustees, take heed of attrition! P. H. Davis. Liberal Ed 48:479-86 D '62

Elementary school students
Social class and student success. Z. E. Eargle. H Sch J 46:162-9 F '63

Evening school students
Study of the drop-out in university adult education. J. Zahn and L. Phillips. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:230-4 Sum '61

High school students
Adjusting the curriculum for the potential dropout. J. Friedman. il Ohio Sch 41:12-13 F '63
Are the causes of dropouts excuses? F. W. Matika and R. Sheerer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:40-4 N '62
Blueprint for reorganization: with reply by H. E. Wolfson. A. A. Kurtz. H Points 44: 14-28 My '62
Breaking down the barriers. A. T. Nicholas. Tex Outl 47:22-3 Ja '63
Children nobody wants. M. C. Kohler and A. Fontaine. il PTA Mag 56:14-16 My; 14-16 Je '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:35-8 O '62

STUDENT withdrawals—High school students —*Continued*
Compulsory high school education and the national interest. D. E. Winchell. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 F '62; Same. Ed Digest 27: 30-1 Ap '62
Continuation education for disadvantaged youth in California. L. B. White. J Sec Ed 37:399-406 N '62
Continuing education and the high school drop-out. B. I. Greene. bibliog Adult Ed 12 no2:76-83 Wint '62
Counselor and the dropout. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Clearing House 36:515-22 My '62
Critical examination of the school dropout, reluctant learner, and abler non-college student problem. R. N. Cassel and J. C. Coleman. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:60-5 N '62
Curriculum resource materials for meeting school retention and pre-employment needs. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no8:228p
Diverting our social dynamite. G. S. Capps. J Home Econ 53:756-8 N '61
Drop out: how the school can help him. N. J. Topetzes and J. M. Ivanoff. bibliog f Cath Sch J 62:35-6 F '62
Dropout, our greatest challenge. E. C. Kelley. Ed Lead 20:294-6+ F '63
Drop-out problem. S. M. McMurrin. Wis J Ed 94:17+ O '61
Dropouts and industrial education; interview. S. L. Wolfbein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 My '62
Early recognition of potential drop-outs helps Canton; interview. L. Swan. Sch Mgt 5:77-80 N '61
Education problems and roadblocks. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53:228-32, 269-73 N-D '62
Employment needs of urban youth. E. E. Cohen. Voc Guid Q 10:85-9 Wint '62
Experimental study of potential dropouts. D. A. Davis. Personnel & Guid J 40:799-802 My '62
Expertness in preparing youth for employment. H. B. McDaniel. J Sec Ed 38:65-7 F '63
Facing up to the dropout problem. A. J. Riendeau. bibliog Clearing House 36:523-6 My '62
Family factors related to school persistence. F. V. Mannino. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35: 193-202 Ja '62
High school dropout: an educational dilemma. R. R. Ritchie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:45-7 N '62
High school dropout problem. T. J. Bond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:180-4 S '62
High school drop-outs drop in. C. R. Cox. Adult Lead 11:68+ S '62
High school graduates and student drop outs. Va J Ed 55:24-6 Ap '62
High school in the war on poverty. S. H. Popper. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:90-5 Ap '62
How fare American youth in 1962? J. D. Hull and H. H. Cummings. Sch Life 44:13-17 Ja '62
How to check drop-outs; six case histories. A. Vogel. il Sch Mgt 5:73-82+ N '61
How to keep marginal students in school. il plans Sch Mgt 7:42-6 F '63
Introduction to a program for possible drop-outs. C. Savitzky. bibliog f H Points 43: 5-15 N '61
Investigation of the personal, social, educational, and economical reasons for success and lack of success in school as expressed by 105 tenth grade biology students. R. Dugan. bibliog J Ed Res 55:544-53 Ag '62
Meeting the needs of school drop-outs. C. V. Kristan. Chicago Sch J 44:119-22 D '62
Municipal cooperation helps New York's campaign; interview. T. Lang. il Sch Mgt 5:80-2+ N '61
New programs for dropouts; a progress report. H. Slotkin. H Points 44:40-5 Je '62
New programs for dropouts in New York city: a coordinated approach. H. Slotkin. Voc Guid Q 10:235-9 Sum '62
Operation return, a new program for high school dropouts. S. Shapiro. H Points 45: 43-7 Ap '63
Plain words from Mr Ribicoff on dropouts. A. A. Ribicoff. Sch Life 44:14-15 N '61
Plight of Rick Marshall. L. V. Stahlecker. Clearing House 36:481-2 Ap '62
Prevention of school drop-outs; excerpts from The drop-outs, by S. O. Lichter and others. Sch & Soc 90:159-68 Ap 7 '62
Problem of school dropouts; review of The drop-outs, by S. Lichter and others. I. M. Josselyn. Children 9:194-6 S '62
Psychological factors involved in dropping out of school. G. P. Liddle. H Sch J 45: 276-80 Ap '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 15-17 S '62
Re-entry? A. Kalish. H Points 45:5-13 Ap '63
Role of continuation education in preparing youth for employment. J. M. Preston. J Sec Ed 38:122-4 F '63
School dropout: fugitive from failure. D. Schreiber. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 233-41 My '62
School dropouts. P. V. Williams. il NEA J 52:10-12 F '63
Serious problem of the school dropout. C. V. Matthews. il Ill Ed 50:209-12 Ja '62
Solution to the shorthand drop out problem. F. A. Johnson. Bal Sheet 43:297-8+ Mr '62
Some problems in minority-group education in the Los Angeles public schools. R. Singleton and P. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:137-45 Spr '63
Techniques for study of dropouts. L. E. Coplein. Clearing House 36:526-30 My '62
They want to stay in school. J. Mock. il Tex Outl 47:18-20+ My '63
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:13 Ja '62
Why capable students drop out of high school. L. H. Woollatt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-8 N '61
Why not say YES to teens? youth employment service. C. G. Miller. il PTA Mag 57: 4-6 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-3 Ja '63
Work experience programs for potential drop-outs. C. Savitzky. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:53-9 N '62

Junior high school students
Closer look at dropouts. R. J. Giesse. il Tex Outl 47:24-5 Ja '63
Drop-out program: helping vegetables grow. E. B. Hofmann. J Sec Ed 38:215-16 Ap '63
High school dropout intentions of seventh grade pupils. H. J. Parker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:119-21 O '62
Student retention in the junior high school. T. W. Fine. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:84-5 N '61

Research
Techniques for study of dropouts. L. E. Coplein. Clearing House 36:526-30 My '62

Teachers college students
Selective admission and retention today. W. E. Engbretson. Teach Col J 33:12-13+ O '61

Theological students
Former major seminarian. R. M. Brooks. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:45-52 Ag '61
Value patterns of men who voluntarily quit seminary training. M. L. Maehr and R. E. Stake. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:537-40 F '62

California
Role of adult education in preparing youth for employment. M. Reetz. J Sec Ed 38: 125-8 F '63

Great Britain
From school to work. J. Lumsden. Times Ed Sup 2472:400 O 5 '62
From school to work. L. Paul. Times Ed Sup 2460:54 Jl 13 '62
On being sent down. G. H. Rawcliffe. Times Ed Sup 2432:875 D 29 '61; Reply. N. Malleson. 2435:94 Ja 19 '62
Redbrick wastage. N. Malleson. Times Ed Sup 2437:194 F 2 '62
What happened to the fifth? G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2475:523 O 26 '62

Illinois
Chicago reduces dropout rate. Chicago Sch J 44:90 N '62
Expand work-study plan for drop-outs. Chicago Sch J 44:139 D '62

Maryland
School dropouts. P. V. Williams. il NEA J 52:10-12 F '63

STUDENT withdrawals—*Continued*

Russia

Ways and means of overcoming repeating and drop-outs. F. F. Korolev. Soviet Ed 4:51-9 Ag '62

Texas

School dropouts: a $75 billion loss for Texas. Tex Outl 47:22-3 Ap '63

Virginia

High school graduates and student drop outs. Va J Ed 55:24-6 Ap '62

Wales

Examination of the causes of premature and early leaving in selected grammar schools of South Wales. H. G. Evans. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:205-6 Je '62

STUDENTS

How to make a student. A. Miel. Read Teach 15:8-13 S '61

See also

Adult education students
Agricultural students
American students
Architectural students
Art students
Biology students
Business students
Catholic students
Chinese students
College students
College students, Women
Danish students
Dental students
Distributive education students
Engineering students
Evening school students
Graduate students
High school students
Home economics students
Industrial arts students
Italian students
Japanese students
Junior college students
Junior high school students
Law students
Mathematics students
Negro students
Nonresident students
Physical education students
Premedical students
Russian students
School children
Science students
Swedish students
Teachers college students
Theological students
Vocational school students

Employment

See Student employment

Geographical distribution

Where to go to get into college. Sch Mgt 6:55+ Mr '62

Political activities

Higher education in Pakistan. R. J. Kibbee. J Higher Ed 33:179-89 Ap '62

Madam Vice-president and campaign '60. V. Bahou. Social Studies 53:168-71 O '62

New frontier for civic education. N. W. Beck. J Teach Ed 12:282-9 S '61

Student political action. J. P. Dixon. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:159 Je '61

Great Britain

See also

National union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales

STUDENTS, Interchange of

AIESEC: a growing international student exchange program. N. N. Barnett. il J Col Placement 22:40-1+ F '62

American field service assesses each pupil's international responsibility. G. Woodhams. J Sec Ed 37:184-7 Mr '62

Anglo-American exchanges: brickbats. T. Burgess. il Overseas 2:6-9 O '62

Annual report of the German academic exchange service. Sch & Soc 90:394 N 17 '62

Awards to students overseas. Times Ed Sup 2428:758 D 1 '61

Community international. L. Nelson. J Sec Ed 37:191-2 Mr '62

Costa Rica-Kansas exchange program. S. Menton. Mod Lang J 45:263-6 O '61

Each pupil's international responsibility: a student's viewpoint. R. F. Cooley. J Sec Ed 37:166-9 Mr '62

Education and leadership by western democracies. H. H. Punke. bibliog Social Studies 54:17-21 Ja '63

Educational one world. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:219-21 Ap '62

Eleven universities to exchange students. Chicago Sch J 44:330 Ap '63

Exchange act expanded. Sch Life 44:3-4 N '61

International education in the aerospace age. C. W. Conroy. Ed 83:209-12 D '62

International exchange. Higher Ed 19:10 Ja '63

International understanding. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961:53-68

International understanding program panel. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1962:43-54

Interstate student exchange. Sch & Soc 90:74 F 24 '62

Intra-American student exchange. V. R. Rogers. El Sch J 62:405-7 My '62; Same. J Teach Ed 13:223-4 Je '62

North-South student exchange. Sch & Soc 90:101 Mr 10 '62

Proposed: a vast expansion of high-school student exchange. W. H. Boyer. Phi Delta Kappan 43:357-9 My '62

Pupil exchanges; points for parents. W. R. C. Chapman. Times Ed Sup 2456:1227 Je 15 '62

R for development exchange. D. Boynton. il Overseas 1:6-8 My '62

Strengthening international friendships through tapes and slides. K. G. Young. il Av Instr 6:388-9 O '61

See also

American students in foreign countries
British students in foreign countries
Cuban students in the United States
Foreign students in Australia
Foreign students in Germany (Federal Republic)
Foreign students in Great Britain
Foreign students in Russia
Foreign students in the United States
French students in Great Britain
Latin American students in the United States
Puerto Rican students in the United States

Bibliography

Study abroad: a bibliography. L. Schmidt. Comp Ed R 5:142-55 O '61

STUDENTS and principals. See Principals and students

STUDENTS and teachers. See Teachers and students

STUDENTS dress. See High school students—Dress; Junior high school students—Dress

STUDENTS handbooks. See Student handbooks

STUDENTS marks. See Marks, Student

STUDENTS problems. See Personal problems

STUDENTS workshops

Detroit student press association. S. M. Shaughnessy. il Sch Activities 33:238 Ap '62

New mathematics; math workshop for children. il Av Instr 7:147 Mr '62

Summer science workshop at Central high school, Fairport, N.Y. J. Keegan. il Sch Activities 33:4-6 S '61

Thriving publications workshop. J. Lambert. Sch Activities 33:246 Ap '62

Workshop for junior high school journalists. J. E. Powell. il Sch Activities 33:3-4 S '61

Workshop which works. E. Clarke. Clearing House 36:276-8 Ja '62

STUDIES. See Research, Educational

STUDY

Aptitude, study habits, and reading improvement. R. A. Kammann. bibliog J Develop Read 6:77-86 Wint '63

Attacking the problem of how to study. Brother Adelbert James. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:44-6 O '62

City-wide effort improves study skills. A. B. Cheyney. Clearing House 36:330-2 F '62

Community action provides study center for children; affords additional facilities for out-of-school learning. S. Guttman. il Chicago Sch J 44:224-9 F '63

Developmental program in study skills? A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 16:261-4 Ja '63

Effectiveness of different methods of study. M. S. Noall. J Ed Res 56:51-2 S '62

STUDY—*Continued*
Effects of self-directed study on course achievement, retention, and curiosity. D. E. Hovey and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:346-51 Mr '63
Great game. W. C. Budd. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:20-2 Wint '62
How to make a student. A. Miel. Read Teach 15:8-13 S '61
Improving study habits in mathematics. K. Randall. Math Teach 55:553-5 N '62
In-service training for the SQ3R reading-study method. H. L. Stiles. J Develop Read 6:126-30 Wint '63
Speed of idea collecting in university study-reading. D. R. Stone. bibliog J Develop Read 5:149-56 Spr '62
Study clinic integrates psychology with study skills. S. A. Cohen and J. J. O'Rourke, jr. Clearing House 36:108-10 O '61
Study skills. W. E. Mulholland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:119-24 S '61
Study skills applied to typewriting. D. Travis. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-9 N '62
Study skills for superior students in secondary school. F. P. Robinson. bibliog Read Teach 15:29-33+ S '61
Study skills: panacea? I. D. Hurt. Sch & Com 49:14-15 Mr '63
Teaching effective study habits in the senior high school. H. C. Pry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:147-52 Mr '62
Teaching good study habits. Sister Andrea. Cath Sch J 62:51 S '62
Ten commandments of study. J. J. Toth. Cath Sch J 62:64 S '62
Tryals and cross teachers. J. Lawrence. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:197 Autumn '62
What should be done to prepare students for high school with respect to study skills? Sister Philomene. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:272-3 Ag '62
Work-study skills: some neglected areas. T. D. Horn. Ed 81:521-3 My '61
See also
Independent study
Note-taking

Tests and scales

Factors associated with the progress of students enrolled in a college reading program. J. W. Schneyer. bibliog J Ed Res 56:340-5 Mr '63; Same cond. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:258-66

STUDY carrels. See Carrels

STUDY courses
Description of the University of Maryland's reading and study skills laboratory. M. J. Maxwell and T. M. Magoon. J Develop Read 5:182-8 Spr '62
Evaluation of a college study habits course using scores on a Q-sort test as the criterion. J. W. Creaser. J Ed Res 56:272-4 Ja '63
Results of a mandatory study course for entering freshmen. M. R. Feinberg and others. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:95-100 Wint '62

STUDY groups
Dynamic study group on junior high school orientation. C. A. Bonomi and S. J. Laritz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:82-3 N '61
Planned coordination for study-discussion. V. J. Amanna. Adult Ed 13:19-24 Autumn '62
Teaching through research. B. J. Del Giorno. il Sci Teach 29:23+ F '62

STUDY guides
Let's teach for corollary learnings in typewriting. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed World 43:20-1+ Ap '63
Use study guides with films. R. Steen. Mont Ed 39:2+ F '63
See also
Workbooks

STUDY halls
Look at our new reading room! Sister Margaret Joseph. il Cath Sch J 61:31 Je '61

High schools

Island of concentrated study. J. M. Laing. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:69-71 N '62
Seventy-minute period, no study hall curriculum. D. Munger. Bal Sheet 44:340-3+ Ap '63
Study hall, enforced idleness? R. Meckley. Ohio Sch 40:38 Mr '62
Study halls not so sacred; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 71:76 F '63
We abolished study halls. J. H. McGoldrick. Clearing House 36:101 O '61

STUDY of values test
Achievement of Catholic students in public high schools; Levy modification of the Study of values. T. Denny. Cath Ed R 60:442-69 O '62
Current research on personality. P. A. Heist. Sup Stud 4:23-4 O '61
Dogmatism, social class, values, and academic achievement in sociology. R. M. Frunkin. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 34:398-403 My '61
Personal values and verbal behavior of teachers. B. L. Bowie and H. G. Morgan. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:337-45 Je '62
Recalled parent-child relations as determinants of vocational choice. A. C. Utton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:49-53 Spr '62
Value patterns of men who voluntarily quit seminary training. M. L. Maehr and R. E. Stake. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:537-40 F '62
Work value orientation and inventoried interests. J. F. Kinnane and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:144-8 Sum '62

STUDY sheets. See Instruction sheets

STUDY tours. See Travel study courses

STUDY-work plan. See Cooperative education

STUTTERING. See Stammering

STYLE, Literary
John Wesley on rhetoric and belles lettres. J. L. Golden. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:250-64 N '61
Kafka's use of the conjunction *bis* in the sense as soon as. R. H. Lawson. bibliog f German Q 35:165-70 Mr '62
Linguistic analysis of oral and written style. J. Blankenship. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:419-22 D '62
Semantic aspects of T. H. Huxley's literary style. C. S. Blinderman. J Comm 12:171-8 S '62
Valle-Inclán's use of imagery and figurative vocabulary. M. D. Ramírez. bibliog Hispania 44:260-5 My '61
Verbal patterns in Cotton Mather's Magnalia. W. R. Manierre. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:402-13 D '61
What makes good writers? A. M. Withers. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:166-7 Autumn '62

STYLE shows. See Fashion shows

STYRENE (and polymers)
Expandable polystyrene; projects unlimited. I. H. Johnson and D. N. Anderson. il diag Sch Shop 21:18-19 S '61
Expandable polystyrene without steam. J. R. Daines. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 Ap '63
Polystyrene: a multistep synthesis. S. H. Wilen and others. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38:304-5 Je '61

SUASSUNA, Ariano
Folklore and satire in a Brazilian comedy. D. F. Ratcliff. Hispania 44:282-4 My '61

SUBCEPTION. See Subliminal perception

SUBCOMMITTEE on reorganization and international organizations of the Senate committee on government operations. See United States—Congress—Senate—Committees

SUBJECT failures. See Failures—Students

SUBJECT preferences

College students

Place of art in a high school subject matter preference scale as determined by some college architectural majors. A. Masley. Studies Art Ed 3:77-84 Spr '62
Sources of influence on choice of a college major. W. S. Anderson, jr. Personnel & Guid J 41:617-20 Mr '63

Elementary school students

Analysis of school subject preferences of elementary school children of the middle grades. E. L. Greenblatt. J Ed Res 55:554-60 Ag '62
Likes and dislikes of Indonesian pupils. R. M. Thomas and W. Surachmad. J Ed Res 56:68-74 O '62
Subject preferences of 1,111 fifth-graders. R. L. Curry. Mich Ed J 40:567 Ap '63

High school students

Fallacies, fantasies, and facts concerning industrial arts students. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:17 My '63
High school seniors' attitudes toward science. J. D. Powell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:82-7 N '62
Intelligence and course choices. T. E. Curtis. Clearing House 37:144-5 N '62

SUBJECT preferences—High school students—*Continued*
Interests of secondary school children in different aspects of geography. C. D. Tierney. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:87-9 F '62
Study of pupils' interests, grades 9, 10, 11, 12. P. Witty. Ed 82:169-74 N '61
Vocational education courses which rural boys want. T. P. Swingle and R. J. Woodin. Il Ag Ed Mag 34:32-3 Ag '61

Junior high school students
Does Johnny like geography? Sister Mary Julian. il Cath Sch J 63:66-7 Ja '63
Seventh-grader and his future. H. J. Parker. Ed 83:292-4 Ja '63

Teachers college students
Arts favoured; trainee teachers' G.C.E. choices. Times Ed Sup 2458:1340 Je 29 '62
Elementary education majors know how to teach and what to teach. B. Smith and D. Peckham. Calif J El Ed 29:195-201 My '61
Self-estimates of the ability to teach music. P. J. Groff. Mus Educators J 48:140 F '62
Study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. E. P. Grinstead. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:10-14 Mr '63

SUBLIMINAL perception
Feedback and the visual threshold. N. F. Dixon. bibliog f diag J Comm 12:97-105 Je '62
Figments, fantasies, and follies: a search for the subconscious mind. C. W. Eriksen. bibliog J Personal 30:sup3-26 Je '62
Impact of stimuli registering outside of awareness upon personal preferences. M. J. Goldstein and D. Davis. bibliog J Personal 29:247-57 S '61
Subliminal activation of conceptual associates: a study of rational preconscious thinking. D. P. Spence and J. Bressler. bibliog J Personal 30:89-105 Mr '62

SUBMARINE bases. See Naval yards and naval stations

SUBMARINE boats, Atomic powered
Holy Loch. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 25:327+ N '61

SUBMARINE photography. See Photography, Submarine

SUBNORMAL children. See Children, Backward; Children, Exceptional; Mentally handicapped

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. See Africa, Sub-Saharan

SUBSIDENCES (earth movements)
Waters of the earth. R. L. Nace. bibliog f il Sci Teach 30:6-13 Ap '63

SUBSIDIES, Music. See Music and state

SUBSTITUTE teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes

SUBTRACTION
Additive-carry versus take-away-borrow system in subtraction and division. R. W. Kibbee. Sch Sci & Math 62:503-7 O '62
Children's concept of scale and the subtraction of fractions. L. Scott. bibliog Arith Teach 9:115-18 Mr '62
Pupil performance with three types of subtraction situations. L. M. Schell and P. G. Burns. Sch Sci & Math 62:208-14 Mr '62

SUBURBAN life
Suburbia: its effect on the American Jewish teen-ager. E. Simon. J Ed Sociol 36:124-33 N '62

SUBURBS
Changing school needs in suburban areas. A. W. Beattie. Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 Ag '62
How to figure future need for schools. H. T. James. Nations Sch 68:47+ Jl '61

SUBVOCALIZATION. See Speech, Inner

SUCCESS
Conceptualization of success and failure in mentally retarded and normal children. I. Bialer. bibliog J Personal 29:303-20 S '61
Education and occupational success. W. J. Schill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:442-4 Ja '63
Effect of organization size on validity of masculinity-femininity score. A. Porter. J Ap Psychol 46:228-9 Je '62
Group creativity under conditions of success or failure and variations in group stability. R. C. Ziller and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:43-9 F '62
Identification of traits related to managerial success. J. A. Hicks and J. B. Stone. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:428-32 D '62
It feels good to succeed. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:138-9 F '63
Measurement of executive success. C. L. Hulin. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:303-6 O '62
Perceptual sensitization to threat objects as a function of manifest anxiety. C. D. Smock. bibliog Child Develop 34:161-7 Mr '63
Plus quality in human relations spells business success. A. V. Alexander. J Bsns Ed 37:170 Ja '62
Salary growth as a criterion of career progress. T. L. Hilton and W. R. Dill. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:153-8 Je '62
Scholarship and success. V. J. Albjerg. Ed Forum 26:63-5 N '61
Success and failure as determinants of aspirational shifts in retardates and normals. L. S. Blackman and H. Kahn. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:751-5 Mr '63
Success: three sigmas above the mean. R. J. Mueller. Ill Ed 50:171 D '61
See also
Student achievements

SUCCESS Prognosis of. See Prognosis of success

SUCCESSION of vegetation. See Plant succession

SUDAN
Mohammed Ahmed (the Mahdi) Messiah of the Sudan. J. H. Clarke. bibliog J Negro Ed 30 no2:156-62 Spr '61
See also
Education—Sudan

SUFFOCATION. See Asphyxia

SUFFRAGE
See also
Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage
Voting

United States
Removing obstacles to voting. B. Byrne. NEA J 50:29 O '61
Woman suffrage argument of Anna Howard Shaw. W. A. Linkugel. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:165-74 Ap '63

SUGAR

Physiological effect
Tooth decay. P. J. Sandell and M. C. French. J Sch Health 32:404-6 D '62

SUGGESTIBILITY
Correlates of hypnotizability in young women: anxiety and dependency. E. E. Levitt and others. bibliog J Personal 31:52-7 Mr '63
Effects of creativity, norm distance, and instructions on social influence. R. C. Birney and J. P. Houston. bibliog J Personal 29:294-302 S '61
Self-esteem, group interaction, and group influence on performance. E. Stotland and N. B. Cottrell. bibliog J Personal 29:273-84 S '61
See also
Hypnotism

SUGGESTIBILITY tests
Acquiescence and suggestibility in children. H. B. Gibson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:737-46 Wint '62

SUICIDE
Examination hell: Japan's student suicides. Times Ed Sup 2475:533 O 26 '62
Learning to live. R. Dorac. Times Ed Sup 2433:18 Ja 5 '62

SUICIDE in literature
Salinger's Seymour's suicide. J. E. Bryan. Col Engl 24:226-9 D '62; Reply with rejoinder. W. French. 24:563-4 Ap '63

SUITS at law. See Actions and defenses

SULFIDES
H_2S equilibria: the precipitation and solubilities of metal sulfides. R. H. Petrucci and P. C. Moews, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:391-4 Ag '62
See also
Disulfides

SULFUR
Oxygen flask semimicro methods for organic sulfur and phosphorus. A. M. G. Macdonald and W. I. Stephen. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:528-30 O '62

SULFUR compounds
See also
Mercaptans

SULFURIC acid
Heat of reaction and H_2SO_4 concentration. E. Wolthuis and others. J Chem Ed 38:472 S '61

SULLIVAN, Harry Stack
Personality and the ethical dynamism. W. B. Rogers. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:301-20 Wint '62

SUMMARIES. See Précis writing

SUMMER activities
It happened one summer. I. N. Williams. il Arts Activities 51:36-7 Je '62
John plants peanuts. Sister Mary Eustella. Cath Sch J 63:47 My '63
Keep him safe this summer. il Safety Ed 42:20-3 My '63
Summer fun with numbers. D. Bower. Volta R 63:284-6 Je '61
Summer is for learning, too. H. H. Sornson. il Instr 72:6+ Je '63
Summer science. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 80:52+ Je '63
Summer science activities. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:64-5+ Je '62

SUMMER classes. See Summer schools

SUMMER cruises. See Travel study courses

SUMMER play schools. See Vacation church schools

SUMMER reading projects. See Libraries. Childrens—Projects

SUMMER round-up
Pre-school dental health roundup. T. G. White. J Sch Health 32:13 Ja '62

SUMMER schools
Combine summer study with your vacation. Instr 71:110-11 F; 104-5 Mr; 88 Ap '62; 72: 110-11 F; 128-9 Mr; 103 Ap '63
Festivals, workshops, summer schools. Mus Educators J 47:86-8 Ap; 94+ Je '61; 48: 120-3 Ap; 19-22 Je '62; 49:129-32 Ap '63
Getting the most from your summer fellowship. R. A. Atkins. H Points 44:50-3 N '62
Impressions of a summer school session. J. T. Stevens. N Y State Ed 48:24+ My '61
Summer chores flourish. Times Ed Sup 2459: 12 Jl 6 '62
Teacher aides in summer school. B. McBeth and P. Pierro. Ill Ed 50:412 My '62
Teachers need summer schools. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 Mr '62
Value of an independent summer program. R. S. Gilchrist and E. R. Edmunds. TIP 1: 162-5 Je '62
See also
Enrollment—Summer schools
Teachers—Summer schools
Teachers workshops

Administration
Planning for summer school. K. B. Lane and C. H. Rodriguez. Calif J El Ed 31:144-50 F '63

Directories
1962 summer session courses on junior high-school education in colleges and universities. J. L. Trump and L. E. Partlow, comps. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:232-53 Ap '62
1963 summer session courses on junior high school education in colleges and universities; comp. by J. L. Trump and L. E. Hawley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 165-89 Mr '63
Plan your summer school courses now. il Cath Sch J 62:49-51+ Mr '62
Summer courses in special education. Excep Child 27:532-3; 28:435-40; 29:407-12 My '61, Ap '62, Ap '63
Summer courses in speech and hearing. Volta R 64:133-48; 65:132-45 Mr '62, Mr '63
Summer courses, 1962. Sight-Saving R 32 no 1:30 Spr '62
Summer courses, 1963. Sight-Saving R 33:45 Spr '63
Summer offerings in programed learning. Av Instr 8:107 F '63
Summer school announcements. Bal Sheet 43:367-71, 412-17 Ap-My '62; 44:366-70, 413-18 Ap-My '63
Summer school directory. Bsns Ed World 42: 24-30 Ap '62; 43:27-32 Ap '63
Summer school opportunities; Catholic colleges and universities. Cath Sch J 63:53-5+ Mr; 12+ Ap '63
Summer schools and workshops in dance, 1962. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:66-8 Ap '62
Summer schools and workshops in dance, 1963. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:61-3 Ap '63
Summer sessions. CTA J 58:12-15 Ap '62
Summer study opportunities. J Home Econ 54:328-35; 55:291-300 Ap '62, Ap '63
Summer training opportunities. Adult Lead 10:311-13 Ap '62

Finance
Summer school: stepchild of public education. T. E. Hatch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 199-203 S '62

Standards
State standards for summer programs in secondary school. T. E. Hatch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:72-81 Ap '62

Catholic schools and colleges
Cheers for school in July! St Martin of Tours elementary school in South St Louis. Sister Mary Dismas. il Cath Sch J 63:32-3 My '63

Colleges and universities
College preparatory course work. G. H. Whitlock and J. R. Montgomery. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:188-90 D '62
Joys of getting educated! Sister Mary Evarista. Cath Sch J 62:54 Mr '62
Summer session comes of age. C. A. Schoenfeld. Sch & Soc 89:268-70 Sum '61
See also
Wisconsin. University—Summer school

Elementary schools
Diversified summer program provides enrichment of curriculum. J. R. Sterba. Ill Ed 51:155-6+ D '62
Enrichment program for an elementary summer school. F. E. Granucci and R. J. Griffin. Peabody J Ed 38:353-8 My '61
How to organize a summer reading program. K. Caldwell; K. H. Daniels and R. C. Miles. il Sch Mgt 7:56-60 F '63
How to strengthen your elementary summer program. il Sch Mgt 5:51-3 F '61
Quiet! scientists at work. F. M. Muth. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:23 Ja '62
Realizing the goals of summer school programs. R. W. Reynolds, jr. Calif J El Ed 31:151-61 F '63
Summer school, it's elementary. K. L. Eastman. Minn J Ed 43:21 Mr '63
Summer school program grows. J. D. Williams. Calif J El Ed 31:162-5 F '63

High schools
Africa: images and realities; Social studies institute program. J. Mather. il NEA J 52: 33-5 Mr '63
Africa: its images and realities; Social studies institute. J. Mather. il Minn J Ed 43:11-12 F '63
Computer mathematics; program for Saturday scholars. G. Grossman. il NEA J 51:22-4 Mr '62
Conducting a two-week debate institute. M. I. Kuhr. Speech Teach 12:116-18 Mr '63
Description of a summer institute for academically talented high-school juniors. W. W. Gutzman. Math Teach 55:279-81 Ap '62
Division directed approach to introductory chemistry at the secondary school level. G. W. Royal and others. Sch Sci & Math 62: 269-75 Ap '62
Experiment in biology. R. A. Hodge. il Va J Ed 55:19 Mr '62
Feasibility of conducting successful biological field studies. E. F. Pierce. Am Biol Teach 24:46-9 Ja '62
Florida state university art camp; summer short course for high school students. F. W. Metzke. il Art Ed 15:11-15 D '62
How we teach shorthand in summer school. K. H. McDannel. Bsns Ed World 43:7-8 N '62
Mathematics summer school at Rollins college. B. B. Wavell. Math Teach 55:281-5 Ap '62
NSF summer mathematics program for gifted high-school students. J. J. Andrews. Math Teach 55:377-9 My '62
New approach to literary classics at Newport News high school. M. Wilson. Va J Ed 56:27 S '62
Notre Dame's 1960 summer program for gifted high school children. A. E. Ross. Math Teach 54:440-3 O '61
Proposed model for a summer course in zoology for gifted high school students. M. Druger. Sci Ed 46:447-51 D '62
Selection criteria vs. performance in high-ability secondary-school student programs. J. J. Chapman. Math Teach 55:381-4 My '62
State standards for summer programs in secondary school. T. E. Hatch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:72-81 Ap '62
Study of the dimensionality of the selection criteria used in the Thayer academy summer science program. K. J. Jones. bibliog Sci Ed 46:440-2 D '62
Summer course in biology. R. Mitchell and M. Harrison. J Sec Ed 38:5-9 Ja '63

SUMMER schools—High schools—*Continued*
Summer driving courses. E. Allgaier and C. Michels. il Safety Ed 42:16-17 My '63
Summer institute for mathematically talented high-school youth. R. W. Rempfer. Math Teach 55:379-81 My '62
Summer mathematics program for high-ability secondary-school students. A. J. van der Linden. Math Teach 55:369-77 My '62
Summer mathematics training program for high-ability secondary-school students. C. Bell. Math Teach 55:276-8 Ap '62
Summer microbiology institute for gifted high school students. Sup Stud 5:22 Ja '63
Summer program in mathematics for high-ability secondary students. L. A. Dwight. Math Teach 55:179-83 Mr '62
Summer research participation program for high school students. R. F. Riley and C. G. Overberger. J Chem Ed 38:424-7 Ag '61
Summer school: a pocketbook education. L. L. Sheeley. Clearing House 37:363-4 F '63
Summer school experiment: study and travel for Northport students. H. Schaefer and N. Econopouly. il N Y State Ed 49:33-5 F '62
Summer school for the gifted; Mark Twain summer institute. Clayton, Mo. R. F. Lemen. Sch & Soc 89:270-1 Sum '61
Summer science program for high school students. C. G. Wood. J Chem Ed 39:647-8 D '62
Summer science training for high school students at a small liberal arts college. P. Coad and R. A. Coad. J Chem Ed 39:366 Jl '62
Summer science training program for high-ability secondary school students. G. H. Bradley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 72-80 N '61
They challenge our top students; Mark Twain summer institute, Clayton, Mo. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 57:4-7 My '63
What did the students think? P. Harris; G. Shipp. Math Teach 55:120-2 F '62

Junior high schools
Using the summer for remedial reading. E. Reed. Am Sch Bd J 144:18 My '62

California
Problems related to summer school programs in elementary school districts in California. B. J. Lonsdale. Calif J El Ed 31:166-79 F '63
Summer school programs in California elementary school districts. H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 31:137-43 F '63

Europe
Western Europe: parlez-vous on the beach at Cannes. J. A. Garraty and W. Adams. il Overseas 1:7-11 Mr '62

Florida
Summer school: a pocketbook education. L. L. Sheeley. Clearing House 37:363-4 F '63

France
Sur le pont d'Avignon avec Bryn Mawr; Institut d'études françaises d'Avignon. M. Guggenheim. il Overseas 2:21-3 Mr '63

Great Britain
At school on holiday. Times Ed Sup 2413:185 Ag 18 '61
Choosing a university; summer school for sixth formers. il Times Ed Sup 2409:87 Jl 21 '61
Practical music making; Canford summer school. il Times Ed Sup 2466:197 Ag 24 '62
Summer at Loughborough training college. Times Ed Sup 2465:177 Ag 17 '62
United Kingdom; sites and insights. F. W. Jessup. il Overseas 1:21-5 Mr '62

Illinois
Summer school for leaders. J. Truckenbrod. il Ill Ed 51:66-7 O '62

Ireland
See also
Yeats international summer school, Sligo, Ireland

Latin America
Latin America: continent of contrasts. W. C. Spencer. il Overseas 1:30-4 Mr '62

Minnesota
Plan now for a program of summer study. A. W. Evans. il Minn J Ed 42:14-15 Mr '62
Yes, we are collegiate. il Minn J Ed 43:19-20 Mr '63

Missouri
Summer school for the gifted; Mark Twain summer institute. R. F. Lemen. Sch & Soc 89:270-1 Sum '61
They challenge our top students; Mark Twain summer institute, Clayton, Mo. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 57:4-7 My '63

Montana
Helena experiences third successful summer school. W. A. Serrette. Mont Ed 39:20 S '62

New York (state)
Summer school experiment: study and travel for Northport students. H. Schaefer and N. Econopouly. il N Y State Ed 49:33-5 F '62
Summer sessions, 1961. N Y State Ed 48:25-8 My '61
Summer sessions, 1962. N Y State Ed 49:25-30 My '62
Summer sessions 1963. N Y State Ed 50:25-30 My '63

Pennsylvania
Variety of sessions available during summer. Pa Sch J 111:390-2 My '63

Scotland
Edinburgh summer. J. Martin. il CTA J 58: 22 Ja '62
Vacation courses; more popular than ever. Times Ed Sup 2465:176 Ag 17 '62

Virginia
Year-round school is here. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 56:7-8 D '62

Wisconsin
Break-thru of tradition. H. A. Hamann. Wis J Ed 94:15-16 Mr '62
1962 state college summer sessions offer many choices for teachers. il Wis J Ed 94: 17-24 Mr '62
Shorewood's summer of opportunity. D. M. Brown and L. G. Romano. il Wis J Ed 95: 18-20 Ap '63
State colleges offer undergraduate and graduate courses in summer session. il Wis J Ed 95:17-24, 37 Mr '63
Summer school grows in Milwaukee. R. F. Flahive. il Wis J Ed 95:13-14 D '62
Wisconsin state colleges; 1962 summer sessions. il Wis J Ed 94:24 Ap '62
Wisconsin state colleges, 1963 summer sessions. Wis J Ed 95:33 Ap '63

SUMMER vacations. See Vacations

SUMMER workshops. See Teacher workshops

SUMMERHILL school, Leiston, England
Child therapy at Summerhill. A. S. Neill. Times Ed Sup 2397:833 Ap 28 '61
Search and research in education; review of Summerhill: a radical approach to child rearing, by A. S. Neill. A. Beringause. H Points 44:50-2 F '62

SUMPTUARY laws
Sumptuary legislation in four centuries. J. W. Phillips and H. K. Staley. bibliog f J Home Econ 53:673-7 O '61

SUN
See also
Eclipses, Solar
International years of the quiet sun
Sunspots

Units of work
Seasons of the sun. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:64-5+ N '62

SUN PRAIRIE, Wisconsin

High school
How to bring electricity down to earth. il Sch Mgt 6:84-5 F '62

SUN spots. See Sunspots

SUNDAY school teachers
Caring in a world of violence. M. Almy. il Int J Relig Ed 37:14-15+ Je '61
Cowboy in the Sunday school. M. Barth. Relig Ed 57:39-46+, 120-7 Ja-Mr '62
Recruiting takes skill. L. P. Neufer. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-18 D '61

Education
Finding and training leaders. O. B. Gordon. il Int J Relig Ed 38:14-15 F '62
Testing program for Sunday church school teachers. W. E. Deichler and J. C. Wynn. Relig Ed 57:134-9+ Mr '62

SUNDAY schools
Worship resources. See issues of International journal of religious education

Administration

Promotion: a day or a stepping stone? M. B. McKean. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19+ Ja '62

Attendance

What kind of motivation? I. B. Semmel. il Int J Relig Ed 38:12-13 O '61

Where, oh, where have our senior highs gone? C. H. Reid. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-16+ S '62

Curriculum

Choirs follow the church school curriculum. C. Kallstrom. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 O '62

Curriculum takes shape in Africa. N. Chappel. il Int J Relig Ed 37:19-21 Jl '61

See also
Religious education—Curriculum

Teacher education

See Sunday school teachers—Education

Teaching

Cowboy in the Sunday school. M. Barth. Relig Ed 57:39-46+. 120-7 Ja-Mr '62

Disciplinarian or teacher? C. H. Reid. Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7+ Ap '63

I discover Ronnie and the lab school. W. Leighty. il Int J Relig Ed 37:18-19+ Je '61

Sorting out alternatives. H. Munson. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-16+ Ja '63

Teaching by divine appointment. M. C. Dendy. Int J Relig Ed 38:3 Ja '62

To the beginner with junior highs. A. S. Gifford. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11+ O '61

Intermediate departments

Project teaching with junior highs. L. R. Reynolds. il Int J Relig Ed 38:22-3 Ja '62

To the beginner with junior highs. A. S. Gifford. il Int J Relig Ed 38:10-11+ O '61

Worship resources for the junior high department. J. M. Bailey and B. J. Bailey. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1961-July 1962

Worship resources for the junior high department. G. F. Ulrich. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1962-July 1963

Junior departments

Worship resources for the junior department. E. B. Manthey. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1962-July 1963

Worship resources for the junior department. E. Tilley. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1961-July 1962

Primary departments

Worship resources for the primary department. M. C. Murphy. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1962-July 1963

Worship resources for the primary department. G. Turley. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1961-July 1962

Senior departments

Where, oh, where have our senior highs gone? C. H. Reid. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-16+ S '62

Worship resources for the young people's departments. H. A. Schulz. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1961-July 1962

Worship resources for the young people's departments. S. D. Woods. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1962-July 1963

Great Britain

To school on Sunday. il Times Ed Sup 2455: 1175 Je 8 '62

SUNDIALS
Geometric layout of a sundial. J. Van Osdale. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34 My '63

Telling time by shadows. D. R. Waterbury. Grade Teach 79:44+ O '61

SUNFLOWERS
Sunflower. C. R. Stubenvoll. il Instr 71:84 Je '62

SUNNYVALE, California

Cupertino high school

Team teaching: some experimental results. P. Tedesco. Am Bsns Ed 18:245-8 My '62

Fremont high school

Experimentation at Fremont high school. C. T. Haan and R. C. Adams. J Sec Ed 37:274-9 My '62

Fremont union high school district

Facilities for a district-wide audiovisual program. J. L. Morrison. il plans Av Instr 7: 548-50 O '62

SUNSPOTS
Telescope in school activities. H. T. Harvey. Sch Activities 33:235-7 Ap '62

SUPER markets. See Supermarkets

SUPERINTENDENTS
Board-superintendent relations. F. Engleman. Overview 3:40-1 Ja; 42-3 F '62

Diocesan superintendent. Overview 3:40-1 Ap '62

Educational leadership and modern society. J. H. Hull. Sch & Soc 90:292-3 S 22 '62

How to stop wasting your time. R. Josephs. il Sch Mgt 5:36-8 Ag '61

If I had it to do again? A. R. Brinkman. Ed Forum 26:67-71 N '61

Is school plant planning for superintendents only? emphatically no! W. Pipher. il Av Instr 7:378-80 Je '62

Is your new superintendent dragging his heels? interviews. J. H. See; R. C. Cawrse; A. Bussard. Sch Mgt 6:80-3+ My '62

New superintendent and human relations. Ed Digest 28:25-7 F '63

Of suits and zones and teachers' moans. C. Hines. il Sch Mgt 5:108-11 My '61

Sabbatical leaves for administrators? C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6 Jl '61

Superintendent and the business administrator. H. Pullen. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:82-90

Void in leadership. R. Schwartz. Clearing House 36:105-7 O '61

What may a superintendent expect of his school board? A. Dykes. Am Sch Bd J 145: 16 S '62

When and how to disagree with your board; symposium. Nations Sch 69:61-7+ My '62

Where do administrators come from? Sch Mgt 5:76-8 My '61

Who is expendable? R. E. Pruitt. Am Sch Bd J 145:14 N '62

See also
Administration of schools
School administrators

Certification

Professional standards for school administrators. P. J. Misner and J. C. Wright. J Teach Ed 13:5-9 Mr '62

Some giant steps are being taken toward making school administration a real profession. L. E. Buehring. maps Nations Sch 70:112-13+ S '62

Directories

New tool for statistical research; Education directory, 1960-61, pt. 2. E. M. Foster and W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 43:29-31 Ap '61

Dismissal

Right to know. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 67: 49-50 Je '61

What to do when you're fired. F. Moffitt. Nations Sch 69:82-4 My '62

When is a contract a contract? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 69:59-60 Mr '62

Why, when and how to fire a superintendent; interview. F. Engleman; R. B. Kennan. il Sch Mgt 5:28-32+ Ag '61; Reply. M. F. Byers. 5:40+ O '61

Education

Administrative behavior: theory and research: selection and training. R. F. Campbell and C. F. Faber. R Ed Res 31:362-3 O '61

Education of a school superintendent. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:232 Sum '63

Graduate requirements for the administrative profession; graduate lab for administrators. R. F. Campbell. Overview 3:50-1 Mr '62

Graduate requirements for the administrative profession: prerequisites state by state. Overview 3:49-50 Mr '62

Professional standards for school administrators. P. J. Misner and J. C. Wright. J Teach Ed 13:5-9 Mr '62

SUPERINTENDENTS—Education—*Continued*
Programs to prepare. A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:11 My '63
Quality program for the administrator on the firing line. R. D. Baldwin. Ed Forum 26: 325-31 Mr '62
Some giant steps are being taken toward making school administration a real profession. L. E. Buehring. maps Nations Sch 70:112-13+ S '62
Superintendent should have year's training in business administration; school administrators' opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:85 O '61

Political activities
How to introduce a new idea to your taxpayers. Sch Mgt 5:48-50+ F '61

Powers and duties
Administrator. S. Solop. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:103-8 O '61
Censorship of textbooks; what can the superintendent do? A. B. Shaw. NEA J 52:22-3 My '63
Firm foundation for school board-superintendent relationships. D. D. Woodington and R. W. Brydon. Am Sch Bd J 143:15-17 O '61
Graduate students' perceptions of leadership roles. O. Scarborough and B. M. Harris. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:60-4 Mr '62
How to control your principals; interview. C. O. Richter. Sch Mgt 7:79-82+ Ap '63
How to reduce superintendent's work load. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 68:6 S '61
How to supervise your principals. Il Sch Mgt 5:68-72+ My '61
In a mighty cause. J. A. Hall. Ed Lead 19: 463+ Ap '62
Is the superintendent really in charge? C. H. Wilson. Sch Mgt 6:5 F '62
Is your superintendent doing his job? Il Sch Mgt 6:44-6+ F '62
Superintendent and public relations. H. T. Coutts. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:261-72 D '62
Superintendent: his own curriculum director? an essay in criticism. A. Frazier. Ed Lead 20:38-43 O '62
Superintendent in the sixties. R. C. Geigle. Pa Sch J 111:18-19+ S '62
Superintendent's concern for curriculum and instruction. N. Estes. Il Instr 72:8+ Ap '63

Qualifications
How to avoid being a good superintendent. Sch Mgt 6:112 My '62
How to test your next superintendent; interview. R. Immel. Sch Mgt 5:54-9 D '61
How we selected a superintendent. D. H. Mundt. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 Ap '63
Look at Minnesota public school superintendents. F. H. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 146: 14-15 F '63
What superintendents lack. J. B. Conant. Sch Mgt 7:45 My '63

Rating
How should school boards measure the competence of an administrator? Nations Sch 68:55-9 S: 62-7+ N '61

Selection and appointment
Administrative behavior: theory and research: selection and training. R. F. Campbell and C. F. Faber. R Ed Res 31:362-3 O '61
How to test your next superintendent; interview. R. Immel. Sch Mgt 5:54-9 D '61
How we selected a superintendent. D. H. Mundt. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 Ap '63
Selecting a superintendent. W. J. Ellena. Am Sch Bd J 146:15-16 F '63
Selecting administrators. Overview 3:17 S '62
We're looking for a superintendent. E. W. Dils. Am Sch Bd J 144:16-18 Mr '62
What's happening in education? board of education selecting superintendent. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:15 F '63

Minnesota
Look at Minnesota public school superintendents. F. H. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 146: 14-15 F '63

South Dakota
How well does the superintendent speak? J. H Kramer. Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 S '62

SUPERINTENDENTS, Assistant. See Assistant superintendents

SUPERINTENDENTS, City
City superintendents in large cities. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 143:37 Ag '61

SUPERINTENDENTS, County

Duties
Case history: the county superintendent's new job; interview. V. W. Miller. il Sch Mgt 6:93-7 S '62

SUPERINTENDENTS, State
See also
Council of chief state school officers

SUPERINTENDENTS wives
School executive's wife. J. Blocker and C. E. Blocker. Am Sch Bd J 146:12 My '63

SUPERIOR children. See Children. Gifted

SUPERIOR intelligence. See Genius; Mentally superior

SUPERIOR students. See College students. Mentally superior; High school students. Mentally superior; Junior high school students. Mentally superior

SUPERMARKETS
Vegetational wastelands. T. G. Aylesworth. NEA J 50:65 O '61

SUPEROXIDES. See Oxides

SUPERVISED correspondence study. See Correspondence schools and courses

SUPERVISED play. See Play

SUPERVISED teaching. See Student teaching

SUPERVISING teachers. See Teachers. Cooperating

SUPERVISION and supervisors
At home in the classroom. W. I. Johnson. Sch Arts 61:28 Je '62
Challenges of supervision. W. G. Bartholomew. Pa Sch J 110:214-16 Ja '62
Characteristics of state supervisors and the situations in which they work. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 34:250-2 My '62
City supervisor in the modern school. A. B. Scholl. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:18-23 My '61
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; inspection. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:17-19
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; inspection. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup 17-19
Concept of supervision. R. F. Warmke. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:3-7 My '61
Coordinating a supervisory program. M. Crosby. Ed Lead 19:111-14 N '61
Creativity challenges the supervisor. L. Burnett. bibliog Ed Forum 26:221-8 Ja '62
Effective supervisory conference. G. C. Kyte. Calif J Ed Res 13:160-8 S '62
Establishing rapport in the supervisory conference. G. C. Kyte. Ed Forum 26:317-23 Mr '62
Expert teacher and the supervisor. L. Williams. J Sec Ed 37:426-9 N '62
How to control your principals; interview. C. O. Richter. Sch Mgt 7:79-82+ Ap '63
How to supervise your principals. Il Sch Mgt 5:68-72+ My '61
Human relations in supervision. E. S. Greer. Ed 82:203-6 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:21-3 Ap '62
Instructional improvement: how adequate is your staff? B. M. Harris. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13+ S '62
Leadership through listening. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 34:190 F '62
Lola gets what Lola wants from supervision. C. M. Claye. bibliog J Ed Res 56:358-61 Mr '63
Mankind's great need. L. E. Kissell. Ed Lead 19:261-3 Ja '62
Neglected resource in the education of teachers. R. M. Burnham. J Teach Ed 13: 85-7 Mr '62
New teacher of English and the supervisor. V. A. Matoska. H Points 44:64-8 F '62
Organizational influences on teacher behavior. D. J. McCarty. Am Sch Bd J 143:13-14 Jl '61
Principles and problems of supervision. M. G. Osborne. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:361-5
Sound off: a principal is justified in observing class performance without the teacher being aware of it. Instr 72:8-9 Je '63
Supervision: a look from the bottom up. L. Robertson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:28-32+ My '61
Supervision of superior teachers. R. R. Bryant. Ill Ed 51:327-9 Ap '63
Supervision or snoopervision? W. D. Nelsen. Bal Sheet 43:158-9+ D '61
Survey of the science supervisor. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Teach 28:41+ O '61
Thoughts on classroom observations. A. P. Mulligan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45: 15-17 D '61
Updating the theory of supervision. V. J. Glennon. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII:45-55

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*
When the principal visits. E. C. Slosser. Ariz Teach 50:16-17+ S '61
When the principal visits the classroom. F. M. King. Minn J Ed 43:13 Ja '63

Certification
Preparation and certification of supervisors. M. Flintom. Ed Lead 20:160-2+ D '62

Directories
Directory of city and county supervisors of business education, 1960-61. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:62-70 My '61
Directory of city and county supervisors of business education, 1961-62. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:87-94 My '62
Directory of state supervisors of business education, 1960-61. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:57-61 My '61
Directory of state supervisors of business education, 1961-62. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:82-6 My '62

Duties
Administrative implications of supervisory problems and techniques. L. J. Whale. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:60-5 My '62
As I see my job: a general supervisor. R. S. Payne. Nat El Prin 42:21-3 Ja '63
Hazards of supervision. P. Bostwick. Ed Lead 19:123+ N '61
Improving the skills of teaching. J. Prater. Ed Lead 19:95-8+ N '61
Nature of supervision: another view. B. M. Harris. Adult Lead 11:296-8 Ap '63
New supervisor. R. H. Gaffga. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 38:109-11 D '62
Professional library in the school: a tool for supervisors. I. J. McCarthy. bibliog El Sch J 63:160-7 D '62
Role of supervision in business education. A. L. Walker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:36-41 My '62
Role of the supervisor. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Lead 19:86-90 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:19-21 Ja '62
Striving for better teaching. E. R. Oyan. Ed 82:207-10 D '61
Supervisor at work. J. V. Cox. bibliog Ed Lead 19:131+ N '61
Supervisor reports on curriculum developments. H. L. Selmeier. Ed Lead 19:107-10 N '61
Supervisor's position in the school's program. L. A. Netzer and G. G. Eye. il Wis J Ed 94:8-9+ Ja '62
Supervisor's role in fostering the ecumenical spirit. M. Hegarty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:259-66 Ag '62
Tasks for supervisors in today's schools. G. N. Kulles. Chicago Sch J 43:134-7 D '61
What the supervisor does for public relations. Sister Hilda Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:266-8 Ag '62
Working with school personnel. B. C. Tiffany. Ed Lead 19:91-4 N '61

Education
Preparing educational supervisors. J. R. Ogletree and others. Ed Lead 20:163-6 D '62

Education in service
In-service education of supervisors. R. M. Burnham. Ed Lead 19:103-6 N '61
Professional in-service training needs of state supervisors of vocational education in agriculture. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 34:280-3 Je '62

Qualifications
Administrative implications of supervisory problems and techniques. L. J. Whale. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:60-5 My '62
Do you have leadership potential? C. J. Schaefer. bibliog Sch Shop 22:19-20+ S '62
Role of the supervisor. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Lead 19:86-90 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:19-21 Ja '62
Selection and training of school business supervisors. R. E. Wilson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:365-72
Super-vision. E. L. Dorr and K. L. Rowe. il Am Voc J 36:22-3 O '61
What the supervisor does for public relations. Sister Hilda Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:266-8 Ag '62

Rating
Another look at supervision. J. Wilcox. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:82-91 F '63
Self-confidence and leadership. D. Kipnis and W. P. Lane. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:291-5 Ag '62

Research
Another look at supervision. J. Wilcox. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:82-91 F '63
How is supervision perceived? C. Guss. Ed Lead 19:99-102 N '61
Instructional improvement: considerations for supervision. W. H. Lucio. bibliog Ed Lead 20:211+ D '62

Elementary schools
Classroom visitation: the heart of supervision. C. F. Malone. Nat El Prin 41:51-2 Ap '62
Conference of large-city elementary school supervisors. P. E. Blackwood. Sch Life 43:12-15 Je '61
Improving instruction through better supervision by the principal. W. T. Snyder. Sch & Com 48:23+ N '61
Role of the elementary principal in supervision. R. A. Porter. Ohio Sch 41:32-3 F '63
Science supervisors in elementary school. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Ed 46:169-70 Mr '62
Specialist: threat or challenge? R. G. Hansen. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 42:6-11 Ja '63
Superintendent's concern for curriculum and instruction. N. Estes. il Instr 72:8+ Ap '63
Teaching principal as supervisor. L. E. Bradfield. Nat El Prin 41:39-40 Ap '62
Working with school personnel. B. C. Tiffany. Ed Lead 19:91-4 N '61

Bibliography
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; evaluation and supervision (cont) comp. by D. Johnson. El Sch J 62:54-5; 63:54-6 O '61, O '62

High schools
Principal's role in improving instruction. D. C. Manlove. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-5 D '62
They must be seen to be appreciated. G. K. Drake. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:78-80 D '61

Great Britain
Local inspectors: their work and status. Times Ed Sup 2408:55 Jl 14 '61

North Carolina
Preparation and certification of supervisors. M. Flintom. Ed Lead 20:160-2+ D '62

Russia
Continuity in the work of fourth and fifth grade teachers and supervisors. I. Gnatenko. Soviet Ed 4:14-17 Mr '62
First experience of schools with a prolonged day. P. Simakov. Soviet Ed 4:18-32 S '62
More reliance on the public inspector. A. Tokarev. Soviet Ed 4:3-9 F '62

SUPERVISORS. See Supervision and supervisors

SUPERVISORS and teachers
Expert teacher and the supervisor. L. Williams. J Sec Ed 37:426-9 N '62
Superintendent's concern for curriculum and instruction. N. Estes. il Instr 72:8+ Ap '63
Using supervisory assistance. G. H. Strain. Ag Ed Mag 35:179-80 Mr '63

SUPERVISORY workers
Coordinates of popularity of institutional work supervisors. R. G. Patterson. Am J Men Deficiency 67:29-32 Jl '62
Two approaches to the prediction of group responses. R. J. Johnson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:158-60 Ap '63
See also
Foremen

Qualifications
Qualifications for supervisors of drivers, shop, etc. F. V. Carmichael. il Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:199-202

Rating
Human relations knowledge and social distance set in supervisors. F. M. Carp and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:78-80 F '63

Selection
Effectiveness of Whyte's rules: how to cheat on personality tests. M. E. Shaw. J Ap Psychol 46:21-5 F '62

SUPPLEMENTARY reading. See Reading, Supplementary

SUPPLIER relations. See Purchasing—Supplier relations

SUPPLIES
Aspects of federal government supply administration in relation to improvement of school supply practices. E. English and others. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:181-3

SUPPLIES—*Continued*
Central storage, inventory control and distribution. M. J. Horton. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:318-21
Check list for better school purchasing. L. V. Taylor. Am Sch Bd J 142:28-31 Je '61
Custodial and maintenance supply systems. J. W. Schaefer. Am Sch & Univ 1961:M 1-M2
Hints for saving time and money (cont) C. V. Mathis. Bsns Ed World 42:8 My '62
How to avoid bargains in school supplies. W. White. il Sch Mgt 5:83-6 O '61
How to avoid seasonal peaks in school purchasing. P. A. Henry. Sch Mgt 6:27-9 Ag '62
How to buy with both economy and quality in mind. H. S. Burns. Nations Sch 68:64-9 O '61
Purchasing and supply management; review of Purchasing and supply management manual for school business officials, ed. by H. S. Burns. L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 62:81-3 Ap '62
Testing of school supplies. L. Lichtenstein. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:432-7
See also
Art supplies
Purchasing

SUPPORT of education. See School finance

SUPPRESSION (psychology)
See also
Inhibition (psychology)

SUPREME court of the United States
New adventure in civic education. J. V. Mangano and C. Solodkin. H Points 44:24-35 F '62
Tropic of cancer before the Supreme court. Wilson Lib Bul 37:612+ Ap '63

Decisions

Accommodation to undesired change: the case of the South. J. W. Vander Zanden. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:30-5 Wint '62
Bailey v. Patterson. J Negro Ed 31 no2:210 Spr '62
Church and state in relation to education. N. Edwards. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:74-84
Constitutional and legal aspects of the church-state-school problem. H. H. Punke. Ed Digest 27:19-21 O '61
Equal protection in public education: 1954-61. D. H. Pollitt. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:197-205 S '61
Federal aid is constitutional! R. C. Seitz. Cath Sch J 62:23-5 Mr '62
Federal aid to education and the religious controversy. H. H. Doddy. J Negro Ed 30 no2: 83-6 Spr '61
Hawkins, the United States Supreme court and justice. S. Selkow. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:97-101 Wint '62
How the courts are changing the education scene. L. O. Garber. bibliog f Nations Sch 69:92-3+ Ja '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 11-13 Ap '62
Impact of Little Rock. J. W. Vander Zanden. J Ed Sociol 35:381-4 Ap '62
Integration: stimulus for private education. H. H. Benjamin. Ed Forum 25:457-61 My '61
Laws respecting an establishment of religion. J. Lightenberg. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6 F '63
Majority decision in Engel v. Vitale. Overview 3:60-2 Ag '62
New prayer ruling. N Y State Ed 50:12 O '62
Of schema, hotheads, theology, and smoke. W. B. Ball. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 64: 355-62 F '63
Polemics and the reversal of the separate but equal doctrine. D. B. Strother. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:50-6 F '63
Prayer barred: what it means. L. O. Garber Nations Sch 70:54-5+ Ag '62
Reactions of Congress to the ruling on school prayer. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:66-70 S '62
Recent Supreme court decisions. I. Starr. Social Ed 25:357-60; 26:19-22, 439-41 N '61, Ja, D '62
Regents prayer decision: an analysis of the Supreme court ruling. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 50:20-1 O '62
Religion in education: a legal perspective. B. Schwartz. Teach Col Rec 64:363-6 F '63
Religion in the school: a historical account of church and state in the public classroom. S. A. Pleasants. bibliog f Clearing House 37:218-21 D '62
Role of the federal courts in the changing status of Negroes since World war II. D. C. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no2: 94-101 Spr '61
Should what is rendered to God be commanded by Caesar? M. J. Tyree. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:74-6 N '62
Speech that validated the Sherman anti-trust act of 1890: Philander Chase Knox's address to the Supreme court. T. A. Hopkins. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:51-8 F '62
Supreme court and school prayer. Pa Sch J 111:48 S '62
Supreme court decision and its aftermath. G. H. Wells and J. Constable. bibliog f John Dewey Soc 16th Yrbk:201-34
Supreme court decision on government-sponsored prayer. A. W. Steinhilber. Sch Life 44:8-9 Jl '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:35-7 D '62
Supreme court prayer decision. NEA J 51:38 O '62
Supreme court ruling on school prayer. S. Duker. Ed Forum 27:71-7 N '62
We must permit prayer in the schools: school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70:101+ S '62
What's happening in education? Supreme court rule in the prayer case. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11 N '62

SURETY and fidelity insurance. See Insurance. Surety and fidelity

SURETY bonds
Bid performance and payment bonds of school building contractors. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 143:40-1+ Jl; 32-3+ Ag; 36-7+ S '61
Is your district being deceived by protective bid bonds? J. Phillips. Sch Mgt 5:123+ My '61

SURFACE area of particles. See Surfaces—Areas and volumes

SURFACE phenomena
See also
Adsorption

SURFACE printing. See Block printing

SURFACES

Areas and volumes

Simple method for determining the surface area of polar solids. J. J. Chessick and J. E. Sturm. J Chem Ed 39:580-2 N '62

SURGERY
See also
Ear—Surgery

SURPLUS products
How to cash in on government surplus. Sch Mgt 6:43-5 D '62; Same. Ed Digest 28:30-1 Mr '63
Where you can get surplus property. Sch Mgt 6:44-5 D '62

SURVEY courses
See also
Exploratory courses

Colleges and universities

College survey course in American history. H. F. Graff. Social Ed 25:281-2+ O '61
Housecleaning in the literature department. G. P. Owen. Mod Lang J 45:239-43 O '61
Teaching American literature: deposing the survey. J. J. McAleer. Cath Ed R 60:35-47 Ja '62
Unit approach in college teaching. G. J. Fabiano. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:87-90 Spr '62

High schools

Surfeit of surveys: thoughts on chronology and theme in American literature. T. J. Wertenbaker, jr. bibliog f Engl J 52:9-15 Ja '63

SURVEY of interpersonal values
Personality correlates of delinquency rate in a navy sample. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:68-71 F '63
Survey of interpersonal values. L. Siegel. J Counsel Psychol 9:92-3 Spr '62

SURVEYING
New inventory planned: British land use survey. A. Coleman. Times Ed Sup 2404: 1252 Je 16 '61

SURVEYS
Audiovisual inventory of public schools. E. P. Godfrey. Av Instr 6:518-19 D '61
Bare facts about surveys. C. L. Ainsworth. Tex Outl 45:28-9 N '61
Be aware the prophets. W. Plutte. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 My '63
How you compare with your colleagues. J. C. Patterson. Sch Shop 21:13-14+ My '62
Our African students. W. A. Nielsen and others. il Overseas 1:14-18 F '62
Relative value of selected economic concepts. J. K. Stoner. Bal Sheet 44:100-4 N '62
School boards' poll internally inconsistent; results disagree with P.T.A. and other polls. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:96+ Je '62

SURVEYS—*Continued*
School reading surveys. C. L. Bush. bibliog Read Teach 15:351-5 Mr '62
Secondary science and mathematics teachers surveyed. W. P. Viall. J Teach Ed 13:475-6 D '62
Survey: a major tool in vocational planning. R. Jacoby and B. J. Novak. bibliog Sch Shop 21:9-10+ D '61
Survey of college entrance requirements. J. Gammardella. Bal Sheet 43:352-4+ Ap '62
Teachers in public schools; summary of American public-school teacher. 1960-61. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:23-6 F '63; NEA J 52:48-51 Ap '63
Who is qualified to make a school survey? M. R. Sumption. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:98-106
Why do schoolmen go to conventions? Sch Mgt 5:26+ D '61
See also
Consumer surveys
Cooperative studies in education
Farm surveys
Health surveys
Library surveys
Nutrition surveys
Occupational surveys
Social surveys
Wage surveys

School buildings

See School building surveys

Catholic colleges

Catholic colleges: system in transition; a report based on the findings of a questionnaire survey. A. M. Greeley. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:158-63 Mr '63

Colleges and universities

Characteristics of extramural students. G. C. Carter and others. Adult Ed 12:223-30 Sum '62
Creating an environment for professional growth. L. W. Cochran. Av Instr 6:504-5 D '61
Developing an academic blueprint. R. L. Stuhr. Col & Univ 38:284-8 Spr '63
1,800 students of science and technology. P. Linstead and others. Univ Q 16:36-54 D '61
Grammar and usage in a composition/communication course; a survey of eighty colleges and universities. H. B. Estrin. Col Engl 23:43-4+ O '61
Living and learning at Redbrick. P. H. Mann and G. Mills. bibliog Univ Q 16:19-35 D '61
Neglected modern foreign languages: manpower survey. Higher Ed 18:24 Jl '62
Purdue probes faculty needs and interests in audiovisual survey. W. F. Seibert. Av Instr 8:246-50 Ap '63
Survey of audiovisual budgets in medium-size colleges and universities. C. B. Snow. Av Instr 8:252-3 Ap '63
Survey of summer intensive language programs. Higher Ed 18:24 Jl '62
Survey of undergraduate married women. F. H. DeLisle. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:41-2 O '61

Elementary schools

Educational practices in nongraded schools: a survey of perceptions. J. I. Goodlad and R. H. Anderson. El Sch J 63:33-40 O '62
Self-appraisal in nongraded schools: a survey of findings and perceptions. R. H. Anderson and J. I. Goodlad. El Sch J 62:261-9 F '62
Survey of status and trends in departmentalization in city elementary schools. R. E. Barnes. J Ed Res 55:291-2 Mr '62
Survey of teaching practices: arithmetic in Tennessee in the first through eighth grades. A. M. Johnston. Arith Teach 9:425-32 D '62
Survey of the administration of physical education in public schools in the United States. G. M. Baker. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:632-6 D '62

Evening schools

Adult school inquiry. F. Edwards. Adult Ed 12 no3:153-6 Spr '62

High schools

Facilities and equipment available for teaching science in public high schools, 1958-59. C. L. Koelsche. Sci Ed 45:365-72 O '61
Maximizing human talents. J. C. Flanagan. J Teach Ed 13:209-15 Je '62
Physical education for girls in academic high schools. O. Kulbitsky and T. Rizzitiello. H Points 44:66-9 Mr '62
Survey of staff utilization practices in six states. I. J. Singer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-13 Ja '62
Survey of the administration of physical education in public schools in the United States. G. M. Baker. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:632-6 D '62

California

Junior college health knowledge study in California. T. H. Dearborn. J Sch Health 33:90-2 F '63
Reasons for choice of college by high-school students. M. R. Prose. Cath Ed R 61:189-94 Mr '63
Team teaching; the results of a California survey. W. J. Stone and W. K. Ramstad. J Sec Ed 36:273-6 My '61

Colorado

Survey of the Colorado secondary schools. H. M. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:59-65 O '61

Great Britain

Building survey; minister's comments. Times Ed Sup 2487:91 Ja 18 '63
Elite in prospect; Nottingham's survey. Times Ed Sup 2466:200 Ag 24 '62
State of our schools; survey's tale of woe. National union of teachers. Times Ed Sup 2487:91 Ja 18 '63
State of the Nation. Times Ed Sup 2487:93 Ja 18 '63; Reply. T. Burgess. 2488:143 Ja 25 '63
Three in four believe; sixth form survey. Times Ed Sup 2475:532 O 26 '62
What happened to the fifth? G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2475:523 O 26 '62
What happened to the sixth; Leeds investigates. G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2425:642 N 10 '61

Hawaii

State audiovisual survey. C. F. Schuller. bibliog il Av Instr 6:499-501 D '61
Survey of higher education in Hawaii. Higher Ed 19:12 D '62

Idaho

Media survey in Idaho shows stirrings only. G. R. Reed. Av Instr 7:480-1 S '62

Michigan

Michigan high schools stress special reading programs. R. R. Geake. Mich Ed J 39:262-3 N '61
Provisions for the gifted in relation to school size and system size at the elementary level. W. K. Durr. bibliog J Ed Res 55:149-58 D '61

New Jersey

Survey at the system level. W. H. King. Av Instr 6:502-3 D '61
Survey of the range of subjects taught by New Jersey secondary school science teachers. R. D. Reed and others. bibliog Sci Ed 46:206-10 Ap '62

Northwestern states

Newer media in Pacific North West. G. R. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 42:86-7 F '63

Pennsylvania

Speech in secondary schools: a survey. W. S. Tacey. Ed 83:357-61 F '63

Texas

Portrait of a Texas teacher. Tex Outl 46:14-15 Ja '62
Research, fall, 1962. Tex Outl 46:20 S '62

SURVIVAL of man. See Man—Survival

SUSPENSIONS and reinstatements

Students

Academic probation and suspension practices in public junior colleges. T. C. Dula and R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 32:78-83 O '61
Academic suspension: harvest time for vegetables. T. J. Feeney. J Sec Ed 37:216-19 Ap '62
Exclusion from school as a disciplinary tool. W. P. Strunk. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:136-44 O '61
Expelled. Times Ed Sup 2465:179 Ag 17 '62
Expelled. J. Aitchison. Times Ed Sup 2463:140 Ag 3 '62; Discussion. 2464:160; 2465:180 Ag 10-17 '62
Expulsion of students and due process of law; the right to judicial review. S. Jacobson. J Higher Ed 34:250-5 My '63
Impact of academic probation and suspension practices on junior college students. R. E. Schultz. Jun Col J 32:271-5 Ja '62
School suspension as therapy. R. W. Chapman. Personnel & Guid J 40:731-2 Ap '62; Reply. M. Roth. 41:267 N '62
Systematic exemption in a junior high school. V. Trione and W. Waite. Calif J Ed Res 13:140-3 My '62

SUSPENSIONS and reinstatements—*Continued*

Teachers

I shall fight all the way; Mr Jordan. Times Ed Sup 2462:115 Jl 27 '62

Martyrdom or. . . Times Ed Sup 2460:54 Jl 13 '62

SUSSEX, University college, Brighton, England

Gulbenkian bounty; arts centre. Times Ed Sup 2492:362 F 22 '63

More money; Sussex's need. J. S. Fulton. Times Ed Sup 2482:795 D 14 '62

Science at a new university; proposals for Sussex. R. J. Blin-Stoyle. Times Ed Sup 2435:84 Ja 19 '62

Town and gown. Times Ed Sup 2427:727 N 24 '61; Reply. G. E. Watts. 2428:764 D 1 '61

SUTATENZA, Colombia

Education

Radiophonic schools of Sutatenza, Colombia. P. M. Ozaeta. Year Book of Ed 1960:557-64

SUTHERLAND, Joan

My life in opera or, La forza del Ricky. Mus J 20:24+ O '62

SVEC, M. Melvina

M. Melvina Svec receives distinguished service award. J Geog 61:418-19 D '62

SWANSEA university college. See Wales, University—University college of Swansea

SWANSON, Don R.

D. R. S. to the G. L. S. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:687+ Ap '63

SWARTS, Frederic

Frederic Swarts (1866-1940) tr. by R. E. Oesper. J. Timmermans. por J Chem Ed 38:423 Ag '61

SWEARING

Bad language in the classroom and what to do about it! R. F. Wagner. Va J Ed 55: 18-19 Ap '62

SWEATERS

New sweaters. il Prac Home Econ 8:10+ O '62

SWEDEN

See also subhead Sweden under the following subjects

Audio-visual education
Business education
Christmas
Cooperative education
Curriculum—High schools
Education
Education and the state
English language—Teaching
Forestry education
Mathematics
Reading—Teaching
Research, Educational
Sports
Student achievements
Theater

SWEDISH students

Swedish students rate their high-school curriculum. G. Sanhueza. Sch R 70:410-14 Wint '62

SWEEPING and dusting

Systematic sweeping. D. E. Smalley. Cath Sch J 62:112+ S '62

SWEET, Emma Belle

Miss Sweet and Ralph Bunche. il por Mich Ed J 39:470-1 Mr '62; Same. Wis J Ed 94: 7-8 Mr '62; Same cond. N Y State Ed 49: 24-5 Mr '62

SWEET, Henry

Persistence of tradition in grammar. C. V. Hartung. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:174-86 Ap '62

SWENSON, Esther J.

Leaders in education. D. Parton. por Ed 83: 314 Ja '63

SWIFT, Jonathan

Astonishing prediction in Gulliver's travels. H. Eves. Math Teach 54:625-6 D '61

Gulliver in England. J. Corder. bibliog f Col Engl 23:98-103 N '61

Several ways of abusing one another: Jonathan Swift's political journalism. R. I. Cook. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:260-73 N '62

Some reflections on Gulliver's travels. C. F. Merrill. bibliog Math Teach 54:620-5 D '61

SWIMMING

Acquisition of elementary swimming skills. J. Moncrieff and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:405-9 O '62

Effect of a single day's swimming on selected components of athletic performance. D. O. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:389-93 O '61

Effect of eating at various times upon subsequent performances in swimming. J. R. Ball. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:163-7 My '62

Effect of exercise on plasma cholesterol and phospholipids in college swimmers. T. F. Johnson and H. Y. C. Wong. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:514-21 D '61

Effect of knowledge of mechanical principles in learning to perform intermediate swimming skills. D. R. Mohr and M. E. Barrett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:574-80 D '62

Effects of milk and training on swimming performance and organ weight in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:104-10 Mr '62

Effects of swimming and basketball on various tests of explosive power. D. O. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33: 581-7 D '62

Effects on swimming speed of starting from a dry body state. F. D. Rohter. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:140-2 Mr '62

Interval training applied to swimming. J. Counsilman. Athletic J 42:20+ S '61

More evidence and opinions related to swimming after meals. E. Jokl; D. K. Edwards. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:69 Ja '62

Rejuvenate the swim program with guard ball. R. L. Loffelbein. Athletic J 43:48-9+ N '62

Relationship between load and swimming endurance in humans. J. R. Key. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:559-65 D '62

Schoolboy who swam the 100 in 46.8 and the 200 in 1:48.6. N. Thornton. il Schol Coach 31:22+ S '61

Striking out early. il Times Ed Sup 2453:1069 My 25 '62

Swimming. il Instr 71:82 Je '62

Training for swimming. T. J. Jacobson. il Athletic J 43:32-3+ D '62

Two nationwide swimming programs; National safety council; American national Red cross. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:8 Ap '62

Teaching

Capsule swimming program with weights. H. Thompson and R. Wells. Athletic J 42:41-3 O '61

Coaching the breaststroke turn. T. J. Jacobson. il Athletic J 43:66-7+ Ap '63

Conditioning the best of the catch. il Times Ed Sup 2396:776 Ap 21 '61

First lessons in synchronized swimming. B. J. Vickers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:32-3 Ap '63

In the swim. R. Kuhll. il Safety Ed 42:24-8 Ap '63

Swimming instructor's shorthand. R. Davis. diags Schol Coach 31:22+ N '61

Teaching children to swim. J. J. Schuller. jr. il NEA J 52:55-6 Mr '63

Winning swimming pointers. T. J. Jacobson. il Schol Coach 32:52+ O '62

SWIMMING contests

Record breakers. il Times Ed Sup 2475:535 O 26 '62

Splash of the year. il Times Ed Sup 2424:602 N 3 '61

Swimming officiating; science or art? W. Heusner. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:32-3 My '61

SWIMMING pools

AAHPER swimming pool committee. J. C. Markel and C. P. Yost. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29-30 S '62

Coordinated action wins support for a school-community swimming facility in Hamden, Conn. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45 Ap '62

How to plan, maintain swimming pools. W. Wieting. il plan Nations Sch 69:66-75+ Ap '62

Iodine: new disinfectant for your swimming pool. W. Campbell and others. bibliog J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-2+ My '61

Painting a swimming pool. il Cath Sch J 61: 68 N '61

Primer, not pool. H. V. Howard. il Times Ed Sup 2470:321 S 21 '62

School pools. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:44 Ap '62

SWING music. See Jazz music

SWISS mathematical society

International colloquium on differential geometry and topology in Zürich and the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Swiss mathematical society. L. Guggenbuhl. Math Teach 54:363-5 My '61

SWITZERLAND
See also subhead Switzerland under the following subjects
Children. Gifted—Education
Education
Elementary education
Exhibitions
Personnel service
Research. Educational
Scholarships and fellowships
Workers education

Description and travel
Road to the lakes. A. Kerr. il map Times Ed Sup 2419:370 S 29 '61

SYDNEY, Australia
Music
Music is the heart of a city. H. F. Jensen. il Mus J 19:19-21 O '61

SYLLABICATION
See also
English language—Syllabication

SYMBOLISM in literature
Abyss in Eichendorff: a contribution to a study of the poet's symbolism. V. Zernin. bibliog f German Q 35:280-91 My '62
Breadly paradise of Lazarillo de Tormes. A. C. Piper. Hispania 44:269-71 My '61
Cavern and the fountain: paradox and double paradox in Rappaccini's daughter. O. Evans. bibliog f Col Engl 24:461-3 Mr '63
Death in Venice: the disguised self. E. McNamara. Col Engl 24:233-4 D '62
Faulkner's essential vision: notes on A fable. R. J. Mills, jr. Christian Scholar 44 no3: 187-98 Fall '61
Function and symbolism of water imagery in Don Segundo Sombra. M. P. Predmore. bibliog Hispania 44:428-30 S '61
Heraldic universe in The Alexandria quartet. E. N. Hutchens. Col Engl 24:56-61 O '62
Humors as symbolic nucleus in Henry IV, part I. U. C. Knoepflmacher. Col Engl 24: 497-501 Ap '63
Idylls in Keller's Romeo und Julia: a study in ambivalence. E. A. McCormick. bibliog f German Q 35:265-79 My '62
Ilex in O fons Bandusiae. M. R. Lefkowitz. bibliog Class P 58:63-7 N '62
Imagery and symbolism in Ethan Frome. K. Bernard. Col Engl 23:178-84 D '61
J. D. Salinger: The fat lady and the chicken sandwich. J. E. Bryan. Col Engl 23:226-9 D '61
Jewels of Troilus. E. Bass. Col Engl 23:145-7 N '61
Labyrinth of time and place in two stories by Borges. H. E. Lewald. bibliog Hispania 45:630-6 D '62
Malraux's transitional novel: Les noyers de l'Altenburg. R. D. Reck. bibliog f French R 34:537-44 My '61
Masque and symbol in Melville's Benito Cereno. R. Magowan. bibliog f Col Engl 23: 346-51 F '62
Nature of proof in the interpretation of poetry. L. Perrine. Engl J 51:393-8 S '62; Reply. M. D. Davis. 51:665-6 D '62
Nature. symbol of death in La voie royale. B. L. Ball, jr. French R 35:390-5 F '62
Point of view in Un cœur simple. B. Stoltzfus. bibliog f French R 35:19-25 O '61; Reply. P. A. Mankin. 35:411 F '62
Scarlet letter: the power of ambiguity. F. H. Marcus. bibliog f Engl J 51:449-58 O '62
Simbolismo y universalidad en el Ollantay de Rojas. G. L. Kolb. bibliog Hispania 46:328-32 My '63
Symmetry in Cat in the rain. J. V. Hagopian. Col Engl 24:220-2 D '62
Teaching Miss Brill. P. Thorpe. Col Engl 23: 661-3 My '62
Teaching symbolism in poetry. J. O. Simons. Col Engl 23:301-2 Ja '62
See also
Allegory

SYMBOLISM in music
Symbolic expression in music. W. Tallmadge. Mus Educators J 48:128-31 F '62

SYMBOLISM in religion
Good news in symbols. Sister Mary Loretta. il Cath Sch J 61:36-8 D '61
Grand menorah. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 51:19-21 Ap '62
Is the Christmas program in jeopardy? E. Benedetti. il CTA J 57:20-1 D '61
Mircea Eliade and the recovery of the sacred. T. J. J. Altizer. Christian Scholar 45:267-89 Wint '62
Myths and symbols for children. E. R. Goodenough and E. W. Goodenough. Relig Ed 57:172-7+ My '62

SYMBOLOGY. See Symbols

SYMBOLS
Augmented Roman alphabet for learning to read. J. A. Downing. bibliog Read Teach 16: 325-36 Mr '63
Graphic address for the graduates. A. K. Yost. il Sch Arts 60:11-13 Je '61
Human communication. F. Fearing. Av Comm R 10:78-108 S '62
See also
Mathematical symbols

SYMPHONY orchestras. See Orchestras

SYMS free school, Hampton, Virginia. See Hampton, Virginia—Syms-Eaton academy

SYNCHROREADER. See Magnetic recorders and recording

SYNDETS. See Cleaning compositions

SYNDICATES, Real estate. See Real estate business

SYNESTHESIA
Today's child, tomorrow's world: the multisensory aids. Sister Mary Dennis. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:394-402 Ag '62

SYNTAX
See also
English language—Syntax
German language—Syntax
Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax

SYNTHESIS
Insulin synthesis. Am Biol Teach 24:267 Ap '62
Polystyrene: a multistep synthesis S. H. Wilen and others. bibliog f J Chem Ed 38:304-5 Je '61
Synthesis of copper (II) sulfide. R. Scheer. J Chem Ed 39:A757 S '62

SYNTHETIC diamonds. See Diamonds. Artificial

SYNTHETIC fibers, See Textile fibers, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC textile fabrics. See Textile fabrics. Synthetic

SYOSSET, New York
Harry B. Thompson high school
Lower-cost, higher-voltage electrical system. M. Eitingon. Overview 2:46-7 Ag '61

SYRACUSE, New York
Public schools
Mental health problems of school children; Syracuse scholastic rehabilitation program. S. S. Radin. J Sch Health 32:390-7 D '62

SYRACUSE scales of social relations
Expected reciprocity: grade trends and correlates. J. E. de Jung and W. J. Meyer. bibliog Child Develop 34:127-39 Mr '63

SYRACUSE university, New York
Annual record of faculty publications and other creative work. J. W. Stein. Ed Rec 42:343-7 O '61
Independent study and teacher education at Syracuse university. T. E. Clayton. Sup Stud 5:15 Ja '63
Is your film library ready for automation? R. A. Cox. il Av Instr 6:512-14 D '61
Maxwell graduate school of citizenship and public affairs
Classrooms for world citizens. S. K. Bailey. il Overseas 1:31-4 O '61
School of education
Frontiers of elementary education VII; papers presented at the seventh annual conference on elementary education, 1960; ed. by V. J. Glennon. 78p bibliog pa $1.75 '61 Syracuse univ. press
Frontiers of secondary education V; papers prepared for the fifth annual conference on secondary education; ed. by P. M. Halverson. 74p bibliog pa $1.75 '61 Syracuse univ. press

SYRIA
See also
Education—Syria

SYRINGES
Device to convert a hypodermic syringe into a multi-purpose apparatus. S. Shapiro. il J Chem Ed 38:626 D '61
Hypodermic syringes in quantitative elementary chemistry experiments; general chemistry experiments. D. A. Davenport and A. N. Saba. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:617-20 D '62
Hypodermic syringes in quantitative elementary chemistry experiments; the gas laws. D. A. Davenport. diags J Chem Ed 39:252-5 My '62

SYSTEM of associated youth enterprises
Crusade and crucible. W. C. Kvaraceus. il Overseas 2:2-6 Ja '63
System of associated youth enterprises (1959-62) Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:150-9 '62

SYSTEM simulation
See also
Operational gaming

Research

Computer-based laboratory for automation in school systems. D. D. Bushnell and J. F. Cogswell. bibliog il Av Comm R 9:173-85 Jl '61
This is CLASS (computer-based laboratory for automated school systems) il Phi Delta Kappan 43:348-50 My '62

SYSTEMS approach to learning resources. See Colleges and universities—Teaching methods

T

T.A.T. See Thematic apperception test

T.E.P.S. See National commission on teacher education and professional standards

T.S.T.A. See Texas state teachers association

T.U.C. See Trades union congress, England

TABLE mats, tiles, etc.
Coaster sets. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 41 O '62

TABLE setting and decoration
How I teach table setting. K. Niedbalski. il Prac Home Econ 8:14+ N '62
Signs of spring. E. B. Booker. il Sch Arts 62: 35-6 Ap '63

TABLES
Coffee table. R. Echelbarger. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:27 F '63
Coffee table with ceramic tile. P. T. McKinney. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32 F '62
General shop project: new table design. G. Grenevitch. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 D '62
Tops and tables. C. Engelbach. il diags Sch Shop 22:34-5 O '62

TABLES (systematic lists) See Statistics—Charts, tables, etc.

TABULATING machines
See also
Calculating machines

TABULATION
Teach clerical students to typewrite tabulated material. M. M. Johnson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:29+ Mr '62

TACHISTOSCOPES
Instrumentation for reading and perceptual training: tachistoscopic devices, ed. by A. P. Witham. El Engl 39:512-14 My '62
Reading instrument usage. S. E. Taylor. bibliog Read Teach 15:449-54 My '62

TACITUS, Cornelius
End of Sallustius Crispus. H. W. Benario. bibliog f Class J 57:321-2 Ap '62
Tacitus on the death of Otho. B. F. Harris. bibliog Class J 58:73-7 N '62

TACOMA, Washington

Mount Tahoma high school

School-within-a-school offers pleasant, uncrowded learning atmosphere. A. Giaudrone and H. R. Snodgrass. il Nations Sch 69: 58-62 Je '62

TACONIC foundation, incorporated, New York
In answer to the Taconic foundation report: Youth and work in New York city. New York (city) vocational high school principals association. H Points 44:5-13 My '62

TACTUAL perception. See Perception; Touch

TADPOLES. See Frogs

TAFT, Robert Alphonso
Republican credentials committee debates, 1952. R. C. Jeffrey. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:265-73 N '61

TAFT school, Watertown, Connecticut
Administering change in science. il Overview 3:29-32 My '62

TAGALOG language
Structural ambiguity in Tagalog. P. Schachter. Lang Learn 11 nos3/4:135-45 '61
Structure of abilities in a non-western culture. G. M. Guthrie. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:94-103 Ap '63

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath
Tagore's educational ideals. A. Aronson. bibliog Int R Ed 7 no4:385-93 '62

TAILORING. See Sewing

TAIWAN
See also subhead Taiwan under the following subjects
Business education
Colleges and universities
Mathematics—Teaching
Teacher education in service

TALENT. See Aptitudes

TALENT preservation project. See Houston, Texas. Talent preservation project; New York (city) Talent preservation project

TALENTED children. See Children, Gifted

TALKING books
Books for the blind. H. Haycraft. il ALA Bul 56:795-802 O '62

TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX, Gédéon
Corneille, Tallemant des Réaux, and Louis XIV. M. D. Emont. bibliog f French R 35: 147-54 D '61

TANGANYIKA
See also
Adult education—Tanganyika
Boarding schools—Tanganyika
Church and education—Tanganyika
Race relations—Tanganyika

TANZMAN, Jack
How to keep marginal students in school. il por Sch Mgt 7:42-6 F '63

TAPE recording. See Magnetic recorders and recording

TAPE recordings
Audiovisual materials; recordings and radio. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. R Ed Res 32:147-8 Ap '62
Closed circuits for tape recordings. H. C. Henderson. il Av Instr 6:454 N '61
Drama tapes; a transitional device for foreign language students. B. M. De Bazan. Av Instr 7:280-1 My '62
Evaluation of tape recording of heart sounds on a mass scale in school children. I. Abrams. bibliog J Sch Health 33:62-9 F '63
Exchange of friendship tapes; schoolchildren in Saskatchewan. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:73 '62
Exchange of taped discussions between students of Negro and white colleges. L. Newsom and W. I. Gordon. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:317-21 N '62
Exploiting the potosi of commercial language recordings. G. Mathieu and J. S. Holton. Hispania 44:585-7 S '61
Film and tape. H. A. Cartledge. Engl Lang Teach 17:87-9 Ja '63
French with slides and tapes. F. Garrabrant and R Pillet. El Sch J 62:417-21 My '62
History students exchange tapes with African youths; intercultural exchange promotes understanding. M. E. Greig. Chicago Sch J 44:368-70 My '63
How tape recordings can help your college-bound students. A. M. Bloom. Sch Mgt 6: 67-8 F '62
How to use a 35mm. slide sequence. C. L. Corson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26-8 My '62
Listening room at Brooklyn college. H. Roach. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:174-7 Autumn '62
Our comic strip project for blind school children. J. T. Frank. il Sch Activities 34: 35-6 O '62
Relating the content of the taped materials with the textbook. A. S. Ackerman. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:274-6 F '62
Shorthand homework from teacher-made tapes. G. Alcock. il J Bsns Ed 37:322-3 My '62
Slow learners: instructional tapes and insight. R. I. Golden. Engl J 51:418-20+ S '62
Spelling self-taught from magnetic tape. D. Johnson. il El Sch J 63:78-82 N '62
Spelling with tapes. P. Bisbee. Tex Outl 46:31 Mr '62
Strengthening international friendships through tapes and slides. K. G. Young. il Av Instr 6:388-9 O '61
Tape: multiplier of teacher's time and personality. M. T. Brentano. Av Instr 7:368-71 Je '62
Tape recorded lectures in the college classroom. W. J. Popham. bibliog Av Comm R 10:94-101 Mr '62
Tape recorder versus the teacher in Spanish class. L. A. Larew and J. J. Lottes. bibliog il El Sch J 62:198-202 Ja '62
Teaching labor law with taped case recordings. S. M. Jacks. Ed Screen Av G 40: 484-5 S '61
Time for taping. D. B. Nunis, jr. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:236-9 O '62
To tape or not to. I. J. Saltzman. Ed Screen Av G 42:25 Ja '63
Two teachers in my classroom. H. C. Putz. Sch & Com 49:16 F '63

TAPE recordings—*Continued*
When teacher is absent, tape recorders can help. M. Young. Tex Outl 46:28 D '62
See also
Libraries—Tape recordings
TAPESTRY
See also
Bayeux tapestry
Wall hangings
TAPESTRY weaving
Tapestry weaving for today's art. R. Cruickshank. il Sch Arts 61:15-17 Mr '62
TAPIOLA, Finland
Tapiola: an experiment in living; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2494:460-1 Mr 8 '63
TARDINESS
See also
Punctuality
TARGET tracking. See Tracking (gunnery); Tracking (radar)
TARGETS
Motion prediction as a function of target speed and duration of presentation. E. L. Wiener. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:420-4 D '62
Target detectability as a function of target speed, noise level, and location. R. D. Baldwin and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:26-30 F '62
Target tracking and acquisition in three dimensions using a two-dimensional display surface. C. S. Morrill and B. L. Davies. bibliog il diag J Ap Psychol 45:214-21 Ag '61
TARIFF
See also
Free trade and protection
TARRYTOWN, New York
Washington Irving Junior high school
No locks on lockers? it works! L. W. Bender. Clearing House 37:417-19 Mr '63
TARTAR emetic
Analysis of tartar emetic; a photometric titration. D. E. Sellers and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:408-9 Ag '62
TASK familiarization. See Experience
TASMANIA
See also
Agriculture—Tasmania
TASTE, Literary. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation
TATTLING. See Child training
TAUTOMERISM
Keto-enol tautomerism of ethyl acetoacetate; experiment in homogeneous equilibrium. C. H. Ward. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:95-6 F '62
TAVISTOCK study group on mother-infant interaction, London, 1959
Maternal care and infant behavior; review of Determinants of infant behavior, ed. by B. M. Foss. L. J. Yarrow. Children 10: 32-4 Ja '63
TAWNEY, Richard Henry
Obituary
Univ Q 16:121-4 Mr '62. A. V. Judges; S. D. Simon
TAX-sheltered annuities. See Annuities
TAXATION
Hold that line! J. O. VanHook. Ky Sch J 40: 26 O '61
Urgently needed, a program to provide adequate finances for American public education. G. S. Reuter, jr. Am Teach Mag 47:9-10+ Ap '63
See also
Income tax
Illinois
Illinois tax reform and public education. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 50:301-4 Mr '62
United States
Do states pay taxes? E. H. Hanson. Ed 83: 510 Ap '63
See also
Inheritance tax
Virginia
Virginia's revenue potential. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 56:9-10 Ja '63
TAXATION for education
Are school revenue sources adequate for the 1960's? E. P. McLoone. bibliog f Sch Life 44:9-12 S '61
Can all of our states support good schools? S. Lambert. Sch Mgt 5:16+ F '61
Flexibility in local support of the schools: a proposal. E. P. McLoone. Sch Life 44:5-7 My '62
How to evaluate your district's financial effort. Sch Mgt 5:91-5 Ja '61; 6:96-9 Ja '62; 7:102-5 Ja '63
Legislator looks at local autonomy and the national interest in education. M. Sweetland. J Sec Ed 37:289-92 My '62
Nonproperty taxation and the schools. A. Alford. Sch Life 44:27-31 Je '62
Principle of equalization. V. W. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 143:20-1 S '61
See also
Federal aid to education
California
Investment in a bull market. T. P. Lantos. CTA J 59:14-16 Ja '63
Great Britain
Taxes just for education? Lord James. Times Ed Sup 2455:1184 Je 8 '62
Illinois
Financing public education in Chicago; need for increased state, federal revenue. E. E. Keener. Chicago Sch J 44:161-4 Ja '63
Michigan
Michigan ends experiment with limited tax bonds. L. H. Schimmel. Mich Ed J 40:420-2 F '63
Missouri
Amendment could help equalize educational opportunity. H. W. Schooling. Sch & Com 49:18 S '62
TAXIDERMY
See also
Fishes—Collection and preservation
TAXONOMY. See Biology—Classification
TAYLOR, Calvin Walker
Notes on convention personalities. M. Bloodworth. por Av Instr 7:40 Ja '62
TAYLOR, Edward
Verbal patterns in the poetry of Edward Taylor. W. R. Manierre. 2d. Col Engl 23: 296-9 Ja '62
TAYLOR, Jessie Rae
It wasn't elocution: five professional oral interpreters, 1900-1925. N. J. Reynolds. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:247-9 O '61
TAYLOR manifest anxiety scale
Exploring the human element in supervision. A. F. Brown. Can Ed Res Digest 2:178-84 S '62
Individual differences in stress at the eleven-plus examination. R. Bowyer. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:268-80 N '61
Method for identifying prospective counselees in college. R. M. Roth. J Ed Res 56:275-6 Ja '63
Study of the drop-out in university adult education. J. Zahn and L. Phillips. bibliog Adult Ed 11 no4:230-4 Sum '61
TBILISI, State university, Russia
Library
Browsing in the card catalogue of the University of Tiflis (Tbilisi) E. Salgaller. Mod Lang J 46:41-2 Ja '62
TCHEREPNIN, Aleksandr Nikolaevich
Let underprivileged instruments play! A. Tcherepnin. il Mus J 20:51+ Ja '62
TEA
Projects
Tea, tours, and world neighbors. C. C. Threet. il Instr 72:71+ Je '63
TEACHER activities
Do we practice what we preach? C. F. Thomas. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-2 O '61
TEACHER advisers. See Personnel service—Teacher participation; Student counselors
TEACHER and community. See Teachers and community
TEACHER assignments. See Teaching assignments
TEACHER authorship. See Authorship
TEACHER characteristics study
Inventory estimated teacher characteristics as covariants of observer assessed pupil behavior. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 52: 91-7 Ap '61
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; evaluation of staff effectiveness. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. R Ed Res 31: 400-1 O '61
TEACHER education
Assignment for today: teachers for tomorrow. E. M. Tanruther. Teach Col J 34:118-23 Ja '63
Back to college. Z. Fowler. Tex Outl 45:21 Je '61
Beyond the high school, our roles. J. E. King. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:154-9

TEACHER education—*Continued*
Canadian critic on teacher education in western U.S.A; discussion. Sch & Soc 89:323-4 O 7 '61
College education requirements. R. T. Fisher. Ed 82:98-9 O '61
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; training. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:48-51
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; training. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup51-4
Coordination is the key; a report of a joint project of music education and elementary education majors. S. D. Preus. Mus Educators J 48:86-8 Ja '62
Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 38:203-6 Wint '63
Educational boomerang? G. E. Newby. jr. Ill Ed 50:256 F '62
Evidence and the problems of teacher education. W. W. Wattenberg. Teach Col Rec 64:374-80 F '63
Fifteenth yearbook, annual meeting, Chicago, 1962: Foundations for excellence. American association of colleges for teacher education. 202p bibliog f '62 The assn.
Fourteenth yearbook, annual meeting, Chicago, 1961; Unity in diversity. American association of colleges for teacher education. 230p pa '61 The assn.
Grants for teacher and engineer training. Sch & Soc 90:47+ F 10 '62
Great debate; review of Education of teachers, by G. K. Hodenfield and T. M. Stinnett. Mich Ed J 39:302+ D '61
Group sensitivity training in a teacher education program: an initial attempt. O. L. Davis, jr, and N. D. Bowers. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:68-74 S '61
Honors and the preparation of teachers; summary of report. United States. Office of education. Sup Stud 4:5-7 My '62
Honors in practice teaching and in the creative and performing arts; with discussion. E. W. Strong. Sup Stud 5:14-22 S '62
Image of teacher education as reflected in the mass media. G. F. Budd. bibliog f Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:50-3
In-service education; the college responsibility. R. B. Lewis. Nat El Prin 41:24-7 F '62
Influence of accreditation programs and the TEPS New horizons project on teacher education; with discussion group report. W. E. Engbretson. Teach Col J 33:151-7 My '62
Longer, more rigorous preparation proposed for school teachers. Art Ed 15:16-17 Ja '62
Motivation of the gifted and teacher education. F. T. Wilson. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:179-84 Je '61
New horizons in professional laboratory experiences. D. M. Sharpe. J Teach Ed 12: 485-9 D '61
New horizons; the becoming journey. National commission on teacher education and professional standards. 167p bibliog f '62 The comm. N.E.A.
On training the teacher. A. Kovner. Clearing House 37:45-6 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:48-9 N 62
Person perception; its role in teaching. W. W. Lynch, jr. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-37 N '61
Pity the poor teacher? A. B. Rothwell. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:12-16 Ja '62
Politics and purpose in higher education. H. T. Heald. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:35-41
Professional imperatives: expertness and self-determination. National commission on teacher education and professional standards. 272p bibliog f '62 The comm. N.E.A.
Reformation of teacher education. J. M. Cronin. Clearing House 36:464-6 Ap '62
Research in comparative education; teacher training. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:67-70 '62
Some basic issues in teacher education; with discussion. S. M. McMurrin. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962: 3-21
Study and practice of teaching. J. Walton. Sch R 69 no2:136-50 Sum '61
Teacher education; a growing concern of the public schools. B. F. Joslin. N Y State Ed 48:32-3 My '61
Teacher education and change. D. D. Darland. J Teach Ed 14:4-7 Mr '63
Teacher education and new media. H. N. Rivlin. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 138-46
Teacher education; symposium. J Teach Ed 14:9-50 Mr '63
Teacher preparation. E. J. Swenson. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:287-304
Teacher training, a soft spot in our society. S. M. McMurrin. Am Teach Mag 46:5-6+ D '61
Teacher training at a professional level. C. R. Monroe. Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ D '61
Teaching profession: an example of diversity in training and function. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:1-33 Ja '62; Same cond. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:140-67
Too much pedagogy in teacher education? L. S. Standlee and W. J. Popham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:80-1 D '61
Unprepared teacher. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:27 Ja 27 '62
What's happening in teacher education? See issues of Journal of teacher education
Where the ideas are. . . D. Davies. J Teach Ed 12:259 S '61
Why of a teacher education program. A. Snyder. Ed Lead 19:181-6 D '61
See also
Administration of schools—Teaching
Adult education teachers—Education
Audio-visual education—Teacher education
Blind, Teachers for the—Education
College professors and instructors—Education
Deaf, Teachers for the—Education
Demonstration lessons
Education—Teaching
Elementary education—Teacher education
English teachers—Education
Graduate work
Internship in teacher education
Laboratory schools
Music teachers—Education
Nursery school teachers—Education
Outdoor education—Teacher education
Special teachers—Education
Student teaching
Sunday school teachers—Education
Teachers colleges
Teachers institutes
Teachers workshops

Administration

Campus-wide committees on teacher education; report of a survey of teacher-preparing institutions. J. I. Goodlad and H. R. Boozer. Ed Rec 42:348-53 O '61

Aids and devices

Classroom simulator. B. Y. Kersh. Av Instr 6:447-8 N '61; Same. J Teach Ed 13:109-10 Mr '62
New media in teacher education. W. I. Painter. Phi Delta Kappan 43:389-90 Je '62
Studio teaching before student teaching. E. Wooley and R. L. Smith. J Teach Ed 13: 333-9 S '62
See also
Moving pictures in teacher education
Radio in teacher education
Television in teacher education

Aims and objectives

Academic standards and professional demands. R. E. Mason. Teach Col Rec 64: 381-7 F '63
Approach to the teaching of secondary-school teachers. H. Beck. bibliog Sch R 69 no4: 437-48 Wint '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 25-8 My '62
Continuing growth: today's imperative. G. W. Denemark. Ed Lead 20:85-9+ N '62
Excellence in teacher education. J. L. Hymes. jr. J Nurs Ed 18:168-71 Ap '63
Expanding role. T. Ward and T. Stearns. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:97-114
Imperatives for excellence in teacher education. J. W. Maucker. bibliog f Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:1-11
Learning to be a teacher. E. B. Brady. Calif J El Ed 29:249-54 My '61
New directions in teacher education. J Teach Ed 14:108-12 Mr '63
Preparation of teachers in the future. L. B. Kinney. CTA J 59:33-8 My '63
Preparing teachers to use television. D. A. Young. J Teach Ed 13:181-6 Je '62
Programing in education and teacher preparation. W. Rabinowitz and H. E. Mitzel. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:128-38 N '62
Proposals for study and action. D. Davies. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:173-9
Public school as a flexible resource in teacher education. F. T. Wilhelms. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:134-7
Resources, human and material: essentials of a good program. C. W. Junge. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:146-55
Scholarship, teacher education, and public relations; review of Public relations ideas for teacher education, by American association of colleges for teacher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 90:133 Mr 24 '62

TEACHER education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Teacher education and the student teaching program. W. A. Bennie. Am Sch Bd J 144: 18 Ap '62
Teacher of tomorrow. W. K. Beggs. il Av Instr 7:383-7 Je '62
We must prepare the best. R. N. Bush. il CTA J 58:16-17+ O '62
Where angels fear to tread. M. Smith. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:367-73 F '63
Working together in preparing capable teachers. W. V. Hicks. Teach Col J 34:82-90 D '62

Bibliography

Browsing through the bookshelves; ed. by V. C. Morris. See issues of Journal of teacher education
Doctoral studies on the education of teachers and administrators, 1959-60. W. D. Spears and H. C. Ellis. J Teach Ed 12:361-8 S '61
Doctoral studies on the education of teachers and administrators, 1960-61. D. C. S. Laird and H. C. Ellis. J Teach Ed 13:354-62 S '62

Criticism

Educator versus educator: must we contend with academic snobbery? M. Powell. Clearing House 37:222-5 D '62; Reply. P. S. Burtness and W. U. Ober. 37:533-6 My '63

Curriculum

Are we short-changing our elementary teachers? M. Hoffman. Mus Educators J 48:73-4 Ap '62
Changes during relatively recent years; increased interest in college courses. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:34-6
Curriculum for training high school biology teachers which administrators of teacher training institutions will support. M. B. Ferguson. Am Biol Teach 24:337-9 My '62
Defending the windmills. R. Belknap. CTA J 57:18+ O '61
Education and the liberal arts college. A. W. Vogel. Liberal Ed 48:252-9 My '62
Elementary education majors know how to teach and what to teach. B. Smith and D. Peckham. Calif J El Ed 29:195-201 My '61
Emphasis on the individual; reinterpretations of foundations courses. S. M. Ziobrowski; G. M. Fair. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962: 74-7
Experimental program for training secondary teachers. W. Kuhn. Mus Educators J 49: 57-8+ F '63
Field or laboratory experience in teacher education. E. Shuck. J Teach Ed 12:271-4 S '61
Foundations of the curriculum for the education of homeroom teachers. P. W. Hutson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:698-702 Ap '62
Getting to the core of professional education. C. R. Meyers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3+ N '62
History of civilization as a core course in teacher education. W. L. Burton. Social Studies 52:181-5 O '61
How can the revised standards be used to improve general education in teacher programs in Indiana? S. Crowe. Teach Col J 33:173-4 My '62
Implications for program. H. F. Nelson. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:169-78 '62
Liberal education vs. professional training. W. C. Wolfe, jr. Ohio Sch 39:12 D '61
Listening pedagogy in teacher-training institutions. B. Markgraf. J Comm 12:33-5 Mr '62
Methods course, why? A. S. Fischler. J Teach Ed 12:201-4 Je '61
Methods courses don't have to be busy-work. J. Lahey. Bsns Ed World 42:28-30 F '62
New frontier for civic education. N. W. Beck. J Teach Ed 12:282-9 S '61
Next steps in cooperation in teacher education: by whom and for what? J. I. Goodlad. Ed Rec 43:223-7 Jl '62
Post-baccalaureate program in general education. J. S. Butterweck. Liberal Ed 47: 483-91 D '61
Preparation of diocesan priests for teaching in high schools and colleges. R. H. Krumholtz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:45-52 Ag '62
Preparing elementary and secondary teachers. Sister Mary Romana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:165-71 Ag '61
Professional block. I. Tyson; W. F. Podlich, jr. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:60-5
Professional education in student teaching. F. Swalls. Teach Col J 34:77-8 D '62
Required courses in biology at teacher training institutions. M. B. Ferguson. Am Biol Teach 24:332-7 My '62
Sociology, anthropology, and schools of education: a progress report. B. Quintana and and P. Sexton. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35: 97-103 N '61
Student participation program at the University of Minnesota. N. Odland. J Teach Ed 12:377-80 S '61
Survey of college problems and practices in off-campus student teaching programs. D. Davies. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:141-63
Survey of courses and programs for the preparation of college teachers. M. Alpren. J Teach Ed 13:273-8 S '62
Take a comprehensive view of teacher education. E. S. Statler. Ohio Sch 41:8-11 Ja '63
Teacher education programs for the preparation of elementary school teachers. B. J. Lonsdale. Calif J El Ed 29:226-40 My '61
Teacher training and public health. H. S. Fowler. Peabody J Ed 40:49-50 Jl '62
Teaching: what it is and what to do about it. B. O. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:98-105 Ap '63
Training plan for lay teachers. il Cath Sch J 61:101-2 S '61
See also
Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Evaluation

Desirable academic preparation for English teachers. F. A. Colabrese. Clearing House 37:355-9 F '63
Evaluation of teacher education in land-grant institutions. L. D. Haskew. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:29-50 Mr '62
Excellence in teacher education. J. L. Hymes, jr. J Nurs Ed 18:168-71 Ap '63
Objective evaluation of teacher training. W. W. Wattenberg. Am Teach Mag 46:7-8+ D '61
Teacher preparation: the student's view. V. R. Rogers. J Teach Ed 12:254-6 Je '61
Too much emphasis on methods courses? excerpts from Are school teachers illiberally educated? E. J. McGrath and C. H. Russell. Ed Digest 27:25-7 O '61

Five year program

Another step toward maturity, the fifth year. J. Hokanson. Minn J Ed 43:14 Ap '63
Changes during relatively recent years; realization that programs must be extended. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:40-1
Elementary teachers with a specialty. L. Kleinman. J Teach Ed 13:414-16 D '62
Encouraging expertness through extending the period of professional preparation beyond four years; with discussion. G. W. Denemark and others. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962: 163-99
Fifth-year programs for teachers of English. Higher Ed 19:12-13 D '62
Fifth-year programs in teacher education. W. H. Cartwright. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32: 297-311 Je '61
Five-year preservice programs of teacher education, 1959-60. H. Harap. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962: 175-83
Five-year teacher preparation. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 42:28-9 Mr '62
How can the revised standards be used to improve special teaching areas in teacher education programs in Indiana? J. H. Otto. Teach Col J 33:174-5 My '62
Improving teacher training; implications of the five year program for teacher education in music. C. B. Hunt, jr. bibliog f Mus Educators J 48:45-8 Je '62
In defense of the four-year program in teacher education. K. Winetrout. Phi Delta Kappan 44:183-4 Ja '63
Questions and answers. F. E. Heinemann Minn J Ed 43:15 Ap '63
Some emerging trends and their implications; five-year program. D. R. Sherman. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:78-83 '62
Student teaching as a part of a post liberal arts professional year. A. S. Hurlburt. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:75-80
Teacher preparation: five-year programs. H. Harap. Sch Life 44:18-21 O '61

History

Century of teacher education. P. Woodring. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:236-7+ My 5 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:47-50 O '62

TEACHER education—History—*Continued*
Changes during relatively recent years; general characteristics of programs. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:31-2
Continuing quest. E. C. Pomeroy. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:42-9
Universities and the teachers' colleges. C. Bibby. Univ Q 15:238-51 Je '61

International programs

Educational workshop for Latin Americans; university of Puerto Rico. R. E. L. Crane. Sch Life 44:5-7 Jl '62
International teacher development program. R. E. L. Crane. Higher Ed 19:7-8+ Ja '63

Methods of instruction

Participation: the missing link. P. S. Fox. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:32+ F '63
Student perceptions of group work in teacher education classes. E. Amidon and A. Blumberg. J Ed Res 56:352-7 Mr '63
Team teaching activities. B. J. Fullerton. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:80-93
Team teaching: effective in-service training. R. W. Elliott. Am Sch Bd J 144:19 F '62

Observation method

See Observation of teaching

Refresher courses

Extended education. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 54:15-17 Ja '62
Geography institute. J. W. Morris. J Geog 62:120-2 Mr '63
Re-introductory course for infant teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:145 '61

Research

Co-operative research needed in teacher education. L. W. Burnett. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 29:202-6 My '61
Study for improving programs for the preparation of teachers of the deaf. P. Rotter. Volta R 64:481-6 O '62
Twelfth annual conference for supervising teachers, Indiana state college, March 17, 1961. D. Davies. Teach Col J 33:14-27 O '61
With the researchers; ed. by D. G. Ryans. See issues of Journal of teacher education

Standards

Academic standards and professional demands. R. E. Mason. Teach Col Rec 64:381-7 F '63
Accreditation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:35-6 Ap '63
Accreditation of a small liberal arts college for women. Sister Mary Virginia Claire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:241-4 Ag '62
Basic issues in accreditation of teacher education. W. K. Selden. Liberal Ed 47:536-46 D '61
Becoming journey. T. M. Stinnett. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:81-95
College teacher looks at some trends in professional development. R. B. Woolschlager. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16+ Ja '63
Defining and fixing professional and public responsibility for teacher education and professional standards; with discussion. D. D. Darland. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:114-42
Determining and enforcing standards of accreditation, certification, and assignment; with discussion. W. C. Allen. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:143-62
Education for education; a discerning probe into teacher preparation and accreditation. J. A. Stoops. Pa Sch J 111:206-10+ Ja '63
Experience in securing NCATE accreditation in a large liberal arts college. Sister Mary Cuthbert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:244-8 Ag '62
Form and substance in the accreditation of teacher education. A. L. Pulliam. Liberal Ed 48:496-504 D '62
Indiana and national movements in teacher education. T. M. Stinnett. Teach Col J 33:143-51 My '62
Just a little pile of sawdust. M. E. Kearney. Tex Outl 47:17-19 F '63
Legislative action and teacher effectiveness. L. B. Kinney. J Sec Ed 38:234-41 Ap '63
Let's be about our business. N. H. Evers. J Teach Ed 12:132-8 Je '61
NCATE and the accreditation of teacher-education programs. V. F. Dawald. Ill Ed 51: 68-70+ O '62
NCATE and the large university. C. A. Hangartner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 240-1 Ag '62
National TEPS commission takes stand on accreditation of teacher education. Mont Ed 39:18 F '63
Revision of standards for teacher education. Higher Ed 19:18 D '62
Self-determination and self-regulation in the profession of teaching. R. N. Bush. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:37-59
Sponsored innovations in teacher education. D. McCuskey bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:67-70
Standards for teacher education; a challenge to NANE. E. Burgess. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:9-14 N '61
States ranked on effort to prepare teachers. N Y State Ed 49:38 Ja '62; Same. Mich Ed J 39:422 F '62; Sch & Com 48:19 My '62
Teacher education standards revised. Tex Outl 45:8+ Ag '61
Teaching profession and its responsibilities for teacher education. R. A. Stout. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:183-94
What accreditation can and cannot do in securing better science teachers. A. E. Meder, jr. Sci Ed 46:310-16 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:46-8 Ja '63
Will teacher education accreditation just go away? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82:511 Ap '62

Theories and principles

Approach to the teaching of secondary-school teachers. H. Beck. bibliog Sch R 69 no4: 437-48 Wint '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:25-8 My '62
Classroom paradox. A. J. Carr. J Teach Ed 13:165-8 Je '62
Needed: a conceptual scheme for teacher education. E. Z. Howard. bibliog Sch R 71: 12-26 Spr '63
Proposed program for activating the professor of education. J. M. Lee. Clearing House 36: 169-72 N '61
Right way to teach? J. K. Duncan. J Teach Ed 12:310-13 S '61
Role study in teacher training: a sequel. R. E. Cummins. J Ed Sociol 35:119-20 N '61
Some principles for teacher education. E. S. Statler. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:12-18 Mr '62
Take a comprehensive view of teacher education. E. S. Statler. Ohio Sch 41:8-11 Ja '63
Teaching: what it is and what to do about it. B. O. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:98-105 Ap '63

Catholic colleges

Teacher education program of the University of Dayton: a multi-purpose institution. L. J. Faerber. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:162-4 Ag '61

Colleges and universities

Continuing quest. E. C. Pomeroy. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:42-9
Distinctive contribution of the liberal arts college to the education of teachers. H. M. Rice. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 147-50
Education and the liberal arts college. A. W. Vogel. Liberal Ed 48:252-9 My '62
Education of good teachers and the Oberlin master of arts in teaching program. A. M. Kazamias. J Teach Ed 12:205-8 Je '61
Emory university projects in teacher education. D. R. Green. J Teach Ed 13:127-9 Je '62
Fifth-year programs in teacher education. W. H. Cartwright. bibliog f J Higher Ed 32:297-311 Je '61
Harvard's programs in teacher education. F. Keppel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:158-61 Ag '61
Liberal arts and teacher education. H. A. Wren. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 151-9
Liberal arts and teacher education in the Negro public college. W. D. Daniel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:404-13 Sum '62
San Francisco state college teacher education project. F. T. Wilhelms. J Teach Ed 12:209-15 Je '61
Teacher education: an all-college function. E. R. Carr. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:184-99
Teacher education and the public schools; fortieth yearbook, 1961. Association for student teaching. 228p bibliog '61 The assn.
Teacher training centers. Am Ann Deaf 107: 108-13; 108:102-11 Ja '62. Ja '63
University of Wisconsin plan for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 90:189-91 Ap 21 '62

TEACHER education—*Continued*

Land grant colleges

Evaluation of teacher education in land-grant institutions. L. D. Haskew. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:29-50 Mr '62
Teacher education in agricultural education. R. W. Beamer. Am Voc J 38:25-6+ F '63

Afghanistan

Teacher education in Afghanistan. R. B. Spence. Ed Forum 26:143-53 Ja '62

Africa

Teacher education and U.S. training programs with African countries. T. E. Cotner. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:78-83

Arizona

Case study: a college in transition. C. E. Fauset; F. G. Foster. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:54-9
Educationist answers. R. Lloyd. Ariz Teach 50:19+ Mr '62

California

Defending the windmills. R. Belknap. CTA J 57:18+ O '61
San Francisco state college teacher education project. F. T. Wilhelms. J Teach Ed 12:209-15 Je '61

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; teachers. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:78-80 Je '62
Pilot study of a form of internship in teacher education. J. R. McIntosh. Can Ed Res Digest 2:115-27 Je '62

Communist countries

Schools and teacher education in central and eastern Europe. K. Hulicka. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:290-301 S '61

Congo (Leopoldville)

UNESCO aid. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter: 9 '62

Ethiopia

Teacher education in Ethiopia. F. Klassen. Sch & Soc 91:96-8 F 23 '63

Europe, Eastern

Schools and teacher education in central and eastern Europe. K. Hulicka. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:290-301 S '61

Europe, Western

Education of special teachers in western Europe. W. W. Taylor and I. W. Taylor. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:192-200 Je '61

Great Britain

Children not born angels. Times Ed Sup 2421: 478 O 13 '61; Reply. D. Henry and E. Henry. 2422:526 O 20 '61
Crazy idea at Southend. Times Ed Sup 2451: 953 My 11 '62
Education and training of the teacher. T. David, ed. Univ Q 16:156-66 Mr '62
Emergency training; older recruits. Times Ed Sup 2437:195 F 2 '62
English at a training college. H. Morris. Times Ed Sup 2436:124 Ja 26 '62
Graduate study in education at Oxford. A. J. Clark. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:238-42 F '63
Group practices. K. G. Collier. il Times Ed Sup 2433:10 Ja 5 '62
Labour awards amendments. Times Ed Sup 2430:828 D 15 '61
N.A.S. Robbins evidence. Times Ed Sup 2427: 724 N 24 '61
Professional studies colleges. Times Ed Sup 2418:339 S 22 '61
Responsibilities of universities; school curricula and teacher training. Times Ed Sup 2416:259 S 8 '61
School based training; sandwich courses for teachers. Times Ed Sup 2466:199 Ag 24 '62
Schools role in teacher training. Times Ed Sup 2431:853 D 22 '61
Segregation criticized; plea for non-specialist colleges. Times Ed Sup 2425:648 N 10 '61
Teachers short on psychology. Times Ed Sup 2415:230 S 1 '61
Theory in practice; grand strategy. Mrs E. M. Williams. il Times Ed Sup 2445:613 Mr 30 '62
Training and supply; twenty years ahead. Times Ed Sup 2463:138 Ag 3 '62
Training colleges. J. D. Browne and J. W. Tibble. Times Ed Sup 2419:389 S 29 '61
Training of teachers. W. G. Stone. Times Ed Sup 2410:119 Jl 28 '61; Discussion. 2411: 146, 2415:231 Ag 4, S 1 '61
Training the teacher. P. Goodhart. Times Ed Sup 2452:1011 My 18 '62
Training the teachers; how to set about it. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2469:276 S 14 '62
Two A levels as minimum. Times Ed Sup 2425:648 N 10 '61
Universities and the teachers' colleges. C. Bibby. Univ Q 15:238-51 Je '61

Guinea

Teacher training. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:14 '63

Hawaii

Teaching laboratory, the new curriculum materials, and a liberal education. J. A. Easley, jr. J Teach Ed 13:130-1 Je '62

Illinois

College trains teachers for today's schools; teachers college graduates work at many levels. O. Walchirk. Chicago Sch J 43:322-5 Ap '62

Indiana

Effects of the revised standards for teacher training licensing in Indiana. S. Crowe; J. H. Otto. Teach Col J 33:173-5 My '62
Influence of learned societies on teacher education in Indiana; with discussion group report. A. Jones. Teach Col J 33:164-72 My '62
Influence of the federal government and foundations on teacher education in Indiana; with discussion group report. J. R. Emens. bibliog f Teach Col J 33:157-64 My '62
Physics training of Indiana high school physics teachers. H. T. Black. map Teach Col J 33:125-7 Mr '62
Thirteenth Indiana workshop on teacher education, Nov. 14-15, 1960. J. R. Rackley. Teach Col J 33:2 O '61

Indonesia

For Indonesia's children. D. Tadjoedin. il Overseas 1:17-19 N '61
Some highlights of the development of secondary and teacher education in Indonesia, 1950-1961. F. E. Mooney, jr. bibliog Peabody J Ed 40:137-41 N '62

Israel

Interviewing and the teacher. Times Ed Sup 2437:182 F 2 '62

Jamaica

L'education et la formation du personnel enseignant dans un pays en plein developpement: la Jamaïque. G. L. de Landsheere. Int R Ed 8 no 1:41-60 '62

Kentucky

What's right with teacher education in Kentucky. R. E. Jaggers and L. Combs. il map Ky Sch J 40:9-17 F '62

Michigan

CMU teacher education project enters third year. E. W. Landis. il Mich Ed J 39:370-1 Ja '62
Internship in relation to community colleges. W. J. Walsh. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961: 81-5
Mercy college's experiment in reality. J. R. Irwin and others. il Mich Ed J 39:366-8 Ja '62

Missouri

Great improvements made in teacher preparation. Sch & Com 49:16-18+ O '62

Montana

It is harder to reach the degree line. E. V. Weiser. Mont Ed 38:10-11 Ap '62

New South Wales

Teacher training in New South Wales. A. Foster. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:224-9 F '63

New York (state)

Experimental approaches to preparing teachers for work with culturally handicapped children; ed. by D. M. Fraser. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:126-9
Independent study and teacher education. Sup Stud 5:9-15 Ja '63
Inter-university program. W. L. Irvine. J Teach Ed 14:87-95 Mr '63
TEPS-proposed patterns of teacher education; Inter-university experimental program. D. Corrigan and R. Hynes. il N Y State Ed 50:12-14+ F '63

See also
Teachers workshops—New York (state)

TEACHER education—*Continued*

Nigeria

Show us the light and we will find the way. D. N. Keller. il Overseas 2:18-22 Ja '63

Norway

Further training courses for teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:18 '63

Ohio

Education of good teachers and the Oberlin master of arts in teaching program. A. M. Kazamias. J Teach Ed 12:205-8 Je '61

Oklahoma

Oklahoma analyzes the status of teacher education. M. Self and J. Densford. Clearing House 36:288-90 Ja '62

Pakistan

Current teacher education in Pakistan. L. H. Stoner and E. Neteland. Sch & Soc 91: 174-5 Ap 6 '63

Teacher education in Pakistan. E. Neteland and L. H. Stoner. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 38:1-59 My '62

Russia

Content of practice teaching in the first three years of study and how to guide it. L. Kastorskii. Soviet Ed 3:16-21+ Ag '61

Crisis in Soviet teacher training. I. Schlesinger. Sch & Soc 90:61-2 F 10 '62

Higher education of elementary school teachers. V. Nefedov and V. Kokosh. Soviet Ed 3:10-12+ O '61

Higher school at a new stage; teacher training. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:43-4 Ja '62

Highly educated teachers for schools. N. P. Suvorov. Soviet Ed 4:53-7 O '62

Practice teaching in the elementary school for second-year pedagogical students. A. P. Babushkin. Soviet Ed 3:9-16 Ag '61

Problems in Soviet teacher training. Chicago Sch J 43:191 Ja '62

Tasks and system of the pedagogy course in teacher training institutes. I. T. Ogorodnikov. Soviet Ed 4:48-54 Ap '62

Teacher: the decisive force in the school reorganization. F. Maksimenko. Soviet Ed 3: 3-9+ O '61

Teacher training must be improved. M. Prokof'ev. Soviet Ed 4:9-12 Ag '62

Teacher training schools of the RSFSR at a new stage. I. I. Zhuk. Soviet Ed 5:31-4 D '62

Trainees overtaxed. Times Ed Sup 2457:1281 Je 22 '62

Training teachers of the primary grades. N. Bukhanova. Soviet Ed 4:55-60 Ap '62

Scotland

Courageous document; training report evaluated. Times Ed Sup 2466:196 Ag 24 '62

Declining standards; training policy in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2396:778 Ap 21 '61

Dilution laid to rest? Times Ed Sup 2436: 139 Ja 26 '62

Rules and regulations; training of teachers in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2453:1076 My 25 '62

Scotland's non-graduates. Times Ed Sup 2429: 796 D 8 '61

Spain

Experimental evening teacher training school. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:216 '62

Texas

Just a little pile of sawdust. M. E. Kearney. Tex Outl 47:17-19 F '63

Teacher education makes the grade. Tex Outl 47:14-16 F '63

Teacher education standards revised. Tex Outl 45:8+ Ag '61

Wisconsin

Teacher internship; realism in pre-professional practice. J. Vodacek. il Wis J Ed 95:11-12 F '63

TEACHER education in service

Attitudes for growth. K. Openshaw. Ed Lead 20:90-2 N '62

Credit for non-credit courses. R. B. Norris. Am Sch Bd J 145:7-8 D '62

Design for improving instruction in our schools. W. Himmelberger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:77-8 Mr '62

Effective supervisory conference. G. C. Kyte. Calif J Ed Res 13:160-8 S '62

Encouraging expertness through extending the period of professional preparation beyond four years; with discussion. G. W. Denemark and others. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962: 163-99

Growing in teaching. A. L. Jones. Ed 82:218-21 D '61

Illustrative lesson: a technique for in-service education. C. W. Schminke. Nat El Prin 41:31-3 F '62

In-service education needs of new teachers. B. L. Taylor. Calif J Ed Res 12:221-3 N '61

In-service education re-examined. A. Miel. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 41:6-11 F '62

In-service education: tapping the teacher reservoir. M. P. Clark and D. W. Nylin. il Ill Ed 50:290-1 Mr '62

In-service education: the college responsibility. R. B. Lewis. Nat El Prin 41:24-7 F '62

In-service help through professional programs. Sister Marie Celine. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:268-70 Ag '62

In-service programs. A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:11 O '61

In-service training for the SQ3R reading-study method. H. L. Stiles. J Develop Read 6:126-30 Wint '63

In-service training to help teachers meet the needs of the retarded reader. H. Komarek. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1962:162-6

Leaven within the loaf. D. T. Oviatt. Ed Lead 19:323+ F '62

No incentive for extra courses; American way. I. Caspari. Times Ed Sup 2479:680 N 23 '62

Perennial student; must a teacher go to college all his life? W. E. Stradley. Clearing House 36:500-1 Ap '62

Periscoping inservice education: summer session directed teaching. Sister Mary Innocence. J Teach Ed 12:506-8 D '61

Professional teamwork contributes to professional education. W. Wolf and W. Wolf. Peabody J Ed 39:138-43 N '61

Psychology and the in-service education program. L. J. Mauth. Nat El Prin 41: 12-16 F '62

Research in comparative education; methods of further training. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:3-6 '63

Review and future plans; institutes in the academic year. L. N. Pino and R. C. Anderson. J Chem Ed 38:451-4 S '61

Saturday students. B. Noel and F. W. Cokendolpher. il Tex Outl 46:14-15 Ag '62

Solution to one problem created by tenure. V. A. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 144:20 Ap '62

Some questions on the in-service training of teachers. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 8 no2: 220-5 '62

Summer school hurdles. R. C. Aden. Tex Outl 45:22 Je '61

Teachers go to school, too; summary of Professional growth requirements for advancement on teachers' salary schedules, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:116-17 D '62

Teachers need summer schools. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 Mr '62

Teaching teachers on television. J. G. Smith. H Points 43:15-21 O '61

Using interaction analysis in the inservice training of teachers. N. A. Flanders. J Exp Ed 30:313-16 Je '62

Wise uses of summer. Overview 2:56-7 D '61

See also

College professors and instructors—Education in service

Laboratory schools

Orientation programs for teachers

Teachers institutes

Teachers workshops

Administration

Administrator's direction of in-service training. J. F. Sullivan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:293-7 Ag '61

Oh, no! not again! J. Sternig. Nat El Prin 41:17-20 F '62

Principal's role in in-service education. B. T. Mason. Nat El Prin 41:21-3 F '62

Projects

Action research approach to in-service education. J. J. Herman. Clearing House 36:479-80 Ap '62

Research

Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; inservice development. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. R Ed Res 31:397 O '61

TEACHER education in service—*Continued*

California

How television can train your teachers. il Sch Mgt 5:70-2 N '61

Shortest half hour on television. M. H. Schussman and R. M. Diamond. il Ed Screen Av G 41:196-8 Ap '62

Georgia

Teachers improve their skills through on-the-job training. C. McKee. Clearing House 36: 259-63 Ja '62

Great Britain

In-service training; graduate's needs. Times Ed Sup 2437:193 F 2 '62

In-service training of teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:80 '62

Training by correspondence. Times Ed Sup 2440:356 F 23 '62

Illinois

In-service education program caters to varied needs; 3,000 teachers currently enrolled in program. J. M. Beck. Chicago Sch J 43: 335-7 Ap '62

Social studies seminar provides professional growth. R. G. Sherman. Social Studies 54: 104-6 Mr '63

Maryland

Fostering growth: preservice and in-service. H. M. Johnson. Ed Lead 20:97-100+ N '62

Minnesota

Inservice training: teacher visitation. J. A. Reinbold. Minn J Ed 43:29 F '63

New Mexico

In-service training: the key to effective audio-visual utilization. R. A. Frye. il Ed Screen Av G 40:590-2 N '61

Nigeria

Vacation courses in Nigeria. Times Ed Sup 2427:724 N 24 '61

Scotland

New Scots training plan; work and study scheme. Times Ed Sup 2446:686 Ap 6 '62

Study after hours. Times Ed Sup 2421:474 O 13 '61

Taiwan

Teacher training in Taiwan. W. G. Hart. il Ed Screen Av G 40:283-4 Je '61

Texas

Key to competence. il Tex Outl 46:30 O '62

TEACHER education institutions. See Teachers colleges

TEACHER employment

Summer maintenance. J. D. Perry. il Sch Mgt 6:84-6 My '62

Who'll keep the store? K. E. Eble. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:230-2 S '61

TEACHER employment in business and industry

Are our own skills marketable? C. E. Read. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17 F '63

Salesmanship courses have carry-over power. G. P. Barber. Bsns Ed World 42:27 D '61

Sell your way to extra income. G. P. Barber. Bsns Ed World 42:18+ O '61

TEACHER grievances. See Grievance procedures

TEACHER helpers. See Assistant teachers; Student assistants; Teachers aides

TEACHER liability. See Liability (law)

TEACHER morale. See Morale

TEACHER nurses. See School nurses

TEACHER opinionnaire. See Morale—Tests and scales

TEACHER participation in personnel service. See Personnel service—Teacher participation

TEACHER participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Teacher participation

TEACHER placement agencies. See Teachers agencies

TEACHER-principal relationship. See Principals and teachers

TEACHER-pupil ratio. See Class size

TEACHER rating. See College professors and instructors—Rating; College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating by students

TEACHER records. See Reports and records

TEACHER recruiting

Administrative guide on employment procedures. C. F. Loedel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:170-6 O '61

Attracting better teachers. J. C. Abbott. Ed 82:242-4 D '61

Brand X education. R. Squires. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 Je '62

Building and keeping a faculty. R. M. Crane. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1: 7-10 Wint '62

College teacher project; a summary report. R. H. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 37:251-8 Wint '63

Communication failures in higher education. J. W. Gustad. bibliog J Comm 12:11-22 Mr '62

Development of patterns and standards of selection and recruitment of competent women for professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation; report. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee to develop patterns and standards of selection and recruitment of competent women for professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28+ Ap '63

Does your district attract good teachers? interviews. R. F. Savitt; W. Bitner. il Sch Mgt 6:46-50+ D '62

Factors influencing the career choice of prospective teachers. R. B. Fox. J Teach Ed 12:427-32 D '61

Find out what's wrong with teaching. R. B. Fox. Ill Ed 50:394-5 My '62

Future teacher conferences: a selective recruitment program. D. E. Wilson. J Teach Ed 12:253-4 Je '61

Hard sell in teacher recruiting. H. H. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 146:11-12 Mr '63

How shall we staff schools in our big cities? H. N. Rivlin. CTA J 59:20-2 Mr '63

How to find and hire the hard-to-get teachers. F. Festa. Sch Mgt 5:56+ Ag '61

New dimension in international relations for the profession. R. A. Ciszek. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:17-19 D '62

Recruiting and selecting teachers. F. L. Redefer. Am Sch Bd J 145:7-8 Ag '62

Recruiting industrial-arts teachers. G. Phares. il Sch Shop 21:26-7+ F '62

Recruiting takes skill. L. P. Neufer. il Int J Relig Ed 38:16-18 D '61

Recruitment by inspiration. B. J. Fallon. Clearing House 37:353-4 F '63

Recruitment of teachers. B. H. Davis. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:268 S '61

Role of the teacher and occupational choice. B. J. Biddle and others. bibliog Sch R 70: 191-206 Sum '62

Selective recruitment of prospective teachers. B. W. Bierman. Ill Ed 50:392-3 My '62

Staffing the schools. H. F. Clark. Clearing House 37:17 S '62

Student teaching and teacher recruitment. J. R. Briggs. Peabody J Ed 39:81-90 S '61

Teacher recruitment. G. W. Fellendorf. Volta R 64:452-6 S '62

Teacher recruitment: a vital problem for industrial education. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:21 O '62

When do they decide to teach? A. C. Riccio. Peabody J Ed 39:94-5 S '61

Why teacher recruiting fails: interview. J. Windrow; P. Kern. il Sch Mgt 5:65-9 N '61

Africa

Africa's decade. Times Ed Sup 2467:218 Ag 31 '62

Aid for East Africa; Anglo-American scheme. Times Ed Sup 2443:512 Mr 16 '62

Teachers for Africa. Times Ed Sup 2441:410 Mr 2 '62

Teachers for Africa. il Times Ed Sup 2488: sup i-viii Ja 25 '63; Discussion. 2490:255; 2492:364 F 8, 22 '63

California

Recruiting staff to achieve excellence in secondary education. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sec Ed 37:140-4 Mr '62

Canada

Canada's educational aid programs. H. O. Moran. Can Ed Res Digest 1:5-12 D '61

Great Britain

Getting them back; recruiting married graduates. Times Ed Sup 2455:1187 Je 8 '62

If you like it, spread the glad tidings. Times Ed Sup 2454:1134 Je 1 '62

New recruitment plan for service overseas. Times Ed Sup 2454:1136 Je 1 '62

Illinois

Teacher recruitment for Chicago schools. Chicago Sch J 44:33 O '62

TEACHER recruiting—*Continued*

Michigan

Steps to improve recruitment. H. R. Hengst. Mich Ed J 39:572-3 My '62

Minnesota

St Paul teacher recruiting program starts to pay off. F. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:277-8 Ja '62

New York (state)

Recruit tomorrow's teachers, today's teachers urged by Chancellor Couper of State board of regents. E. W. Couper. N Y State Ed 49:22+ D '61

Remember when? H. H. Mosher. il N Y State Ed 49:28-9 Ap '62

Scotland

Sombre mood reflected. W. Campbell. Times Ed Sup 2456:1233 Je 15 '62

TEACHER reports. See Reports and records

TEACHER retention

Satisfactions of beginning teachers. T. M. Butler. Clearing House 36:11-13 S '61

TEACHER-service education. See Teacher education in service

TEACHER shortage. See Teachers—Supply and demand

TEACHER strikes. See Strikes

TEACHER-student planning. See Curriculum development—Student participation; Group work in schools

TEACHER tenure. See Tenure

TEACHER-to-teacher project. See Michigan department of classroom teachers

TEACHER turnover

Behind the scenes look at some former teachers. R. L. Willey. Sch & Com 49:15+ Ap '63

Communication failures in higher education. J. W. Gustad. bibliog J Comm 12:11-22 Mr '62

Reducing teacher turnover. D. D. Fisher. bibliog Mich Ed J 40:374+ Ja '63

Teacher-pupil relationships in high-mobility schools. H. Rader. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 44:1-6 O '62

Teacher turnover in the public schools, 1959-60; summary. F. Lindenfeld. Sch Life 44:11-12 Ja '62

Teacher turnover rate continues to be high. Chicago Sch J 44:287 Mr '63

Turnover among beginning teachers; a follow-up. J. S. Hunter. Sch Life 44:22-4 Ap '62

Why teachers quit after the first year. R. H. Nelson and M. L. Thompson. bibliog Clearing House 37:467-72 Ap '63

Indiana

Six-year study of teacher turnover in the public schools of Terre Haute, Ind. 1955-1960. N. L. Darrow. Teach Col J 33:34-5 N '61

New Jersey

Do you know why your teachers resign? K. Dunn. Overview 2:32 Je '61

TEACHER utilization. See Staff utilization

TEACHER welfare programs

IEA legislative proposals affecting teacher welfare. D. E. Elder. il Ill Ed 51:289-90 Mr '63

School board members and teachers work together. G. A. Lundstrom. Am Sch Bd J 146:13 F '63

Teacher welfare program in Puerto Rico. T. M. Stinnett. il NEA J 51:42-3 O '62

To promote the welfare of teachers. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 50:164+ D '61

TEACHER welfare workers. See Special teachers

TEACHERS

Administrators say no help needed from mediation agency for teachers; opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:63+ S '61

America's teachers, their rights and responsibilities. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 S '62

Are teachers really human? Ariz Teach 49:26 My '61

Can expertness be legislated? symposium. J Sec Ed 38:221-52 Ap '63

Can I be a teaching machine? I. Dovey. El Engl 39:355-6 Ap '62

Career teacher speaks. V. Blanford. Va J Ed 55:29 Ap '62

Classroom teacher speaks. W. Bade. Clearing House 37:292-4 Ja '63

Collective bargaining for teachers? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 68:41-2 Jl '61

Don'ts for the New Year. R. Avrett. Instr 71:51 Ja '62

Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. See issues of NEA journal

Federal and state tax returns for April 15. C. U. Frailey. Wis J Ed 95:18-20 F '63

Few ground rules for new teachers. W. C. Lucas. El Engl 38:393-4 O '61

First minds for the future. J. A. Law. Pa Sch J 110:6-7 S '61

Five eternities a day. D. P. Houde. Cath Sch J 61:71-2 S '61

Further advice on tax deductions for educational purposes. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 49:36-7 F '62

Great teachers. F. G. Jennings. Teach Col Rec 63:308-12 Ja '62

Greatest of these. T. Richard. Ky Sch J 40:24-5 D '61

Greetings. S. Levenson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:66-72

Help and an ornament. R. Gould. NEA J 50:7 N '61

How teachers get hurt. F. Shaw. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 Mr '63

How to be a quality teacher. V. W. Henrickson. N Y State Ed 48:18-19 My '61

How to eliminate your district's bad teachers; interviews. A. Spinas; E. Morgan; L. Newcomer. il Sch Mgt 6:66-70+ N '62

I remember. . . A. M. Sherrill. NEA J 50:39 My '61

If there were no teachers. E. L. Kirk. Ed Forum 26:102 N '61

Image of the teacher. R. P. Hendon. Clearing House 36:26-8 S '61

Images of expertness in teaching: public and professional; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:412-48 N '62

Impact of instructional television on teaching roles and functions. I. K. Tyler. Av Comm R 10:51-7 Ja '62

Importance of people; ed. by P. Bostwick. See issues of Educational leadership

Importance of people; ed. by A. W. Foshay. See issues of Educational leadership October 1960-May 1962

In pursuit of better teaching. C. H. Kumpf. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:248-52 D '62

Inquiry into tax law and teachers. D. H. Gordon. Mich Ed J 40:310-12 D '62

It's time to file your 1961 tax return. C. U. Frailey. Wis J Ed 94:10-12 F '62

Memo to a new teacher. L. M. Nash. Ky Sch J 41:10-11 N '62

Missy Adams is named teacher of the year. il Wis J Ed 94:11-12 N '61

My greatest teachers. R. L. Loeffelbein. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:25-6 Wint '63

Objective: your personal educational philosophy. R. T. Fisher. il Pa Sch J 110:344-5 Ap '62

One small head. H. A. Thelen. Ed Lead 20:203+ D '62

Open letter to new teachers. G. B. C. Daniels. Va J Ed 56:30 S '62

Opportunity to learn. I. Craig. Ed 82:387-90 Mr '62

Organizational influences on teacher behavior. D. J. McCarty. Am Sch Bd J 143:13-14 Jl '61

Principal's advice to a new teacher. R. A. Granger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:91-3 D '61

Professional prospect. W. L. Walker. Sch & Com 49:12+ D '62

Profile of the metropolitan teacher; summary of American public-school teacher, 1960-61. National education association. Research division. map NEA Res Bul 40:67-74 O '62

Pupil acceptance of teacher authority. F. Powers. Sch & Soc 90:249-50 Sum '62

R.U.R. revisited. R. Goodman. H Points 43:16-22 Je '61

School teacher stereotype: a new look. J. H. Chilcott. J Ed Sociol 34:389-90 My '61

Second sight. N. Blair. pseud. Clearing House 36:547-50 My '62

Sense of security. M. S. Kunz. bibliog Ed Lead 19:152-5 D '61

Shakespeare's advice to teachers. G. R. Poindexter. jr. Va J Ed 55:26-7 D '61

Simple way to handle teacher absence. P. Laughlin. Sch Mgt 5:66-7 F '61

So you want that job. S. L. Clement. Clearing House 36:489-91 Ap '62

Story of a future teacher. W. Cantrell. jr. NEA J 51:62 Ap '62

Supervision of superior teachers. R. R. Bryant. Ill Ed 51:327-9 Ap '63

Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. See issues of Grade teacher through June 1962

Tax facts for teachers. M. L. Ware. NEA J 51:13 Ja '62

Tax pointers for teachers. F. S. Shapiro. NEA J 52:49-50 Ja '63

Teacher as liberal artist. C. F. Donovan. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:127-8 Sum '62

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Teacher in this age of revolution. Thant. il NEA J 51:31 Ja '62
Teacher or machine? D. Lobaugh and D. R. McKinley. Clearing House 36:209-10 D '61
Teacher roles before and after internship. R. P. Kropp and J. E. Anderson, jr. J Ed Res 56:366-9 Mr '63
Teachers and boards of education. R. W. Barstow, jr. il NEA J 50:61-4 O '61
Teachers can gain by giving themselves freely to others. Ky Sch J 40:54 Mr '62
Teachers can learn from television. J. W. Piety. Chicago Sch J 44:326-7 Ap '63
Teacher's spirit. M. Hay. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:283-8
Teachers take a birching. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:182-8 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-5 Ap '62
Teaching is a high-risk job. M. Davis. il Safety Ed 41:19 Ja '62
Ten commandments for teachers. M. M. Ford. Ky Sch J 41:4 F '63
Time for indignation: a plan for action. S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 43:1 O '61
To beginning teachers: some words of counsel, caution, and encouragement. R. Thistlethwaite. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17+ Mr '63
Two approaches to the teaching process. N. A. Flanders and E. Amidon. il NEA J 51: 43-5 My '62
Vote of confidence. J. M. Carter. NEA J 52:15 Ap '63
We are the profession. E. Turner. NEA J 50:11 D '61
Welcome aboard! R. Maidment. Va J Ed 55: 32 S '61
Well begun, half done. T. H. Copeland, jr. Pa Sch J 111:6-8+ S '62
What do you want from NEA? il Ill Ed 51: 23-30 S '62; Same. Ky Sch J 41:25-32 S '62; Mich Ed J 40:25-32 S '62; NEA J 51: 29-36 S '62; Wis J Ed 95:25-32 S '62
What does a teacher teach? K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:11+ D '62
What is a teacher? A. H. Montgomery. Ky Sch J 40:34-5 O '61
What is teaching? F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:13 Ap '62
Where the power lies. Z. Fowler. il Tex Outl 46:16-17 D '62
Who is Virgil T. Fry? story. J. A. Michener. NEA J 50:23-4 S '61
Who's afraid to teach? A. B. Shaw. Overview 2:11 Je '61
Why write for professional publications? B. G. Rainey. il Bsns Ed World 41:12-14 Je '61; Same. Sch Musician 33:7+ Ja '62; Same cond. Tex Outl 45:26-7 S '61; Ed Digest 27: 30-1 O '61
Write for self-improvement. Sister Mary Xavier. Clearing House 36:267-9 Ja '62
You can always tell a teacher. B. D. Gestie. Minn J Ed 43:22 Ap '63
You can deduct meeting and convention expenses. J. Arkin. Bsns Ed World 42:3 D '61

See also

Adult education teachers
Agricultural teachers
Art teachers
Biology teachers
Business teachers
Chemistry teachers
College professors and instructors
Dental teachers
Distributive education teachers
Economics teachers
Engineering teachers
English teachers
Foreign language teachers
Foreign teachers in the United States
Future teachers of America
Geography teachers
Home economics teachers
Home room teachers
Industrial arts teachers
Junior college instructors
Mathematics teachers
Modern language teachers
Music teachers
Negro teachers
Nursery school teachers
Personnel service for teachers
Physical directors
Physics teachers
Reading teachers
Religious education—Teachers
Science teachers
Shorthand teachers
Social science teachers
Special teachers
Speech teachers
Student teachers
Teachers, Married women
Teaching as a profession
Television teachers
Visiting teachers
Vocational teachers
Women as educators

Actions and defenses

See Actions and defenses

Adjustment

January inventory. I. Hofeld. NEA J 51:53 Ja '62

Amount of education and experience

Changing patterns in state requirements for teacher certification. D. L. Barnes and C. D. Shipman. Clearing House 36:158-60 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:6-8 Ja '62
Teacher-opinion poll; teacher preparation. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:69 Mr '63
Teachers with master's degrees. National education association. Research division. maps NEA Res Bul 40:111-15 D '62
Why so few master's degrees? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 56:7 N '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Attitudes, notions, and odd ideas. E. H. Hanson. Ed 82:446 Mr '62
Case of the wiggly ears. D. Filsinger. NEA J 50:62 S '61
Creating a good teacher. M. L. Wright and A. I. Oliver. Pa Sch J 110:346 Ap '62
Day by the sea. il Times Ed Sup 2414:202 Ag 25 '61
December. F. J. Moffitt. il NEA J 51:11 D '62
First appointment. Times Ed Sup 2472:399 O 5 '62
From a teacher's wastebasket. B. Kaufman. H Points 45:39-48 Mr '63
Garwood merit system. J. D. Garwood. Ky Sch J 40:22-3+ Ja '62
Have you laughed lately? J. T. Fletcher. il Ky Sch J 41:24-5 O '62
How to get a teaching position without really trying; satire. P. Nielsen. CTA J 59:17-18+ Ja '63
I'm a first-grade financial wizard! B. Brummett. il NEA J 51:60-1 Ap '62
José learns to laugh. W. W. Farrar. il Tex Outl 46:22-3 D '62
Light touch. P. R. Tedesco. See issues of NEA journal through September 1962
Miss Margaret Adams; story. D. M. Rein. Col Engl 24:199-204 D '62
Mr Blodgett and the evolving mores. G. Byron. Ed Forum 26:33-41 N '61
Never enough tomorrows. B. C. Howard. Tex Outl 46:26-7 D '62
Nice, nice teacher who was only slightly faintable. Ky Sch J 41:40-1 Ja '63
Self-made man. il Times Ed Sup 2422:512 O 20 '61
Some remarks that teachers get tired of hearing. M. L. Koob. H Points 44:55-6 F '62
Sophisticated world of Mr Matton. R. V. Johnson. il Ed Screen Av G 41:258-9 My '62
Spikes and flats. S. P. Williamson. NEA J 52: 11 Ap '63
Task of teaching is Herculean, yet has its comeuppance. W. L. Colombo. Clearing House 37:473 Ap '63
Teachers: a northeast Ohio tribe. B. Johnson. Ohio Sch 40:26-7 O '62
Teacher's day. F. J. Moffitt. il NEA J 51:59 O '62
Top Joe. P. R. Tedesco. NEA J 52:49 Mr '63
Well, Charlie, you're on your own! R. Mingle. il NEA J 51:37-8 O '62

Appointment

See Teachers—Selection and appointment

Certification

Built-in imbalance in American education. D. R. Tuttle. J Teach Ed 14:3-4 Mr '63
Changing patterns in state requirements for teacher certification. D. L. Barnes and C. D. Shipman. Clearing House 36:158-60 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:6-8 Ja '62
Determining and enforcing standards of accreditation, certification, and assignment; with discussion. W. C. Allen. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:143-62
Expertness need not be legislated: a teacher's view. R. Lander. J Sec Ed 38:193-7 Ap '63
Indiana and national movements in teacher education. T. M. Stinnett. Teach Col J 33: 143-51 My '62
Junior high-school: weakest rung in the educational ladder? G. R. Rasmussen. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:63-9 O '62
Perennial student: must a teacher go to college all his life? W. E. Stradley. Clearing House 36:500-1 Ap '62

TEACHERS—Certification—*Continued*

Preparation of teachers in the future. L. B. Kinney. CTA J 59:33-8 My '63

Some emerging trends and their implications; changing concepts of certification. D. R. Sherman. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:95-7 '62

States ranked on effort to prepare teachers. N Y State Ed 49:38 Ja '62; Same. Mich Ed J 39:422 F '62; Sch & Com 48:19 My '62

States which recognize for teacher certification graduates of all NCATE accredited teacher education programs provided they fulfill the basic personal requirements of the receiving state; map. J Teach Ed 12: 448; 13:208 D '61, Je '62

Stiffen requirements for teacher certification. Chicago Sch J 44:376 My '63

Teaching profession: an example of diversity in training and function. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:1-33 Ja '62; Same cond. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:140-67

To be or not to be professional. D. W. Drain. il Ohio Sch 40:19 O '62

Who's fibbing now? T. M. Stinnett. il Mich Ed J 39:524-6 Ap '62

See also

Business teachers—Certification
English teachers—Certification
Mathematics teachers—Certification
Music teachers—Certification
Science teachers—Certification

California

Academic majors for elementary school teachers: recent California legislation. F. Laycock. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:188-99 Spr '62

New licensing law. C. E. Hamilton. CTA J 57:13 N '61

State legislature, the State department of education, and expertness. C. A. Larson. J Sec Ed 38:248-52 Ap '63

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; teachers. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:78-80 Je '62

Florida

County certification of teachers and the changing program of studies in Florida, 1869-1917. M. W. Black. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:148-56 N '61

Illinois

College trains teacher for today's schools; teachers college graduates work at many levels. O. Walchirk. Chicago Sch J 43:322-5 Ap '62

Needed: improvements in teacher certification. C. M. Allen. il Ill Ed 51:73-6 O '62

Oral examinations evaluate character, general fitness. R. W. Saxe. Chicago Sch J 44:123-7 D '62

Problems of teacher certification. H. Landwehrmier. Ill Ed 50:194-5 Ja '62

Indiana

How can the revised standards be used to improve special teaching areas in teacher education programs in Indiana? J. H. Otto. Teach Col J 33:174-5 My '62

Keeping abreast with changes. S. G. Crowe. Teach Col J 33:3-4 O '61

Michigan

Certification. Mich Ed J 40:256-61 N '62

Minnesota

Another step toward maturity, the fifth year. J. Hokanson. Minn J Ed 43:14 Ap '63

How does teacher certification work? ed. by E. O. Johnson. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 43:18 N '62

Questions and answers. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 43:15 Ap '63

Teacher certification; ed. by C. A. Brosseth. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 42:21-2 O '61

Missouri

Great improvements made in teacher preparation. Sch & Com 49:16-18+ O '62

New York (state)

Comparison of provisionally certified and permanently certified elementary school teachers in selected school districts in New York state. O. J. LuPone. bibliog J Ed Res 55:53-63 O '61

Elementary school teacher certification project. R. H. Johnstone. N Y State Ed 48:11-12 My '61

Elementary teacher certification requirements stiffened by regents. N Y State Ed 50:48 O '62; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 44:91 N '62

New Zealand

New diplomas and certificate. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:77 '62

Ohio

A. C. May releases requirements on teacher recertification. Ohio Sch 41:38-9 Ja '63

Problem, the evidence and the solution on elementary sub-standard certification in Ohio. G. E. Dickson. Ohio Sch 40:8-11+ Ap '62

Seeks examining board governed by teachers R. S. Moore. Am Teach Mag 46:16 O '61

Oklahoma

Oklahoma teacher rush. M. Self. Overview 3: 58 Ja '62

Pennsylvania

Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 38:289-93 Spr '63

Scotland

Organizing the profession; admissions control proposal. Times Ed Sup 2444:570 Mr 23 '62

Uncertificated teachers. Times Ed Sup 2456: 1233 Je 15 '62

Texas

Certification rules changed. Tex Outl 46:18-19 Ja '62

Emerging patterns in teacher certification. Tex Outl 46:20-1 Mr '62

Teacher education makes the grade. Tex Outl 47:14-16 F '63

Civil rights

See Civil rights

Contracts

See Teachers contracts

Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

I can remember when. . . H. R. Schramm. Sch Shop 21:32 N '61

Little way to wonderland. R. J. Buntain. il CTA J 58:26 Ja '62

My first school. A. Crabtree. NEA J 52:61 Mr '63

Personal portrait of a teacher. A. Page. Childh Ed 39:286-9 F '63

Pioneer teacher. S. Svendsgaard. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 D '61

Teachers' strike. Times Ed Sup 2405:1296 Je 23 '61

Very mature student. Times Ed Sup 2421:470 O 13 '61

Difficulties

Anxieties and discontents in teaching. R. H. Snow. Phi Delta Kappan 44:318-21 Ap '63

Checkup. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:144-5 N '62

Discipline: a basic problem of the beginning teacher. E. J. Swineford. Clearing House 36:350-2 F '62

Elementary teaching roadblocks. W. M. Pierce. Sci Teach 30:23-5 Ap '63

Facing problems as a principal-teacher team. D. E. Studley. Instr 71:112 S '61

Fifty often overlooked areas of teacher frustration. N. S. Metfessel and J. T. Shea. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 142:16-17 Je '61

In-service education needs of new teachers. B. L. Taylor. Calif J Ed Res 12:221-3 N '61

Instrument for pre- and post-project inventories of teaching difficulties in elementary science. P. C. Gega. Sci Ed 47: 197-200 Mr '63

Is the English teacher busy or dizzy? Sister Mary Louis. Cath Sch J 63:114+ Ap '63

Lay teacher in Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:25-30 Ag '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 62:21-3 Je '62; Ed Digest 28:27-9 D '62

Memo to Miss Chips. G. Mayr. Clearing House 37:487-9 Ap '63

Rural Zulu teacher in Natal. P. D. Hey. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:54-8 Je '61

Slum children and new teachers. L. Kornberg J Negro Ed 32:74-80 Wint '63

Teacher who almost failed. B. H. Boswell. Instr 71:107-8+ O '61

Teacher's handling of children in conflict. N. J. Long and R. G. Newman. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-62 Jl '61

Teaching the culturally deprived. F. Riessman. NEA J 52:20-2 Ap '63

Tell me, Dr Gordon. J. M. Gordon. See issues of Instructor September 1961-June 1963

What went wrong? B. C. McKinney. Engl J 50:472-4 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 32-3 Ja '62

TEACHERS—Difficulties—*Continued*
When I was barely twenty. A. J. Kinder. Ky Sch 41:56-7+ Ap '63

Disabilities

Challenge or handicap? A. Rosen. il N Y State Ed 50:15+ F '63
May the handicapped also teach? H. K. Branson. CTA J 57:41-3 S '61

Dismissal

Education's weakest area. F. J. Gibson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:110-12 D '61
For cause only, describes evaluation procedures for probationary teachers. H. A. Fosdick. CTA J 58:14 F '62
This teacher should be fired. il Sch Mgt 7: 70-6+ My '63
When you need a backbone. W. T. White. jr. Peabody J Ed 40:67-9 S '62
Will new dismissal procedure help? H. A. Fosdick. CTA J 58:26+ Mr '62
See also
College professors and instructors—Dismissal

Dress

Personal appearance. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 N '62

Duties

Be a cultural crusader. J. Floud. Times Ed Sup 2485:16 Ja 4 '63
Creating favorable classroom climate. E. Hoffman. il Wis J Ed 95:18-19 O '62
Don't complain, do something about those interruptions. M. Witherow. Sch & Com 48: 32 My '62
Good classroom climate: the teacher's function. E. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:5-11 D '62
How are we classified: teacher or device? B. C. Claxton. Bal Sheet 43:362-3 Ap '62
Identifying student-oriented teachers; Professional activity inventory for teachers. E. A. Koile and C. L. Treat. Personnel & Guid J 40:344-8 D '61
Indirect teaching; formula to relieve shortage. N. Fisher. il Times Ed Sup 2470:316 S 21 '62
Keeping up with record keeping. E. W. Harmer. jr. NEA J 51:32 O '62
Must high-school teachers have nonprofessional assignments? W. J. Switzer. Clearing House 36:143-4 N '61
Nonteaching activities of teachers in a staff utilization study. F. Guggenheim. J Ed Res 54:325-31 My '61
Objective approach to extra pay for extra work. A. M. Rempel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-11 O '61
Our professional responsibilities. W. Mitchell. Ill Ed 50:17-18 S '61
Popular misconception of the teacher's role. S. R. True. il Wis J Ed 95:15-16 N '62
Precepts of good teaching. E. Pack. Clearing House 36:21-3 S '61
Present-day problems in teaching; psychology and the teacher. E. Smemo. J Teach Ed 12: 348-52 S '61
Present responsibility of free teachers. L. Joughin. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:151-8 Je '61
Regular teachers as substitutes. Minn J Ed 42:18 Ja '62
Role of the teacher and occupational choice. B. J. Biddle and others. bibliog Sch R 70: 191-206 Sum '62
Role of the teacher in fostering the ecumenical spirit. C. Gmeiner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:456-60 Ag '62
Sharing teaching with television. I. K. Tyler. Ed Digest 27:29-31 My '62
Situation potentials and personality needs in teaching. E. Eisner. diag J Teach Ed 12: 353-9 S '61
Sound off; after-school departure time for teachers should be optional. Instr 71:8-9 F '62
Teacher and change. L. L. Cunningham. El Sch J 62:119-29 D '61
Teacher and counselor. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Ed 83:259-62 Ja '63
Teacher looks at himself. G. J. Turner. Cath Ed R 61:73-7 F '63
Teacher role perception in the secondary school. C. E. Fishburn. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:55-9 Mr '62
Teacher: what did you do today? B. Stuart. Am Teach Mag 48:13-14+ O '62
Teacher's day. E. A. Hagstrom. bibliog El Sch J 62:422-31 My '62
Teachers look at load and expertness. M. Knispel and M. Knispel. J Sec Ed 37:478-84 D '62
Teachers role: expand or curtail it? J. E. Gordon. J Teach Ed 13:187-8 Je '62
Teaching load and the achievement of expertness in teaching. G. C. Neher. J Sec Ed 37:488-94 D '62
Those pink slips and green slips. R. W. Schott. Ill Ed 51:188 Ja '63
Time devoted to school duties; summary of American public-school teacher. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:83-8 O '62; Ed Digest 28: 43-5 F '63
Time, essence, and the Peabody teacher. Peabody J Ed 40:1-2 Jl '62
Time to teach. Mich Ed J 39:416-17 F '62
What I expect to do as a teacher. B. Kirtchen. Wis J Ed 94:21-2 My '62

Education

See Teacher education

Education in service

See Teacher education in service

Employment

See Teacher employment; Teacher employment in business and industry; Teachers—Supplementary employment

Examinations

See Teachers examinations

Health and hygiene

Do we practice what we preach? C. F. Thomas. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:21-2 O '61
Health standards for young teachers. CTA J 59:24-5 Mr '63
Improving the physical and mental health of teachers. C. Camfield. bibliog Clearing House 37:159-61 N '62
Program for the health of the teacher and other school personnel. E. I. Jackson. bibliog J Sch Health 32:71-5 F '62
Tired teachers. M. Clark. il NEA J 51:8-10 N '62

Housing

See also
Teachers homes

Leaves of absence

Leave of absence provisions, 1961. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 49:19+ N '61
Long-term leaves of absence; summary of Local provisions for long-term leaves of absence. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:118-19 D '62
Teacher leaves of absence gain increasing acceptance; prepared by National education association. Research division, for the Department of classroom teachers. NEA J 51: 60-1 Ja '62
Wandering scholars: who does the work at home? K. E. Eble. J Higher Ed 32:346-7 Je '61
See also
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave

Legal status

See Teachers contracts

Mental hygiene

Death of a teacher. R. G. Gennett. Ohio Sch 40:40 Mr '62
Emotional factors in teaching. CTA J 58:17 Mr '62
Group psychiatric consultation with public school personnel; a two-year study. A. S. Mariner and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:254-8 N '61
Improving the physical and mental health of teachers. C. Camfield. bibliog Clearing House 37:159-61 N '62
Mental health and school personnel. H. Zimiles. bibliog R Ed Res 32:484-94 D '62
Preserving the teacher's mental health; adjusting to life's inevitable problems. E. D. Ficht. bibliog f il Chicago Sch J 44:305-8 Ap '63
Psychoanalysis and education. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 43:292-9 Ap '62
Teacher mental health influences student stability. V. K. Downs. Sch & Com 48:10+ D '61
Teacher's handling of children in conflict. N. J. Long and R. G. Newman. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-62 Jl '61
What is a mentally healthy teacher? Sister Mary Anilla. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:586-95 D '61
What teachers say about psychotherapy. A. T. Jersild. Phi Delta Kappan 44:313-17 Ap '63

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Migration

Are teachers restricted in mobility? A. E. Bailey. Ohio Sch 40:31 O '62

Military service

49th returns: Texas national guard division. A. Oates, jr. il Tex Outl 46:10-11 Ag '62
Teacher reservists may seek deferment. Pa Sch J 110:218 Ja '62
See also
College professors and instructors—Military service

Morale

See Morale

Oaths of allegiance, etc.

Florida loyalty oath unconstitutional: Cramp case. A. W. Steinhilber. Sch Life 44:22 Ja '62

Pensions and retirement

Court rulings on teacher retirement benefits. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:131-79 S '62
Plan now, retire later. NEA J 52:11-12 My '63
Retirement as an extended vacation. F. J. McAuliffe. N Y State Ed 48:23 Je '61
Retirement deposits ruled tax-sheltered. Sch & Com 49:20-1 Ap '63
Retirement systems: 1961 statistics; summary of Statistics of retirement systems to which teachers belong. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:124-6 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:32-4 Mr '62
Social security benefits available during summer. H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 111:388 My '63
Tax-sheltered annuity. D. H. Roenisch. Ill Ed 50:150-1 D '61
Tax-sheltered annuity program for teachers. W. Barnes. Sch & Com 48:12-13 Mr '62

Great Britain

New pensions system urged. Times Ed Sup 2478:640 N 16 '62
Teachers in retirement: pension plea. S. R. Gibson. Times Ed Sup 2475:533 O 26 '62

Illinois

Local school retirement consultant. V. G. Self. Ill Ed 51:272-3 Mr '63
New retirement legislation benefits most teachers. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 50:19-20 S '61

Michigan

Retirement appropriations and social security taxes. L. Van Zwoll. Mich Ed J 39:203 O '61
Retirement fund finances. L. Van Zwoll. Mich Ed J 39:274-6 N '61

Minnesota

Increase your retirement benefits. A. Thiemich. Minn J Ed 42:14 Ja '62
When retirement age is reached. F. C. Gamelin and others, eds. Minn J Ed 42: 26 Mr '62

Missouri

Death benefits under the public school retirement system of Missouri. Sch & Com 49:18 Ja '63
Disability retirement: what it is and how it works. Sch & Com 49:20 D '62
Guides for assessing retirement income. Sch & Com 49:13 F '63

New York (state)

Assets of teachers retirement system. F. W. McCabe. N Y State Ed 50:34-6 Ja '63
Assets of teachers retirement system increased $104 million during past year. F. W. McCabe. N Y State Ed 49:32-4 Ja '62
Equity investments of New York state teachers retirement system. C. B. Murray. N Y State Ed 50:26-7 O '62
Tax-sheltered annuities: their relationship to public school teachers. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 49:30-1 Ap '62

Ohio

What are the implications for schools and teachers in Ohio's present financial situation? T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 40:10 Mr '62

Pennsylvania

Social security and your future income. H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 110:263-6 F '62

Scotland

Pensions for widows. Times Ed Sup 2472:402 O 5 '62
Teachers' pensions. Times Ed Sup 2483:821 D 21 '62
Widows and orphans. Times Ed Sup 2482:795 D 14 '62

Texas

HB 9 becomes law. il Tex Outl 47:14-15 My '63
Tax-sheltered annuities: problems and promises. Tex Outl 46:17 Ap '62

Virginia

Tax sheltered annuities for teachers. L. C. Carlton. Va J Ed 55:13-14 Mr '62
Your retirement and the VSRS. T. P. Turner. Va J Ed 56:16-20 Mr '63

Wisconsin

Earning rates in retirement system. Wis J Ed 95:34-5 S '62
Earning rates in retirement system. R. L. Lillywhite. Wis J Ed 94:24-5 S '61

Personal problems

See Personal problems—Teachers

Personality

Characteristics of teachers related to children's progress. L. M. Heil and C. Washburne. J Teach Ed 12:401-6 D '61
Correlation of teacher personality variables and student ratings. R. L. Isaacson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:110-17 Ap '63
Discernment of teacher characteristics by TAT sequence analysis. M. I. Burkard. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:279-87 D '62
Effect of teachers' classroom methods and personality on pupil learning. R. S. Soar. bibliog H Sch J 44:288-92 My '61
Effects of teacher warmth. H. B. Reed. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:330-4 S '61
Influence of teacher personality on classroom interaction. N. D. Bowers and R. S. Soar. J Exp Ed 30:309-11 Je '62
Inventory estimated teacher characteristics as covariants of observer assessed pupil behavior. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 52: 91-7 Ap '61
Note on the relationships between MTAI and GZTS scores for three levels of teacher experience. D. L. Cook. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 363-7 My '62
On desirable attributes of teachers. R. L. Loughlin. Ed Forum 26:345-6 Mr '62
Personality and the effective teacher. R. R. Dugan. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:335-7 S '61
Prediction of teaching performance: empathic potential. W. R. Dixon and W. C. Morse. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:322-9 S '61
Present-day problems in teaching: psychology and the teacher. E. Smemo. J Teach Ed 12:348-52 S '61
Situation potentials and personality needs in teaching. E. Eisner. J Teach Ed 12:353-9 S '61
Social climate and personality traits of able teachers in relation to reading instruction. A. L. Holbielle. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:114-21
Some relationships between pupil behavior and certain teacher characteristics. D. G. Ryans. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:82-90 Ap '61
Study of the relationship of scores on the MMPI to success in teaching as indicated by supervisory ratings. C. E. Flanagan. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:329-54 Je '61
Teacher selection and personality assessment. H. Zimiles. Nat El Prin 41:51-5 N '61
Teacher's self-image. S. A. Moore. 2d. Overview 2:23-5 D '61
Who should teach? M. G. Downes. Clearing House 36:402 Mr '62
See also
College professors and instructors—Personality
Teachers—Mental hygiene

Placement

See Placement—Teachers

Poetry

Ambivalent. J. C. Solovay. H Points 43:72 O '61
Anatomy of a teacher. C. Bolko. Instr 72:139 Mr '63
Answer. V. High. Engl J 52:228 Mr '63
Ballad of the classroom. Sister Mary Claudia. Cath Sch J 62:41 S '62
Ballad of the paper teacher. A. B. Rothenberg. H Points 44:51 Ap '62
Challenge. I. M. Tiedt. Ed Forum 27:78 N '62
Courses. M. L. Salkin. H Points 44:52 Mr '62

TEACHERS—Poetry—*Continued*
Faculty meeting. W. W. Woodstock. Ill Ed 50:61-3 O '61
For Christmas, 1961. R. B. Goodman. H Points 43:22 D '61
Hazy thought from an English teacher. V. H. Clarkin. Engl J 52:228 Mr '63
Inquiry. M. Harbage. Ed Lead 19:391+ Mr '62
It's a puzzlement. J. C. Solovay. H Points 43:73 Je '61
Lacerated lunch. Mrs C. Hunter. J Sec Ed 37:100-1 F '62
Like Antaeus. N. Rothman. H Points 43: 28 D '61
Lines soon to be written. M. Cohen. H Points 44:63 Ja '62
Lines to be read at that Summit meeting. A. S. Flaumenhaft. H Points 44:15 Ja '62
Mesmerist at work in concert hall. A. S. Flaumenhaft. H Points 44:72 Mr '62
Moment in March. S. G. Gilburt. H Points 44:63 Ap '62
On attempting to teach Lycidas to a non-English major who needs three more credits to graduate, after which event, if realized, she will marry. M. G. Fielders. Col Engl 24: 658 My '63
On reaching the age of sixty-five. L. Ginsberg. Clearing House 36:215 D '61
On submitting a report. J. B. Maggio. H Points 44:32 Ja '62
On teaching. S. F. Caldwell. Ed Forum 27: 232 Ja '63
Prayer for my class. E. S. Kinney. Minn J Ed 43:26 Ja '63
Professorial. Sister Margaret Therese. Col Engl 24:248 D '62
Prospector on campus. W. D. Templeman. Ed Forum 26:238 Ja '62
Retrospect. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 27:270 Mr '63
Sabbatical. L. Kraftowitz. H Points 44:13 Je '62
Seminar. D. Jaffe. Col Engl 24:481 Mr '63
Small truth. N. Rothman. H Points 44:65 Mr '62
Summer school. L. Unger. Col Engl 24:657 My '63
Teacher. L. Ginsberg. Clearing House 36:20 S '61
Teacher, at 4 p.m. Sister Mary Luke. Cath Sch J 62:32 Ja '62
Teachers at the conference. H. Witt. Engl J 52:111 F '63
Teacher's plea. D. D. Guyer. Ed 83:10 S '62
Teacher's reward. Ky Sch J 41:34 Ja '63
Teaching exams. M. R. Salkin. H Points 45: 27 Ap '63
To a chairman on receiving an observation report in January. F. Block. H Points 44: 52 Ap '62
To a departed teacher (Grace Baxter Fenderson) E. A. Flagg. Ed Forum 27:14 N '62
To the teacher. M. A. Redmond. Ed Forum 26:228 Ja '62
Unknowledgeables. M. Cohen. H Points 44: 43 Ja '62
Whatcha gonna do? N. W. Walter. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:201-2 Autumn '62
Where has the time gone? E. Roe. Instr 72: 88 Je '63
Who is guilty? Sister Mary Francis. Cath Sch J 62:30 D '62

Political activities

Academic freedom and political conformity; West German scholars in conflict with the state. W. D. Fuhrig. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:61-6 F '63
Every teacher an active political citizen. Minn J Ed 43:11 N '62
Experiences of a defeated candidate; ed. by L. Ellison. R. E. Smith. Ky Sch J 41:52+ Ap '63; Same. Va J Ed 56:20-1 Ap '63
Getting into party politics; questions and answers. C. W. Allen; S. Cowan. NEA J 50:30-1 O '61
Martyrdom or. . . Times Ed Sup 2460:54 Jl 13 '62
Mr Jordan. Times Ed Sup 2460:55 Jl 13 '62
Modern teacher's role in politics. F. M. Hughes. Ky Sch J 40:7 Ja '62
Politics, a dirty word. R. Bogen. Va J Ed 54:40 My '61
Teacher: a political mute? P. Hoyt. NEA J 51:25 S '62
Teacher is a citizen. S. McLaughlin. Childh Ed 39:227-9 Ja '63

Professional reading

See Professional books and reading

Professional standards

See Professional standards

Professional status

Anxieties and discontents in teaching. R. H. Snow. Phi Delta Kappan 44:318-21 Ap '63
Barriers between teacher and town. E. A. Hartsook. CTA J 59:47-8+ My '63
Bus watching or professionalization? F. S. Gold. Clearing House 37:173-4 N '62
Call for teachers' council. L. Quinn. Times Ed Sup 2456:1233 Je 15 '62
Forces undermining professional dignity. W. E. Goslin. Childh Ed 39:272-3 F '63
Future setting for teacher education. J. L. Trump. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:19-23 Mr '62
Here's a strong plea for professional teacher status. M. J. Krawitz. N Y State Ed 49:32 Ap '62
Improving teacher status. K. O. Budmen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:51-4 Mr '62
Improving the status of teachers. L. S. Vander Werf. Am Sch Bd J 143:14-16 S '61
Must teachers remain in the shadows? V. Bahou. Ed Forum 25:473-80 My '61
Need for professional stature. H. Henson. Ariz Teach 50:7+ S '61
Relation of the new curriculums to the professional status of high school teaching. H. S. Broudy. J Sec Ed 38:34-40 Ja '63
Sex role and professionalism: a study of high-school teachers. J. Colombotos. bibliog Sch R 71:27-40 Spr '63
Teacher and the teaching machine. G. Chagy. J Sec Ed 37:125-8 F '62
To be or not to be professional. D. W. Drain. il Ohio Sch 40:19 O '62
See also
Junior college instructors—Professional status

Professional study

See Professional growth

Publications

See Authorship

Qualifications

Are you 4-F? A. Aldrich. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:49 D '61
Artist teacher. L. R. Starr. Instr 72:95 S '62
Brand X education. R. Squires. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 Je '62
Can expertness be legislated? C. B. Garrigus. J Sec Ed 38:222-7 Ap '63
Characteristics of creative teachers. L. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 38:182-6 Mr '63
Critical look at the teacher of teachers. R. Mukerji and A. Shumsky. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:134-40 N '61
Does professional preparation make a difference? J. R. Beery. J Teach Ed 13:386-95 D '62
Effectiveness: an elusive quality. N. A. Fattu. Ed Digest 27:24-6 Ja '62
Environment for learning. A. V. Keliher. Ed Digest 28:12-15 F '63
Great improvements made in teacher preparation. Sch & Com 49:16-18+ O '62
Hallmarks of expertness. N. J. Boyan. J Sec Ed 37:385-90 N '62
How superintendents select teachers. N. R. Gibbons. Ohio Sch 40:44 Ap '62
Imagery and the expert teacher. W. E. Goldmann. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:419-25 N '62
Knowledge of world affairs: a requirement for teachers? E. F. Stamm. J Teach Ed 13:39-46 Mr '62
Layman and the expert. L. Thompson. J Sec Ed 37:413-18 N '62
Personnel pandemonium or positive prediction? W. T. White, jr. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:346-50 My '62
Popularity contest. P. Sanders. Sch & Com 48:9 Ja '62
Portrait of successful teachers. D. Soeberg and L. Williams. Calif J El Ed 29:214-25 My '61
Quite a job, you will agree! F. B. Wachs. Ky Sch J 41:8-9+ O '62
Soviet and U.S. images of teachers. J. X. Jamrich. Sch & Soc 89:302-3 S 23 '61
Stars for all eternity! A. N. Teolis. Cath Sch J 61:61-2 S '61
Teacher, A through Z. K. E. Barden. Clearing House 36:424 Mr '62
Teacher and individual differences. P. W. Jackson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:75-90
Teacher and the professor. W. G. Carr. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:28-34; Same cond. NEA J 50:45-7 N '61
Teacher as a person. J. E. Nations. Ed Lead 20:101-3+ N '62
Teacher training at a professional level. C. R. Monroe. Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ D '61

TEACHERS—Qualifications—*Continued*

Teachers and the pursuit of excellence; excerpts from Secondary school teaching, by H. O. Nordberg and others. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:75-80+ F 24 '62

Teachers for a dynamic age. D. C. Corrigan. J Sec Ed 37:33-8 Ja '62

Telling traits of topnotch teachers. F. Brainard. Minn J Ed 43:24 Ap '63

Test of a good teacher. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 95:13 F '63

Threat in Scotland; poor qualifications. Times Ed Sup 2432:874 D 29 '61

What makes an effective teacher? C. B. Smith. Bal Sheet 43:65-6 O '61

What should an elementary teacher be? M. Goran. Ill Ed 51:334-5 Ap '63

Who can find a valiant teacher? Sister Carol Anne. Cath Sch J 61:32 N '61

Who is ready for teacher education? J. B. Macdonald and R. C. Doll. J Ed Sociol 35: 123-7 N '61

Who is the master teacher? F. G. Lankford, jr. Va J Ed 55:34-5 My '62

Who should teach our children? B. E. Taylor. il Wis J Ed 94:18-19 My '62

See also

Business teachers—Qualifications

Modern language teachers—Qualifications

Science teachers—Qualifications

Special teachers—Qualifications

Rating

Anxieties and discontents in teaching. R. H. Snow. Phi Delta Kappan 44:318-21 Ap '63

Appraisal of teachers. J. Di Meolo. Ohio Sch 41:14-15 F '63

Approach to merit rating. J. O. Reiels. Am Sch Bd J 144:14-15 Mr '62

Basic principles of effective teaching based on adjectives used by school principals in teachers' efficiency reports. R. N. Cassel and W. L. Johns. bibliog Peabody J Ed 39:169-73 N '61

Boulder measures quality of instruction. N. B. Burbank. Am Sch Bd J 143:12-13 N '61

Breakthrough in teacher pay. Sch Mgt 5: 38-41 Jl '61

Case against merit pay. J. Olsen. H Points 45:48-53 Ap '63

Comparison of provisionally certified and permanently certified elementary school teachers in selected school districts in New York state. O. J. Lutone. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 53-63 O '61

Determining reasonable and valid policies and procedures for the continuous evaluation of professional performance in service; with discussion. H. Davis. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:235-59

Discriminative and predictive values of ratings given to UCLA student teachers on the secondary school level. C. Fielstra. Calif J Ed Res 14:11-18 Ja '63

Do your teachers deserve tenure? interview. N. Wampler and M. L. Orear. il Sch Mgt 5:71-6+ O '61

Does professional preparation make a difference? J. R. Beery. J Teach Ed 13:386-95 D '62

Education's longest running controversy. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 40:558 Ap '63

Effective instruction is effective communication; Communimeter. L. K. Jonas. il Am Voc J 37:14-15+ S '62

Ethics committee stimulates self-analysis. J. Douglas. il Sch & Com 48:14-15 Ap '62

Evaluation: key to tenure. CTA J 58:14-15 Ja '62

Factor analysis of students' and administrators' ratings of clinical teachers in a medical school. N. J. Cotsonas, jr. and H. F. Kaiser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 219-23 O '62

Follow-up study of teaching candidates. J. C. Gowan and others. J Ed Res 54:353-5 My '61

Hiring teachers: a new simplified procedure; satire. H. I. Von Haden. il Nations Sch 69:76-8 Ap '62

How parents evaluate lay teachers. G. Mapelli. Cath Sch J 63:61-5 Mr '63

How they handle merit pay: three case studies. J. B. Geissinger; E. K. Chace; R. V. Reed. Sch Mgt 5:54-7 Je '61

Job rated schedule for teacher salaries. C. Eisemann. Am Sch Bd J 143:15-16+ Jl '61

Junior high-school: weakest rung in the educational ladder? G. R. Rasmussen. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:63-9 O '62

Let's stop all this fuss about merit rating. V. E. Tompkins. Clearing House 37:72-6 O '62

Merit pay and better teaching. S. V. Wilking. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:297-304 Ja '62

Merit pay for quality teaching. L. Combs. Ky Sch J 40:21 F '62

Merit pay plan for smaller school districts. L. Davis. Sch Mgt 5:86-8 O '61

Merit pay, the big question. J. H. Kleinmann. il NEA J 52:42-4 My '63

Merit rating. C. J. Megel. Am Teach Mag 46:3+ Ap '62

Merit rating study in Glasgow; a report. U. Isaacs. Mont Ed 39:21-2 Ap '63

Merit salary programs in six selected school districts. United States. Office of education. (OE-23026) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1963 no5:63p

Merit theme with variations. W. H. Hellmann. Am Sch Bd J 143:9 D '61

More on merit rating. J. Booth. Mont Ed 38:10 S '61

New approach to merit. W. Himmelberger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:12-15 O '61

New vistas in principal-faculty relationships: growth and incentive plan for teachers. C. W. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:63-5 S '62

Oklahoma analyzes the status of teacher education. M. Self and J. Densford. Clearing House 36:288-90 Ja '62

On merit increases. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 62:61-2 N '61

Perceived value discrepancies of teachers and principals; a threat to creative teaching. G. R. Rasmussen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-12 Mr '62

Personality and the effective teacher. R. R. Dugan. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:335-7 S '61

Planning for excellence in the classroom. D. Oldendorf and G. Grindstaff. il Instr 71: 8+ Je '62

Prediction of teaching competence. M. F. Freehill. J Exp Ed 31:307-11 Mr '63

Prediction of teaching performance. D. L. Cole. J Ed Res 54:345-8 My '61

Principal bias in rating teachers. R. Lord and D. Cole. J Ed Res 55:33-5 S '61

Problem of legislative salary recognition for expertness. F. S. Barry. J Sec Ed 38:242-7 Ap '63

Quality-of-service provisions in 1961-62 salary policies; summary of Personnel evaluation and promotion. urban school districts. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:89-92 O '62

Relationships between aspects of preparation and measures of performance of secondary teachers of the social studies. J. R. Ellis. J Ed Res 55:24-8 S '61

Relationships between teacher needs and teacher behavior in the classroom. N. E. Wallen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:23-32 F '63

Solution to one problem created by tenure. V. A. Doherty. Am Sch Bd J 144:20 Ap '62

Some factors pertaining to merit salary planning. D. S. Willey and S. E. Burks. Teach Col J 33:72 D '61

Sound off; every teacher should receive a yearly written evaluation. Instr 71:6-7 Je '62

Study of the relationship of scores on the MMPI to success in teaching as indicated by supervisory ratings. C. E. Flanagan. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:329-54 Je '61

Suspicions about merit pay. W. L. Gragg. Ed Exec Overview 4:58+ F '63

Teacher and individual differences. P. M. Jackson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:75-90

Teacher and the system. P. D. Lambert. Peabody J Ed 40:94-7 S '62

Teacher effectiveness. N. A. Fattu. NEA J 50:55-6 O '61

Teacher evaluation and salary policy. J. P. Steffensen. Sch Life 44:22-4 O '61

Teacher incentive and recognition. M. Kushner. Ed 83:163-4 N '62

Teacher looks at himself. G. J. Turner. Cath Ed R 61:73-7 F '63

Twenty keys to successful merit rating. T. H. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 Mr '63

What makes an effective teacher? C. B. Smith. Bal Sheet 43:65-6 O '61

Who is a successful teacher? Sister Mary Vianney. Cath Sch J 63:61-2 Ja '63

Why few school systems use merit ratings. National education association. Research division. Ed Digest 27:37-9 O '61

See also

Biology teachers—Rating

Business teachers—Rating

College professors and instructors—Rating

Engineering teachers—Rating

Home economics teachers—Rating

Mathematics teachers—Rating

Reading teachers—Rating

Social science teachers—Rating

Student teachers—Rating

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*

Research

Determining teacher effectiveness. I. J. Gordon. bibliog Ed Lead 20:119+ N '62
Educational attitudes and perceptions of teachers: suggestions for teacher-effectiveness research. F. N. Kerlinger. bibliog Sch R 71:1-11 Spr '63
Effects of teacher warmth. H. B. Reed. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:330-4 S '61
Expertness in teaching: approaches to the study and definition of professional competence; with discussion. M. Lindsey. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:88-113
Historical approach to teacher evaluation. M. L. Thompson. bibliog Clearing House 37:169-72 N '62
Profession seeks to guarantee the competence of its members. N. Fattu. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:99-108
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; evaluation of staff effectiveness. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. R Ed Res 31:400-1 O '61
Teacher evaluation: some problems and a proposal. C. C. Anderson and S. M. Hunka. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:74-95 Wint '63
Wisconsin studies of the measurement and prediction of teacher effectiveness; a summary of investigations. A. S. Barr and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:5-156 S '61

Rating by students

Children's evaluations of the characteristics of the good teacher. P. H. Taylor. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:258-66 N '62
Correlation of teacher personality variables and student ratings. R. L. Isaacson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:110-17 Ap '63
Dimensions of attitudes toward teachers as measured by the Semantic differential. T. R. Husek and M. C. Wittrock. J Ed Psychol 53:209-13 O '62
Discernment of teacher characteristics by TAT sequence analysis. M. I. Burkard. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:279-87 D '62
Factor analysis of students' and administrators' ratings of clinical teachers in a medical school. N. J. Cotsonas, jr. and H. F. Kaiser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:219-23 O '62
Fourth boy, middle row. J. Paschal. Clearing House 37:47-9 S '62
Soviet and U.S. images of teachers. J. X. Jamrich. Sch & Soc 89:302-3 S 23 '61
Student reactions to teachers. R. C. Bryan. Clearing House 36:358-60 F '62
Students evaluate their teachers. R. C. Bryan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:68-72 D '61
Teacher I remember best. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:19+ S '62
Teachers' self-awareness and their evaluation of childhood authority figures. B. Wright and B. Sherman. bibliog Sch R 71: 79-86 Spr '63
What do pupils demand of their teachers? Sister Mary Innocentia. Cath Ed R 60:179-84 Mr '62
When teachers teach. M. M. Hughes. Childh Ed 38:370-3 Ap '62
Your students can help you be a better teacher. G. D. Williams. Ill Ed 50:284 Mr '62
See also
Biology teachers—Rating by students
Industrial arts teachers—Rating by students
Science teachers—Rating by students
Student teachers—Rating by students

Reading

Faith in those who think about the unthinkable. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 95:10 Ja '63
Teacher as reader. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:11+ Je '63
When teachers read, children read. M. H. Arbuthnot. il Instr 72:82-4 N '62

Recreation

After school leisure time suggestions. M. Crane. Instr 72:10 S; 16 O; 23 N; 11 D '62; 12 Ja; 12 F; 22 Mr; 14 Ap; 10 My; 11 Je '63
Never underestimate the talents of teachers. il NEA J 51:12-15 D '62
Recreation is serious business. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 61:24 Je '61
River roving, out of deep water: Bunker Hill. E. J. Melton. il Sch & Com 49:12-13 Ap '63
See also
College professors and instructors—Recreation

Recruiting

See Teacher recruiting

Research

Psychometric evaluation of experienced teachers. O. J. Rupiper. bibliog J Ed Res 55:368-71 My '62
Teacher role perception in the secondary school. C. E. Fishburn. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:55-9 Mr '62
Teachers; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:378-403 F '62
Teachers in public schools; summary of American public-school teacher, 1960-61. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:23-6 F '63; NEA J 52:48-51 Ap '63
Tentative framework for the study of effective teacher behavior. D. M. Medley and H. E. Mitzel. diag J Exp Ed 30:317-20 Je '62
Using interaction analysis in the inservice training of teachers. N. A. Flanders. J Exp Ed 30:313-16 Je '62

Resignations

Board may hold teacher to resignation. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 68:80+ N '61
Do you know why your teachers resign? K. Dunn. Overview 2:32 Je '61
See also
College professors and instructors—Resignations

Retirement

See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Rewards and prizes

Announcement of winners! teacher awards in How I use Co-ed contest. Prac Home Econ 8:10+ My '63
Selecting a Minnesota teacher of the year. J. Buzzelli. Minn J Ed 42:11 F '62
See also
Valley Forge classroom teachers medal

Salaries

Angry young men in teaching. S. M. Lambert. il NEA J 52:17-20 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:18-20 Ap '63; Discussion. NEA J 52:8-10 My '63
Another look at teaching salaries. S. G. Tickton. Ed Digest 27:23-5 N '61
Approach to merit rating. J. O. Reiels. Am Sch Bd J 144:14-15 Mr '62
Are teachers underpaid? S. L. Clement. Ed 83:105-8 O '62
Beginning salaries and teacher expertness, as inferred from student performance. J. A. Thomas. J Sec Ed 37:499-504 D '62
Breakthrough in teacher pay. Sch Mgt 5:38-41 Jl '61
Case against merit pay. J. Olsen. H Points 45:48-53 Ap '63
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; conditions of service. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:51-2
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; conditions of service. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup55-7
Education's longest running controversy. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 40:558 Ap '63
Equal pay and unequal attitudes. C. B. Michael. Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 N '62
Extra pay controversy. D. B. Mehn. bibliog Athletic J 42:18+ Ap '62
Failure to receive merit raise not construed as decrease in salary. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:96+ Mr '62
How teachers fared during 1961-62. Wis J Ed 95:33 S '62
How they handle merit pay; three case studies. J. B. Geissinger; E. K. Chace; R. V. Reed. Sch Mgt 5:54-7 Je '61
Index salary schedules for teachers; summary of Index or ratio salary schedules for teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:108-12 D '61
Job rated schedule for teacher salaries. C. Eisemann. Am Sch Bd J 143:15-16+ Jl '61
Legislated minimum salaries for teachers; summary of State minimum-salary laws and goal schedules for teachers, 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:23-6 F '63
Let's stop all this fuss about merit rating. V. E. Tompkins. Clearing House 37:72-6 O '62
Look at salary schedule length. J. A. Perkins. Am Sch Bd J 142:12-14 Je '61
Merit pay and better teaching. S. V. Wilking. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:297-304 Ja '62

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*
Merit pay plan for smaller school districts. L. Davis. Sch Mgt 5:86-8 O '61
Merit pay, the big question. J. H. Kleinmann. il NEA J 52:42-4 My '63
Merit plans. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 144:39 Mr '62
Merit theme with variations. W. H. Hellmann. Am Sch Bd J 143:9 D '61
New approach to teachers' salaries. Chicago Sch J 44:375 My '63
Objective approach to extra pay for extra work. A. M. Rempel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-11 O '61
Our salaries were doubled. F. G. Dickey. il Sch & Com 48:16+ O '61
Plight of the profession. V. B. Johnson and B. B. Swan. Clearing House 37:53-5 S '62
Problem of legislative salary recognition for expertness. F. S. Barry. J Sec Ed 38:242-7 Ap '63
Reduced progress in urban teachers' salaries; summary of Salaries and salary schedules of urban school employees, 1960-61. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:67-74 O '61
Rights and responsibilities. E. L. Coons. Mich Ed J 39:420-1+ F '62; Same. Mont Ed 38:30-5 F '62; Same cond. Sch & Com 48: 12-13+ F '62
Salaries in teaching and business; summary of Economic status of teachers in 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:14-17 F '62
Salary schedules in large urban school districts; summary of Salary schedules, classroom teachers, urban districts 100,000 and over in population, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 39:118-23 D '61
Some factors pertaining to merit salary planning. D. S. Willey and S. E. Burks. Teach Col J 33:72 D '61
State minimum-salary laws; summary of Minimum annual salaries for teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:22-3 F '62
Teach for tomorrow. E. Turner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:9-18
Teacher evaluation and salary policy. J. P. Steffensen. Sch Life 44:22-4 O '61
Teacher-opinion poll: merit pay. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:46 F '63
Teacher salaries. H. F. Clark. Ed Exec Overview 3:15 O '62
$12,000 teacher. H. F. Clark. Overview 3:15 S '62
Underpaid male teacher. H. F. Clark. Overview 2:15-16 N '61
Urban salary schedules, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:52-5 My '62
What's happening in education? teachers' salaries in the United States. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11 Ap '63
Why few school systems use merit ratings. National education association. Research division. Ed Digest 27:37-9 O '61

See also
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Junior college instructors—Salaries
Salary schedules
School employees—Salaries
Teachers, Cooperating—Salaries

California
Protest misleading use of teacher hourly rate. CTA J 58:32-3 Mr '62
Salaries up 3½ per cent. S. C. Clark. CTA J 58:23 Ja '62

Georgia
Atlanta's salary story. G. Culberson. il NEA J 51:18-19 S '62

Great Britain
Award and after. Times Ed Sup 2493:416 Mr 1 '63
Bad day at Margate; Burnham offer rejected. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1312 Je 23 '61
Basic salary claims. Times Ed Sup 2396:782 Ap 21 '61
Beyond justified limits. Times Ed Sup 2404: 1256 Je 16 '61
Big rise. Times Ed Sup 2418:341 S 22 '61
Biggest pay offer ever; Burnham's provisional agreement. Times Ed Sup 2402:1148 Je 2 '61
Burnham award cut. il Times Ed Sup 2410: 118 Jl 28 '61
Burnham award rumour. Times Ed Sup 2401: 1100 My 26 '61
Burnham change put off. Times Ed Sup 2443: 515 Mr 16 '62
Burnham crisis resolved; no N.A.S. climbdown. Times Ed Sup 2481:762 D 7 '62
Burnham no cipher. Times Ed Sup 2423:567 O 27 '61
Burnham rejection likely. Times Ed Sup 2403:1198 Je 9 '61
Burnham secrecy. Times Ed Sup 2478:644 N 16 '62
Burnham stands unsullied. Times Ed Sup 2425:647 N 10 '61
Burnham's demise; new legislation proposed. il Times Ed Sup 2416:262 S 8 '61
Choice. Times Ed Sup 2404:1257 Je 16 '61
Clearing the air. Times Ed Sup 2412:167 Ag 11 '61
Disastrous decision. Times Ed Sup 2405:1313 Je 23 '61
End of the road. Times Ed Sup 2416:263 S 8 '61
Feelings on salaries. Times Ed Sup 2418: 341 S 22 '61
Fifteen per cent. Times Ed Sup 2402:1149 Je 2 '61; Discussion. 2403:1189; 2404:1258; 2405: 1314; 2406:1364 Je 9-30 '61
Fighting words on Burnham. W. Alexander. Times Ed Sup 2493:419 Mr 1 '63
£42m. Times Ed Sup 2411:145 Ag 4 '61; Discussion. 2412:163; 2413:183; 2414:207 Ag 11-25 '61
Government condemned. Times Ed Sup 2417: 300 S 15 '61
Government firm on pay. Times Ed Sup 2413: 186 Ag 18 '61
Hands off London; teachers' association protests. Times Ed Sup 2439:303 F 16 '62
Hard commons. Times Ed Sup 2410:119 Jl 28 '61; Discussion. 2411:145 Ag 4 '61
Impossible claims; four per cent offer. Times Ed Sup 2488:142 Ja 25 '63
Inequalities examined. Times Ed Sup 2419: 382 S 29 '61
Meetings at the ministry. Times Ed Sup 2420: 434 O 6 '61
Minister rejects Burnham. E. C. G. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2492:362 F 22 '63; Discussion. 2493:418; 2494:463 Mr 1-8 '63
Minister stands firm. Times Ed Sup 2412:166 Ag 11 '61
N.A.S. sounding board; claim now £875 to £1,650. Times Ed Sup 2450:886 My 4 '62
N.A.S. to join Burnham. Times Ed Sup 2423:568 O 27 '61
N.U.T. pay decision. F. Mander. Times Ed Sup 2440:357 F 23 '62
New Burnham award; 6.8 per cent rise. Times Ed Sup 2489:196 F 1 '63
No Conservative revolt. Times Ed Sup 2422: 523 O 20 '61
Not the first time; teachers' strikes since 1896. Times Ed Sup 2397:841 Ap 28 '61
Overdraft. Times Ed Sup 2438:249 F 9 '62
Pay looms large. Times Ed Sup 2433:14 Ja 5 '62
Pay outstripping prices. Times Ed Sup 2434:50 Ja 12 '62
Pay proposals. T. A. Roberts. Times Ed Sup 2419:387 S 29 '61
Popularity not worth having. Times Ed Sup 2419:386 S 29 '61
Protocol and polemics. Times Ed Sup 2414: 206 Ag 25 '61
Reactions of teachers; resistance and strikes. Times Ed Sup 2410:118 Jl 28 '61
Reactions to Minister's veto. Times Ed Sup 2411:144 Ag 4 '61
Rejection. Times Ed Sup 2403:1199 Je 9 '61
Salaries. Times Ed Sup 2420:435 O 6 '61; Discussion. 2421:480 O 13 '61
Salaries. Times Ed Sup 2422:525 O 20 '61
Salary impasse. Times Ed Sup 2493:417 Mr 1 '63
Satisfactory so far. Times Ed Sup 2489:197 F 1 '63
Sir Edward stands firm. Times Ed Sup 2493: 419 Mr 1 '63
Sir W. Alexander comments. Times Ed Sup 2435:91 Ja 19 '62
Teacher salary problem in Britain. D. Eccles. Sch & Soc 89:419-20 D 2 '61
Teachers accept £42m. Times Ed Sup 2422: 524 O 20 '61
Teachers views on Burnham. Times Ed Sup 2417:302 S 15 '61
Too little too late. Times Ed Sup 2450:887 My 4 '62
What £42m. means. Times Ed Sup 2413:186 Ag 18 '61
What really happened? Sir Ronald mum. Times Ed Sup 2494:470 Mr 8 '63
White collars tighten. il Times Ed Sup 2415: 230 S 1 '61
Who killed Burnham? R. Gould. Times Ed Sup 2417:301 S 15 '61

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*

Illinois

Balanced teacher compensation and growth plan. M. O. Garlich. Am Sch Bd J 145:9-10 Ag '62
Fringe benefits for teachers. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 51:182-3 Ja '63
How much should a teacher be paid? D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 51:60-1 O '62

Kentucky

Merit pay for quality teaching. L. Combs. Ky Sch J 40:21 F '62
Time to investigate or time to act? J. M. Dodson. Ky Sch J 41:10-11 Mr '63

Michigan

Cost-of-living clause in a teachers' salary schedule. R. A. Howe. Am Teach Mag 46: 9-10 Ap '62
Minimum teacher salaries. T. J. Northey. Mich Ed J 40:430-1+ F '63

Minnesota

Look at teacher salaries, then and now. J. B. Fleming. Minn J Ed 43:22-3 Mr '63

Missouri

Salaries go up $435. Sch & Com 48:24 N '61
School salary schedules for 1961-1962. M. Shamberger. Sch & Com 48:14-16+ F '62

Montana

Butte negotiates salary increase, career rewards. Am Teach Mag 47:17 D '62

Nebraska

School board members and teachers work together. G. A. Lundstrom. Am Sch Bd J 146:13 F '63

New Jersey

Co-operative venture establishing a salary guide. K. J. Dunn. Am Sch Bd J 143:17 S '61

New York (state)

Demand for teachers and offering salaries for inexperienced teachers, 1961-62. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 48:31 My '61
Minimum salary legislation. 1962. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 49:36 My '62
1962-63 salary schedules. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 50:42 D '62
State's teacher salaries (outside New York city) show increases in every category in 1961. D. D. Buerk. N Y State Ed 48:25 Je '61
Suspicions about merit pay. W. L. Gragg. Ed Exec Overview 4:58+ F '63
Teachers' salaries in 1961-62. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 49:25 Je '62
Teachers salary schedules, 1961-62. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 49:28-9 D '61

North Carolina

219 millions should do more! R. F. Williams. map Va J Ed 55:7-10+ O '61

Russia

Distinctive features in the legal regulation of working hours and wages of USSR educational personnel. E. Zhanabilov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:57-61 O '62
Teacher salaries in the Soviet Union. G. Z. F. Bereday and I. Schlesinger. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:200-8 F '63

Scotland

Conditions in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2403: 1198 Je 9 '61
Desperate measures. Times Ed Sup 2398:906 My 5 '61
Fellow sufferers all; salary negotiations in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2411:143 Ag 4 '61
Gathering storm. Times Ed Sup 2398:907 My 5 '61; Reply. D. A. Cameron. 2399:977 My 12 '61
Inequalities examined. Times Ed Sup 2419:382 S 29 '61
Mr Maclay increases offer. Times Ed Sup 2404:1256 Je 16 '61
New pay proposals. Times Ed Sup 2397:842 Ap 28 '61
Scottish precedent. Times Ed Sup 2417:300 S 15 '61

Texas

$810 salary increase voted. Tex Outl 45:12-13 S '61

Virginia

Analysis of salary schedules for teachers holding bachelor's degrees, 1961-62. Va J Ed 55:20-5 N '61
Analysis of salary schedules for teachers holding bachelor's degrees, 1962-63. Va J Ed 56:20-5 N '62
219 millions should do more! R. F. Williams. map Va J Ed 55:7-10+ O '61

Selection and appointment

Administrative guide on employment procedures. C. F. Loedel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:170-6 O '61
Better interviews for better teachers. R. E. Chasnoff and M. J. Eash. Overview 3:38-9 Je '62
Board of examiners answers Dr Schinnerer. New York (city) Board of education. Board of examiners. H Points 44:8-15 Mr '62
Discriminative and predictive values of ratings given to UCLA student teachers on the secondary school level. C. Fielstra. Calif J Ed Res 14:11-18 Ja '63
Educational implications of regional speech differences. W. Banks. Clearing House 36: 235-6 D '61
High school principals' association's answer; Schinnerer report. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 44:16-22 Mr '62
Hiring teachers: a new simplified procedure; satire. H. I. Von Haden. il Nations Sch 69: 76-8 Ap '62
How superintendents select teachers. N. R. Gibbons. Ohio Sch 40:44 Ap '62
How to size up a job applicant in nine minutes or less. B. Jennings. Sch Mgt 6:56-8 O '62
How to take the guesswork out of hiring teachers. R. Finley. Sch Mgt 5:64+ Je '61
Oral examinations evaluate character, general fitness. R. W. Saxe. Chicago Sch J 44:123-7 D '62
Personnel pandemonium or positive prediction? W. T. White, jr. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:346-50 My '62
Personnel selection for teachers too. B. Armstrong. Times Ed Sup 2460:51 Jl 13 '62
Recruiting and selecting teachers. F. L. Redefer. Am Sch Bd J 145:7-8 Ag '62
Recruiting staff to achieve excellence in secondary education. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. J Sec Ed 37:140-4 Mr '62
Seniors: would I hire you? E. DeBonis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:66 My '62
Sound off; teacher applicants should be required to answer all questions except those regarding race and religion. Instr 72:8-9 My '63
Summary of chapter 7, Schinnerer report; Teacher procurement and the Board of examiners. B. Glass. H Points 44:5-7 Mr '62
Teacher selection and personality assessment. H. Zimiles. Nat El Prin 41:51-5 N '61
Tomorrow's staff at your fingertips. D. L. Bolton. Overview 3:55 Ag '62
Use of a projective technique in teacher selection. H. Charles. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:172 Ag '61
What's important, Mr Principal? H. C. Uhls. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:108-11 Ap '62

See also

College professors and instructors—Selection and appointment
Placement—Teachers

Social and economic security

See Social and economic security

Social status

See Teachers—Status

Staff relations

Coach's code for building good faculty relationships. H. Grimes. Sch Activities 34:43-4 O '62
Comprehensive head; personal relations. Times Ed Sup 2435:93 Ja 19 '62; Reply. J. T. Huddart. 2436:143 Ja 26 '62
Curriculum, the team, and the school: an examination of relationships. H. Howe. 2d. J Sec Ed 37:353-61 O '62
Human relations: key to I-E success. R. B. Lynch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:25 N '61
School quarrels are bad publicity. E. V. Wiley. Sch & Com 48:14 Ja '62
Stimulating teacher collaboration in the improvement of educational practice. D. C. Epperson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 45-9 D '62
Teacher perception and working climate. P. E. McClendon. bibliog Ed Lead 20:104-8 N '62
Two large schools; difference in atmosphere. Times Ed Sup 2422:525 O 20 '61; Reply. S. Garlick. 2424:610 N 3 '61

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Status

Beginning teacher; status and career orientations; final report on the survey of new teachers in the public schools, 1956-57. United States. Office of education. (OE-23009) bibliog f map US Office Ed Circ 644:1-196 '61
Federally employed teachers face major status change. H. B. Israel. Peabody J Ed 40:40-3 Jl '62
Forces undermining professional dignity. W. E. Goslin. Childh Ed 39:272-3 F '63
Monument for the teacher. J. Vaizey. Times Ed Sup 2435:90 Ja 19 '62
New role of the teacher in society. W. Reuther. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6+ D '62
Present responsibility of free teachers. L. Joughin. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:151-8 Je '61
Profession taken for granted. B. Solomon. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:286-99 Autumn '61
Public image of the teacher. D. R. McNeil. Ariz Teach 50:11-13+ Ja '62
Smaller than life: teachers and schools in the mass media. G. Gerbner. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:202-5 F '63
Social status of teachers. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:20-5 S '62
Teacher as an expert: establishing the image. D. D. Darland. J Sec Ed 37:434-40 N '62
Teacher-opinion poll; teacher prestige. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:14 Ap '63
Teacher status and authority. M. P. Cincotta. H Points 43:34-7 N '61
Variation and myth in the social status of teachers. R. O. Carlson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:104-18 N '61

See also
Teachers—Professional status
Teachers and community

Indonesia

Prestige of teachers in Indonesia. R. M. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 40:150-6 N '62

Russia

Word about the Soviet teacher. G. S. Counts. Comp Ed R 5:13-16 Je '61

Substitutes

Don't sell the substitute short. C. B. Wible, jr. Clearing House 37:396-8 Mr '63
Help for the substitute teacher. G. Ohnit. Clearing House 37:398-401 Mr '63
Help the substitute teacher. C. Jones. Ill Ed 50:65-6 O '61
Helping substitute teachers. F. C. Gamelin and others. Minn J Ed 42:40 O '61
Helping substitute teachers; summary of For better substitute teaching. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:77-8 O '62
Let's give the substitute teacher a break! M. Yankow. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:129-31 Ap '62
Oysters for a sub. B. Grayer and S. Simon. Clearing House 37:25-7 S '62; Same. H Points 45:38-41 Ja '63
Problems of the pinch hitter. N. C. Polos. Clearing House 37:393-6 Mr '63
Providing for substitute teachers. Sister Mary Jerome. Cath Sch J 61:99-100 S '61
Regular teachers as substitutes. Minn J Ed 42:18 Ja '62
Substitute, help yourself. R. Z. Jackson. Instr 72:105+ F '63
Substitute teacher. R. M. Woodbury. NEA J 50:20 S '61
Substitute teaching programs. D. E. Bear and R. Carpenter. Am Sch Bd J 143:16-17 N '61
Teacher on the bench. A. L. Jensen. Tex Outl 46:28-9 Ja '62; Reply. K. Stephens. 46:16-17 Jl '62
What the regular teacher expects of the substitute teacher. M. Petry. Instr 71:23 S '61
When teacher is absent, tape recorders can help. M. Young. Tex Outl 46:28 D '62

Supplementary employment

Angry young men in teaching. S. M. Lambert. il NEA J 52:17-20 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:18-20 Ap '63; Discussion. NEA J 52:8-10 My '63
Moonlight over the chalkboard. E. Turner. NEA J 51:29-30 Ap '62
Moonlighting: a problem for boards to tackle. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 6:67-8 Je '62
Sound off on teachers holding after-school jobs. Instr 71:8-9 S '61
Teachers with supplementary jobs. Sch Life 44:17 Ja '62

Supply and demand

Academic standards and professional demands. R. E. Mason. Teach Col Rec 64:381-7 F '63
Coming, all the teachers you need. K. Coulter. il Ed Exec Overview 4:41-3 Ja '63
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; teaching staff. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:47
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; teaching staff. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup48-51
Educational plans and teacher supply. W. L. Hansen. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:136-41 O '62
Education's crisis. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2456:1232 Je 15 '62
Five steps to predicting future teacher needs. L. J. Chamberlin. Am Sch Bd J 144:16-17 F '62
Study of graduates of the University of Georgia who are certified to teach with respect to entrance into the teaching profession. M. O. Murphy. J Exp Ed 31:55-64 S '62
Supply and demand. Times Ed Sup 2485:15 Ja 4 '63
Teacher supply and demand in public schools; summary of Teacher supply and demand in public schools, 1962. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:93-5 O '62
Teacher: what did you do today? B. Stuart. Am Teach Mag 47:13-14+ O '62

See also
College professors and instructors—Supply and demand
English teachers—Supply and demand
Mathematics teachers—Supply and demand
Modern language teachers—Supply and demand
Music teachers—Supply and demand
Science teachers—Supply and demand
Teacher recruiting

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Problems of teacher supply and demand in Africa south of the Sahara. R. J. Smyke. J Negro Ed 20 no3:334-42 Sum '61

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; enrolments and teaching staff. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:80 Je '62
Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; enrolments and teaching staff. Can Ed Res Digest 2:10 Mr '62

Great Britain

Box and Cox at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 2434:46 Ja 12 '62
Challenge of the cities. E. M. Brash. Times Ed Sup 2432:874 D 29 '61
Children the victims; teachers accused. Times Ed Sup 2458:1339 Je 29 '62
Cutting the garment. Times Ed Sup 2435:93 Ja 19 '62
Facing facts. Times Ed Sup 2453:1079 My 25 '62; Discussion. 2454:1138 Je 1 '62
Figures for the future. Times Ed Sup 2453:1078 My 25 '62
Hear no reason, speak no reason. Times Ed Sup 2446:687 Ap 6 '62
Inadequate, ill-thought out. D. Eccles. Times Ed Sup 2454:1136 Je 1 '62
Intermission year: L.E.A.s will manage. Times Ed Sup 2465:178 Ag 17 '62
Scarcity. Times Ed Sup 2433:17 Ja 5 '62
Sir David Eccles improvises; helpers for the infant classes. Times Ed Sup 2453:1072-3 My 25 '62
Teachers: 40,000 short in 1982. Times Ed Sup 2463:137 Ag 3 '62
Twenty years ahead. Times Ed Sup 2463:139 Ag 3 '62

Kentucky

Reporting on gains in teacher supply and preparation. L. Combs. Ky Sch J 41:38-9+ Mr '63

New York (state)

Demand for teachers and offering salaries for inexperienced teachers, 1961-62. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 48:31 My '61

Ohio

Problem, the evidence and the solution on elementary sub-standard certification in Ohio. G. E. Dickson. Ohio Sch 40:8-11+ Ap '62

Pennsylvania

Teacher shortage. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 111:88 O '62

TEACHERS—Supply and demand—*Continued*

Scotland

Look back in anger; Scots teacher supply report. Times Ed Sup 2437:191 F 2 '62
Mr Maclay concerned; Scotland 3,810 teachers short. Times Ed Sup 2460:50 Jl 13 '62
Public concern grows; Scotland's teacher shortage. Times Ed Sup 2486:47 Ja 11 '63
Shortage in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2410: 118 Jl 28 '61
Shortage in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2436: 142 Ja 26 '62

Turkey

Shortage of teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:218 '62

Virginia

Teacher demand and supply. R. C. Gibson. map Va J Ed 55:9-11 Ap '62

Wales

More than enough. Times Ed Sup 2456:1231 Je 15 '62

Suspensions

See Suspensions and reinstatements—Teachers

Tenure

See Tenure

Verbal behavior

See Verbal behavior

Work experience

See Teacher employment in business and industry

Catholic colleges

See Catholic colleges—Faculties

Catholic schools

Attitudes of lay and religious faculty. N. Riegert. Cath Sch J 63:63-4 Mr '63
How parents evaluate lay teachers. G. Mapelli. Cath Sch J 63:64-5 Mr '63
Lay teacher in Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 62:4 My '62
Lay teacher in Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:25-30 Ag '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 62:21-3 Je '62; Ed Digest 28:27-9 D '62
Lay teachers have a spiritual role. Sister Carolyn. Cath Sch J 63:43-4 Ja '63
Layman in Catholic education. W. H. Conley. il Cath Sch J 62:21-3 Je '62
Role of the Catholic layman in Christian education. N. L. Chirovsky. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:468-71 Ag '61
Sick leave policy for lay teachers. Sister Mary Jerome. Cath Sch J 61:50-1 Je '61
Stars for all eternity! A. N. Teolis. Cath Sch J 61:61-2 S '61
Today's teacher, today's school, today's world. Sister Mary Imeldis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:313-14 Ag '61
Training plan for lay teachers. il Cath Sch J 61:101-2 S '61
What do pupils demand of their teachers? Sister Mary Innocentia. Cath Ed R 60:179-84 Mr '62
What is a mentally healthy teacher? Sister Mary Anilla. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:586-95 D '61
Who is a successful teacher? Sister Mary Vianney. Cath Sch J 63:61-2 Ja '63

Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

Elementary schools

Are we short-changing our elementary teachers? M. Hoffman. Mus Educators J 48: 73-4 Ap '62
Arithmetic understandings needed by elementary-school teachers. J. N. Sparks. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:395-403 D '61
Don't be a Jill of all trades. S. Ketterson. Ohio Sch 41:44-5 F '63
Education of young children: another look. E. W. Goodenough. J Teach Ed 13:35-8 Mr '62
Elementary school teacher certification project. R. H. Johnstone. N Y State Ed 48: 11-12 My '61
Evaluation of subjectivity of elementary-school teachers in grading handwriting. O. R. Rondinella. El Engl 40:531-2 My '63
Generalist, departmentalist, and specialist. R. C. O'Reilly. Ed 83:295-7 Ja '63
Helping the partially seeing child in the regular classroom. National society for the prevention of blindness. Sight-Saving R 31 no3:170-7 Fall '61
How to improve elementary education. G. Rowland. Sch & Com 48:23+ O '61
Liberal education vs. professional training. W. C. Wolfe, jr. Ohio Sch 39:12 D '61
Mathematics course for prospective elementary school teachers. J. Shryock. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:208-11 Ap '63
Music specialist and the classroom teacher. C. R. Hoffer and C. A. English. Mus Educators J 48:45-6+ S '61
Music telecourse for classroom teachers. B. H. Holloway. Mus Educators J 49:61-4 Ja '63
Nurse-teacher relationship on the elementary level. M. J. De Chantal. bibliog J Sch Health 32:81-5 Mr '62
Personal values and verbal behavior of teachers. B. L. Bowie and H. G. Morgan. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:337-45 Je '62
Problem, the evidence and the solution on elementary sub-standard certification in Ohio. G. E. Dickson. Ohio Sch 40:8-11+ Ap '62
Relationships between categories of behavior of third grade teachers. G. I. Brown. J Ed Res 54:338-44 My '61
Relationships between teacher needs and teacher behavior in the classroom. N. E. Wallen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:23-32 F '63
Self-estimates of ability to teach art. P. J. Groff. Art Ed 15:11+ My '62
Self-estimates of ability to teach science. P. J. Groff. Sci Ed 46:162-3 Mr '62
Skill in teaching, assessed on the criterion of problem solving. R. L. Turner and N. A. Fattu. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37: 1-32 My '61
Sound off: teachers should swap classes rather than handle subjects in which they are weak. Instr 72:8-9 S '62
Teacher's role in library service. S. M. el-Hagrasy. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:347-54 Je '62
Teaching in a technical age; ed. by J. Otterness and A. Untereker. il Minn J Ed 43:22 Ja '63
Training of elementary school mathematics teachers. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10: 42-3 Ja '63
What should an elementary teacher be? M. Goran. Ill Ed 51:334-5 Ap '63
Why are our elementary school teachers reluctant to teach science? E. Victor. Sci Ed 46:185-92 Mr '62; Same cond. Sci Teach 28: 17-19 N '61; Ed Digest 27:51-3 Ja '62

See also

Elementary education—Teacher education

Fifth grades

Study of the attitudes of fifth-grade teachers of Cumberland County, N.J, toward science and their preparation for teaching it in the elementary school P. L. Wytiaz. Sci Ed 46:151-2 Mr '62

First grades

What is a first grade teacher? Ariz Teach 50:26 Ja '62

High schools

Educational boomerang? G. E. Newby, jr. Ill Ed 50:256 F '62
Human relations in the classroom: a study of problems and situations reported by 1075 second year secondary school teachers. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 37:259-79 Wint '63
Identifying student-oriented teachers: Professional activity inventory for teachers. E. A. Koile and C. L. Treat. Personnel & Guid J 40:344-8 D '61
Opening day remarks to the faculty. R. G. Andree. Clearing House 36:3-6 S '61
Relation of the new curriculums to the professional status of high school teaching. H. S. Broudy. J Sec Ed 38:34-40 Ja '63
Sex role and professionalism: a study of high-school teachers. J. Colombotos. bibliog Sch R 71:27-40 Spr '63
Some glimpses of high schools of the future. A. B. Shaw. J Sec Ed 37:376-82 O '62
Teachers for a dynamic age. D. C. Corrigan. J Sec Ed 37:33-8 Ja '62

See also

Secondary education—Teacher education

Intermediate grades

Intermediate teacher can and must be a knowing person. R. E. Smith. Childh Ed 39:241-2 Ja '63

Junior colleges

See Junior college instructors

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Beginning jhs teachers may benefit from a seminar on discipline. H. Hester. Clearing House 37:311-12 Ja '63
Junior high-school personnel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:65-71 F '63
Junior high-school: weakest rung in the educational ladder? G. R. Rasmussen. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:63-9 O '62
MSC's program for training junior high school teachers. G. V. Erickson. Mont Ed 39:11+ Ap '63
Preparation of junior high school teachers. R. E. Ackerman. J Teach Ed 13:69-71 Mr '62
Preparation of teachers for the junior high school. M. Johnson, jr. Teach Col J 34: 57-9 N '62
Proposals for the professionalization of a general science course for prospective junior high school science teachers. F. O. Youkstetter. Sci Ed 45:348-53 O '61
Teachers: abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:378-403 F '62
Teachers we need. C. W. Jung. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:21-5 F '63
What preparation should junior high-school teachers have? C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:26-8 O '62
What preparation should junior-high teachers have? F. N. Philpot. Ill Ed 51:245 F '63

Kindergarten

See Kindergarten teachers

Nursery schools

See Nursery school teachers

Rural schools

Rural teacher of the year. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 94:16 N '61
Wisconsin's rural teacher of the year. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 95:10-11 D '62

Summer schools

Summer session college teaching internship program at the City college: an interim report. S. Middlebrook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:222-8 S '61

Sunday schools

See Sunday school teachers

Teachers colleges

See Teachers colleges—Faculties

Arizona

TEPS and what New horizons for the teaching profession means to Arizona educators. M. A. Geyer. il Ariz Teach 51:12-14 N '62

California

For cause only, describes evaluation procedures for probationary teachers. H. A Fosdick. CTA J 58:11 F '62
Will new dismissal procedure help? H. A. Fosdick. CTA J 58:26+ Mr '62

Canada

Developments in education in Canada, 1960-61; teachers. Can Ed Res Digest 2:13 Mr '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

New German teacher and student. B. Fine. Ed Forum 26:261-72 Mr '62

Great Britain

Botanist out of school. il Times Ed Sup 2430: 823 D 15 '61
First year of teaching; Swansea analysis. M. Chazan. Times Ed Sup 2489:185 F 1 '63
Great divide. J. H. Higginson. Times Ed Sup 2420:435 O 6 '61
Holding the line. Times Ed Sup 2429:799 D 8 '61; Reply. D. Procter. 2431:856 D 22 '61
Portrait of the pedagogue in eighteenth century England. E. L. Furness. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:62-70 Mr '62
Pupil teacher ratio. il Times Ed Sup 2447: 746 Ap 13 '62
Sources of dissatisfaction among a group of teachers. W. G. A. Rudd and S. Wiseman. Brit J Ed Psychol 32:275-91 N '62
Teachers and strikes; some legal implications. Times Ed Sup 2420:435 O 6 '61
Teaching less attractive. Times Ed Sup 2475: 532 O 26 '62
See also
National union of teachers, England

Illinois

To promote the welfare of teachers. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 50:164+ D '61

Minnesota

Yardstick of professional growth. Minn J Ed 42:16-18 Mr '62; 43:18-19+ Ap '63

New York (state)

Comparison of provisionally certified and permanently certified elementary school teachers in selected school districts in New York state. O. J. LuPone. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 53-63 O '61
Strike of New York city teachers. S. M. Elam; W. A. Yauch. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 369 My '62
When teachers strike. C. Winick. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:593-604 Ap '63

Ohio

What's ahead? T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 39: 8-10 S '61

Pennsylvania

Hello there, new teacher. G. Sharp. Pa Sch J 110:59 O '61

Russia

Drawing teachers into scientific work in pedagogy. I. A. Fursenko. Soviet Ed 3:58-60 Ag '61
Teacher salaries in the Soviet Union. G. Z. F. Bereday and I. Schlesinger. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:200-8 F '63

Scotland

Good sense prevails. Times Ed Sup 2423:566 O 27 '61; Reply. A. G. Campbell. 2425:650 N 10 '61
Last word; dilution the issue. Times Ed Sup 2433:12 Ja 5 '62
Master and servant; Scots report. Times Ed Sup 2478:643 N 16 '62
Pay still gives pain. Times Ed Sup 2438:247 F 9 '62
Scotland plans ahead; proposed teachers' council. Times Ed Sup 2427:721 N 24 '61
Scots teachers' council. Times Ed Sup 2442: 459 Mr 9 '62
Scottish inquiry. Times Ed Sup 2426:687 N 17 '61

Texas

10,000 approaches to learning. il Tex Outl 45:37+ O '61

Virginia

1961 graduates of Virginia colleges; where are they teaching? Va J Ed 55:23 Mr '62
What would Thomas Jefferson say? R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 56:11-12 Mr '63

Wisconsin

Sectarian teachers in Wisconsin public schools: a study in administrative decision making. W. W. Boyer. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:195-202+ My '62

TEACHERS (women) See Teachers, Married women

TEACHERS, Assistant. See Assistant teachers

TEACHERS, Blind. See Blind teachers

TEACHERS, Colored. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Cooperating

Administrative relationships between teacher education institutions and cooperating public schools. E. D. Smith and F. J. Cunningham. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:3-21
Changes during relatively recent years; changes in student teacher-supervisor relationships. E. Watters and J. M. Halsted. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:42-5
Classroom teacher's role in student teaching. B. B. Gallegos and F. Gallegos. Chicago Sch J 43:271-6 Mr '62
Combined ops. M. Holmes. Times Ed Sup 2445:616 Mr 30 '62; Reply. M. C. Hoare. 2446:680 Ap 6 '62
Co-operating teacher. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 63:187 Ja '63
Critical problems in providing student teaching in vocational agriculture. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 35:49-50 Ag '62
Exploring the future: If I had my way; a symposium. J Teach Ed 13:437-41 D '62
Factors in the decision to become a supervising teacher. G. K. Taylor. Peabody J Ed 38:351-2 My '61
Few questions. E. Hunter. Ed Digest 28:32-4 N '62
Helping the student teacher. H. Neubauer. Nat El Prin 42:53-5 Ap '63
How can the elementary supervising teacher involve the student teacher in the total school program? H. H. Miller. Teach Col J 33:61-3 D '61
How to be a successful cooperating teacher. J. M. Malkan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 26-7+ Ja '63

TEACHERS, Cooperating—*Continued*
Influence of supervising teachers. R. D. Price. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:471-5 D '61
Let's help our student teachers. W. J. Panushka. Minn J Ed 42:13+ Mr '62
Make it a team-teaching venture. C. I. Brown. Clearing House 37:340-2 F '63
Off-campus student-teaching programs. R. M. Jones. J Teach Ed 12:219-22 Je '61
On student teaching: an exercise in teamwork. E. M. Vodicka. il Tex Outl 46:25 Mr '62
On student teaching: pitfalls in an expanding program. G. A. Fuchs. il Tex Outl 46:22-4 Mr '62
Rewards sought for supervising teachers. J. L. Nelson. CTA J 57:31-2 N '61
Role perception: the supervising teacher. D. L. Elliott. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961: 39-45
Selecting supervising teachers. L. H. Roth. J Teach Ed 12:476-81 D '61
Student teacher supervision. R. A. Baker. Ag Ed Mag 34:15+ Jl '61
Student teacher's views on supervision. J. L. Hruska. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:47-52 My '61
Student teaching programs in certain school systems of the North central association area. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on teacher education. Subcommittee on student teaching. North Cen Assn Q 37:237-45 Wint '63
Supervising student teachers. K. E. Veselak. H Points 43:56-9 D '61
Supervising teacher's role. W. A. Mercer. Clearing House 37:342-3 F '63
Teacher is born. M. Brickman. il NEA J 51:48-9 D '62
Tell us more, student teacher! R. L. Trimmer. J Teach Ed 12:229-31 Je '61
Why don't we show student teachers how to teach? R. A. Schultheis. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ O '62
Work with a student teacher. D. E. Wade. Instr 72:58+ Ja '63
Write to your student teacher. K. Gambone. J Teach Ed 14:61-3 Mr '63

Salaries
Compensating co-operating teachers. W. A. Bennie. J Teach Ed 12:223-4 Je '61
Survey of college problems and practices in off-campus student teaching programs. D. Davies. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961: 141-63

TEACHERS, Interchange of
Anglo-American exchanges: brickbats. T. Burgess. il Overseas 2:6-9 O '62
Anglo-Norwegian ambassador. Times Ed Sup 2417:288 S 15 '61
Costa Rica-Kansas exchange program. S. Menton. Mod Lang J 45:263-6 O '61
Educational and cultural exchange opportunities. P. S. Bodenman. Am Teach Mag 47:7-8+ D '62
Exchange teacher program announced. Pa Sch J 111:72 O '62
Exchange teachers. G. C. Harper. Times Ed Sup 2426:689 N 17 '61; Discussion. 2427:727; 2428:764; 2429:801; 2439:297 N 24-D 8 '61, F 16 '62
Exchange teachers in Pennsylvania and abroad. Pa Sch J 110:68 O '61
For a free world. S. Bailey and G. Studley. CTA J 57:4 D '61
International exchange. Higher Ed 19:10 Ja '63
1963-64 teacher exchange opportunities, summer seminars, teaching for American elementary, secondary and junior college teachers under the International educational exchange program authorized by Public law 87-256, the Mutual educational and cultural exchange act of 1961 (the Fulbright-Hays act) United States. Office of education. (OE-14047-64) US Office Ed Bul 1963 no 1:38p
Teacher diplomacy; its growing role in U.S. foreign relations. L. D. Battle. il NEA J 52:8-10 Ja '63
Teaching beside Loch Lomond. E. S. Jacobson. il N Y State Ed 49:30-2 Ja '62
Working with high schools: a professor's testimony. E. Fenton. H Points 43:5-15 Je '61; Same. Sch R 69 no2:157-68 Sum '61
See also
Foreign teachers in the United States

TEACHERS, Married women
Dual dilemma of married women teachers. R. G. Arthur. N Y State Ed 50:23 My '63
Getting them back; recruiting married graduates. Times Ed Sup 2455:1187 Je 8 '62
Graduate mothers; 73 per cent might teach. Times Ed Sup 2422:521 O 20 '61; Discussion. 2423:570; 2424:609; 2425:649; 2426:690 O 27-N 17 '61
Mothers as teachers; research needed. Times Ed Sup 2435:89 Ja 19 '62
Sound off; husbands and wives should be permitted to teach in the same school. Instr 71:8-9 My '62
Staffing the future. A. S. Worrall. Times Ed Sup 2436:143 Ja 26 '62
Their first jobs; and the married who return. Times Ed Sup 2473:448 O 12 '62
Vanishing spinster. Times Ed Sup 2455:1189 Je 8 '62; Discussion. 2456:1235; 2457:1286; 2458:1342; 2459:19 Je 15-Jl 6 '62

TEACHERS, Men
Angry young men in teaching. S. M. Lambert. il NEA J 52:17-20 F '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:18-20 Ap '63; Discussion. NEA J 52:8-10 My '63
Sound off; husbands and wives should be permitted to teach in the same school. Instr 71:8-9 My '62
Underpaid male teacher. H. F. Clark. Overview 2:15-16 N '61
Year to remember. T. C. Jones. il Ohio Sch 40:26 F '62

TEACHERS, Negro. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Part time
Part-time faculty. E. P. Kuhns. il Jun Col J 33:8-12 Ja '63

TEACHERS, Probationary
Bridging the gap; a three-year plan designed to transform the beginning teacher into a veteran. M. B. Marks. Clearing House 37: 175-7 N '62
For cause only, describes evaluation procedures for probationary teachers. H. A. Fosdick. CTA J 58:14 F '62
Probationary assistantships are needed. I. I. Gerasimov and V. M. Griaznov. Soviet Ed 4:55-7 Mr '62
Problems of the beginning teacher. S. R. Lisser. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961: 136-7
Teacher's first year; how probation can help. Times Ed Sup 2430:831 D 15 '61
Will new dismissal procedure help? H. A. Fosdick. CTA J 58:26+ Mr '62

TEACHERS, Retired
Came the millennium! H. M. Blew. Adult Lead 11:39-40 Je '62
I retire? H. Taylor. Peabody J Ed 39:264-7 Mr '62
Income tax information for retired teachers. A. Holmes and A. Sommer. Ill Ed 51: 184-6 Ja '63
Opportunities for retiring teachers. Sch & Soc 90:283 S 22 '62
Retired administrator. il Overview 2:37-8+ N '61
Retirement can be your golden age. B. Hale. il Ill Ed 50:107-8 N '61
Sell your way to extra income. G. P. Barber. Bsns Ed World 42:18+ O '61

TEACHERS, Visiting. See Visiting teachers

TEACHERS, Volunteer
Physical fitness program is possible in our schools. Sister of St Ursula. Cath Sch J 63:31-2 My '63
Volunteer teacher aide program. Sister Mary Eugene. il Cath Sch J 63:34-6 Ja '63

TEACHERS agencies
Teacher placement bureau; ed. by E. O. Johnson. E. O. Berhow. Minn J Ed 43:20 Ja '63

TEACHERS aides
Auxiliaries; ripples across the pond. B. S. Braithwaite. Times Ed Sup 2456:1235 Je 15 '62
Auxiliary teachers. National union of teachers. Times Ed Sup 2470:317 S 21 '62
Before us, the deluge! M. Ten Hoor. Liberal Ed 47:421-36 O '61
Can your teachers have duty-free lunch hours? il Sch Mgt 5:96 Ap '61
Divide the load, multiply the learning. E. Logan. Ed Digest 27:43-5 N '61
Duty-free lunch time. E. M. Boehm. Instr 71: 32+ O '61
Emerging role of the teacher aide. S. D. Thomson. Clearing House 37:326-30 F '63
Fennville teacher aide experiment. D. A. Davis. J Teach Ed 13:189-90 Je '62
How aides can improve a phys ed program. il Sch Mgt 6:57-8 F '62
Lay reader program in review. V. M. Burke. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 261-8 Ja '62
Lay readers for English classes? V. M. Burke; R. A. Richards. NEA J 51:20-2 Ja '62
Lay readers in the high school composition program: some statistics. P. M. Ford. Engl J 50:522-8 N '61

TEACHERS aides—*Continued*
Lay readers of English papers. Sch & Soc 90: 102 Mr 10 '62
More schools recruit nonprofessionals to ease load on teachers. Va J Ed 56:10+ Ap '63
More time for teaching. S. L. Clement. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:54-9 D '62
Nannies not new; auxiliaries in perspective. Times Ed Sup 2454:1135 Je 1 '62
No objections to auxiliaries. A. F. Bull. il Times Ed Sup 2455:1188 Je 8 '62
Research report: college-educated housewives as lay readers. P. B. Diederich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:201-11 Ap '63
Scottish opinion. Times Ed Sup 2454:1135 Je 1 '62
Secretarial help for classroom teachers. D. T. Turney. Ed Digest 28:24-6 D '62
Selected staff utilization projects in California, Georgia, Colorado, Illinois, Michigan, and New York. D. Baynham. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:14-98 Ja '62
Sir David Eccles improvises; helpers for the infant classes. Times Ed Sup 2453:1072-3 My 25 '62
Some questions on the lay reader program. P. H. Krueger. Engl J 50:529-33 N '61; Reply. H. B. Kolker. 52:51-4 Ja '63
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; subprofessional and paraprofessional personnel. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeHemer. R Ed Res 31:394 O '61
Survey of staff utilization practices in six states. I. J. Singer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-13 Ja '62
Teacher aide: mother. J. Grayson. El Sch J 62:134-8 D '61
Teacher aides in summer school. B. McBeth and P. Pierro. Ill Ed 50:412 My '62
Teacher time utilization with teacher aides. C. Stafford. bibliog J Ed Res 56:82-8 O '62
Teaching team in action. N. C. Polos. J Sec Ed 36:414-19 N '61
Value of teacher-aide participation in the elementary school. A. W. Scrivner and R. Urbanek. Arith Teach 10:84-7 F '63
Volunteer teacher aide program. Sister Mary Eugene. il Cath Sch J 63:34-6 Ja '63
What auxiliaries can do. D. Eccles. Times Ed Sup 2453:1078 My 25 '62
See also
Assistant teachers

TEACHERS and community
Barriers between teacher and town. E. A. Hartsook. CTA J 59:47-8+ My '63
Business teacher and the business community. D. V. Burras. il J Bsns Ed 37:149-50 Ja '62
Every teacher has a responsibility for public relations. M. Barnes. Ill Ed 50:53-4 O '61
Image-wise, how do we rate? A. G. Draper. Sch & Com 49:15 F '63
Public relations and the secondary school music educator. L. Van Camp. Mus Educators J 48:81-2+ N '61
T in PTA. R. S. Sherman. N Y State Ed 50: 9-10 Ap '63
Teacher and community relations. E. Easterly. Ky Sch J 41:10-11+ Ja '63
Teacher-opinion poll; personal restrictions. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:50 My '63
Teachers go and tell, and win support for their schools. R. Carr. il NEA J 51:58-9 Ja '62
Tips for adjustment by the teacher in a new situation. H. L. Helton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:37-8 S '61
Tracy's blueprint for faculty harmony. A. Barsness. il Minn J Ed 43:8-9 S '62

TEACHERS and parents. See Parents and teachers

TEACHERS and principals. See Principals and teachers

TEACHERS and students
Academic setting of the dishonest student. E. Shirk and R. W. Hoffmann. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:130-4 Sum '61
Accuracy of students' judgments of their teacher's opinions. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:367-70 Je '62
Analyzing teacher behavior. N. A. Flanders. bibliog Ed Lead 19:173-5+ D '61
Apples are in exile. W. Moore. Sch & Com 49:17+ Ap '63
Appreciation day. I. L. Henderson. Sch Activities 33:104-5 D '61
Average, a word I've stopped using. R. H. Muessig. El Sch J 62:189-92 Ja '62
Bad boys need education, too. J. Benét. CTA J 58:16 Mr '62
Boat that sailed. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:150-1 O '62
Can Ohio afford Mr and Miss Example? R. G. Hadley. Ohio Sch 41:34 Ja '63
Can teachers encourage creative thinking? R. E. Myers and E. P. Torrance. Ed Lead 19:156-9 D '61
Candle for Barbara. D. Naylor. il NEA J 50:54-7 D '61
Changing family: do the schools have a new role? R. G. Eckert. Calif J El Ed 30:220-5 My '62
Charlie had a real smart father. A. Dickinson. Instr 71:93 F '62
Checkup. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80: 144-5 N; 100-1 D '62
Child, the parent, and the teacher: implications for mental health. G. Tarjan. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:26-38
Children nowadays. N. J. Polette. Sch & Com 49:16 D '62
Children, teachers and ethnic discrimination. I. R. Yoshino. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 34:391-7 My '61
Classroom atmosphere of love. Sister Mary Jacqueline. il Cath Sch J 61:63 S '61
Classroom climate and the learning of mathematics. F. Guggenheim. bibliog Arith Teach 8:363-7 N '61
Clown in your classroom. S. Walters. Sch Shop 22:21+ S '62
Creating favorable classroom climate. E. Hoffman. il Wis J Ed 95:18-19 O '62
Cult of the lovable. E. Bode. il Tex Outl 46: 32-3 S '62
Delinquent in the school. G. H. Darling. Clearing House 37:483-6 Ap '63
Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. NEA J 50:84 O '61
Educator and the juvenile delinquency problem. J. E. Hoover. Ed Forum 27:267-9 Mr '63
Effects of direct and indirect teacher influence on dependent-prone students learning geometry. E. Amidon and N. A. Flanders. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:286-91 D '61
Effects of training and anxiety upon teachers' preferences for information about students. P. J. Runkel and D. E. Damrin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:254-61 O '61
Emotional factors in teaching. CTA J 58:17 Mr '62
Evaluative atmosphere: evil or asset? G. E. McCabe. J Teach Ed 12:262-70 S '61
Excellence, the teacher's creative accomplishment. M. B. McFarland. il J Nurs Ed 18:173-6 Ap '63
Experiment should test grouping by behavioral factors. J. J. Herman. Mich Ed J 39: 374-5 Ja '62
Experimental study of potential dropouts. D. A. Davis. Personnel & Guid J 40:799-802 My '62
Explorations in classroom management. J. S. Kounin and others. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:235-46 Je '61
Far, far, away; or, How to drive a teacher crazy. W. G. Hamlin. Ed 82:312-14 Ja '62
Feedback in classrooms: a study of corrective teacher responses. M. D. Walmon. J Exp Ed 30:355-9 Je '62
Good classroom climate: the teacher's function. E. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:5-11 D '62
Guidance in an age of technology. J. A. M. Meerloo. Teach Col Rec 62:589-94 My '61
Helping relationship as described by good and poor teachers. A. W. Combs and D. W. Soper. J Teach Ed 14:64-7 Mr '63
Helping the socially inadapted pupil in the large city schools. W. C. Kvaraceus. bibliog Excep Child 28:399-404 Ap '62
How can teacher-pupil relations be improved? J. Withall. H Sch J 44:282-7 My '61
How children learn and live together. E. T. Massoglia. NEA J 51:61-2 Mr '62
How one school meets children's emotional needs. S. I. Alprin. Nat El Prin 41:35-7 Ap '62
How should we look at children? J. W. Gordon. Instr 71:6+ S '61
Hug 'em in the morning, kiss 'em out at night! B. Harris. N Y State Ed 50:36-7 Mr '63
Human relations in teaching. R. M. Harrison. Mus Educators J 48:122+ F '62
Human side of teaching. R. N. Stansfield. Peabody J Ed 38:345-50 My '61
I asked myself . . . K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:18+ My '63
I vote for a faculty-school all stars basketball game. W. V. Woodbury. Sch Activities 33:172 F '62
I want my children to be . . . J. W. Gordon. il Instr 72:68 S; 57 O; 48 N; 24 D '62; 32 Ja; 36 F; 60 Mr; 32 Ap; 40 My; 69 Je '63
I wish, I wish, I wish. . . G. E. Stiles. il Safety Ed 42:6-8 D '62

TEACHERS and students—*Continued*
If Johnny doesn't care. . . C. M. Shapp. Ed Lead 20:305-8 F '63
I'll never understand my students! J. B. Warren. Tex Outl 47:19+ Ja '63
I'm sick of being fair! C. H. Josephson. Ill Ed 51:192-3 Ja '63
Importance of teacher-pupil rapport. P. Avalone. bibliog f Cath Sch J 63:108+ Ap '63
Influence of childhood learning on later professional competence. C. Wasserman. Calif J El Ed 29:207-9 My '61
It's no fun being teacher's pet. A. Sanding, pseud. NEA J 51:48 Ja '62
Letters to a teacher. J. Schiavone. Ed 83: 247-9 D '62
Life of dialogue in education. J. L. Halio. J Gen Ed 14:213-19 Ja '63
Little things mean much. M. M. Cobb. H Points 45:73-4 Mr '63
Love therapy. L. G. Johnson. NEA J 51:18-19 F '62
Make it a team-teaching venture. C. I. Brown. Clearing House 37:340-2 F '63
Mass media and the pupil-teacher relationship. W. R. Lee. Year Book of Ed 1960:94-104
Meaningful learning and retention: task and method variables; teacher factors. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 31:527-30 D '61
Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; teacher-pupil relationships. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:516 D '61
Meaningful wink. V. Winters. Instr 72:5 O '62
Measuring dependence proneness in the classroom. N. A. Flanders and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:575-87 Autumn '61
Model of adult behavior. il CTA J 58:14-15 O '62
New German teacher and student. B. Fine. Ed Forum 26:261-72 Mr '62
On the first day of school. P. B. Winkie. il Minn J Ed 42:13-14 My '62
Opportunity. M. S. Marshall. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:5-10 Wint '63
Our obligation to youth. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:143-51 Ap '63
Pardon me, our attitudes are showing. E. Dyson. bibliog f Clearing House 37:308-10 Ja '63
Pastoral care for 22,000. Times Ed Sup 2439: 291 F 16 '62
Peer evaluation and performance on the MTAI. A. C. Riccio and R. F. Larson. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:377-80 Ap '62
Person perception: its role in teaching. W. W. Lynch, jr. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-37 N '61
Person to person in higher education. R. F. Topp. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:314-16 S '61
Personal communication in etv. P. J. Hampton. il Overview 3:58-60 Mr '62
Physically handicapped student and the college faculty. H. Rusalem. bibliog Col & Univ 37 no2:161-7 Wint '62
Planning for team teaching: the human considerations. A. R. King, jr. J Sec Ed 37:362-7 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 16-19 D '62
Prediction of teaching performance: empathic potential. W. R. Dixon and W. C. Morse. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:322-9 S '61
Programmed learning can better teacher-pupil relationship. F. Heisler. Grade Teach 79:54+ My '62
Proposal for a workable approach to deal with the underachiever. O. Hoch. H Sch J 45: 78-84 N '61
Psychiatric consultation services in the public school system. I. Mooring and P. Guzvich. Calif J El Ed 31:39-44 Ag '62
Pupil respect for the teacher. L. M. Smith. bibliog H Sch J 44:276-81 My '61
Reaching and teaching the emotionally disturbed, socially maladjusted child. C. C. Smith. Syracuse Univ Frontiers El Ed VII: 60-2
Relating student information to bookkeeping instruction. R. Shull. J Bsns Ed 37:324-5 My '62
Selected concepts of communication as a basis for studying mental health in the classroom. W. W. Lewis. J Comm 11:157-62 S '61
Seven looks to think about. E. K. Averitte. Tex Outl 47:26 My '63
Situation potentials and personality needs in teaching. E. Eisner. J Teach Ed 12:353-9 S '61
Social climate and personality traits of able teachers in relation to reading instruction. A. L. Hoihjelle. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:114-21
Social environment of the school shop. L. R. Hoffman. il Sch Shop 22:48-51+ Ap '63
Speaking of teaching. E. Sires. il Wis J Ed 95:14-15 Mr '63
Summer occupation. D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:110-11 Je '63
Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:125-6 Mr '62
Teacher and individual differences. P. W. Jackson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:75-90
Teacher as a representative of maturity. K. Wiles. Ed Lead 19:149-51+ D '61
Teacher as counselor. J. J. Freer. Ed 82: 336-8 F '62
Teacher as information giver. CTA J 59:29-30 Ja '63
Teacher disclosure of information about students to prospective employers; statement. American civil liberties union, Committee on academic freedom. Sch & Soc 89:319-21 O 7 '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:29-31 Ja '62
Teacher personality and teacher-pupil rapport. D. M. Medley. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12: 152-6 Je '61
Teacher-pupil relationships in high-mobility schools. H. Rader. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 44:1-6 O '62
Teacher's handling of children in conflict. N. J. Long and R. G. Newman. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-62 Jl '61
Teaching as guidance. Sister Mary Noel Walter. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:345-51 O '61
Teaching to create a valuable society. H. Barry. Ed 82:226-9 D '61
Techniques for group discipline. C. De Zafra, jr, and others. Clearing House 36:494-6 Ap '62
Three P's of teaching. C. Bolton. N Y State Ed 50:12 My '63
True role of the teacher. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:11+ Mr '63
Trying out new ideas. R. S. Fox and E. E. Van Egmond. il NEA J 51:25-7 O '62
Utopia, or was it? J. Abbott. il Instr 72:41+ Ap '63
Vocational talents, today and yesterday. F. J. Keller. Sch Shop 21:41 F '62
We are on display. J. E. Nulton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:27+ Ap '63
We exchange experiences. F. W. Forbusch. Sch Activities 33:145-7 Ja '62
What do students expect of a teacher? R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:19-20 Wint '63
What does a teacher teach? K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:11+ D '62
What I have learned from high school seniors. M. Lane. NEA J 50:45-6 O '61
What is a mentally healthy teacher? Sister Mary Anilla. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59:586-95 D '61
What makes Johnny learn? G. Kaluger. Pa Sch J 111:333-5 Ap '63
Who is a successful teacher? Sister Mary Vianney. Cath Sch J 63:61-2 Ja '63
Who should teach our children? B. E. Taylor. il Wis J Ed 94:18-19 My '62
You have to have heart! D. J. O'Neill. Col & Univ 37 no2:135-44 Wint '62
See also
Teachers—Rating by students
Teaching—Democratic practices

Research

Assessment of teacher sensitivity. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:73-7 Mr '62
Brooklyn college research in teacher effectiveness. L. M. Heil and C. Washburne. J Ed Res 55:347-51 My '62
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of classroom social interaction; comments on four papers. B. O. Smith. J Exp Ed 30:325-6 Je '62
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of classroom social interaction; symposium. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:307-26 Je '62
Conceptual frameworks for analysis of social interaction; comments on four papers. R. F. Bales. J Exp Ed 30:323-4 Je '62
Effects of teacher warmth. H. B. Reed. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:330-4 S '61
Implications for science education of a teacher competence research. H. B. Reed. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:473-86 D '62

Colleges and universities

Airs and graces. Times Ed Sup 2479:685 N 23 '62
No one speaks to you; cold shoulders at Manchester. Times Ed Sup 2479:682 N 23 '62; Reply. F. G. Healey. 2480:726 N 30 '62

TEACHERS and students—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Characteristics of teachers related to children's progress. L. M. Heil and C. Washburne. J Teach Ed 12:401-6 D '61
What is teaching? one viewpoint. M. M. Hughes. bibliog Ed Lead 19:251-9 Ja '62
What obstructs learning? H. Heffernan. Childh Ed 39:67-70 O '62

High schools

Discipline and morale among white and Negro high school students. J. E. Greene and F. Gotesky. J Teach Ed 12:437-47 D '61
Guidance is where you find it. C. J. Rodgers. il NEA J 51:24-5 D '62
Study of secondary teacher knowledge of pupils as related to selected pupil characteristics. M. Y. Nunnery and B. J. Gilliam. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:101-7 O '62
Teacher friendliness improves student attendance. C. H. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:135-7 Ap '62
Throw out discipline problems. V. Thomas. Ill Ed 50:208 Ja '62

TEACHERS as programmers. See Programs, Auto-instructional—Programmers

TEACHERS associations

Automation and the professional association. Mont Ed 38:16 Ap '62
Bootstrap project for state associations. C. O. Wright. NEA J 51:62-3 Ja '62
Challenge to every teacher. D. Paulsen. Sch & Com 48:21+ N '61
Due and overdue. I. Rosenblum. H Points 44:42-3 Ja '62
Education and teacher organizations. Minn J Ed 42:11-12 My '62
How to build better local association programs. W. S. Williams. Ill Ed 50:196 Ja '62
How to organize a local association. W. S. Williams. Ill Ed 51:65+ O '62
Idea sparks chain reaction in Hauppauge. N Y State Ed 48:22 Je '61
Influence of teachers' organizations. M. Lieberman. Ed Digest 27:9-12 N '61
Let's join the professional team. K. S. Hammer. Ill Ed 51:9 S '62
Like a pebble in a pond; local association operation. G. Jaggers and B. Fontaine. Il Ky Sch J 40:12-21 O '61
Lines are drawn. A. L. Gallop. Minn J Ed 43:15-17 O '62
Livonia takes a giant step. Il Mich Ed J 40:249-52+ N '62
Local association. Ky Sch J 40:22-3 My '62
Negotiations between boards and teacher organizations. H. L. Cherry. Am Sch Bd J 146:7-9 Mr '63
New York city teachers face decision. NEA J 50:3 D '61
Professional prospect. W. L. Walker. Sch & Com 49:12+ D '62
Programs which have been considered effective. W. L. Hodge. Ill Ed 50:197+ Ja '62
Rights and responsibilities. E. L. Coons. Mich Ed J 39:420-1+ F '62; Same. Mont Ed 38:30-5 F '62; Same cond. Sch & Com 48: 12-13+ F '62
Secrets of a good zone conference. J. Wilcox. N Y State Ed 49:20-1 Mr '62
Teach for tomorrow. E. Turner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:9-18
Teachers can be required to join professional groups. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 69:84+ Ap '62
Timely tips for local associations. M. Cunningham. Sch & Com 49:26-7 Ap '63
Tracy's blueprint for faculty harmony. A. Barsness. il Minn J Ed 43:8-9 S '62
Why local associations? W. L. Hodge. Ill Ed 51:13+ S '62
See also
Associations, Educational
International federation of secondary teachers
National education association
Overseas education association

Scotland

Consultation in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2449: 833 Ap 27 '62

TEACHERS attitudes. See Attitudes—Teachers

TEACHERS college, Columbia university

Movie-making in Teachers college. A. A. Delaney. Il Ed Screen Av G 42:80-1 F '63
Nicholas Murray Butler and the teaching profession. R. Whittemore. bibliog Hist Ed Q 1:22-37 S '61

Horace Mann-Lincoln institute of school experimentation

Talented youth project: a progress report 1962. A. H. Passow and M. L. Goldberg. bibliog Excep Child 28:223-31 Ja '62

TEACHERS college libraries. See Libraries, College

TEACHERS college students

Analysis of the factorial dimensions of the achievement motivation construct. J. V. Mitchell, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:179-87 Ag '61
Are teacher education programs attracting academically able students? G. R. Snider and D. Long. J Teach Ed 12:407-11 D '61
Comparison of the personal needs of college students preparing to teach in different teaching areas. K. C. Garrison and M. H. Scott. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:955-64 Wint '61
Educator versus educator: must we contend with academic snobbery? M. Powell. Clearing House 37:222-5 D '62; Reply. P. S. Burtness and W. U. Ober. 37:533-6 My '63
Effects of a college reading program on a random sample of education freshman. R. H. Bloomer. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:110-18 Wint '62
Effects of anxiety, achievement motivation, and task importance upon performance on an intelligence test. L. S. Wrightsman, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:150-6 Je '62
Note on relationships between student and parent Minnesota teacher attitude inventory scores. R. E. Campbell and J. E. Horrocks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:199-200 Ag '61
Preferences and configurations of interest in special class teaching. R. L. Jones and N. W. Gottfried. Excep Child 28:371-7 Mr '62
Relationship of selected personal characteristics to the needs of college students preparing to teach. K. C. Garrison and M. H. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 22:753-8 Wint '62
Self-estimates of teaching ability in elementary school subjects. P. J. Groff. J Teach Ed 13:417-21 D '62
Teacher education and pharmacy students: a comparison of their need structures. E. E. Vineyard and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:409-13 D '62
Teacher-to-be: a study of embryonic identification with a professional role. P. W. Jackson and F. Moscovici. bibliog Sch R 71:41-65 Spr '63
Who is ready for teacher education? J. B. Macdonald and R. C. Doll. J Ed Sociol 35: 123-7 N '61
Why don't more students prepare for elementary school teaching? R. W. Seltzer. J Teach Ed 13:422-7 D '62
See also
Attitudes—Teachers college students
Subject preferences—Teachers college students

Mental hygiene

Measuring the value systems of education professors. D. J. Veldman and others. J Ed Psychol 52:330-4 D '61

Personality

Measuring the value systems of education professors. D. J. Veldman and others. J Ed Psychol 52:330-4 D '61

Research

Study of the personal-social and intellectual characteristics of a group of state college students preparing to teach. L. D. Vertein. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:159-92 D '61

Student withdrawals

See Student withdrawals—Teachers college students

TEACHERS colleges

Are our teacher education institutions failing? D. Clark. Sch & Com 48:21 F '62
Beyond the high school, our roles. J. E. King. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:154-9
Education and the American experience. H. Taylor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962: 17-28
Image of a teachers college as seen by high-school counselors. S. J. Drumheller. J Ed Res 56:260-3 Ja '63
See also
Graduates—Teachers colleges
Prognosis of success—Teachers colleges
Teacher education

Administration

Institutional heritage of Chicago teachers college; great names adorn past; great aims the present. J. I. Swearingen. Chicago Sch J 43:345-8 Ap '62

Curriculum

Description of new features of the teacher education program at Webster college. M. P. Schiller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:174-5 Ag '61

TEACHERS colleges—Curriculum—*Continued*
New undergraduate curricula stress liberal education. T. J. Creswell. Chicago Sch J 43:315-18 Ap '62
Proposed science program for general education at Castleton teachers college, Castleton, Vt. R. A. Sleeman. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:353-7 O '61
Reformation of teacher education. J. M. Cronin. Clearing House 36:464-6 Ap '62
Saint John college of Cleveland; scope and character of educational program. Sister Mary Bernice. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 176-81 Ag '61
Tasks and system of the pedagogy course in teacher training institutes. I. T. Ogorodnikov. Soviet Ed 4:48-54 Ap '62
See also
Curriculum development—Teachers colleges
Subject preferences—Teachers college students
Teacher education—Curriculum

Entrance requirements

Characteristics of entering freshmen in a teachers college. W. P. Angers and others. Sch & Soc 91:68-9 F 6 '63
Selecting students for the College of education at the University of Minnesota. W. H. Edson. J Teach Ed 14:51-6 Mr '63
Teacher selection in one state college. M. Lehr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:245-8 Mr '62
Tightened admissions policy produces more and better teachers; CTC admission standards rise during five-year period. C. M. Berghoefer and L. D. Cooke. Chicago Sch J 43:311-14 Ap '62
See also
Student selection for teacher education

Faculties

Improved status helps to recruit good faculty; teachers college staff upgraded over the years. R. M. Cook. Chicago Sch J 43:307-10 Ap '62
Proposed program for activating the professor of education. J. M. Lee. Clearing House 36:169-72 N '61
Three years of professorial rank at teachers college; study reveals effects upon faculty. R. B. Rasmusen. Chicago Sch J 43:341-4 Ap '62

Follow up service

Beginners need help. J. T. Horner. Ag Ed Mag 34:229-31 Ap '62
Follow-up study of teaching candidates. J. C. Gowan and others. J Ed Res 54:353-5 My '61
Study of graduates of the University of Georgia who are certified to teach with respect to entrance into the teaching profession. M. O. Murphy. J Exp Ed 31:55-64 S '62

Graduate work

See Graduate work

Graduation requirements

MSC's program for training junior high school teachers. G. V. Erickson. Mont Ed 39:11+ Ap '63

History

Century of teacher education. P. Woodring. bibliog f Sch & Soc 90:236-7+ My 5 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:47-50 O '62
Chemistry in some 19th century New England normal schools. L. I. Kuslan. bibliog Sci Ed 46:210-15 Ap '62
Institutional heritage of Chicago teachers college; great names adorn past; great aims the present. J. I. Swearingen. Chicago Sch J 43:345-8 Ap '62

Practice schools

See Laboratory schools

Presidents

See College presidents

Standards

See also
National council for accreditation of teacher education

Student selection

See Student selection for teacher education

Students

See Teachers college students

Teaching

See also
Student teaching

Congo (Leopoldville)

National educational institute. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:207 '61
National pedagogical institute in Leopoldville; Gélo Binza. Sch & Soc 90:250 Sum '62

Ghana

Comparative guidance study: group counseling with selected African student-teachers; Techiman training college, Abetifi. R. O. Waldkoetter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 638-42 Mr '62

Great Britain

Chink of light. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2488: 142 Ja 25 '63
Education and training of the teacher. T. David, ed. Univ Q 16:156-66 Mr '62
Setting a new course; Sidney Webb training college. il Times Ed Sup 2438:238 F 9 '62
Training college reappraisal. Times Ed Sup 2429:796 D 8 '61
Training colleges; future developments. Times Ed Sup 2399:976 My 12 '61
Training for teaching; lack of places. B. P. Brown. Times Ed Sup 2440:359 F 23 '62; Discussion. 2442:453 Mr 9 '62
Training teachers of rural studies; Worcester college with its own model farm. E. G. Peirson. il Times Ed Sup 2404:1250-1 Je 16 '61
See also
Balls Park training college, Hertford, England

Hong Kong

Training teachers in Hongkong. il Times Ed Sup 2475:526 O 26 '62

India

India's new National institute of education. H. Kempfer. Sch & Soc 90:268-9 Sum '62

New Guinea

Plan for college in New Guinea; teacher shortage. Times Ed Sup 2453:1066 My 25 '62

New York (state)

Teacher-training colleges' names changed. N Y State Ed 49:11 D '61

Russia

Highly educated teachers for schools. N. P. Suvorov. Soviet Ed 4:53-7 O '62
Teacher training schools of the RSFSR at a new stage. I. I. Zhuk. Soviet Ed 5:31-4 D '62

TEACHERS committees. See Committees, Educational

TEACHERS conferences. See Teachers meetings

TEACHERS contracts
Arizona's continuing contract law. Ariz Teach 51:22-3 Mr '63
Consider a change. A. Thiemich. Minn J Ed 43:17-18 Mr '63
Distribution of faculty ranks by institutional type, size, and control, 1960-61. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:242-6 S '61
How not to present a new contract to teachers. Sch Mgt 5:79-81+ My '61
Is a teaching contract a one-way street? H. I. Von Haden. NEA J 51:52-3 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:32-3 Ap '62

TEACHERS employment agencies. See Teachers agencies

TEACHERS ethics
Are teachers ethical? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82: 318 Ja '62
Are you living by the code? O. J. Sams, jr. Ariz Teach 50:9+ Mr '62
Attracting better teachers. J. C. Abbott. Ed 82:242-4 D '61
Code; MEA produces ethics film. il Mich Ed J 39:29 S '61
Code of ethics for the teachers of Illinois. Ill Ed 51:20 S '62
Ethics committee stimulates self-analysis. J. Douglas. il Sch & Com 48:14-15 Ap '62
Our power to become. J. W. Harold. Ariz Teach 50:20-1 Ja '62

TEACHERS examinations
Board of examiners answers Dr Schinnerer. New York (city) Board of education. Board of examiners. H Points 44:8-15 Mr '62
Certification of science teachers by examination. J. C. Jones. J Teach Ed 13:131-2 Je '62
Ordeal by grammar and usage. E. K. Sheldon. H Points 44:29-36 My; 14-27 Je; 33-45 D '62
Seeks examining board governed by teachers. R. S. Moore. Am Teach Mag 46:15 O '61
Sound off; national examinations would tend to eliminate inferior or ineffectual teachers. Instr 72:8-9 Ja '63

TEACHERS examinations—*Continued*
Summary of chapter 7, Schinnerer report; Teacher procurement and the Board of examiners. B. Glass. H Points 44:5-7 Mr '62
Unchanging education in a changing world. J. D. Koerner. Sch Mgt 7:49 Ap '63
What price experience? culture tests for serving teachers. W. K. Richmond. Times Ed Sup 2461:79 Jl 20 '62
TEACHERS for the blind. See Blind, Teachers for the
TEACHERS for the deaf. See Deaf, Teachers for the
TEACHERS handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks
TEACHERS helpers. See Teachers aides
TEACHERS homes
At long last! teachers home building begins; ready for use by mid-1963. N Y State Ed 49:23 My '62
Land purchased, plans drawn for Boca Raton teachers home. il Am Teach Mag 47:14 Ap '63
Meha Village. il map plan Mich Ed J 40: 211-14 O '62
Shamel manor, an emerging reality. il Ill Ed 51:344 Ap '63
Shamel manor; home for retired teachers. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 51:64 O '62
TEACHERS in industry. See Teacher employment in business and industry
TEACHERS in literature
Portrait of the pedagogue in eighteenth century England. E. L. Furness. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:62-70 Mr '62
Social attitudes toward the professor in novels. M. V. Belok. bibliog J Ed Sociol 34:404-8 My '61
TEACHERS institutes
Alternative to the NDEA institute. M. Finocchiaro and D. Weiss. Mod Lang J 47:147-9 Ap '63
Apply now for NSF institutes. H. E. Drexler, jr. Cath Sch J 62:33-4 D '62
Bennington approach to creative learning. H. Alper. Mus Educators J 49:41-3 Ap '63
C.E.E.B. summer institute: forethought and afterthought. A. J. Carr. Col Engl 24:639-44 My '63
Charles Keller: friend of the humanities. E. Logan. Clearing House 36:397-9 Mr '62
Counseling and guidance institutes announced. Higher Ed 18:21 Mr '62
Do science institutes satisfy teacher objectives? D. S. Sarner and N. R. Edmund. Sci Ed 47:31-3 F '63
First regional institutes held on new health knowledge. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:8 O '61
Foreign language institutes strengthen instruction. S. T. Belsches. Va J Ed 55:30-1 Ja '62
Four summer institutes in the humanities. Art Ed 14:20-1 D '61
Geography institute. J. W. Morris. J Geog 62:120-2 Mr '63
In-service institutes for science and mathematics teachers, 1961-62. National science foundation. Sch Sci & Math 61:418-30 Je '61
Institute for engineering teachers. O. E. Lancaster. J Teach Ed 12:383-4 S '61
Institutes scheduled for language teachers. Higher Ed 18:20-1 Mr '62
Language institutes abroad. Higher Ed 19: 13 Ja '63
Mouse turns tiger. P. Goldstein. Am Biol Teach 24:340-3 My '62
NDEA French summer institutes 1963. French R 36:438-41 F '63
NDEA institute's influence in changing foreign language teaching methods. E. U. Irving. Hispania 46:121-4 Mr '63
National defense education act: language institutes. Higher Ed 19:12-13 F '63
National defense language institute program, 1962-63. Mod Lang J 46:226-9 My '62; Same cond. French R 35:414-16 F '62
National science foundation activities at Indiana state. S. W. Suttle. Teach Col J 33: 129-30+ Mr '62
National science foundation announces 256 in-service institutes for secondary school teachers of science and mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 62:353-64 My '62
NSF in-service institute for teachers of the primary grades. M. C. Markham. Sch Sci & Math 62:403-9 Je '62
National science foundation institutes for elementary teachers. Sister Mary Seraphim. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:382-8 Ag '62
NSF summer institutes for science teachers: the principal's view. A. Parker and S. Adams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:129-30 D '61
New approach to the training of science teachers: an institute to develop techniques of research for high school teachers. D. S. Sarner. Sci Ed 47:33-4 F '63
New perspectives on English. H. C. White; W. N. Francis. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 23:433-44 Mr '62
1962 summer institutes sponsored by NSF. Sch Sci & Math 62:57-67 Ja '62
Pilot institutes in English composition. Higher Ed 18:25 Jl '62
Recharging intellectual batteries. il Ed Exec Overview 3:29 N '62
Review and future plans; institutes in the academic year. L. N. Pino and R. C. Anderson. J Chem Ed 38:451-4 S '61
Science and mathematics inservice institutes. Higher Ed 17:14 My '61
Science supervisor views summer institutes. S. Schenberg. H Points 44:29-38 O '62
Second-level Spanish institutes in Latin America under the National defense education act. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 46:106-8 Mr '63
Suggestions to the applicant for a National science foundation institute. W. H. Myers. Math Teach 54:547-50 N '61
Summer institute in biology. Sister Mary Joan. il Cath Sch J 62:49-50 N '62
Summer institute program of the National science foundation. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 63:95-104 F '63
Summer institutes in mathematics and mathematics-science. Arith Teach 9:106 F '62
Summer institutes in mathematics and science. Arith Teach 10:103 F '63
Teacher looks at the NDEA language institute program. Sister Jean Patrice. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:282 Ag '61
Teaching culture in N.D.E.A. foreign language institutes: reflections on the ambiguities of the anthropological concept of culture. M. Beaujour. Mod Lang J 46:308-11 N '62
Teaching teachers. A. Bedrosian and A. L. Pincus. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3: 117-21 Sum '61
Turn of the tide in modern foreign language teaching. J. M. Spillane. Higher Ed 18: 6-12 Je '62
See also
Institute on the United States in world affairs

Evaluation

Humanities: the teacher and the curriculum. L. W. Ingraham. H Points 43:19-22 D '61
Influence of the language institute program: past, present, and future. V. Cioffari. Mod Lang J 46:62-8 F '62
Retrospective on an N.S.F. program. L. A. Ostlund. Sch Sci & Math 62:177-82 Mr '62

Great Britain

American teacher in England. P. Teagarden. Ohio Sch 39:26+ D '61

Illinois

Modernizing teachers institutes. R. B. Mades. Ill Ed 50:109-10 N '61

Ohio

Educational leadership in early Ohio. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:52-61 Mr '62

Texas

Those incomparable county institutes. A. L. Williams. il Tex Outl 46:31+ Ja '62

Wisconsin

Fresh content in the social studies. R. Mosely. Wis J Ed 94:13 D '61
TEACHERS insurance and annuity association of America
On the fringe: the state of retirement contributions and other nonpecuniary faculty benefits. P. Helm and W. J. Baumol. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:346-58 D '62
TEACHERS load. See Teaching load
TEACHERS manuals. See Manuals and handbooks
TEACHERS meetings
Freud at our faculty meeting; satire. R. F. Ritterhoff. Phi Delta Kappan 43:31-4 O '61
Meeting of minds. Sister Mary Jerome. Cath Sch J 62:42-3 S '62
New kind of zone meeting. G. E. Clarke. il N Y State Ed 50:33-5 D '62
New vistas in principal-faculty relationships through faculty meetings. L. K. Brubaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:54-8 S '62

TEACHERS meetings—*Continued*
School faculty meetings: the teacher's point of view. E. Amidon and A. Blumberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:66-72 S '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:9-11 Ja '63
Secrets of a good zone conference. J. Wilcox. N Y State Ed 49:20-1 Mr '62
Teachers meetings a century ago. B. J. Brommel. Teach Col J 33:69-71+ D '61
Ten commandments for a faculty meeting. R. V. Westervelt. N Y State Ed 49:24 My '62
Two unusual faculty meetings. G. E. Donovan and others. H Points 43:48-53 N '61
Weekly faculty meetings promote cooperation. Sister Martha Marie. Cath Sch J 63:42-3 Ap '63
What makes a good staff meeting? J. W. Tunnell. Tex Outl 46:30-1 S '62

TEACHERS pensions. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

TEACHERS problems. See Personal problems—Teachers; Teachers—Difficulties

TEACHERS rooms
Special faculty room for English teachers. H. S. Bartkowski. il N Y State Ed 50:28-9 F '63

TEACHERS strikes. See Strikes

TEACHERS unions
Address. J. A. Carey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:46-52
Advancing the cause of education. E. O. Melby. NEA J 52:29 F '63
Answer to the unprofessional dodge about unions. R. W. Clopton. Am Teach Mag 46: 7-8 Ap '62
Bargaining election won on Long Island. Am Teach Mag 47:17 F '63
Boston, 66 to court to save sick leave. Am Teach Mag 47:19 F '63
Court upholds right to action. Brentwood case. Am Teach Mag 46:19 Ap '62
Dearborn, 681 asks bargaining election. Am Teach Mag 47:17 D '62
Labor leader warns the National education association. J. B. Carey. Am Teach Mag 47:11-12+ O '62
Let's be sane about the union. R. M. Wirth. Mich Ed J 40:204-5+ O '62
Lines are drawn. A. L. Gallop. Minn J Ed 43:15-17 O '62
Merit rating dropped after teachers organize; Oak Lawn-Hometown (Chicago suburban) Am Teach Mag 47:17 Ap '63
Most teachers will not join unions; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nation Sch 69:81 My '62; Same. Ed Digest 28:16-17 O '62
New role of the teacher in society. W. Reuther. Am Teach Mag 47:5-6+ D '62
Schoemann replies to attack on teacher unions. P. T. Schoemann. Am Teach Mag 47:17+ Ap '63
West Allis case against board ruled prima facie. il Am Teach Mag 47:19 Ap '63
What are the specifics of professionalism? W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 51:58-9+ O '62
What's happening in education? stand of N.E.A. at 1962 convention. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:25-6 S '62
When your teachers want to elect a bargaining agent. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 70:62-3 Jl '62
See also
American federation of teachers
International federation of free teachers unions
United federation of teachers

Great Britain
See also
National union of teachers, England

TEACHERS wives
Sound off; husbands and wives should be permitted to teach in the same school. Instr 71:8-9 My '62

TEACHERS workshops
All teachers make tests. F. R. Link. Ed Lead 20:25-9+ O '62
Biology for the elementary teacher. T. G. Aylesworth and R. D. Newsome. il Am Biol Teach 24:346-50 My '62
CTC south sponsors workshop for Europeans. Chicago Sch J 44:329 Ap '63
Combine summer study with your vacation. Instr 72:110-11 F; 128-9 Mr; 103 Ap '63
Creative workshop for teachers of physical education. F. W. Anderson and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27-8+ Mr '62
Education in family finance is making headway. J. Arkin. il Bsns Ed World 42:14-15 O '61
Educational workshop for Latin Americans; university of Puerto Rico. R. E. L. Crane. Sch Life 44:5-7 Jl '62
Experimental workshop in biology for elementary teachers. A. Henderson, jr. and R. Corradino. il Am Biol Teach 24:351-5 My '62
Festivals, workshops, summer schools. Mus Educators J 47:86-8 Ap; 94+ Je '61; 48:120-3 Ap; 19-22 Je '62; 49:129-32 Ap '63
For a successful av workshop: let the teachers have their say. M. Grassell. il Ed Screen Av G 41:312-13 Je '62
In-service workshops. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:18+ S '62
NCTE co-sponsored workshops for 1961. El Engl 38:363-5 My '61
NCTE co-sponsored workshops for 1962. Col Engl 23:665-9 My '62; Same. Engl J 51: 353-7+ My '62; Same cond. El Engl 39:516 My '62
NCTE cosponsored workshops, 1963. Col Engl 24:650-3 My '63; Same. El Engl 40:537-41+ My '63; Engl J 52:382-6 My '63
Pilot workshop in English. J. W. Sattler; R. MacLoughlin. North Cen Assn Q 37:194-203 Fall '62
Scholarships in family finance. Bal Sheet 43: 364-5; 44:410-11 Ap '62, My '63
Stature, not status; DCT workshop. H. A. Kraus and L. G. Hemink. il N Y State Ed 50:19 O '62
Teacher training for the fundamental adult education program. E. K. Sussman and M. H. Lipman. Adult Ed 13:171-7 Spr '63
When teachers help plan the curriculum. J. A. Dewar. Ed Lead 19:5-7 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:30-1 D '61
Wise uses of summer. Overview 2:56-7 D '61
Workshop in programmed instruction stresses application of theory to practice. M. D. Smith. Teach Col J 34:28 O '62
See also
New York university workshop on the land of the Bible

Colorado
It was worth a year's education. C. Beckner. il Bsns Ed World 43:25-6+ D '62

Illinois
Summer workshop lets teacher participants learn by doing. W. A. Hill. Ill Ed 51:153 D '62

Indiana
Class piano: a case history. C. Reiboldt. il Mus J 20:23+ Ap '62

Michigan
Brainstorming the curriculum. M. B. Vorce and W. C. Miller. il Mich Ed J 39:22-3 S '61

Minnesota
Focusing on the MEA workshop for leaders. il Minn J Ed 43:22-3 O '62
Focusing on the MEA's first legislative workshop. il Minn J Ed 43:14-15 N '62
Minnesota outdoor education comes of age. N. Pearson. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 Ap '62
Planning a program for talented students in the Saint Paul public schools. C. R. Manchester. bibliog f H Sch J 45:346-50 My '62
Summer help for Minnesota teachers in farm machinery operation. L. C. Taylor. il Ag Ed Mag 35:159-60 F '63
Yes, we are collegiate. il Minn J Ed 43:19-20 Mr '63

Missouri
Raytown CTA uses experts at space-age workshop. il Sch & Com 49:6+ Ja '63

Montana
Western's workshop on teaching machines and programmed learning. R. Kneeland and J. Cumming. il Mont Ed 39:19-20 N '62

New Mexico
New Mexico announces workshop on adult and young farmer education. il Ag Ed Mag 35:246 My '63

New York (state)
Administrative workshop; a blueprint for in-service promotion. D. P. Hughes. Clearing House 37:42-4 S '62
Looking ahead to professional status. il N Y State Ed 49:14-15+ O '61
1962 leaders workshop. N Y State Ed 50: 32+ O '62
Summer workshop in Adirondacks. A. Robinson. il N Y State Ed 48:29-30 My '61

Ohio
Format for a successful workshop in the social studies. R. Deakin. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15 Mr '63

TEACHERS workshops—Ohio—*Continued*
Language laboratory workshop. A. Tous. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 My '62
Professionalism, the result of a deed; Sidney. S. L. Edler. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15 Ja '63

Pennsylvania

Formula for leaders developed at Penn hall. R. L. Dunlap. il Pa Sch J 110:58+ O '61
PSEA's leadership development program. H. P. Lauterbach. il Pa Sch J 111:382-3 My '63
Presidents' workshop. A. D. Rohrbach. il Pa Sch J 111:70-1 O '62
Vertical units in the social studies. H. Daniels and others. Social Studies 53:221-3 N '62

Texas

Aerospace comes of age. W. M. Dolezal. Tex Outl 46:16-17 Je '62

Washington (state)

Six discussion groups at the University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash, workshop consider staff utilization ideas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:287-97 Ja '62

Wisconsin

1962 state college summer sessions offer many choices for teachers. il Wis J Ed 94:17-24 Mr '62
State colleges offer undergraduate and graduate courses in summer session. il Wis J Ed 95:17-24, 37 Mr '63

TEACHING
Academician as teacher. A. J. Dibden. bibliog Liberal Ed 48:197-206 My '62
Active ingredient. J. P. Turano. Jun Col J 33: 7-8 S '62
Are your creative talents showing? H. Jorgensen. il Mont Ed 39:8-9 F '63
Beginner begin. R. F. Schleicher. El Engl 39: 556-7 O '62
Building a classroom climate for learning. il NEA J 50:34-8 D '61
Challenging v. supportive teaching. H. A. Ozmon, jr. Clearing House 36:28-30 S '61
Changing times. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79: 112 My '62
Choice and creativity in teaching and learning. E. C. Weir. Phi Delta Kappan 43:408-10 Je '62
Conditions essential for teaching expertness: assignment, load, salary, academic freedom; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:471-604 D '62
Count-down for teachers. L. J. Stiles. il Va J Ed 56:11-14 D '62
Creative teaching. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 82: 188-9 N '61
Creativity in administration and creativity in teaching. N. J. Bush. J Sec Ed 38:129-34 Mr '63
Credo. R. B. Goodman. H Points 44:37-9 My '62
Editors notebook. M. S. Fenner. See issues of NEA journal
Educational theory from Parnassus: review of 'The art of teaching, by G. Highet. F. Cordasco. Improving Col Univ Teach 9: 177-8 Autumn '61
Excellence: learning in childhood. E. Darnton. Sch & Soc 89:278-9 Sum '61
Expertness and creativity; symposium, with introd. by L. J. Rubin. J Sec Ed 38:155-91 Mr '63
Far, far, away; or, How to drive a teacher crazy. W. G. Hamlin. Ed 82:312-14 Ja '62
Five eternities a day. D. P. Houde. Cath Sch J 61:71-2 S '61
Growing in teaching. A. L. Jones. Ed 82:218-21 D '61
How are we classified: teacher or device? B. C. Claxton. Bal Sheet 43:362-3 Ap '62
How is a child taught? K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:10+ O '62
How to be a quality teacher. V. W. Henrickson. N Y State Ed 48:18-19 My '61
Images of expertness in teaching: public and professional; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:412-48 N '62
Improving classroom instruction. T. H. Dixon. Clearing House 37:392 Mr '63
Improving the skills of teaching. J. Prater. Ed Lead 19:95-8+ N '61
In pursuit of better teaching. C. H. Kumpf. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:248-52 D '62
Indicators for creative teaching. A. O. McDonald. J Home Econ 53:667-9 O '61
Innovation in the classroom. R. S. Fox. NEA J 51:41-2 Ap '62
Jenny, what are you doing? J. Gray. Clearing House 37:214-17 D '62
Method, source of a teacher's craft. L. B. Jacobs. Childh Ed 39:267-8 F '63
Modern methods. Times Ed Sup 2409:85 Jl 21 '61
Mr Gradgrind and girl number twenty. S. B. Riley. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 57-64
Needed: a valid concept of teaching. H. Frick. Ed Lead 19:146-8+ D '61
Over the rim of tomorrow. L. Murray. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:37-41 D '62
Precepts of good teaching. E. Pack. Clearing House 36:21-3 S '61
Primer for beginning teachers. J. M. Malkan. Clearing House 37:502-4 Ap '63
Qualitative intelligence and the act of teaching. E. W. Eisner. El Sch J 63:299-307 Mr '63
Raising educational standards. E. A. Enstrom. Ed 82:377-8 F '62
Research and teaching. O. L. Railsback. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:140-4 F '63
Second sight. N. Blair, pseud. Clearing House 36:547-50 My '62
Some convictions of a teacher after a summer in Europe. T. A. Hippaka. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:48+ N '61
Stimulation: teacher's goal. L. M. Crist. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:29 Wint '62
Study and practice of teaching. J. Walton. Sch R 69 no2:136-50 Sum '61
Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. See issues of Grade teacher through June 1962
Teach for tomorrow. E. Turner. NEA J 50:9 S '61
Teacher or machine? D. Lobaugh and D. R. McKinley. Clearing House 36:209-10 D '61
Teachers' Bill of rights. Ariz Teach 49:23 My '61
Teaching. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:277-9 My '62; Same. J Teach Ed 13:231-3 S '62
Teaching as a creative process. E. W. Wendt. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:3-8 Jl '61
Teaching as guidance. Sister Mary Noel Walter. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:345-51 O '61
Teaching profession of the future. J. W. Tyler. il Va J Ed 56:9-10 D '62
Teaching's a many-splendored thing. A. B. Shaw. Childh Ed 37:408-11 My '61
To beginning teachers: some words of counsel, caution, and encouragement. R. Thistlethwaite. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17+ Mr '63
Two approaches to the teaching process. N. A. Flanders and E. Amidon. il NEA J 51:43-5 My '62
Well begun, half done. T. H. Copeland, jr. Pa Sch J 111:6-8+ S '62
What did I teach today? D. K. Osborn. Grade Teach 80:176-7 Ap '63
What does a teacher teach? K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 80:11+ D '62
What schools are doing. G. W. Wagner. See issues of Education
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:18 S '61

See also
Indoctrination
Remedial teaching

Aids and devices

Assumptions underlying mechanized learning. A. V. Keliher. Childh Ed 39:158-61 D '62
Audiovisual materials; three-dimensional materials. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. R Ed Res 32:148-9 Ap '62
Automation in the classroom. C. M. Weisenberg. Clearing House 36:287 Ja '62
Channels of communication. S. Spaulding. Sch Life 45:17 N '62; 12-13 Ja '63
Closed circuits for tape recordings. H. C. Henderson. il Av Instr 6:454 N '61
Differential learning. J. F. Ohles. Ed 82: 396-8 Mr '62
Does presentation method influence film learning? P. C. Minter and others. Av Comm R 9:195-200 Jl '61
Due and overdue. I. Rosenblum. H Points 44:42-3 Ja '62
Education and the new learning devices. H. E. Krugman. NEA J 51:66 Ap '62
Effects of instructional media on creativity. C. W. Taylor. Ed Lead 19:453-8 Ap '62
Fear of the newer media. A. W. VanderMeer. il ALA Bul 55:798-802 O '61
Focusing on teaching needs. M. J. Gold. Ed Lead 20:434-7+ Ap '63
Free or inexpensive. See issues of NEA journal
From you to me. T. Taylor. See issues of Grade teacher
Grade by grade helps. See issues of Grade teacher
Inexpensive teaching machines around the world. G. K. Butts. il Ed Screen Av G 40: 542-3 O '61
Innovation in the classroom. R. S. Fox. NEA J 51:41-2 Ap '62

TEACHING—Aids and devices—*Continued*
Instructional media and creativity. C. W. Taylor. Av Instr 7:376-7 Je '62
Instructional technology: a challenge to curriculum workers. P. W. F. Witt. Ed Lead 20:424-5+ Ap '63
Internally consistent instructional materials and the intellectual development of the child. J. E. Cobb. bibliog f Teach Col J 33:89-93 Ja '62
It's time for the systems approach to learning. R. E. Horton. Phi Delta Kappan 44:268 Mr '63
Let's use Presty-cartoons more in junior and senior high school classes. W. H. Knisley. Ohio Sch 40:23+ D '62
Look of things to come. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 45:16-18 Je '61
Materials and equipment for the first grade environment. Calif J El Ed 30:177-89 F '62
New materials. G. Mattera. Instr 72:16 S; 11 N '62; 23 F; 13 Ap; 10 Je '63
New media and the school. C. F. Hoban. Av Comm R 10:353-5 N '62
On behalf of the oldest teaching machine. A. A. Delaney. H Sch J 46:185-8 F '63
Partnership in learning materials. J. G. Fowlkes. Ed Screen AV G 40:392-3 Ag '61
Reteaching through tests. R. J. Fiala. J Bsns Ed 38:277-8 Ap '63
Revitalizing the small school. J. J. McPherson. Av Instr 7:380-2 Je '62
Role of instructional materials. G. T. Wilkins. Av Instr 7:704 D '62
Special equipment in teaching the gifted. M. J. Applbaum. J Ed Res 55:174-7 D '61
Stepping stones in learning to think. J. W. Hoerger. il Av Instr 6:386-7 O '61
Student response systems. J. W. Brown. il plan Av Instr 8:214-19 Ap '63
Substitute, help yourself. R. Z. Jackson. Instr 72:105+ F '63
Teacher education and new media. H. N. Rivlin. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961: 138-46
Teacher tested ideas. See issues of Instructor
Teachers' trading post. See issues of NEA journal
Teaching load and the achievement of expertness in teaching. G. C. Neher. J Sec Ed 37:488-94 D '62
Teaching schemes and art. D. K. Winebrenner. il Sch Arts 62:5-11 O '62
Technology and education. H. C. Ruark, jr. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 42:387-92 Je '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-4 N '61
Technology, and progress. W. C. Miller and A. L. Goldberg. Ed Lead 20:431-3 Ap '63
Technology hits the classroom. il Tex Outl 46:39-41 My '62
Three-dimensional learning; scale model kits. G. Tomlin. il Tex Outl 46:24-5 D '62
Today's teaching aids. F. Anthony. Ag Ed Mag 35:203 Ap '63
Tooling up for maximum learning. W. G. Hayward. Nat El Prin 42:29-32 S '62
Tricks of the trade; ed. by T. Gordon. See issues of Clearing house
Using instructional materials and resources. A. DeBernardis. Ed 82:211-14 D '61
What's new about today's innovations? J. M. Lynch. Ed Digest 28:14-15 My '63
Where to get help. See issues of School management
Window shade as a teaching aid. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:14 F '63
Windows on the world. A. Sankey, ed. See issues of Elementary English November 1959-May 1962
Windows on the world; ed. by V. S. Johnson. See issues of Elementary English October 1962-
Year book of education, 1960; Communication media and the school. 592p bibliog f il '60 Harcourt
Yours for the asking. See issues of School management through November 1961

See also
Audio-visual aids
Field trips
Instructional materials centers
Phonograph in education
Phonograph records
Programmed textbooks
Study guides
Teaching machines
Workbooks

Evaluation
Importance of an evaluation policy for instructional materials. R. C. Gerletti. Av Instr 7:289-91 My '62

Research
Instructional technology and research. J. V. Edling. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:346-53 S '62
Materials and the severely retarded. M. L. Durbin and C. L. Kaye. Mich Ed J 40: 501+ Mr '63

Democratic practices
Behavior: another area of learning. F. S. Smith. il Sch & Com 49:18+ F '63
Democracy in the classroom: the broad view. J. F. Ohles. Social Studies 53:144-8 Ap '62
Democratic social studies instruction at the secondary school level. E. E. Snyder. Social Studies 52:185-8 O '61
Effect of teachers' classroom methods and personality on pupil learning. R. S. Soar. bibliog H Sch J 44:288-92 My '61
Experiment in student responsibility. O. B. Markey and G. Herbkersman. Sch R 69 no 2:169-80 Sum '61
How an open class works. R. J. Graham. Clearing House 37:331-3 F '63
How children learn and live together. E. T. Massoglia. NEA J 51:61-2 Mr '62
Lindy, the life of the party. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:12+ S '61
On student participation. R. L. Loughlin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:35-6 D '62
Open v. closed classrooms. M. D. Fantini. Clearing House 37:67-71 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:9-12 D '62
Pupil-teacher planning is for you. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 80:15+ My '63
Re-examination of democracy in the classroom. L. Burnett. bibliog Childh Ed 39: 217-21 Ja '63
Study of pupil-teacher interaction in planning science experiences. J. Zafforoni. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:132-7 Mr '63
Teacher guides, the child decides. T. W. Spannbauer. Ed 83:71-4 O '62
Vive la différence! F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:8 Mr '62

Difficulties
See Teachers—Difficulties

Methods
All-round development of the personality and some problems of pedagogy. L. Levshin. Soviet Ed 4:12-24 My '62
Art of asking questions. P. G. Smith. bibliog Read Teach 15:3-7+ S '61
Changes in pupils' attitudes towards West African Negroes, following the use of two different teaching methods. H. M. Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:292-6 N '61
Christ and modern method. Sister Gilmary. Cath Sch J 62:49 S '62
Climate for creativity. R. Anderson. Tex Outl 46:16-17 N '62
Creativity in our schools. G. S. Wollard. Clearing House 36:433-4 Mr '62
Cultivating independence and creative activity in schoolchildren in the process of teaching. M. A. Danilov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:38-45 My '62
Decatur-Lakeview plan. D. W. Beggs. 3d. Ed Exec Overview 3:42-3+ D '62
Do methods make a difference in educational television? J. N. Jacobs and others. El Sch J 63:248-54 F '63
Effect of teachers' classroom methods and personality on pupil learning. R. S. Soar. bibliog H Sch J 44:288-92 My '61
Elementary education; methods of teaching. D. Lee. il NEA J 51:48-9 S '62
Freedom for learning. H. Smith. bibliog Clearing House 36:483-6 Ap '62
Freedom of method: boon or bane of teaching. F. R. Cyphert. H Sch J 45:40-4 O '61
Gifted children grow through library project. A. T. Richter. il Chicago Sch J 44:78-82 N '62
Group practices. K. G. Collier. il Times Ed Sup 2433:10 Ja 5 '62
How good are the new teaching techniques? I. J. Suloway. Chicago Sch J 44:89 N '62
How the Lipetsk teachers conduct their lessons. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 4:3-18 Jl '62
Importance of being wonderful. L. Willis. Clearing House 37:111-13 O '62
Improve your teaching effectiveness; try a new approach to film utilization. G. Faris. Social Studies 53:174-6 O '62
In answer to methods critics. J. L. Barth. Ohio Sch 39:26 N '61
It's time for the systems approach to learning. R. E. Horton. Phi Delta Kappan 44:268 Mr '63
Learning by discovery. D. P. Ausubel. Ed Lead 20:113-17 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:22-4 F '63
Learning by discovery: psychological and educational rationale. H. Taba. bibliog El Sch J 63:308-16 Mr '63

TEACHING—Methods—*Continued*

Learning by discovery: rationale and mystique. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:18-58 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:15-17 Mr '62

Logs are on fire. T. E. Moriarty. Mont Ed 38:11-12 F '62

Motivating effect of learning by directed discovery. B. Y. Kersh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:65-71 Ap '62

Motivation in teaching. C. M. Siggins. Ed 82:115-17 O '61

Patterns of growth affect methods of teaching. L. Hooper. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:151-7

Pedagogy rears its ugly head. J. Ginther. El Sch J 62:233-40 F '62

Positive approach to teaching. S. P. Sabre. H Points 43:64-6 N '61

Problem of improving the effectiveness of the lesson. I. T. Ogorodnikov. Soviet Ed 4: 29-38 My '62

Problems of educational freedom; commentary by P. G. Smith. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-29 Mr '61

Quest for sound educational practices. J. M. Lynch. bibliog Ed 83:235-40 D '62

Research: the teacher's tool. H. Hofmann. Childh Ed 37:412-15 My '61

Revolution in instruction. L. J. Stiles. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:1-12

Science and an art. R. Birley. Times Ed Sup 2457:1289 Je 22 '62

Skillful teaching practices in the elementary schools. New York (city) Board of education, Division of elementary schools. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 12:115p

Socratic teaching? J. A. Jordan, jr. Harvard Ed R 33:96-104 Wint '63

Some methods and techniques for improving the pupils' knowledge used in the primary grades of Moscow schools. N. G. Utkina and V. P. Koziova. Soviet Ed 4:46-52 O '62

Speaking of teaching. E. Sires. il Wis J Ed 95:14-15 Mr '63

Teaching for individual differences in a small high school. W. D. Graham. Ohio Sch 39:36 D '61

Teaching schemes and art. D. K. Winebrenner. il Sch Arts 62:5-11 O '62

Three illustrations of excellence. A. W. Foshay. El Sch J 62:77-81 N '61

Ways and means of overcoming repeating and drop-outs. F. F. Korolev. Soviet Ed 4:51-9 Ag '62

Where do we get educational methods? P. R. Klohr. bibliog Childh Ed 39:269-71 F '63

See also

Case method
Colleges and universities—Teaching methods
Conference plan
Demonstration method
Discussion method
Experimental method
Historical method
Individual instruction
Laboratory method
Lecture method
Montessori method
Programmed teaching
Project method
Reviews
Team teaching
Unit plan
Winnetka plan

Courses of study

Criteria for a special methods course in biological science education for New Jersey secondary school science teachers. F. X. Sutman. bibliog Sci Ed 47:89-97 F '63

Emphasis on the individual; reinterpretations of foundations courses. S. M. Ziobrowski; G. M. Fair. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:71-7

Judi learns to teach the language arts. W. Ramsey. Ed 83:353-6 F '63

Methods course, why? A. S. Fischler. J Teach Ed 12:201-4 Je '61

Methods courses don't have to be busywork. J. Lahey. Bsns Ed World 42:28-30 F '62

Methods in teaching. S. S. Stahl, jr. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:397-400 D '61

Social studies and social controversy. S. E. Ballinger. bibliog Sch R 71:97-111 Spr '63

Suggested content for professional courses in business education. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-64 D '62

Teaching for health in a methods course at Grambling college. R. H. Kirk. J Sch Health 31:203-4 Je '61

Try-out teaching in secondary methods courses. D. A. Wesley. Peabody J Ed 39: 46-9 Jl '61

Evaluation

Comparative study of programed and conventional instruction in industry. J. L. Hughes and W. J. McNamara. J Ap Psychol 45:225-31 Ag '61

Current research on teaching effectiveness. W. J. McKeachie. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:15-19 Wint '62

Degree of teacher domination in group processes and student attitude toward instruction in secondary methods classes. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Ed Res 56:379-81 Mr '63

Dynamics of educational change; summary of Organizing New York state for educational change. H. M. Brickell. TIP 1:81-8 Ap '62

Midyear seminar on human understanding. E. L. Boyer. Liberal Ed 48:260-8 My '62

Problems of evaluation in educational change. L. W. Downey. diags Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:98-102 O '61

Psychology of bad teaching. H. Hartig. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:161-2 Autumn '61

Student perceptions of group work in teacher education classes. E. Amidon and A. Blumberg. J Ed Res 56:352-7 Mr '63

Students' reactions to group teaching methods. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. J Teach Ed 12:458-62 D '61

Team teaching: threat or promise? E. K. Clark. J Sec Ed 36:445-6 N '61

Training conditions, ability, and academic outcomes. H. P. Froehlich. J Ap Psychol 46:67-71 F '62

Research

Current research on teaching effectiveness. W. J. McKeachie. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1:15-19 Wint '62

Experimental comparison of teaching methods. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 14+ Ap '63

Learning by discovery: an interpretation of recent research. B. Y. Kersh and M. C. Wittrock. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:461-8 D '62

Meaningful learning and retention: task and method variables; method variables. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 31:524-7 D '61

Meaningful learning and retention: task and method variables; task variables. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 31:522-4 D '61

Research as a method of self-improvement. S. M. Corey. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:5-16

Self-teaching devices and programmed materials. H. F. Silberman. bibliog R Ed Res 32:179-93 Ap '62

Teaching methods; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:110-80 F '62

Textbooks and other printed materials; using printed materials. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:133 Ap '62

Prognosis of success

Discriminative and predictive values of ratings given to UCLA student teachers on the secondary school level. C. Fielstra. Calif J Ed Res 14:11-18 Ja '63

Personnel pandemonium or positive prediction? W. T. White, jr. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:346-50 My '62

Predicting student performance in a university department of education. F. W. Warburton and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:68-79 F '63

Prediction of teaching competence. M. F. Freehill. J Exp Ed 31:307-11 Mr '63

Prediction of teaching performance. D. L. Cole. J Ed Res 54:345-8 My '61

Prediction of teaching performance: empathic potential. W. R. Dixon and W. C. Morse. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:322-9 S '61

Principal bias in rating teachers. R. Lord and D. Cole. J Ed Res 55:33-5 S '61

Relationships between aspects of preparation and measures of performance of secondary teachers of the social studies. J. R. Ellis. J Ed Res 55:24-8 S '61

Soft spots in the teacher training program. P. Van Bodegraven. Ed 82:287-91 Ja '62; Same. Mus Educators J 48:47-9 Ap '62

Some observations on the selection of students for teacher education programs. W. Rabinowitz and H. E. Mitzel. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:157-64 Je '61

Study of personality, value and interest patterns of student teachers in the areas of elementary, secondary, and special education. M. J. Philippus and L. Fleigler. bibliog Sci Ed 46:247-52 Ap '62

Teacher personality and teacher-pupil rapport. D. M. Medley. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:152-6 Je '61

Teacher selection and personality assessment. H. Zimiles. Nat El Prin 41:51-5 N '61

TEACHING—Prognosis of success—*Continued*

Research

Wisconsin studies of the measurement and prediction of teacher effectiveness; a summary of investigations. A. S. Barr and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:5-156 S '61

Rating

See Teachers—Rating

Rating by students

See Teachers—Rating by students

Research

Analyzing teacher behavior. N. A. Flanders. bibliog Ed Lead 19:173-5+ D '61

Classroom teaching in memomotion. G. R. Smith. il Ed Screen Av G 41:650-1 N '62

Determining teacher effectiveness. I. J. Gordon. bibliog Ed Lead 20:119+ N '62

Developments in instruction. M. W. Barnes. Ed Lead 20:261+ Ja '63

Handbook of research on teaching, by American educational research association; review. N. L. Gage. bibliog J Teach Ed 13: 89-99 Mr '62

Highlights on research on teaching and learning. J. Leese. bibliog H Sch J 45:314-22 Ap '62

Important areas for instructional improvement. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog f Ed 82:195-9 D '61

Intellectual mastery and mental health. M. Almy. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:468-78 Mr '62

Relationship of psychological theory to instructional practices. K. H. Hoover. bibliog Ed Res 5:132-6 F '63

Studies of the teaching act: what progress? P. R. Klohr. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:93-6 N '62

Teacher evaluation: some problems and a proposal. C. C. Anderson and S. M. Hunka. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:74-95 Wint '63

What is teaching? one viewpoint. M. M. Hughes. bibliog Ed Lead 19:251-9 Ja '62

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of British research on teaching and teaching ability. K. M. Evans. Ed Res 4:67-80 N '61

Supervision

See Supervision and supervisors

Catholic schools

Tips for beginning teachers. Sister Virginia Marie. Cath Sch J 61:29 O '61

Today's world, today's school, today's teacher. A. Beeson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 315-19 Ag '61

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Elementary schools

Comparison of graded and non-graded elementary schools. R. F. Carbone. El Sch J 62:82-8 N '61

Elementary education; methods of teaching. D. Lee. il NEA J 51:48-9 S '62

Next development for learning labs. il Overview 3:38-40+ S '62

Nongraded programs: what progress? H. V. Perkins. Ed Lead 19:166-9+ D '61

Re-examination of aspects of unit teaching in the elementary school. P. C. Burns. Peabody J Ed 40:31-9 Jl '62

Starting the year right. J. L. Grindle and M. G. Douglass. il Instr 71:71-4+ S '61

Teaching for learning and growth. C. B. Winsor. Nat El Prin 41:49-53 Ja '62

Three illustrations of excellence. A. W. Foshay. El Sch J 62:77-81 N '61

Bibliography

Selected references for the first grade teacher. Calif J El Ed 30:190-1 F '62

First grades

Creative teaching of six-year-olds. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 30:168-76 F '62

Education for sale. L. J. Carr. Tex Outl 45:24 S '61

On the first day of school. P. B. Winkie. il Minn J Ed 42:13-14 My '62

Organizing learning activities. Calif J El Ed 30:148-57 F '62

Teacher appraisal of first grade readiness. S. B. Kermoian. El Engl 39:196-201 Mr '62

High schools

Educational experiment and the board of education. J. D. Barry. il Am Sch Bd J 144:13-14 My '62

Effective teaching in high school. H. F. A. Smith. Ill Ed 50:288-9 Mr '62

Implications of preadolescent and early adolescent cognitive development for secondary school teaching. D. P. Ausubel. H Sch J 45:268-75 Ap '62

Locus of change; staff utilization studies. National association of secondary-school principals. Committee on staff utilization. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-321 Ja '62

Opening day remarks to the faculty. R. G. Andree. Clearing House 36:3-6 S '61

Oysters for a sub. B. Grayer and S. Simon. Clearing House 37:25-7 S '62; Same. H Points 45:38-41 Ja '63

Perceived value discrepancies of teachers and principals; a threat to creative teaching. G. R. Rasmussen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-12 Mr '62

Secondary teacher speaks out. J. F. Kiley. Ag Ed Mag 34:279 Je '62

Some ideas and new patterns at Wayland, Mass, high school. W. M. Griffin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:123-6 Ja '62

Stimulating teacher collaboration in the improvement of educational practice. D. C. Epperson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 45-9 D '62

Teachers and the pursuit of excellence; excerpts from Secondary school teaching, by H. O. Nordberg and others. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:75-80+ F 24 '62

Wayland, Mass, high school program for individual differences. W. M. Griffin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-27 Mr '63

Junior colleges

Compensations and problems of junior college teaching. P. J. Canavan. Jun Col J 32:509-16 My '62

Making teaching more effective. M. A. Rapp. Improving Col Univ Teach 9:163-5 Autumn '61

Research in class size in relationship to effective teaching. W. Hatch. Jun Col J 32: 21-7 S '61

Teaching at the junior college level: some guideposts for the improvement of instruction. H. Bard. Jun Col J 32:437-40 Ap '62

Wanted: flexible curriculums to stimulate students. A. Flanter. Jun Col J 32:463-6 Ap '62

Junior high schools

Brookside junior high, Sarasota, Fla, strives for quality education. P. B. Glancy. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:157-60 Ja '62

Improvement of instruction in the junior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:56-64 F '63

Improving instruction in junior high schools. J. Hosmanek and W. W. Fatka. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:31-2 S '61

Teaching methods; abstracts of recent doctoral dissertations. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:110-80 F '62

Kindergarten

Kindergarten and the forward look. E. G. Sassman. Ed Digest 28:32-3 Mr '63

Most solid learnings. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 79:17+ S '61

You're asking me; should the kindergarten day begin with a play period? R. A. Winton. Instr 72:43 S '62

Primary grades

It takes cooperation: dropout causes. E. S. Applegate. Va J Ed 56:23 Ja '63

Year to remember. T. C. Jones. il Ohio Sch 40:26 F '62

See also

First grades

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Teaching

Russia

How the Lipetsk teachers conduct their lessons. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 4:3-18 Jl '62

Our experience in directing instructional work. A. Rogachev. Soviet Ed 4:17-21 Mr '62

Should the pill be sugar-coated? Z. Ravkin. Soviet Ed 4:18-27 Jl '62

Scotland

Scottish fears revived. Times Ed Sup 2437:194 F 2 '62

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING, Practice. See Student teaching

TEACHING as a profession
Address. R. Gould. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961: 72-83
Advice to prospectives from a young teacher. N. B. McCutcheon. Pa Sch J 110:213 Ja '62
Ancient and honorable profession. J. W. Gustad. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:261-5 S '62
And those who can't teach. . . D. F. Caswell. CTA J 57:15-16 O '61
Answer to the unprofessional dodge about unions. R. W. Clopton. Am Teach Mag 46: 7-8 Ap '62
Attitudes of college students toward college teaching as a career. M. Kinnane. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:139-47 Ap '62
Attitudes toward teaching. W. H. Dutton and E. R. Keislar. bibliog J Teach Ed 12:165-71 Je '61
Becoming journey. T. M. Stinnett. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:81-95
Beginning teacher; status and career orientations; final report on the survey of new teachers in the public schools, 1956-57. United States. Office of education. (OE-23009) bibliog f map US Office Ed Circ 644: 1-196 '61
College students' attitudes toward teaching as a profession. J. R. Hills and H. S. Downs. J Teach Ed 13:396-401 D '62
College teaching profession. R. F. Aragon. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:92-8 Sum '61
Devil's advocate speaks. G. W. Feinstein. NEA J 52:61 Mr '63
District president speaks up. D. Nelson. Mont Ed 38:11+ N '61
Enemies from within. J. Green. Clearing House 36:291-2 Ja '62
Factors influencing the career choice of prospective teachers. R. B. Fox. J Teach Ed 12:427-32 D '61
Find out what's wrong with teaching. R. B. Fox. Ill Ed 50:394-5 My '62
Further investigation of personal values of students entering teacher education programs. D. L. Cook. J Teach Ed 12:172-8 Je '61
Future setting for teacher education. J. L. Trump. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:19-23 Mr '62
Great profession: ours by choice. H. A. Blanchard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962:78-81; Same cond. NEA J 51:7 S '62
High school seniors' opinion of teaching. D. R. Peckham and others. Calif J Ed Res 13:17-30 Ja '62
Higher education's role in the profession. R. L. Foster. Ill Ed 50:158-9 D '61
Human side of teaching. R. N. Stansfield. Peabody J Ed 38:345-50 My '61
I left industry for teaching. C. H. Good. Il Ill Ed 51:180-1 Ja '63
I speak of a spark. F. W. Hubbard. NEA J 51:37 D '62
I will always teach unless. . . L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 36:140-2 N '61
I'd rather teach than eat! A. Malamud. N Y State Ed 50:21-2 Ja '63
If only I were teaching now. B. Miller. Il Minn J Ed 43:10 S '62
Improving the status of teachers. L. S. Vander Werf. Am Sch Bd J 143:14-16 S '61
Is teaching a profession? O. J. Sams, jr. Ariz Teach 51:7 Ja '63
Joys and discomforts of college and university teaching. D. Sneddon. Ag Ed Mag 34: 283-4 Je '62
Labor leader warns the National education association. J. B. Carey. Am Teach Mag 47:11-12+ O '62
Letter to a new PhD. W. G. Carleton. Teach Col Rec 63:199-207 D '61
Must teachers remain in the shadows? V. Bahou. Ed Forum 25:473-80 My '61
New frontiers in teaching. H. I. Willett. Il Va J Ed 55:26-8 F '62
New horizons for the teaching profession. M. Lindsey. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:41-56
Our professional responsibilities. W. Mitchell. Ill Ed 50:17-18 S '61
Physical education by correspondence. R. D. Levinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 162-5 Mr '62
Plight of the profession. V. B. Johnson and B. B. Swan. Clearing House 37:53-5 S '62
Portrait of successful teachers. D. Soeberg and L. Williams. Calif J El Ed 29:214-25 My '61
Present challenge for superior teachers. R. H. Anderson. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:124-32
Profession advances its standards by seeking balance between professional and legal sanctions. W. G. Hill. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:119-28
Profession determines its internal policies within the framework of public welfare. E. H. Hanson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:109-17
Profession taken for granted. B. Solomon. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:286-99 Autumn '61
Professional problems in a large city. E. H. Stulken. Ill Ed 50:200-1 Ja '62
Professional responsibilities. D. Shanor. Clearing House 36:297 Ja '62
Professionalism: are we digging its grave? B. Martin. Bal Sheet 43:16-17+ S '61
Professionalism in the balance. M. P. Crader. Sch & Com 48:28 My '62
Prospectus for high-school graduates who read Saturday review classifieds. W. B. Lieurance. Phi Delta Kappan 43:302-3 Ap '62
Quality par excellence. L. Conrad. N Y State Ed 50:11-12 My '63
Recruitment by inspiration. B. J. Fallon. Clearing House 37:353-4 F '63
Relationship of selected personal characteristics to the needs of college students preparing to teach. K. C. Garrison and M. H. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 22:753-8 Wint '62
Road ahead. W. W. Eshelman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:9-16
Satisfactions in teaching relate to one's philosophy. M. Harbage; V. M. Hurt; A. Wilcox; N. Morris. il Childh Ed 37:416-23 My '61
Satisfactions of beginning teachers. T. M. Butler. Clearing House 36:11-13 S '61
Self-determination and self-regulation in the profession of teaching. R. N. Bush. bibliog f Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:37-59
Situation potentials and personality needs in teaching. E. Eisner. J Teach Ed 12:353-9 S '61
Social pressures and prospective teachers. M. V. Belok. J Teach Ed 13:75-7 Mr '62
Some dynamics of curriculum choice in the Negro college. W. F. Brazziel. J Negro Ed 30 no4:436-9 Fall '61
Stars for all eternity! A. N. Teolis. Cath Sch J 61:61-2 S '61
Studies in pseudo professionalism. C. G. Gill. Clearing House 36:166-8 N '61
Study of graduates of the University of Georgia who are certified to teach with respect to entrance into the teaching profession. M. O. Murphy. J Exp Ed 31:55-64 S '62
Study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. E. P. Grinstead. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:10-14 Mr '63
Teacher and his education for a free society. S. M. McMurrin. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:29-35
Teacher as an expert: establishing the image. D. D. Darland. J Sec Ed 37:434-40 N '62
Teacher to the president. R. N. Rood. PTA Mag 57:15 My '63
Teaching, a profession? Times Ed Sup 2417: 299 S 15 '61
Teaching as a creative process. E. W. Wendt. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:3-8 Jl '61
Teaching profession: an example of diversity in training and function. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:1-33 Ja '62; Same cond. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt2:140-67
Teaching profession of the future. J. W. Tyler. il Va J Ed 56:9-10 D '62
Teaching trade. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 62:52 N '62
Toward complete professionalization; review of New horizons for the teaching profession. H. R. Hengst. il Mich Ed J 39:364-5+ Ja '62
Traditions and responsibilities. H. Miller. Mont Ed 38:12-13+ N '61
We build the teaching profession. H. G. Leffler. Ill Ed 50:6-7+ S '61
What are the specifics of professionalism? W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 51:58-9+ O '62
What greater service? D. Reed. il NEA J 52:29 Ja '63
What is teaching? F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:13 Ap '62
When do they decide to teach? A. C. Riccio. Peabody J Ed 39:94-5 S '61
When I was barely twenty. A. J. Kinder. Ky Sch J 41:56-7+ Ap '63
Why do they teach? Overview 3:18 Mr '62
Why do we teach? R. H. Garrison. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:99-100 Sum '61

TEACHING as a profession—*Continued*
Why don't more students prepare for elementary school teaching? R. W. Seltzer. J Teach Ed 13:422-7 D '62
Why teach? J. H. Fischer. NEA J 51:31 Ap '62
Why teachers of vocational agriculture continue to teach. E. E. Lamberth. il Ag Ed Mag 35:194-5 Mr '63
Why we teach; reply to L. Diamond. M. Rosenthal. H Points 43:66-8 O '61
See also
Education as a profession

TEACHING assignments
Assignment and its relationship to teaching expertness. W. C. Allen. J Sec Ed 37:473-7 D '62
Consider a change. A. Thiemich. Minn J Ed 43:17-18 Mr '63
Sound off: teachers should swap classes rather than handle subjects in which they are weak. Instr 72:8-9 S '62

TEACHING career month
Aim for excellence chosen theme of fifth teaching career month. Art Ed 15:17 Ja '62; Same. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:42 Ja '62
April is teaching career month. Ill Ed 51:302 Mr '63
April is teaching career month. NEA J 52:48 F '63
Teachers at work keynotes teaching career month. L. A. Valero. il Pa Sch J 111:326-8 Ap '63
Teaching career month. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:8 Mr '63
Teaching career month, April, 1962. il Pa Sch J 110:342-4 Ap '62
Teaching career month observed during April. Mich Ed J 39:541 Ap '62

TEACHING efficiency. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHING experience. See Teachers—Amount of education and experience

TEACHING film custodians
How Hollywood serves education through TFC. P. W. F. Witt. il Ed Screen Av G 40:644-7 D '61

TEACHING films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

TEACHING load
Brand X education. R. Squires. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 Je '62
Departmentalization eases teacher load. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 My '63
Don't complain, do something about those interruptions. M. Witherow. Sch & Com 48:32 My '62
Is teaching load related to expertness? G. R. Houde. J Sec Ed 37:485-7 D '62
Memo to Miss Chips. G. Mayr. Clearing House 37:487-9 Ap '63
Nonteaching activities of teachers in a staff utilization study. F. Guggenheim. J Ed Res 54:325-31 My '61
Single teacher and the case for the restricted teaching load. B. A. Ramsey. Speech Teach 11:311-12 N '62
Student teachers' reactions to extracurricular work. F. F. Kline. Cath Ed R 60:603-8 D '62
Time devoted to school duties; summary of American public-school teacher. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:83-8 O '62; Ed Digest 28: 43-5 F '63
See also
Class size
Staff utilization

Colleges and universities
Concept of the measurement of faculty load. C. E. Howell. J Exp Ed 31:121-8 D '62
Forms for gathering data on teaching loads. C. L. Constance. J Exp Ed 31:119-20 D '62
Publish and perish. L. Hurt. Col Engl 23: 5-10 O '61; Discussion. 23:316-19 Ja '62
Teachers anonymous. J. E. Winter. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:101-3 Sum '61

Elementary schools
Duty-free noon time as viewed by the principal. California elementary school administrators association. Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon 13:1-68 '61
Quality elementary school teaching: what price? D. Denny. il N Y State Ed 50:20-1+ D '62
Sound off: after-school departure time for teachers should be optional. Instr 71:8-9 F '62
Teacher's day. E. A. Hagstrom. bibliog El Sch J 62:422-31 My '62

High schools
Divide the load, multiply the learning. E. Logan. Ed Digest 27:43-5 N '61
Extra duties for teachers. M. S. Norton. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:105-10 D '61
First step toward improved English instruction. W. Johnson. Sch & Com 48:18-19 Mr '62
High school schedule in midwestern secondary schools. A. W. Sturges. J Ed Res 55:64-70 O '61; Same cond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:43-50 Ap '62
More time for teaching. S. L. Clement. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:54-9 D '62
Our ag man has a light load; this research study says no! J. T. Horner. Ag Ed Mag 35:94-6 N '62
Survey of the range of subjects taught by New Jersey secondary school science teachers. R. D. Reed and others. bibliog Sci Ed 46:206-10 Ap '62
Teachers look at load and expertness. M. Knispel and M. Knispel. J Sec Ed 37:478-84 D '62
What every English teacher knows. I. M. Feltham. H Points 44:15-23 F '62

Junior colleges
How does the professor spend his time? E. Pessen. Jun Col J 32:280-3 Ja '62
Teaching loads in the junior college. E. R. Stivers. Jun Col J 32:232 D '61

Indiana
Teaching load and related activities of music teachers in Indiana public schools, 1953-1954. J. K. Colbert. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 9 no2:125-46 Fall '61

Minnesota
How many hours in a teacher's day? B. D. Gestie. il Minn J Ed 42:23+ N '61

Nebraska
Our ag man has a light load; this research study says no! J. T. Horner. Ag Ed Mag 35:94-6 N '62

Russia
Soviet teachers' plight. Times Ed Sup 2441: 400 Mr 2 '62

Wisconsin
Student teachers express views on problems of classroom overload. R. Davidson and others. il Wis J Ed 94:15-18 Ja '62

TEACHING machines
Approach to programing. D. Albright. Clearing House 36:206-8 D '61
Automated learning and the counselor. H. Borow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:272-7 Fall '61
Automation and learning theory. G. F. Kneller. bibliog Sch R 70:220-32 Sum '62
Automation in freshman library instruction. R. E. McCoy. Wilson Lib Bul 36:468-70+ F '62
Automation in the teaching-learning process. D. Tanner. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:102-17
Automization of Socrates. D. L. Cook. bibliog il TIP 1:9-19 F '62
Basic unresolved teaching-machine problems. S. L. Pressey. bibliog f TIP 1:30-7 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-3 My '62
Can I be a teaching machine? I. Dovey. El Engl 39:355-6 Ap '62
Challenge of the machine. A. H. Gorman. Clearing House 36:357 F '62
Comparison of three modes of presenting a programmed instruction sequence. L. D. Eigen. bibliog J Ed Res 55:453-60 Je '62
Computer-based teaching machines. D. D. Bushnell. J Ed Res 55:528-31 Je '62
Do teachers recognize an auto-technic age? C. R. Love. il CTA J 59:19-20 Ja '63
Educational quackery external to our schools: what is a professional response? S. Soles. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:299-302 Mr '63
Epistemological considerations in relation to the use of teaching machines. E. S. Maccia. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:234-40+ O '62
Evaluating teaching machines and programs. J. G. Holland. Teach Col Rec 63:56-65 O '61
Experiment in the use of teaching machines. J. J. Collins. Jun Col J 33:73-7 O '62
External control in programmed learning. J. Houston. Overview 3:32-4 Je '62
From Skinner to Crowder to chance: a primer on teaching machines. W. E. Hoth. Engl J 50:398-401 S '61
Guide to the use of programmed instruction. il Cath Sch J 62:44-6 S '62; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 144:23-4 Je '62
Hope for the odd child out. Times Ed Sup 2486:49 Ja 11 '63

TEACHING machines—*Continued*
How many teaching machines? W. J. Popham and C. S. Sun. il CTA J 58:38-9+ Mr '62
In the selection of teaching machines: some precautions. G. R. Reed. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:70-3 D '62
Learning theory and programmed learning: problems of implementation. A. J. Edwards. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 11 no2:15-21 '61; Same. Class J 57:346-50 My '62
Let's be informed on programed instruction. L. M. Stolurow. Phi Delta Kappan 44:255-7 Mr '63
Machine spelling, and how it works. A. K. Edgerton. il Grade Teach 79:64-5+ O '61
Machine teaching and the psychology of learning. F. J. Schaefer. El Engl 39:357+ Ap '62
Machines aid learning. M. Astor and E. Astor. Clearing House 36:203-5 D '61
Machines an adjunct. K. Austwick. Times Ed Sup 2454:1132 Je 1 '62
Madness and method in educational testing. C. F. Willey. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:135-8 Sum '62
Making clear our ideas about teaching machines. E. S. Maccia. bibliog f TIP 1:43-6 F '62
Mechanical aids in the junior school. J. D. MacDonald. il Times Ed Sup 2429:792 D 8 '61
Mechanical teachers; Soviet projects. Times Ed Sup 2465:173 Ag 17 '62
Mechanized learning: neither to embrace nor to scorn. A. Snyder. bibliog Childh Ed 39: 155-7 D '62
Methods of programming teaching machines for speech. C. J. Toich. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:233-8 S '62
New media as aids to learning. H. N. Rivlin. Sch & Soc 90:158 Ap 7 '62
New technology: will it work? S. Winn. Grade Teach 79:12+ Je '62
No more pencils, no more books. S. E. Pisaro and H. G. Emmerson. Phi Delta Kappan 42:363-4 My '61
Open letter on teaching machines and programed instruction. L. W. Smith. bibliog Math Teach 54:570-2 N '61; Same. Arith Teach 9:29-31 Ja '62
Plea for the open mind. S. Schwartz. H Points 43:56-8 N '61
Probable role of teaching machines in classroom practice. L. J. Briggs. bibliog TIP 1:47-56 F '62
Problems in evaluating automated instruction. L. M. Stolurow. Teach Col Rec 63:66-70 O '61; Reply. L. G. Gotkin. 63:313-14 Ja '62
Problems of educational freedom; commentary by P. G. Smith, H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-29 Mr '61
Programed instruction: its implications for the administrator. Sister Mary Nora. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:8-20 My '62
Programing in education and teacher preparation. W. Rabinowitz and H. E. Mitzel. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:128-38 N '62
Programmed instruction: panacea or plague? what teaching machines can do for us. S. Winn. Chicago Sch J 43:131-3 D '61
Programmed learning and the teaching machine. H. L. Shaw. Sch & Com 49:14-15 D '62
Programmed learning; display of the Grundy-tutor. il Times Ed Sup 2468:247 S 7 '62
R.A.F. go the whole hog. Times Ed Sup 2473: 445 O 12 '62
R.U.R. revisited. R. Goodman. H Points 43: 16-22 Je '61
Reading teaching machines. P. Pipe. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:143-7
Relationship of intelligence to step size on a teaching machine program. C. B. Shay. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:98-103 Ap '61
Research vindication for teaching machines. J. B. Hough. Phi Delta Kappan 43:240-2 Mr '62
Schoolman's guide to teaching machines. il Sch Mgt 5:89-106+ O '61
Schools without teachers; an essay on the teaching machine. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37:65-8 F '62
Socrates and the teaching machine. H. S. Broudy. Phi Delta Kappan 44:243-6 Mr '63
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; autoinstructional devices. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. R Ed Res 31:395 O '61
Teacher and the machine. A. Beringause. H Points 43:42-5 Je '61
Teacher in the automatic box. Overview 2: 46-9 Je '61
Teacher or machine? D. Lobaugh and D. R. McKinley. Clearing House 36:209-10 D '61
Teaching machine and its functions. W. Lamade. bibliog Ed 83:158-62 N '62
Teaching machine (and learning theory) crisis. S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:1-6 F '63
Teaching machine and programed materials. E. C. Clark. il Cath Sch J 61:17-19 D '61
Teaching machine: psychology's new hobby-horse. J. F. Wohlwill. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:139-46 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-8 F '63
Teaching machine technology: the state of the art. L. C. Silvern. bibliog Av Comm R 10:204-17+ My '62
Teaching machine tour. Higher Ed 19:19 O '62
Teaching machines. O. Bissmeyer. il Ky Sch J 40:16 N '61
Teaching machines. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 142:38 Je '61
Teaching machines. W. D. Cocking. Overview 2:63 Ag '61
Teaching machines. N. B. Ikenberry. El Engl 38:395-7+ O '61
Teaching machines. C. Robinson. J Bsns Ed 37:158-9, 204-5 Ja-F '62
Teaching machines: a demurrer. H. T. Fitzgerald. Sch R 70:247-56 Autumn '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:5-8 D '62
Teaching machines and auto-instructional programs. Joint committee of the American educational research association, the American psychological association, and the Department of audiovisual instruction of the National education association. Av Comm R 9:206-8 Jl '61; Same. Av Instr 6:358-9 S '61; Minn JEd 42:22 N '61; NEAJ 50:19 N '61; Art Ed 14:25-6 D '61; Pa Sch J 110: 134 D '61; Phi Delta Kappan 43:145 D '61, Mus Educators J 48:90 Ja '62; Social Ed 26:37-9 Ja '62; Sch & Soc 90:94 F 24 '62
Teaching machines and programed learning. D. W. Beggs. 3d; M. L. Miller. il Ill Ed 50: 165-70 D '61
Teaching machines and programmed learning. I. J. Feuer. H Points 44:33-9 Je '62
Teaching machines and programmed learning. D. A. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 62:157-62 Mr '62
Teaching machines and programed learning; symposium. bibliog il NEA J 50:15-30 N '61
Teaching machines and programed reading instruction. P. K. Komoski. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:109-20
Teaching machines and programmed textbooks in the high school English curriculum. W. J. Griffin and K. D. Knudson. H Sch J 45:218-24 F '62
Teaching machines and reading instruction. E. Fry. Read Teach 15:43-5 S '61
Teaching machines and spelling. J. A. R. Wilson and M. C. Robeck. bibliog Av Comm R 9:298-300 N '61
Teaching machines and the library. P. Lewis. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:464-7 F '62
Teaching machines are here to stay. E. G. Guba. TIP 1:1-6 F '62
Teaching machines; Association for programmed learning meets. Times Ed Sup 2446:685 Ap 6 '62
Teaching machines B minus. Times Ed Sup 2416:262 S 8 '61
Teaching machines can help improve status of teachers. J. D. McNeil. il Chicago Sch J 43:178-80 Ja '62
Teaching machines: fad or fixture? L. M. Stolurow. Ed Digest 27:6-9 D '61
Teaching machines for teaching reading. G. A. Falconer. bibliog Volta R 64:389-92 S '62
Teaching machines have the beat. P. Lewis. il Mus Educators J 49:94+ N '62
Teaching machines in industrial education. F. Carpenter and R. Hutchcroft. bibliog f il Sch Shop 21:13-14+ Ja '62
Teaching machines in perspective. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 62:1-13 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:9-12 Ja '62
Teaching machines: new educational technology. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog Ed 83:94-7 O '62
Teaching machines; new resource for the teacher. P. Lewis. il J Home Econ 53:820-4 D '61
Teaching machines: program convevors. J. W. Tunnell. il Tex Outl 46:42-3+ My '62
Teaching machines: shall we test them? A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 55:141 N '61
Teaching machines: threats and promise. H. S. Broudy. Ed Theory 12:151-6 Jl '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 N '62
Teaching machines: total involvement, quality education. H. J. Greene and G. S. Cherry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:93-6 Mr '62

TEACHING machines—*Continued*
Teaching machines versus programers. S. M. Markle. il Av Comm R 10:286-92 Jl '62
Testing teaching machines and programed learning in the classroom. J. R. Belton. bibliog Nat El Prin 42:28-31 F '63
Text versus machines, with a re-interpretation of programed instruction. K. Komoski and others. il Av Instr 7:373-5 Je '62
Use of teaching machines will grow, but they won't replace textbooks; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 68:60 D '61
Using teaching machines to promote student self-instruction in secondary schools; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:106-28 F '62
Verb teacher. E. Brockway. il Ed Screen Av G 41:308 Je '62
Wanted: more miracles. W. K. Richmond. Times Ed Sup 2424:609 N 3 '61; Discussion. 2425:649 N 10 '61
Western's workshop on teaching machines and programmed learning. R. Kneeland and J. Cumming. Mont Ed 39:19-20 N '62
What are teaching machines doing to teaching? R. F. Mager. Av Comm R 9:300-5 N '61
What happened to the teaching machine? satire. E. C. Weir. Ed Lead 18:517+ My '61
What is the future of programed learning? M. A. Nottingham. il CTA J 59:21+ Ja '63
What sort of machine? Sheffield investigates. Times Ed Sup 2473:445 O 12 '62
What teaching machines can and cannot do. R. B. Nordberg. bibliog f Cath Ed R 59: 361-7 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:10-12 D '61
Why we need teaching machines. B. F. Skinner. il Harvard Ed R 31:377-98 Fall '61; Reply. I. Scheffler. 32:210-13 Spr '62
X-ray machine for teachers. D. J. Carnevale. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:32-3 O '61
See also
Joint committee on programed instruction and teaching machines
Programmed teaching

Bibliography

Teaching machines; an annotated bibliography. M. F. Willerding. Sch Sci & Math 61:579-91 N '61
Teaching machines and programed instruction; an annotated bibliography. comp. by S. Radcliffe. Av Instr 8:104-6 F '63

TEACHING machines, incorporated
From art to technology in teaching-machine programing. L. E. Homme. bibliog TIP 1:38-42 F '62

TEACHING orders and brotherhoods. See Catholic church—Teaching orders

TEACHING plans. See Lesson plans

TEACHING research (a center for research on teaching)
Classroom simulator. B. Y. Kersh. Av Instr 6:447-8 N '61; Same. J Teach Ed 13:109-10 Mr '62

TEAM teaching
Administrator's guide to team teaching. il plan Ed Exec Overview 4:54-5 Ap '63
America explores team teaching. J. J. B. Dempster. Times Ed Sup 2449:826 Ap 27 '62; Discussion. 2450:883;2451:953; 2453:1080; 2454:1139; 2455:1189 My 4-11, 25-Je 8 '62
Another look at team teaching. M. E. Ploghoft. Clearing House 36:219-21 D '61
Community services backstop Pittsburgh teaching teams. C. Hayes. Av Instr 7:390-1 Je '62
Contribution to team teaching. I. Bodine and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:111-17 Ap '62
Critical commentary. D. McCuskey. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:92-4
Critical look at team teaching. bibliog il Instr 71:39-42 O '61
Experiment in team teaching. D. Kaltenbach. il Ohio Sch 39:15 O '61
Experiments in team teaching. il Ill Ed 50: 111-15 N '61
Modern teacher and new media of instruction. W. J. Gambold. Ed 83:67-70 O '62
New opportunities for expertness: team teaching and flexible scheduling; symposium. J Sec Ed 37:340-82 O '62
Organizing groups for instruction. R. H. Anderson. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:239-64
Preparing for team teaching at West Clermont. F. C. Mayer and J. H. Wooldridge. plan Am Sch Bd J 145:10 Jl '62
School of the future in operation. D. Baynham. il Phi Delta Kappan 42:350-4 My '61
Searching appraisal of new developments. R. N. Bush. J Sec Ed 37:321-6 O '62
Staff utilization, development, and evaluation; team teaching. D. R. Wynn and R. W. DeRemer. R Ed Res 31:393-4 O '61
Summer meeting stresses technology theme. Av Instr 6:352-3 S '61
Team teaching. G. W. Wagner. bibliog Ed 81: 572-3 My '61
Team teaching, a challenge to change. G. Smith and others. il Ariz Teach 50:20-4 N '61
Team teaching: a review. S. E. Dean. Sch Life 44:5-8 S '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 21-3 D '61
Team teaching and independent reading. G. A. Eakin and E. S. Spence. El Engl 39:266-8 Mr '62
Team teaching: effective in-service training. R. W. Elliott. Am Sch Bd J 144:19 F '62
Team teaching for teacher education: the new approach. J. Nelson and others. J Teach Ed 12:380-2 S '61
Team teaching for today's world. P. Lambert. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:480-6 Mr '63
Team teaching: fundamental change or passing fancy? M. P. Douglass. CTA J 59:26-9+ Mr '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:49-52 My '63
Team teaching: honors students undergo experiment. L. J. Szabo. il N Y State Ed 49:12-13 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:27-8 Ja '62
Team teaching in foreign languages. E. Belford. Mod Lang J 46:365-6 D '62
Team teaching in Pittsburgh. C. E. Gross. Ed Digest 28:12-15 N '62
Team teaching in teacher education. M. R. Sabath and E. H. Moore. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:86-91
Team teaching in the elementary and secondary schools. R. H. Anderson. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th: 70-82
Team teaching in vocational agriculture. H. W. Deems. il Ag Ed Mag 34:226-8 Ap '62
Team teaching proves worthwhile in Chicago. Sch J 44:283-4 Mr '63
Team teaching reinforced. F. E. McDonald. Tex Outl 47:29+ Ap '63
Team teaching requires team spirit. J. P. Dix. Sch & Com 49:27 N '62
Team teaching should be tailored to the individual school situation. J. C. E. Lord. bibliog Bsns Ed World 43:10-11+ Ap '63
Team teaching: the results of a California survey. W. J. Stone and W. K. Ramstad. J Sec Ed 36:273-6 My '61
Toward improved school organization; team teaching. Nat El Prin 41:115-27 D '61
University of Kansas conference on team teaching. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no2:1-31 '63
Using specialists as a team. V. M. Cashen. Ed Lead 19:115-17 N '61
Using team teaching to individualize instruction; symposium. bibliog f J Sec Ed 36:414-46 N '61
When is a team a team? L. L. Cunningham. H Sch J 45:7-13 O '61

Bibliography

Facilities for the school of the future: a bibliography; comp. by P. Lewis. Av Instr 7:562-4 O '62

Evaluation

Team teaching: a second look. R. O. Hahn and others. J Teach Ed 12:508-10 D '61
Team teaching: an assessment. H. D. Drummond. bibliog Ed Lead 19:160-5 D '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:5-8 F '62
Team teaching: pros and cons. W. Walker. CTA J 58:17 Ap '62
Two teachers and a one-room school. H. L. McCurties and B. H. Schycker. Chicago Sch J 44:131-3 D '62

Research

Report on team teaching. P. R. Pitruzzello. Clearing House 36:333-6 F '62

Colleges and universities

Team teaching activities. B. J. Fullerton. bibliog f Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:80-93
Team teaching at North Texas state university. 1960-61. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 39:283-7 Mr '62

Elementary schools

Critical issues in elementary education; team teaching. W. H. Worth. Can Ed Res Digest 2:191 S '62

TEAM teaching—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Elementary schools designed for team teaching. A. W. Lalime. il plan Av Instr 7:540-1 O '62
How teaching teams stopped double sessions. Sch Mgt 6:89-92+ Mr '62
How to introduce team teaching in your elementary schools. il plans Sch Mgt 5:58-62+ N '61
Multiple grouping and teamwork. T. E. Lanning and R. V. Weaver. il Ohio Sch 40:28-9 N '62
Operation co-teaching dateline: Oceano, Calif. A. S. Adams. El Sch J 62:203-12 Ja '62
Possibilities for team teaching. B. R. Tabachnick. il Wis J Ed 95:5-7 N '62
Reading and nongrading in the elementary school. M. P. Douglass. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:85-95
Stirrings in the big cities: Cleveland. H. Evans and G. S. Womer. il NEA J 51:50-3 N '62
Team teaching. H. A. Becker and others. il Instr 71:43-5 Je '62
Team teaching. A. V. Kellher. H Points 44: 65-8 My '62
Team teaching. A. J. Nichols. Ky Sch J 41: 20 Ja '63
Team teaching and art teaching. H. Hoffa and T. Fawcett. il Sch Arts 62:18-20 F '63
Team teaching and the creative elementary school library. J. E. Lowrie. Wilson Lib Bul 36:129-32 O '61
Team teaching at Tyrrell. S. W. Viola. Tex Outl 46:30-1 N '62
Team teaching in the elementary school: implications for research in science instruction. A. S. Fischler and P. B. Shoresman. Sci Ed 46:406-15 D '62
Team teaching in the elementary school: what is it? L. Rzepka. Ohio Sch 40:14-15+ Ja '62
Team teaching in the elementary schools. R. B. Dean. Am Sch Bd J 145:5-6 D '62
Team-teaching project with maps and globes. D. Kinney and I. Lobur. il Instr 72:44-5 Je '63
Teamwork in music education. W. L. Johnston. Ill Ed 50:342+ Ap '62
Television and team teaching in California elementary schools. B. J. Lonsdale. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:75-94 N '62
Theoretical perspectives for teaching teams. J. A. Brownell and H. A. Taylor. Phi Delta Kappan 43:150-7 Ja '62
Two teachers and a one-room school. H. L. McCurties and B. H. Schycker. Chicago Sch J 44:131-3 D '62
Use of team teaching in the elementary school. A. S. Fischler. Sch Sci & Math 62: 281-8 Ap '62
What's happening in education? what is team teaching? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:25-6 My '63

First grades

Team approach adds flexibility to our first-grade program. E. G. Horn. Ill Ed 50:114-15 N '61

High schools

Administering team teaching in East Side district, San Jose, Calif. A. B. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:141-4 Ja '62
Approach to team teaching biology. H. O. Andersen and J. E. Winkleman. Am Biol Teach 24:600-1 D '62
Biology and team teaching. R. H. Johnson and R. Shutes. Am Biol Teach 24:247-55 Ap '62
Building for team teaching. J. H. Woolbridge and F. E. Mayer. il plan Ohio Sch 40:15 My '62
California surveys experimental programs in business education. M. C. O'Brien. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:99-102 Ja '62
Creative arts symposium; a four year experiment team-teaching music and the fine arts. G. L. Kuleter. Mus Educators J 49: 62+ Ap '63
Curriculum, the team, and the school: an examination of relationships. H. Howe. 2d. J Sec Ed 37:353-61 O '62
Double-sized class opinionaire; a report on a team teaching experiment. M. Hanhila. Ariz Teach 51:12-13 S '62
Easton, Pa. team teaching program. E. Tracy and C. H. Peterson. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:145-56 Ja '62
Evanston, Ill. township high school adds to its program: health education with team teaching. R. D. Elliott and E. P. Gamble. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:226-8 Ja '62
Experimentation at Fremont high school. C. T. Haan and R. C. Adams. J Sec Ed 37: 274-9 My '62
Hierarchy in team teaching. M. P. Heller and E. Belford. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:59-64 D '62
How effective is team teaching in general business? G. W. Maxwell and others. il Bsns Ed World 42:7-10+ D '61
Is team teaching for your schools? C. H. Peterson. il Am Sch Bd J 145:11-13 O '62
Let your enthusiasm show. B. G. Conner. Engl J 50:626-8 D '61
More time for teaching. S. L. Clement. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:54-9 D '62
New technique has advantages for both students and teachers. R. Marsh. il Ill Ed 50: 111-12 N '61
Planning for team teaching: the human considerations. A. R. King, jr. J Sec Ed 37: 362-7 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:16-19 D '62
Second look at team teaching. G. P. Nimnicht. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:64-9 D '62
Selected staff utilization projects in California, Georgia, Colorado, Illinois, Michigan, and New York. D. Baynham. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:14-98 Ja '62
Senior English and team teaching. W. R. Grammar. N Y State Ed 50:22-4 F '63
Speech teachers team up to improve sophomore course. R. M. Sickels and others. il Ill Ed 50:113-14 N '61
Student self-direction, flexible scheduling, and team teaching. D. W. Empey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-24 F '63
Survey of staff utilization practices in six states. I. J. Singer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-13 Ja '62
Team teaching and large group instruction in industrial arts. V. Bernucci and others. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-30+ My '63
Team teaching and staff utilization in Ridgewood high school. M. P. Heller and E. Belford. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:105-22 Ja '62
Team teaching at Chaminade high school, Dayton, Ohio. J. Schneider; G. Deinlein; J. Cosgrove; M. J. Ramos. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:314-17 Ag '62
Team teaching at Muskegon, Mich. senior high school. W. J. Harrison. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:238-42 Ja '62
Team teaching can help in smaller classes, too. M. Wood. il Bsns Ed World 43:30-1 O '62
Team teaching? enthusiasm is high. S. R. Jonsson. il N Y State Ed 50:14-16 N '62
Team teaching in an Illinois high school. L. Hathaway. Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ Ap '62
Team teaching in English and history at the eleventh-grade level. J. R. Ginther and W. A. Shroyer. Sch R 70:303-13 Autumn '62
Team teaching in geometry. V. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:97-9 Mr '62; Same. il Sch & Com 48:13+ Ap '62
Team teaching in Houston. M. O. Fisher. Engl J 51:623-31 D '62
Team teaching in Johnson high school, St Paul, Minn. G. F. Varner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:161-6 Ja '62
Team teaching in typewriting. L. C. Bergner. bibliog Am Bsns Ed 18:249-51 My '62
Team teaching in typing. P. Tedesco. il J Bsns Ed 38:10-11 O '62
Team teaching, pros and cons. M. V. Keimel. Pa Sch J 111:386-7 My '63
Team teaching: should you attempt it? E. Iannizzi and C. Robinson. il J Bsns Ed 38:274-6 Ap '63
Team teaching: social studies and business. J. Menacker. J Bsns Ed 38:103-4 D '62
Team teaching: some experimental results P. Tedesco. Am Bsns Ed 18:245-8 My '62
Team teaching spells progress in business education. J. Hoffman. il Bsns Ed World 42:12-13+ S '61
Team teaching worked for us in office practice. E. Iannizzi and C. Robinson. il Bsns Ed World 43:18-20 Ja '63
Team teaching works in notehand. A. C. Thomas and R. C. Rubenow. il Bsns Ed World 43:18-19 S '62
Theoretical perspectives for teaching teams. J. A. Brownell and H. A. Taylor. Phi Delta Kappan 43:150-7 Ja '62
Verdugo Hills high school, Tujunga, Calif. introduces split-week courses and team teaching to add flexibility to the program. G. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 173-84 Ja '62; Same cond. J Sec Ed 36: 433-40 N '61

TEAM teaching—High schools—*Continued*
We solved the problem of size. B. Giltinan. Engl J 52:89-93 F '63
We use team assignments to help beginning teachers. T. C. Tollefson. Ill Ed 50:115 N '61
Why try team teaching? W. B. Mitchell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:247-52 Ja '62
Winfield, Kan, high school pioneers team teaching. Mrs C. W. Cope and W. Medley. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:166-72 Ja '62

Junior high schools

Administrative developments discussion groups; team teaching. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:53-4 O '62
Brookside junior high, Sarasota, Fla. strives for quality education. P. B. Glancy. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:157-60 Ja '62
Experiment in team teaching. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:74-6 D '62
Experiment in team teaching seventh grade arithmetic. R. Sweet and P. Dunn-Rankin. Sch Sci & Math 62:341-4 My '62
How do team teaching and other staff utilization practices fit into the instructional program of a junior high school? D. H. Battrick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:13-15 O '62
Team teaching and geography. I. L. Jirak. J Geog 62:31-3 Ja '63
Team teaching and large group instruction in industrial arts. J. Bown and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:20-3+ Ap '62
Team teaching in general music classes in San Diego, Calif. C. Paullin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:203-7 Ja '62
Team teaching: plus and minus in New York city's junior high schools. J. O. Loretan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:135-40 Ja '62
We find the walls get in the way; interview, ed. by A. L. Hyer. L. D. DuBois and A. Kain. il Av Instr 7:528-33 O '62

TEANECK, New Jersey

High school

Student activities program grows. J. Walther. Sch Activities 33:246-7 Ap '62

TECHNETIUM
Search for technetium in nature. B. T. Kenna. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:436-42 S '62

TECHNICAL assistance
Canada's educational aid programs. H. O. Moran. Can Ed Res Digest 1:5-12 D '61
Cultural problems in technical assistance. D. B. Jelliffe and F. J. Bennett. bibliog il Children 9:171-7 S '62
United nations and the educated man. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 63:143-5 N '61
See also
Colombo plan
Community development
Underdeveloped areas

TECHNICAL assistance, American
Decade of technical assistance. J. W. Grissom. il Sch Life 44:15-18 Mr '62
Education as an economic and social instrument in the newly developing nations. P. R. Hanna. Phi Delta Kappan 43:354-6 My '62
Home economics: American export. R. W. Reuter. il J Home Econ 53:753-5 N '61
How effective are overseas industrial education missions? H. R. Kinker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:12-14 D '62
Peace corps. E. Chatty. Children 9:162 Jl '62
Peace corps. R. H. Nelson. il Sch Shop 22:11+ N '62
World hunger for food and education. H. W. Edwards. Am Teach Mag 47:9-10 F '63
See also
United States—Peace corps

TECHNICAL assistance in Afghanistan
Teacher education in Afghanistan. R. B. Spence. Ed Forum 26:143-53 Ja '62

TECHNICAL assistance in Africa
Educational aid for Africa; conference report. Sch & Soc 90:426 D 1 '62
French aid to Africa. Times Ed Sup 2434:49 Ja 12 '62
International assistance in educational planning. Int R Ed 7 no4:444-7 '62

TECHNICAL assistance in Kenya
Kenya after independence. Times Ed Sup 2436:131 Ja 26 '62

TECHNICAL assistance in Mexico
F.I.T. pioneers education corps; Mexican community college project. L. L. Bethel. Jun Col J 33:19-20 F '63

TECHNICAL assistance in Nigeria
Nigerian independence spurs education, advances av. P. M. Ayeni. il Av Instr 7:472-4 S '62
Show us the light and we will find the way. D. N. Keller. il Overseas 2:18-22 Ja '63

TECHNICAL assistance in Pakistan
Programs for Pakistan. E. Fei. il Overseas 1:20-5 D '61

TECHNICAL assistance program. See Technical assistance, American; United nations—Technical assistance program

TECHNICAL cooperation, International. See International cooperation

TECHNICAL directors. See Theater, College—Technical directors

TECHNICAL drafting. See Mechanical drawing

TECHNICAL education
Challenge of vocational and technical education. W. P. McLure. Phi Delta Kappan 43:212-17 F '62
Developments in technical education; a future outlook. W. N. Fenninger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:21-3 Ja '63
How the other half; technical education in America. Times Ed Sup 2455:1184 Je 8 '62
Meeting manpower needs through technical education. W. M. Arnold. il Am Voc J 37:8-11 D '62
New industrial arts frontier: technical education. W. Plutte. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:8+ Ja '62
Pre-technical program for capable average. G. Blumenson. Overview 3:50+ Ja '62
Public technical education. J. E. Casey; M. W. Roney. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:318-29
Technical education: a challenge to American educators. W. M. Arnold. Sch Life 44:15-16 S '61
Technical institutes: what do they offer youngsters? R. Hays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:8+ O '61
Trends in electrical engineering technology education in technical institutes. J. A. Morrisey. Jun Col J 33:96-9 O '62
Trends in technical education. M. W. Roney. bibliog Sch Shop 22:17+ Mr '63
UNESCO drafts recommendations on technical education. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Am Voc J 37:26 My '62
Vocational-technical education: its place in tomorrow's schools. L. A. Emerson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:18-20 O '61
See also
Industrial education
Pretechnical education
Trade schools
Vocational education

Administration

Fight for survival. Times Ed Sup 2405:1306 Je 23 '61

Aims and objectives

Industrial change and vocational-industrial and technical education. R. S. Nelson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3 S '62
Need for technical education to meet national economic security. H. Bigelow. il Am Voc J 37:9-10 Ap '62
Thinking to some purpose. J. C. Kingsland. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1297-8 Je 23 '61

Criticism

Against the trend. B. S. Braithwaite. Times Ed Sup 2405:1300 Je 23 '61

Curriculum

Community college technical education. N. C. Harris. North Cen Assn Q 36 no4:328-39 Spr '62
General studies; possibilities for the tech. G. Parker. Times Ed Sup 2479:675 N 23 '62
Occupational criteria and preparatory curriculum patterns in technical education programs. United States. Office of education. bibliog (OE-80015: Area vocational ed. program ser. no4) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 296:1-26 '62

History

Changing idea of technical education. A. J. Peters. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:142-66 My '63

Research

Technical education. M. R. Karnes. bibliog R Ed Res 32:423-32 O '62
Technical educators critical. Times Ed Sup 2477:605 N 9 '62

TECHNICAL education—Research—*Continued*
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; reviews the literature for the six-year period since October 1956. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:363-432 O '62

Teacher education

C.A.T.s and the teacher. G. Walters. Times Ed Sup 2460:55 Jl 13 '62
Proposed program of preservice technical education. D. W. Olson. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:133-8 '62

Teaching methods

Improved techniques in business and technology. L. J. Carter. jr. H Sch J 46:179-84 F '63

High schools

Leadership for the average capable learner. R. E. Stockwell and M. J. Feldman. Jun Col J 32:127-30 N '61
Meeting the challenge for technical education at the high school level. L. W. Eddy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-19 Ap '63
Occupational criteria and preparatory curriculum patterns in technical education programs. United States. Office of education. bibliog (OE-80015; Area vocational ed. program ser, no4) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 296:1-26 '62
Richmond plan. G. T. Blumenson. il CTA J 58:20-1+ Mr '62

Junior colleges

Community college and technical education. Sch & Soc 91:54 F 9 '63
Community college technical education. N. C. Harris. North Cen Assn Q 36 no4:328-39 Spr '62
Leadership for the average capable learner. R. E. Stockwell and M. J. Feldman. Jun Col J 32:127-30 N '61

Africa

Technical aid for Africa. Times Ed Sup 2422:520 O 20 '61

Australia

Mobile technical colleges. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:135 '62

California

Development of technical education in California. R. S. Nelson. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:25-32 Ja '62

Canada

Aspects of the institutes of technology in Quebec. R. C. Dolan. Can Ed Res Digest 2:215-27 D '62
New institute of technology at Winnipeg. Times Ed Sup 2399:957 My 12 '61
New technological institute. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:9 '62

Colombia

Technical and vocational education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:209 '62

Connecticut

Training engineering aides. J. T. Nerden. il Am Voc J 36:11-13+ D '61

Great Britain

Alpha plus. Times Ed Sup 2488:143 Ja 25 '63
Alternative road. Times Ed Sup 2401:1251 Je 16 '61
Back to Brunel. Times Ed Sup 2492:361 F 22 '63
Breaking down the barriers. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1298-9 Je 23 '61
Changing idea of technical education. A. J. Peters. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:142-66 My '63
Dip. tech. students meet. Times Ed Sup 2409:86 Jl 21 '61
Education and training of the technologist. P. Monkhouse. ed. Univ Q 16:143-55 Mr '62
English education for technology and science: the formative years, 1880-1902. M. Argles. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:182-91 S '62
Liberalisation of technical education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:216 '61
Merging the two nations. Times Ed Sup 2487:92 Ja 18 '63
No shortage of technologists. Times Ed Sup 2426:686 N 17 '61
Reserve of ability in part-time technical college courses. E. C. Venables. Univ Q 17:60-75 D '62
Room at the tech. Times Ed Sup 2492:361 F 22 '63
Sponges squeezed dry; CATs help themselves. Times Ed Sup 2488:140 Ja 25 '63
Technical education. Times Ed Sup 2401:1099 My 26 '61
Technical neglect. F. E. Foden. Times Ed Sup 2439:305 F 16 '62
Technical studies council. Times Ed Sup 2444:568 Mr 23 '62
Technical training for industry. C. Lloyd. Times Ed Sup 2396:765 Ap 21 '61
Technician training in Britain. D. G. Petch. il Sch Shop 22:16-19+ My '63
Technics on a higher plane. I. Jones. Times Ed Sup 2444:568 Mr 23 '62
Technology a poor relation. Times Ed Sup 2489:192 F 1 '63
Trade unionists' dichotomy. Times Ed Sup 2486:50 Ja 11 '63
Vocational not second best. E. E. Robinson. Times Ed Sup 2456:1234 Je 15 '62
What is a c.a.t? colleges of advanced technology. Lord Chorley. Times Ed Sup 2480:724 N 30 '62

Hawaii

Industrial education at the University of Hawaii's East-West center; interviews, ed. by J. L. Feirer. H. Kono; D. H. Chun; A. J. Feirer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:24-5 Ja '62

India

India's technological institutions. K. M. Panikkar. Times Ed Sup 2477:596 N 9 '62
See also
Indian institute of technology

Italy

New time-tables and syllabuses in technical institutes. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:140 '62

New Zealand

Technical correspondence school of the New Zealand department of education. B. C. Lee. diags Year Book of Ed 1960:511-16

Nigeria

From Massachusetts to Nigerian students. il Am Voc J 37:23 My '62

Palestine

See also
Hebrew institute of technology, Haifa, Israel

Pennsylvania

Training high school students in technical subjects: Forbes Trail technical high school of Allegheny County. L. E. Moore and F. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:132-4 Mr '63

Russia

Higher school at a new stage: technical education. V. P. Elyutin. Soviet Ed 4:38-40 Ja '62

Scotland

Future pattern of technical education in Scotland. N. T. Walker. Brit J Ed Studies 9:180-1 My '61

Wales

Breaking down the barriers. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1298-9 Je 23 '61

Washington (state)

Technical education in the public schools in Washington. R. E. Dever. Sch Shop 21:34-5 D '61

TECHNICAL high schools. See Industrial education—High schools

TECHNICAL information
Knowledge too abundant. Times Ed Sup 2417:298 S 15 '61

TECHNICAL institutes. See Technical education

TECHNICAL libraries
Technical and scientific library. il Times Ed Sup 2477:606 N 9 '62

TECHNICAL literature
Technical report centers selected. Higher Ed 18:17-18 Je '62

Bibliography

Technical books. il Times Ed Sup 2454:1115-19 Je 1 '62
Technical pages. il Times Ed Sup 2401:1082-8 My 26 '61

TECHNICAL processes in libraries. See Libraries—Technical processes

TECHNICAL schools
See also
Graduates—Technical schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Technical schools

TECHNICAL schools—*Continued*

Great Britain

Education and training of the technologist. P. Monkhouse, ed. Univ Q 16:143-55 Mr '62
Improved status for C.A.T.s. Times Ed Sup 2406:1361 Je 30 '61
Nature of education; Lord Hailsham opens the Farnborough technical college. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1198 Je 9 '61
Poly triumphs; Regent Street polytechnic. Times Ed Sup 2474:489 O 19 '62
Royal technology colleges. Times Ed Sup 2423:568 O 27 '61
Secondary technical schools. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1297-302 Je 23 '61
Technical colleges; their place in the scheme. B. M. Cooper. Times Ed Sup 2444: 575 Mr 23 '62
Technical high schools; Wolverhampton technical high school. B. D. Edwards. Times Ed Sup 2405:1301 Je 23 '61
Technological future; universities and the C.A.T.s. K. Urwin. Times Ed Sup 2406: 1363 Je 30 '61

Spain

Secondary technical schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:216 '62

Turkey

Technical university for Middle East. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:145 '62

TECHNICAL shorthand. See Shorthand

TECHNICAL workers

Engineering team. S. P. Shackleton. il Voc Guid Q 11:99-103 Wint '63
Industry trends and developments in electronics and instrumentation. J. E. Warren. il Am Voc J 37:17-18 F '62
Technicians. L. A. Hill. Va J Ed 54:21+ My '61
Will the real technician please stand! J. Moss, jr. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 24-7 O '62

Education

Education and occupational success. W. J. Schill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:442-4 Ja '63
Industrial education in the fifth year of our space age. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:12-13 Je '62
Leadership for the average capable learner. R. E. Stockwell and M. J. Feldman. Jun Col J 32:127-30 N '61
Meeting the challenge for technical education at the high school level. L. W. Eddy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-19 Ap '63
Public technical education. J. E. Casey; M. W. Roney. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:318-29
Report on technician training under NDEA. F. Keppel. Sch Shop 22:15+ My '63
Special role in engineering education. N. C. Harris. Jun Col J 33:8-12 Ap '63
Technical training and development at General Electric. M. B. Tracy. Am Voc J 38:27-8+ F '63
Trends and developments in the training of electronics technicians. P. B. Zbar. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:11+ F '62
Technician training: differences between two levels. F. J. Coyle. Sch Life 43:24-5 My '61; Same cond. Sch Shop 21:53 O '61
Technician training in the crossfire. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 22:2 N '62
Technicians. L. A. Hill. Va J Ed 54:21+ My '61
Training engineering aides. J. T. Nerden. il Am Voc J 36:11-13+ D '61

Supply and demand

Demand and supply of technicians. D. C. Metz. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:16+ S '62

TECHNICAL writing

Jargon, sacred and profane. A. W. Halpin. Phi Delta Kappan 43:237-9 Mr '62
Simplification of technical literature. J. G. Bruton. Engl Lang Teach 16:25-8 O '61
See also
Scientific literature

Teaching

Student science writing seminar. R. F. Mullan. il Sci Teach 30:22-3 My '63
Technical report writing in freshman chemistry. N. McKaig, jr. J Chem Ed 40:86 F '63

TECHNICIANS. See Technical workers

TECHNION, Haifa, Israel. See Hebrew institute of technology

TECHNIQUE (art)
See also
Painting—Technique

TECHNIQUE (literature) See Fiction—Technique

TECHNIQUE (music) See Music

TECHNOLOGICAL development project. See National education association—Technological development project

TECHNOLOGICAL research. See Industrial research

TECHNOLOGY
See also
Space technology

Educational aspects

Centennial forecast: cloudy and variable. G. E. Arnstein. il CTA J 59:72-4 My '63
Communication in the space age. J. B. Medaris. il Ed Screen Av G 40:332-3+ Jl '61
Educational technology. E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:446 Mr '63
Guidance in an age of technology. J. A. M. Meerloo. Teach Col Rec 62:589-94 My '61
Hope of technology for education. C. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 145:19-20+ N '62
Impact of technology on education. R. E. Gilchrist. Nations Sch 69:65-9+ Ja '62
Social and technological change as affecting education. N. Edwards. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:61-73
Technology and education. H. C. Ruark, jr. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 42:387-92 Je '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:1-4 N '61
Technology, and progress. W. C. Miller and A. L. Goldberg. Ed Lead 20:431-3 Ap '63
Technology: implications for education. R. L. Hornbake. Ind Arts Teach 21:18-20+ My '62
Technology in American education, 1650-1900, for the Technological development project of the National education association of the United States. United States. Office of education. (OE-34018) bibliog il US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 19:53p
Walk on the altered side. J. D. Finn. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:29-34 O '62

Social aspects

Community college technical education. N. C. Harris. North Cen Assn Q 36 no4:328-39 Spr '62

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

Across cultures: from inside out. R. Métraux; H. Taba. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1963:188-240
Adult education and bureaucratic proneness. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 10:290 Ap '62
Audiovisual engineers? H. A. Bern. bibliog diags Av Comm R 9:186-94 Jl '61
Automation: its implications for counseling. J. Diebold. il Voc Guid Q 11:11-14 Autumn '62
Bases for preservice technical preparation. D. W. Olson. bibliog f Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 11:109-21 '62
Brainy but bearded. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:590-2 Ap '63
Citizenship education and the new age of the worker. C. B. Michael. Ed Forum 27: 171-5 Ja '63
Education and cultural change in Africa. J. Wilson. Teach Col Rec 63:189-95 D '61
Impact of the explosion of knowledge on vocations and adult education. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 10:197 Ja '62
Is man obsolescent? E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 63:455-7 Mr '62
Life and/or literature. M. Shockley. Liberal Ed 48:468-74 D '62
Man and the higher order of the machine. L. E. Dalby. Liberal Ed 48:335-42 O '62
Rate of progress, then and now; tr. by R. E. Oesper. H. Römpp. J Chem Ed 39:416-18 Ag '62
Some new frontiers for newer media. C. W. Stone. Av Comm R 9:163-72 Jl '61
Unionists must prepare for a different future. J. A. Beirne. Adult Lead 10:195-6+ Ja '62

TEEN-age buying. See Youth market

TEEN-age libraries. See Libraries—Young adults departments

TEETH

Abnormalities and deformities

Articulation proficiency in relation to certain dental abnormalities. K. Snow. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:209-12 Ag '61
Nonnutritive sucking and dental malocclusion in the deciduous and permanent teeth of the rhesus monkey. L. S. Benjamin. bibliog il Child Develop 33:29-35 Mr '62

TEETH—Abnormalities and deformities—*Cont.*
Nonnutritive sucking and the development of malocclusion in the deciduous teeth of the infant rhesus monkey. L. S. Benjamin. bibliog il Child Develop 33:57-64 Mr '62
Relationship between missing teeth and selected consonant sounds. N. W. Bankson and M. C. Byrne. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:341-8 N '62

Care and hygiene

Course in dental health education. R. E. Tumelty. J Sch Health 32:150-1 Ap '62
Current dental concepts. T. M. Lewis. J Sch Health 32:324-6 O '62
Developments in dental health. R. E. Gutman. J Sch Health 32:273 S '62
Dr Dentist, by cheerful appointment. P. DeGraff. il Grade Teach 79:33+ S '61
Gnawing problem overcome: film on dental care. il Times Ed Sup 2488:139 Ja 25 '63
Guidelines for dental care and treatment programs for children. A. H. Trithart. bibliog J Sch Health 33:70-5 F '63
Guidelines to dental health education programs for children. E. M. Warner. bibliog J Sch Health 31:193-8 Je '61; Same. 32: 89-95 Mr '62
Guidelines to successful dental health programs for children: prevention. W. O. Young. bibliog J Sch Health 31:187-92 Je '61
Promotion of dental health. C. A. French. Ed 82:162-5 N '61
Seeing is believing. R. S. Bugbee. J Sch Health 33:79-81 F '63
Teachers and teenagers learn dental health facts. S. A. Anderson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:198-200 Mr '62
Tooth wisdom. R. E. Jennings. PTA Mag 55:29 Je '61
What do dentists teach? S. E. Webster. J Sch Health 32:265-8 S '62
See also
School children—Dental inspection and care

Diseases

Tooth decay. P. J. Sandell and M. C. French. J Sch Health 32:404-6 D '62

TEETH, Artificial
Prosthetic facilitation of palatopharyngeal closure. R. L. Shelton, jr. and R. S. Lloyd. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:58-66 F '63

TEFLON
All-Teflon reactor. R. T. Holzmann. diags J Chem Ed 39:373 Jl '62
Teflon: Roy J. Plunkett. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:288 Je '62

TEHERAN, University, Iran
Growth of higher institutions in Iran. R. Arasteh. bibliog f Int R Ed 7 no3:327-34 '61

TELECOMMUNICATION
Telecommunication: its social background and some implications of modern developments. C. Cherry. Year Book of Ed 1960: 71-85

TELELECTURE. See Telephone in education

TELEMETER (physiological apparatus)
Telemetered heart rates recorded during gymnastic routines. A. J. Kozar. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:102-6 Mr '63

TELEPHONE
Hello, how's your telephoning? E. Hart. Bal Sheet 44:65-6+ O '62
Improve your telephone image. Cath Sch J 62:121 S '62
Influence of digit grouping on memory for telephone numbers. F. T. Severin and M. K. Rigby. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:117-19 Ap '63
Telephone performance tests. M. A. Mandel. Bal Sheet 44:398+ My '63

TELEPHONE hour (radio program) See Radio broadcasting—Music

TELEPHONE in education
How to beef up your curriculum with telephones. il map Sch Mgt 6:76-8 N '62
Learn by telephone intercom. il Pa Sch J 111:288-9 Mr '63
Visiting professors who never left home. R. W. Axford. Adult Lead 10:255 Mr '62; Summary. Overview 3:41 Ag '62

TELESCOPE
Can a gal be a Galileo? H. E. Berger. Pa Sch J 111:68-9 O '62
Students build a telescope; photograph the moon. C. E. Fisher, jr. il Am Voc J 37: 16-17+ Ap '62
Telescope in school activities. H. T. Harvey. Sch Activities 33:235-7 Ap '62

TELEVISION
Light from the darker hours. Engl J 50:438-9 S '61
Mass media: accent on tv; some potentials, practices, and policies; panel discussion. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 166-88
Teachers can learn from television. J. W. Piety. Chicago Sch J 44:326-7 Ap '63
Television: how it works. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 79:60 O '61

Bibliography

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech: radio and television, ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:115-18 Je '62

Closed circuit

Another image of classroom television. F. E. Almstead and R. W. Graf. il Av Instr 7: 284-5 My '62
Are you contemplating closed-circuit tv? F. M. Lehman. N Y State Ed 49:33-4 My '62
Audio-visuals. D. P. Barnard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:10+ Ja '63
Better closed circuit television via better lighting. J. Brier. il Ed Screen Av G 42: 134-5 Mr '63
Closed and open-circuit television courses for college students in U.S.A. C. G. Erickson. Year Book of Ed 1960:476-81
Closed circuit experiment: village college tv. Times Ed Sup 2484:842 D 28 '62
Closed-circuit tv and industrial education. P. J. Manchak. il Sch Shop 22:21-3+ O '62
Closed-circuit television and teacher education. D. Weiss. Ed Forum 26:229-31 Ja '62
Closed circuit television for science. U.S.A. W. M. Brish. Year Book of Ed 1960:216-21
Closed circuit tv in elementary school. Sister Mary Virgine. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 O '62
Closed circuit tv in high school. Sister Mary Edward. il Cath Sch J 62:25-7 My '62
Closed circuit tv in science. A. Mandell. il Sci Teach 29:34-5+ My '62
Closed-circuit television in the elementary school. H. E. Guzniczak. il Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 D '62
Closed-circuit tv in the school library. A. Apfel. ALA Bul 57:259-60 Mr '63
Cctv or classroom observation: which shall it be? M. R. Altenhein. Peabody J Ed 40: 296-300 Mr '63
Convention television network. il Sci Teach 29:68 F '62
Coordinating television and classroom teachers. J. C. Beulick. Sch & Com 49:23+ O '62
Etv moves into the courtroom. C. W. Joiner and G. R. Garrison. Ed Digest 28:50-2 N '62
Etv or itv: closed-circuit uses and misuses. H. E. Wigren. map Mich Ed J 40:556 Ap '63
Experiment in teaching elementary school methods via closed circuit television. H. P. Rumford. bibliog J Ed Res 56:139-43 N '62
Experiment with cctv in teacher education. A. M. Chabe. Peabody J Ed 40:24-30 Jl '62
From storeroom to television studio. Sister Mary Angelita. il Cath Sch J 63:19-21 My '63
General college biology via cctv: an experiment. A. Henderson and J. L. Rorabaugh. bibliog f Am Biol Teach 25:177-81 Mr '63
Group testing via closed-circuit television. R. G. Viens. il Voc Guid Q 11:80-4 Wint '63
How to get more from your best teachers. il Sch Mgt 6:35-9 D '62
In focus for college classes. J. McIntyre and D. Kerth. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29+ My '62
Learning attitudes and closed-circuit television. E. A. Jacobsen. Liberal Ed 47:547-54 D '61
Libraries and closed-circuit tv. J. C. Dance. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:562-3+ Mr '62
Many uses for closed circuit television. il Cath Sch J 63:57 My '63
Marquette experiments with cc-tv. T. E. Blackburn. il Cath Sch J 63:54-6 My '63
Measurement of television utilization. L. C. Twyford, jr. and L. D. Doherty. Av Comm R 9:271-80 N '61
New dimensions in teaching biology. B. J. Montag and R. Furbee. il diag Am Biol Teach 25:174-6 Mr '63
New kind of zone meeting. G. E. Clarke. il N Y State Ed 50:33-5 D '62
Quiet, please! telecasting. H. M. Wilds. il Ohio Sch 40:26-7 N '62

TELEVISION—Closed circuit—*Continued*
School tv studio as an audiovisual tool. W. C. Duvall. il Av Instr 6:450-1 N '61
Shorthand instruction by educational television. P. Houtz. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962: 212-16
Single room television. R. M. Diamond. il Av Instr 6:526-7 D '61
Six case studies in cctv. N. Balanoff. Av Instr 7:372 Je '62
Study of the effectiveness of classroom teaching techniques following a closed-circuit television presentation in mathematics. H. E. Williams. Math Teach 56:94-7 F '63
Teaching high school biology over closed circuit television. F. A. Gaudin. il plans Am Biol Teach 25:169-73 Mr '63
Teaching introduction to business by closed-circuit television. H. M. McGrath. Am Bsns Ed 18:235-8 My '62
Tv at Richard E. Byrd school. il Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 Jl '62
Tv teacher's report. K. Broadrick and others. Speech Teach 11:153-7 Mr '62
Tv workshop, tool for evaluation. R. Patrick. il Instr 72:49 Ja '63
Texas educational microwave project. R. C. Norris. Sch Life 45:11-13 Ja '63
Which etv for your school system? symposium. il NEA J 52:40-2+ F '63

Frequency allocation
See Television frequency allocation

TELEVISION and libraries. See Libraries and television

TELEVISION and reading
How does tv viewing effect the reading habits of children? B. Meister. il Ohio Sch 39:22 N '61

TELEVISION broadcasting
Mass media: accent on tv; some potentials, practices, and policies; panel discussion. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 166-88
Mass media study in the schools. J. M. Culkin. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 12-28 F '63
Tailfins of television. ALA Bul 55:853-4 N '61

Audience reaction
Five dimensions of style in educational tv programs. E. Crane and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:158-68 My '62
Laymen versus experts; do they use the same systems of categorizing the content of educational tv? E. Crane and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:23-37 Ja '62
Measurement of television utilization. L. C. Twyford, jr, and L. D. Doherty. Av Comm R 9:271-80 N '61

Censorship
I.T.A. reject censorship code. Times Ed Sup 2478:644 N 16 '62

Children, Effect on
See Television broadcasting and children

Childrens programs
See Television broadcasting for children

Documentary programs
KNXT films two one-hour documentaries on location in Washington, D.C. G. Parkins. il Sch Activities 34:45-6 O '62
Teachers in close up: BBC documentary film. Times Ed Sup 2470:316 S 21 '62

Drama
Music for television drama. B. Nalle. Mus J 20:120-1 Ja '62
Shakespeare lives on tv. G. D. Phillips. Cath Sch J 63:53-4 Ja '63
Shakespeare's Age of kings. L. Marder. Col Engl 23:38-40 O '61; Same. Engl J 50:566-8 N '61
Television drama in the junior high school. W. R. Martin. Speech Teach 10:225-7 S '61
Tune in on censorship; Sam Benedict show and Defenders. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:724+ My '63

Home economics
Modern home management, home economics telecourse. S. K. Ebling. J Home Econ 54:120-1 F '62

International aspects
Educational television as a means to international understanding. Earl of Bessborough. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:72-83 Ap '63

Library programs
Oklahoma libraries on tv. E. Y. Price. il ALA Bul 56:829-32 O '62

Moving pictures
Modifying prejudice: attitude change as a function of the race of the communicator. S. Kraus. bibliog Av Comm R 10:14-22 Ja '62
Tv playback on tape and film. F. M. Remley, jr. il Overview 2:48-9 D '61
Television recording in education. C. R. Tettemer. Minn J Ed 42:20-1 Ap '62

Municipal programs
Baltimore's Focal point. F. W. Stahl. Adult Lead 11:49-50 Je '62
Etv is for adults, too. H. E. Wigren. Av Instr 7:692-3 D '62
Urbanism: a suggested approach. H. C. Alter. Adult Ed 13:177-82 Spr '63

Music
Music for a famous tour. Mus Educators J 48:97 Ap '62
Music for television drama. B. Nalle. Mus J 20:120-1 Ja '62
Music in television. D. J. Shetler. il Mus Educators J 49:54+ Ja '63
$100,000 worth of free publicity. B. J. Barron. il Tex Outl 47:34-5 Ap '63
Producing a choral program for tv. A. E. Hall. Mus J 19:74-5 N '61
Tribute to the Voice of Firestone. M. Chiusano. il Mus J 21:68-9+ Ap '63

Opera
Opera on camera. D. Coulter. il Mus J 19: 40+ N '61

Program production
Better closed circuit television via better lighting. J. Brier. il Ed Screen Av G 42: 134-5 Mr '63
Comparative study of an introductory geography course on etv and in the classroom; production and cost factors. R. A. Bauman. Sci Ed 46:32-4 F '62
Don't make the mistakes we did. D. Levy. il Ed Screen Av G 41:201-2+ Ap '62
Evaluating Dr Odegard; some comments on his audiovisual techniques. N. F. Norman. il Av Instr 7:700-2 D '62
Fitness and fun on educational television. I. L. Brooksher and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:24-6 F '63
Marguette experiments with cc-tv. T. E. Blackburn. il Cath Sch J 63:54-6 My '63
Plain facts about etv at Plainedge. D. Levy. il Ed Screen Av G 42:130-2 Mr '63
Producing a choral program for tv. A. E. Hall. Mus J 19:74-5 N '61
Selected topics from NAEB; instructional broadcasting. W. C. Meierhenry. Av Instr 7:33 Ja '62
Selected topics from NAEB; programing and production. H. E. Wigren. Av Instr 7:37 Ja '62
Selected topics from NAEB; thoughts on staging and graphic techniques. W. F. Fischer. Av Instr 7:37-9 Ja '62
Students meet automation head on. R. M. Sekerak. il Av Instr 6:435-6 N '61
Television consultant has 85,000 students. L. Ellyson. il Va J Ed 55:24-6 My '62
Television for children. R. Garry. J Ed 144: 1-27 F '62
Tv, I love you! J. Sutherland. il Mus J 20: 17-19+ F '62
Television programming for the speech teacher. E. G. Bormann. Speech Teach 11: 244-6 S '62

Program rating
Five dimensions of style in educational tv programs. E. Crane and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:158-68 My '62
Laymen versus experts; do they use the same systems of categorizing the content of educational tv? E. Crane and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:23-37 Ja '62
Preliminary report on the evaluation of Continental classroom. J. J. Kelley. Sci Ed 46: 468-73 D '62
Report on televiewing in 1961. P. A. Witty and P. J. Kinsella. bibliog f El Engl 39: 24-32 Ja '62
Some results of twelve yearly studies of televiewing. P. Witty. bibliog f Sci Ed 46: 222-9 Ap '62
Televiewing: some observations from studies 1949-1962. P. Witty and P. Kinsella. El Engl 39:772-9+ D '62

TELEVISION broadcasting—*Continued*

Program recording

Television recording in education. C. R. Tettemer. Minn J Ed 42:20-1 Ap '62

Programs

Etv or itv? C. J. Wilkie. il Mich Ed J 40: 549-51 Ap '63

Let's teach dialmanship. C. G. Spiegler. H Points 44:51-3 O '62

Pr. programming and etv. D. Berkman. Liberal Ed 48:207-12 My '62

Radio and television manual, 1961-1962. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 1:196p

Recommended tv programs: an account of a committee in action. C. Dane. Clearing House 36:270-2 Ja '62

Safety story lady makes tv debut. F. L. Evans. il Safety Ed 41:12-13 Mr '62

Shape of things. P. D. Hazard. Engl J 51: 659-61 D '62

Talking points; concerning the response to Americans: a portrait in verses. J. Wakeman. Wilson Lib Bul 37:174+ O '62

Teachers, television, and teen-agers. E. Rynearson and J. Cochrane. Clearing House 37:207-10 D '62

Tv's musical spectaculars. S. Davis, jr. Mus J 19:33+ S '61

Time out for television; evaluations of tv programs. See issues of PTA magazine

Tribute to the Telephone hour. R. Cumming. il Mus J 20:12-13+ N '62

Two new tv specials. il NEA J 51:33-40 My '62

WNYE radio manual, 1962-1963. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no 1:182p

Religious applications

American hierarchy views educational broadcasting in the United States. J. A. McNulty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:8-14 F '62

CCD use of etv. D. J. Coffey. Cath Ed R 61:158-62 Mr '63

Radio and television are your business. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 61:90-1 S '61

Research

Five dimensions of style in educational tv programs. E. Crane and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:158-68 My '62

Laymen versus experts; do they use the same systems of categorizing the content of educational tv? E. Crane and M. S. MacLean, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:23-37 Ja '62

Sports

Teaching sports skills on television. M. Koval. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30 My '62

Teachers

See Television teachers

Teaching

Directory of college courses in radio and television, school year 1961-1962. United States. Office of education. (OE-34014) US Office Ed Circ 669:1-65 '62

Texts

Raid on the faculty; a Halls of Ivy script, unused and unretouched. C. W. Park. J Higher Ed 33:244-51 My '62

Canada

Relationship between broadcasters and educators. R. S. Lambert. Can Ed Res Digest 1:67-70 S '61

Great Britain

Educative and educational; broadcasting's role examined. Times Ed Sup 2473:443 O 12 '62

Genuine choice on tv; House agrees on need. Times Ed Sup 2463:136 Ag 3 '62

Give your eyes a chance. Times Ed Sup 2438:248 F 9 '62

Making the most of the box. Times Ed Sup 2441:412 Mr 2 '62

Mass media in the United Kingdom; school broadcasting in sound and television. R. C. Steele. Year Book of Ed 1960:304-10

Two for the money: the current British television scene. A. P. Holman. Engl J 50: 635-7 D '61

Wireless versus the telly. L. Baily. Times Ed Sup 2433:11 Ja 5 '62

TELEVISION broadcasting and children

Children and television. Times Ed Sup 2412: 167 Ag 11 '61

Does television affect homework? W. A. Northey. Clearing House 36:283 Ja '62

Does television help us? J. R. Palmer. Social Ed 25:361-3 N '61

Does tv violence hurt our children? D. Cunningham. Tex Outl 46:31-2 F '62

Is tv a modern pied piper? B. Varner. Cath Sch J 61:31 O '61

Mass media interests in junior high school. P. J. Kinsella. Ed 83:468-72 Ap '63

New iconoclasm; mass media attacked. Times Ed Sup 2398:904 My 5 '61

Parental duty and t.v. Times Ed Sup 2423: 566 O 27 '61

Report from Granada. Times Sup 2418:338 S 22 '61

Report on televiewing in 1961. P. A. Witty and P. J. Kinsella. bibliog f El Engl 39: 24-32 Ja '62

Some results of twelve yearly studies of televiewing. P. Witty. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:222-9 Ap '62

Tailfins of television. ALA Bul 55:853-4 N '61

Televiewing: some observations from studies 1949-1962. P. Witty and P. Kinsella. El Engl 39:772-9+ D '62

Television and children; Soviet discussion. Times Ed Sup 2488:126 Ja 25 '63

Television and the child: review of Television in the lives of our children, by W. Schramm and others. E. E. Maccoby. Children 8:229-31 N '61

Television drama in the junior high school. W. R. Martin. Speech Teach 10:225-7 S '61

Television for children. R. Garry. J Ed 144:1-27 F '62

Television's impact slight. A. N. Oppenheim. Times Ed Sup 2403:1196 Je 9 '61

This electronic age. J. F. Hannan. Ed Digest 28:32-4 S '62

What children learn from commercial tv. P. Kosloski. Ed 83:113-17 O '62

What children see in television. P. Witty. il PTA Mag 56:16-19 Ja '62

What is television doing to our children? Z. Sorelle and J. Walker. J Ed Res 55:236-7 F '62

What's happening in education? British experience. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56: 15-16 N '61

Youth and t.v. inquiry. Times Ed Sup 2446:688 Ap 6 '62

Research

Parents' views of the effect of television on their children. R. D. Hess and H. Goldman. bibliog Child Develop 33:411-26 Je '62

Television, education and research. H. T. Himmelweit. Year Book of Ed 1960:257-64

TELEVISION broadcasting for children

Etv or itv: education as a by-product of fun. il Mich Ed J 40:557+ Ap '63

Recommended tv programs: an account of a committee in action. C. Dane. Clearing House 36:270-2 Ja '62

Television for children. R. Garry. J Ed 144: 1-27 F '62

Time out for television; evaluations of tv programs. See issues of PTA magazine

TELEVISION frequency allocation

Proposed 2000-megacycles etv service for local school systems promises multiple channels with local control. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 145:30-1+ D '62

TELEVISION in adult education

Adult educational t.v. Times Ed Sup 2478: 637 N 16 '62

College course via commercial television. J. Shank. Adult Lead 11:145-6 N '62

Etv is for adults, too. H. E. Wigren. Av Instr 7:692-3 D '62

Educative into educational; television's transformation. H. Wiltshire. Times Ed Sup 2486:51 Ja 11 '63; Discussion. 2488:135; 2489: 197 Ja 25-F 1 '63

Illiterate American. il Ed Exec Overview 3: 33-5 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:32-4 D '62

Pilkington white paper: adult education proviso. Times Ed Sup 2459:18 Jl 6 '62

Television and popular education: a French experiment. J. Dumazedier. Year Book of Ed 1960:540-6

Tv at the crossroads; UNESCO's aims in the field of educational television. H. Cassirer. il Times Ed Sup 2492:345 F 22 '63

Television in the community: we seek an approach. H. C. Alter. Adult Lead 10:106-8 O '61

TELEVISION in art education
Adventures in art; Memphis. Tenn. R. O'Donnell. il Instr 72:42-3 Ja '63
Closed-circuit television in the elementary school. H. E. Guzniczak. il Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 D '62

TELEVISION in business education
First-year typewriting via television. D. E. Roley. Bal Sheet 44:63-4 O '62
Shorthand instruction by educational television. P. Houtz. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962: 212-16
Teaching introduction to business by closed-circuit television. H. M. McGrath. Am Bsns Ed 18:235-8 My '62
Teaching the skill subjects by television. H. H. Withers. Am Bsns Ed 18:227-34 My '62
Teaching typewriting via television. C. Johnston. il Bsns Ed Forum 17:12-13 N '62

TELEVISION in education
American economy must be taught. V. A. Ouellette. CTA J 58:9-10 F '62
American hierarchy views educational broadcasting in the United States. J. A. McNulty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:8-14 F '62
Another image of classroom television. F. E. Almstead and R. W. Graf. il Av Instr 7:284-5 My '62
Arithmetic by television. L. Lynch. il Arith Teach 10:28-30 Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:37-9 My '63
Catching up with Uncle Sam in etv. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 146:21-2+ F '63
Channels of communication. S. Spaulding. Sch Life 45:12-13 Ja '63
Classroom teacher and etv. C. C. Mason. Sch & Com 49:21 D '62
Closed-circuit tv in the school library. A. Apfel. ALA Bul 57:259-60 Mr '63
Comparative study of an introductory geography course on etv and in the classroom; preface. H. Dupre. Sci Ed 46:27 F '62
Continental classroom. Social Ed 25:301-2 O '61
Don't make the mistakes we did. D. Levy. il Ed Screen Av G 41:201-2+ Ap '62
Educational television. R. Wyman. Instr 71: 53-4 Je '62
Educational television and the curriculum. H. H. Aikens. Ohio Sch 40:36-7 Mr '62
Educational television as a means to international understanding. Earl of Bessborough. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 72-83 Ap '63
Etv: emphasis on the learner. A. L. Goldberg. Mich Ed J 39:527 Ap '62
Etv: it's all in how you view it. A. Miner. NEA J 50:46-7 My '61
Etv or itv? C. J. Wilkie. il Mich Ed J 40: 549-51 Ap '63
Etv or itv: a profile of the U.S. stride. Mich Ed J 40:555 Ap '63
Etv or itv: closed-circuit uses and misuses. H. E. Wigren. map Mich Ed J 40:556 Ap '63
Educational television survey. Higher Ed 19: 17 O '62
Effect of televised reading instruction on attitudes toward reading. R. L. Carner. bibliog El Engl 39:234-6 Mr '62
Effect of television on textbooks. C. V. Russell. Year Book of Ed 1960:105-11
Eleven guidelines and five recommendations for etv; excerpt from report. United states. Office of education. Educational media branch. Sch Life 44:26-7 Mr '62
Faculty attitudes toward educational television: a survey report and preliminary analysis. C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. Speech Teach 12:127-30 Mr '63
Gee whiz: or. Tv looks at education. P. C. Wermuth. Sch & Soc 89:265 Sum '61
Getting the most from tv. NEA J 50:32-3 N '61
Guidelines for decision on television in education. J. M. Culkin. il Cath Sch J 62:19-23 Ja '62
History via television, no. C. A. Abele. Phi Delta Kappan 43:318+ My '62
History via television, yes. J. T. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 43:319+ My '62
How educational can television get? P. D. Hazard. Engl J 51:498-9, 588-90 O-N '62
Impact of radio and television on education in U.S.A. H. J. Skornia. Year Book of Ed 1960:156-67
Is something wrong with the etv picture? M. G. Dawson. il NEA J 50:43-5 My '61
Is tv accessible? L. Forsdale. Ed Digest 27: 25-7 Mr '62
Mammoth problems. C. Siepmann. il Times Ed Sup 2492:346 F 22 '63
Mass media: accent on tv; some potentials, practices, and policies; panel discussion. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 166-88
Mechanized learning: neither to embrace nor to scorn. A. Snyder. bibliog Childh Ed 39: 155-7 D '62
Midwest airborne television and the technology of education. R. W. Kilbourn. Av Comm R 9:201-5 Jl '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:40-2 D '61
Midwest program on airborne television instruction, broadcast schedule, Sept. 11, 1961-Jan. 25, 1962. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:154-5 S '61
MPATI; special feature report. il Ky Sch J 40:16-25 S '61
MPATI's promise, a summing up. M. Sherman. Phi Delta Kappan 43:326-30 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:35-7 S '62
Monster in the classroom. L. Rison. Sch Mgt 7:49 Ja '63; Discussion. 7:38+ Mr '63
New ferment in av. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 64:340-3 Ja '63
New horizons for educational television. C. Robinson. J Bsns Ed 38:120-1, 162-3 D '62-Ja '63
New kind of zone meeting. G. E. Clarke. il N Y State Ed 50:33-5 D '62
New mathematics; television as a classroom tool. R. R. Suchy. Av Instr 7:152-3 Mr '62
New media and textbooks. W. E. Spaulding. Ed Screen Av G 41:710-14 D '62
New media and the promotion of international understanding; international cooperation in school radio and television. B. Holmes. Year Book of Ed 1960:572-7
Our common goal: a nationwide etv system. N. N. Minow. Ed Digest 27:12-14 My '62
Perception: its importance in educational television. W. Wolf. bibliog Av Comm R 10:140-3 Mr '62
Personal communication in etv. P. J. Hampton. il Overview 3:58-60 Mr '62
Plain facts about etv at Plainedge. D. Levy. il Ed Screen Av G 42:130-2 Mr '63
Pointers on effective tv instruction. W. K. Streit. Ohio Sch 40:34-5 My '62
Preparing teachers to use television. D. A. Young. J Teach Ed 13:181-6 Je '62
Progress unlimited. E. C. Parks. Sch & Com 48:23+ Mr '62
Radio and television are your business. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 61:90-1 S '61
Recommendations for educational television. Ed Digest 28:18-21 O '62
Report of committee C; policy on educational television. American association of university professors. Committee on college and university teaching, research and publication. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:145 Je '61
Report of committee C policy on educational television. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:290 S '62
School tv studio as an audiovisual tool. W. C. Duvall. il Av Instr 6:450-1 N '61
Sharing teaching with television. I. K. Tyler. Ed Digest 27:29-31 My '62
Single room television. R. M. Diamond. il Av Instr 6:526-7 D '61
Special television class assignment. N. Postman. Ed Digest 27:50-2 D '61
Standard and visual administrations of the Concept mastery test. H. A. Curtis and R. P. Kropp. Av Comm R 10:38-42 Ja '62
Study of the effectiveness of classroom teaching techniques following a closed-circuit television presentation in mathematics. H. E. Williams. Math Teach 56:94-7 F '63
Sunrise semester; tv in America. Times Ed Sup 2428:759 D 1 '61
Teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 50:13 N '61
Teachers, students, and tv. A. L. Miner. bibliog Ed Lead 20:443-8+ Ap '63
Television and the social studies. J. L. Edwards. Ariz Teach 51:15 Mr '63
Television for deaf children in Chicago. Volta R 64:30 Ja '62
Television in Catholic education. J. K. Mussio. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:15-23 F '62
Television in education; conference report, Teachers college, Columbia university, July 16-27, 1962. P. W. F. Witt. Sch & Soc 90: 408 N 17 '62
Television in the teaching apostolate. J. M. Culkin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:24-37 F '62
Tv, or not tv, that is the question. R. B. Lewis. Teach Col Rec 63:564-9 Ap '62

TELEVISION in education—*Continued*
Tv playback on tape and film. F. M. Remley, jr. il Overview 2:48-9 D '61
Television recording in education. C. R. Tettemer. Minn J Ed 42:20-1 Ap '62
Tv systems break new ground in children's programs. il Instr 72:129 N '62
Tv workshop, tool for evaluation. R. Patrick. il Instr 72:49 Ja '63
Television's role in improving the quality of instruction. R. A. Miner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:12-20 My '62
Ten years of educational television; excerpts from The uses of television in education. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on television. Ed Digest 27:28-30 S '61
This electronic age. J. F. Hannan. Ed Digest 28:32-4 S '62
Tomorrow's channels. il Overview 2:45-7 S '61
Two new tv specials. il NEA J 51:33-40 My '62
See also
Television in adult education
Television in art education
Television in business education
Television in health education
Television in industrial arts education
Television in language teaching
Television in legal education
Television in medical education
Television in music education
Television in physical education
Television in safety education
Television in school publicity
Television in science education
Television in speech education
Television in teacher education
Television libraries
Television stations
Television stations. Educational

Administration

Organization and control of educational television. R. L. Hilliard. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:170-81 N '62

Evaluation

Dimensions of teachers' attitudes toward instructional television. B. H. Westley and H. K. Jacobson. bibliog Av Comm R 10:179-85 My '62
Do methods make a difference in educational television? J. N. Jacobs and others. El Sch J 63:248-54 F '63
Effects of television teaching on the classroom teacher. R. E. Jewett. Ed Res Bul 40:141-5+ S '61
Focus on utilization and evaluation. A. J. Perrelli. Av Instr 7:689-91 D '62
How confident are elementary-school teachers about teaching science? L. D. Evans. Ed Res Bul 40:179-85 O '61
Impact of instructional television on teaching roles and functions. I. K. Tyler. Av Comm R 10:51-7 Ja '62
Intelligibility of schools television programmes. A. Royds. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:159-65 Je '62
Mass media and a quality product. F. Rinker and T. Sobol. Year Book of Ed 1961:384-92
Measurement of television utilization. L. C. Twyford, jr, and L. D. Doherty. Av Comm R 9:271-80 N '61
Measuring the effectiveness of instructional television. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:153-61 S '61
Proposed MPATI research study. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:189-91 O '61
Pupils evaluate educational tv. D. V. Silagyi. Phi Delta Kappan 43:421-2 Je '62
Reexamination of no significant differences that itv studies report. C. M. Williams. Av Comm R 10:263-5 Jl '62
Research in the teaching of English with mass media. S. L. Becker. bibliog El Engl 38:398-403+ O '61
Teacher participation and attitudes toward instructional television. B. H. Westley and H. K. Jacobson. Av Comm R 10:328-33 N '62
Television in education, today and tomorrow. C. A. Siepmann. Can Ed Res Digest 1:7-15 S '61
Tv teacher's report. K. Broadrick and others. Speech Teach 11:153-7 Mr '62
Thoughts of a tv teacher. S. L. Weinberg. H Points 45:14-23 Ap '63
Two methods of presenting information on speech and language development. R. R. Battin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:17-22 F '62
Utilizing television in teaching children's literature. W. I. Murray and K. N. Rose. bibliog Ed 82:309-11 Ja '62
What does research say about instructional television? B. Young. Ill Ed 51:337-8 Ap '63

Finance

Economic considerations in televised instruction. C. J. McIntyre and D. W. Paden. J Higher Ed 33:319-23 Je '62
Etv is within reach of most school districts. Sch Mgt 6:34+ Je '62
Educational tv, 1962. I. A. Nestigen. Higher Ed 18:11-14 My '62
Promise and problems in federal aid for etv. C. W. Stone. Sch Life 44:33-4 Je '62
Television and the educational executive. C. Frederickson. il plans Overview 3:27-9+ S '62

Research

Learning from instructional television. W. Schramm. bibliog R Ed Res 32:156-67 Ap '62
Many uses for closed circuit television. il Cath Sch J 63:57 My '63
Measuring the effectiveness of instructional television. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:153-61 S '61
Needed research in instructional television. D. Tanner. bibliog Sch R 69 no3:311-21 Autumn '61
Non sequiturs in educational television. A. R. MacKinnon. Can Ed Res Digest 1:54-6 S '61
Problems in research. T. McCormack. Can Ed Res Digest 1:57-62 S '61
Producer looks at research. B. F. Attridge. Can Ed Res Digest 1:63-6 S '61
Proposed MPATI research study. E. G. Guba. Ed Res Bul 40:189-91 O '61
Selected topics from NAEB; training and research. S. L. Becker. Av Instr 7:36 Ja '62
What does research say about instructional television? B. Young. Ill Ed 51:337-8 Ap '63

Value

Coordinating television and classroom teachers. J. C. Beulick. Sch & Com 49:23+ O '62
From camera to screen: technical details of production and reception. K. N. Lardie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:329-31 Ag '62
Look and listen: there is no substitute. R. W. Wagner. Av Comm R 10:119-23 Mr '62
On understanding television: significant differences? P. D. Holmes, jr. bibliog Av Comm R 10:255-62 Jl '62

Catholic schools and colleges

From storeroom to television studio. Sister Mary Angelita. il Cath Sch J 63:19-21 My '63

Colleges and universities

Before us, the deluge! M. Ten Hoor. Liberal Ed 47:421-36 O '61
Closed and open-circuit television courses for college students in U.S.A. C. G. Erickson. Year Book of Ed 1960:476-81
College professor looks at etv; interview. M. S. Malter. Av Instr 6:398-400 O '61
Economic considerations in televised instruction. C. J. McIntyre and D. W. Paden. J Higher Ed 33:319-23 Je '62
Higher learning; tv fills a gap. Times Ed Sup 2440:360 F 23 '62
Marquette experiments with cc-tv. T. E. Blackburn. il Cath Sch J 63:54-6 My '63
Mary Sontag, teledent. E. Mingola. il Ed Screen Av G 41:199-200 Ap '62
Texas educational microwave project. R. C. Norris. Sch Life 45:11-13 Ja '63
Two innovations in freshman orientation: the use of educational television and summer reading programs. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:181-8 Je '62

Elementary schools

Attitudes toward a television program: patterns in arithmetic. G. Kaprelian. bibliog f Arith Teach 8:408-12 D '61
Closed circuit tv in elementary school. Sister Mary Virgine. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 O '62
Closed-circuit television in the elementary school. H. E. Guzniczak. il Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 D '62
Considerations in planning a television reading program. R. L. Carner. Read Teach 16:73-6 N '62
Elementary speech taught from the skies. A. L. Miner. bibliog Speech Teach 11:21-5 Ja '62

TELEVISION in education—Elementary schools —*Continued*
How to get more from your best teachers. il Sch Mgt 6:35-9 D '62
Patterns in arithmetic. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Arith Teach 10:217-21 Ap '63
Quiet, please! telecasting. H. M. Wilds. il Ohio Sch 40:26-7 N '62
Teaching by television. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:7-8 F '62
Television and team teaching in California elementary schools. B. J. Lonsdale. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:75-94 N '62
Tv at Richard E. Byrd school. il Am Sch Bd J 145:17-18 Jl '62

High schools

Case for television in the Catholic high school. D. F. Patterson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:324-8 Ag '62
From camera to screen: technical details of production and reception. K. N. Lardie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:329-31 Ag '62
Television and English classes: opportunities for learning. H. E. Wigren. H Sch J 45: 214-17 F '62

Junior colleges

Recorders' summaries of workshops on instructional aids; television. R. Berg. Jun Col J 32:538-40 My '62

Junior high schools

Teaching seventh-grade mathematics by television to homogeneously grouped below-average pupils. J. N. Jacobs and others. bibliog Math Teach 54:551-5 N '61

Kindergarten

Kindergarten at Cholla's corner; Tacoma, Wash. D. Hubner and B. Myhre. il Instr 72:50 Ja '63

Alabama

Etv program for a smaller community. W. V. Merwin. il Am Sch Ed J 144:36 My '62

Arizona

Classroom television in Tucson. G. E. Broyles. il Ariz Teach 50:16-18 Mr '62

Australia

Mass media in Australia; television. C. R. Bull. Year Book of Ed 1960:325-7

California

Etv, Fresno. K. D. Kendig. Calif J El Ed 31:95-101 N '62
Television and team teaching in California elementary schools. B. J. Lonsdale. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 31:75-94 N '62
Television in the classroom. E. Richardson and R. C. Gerletti. Calif J El Ed 31:102-11 N '62

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; teaching aids. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:81 Je '62
Educational television and the CBC. E. Hallman. il Can Ed Res Digest 1:23-33 S '61
Relationship between broadcasters and educators. R. S. Lambert. Can Ed Res Digest 1:67-70 S '61
Some observations on etv in Canada. A. Stewart. Can Ed Res Digest 1:34-44 S '61

Europe

Etv or itv: advances of greater significance? C. O. Moody. Mich E J 40:554-5 Ap '63

Florida

Educational television: a report from Dade County; excerpts from Newer educational media. J. Hall. Sch Mgt 6:73-4+ Je '62
Improve instruction: educational television in Miami, Fla. L. L. Sheeley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:209-11 Ja '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Organization of film and television in the schools of the German Federal Republic. M. Keilhacker. Year Book of Ed 1960:547-52

Great Britain

After Pilkington. il Times Ed Sup 2466:198 Ag 24 '62
After Pilkington. Times Ed Sup 2460:52 Jl 13 '62
And after Pilkington; enlightenment with entertainment. K. Baily. il Times Ed Sup 2453:1071 My 25 '62
B.B.C. looks ahead; plans for 1962-63. Times Ed Sup 2452:1014 My 18 '62
Broadcasts for schools. Times Ed Sup 2430: 825 D 15 '61
Developments in broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 2399:975 My 12 '61
Do-it-yourself tv-kits. T. Gibson. il Times Ed Sup 2492:350 F 22 '63
Educational television. Times Ed Sup 2430: 830 D 15 '61
Educational television in Britain. K. L. Fawdry. Can Ed Res Digest 1:16-22 S '61
E.t.v. proposal criticized. Times Ed Sup 2450: 888 My 4 '62
Educational tv's birth pangs. Times Ed Sup 2435:83 Ja 19 '62
Educative and educational; B.B.C. acts on distinction. Times Ed Sup 2466:198 Ag 24 '62
Fight for the best; mistresses on educational tv. Times Ed Sup 2434:45 Ja 12 '62
Going round in circles. Times Ed Sup 2452: 1016 My 18 '62
Government's tv formula. Times Ed Sup 2483:822 D 21 '62
Institute for educational television. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:81 '62
Intelligibility of schools television programmes. A. Royds. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:159-65 Je '62
Maths on television. Times Ed Sup 2435:92 Ja 19 '62
New trends in schools tv. Times Ed Sup 2418:338 S 22 '61
No educational tv service. Times Ed Sup 2458:1340 Je 29 '62
No kill-joy; Pilkington defended. Times Ed Sup 2479:680 N 23 '62
Oil for mental machinery; survey of Ulster's university tv. Times Ed Sup 2471:362 S 28 '62
Overseas television services. Times Ed Sup 2431:854 D 22 '61
Pay as you learn; tv proposal. Times Ed Sup 2491:308 F 15 '63
Pilkington committee report: no segregation for education. il Times Ed Sup 2458:1336-7 Je 29 '62; Reply. J. B. Hoare. 2459:19 Jl 6 '62
Pilkington white paper; adult education proviso. Times Ed Sup 2459:18 Jl 6 '62
Plea for educational tv; teenagers a critical audience. Times Ed Sup 2472:403 O 5 '62
Purpose upheld. Times Ed Sup 2458:1341 Je 29 '62
Schools broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 2407:18 Jl 7 '61
Schools television. G. B. Corston. Times Ed Sup 2437:188 F 2 '62
Second tv service. Times Ed Sup 2470:321 S 21 '62
Sound and tv broadcasts. Times Ed Sup 2469:277 S 14 '62
Television for schools. Times Ed Sup 2422:524 O 20 '61
Television for schools. R. C. Steele; F. Cammaerts. Times Ed Sup 2429:800 D 8 '61
Tv institute. Times Ed Sup 2453:1080 My 25 '62; Discussion. 2455:1189 Je 8 '62
Television institute proposed. Times Ed Sup 2429:798 D 8 '61
Television not unconcerned. il Times Ed Sup 2421:477 O 13 '61
Tv plans for the new term. il Times Ed Sup 2417:298 S 15 '61
Term of television. Times Ed Sup 2447:722 Ap 13 '62; Discussion. 2449:828 Ap 27 '62
Third t.v. service now. Times Ed Sup 2416: 261 S 8 '61
Using television; lessons about life. Times Ed Sup 2451:944 My 11 '62

Illinois

Chicago's tv college; tv makes every Chicago home a potential two-year college. C. G. Erickson. il Jun Col J 33:22-4+ My '63
Instructional television. B. Young. il Ill Ed 51:62-3 O '62
Using television in education; the present and the future in Illinois. J. W. Taylor. il maps Ill Ed 51:339-42 Ap '63

India

Instruction through television. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:210 '61

Italy

Italy's teleschools. Times Ed Sup 2400:1028 My 19 '61
Never too late; hope for illiterates. Times Ed Sup 2447:741 Ap 13 '62
Non e mai troppo tardi. G. E. Alesi. Adult Lead 10:135 N '61
Telescuola. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 4th quarter:211 '61
Wider horizons for all ages. I. Neri. il Times Ed Sup 2492:347 F 22 '63

TELEVISION in education—*Continued*

Japan

Etv or itv: advances of greater significance? C. O. Moody. Mich Ed J 40:554-5 Ap '63
Imaginative variety. M. Nagahama. il Times Ed Sup 2492:348 F 22 '63
What television can do; Japan's experiment. Y. Maeda. Times Ed Sup 2474:483 O 19 '62

Michigan

Changing concepts of educational television at CMU. M. G. Atkins. il Mich Ed J 39: 580-1 My '62
Etv or itv? C. J. Wilkie. il Mich Ed J 40: 549-51 Ap 63
Etv or itv: but how significant will it be? U. Auld. map Mich Ed J 40:552-3 Ap '63

Missouri

Statewide etv network. R. G. Nibeck. map Sch & Com 49:8-9+ Ja '63

New York (state)

Afraid of educational tv? I. L. Maranz. N Y State Ed 49:32-3 Mr '62
Improving instruction through multi-purpose educational television; a system-wide program. W. C. Rock. il N Y State Ed 50:17-19 N '62
Liverpool looks ahead to etv. D. P. Hughes. Av Instr 8:138 Mr '63
Measurement of television utilization. L. C. Twyford, jr, and L. D. Doherty. Av Comm R 9:271-80 N '61

Northern Ireland

Brightly burns the midnight oil. Times Ed Sup 2461:90 Jl 20 '62

Russia

Growing interest and experiment. M. Matthews. il Times Ed Sup 2492:349 F 22 '63

South Carolina

Etv in South Carolina. G. E. Bair. il map Av Instr 7:696-9 D '62

Texas

Do touch that dial. T. C. Crenshaw. Tex Outl 45:20-1 N '61
How to operate open circuit television in your district. J. J. Pearce. Sch Mgt 5:57-8 Jl '61
KLRN; a lesson in relationships. H. Herbst. Av Instr 8:139-41 Mr '63
Texas educational microwave project. R. C. Norris. Sch Life 45:11-13 Ja '63

Venezuela

Signals across Venezuela. B. Thornton. il Overseas 1:8-11 N '61

Virginia

Role of television in Norfolk city schools. il Va J Ed 56:12-13 N '62
Television consultant has 85,000 students. L. Ellyson. il Va J Ed 55:24-6 My '62

Wales

Tv or not tv? Times Ed Sup 2475:531 O 26 '62

TELEVISION in guidance
Guidance via television. G. R. Walz. il Voc Guid Q 11:116-20 Wint '63
Tv for guidance communication. R. M. Diamond. il Av Instr 8:43-4 Ja '63
When guidance rides the airwaves. C. L. Beachley. il Av Instr 8:39-42 Ja '63

TELEVISION in health education
Advantages in teaching health education by television. J. G. Cauffman. bibliog J Sch Health 32:191-4 My '62
Effectiveness of television and problem-solving in health education. R. Kaplan. bibliog J Sch Health 33:179-85 Ap '63

TELEVISION in industrial arts education
Closed-circuit tv and industrial education. P. J. Manchak. il Sch Shop 22:21-3+ O '62
Industrial arts electronics for televiewing. H. H. Gerrish. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:22-3 Je '61
Television and industrial arts. E. H. Curry and J. W. Weeks. il Sch Shop 22:15-16+ Mr '63

TELEVISION in language teaching
Aural placement by television. H. Mendeloff. Mod Lang J 47:110-13 Mr '63
Etv as an aid to foreign language instruction. P. J. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 145:21 N '62
Foreign languages on television. Sister Miriam Jeanne. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:203-7
French by tv: the teacher and the machine. T. Mueller. French R 35:185-90 D '61
Iran: language teaching by television. J. G. Mills. Year Book of Ed 1960:553-6
Language learning. J. Parry. Times Ed Sup 2450:883 My 4 '62; Reply. G. Moir. 2453: 1080 My 25 '62
Parlons français: a large-scale FLES program by television. E. S. Randall. French R 34:571-3 My '61
Preview showcase for Parlons français. il Ed Screen Av G 41:590-3 O '62
Teacher training via tv. H. J. Gauerke and A. K. Cardew. Mod Lang J 47:69-70 F '63
Television English. I. Dunlop. Engl Lang Teach 16:44-51 O '61
Tv FLES vs. live FLES; a study of student reactions. G. Moskowitz and E. J. Amidon. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:213-19 My '62
What have we learned about FLES? E. S. Randall. Av Instr 7:627-9 N '62
Where and when of tv and the teaching of English. J. Grills. Teach Col J 34:23-6 O '62

TELEVISION in legal education
Etv moves into the courtroom. C. W. Joiner and G. R. Garrison. Ed Digest 28:50-2 N '62

TELEVISION in medical education
Medical demonstration will offer rare opportunities. D. S. Ruhe. Av Instr 7:79 F '62

TELEVISION in music education
Educational television. D. Dudley. Mus J 19: 66 S '61
Music telecourse for classroom teachers. B. H. Holloway. Mus Educators J 49:61-4 Ja '63

TELEVISION in physical education
Experiment in instructional television. V. Robinson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:31 My '62
Fit as a fiddle via tv teaching. M. A. Gable. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27-8 My '62
Fitness and fun on educational television. I. L. Brookshcr and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:24-6 F '63
In focus for college classes. J. McIntyre and D. Kerth. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 29+ My '62
Status and potential of instructional television for physical education. C. G. Hixson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25-7+ My '62
Television guide; news of programs around the country. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:26 F '63

TELEVISION in politics
Ambiguity and unequivocation in the Kennedy-Nixon television debates. L. A. Samovar. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:277-9 O '62
Great debates. A. J. Freeley. Q J Speech 49:195-7 Ap '63
Little tv debates in Michigan. E. E. Willis. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:15-23 F '62

TELEVISION in safety education
Safety story lady makes tv debut. F. L. Evans. il Safety Ed 41:12-13 Mr '62
Story of Shaggy Sherlock. il Safety Ed 42: 25 D '62

TELEVISION in school publicity
Erie school management reports to employers. il Pa Sch J 111:390 My '63
How etv can sharpen your community relations. il Sch Mgt 7:79-80 F '63
If you want air time. Sch & Com 48:14-15+ O '61
$100,000 worth of free publicity. B. J. Barron. il Tex Outl 47:34-5 Ap '63

TELEVISION in science education
Closed circuit television for science. U.S.A. W. M. Brish. Year Book of Ed 1960:216-21
Closed circuit tv in science. A. Mandell. il Sci Teach 29:34-5+ My '62
Closed-circuit television in the elementary school. H. E. Guzniczak. il Am Sch Bd J 145:15-16 D '62
College look at modern chemistry by television. F. X. Sutman. Sci Ed 46:202-6 Ap '62
How confident are elementary-school teachers about teaching science? L. D. Evans. Ed Res Bul 40:179-85 O '61
How good is tv for teaching science? D. Nasca. Av Instr 6:452-3 N '61
New dimensions in teaching biology. B. J. Montag and R. Furbee. il diag Am Biol Teach 25:174-6 Mr '63
New techniques in science instruction in the elementary schools. A. F. Eiss. Sci Ed 46: 172 Mr '62
Note on the curricular implications of science telecasts. D. B. Orr. Av Instr 7:703 D '62

TELEVISION in science education—*Continued*
Results compared in the tv and regular physics courses. F. P. Gross and J. Barger. il Ohio Sch 39:12-13 O '61
Screened science. Times Ed Sup 2413:187 Ag 18 '61; Discussion. 2415:232 S 1 '61
Teaching high school biology over closed circuit television. F. A. Gaudin. il plans Am Biol Teach 25:169-73 Mr '63
Teaching sixth-grade science by television. J. N. Jacobs and J. Grate. bibliog El Sch J 63:96-103 N '62
Two-year study of teaching human biology via television. B. J. Syrocki and R. S. Wallin. Sci Ed 46:379-84 O '62
Use of the White films in the teaching of physics. M. O. Pella and others. Sci Ed 46:6-21 F '62

TELEVISION in speech education
Television programming for the speech teacher. E. G. Bormann. Speech Teach 11:244-6 S '62

TELEVISION in teacher education
Audio-visual breakthrough. R. L. Klein. bibliog Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:118-28
Closed-circuit television and teacher education. D. Weiss. Ed Forum 26:229-31 Ja '62
Cctv or classroom observation: which shall it be? M. R. Altenhein. Peabody J Ed 40:296-300 Mr '63
Experiment in teaching elementary school methods via closed circuit television. H. P. Rumford. bibliog J Ed Res 56:139-43 N '62
Experiment with cctv in teacher education. A. M. Chabe. Peabody J Ed 40:24-30 Jl '62
How television can train your teachers. il Sch Mgt 5:70-2 N '61
Music telecourse for classroom teachers. B. H. Holloway. Mus Educators J 49:61-4 Ja '63
New mathematics: television for inservice education. L. G. Woodby. Av Instr 7:150-1 Mr '62
Shortest half hour on television. M. H. Schussman and R. M. Diamond. il Ed Screen Av G 41:196-8 Ap '62
Studio teaching before student teaching. E. Wooley and R. L. Smith. J Teach Ed 13:333-9 S '62
Teacher training via tv. H. J. Gauerke and A. K. Cardew. Mod Lang J 47:69-70 F '63
Teaching teachers on television. J. G. Smith. H Points 43:15-21 O '61
Television for teachers in training. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter: 9 '63
Television teaching; the training college. Times Ed Sup 2454:1134 Je 1 '62
Utilizing television in teaching children's literature. W. L. Murray and K. N. Rose. bibliog Ed 82:309-11 Ja '62

TELEVISION libraries
New horizons for educational television; National instructional television library. C. Robinson. J Bsns Ed 38:162-3 Ja '63
OE contracts for instructional television libraries. Higher Ed 18:14 Je '62

TELEVISION program preferences. See Television broadcasting—Program rating

TELEVISION program rating. See Television broadcasting—Program rating

TELEVISION public speaking
Contest-workshop in television speaking. H. C. Kline and D. L. Holley. Speech Teach 12:119-22 Mr '63

TELEVISION receiving apparatus
Buyer's guide to television equipment for the school. L. F. Costello. il diags Sch Mgt 5:72-9 Ap '61
Tv in the classroom. il Safety Ed 41:19-20 O '61

TELEVISION relay stations
Selected topics from NAEB; technical developments. J. R. Brugger. Av Instr 7:34-6 Ja '62

TELEVISION research
New media; research findings in the U.S.A. A. W. Foshay. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1960:231-41

TELEVISION speaking contests. See Speech contests

TELEVISION stations
FCC to P.T.A. closer communication. N. N. Minow. il PTA Mag 56:10-13 O '61
Measurement of television utilization. L. C. Twyford, jr. and L. D. Doherty. Av Comm R 9:271-80 N '61
Tomorrow's channels. il Overview 2:45-7 S '61

TELEVISION stations, Educational
CCD use of etv. D. J. Coffey. Cath Ed R 61:158-62 Mr '63
Do touch that dial. T. C. Crenshaw. Tex Outl 45:20-1 N '61
Etv is within reach of most school districts. Sch Mgt 6:34+ Je '62
Educational tv, 1962. I. A. Nestigen. Higher Ed 18:11-14 My '62
Etv or itv: a profile of the U.S. stride. Mich Ed J 40:555 Ap '63
Etv or itv: but how significant will it be? U. Auld. map Mich Ed J 40:552-3 Ap '63
Etv program for a smaller community. W. V. Merwin. il Am Sch Bd J 144:36 My '62
Federal aid for educational television; questions and answers. Sch Life 44:30-3 Je '62
How to operate open circuit television in your district. J. J. Pearce. Sch Mgt 5:57-8 Jl '61
Interstate etv. Ed Exec Overview 3:65 D '62
KLRN; a lesson in relationships. H. Herbst. Av Instr 8:139-41 Mr '63
Low-power broadcasting. V. Bronson. Av Instr 7:694-5 D '62
New educational tv law. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 145:29-31 Jl '62
New York's first etv station; landmark in history of U.S. broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 2469:268 S 14 '62
Organization and control of educational television. R. L. Hilliard. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:170-81 N '62
Pr. programming and etv. D. Berkman. Liberal Ed 48:207-12 My '62
Proposed 2000-megacycles etv service for local school systems promises multiple channels with local control. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 145:30-1+ D '62
Recommendations for educational television. Ed Digest 28:18-21 O '62
Sos for etv. M. Skelton. PTA Mag 56:16 N '61
Statewide etv network. R. G. Nibeck. map Sch & Com 49:8-9+ Ja '63
Television and the educational executive. C. Frederickson. il plans Overview 3:27-9+ S '62
What's happening in education? educational television; action by Congress. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:17-18 Je '62
Which etv for your school system? symposium. il NEA J 52:40-2+ F '63

TELEVISION tape recording. See Magnetic recorders and recording—Visual recordings

TELEVISION teachers
Evaluating Dr Odegard; some comments on his audiovisual techniques. N. F. Norman. il Av Instr 7:700-2 D '62
History via television, no. C. A. Abele. Phi Delta Kappan 43:318+ My '62
How do you select tv teachers? H. Herbst. Av Instr 7:286-7 My '62
How to get more from your best teachers. il Sch Mgt 6:35-9 D '62
Impact of instructional television on teaching roles and functions. I. K. Tyler. Av Comm R 10:51-7 Ja '62
Preparing teachers to use television. D. A. Young. J Teach Ed 13:181-6 Je '62
Selected topics from NAEB; instructional broadcasting. W. C. Meierhenry. Av Instr 7:33 Ja '62
Teachers' residual rights in recorded instruction. Sch & Soc 90:252 Sum '62
Television teacher. P. Woodring. Ky Sch J 40:17 S '61
Thoughts of a tv teacher. S. L. Weinberg. H Points 45:14-23 Ap '63

Education
Studio teaching before student teaching. E. Wooley and R. L. Smith. J Teach Ed 13:333-9 S '62

Legal status
See Television teachers—Status

Status
Fair policy for teachers; rights and responsibilities in relation to the use of the new media. W. C. Meierhenry. bibliog Av Instr 7:686-8 D '62

TELEVISION transmission

Frequency allocation
See Television frequency allocation

TÉLLEZ, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud)
Nature of the complexity in Tirso's Don Gil. E. W. Hesse. Hispania 45:389-94 S '62

TELLURIDE association. See Boards and foundations

TELSTAR (artificial satellite) See Artificial satellites—Communication applications

TEMPERA painting
Tempera with enamel. R. Henkes. il Sch Arts 61:25-6 Ap '62
Vaseline and tempera. J. Hanback. il Sch Arts 61:28 Ap '62
Wedding of old friends. J. Lerman. il Arts Activities 50:5-8 O '61

TEMPERAMENT
Temperament and creed: a note on Jacques Rivière. H. T. Naughton. bibliog f French R 36:474-81 Ap '63
See also
Aggressiveness
Ascendancy
TEMPERAMENTS, Four. See Humors, Four (old physiological theory)
TEMPERANCE education. See Alcohol education
TEMPERATURE
Effect of colored illumination upon perceived temperature. P. C. Berry. J Ap Psychol 45:248-50 Ag '61
Factors affecting apparent kindling temperature. F. B. Dutton. J Chem Ed 38:A895 D '61
Teachers' salaries and the carbon dioxide theory. B. E. Blanchard. Clearing House 37:157-8 N '62
See also
Air conditioning
Heat
Thermal analysis

Control

Controlled heat burners. M. S. Pickett. il J Home Econ 54:38-42 Ja '62
Cooking tops, thermostatically controlled. A. Baragar. il J Home Econ 54:484-7 Je '62
Elementary theory of programed temperature gas chromatography. J. C. Giddings. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:569-73 N '62
See also
Temperature regulators

Measurement

Device for measuring temperature in a closed rotating flask. E. K. Lubbs. diag J Chem Ed 40:200 Ap '63
Simple method for determining number of theoretical plates. A. G. Williamson. diags J Chem Ed 39:579 N '62
Temperature and power measurements in precision solution calorimetry. W. F. O'Hara and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:512-15 O '61
Temperature measurement. S. T. Zenchelsky. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:A627-A628+ S '62

Physiological effect

See also
Cold—Physiological effect
Heat—Physiological effect
TEMPERATURE, Animal and human
Solid state temperature apparatus for the biology laboratory. H. I. Runion and C. C. Riedesel. diags Am Biol Teach 24:504-9 N '62
TEMPERATURE, Low
Cryogenic calorimetric contributions to chemical thermodynamics. E. F. Westrum, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:443-54 S '62
Variable speed circulating pump for the production of low temperatures. C. H. Kuist. diag J Chem Ed 39:257 My '62
TEMPERATURE regulators
Thermistor temperature controller with increased sensitivity. J. S. Ratcliffe. diag J Chem Ed 39:637 D '62
TEMPLATES. See Templets
TEMPLETS
Template turning. A. W. Daniels. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:31 Je '61
TEMPTATION
Antecedents of resistance to temptation in four-year-old children. R. V. Burton and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:689-710 D '61
New techniques for research in children's temptation behavior. R. E. Grinder. bibliog diags Child Develop 32:679-88 D '61
Parental childrearing practices, conscience, and resistance to temptation of sixth-grade children. R. E. Grinder. bibliog Child Develop 33:80? D '62
TEN commandments. See Commandments, Ten
TENAFLY, New Jersey

High school

Objective factors in a college follow-up. E. H. Van Vliet and F. L. Matthews. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:9-15 N '61

Public schools

How to explain your English program. S. Salt. Am Sch Bd J 143:21 Jl '61
TENDERIZERS
Enzymatic tenderization of meat. H. E. Robinson and P. A. Goeser. il J Home Econ 54:195-200 Mr '62
TENNESSEE
See also
Negro colleges—Tennessee
Principals—Tennessee
TENNESSEE, University, Knoxville
Adjustment requirements of an off-campus student teaching program in a state university. E. S. Christenbury. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1961:168-72
College preparatory course work. G. H. Whitlock and J. R. Montgomery. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:188-90 D '62
Preservice teachers as student teachers and research assistants. W. W. Wyatt. J Teach Ed 13:135 Je '62
TENNEY, Adam Webster
Appointed director of the Agricultural education branch, U.S. Office of education. por Ag Ed Mag 34:237 Ap '62
TENNIS
Analysis of the slice serve. J. B. Woods. il Schol Coach 31:12-14+ Ap '62
Baseball tennis. J. Buell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:56 N '62
Building skills for basic tennis. C. Wolbers. il Athletic J 43:14+ Ap '63
Creating enthusiasm: a college sparks community interest. C. P. Wolbers. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:39-40 F '62
How to avoid doubles troubles. W. H. Crawford. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:37-40 Mr '62
How to conduct a tennis tournament. W. M. Potter and I. F. Waglow. il Athletic J 42:34+ Ap '62
Tennis drills are important. A. Robinson. diags Athletic J 42:61-4 Mr '62

Teaching

Accentuate the positive. K. Pitchford. il Schol Coach 32:56+ Mr '63
Advanced strokes in tennis; demonstrated and analyzed by W. H. Davis. il Athletic J 42:38-9 My '62
Battle of the net. W. Crawford. il Schol Coach 32:28+ F '63
Class formation for group instruction in tennis. B. Murphy. diags Athletic J 42:22-3 Ap '62
Competitive tennis drills. G. McCall. diags Schol Coach 32:26+ Ap '63
Developing simple tennis skills through relays. W. E. Murphy and W. G. Helms. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:30-1 F '62
Doubles in tennis; demonstrated by J. McManus and D. Abramson. C. Murphy. il Athletic J 43:46-7 Mr; 48-9 Ap '63
Funtastic way to tennis. A. M. Pittman and S. S. Jernigan. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-3 F '62
Introducing tennis to youngsters: teaching ball handling skills in the elementary school physical education program. H. Leighton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:29-30 F '62
New approach to tennis stroking. D. Bradlee. il Schol Coach 31:20+ F '62
Principles of learning with implications for teaching tennis. C. Murphy. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:26-8 F '62
Teaching in the gymnasium; initial instruction indoors for superior learning. J. W. Hendrix. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-5 F '62
Teaching tennis; message from the AAHPER-USLTA joint committee. Joint committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation and United States lawn tennis association. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25 F '62
Tennis craftsmanship. G. Stromgren. il Schol Coach 31:30+ Mr; 68-75 Ap '62
Unreal tennis with unstrung rackets. il Times Ed Sup 2492:352 F 22 '63

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching aids to speed up mastery of skills, increase teacher effectiveness. J. Barta and others. bibliog il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:36-8 F '62
TENNIS courts
Automatic sprinkling system for tennis courts. A. Tatem. diag Schol Coach 31:40+ Ja '62
TENNOMETERS. See Medical apparatus and instruments
TENORS. See Singers
TENSE (grammar)
See also
Spanish language—Tense
TENSIOMETERS
Reliability variations of strength in test-retest situations. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:50-5 Mr '63

TENSION (psychology)
Determination of the degree of tension produced in white students when presented with certain materials regarding Negroes. G. Facen. bibliog J Ed Res 55:307-11 Ap '62
Effect of hand-mouth contacting on neonatal movement. J. P. Williams and W. Kessen. bibliog Child Develop 32:243-8 Je '61
Guilt, shame, and tension in graphic projections of stuttering. J. G. Sheehan and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:129-39 My '62
Individual differences in stress at the eleven-plus examination. R. Bowyer. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:268-80 N '61
Somatic-psychological interaction in physical and mental health; reactions to physical illness and stress. F. C. Shontz. R Ed Res 32:532-9 D '62
Stress. E. P. Torrance. il NEA J 50:8-11 D '61
Tension in high school principals and business executives. C. F. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:34-43 S '62
See also
Relaxation

TENT caterpillars. See Caterpillars

TENURE
Academic freedom and tenure: late notice cases, 1961 and 1962. B. H. Davis. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:368-71 D '62
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:50-1 Mr '62
First investigation. W. P. Metzger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:206-10 S '61
How to eliminate your district's bad teachers; interviews. A. Spinas; E. Morgan; L. Newcomer. il Sch Mgt 6:66-70+ N '62
Most administrators favor tenure for teachers and for themselves; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 71: 67+ Mr '63
Professional autonomy; a discussion. NEA J 51:69-76 Mr '62
Report of committee A, 1960-61. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:135-44 Je '61
Report of committee A, 1961-1962. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:155-63 Je '62
See also
Academic freedom
American association of university professors—Committee on academic freedom and tenure
Teacher turnover

School administrators
Most administrators favor tenure for teachers and for themselves; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 71: 67+ Mr '63

California
Do your teachers deserve tenure? interview. N. Wampler and M. L. Orear. il Sch Mgt 5:74-6+ O '61
Maintaining standards of ethical and competent practice: professional and legal procedures; with discussion. J. M. Williamson and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:200-34

Illinois
IEA and teacher tenure. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 51:226-7 F '63

Michigan
How Bedford fought a threat to tenure. L. O'Meara. il Mich Ed J 40:561-4 Ap '63

New York (state)
Your contract is the tenure law. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 49:21 Je '62

TERENCE (Publius Terentius Afer)
O dimidiate Menander: an echo from a Roman schoolroom? K. M. Abbott. bibliog Class J 57:241-51 Mr '62

TERM reports. See Themes and reports

TERMAN, Lewis Madison
Vanishing genius: Lewis Terman and the Stanford study. G. Kreuter. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:6-18 Mr '62

TERMINOLOGY. See Education—Terminology; Occupations—Terminology; Personnel service—Terminology; Programmed teaching—Terminology

TERMITES
Ants and termites. J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il diags Grade Teach 79:27+ Je '62

TERMS, School. See Quarter and semester plans

TERRA cottas
Bethlehem revisited. W. D. Hartley. il Arts Activities 50:8-11 D '61
Boetian beauties. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 79:51 N '61
Sophomore sculpture in warm terra cotta. B. P. Gemignani. il Sch Arts 61:9-10 My '62
Women of Tanagra. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 79:38-9 Mr '62

TERRARIUMS
Terrariums. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79: 16+ Je '62

TERRE HAUTE, Indiana

Garfield high school
Meeting the challenge. H. F. Wunker, jr. Teach Col J 33:63-7 D '61

Public schools
Six-year study of teacher turnover in the public schools of Terre Haute, Ind, 1955-1960. N. L. Darrow. Teach Col J 33:34-5 N '61
Teachers meetings a century ago. B. J. Brommel. Teach Col J 33:69-71+ D '61

TERREMARE. See Man, Prehistoric

TERRITORIAL college of Guam. See Guam. College

TERRITORIAL expansion
See also
Russia—Territorial expansion

TEST anxiety scales. See Anxiety scales

TEST behavior. See Behavior—Tests and scales

TEST of musicality
Acquisition of sight singing ability in piano classes for students preparing to be elementary teachers. G. Hargiss. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:69-75 Spr '62

TEST scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

TEST scoring machines. See Tests and scales—Scoring

TESTIMONY. See Evidence (law)

TESTING instruments
Automotive distributor testing aid. D. Mackey. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26 Je '62
Three-way tester. P. W. Ruehl. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:38 N '61; Correction. 51:54 F '62

TESTING programs
Are Americans over-testing? il Overview 2: 31-3 Ag '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:13-15 N '61
Are we testing too much? C. C. Holt. Ill Ed 50:206-7+ Ja '62
Are you getting maximum mileage from your testing program? S. E. Whilt. il Sch Mgt 5: 62-5 Ap '61
BSCS, where new horizons begin. E. Frankel. Sci Teach 29:47+ My '62
Considering the problems of an external testing system; reader's forum. Cath Sch J 61: 68-9 S '61
Constraint and freedom in educational practice. N. J. Bush. J Sec Ed 38:1-4 Ja '63
Different technique in group testing. V. M. Cashen. Personnel & Guid J 40:728-9 Ap '62
External testing: response to challenge. R. L. Ebel. Teach Col Rec 64:190-8 D '62
From practice to theory to practice. G. P. Hanna. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:102-5 F '63
Grade level tests: a snare and a delusion? L. M. Golber. Chicago Sch J 43:215-18 F '62: Same cond. Ed Digest 27:22-4 My '62
Multiple testing: hindrance or help; a symposium. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:31-7 O '61
Opinions differ on Testing, testing, testing. NEA J 51:39 Mr '62
Pros and cons of external testing programs. F. B. Womer. North Cen Assn Q 36 no2: 201-10 Fall '61
State and national curriculum and testing programs: ally or enemy of expertness? symposium. J Sec Ed 38:26-64 Ja '63
Tell the public about your testing program. A. R. Brinkman. N Y State Ed 48:10-11 Je '61
Testing and the use of test results. F. B. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 32:5-14 F '62
Testing by inter-com. J. Zumwalt and J. Scherer. Sch & Com 48:26 D '61
Testing program for Sunday church school teachers. W. E. Deichler and J. C. Wynn. Relig Ed 57:134-9+ Mr '62

TESTING programs—*Continued*
Testing: tool for curriculum development. G. Blade and J. Steffensen. Overview 2:59-60 N '61
To test or not to test. J. R. Morris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:112-17 N '61
Too much testing? Ind Arts Teach 21:5-7+ Mr '62
What's happening in education? testing programs. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:13-14 D '62

Elementary schools
Standardized tests. M. W. Gipe. bibliog Instr 72:29-32 F '63
Summer: setback to learning. A. L. Hill. il Tex Outl 45:18-19 D '61

High schools
Group testing via closed-circuit television. R. G. Viens. il Voc Guid Q 11:80-4 Wint '63
How can students best be grouped for teaching and learning? P. Stimson and P. Petrich. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:78-91 S '62
Problems presented by large-scale testing. S. Sobel. H Points 44:32-7 N '62
Statewide testing program. P. Horst. Personnel & Guid J 41:394-402 Ja '63
Team approach to testing. B. Ainsworth. il Ohio Sch 41:24-5 Ap '63
Testing program. R. M. Colver. H Sch J 45: 64-71 N '61

Junior high schools
External tests and the junior high school. D. B. Austin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:42-6 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 24-6 Ap '62

California
Compulsory state testing program: ally or enemy of expertness? W. P. Baker. J Sec Ed 38:59-64 Ja '63
Study of the norm-equivalence of certain tests approved for the California state testing program. E. A. Taylor and J. H. Crandall. Calif J Ed Res 13:186-92 S '62
Teaching and statewide testing. T. A. Shellhammer. J Sec Ed 38:55-8 Ja '63
Tests for today. H. W. Magnuson and M. W. Gipe. il CTA J 59:3-5 Ja '63

Florida
Florida charts a course toward more effective guidance. G. E. Tully. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:15-19 N '61

Great Britain
General knowledge; compulsory testing discussed. Times Ed Sup 2400:1034 My 19 '61

Michigan
BJMP test project establishes local norms. W. B. Wonser. Mich Ed J 39:522-3+ Ap '62

New York (state)
Comparability of scores on three examinations sponsored by external agencies in secondary schools in New York state. H. G. Levine and W. A. Lyons. bibliog f Personnel & Guid J 41:596-601 Mr '63

Ohio
Ohio completes three decades of scholarship testing. J. C. Campbell. Ohio Sch 39:18-19 My '61

TESTS and scales
Audio-visual testing. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:15+ S '62
Does testing hold the key? Sister Ernestine Marie. diag Cath Sch J 62:33 Mr '62
How objective are objective tests? H. Chauncey. il Sch Mgt 6:133-4+ Mr '62
Improving the competence of teachers in educational measurement. R. L. Ebel. Clearing House 36:67-71 O '61
Quick classroom test analysis. R. B. Smawley. Clearing House 36:408-10 Mr '62
Scales with nonmeaningful origins and units of measurement. W. H. Angoff. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:27-34 Spr '62
Testing: another point of view. H. V. George. Engl Lang Teach 16:72-8 Ja '62
See also
Ability tests
Abstraction—Tests and scales
Academic promise tests
Achievement tests
Activity vector analysis
Aliferis music achievement test
American council on education psychological examination for college freshmen
Anxiety scales
Aptitude tests
Army general classification test
Aspects of personality (test)
Attitudes—Tests and scales
Ayres measuring scale for handwriting
Behavior—Tests and scales
Bender gestalt test
Benton visual retention test
Bernreuter personality inventory
Bills index of adjustment and values
Binet tests
Bristol social adjustment guides
Brown-Carlsen listening comprehension test
Business tests
California achievement tests
California analogies and reasoning test
California auding test
California psychological inventory
California test of mental maturity
California test of personality
Cattell culture fair intelligence test
Chi square test
Circular pencil maze test
College characteristics index
College entrance examination board achievement test in French
College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
College inventory of academic adjustment
College qualification tests
Color vision tests
Columbia mental maturity scale
Completion tests
Comprehension tests
Concept mastery test
Cooperative biology test
Cooperative school and college ability tests
Cooperative test on foreign affairs
Creative ability—Tests and scales
Davis-Eells test of general intelligence or problem-solving ability
Differential aptitude tests
Doppelt mathematical reasoning test
Durrell-Sullivan reading capacity and achievement tests
Educational measurements
Edwards personal preference schedule
Employee aptitude survey
Essay tests
Family relations test
Fels parent behavior scales
Freshmen—Tests and scales
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Gates reading readiness tests
Geist picture interest inventory
General educational development battery
Gesell developmental schedules
Gilmore oral reading test
Glennons test of basic mathematical understandings
Goodenough intelligence test
Goodenough speed-of-association test
Gordon personal profile
Gough adjective check list
Group personality projective test
Guilford-Martin personality battery
Guilford-Zimmerman aptitude survey
Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey
Health education—Tests and scales
Heston personal adjustment inventory
IES test
IPAT high school personality questionnaire
Illinois inventory of pupil opinion
Information tests
Intelligence tests
Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales
Inventory of family life and attitudes
Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills
Iowa picture interpretation test
Iowa scholarship and placement test
Iowa silent reading test
Iowa tests of basic skills
Iowa tests of educational development
Is of identity test
It scale for children
Johnson home economics interest inventory
Knuth achievement tests in music
Kraus-Weber test for muscular fitness
Kuder preference record
Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests
Kuhlmann-Finch intelligence tests
Lankton first-year algebra test
Leary interpersonal check list
Lee-Clark reading-readiness test
Leiter international performance scale
Lorge-Thorndike intelligence tests
Machover draw-a-person test
Maudsley personality inventory
Medical college admission test
Medical specialists preference test
Memory tests
Mental health analysis
Metropolitan achievement tests
Metropolitan readiness tests

TESTS and scales—See also—*Continued*
Michigan picture test
Miller analogies test
Minnesota counseling inventory
Minnesota teacher attitude inventory
Mooney problem check list
Moral judgment—Tests and scales
Multiple choice tests
Musical ability tests
Myers-Briggs type indicator
National educational development tests
National merit scholarship qualifying test
Nebraska test of learning aptitude
Nelson biology test
Neuroticism scale questionnaire
New Iowa spelling scale
Non-verbal intelligence tests for deaf and hearing subjects
Objective tests
Ohio social acceptance scale
Ohio state university psychological test
Oral tests
Orientation inventory
Osgoods semantic differential technique
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
Otis self-administering tests of mental ability
Parental attitude research instrument
Peabody picture vocabulary test
Performance tests
Personality tests
Personnel tests for industry
Physical ability tests
Pintner general ability tests
Porteus maze test
Pressey interest-attitude tests
Primary reading profiles
Prognosis tests
Progressive matrices tests
Projective tests
Proverbs test
Psychological tests
Psychotic reaction profile
Rating scales
Readability tests
Readiness tests
Reasoning tests for higher levels of intelligence
Reed science activity inventory
Rorschach test
Rotter incomplete sentences blank
SRA achievement series
SRA primary mental abilities test
SRA youth inventory
Sales sentence completion blank
Schaie test of behavioral rigidity
Schonell reading tests
Seashore measures of musical talents
Seguin-Goddard formboard
Self-activity inventory
Semantic differential scales
Sequential tests of educational progress
Shoben parent attitude survey
Sixteen personality factor questionnaire
Social interaction—Tests and scales
Sorting tests
Speech tests
Stanford achievement tests
Stern activities index
Strong vocational interest blank
Strong vocational interest blank for men
Strong vocational interest blank for women
Structured objective Rorschach test
Study of values test
Survey of interpersonal values
Syracuse scales of social relations
Taylor manifest anxiety scale
Test of musicality
Thematic apperception test
True-false tests
Turse shorthand aptitude test
Typewriting—Tests and scales
United States—Navy—Psychological examinations
Values—Tests and scales
Veenker health knowledge test for the seventh grade
Vineland social maturity scale
Vocabulary tests
Vocational values inventory
Washburne social adjustment inventory
Watson-Glaser critical thinking appraisal
Wechsler adult intelligence scale
Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children
Weigl-Goldstein-Scheerer color form sorting test
Wide range achievement test
Word association—Tests and scales
Word dexterity test

Administration

ABC's of testing. H. M. Barrow. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:35-7 My '62
Administering the Brown-Carlsen listening comprehension test. F. C. Johnson and K. Frandsen. J Comm 13:38-45 Mr '63
Comparing IBM card and hand scoring pad administration of the Kuder vocational preference record. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:31-5 Ja '63
Differences in achievement test scores associated with item exposure time and audio reinforcement. R. P. Kropp and others. J Ed Res 56:214-17 D '62
Experienced and inexperienced articulation examiners. G. M. Siegel. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:28-35 F '62
Group testing via closed-circuit television. R. G. Viens. il Voc Guid Q 11:80-4 Wint '63
Influence of testing instrument on articulatory responses of children. G. M. Siegel and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:67-76 F '63
Problems presented by large-scale testing. S. Sobel. H Points 44:32-7 N '62
Standard and visual administrations of the Concept mastery test. H. A. Curtis and R. P. Kropp. Av Comm R 10:38-42 Ja '62
Test anxiety, experimental instructions, and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale. I. G. Sarason and J. Minard. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:299-302 D '62
Testing and creative talent. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Ed Lead 20:7-10+ O '62
Testing and the use of test results; test administration. F. B. Davis. R Ed Res 32:7-8 F '62
Tests and how to give them. M. Dallmann. Grade Teach 79:40+ Ja '62
To test or not to test. J. R. Morris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:112-17 N '61

Bibliography

Supplementary test suggestions. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 81:1-36 '62

Construction

All teachers make tests. F. R. Link. Ed Lead 20:25-9+ O '62
Attempt to quantify the abstraction ladder. K. S. Thomas and others. J Comm 12:90-6 Je '62
College board French tests. G. Brée. French R 36:119-24 D '62
Construction and partial validation of an objectively scorable apperception test. G. Stricker. bibliog J Personal 30:51-62 Mr '62
Construction of a muscular strength test for boys in grades 4, 5, and 6. H. H. Clarke and T. G. Schopf. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:515-22 D '62
Design, construction and use of standardised tests. D. A. Pidgeon. bibliog Ed Res 4:33-43 N '61
Development of a predictive academic interest inventory. A. R. Baggaley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:41-6 Spr '63
Development of statistical methods especially useful in test construction and evaluation. W. B. Schrader. bibliog R Ed Res 32:78-90 F '62
Effect of receiving the confirming response in context in programmed material. J. D. Krumboltz and B. Bonawitz. J Ed Res 55:472-5 Je '62
Effects of item construction and respondent aptitude on response acquiescence. L. L. Elliott. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2: 405-15 Sum '61
Evaluate with multiple-choice items and problems. R. M. Johnston. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 22+ N '62
How to write a practical objective test. R. N. Evans. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:28-9 O '61
Influence of testing instrument on articulatory responses of children. G. M. Siegel and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:67-76 F '63
Language proficiency testing and the contrastive analysis dilemma. J. A. Upshur. Lang Learn 12 no2:123-7 '62
Purdue motor fitness test batteries and a development profile for pre-adolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:553-8 D '62
Retest consistency and the writing of life history items. W. A. Owens and others. J Ap Psychol 46:329-41 O '62
Retranslation of expectations: an approach to the construction of unambiguous anchors for rating scales. P. C. Smith and L. M. Kendall. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:149-55 Ap '63
Teacher-made tests in the social studies. D. G. Kurfman. Ed Lead 20:16-19+ O '62
Teacher-made tests? it all depends. M. H. Scott. Nat El Prin 41:37-41 S '61

TESTS and scales—Construction—*Continued*

Tips on testing. E. Tenney. Tex Outl 46:28-9 My '62

Use of open-end data as an aid in writing multiple-choice distracters; an evaluation with arithmetic reasoning and computation items. B. Rimland and E. Zwerski. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:31-3 F '62

Using tests to measure change. C. Bereiter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:6-11 S '62

Correlation

Achievement measurement and academic grade placement in educable mental retardates. G. H. Saxton and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:748-50 Mr '63

Aptitude, study habits, and reading improvement. R. A. Kammann. bibliog J Develop Read 6:77-86 Wint '63

Comparability of scores on three examinations sponsored by external agencies in secondary schools in New York state. H. G. Levine and W. A. Lyons. bibliog f Personnel & Guid J 41:596-601 Mr '63

Comparing zero-order correlation from SCAT total and multiple correlation from SCAT Q and V at Southern Illinois university. J. W. Lewis. Ed & Psychol M 22:397-8 Sum '62

Conversion tables for Otis gamma and scholastic aptitude test. W. W. Willingham and J. A. Strickland. Personnel & Guid J 41:356-8 D '62

Correlation analysis in testing. C. Bobbe and others. bibliog Ed 83:375-8 F '63

Correlation between PPVT and achievement scores among retardates: a further study. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:450 N '62

Effect of education on African performance on a group of intellectual tests. J. McFie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:232-40 N '61

Effectiveness of the ACT for selection and placement at the Ohio state university. F. R. Peters and E. L. Plog. Ed Res Bul 40:232-41+ D '61

Estimation and measurement of personality characteristics and correlates of their congruence. G. A. Renzaglia and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:71-8 Spr '62

Factor analysis of the California psychological inventory and Minnesota counseling inventory. D. A. Leton and S. Walter. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:126-33 My '62

Follow-up study of teaching candidates. J. C. Gowan and others. J Ed Res 54:353-5 My '61

Individual high school as a predictor of college academic performance. R. L. Jones and L. Siegel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:785-9 Wint '62

Interests and work values. A. E. Ivey. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:121-4 Wint '63

Interrelationships of reading, listening, arithmetic computation and intelligence. D. L. Cleland and I. H. Toussaint. Read Teach 15:228-31 Ja '62

Measured abilities and inventoried interests of ninth grade boys. H. K. Springob and C. W. Jackson. Voc Guid Q 11:37-40 Autumn '62

Measurement of children's sensitivity to audiences. A. Paivio and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:721-30 D '61

1960 Stanford-Binet, WISC, and Goodenough tests with mentally retarded children. F. W. Rohrs and M. R. Haworth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:853-9 My '62

Noncognitive correlate of performance among lower aptitude men. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:76-80 F '62

Note on the construct validity of the concept of empathy. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:803-6 My '62

Objective factors in a college follow-up. E. H. Van Vliet and F. L. Matthews. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:9-15 N '61

Ohio state psychological test today: a current evaluation for counseling. E. A. Brown and J. O. Crites. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:677-9 Ap '63

On the use of a short vocabulary test to measure general intelligence. J. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:157-60 Je '61

Personality correlates of sociometric popularity in elementary school children. D. E. Guinouard and J. F. Rychlak. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:438-42 Ja '62

Porteus maze test and the appraisal of retarded adults. J. Tobias and J. Gorelick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:600-6 Ja '62

Relation between anxiety in children and their parents. E. B. Adams and I. G. Sarason. bibliog Child Develop 34:237-46 Mr '63

Relationship between the Goodenough draw-a-man test and the Stanford-Binet form L-M in children referred for school guidance services. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:19-22 Ja '63

Relationship of Heston personal adjustment inventory scores to other measures commonly employed in counseling. A. J. Kingston. J Ed Res 55:83-6 O '61

Relationship of interests as measured by the Kuder preference record to personality as measured by the California psychological inventory scales. H. K. Springob. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:624-8 Mr '63

Screening intelligence. J. R. Taylor. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:90-1 F '63

Some correlates with the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. W. L. Brothers. J Ed Res 55:36-8 S '61

Some observations on the selection of students for teacher education programs. W. Rabinowitz and H. E. Mitzel. bibliog f J Teach Ed 12:157-64 Je '61

Study in the correlation of music theory grades with the Seashore measures of musical talents and the Aliferis music achievement test. A. R. Roby. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:137-42 Fall '62

Study of selected predictors of success in second-year algebra in high school. R. E. Sommerfeld and N. H. Tracy. H Sch J 46:234-40 Ap '63

Study of the correlation between awareness of structural relationships in English and ability in reading comprehension. R. C. O'Donnell. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:313-16 Mr '63

W.I.S.C. psychometric patterns among deaf children. G. Lavos. bibliog Volta R 64:547-52 N '62

Criteria

Four criteria of principal effectiveness. W. R. Borg and others. bibliog J Ed Res 54:332-7 My '61

Interrelationship of separate criteria for creativity in art and student teaching to four personality factors. R. C. Burkhart. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:18-38 Fall '61

Criticism

Of testing and its tyranny; review of The tyranny of testing, by B. Hoffmann. S. E. Ballinger. Phi Delta Kappan 44:176-80 Ja '63

Revision of the Wing musical aptitude test. H. D. Wing. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:39-46 Spr '62

Difficulty

Difficulty of a personality inventory item. C. Hanley. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:577-84 Autumn '62

Effect of correct response location on the difficulty level of multiple-choice questions. A. Marcus. J Ap Psychol 47:48-51 F '63

Relationship between item difficulty and test validity and reliability. C. T. Myers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:565-71 Autumn '62

Evaluation

Development of statistical methods especially useful in test construction and evaluation. W. B. Schrader. bibliog R Ed Res 32:78-90 F '62

Evaluating skill. M. R. Broer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22-3+ N '62

Evaluation of standardized tests used in diagnosis. L. G. Lee, jr. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:39-53

Evaluation of the Davis-Eells (culture-fair) test using Spanish and Anglo-American children. J. E. Stablein and others. bibliog J Ed Sociol 35:73-8 O '61

External testing: response to challenge. R. L. Ebel. Teach Col Rec 64:190-8 D '62

High school examinations. W. E. Mulholland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:106-9 F '63

Science, values, and psychometry. R. F. Berdie. Teach Col Rec 64:199-203 D '62

Tests are, tests are not. D. R. Green. Il Nat El Prin 41:18-22 S '61

Towards less emphasis on multiple-choice tests. B. Hoffmann. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:183-9 D '62

What is the question but a quest? G. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 39:274-82 Mr '62

Forms

Administering the Brown-Carlsen listening comprehension test. F. C. Johnson and K. Frandsen. J Comm 13:38-45 Mr '63

Better directions, better response. M. B. Marks. bibliog Av Comm R 10:169-75 My '62

TESTS and scales—Forms—*Continued*
Effects of illustration size on test performance of visually limited children. M. W. Mueller. bibliog il Excep Child 29: 124-8 N '62
Investigation of response sets on altered parallel forms. G. Sax and A. Carr. Ed & Psychol M 22:371-6 Sum '62
Note on the equivalence of alternate forms of an achievement test. J. J. Howell and M. Weiner. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:309-13 Sum '61
Situational vs. non-situational casting of items in the STEP; elementary science. P. C. Gega and B. Karlsen. Calif J Ed Res 13:99-104 My '62

Influence of attitude

Educational streaming and general and test anxiety. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:381-90 Je '62
Effect of anxiety on verbal and mathematical examination scores. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:553-64 Autumn '62
Factors that affect test results. W. G. Findley. Nat El Prin 41:6-10 N '61
Failure imagery in the fantasy of eighth graders as a function of three conditions of induced arousal. R. C. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:293-8 D '62
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials and somatic expressions of situational anxiety. R. L. Milliken and B. Spilka. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:3-26 S '62
Note on relationships between the Yale anxiety and Lie scales. F. N. Cox. Ed & Psychol M 22:759-62 Wint '62
Students' perceptions of factors affecting test performance. E. L. Gaier. bibliog J Ed Res 55:561-6 Ag '62
Test anxiety and performance in problem-solving situations. B. W. Harleston. bibliog J Personal 30:557-73 D '62
Test anxiety and the intellectual performance of college students. I. G. Sarason. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:201-6 Ag '61
Test anxiety, experimental instructions, and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale. I. G. Sarason and J. Minard. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:299-302 D '62
See also
Personality tests—False responses
Personality tests—Socially desirable responses

Item analysis

Analysis of C. W. Valentine's reasoning test for higher levels of intelligence. H. J. Hallworth. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:41-6 F '63
Development of statistical methods especially useful in test construction and evaluation; item analysis. W. B. Schrader. R Ed Res 32:84-5 F '62
Generalized item and test analysis program; a program for the control data 1604 computer. F. B. Baker. Ed & Psychol M 23: 187-90 Spr '63
Good and poor interest items. E. K. Strong, jr. J Ap Psychol 46:269-75 Ag '62
Item analysis and the measurement of change. H. E. Gruber and M. Weitman. J Ed Res 55:287-9 Mr '62
Item analysis of progressive matrices (1947) A. J. Yates. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31: 152-7 Je '61
Item selection for configural scoring. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4: 925-8 Wint '61
Measuring dependence proneness in the classroom. N. A. Flanders and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:575-87 Autumn '61
Method for correcting item-total correlations for the effect of relevant item inclusion. K. I. Howard and G. A. Forehand. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:731-5 Wint '62
Relationship between item difficulty and test validity and reliability. C. T. Myers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:565-71 Autumn '62
Retest consistency and the writing of life history items. W. A. Owens and others. J Ap Psychol 46:329-31 O '62
Reworded versus new interest items. E. K. Strong, jr. J Ap Psychol 47:111-16 Ap '63
Self-scoring item analysis procedure for the IBM 1620. N. Jaspen. Ed & Psychol M 22:595-8 Autumn '62
Some determinants of the difficulty of nonverbal classification items. A. C. Campbell. bibliog il Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:899-913 Wint '61
Teacher-made tests improve by use of short-cut item analysis. R. B. Smawley. bibliog f Clearing House 37:138-41 N '62
Use of open-end data as an aid in writing multiple-choice distracters; an evaluation with arithmetic reasoning and computation items. B. Rimland and E. Zwerski. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:31-3 F '62

Norms

Analyzing test results. E. Hagen. Nat El Prin 41:11-17 N '61
BJMP test project establishes local norms. F. B. Womer. Mich Ed J 39:522-3+ Ap '62
College maladjustment scale (MT): norms and predictive validity. B. Kleinmuntz. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1029-33 Wint '61
Condensed norms: ACS cooperative examinations (cont) J Chem Ed 39:151-2; 40:115-16 Mr '62. Mr '63
Development of statistical methods especially useful in test construction and evaluation; norms. W. B. Schrader. R Ed Res 32:86 F '62
Estimating norms by item-sampling. F. M. Lord. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:259-67 Sum '62
Normative study of the S.V.I.B. using an objective method of pattern analysis. H. A. Korn and E. B. Parker. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:222-8 N '62
Oh, that median score, the bane of Negro pupils. W. S. Edmonds. J Negro Ed 31 no 1: 75-7 Wint '62
Tests for today. H. W. Magnuson and M. W. Gipe. il CTA J 59:3-5 Ja '63
See also
Tests and scales—Scores

Pretesting

Interactive effects of pretesting. D. R. Entwisle. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:607-20 Autumn '61

Reliability

Another look at the reading score. G. P. Plessas. bibliog Ed 83:344-7 F '63
Development and application of tests of general mental ability; reliability. N. E. Wallen. R Ed Res 32:15-16 F '62
Development of statistical methods especially useful in test construction and evaluation; reliability. W. B. Schrader. R Ed Res 32: 81-2 F '62
Do standardized tests do what they claim to do? E. F. McKey. Engl J 50:607-11 D '61
Homemade tests: boon or bust? R. U. Osborne. N Y State Ed 48:11-12 Je '61; Reply. H. B. Bergstein. 49:21+ Ap '62
How reliable are good oral examinations? H. D. Carter. Calif J Ed Res 13:147-53 S '62
Influence of instruction modification upon test-retest reliabilities of the Semantic differential. M. S. Miron. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:883-93 Wint '61
Internal-consistency reliability formulas applied to randomly sampled single-factor tests: an empirical comparison. L. J. Cronbach and H. Azuma. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:645-65 Wint '62
Marking of G.C.E. scripts. E. L. Black. bibliog Brit J Ed Studies 11:61-71 N '62
Moderating effects and differential reliability and validity. E. E. Ghiselli. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:81-6 Ap '63
Note on the coefficient of intraclass correlation as an estimate of reliability. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:313-16 My '62
Peabody picture vocabulary test; performance of institutionalized mentally retarded adolescents. M. Budoff and E. M. Purseglove. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:756-60 Mr '63
Reading test reliability and validity as function of introversion-extroversion. E. F. Rankin, jr. bibliog J Develop Read 6:106-17 Wint '63
Relationship between item difficulty and test validity and reliability. C. T. Myers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:565-71 Autumn '62
Reliability and stability of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children for a group of mentally retarded boys. F. M. Throne and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 455-7 N '62
Reliability of judgments of acting performance. T. Clevenger, jr. and J. C. Tolch. Ed Theatre J 14:318-23 D '62
Reliability of measures of handwriting quality. L. S. Feldt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 288-92 D '62
Reliability of the 600-yard run-walk test at the junior high school level. C. E. Willgoose and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:264-6 My '61; Reply with rejoinder. L. F. Locke. 33:494-5 O '62

TESTS and scales—Reliability—*Continued*

Reliability, sex differences, and validity in the leaderless group discussion technique. W. A. Kaess and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:345-50 O '61

Reliability variations of strength in test-retest situations. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:50-5 Mr '63

Repression-sensitization scale: rationale, reliability, and validity. D. Byrne. bibliog J Personal 29:334-49 S '61

Self, interaction, and task orientation inventory scores associated with overt behavior and personal factors. B. M. Bass and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:101-16 Spr '63

Stability of Guilford-Zimmerman personality measures. J. M. Jackson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:431-4 D '61

Test reliability: a correction. F. M. Lord. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:511-12 Autumn '62

Testing and evaluation at the college level. T. H. Madison. Mus J 20:38+ O '62

Trend test as a preliminary to reliability estimation. M. Liba. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:245-8 My '62

Wechsler intelligence scale for children applied to a sample of London primary school children. S. Jones. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:119-32 Je '62

Research

Educational and psychological testing: reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1959. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:1-107 F '62

Review of this issue; Educational and psychological testing. C. W. Harris. bibliog R Ed Res 32:103-7 F '62

Two studies on testing. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:672-3 Ap '62

Response set

Effect of attention and motor response pretraining on learning to discriminate b and d in kindergarten children. L. N. Hendrickson and S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 236-41 O '62

Effect of correct response location on the difficulty level of multiple-choice questions. A. Marcus. J Ap Psychol 47:48-51 F '63

Isolation of elevation and scatter components in personality and attitude questionnaires. R. Q. Bell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:699-713 Wint '62

Response set on interest inventory triads. D. P. Campbell and W. W. Sorenson. Ed & Psychol M 23:145-52 Spr '63

Response style and content measures from personality inventories. S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:41-56 Spr '62

Stylistic components of response as related to attitude change. E. B. Klein. bibliog J Personal 31:38-51 Mr '63

Response variability

Better directions, better response. M. B. Marks. bibliog Av Comm R 10:169-75 My '62

Deviant response tendencies: their measurement and interpretation. L. Sechrest and D. N. Jackson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 33-53 Spr '63

Don't change the answer! N. S. Archer and R. Pippert. bibliog Clearing House 37:39-41 S '62

Equivalance range, acquiescence, and overgeneralization. M. B. Clayton and D. N. Jackson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2: 371-82 Sum '61

Intra-individual variability and predictability. R. F. Berdie. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:663-76 Autumn '61

Isolation of elevation and scatter components in personality and attitude questionnaires. R. Q. Bell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:699-713 Wint '62

Response pattern differences of selected Negro and white subjects on S.C.A.T. A. L. Cheers and D. M. Sherman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:582-9 Mr '63

Sex role and community variability in test performances. C. McGuire. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:61-73 Ap '61

Social attitudes and response styles. T. J. Banta. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:543-57 Autumn '61

Variability of performance in a vigilance task. T. W. Faulkner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:325-8 O '62

Retesting

Changes in intelligence test scores of engineering apprentices between the first and third years of attendance at college. E. C. Venables. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:257-64 N '61

Constancy of personal morale over a fifteen-year interval. R. D. Tuddenham. bibliog Child Develop 33:663-73 S '62

Effect of education on African performance on a group of intellectual tests. J. McFie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:232-40 N '61

Experimental comparison of inventory validity obtained before and after work experience. W. R. Graham and C. D. Johnson. J Ap Psychol 47:72-4 F '63

Influence of instruction modification upon test-retest reliabilities of the Semantic differential. M. S. Miron. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:883-93 Wint '61

Influence of interracial contact on social acceptance in a newly integrated school. S. W. Webster. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:292-6 D '61

Instability of sub-scores on forms of SRA primary mental ability tests: significance for guidance. J. A. R. Wilson and L. D. Stier. Personnel & Guid J 40:708-11 Ap '62

Reliability variations of strength in test-retest situations. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:50-5 Mr '63

Retest consistency and the writing of life history items. W. A. Owens and others. J Ap Psychol 46:329-31 O '62

Reviews

Little learning is . . . J. L. Holland. Teach Col Rec 64:510-14 Mr '63

Test reviews; ed. by L. Siegel and J. O. Crites. See issues of Journal of counseling psychology

Testing the test. D. V. Tiedeman. ed. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal through January 1962

Revision

Good and poor interest items. E. K. Strong, jr. J Ap Psychol 46:269-75 Ag '62

Reworded versus new interest items. E. K. Strong, jr. J Ap Psychol 47:111-16 Ap '63

Scores

Adjusting quiz grades to a common scale. L. W. Bahe. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:90-2 F '63

Analyzing test results. E. Hagen. Nat El Prin 41:11-17 N '61

Another look at the reading score. G. P. Plessas. bibliog Ed 83:344-7 F '63

Are rural children handicapped by the use of speeded tests in selection procedures? C. A. Moreton and H. J. Butcher. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:22-30 F '63

Chance factors in the interpretation of group administered multiple-choice tests. M. Weiner and S. Tobias. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:435-7 Ja '63

Chance versus nonchance scores on the SVIB. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45: 415-19 D '61

Changes in intelligence test scores of engineering apprentices between the first and third years of attendance at college. E. C. Venables. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:257-64 N '61

Comparative analysis of scores from two leadership tests for Apache Indian and Anglo American youth. R. N. Cassel and R. A. Sanders. bibliog J Ed Res 55:19-23 S '61

Comprehension of prose materials by college freshmen when read silently and when read aloud. R. Collins. J Ed Res 55:79-82 O '61

Content standard test scores. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:15-25 Spr '62

Cutting scores and errors of measurement; a second case. F. M. Lord. diag Ed & Psychol M 23:63-8 Spr '63

Design, construction and use of standardised tests: the interpretation of test scores. D. A. Pidgeon. bibliog Ed Res 4:33-43 N '61

Differences in achievement test scores associated with item exposure time and audio reinforcement. R. P. Kropp and others. J Ed Res 56:214-17 D '62

Discussion. J. C. Flanagan. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:35-9 Spr '62

Effect of anxiety on verbal and mathematical examination scores. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:553-64 Autumn '62

TESTS and scales—Scores—*Continued*
Effect of tutoring on scholastic aptitude test scores. D. K. Whitla. Personnel & Guid J 41:32-7 S '62
Effects of illustration size on test performance of visually limited children. M. W. Mueller. bibliog il Excep Child 29: 124-8 N '62
Effects of purpose on the reading of expository mathematical materials in grade eight. V. Troxel. bibliog J Ed Res 55:221-7 F '62
Effects of variation of profile format on intelligence and sociability judgments. R. E. Knox and P. J. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:14-20 F '62
How to explain standardized test scores to your parents. R. L. Ebel. Sch Mgt 5:61-4 Mr '61
Influence of the time factor on the scores of the Triggs diagnostic reading test as reflected in the performance of secondary school pupils grouped according to ability. A. K. Boag and M. Neild. J Ed Res 55:181-3 D '61
Inquiry into the relationship of achievement scores and certain variables in an adult high school. H. H. Crouch. bibliog J Ed Res 55:323-6 Ap '62
Instability of sub-scores on forms of SRA primary mental ability tests: significance for guidance. J. A. R. Wilson and L. D. Stiler. Personnel & Guid J 40:708-11 Ap '62
Interpreting Kuder preference record scores: ipsative or normative. M. Katz. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:96-100 Wint '62
Intraindividual variability. F. T. Tyler. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:164-74
Logic of testing. G. R. Eastwood. Can Ed Res Digest 2:104-9 Je '62
Matter of ipsative scores. R. H. Bauernfeind. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:210-17 N '62
Meaning of an arithmetic test score. R. R. Rusch and others. Arith Teach 9:145-8 Mr '62
Nature and uses of tests. CTA J 59:38-9 Ja '63
1961 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 79:1-84 '61
1962 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 82:1-75 '62
1961 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 80: 1-69 '62
Normative standard scores. E. F. Gardner. Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:7-14 Spr '62
On certain inter-test differences. J. Hall and N. Postlethwaite. Ed Res 5:137-40 F '63
Preparation of item scores for the correlations between persons in a Q factor analysis. J. P. Guilford. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:13-22 Spr '63
Readers' reactions to disparity in scores from standardized arithmetic tests. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 9:342-3 O '62
Relation of Lorge-Thorndike intelligence test scores of public school pupils to the socioeconomic status of their parents. W. F. Anderson. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:73-6 S '62
Relationship of scores on the Graduate record examination to grade point averages of graduate students in occupational therapy. M. L. Sleeper. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:1039 Wint '61
Relationships between divergent thinking abilities and teacher ratings of high school students. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:72-5 Ap '62
Relationships between scholastic aptitude scores and achievement of junior college freshmen. M. C. Gustafson. Jun Col J 32: 147-50 N '61
Reliability and stability of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children for a group of mentally retarded boys. F. M. Throne and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 455-7 N '62
Search for evidence about individual differences. F. T. Tyler and W. R. Stellwagen. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1: 95-111
Separate set and content scores for personality and attitude scales. S. Messick. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:915-23 Wint '61
Should parents know about test results? C. R. Coates. Ed 82:350-3 F '62
Sound off; parents should have access to their child's standardized-test scores. Instr 71:8-9 Ap '62
Standard and visual administrations of the Concept mastery test. H. A. Curtis and R. P. Kropp. Av Comm R 10:38-42 Ja '62
Standard scores for aptitude and achievement tests; symposium. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22 no 1:5-39 Spr '62
Stereotypes and components of accuracy of person perception scores. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog J Personal 30:601-12 D '62
Testing and the use of test results; test-score interpretation. F. B. Davis. R Ed Res 32:9-10 F '62
Testing and the use of test results; test-score reporting. F. B. Davis. R Ed Res 32:9 F '62
Theoretically derived chance scores and their normative equivalents on a selected number of standardized tests. G. Sax. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:573-6 Autumn '62
Useful technique for analyzing test results; stanines aid in interpretation of test scores. M. D. Engelhart. Chicago Sch J 43:369-76 My '62
Visual aid for group test interpretation. M. Hancock. Voc Guid Q 10:113-14 Wint '62
WISC and WAIS IQs for the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:617-18 Ja '63

Scoring

Analysis-of-variance principles applied to the grading of essay tests. J. C. Stanley. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:279-83 Mr '62
Do we score speed-accuracy typing tests scientifically? M. Mellinger. il Bsns Ed World 43:12-13 Ap '63
Educational data processing at Richmond; test scoring. R. D. Crisler and T. D. Wogaman. J Sec Ed 38:73-4 F '63
Experimental determination of the optimal scoring formula for a highly-speeded test under different instructions regarding scoring penalties. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23:83-99 Spr '63
Fast processing of psychological tests using high speed computing machines. R. N. Cassel and R. De La Briandais. Ed & Psychol M 23:197-200 Spr '63
How to score teacher made tests. G. Schwartz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:23-4+ D '62
Madness and method in educational testing. C. F. Willey. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:135-8 Sum '62
Overcorrection for guessing in multiple-choice test scoring. E. B. Little. bibliog J Ed Res 55:245-52 Mr '62
Teacher constructed tests. C. B. Porter and J. Eggers. il Sch Shop 22:18-19 N '62
Testing and the use of test results; test scoring. F. B. Davis. R Ed Res 32:8 F '62
Use of response patterns to improve item scoring. D. Campbell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:194-7 Je '62

Selection

Testing and the use of test results; test selection. F. B. Davis. R Ed Res 32:6 F '62

Standardization

After testing, what? H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:402-5 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:13-15 O '62
Are Americans over-testing? il Overview 2: 31-3 Ag '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:13-15 N '61
BJMP test project establishes local norms. F. B. Womer. Mich Ed J 39:522-3+ Ap '62
Brief guide to standardized tests. D. Thacker. Tex Outl 46:32-3+ Ap '62
Case against external standardized tests. E. G. Lake. Nations Sch 70:51-3 Ag '62
Design, construction and use of standardised tests. D. A. Pidgeon. bibliog Ed Res 4:33-43 N '61
Evaluation and the reading program. R. A. Naslund and others. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1961:133-41
Evaluation of standardized tests used in diagnosis. L. G. Lee, jr. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:39-53
Grade level tests: a snare and a delusion? L. M. Golber. Chicago Sch J 43:215-18 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:22-4 My '62
How to explain standardized test scores to your parents. R. L. Ebel. Sch Mgt 5:61-4 Mr '61
Many dangers of standardized tests. Ill Ed 50: 358 Ap '62
On certain inter-test differences. J. Hall and N. Postlethwaite. Ed Res 5:137-40 F '63

TESTS and scales—Standardization—*Cont.*

Reporting results of the standardized testing program to parents. J. H. McCauley. Personnel & Guid J 41:56-7 S '62

Sound off; parents should have access to their child's standardized-test scores. Instr 71:8-9 Ap '62

Standardized achievement tests: uses and limitations. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:29-32 S '61

Standardized reading tests and informal reading inventories. R. A. McCracken. Ed 82:366-9 F '62

Standardized tests. M. W. Gipe. bibliog Instr 72:29-32 F '63

State and national curriculum and testing programs: ally or enemy of expertness? symposium. J Sec Ed 38:26-64 Ja '63

Teaching and statewide testing. T. A. Shellhammer. J Sec Ed 38:55-8 Ja '63

Team use of standardized group tests. F. B. Gannon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 15-18 D '62

Test standardization criteria for school administrators and test publishers. Calif J Ed Res 13:50+ Mr '62

Theoretically derived chance scores and their normative equivalents on a selected number of standardized tests. G. Sax. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:573-6 Autumn '62

Useful technique for analyzing test results: stanines aid in interpretation of test scores. M. D. Engelhart. Chicago Sch J 43:369-76 My '62

Time measurements

Are rural children handicapped by the use of speeded tests in selection procedures? C. A. Moreton and H. J. Butcher. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:22-30 F '63

Contribution of response in mental measurement. W. Wolf and J. B. Stroud. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:249-53 O '61

Effect of time limits: a comparison of two psychotherapies. J. M. Shlien and others. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:31-4 Spr '62

Influence of the time factor on the scores of the Triggs diagnostic reading test as reflected in the performance of secondary school pupils grouped according to ability. A. K. Boag and M. Neild. J Ed Res 55:181-3 D '61

Use

After testing, what? H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 62:402-5 My '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:13-15 O '62

Analyzing test results. E. Hagen. Nat El Prin 41:11-17 N '61

Appraisal function. L. Goldman. bibliog R Ed Res 33:188-96 Ap '63

Are Americans over-testing? il Overview 2: 31-3 Ag '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:13-15 N '61

Are your tests giving you away? W. H. Banks, jr. Ohio Sch 40:14-15 S '62

Design, construction and use of standardised tests. D. A. Pidgeon. bibliog Ed Res 4:33-43 N '61

Diagnosing sources of learning difficulties. J. D. Raths and J. B. Macdonald. bibliog f Nat El Prin 41:27-31 N '61

Differential validity of the College ability test for transfer students in six curricular fields. B. A. Kirk and others. Jun Col J 33:131-40 N '62

Effectiveness of interpreting freshman counseling-test scores to parents in a group situation. L. M. Herman and M. L. Zeigler. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:143-9 O '61

Empirically-derived managerial key for the California psychological inventory. L. D. Goodstein and W. J. Schrader. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:42-5 F '63

Factors that affect test results. W. G. Findley. Nat El Prin 41:6-10 N '61

Further investigation of an M.M.P.I. scale for predicting college achievement. J. E. Seegars, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 251-3 N '62

Grade level tests: a snare and a delusion? L. M. Golber. Chicago Sch J 43:215-18 F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:22-4 My '62

Is testing a menace to education? H. S. Dyer. N Y State Ed 49:16-19 O '61; Same. Mich Ed J 39:264-6+ N '61

Let's talk about test results. J. W. Tunnell. Tex Outl 46:34-5 Ap '62

Nature and uses of tests. CTA J 59:38-9 Ja '63

Parents and tests. R. M. Glenn. Nat El Prin 41:32-3 N '61

Personality factors in the selection of civilians for isolated northern stations. M. W. Wright and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:24-9 F '63

Place of testing in guidance services. J. E Dobbin. il Va J Ed 55:16-19 N '61

Positive approach to the use of test results. G. D. Moore and L. Feldt. il Nat El Prin 42:65-70 Ja '63

Predictive use of the MMPI in a college counseling center. C. A. Parker. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:154-8 Sum '61

Proposal for resolving the psychological testing question. H. D. Meyer. J Col Placement 23:49+ F '63

Reteaching through tests. R. J. Fiala. J Bsns Ed 38:277-8 Ap '63

Revision of the Wing musical aptitude test. H. D. Wing. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 10:39-46 Spr '62

Should parents know about test results? C. R. Coates. Ed 82:350-3 F '62

Some uses and misuses of the IQ concept. F. P. Gross. Ohio Sch 41:20-1 Ja '63

Standardized achievement tests: uses and limitations. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:29-32 S '61

Team use of standardized group tests. F. B. Gannon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:15-18 D '62

Testing and the use of test results. F. B. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 32:5-14 F '62

Testing in the new curriculum: numerology, tyranny, or common sense? F. L. Ferris, jr. bibliog Sch R 70 no 1:112-31 Spr '62

Testing program. R. M. Colver. H Sch J 45:64-71 N '61

Testing: tool for curriculum development. G. Blade and J. Steffensen. Overview 2:59-60 N '61

Tests cope with intangibles in placing college graduates. H. N. Boris. il J Col Placement 22:32-3+ D '61

Tips on testing. E. Tenney. Tex Outl 46:28-9 My '62

To test or not to test. J. R. Morris. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:112-17 N '61

Use of the California psychological inventory in a university counseling service. L. D. Goodstein and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:147-53 Sum '61

Use of the Concept mastery test in study of superior high school seniors. W. L. Camp and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:223-5 Sum '62

Using test results and teacher evaluation in identifying gifted pupils. C. D. Wilson. Personnel & Guid J 41:720-1 Ap '63

Using test results in pupil guidance. R. F. DeHaan. Nat El Prin 41:23-6 N '61

Using test results to make decisions about pupil placement, grouping, and promotion. J. R. Gerberich and M. J. Blaha. Nat El Prin 41:18-22 N '61

Using tests to measure change. C. Bereiter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:6-11 S '62

What tests won't do. F. N. Hamblin and R. A. Milliken. Nat El Prin 42:34-8 N '61

Validity

Analysis and validation of test and test items in speech. F. H. Knower. Speech Teach 10:228-31 S '61

Analysis of mental processes as a preliminary stage in test validation. L. L. Tyler. bibliog J Ed Res 55:341-2 Ap '62

Anxiety differential: initial steps in the development of a measure of situational anxiety. S. Alexander and T. R. Husek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:325-48 Sum '62

California psychological inventory profile of student leaders. R. T. Johnson and A. N. Frandsen. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 343-5 D '62

Concurrent and congruent validities of the Wide range achievement test. K. D. Hopkins and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:791-3 Wint '62

Concurrent and predictive validity of an objective measure of academic self-concept. D. A. Payne. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22: 773-80 Wint '62

Construction and partial validation of an objectively scorable apperception test. G. Stricker. bibliog J Personal 30:51-62 Mr '62

Development and application of tests of general mental ability: predictive validity. N. E. Wallen. R Ed Res 32:16 F '62

Differential validity of the College ability test for transfer students in six curricular fields. B. A. Kirk and others. Jun Col J 33:131-40 N '62

Effect of organization size on validity of masculinity-femininity score. A. Porter. J Ap Psychol 46:228-9 Je '62

TESTS and scales—Validity—*Continued*
Effect of organization size on validity of occupational-level score. A. Porter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:547-8 F '63
Estimates of the concurrent validity of the W.A.I.S. and normative distributions for college freshmen. H. W. Wall and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:717-22 Ap '62
Examining essays for eleven plus classification. D. Young. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:267-74 N '62
Experimental comparison of inventory validity obtained before and after work experience. W. R. Graham and C. D. Johnson. J Ap Psychol 47:72-4 F '63
Film slide test to measure ability to apply scientific method in the area of mechanics in high school physics. H. J. Goehring, jr. bibliog il Sci Ed 46:347-57 O '62
High school record and college board scores as predictors of success in a liberal arts program during the freshman year of college. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:399-400 Sum '62
Homemade tests: boon or bust? R. U. Osborne. N Y State Ed 48:11-12 Je '61; Reply. H. B. Bergstein. 49:21+ Ap '62
Incremental validity: a recommendation. L. Sechrest. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:153-8 Spr '63
Logic of testing. G. R. Eastwood. Can Ed Res Digest 2:104-9 Je '62
Measurement of two personality traits within a socio-cultural framework. R. E. Bernberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:349-59 Sum '61
Metropolitan readiness tests as predictors of first-grade achievement. B. C. Mitchell. Ed & Psychol M 22:765-72 Wint '62
Moderating effects and differential reliability and validity. E. E. Ghiselli. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:81-6 Ap '63
Non-mathematical quantitative aptitude test for the graduate level: the QED. R. E. Stake. J Exp Ed 31:81-3 S '62
Note on the construct validity of the concept of empathy. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:803-6 My '62
Occupational validation of a pictorial interest test. H. Geist. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:32-8 Ja '62
Peabody picture vocabulary test; performance of institutionalized mentally retarded adolescents. M. Budoff and E. M. Purseglove. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:756-60 Mr '63
Peer-selection vs. expert judgment as a means of validating a teacher morale measuring instrument. R. R. Bentley and A. M. Rempel. J Exp Ed 31:233-40 Mr '63
Predicting grade point average at a small southern college. M. C. Vick and J. A. Hornaday. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:795-9 Wint '62
Predictive validity of measured interest for navy vocational training. L. V. Gordon and E. F. Alf. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:212-19 Je '62
Purdue motor fitness test batteries for senior high school girls. C. Arnett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:323-8 O '62
Reading test reliability and validity as function of introversion-extroversion. E. F. Rankin, jr. bibliog J Develop Read 6:106-17 Wint '63
Relationship between item difficulty and test validity and reliability. C. T. Myers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:565-71 Autumn '62
Repression-sensitization scale: rationale, reliability, and validity. D. Byrne. bibliog J Personal 29:334-49 S '61
Search for evidence about individual differences. F. T. Tyler and W. R. Stellwagen. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:95-111
Study of the validity of the Pre-engineering ability test. R. L. Jones. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:393-6 Sum '62
Testing and creative talent. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Ed Lead 20:7-10+ O '62
Testing and evaluation at the college level. T. H. Madison. Mus J 20:38+ O '62
Validation of a Semantic differential. R. G. Smith. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:50-5 Mr '63
Validation of an abbreviated Wechsler intelligence scale for children for use with the educable mentally retarded. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. Ed & Psychol M 22:539-42 Autumn '62
Validities, vectors, and verities. Reply. M. D. Dunnette and W. K. Kirchner. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:296-9 Ag '62; Rejoinder. P. F. Merenda and W. V. Clarke. 46:300-2 Ag '62
Validity of a battery of creativity tests in a high school sample. V. B. Cline and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:781-4 Wint '62
Validity of a battery of tests in communication skills for foreign students attending an American university. R. A. Jones and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:493-6 Sum '61
Validity of a measure of escape proneness. D. Shipe and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:872-7 My '62
Validity of a method for scoring sentence-completion responses for anxiety, dependency, and hostility. K. E. Renner and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:285-90 Ag '62
Validity of Fisher's maladjustment and rigidity scales as an indicator of rehabilitation. E. G. Arnholter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:634-7 Mr '62
Validity of the Objective-analytic personality test battery in navy settings. R. R. Knapp. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:379-87 Sum '62
Validity of the Peabody picture vocabulary test as a measure of intelligence of retarded adults. J. Tobias and J. Gorelick. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:92-8 N '61
Validity of the Washburne social adjustment inventory in measuring college freshman adjustment. J. R. Korzi. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:462-6 Ja '62
Validity of two-scale pattern interpretation on the California psychological inventory. A. B. Heilbrun and others bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:409-16 D '62
Validity patterns at two law schools. R. R. Ramsey, jr. Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:489-91 Sum '61
Validity studies section. W. B. Michael, ed. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no2:457-96, no4: 965-1040; 22:377-404, 763-99 Sum. Wint '61, Sum, Wint '62
Verification scale for the Strong vocational interest blank, men's form. R. W. Filbeck and R. Callis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:318-24 O '61

Value

Experiment attempting to determine the effectiveness of frequent testing as an aid to learning in beginning college courses in American government. D. Selakovich. J Ed Res 55:178-80 D '61
State and national curriculums and testing programs: friend or foe of expertness in the classroom? D. F. Miller. J Sec Ed 38: 41-7 Ja '63
Testing program. R. M. Colver. H Sch J 45: 64-71 N '61

Weighting

Poor reading habits: their rank order. J. W. Purcell. Read Teach 16:353-8 Mr '63
Re-evaluation of a weighted application blank for office personnel. P. F. Wernimont. J Ap Psychol 46:417-19 D '62
Weighted question: is assigning values a useful procedure? N. S. Archer. Clearing House 37:360-2 F '63

Elementary schools

Analyzing test results. E. Hagen. Nat El Prin 41:11-17 N '61
Factors that affect test results. W. G. Findley. Nat El Prin 41:6-10 N '61
Positive approach to the use of test results. G. D. Moore and L. Feldt. il Nat El Prin 42:65-70 Ja '63
Standardized achievement tests: uses and limitations. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Nat El Prin 41:29-32 S '61
Tests and how to give them. M. Dallmann. Grade Teach 79:40+ Ja '62
Using test results to make decisions about pupil placement, grouping, and promotion. J. R. Gerberich and M. J. Blaha. Nat El Prin 41:18-22 N '61

Junior high schools

What do students think about testing? S. Weingold. N Y State Ed 50:34 Mr '63

TESTS of general education. See Graduate record examinations

TETRACHORIC correlation coefficient. See Correlation (statistics)

TETRAETHYL lead
Lead tetraethyl: Thomas Midgley, jr, T. A. Boyd, and C. A. Hochwalt. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:414 Ag '62

TETRAHEDRA
Simple calculation of the tetrahedral bond angle. T. McCullough. diag J Chem Ed 39: 476 S '62; Discussion. 40:94 F '63

TEXARKANA, Arkansas

High school

How to reduce absences of student auto-owners. K. B. Davis. Sch Mgt 5:68+ Je '61

TEXAS

See also subhead Texas under the following subjects

Children, Gifted—Education
College students
Cooperative education
Curriculum
Curriculum development
Education
Educational laws and legislation
High schools
Higher education
Junior colleges
Mentally handicapped
Music festivals
Negro colleges
Population
Preschool education
Public health
Public schools
Research, Educational
Rural education
Scholarships and fellowships
School building programs
School buildings
Special education
Student withdrawals
Surveys
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers institutes
Teachers workshops
Television in education
Textbooks
Vocational guidance

Board of education

Textbook committee

Meet your state textbook committee. S. Smith. il Tex Outl 46:14-15+ N '62

Textbooks today, schools tomorrow? T. Stevens. Tex Outl 46:16-17 S '62

TEXAS. Abilene state school

Hawthorne effect in an institution in transition. C. C. Cleland and others. Am J Men Deficiency 66:723-8 Mr '62

TEXAS CITY, Texas

Public schools

And then Carla struck. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 45:12-13+ N '61

TEXAS. East Texas state college, Commerce

Solar screened college library. J. E. Burke. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:37-44

TEXAS fashion creators association, Dallas

Pins and needles in Dallas, Texas. Ed Exec Overview 4:13-14 Ap '63

TEXAS. North Texas state university, Denton

Experiment in training social studies teachers at North Texas state university. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 39:341-5 My '62

It began with a '32 Ford. K. Speegle. il Tex Outl 46:20-1 D '62

Team teaching at North Texas state university, 1960-61. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 39:283-7 Mr '62

TEXAS. Sam Houston state teachers college, Huntsville

Academic freedom and tenure: Sam Houston state teachers college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 49:44-51 Mr '63

In pursuit of excellence. J. Staggs. il Tex Outl 46:12-13 Ag '62

TEXAS state teachers association

Convention in review; 83d annual convention. il Tex Outl 45:12-13+ D '61

Convention program. il Tex Outl 45:26-7 O '61

Conversation with a blonde about TSTA publications. il Tex Outl 46:22-3 O '62

83d TSTA convention. il Tex Outl 45:24-5 O '61

84th annual convention. il Tex Outl 46:24-5 O '62

Going steady: TSTA services, TSTA membership. Tex Outl 46:18-19 S '62

Inside TSTA. il Tex Outl 45:14-18 S '61

It's district convention time. Tex Outl 46:16-17+ F '62

Practiced hand at the helm. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 46:12-13+ D '62

Progress in the cities; continued growth in towns. Tex Outl 46:20-1 O '62

TSTA convention program. il Tex Outl 46:26-7 O '62

TSTA section meetings. Tex Outl 45:28-9+ O '61

TSTA section meetings. Tex Outl 46:28-9+ O '62

TEXAS. Stephen F. Austin state college, Nacogdoches

Portable intercommunications system a useful counselor-training device. J. White. diags Personnel & Guid J 40:182-4 O '61

TEXAS technological college, Lubbock

Management decision game at Texas tech. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:340 My '62

TEXAS. University, Austin

Differential perceptions of the student dormitory counselor's role. G. G. Gonyea and R. E. Warman. Personnel & Guid J 41:350-5 D '62

Division of extension

Petroleum extension service

Training petroleum industry workers. J. Woodruff. il Am Voc J 37:22-3 Ja '63

TEXAS womans university, Denton

Degree program in photography. M. E. Maxey. il Art Ed 15:8+ My '62

TEXTBOOK salesmen. See Book agents

TEXTBOOKS

Effect of television on textbooks. C. V. Russell. Year Book of Ed 1960:105-11

Let's worry about textbooks; with study-discussion program. by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. R. G. Strickland. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:4-6, 36 D '62

New look in school books. Wilson Lib Bul 37:376 Ja '63

New media and textbooks. W. E. Spaulding. Ed Screen Av G 41:710-14 D '62

New media and the promotion of international understanding; improvements in textbooks through international co-operation. G. Eckert. Year Book of Ed 1960:577-85

Second in command. R. G. Quinn. il Cath Sch J 61:29-30 O '61

When is a textbook? F. K. Johnson. Wilson Lib Bul 37:287 N '62

Where the power lies. Z. Fowler. il Tex Outl 46:16-17 D '62

Why paperbound textbooks are worth considering. S. L. Clement. il Nations Sch 70:68 Jl '62

See also

Catholic schools—Textbooks
Church schools—Textbooks
Primers
Programmed textbooks
Readers

Administration

Textbooks and other printed materials; textbook availability. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:135 Ap '62

Bibliography

Recent books for classroom library. Cath Sch J 62:56-68+ F '62

Textbooks. E. W. MacBeth. Grade Teach 80:132-4 S; 120-2 O; 10 D '62; 96 Ja; 110-11 F; 106-7 Mr; 150-2 Ap; 16 My; 10+ Je '63

Textbooks (cont) R. M. Northway. Instr 71:36 S; 24 O '61; 24 Mr; 26 My; 72:11 O '62; 11 Ja; 13 Mr; 13 My '63

Thirtieth annual schoolbook and library list. Cath Sch J 63:62-3 F '63

Criticism

Better dead than well-read? H. A. Ozmon, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:222-3 F '62

Censorship of textbooks; symposium. NEA J 52:19-28 My '63

Harassed history of bundling. S. M. Lutnick. Sch R 70:233-9 Sum '62

History in high-school textbooks. H. J. Noah and others. bibliog Sch R 70:415-36 Wint '62

Ill-made textbooks; criticism by design selectors. Times Ed Sup 2490:252 F 8 '63

Johnny, Ivan, and illiteracy; review of What Ivan knows that Johnny doesn't, by A. S. Trace, jr. D. H. Russell. CTA J 58:18+ F '62

Overcoming weaknesses in world history texts. S. P. Singh. Chicago Sch J 43:138 D '61

Teaching of history at the center of the cold war: history textbooks in East and West Germany. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:461-87 Wint '61

Textbooks and other printed materials; censorship. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:130 Ap '62

TEXTBOOKS—Criticism—*Continued*

Treatment of minorities in textbooks and other instructional materials. Detroit. Board of education. Av Instr 8:156 Mr '63

Watered-down American history. F. R. Hartz. H Sch J 46:175-8 F '63

Who's fibbing now? T. M. Stinnett. il Mich Ed J 39:524-6 Ap '62

Errors

Textbooks errors (cont) bibliog J Chem Ed 38:300-1, 391-3, 480, 522-3, 627-8; 39:84-5, 206-7, 289-93, 419-22, 527-8, 573; 40:149, 212-15 Je, Ag-O, D '61, F, Ap, Je, Ag, O-N '62, Mr-Ap '63

History

Arithmetic-algebra text of the period 1825. C. B. Read. Math Teach 55:127-9 F '62

Confederate school geographies. O. L. Davis, jr, and S. R. Parks. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:265-74 Mr '63

First French grammar. E. B. Place. French R 35:578-82 My '62

High school geography textbooks (1918-1941) and their relationship to classroom instruction. H. L. Zobel. bibliog f J Geog 60:416-18 D '61

Illustration

Textbooks and other printed materials; illustration and design. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:132 Ap '62

Publication

Solid gold textbook; special report on textbook publishing. Overview 3:35-7 Je '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:29-31 O '62

Rating

Adopting the right textbook. W. R. Miller and R. H. Berry. bibliog f Clearing House 37:18-23 S '62

Analysis of elementary science textbooks. R. J. Chinnis. Sci Teach 30:23+ F '63

Analysis of social studies content in the middle grades. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 52:210-18 N '61

Analysis of the trend in concepts about smoking in health textbooks. F. B. Haar and W. R. Bishop. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:486-8 O '62

Criteria and techniques for textbook evaluation. P. Vartanian. Social Studies 53:123-7 Ap '62

Criteria for better textbooks. R. G. Boles. Tex Outl 47:18+ Ja '63

Evaluation of a guidance text; evaluation of You: today and tomorrow, by M. R. Katz. B. Shimberg and M. R. Katz. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:126-32 O '62

Progress report on a textbook analysis. J. Malmstrom. Engl J 51:39-43 Ja '62

Quantitative-qualitative analysis of selected social science generalizations in social studies textbooks in the intermediate grades. L. Dimitroff. J Ed Res 55:135-7 N '61

Review of science textbooks currently used in elementary schools. A. Piltz. Sch Sci & Math 61:368-80 My '61

Selecting science textbooks. A. M. Owen. il Sci Teach 29:20-1+ N '62

Textbook content in controversial areas. M. Greenslade. J Sch Health 31:288-96 N '61

Time-tested guide lines for evaluating foreign language textbooks. A. M. Chabe. Mod Lang J 46:31 Ja '62

Readability

Comparison of the readability of vocational agriculture reference books with the reading ability of the students using them. R. R. Bentley and R. E. Galloway. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:373-83 Je '61

Comprehension and alleged readability of high school physics textbooks. S. Marshall. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:335-46 O '62

Estimation of readability of books of low difficulty. J. McLeod. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:112-18 Je '62

How readable are industrial arts textbooks? W. R. Miller. Ind Arts Teach 21:14-16 S '61

Hygiene of reading. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 16:51-4 S '62

Pigeon-breasted prose. E. R. Wyeth. J Higher Ed 33:327-30 Je '62

Preparation and evaluation of unit text materials in science for low ability junior high school students. A. J. Moore. bibliog Sci Ed 46:488-92 D '62

Readability of basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. bibliog Read Teach 16:243-6 Ja '63

Readability of biology textbooks and the reading ability of biology students. B. R. Belden and W. D. Lee. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 61: 689-93 D '61

Readability versus reading ability. W. R. Miller. bibliog J Ed Res 56:205-9 D '62

Sample frequency in application of Dale-Chall readability formula. M. Martin and W. Lee. Ed Res Bul 40:146-9 S '61

Science instructional materials for the low-ability junior high school student. A. J. Moore. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 62: 556-63 N '62

Simplification of technical literature. J. G. Bruton. Engl Lang Teach 16:25-8 O '61

Textbook readability and reading ability of science students. B. R. Belden and W. D. Lee. bibliog Sci Teach 29:20-1+ Ap '62

Textbooks and other printed materials; readability. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:130-1 Ap '62

Time and space terms in basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. Calif J Ed Res 14:23-9 Ja '63

Vocabulary and sentence study of eight first grade science books. O. D. Denslow. bibliog f El Engl 38:487-90 N '61

What do publishers mean by grade level? R. E. Mills and J. R. Richardson. Read Teach 16:359-62 Mr '63

Research

Textbooks and other printed materials. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog R Ed Res 32:127-40 Ap '62

Selection

Adopting the right textbook. W. R. Miller and R. H. Berry. bibliog f Clearing House 37:18-23 S '62

How to select a social studies textbook. R. Brown and M. Brown. bibliog f Social Ed 25:391-7 D '61

Improved textbook selection. E. D. Patton. il Ill Ed 51:106-7 N '62

Meeting the textbook controversy. J. L. Garner. J Sec Ed 37:52-6 Ja '62

Selecting science textbooks. A. M. Owen. il Sci Teach 29:20-1+ N '62

Use

Bridging the gap between textbook teaching and unit teaching. R. H. Muessig. Social Studies 54:43-7 F '63

High school geography textbooks (1918-1941) and their relationship to classroom instruction. H. L. Zobel. bibliog f J Geog 60:416-18 D '61

Learning to use books effectively. M. A. Dawson. bibliog Ed 83:20-2 S '62

Research starting with the textbook. J. H. McGoldrick. Clearing House 36:31-2 S '61

Textbook: a basic tool of industrial education. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 11 D '62

Textbook and skill development. D. Z. Tavel. Social Ed 25:403-4 D '61

Intermediate grades

Quantitative-qualitative analysis of selected social science generalizations in social studies textbooks in the intermediate grades. L. Dimitroff. J Ed Res 55:135-7 N '61

California

New social studies texts result from statewide study. L. E. Bevans. CTA J 58:41-2 My '62

China (Peoples Republic)

Mathematics scene in China. J. DeFrancis. Math Teach 55:251-5 Ap '62

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Teaching of history at the center of the cold war: history textbooks in East and West Germany. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:461-87 Wint '61

Germany (Federal Republic)

Teaching of history at the center of the cold war: history textbooks in East and West Germany. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:461-87 Wint '61

Treatment of Hitler's rise to power in West German school textbooks. R. F. Bunn. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:34-43 Je '62

Nigeria

Nigerian textbooks. Times Ed Sup 2396:772 Ap 21 '61

TEXTBOOKS—*Continued*

Russia

Johnny, Ivan, and illiteracy; review of What Ivan knows that Johnny doesn't, by A. S. Trace, jr. D. H. Russell. CTA J 58:18+ F '62

Methodological requirements for foreign language textbooks for the eight-year school. I. V. Rakhmanov. Soviet Ed 4:56-62 F '62

Raising the requirements for the book of stories on the history of the USSR. A. I. Nazarets. Soviet Ed 3:19-21+ O '61

Requirements for the book of stories on the history of the USSR. Soviet Ed 3:17-19 O '61

Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: addition of forces, equilibrium. V. V. Krauklis. Soviet Ed 4:5-7 N '61

Study of physics in the 7th grade with the new syllabus and textbook: mechanical motion. A. V. Peryshkin. Soviet Ed 4:3-5 N '61

What the school history text should be like. G. A. Krever. Soviet Ed 3:13-17 O '61

Texas

Textbooks today, schools tomorrow? T. Stevens. Tex Outl 46:16-17 S '62

TEXTILE chemicals

Chemicals in food and fiber; report on symposium. E. Owens. J Home Econ 54:375 My '62

TEXTILE design

Few cents a yard. . . D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts Activities 50:18-20 O '61

Follow a moving line. R. E. Moske. il Arts Activities 53:17-18 F '63

See also

Batik

TEXTILE fabrics

Clothing and textiles: further progress. J Home Econ 53:678-80 O '61

Fabric fashions for spring and summer. il Prac Home Econ 8:8-9 Ja '63

Fabric preferences of 4-H club members. R. A. Nine. J Home Econ 55:275-6 Ap '63

Fabrics. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 79:36 D '61

Fall fabric picture. Prac Home Econ 7:19 My '62

Fall-winter fabric picture. il Prac Home Econ 8:48+ S '62

How to handle novelty fabrics. il Prac Home Econ 8:46 S '62

News of fashions, textiles, grooming. See issues of Practical home economics through February 1963

Spring fabric report. Prac Home Econ 7:50-1 F '62

What about disposable clothing and textiles? T. Randle and M. L. Rosencranz. J Home Econ 54:856 D '62

See also

Cotton fabrics

Linen

History

18th century French embroideries. F. Obst. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:290-1 Ap '62

Standards

Adjustment guide for consumers of textile products. M. C. Whitlock. J Home Econ 54:109-11 F '62

Teaching

New offerings and trends in vocational education. H. W. Reid. Volta R 63:287-8+ Je '61

Testing

Comparison of cleaning methods on selected tufted carpets. E. M. Cormany and A. Wenger. J Home Econ 54:212-16 Mr '62

Fiber effect on resin-treated cotton sheeting. J. C. Jenkins. J Home Econ 53:453-6 Je '61

Insulated lining fabrics; changes with dry-cleaning and abrasion. F. E. McFadden. bibliog J Home Econ 54:384-6 My '62

Seam puckering on polyester-cotton blend. P. K. Gubbels and R. Padgett. il J Home Econ 54:855-6 D '62

Syndet or soap for elastic fabric. D. Brockway and others. J Home Econ 53:763-5 N '61

Wash-and-wear dresses; a pilot study. B. J. Waters. il J Home Econ 53:694-5 O '61

Wash-and-wear wool fabrics; a study of laundering and evaluation methods. J. F. Krasny and D. R. Lyerly. bibliog il diag J Home Econ 53:843-9 D '61

Thermal insulation

Insulated lining fabrics; changes with dry-cleaning and abrasion. F. E. McFadden. bibliog J Home Econ 54:384-6 My '62

TEXTILE fabrics, Laminated

Behavior of laminated fabrics in garment construction. G. J. Nettles. J Home Econ 55:353-6 My '63

Laminates: what they are and how to use them. il Prac Home Econ 7:20-1+ N '61

TEXTILE fabrics, Metallized

Lurex, its properties, performance, uses, and care. R. E. Droney. il Prac Home Econ 7:28-9 Ja '62

TEXTILE fabrics, Synthetic

Myth and miracle of wash and wear. P. J. Fynn. Prac Home Econ 7:14+ F '62

Seam puckering on polyester-cotton blend. P. K. Gubbels and R. Padgett. il J Home Econ 54:855-6 D '62

Wash-and-wear wool fabrics; a study of laundering and evaluation methods. J. F. Krasny and D. R. Lyerly. bibliog il diag J Home Econ 53:843-9 D '61

TEXTILE fibers

Fabrics. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 79:36 D '61

Textile fibers. il J Home Econ 54:850-1 D '62

TEXTILE fibers, Elastic

Cottons that stretch. M. Hawkins. J Home Econ 54:849 D '62

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic

Textile fibers. il J Home Econ 54:850-1 D '62

TEXTILE finishing

See also

Cotton finishing

TEXTILE industry

History

Trade fairs and their influence on textiles in central Europe. 10th through 15th centuries. M. M. Furches and H. K. Staley. bibliog il J Home Econ 55:163-8 Mr '63

TEXTILE museums. See Museums

TEXTILES

See also

Wall hangings

Testing

Effect of resin finishes on cotton slip cover fabrics. A. Dodson and J. Labarthe. il J Home Econ 55:187-92 Mr '63

Effect of soiling and cleaning on cotton floor coverings of selected colors. M. L. Hensley and R. E. Ridgeley. bibliog diags J Home Econ 55:173-8+ Mr '63

TEXTUAL authenticity. See Speeches, addresses, etc.—Recording

TEXTURE

Magic touch. E. W. Linderman. il Arts Activities 51:11 My '62

Newspaper pictures. J. W. Perrin, jr. il Sch Arts 61:30 Ap '62

Printing takes a new turn. J. N. Corbett. il Arts Activities 53:16-18 My '63

Texture: an experiential approach. il Arts Activities 53:12-13 Mr '63

THAILAND

See also subhead Thailand under the following subjects

Athletics

Audio-visual education

Education

Engineering education

Higher education

Physical education

Description and travel

Alone to the Far East. R. Allott. il map Times Ed Sup 2471:350 S 28 '62

Geography

Thailand's rainfall distribution by geographic regions. T. F. Barton. bibliog f maps J Geog 61:110-18 Mr '62

THALIDOMIDE

Thalidomide in retrospect. J. R. Woodworth. Social Ed 27:131-3 Mr '63

THALLIUM

Solubility of thallium(I) bromide; a radiochemistry experiment. J. C. Sheppard and R. C. Jensen. J Chem Ed 40:34 Ja '63

THANKSGIVING

Let us give thanks to the Lord. Brother E. Ignatius. il Cath Sch J 61:21-4 N '61

THANKSGIVING day

Let us give thanks to the Lord. Brother E. Ignatius. il Cath Sch J 61:21-4 N '61

Telstar at Thanksgiving. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 57:2-3 N '62

THANKSGIVING day—*Continued*

Plays, pageants, etc.

American Thanksgiving. O. J. Cloppert. Grade Teach 79:40+ N '61
Harvest home is everywhere. D. Wolman. bibliog Grade Teach 79:22+ N '61
Pilgrims were brave. H. Ramsey. il Instr 71:39+ N '61
Thanksgiving vigil ceremony. Sister Mary Bonaventure. il Cath Sch J 62:27-9 N '62
Woman who wanted Thanksgiving. I. F. Killian. Grade Teach 80:66+ N '62

Poetry

Apple pie. L. M. Hymes. il Grade Teach 79:19 N '61
If I were a Pilgrim. L. D. Chaffin. Instr 72:31 N '62
Pilgrim lullaby. S. P. Russell. Instr 72:35 N '62
Thanksgiving dinner. A. Biase. Grade Teach 79:20 N '61
Thanksgiving feast, 1621. A. Fisher. Instr 71:27 N '61
Thanksgiving mum. M. Schoeberlein. Grade Teach 80:22 N '62
Thanksgiving prayer. L. C. Chalmer. Instr 71:109 N '61
Thanksgiving song; choral reading. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 80:55 N '62

Projects

Fancy plates and Thanksgiving napkin ring. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:20 N '61
Modern approach to Thanksgiving. K. A. Birge. il Instr 72:108 N '62
Silver turkey. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 80:44+ N '62
Thanksgiving candle. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 80:69 N '62
Things to make. il Grade Teach 79:30-2, 63-5 N '61
Tiny Tom turkey. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 80:44+ N '62
Turkey fit for a king. B. Bachrach. il Instr 72:31 N '62
Turkey prints. A. B. Kennon. il Grade Teach 79:65 N '61
With applecrack and corn bread for all. M. Basom and M. Lockwood. Grade Teach 79:53+ N '61

Songs

Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 79:47 N '61
Thanksgiving r.s.v.p. E. S. Daniels. Instr 72:101 N '62
Thanksgiving rhythms; rhythm chants and activities. E. S. Daniels. Instr 71:46 N '61

Stories

All American Thanksgiving. S. S. Shipley. il Grade Teach 80:53 N '62
Myrtle, the turtle, and Thanksgiving. G. Bell-Zano. il Grade Teach 79:24 N '61
Nothing for the feast. H. R. McKay. il Grade Teach 79:59 N '61
Save the turkey! V. S. Lerner. Instr 71:52 N '61
Thank you, Mr Squanto. J. Fix. il Instr 71:54 N '61
Thankful list. R. B. Juline. il Instr 72:52-3 N '62

Units of work

Thanksgiving meant much to the Pilgrims. G. Clements. il Instr 71:49+ N '61

THAYER academy, South Braintree, Massachusetts

Study of the dimensionality of the selection criteria used in the Thayer academy summer science program. K. J. Jones. bibliog Sci Ed 46:440-2 D '62

THEATER

French views on language in the theater. L. W. Cor. bibliog f French R 35:11-18 O '61
News; ed. by E. K. Bristow. See issues of Educational theatre journal through December 1962
News; ed. by W. R. McGraw. See issues of Educational theatre journal March 1963-
Theatre and the International theatre institute. R. Gilder. Ed Theatre J 14:113-19 My '62
Theatre as teacher. A. Ribicoff. Ed Theatre J 13:241-4 D '61
Why I work in the theatre. A. Camus. Teach Col Rec 63:8-12 O '61

See also
Childrens theater
Drama
Entertainment industry

Bibliography

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; theatre, ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 29:119-31 Je '62
Books in review. C. Garrison, ed. See issues of Educational theatre journal December 1961-
Books in review; ed. by H. W. Gillis. See issues of Educational theatre journal through October 1961
Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1961; comp. by A. E. Johnson. Ed Theatre J 14:154-7 My '62
Graduate theses in theatre, 1960; comp. by F. H. Knower. Ed Theatre J 14:158-68 My '62

History

Meiningen crowd scenes and the theatre-libre. M. Carlson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:245-9 D '61
Notes on the decline of provincial drama in England, 1530-1642. W. Williamson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:280-8 D '61
Oxford revel. R. Robertson. Ed Theatre J 14:283-8 D '62
Scrim curtains: Mielziner and Ingegnieri. O. K. Larson. Ed Theatre J 14:228-30 O '62
Unpopular theatre of W. B. Yeats. A. W. Staub. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:363-71 D '61

International aspects

See also
Theatre of the nations

Moral and religious aspects

Religious opposition to the eighteenth century Philadelphia stage. H. C. Shiffler. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:215-23 O '62

Research

Empathy: implications for theatre research. G. Gunkle. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:15-23 Mr '63
Time for taping. D. B. Nunis, jr. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:236-9 O '62

Brazil

O teatro no Brasil. W. Martins. bibliog Hispania 46:239-51 My '63

Europe

Broadway in review: other Broadways. J. Gassner. Ed Theatre J 14:240-56 O '62
Meiningen crowd scenes and the theatre-libre. M. Carlson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:245-9 D '61

France

Corneille, Tallemant des Réaux, and Louis XIV. M. D. Emont. bibliog f French R 35:147-54 D '61
La France, laboratoire dramatique, de Jarry à Ionesco. J. Lusseyran. French R 35:127-36 D '61
Ideal of harmony in the modern French theater. V. Lee. bibliog f French R 36:482-90 Ap '63
Jean Dasté et sa Comédie de St Etienne. S. Barenbaum. bibliog f French R 35:484-91 Ap '62
Note sur le théâtre de Fontenelle. A. Kail. French R 36:133-7 D '62
Notes on the theatricality of Jean Anouilh's Antigone. M. Sachs. French R 36:3-11 O '62
Ubu revisited: the reprise of 1922. R. B. York. French R 35:408-11 F '62

History

Salle des machines: three hundred years ago. W. Cole. Ed Theatre J 14:224-7 O '62

Germany

Ernst Barlach and the theater. E. M. Chick. bibliog f German Q 36:39-51 Ja '63
Secret of Shakespeare's power in Germany. L. F. McNamee. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:297-301 D '62

History

Otto Brahm. A. Seidlin. bibliog of German Q 36:131-40 Mr '63

Great Britain

English natural setting: a distinctive kind. E. M. Jackson. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:142-50 Ap '62
Notes on the decline of provincial drama in England, 1530-1642. W. Williamson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:280-8 D '61
Three collector's items. I. Kreutz. Ed Theatre J 14:141-7 My '62

THEATER—*Continued*

Greece

Classic drama revivals in Greece. G. M. Loney. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:379-87 D '62

Producing Greek tragedy. O. G. Brockett. bibliog Class J 56:317-23 Ap '61

Mexico

Contemporary theater in Mexico. S. S. Triflio. bibliog f Mod Lang J 46:153-7 Ap '62

Middle East

Broadway in review: other Broadways. J. Gassner. Ed Theatre J 14:240-56 O '62

Rome

Aeneid 2 and the art of the theater. J. A. S. Evans. bibliog Class J 58:255-8 Mr '63

Russia

Mikhail Shchepkin: artist and lawgiver of the Russian stage. C. Metten. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:44-9 Mr '62

Stage antecedents of the film theory of S. M. Eisenstein. J. B. Kuiper. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:259-63 D '61

Spain

Experiments in the theatre of Unamuno. Valle-Inclán, and Azorín. C. Ayllón. bibliog Hispania 46:49-56 Mr '63

La muralla y su éxito en el teatro español contemporáneo. J. Mallo. Hispania 45:383-8 S '62

New adaptation of the Celestina. M. E. Barrick. bibliog Hispania 44:445-7 S '61

History

Carros, corrales, and court theatres: the Spanish stage in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. W. Sterling, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:17-22 F '63

Sweden

Riksteatern, the Swedish national provincial theatre. H. G. Carlson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:39-46 Mr '63

United States

Agnes DeMille on theater. A. DeMille. por Overview 2:44-5 Je '61

History

Art of the leading actresses of the American stage. G. B. Wilson. Q J Speech 48:31-7 F '62

Rehearsal situation at Daly's theatre. D. Schaal. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:1-14 Mr '62

Religious opposition to the eighteenth century Philadelphia stage. H. C. Shiffler. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:215-23 O '62

Richard Mansfield: actor of the transition. G. B. Wilson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:38-43 Mr '62

THEATER, Childrens. See Childrens theater

THEATER, College

Technical directors

Status of the technical director in American educational theatre: a survey. D. R. Batcheller. Q J Speech 48:388-94 D '62

THEATER, Community. See Theater, Little

THEATER, Little

Graduate curriculum for community theatre directors. G. Kahan. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:231-5 O '62

THEATER, Open air

Open-air theatre. J. Waishaw. Instr 72:77+ Je '63

Theatre for the outdoor historical drama. P. G. Hill. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:312-17 D '62

THEATER, Toy

Collapsible theater. J. W. Carson. il Sch Arts 61:34 Mr '62

THEATER, Traveling

Notes on the decline of provincial drama in England, 1530-1642. W. Williamson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:280-8 D '61

Opera for all takes the road: training for singers and audiences. il Times Ed Sup 2472:392 O 5 '62

THEATER architecture. See Theaters

THEATER arts

Presidential address, 1962. M. L. Dycke. Ed Theatre J 14:277-82 D '62

Bibliography

Addenda to AETA monograph no. 1: Theatre arts publications in the United States, 1947-1952; comp. by E. P. Mauk, jr. Ed Theatre J 14:324-31 D '62

Curriculum

Graduate curriculum for community theatre directors. K. Kahan. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:231-5 O '62

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Graduate curriculum for community theatre directors. G. Kahan. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:231-5 O '62

University and the creative arts. W. M. Lowry. Ed Theatre J 14:99-112 My '62; Discussion. 15:97, 158-62 Mr-My '63

High schools

Dramatic arts, a comprehensive teaching medium. C. K. Motter. Ed Theatre J 13:269-73 D '61

Teaching aids and devices

Filmstrips for use in teaching drama and theatre. J. H. Butler and W. Work. Ed Theatre J 15:66-74 Mr '63

Tape recorder for dramatic critique. R. E. Pugliese. Ed Theatre J 15:62-5 Mr '63

THEATRE of the nations

First university of the theatre of nations. S. Goldes. Ed Theatre J 14:148-53 My '62

Theatre of the nations. Times Ed Sup 2487:84 Ja 18 '63

THEATERS

Stage scenery

British centre of theatre design; Slade school exhibition. P. Brinson. il Times Ed Sup 2457:1280 Je 22 '62

English natural setting: a distinctive kind. E. M. Jackson. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:142-50 Ap '62

Marc Chagall: his lessons for the theatre. L. L. Zimmerman. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:203-8 O '62

Notes on the new stagecraft in America. O. K. Larson. Ed Theatre J 13:278-9 D '61

Scrim curtains: Mielziner and Ingegnieri. O. K. Larson. Ed Theatre J 14:228-30 O '62

Stages

Carros, corrales, and court theatres: the Spanish stage in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. W. Sterling, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:17-22 F '63

Salle des machines: three hundred years ago. W. Cole. Ed Theatre J 14:224-7 O '62

Triple stage. W. Cole. plans Ed Theatre J 14:302-11 D '62

THEATRICAL directors

Education

Graduate curriculum for community theatre directors. G. Kahan. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:231-5 O '62

THEATRICAL production

Aeneid 2 and the art of the theater. J. A. S. Evans. bibliog Class J 58:255-8 Mr '63

Classic drama revivals in Greece. G. M. Loney. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:379-87 D '62

Director's use of rhythm. L. J. Woodbury. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:23-8 Mr '62

Discourse of a sometime play director. L. Chambers. Sch Activities 34:171-3 F '63

Interim symbols in theatrical art. W. F. Bellman. Q J Speech 47:372-7 D '61

Jose Quintero: the director as image maker. J. G. Barry. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:15-22 Mr '62

Meiningen crowd scenes and the theatre-libre. M. Carlson. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:245-9 D '61

Oxford revel. R. Robertson. Ed Theatre J 14:283-8 D '62

Stanislavski revisited. L. Norvelle. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 14:29-37 Mr '62

See also

Operatic production

THEFT. See Stealing

THEMATIC apperception test

Assessment of children's attitudes towards parent figures. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:821-30 D '62

Assessment of the achievement behavior system in children. F. N. Cox. bibliog Child Develop 33:907-16 D '62

Clothing symbolism. M. L. Rosencranz. bibliog il J Home Econ 54:18-22 Ja '62

THEMATIC apperception test—*Continued*
Discernment of teacher characteristics by TAT sequence analysis. M. I. Burkard. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:279-87 D '62
Measurement of approach-avoidance conflict along a stimulus dimension by a Thematic apperception test. W. D. Fenz and S. Epstein. J Personal 30:613-32 D '62

THEME songs. See Radio broadcasting—Music

THEMES and reports
Disciplined approach to creative writing. L. Josephs. Engl J 51:468-73 O '62
Homework assignments. W. H. Banks, jr. Sci Teach 29:36+ F '62
Numbers in composition. J. C. Sherwood. J Higher Ed 32:276-9 My '61
Problems of the paper and some solutions. Sister Mary Janet. Cath Ed R 59:577-85 D '61
Seek and ye shall find. E. M. Capson. H Points 43:43-4 D '61
Stimulate reading with special reports. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 79:48+ Je '62
Theme revision? who needs it? R. B. Shuman. Peabody J Ed 40:12-15 Jl '62
Use for old exam papers; material for the sociologist. il Times Ed Sup 2399:972 My 12 '61
Ways and means in the teaching of writing. L. A. Anderson. Engl J 51:621-4 D '62
See also
Book reports

Preparation

English 1A and the term paper. R. J. Shaver. Jun Col J 32:233-9 D '61
Team teaches research paper writing. J. Magill. il Wis J Ed 94:16-17 O '61

High schools

Built-in research project. Sister Marian Frances. Cath Sch J 63:70-2 Ap '63
Development of a scale for evaluation of high school student themes. D. R. Fostvedt. bibliog Mont Ed 39:20-1 N '62
Experiment in primary research. D. Benardete. Engl J 51:487-9 O '62
First theme. B. J. Kinnick. Clearing House 37:344-8 F '63
Library research in biology. E. Frankel. Am Biol Teach 25:189-91 Mr '63
Original thesis urged as a diploma requirement. R. Ricken. N Y State Ed 50:38+ O '62; Reply. P. L. Sanders. 50:22 Ja '63
Teaching 200 students to write. E. Patrick. Cath Sch J 61:88-90 S '61

THEOLOGICAL education
Christian education and theological education. P. Udarbe and R. C. Miller. Relig Ed 58: 21-8 Ja '63
Teaching the dogma course: scripture and authority of the church. E. J. Hogan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:65-9 Ag '62
Theological education for laymen; lay school of theology at Eden theological seminary, Webster Groves, Mo. O. J. Rumpf. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18-19 Mr '62
Vocation of the professor of Christian education in the advancement of theological education; with comments. J. H. Ziegler. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:403-17 N '61
See also
Clergy—Education
Pretheological education

Curriculum

Sociology and the pastoral year. F. B. Sullivan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:53-8 Ag '61

Great Britain

Education's needs: church assembly discussions. Times Ed Sup 2440:354 F 23 '62
Theological training criticized. Times Ed Sup 2425:645 N 10 '61

THEOLOGICAL libraries
Major seminary library. C. Yost. Cath Ed R 59:457-61 O '61

THEOLOGICAL schools
Developing an intellectual tradition in the seminary. E. M. Burke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:58-65 Ag '62
On-the-spot design of a graduate school for religion. F. D. Lawyer. il plans Am Sch & Univ 1961:33-6
Public relations for the minor seminary. C. A. Brecht. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 84-93 Ag '61
See also
Divine Word seminary

Administration

Analysis and evaluation of seminary administration. E. F. Riley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:69-75 Ag '62

Curriculum

Major seminary and the ecumenical movement. C. K. Von Euw. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:67-72 Ag '61
Nature and the purpose of the communications program in the seminary. L. J. Fick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:52-7 Ag '62

South Africa

Theological seminary of Southern Africa for Africans. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:78 '62

Turkey

Worship and warmth after seven centuries; Sacred academy, Halki island. Times Ed Sup 2422:509 O 20 '61

THEOLOGICAL seminaries. See Theological schools

THEOLOGICAL students
Aiding the gifted student. T. R. Fitzgerald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:76 Ag '61
Contribution of religious field work to the seminary student's self-knowledge. E. L. Becker. Relig Ed 57:203-8 My '62
Judging the character of a seminarian. J. F. Whealon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:103-9 Ag '62
Preministerial student's education. O. Strunk, jr. Relig Ed 56:351-4 S '61
Today's religious candidate: psychological and emotional considerations. G. Hagmaier. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:110-18 Ag '62
See also
Student withdrawals—Theological students

THEOLOGY
Anti-intellectualism in the church today. J. R. Fry. Christian Scholar 45:22-7 Spr '62; Discussion. 45:174-8 Fall '62
Mapping the logic of models in science and theology. F. Ferré. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:9-39 Spr '63
Philosophy, religion, and counseling: the emerging synthesis. R. B. Nordberg. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:303-13 My '62
Possibility of Christian education in the light of theology; symposium. bibliog Relig Ed 57:83-96 Mr '62
Theology and prayer. T. A. Langford. bibliog f Christian Scholar 44 no3:253-8 Fall '61
See also
Absolute, The
Apologetics
Christianity
God
Holy Spirit
Man (theology)
Revelation
Thomism

Teaching

Colleges and universities

College theology and the ecumenical spirit: preparation for the dialogue; with discussion. B. J. Cooke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:166-72 Ag '62
Theology and the Catholic college: new orientations. C. F. Mooney. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:218-23+ My '61
Theology as a discipline? W. A. Whitehouse. bibliog Univ Q 16:331-9 S '62; Reply. N. Smart. 17:48-53 D '62

Teaching methods

Scholastic methodology: the art of philosophic reasoning. W. H. Kane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:66 Ag '61

THEOLOGY, Biblical. See Bible—Theology

THEOLOGY, Doctrinal
See also
Baptism
Bible—Theology
Conversion
Faith

THEORIES and principles, Educational. See Education—Theories and principles

THEORY of numbers. See Numbers, Theory of

THEORY of sets. See Sets, Theory of

THERAPEUTICS
See also
Gas therapy
Mental illness—Therapy
Physical therapy
Recreational therapy

THERAPIST-patient relationship
Client-centered developments and work with schizophrenics; with comment by J. Seeman. E. T. Gendlin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:205-12 Fall '62

THERAPIST-patient relationship—*Continued*
Client-centered therapy in counseling students with behavior problems. D. S. Arbuckle and A. V. Boy. J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:136-9 Sum '61
Client response to counselors at different levels of experience; with comment by F. P. Robinson. A. E. Grigg. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:217-23 Fall '61
Communication in the psychotherapy group. A. Bernstein and H. L. Lennard. J Comm 11:125-8 S '61
Control, conditioning, and counseling. C. H. Patterson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 680-6 Ap '63
Counseling and existentialism. E. A. Dreyfus. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:128-32 Sum '62
Counseling from the viewpoint of existential psychology. A. van Kaam. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:403-15 Fall '62
Counselor's theory as personal trait. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 617-21 Mr '62
Development of an instrument for measuring rapport; Interview rating scale. R. P. Anderson and G. V. Anderson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:18-24 S '62
Effects of counselor-client similarity on the outcome of counseling. G. A. Mendelsohn and M. H. Geller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:71-7 Spr '63
Examination of client strength and counselor responsibility. J. Samler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:5-11 Spr '62
Helping relationship as described by good and poor teachers. A. W. Combs and D. W. Soper. J Teach Ed 14:64-7 Mr '63
Influence of sex of counselor and of client on client expressions of feeling. F. F. Fuller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:34-40 Spr '63
Interpersonal relationship: the core of guidance. C. R. Rogers. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:416-29 Fall '62
Introjection in the psychotherapeutic relationship; with comment by D. V. Tiedeman. R. E. Farson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:337-43 Wint '61
Prediction of counselor interview behavior. W. J. Mueller and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:513-17 F '63
Psychotherapists' treatment goals. W. W. Michaux and M. Lorr. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:250-4 Fall '61
Reinforcement and the therapeutic contract. E. S. Sulzer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9: 271-6 Fall '62
THERAPY, Recreational. See Recreational therapy
THERMAL analysis
Differential thermal analysis. S. Gordon. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:A87-A90+ F '63
Reaction kinetics by differential thermal analysis; a physical chemistry experiment. W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38:571-3 N '61
THERMAL decomposition. See Decomposition
THERMAL insulation of textile fabrics. See Textile fabrics—Thermal insulation
THERMISTORS. See Electric resistors
THERMOBALANCES
Controlled atmosphere thermobalance. W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 38: 566-8 N '61
Thermobalance for student experiments. R. S. Bottei and P. L. Gerace. diag J Chem Ed 38:568-70 N '61
Thermobalances. S. Z. Lewin. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 39:A575+ Ag '62
THERMOCHEMISTRY
Heat of reaction and H_2SO_4 concentration. E. Wolthuis and others. J Chem Ed 38:472 S '61
Uses and abuses of bond energies. B. E. Knox and H. B. Palmer. bibliog J Chem Ed 38: 292-4 Je '61
See also
Thermal analysis
THERMODYNAMICS
Chemical kinetics and thermodynamic consistency. C. E. Hecht. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:311-13 Je '62
Cryogenic calorimetric contributions to chemical thermodynamics. E. F. Westrum, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:443-54 S '62
J. J. van Laar, pioneer in chemical thermodynamics. H. S. van Klooster. J Chem Ed 39:74-6 F '62
Second law of thermodynamics. H. A. Bent. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:491-9 O '62
Second lecture in thermodynamics. M. Burton. J Chem Ed 39:500-3 O '62
Thermodynamic investigation of aqueous electrolytes to 275° C. M. H. Lietzke and R. W. Stoughton. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 230-5 My '62
See also
Entropy
Free energy

Demonstrations

Maxwell's demon demonstrator. M. V. Sussman. il diag J Chem Ed 40:49-50 Ja '63

Tables, calculations, etc.

Conventions defining thermodynamics properties of aqueous ions and other chemical species. R. M. Noyes. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:2-10 Ja '63

Teaching

Teaching of thermodynamics; symposium. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:490-510 O '62
THERMOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis
THESES. See Dissertations, Academic
THIBAUDET, Albert
Thibaudet, the universal critic. M. D. Tomlinson. bibliog f French R 36:293-300 Ja '63
THIN layer chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis
THINKING. See Thought and thinking
THIOCYANATES
Detection of ferrocyanide, ferricyanide, and thiocyanate. R. Chandra and S. L. Sharma. J Chem Ed 39:397 Ag '62
Formation of monothiocyanatoiron(III); a photometric equilibrium study. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:71-2 F '63
THIRD Street music school settlement, New York city
Orff and Kodály; new teaching methods. R. G. Frost. Mus J 20:34+ F '62
THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint
See also
Thomism
THOMAS, André
European neurological studies of the newborn. A. H. Parmelee, jr. bibliog Child Develop 33:169-80 Mr '62
THOMAS, Dylan
Dylan Thomas; the Christianity of the Altarwise by owl-light sequence. B. Knieger. Col Engl 23:623-8 My '62
THOMAS, E. A.
He was fair. O. Dalton. il por Sch Activities 33:67-9 N '61
THOMAS, Eugene S.
Michigan's two new presidents; interviews. pors Mich Ed J 39:565-8 My '62
THOMAS, John
United States record holder. il pors Athletic J 42:44-5 Mr '62
THOMISM
Goals of Aris-Thomistic education. W. F. Cunningham and V. Z. Rosales. Sch & Soc 89:340+ O 21 '61
Some modern gnostics. K. Hargrove. Relig Ed 56:163-7 My '61
THOMPSON, Harlan (Stephen Holt, pseud)
Horse story with a difference. V. Beardwood. bibliog por El Engl 40:479-82 My '63
THOMPSON, John
John Thompson named chief of Latin American studies unit. Higher Ed 19:15 D '62
THOMPSON, John Compton
Honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:78 O '61
THOMPSON, Orville E.
New special editors named. por Ag Ed Mag 35:22 Jl '62
THOMPSONVILLE, Illinois

High school

Guidance services in the small high school. C. L. Hamilton. Ill Ed 50:399-400 My '62
THOMSON, Sir Godfrey
Contributions to education of Sir Godfrey Thomson. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10:123-37 My '62
THOREAU, Henry David
Thoreau on education. L. Willson. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:19-29 Mr '62
Walden, neglected American classic. L. A. Bressler. Engl J 51:14-20 Ja '62
THORNTON, James W. jr
Community junior college, by J. W. Thornton, jr; review. por Jun Col J 33:1-2 My '63
THOUGHT and language
Art of obfuscation. K. E. McIntyre. diags Phi Delta Kappan 43:125-7 D '61; Same cond. Sch Mgt 6:150+ Mr '62

THOUGHT and language—*Continued*

Dramatic play and cognitive development. L. C. Perryman. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:185-8 S '62

Human communication: ordered and disordered. W. G. Hardy. bibliog **Volta R 64:** 354-62 S '62

In favor of discrimination. M. E. Oakes. bibliog Sci Ed 46:198-201 Ap '62

Language parallel to understanding; excerpt from Great didactic. J. A. Comenius. Sch Life 44:2 Jl '62

Psychological approaches to the study of language; on learning, thinking and human abilities. W. E. Lambert. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:51-62 F '63

Structure in thought. R. M. Gorrell. bibliog f Col Engl 24:591-8 My '63

THOUGHT and thinking

Abstract and concrete modes of classification in a primitive society. D. R. Price-Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:50-61 F '62

Analysis of mental processes as a preliminary stage in test validation. L. L. Tyler. bibliog J Ed Res 55:341-2 Ap '62

Anatomy of a misconception. A. S. Anthony. Clearing House 36:551-5 My '62

Art of asking questions. P. G. Smith. bibliog Read Teach 15:3-7+ S '61

Art of tonal thinking. W. O. Miessner. Mus Educators J 48:42-5 Ja '62

Can teachers encourage creative thinking? R. E. Myers and E. P. Torrance. Ed Lead 19:156-9 D '61

Can we really teach students to think? L. L. Tyler. Chicago Sch J 43:128-30 D '61

College bound: are they ready? L. J. Martin. il Tex Outl 47:22-3 My '63

College students as learners and thinkers. J. E. Walsh. J Higher Ed 33:324-7 Je '62

Commitment to American ideals: freedom to teach, to learn, and to think critically. C. D. Hardesty. J Sec Ed 37:43-6 Ja '62

Critical reading is creative reading and needs creative teaching. J. C. Gainsburg. Read Teach 15:185-92 D '61

Critical thinking. R. Ellsworth. Nat El Prin 42:24-9 My '63

Critical thinking in the English class. T. G. Devine. Peabody J Ed 39:359-65 My '62

Current emphases in the teaching of reading. M. C. Austin. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:183-93

Developing creative thinking in gifted children through the reading program. W. B. Barbe and T. E. Williams. Read Teach 15:198-201 D '61

Does industrial arts teach students how to think? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:19 S '61

Effect of group participation on brainstorming effectiveness for two industrial samples. M. D. Dunnette and others. J Ap Psychol 47:30-7 F '63

Effective teaching in high school. H. F. A. Smith. Ill Ed 50:288-9 Mr '62

Effects of extended effort in creative problem solving. S. J. Parnes. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:117-22 Je '61

Factorial study in the domain of creative thinking. E. E. Sultan. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:78-81 F '62

Factors that aid and hinder creativity. J. P. Guilford. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:380-92 F '62

Fostering creativity in the classroom. E. W. Eisner. il Instr 72:3+ My '63

Four kinds of thinking in the biology classroom. T. G. Aylesworth. Am Biol Teach 24:597-9 D '62

General clerical project, from the chin up. M. F. Greenfield. Bsns Ed Forum 16:10-12 F '62

Genetic approach to the psychology of thought. J. Piaget. J Ed Psychol 52:275-81 D '61

Good reader thinks critically. N. B. Smith. bibliog Read Teach 15:162-71 D '61

Honest thinking. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts 62:52 F '63

Honors enrichment in the eleventh grade. M. Frederiksen. Engl J 50:620-3 D '61

I want my children to be able to think for themselves. J. W. Gordon. Instr 72:48 N '62

Implications of preadolescent and early adolescent cognitive development for secondary school teaching. D. P. Ausubel. H Sch J 45:268-75 Ap '62

Improvement of critical thinking in relation to open-closed belief systems. C. G. Kemp. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:321-3 Mr '63

In the next decade. F. S. Chase. bibliog f Conf on Read Univ Chicago 1961:7-18

Learning through inquiry. J. R. Suchman. NEA J 52:31-2 Mr '63

Let's teach our office practice students to think, not think! M. F. Paddock. Bsns Ed Forum 16:24 D '61

Lump thinking. Ky Sch J 41:4 N '62

Meaningful learning and retention: intrapersonal cognitive variables; long-term studies: improvement of thinking. D. P. Ausubel and D. Fitzgerald. R Ed Res 31:502-3 D '61

Organizing thinking. D. Haimbach. El Engl 39:114-18+ F '62

Perceptual and cognitive development; development of thinking processes. J. R. Suchman and M. J. M. Aschner. R Ed Res 31:458-9 D '61

Prelogical experience in the thinking process. M. R. Green. bibliog Studies Art Ed 3 no 1:66-74 Fall '61

Priming creative thinking in the primary grades. E. P. Torrance. il El Sch J 62:34-41 O '61

Problems of educational freedom; commentary by P. G. Smith. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 37:1-29 Mr '61

Promoting student thinking. R. Cartwright. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:33-41 S '62

Readiness: a prerequisite for thinking. H. O. Schwartz. Ed 83:82-3 O '62

Reading children's questions. R. M. Larson. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:96-9

Reading for thinking in history. Sister Mary Joyce. bibliog Cath Sch J 61:82-5 S '61

Reading in the next decade. F. S. Chase. Ed Digest 27:15-18 My '62

Reading is thinking. E. A. Betts. bibliog Read Teach 15:179-84 D '61

Reflective reading and thinking. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:249-57

Rewarding creative thinking. E. P. Torrance. Ed Digest 27:46-8 My '62

Schooling for the mind and heart. D. P. Cottrell. Ed Res Bul 40:187-8 O '61

School's role in developing international understanding. K. I. Gezi. Clearing House 36:195-8 D '61

Secondary school reading as thinking. R. Strang. bibliog Read Teach 15:155-61 D '61

Stepping stones in learning to think. J. W. Hoerger. il Av Instr 6:386-7 O '61

Student's inquiring mind. J. P. Sullivan. Improving Col Univ Teach 9 no3:128-9 Sum '61

Students' thoughts during class: a criterion for educational research. L. Siegel and others. J Ed Psychol 54:45-51 F '63

Study of pathological doubting as a response set. V. I. Rust. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:393-400 Je '61

Subliminal activation of conceptual associates: a study of rational preconscious thinking. D. P. Spence and J. Bressler. bibliog J Personal 30:89-105 Mr '62

Teach decision-making at the typewriter. D. Bobb. Bsns Ed World 42:18-19 D '61

Teaching reading as thinking. M. P. Langman. bibliog Ed 82:19-25 S '61

They do think! A. Rosenberg. N Y State Ed 49:27-8 D '61

Value structures and critical thinking abilities of secondary-school principals. F. R. Cyphert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:43-7 O '61

What knowledge is of the greatest worth? R. T. Fisher. Ed 83:304-5 Ja '63

See also

Association (psychology)
Childrens conceptions
Comprehension (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)
Intellect
Meaning (psychology)
Meditation
Memory
Observation
Perception
Problem solving
Reasoning
Rigidity (psychology)

Research

Creative thinking of children. E. P. Torrance. bibliog f J Teach Ed 13:448-60 D '62

Cultural discontinuities and the development of originality of thinking. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Excep Child 29:2-13 S '62

Intellectual mastery and mental health. M. Almy. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:468-78 Mr '62

Productive thinking in retarded children. W. J. Tisdall. bibliog Excep Child 29:36-41 S '62

THOUGHT and thinking—*Continued*

Teaching

Children learning mathematics. M. H. Burn. Arith Teach 10:179-82 Ap '63
College goes to school. E. Piattor and S. Sherwood. Social Studies 53:23-6 Ja '62
Concept of critical thinking. R. H. Ennis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32 no 1:81-111 Wint '62
Dialogue of the class. J. R. Knapp. N Y State Ed 50:14+ Ap '63
Difficulties in developing skill in critical thinking. R. B. Fox. J Ed Res 55:335-7 Ap '62
Educational research and instruction for critical thinking. J. P. Shaver. bibliog f Social Ed 26:13-16 Ja '62; Excerpts. Clearing House 37:225 D '62
Five-year-olds can think! A. Allen. El Engl 40:72-4+ Ja '63
Fostering creative thinking during the high school years. E. P. Torrance. bibliog H Sch J 45:281-8 Ap '62
Fostering creativity in the classroom. F. E. Williams. CTA J 58:19-20 F '62
Helping students understand their thought processes. L. M. Berman. bibliog El Engl 40:21-4+ Ja '63
Interpretation of data in science teaching. W. Kastrinos. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62: 698-703 D '62
On the encouragement of original thinking among college students. W. S. Ray. Liberal Ed 48:396-404 O '62
Reflective teacher. L. E. Metcalf. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:17-21 O '62
Targets for creativeness in achieving a quality education for the age of concern. W. B. Martin. J Sec Ed 38:157-65 Mr '63
Teacher as thinker. Sister Mary Claire Madeleine. Improving Col Univ Teach 10 no 1: 31-3 Wint '62; Same. Liberal Ed 48:32-7 Mr '62
Teaching critical reading in the middle grades. J. Hill. bibliog f El Engl 39:239-43 Mr '62
Thinking in the classroom. V. Arnsdorf. bibliog H Sch J 45:296-301 Ap '62
Training in ideas. S. Angus. Sch & Soc 90: 115-16 Mr 10 '62

Tests and scales

Critical thinking ability, attitudes, and values among college students. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:376-85 D '62
Experimental concept formation test for preschool deaf. E. L. Lowell and N. S. Metfessel. J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:225-9 Ag '61
Factor-analytic study of critical thinking. V. I. Rust and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 253-9 Mr '62
Modus ponens and the experimental basis for tests of logical thinking. D. K. Stewart. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:951-4 Wint '61
Quantitative study of reflective thinking and performance in problem-solving discussion. H. C. Pyron and H. Sharp, jr. bibliog f J Comm 13:46-53 Mr '63
Ratings should be scrutinized. J. P. Guilford and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:439-47 Autumn '62
Relationships between divergent thinking abilities and teacher ratings of high school students. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:72-5 Ap '62

THOUGHT reform. See Brainwashing

THRIFT
Thrift in all things. D. M. Schweickhard. Minn J Ed 42:28-9 S '61
See also
Money management
Saving and savings

THRIFT education
Teaching thrift and conservation in the Los Angeles schools. B. M. Oliver. il Sch Activities 34:99-100 D '62
Thrift and conservation. B. M. Oliver. il CTA J 58:11 F '62
See also
Banks, School

THRIFT shops and rummage sales
Used-clothing sales in a small city. G. Winakor and M. Martin. J Home Econ 55:357-9 My '63

THRIFT stamps. See United States bonds and savings stamps

THUMB sucking
Nonnutritive sucking and dental malocclusion in the deciduous and permanent teeth of the rhesus monkey. L. S. Benjamin. bibliog il Child Develop 33:29-35 Mr '62
Nonnutritive sucking and the development of malocclusion in the deciduous teeth of the infant rhesus monkey. L. S. Benjamin. bibliog il Child Develop 33:57-64 Mr '62

THYMELE theatre. See Theater—Greece

THYMUS gland
Lymphocytosis response in mice pretreated with thymus cells. M. L. Gottlieb. Am Biol Teach 24:428-32 O '62

THYROID

Diseases

Etiological factors in mental retardation: endocrinological. A. T. Rundle. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:69-77 Jl '62

TIBBITS, Frances
Reflections of a local leader. T. Stevens. pors Tex Outl 47:20-1+ Ja '63

TIBETAN students in Denmark
Children of Tibet; those who left and those who remained. il Times Ed Sup 2453:1068 My 25 '62

TIEMANN, Ernest Fred
Close-ups. por Overview 2:25 Je '61

TIFLIS. State university. See Tbilisi. State university

TILES
Ceramic tile design. J. Chase. il Sch Arts 61:34 S '61
Maintenance of ceramic tile. il Cath Sch J 61:116 S '61
Many many tiles under the sea. E. Wennhold. il Arts Activities 51:34-5 Mr '62
Primary mural in ceramic tile. E. Harrison. il Sch Arts 61:19-23 O '61
See also
Mosaics

TIME
Teaching retarded children to tell time. E. P. Benoit and R. S. Valeno. Train Sch Bul 59: 22-6 My '62
What time is it? I. Green. Grade Teach 79: 48+ Ja '62

Units of work

Time. B. F. McGuire. bibliog Grade Teach 79:58-9+ O '61
What time is it? D. Erlich. il Instr 71:44+ Ja '62

TIME, Reaction. See Reaction time

TIME, Standard
See also
International date line

TIME, Use of
Conservation of professorial time. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:79 F 23 '63
Curriculum cancer. G. A. MacArthur. Ed 83: 331-3 F '63
Help the professional secretary program her time. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:17-19 Ap '63
How do student teachers spend their time? J. P. Casey and L. Lilly. Ill Ed 51:194 Ja '63
How to stop wasting your time. R. Josephs. il Sch Mgt 5:36-8 Ag '61
Local unit at work. il Tex Outl 46:14-15 D '62
Management and mental health. E. R. Grady. J Home Econ 54:267-70 Ap '62
Quality elementary school teaching: what price? D. Denny. il N Y State Ed 50:20-1+ D '62
Sound off: after-school departure time for teachers should be optional. Instr 71:8-9 F '62
Teacher time utilization with teacher aides. C. Stafford. bibliog J Ed Res 56:82-8 O '62
Time allocation to summer activities areas. J. K. Coster and N. J. Nelson. Ag Ed Mag 34:40-2 Ag '61
Time devoted to school duties; summary of American public-school teacher. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 40:83-8 O '62; Ed Digest 28: 43-5 F '63
Time to teach. Mich Ed J 39:416-17 F '62

TIME allotments
Actual and recommended allotments of time for reading. G. W. Brekke. Read Teach 16: 234-7 Ja '63
What do we believe about time allotments, class sizes, and flexible scheduling in the junior high school? G. D. Maybee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:11-12 O '62
See also
Class periods

TIME budgets
Help the professional secretary program her time. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:17-19 Ap '63

TIME-drag. See Time perception

TIME in literature
Dialectic of time in Orlando. H. German and S. Kaehele. Col Engl 24:35-41 O '62
Glass menagerie; three visions of time. S. Bluefarb. Col Engl 24:513-18 Ap '63
TIME-lapse photography. See Photography, Time-lapse
TIME line. See Bible study—Teaching aids and devices; United States—History—Teaching aids and devices
TIME perception
Developing natural time expressions. P. C. Richardson. il Volta R 64:543-5+ N '62
Interpretations of indefinite expressions of time. C. C. Gill. Social Ed 26:454-6 D '62
Pilot study: impulsivity, time orientation, and delayed gratification in future scientists and in underachieving high school students. A. Davids and J. Sidman. bibliog Excep Child 29:170-4 D '62
Theory and factory experiment on the time-drag concept of boredom. W. A. Kerr and R. C. Keil. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:7-9 F '63
Time. B. F. McGuire. bibliog Grade Teach 79:58-9+ O '61
TIME study
Teach work measurement! J. S. Shultz. il J Bsns Ed 38:12-14 O '62
TIMEPIECES. See Clocks and watches; Sundials
TIMES literary supplement, London
Book selection: education or communication? with editorial comment. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:670-1 Ap '63
TIMIDITY
Promoting oral expression. G. C. Bolz. Nat El Prin 42:41-3 Ap '63
TIMING devices
Homemade electronic timer. W. J. Bowerman. il Athletic J 43:62 F '63
TIN
Benzenoid nitro-compounds as organic reagents for tin(II) R. L. Burns and F. M. Gruen. J Chem Ed 38:410-11 Ag '61
Displacement reactions; spongy tin. F. Villarreal and O. Garcia. J Chem Ed 38:A637 S '61
TINEA. See Ringworm
TINICUM, Pennsylvania
Tinicum school
Getting away from the rectangular classroom. J. Gregory; M. G. Mack. il plans Sch Mgt 5:82-6 My '61
TIPP CITY, Ohio
Tippecanoe high school
High school dropout: an educational dilemma. R. R. Ritchie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:45-7 N '62
TIPTON, Missouri
High school
What happens to farm boys who have finished vocational agriculture? R. R. Gibson. Ag Ed Mag 34:130-1 D '61
TIRSO de Molina, pseud. See Téllez, G.
TISSUE culture. See Tissues—Culture
TISSUES
See also
Plant cells and tissues
Culture
Plant tissue and organ culture. W. Tulecke. Am Biol Teach 25:90-1 F '63
Tissue culture projects. D. E. Hadary. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:43+ Ap '63
TITLES of address
Great American name game. A. S. Hough. J Comm 12:179-83 S '62
TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis
TIVI (African people)
Abstract and concrete modes of classification in a primitive society. D. R. Price-Williams. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:50-61 F '62
TOBACCO
Physiological effect
Analysis of the trend in concepts about smoking in health textbooks. F. B. Haar and W. R. Bishop. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:486-8 O '62
Content and method in controversial areas. G. M. Shimmel. J Sch Health 31:230-5 S '61
TOBACCO, Use of. See Smoking
TOBAGO
See also
Trinidad-Tobago
TOCH, Ernst
Piano music of Ernst Toch. G. Anson. por Am Mus Teach 12:18-19+ N '62
TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de
Conservative tradition. A. Larson. Social Studies 54:97-101 Mr '63
TOGO
See also
Education—Togo
Description and travel
Postmarked Togo. P. Buckley. il Instr 71:27 O '61
TOGOLAND, French. See Togo
TOILET
News of fashions, textiles, grooming. See issues of Practical home economics through February 1963
TOLEDO, Mario Monteforte
Mario Monteforte Toledo, contemporary Guatemalan novelist. S. Lipp. Hispania 44: 420-7 S '61
TOLEDO, Ohio
Public schools
Amber means caution. D. McMurray. il Safety Ed 41:12-13 F '62
TOLEDO, University, Ohio
Effectiveness of high school bookkeeping and shorthand grades as indicators of college success. E. E. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-9 Mr '63
TOLERANCE. See Toleration
TOLERATION
Tolerance is not always a virtue. J. Bruere. PTA Mag 57:21-2 Ja '63
TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, graf
Pedagogical ideas and practice of L. N. Tolstoy. N. K. Goncharov. bibliog Soviet Ed 4:3-15 O '62
TOMB figures, Chinese. See Sculpture, Chinese
TONALITY
Frontiers in music today. H. W. Hitchcock. Am Mus Teach 10:6-7+ Jl '61
TONE
Modified tone decay test (MTDT) as a screening procedure for eighth nerve lesions. D. S. Green. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:31-6 F '63
Voice training through singing. R. M. Lewis. Ed Theatre J 14:59-63 Mr '62
TONE perception
Art of tonal thinking. W. O. Miessner. Mus Educators J 48:42-5 Ja '62
TONGUE
Abnormalities
Tongue-thrust swallow, speech articulation, and age. S. G. Fletcher and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:201-8 Ag '61
Tongue thrusting: a clinical hypothesis. J. M. Palmer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:323-33 N '62
TONGUE-palate contacts. See Palatography
TONNE, Herbert Arthur
Herbert A. Tonne receives Gregg award, 1962. J Bsns Ed 38:169 Ja '63; Same cond. Bal Sheet 44:268 F '63
TOOL boxes, racks, etc.
How to improve tool-use efficiency. W. E. Heasley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31-2 O '62
Inserts provide flexibility on tool panels. M. T. Yeley and S. C. Peticolas. il diags Am Voc J 37:20-1 My '62
Place for power tools. G. O. Irvine. il Ag Ed Mag 35:52-3 Ag '62
Portable tool panel comes to the rescue. F. Hausman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 64 Mr '62
Rack for the soldering gun. J. B. Slater. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:35 Ap '62
TOOLS
Compactness, mobility, and utility in industrial education. C. H. Groneman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:80+ Mr '63
Handscrews. R. Irving. diags Sch Shop 21: 15 Ja '62
Nail down tool responsibility. J. McGuire. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:72 Mr '62
Tool inventory and supply ordering system. J. A. Thomas. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 60-1 Mr '62
Tool scrapbook. J. L. Pucel and L. E. Jenkins. il Sch Shop 21:17 Je '62
See also
Hammers
Screw drivers
Wrenches
Storage
Mobile tree for storing clamps. R. J. Kingsley. il diags Sch Shop 21:13 Mr '62
Portable clamp rack. R. W. Burgett. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:71 Mr '62

TOOLS—Storage—*Continued*
Storing drill bits in the shop. G. W. McMaster. il Ag Ed Mag 35:127 D '62
Tool-material storage for general shops. H. E. Stacy. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:63 Mr '62
TOPEKA, Kansas
Education in the human use of flood plains. I. Burton. bibliog f maps J Geog 60:362-71 N '61
TOPICAL outlines. See Outlining
TOPOGRAPHICAL maps
Answer your transportation questions with a map. G. J. Hammond. map Sch Mgt 5:66-7 D '61
Changing attitudes in the teaching of geography, with special emphasis on the sample method. R. D. Naidu. bibliog f J Geog 62:66-73 F '63
TOPOLOGY
Topology: its nature and significance. R. L. Wilder. bibliog diags Math Teach 55:462-75 O '62
Teaching
Elementary schools
Topology. D. A. Johnson. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:148-64 '63
Topology. E. R. Ranucci. il Instr 72:46-7 Ap '63
TORNADOES
Caught in the middle. L. Gilliland. Safety Ed 41:37-8 Ap '62
Stormy weather. T. K. Flaum. il maps Safety Ed 41:30-4 Ap '62
Tornado on the way; storm alert plan. il Safety Ed 41:35-6 Ap '62
Bibliography
Tornadoes, hurricanes; bibliography. Safety Ed 41:38 Ap '62
TORONTO
Public schools
How Toronto increased its school lunch participation with special lunches at special prices. D. Tyers. Nations Sch 68:76+ S '61
Why Toronto put a professional center in its business offices. L. E. Buchring. il Nations Sch 69:70-4 Ja '62
TORONTO public library
Toronto public library; Jones branch. Wilson Lib Bul 37:466 F '63
TORONTO, University
All under one roof. Times Ed Sup 2398:888 My 5 '61
TORRANCE, California
Public schools
Summer school program grows. J. D. Williams. Calif J El Ed 31:162-5 F '63
West high school
High school by increments. R. Donley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 143:26-8 Ag '61
TOSCANINI, Arturo
Maestro in stereo. J. A. Somer. pors Mus J 19:42-3 S '61
TOTALITARIANISM
See also
Communism
Germany—National socialist movement
TOUCH
Magic touch. E. W. Linderman. il Arts Activities 51:11 My '62
TOUCH football. See Football. Touch
TOURING. See Automobile touring
TOURNAMENTS
Baseball pentathlon for high schools. R. F. Irvine. Athletic J 42:56 F '62
How to conduct a tennis tournament. W. M. Potter and I. F. Waglow. il Athletic J 42:34+ Ap '62
1962 state basketball tournaments. Athletic J 42:30-1 My '62
1963 state basketball tournaments. Athletic J 43:12-13, 69 My '63
Poor sportsmanship? Sch Activities 34:146 Ja '63
Skill grading system using a modified ladder tournament. D. C. Bischoff. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10-11 Ap '63
Three-quarter distance decathlon for college men. R. H. McCollum and W. J. Bowerman. Athletic J 42:14+ Ap '62
Women's collegiate golf tournament. B. J. Rotvig. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:45+ My '62
TOURS, Student. See Student tours
TOY preference test. See Preferences (psychology)—Tests and scales
TOY soldiers
Soldiers, soap, and cereals. il Times Ed Sup 2483-819 D 21 '62
TOY symphony
Toy symphony: novelty par excellence. C. B. Huang. Mus J 20:42+ O '62
TOYS
But once a year; pre-Christmas toy blitz. Times Ed Sup 2425:643 N 10 '61
Copenhagen's toy library. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:137 '62
El Dorado, Copenhagen toy library. il Times Ed Sup 2462:112 Jl 27 '62
Have a creative corner in your room. R. C. Jennette. il Sch Arts 62:33-5 Mr '63
More than cute; thirty years of toys. il Times Ed Sup 2473:443 O 12 '62
Peg-board designs. A. Harper. il Sch Arts 61:31 Ap '62
Science toys in the classroom and the home. A. Raskin. NEA J 50:41 N '61
Sidewalk vehicles; safety education data sheet. il Safety Ed 41:26-8 F '62
Simple joys for the young Molloys; excerpts from And then there were eight. P. Molloy. PTA Mag 56:31 D '61
Toys at London by the sea; British toy fair. il Times Ed Sup 2437:192 F 2 '62
Toys in the classroom. il Safety Ed 42:2-5 F '63
Toys teach safety. L. Lewis. il Safety Ed 41:3-5 Ja '62
Unstructured material in play therapy for emotionally disturbed, brain damaged mentally retarded children. H. Leland and D. Smith. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:621-8 Ja '62
See also
Toy soldiers
History
Children's toys in history. M. M. Rabecq-Maillard. Sch & Soc 90:264-6 Sum '62
TRACE, Arthur Storrey, jr
Ivan and Johnny; a critical review of What Ivan knows that Johnny doesn't, by A. S. Trace, jr. A. J. Harris. bibliog Read Teach 16:151-7 D '62
Johnny, Ivan, and illiteracy; review of What Ivan knows that Johnny doesn't, by A. S. Trace, jr. D. H. Russell. CTA J 58:18+ F '62
TRACE (memory)
Stimulus trace as a predictor of performance. A. A. Baumeister and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:726-9 Mr '63
TRACE elements
How trace elements affect nutrition. I. Bennett. Prac Home Econ 7:12+ Ap '62
TRACK and field athletics
Boys versus not so old boys. il Times Ed Sup 2456:1226 Je 15 '62
California wins seventeenth annual track meet. Athletic J 43:59+ Ja '63
Comparable track and field performances in the high schools. T. M. McFadden. Athletic J 42:16-17+ F '62
Correct placing of the starting blocks. R. A. Samlin. diag Athletic J 42:42 F '62
Detailed practice organization. J. U. Stein. Schol Coach 32:11+ Mr '63
Detailed track administration. J. U. Stein. il Schol Coach 32:16+ Ap '63
Early season conditioning in track and field. D. Fultz. Athletic J 43:34+ Ja '63
Five track and field devices that are easy to make. T. Babjak. diags Athletic J 42:15+ F '62
How to promote the track and field program. J. O. Jackson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:26-7 Ja '62
Inexpensive awards for track meets. B. L. Bratton. Athletic J 43:56 Ja '63
Maximum leg power in the shot, discus, javelin, and hammer. J. A. Lucas. bibliog il Schol Coach 31:46+ Mr '62
Milking the talent-thin squad. W. H. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 32:50+ Mr '63
National honor roll; comp. by W. W. Russell. Athletic J 43:62-3 Ja '63
National honor roll. W. W. Russell. comp. Athletic J 42:46-7 Ja '62
1961 all-American h. s. track team. D. Nash and F. Errota. comps. Schol Coach 31:42+ S '61
1962 all-American h.s. track team. F. Errota. Schol Coach 32:110-13+ S '62
1963 track rules. Schol Coach 32:63 Mr '63
Official track starter. B. A. Plotnicki. Athletic J 43:16+ Ap '63
Picture track and field record board. B. Perrin. il Athletic J 42:46 Mr '62

TRACK and field athletics—*Continued*
Psychology and the track coach. B. Epskamp. bibliog Schol Coach 31:50-1+ Ap '62
Sixteenth annual report on high school track. Athletic J 42:47+ Ja '62
Strategy in track and field. J. S. Oelkers. Athletic J 43:20-1 D '62
Strength training for track and field. R. A. Berger. bibliog Athletic J 43:50+ F '63
Three-minute mile? J. O. Jackson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:27 Ja '62
Three-quarter distance decathlon for college men. R. H. McCollum and W. J. Bowerman. Athletic J 42:14+ Ap '62
Track and field tips. J. Elliott and others. Athletic J 42:32 Mr '62
Track and field tips. J. O. Jackson and others. Athletic J 42:28 F '62
Track in the high schools. Athletic J 42: 48-9 Ja '62
Track in the high schools. Athletic J 43:60-1 Ja '63
Track promotion program. R. Hacker. il Schol Coach 32:20+ F '63
Track rules changes. Schol Coach 31:70 N '61
Typical work weeks for all events. W. H. O'Connor. Schol Coach 31:26+ Mr '62
Use a workout clock in your track program. R. J. Houston. il Athletic J 43:54 Ja '63
Weight vests for improving track athletes. A. Hanke. Athletic J 42:30+ D '61
Your track program is worth selling. J. N. Covert. il Athletic J 42:40+ Ja '62
See also
Athletic tracks
Jumping
Running
Vaulting (sport)

TRACKING (gunnery)
Target tracking and acquisition in three dimensions using a two-dimensional display surface. C. S. Morrill and B. L. Davies. bibliog il diag J Ap Psychol 45:214-21 Ag '61

TRACKING (radar)
Effectiveness of knowledge of results in a military system-training program. L. T. Alexander and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:202-11 Je '62
Interaction of information displays with control system dynamics in continuous tracking. R. W. Obermayer and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:369-75 D '61
Target detectability as a function of target speed, noise level, and location. R. D. Baldwin and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:26-30 F '62
Use of analytical information concerning task requirements to increase the effectiveness of skill training. J. F. Parker, jr, and E. A. Fleishman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:295-302 O '61

TRACTS
Several ways of abusing one another: Jonathan Swift's political journalism. R. I. Cook. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:260-73 N '62

TRACY, Minnesota

Public schools
Tracy's blueprint for faculty harmony. A. Barsness. Minn J Ed 43:8-9 S '62

TRADE. See Commerce

TRADE education
New horizons for trade and industrial education. C. L. Greiber. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:19-20 Ja '63; Same. Am Sch Bd J 146: 37-8 Mr '63
Trade advisory committees. N. R. Stanger. Am Voc J 38:29-30 Ap '63
See also
Garment workers—Training
Industrial education

Great Britain
Domestic and trades training at Manchester; college opened by Princess Margaret. il Times Ed Sup 2443:504-5 Mr 16 '62

TRADE expansion act. See United States—Commerce

TRADE fairs. See Fairs

TRADE schools
Technician training: differences between two levels. F. J. Coyle. Sch Life 43:24-5 My '61; Same cond. Sch Shop 21:53 O '61

Directories
Preparatory trade and industrial training programs in public schools; a directory: 1961-62. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational and technical education. (OE-84028-62) US Office Ed Bul 1963 no4:272p

Wisconsin
County-wide vocational school for a rural area; New Lisbon vocational school. C. O. Davis, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 17 D '61

TRADE union congress, England See Trades union congress

TRADE unions
Attitudes toward labor: when blue-collar children become teachers. R. E. Doherty. Sch R 71:87-96 Spr '63
Professors, physicians, and unionism. M. Lurie. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:272-6 S '62
See also
Collective bargaining
Teachers unions
Workers education

Educational work
Blueprint for community action: a suggested frontier for workers' education. B. M. Wertheimer. Adult Lead 10:168-70+ D '61
Can idealism lift labor education out of its outdated dogma? W. L. Abbott. Adult Lead 11:37-8+ Je '62
Contribution of the I.L.O. to workers' education. International labor office. Workers education division. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2: 140-9 '62
Deprived of culture. Times Ed Sup 2414:206 Ag 25 '61
For a further upsurge in trade union work. Soviet Ed 4:3-9 Ag '62
Impact of automation on the labor movement. J. M. Rosenberg. Adult Ed 13:162-7 Spr '63
Labor education, a growing institution. F. McCallister. Am Teach Mag 46:13-14+ F '62
Labor education: education, training or information? J. McCollum. bibliog f Adult Ed 13:42-8 Autumn '62
Ruskin and the unions. J. F. Swain. il Times Ed Sup 2396:763 Ap 21 '61
Steelworker in academe. H. J. Golatz and A. O. Lewis. J Gen Ed 15:18-32 Ap '63
T.U.C. education service. Times Ed Sup 2417: 304 S 15 '61
Unionists must prepare for a different future. J. A. Beirne. Adult Lead 10:195-6+ Ja '62
Who says labor education ineffective? R. R. Reuter. Adult Lead 11:110-12 O '62

Membership
Unions and the young worker: facts and expectations. B. Stein. bibliog f Voc Guid Q 10:196-201 Sum '62

India
Union attitude and job satisfaction in Indian workers. D. Sinha and K. C. Sarma. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:247-51 Ag '62

Russia
For a further upsurge in trade union work. Soviet Ed 4:3-9 Ag '62

United States
Survey of the U.S. labor movement. A. J. Goldberg. il Overseas 2:23-6 S '62
See also
American federation of labor and Congress of industrial organizations
Communications workers of America

TRADES. See Occupations

TRADES union congress, England
Deprived of culture. Times Ed Sup 2414:206 Ag 25 '61
From school to work; T.U.C. recommendation. Times Ed Sup 2466:198 Ag 24 '62
T.U.C. education service. Times Ed Sup 2417: 304 S 15 '61
Unwilling victims of pay pause; white collar T.U.C? Times Ed Sup 2413:186 Ag 18 '61

TRADING stamps
Current developments in consumer economics; trading stamps. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:38 N '62

TRADITION and education
Conservatism and passivity in American educational thought. T. E. Linton. Ed Forum 27:299-305 Mr '63
Education and tradition. T. L. Smith. Minn J Ed 42:9-10 N '61
Middle-class tradition in education. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 7:678+ N '62

TRAFFIC accidents. See Accidents

TRAFFIC control, Airway. See Air traffic control

TRAFFIC patrols. See Safety patrols

TRAFFIC regulations
Learning the rule of the road the Danish way. il Times Ed Sup 2403:1188 Je 9 '61
Problem parents. S. Yaksich. jr. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 O '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28: 30-1 D '62
Tricky traffic laws. il Safety Ed 42:12-13 F '63
Varying traffic regulations endanger our children. S. A. Abercrombie. NEA J 51:37 N '62

TRAFFIC signs
How effective are school signs? J. F. Hartman and W. Rankin. Safety Ed 41:20-1 F '62
Traffic signs updated. il Safety Ed 40:30 Ap '61

TRAFFIC violations
Colorful court case. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 61:52 N '61
New training program changes driving attitudes. Safety Ed 42:24 D '62

TRAGEDY
More on unity of character and action in Horace. R. A. Mazzara. bibliog f French R 36:588-94 My '63
Parentum cura. K. A. Rockwell. Class J 57:319-21 Ap '62
Teen-agers taste tragedy. D. M. Fyfe. Ill Ed 50:349-50 Ap '62
Tristram Shandy and Oedipus Rex; reflections on comedy and tragedy. S. G. Eskin. bibliog f Col Engl 24:271-7 Ja '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. Schroeter. 24:565-6 Ap '63
See also
Greek drama

TRAILS
Come walk with me in the forest. V. S. Johnson. il El Engl 39:386-9 Ap '62
See also
Indian trails

TRAINING. Physical. See Physical education

TRAINING colleges. See Teachers colleges

TRAINING laboratory in group development. See National training laboratories

TRAINING schools. See Laboratory schools

TRAINING ships
Great Britain
Going to school at sea. Times Ed Sup 2491: 307 F 15 '63
Life on the ocean wave; Foudroyant's young complement. Times Ed Sup 2451:949 My 11 '62

TRAKL, Georg
Das gefährdete idyll (Hölderlin, Trakl, Celan) M. Anderle. bibliog f German Q 35:455-63 N '62

TRAMPOLINING
Rising trampolines. Times Ed Sup 2492:352 F 22 '63

TRANSCRIBED radio programs. See Radio broadcasting—Transcribed programs

TRANSCRIPTION. See Shorthand—Transcription

TRANSCRIPTIONS. Phonetic. See English language—Phonetic transcriptions; Language and languages—Phonetic transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTS
Appraisal of institutional intent versus actual practice: through analysis of doctoral transcripts in education. Wayne state university. C. C. Irwin. Col & Univ 37 no3:254-63 Spr '62
Uniform transcript. F. L. Frazier. Va J Ed 55:20-2 Mr '62
What colleges want to know about your graduates. W. V. Noble. Sch Mgt 6:103-6 My '62

TRANSCULTURAL education. See Educational anthropology

TRANSFER of students
Branding in Texas is still popular. F. Boze. Col & Univ 37 no3:264-5 Spr '62
College transfer: a study of the reactions of colleges and universities to eight candidates. W. M. Wise and R. Gummere. jr. Ed Rec 43:228-34 Jl '62
Differential validity of the College ability test for transfer students in six curricular fields. B. A. Kirk and others. Jun Col J 33:131-40 N '62
Evaluating the academic potential of transfer applicants. W. W. Willingham. Col & Univ 38:260-5 Spr '63
Help the transfer student. C. O. Austin. jr. Ill Ed 50:64+ O '61
How can we help the failing college student? S. C. Gould. H Points 45:8-18 F '63
See also
Credits and credit systems

TRANSFER of training
Automation and learning theory. G. F. Kneller. bibliog Sch R 70:220-32 Sum '62
Changing small group communication networks. A. M. Cohen. bibliog f J Comm 11: 116-24+ S '61
Education: facilitating transfer. J. E. Walker. Ed 82:235-8 D '61
Educational process is assisted by the activity program. K. F. Martin. Sch Activities 33: 10-11 S '61
Effect of attention and motor response pretraining on learning to discriminate b and d in kindergarten children. L. N. Hendrickson and S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:236-41 O '62
Effects of pretraining with varied stimuli on children's discrimination learning. S. H. White. bibliog Child Develop 32:745-53 D '61
Effects of type of stimulus pretraining on discrimination learning in mentally retarded. M. P. Smith and J. R. Means. il diag Am J Men Deficiency 66:259-65 S '61
Logical operations in area and length measurement: age and training effects. H. Beilin and I. C. Franklin. bibliog Child Develop 33:607-18 S '62
Motivating effect of learning by directed discovery. B. Y. Kersh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:65-71 Ap '62
Perceptual recognition of approximations to English in relation to spelling achievement. M. A. Wallach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 57-62 F '63
Programed instruction for transfer to the real life situation. P. R. Wendt and G. C. Rust. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:273-7 Mr '63
Retention and transfer in children of low, average, and high intelligence. H. J. Klausmeier and J. Check. bibliog J Ed Res 55: 319-22 Ap '62
Secondary reinforcement as a function of the number of reinforced trials. N. A. Myers and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:765-72 D '61
Study of association, reinforcement, and transfer in beginning reading. A. P. McCreary. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:285-90 Mr '63
Transfer of small-pattern practice to large-pattern learning. B. J. Cratty. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33: 523-35 D '62
Transfer of verbal material across sense modalities. P. Pimsleur and R. J. Bonkowski. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:104-7 Ap '61
Use of an operational game as a method of task familiarization. R. G. Kinkade and J. S. Kidd. J Ap Psychol 46:1-5 F '62

TRANSFORMATIONAL theory. See Grammar, Comparative and general

TRANSFORMATIONS (mathematics)
Geometry and transformations. D. E. Sensiba. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:302-11 '63

TRANSIENT children. See School children—Migration

TRANSITION elements
Electronic spectra of transition metal complexes. R. L. Carlin. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:135-43 Mr '63
Energy level diagrams and extranuclear building of the elements. R. N. Keller. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 39:289-93 Je '62
Organometallic derivatives of the transition elements. H. D. Kaesz. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:159-68 Mr '63

TRANSLATING machines
See also
Machine translating

TRANSLATIONS and translating
Bede's De Schematibus et tropis: a translation. G. H. Tanenhaus. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:237-53 O '62
Challenging calling. E. Paneth. Times Ed Sup 2458:1343 Je 29 '62
Faithful ugliness or faithless beauty: the translator's problem. P. F. Guenther. bibliog f German Q 35:504-10 N '62
Index of translated literature. Sch & Soc 89:315 O 7 '61
Interlinear microprint. R. Hazelett. Mod Lang J 45:307-8 N '61
Music breaks the language barrier. V. Pascucci. il Mus J 20:42+ S '62
Petrus et Lupus. H. Peterson. Class J 57:63-4 N '61
Schools for interpreters and other students of living languages. E. Paneth. bibliog f Year Book of Ed 1961:471-83
Spanish stories/cuentos españoles. P. J. Powers. Hispania 44:307-9 My '61
Theories of translation. G. Zuther. bibliog Class J 58:19-22 O '62

TRANSLATIONS and translating—*Continued*
Translating and re-jargonizing the little-languages of science. J. De Ment. J Chem Ed 38:415-17 Ag '61
Translating in the U.S. Patent office. F. H. Bamberger. Mod Lang J 46:33-6 Ja '62
Translations. L. Galantière. French R 36: 517-18 Ap '63
Winnie Ille. K. Reckford. Class J 56:344 My '61
See also
Machine translating

TRANSPARENCIES
Audiovisual materials; filmstrips, slides, and transparencies. P. R. Wendt and G. K. Butts. R Ed Res 32:144-6 Ap '62
Mrs Burroughs' magic pencil. il Av Instr 7: 222-3 Ap '62
Must for mathematics. G. Schaefer. il Av Instr 7:217 Ap '62
On the market; a source list for users of the overhead projector. Av Instr 7:232-3 Ap '62
Overhead projector + photocopy machine + blackboard = better teaching. C. Walejko. Bsns Ed World 43:18-19 N '62
Polarizing the projectual. il diags Av Instr 7:242-6 Ap '62
Rosy spectacle. I. J. Herring. Times Ed Sup 2432:875 D 29 '61; Discussion. 2435:94; 2437: 188; 2439:297 Ja 19, F 2, 16 '62
Starting your own transparency center. A. W. Lalime. Av Instr 7:234-5 Ap '62
Tips for teachers who don't mind improvising; your overhead projector can make its own transparencies. J. A. Benedict. il Av Instr 7:224-5 Ap '62
Transparencies by photographic reversal. W. L. Jolly. J Chem Ed 39:83 F '62
Transparencies save time for accounting teacher. M. Miller. Av Instr 7:220-1 Ap '62
Transparency types, tools and techniques. N. Pearson. Av Instr 7:228-31 Ap '62
Visual look at the language arts. J. E. Hanna. il Instr 72:55-6 Je '63
See also
Lantern slides

TRANSPORTATION
Transportation: a teaching tool for business. M. F. Schmidt. Bsns Ed Forum 16:15-17 Mr '62
See also
Pony express

Projects
Going places! B. Zino. il Sch Arts 62:19-20 S '62

Teaching aids and devices
Films, filmstrips, recordings; transportation. L. C. West. Grade Teach 80:130-1 O '62

Units of work
Transportation: from garbage trucks to snowplows. B. Revelos and J. Wohland. il Instr 72:42-3 Je '63

Alaska
Changing corridors to Alaska. W. G. Hardwick. bibliog f il maps J Geog 61:49-57 F '62

Pakistan
Pakistan's intra-regional pattern of transportation. R. A. Malik. bibliog f maps J Geog 61:209-14 My '62

TRANSPORTATION of pupils. See School children—Transportation

TRANSPORTATION of student teachers. See Student teachers—Transportation

TRANSPORTATION workers

Training
Top brass go to school. Times Ed Sup 2446: 683 Ap 6 '62

TRASH burners. See Refuse incinerators

TRAVEL
AHEA European tours draw big response. J Home Econ 55:114 F '63
Author's adventures in research. C. S. Cleven. El Engl 40:207-9 F '63
Count Leopold Berchtold: eighteenth century educational travel counselor. S. Fraser. Peabody J Ed 40:4-11 Jl '62
How to be an economy-tour millionaire. R. Gray. il NEA J 52:53-6 F '63
Planning your summer travel. E. Henderson. il Ill Ed 51:286-7 Mr '63
Professional pilgrimage in the footsteps of Henry Pestalozzi. E. J. Swineford. il Phi Delta Kappan 42:347-9 My '61
Schoolman's guide to travel abroad. bibliog il Sch Mgt 7:77-85 Mr '63
Summer of adventure. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:8 F '63
Take a trip with Bill and Betty. W. Hughes and B. Hughes. il Instr 71:104-7 F; 114-19 Mr; 68-73 Ap; 80-5 My '62; 72:116-18 F; 134-5 Mr; 78-81 Ap; 76-9 My '63
Tax deduction for foreign travel? French R 35:513-14 Ap '62
Three tours to the Orient and the Olympics in 1964. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10 Mr '63
Travel, a lifetime investment. il Ill Ed 50: 346-7 Ap '62
Travel is an investment. E. E. Henderson. il Wis J Ed 95:15 D '62
Travel narrows the mind. L. Thomas. il Overseas 1:2-3 Mr '62
Travel spotlight. il Grade Teach 79:108-12 O; 78-81 D '61; 84+ F; 72+ Mr; 72+ My; 82-7 Je; 80:98-100+ O '62; 84-5+ Ja; 81-7 F; 80+ Mr; 78+ My; 12-13 +Je '63
VEA European tour, 1962. L. Stalker. il Va J Ed 56:26-7 N '62
See also
Air travel
Automobile touring
Motor bus travel

Bibliography
Books on travel. O. V. Lundmark. Minn J Ed 42:4 F '62

Units of work
Travel the globe by magic. G. A. Goethe. Tex Outl 45:25 D '61
Traveling fourth-graders learn geography too. N. Tietz. Instr 71:52+ D '61
We entertained continental style. D. Tolbert. il Prac Home Econ 8:12+ Ap '63
We went West in our classroom. R. J. Mollohan. Sch Activities 33:53-4 O '61

Value
Have vacation, will travel. R. M. Duncan. Hispania 45:731 D '62
Introduction to summer study abroad. M. E. Johnson. il Overseas 2:15-16 Mr '63
Travel awards and the writer: a set of statements. P. H. Johnson. il Overseas 1: 24-6 S '61
Travel is more than fun! N. Gold. N Y State Ed 50:17 My '63
Travel teaches teen-agers. NEA J 52:45 My '63

TRAVEL study courses
Academic credit for educational travel. Va J Ed 54:42-3 My '61
Africa: learning by involvement. P. R. Moritz. il Overseas 1:17-20 Mr '62
Asia: go west, young man. W. Morehouse. il Overseas 1:12-16 Mr '62
Educational travel courses. E. C. Bye. Social Ed 25:286-8 O '61
Educational trooping. il Times Ed Sup 2441: 407 Mr 2 '62
Europe as a classroom. R. Garner. Clearing House 37:151-6 N '62
Fashion summer in Europe. V. S. Ogilvy. il J Home Econ 55:23-7 Ja '63
Getting together; African youth cruise. Times Ed Sup 2451:946 My 11 '62
Latin America: continent of contrasts. W. C. Spencer. il Overseas 1:30-4 Mr '62
Learning while cruising. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:80 '62
Let my teachers go. A. R. Olsen. H Sch J 45:86-91 D '61
Middle East: cradle of civilization. F. Boardman. il Overseas 1:26-9 Mr '62
Sailing to learn. R. M. Marsh. Times Ed Sup 2405:1296 Je 23 '61
Schoolman's guide to travel abroad. bibliog il Sch Mgt 7:77-85 Mr '63
Seminars on the high seas. Times Ed Sup 2457:1281 Je 22 '62
Summer of learning and travel. J. P. Cosnard des Closets. il Overseas 2:17-20 Mr '63
Summer study abroad, 1962. Overseas 1:24a-24h Mr '62
Summer study abroad 1963. Overseas 2:16a-16h Mr '63
Travel to understanding. F. T. Lane. il N Y State Ed 49:9-11 D '61
Traveling classrooms. E. E. Henderson. il NEA J 52:57+ F '63
United States: open spaces and open homes. J. Bowman. il Overseas 1:35-9 Mr '62

TRAVEL study courses—*Continued*
Words to the wary. F. M. Rogers. il Overseas 1:4-6 Mr '62
See also
Experiment in international living
International school of America
TRAVELING classrooms
Classrooms that move: a new trend? W. W. Smiley. il ALA Bul 56:328 Ap '62
How to have a mobile speech lab. B. R. Hughes. il Sch Mgt 7:96-7 Mr '63
Mobile library school, North Carolina. Wilson Lib Bul 36:794 Je '62
Mobile science classroom. J. A. Johnson. il Sci Teach 30:21-2 Mr '63
Mobile technical colleges. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:135 '62
Traveling laboratory. R. G. Gevorkian. Soviet Ed 4:24-6 Ag '62
TRAVELING exhibits. See Exhibits. Traveling
TRAVELING schools
See also
Traveling classrooms
TRAVELING science teacher program
Heart and nerve dynamics in the traveling science teacher program. C. F. Cairy. il Am Biol Teach 24:167-76 Mr '62
Traveling high school biology demonstrations. J. W. Maben. il Am Biol Teach 24: 590-2 D '62
Traveling science teacher lecture-demonstration program. J. E. Bowles and others. Sci Ed 46:390-2 O '62
TRAVELING theater. See Theater. Traveling
TRAYS
Plastic serving tray. R. Swanson and J. Schoenike. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:36 N '62
Reversible tray. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 30-1 N '61
TREE rings
Over-sized annual rings. A. M. Keefe. il Am Biol Teach 24:115 F '62
Project forest. C. W. Stonebarger. il Sci Teach 29:18-19+ My '62
TREES
Experiments with trees. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 79:60+ Mr '62
How to know trees. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 72:65-6+ Ap '63
Project forest. C. W. Stonebarger. il Sci Teach 29:18-19+ My '62
Trees. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80: 29+ My '63
World court of trees. I. Finkel. il Sci Teach 29:12-13 N '62
See also
Nurseries (horticulture)
Orange trees
Shrubs
Tree rings
Diseases and pests
Cutting work of beavers. L. Cleland. diags Am Biol Teach 24:100-4 F '62
TREES in literature
Ironic elegy: Valéry's Au platane. J. R. Lawler. bibliog f French R 36:339-51 F '63
TREMOLO. See Vibrato
TRESPASS
Railroad trespassing. il Safety Ed 42:24-6 S '62
TREVELYAN awards. See Scholarships and fellowships—Great Britain
TRIAL and error learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Trial and error learning
TRIALS
Order in the court. W. T. Downs. Children 9:139-43 Jl '62
This teacher should be fired. il Sch Mgt 7:70-6+ My '63
See also
Mock trials
TRIANGLE
Altitudes, medians, angle bisectors, and perpendicular bisectors of the sides of triangles. H. Schor. il Math Teach 56:105-6 F '63
TRIBES and tribal systems
Crucial problems involved in nation-building in Africa. R. Emerson. J Negro Ed 30 no3: 193-205 Sum '61
See also
Society, Primitive
TRIGONOMETRICAL functions
Application of the law of sines: how far must you lead a bird to shoot it on the wing? E. L. Clifford. diags Math Teach 54:346-50 My '61
TRIGONOMETRY
Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals; trigonometry. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 27:358-9 '63
Teaching
Colleges and universities
New introduction to the ideas and methods of trigonometry. R. J. Thomas. Math Teach 54:427-35 O '61
Teaching methods
New introduction to the ideas and methods of trigonometry. R. J. Thomas. Math Teach 54:427-35 O '61
TRIMESTER plans. See Quarter and semester plans
TRINIDAD-TOBAGO
Highlighting: a trio of new island countries. R. C. Kingsbury. maps J Geog 62:182-3 Ap '63
TRINITY
See also
Holy Spirit
TRINITY college. See Cambridge. University—Trinity college
TRIPODS
Tripod of aluminum. O. Beutel. il diags Sch Shop 21:22-3 Ja '62
TRIPS, School. See Field trips
TRISECTION of angle
Challenging the impossible: a proposed trisection of the angle using straightedge and compass. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 61: 336 My '61
Challenging the impossible: trisection of an arbitrary angle. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:79-82 F '62
Trisect angle using only compass, straight edge and pencil. D. W. Arthur. diag Sch Sci & Math 61:336-8 My '61
TROMBONE
From tenor to bass trombone. A. Ostrander. Mus J 20:75 F '62
TROPHIES
Football trophy. S. Williamson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31 Ja '63
TROPICS
See also
Education—Tropics
TROY, Michigan
High school
Blending the high school addition. il plans Am Sch Bd J 143:25-7 D '61
TROY, Missouri
Buchanan high school
Safety program wins applause for Troy's high school drivers; Safe drivers club. J. Tumy. il Sch & Com 48:5 Ja '62
TRUCKS
Drum vacuum-cleaner dolly. J. A. Carey. il diags Sch Shop 21:20 N '61
TRUE-false tests
Correction for guessing in true-false tests: an experimental approach. R. K. Gupta and D. M. E. Penfold. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:249-56 N '61
Instructions for a true-false test (with tongue in cheek) E. Guilhempe. H Points 44:69-70 Ap '62
See also
Objective tests
TRUEBLOOD, Thomas Clarkson
Thomas Clarkson Trueblood, pioneer, 1856-1951. L. L. Okey. Speech Teach 11:10-14 Ja '62
TRUMAN, Harry S.
Harry S. Truman: spokesman for containment. W. R. Underhill. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:268-74 O '61
TRUMP, J. Lloyd
Focus on change: guide to better schools: summary of report. National association of secondary school principals, Commission on the experimental study of the utilization of the staff in the secondary school. NEA J 51:43-58 Mr '62; Mich Ed J 39:513 Ap '62
No bells ring for Dr Trump. L. Niblett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:87-92 Mr '62
What's happening in education? Focus on change. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:26 S '62
TRUST in God. See Faith
TRUST territory of the Pacific Islands
See also
Business education—Trust territory of the Pacific Islands

TRUSTEES (education)

Colleges and universities

Open letter to the chairman of the board of trustees. P. H. Davies. bibliog Liberal Ed 47:352-9 O '61

Some myths about professors, presidents and trustees. W. H. Cowley. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:159-71 N '62

TRUSTS, Industrial

United States

Speech that validated the Sherman anti-trust act of 1890: Philander Chase Knox's address to the Supreme court. T. A. Hopkins. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:51-8 F '62

TRUTH

Dewey's views of truth, beauty, and goodness. S. M. Eames. bibliog f Ed Theory 11: 174-85 Jl '61

Open tradition in Catholic scholarship; with discussion. P. Scharper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:172-5 Ag '62

Theistic position in the search for truth. P. C. Reinert. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:53-8 Mr '63

Vision of truth; basic perspectives in Emerson's philosophy of education. L. P. Williams. Peabody J Ed 40:286-90 Mr '63

See also

Evidence

Reality

TRYOUT courses. See Exploratory courses

TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis in children. T. S. Bumbalo. bibliog J Sch Health 33:111-16 Mr '63

Diagnosis

Experiences with a new method of performing the tuberculin skin test. W. F. Russell, jr, and others. J Sch Health 32:11-13 Ja '62

Mantoux testing by hypospray. W. J. Dougherty. J Sch Health 32:207-10 Je '62

100 per cent is not always good. L. L. Taylor. J Sch Health 32:385-6 D '62

Student participation in a tuberculin testing program in a senior high school. P. R. Normore. J Sch Health 32:156-8 Ap '62

Tuberculosis in the Negro child in Arkansas; Thomas C. McRae memorial sanatorium, Alexander, Ark. H. A. Browne. bibliog J Sch Health 33:116-19 Mr '63

Hospitals and sanatoriums

Tuberculosis in the Negro child in Arkansas; Thomas C. McRae memorial sanatorium, Alexander, Ark. H. A. Browne. bibliog J Sch Health 33:116-19 Mr '63

Prevention and control

Close contact. J. E. Wasson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:108-10 O '62

Let's wipe out tb now. F. B. Benell. PTA Mag 55:33-4 Je '61

School's role in tuberculosis control. F. B. Benell. J Sch Health 32:66-9 F '62

Strike while there is still time. J. A. Myers. J Sch Health 32:352-4 N '62

Arkansas

Tuberculosis in the Negro child in Arkansas; Thomas C. McRae memorial sanatorium, Alexander, Ark. H. A. Browne. bibliog J Sch Health 33:116-19 Mr '63

TUBEROUS sclerosis

Tuberous sclerosis: a review and report of eight cases. F. F. de la Cruz and G. D. LaVeck. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 67:369-80 N '62

TUCK school of business administration. See Dartmouth college—Amos Tuck school of business administration

TUCKER, George

Teacher of rhetoric, 1830-1831. D. H. Ecroyd. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:239-43 S '62

TUCKER, Grace

Pat on the back for Britain: Mrs Grace Tucker, minister of education in Mysore, India. por Times Ed Sup 2456:1233 Je 15 '62

TUCSON, Arizona

Flowing Wells school district

Team teaching, a challenge to change. G. Smith and others. il Ariz Teach 50:20-4 N '61

Public schools

Classroom television in Tucson. G. E. Broyles. il Ariz Teach 50:16-18 Mr '62

Experiment in instructional television. V. Robinson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:31 My '62

Portable classrooms for Tucson. R. D. Morrow. il Am Sch Bd J 145:31-2 O '62

Selection and handling of instructional materials. W. Eckholm. il Am Sch & Univ 1961:E 1-E6

Tucson teachers perform. il Mus Educators J 49:147 F '63

Pueblo high school

Innovations in bilingual teaching; the Pueblo high project. A. Guerrero. il Ariz Teach 51: 20 Ja '63

Safford junior high school

Innovations in bilingual teaching; the Safford project. M. F. Guptil. il Ariz Teach 51:18-19 Ja '63

Wakefield junior high school

Innovations in bilingual teaching; the Wakefield project. F. Ott and M. C. Streiff. il Ariz Teach 51:16-17+ Ja '63

TUFTS university, Medford, Massachusetts

Observation program: an informal experiment in counselor training in the public schools. J. Wellington. Personnel & Guid J 40:176-7 O '61

TUITION fees

Colleges and universities

Higher education and the low-tuition policy. E. C. Moore. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33: 252-8 My '62

Low-tuition principle for public higher education? M. Upton; E. B. Power. NEA J 52: 60-2 Ja '63

Public, and free? A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:11 F '63

SUNY trustees explain tuition program. N Y State Ed 50:27 Mr '63

Trends: tuition and fees, room and board. Higher Ed 18:14 D '61

Variations in tuition and fees in colleges and universities, 1961-62 academic year. L. A. D'Amico and others. Ed Rec 43:235-41 Jl '62

Great Britain

University fees. Times Ed Sup 2464:158 Ag 10 '62

TUJUNGA, California

Verdugo Hills high school

Verdugo Hills high school, Tujunga, Calif. introduces split-week courses and team teaching to add flexibility to the program. G. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 173-84 Ja '62; Same cond. J Sec Ed 36:433-40 N '61

TULANE university of Louisiana, New Orleans

See also

Inter-American institute for musical research

TULIPS

Tulip time begins in the fall. I. Green. il Instr 72:71+ S '62

TULSA, Oklahoma

Monroe junior high school

Separation and flexibility keynote Tulsa's junior high school design. D. G. Murray. Am Sch & Univ 1960:101-4

TUMBLING

See also

Trampolining

TUMORS

See also

Tuberous sclerosis

TUNING

See also

Intonation

TUNISIA

See also

Adult education—Tunisia

Education—Tunisia

Illiteracy—Tunisia

Social education—Tunisia

Women—Education—Tunisia

TURBIDITY

Turbidimetric determination of lead. G. Perkins, jr, and others. J Chem Ed 38: 358-60 Jl '61

TURGENEV, Ivan Sergeevich

Romanticism and anti-romanticism in the nihilism of Bazarov. G. Clive. Christian Scholar 45:215-29 Fall '62

TURKEY
Dilemma of modern Turkey. R. W. Harper. Social Studies 53:148-9 Ap '62
See also
American teachers in Turkey
Americans in Turkey
British teachers in Turkey
also subhead Turkey under the following subjects
Education
Employment
English language—Teaching
Home economics education
Illiteracy
Libraries, School
Nursery schools
Nutrition education
Physics—Teaching
Secondary education
Teachers—Supply and demand
Technical schools
Theological schools
Women

Armed forces
I could write only two words. P. T. Luebke. il NEA J 50:29-30 My '61

Industries
Distribution of Turkish manufacturing. J. Hiltner. J Geog 61:251-8 S '62

TURKEY and the United States
I could write only two words. P. T. Luebke. il NEA J 50:29-30 My '61

TURKEYS
Turkey talk. F. Stassen. il Prac Home Econ 8:15+ N '62

TURKISH library association
Turkish library association holds first conference. il ALA Bul 57:4 Ja '63

TURKISH teachers in Great Britain
Turkish students' ten-day tour. Times Ed Sup 2410:116 Jl 28 '61

TURNER, Caroline N.
Australian home economist is centennial lecturer. por J Home Econ 54:119-20 F '62

TURNER, Joseph Mallord William
Turner, prophet of abstract painting. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 61:42-3 My '62

TURNING
Template turning. A. W. Daniels. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:31 Je '61

TURNOVER. See Teacher turnover

TURSE shorthand aptitude test
What's the best way to predict success in shorthand? W. Pauk. Bsns Ed World 43:7-8+ Ap '63

TUTORIAL system
College tutorial system. Times Ed Sup 2440:340 F 23 '62
Scots fifth opposed; tutorial system as a cure. Times Ed Sup 2460:50 Jl 13 '62

TUTORS and tutoring
Changes in verbal and non-verbal ability of brain-injured mentally retarded children following removal of special stimulation. J. J. Gallagher. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:774-81 Mr '62
Effect of tutoring on scholastic aptitude test scores. D. K. Whitla. Personnel & Guid J 41:32-7 S '62
Sound off: on permitting a teacher to tutor a child from another class outside of school for pay. Instr 71:8-9 Ja '62
Using student tutors in high school mathematics; weak students profit from volunteer assistance. R. Cadlitz. Chicago Sch J 44:323-5 Ap '63

TUTTLE, Donald R.
New appointments: Office of education. Higher Ed 19:18 O '62

TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

TWENTIETH century
What has happened in the twentieth century? H. T. Parker. H Sch J 46:111-24 Ja '63

TWENTY-nine college cooperative program. See Harvard university—Graduate school of education

TWICKENHAM, England
Bushy Park protest. Times Ed Sup 2471:362 S 28 '62
Saving Bushy Park camp. il Times Ed Sup 2472:404 O 5 '62
Soldier's farewell; goodbye to Bushy. Times Ed Sup 2470:318 S 21 '62

TWINS
Correlation between mental and physical growth in twins. O. F. Besch and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:265-7 N '61
Twins. F. Smitter. Grade Teach 79:8+ Ja '62

TWIST (dance) See Dancing

TWO-way radio. See Radio telephone, Portable

TYLER, James W.
Presenting VEA President Tyler. M. E. Alford. il pors Va J Ed 55:18-19+ Ja '62

TYPE (psychology) See Typology (psychology)

TYPESETTING
Battling the demons. H. M. Sain. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:35 Je '62
Point system mystery easily solved. N. M. Spungen. il diags Sch Shop 22:35 S '62
Type gauge. S. Adler. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34 Ja '63
Typography or typesetting. I. Bensman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:37 N '62

TYPEWRITER shorthand. See Stenotypy

TYPEWRITERS
Comparative experiment in simplified keyboard retraining and standard keyboard supplementary training. E. P. Strong. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:308-17
Comparison of performance on manual and electric typewriters. R. C. Droege and B. M. Hill. J Ap Psychol 45:268-70 Ag '61
Dig up that hidden treasure! E. M. Stiles. il Bsns Ed World 42:20+ F '62
Gay nineties typing in the space age! M. Milligan. il J Bsns Ed 37:296-7 Ap '62
Here's an affective method for getting new typewriters. V. V. Payne. Bsns Ed World 43:15-16 Mr '63
What's so rare as a miniature typewriter collection? I. Steinbach. il Bsns Ed World 43:21+ My '63

Care
Set up a plan for repairs and service. M. R. Guthrie. Bsns Ed World 43:17+ Mr '63

TYPEWRITERS, Automatic
Automatic typewriting instruction. A. P. Ward. il J Bsns Ed 38:145 Ja '63

TYPEWRITERS, Electric
All our students type on electrics all year. G. L. Fidler. il Bsns Ed World 42:20-1 Je '62
Comparison of performance of manual and electric typewriters. R. C. Droege and B. M. Hill. J Ap Psychol 45:268-70 Ag '61
Electric portable typewriter as an instructional tool in fourth grade language arts. J. Yuen and others. bibliog il El Engl 39:101-8 F '62
Electric typewriters can be justified. R. E. Wiper. Bal Sheet 44:108-11+ N '62
Electric typing. M. Wood. See issues of Business education world through May 1962
IBM Selectric; a new teaching typewriter. L. M. Collins. il Bsns Ed World 42:27-8 O '61
Selectrics for beginners? J. M. Bartholomew. Bal Sheet 44:59-60+ O '62

TYPEWRITING
Breakthrough in grading first semester typing. M. W. Wood. Bal Sheet 44:249-50 F '63
Grading letter production in typewriting. F. J. Humphrey. Bal Sheet 44:401+ My '63
Organismic approach to typewriting and shorthand. S. K. Fitch. il J Bsns Ed 37:142-4 Ja '62
United services: typewriting; ed. by T. J. Crawford. See issues of Business education forum October 1962-
United services: typewriting; ed. by F. Etier. See issues of Business education forum October 1960-May 1962
What to remember in grading first-year typewriting. V. L. Hatch. Bsns Ed World 43:33 N '62

Achievements, Student
Aiding your typewriting grading. A. R. Russon. Bsns Ed Forum 16:29+ O '61
Effect on typewriting performance of varying the degree of interest in timed-writing copy materials. W. H. Nelson and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:221-2 D '62
Handling problem work in typewriting. G. F. Culver. J Bsns Ed 37:147-8 Ja '62
More teaching and less grading in typewriting. M. R. Guthrie. Bsns Ed Forum 16:9-11 N '61
Now, teach typewriting to the individual. V. S. Fedorczyk. il J Bsns Ed 37:50-3 N '61
Pentad plan for typewriting. G. N. Kimbrell. J Bsns Ed 37:329-31 My '62
Selectrics for beginners? J. M. Bartholomew. Bal Sheet 44:59-60+ O '62
Suggestions for scoring typewriting production jobs. C. H. Hinkel. il Bal Sheet 44:206-9 Ja '63

TYPEWRITING—Achievements, Student—*Continued*

This grading plan for typing evaluates and motivates. B. G. Rainey. Bsns Ed World 42:21-2 F '62

Use practice sets for advanced typewriting. A. J. Malahan. Bal Sheet 44:9-11+ S '62

Aims and objectives

Fundamental considerations for successful typewriting instruction. T. J. Crawford. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ O '62

Ten musts for advanced typewriting. J. C. Peterson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:10-11+ N '62

Bibliography

Bibliography; comp. by E. L. Marietta. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:393-400

Typewriting, 1958-1961 in review. B. G. Rainey. J Bsns Ed 37:247-9, 291-3, 335-8 Mr-My '62

Copying processes

Only a typewriter! H. Simon. Col & Univ 38:186-9 Wint '63

Correlation with other subjects

Integrated typewriting. M. C. Conley. Bal Sheet 43:251-2+ F '62

Integrating personal typing in the junior high program. N. Krevolin. Bsns Ed World 43:32 F '63

Integrating typing with other skills. L. Del Torco. J Bsns Ed 38:239-40 Mr '63

Learning business law terms in typing. K. G. Palmer. J Bsns Ed 38:285 Ap '63

Let's integrate English with shorthand and typing. P. M. Moulton. Bsns Ed World 43: 27-30+ S '62

Let's teach for corollary learnings in typewriting. L. A. Brendel. Bsns Ed World 43: 12-15+ Ja; 26-9 F; 60-3 Mr; 20-1+ Ap '63

Teach composing at the typewriter. D. Schramm. Bal Sheet 43:355-6 Ap '62

We integrated notehand and typing. P. Frederickson and J. Schillak. il Bsns Ed World 43:26-7 My '63

Courses of study

Typewriting for secondary schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no2: 128p

Curriculum

Changing pattern of typewriting courses. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed Forum 16:16-18 N '61

Integrated instruction: a plus for clerical students. E. M. Lambertson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:21+ Ap '63

Preparing typewriting students for modern offices. B. Marting. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ Ap '63

Typewriting: an elective skill or educational tool? B. A. Lockwood. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 18-20 N '61

Drill

Boost for advanced typewriting. V. A. Magnesen. il J Bsns Ed 37:231-2 Mr '62

Enrollment

Changing pattern of typewriting courses. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed Forum 16:16-18 N '61

Errors

Teaching typewriting error correction early. J. M. Kelly. Bal Sheet 43:112-13 N '61

Motivation

Dramatize your typing instruction! E. A. Patchen. il Bsns Ed World 43:15-16+ D '62

Students can earn and learn in advanced typing. R. J. Fiala. Bsns Ed World 43:38-40 My '63

Superior students need motivation, too. M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 42:5 Ja '62

Ten ways to motivate typing students. M. M. Brady and E. H. Blackledge. Bsns Ed World 42:11-12 D '61

Prognosis of success

Comparison of performance on manual and electric typewriters. R. C. Droege and B. M. Hill. J Ap Psychol 45:268-70 Ag '61

Projects

Artyping. See issues of Journal of business education

Typewriter mystery game. J. Nelson. See issues of Journal of business education

Speed

In defense of timed writings. E. A. Patchen. Bal Sheet 44:159+ D '62

Modification of the ten-minute cycle in typewriting. J. B. Cleary. J Bsns Ed 38:42 O '62

Relative importance of visual and auditory feedback in speed typewriting. M. J. Diehl and R. Seibel. J Ap Psychol 46:365-9 O '62

Speed versus accuracy in typewriting. J. Grossman. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:17-21

Variable line writing encourages typing students. R. L. Grubbs. Bsns Ed World 42: 22-3+ Je '62

When was your last speed test, teacher? G. E. Milham. J Bsns Ed 38:174 Ja '63

Standards

Are classroom typewriting standards compatible with office standards? J. L. Clark. Bsns Ed Forum 17:23 D '62

Subject matter

Dictation with typewriting can be interesting, meaningful, and effective. F. E. Liguori. Bal Sheet 43:198-202 Ja '62

Teach economic concepts in typewriting. D. Clayton. Bal Sheet 44:200-1 Ja '63

Teach clerical students to typewrite tabulated material. M. M. Johnson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:29+ Mr '62

Teacher education

Application of topics for inclusion in typewriting methodology. D. D. Atwood. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:318-24

Typewriting in the business-teacher education curriculum. J. Colson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ Mr '63

Teaching

Advanced typewriting and the CPS examination. M. A. Wagner. Bsns Ed Forum 16:24 Ap '62

All our students type on electrics all year. G. L. Fidler. il Bsns Ed World 42:20-1 Je '62

Apply class routines from the start. G. E. Milham. Bsns Ed World 43:26 Ja '63

Basic typewriting. T. Woodward and E. Moseley. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962: 231-59

Beginning shorthand students enjoy transcription at the typewriter. D. H. Backlund. il J Bsns Ed 37:227-8 Mr '62

Championship teaching in typewriting. C. H. Duncan. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ D '62

Contributing to quality work through typewriting. L. W. Erickson. Am Bsns Ed 18: 75-83 D '61

Develop more than speed in typewriting. A. Patrick. Bal Sheet 43:60-1 O '61

Electric typing. M. Wood. See issues of Business education world through May 1962

First week of advanced typewriting. S. L. Smith. Bal Sheet 43:227 Ja '62

Formula for a 70-minute hour for teaching typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-9 N '61

Improving the setting for instruction in typewriting. H. Rahe. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5 N '62

Improving your teaching of typewriting. L. C. Nanassy. Bsns Ed Forum 16:26-7 My '62

Inspiring desirable personal development in students of typewriting. I. W. Balsley. il Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-15 N '61

Laboratory for secretarial students. L. L. Greene. il J Bsns Ed 37:281-2 Ap '62

Learn to type in seven hours. R. Paulsen. J Bsns Ed 37:326 My '62

Learning grammar in advanced typewriting. S. K. Fitch. J Bsns Ed 38:61-2 N '62

Memo: to the beginning typing teacher. F. L. White, jr. Bsns Ed World 42:21 My '62

More teaching and less grading in typewriting. M. R. Guthrie. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 9-11 N '61

Pretranscription instruction. H. L. Flowers. Bsns Ed Forum 16:23+ N '61

Recapture those training capsules. M. Witherow. il Bsns Ed World 43:17+ Ja '63

Self-assurance can often be success insurance. M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 42:29 My '62

Six keys to success for the teacher of typewriting. W. Mitchell. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 21+ F '63

TYPEWRITING—Teaching—*Continued*

Study skills applied to typewriting. D. Travis. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-9 N '62

Teach decision-making at the typewriter. D. Bobb. Bsns Ed World 42:18-19 D '61

Teach more of less in typewriting. P. S. Pepe. Bsns Ed Forum 16:17+ F '62

Teaching machine transcription. T. Neft. il J Bsns Ed 37:145-6 Ja '62

Teaching typewriting to gifted seventh-grade pupils. M. Wood. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14-15 N '62

Teaching typewriting to gifted sixth-grade pupils. P. Strong. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-17 N '62

Ten musts for advanced typewriting. J. C. Peterson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:10-11+ N '62

Time to learn; organize your teaching time. M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 42:9-10 N '61

Typewriting; a basic tool of communication. H. Rahe. Bsns Ed Forum 16:5 N '61

Typewriting: an elective skill or educational tool? B. A. Lockwood. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 18-20 N '61

Typewriting for business and personal use. H. Reynolds. Bsns Ed Forum 16:27+ Mr '62

Variable line writing encourages typing students. R. L. Grubbs. Bsns Ed World 42: 22-3+ Je '62

We gave an economical typing course for adults. O. Heatherly. il Bsns Ed World 41:15 Je '61

What do typists do? D. J. D. Mulkerne. Bsns Ed World 42:24-5+ S '61

Who's underdeveloped? P. Morrison. Bsns Ed World 42:19 Je '62

Why and how to improve instruction in typewriting. Sister Mary Therese. Bsns Ed Forum 15:32+ My '61

Research

Business education; typewriting. R. G. Price. R Ed Res 32:415 O '62

Significant implications of research in typewriting. A. W. Hantjis. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:65-91

Elementary schools

Don't be afraid to teach elementary typing. W. N. Roberts. il Bsns Ed World 43:14-16 F '63

Electric portable typewriter as an instructional tool in fourth grade language arts. J. Yuen and others. bibliog il El Engl 39:101-8 F '62

Experiment in elementary school typing. G. B. Smith. Bal Sheet 43:103-4 N '61

Typewriting in elementary school? L. W. Erickson; R. B. Woolschlager. il NEA J 51:54-6 O '62

Typewriting instruction for partially seeing and blind children. E. Cohoe. il Excep Child 28:13-17 S '61

What elementary school typing means to the high school teacher. F. E. Merrill. il Bsns Ed World 42:16-17+ F '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:44-5 Ap '62

Junior high schools

Eighth grade typing needn't be a frill course. B. O. Erickson. Bsns Ed World 43:17+ N '62

Recipe for personal typing in the junior high school. G. E. Wiant. Bal Sheet 44: 307+ Mr '63

Typing at Shelby junior high school. H. T. Bryson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:131-2 O '62

Typing with the personal touch. A. W. Howard and L. T. Lalias. Clearing House 36: 93-5 O '61

Teaching aids and devices

Electronic introduction to the typewriter keyboard. K. Fread. il Bal Sheet 43:36-7 S '61

First-year typewriting via television. D. E. Roley. Bal Sheet 44:63-4 O '62

Folder is a must for personal typing. J. Manwaring. J Bsns Ed 37:107-8 D '61

Let's use audio-visual aids to build skill. V. F. Altieri. il Bsns Ed World 42:12-14 Mr '62

Mastering the top row with audio-visual aids. V. F. Altieri. diags Bsns Ed World 43:26-8+ O '62

Photograph your typing class in color. J. D. Morris. il J Bsns Ed 38:96-7 D '62

Students suddenly learn to type. P. S. Gross. il Bsns Ed World 42:24+ D '61

Teaching elementary typewriting through the use of a reading instrument. R. J. Ruegg. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:260-79

Teaching typewriting via television. C. Johnston. il Bsns Ed Forum 17:12-13 N '62

Using the controlled reader in teaching business subjects. R. M. Kline. Am Bsns Ed 18:207-11+ My '62

We can improve transcription by using dictating machine manufacturers' teaching aids. R. Hamilton. il Bsns Ed World 42: 18-23 Ja '62

Teaching methods

Boost for advanced typewriting. V. A. Magnesen. il J Bsns Ed 37:231-2 Mr '62

Modification of the ten-minute cycle in typewriting. J. B. Cleary. J Bsns Ed 38:42 O '62

Now, teach typewriting to the individual. V. S. Fedorczyk. il J Bsns Ed 37:50-3 N '61

Programmed instruction for basic typwriting. J. Kleinmeyer. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:280-4

Teaching elementary typewriting through the use of a reading instrument. R. J. Ruegg. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:260-79

Team teaching can help in smaller classes, too. M. Wood. il Bsns Ed World 43:30-1 O '62

Team teaching in typewriting. L. C. Bergner. bibliog Am Bsns Ed 18:249-51 My '62

Team teaching in typing. P. Tedesco. il J Bsns Ed 38:10-11 O '62

Typing can be fun. G. D. Downing. il J Bsns Ed 37:185-6 F '62

Use practice sets for advanced typewriting. A. J. Malahan. Bal Sheet 44:9-11+ S '62

We experimented with grouped typing classes. M. Kasper and M. Brady. il Bsns Ed World 43:25-6+ S '62

Research

Typewriting. J. L. Rowe and J. C. Peterson. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1961:139-61

Tests and scales

Do we score speed-accuracy typing tests scientifically? M. Mellinger. il Bsns Ed World 43:12-13 Ap '63

Effect on typewriting performance of varying the degree of interest in timed-writing copy materials. W. H. Nelson and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:221-2 D '62

Evaluate with multiple-choice items and problems. R. M. Johnston. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ N '62

In defense of timed writings. E. A. Patchen. Bal Sheet 44:159+ D '62

Placement testing in typewriting. J. W. Robinson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:23+ D '61

Relative importance of visual and auditory feedback in speed typewriting. M. J. Diehl and R. Seibel. J Ap Psychol 46:365-9 O '62

Suggestions for scoring typewriting production jobs. C. H. Hinkel. il Bal Sheet 44: 206-9 Ja '63

When was your last speed test, teacher? G. E. Milham. J Bsns Ed 38:174 Ja '63

Units of work

Guide sheet for typing a manuscript; complete lesson outline. J. T. Johnson. Bsns Ed World 43:29-32 My '63

Value

College students take a look at typewriting. D. E. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 43:7-9 S '62

Notehand-typewriting for college prep students. P. Lehman. J Bsns Ed 38:187-8 F '63

Pen, ink, and exam-papers. V. G. Kiernan. Univ Q 16:372-8 S '62

Colleges and universities

College students take a look at typewriting. D. E. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 43:7-9 S '62

Junior high schools

When should we offer personal typing? C. Hanser. Bal Sheet 44:225+ F '63

TYPEWRITING contests

No delinquents in business education! Long Beach, Calif. schools co-operate with NOMA. M. L. Lynott. Bsns Ed World 43: 29+ O '62

TYPING clubs. See Business clubs

TYPING rooms. See Business education rooms

TYPING teachers. See Business teachers

TYPISTS
Preparing typewriting students for modern offices. B. Marting. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ Ap '63
What do typists do? D. J. D. Mulkerne. Bsns Ed World 42:24-5+ S '61

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing

TYPOLOGY (psychology)
Personality correlates of SVIB patterns. J. P. Armatas and E. G. Collister. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:149-54 Sum '62
Social character types and beliefs about child-rearing. R. Centers and L. Centers. bibliog Child Develop 34:69-78 Mr '63

U

U.B.S.A. See United business schools association

U.C.Y.M. See United Christian youth movement

U.G.C. See Great Britain—University grants committee

U.N.E.S.C.O. See United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

U.N.I.C.E.F. See United nations childrens fund

UNIVAC. See Computers

U.S.I.A. See United States—Information agency

UGANDA
See also
British teachers in Uganda
Education—Uganda
Mission schools—Uganda
Nursery schools—Uganda
Preschool education—Uganda

UKRAINE
See also
Education—Ukraine
Secondary education—Ukraine

Geography
Lesson plan for teaching Ukrainian geography in our archdiocesan schools. Sister Michael. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:531 Ag '62

History
Lesson plan for teaching Ukrainian history in our archdiocesan schools. Sister Mary Salome. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:529-30 Ag '62

UKRAINIAN language

Teaching
Effective teaching of the Ukrainian language in the elementary school. Mother Raymond De Jesus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:527-8 Ag '62
Ukrainian language syllabus as prepared by the archdiocesan school council. C. Berdar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:461-3 Ag '61

ULBRICHT, Walter
What is walled in and walled out. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. il PTA Mag 56: 28-30 My '62

ULICH, Robert
Philosophy of education, by R. Ulich; review, with discussion. D. J. O'Connor. Harvard Ed R 33:219-36 Spr '63

ULTRAHIGH frequency television stations. See Television stations

ULTRASONIC burglar alarms. See Burglar alarms

ULTRASONIC waves
See also
Sound waves

ULTRAVIOLET rays
Let's make a black light box. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 80:13+ N '62

UMLAUT. See German language—Phonology

UMPIRES (sports)
Need a job? J. Hilliard. Sch Activities 34:146 Ja '63
What did the referee call? C. B. Fagan. Sch Activities 34:140 Ja '63

UNAMUNO Y JUGO, Miguel de
Experiments in the theatre of Unamuno, Valle-Inclán, and Azorín. C. Ayllón. bibliog Hispania 46:49-56 Mr '63
Poetic antecedents of Unamuno's philosophy. G. M. Hammitt. bibliog Hispania 45:679-82 D '62
Ribera's Jacob and the tragic sense of life. A. C. Piper. bibliog Hispania 46:279-82 My '63
Unamuno and Gide's concept of the novel. A. Kail. Hispania 45:200-4 My '62
Unamuno and Spain. O. A. Fasel. bibliog Hispania 46:33-8 Mr '63

UNCERTAINTY
Attitudes toward an agent of uncertainty reduction. H. B. Gerard and C. W. Greenbaum. bibliog J Personal 30:485-95 S '62
Avoidance of commitment, need for closure, and the expression of choices. J. Mills and R. Snyder. J Personal 30:458-70 S '62

UNCERTAINTY principle
Derivation of the zero-point energy from the uncertainty principle. L. S. Levitt. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:520-1 O '62; Reply. F. Brescia. 40:93 F '63

UNDER-age children. See Children, Gifted

UNDERACHIEVEMENT. See Ability and achievement

UNDERDEVELOPED areas
New perspectives in America's international economic relations. R. Vernon; T. M. Stinnett; S. M. Lambert. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:185-209, 264-71
Population explosion. W. S. Thompson. Teach Col Rec 63:407-17 Mr '62
Population growth and American responsibility. F. W. Notestein. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:109-20
Problems of underdeveloped areas of the world with special focus on Africa. G. W. Perry, comp. J Ed 144:66-72 O '61
Role of home economics in developing countries. G. F. Gant. J Home Econ 54:564-9 S '62
Role of the U.N. in the financing of underdeveloped economies. A. L. Gray, jr. Social Studies 54:59-62 F '63
Underdeveloped areas and their influence on personal development. L. W. Shannon. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:386-95 Fall '61
World hunger for food and education. H. W. Edwards. Am Teach Mag 47:9-10 F '63
World's deprived children. A. Sinclair. bibliog il Children 9:84-8 Mr '62
Your problems seem like luxuries; letter from Liberia. J. Gay. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-1 S '61
See also
Community development
States, New
Technical assistance

Education
American education casts a long shadow. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 79:8+ Ap '62
American educator and the underdeveloped lands. C. S. Brembeck. Sch & Soc 90:137-9 Mr 24 '62
Association in growth: international assistance. A. W. Cordier. Teach Col Rec 64:553-8 Ap '63
Correspondence courses overseas. F. Bradshaw. Times Ed Sup 2396:761 Ap 21 '61
Education and national development. F. N. Hamblin. Higher Ed 18:7-10 S '61
Education as an economic and social instrument in the newly developing nations. P. R. Hanna. Phi Delta Kappan 43:354-6 My '62
Education for national development. C. S. Brembeck. Comp Ed R 5:223-31 F '62
Education in other nations. C. E. Beeby and others. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:304-37
Exporting American education. E. L. Johnson. Teach Col J 33:83-4 Ja '62
Home economics: American export. R. W. Reuter. il J Home Econ 53:753-5 N '61
How effective are overseas industrial education missions? H. R. Kinker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:12-14 D '62
Inexpensive teaching machines around the world. G. K. Butts. il Ed Screen Av G 40: 542-3 O '61
Junior college ideas and methods applicable to underdeveloped areas. R. P. Saunders. Jun Col J 33:46-9 S '62
Lost student: cause and cure. N. Mohsenin. il Overseas 2:2-6 N '62
National economy and public education move together; report of OECD conference, with notes by E. P. McLoone. Sch Life 44:28-35 N '61
Need for speed. S. Sen. il Overseas 2:13-17 N '62

UNDERDEVELOPED areas—Education—*Cont.*
New status of education. F. K. Stewart. Can Ed Res Digest 2:173-7 S '62
On exporting revolutions. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:67-9 O '62
Priority to education. Times Ed Sup 2405: 1303 Je 23 '61
School stages necessary. Times Ed Sup 2416: 258 S 8 '61
Some aspects of educational planning in underdeveloped areas. A. Curle. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 32:292-300 Sum '62; Reply. R. Davis. 33:115 Wint '63
Task of an education department in a developing area. B. Kaye. Univ Q 15:261-70 Je '61
Teachers the greatest need. Times Ed Sup 2453:1075 My 25 '62
Vocational agricultural training in economically developing countries. G. I. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 34:197-9 Mr '62

UNDERGRADUATES. See College students

UNDERGROUND water. See Water, Underground

UNDERPRIVILEGED children. See Child welfare; School children—Social and economic status

UNDERSEA mountains. See Ocean bottom

UNDERSTANDING. See Comprehension (psychology)

UNDERWATER exploration. See Diving, Submarine

UNDERWATER photography. See Photography, Submarine

UNEMPLOYMENT
Unemployed youth; conference on unemployed youth in urban areas. K. Close. Children 8:151-2 Jl '61

Great Britain
Juvenile unemployment. Times Ed Sup 2477: 606 N 9 '62

United States
Education and unemployment. J. R. Ingraham, jr. Am Voc J 37:9-10+ My '62
Employment needs of urban youth. E. E. Cohen. Voc Guid Q 10:85-9 Wint '62
Job obsolescence: challenge and opportunity. N. W. Chamberlain. Ed Rec 44:26-32 Ja '63
Social dynamite in our large cities. J. B. Conant. il Children 8:163-9 S '61
Some spurious statistics. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 37:160 Ja '62
Vocational retraining. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:52-3 N '62
Work horses are obsolete, are men? E. H. Hanson. Ed 82:382 F '62

UNGRADED schools. See Progress in schools

UNHAPPINESS. See Happiness

UNIFORM commercial code. See Commercial law

UNIFORM sales act. See Commercial law

UNION buildings. See Student union buildings

UNION list of serials
Publication of Union list of serials. ALA Bul 56:805 O '62
Union list of serials; third and final edition planned for 1965. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:154-5 O '62

UNION-management relations. See Industrial relations

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. See Russia

UNION party
Alexander H. Stephens speaks for the Union. J. L. Golden. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:355-62 D '61

UNIONS. See Teachers unions; Trade unions

UNIT costs
Pitfalls in the use of unit-cost studies. L. E. Hull. J Higher Ed 32:371-6 O '61

UNIT costs per student
Can we determine per pupil costs? L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 61:53-5 Je '61
Comparative analysis of public school finance, personnel and pupils. B. E. Blanchard. J Exp Ed 31:265-71 Mr '63
Cost of a day in school; summary of Local school statistics. 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:21-2 F '63
Cost study for current operations in the junior college. E. R. Stivers. Jun Col J 32:423 Mr '62
Current expenditures per pupil in large public school systems, 1959-60. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-22019-60) US Office Ed Circ 677:1-27 '62
National cost of education index, 1960-61. Sch Mgt 5:86-90 Ja '61
National cost of education index, 1961-62. Sch Mgt 6:90-5 Ja '62
National cost of education index, 1962-63. Sch Mgt 7:98-101 Ja '63

Colleges and universities
Unit costs of instruction in higher education. D. G. Tyndall and G. A. Barnes. J Exp Ed 31:114-18 D '62

Germany (Federal Republic)
Public expenditure on education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 1st quarter:11 '62

UNIT plan
Bridging the gap between textbook teaching and unit teaching. R. H. Muessig. Social Studies 54:43-7 F '63
Broad unit approach to literature. R. S. Hennis, jr. H Sch J 45:201-7 F '62
Constructing an experience unit; how we use arithmetic in the daily newspaper. A. C. Maher. Grade Teach 80:56-7+ O '62
English master units: a design for small schools. L. Bender. Engl J 52:208-10 Mr '63
Let's bake a unit cake! I. Innes. Grade Teach 80:46+ O '62
Looking critically at unit teaching. G. M. Wilson. Instr 72:93-4 Mr '63
Parallel unit development; Howard school, Eugene, Ore. M. McKern. il Instr 72:41 Ja '63
Principle-unit-project method of teaching science. L. M. Colyer. Sci Ed 46:460-8 D '62
Re-examination of aspects of unit teaching in the elementary school. P. C. Burns. Peabody J Ed 40:31-9 Jl '62
Thematic categories as an approach to sequence. W. T. Ojala. bibliog f Engl J 52: 178-85 Mr '63
Unit approach for teaching. W. J. Fitzpatrick. Clearing House 37:352 F '63
Unit approach in college teaching. G. J. Fabiano. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:87-90 Spr '62
Unit process. E. Berry. Ed Forum 27:357-66 Mr '63
Using curriculum guides. K. C. Friedman. Ed 82:215-17 D '61
See also
Units of work

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
See also
Colleges and universities—United Arab Republic
Education—United Arab Republic
English literature—Teaching—United Arab Republic
Secondary education—United Arab Republic

UNITED business education association (now National business education association)
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1960. Nat Bsns Ed Q 30:5-63 O '61
UBEA editors; portraits. Bsns Ed Forum 16: 36-7 Mr '62
UBEA executive board; portraits. Bsns Ed Forum 16:27-9 F '62
See also
National association for business teacher education
Policies commission for business and economic education

UNITED business schools association
Annual convention, Washington, D.C. Nov. 1-2, 1962; program. Bal Sheet 44:80-1 O '62
New UBSA officers. Bal Sheet 44:227 Ja '63

UNITED Christian youth movement
Christian witness through drama. J. C. Grandlienard. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5 My '63
See also
World youth projects

UNITED church of Christ
Curriculum developments in a uniting church. R. E. Koenig. Relig Ed 56:261-7 Jl '61
Time out for adventure: the program of the United church of Christ. C. A. Bade. il Int J Relig Ed 37:9-11 Je '61

UNITED federation of teachers
N.Y.C. local 2 in negotiations, six-way program. A. Shanker. il Am Teach Mag 46:16 F '62
New York city teacher election. E. Rhodes. NEA J 51:21-2 F '62
N.Y. election to be held December 15. A. Shanker. Am Teach Mag 46:16 D '61
N.Y. local 2 scores gains, break over pay. A. Shanker. il Am Teach Mag 46:18-19 Ap '62
President's page. C. J. Megel. Am Teach Mag 46:3 F '62
Teachers revolt. L. Buder. il Phi Delta Kappan 43:370-6 Je '62

UNITED nations
Disarmament deadlock: 1946-1955. B. G. Bechhoefer. bibliog f Social Ed 26:375-83+ N '62
For a concert of free nations. J. W. Fulbright. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:135-51 Ap '62
Future for the U.N. A. Larson. H Sch J 46:148-59 Ja '63
Joint UN/WHO expert committee on the care of well children in day-care centers and institutions. Geneva, Oct. 23-Nov. 1. J Nurs Ed 18:82-3 Ja '63
Role of the U.N. in the financing of underdeveloped economies. A. L. Gray, jr. Social Studies 54:59-62 F '63
United nations and the educated man. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 63:143-5 N '61
United nations and the real world. C. Bowles. Childh Ed 38:159-65 D '61
United nations convenes an expert committee on the role of day care centers and institutions for child care. J. M. Bierman. il J Nurs Ed 18:80-2 Ja '63
UN: framework for change. A. E. Stevenson. J Home Econ 53:653-5 O '61
World report. N. Cousins. il Va J Ed 55:12-16 D '61

International court of justice
See International court of justice

Teaching
Classroom preparation, for peace. H. R. Powell. il Pa Sch J 110:394-5 My '62
Let your primaries get a feel for the UN. il Instr 71:46 O '61
United nations and creative writing. D. Margulis. Instr 71:120 O '61
Utah's U.N. assembly; a model for international education. R. R. Canning. il Sch Activities 33:131-3 Ja '62
World justice: a multi-sensory approach. A. Nissman. il Ed Screen Av G 41:82-3 F '62

Technical assistance program
Role of the United nations in an emerging Africa south of the Sahara. R. I. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:302-15 Sum '61

Units of work
Through the United nations. B. R. Ayres. il Instr 72:50+ Ap '63

Africa
Role of the United nations in an emerging Africa south of the Sahara. R. I. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:302-15 Sum '61

UNITED nations childrens fund
Future directions of UNICEF. M. Pate. Children 8:191-2 S '61
Halloween collection benefits underprivileged. il Cath Sch J 62:34-5 O '62
Halloween has come full circle. Sch Activities 34:51-2 O '62
International planning. Children 9:200 S '62

UNITED nations day and week
Flags of the UN; a choral reading. J. B. McKinney. Instr 72:105 O '62
You're asking me. R. A. Winton. Instr 72:45 O '62

Plays, pageants, etc.
Games from other lands. N. G. Nestrick and F. Liss. Grade Teach 80:42+ O '62

UNITED nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
African ministers meet; follow-up to Addis Ababa. Times Ed Sup 2446:676 Ap 6 '62
Catastrophe in Africa. T. Balogh. Times Ed Sup 2433:8 Ja 5 '62; Discussion. 2435:93; 2436:135; 2438:241; 2439:297 Ja 19-26, F 9-16 '62
Economics of educational planning. F. Edding. Int R Ed 8 no 1:93-7 '62
Education as a factor for progress. R. Maheu. Sch & Soc 90:307-8 O 6 '62
Education in the Congo; UNESCO's welcome work. Times Ed Sup 2406:1356 Je 30 '61
Eleventh session of the General conference of UNESCO. M. Cadieux. Can Ed Res Digest 1:16-32 Mr '61
Emergency aid to Africa. Times Ed Sup 2423:568 O 27 '61
Goals of an educational development plan in Africa. Sch & Soc 90:379-81 N 3 '62
Library program policy for UNESCO. V. W. Clapp. ALA Bul 56:167-8 F '62
Meeting of East and West; UNESCO major project reviewed. Times Ed Sup 2461:91 Jl 20 '62; Reply. D. Twitchett. 2463:139 Ag 3 '62
New director-general of UNESCO. Sch & Soc 91:53 F 9 '63
New media and the promotion of international understanding; ed. by B. Holmes. Year Book of Ed 1960:565-85
115,000 educational opportunities listed by UNESCO in Study abroad. Art Ed 15:19 My '62
Priority to education. Times Ed Sup 2405:1303 Je 23 '61
Reports on UNESCO. bibliog il Ariz Teach 51:16-19+ Mr '63
Results of UNESCO's 12th general conference. M. S. Adiseshiah. Sch & Soc 91:198-9 Ap 20 '63
Role of the United nations in an emerging Africa south of the Sahara. R. I. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:302-15 Sum '61
Seeing Europe and Asia; UNESCO visual aids. Times Ed Sup 2421:465 O 13 '61
Tv at the crossroads; UNESCO's aims in the field of educational television. H. Cassirer. il Times Ed Sup 2492:345 F 22 '63
True UNESCO. R. Maheu. Sch & Soc 91:70-2 F 9 '63
UNESCO and the future. W. S. Dix. il ALA Bul 55:519-25 Je '61
UNESCO at fifteen: young Adam in troubled Eden. F. Parker. Sch & Soc 89:431-3 D 16 '61
UNESCO convention and the UNESCO recommendation against discrimination in education. J. B. Jarvis. Higher Ed 18:17-20 Jl '62; Same. Sch Life 44:15-17 Jl '62
UNESCO drafts recommendations on technical education. Am Voc J 37:26 My '62
UNESCO educational media conference recommendations. A. A. Lumsdaine. Av Comm R 10:338-42 N '62
UNESCO plan to cut adult illiteracy. Sch & Soc 90:369+ N 3 '62
UNESCO planning institute. Times Ed Sup 2482:788 D 14 '62
UNESCO program for Africa. Sch Life 43:4 My '61
UNESCO's director resigns. Times Ed Sup 2425:639 N 10 '61
UNESCO's role in education. E. Sochor. Sch & Soc 89:433-5 D 16 '61
UNESCO's youth institute. S. L. Combs. J Sec Ed 37:179-83 Mr '62
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; international studies. R. C. Wenrich and others. R Ed Res 32:372 O '62
See also
International conference on public education
International theatre institute
System of associated youth enterprises
Theatre of the nations
United States national commission for UNESCO

Fundamental education projects
See also
Fundamental education programs

Institute for education
Adult education in a highly industrialized society; conference report. Sch & Soc 90:444-5 D 15 '62
Evaluating educational achievement. Sch & Soc 90:407 N 17 '62
Foreign languages in primary education. Sch & Soc 90:381-2 N 3 '62
L'institut de l'UNESCO pour l'education à Hambourg; dix ans d'activité. R. Gal. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no 1:1-12 '62
UNESCO institute for education. S. B. Robinsohn. il Overseas 1:19-22 Ja '62

UNITED nations food and agriculture organization. See Food and agriculture organization of the United nations

UNITED nations international childrens emergency fund. See United nations childrens fund

UNITED Negro college fund

United Negro college fund's African scholarship program. W. J. Trent, jr. J Negro Ed 31 no2:205-9 Spr '62

UNITED Presbyterian church in the United States of America

Board of Christian education

Covenant life curriculum. S. Little. Relig Ed 56:267-71 Jl '61

Development of a theory of curriculum in the Christian faith and life series. M. G. Hummel. Relig Ed 56:242-8 Jl '61

Education

Functions and qualifications of the academic dean in Presbyterian church-related colleges. C. D. Dicks. J Ed Res 55:297-305 Ap '62

UNITED STATES

Community involvement in assessing national goals. K. W. Lund. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:172-5 My '62

Goals for industrial arts. J. T. Caldwell. Ind Arts Teach 22:9-10 S '62

How should we achieve our national goals through education? Il Mich Ed J 39:30-1 S '61

Look at national goals. E. D. Canham. Il PTA Mag 56:24-6 S '61

Music education and national goals. M. Kaplan. Mus Educators J 49:33-6 Ap '63

National goals in a changing world. F. Pace, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 61-70

People and the principles of peace. J. L. Stearns. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 1961: 25-32

President's commission on national goals: objectives and methods. C. C. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:176-82 My '62

Pursuing the Nation's goals. E. D. Hyde. Am Bsns Ed 18:132 Mr '62

Recreation and America's national purpose. B. O. Wireman. Peabody J Ed 39:215-19 Ja '62

Sense of urgency. G. W. McGee. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:293-303

We give thanks for our heritage. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 56:2-3 N '61

What goals for America? H. M. Wriston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:106-20 My '62

See also

Africa and the United States
African students in the United States
Bolivian students in the United States
British students in the United States
British teachers in the United States
Cambodian students in the United States
Canadian teachers in the United States
Catholics in the United States
Cuban students in the United States
Cuban teachers in the United States
English language in the United States
Foreign students in the United States
Foreign teachers in the United States
Foreign visitors in the United States
Kenyan students in the United States
Latin American students in the United States
Negroes in the United States
Pacific states
Philippine students in the United States
Puerto Rican students in the United States
Refugees in the United States
Russian educators in the United States
Scottish teachers in the United States
Southeast
States (United States)
also subhead United States under the following subjects
Agriculture
Art
Booksellers and bookselling
Census
Child labor
Child welfare
Children
Civil service
Conscription
Debates and debating
Debts, Public
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Election laws
Employment
Family life
Flags
Floods
Folklore
Frontier and pioneer life
Higher education
Housing
Housing laws and legislation
Illiteracy
Income
Labor and laboring classes
Labor supply
Law
Laws and legislation
Libraries
Library laws and legislation
Medicine
Moving picture censorship
Music
National parks and reserves
Opera
Periodicals
Population
Postal rates
Public health
Public welfare
Recreation
Rural education
Secondary education
Social and economic security
Socialism
Space research
Suffrage
Taxation
Theater
Trade unions
Unemployment
Water supply
Women
Youth

Advisory commission on international, educational and cultural affairs

Effectiveness of the educational and cultural exchange program of the U.S. Department of state. Overseas 2:22-5 Ap '63

Agency for international development

AID sponsors study program at University of Puerto Rico. Higher Ed 19:12 Ja '63

Books for the children of Turkey. L. Tibbetts. Il Av Instr 8:144-5 Mr '63

Educational and cultural exchange opportunities. P. S. Bodenman. Am Teach Mag 47:7-8+ D '62

Foreign aid, secretarial style. V. Reva. Bal Sheet 44:301-2+ Mr '63

New frontiers in education: the universities and the foreign aid program. E. C. Fel. Higher Ed 18:8-11+ Jl '62

U.S. colleges to assist Central American education. Higher Ed 18:19 Je '62

United States-Indonesian co-operation in higher education: 1950-1961. F. E. Mooney, jr. J Higher Ed 34:94-6 F '63

Agricultural research service

Government speaks to the consumer through home economists; nutrition and consumer-use research. U.S. Department of agriculture. H. K. Stiebeling. J Home Econ 55: 157 Mr '63

Home economics research in the USDA. See issues of Journal of home economics January 1962-

Reporting news of home economics research of the Agricultural research service, USDA. B. P. Smith. See issues of Journal of home economics January 1960-December 1961

Air force

Air defense command

Communication patterns, interactions and attitudes of top-level personnel in the Air defense command. C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. J Comm 13:54-7 Mr '63

Effectiveness of knowledge of results in a military system-training program. L. T. Alexander and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:202-11 Je '62

Physical education

Cadet opinion of physical education at the Air force academy. J. M. Steger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:142-3 Mr '62

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Appropriations

See Government appropriations and expenditures

Area redevelopment administration

ARA creates new jobs for the unemployed. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 37:11-13 S '62

Armed forces

Clerical work

Inform your students about office occupations in the military service. B. I. Blackstone. Bsns Ed World 43:13+ F '63

Education

High school drop-outs drop in. C. R. Cox. Adult Lead 11:68+ S '62

Reserves

See also
United States—National guard

Womens services

Opportunities for women in the armed forces. C. P. Richards. NEA J 51:42 D '62

Army

Dependents schools program

See Military post schools, American

Education

Army and adult education. L. H. Strehlow. Adult Ed 13:25-33 Autumn '62

Army language school. K. Mueller. Ed Digest 27:48-50 Ja '62

Army service school system. W. R. Tracey. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:337-41 Ap '63

How the army teaches foreign languages; interview. J. L. Collins, jr. il Sch Mgt 5: 44-50 Jl '61

See also
United States—Command and general staff college, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

History

Legion which saved the United States. J. R. Elting. bibliog Class J 57:29-32 O '61

Psychological examinations

Prediction of academic achievement with the California psychological inventory. L. A. Rosenberg and others. J Ap Psychol 46: 385-8 D '62

Recreation

Army crafts program; a review of the largest art education program in the world. il Art Ed 14:4-16 N '61

Cultural exchange the G.I. way; United States army crafts program in Europe. C. R. Wagner. Art Ed 14:10-12 N '61

Fort Dix arts and crafts center. M. B. Wright. il Art Ed 14:8-9 N '61

Good about the army; army crafts program. D. K. Winebrenner. Sch Arts 60:54 O '61

Nineteen year old serving in the U.S. army today. E. C. Nowlin. il Art Ed 14:5-7+ N '61

Service to isolated sites, Fort Wayne, Mich. B. Smyser. il Art Ed 14:15-16 N '61

Religious life

Christian leadership development program: U.S. army 1960. J. G. Chamberlin. Relig Ed 57:114-17 Mr '62

Atomic energy commission

AEC awards grants to 132 institutions. Higher Ed 18:26 Jl '62

Atomic energy commission. Higher Ed 19:15 Ja '63

Higher education and the Atomic energy commission. G .T. Seaborg. bibliog f Higher Ed 18:3-6+ D '61

1963-64 internship program. Higher Ed 19:14-15 F '63

Peacetime radiation hazards in the fire service; basic course, resource manual; developed jointly by the Division of vocational education of the U.S. Office of education and the Office of industrial relations, U.S. atomic energy commission. (OE-84019) il diags US Office Ed Circ 657:1-120 '61

—Same; instructor's guide. (OE-84020) US Office Ed Circ 658:1-72 '61

—Same; study guide. (OE-84021) US Office Ed Circ 659:1-31 '61

Peacetime radiation hazards in the fire service; orientation unit, instructor's guide, developed jointly by the trade and industrial education branch of the U.S. Office of education and the Office of industrial relations, U.S. atomic energy commission. (OE-84014) US Office Ed Circ 641:1-42 '61

—Same; student manual. (OE-84015) US Office Ed Circ 642:1-31 '61

Scientists at AEC's International institute. Higher Ed 19:16 D '62

Division of nuclear education and training

AEC establishes education division. Higher Ed 18:26 Je '62

Bureau of commercial fisheries

Government speaks to the consumer through home economists; Bureau of commercial fisheries. U.S. Department of the interior. R. Kerr. J Home Econ 55:160 Mr '63

Bureau of education

See United States—Office of education

Bureau of labor statistics

Information about occupations. NEA J 51:28 D '62

New occupational outlook handbook. J. J. Treires. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:24-7 Autumn '61

Bureau of outdoor recreation

Logic of interagency council organization and program. J. M. Anderson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:23-5 D '62

Bureau of the census

College attendance and youth; summary of Educational status, college plans, and occupational status of farm and nonfarm youths: October 1959. NEA Res Bul 40:18-21 F '62

Earnings and income of persons, 1961. Voc Guid Q 10:205 Sum '62

Childrens bureau

Children from 1912 to 2012 as seen at the Children's bureau's 50th anniversary. Children 9:120-1 My '62

50th anniversary, Children's bureau. Children 9:31 Ja '62

Fifty well-spent years. PTA Mag 56:33 My '62

Government speaks to the consumer through home economists; Children's bureau, Welfare administration, Department of health, education, and welfare. M. C. Egan. J Home Econ 55:159 Mr '63

Half century of progress for all children. K. B. Oettinger. bibliog il Children 9:43-51 Mr '62

Proposed changes in the U.S. Children's bureau. D. Brieland. bibliog J Home Econ 53: 634-6 S '61

Civil air patrol

Civil air patrol cadet program. K. C. Perkins. Ed 83:203-5 D '62

Civil service commission

Conference on career civil service. Higher Ed 18:17-18 My '62

Graduate training for civil service. Sch & Soc 90:158 Ap 7 '62

Civilization

American education and the culture. S. M. McMurrin. Teach Col Rec 63:35-9 O '61

Are Americans growing soft? R. J. McCracken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:16-22

Matter of values. E. Dale. N Y State Ed 49:22-3 F '62

National culture is in jeopardy. G. Read. il Mus J 20:22-4+ S '62

Climate

Temperature trends in southeastern United States 1906-1960. G. C. De Long. maps J Geog 61:387-93 D '62

Command and general staff college, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Visual communication designed for rapid tempo learning. W. C. Washcoe. il plans Av Instr 8:208-13 Ap '63

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Commerce

Common market, the Trade expansion act, and Atlantic partnership. C. A. Herter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-92 Ap '63

Commercial policy

New perspectives in America's international economic relations. R. Vernon; T. M. Stinnett; S. M. Lambert. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:185-209. 264-71

U.S. trade and the Common market. W. L. Clayton and D. D. Humphrey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:87-107 Ja '63

Commission on national goals

See United States—Presidents commission on national goals

Congress

AFL-CIO program in Congress. A. J. Biemiller. Am Teach Mag 46:7-8+ F '62

Congress: how it deals with educational issues. R. M. Rosenzweig. Higher Ed 17: 8-11 Ap '61

Higher education and the 87th Congress. J. Brademas. Higher Ed 17:5-7+ Ap '61

New Year's greeting to the Congress. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:317-20 Ja '63

Report of the House advisory group on higher education. Higher Ed 18:17-19 Mr '62

What Congress did and didn't do this year. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 70:76+ D '62

House of representatives—Committees

Professor as citizen: the Brockport incident; an item of unfinished business; House un-American activities committee. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:170-2 Je '62

Rules and practice

Evolution in parliamentary procedure. P. A. Carmack. bibliog f Speech Teach 11: 26-39 Ja '62

Senate—Committees

Doctor and the document; Senate committee on government operations. A. J. Goldwyn. Wilson Lib Bul 36:829-32+ Je '62

Constitution

Preamble: an interpretation of the United States Constitution. W. E. Eubank. Ariz Teach 51:19 S '62

Seven men who guided our nation. I. Green. ii Grade Teach 80:58+ S '62

Amendments

I refuse to testify: 1800 and since. E. B. Bronner. Social Studies 53:257-63 D '62

Religion in education: a legal perspective. B. Schwartz. Teach Col Rec 64:363-6 F '63

Right to be silent. G. P. Rice. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:349-54 D '61

Should what is rendered to God be commanded by Caesar? M. J. Tyree. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:74-6 N '62

Bill of rights

Bill of rights: challenge to education. P. M. Malin. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:583-93 My '62

Bill of rights in Iowa. D. A. Scovel. Social Ed 26:448-50+ D '62

Need to teach Bill of rights. Chicago Sch J 44:189 Ja '63

Sweet land of liberty. H. H. Remmers and R. D. Franklin. Phi Delta Kappan 44:22-7 O '62

Constitutional law

Constitutional and legal aspects of the church-state-school problem. H. H. Punke. Ed Digest 27:19-21 O '61

Consumer advisory council

Consumer advisory council. H. G. Canoyer. J Home Econ 55:160-2 Mr '63

Cooperative research program

Cooperative research; list of thirty-nine basic and applied research projects. Higher Ed 19:24-6 Mr '63

Cooperative research program. Higher Ed 19:17 O '62

Cooperative research program changes its review procedures. Sch Life 45:37 N '62

Cooperative research program; contributions and next steps. L. J. Stiles. Phi Delta Kappan 43:231-6 Mr '62; Same cond. TIP 1:70-4 Ap '62

Cooperative research projects, fiscal 1960-1961. United States. Office of education. Cooperative research branch. (OE-12004) 2nos US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 18:112p; 1962 no 18:92p

See also

Project English

Project social studies

Cooperative state experiment station service

Home economics research in the experiment stations. M. B. Minden. J Home Econ 54: 32-5 Ja '62

Organizations speak to the consumer through home economists; state agricultural experiment stations. M. B. Minden. J Home Econ 55:333-4 My '63

Cultural relations

America's intellectual image abroad. E. R. Murrow. Ed Rec 43:29-37 Ja '62

Art links Long Island and Israel; Israeli children's exhibit, Kings Point, L.I. T. Gezari. ii Sch Arts 60:7-10 Je '61

More wide the horizons; Scandinavian-American summer university, Denmark. E. A. Cross. ii NEA J 51:56-9 F '62

Our link to Moscow. E. Weintal. ii Overseas 1:12-16 N '61

President Kennedy on international educational exchange. J. F. Kennedy. Sch & Soc 89:256 Sum '61

See also

United States—Information agency

Culture

See United States—Intellectual life

Culture, Popular

See United States—Popular culture

Defenses

See also

Atomic warfare—Defense

Department of agriculture

Why (and how) the Department of agriculture administers the national school lunch program. H. P. Davis. Nations Sch 70:91-3 S '62

Agricultural research service

See United States—Agricultural research service

Cooperative state experiment station service

See United States—Cooperative state experiment station service

Federal extension service

See United States—Federal extension service

Department of commerce

Bureau of the census

See United States—Bureau of the census

Office of technical services

Technical report centers selected. Higher Ed 18:17-18 Je '62

Department of defense

Office of armed forces information and education

See United States—Office of armed forces information and education

Department of health, education and welfare

Federal aid to church-related schools. NEA J 51:26-8 My '62

Health, education and welfare. D. M. Schweickhard. Minn J Ed 42:26 N '61

Office of education

See United States—Office of education

Department of justice

Next on the docket: identical bids. Overview 2:38-9+ D '61

See also

National conference on citizenship

Department of labor

APGA salutes the U.S. Department of labor on its fiftieth anniversary. C. C. Dunsmoor; W. W. Wirtz. Personnel & Guid J 41:574-6 Mr '63

UNITED STATES—Department of labor—*Continued*

Bureau of labor statistics

See United States—Bureau of labor statistics

Department of state

Difficult art of walking a tightrope. H. Cleveland. NEA J 51:8-11 My '62

See also

Teacher education—International programs

Department of the interior

Bureau of commercial fisheries

See United States—Bureau of commercial fisheries

Bureau of outdoor recreation

See United States—Bureau of outdoor recreation

Description and travel

Friends, this is America. R. Squires. il PTA Mag 56:10-13 My '62

Division of Indian health

Government speaks to the consumer through home economists; Division of Indian health, Public health service, Department of health, education, and welfare. B. Bosley. J Home Econ 55:159 Mr '63

Economic conditions

American economy. I. B. Kravis. il Overseas 2:17-22 S '62

American economy: a plea for understanding. J. R. Coleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:182-9 Ap '63

Economic problems and solutions. S. Ruttenberg. Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ F '62

Employment problems in a changing economy. S. Cohen. Am Bsns Ed 18:97-9+ D '61

Future of work. G. Piel. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1: 4-10 Autumn '61

High employment and growth in the American economy. N. Goldfinger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:165-71 My '62

Labor and management look to the future; with comments by B. C. Willis, W. P. Reuther; N. H. McElroy. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:128-44

New opportunities for vocational education. J. F. Henning. il Am Voc J 38:20-2 F '63

Recipe for economic suicide. H. L. Forkner. Bsns Ed Forum 16:9-12 Mr '62

Significant changes in our economy. W. H. Blake. Am Bsns Ed 18:143-5+ Mr '62

See also

Free trade and protection

Gross national product

Economic history

Economic and social revolution, 1860-1900. J. C. Sitterson. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:156-79

Foundation of the new nation: an interpretive summary. E. D. Ross. Social Studies 54:129-33 Ap '63

Pioneers and their movement westward. G. L. Darrin. bibliog Grade Teach 79:44+ Ja; 38+ F '62

Prosperity decade, 1917-1928. R. Lowitt. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961: 231-63

Economic policy

Historians and the new deals: 1944-1960. O. L. Graham, jr. bibliog Social Studies 54:133-40 Ap '63

New deal, 1929-1941. F. Freidel. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:264-81

Retrenchment in a period of defensive opposition to the new deal: the business community and the public schools, 1932-1934. S. A. Rippa. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:76-82 Je '62

Three challenges to our foreign economic policy. H. V. Prochnow. Am Bsns Ed 18: 39-48+ O '61

See also

United States—Commercial policy

Economic relations

New perspectives in America's international economic relations. R. Vernon; T. M. Stinnett; S. M. Lambert. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1961:185-209, 264-71

Should we form a Common market for the western hemisphere? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:105:-10 D '62

Three challenges to our foreign economic policy. H. V. Prochnow. Am Bsns Ed 18: 39-48+ O '61

Wages, automation, market blocs, and education. H. H. Punke. Ed 83:436-9 Mr '63

Employment service

Identification of vocational aptitudes. T. A. McNamara. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:330-7

New Dictionary of occupational titles; its implications for guidance. A. B. Eckerson. Voc Guid Q 10:202-4 Sum '62

Executive departments

Government's role in placement. C. E. Peters. J Col Placement 23:14-15 F '63

Federal aviation agency

Air traffic control. NEA J 51:18-19 Mr '62

Federal communications commission

FCC to P.T.A: closer communication. N. N. Minow. il PTA Mag 56:10-13 O '61

Our common goal: a nationwide etv system. N. N. Minow. Ed Digest 27:12-14 My '62

Proposed 2000-megacycles etv service for local school systems promises multiple channels with local control. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 145:30-1+ D '62

What's happening in education? educational television; action by Congress. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 56:17-18 Je '62

Federal extension service

Agricultural extension launches career exploration. R. S. Thrush. Voc Guid Q 11:135-6 Wint '63

Government speaks to the consumer through home economists; extension service. E. Heywood. J Home Econ 55:157-8 Mr '63

How research can improve practice: a case study. E. M. Rogers. bibliog f il TIP 1:89-93 Ap '62

Food and drug administration

Pesticide residue control under the Food, drug, and cosmetic act. C. R. Joiner. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:370-4 Jl '61

Foreign population

See also

Immigrants in the United States

Foreign relations

Business of the people. C. A. Bowles. Adult Lead 10:160-2+ D '61

Education and international misunderstanding. Thant. Teach Col Rec 63:1-7 O '61

Education as an economic and social instrument in the newly developing nations. P. R. Hanna. Phi Delta Kappan 43:354-6 My '62

Evaluation of a general education course in world affairs. R. L. Ketcham. J Gen Ed 14:38-44 Ap '62

Foreign policy objectives. H. J. Morgenthau. il Overseas 2:12-16 S '62

Imperatives of our times. J. S. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:36-42

Letter from Australia. J. F. Haig. Peabody J Ed 39:99-102 S '61

New dimensions in diplomacy. G. V. Allen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:90-102 My '62

New world power: 1865-1917. F. R. Dulles. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:215-30

Role of the United States in the world. W. L. Langer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 120-30 My '62

Uncle Sam: image and reality. R. T. Robertson. Peabody J Ed 40:157-66 N '62

United States in world affairs, 1929-1941. W. S. Cole. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:282-95

See also

Cuban crisis, 1962

Canada

Harken to an attic voice. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 62:614-16 My '61

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Cont.*

Russia

Harry S. Truman: spokesman for containment. W. R. Underhill. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:268-74 O '61

Izvestia interviews the President. A. I. Adzhubei; J. F. Kennedy. il PTA Mag 56: 24-7 Ja '62

World peace and America's price. R. C. Hottelet. il PTA Mag 56:10-13 S '61

Foreign service

Is the American still ugly? E. Lengyel. Social Ed 27:66-8 F '63

Self-description as a predictor of rate of promotion of junior foreign service officers. R. H. Walther. J Ap Psychol 46:314-16 O '62

Freedmens bureau

See Freedmens bureau

General accounting office

Accounting in the federal government. H. B. Brown, jr. and others. J Bsns Ed 37:82 N '61

Geography

Geography from a jet. O. P. Starkey. il maps J Geog 61:261-6 S '62

Government

See United States—Politics and government

Government publications

See Government publications

History

Friends, this is America. R. Squires. il PTA Mag 56:10-13 My '62

See also

Colonial life and customs
Frontier and pioneer life—United States
Pilgrim fathers
United States—Economic history

Achievements, Student

Team teaching in English and history at the eleventh-grade level. J. R. Ginther and W. A. Shroyer. Sch R 70:303-13 Autumn '62

Bibliography

Making history live through reading. H. M. Carpenter and M. V. Gaver. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:398-414

Reading materials on American history. E. A. Copeland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:107-13 D '62

Correlation with other subjects

American literature and history are one story. Sister Mary Peter. Cath Sch J 62:45-6 Ja '62

Experiment in synthesis. E. Fenton and L. Josephs. Clearing House 36:43-8 S '61

Highlights of the Civil war program. A. C. Bongiorno. il N Y State Ed 49:21+ F '62

Making history live through reading. H. M. Carpenter and M. V. Gaver. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:398-414

Music and the teaching of American history. J. Kimball. bibliog Social Ed 27:23-5 Ja '63

Reading the American heritage. M. Diamond and D. G. Adair. bibliog Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:57-76

Use of geography in teaching American history. J. W. Morris. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:388-97

Courses of study

American history and economics. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 10:128p

Curriculum

Making history relevant. J. M. Wallace. Social Ed 26:17-18+ Ja '62

Three-year package on American studies. R. W. Cordier. Social Ed 26:185-8 Ap '62

Historiography

Edward Channing: a literary biography. G. Weaver. Social Studies 54:83-95 Mr '63

Historians and the new deals: 1944-1960. O. L. Graham, jr. bibliog Social Studies 54:133-40 Ap '63

Projects

Graphic time-line increases awareness of social studies. M. Ahlers. Chicago Sch J 44: 83-4 N '62

Sources

Intellectual history to 1900. A. Bestor. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961: 133-55

Interpreting and teaching American history: 1961. thirty-first yearbook. National council for the social studies. 430p bibliog '61 The council

Local resources for teaching American history. W. G. Tyrrell. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:415-25

Teaching

American history in the middle grades. W. L. Chase. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:329-43

American history in the senior high school. J. H. Haefner. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:362-87

American history in the upper grades and junior high school. I. J. Quillen. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:344-61

American history teaching: then and now. C. C. Gill. bibliog Social Studies 53:62-5 F '62

Historical scholarship and the teaching of history. W. H. Cartwright and R. L. Watson, jr. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:1-11

Interpreting and teaching American history: 1961. thirty-first yearbook. National council for the social studies. 430p bibliog '61 The council

Let students discover history for themselves. L. J. Dolby. Ohio Sch 39:14 D '61

New horizons for the Advanced placement program in American history. M. Eisenstadt. H Points 44:5-15 Ja '62

Our American heritage. R. G. Durnin. Grade Teach 80:55+ Ap '63

Prescription for a healthy teaching experience. M. C. Klimko. Ohio Sch 40:14-15 D '62

Synthesis of American history and contemporary problems. J. L. Barth. Social Studies 52:248-51 D '61

Teaching the military history of the Civil war in the junior high school. D. A. Wesley. il Va J Ed 55:23-4 Ja '62

Three-year package on American studies. R. W. Cordier. Social Ed 26:185-8 Ap '62

Use of geography in teaching American history. J. W. Morris. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:388-97

Teaching aids and devices

Films, filmstrips, recordings. J. L. Page. Grade Teach 79:104 Mr '62

Graphic time-line increases awareness of social studies. M. Ahlers. Chicago Sch J 44: 83-4 N '62

History via television, yes. J. T. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 43:319+ My '62

Learn history firsthand. I. M. Peithmann. Ill Ed 51:274+ Mr '63

Local resources for teaching American history. W. G. Tyrrell. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:415-25

Music and the teaching of American history. J. Kimball. bibliog Social Ed 27:23-5 Ja '63

New look in materials for discovering knowledge in the social studies. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog f H Sch J 45:226-34 Mr '62

On rekindling picket fires; the Civil war legacy. G. D. Williams. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15+ F '62

One date, but many events. J. Jarolimek. El Sch J 62:281-5 F '62

United States history, senior high school. N. Sanders and K. Korb. Social Ed 26: 203+ Ap '62

Teaching methods

College survey course in American history. H. F. Graff. Social Ed 25:281-2+ O '61

New look in materials for discovering knowledge in the social studies. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog f H Sch J 45:226-34 Mr '62

Preventative psychology and the teaching of history: an argument for the causal approach. R. Dykstra. bibliog Social Studies 54:47-53 F '63

UNITED STATES—History—Teaching methods —*Continued*

Team teaching: honors students undergo experiment. L. J. Szabo. il N Y State Ed 49:12-13 O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 27-8 Ja '62

Using documents in junior high school. M. Moulton. Social Ed 26:310-12 O '62

Tests and scales

CEEB advanced placement examination: American history; with commentary by H. F. Graff. map Social Ed 26:251-61 My '62

Textbooks

Abolitionist movement in high school texts. P. J. Groff. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:43-51 Wint '63

American history teaching: then and now. C. C. Gill. bibliog Social Studies 53:62-5 F '62

History in high-school textbooks. H. J. Noah and others. bibliog Sch R 70:415-36 Wint '62

How eighth-graders interpret indefinite quantitative concepts. C. C. Gill. Social Ed 25:344-6 N '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27: 37-9 Ja '62

How well do social studies majors interpret indefinite quantitative concepts? C. C. Gill. J Teach Ed 13:169-73 Je '62

Watered-down American history. F. R. Hartz. H Sch J 46:175-8 F '63

Units of work

Are we flunking economics? D. Selakovich. H Sch J 46:47-52 N '62

Civil war unit. F. Gemme. Engl J 50:415-16 S '61

Experimental unit in American history. D. Goodwin and W. Knipe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:91-6 S '61

Fifth graders salute Civil war days. C. E. Reeves. il Ohio Sch 39:32 O '61

Highlights of the Civil war. Grade Teach 79:70-1+ S '61

Introductory unit: American history, slow-learners. G. A. Hoke. Social Studies 52: 170-3 O '61

Mount Vernon carries the campaign in all fields. N. Lipps and D. B. Lantz. il Ohio Sch 39:20-1 D '61

Our America. L. Long. il Grade Teach 79: 46+ S '61

Colonial period

Election sermon: primer for revolutionaries. H. P. Kerr. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:13-22 Mr '62

Establishment of the American colonies. W. F. Craven. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:12-23

North American colonies in the eighteenth century, 1688-1763. C. L. Ver Steeg. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961: 24-37

Persistence and change in eighteenth century colonial education; with reply by G. W. Ferree, jr. F. Klassen. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:83-99, 122-3 Je '62

See also

Massachusetts—History—Colonial period

Revolution

American revolution: a review of changing interpretations. E. S. Morgan. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:38-55

Election sermon: primer for revolutionaries. H. P. Kerr. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:13-22 Mr '62

Teaching the reasons for France's participation in the American revolution. M. Ross. bibliog f French R 36:491-8 Ap '63

1815-1861

Foundation of the new nation; an interpretive summary. E. D. Ross. Social Studies 54: 129-33 Ap '63

Civil war

Acceptance of the Civil war by northern intellectuals. L. A. Williams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:515-20 Fall '62

Background of the Civil war. D. M. Potter. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:87-119

Civil war; a century later. K. B. Stains. Grade Teach 79:42-3+ S '61

Civil war and reconstruction. O. A. Singletary. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:120-32

Civil war heroines. R. C. Lembke. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:71+ O '61

Echoes of bugle and drum; current recordings of Civil war music. G. Stevenson. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:479-82 F '63

Highlights of the Civil war. Grade Teach 79: 70-1+ S '61

Mount Vernon carries the campaign in all fields. N. Lipps and D. B. Lantz. il Ohio Sch 39:20-1 D '61

My hobby, the Civil war. il Instr 71:14 Ap '62

On rekindling picket fires; the Civil war legacy. G. D. Williams. il Ohio Sch 40:14-15+ F '62

Sports and recreational practices of Union and Confederate soldiers. D. S. Crockett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:335-47 O '61

Teaching the military history of the Civil war in the junior high school. D. A. Wesley. il Va J Ed 55:23-4 Ja '62

Elementary schools

American history in the middle grades. W. L. Chase. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:329-43

High schools

American history in the senior high school. J. H. Haefner. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:362-87

American history teaching: then and now. C. C. Gill. bibliog Social Studies 53:62-5 F '62

Introductory unit: American history, slow-learners. G. A. Hoke. Social Studies 52:170-3 O '61

Junior high schools

American history in the upper grades and junior high school. I. J. Quillen. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:344-61

History, Political

See United States—Politics and government

Housing and home finance agency

Cities in transition beckon a new breed. D. E. Chaffin. il J Col Placement 23:26-9+ F '63

Industries and resources

Units of work

Team teaching and large group instruction in industrial arts. V. Bernucci and others. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-30+ My '63

Information agency

Advertising: an agonizing reappraisal. T. S. Repplier. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:413-21 F '63

American abroad: books and the national meaning. E. R. Murrow. Teach Col Rec 63:356-62 F '62

America's intellectual image abroad. E. R. Murrow. Ed Rec 43:29-37 Ja '62

Our educational image abroad. E. R. Murrow. il NEA J 51:8-11 Mr '62

Teaching the critics. E. R. Murrow. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:73-7

U.S. and U.S.S.R; exchanging technical book exhibits. Wilson Lib Bul 37:370+ Ja '63

We shall live or die because of what we are. E. R. Murrow. Sch & Com 48:23 My '62

Information centers

See Information libraries

Intellectual life

Expert in a democracy. A. Hatfield. Social Studies 53:93-4 Mr '62

Ideas and culture in the twentieth century. R. Gabriel. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:312-28

Impact of world forces on American culture and education; filmed interviews. M. Mitchell. Av Instr 7:347-53 Je '62

Individual and the culture. S. Hertzberg. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1961:57-67

Musical state of the Union. F. Thompson, jr. il Mus J 20:28+ Ap '62

Nation's culture: new age for the arts. A. Heckscher. Mus Educators J 49:27-9 F '63

Perception of individualism in American culture and education; with reply by T. C. Hunt. R. Beck. bibliog Ed Theory 11:129-49+ Jl '61

UNITED STATES—Intellectual life—*Continued*

Society and individual differences. R. H. Beck. bibliog f Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 61 pt 1:25-43

Wholeness of American behavior; R. Tait McKenzie lecture. M. Lantis. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:73-5 O '61

See also
American literature

International cooperation administration

Our campus: the world. H. G. Shane. il NEA J 50:16-18 My '61

Personnel needs of the International cooperation administration's educational programs in Latin America. E. Berman. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1961:99-102

Library of Congress

LC's biggest problem. Wilson Lib Bul 36:726 My '62

Library asylum, platform for uninhibited leaps. K. Shapiro. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:661-9 Ap '63

P.L. 480 program already a success. Wilson Lib Bul 37:22 S '62

Stack use of a research library. H. J. Dubester. ALA Bul 55:891-3 N '61

Toward understanding of the Library of Congress. F. H. Wagman. ALA Bul 57:322-3 Ap '63

See also
Documents expediting project

Division for the blind

Books for the blind. H. Haycraft. il ALA Bul 56:795-802 O '62

Books for the blind. F. J. Moffitt. il Sch Life 44:26-8 S '61

Minorities

Acculturation

Some educational problems of children from immigrant, refugee and migrant families in U.S.A. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2:225-35 '62

Mint

Convention study trips 1962-63; the Denver mint. il Av Instr 7:572+ O '62

Moral conditions

American culture and morality. W. J. Ong. Relig Ed 58:114-26 Mr '63

Values of the future. L. Pope. NEA J 50:7 D '61

Mutual security program

See Economic assistance, American

National aeronautics and space administration

Accelerated space exploration: an imperative for Americans. J. E. Webb and others. il Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:73-106

Education and the national space program. J. E. Webb. Higher Ed 18:3-7 Jl '62

NASA begins training program at ten universities. Higher Ed 18:16-17 My '62

NASA story. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. Ed 83:215-17 D '62

National aeronautics and space administration. Higher Ed 19:15 F '63

Space age and audiovisual materials. K. B. Hobbs. il Ed Screen Av G 41:366-9 Jl '62

Space race comes to Texas. J. E. Webb; T. Stevens. il map Tex Outl 46:31-7+ My '62

National board of education (proposed)

Do we need a national board of education? G. W. Angell. Sch & Soc 91:238-9 Sum '63

National board of education, no! a secretaryship of education, yes! E. J. McGrath. Sch & Soc 90:309-12 O 6 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 D '62

National guard

49th returns; Texas national guard division. A. Oates, jr. il Tex Outl 46:10-11 Ag '62

National institute of neurological diseases and blindness

Research program in deafness. D. Monnier. Am Ann Deaf 107:581-3 N '62

National institutes of health

Home economics research: interest of National institutes of health. D. Lindsay. J Home Econ 54:26-31 Ja '62

NIH activities. Higher Ed 18:16-17 Je '62

NIH budget request totals $780.4 million. Higher Ed 18:20 Ap '62

NIH offers medical research training; National institutes of health. Higher Ed 18:16 S '61

NIH reports on medical research manpower. Higher Ed 18:17 My '62

NIH research grants and fellowship awards. Higher Ed 19:18 D '62

National institutes of health. Higher Ed 19: 16-17 Ja; 26 Mr '63

New NIH grants for research facilities. Higher Ed 19:17 D '62

Procedures for NIH fellowship stipends changed. Higher Ed 18:18 My '62

National laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee

World of Oak Ridge science. V. Ellett. il Va J Ed 55:20-3 F '62

National service corps

Demand for N.S.C. Times Ed Sup 2490:241 F 8 '63

National service program. R. W. Boone. NEA J 52:28+ Ap '63

Naval reserve

See also
United States—Reserve officers training corps

Navy

Education

Predictive validity of measured interest for navy vocational training. L. V. Gordon and E. F. Alf. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:212-19 Je '62

Training conditions, ability, and academic outcomes. H. P. Froehlich. J Ap Psychol 46:67-71 F '62

Officers

Measurement of gain in leadership training. G. D. Mayo and P. H. DuBois. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:23-31 Spr '63

Sailors and scholars. J. M. Seymour. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:53-8 O '61

Psychological examinations

Noncognitive correlate of performance among lower aptitude men. D. Kipnis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:76-80 F '62

Personality correlates of delinquency rate in a navy sample. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:68-71 F '63

Prediction of job performance. D. Kipnis and A. S. Glickman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:50-6 F '62

Validity of the Objective-analytic personality test battery in navy settings. R. R. Knapp. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:379-87 Sum '62

Recruiting and enlistment

Character references for enlistment in the navy. J. E. Barber. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:94-5 N '61

Office of armed forces information and education

Education in an apocalyptic age; review of ideas in conflict: liberty and communism. L. Filler. J Higher Ed 34:282-5 My '63

Office of education

Administrators three to two against U.S.O.E. leadership in curriculum development; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 70:65+ O '62

Applications of modern data processing at the Office of education. H. F. Hjelm. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no3:237-43 Sum '61

Bachelor's degrees in science and mathematics expected for 1960-61, on the basis of junior-year enrollments, by B. Price. (OE-54021) US Office Ed Circ 654:1-29 '61

Beginning teacher; status and career orientations; final report on the survey of new teachers in the public schools, 1956-57, by W. S. Mason. (OE-23009) bibliog f map US Office Ed Circ 644:1-196 '61

Blind children; degree of vision, mode of reading, prepared by J. W. Jones. (OE-35026) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no24:38p

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
Commissioner of education; our least/most important government post. D. W. Robinson. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:106-15 D '62
Cooperative projects among colleges and universities, by S. V. Martorana and others. bibliog (OE-50020) US Office Ed Circ 649: 1-45 '61
Core program: one hundred selected references, 1956-1960; with an addendum of some basic references predating 1956; comp. by G. S. Wright. (OE-33018) US Office Ed Circ 643:1-18 '61
Curriculum development in practical nurse education; composite report of seven intraregional conferences, April-June 1960. (OE-85001) US Office Ed Circ 640:1-90 '61
Directory of college courses in radio and television, school year 1961-1962, prepared by P. B. Hamill and G. G. Broderick. (OE-34014) US Office Ed Circ 669:1-65 '62
Doctoral study; fellowships and capacity of graduate schools, by J. L. Chase. bibliog f (OE-54016) US Office Ed Circ 646:1-65 '61
Earned degrees conferred 1959-1960; bachelor's and higher degrees, by W. E. Tolliver. (OE-54013-60) maps US Office Ed Circ 687:1-207 '62; Excerpts. Higher Ed 18:12-14 D '61
Economics of higher education; ed. by S. J. Mushkin. (OE-50027) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1962 no5:406p; Summary. Higher Ed 19:14 O '62
Education of exceptional children: program, progress, problems. R. P. Mackie. bibliog Sch Life 44:10-12 Jl '62
Engineering enrollments and degrees, 1960, by W. E. Tolliver and H. H. Armsby. (OE-54006-60) US Office Ed Circ 638:1-44 '61; Summary. Sch Life 43:15 Jl '61
Engineering enrollments and degrees: 1961. Higher Ed 18:19-20 Mr '62
Enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, 1950-80, by K. A. Simon. (OE-24007) US Office Ed Circ 692:1-12 '62
Fall 1961 statistics on enrollment, teachers, and schoolhousing in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by S. Schloss and C. J. Hobson. (OE-20007-61) US Office Ed Circ 676:1-21 '62; Summary. Sch Life 44:34-5 Ja '62
Federal funds for education; fields levels recipients, 1959 and 1960, by P. B. Jackson and D. A. Steinhilber. (OE-10013) US Office Ed Circ 679:1-82 '62
Federal funds for education, 1958-59 and 1959-60, by C. D. Hutchins and others. (OE-10009) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 14:247p
Federal government and education. S. M. McMurrin. il Ky Sch J 40:26-7 Mr '62
Frontiers past sixty in Hamilton, Ohio: a study of Hamilton's center for older people, by M. C. Cummings and others. (OE-13016) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 13:32p
Government speaks to the consumer through home economists; Office of education, Department of health, education, and welfare. M. L. Hurt. J Home Econ 55:158 Mr '63
Graduate education; an annotated bibliography, prepared by J. H. Blessing. (OE-50022) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no26:151p
Greetings from the U.S. Office of education. L. G. Derthick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:43-5
Guidance for the underachiever with superior ability; ed. by L. M. Miller. bibliog (OE-25021) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no25:85p; Summary. Art Ed 15:18 My '62
Higher education in the Philippines, by A. L. Carson. bibliog il (OE-14065) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no29:251p
Hint Keppel will push for reform in U.S.O.E. Nations Sch 71:116 Ja '63
Home economics in the public secondary schools; a report of a national study, by B. I. Coon. (OE-83010) US Office Ed Circ 661:1-156 '62
Honors and the preparation of teachers: summary of report. Sup Stud 4:5-7 My '62
How should our federal Office of education be staffed? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:38-9+ S '61
Improving industrial arts teaching; conference report, June 1960, by M. L. Schmitt. bibliog f diags (OE-33022) US Office Ed Circ 656:1-67 '62
Industrial arts: an analysis of thirty-nine state curriculum guides: 1953-1958, by M. L. Schmitt and others. (OE-33019) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 17:76p; Excerpts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:8+ N '61
Inservice education of high school mathematics teachers; report of a conference, prepared by K. E. Brown and D. W. Snader. (OE-29022) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 10: 108p; Excerpts. Ed Digest 27:37-9 N '61
Land-grant colleges and universities, 1862-1962, by H. S. Brunner. (OE-50030) bibliog map US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 13:78p
Leadership role of state supervisors of mathematics; report of a conference under the auspices of the U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare. Washington, June 19-23, 1961, by D. W. Snader. (OE-29032) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 1:107p
Literacy and basic elementary education for adults; a selected annotated bibliography, by B. A. Ward. (OE-13017) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 19:126p
Local school boards: organization and practices, by A. L. White. (OE-23023) bibliog f map US Office Ed Bul 1962 no8:103p
Major principles of physics, chemistry, and geology of importance for general education, prepared by H. E. Wise. (OE-29025-A) rev ed bibliog US Office Ed Circ 308:1-27 '62
Major principles of the biological sciences of importance for general education, prepared by W. E. Martin. (OE-29026-A) rev ed bibliog US Office Ed Circ 308:1-34 '62
Merit salary programs in six selected school districts, by J. P. Steffensen. (OE-23026) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1963 no5:63p
Ministries of education: their functions and organization, by K. G. Heath. (OE-14064) bibliog f il US Office Ed Bul 1961 no21: 684p; Summary. Mich Ed J 40:324 D '62
Modern foreign languages in high school; the language laboratory, by J. C. Hutchinson. bibliog il (OE-27013) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no23:85p; Excerpts. Ed Digest 27:38-40 Mr '62
Moving day for the U.S. office. T. Schuchat. Overview 2:28-9 Ag '61
National board of education, no! a secretaryship of education, yes! E. J. McGrath. Sch & Soc 90:309-12 O 6 '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:1-4 D '62; Excerpts. Phi Delta Kappan 44:35-6 O '62
National teacher education project planned. Art Ed 16:22 Ja '63
New appointments: Office of education. Higher Ed 19:18 O '62
New role for the U.S. Office of education? H. D. Babbidge, jr. Nations Sch 68:53 S '61
New U.S.O.E. Commissioner Keppel inherits chaos in education at the federal level. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 71:121-2 Ja '63
1963-64 teacher exchange opportunities, summer seminars, teaching for American elementary, secondary and junior college teachers under the international educational exchange program authorized by Public law 87-256, the Mutual educational and cultural exchange act of 1961 (the Fulbright-Hays act) (OE-14047-64) US Office Ed Bul 1963 no 1:38p
Notes on the notable; federal programs and activities. il Sch Life 45:4-8+ N '62
Office of education: what's in it for your schools? interview. S. McMurrin. Sch Mgt 5:42-6+ D '61
Organization and administration of pupil personnel service programs in selected school systems, by G. C. Fusco. (OE-23014) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no22:67p
Peacetime radiation hazards in the fire service; basic course, resource manual; developed jointly by the Division of vocational education of the U.S. Office of education and the Office of industrial relations, U.S. atomic energy commission. (OE-84019) il diags US Office Ed Circ 657:1-120 '61
—Same; instructor's guide. (OE-84020) US Office Ed Circ 658:1-72 '61
—Same; study guide. (OE-84021) US Office Ed Circ 659:1-31 '61
Peacetime radiation hazards in the fire service; orientation unit, instructor's guide; developed jointly by the trade and industrial education branch of the U.S. Office of education and the Office of industrial relations, U.S. atomic energy commission. (OE-84014) US Office Ed Circ 641:1-42 '61
—Same; student manual. (OE-84015) US Office Ed Circ 642:1-31 '61
Preliminary statistics of state school systems, 1959-1960; selected data for full-time public elementary and secondary schools. (OE-20006-60) US Office Ed Circ 663:1-11 '61

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
Project English. Col Engl 23:313-15 Ja '62; Same. El Engl 39:144-7 F '62; Engl J 51: 149-52 F '62
Project English. Sch Life 44:25-7 N '61
Project English. J. N. Hook. il Wis J Ed 94:18-19 Ap '62; Same. Mich Ed J 39:578-9 My '62
Project English, a midyear progress report. J. N. Hook. Sch Life 44:8-10 My '62
Public school speech and hearing services; a special report prepared with support of the United States Office of education and Purdue university. American speech and hearing association. Committee on research. bibliog il maps J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 8:1-163 Je '61
Publications of the Office of education, 1962, prepared by B. Parke. (OE-11000B) US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 1:66p
Reorganization of the Office of education. Higher Ed 18:14-15 Mr '62
Reorganization of the Office of education. Sch Life 44:16-17 Ap '62
Reorganize U.S. Office of education. Chicago Sch J 44:35 O '62
Requirements for high school graduation in states and large cities, by G. S. Wright. (OE-24003) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 12:29p
Research in the teaching of science, July 1957-July 1959, by E. S. Obourn and others. (OE-29000-59) bibliog US Office Ed Bul 1962 no3:84p
School bus insurance; summary of State provisions for school bus insurance. Nations Sch 69:42 Ap '62
School fires: prevention control protection, by R. N. Finchum and G. C. Boerrigter. (OE-21017) bibliog il US Office Ed Bul 1962 no6: 130p
Schools using programed materials; excerpts from Report of a survey of the use of programed instructional materials in the public schools of the United States during the year 1961-62; ed. by L. F. Hanson. Av Instr 8:101-3 F '63
Science equipment and materials for elementary schools, by A. Plitz. il diags (OE-29029) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no28:66p
Selected bibliography of Office of education publications on higher education, 1957-61. Higher Ed 18:16-20 Ja '62
Source materials for secondary school teachers of foreign languages, prepared by E. M. Eaton and others. (OE-27001B) US Office Ed Circ 690:1-24 '62
Special education enrollments in local public schools; a directory, by R. P. Mackie and others. (OE-35027) US Office Ed Circ 673: 1-58 '61
State curriculum guides for industrial arts, 1951-61; an annotated bibliography; comp. by M. L. Schmitt and A. L. Pelley. (OE-33028) US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 16:23p
State plans for improving statistical services; comp. by I. N. Seibert and others. il (OE-20028) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 16:173p
Statement of the U.S. Commissioner of education, S. M. McMurrin. Higher Ed 17:3-4 Ap '61; Same. Sch Life 43:2+ Ap '61
Statistics of land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1959, by G. Lind. bibliog f (OE-50002-59) US Office Ed Circ 639:1-150 '61
Statistics of public school adult education, 1958-59, by M. V. Woodward. (OE-13009) US Office Ed Circ 660:1-49 '61
Survey of federal programs in higher education; summary, describing the programs, participating institutions, and the effects of the programs on the institutions, by J. K. Little. (OE-50033) bibliog US Office Ed Bul 1963 no5:56p
Survey of state legislation relating to higher education, January 1-December 31, 1960, by E. V. Hollis and others. (OE-50008-60) US Office Ed Circ 647:1-92 '61
Survey of state legislation relating to higher education, Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1961, by S. V. Martorana and E. V. Hollis. (OE-50008-61) US Office Ed Circ 684:1-273 '62; Summary. Higher Ed 18:14-15 My '62
Teacher turnover in the public schools, 1959-60; summary. F. Lindenfeld. Sch Life 44: 11-12 Ja '62
Teachers of crippled children and teachers of children with special health problems; a report, prepared by R. P. Mackie and F. P. Connor. (OE-35018) US Office Ed Bul 1960 no21:124p
Teaching English to culturally deprived children; a conference of teachers. Sch Life 44: 7 My '62
Technology in American education, 1650-1900, for the Technological development project of the National education association of the United States, by C. Anderson. (OE-34018) bibliog il US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 19:53p
Trends in financing public education, 1929-30 to 1959-60, by C. D. Hutchins and D. A. Steinhilber. bibliog (OE-22015) US Office Ed Circ 666:1-136 '61; Summary. Sch Life 44:18-20 Ja '62
U.S. education office: its future. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 143:34-6+ Ag '61
U.S. government films for public educational use, 1960, by S. Reid and others. (OE-34006) US Office Ed Circ 655:1-502 '61
U.S. Office of education reorganized for expansion. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 69:108-9 My '62
USOE reorganized; three bureaus established for program operations. il Mich Ed J 39: 521+ Ap '62
Unloved agency. Teach Col Rec 64:38 O '62
Views from the top; seminar on programed learning at USOE. K. G. Rogers. Av Instr 8:98-100 F '63
What high school pupils study; a national survey of the scholastic performance of pupils of various abilities, by E. S. Greer and R. M. Harbeck. (OE-33025) map US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 10:146p
What's happening in education? U.S. Commissioner of education. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:11 Ja '63
Whither the U.S. Office of education? R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 33:443-5 N '62
Who will be the next federal education commissioner? T. Ferrer. il Sch Mgt 6:46-8+ N '62

See also
Teacher education—International programs

Area vocational education branch
Chemical and metallurgical technologies; suggested techniques for determining courses of study in vocational education programs, by C. E. Peterson. (OE-80016) bibliog US Office Ed Circ 682:1-22 '62
Mechanical technology design and production; suggested techniques for determining courses of study in vocational education programs, by C. E. Peterson. (OE-80014; Misc. 3570-3) bibliog US Office Ed Circ 670: 1-29 '62

Bureau of educational research and development—Division of educational statistics
See United States—Office of education—Division of educational statistics

Cooperative research branch
Cooperative research projects, fiscal 1960-1961. (OE-12004) 2nos US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 18:112p; 1962 no 18:92p

Cooperative research program
See United States—Cooperative research program

Division of continuing education and cultural affairs—Library services branch
See United States—Office of education—Library services branch

Division of educational research Cooperative research branch
See United States—Office of education—Cooperative research branch

Division of educational research—Educational media branch
See United States—Office of education—Educational media branch

Division of educational statistics
Current expenditures per pupil in large public school systems, 1959-60, by G. Kahn. (OE-22019-60) US Office Ed Circ 677:1-27 '62
Enrollment for advanced degrees, fall 1959, by W. E. Tolliver. (OE-54019) US Office Ed Circ 648:3-138 '61

UNITED STATES—Office of education—Division of educational statistics—*Continued*
Enrollment, teachers, and schoolhousing; highlights from the fall 1962 survey of public schools. Sch Life 45:14-17 Ja '63
Opening (fall) enrollment in higher education, 1960: analytic report, by E. M. Huddleston. (OE-54007-60) US Office Ed Circ 652:1-43 '61
Opening (fall) enrollment in higher education, 1961: institutional data, by J. C. Lewis. (OE-54003-61) US Office Ed Circ 675:1-34 '61; Summary. Higher Ed 18:11-12 D '61; 12-16 Ja '62
Opening (fall) enrollment in higher education, 1962: institutional data. (OE-54003-62) US Office Ed Circ 697:1-35 '62; Summary. Higher Ed 19:9 Ja; 7-10 F '63
Statistics of land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1959 and June 30, 1960, by G. Lind. (OE-50002) 2nos bibliog f US Office Ed Circ 639: 1-150 '61; 689:1-112 '62

Division of higher education

Casebook on campus planning and institutional development; ten institutions, how they did it; comp. by J. B. Rork and L. F. Robbins. (OE-51003) il plans US Office Ed Circ 667:1-162 '62
Faculty salaries in 1961-62. Higher Ed 18: 16 Ap '62
Financial assistance for college students: undergraduate; comp. by R. C. Mattingly. (OE-55027) US Office Ed Bul 1962 no 11: 360p
Higher education basic student charges, 1961-62; tuition and fees, board and room, by W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. (OE-52005-62) US Office Ed Circ 685:1-56 '62
Higher education planning and management data, 1960-61, by W. R. Bokelman. map (OE-53004-61) US Office Ed Circ 651:1-91 '61
Higher education salaries, 1961-62, by W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. (OE-53015-62) US Office Ed Circ 683:1-63 '62
Internal structure; organization and administration of institutions of higher education, by A. R. Ayers and J. H. Russel. (OE-53012) bibliog f US Office Ed Bul 1962 no9: 123p
Organized occupational curriculums in higher education, enrollments and graduates, 1958, by K. A. Brunner and others. (OE-54012) US Office Ed Circ 632:1-250 '61
Progress in the construction of higher education facilities; detailed analysis, 1958-59, trends analysis, 1951-59, by W. R. Bokelman and L. F. Robbins. (OE-51002) bibliog f US Office Ed Circ 665:1-57 '62
Reporter: clearinghouse of studies on higher education; ed. by W. R. Hatch and others. (OE-50004-4) US Office Ed Circ 686:1-40 '62
State formulas for the support of public two-year colleges, by D. G. Morrison and S. V. Martorana. (OE-57004) US Office Ed Bul 1962 no14:70p
Three-two plan of engineering education, by H. H. Armsby. (OE-56005) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 15:32p; Summary. Higher Ed 18:14 D '61

Division of international education

International educational exchange; a selected bibliography, by T. E. Cotner. (OE-14066) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no27:117p

Division of statistics and research services—Educational statistics branch

See United States—Office of education—Division of educational statistics

Division of vocational and technical education

Curriculum materials for trade and industrial education; a listing of materials available from state and local sources; comp. by M. E. Strong. (OE-84023; Trade and industrial ed. ser. no74) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 297:1-76 '61
Food service industry; training programs and facilities. (OE-82007; Distributive ed. ser. no32) bibliog il US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 298:1-183 '61
Management problems of homemakers employed outside the home; resource materials for teaching, by M. W. Wood and others. bibliog (OE-83009; Home economics ed. ser. no33) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 289: 1-153 '61
National leadership development conference; report of a national conference, Stout state college, August 8-19, 1960, prepared by M. E. Strong. (OE-84013-60) US Office Ed Circ 653:1-66 '61
Occupational criteria and preparatory curriculum patterns in technical education programs. bibliog (OE-80015; Area vocational ed. program ser. no4) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 296:1-26 '62
Preparation of teachers; a survey of supervised teaching programs in 1957-58, by G. L. O'Kelley, jr. (OE-81008; Agricultural ser. no78) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 295: 1-75 '61
Preparatory trade and industrial training programs in public schools; a directory: 1961-62; comp. by S. W. King. (OE-84028-62) US Office Ed Bul 1963 no4:272p
Research in industrial education; summaries of studies 1956-1959, with subject index to Studies listed in research in industrial education; summaries of studies 1930-1955, prepared by M. E. Strong. (OE-84016; Trade and industrial ed. ser. no72) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 293:1-148 '61
Research in industrial education; summaries of studies 1960-61, prepared by M. E. Strong. (OE-84016-61; Trade and industrial ed. ser. no75) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 299:1-34 '62
Role of the USOE in office education. B. I. Blackstone. Nat Bsns Ed Q 29:8-11+ My '61
Summaries of studies in agricultural education; an annotated bibliography of studies in agricultural education with classified subject index; sup. nos 14-15 to Vocational division bul. no 180, prepared by the research committee of the agricultural education section, American vocational association. (OE-81002; Agricultural ser. nos77-78) 2nos US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 291:1-56 '62; 300:1-51 '62
Three-dimensional teaching aids for trade and industrial instruction; comp. by H. J. Rosengren. il (OE-84024) US Office Ed Circ 662:1-46 '61
Training for students in the food industry. (OE-82004; Distributive ed. ser. no30) US Office Ed Voc Div Bul 290:1-23 '61
Training the unemployed. Sch Life 44:3 Mr '62

Division of vocational and technical education—Area vocational education branch

See United States—Office of education—Area vocational education branch

Division of vocational education

See United States—Office of education—Division of vocational and technical education

Educational media branch

Demonstration center opens. Higher Ed 19: 23 Mr '63
Educational media center. Sch Life 45:3 Ja '63
Eleven guidelines and five recommendations for etv; excerpt from report. Sch Life 44: 26-7 Mr '62

Library services branch

Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1959-60; pt. 2, Analytic report, by B. Denison and D. C. Holladay. (OE-15031-60) US Office Ed Circ 693:1-45 '62
Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1961-62; pt. 1, Institutional data, by T. Samore and D. C. Holladay. (OE-15032-62) US Office Ed Circ 699:1-172 '63

Office of vocational rehabilitation

Assessment: capacity for useful living. M. E. Switzer. Excep Child 28:459-66 My '62
Office of vocational rehabilitation research program. G. R. Barnhart. Am Ann Deaf 107:579-81 N '62

Outdoor recreation resources review commission

Outdoor recreation for America; a report. F. W. Sargent. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 18-19+ My '62

Patent office

Translating in the U.S. Patent office. F. H. Bamberger. Mod Lang J 46:33-6 Ja '62

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Peace corps

Address. S. Shriver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1962: 69-78
Assured welcome for volunteers. Times Ed Sup 2486:40 Ja 11 '63
Beautiful American. D. N. Nelson. il Minn J Ed 43:13-14 O '62
Churches and Peace corps volunteers. C. F. Stoerker. il Int J Relig Ed 39:20-1 S '62
College teachers needed by the Peace corps. Higher Ed 18:25 Mr '62
Communication and the Peace corps. R. C. Ruechelle. J Comm 12:135-41 S '62
Communication training of Peace corpsmen. T. J. Barnes. Q J Speech 49:217-20 Ap '63
Le Corps de la paix. French R 36:178-9 D '62
Education and the national purpose. L. E. Dennis. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:29-36
I joined the Peace corps. M. Shipp. il Mich Ed J 39:562-3 My '62
Immediate opportunities for mathematics teachers in the Peace corps. Math Teach 55:237 Ap '62
International understanding and the Peace corps in Chile. G. E. Smith. Hispania 45: 301-2 My '62
Librarian in the Peace corps. J. Ellickson. il Wilson Lib Bul 36:833-4 Je '62
Mango for the Peace corps teacher. S. Shriver. il NEA J 51:48-9 Ap '62
Michigan influence felt in the Peace corps. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 40:254-5 N '62
New dimension in international relations for the profession. R. A. Ciszek. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:17-19 D '62
New directions in education. in the Peace corps. J. Pagano. il Am Teach Mag 47:13-14 F '63
Outward bound head. Times Ed Sup 2408:54 Jl 14 '61
Overseas Ohioans. S. Schoenkopf. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15 Ap '63
Peace corps. E. Chatty. Children 9:162 Jl '62
Peace corps. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:69 Ja '63
Peace corps. D. McHam. Adult Lead 11:141-2 N '62
Peace corps. R. H. Nelson. il J Col Placement 22:39+ F '62
Peace corps. R. H. Nelson. il Sch Shop 22:11+ N '62
Peace corps: a new dimension of public service. L. E. Dennis. Higher Ed 17:3-5 My '61
Peace corps; an untapped resource for teachers. G. G. Dawson. Clearing House 37:451-4 Ap '63
Peace corps and its implications in international relations. S. Shriver. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962:31-42
Peace corps and science teachers. S. F. Babbitt. il Sci Teach 29:30-1+ My '62
Peace corps and the American high school. P. Grothe. J Sec Ed 37:162-5 Mr '62
Peace corps and the colleges. R. Finch. Col & Univ 37:389-403 Sum '62; Excerpts. Ed Digest 28:46-8 D '62
Peace corps; area representatives; French-speaking teacher. French R 35:511-12 Ap '62
Peace corps around the world. Higher Ed 19: 21 Mr '63
Peace corps asks for physical educators. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:4 Ap '62
Peace corps budget approved. Higher Ed 18:16 My '62
Peace corps: caveats. D. C. Stone. il Overseas 1:6-10 D '61
Peace corps comes to NIU. il Ill Ed 50:152-3 D '61
Peace corps needs home economists. R. S. Bryan. il J Home Econ 54:376+ My '62
Peace corps presents challenge. J. R. Preston. Minn J Ed 42:24-5 F '62
Peace corps science teachers in West Africa. P. D. Merrick. J Chem Ed 39:382-3 Ag '62
Peace corps seeks retired teachers. Chicago Sch J 44:142 D '62
Peace corps to stay; girl may resign. Times Ed Sup 2422:509 O 20 '61
Peace corps training: lessons of the first year. R. W. Iversen. Ed Rec 44:17-25 Ja '63
Peace corps training projects. 1961-1962. Mod Lang J 47:169-74 Ap '63
Peace corps: vistas. S. Shriver. il Overseas 1:2-5 D '61
Peace corps: your competitor or helper? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:117-19 Ap '62
Peace's Pearl Harbour; volunteers for Nigeria. Times Ed Sup 2478:634 N 16 '62
Queen receives volunteers; competition from Peace corps. Times Ed Sup 2419:384 S 29 '61
Report on the Peace corps; training for overseas service. J. F. Kauffman. J Higher Ed 33:361-6 O '62
Service in the Peace corps. Nat El Prin 41:62 Ap '62
Service in the Peace corps; vocational graduates and teachers are needed. il Am Voc J 37:4-5 My '62
Seven universities combine to train Peace corps volunteers. Higher Ed 18:21 Ap '62
Special message on the Peace corps from the President to the Congress of the United States, March 1, 1961. J. F. Kennedy. Higher Ed 17:10-11 My '61
Teachers and the Peace corps. R. S. Shriver, jr. Am Teach Mag 46:7-8+ O '61
Teaching math and science in the Peace corps. Sch Sci & Math 62:694-6 D '62
Training of Peace corps volunteers. L. E. Dennis. Higher Ed 17:6-10 My '61
Training of teachers of English as a second language in the Peace corps. W. F. Marquardt. Lang Learn 12 no2:103-14 '62
Wanted: a certain quality of free enterprise. A. G. Sims. il Overseas 1:11-13 S '61
Wanted: 3,000 teachers. R. S. Shriver, jr. il Mich Ed J 39:473 Mr '62; Same cond. N Y State Ed 49:34 Mr '62
Wanted: volunteers; graduates of two-year colleges are valuable to the Peace corps. M. Walsh. il Jun Col J 33:14-16 My '63
What can we learn from the Peace corps? G. E. Smith. il Av Instr 7:638-41 N '62
What teachers should know about the Peace corps. NEA J 50:26 My '61
When Peace corps teachers return. S. Shriver. il NEA J 52:13-14+ Mr '63
With the Peace corps. R. Marotz. il J Home Econ 55:277-8 Ap '63

See also
United States—National service corps

Politics and government

Art of politics. G. McGee. il NEA J 52:36-9 F '63
Charles G. Dawes: the conscience of normalcy. D. B. Williams. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:23-31 Mr '62
Greeley, Lincoln, and a note on white elephants. E. A. Johnson. Social Ed 26:23-4 Ja '62
I refuse to testify: 1800 and since. E. B. Bronner. Social Studies 53:257-63 D '62
Jacksonian democracy, 1825-1849. H. Stevens. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:75-86
Legislation. W. Morse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1961:38-50
Lincoln: partisan or patriot? H. S. Schultz. Social Studies 54:63-8 F '63
New Year's greeting to the Congress. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:317-20 Ja '63
On understanding revolution. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 63:53-5 O '61
Politics in the gilded age, 1877-1896. R. F. Durden. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:180-97
Polls, probabilities, and public policy. I. E. Cadenhead, jr. Social Ed 26:308-9+ O '62
Realism in American politics. N. E. Cunningham, jr. Teach Col Rec 63:73-6 O '61
Threat of the radical right. S. Miller. Am Teach Mag 46:9-10+ F '62
U.S. government: unsystematic system. C. A. Chambers. il Overseas 2:6-11 S '62

See also
Civics
Political parties—United States
Progressivism (United States politics)
Republican party

Teaching

Continental classroom. Social Ed 25:301-2 O '61
Demonstration of congressional legislation; project for grade seven. Sister Mary Timothea. il Cath Sch J 63:41-2 Mr '63

UNITED STATES—Politics and government—Teaching—*Continued*

Experiment attempting to determine the effectiveness of frequent testing as an aid to learning in beginning college courses in American government. D. Selakovich. J Ed Res 55:178-80 D '61

New responsibilities for the government teacher. J. A. Meyer. Ohio Sch 39:15 My '61

School-community political workshop at Bayside high school. D. Alaggia. H Points 43: 52-5 D '61

Popular culture

Great debate on cultural democracy. B. Berelson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:499-509 Ap '62

Intellectual and the mass media. E. Larrabee. Teach Col Rec 63:130-5 N '61

Value models and education: content in the popular arts. D. G. Arnstine. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:41-8 S '61

Presidents

See Presidents—United States

Presidents commission on higher education

Financing higher education: ten years later. J. D. Millett. Ed Rec 44:44-52 Ja '63

Presidents commission on national goals

National goals in a changing world. F. Pace, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1962: 61-70

President's commission on national goals: objectives and methods. C. C. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:176-82 My '62

Presidents committee on employment of the physically handicapped

Homemaker rehabilitation before President's committee. E. E. May. J Home Econ 54:718 O '62

Presidents council on youth fitness

First things first. R. F. Kennedy. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:24-5+ O '62

Fitness for the sixties. F. V. Hein. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:428-31 Ag '62

Five-point fitness program. H. H. Humphrey. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:21-2+ O '62

Forum on fitness. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:14 O '61

Meeting the challenge. il Mich Ed J 40:13-15+ S '62

PCYF blue book. C. A. Troester, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:20 S '61

Policy statement on school health and physical education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:80 S '62

President's fitness program. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:30-1 S '61

Role of teacher education in youth fitness. C. B. Wilkinson. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:54-6

Springfield's physical fitness program. R. Fraley. il Sch & Com 48:17+ F '62

To be fit for living. C. R. E. Burnup. il Times Ed Sup 2438:233 F 9 '62

Presidents panel of consultants on vocational education

Do you know where you stand? P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 38:226-7 Mr '63

Education for a changing world of work: summary report. il Am Voc J 37:12-24 D '62

Education for occupational competence. J. C. Swanson. Phi Delta Kappan 44:322-5 Ap '63

Eightfold increase sought in federal vocational education funds. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 146:36-7+ F '63; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:12-13+ F '63

Here's what the new demands for vocational education mean for schoolmen. J. C. Swanson. il Nations Sch 71:61-2 F '63

Look at your new responsibilities for vocational and technical education. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 71:55-6 F '63

President's panel looks at vocational agriculture. F. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 35:162-3 F '63

Quo vadis, vocational education? G. Arnstein. Phi Delta Kappan 44:326-30 Ap '63

Use panel's report for public information. M. L. Barlow. Am Voc J 37:25 D '62

Vocational education in the years ahead. B. C. Willis. il Am Voc J 38:18-19+ F '63; Same cond. Nations Sch 71:57-60 F '63; Sch Shop 22:15-16+ F '63; Ed Digest 28:1-4 Mr '63

Presidents panel on mental retardation

Philosophy and recommendations of the President's panel on mental retardation relating to education, vocational rehabilitation, and training. L. W. Mayo. Excep Child 29:425-30 My '63

Proposed program to combat mental retardation. R. P. Hormuth. Children 10:29-31 Ja '63

Presidents science advisory committee

Manpower needs and higher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:110 Mr 9 '63

Public health service

Division of Indian health

See United States—Division of Indian health

National institutes of health

See United States—National institutes of health

Religious institutions and affairs

Intellectual and the churches. J. Kosa. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:57-63 Ja '63

Morality of religious institutions; ed. by A. M. Greeley, C. E. Sheedy and others. Relig Ed 58:200-3 Mr '63

Religion in America. R. T. Handy. il Overseas 2:36-40 S '62

Reserve officers training corps

ROTC or tough academic work? Sch & Soc 89:292-3 S 23 '61

Sailors and scholars. J. M. Seymour. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:53-8 O '61

Small business administration

How SBA strengthens small business. W. L. White. Am Voc J 37:13-14 My '62

Social conditions

American culture and morality. W. J. Ong. Relig Ed 58:114-26 Mr '63

Future of the metropolis: how to improve its prospects. F. P. Zeidler. Teach Col J 33: 101-5 Ja '62

Needs for the sixties. M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:3-12 F '63

Youth's need for challenge and place in society. R. Sorenson. bibliog il Children 9: 131-8 Jl '62; Reply with rejoinder. C. M. Depuy. 9:246 N '62

See also

Caste—United States

Migration, Internal—United States

Social history

Economic and social revolution, 1860-1900. J. C. Sitterson. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:156-79

Intellectual history to 1900. A. Bestor. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961: 133-55

See also

Slavery—United States

Statistical services

Applications of modern data processing at the Office of education. H. F. Hjelm. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no3:237-43 Sum '61

State plans for improving statistical services. United States. Office of education. il (OE-20028) US Office Ed Bul 1961 no 16: 173p

Study and teaching

Wanted: an educational Marshall plan. A. Scarangello. il N Y State Ed 50:26-7 F '63

Technical assistance program

See Technical assistance, American

Units of work

America, land I love. D. Coots. Grade Teach 79:28+ N '61

Urban service corps (proposed)

Young expendables. Overview 2:46-8 Jl '61

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Veterans administration

Evaluation of selection procedures for a management development program. D. N. Wiener. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2: 121-8 Sum '61

Vital statistics

Some facts and observations about illegitimacy. H. M. Adams and U. M. Gallagher. bibliog Children 10:43-8 Mr '63

UNITED STATES air force academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Air force academy liaison officer: a counselor's resource. R. E. Wurtz. Voc Guid Q 10:248 Sum '62

Av in the air force. D. W. Johnson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:206-7 Ap '63

Cadet opinion of physical education at the Air force academy. J. M. Steger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:142-3 Mr '62

Convention study trips 1962-63; the Air force academy and its audiovisual program. W. C. Flannigan. il Av Instr 7:573+ O '62

Relationship between grip strength and achievement in physical education activities. L. E. Owens. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:493 O '62

Tv workshop, tool for evaluation. R. Patrick. il Instr 72:49 Ja '63

Use of programed instruction at the Air force academy. J. E. Banks. J Chem Ed 40:21-3 Ja '63

UNITED STATES air force institute of technology, Ohio. See Air force institute of technology

UNITED STATES and Canada. See Canada and the United States

UNITED STATES and France. See France and the United States

UNITED STATES and Great Britain. See Great Britain and the United States

UNITED STATES and Japan. See Japan and the United States

UNITED STATES and Latin America. See Latin America and the United States

UNITED STATES and Mexico. See Mexico and the United States

UNITED STATES and Puerto Rico. See Puerto Rico and the United States

UNITED STATES and Russia. See Russia and the United States

UNITED STATES and Turkey. See Turkey and the United States

UNITED STATES armed forces institute

United States armed forces institute. French R 36:76 O '62

UNITED STATES army language school

Army language school. K. Mueller. Ed Digest 27:48-50 Ja '62

How the army teaches foreign languages: interview. J. L. Collins, jr. il Sch Mgt 5: 44-50 Jl '61

UNITED STATES bonds and savings stamps

Junior astronaut certificate awarded in savings bond sales. E. R. Van Kleeck. N Y State Ed 50:37 D '62

Lick for savings; school stamp program. Pa Sch J 111:103-4 N '62

School savings program at E. C. Glass high school. R. A. Racer. Va J Ed 56:39 S '62

Twenty years of school savings. E. Alvey, jr. il Va J Ed 55:26-8 N '61

UNITED STATES chamber of commerce. See Chamber of commerce of the United States

UNITED STATES lawn tennis association

See also

Joint committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation and United States lawn tennis association

UNITED STATES libraries of information. See Information libraries

UNITED STATES national commission for UNESCO

UNESCO accents Africa. L. S. Lewis. Am Teach Mag 46:16+ D '61

UNITED STATES national student association

Continuing challenge to the student community; 15th annual congress. Ohio state university. Aug. 19-30, 1962. A. M. Covert and D. R. Makuen. Sch & Soc 91:146-7 Mr 23 '63

UNITED STATES of America high school band

European tour 1962. Sch Musician 33:38 Ja '62

1962 United States of America high school band. Sch Musician 32:19 Je '61

Report on U.S.A. high school band. Sch Musician 33:47+ O '61

United States of America high school band. E. L. Roberts. Sch Musician 33:38 N '61

United States of America high school band: personnel selected; ed. by F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 33:38+ My '62

UNITED STATES Olympic development committee

Women and the Olympics. S. S. Jernigan. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:25-6 Ap '62

UNITS

Units and dimensional analysis. L. Schubert. bibliog f il Sci Teach 29:6-10 Mr '62

UNITS of credit. See Credits and credit systems

UNITS of work

Vertical units in the social studies. H. Daniels and others. Social Studies 53:221-3 N '62

What schools are doing; developing resource units. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83:251-3 D '62

See also

Unit plan

Catholic schools

Benediction project. Sister Mary Anita. il Cath Sch J 63:47-9 F '63

Bring Christmas to life. Sister Mary Bernard. il Cath Sch J 61:29-30 D '61

Elementary schools

America, land I love. D. Coots. Grade Teach 79:28+ N '61

American classroom; picture essays. T. Taylor. Grade Teach 80:48-52 S '62

American Indian today. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 80:76+ S '62

And they lived healthily ever after. G. Clements. Grade Teach 80:62+ O '62

Australia. T. Berndt. il Grade Teach 80:40-1+ O '62

Aviation. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 79:43-4+ N; 55+ D '61

Banking knowledge for young Americans. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 80:46-7+ Ja '62

Canada, neighbor to the North. P. Bacon and A. A. Delaney. il Grade Teach 80:46-7+ Ap '63

Canada, our northern neighbor. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 79:30+ Mr; 68-9+ Ap '62

Central Africa: problems and potential. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:48-9+ Mr '62

Conservation. L. K. MacRae. Grade Teach 79:59+ S '61

Dairy farming. R. M. Van Lieu. Grade Teach 80:48+ My '63

East Africa: similarity and variety. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:60-1+ Ja '62

Feathers from our friends. J. Haebig. Grade Teach 79:64+ S '61

Five Pacific states. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:42-3+ F '63

Forgotten travelers. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80:54+ Je '63

Freedom in our town. J. Cirelli. Grade Teach 79:26+ Je '62

From here to there. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:34-5+ Mr '63

From the wheel to the electronic brain. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80: 64-5+ O '62

Highlights of the Civil war. Grade Teach 79:70-1+ S '61

India and Pakistan. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:64-5+ My '63

Insular southeast Asia. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:64-5+ Ja '63

Investment knowledge for young Americans. G. L. Darrin. il Grade Teach 80:28-9+ O '62

Let's look at Southeast Asia. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:60-1+ S '62

Life insurance knowledge for young Americans. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 80:54-5+ Mr '63

Lumber. T. W. Fowler. Grade Teach 79:49+ F '62

Lumbering. G. L. Darrin. Grade Teach 79: 30+ My; 46+ Je '62

Mammoth cave. A. W. Sawyer. il Instr 71:52+ F '62

Messages across the centuries. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80:81-2+ Ap '63

UNITS of work—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Montana in the Great West. R. G. Sando. il Grade Teach 79:45+ My '62
Northern Africa: land and people. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:62-3+ S '61
Our Pennsylvania. L. M. Lemley. il Pa Sch J 110:56-7+ O '61
Peninsula, Southeast Asia. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:60-1+ N '62
Pioneers and their movement westward. G. L. Darrin. bibliog Grade Teach 79:44+ Ja; 38+ F '62
Population, U.S.A. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:34-5+ My '63
Seasons of the sun. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:64-5+ N '62
South Asia, the subcontinent. C. E. Weber. il Grade Teach 80:58-9+ Mr '63
Southern Africa; progress and peril. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:32-3+ My '62
Space travel. E. F. DeRoche. Grade Teach 80:64+ Ja '63
Three billion people: where do they live? M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog Grade Teach 80:46-7+ Je '63
Time. B. F. McGuire. bibliog Grade Teach 79:58-9+ O '61
To the threshold of space. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. il Grade Teach 80:57+ D '62
Unit on the Indians. Sister Mary Joan. Cath Sch J 62:37-8 Mr '62
West Africa, unity and diversity. D. J. Ballas. il Grade Teach 79:54-5+ N '61
Witch doctors, barbers and surgeons. A. A. Delaney and F. W. Korz. Grade Teach 80:50+ F '63

Fifth grades
Music: a world passport. H. E. Kreiss. il Instr 72:51+ My '63
Roofs over our heads. E. D. Shermer. il Instr 72:52+ Mr '63
What time is it? D. Erlich. il Instr 71:44+ Ja '62

First grades
Conservation. T. B. James. il Instr 71:18-19 Ja '62
Doll festival. H. B. Blanchard. il Instr 71:42+ Mr '62
Home and family. E. G. Keating. bibliog Grade Teach 79:26+ O '61
Midnight has a family. H. F. Travers. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:32+ O '61
Safety to and from school. N. C. Friedman. Grade Teach 79:21 F '62
Water life. E. MacDermand. il Instr 71:44+ Ap '62

Fourth grades
Americans of fact and folklore. L. McClenathan. il Instr 71:45+ Ap '62
Constructing an experience unit; how we use arithmetic in the daily newspaper. A. C. Maher. Grade Teach 80:56-7+ O '62
Dinosaurs. M. I. Murphy. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:41+ S '62
Importance of food. M. M. Martin. il Instr 72:51+ O '62
Journey to the Amazon. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog map Grade Teach 80:48-9+ Ja '63
Rolling stones gather much interest. H. L. H. Anderson. il Grade Teach 79:72+ S '61
Sign language for fire prevention. G. E. Stiles. Instr 71:66+ O '61
Thanksgiving meant much to the Pilgrims. G. Clements. il Instr 71:49+ N '61
Through the United nations. B. R. Ayres. il Instr 72:50+ Ap '63
Tulip time begins in the fall. I. Green. il Instr 72:71+ S '62

High schools
Aquatic ecology unit for ninth grade biology. I. P. Sutton and others. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 62:315-29 My '62
Curriculum resource materials for meeting school retention and pre-employment needs. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no8:228p
Experimental unit in American history. D. Goodwin and W. Knipe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:91-6 S '61

Intermediate grades
Understandings of democracy. R. E. Battles. il Instr 72:84+ F '63

Kindergarten
Come to the circus. D. Janssen. il Instr 71:20+ Je '62
Dr Dentist, by cheerful appointment. P. DeGraff. il Grade Teach 79:33+ S '61
Log of our farm study. A. M. Lucey. il Instr 72:29+ Mr '63

Primary grades
Concept of survival. E. J. Higgins. il Instr 71:30+ Je '62
Dairy unit at the primary level. D. Ainslie. il Instr 71:50+ My '62
Democracy in the classroom. B. P. Marquart. bibliog Instr 72:50+ O '62
Farmyard; kindergarten-early primary. il Instr 71:24-5 Ap '62
Food store. G. L. Darrin. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:56-7+ S; 48+ O '61
Primary pupils can learn how to use the library. D. Ainslie. il Instr 72:49+ N '62
We developed money sense from selling seeds. J. Benjamin. il Instr 71:37+ Mr '62
Writing our own map language. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:32-3+ O '62

Second grades
Get ready for winter season. S. N. Shuman. il Instr 71:48+ N '61
Is an author really real? I. C. Warthman. il Instr 72:126+ N '62
Our America. L. Long. il Grade Teach 79:46+ S '61
Pilgrims. M. Moore. il Grade Teach 80:49+ N '62
Plant sitters. J. Gressle. il Instr 72:50 My '63
What's in the post office for second grade? D. Ainslie. il Instr 71:51+ D '61

Seventh grades
Sight and sound. Sister Mary James. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:73-5 Ap '62

Sixth grades
All kinds of jobs. J. White. il Instr 71:46+ Ap '62
Dramatic approach in social studies. R. A. Mangine. Instr 72:117 S '62
Life in Japan. E. Kraut. il Instr 71:43+ Mr '62
Oil = soil + toil. H. Kavett and P. F. Kavett. il Instr 72:48-9+ O '62
Prehistoric adventure. R. M. Bryan. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:35+ Ja '63
Seas. B. B. Wagner. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:68-9+ S '62
Sixth-grade view of ancient Rome. R. Powers. il Instr 72:52+ My '63
Step into my past. G. F. Pagliaro and A. Hagopian. Instr 72:90 My '63
Study of the British isles. R. Buegler. il Va J Ed 55:26-7 S '61

Third grades
Breakfast party. G. Polizzotti. Ed 81:559-62 My '61
Calendar. G. L. Marks. il Grade Teach 80:45+ S '62
From what places does my breakfast come? M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog il Grade Teach 80:34-5+ D '62
Harbor and Coast guard visits. G. B. Grossman. il Instr 72:49+ Mr '63
Water problem. N. A. Leonard. il Instr 72:49+ Ap '63

UNIVERSAL brotherhood. See Brotherhood of man

UNIVERSAL declaration of human rights
Human rights are for everyone; a comparison of selections from American documents of freedom and the Universal declaration of human rights. Am Teach Mag 47:18 O '62
International understanding through the declaration of human rights. F. T. Arone. Social Studies 52:218-20 N '61

UNIVERSAL Negro improvement association
Social ideas of Marcus Garvey. J. L. Graves. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:65-74 Wint '62

UNIVERSE
This is God's world. N. Chappel. il Int J Relig Ed 39:3 Ap '63
See also
Cosmology
Life on other planets

UNIVERSIDAD nacional auto'noma de Mexico. See Mexico (city) Universidad nacional

UNIVERSITIES and colleges. See Colleges and universities; State colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY bookstores. See College bookstores

UNIVERSITY center for adult education, Michigan
Tri-university plan of adult education. Sch & Soc 90:101 Mr 10 '62

UNIVERSITY circle development foundation, Cleveland
Universities and cities; the terms of the truce between them. K. C. Parsons. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:205-16 Ap '63

UNIVERSITY college, North Staffordshire, England. See North Staffordshire. University college

UNIVERSITY college of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. See Addis Ababa. University college

UNIVERSITY college of Ghana, Achimota. See Ghana. University

UNIVERSITY college of Swansea. See Wales. University—University college of Swansea

UNIVERSITY college of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica. See West Indies. University

UNIVERSITY counselling and placement association
UCPA looks to the next ten years. il J Col Placement 22:38 O '61

UNIVERSITY extension
Careers in adult education; university extension, community and evening colleges. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:249 F '62
Coming struggles in urban community development. W. Friedlander. bibliog f Adult Lead 10:227+ F '62
Extension divisions consider some common problems. H. O. Brough and W. B. Lovelace. Adult Lead 10:293-4+ Ap '62
Higher education's para-campus. W. W. Argow. Overview 2:38-9 Je '61
Home study goes abroad. E. Powell. Adult Lead 10:261-2 Mr '62
Library services for extension students; with progress report by C. M. Flanders. E. W. Erickson. ALA Bul 56:739-43 S '62
University responsibility and opportunity in adult education; with discussion. D. C. Williams. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:117-30 '61

Russia
Extra-mural courses in Russia. P. Polukhin. il Times Ed Sup 2396:764 Ap 21 '61

West Indies, British
Whither adult education? S. G. Raybould. Times Ed Sup 2399:962 My 12 '61

UNIVERSITY extension students. See Extension students

UNIVERSITY grants committee. See Great Britain—University grants committee

UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries, College

UNIVERSITY of the United States (proposed) See National university for the United States (proposed)

UNIVERSITY people-to-people program
40,000 good-will ambassadors. W. Dawson. il Overseas 1:2-5 My '62

UNIVERSITY settlements. See Oxford house. London

UNIVERSITY study program for superior high school students
Acceleration of superior high school students. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Sch & Soc 90:64-6 F 10 '62
Impact of concurrent college work on the grades and activities of superior high school students. R. L. Jones and J. R. Baxter. Excep Child 28:415-20 Ap '62
Principals comment on a program for the acceleration of superior high school students. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-9 D '61
Superior high school student performance in a program of acceleration. J. R. Baxter and R. L. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:13-25 Mr '63

UNIVERSITY women. See College women (graduates)

UNMARRIED mothers. See Mothers, Unmarried

UNSTABLE children. See Children—Mental hygiene

UPHOLSTERY
See also
Slip covers

UPLAND college, California
Midyear seminar on human understanding. E. L. Boyer. Liberal Ed 48:260-8 My '62

UPPER MARLBORO, Maryland
Marlboro school
Mrs Burroughs' magic pencil. il Av Instr 7:222-3 Ap '62

UPPER Midwest regional conference on junior high school education, 1st. See Regional conference on junior high school education, Iowa 1960

UPPER Midwest regional conference on junior high school education, 2d. See Regional conference on junior high school education. Wisconsin. 1962

UPPER Midwest research and development council
Economic growth: everybody's business. J. C. Thomson. Minn J Ed 43:15-16 Mr '63

UPPER VOLTA (Republic)
See also
Education—Upper Volta (Republic)

UPPINGHAM school, Rutland, England
Teaching art at Uppingham. T. P. W. Metcalfe. il diags Times Ed Sup 2481:754 D 7 '62

URBAN, Joseph
Joseph Urban: an appreciation. H. Mahnken and J. Mahnken. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:55-61 Mr '63

URBAN children. See City children

URBAN life. See City and town life

URBAN redevelopment. See Urban renewal

URBAN renewal
Baltimore's Focal point. F. W. Stahl. Adult Lead 11:49-50 Je '62
Cities in transition beckon a new breed. D. E. Chaffin. il J Col Placement 23:26-9+ F '63
Colleges, universities, and urban renewal. W. L. Slayton. Higher Ed 18:6-9 Mr '62
Home economics and urban renewal. A. Dodson and E. R. Steinberg. J Home Econ 55: 117-19 F '63
Influence of urban renewal on education. W. L. Slayton. Sch Life 44:9-12 Je '62
Truce in the war between universities and cities. K. C. Parsons. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:16-28 Ja '63
Universities and cities; the terms of the truce between them. K. C. Parsons. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:205-16 Ap '63
Urban renewal, a challenge to public education. G. T. Blumenson. il CTA J 59:22-5 Ja '63
We can transform our asphalt jungles! M. Hamburgh. Adult Lead 11:130-2+ N '62
See also
City planning

URBAN schools. See City schools

URBANA, Illinois
Public schools
Testing: tool for curriculum development. G. Blade and J. Steffensen. Overview 2:59-60 N '61

URBANA, Ohio
High school
Facilities for the basic graphic arts program. G. R. Horton. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:44-5 Mr '63

URBANIZATION
Changing society and its challenges. H. G. Hurd. J Home Econ 55:85-9 F '63
Education and urbanization. S. M. Brownell. J Teach Ed 13:203-7 Je '62
Urbanization and higher education. J. S. Pope. il NEA J 52:16-18 Mr '63
Urbanization and its effects upon the task of nation-building in Africa south of the Sahara. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no3:214-22 Sum '61
Urbanization and professionalism. V. M. Rogers. N Y State Ed 50:43 Ap '63

URBANIZED areas. See Metropolitan areas

UREY, Harold Clayton
Deuterium: Harold C. Urey. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:583-4 N '62

URGE. See Motivation (psychology)

URINE
Analysis
Detection of metabolic disorders among mentally retarded children by means of paper spot tests. H. K. Berry. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:555-60 Ja '62
Method for the determination of argininosuccinic acid in human urine. J. F. Van Pilsum and F. Halberg. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:82-9 Jl '62
Presence of malvaria in some mentally retarded children. A. Hoffer. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:730-2 Mr '63

Incontinence
Controlled trial of imipramine in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in mentally subnormal patients. G. W. Fisher and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:536-8 Ja '63

URN burial. See Man, Prehistoric—Mortuary customs

URTON, Harold E.
Honored for twenty-five years as state supervisor of agricultural education in South Dakota. por Ag Ed Mag 34:141 D '61

URUGUAY in literature
Contemporary Uruguay as seen in Amorim's first cycle. H. D. Oberhelman. bibliog Hispania 46:312-18 My '63

USED clothing sales. See Thrift shops and rummage sales

USHINSKII, Konstantin Dmitievich
K. D. Ushinsky, Russian pioneer of comparative education. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 5:162-6 F '62

USIGLI, Rodolfo
Rodolfo Usigli and his Mexican scene. G. Ragle. bibilog Hispania 46:307-11 My '63

UTAH
See also subhead Utah under the following subjects
Principals
Salaries

UTAH state university of agriculture and applied science, Logan
California psychological inventory profile of student leaders. R. T. Johnson and A. N. Frandsen. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 343-5 D '62

UTAH. University, Salt Lake City
Activated philosophy of a student union. D. O. Woodruff. il Am Sch & Univ 1961: L9-L 14
Selectivity as a factor in fraternity scholastic achievement. B. B. Crookston. Personnel & Guid J 40:355-7 D '61
Student performance in morning and afternoon classes. F. Q. Sessions and M. L. Carruth. Personnel & Guid J 41:144-6 O '62
Study in persistence: withdrawal and graduation rates at the University of Utah; with comments by R. E. Iffert. F. B. Jex and R. M. Merrill. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:762-9 My '62

College of medicine
Predicting academic achievement in a college of medicine from grades, test scores, interviews, and ratings. J. M. Richards, jr. and C. W. Taylor. Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:987-94 Wint '61

UTILIZATION of buildings
Break-thru of tradition. H. A. Hamann. Wis J Ed 94:15-16 Mr '62
Changed high school utilization. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 142:38 Je '61
Criteria for provision and use of space, facilities, and personnel. U. J. D. Leavitt. il Am Sch Bd J 144:38-40 F '62
How to reclaim waste space. il plans Sch Mgt 6:79-83 Ap '62
Public school speech and hearing therapy facilities. N. R. Willey. Excep Child 28:129-34 N '61

UTOPIAS
Utopian realism: the futurist novels of Bellamy and Howells. S. Cooperman. Col Engl 24:464-7 Mr '63

UVALDE, Texas
Junior high school
Tomorrow's teachers today. J. R. Seals. Tex Outl 45:30 N '61

V

V.O.C. Journal of education
New journal of education. H. A. Webb. Sci Ed 46:114 Mr '62

VACATION church schools
Day the vacation church school fell in. J. C. Pritchard. Int J Relig Ed 37:16-17 Je '61
Doorways to world friendship. M. E. Venable and N. Millen. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13 O '62
Family vacation church school. F. W. Widmer. Int J Relig Ed 38:19+ Ap '62
I volunteered to teach in VCS. J. Clausen. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15 Ap '63
Overnight vacation church school. J. Heineman. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-7 Mr '62
Religious day school movement. M. Vaughn. bibliog f Relig Ed 57:298-302 Jl '62
Special assignment: a disturbing child. C. Reid. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-12 S '62
Year-round training for vacation church school. A. Sanborn. il Int J Relig Ed 38:9-11 S '61

VACATION schools. See Summer schools

VACATIONS
Keep him safe this summer. il Safety Ed 42:20-3 My '63
Must summer be an intellectual desert? students broaden outlooks at summer meetings at Colgate and NCCJ camp. D. A. Pardoe. il N Y State Ed 49:18-20 My '62
Recreation is serious business. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 61:24 Je '61
Students' use of summer time at the University of Wisconsin. L. J. Lins and others. J Exp Ed 31:219-23 D '62
Vacations reappraisal. Times Ed Sup 2430:830 D 15 '61
Value of an independent summer program. R. S. Gilchrist and E. R. Edmunds. TIP 1: 162-5 Je '62
See also
School year—Length

VACCINATION
Automated multiple immunization against diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis. C. D. Barrett. jr. J Sch Health 32:48-9 F '62

VACCINES
See also
Poliomyelitis—Vaccines

VACUUM
Experiments for general chemistry; a simple vacuum system. R. J. Kokes and others. il J Chem Ed 39:20-2 Ja '62

VACUUM cleaners
Vacuum cleaner in school maintenance. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 143:32-3 S '61

VACUUM pumps
Safety device for vacuum diffusion pumps. G. O. Pritchard and G. H. Miller. diag J Chem Ed 38:525 O '61

VACUUM tubes
Vacuum-tube demonstrator. D. R. Smith. il diags Sch Shop 22:24-7 F '63

VALENCE
Molecular orbital, valence bond, and ligand field. A. D. Liehr. bibliog J Chem Ed 39: 135-9 Mr '62
See also
Chemical bonds

VALENCIA, Guillermo
Guillermo Valencia and French poetic theory. R. Nugent. bibliog Hispania 45:405-9 S '62

VALENTINES day
Mother Goose characters came to our valentine party. R. P. Rand. il Instr 71:51+ F '62
Party games for Valentine day. K. W. Meals. Instr 72:64 F '63
Valentines, valentines: how did it all start? P. Sheppard. Grade Teach 79:40+ F '62

Plays, pageants, etc.
Cupid 1963. H. Hanna. Instr 72:123+ F '63
First valentines. M. Lovitt. Grade Teach 80: 30+ F '63
No-heart valentines. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 79:53+ F '62
Rhyme, a rhyme for a valentine. H. Howard. Grade Teach 79:33+ F '62
Working valentine. E. L. Merow. Instr 71: 42+ F '62

VALENTINES day—*Continued*

Poetry

King's tarts. F. B. Watts. il Instr 71:25 F '62

My valentine. F. G. Risser. Instr 71:55 F '62

Valentine dance. M. V. Binde. Grade Teach 80:20 F '63

Valentine day. K. E. Franks. Grade Teach 80:20 F '63

Valentines, valentines. E. Jacobson. Grade Teach 79:14 F '62

Projects

Collage valentines. B. Bachrach. il Grade Teach 79:65 F '62

Every child's valentine. L. Samuelson. il Sch Arts 62:10 F '63

Sweet hearts for Valentine's day. E. Brockway. il Arts Activities 51:17-19 F '62

Things to make. il Grade Teach 80:26, 36-7, 68-9 F '63

Valentine bookmark. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 79:36 F '62

Valentine cut-ups any grade can do. A. B. Kennon. il Instr 71:37 F '62

Valentine fish. R. Zell. il Grade Teach 79:34 F '62

Valentine shape put to new uses. C. Ward; C. Gorthy; J. L. Bloom. il Instr 72:58-9 F '63

Valentines. H. K. Evans. il Grade Teach 80:33+ F '63

Songs

O come, let's make valentines. T. Truchot. Instr 72:43 F '63

Valentine day. G. Bell-Zano. Instr 72:90 F '63

Your valentine waltz. E. A. Miles. Instr 71:55 F '62

Stories

Mrs Mouse's valentine spread. M. Hopkins. Grade Teach 79:27 F '62

Valentine ghost. F. B. Watts. il Instr 72:44 F '63

VALERA Y ALCALÁ GALIANO, Juan

Pepita Jiménez and Don Quixote: a structural comparison. R. E. Lott. bibliog f Hispania 45:395-401 S '62

VALÉRY, Paul

Ironic elegy: Valéry's Au platane. J. R. Lawler. bibliog f French R 36:339-51 F '63

VALHALLA, New York

Public schools

How to start training engineers in high school; interview. S. Engelbrektson. il Sch Mgt 5:88-92+ My '61

VALIDITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Validity

VALLE-INCLÁN, Ramón del

Diversos aspectos estilísticos en la prosa de Ramón del Valle-Inclán. F. C. Lacosta. bibliog Hispania 45:683-5 D '62

Experiments in the theatre of Unamuno, Valle-Inclán, and Azorín. C. Ayllón. Hispania 46:49-56 Mr '63

Notes on Los cuernos de Don Friolera. D. Bary. Hispania 46:81-3 Mr '63

Valle-Inclán, poet of sarcasm. M. Borelli. Hispania 44:256-8 My '61

Valle-Inclán's use of imagery and figurative vocabulary. M. D. Ramírez. bibliog Hispania 44:260-5 My '61

VALLEJO, César Abraham

Peru of Chocano and Vallejo. P. Rodríguez-Peralta. bibliog Hispania 44:635-42 D '61

VALLEY FORGE classroom teachers medal

Freedoms medals won by nine Virginia teachers. il Va J Ed 56:32-4 Ap '63

VALLEY STREAM, New York

High schools

Have you considered multi-purpose language labs? T. H. Martland. il Sch Mgt 5:86-7+ Mr '61

North high school

Student statisticians. D. Suprina. il Schol Coach 32:98+ S '62

Public schools

Enrichment for all. L. O. Lobdell and W. J. Van Ness. El Sch J 63:152-9 D '62

School district makes parent observation of classes a truly profitable experience. M. E. St Mary. il N Y State Ed 49:28-9 Mr '62

Teacher training center: its organization and administration. J. G. Keshian. J Teach Ed 13:476-7 D '62

Vive la technologie! S. J. Feit. il Ed Screen Av G 41:646-9 N '62

VALUE

See also

Values

VALUE analysis

Value analysis and standardization. W. G. East. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:416-24

VALUE judgments

Behavioral approach to consumer education in design. F. H. Forst. J Home Econ 54:830-4 D '62

Design decisions after college as related to education in art. F. H. Forst. Studies Art Ed 4:46-55 Fall '62

Measuring the value systems of education professors. D. J. Veldman and others. J Ed Psychol 52:330-4 D '61

Relative value of selected economic concepts. J. K. Stoner. Bal Sheet 44:100-4 N '62

Value decisions and the public schools. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 70:163-70 Sum '62

Value judgments in economic education. E. L. Carey. bibliog f Social Ed 26:181-4 Ap '62

VALUES

Adjectival education. E. Dean. Christian Scholars 45:130-4 Sum '62

Adolescents in other western cultures. L. D. Stier. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:398-405 N '61

American graduate students: some characteristics of aspiring teachers and researchers. D. Gottlieb. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:236-40 O '61

American values and public schools. A. S. Kahn. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:6-12 N '62

Applying our values for peace. S. Sanderson. J Home Econ 54:823-4 D '62

Attitudes and values: family, community, individual. D. Lee. J Home Econ 54:690-4 O '62

But the peer group says. . . O. H. Mowrer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:112-17 Ap '62

Child and his values. C. M. Long. Nat El Prin 42:42-4 N '62

Children not born angels. Times Ed Sup 2421:478 O 13 '61; Reply. D. Henry and E. Henry. 2422:526 O 20 '61

Christian values. Times Ed Sup 2444:569 Mr 23 '62

Christian values in the student personnel program. L. J. Averill. Liberal Ed 49:59-65 Mr '63

Clarifying children's values. J. Raths. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:35-9 N '62

Classroom cheating: an isolated phenomenon? A. Trabue. bibliog f Ed Rec 43:309-16 O '62

Clothes before brilliance. Times Ed Sup 2413:181 Ag 18 '61

Convictions, beliefs and values. bibliog f Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1962:198-212

Crisis in education: science and human values. V. Wagner. Sci Ed 46:99-105 Mr '62

Discrimination among values. W. J. J. Rooney. J Gen Ed 13:40-52 Ap '61

Do you think they hurt our friends? R. A. Wright. Grade Teach 79:60-1+ F '62

Dogmatism, social class, values, and academic achievement in sociology. R. M. Frumkin. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 34:398-403 My '61

Double purpose of American education. L. S. Vander Werf. Social Ed 27:26-9 Ja '63

Drowning sphinx. F. E. Beardsley. il Ed Lead 18:480-4 My '61

Education and American values. P. H. Odegard. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 1962:36-41

Ethical values in scientific method. R. V. Hannaford. Liberal Ed 48:26-31 Mr '62

Exploration of attitude and value changes of college freshmen. I. J. Lehmann and I. K. Payne. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:403-8 Ja '63

Factor analysis of work values. J. P. O'Connor and J. F. Kinnane. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:263-7 Fall '61

VALUES—*Continued*

Family values in a consumer age. H. L. Ingersoll. bibliog J Home Econ 53:543-6 S '61

Further investigation of personal values of students entering teacher education programs. D. L. Cook. J Teach Ed 12:172-8 Je '61

Great debate on cultural democracy. B. Berelson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:499-509 Ap '62

Guidance: remedial function or social reconstruction? E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 32:430-43 Fall '62

How values grow in the family. M. W. Brown. il PTA Mag 55:16-18 Je '61

I want my children to be clear in their values. J. W. Gordon. il Instr 72:32 Ap '63

Institutional change, social stratification, and the direction of youth movements. B. Holzner. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:49-56 O '62

Inventoried values of entering college freshmen. C. F. Warnath and H. R. Fordyce. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:277-81 N '61

Management and mental health. E. R. Grady. J Home Econ 54:267-70 Ap '62

Meaningful learning: motivational, personality, interpersonal, and social variables; values and interests. F. J. Di Vesta. R Ed Res 31:515 D '61

Mirrors, masks, and the magic of guidance. H. J. Peters. bibliog Ed Forum 26:471-80 My '62

Moral behavior and moral learning; with discussion. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:137-54 Mr '63

Moral values across cultures. M. R. B. Klinger. Personnel & Guid J 41:139-43 O '62

Orientation toward values in teacher education. B. Joyce. J Teach Ed 12:463-5 D '61

Perceived value discrepancies of teachers and principals; a threat to creative teaching. G. R. Rasmussen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:1-12 Mr '62

Personal values, what are they? E. L. Kohlmann. bibliog J Home Econ 54:819-22 D '62

Pretense and possibility in higher learning. E. D. Eddy, jr. Liberal Ed 48:326-34 O '62

Providing basic values. K. E. Dawson. Ind Arts Teach 22:7-8+ N '62

Public education and the good life. W. K. Frankena. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 31 no4: 413-26 Fall '61

Punt, pass, and pray, philosophy for teaching moral and spiritual values in our vocational agriculture departments. H. R. Bradley. Ag Ed Mag 34:137+ D '61

Putting purpose into children's lives. L. J. Borstelmann. il PTA Mag 56:8-10 F '62

Question of values. W. Van Til. Ed Lead 18: 478-9 My '61

School vs. life. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 53:149-53 Ap '62

Search for values and meaning. J. Yoder. Sch & Com 49:24+ Ap '63

Secondary school and college look at the student; what is happening to his values? with discussion. S. M. McMurrin. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1961:46-69

Self-fulfillment as an educational objective. J. Hayter. bibliog Sch & Soc 90:50-2 F 10 '62

Sensitive American. E. E. Hoyt. J Home Econ 53:656-9 O '61

Some problems in teaching values. D. G. Arnstine. Ed Theory 11:158-67 Jl '61

Some socio-cultural differences in attitudes and values. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:1-9 S '62

Student values and grades in general psychology. W. D. Winter. bibliog J Ed Res 55:331-3 Ap '62

Study of personality, value and interest patterns of student teachers in the areas of elementary, secondary, and special education. M. J. Philippus and L. Fleigler. bibliog Sci Ed 46:247-52 Ap '62

Talks with teachers. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 79:145-6 O '61

Teaching youth moral and spiritual values. K. H. Hoover. Ariz Teach 50:12-13+ S '61; Reply. L. Croteau. 50:18-19 N '61

Three dimensions of a changing academic environment. R. K. Murray. Phi Delta Kappan 42:403-7 Je '61

Today's college students look at themselves, their society, and their profession; with discussion. R. N. Sanford. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1962:60-77

Toward an axiology of rhetoric. R. T. Eubanks and V. L. Baker. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:157-68 Ap '62; Reply. R. W. Smith. 49:190-3 Ap '63

Underachievement and a search for values. J. Raths. J Ed Sociol 34:422-4 My '61

University and the moral frontier. J. F. A. Taylor. Ed Forum 26:417-25 My '62

Value change in college women. D. R. Brown. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:148-55 Je '62

Value-choices of college sophomores; a comparative study. M. R. Goodson and others, eds. bibliog J Ed 144:3-31 D '61

Value commitments and counseling. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 62:602-8 My '61

Value differences between constructive and delinquent adolescents. S. Palmer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:44-8 N '61

Value models and education: content in the popular arts. D. G. Arnstine. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 35:41-8 S '61

Value structures and critical thinking abilities of secondary-school principals. F. R. Cyphert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:43-7 O '61

Value tangle and educational malaise. H. O. Dahlke. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:18-23 N '62

Value variations in fourth- and seventh-grade students. P. Swartz and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:96-9 O '62

Values and choreography. M. E. Montague. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67-8 Ja '63

Values and college students. G. R. Hawkes. il J Home Econ 54:570-1 S '62

Values and educational administration. D. J. Willower. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 39:157-61 N '61

Values and educational decisions. G. L. Newsome, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:24-9 N '62

Values and our youth. G. W. Allport. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:211-19 D '61

Values for educators. A. G. Wirth. Ed Lead 18:493-6 My '61

Values in a world of many cultures. F. R. Shaftel. bibliog f Ed Lead 18:489-92+ My '61

Values in the classroom. J. W. Gordon. bibliog Nat El Prin 42:30-4 N '62; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:14-17 Ap '63

Values in the teen years. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 8:7+ Ap '63

Values of the researcher. E. C. Weir. Clearing House 37:359 F '63

What do future teachers value? A. M. Freeland. Childh Ed 37:424-7 My '61

Where do our understandings of values originate? M. E. Goodman. bibliog J Nurs Ed 17:109-16 My '62

Work value orientation and inventoried interests. J. F. Kinnane and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:144-8 Sum '62

World-view as ground of morality: a phase of the metaphysics of education. F. K. Davis. Ed Theory 11:150-7 Jl '61

Research

Influence of the peer group on the values of youth. S. B. Withey. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S34-S44 Jl '62

Measuring the values of individuals. A. Barton. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S62-S97 Jl '62

Response of adolescents to American tests of value and character. C. C. Anderson. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 1:71-7 D '61

Tests and scales

Critical thinking ability, attitudes, and values among college students. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Teach Ed 13:376-85 D '62

Family background and work value orientation. J. F. Kinnane and M. W. Pable. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:320-5 Wint '62

Interests and work values. A. E. Ivey. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:121-4 Wint '63

Measuring the values of individuals. A. Barton. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S62-S97 Jl '62

Social and personal desirability in the assessment of work values. D. E. Super and J. G. Mowry, jr. Ed & Psychol M 22:715-19 Wint '62

Structure of work values in relation to status, achievement, interests, and adjustment. D. E. Super. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:231-9 Ag '62

VALUES—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Values of medical school students at different levels of training. L. V. Gordon and I. N. Mensh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:48-51 F '62
Values project at International Christian university. M. E. Troyer and Y. Owada. Relig Ed 58:49-56 Ja '63
See also
Survey of interpersonal values
Vocational values inventory

VALUES (moral) See Values

VALUES (philosophy and logic)
Search for meaning. A. G. Wirth. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 9:155-8 Autumn '61
Value theory as basic to philosophy of education. J. P. Densford. Peabody J Ed 39:91-3 S '61
Values, problematic and unproblematic, and science. C. Morris. bibliog f J Comm 11: 205-10 D '61
Viktor E. Frankl and the responsible self. A. G. Wirth. bibliog Ed Theory 12:241-6 O '62
Whitehead on the aims of schooling. J. R. Burnett. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:269-78 O '61

VALUES (psychology)
Are psychology and education behind the times? F. R. Peters. bibliog Sch R 70:388-404 Wint '62
Comparative values in a population of homebound individuals. H. Rusalem. Excep Child 29:460-4 My '63
See also
Preferences (psychology)
Prestige

VALUES, Social. See Social values

VALUES, Spiritual. See Spiritual values

VALVES
Rotary valves are American. D. Hamblen. Mus J 20:58 Mr '62

VAMPIRES in literature
Vampire motif in The fall of the house of Usher. L. H. Kendall, jr. Col Engl 24:460-3 Mr '63

VAN ALLEN, James Alfred
Annual CASMT convention. por Sch Sci & Math 61:550 O '61

VANDALISM
Five answers to window breakage. il Ed Exec Overview 4:36-9 My '63
How to cut down vandalism. T. Probst. il Nations Sch 68:64-8+ S '61
Maintaining plant security. Overview 3:42-3+ S '62
Solving the window breakage problem in schools. D. C. Kelly. il Am Sch Bd J 146: 37-8 Ja '63
Wasteland or Eden? D. Butcher. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:270-8 Ja '63

VAN DE GRAAFF generators. See Electric generators, Electrostatic

VANDERBILT, Texas
Industrial high school
No sinner's bench. E. V. Walton. Tex Outl 47:28+ My '63

VANDERBILT university, Nashville
How to get your graduates into the best colleges; interview. T. D. Young. Sch Mgt 5:47-9+ D '61

VANNUCCI, Pietro. See Perugino

VAN RENSSELAER, Stephen
Discovery of an unlost letter; the beginning of an epoch in American higher education. M. Gillett. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:200-6 Ap '62

VAN TIL, William Andrew
Leaders in education. F. T. Wilhelms. por Ed 81:571 My '61

VAPOR pressure
Ideal solution laws: apparatus and experiment. S. W. Tobey. diag J Chem Ed 39:258-60 My '62
Qualitative demonstration of Raoult's law. J. R. Brandou. diag J Chem Ed 38:A545 Ag '61
Vapor pressure measurements. N. A. Frigerio. diag J Chem Ed 39:35-6 Ja '62

VAPORS
See also
Equation of state
Vapor pressure
Water vapor

VARIABILITY (psychology)
Effects of delayed sidetone and speech content on elapsed reading time. E. L. Boyer and V. P. Garwood. bibliog f J Comm 12: 44-50 Mr '62
Intra-individual variability and predictability. R. F. Berdie. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no3:663-76 Autumn '61
Variability, conformity, and teaching. R. S. Harper. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:642-8 My '62
Variability of behavior as a function of intelligence and incentive. L. H. Hodgden. bibliog J Personal 29:183-94 Je '61

VARIANCE, Analysis of. See Analysis of variance

VARIATION (statistics)
Effects of variation of profile format on intelligence and sociability judgments. R. E. Knox and P. J. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:14-20 F '62
Nonrandom tendencies in interpolating between end-points. R. C. Sorenson and A. L. Towe. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:337-40 O '62
Study of several factors and their relationship to achievement in high school chemistry by use of factorial design and covariance. G. B. Homman and K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 46:269-82 Ap '62
Study of the influence of variables on group data. A. R. DeLong. bibliog J Exp Ed 30: 193-213 D '61

VASSAR college, Poughkeepsie, New York
Vassar college. A. T. P. Cooper. Times Ed Sup 2418:342 S 22 '61

VATICAN council, 2d, 1962
Appearance of the council hall. Cath Sch J 62:61 S '62
Ecumenical council day in the diocese of Rockford. Ill. Sister Mary Juda. il Cath Sch J 62:52-3 S '62
Second Vatican council. J. L. Murphy. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62:33-6 S '62
Second Vatican council; a good beginning. C. Nelson. Int J Relig Ed 39:2 Mr '63
Second Vatican council and the unity octave. T. Cranny. Cath Sch J 63:45 Ja '63
Teaching the ecumenical council in the secondary school. A. H. Dorn. bibliog Cath Sch J 62:60-1 S '62
Vatican council and the ecumenical vision. B. Cooke. Relig Ed 57:290-3 Jl '62

VAUGHAN, John
John Vaughan's public lectures on chemical philosophy (1799) H. T. Pratt. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:42-3 Ja '62

VAULTING (sport)
Anyone can pole vault. O. B. Gillett. il Athletic J 43:46-7 Ja '63
Pneumatic pit for indoor vaulting. D. Anderson. il Schol Coach 31:44 Ja '62
Survey of fifteen footers. B. Perrin. il Athletic J 43:20-1 Mr '63
Teaching the pole vault. F. Ryan. il Schol Coach 31:8-9+ Mr '62
Teaching youngsters to pole vault. J. C. Mulrooney. Athletic J 42:17 Ja '62
Vaulting for height every day! R. F. Kring. il Schol Coach 31:28+ Ap '62

VAULTING pits. See Athletics—Equipment

VECTOGRAPH films. See Photography—Films

VEENKER health knowledge test for the seventh grade
Evaluating physical fitness and health knowledge in children of grades 5 and 7 in the New York city public schools. A. Marten. N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk 1961:47-8

VEGA, Garcilaso de la. See Garcilaso de la Vega

VEGETABLES
Fruit and vegetable quiz. L. M. Stuckey. Prac Home Econ 7:53+ S '61
Let's have a fruit and vegetable market. C. M. Taylor and M. K. Braun. bibliog il Grade Teach 79:31+ Ja '62
New mid-winter vegetable bin. L. M. Stuckey. il Prac Home Econ 7:20-1+ F '62
See also
Asparagus
Beans
Onions
Potatoes

VEGETATION succession. See Plant succession

VELOCITY
See also
Speed

VENDING machines
Child consumer; cultural factors influencing his food choices. M. Lantis. bibliog f J Home Econ 54:370-5 My '62
Should your schools have vending machines? il Sch Mgt 7:123-8 My '63
Vending; why, how, and how much. il plans Ed Exec Overview 4:27-30+ My '63

VENDOR rating systems. See Purchasing—Supplier relations

VENEERS and veneering
Veneered cans. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30 F '62
Woodbending a salad fork and spoon. R. R. Leavitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:39 My '62

VENEREAL diseases
Education about venereal diseases. D. A. Campbell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:31-2+ Ap '62
How to set up a vd instruction program in your schools. F. B. Benell. Nations Sch 70:73-6 S '62
Needed: a new approach to the vd problem; with study-discussion program. by E. M. Duvall. C. S. Deschin. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:25-8, 37 F '63
Schools strengthen vd education. D. A. Campbell. Ohio Sch 39:27 N '61
Some pragmatic considerations in venereal disease education. W. F. Schwartz. J Sch Health 33:164-70 Ap '63
Teenagers and venereal disease. C. S. Deschin. Children 9:144-8 Jl '62

VENEZUELA
See also
American students in Venezuela
Americans in Venezuela
Architecture—Venezuela
Business and education—Venezuela
Community development—Venezuela
Education—Venezuela
Negroes in Venezuela
Television in education—Venezuela

VENEZUELAN fiction
Dos novelas y un solo argumento. G. L. Kolb. Hispania 46:84-7 Mr '63

VENEZUELAN literature
Fauna of the works of Rómulo Gallegos. J. R. Owre. bibliog Hispania 45:52-6 Mr '62

VENICE film festival. See Moving picture exhibits

VENN, John
Venn diagrams. Sister Mary Stephanie. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:98-101 F '63

VENTILATION
See also
Air conditioning
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

VERBAL ability. See Speech facility

VERBAL behavior
Anxiety and verbal behavior in children. J. W. Barnard and others. bibliog Child Develop 32:379-92 Je '61
Attempt to quantify the abstraction ladder. K. S. Thomas and others. J Comm 12:90-6 Je '62
Attitudinal rigidity as a measure of creativity in gifted children. E. S. Fleming and S. Weintraub. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:81-5 Ap '62
Behavioral theory, verbal magic, and education. E. B. Page. bibliog f Ed Theory 12:73-8 Ap '62
Categorization and related verbalizations in deaf and hearing adolescents. S. L. Kates and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:188-94 Ag '61
Communication in the psychotherapy group. A. Bernstein and H. L. Lennard. J Comm 11:125-8 S '61
Comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research. A. W. Staats and C. K. Staats. bibliog Child Develop 33:831-46 D '62
Diagnosis, learning and guidance. H. R. Myklebust. il Volta R 64:363-9 S '62
Discussion of nonfluency and stuttering as operant behavior. G. H. Shames and C. E. Sherrick, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:3-18 F '63
Effectiveness of two classes of verbal reinforcers on the performance of middle- and lower-class children. E. Zigler and P. Kanzer. bibliog J Personal 30:157-63 Je '62
Effects of awareness and attitude toward the reinforcement on the operant conditioning of verbal behavior. C. D. Spielberger and others. bibliog J Personal 30:106-21 Mr '62
Interaction between verbal and nonverbal behavior. O. I. Lovaas. bibliog Child Develop 32:329-36 Je '61
Methods for self-shaping echoic behavior. H. Lane and B. Schneider. Mod Lang J 47:154-60 Ap '63
Operant conditioning of continuous speech in young children. S. Salzinger and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:683-95 S '62
Personal values and verbal behavior of teachers. B. L. Bowie and H. G. Morgan. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:337-45 Je '62
Place of hypotheses and intentions: an analysis of verbal control in verbal conditioning. D. E. Dulany, jr. bibliog J Personal 30:sup 102-29 Je '62
Relationships between categories of behavior of third grade teachers. G. I. Brown. J Ed Res 54:338-44 My '61
Relationships between teacher needs and teacher behavior in the classroom. N. E. Wallen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:23-32 F '63
Role of anxiety and defensiveness in children's verbal behavior. P. G. Zimbardo and others. J Personal 31:79-96 Mr '63
Role of awareness in verbal conditioning. C. D. Spielberger. bibliog J Personal 30:sup73-101 Je '62
Supervisory visits to classrooms disclose teachers' incorrect speech habits. G. C. Kyte. Ed Forum 25:489-97 My '61
Unaware of where's awareness: some verbal operants, notates, monents, and notants. W. S. Verplanck. bibliog J Personal 30:sup 130-58 Je '62
Verbal conceptualization in deaf and hearing children. R. B. Hughes. bibliog Excep Child 27:517-22+ My '61
Verbally expressed needs and overt maternal behaviors. V. J. Crandall and A. Preston. bibliog Child Develop 32:261-70 Je '61

Research
Language studies of mentally retarded children. Parsons project in language and communication of mentally retarded children. bibliog il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis Mon Sup 10:1-108 Ja '63

VERBAL conditioned responses. See Conditioned responses—Verbal responses

VERBAL facility. See Speech facility

VERBAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Verbal learning

VERBAL measurement. See Vocabulary tests

VERBS
See also
English language—Verb
Spanish language—Verb

VERÍSSIMO, Érico
Structure and meaning in Érico Veríssimo's Noite. M. H. Forster. Hispania 45:712-16 D '62

VERLAINE, Paul
Verlaine and Baudelaire: two uses of obscured lightings. P. Stephan. bibliog f French R 35:26-35 O '61

VERMONT. Castleton state college
Proposed science program for general education at Castleton teachers college. R. A. Sleeman. bibliog f Sci Ed 45:353-7 O '61

VERNON, Connecticut
Lake Street school
Lake Street elementary school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 144:29-31+ Je '62

VERONESE, Vittorino
UNESCO's director resigns. Times Ed Sup 2425:639 N 10 '61

VERSE-speaking choir. See Choral speaking

VERSIFICATION
Old Spanish paragogic -e. V. Honsa. bibliog f Hispania 45:242-6 My '62
See also
Blank verse
Poetry—Creative activities

VERTEBRATES, Fossil
See also
Dinosauria

VERTICAL files. See Files and filing (documents, etc)

VETERANS
End of an era? C. L. Bond. J Col Placement 22:67+ O '61

Benefits
Lessons of the GI bill. A. Yoder. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:342-5 Ap '63

Education
Korean war veterans under GI bill. Higher Ed 18:23 Je '62
Veterans' careers as a function of education. R. J. Anderson and A. C. Price. Sch & Soc 90:266-8 Sum '62

Colleges and universities
Lessons of the GI bill. A. Yoder. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:342-5 Ap '63

Employment
Veterans' careers as a function of education. R. J. Anderson and A. C. Price. Sch & Soc 90:266-8 Sum '62

VETERANS, Mentally disabled
Rehabilitation
See Mentally ill—Rehabilitation

VETERANS day
Plays, pageants, etc.
Everyday American. J. Novak. il Instr 71: 40-1+ N '61
Veterans day program. R. J. Carnes. Instr 72:98+ N '62
Stories
Dog sentries. C. Marsden. il Instr 72:55 N '62
G.I. Joe, the littlest veteran. C. Marsden. Instr 71:55 N '61

VIBRATION of molecules. See Molecules—Vibration

VIBRATO
Emotional violin vibrato. H. Bress. il Mus J 20:15+ N '62

VICE-PRINCIPALS. See Assistant principals

VICKSBURG, Michigan
East Prairie junior high school
How to have air conditioning and windows, too. il plan Sch Mgt 5:75-7 Je '61

VICO, Giovanni Battista
Giambattista Vico and The method of studies in our times: a criticism of Descartes' influence on modern education. H. J. Perkinson. bibliog Hist Ed Q 2:30-46 Mr '62

VICTORIA university, Manchester, England
Airs and graces. Times Ed Sup 2479:685 N 23 '62
Mapping the man in the moon. il Times Ed Sup 2428:756 D 1 '61
No one speaks to you: cold shoulders at Manchester. Times Ed Sup 2479:682 N 23 '62; Reply. F. G. Healey. 2480:726 N 30 '62

Department of audiology and education of the deaf
Some psychology variables in the training of young deaf children. E. C. Ewing. Volta R 65:68-73 F '63

VICTROLA records. See Phonograph records

VIDAURRE, José Milla y. See Milla y Vidaurre, J.

VIDEOTAPE recording. See Magnetic recorders and recording—Visual recordings

VIENNA
Music
Vienna: gemütlich hub of musical hierarchy. J. Krips. il Mus J 20:19-20+ My '62

VIET NAM
See also
Education—Viet Nam

VIÈTE, François
Viète's use of decimal fractions. C. B. Boyer. bibliog Math Teach 55:123-7 F '62

VIGENÈRE, Blaise de
Vigenère's Traicté des chiffres. M. C. Condit. il Math Teach 56:160-3 Mr '63

VILLA PARK, Illinois
Willowbrook high school
Auto mechanics program for a four-year high school. A. R. Loew. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:50-1 Mr '63
Willowbrook high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 144:20-3 Mr '62

VILLAGE colleges
Closed circuit experiment: village college tv. Times Ed Sup 2484:842 D 28 '62
See also
Adult education—Great Britain

VILLAGE life
India
Democracy comes to Rajasthan. H. Kempfer. Adult Lead 10:142-4+ N '61

VILLAGE schools. See Rural education

VINCENT, Clark E.
Who are the unmarried mothers? review of Unmarried mothers, by C. Vincent. E. Herzog. Children 9:157-9 Jl '62

VINCI, Leonardo da. See Leonardo da Vinci

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school
Program for adjustment and habilitation of retarded young adult males. B. Niehm and J. Kradel. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:23-9 My '61
Research program of the Training school at Vineland. J. Clausen. Train Sch Bul 58: 106-8 N '61
Study of the incidence, types and associated etiologies of hearing loss in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. S. Rigrodsky and others. bibliog Train Sch Bul 58:30-44 My '61

VINELAND social maturity scale
Age variations in Vineland SQ scores for the four levels of adaptive behavior of the 1959 AAMD behavioral classification. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 452-4 N '62

VIOL
How to teach yourself the rudiments of playing the viol: a seventeenth-century account. A. Cohen. Am Mus Teach 11:11+ S '61
String symposium: the string bass. H. S. Whistler and G. B. Whistler. il Mus J 20: 53+ My '62

VIOLA
End of a confinement: the viola. R. Courte. Am Mus Teach 11:29-30 Jl '62
String symposium: the viola. H. S. Whistler and G. B. Whistler. Mus J 20:30+ Ap '62

VIOLIN
Instruction and study
Frets and history. E. Kerner. il Mus J 19: 22-4+ N '61
String symposium: the violin. H. S. Whistler and G. B. Whistler. il Mus J 20:54-6 F; 54-6+ Mr '62

VIOLIN music
String teacher's responsibility in the restoration of baroque performance style. G. Ross. Am Mus Teach 11:17+ Ja '62
Violinist Bach and his 19th century disciples. H. Trutzschler. il Mus J 21:44+ Ap '63

VIOLIN playing
See also
Vibrato

VIOLONCELLO
String symposium: the cello. H. S. Whistler and G. B. Whistler. Mus J 20:74-7 Ja '62

VIOLONCELLO music
Cello music in the Netherlands. F. Vetter. il Mus J 20:19+ N '62

VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)
Aeneid
—Aeneid 2 and the art of the theater. J. A. S. Evans. bibliog Class J 58:255-8 Mr '63
—Crime of Helen and the concept of fatum in the Aeneid. J. B. Garstang. bibliog Class J 57:337-45 My '62
—Poetic achievement of Virgil. V. Pöschl. Class J 56:290-9 Ap '61
—Vergilian epithets in the development of plot. Sister Mary Columba. Class J 58:22-4 O '62
Sense of the past: Latin III and IV. H. C. Rutledge. Class J 58:197-200 F '63
Some Vergilian seascapes. F. A. Sullivan. bibliog Class J 57:302-9 Ap '62
Vergil via modern literary criticism. Sister Mary Christopher. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 10:168-71 Autumn '62

VIRGIL, (Publius Vergilius Maro)—*Continued*
Vergilian verse in the Carmina latina epigraphica. J. W. Zarker. bibliog Class J 57: 112-16 D '61

VIRGIN ISLANDS
See also
Libraries, School—Virgin Islands

VIRGINIA
See also subhead Virginia under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Education
High schools
Higher education
Junior colleges
Libraries
Libraries, School
Negro colleges
Nurses and nursing—Training
Preschool education
Principals
Public schools—Desegregation
Research, Educational
Salary schedules
School finance
Social sciences—Teaching
Student withdrawals
Summer schools
Taxation
Teachers
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Television in education

Description and travel
Virginia's annual autumn pilgrimage. il Va J Ed 55:34-5 S '61

VIRGINIA education assistance authority
College student loan plan of the State education assistance authority. Va J Ed 54:20 My '61

VIRGINIA education association
Centennial president and other new officers installed. il Va J Ed 56:23 Mr '63
Challenge to social studies teachers in the decade of the sixties; VEA instructional conference on history, geography, government and economics. W. H. Cartwright. il Va J Ed 55:15-21 S '61
Conference on the instruction of the reluctant learner. Va J Ed 56:19 N '62
Conference on the reluctant learner. il Va J Ed 56:20-3 Ja '63
President Dalton appoints VEA centennial year committees. Va J Ed 56:24-6 Mr '63
Program of action, 1963-64. Va J Ed 56:20-1 D '62
Program of action, reaffirmed for 1962-63. il Va J Ed 55:22-3 D '61
Report on VEA activities. R. F. Williams. il Va J Ed 56:15-17 D '62
77th annual convention. il Va J Ed 55:31-5 D '61
77th annual convention, Nov. 1-3. il Va J Ed 55:18-23+ O '61
78th annual convention, Richmond, Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1962. Va J Ed 56:28+ S; 18-22+ O; 27-31+ D '62
Teaching profession of the future. J. W. Tyler. il Va J Ed 56:9-10 D '62
VEA instructional conference on the reluctant reader. Va J Ed 56:26 Mr '63
See also
Student NEA—Virginia branch

Department of classroom teachers
Forward look in education. L. E. King. Va J Ed 55:37-8+ S '61
Teaching: a profession. L. E. King. il Va J Ed 56:36-7+ S '62

Department of elementary school principals
Conference on the changing elementary school. il Va J Ed 56:27+ Ap '63

Instruction committee
Instructional conference on the school of the future. il Va J Ed 56:15-19 S '62

VIRGINIA journal of education
Carry me back in old Virginia; excerpts from journals through the years. Va J Ed 56:17 Ja; 18-19 F; 28-9 Mr; 28 Ap; 30 My '63
Free schools in Virginia; reprinted from vol. 1, no. 1, of The educational journal of Virginia, November, 1869. Va J Ed 56:15-16 Ja '63
Journal covers used as teaching aids. H. F. Gordon. il Va J Ed 55:27 My '62

VIRGINIA polytechnic institute, Blacksburg
Rufus W. Beamer succeeds H. W. Sanders. Ag Ed Mag 35:150 Ja '63
To what extent do former vocational agriculture students succeed in college? B. C. Bass. Ag Ed Mag 34:134-5+ D '61
V.P.I. collegiate FFA chapter promotes chicken barbecues. C. E. Richard. il Ag Ed Mag 35:148 Ja '63

VIRUSES
Smallest known virus. L. E. Bockstahler and P. Kaesberg. il Sci Teach 29:6-9 My '62
Viruses and cancer. S. Frank. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:31-5 Ja '63

VISCOSITY
Viscosities of butanol-heptane mixtures; a physical chemistry experiment. K. K. Innes. bibliog J Chem Ed 38:564-5 N '61

VISES
Anchored drill-press vise. L. J. Jenkins. il diags Sch Shop 21:16-17 D '61

VISIBLE speech. See Deaf—Speech teaching

VISION. See Sight

VISION aids. See Optical aids

VISITATION, Class. See Supervision and supervisors

VISITATION, Classroom. See Classroom visitation

VISITING housekeepers
Visiting consultants meet homemaking needs. M. E. Hill. J Home Econ 53:853-4 D '61

VISITING scientists program. See Indiana academy of science—Visiting scientists program

VISITING teachers
Bringing together family and school. W. H. Finch. Chicago Sch J 43:84-6 N '61
Visiting teacher and mental health. S. Jacobson. il Va J Ed 54:26-8+ My '61

VISUAL accommodation. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

VISUAL acuity. See Sight—Acuity

VISUAL aids. See Audio-visual aids; Field trips; Film strips; Lantern slides; Moving pictures in education; Pictures; Visual education

VISUAL defects. See Eye—Diseases and defects

VISUAL discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)

VISUAL education
Developing competence in relating pictorial and verbal materials. B. Jefferson. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1959: 117-23
Learning in fourth and sixth graders as a function of sensory mode of stimulus presentation and overt or covert practice. J. Lockard and J. B. Sidowski. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:262-5 O '61
Review with the visual, too. A. M. Wood. Av Instr 6:453 N '61
Spoken word. R. R. Cornfield. Ed Screen Av G 42:82+ F '63
Using visual aids in social studies. D. Reggins. il Sch & Com 48:24 Mr '62
See also
Audio-visual education
Field trips
Moving pictures in education
Television in education

Equipment
See Audio-visual equipment

History
1922, a year of firsts, better and more in visual education. P. Saettler. Ed Screen Av G 41:24-5 Ja '62

Theories and principles
What do the eyes contribute? R. Arnheim. bibliog Av Comm R 10:10-21 S '62

VISUAL education rooms. See Projection rooms

VISUAL interaction. See Interpersonal communication

VISUAL perception. See Perception; Sight; Word perception

VISUAL retention test. See Benton visual retention test

VISUAL sensory instruction. See Visual education

VISUAL tests. See Sight testing

VISUALLY handicapped. See Blind; Handicapped

VITAL statistics
See also
Demography
United States—Vital statistics

VITAMIN deficiency. See Diet. Deficient

VITAMINS
Who needs vitamins? I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 8:17-18+ N '62

VIVALDI, Antonio
New mass by an old master. V. Aslanian. il por Mus J 19:19-20+ N '61

VIVES, Juan Luis
Human nature and reason: conflicting views from sixteenth-century Spain. J. Ryan. bibliog Hispania 45:22-6 Mr '62

VIVIAN, Louisiana
Junior high school
Book activities for the junior high school. H. T. Garner. Sch Activities 34:67-8 N '62

VIVISECTION
See also
Animal experimentation

VOCABULARIES
Basic word list from basal readers. D. R. Stone and V. Bartschi. bibliog El Engl 40: 420-7 Ap '63
Books for beginning readers. A. M. Fagerlie. bibliog El Engl 39:189-90 Mr '62
Children's realistic vocabulary. L. A. Wilson. bibliog f El Engl 40:37-42+ Ja '63
Core vocabulary study in the elementary grades. G. R. Johnson. El Engl 39:470-3 My '62
Effects of discrimination pretraining on textual behavior. C. K. Staats and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:32-7 F '62
Integrating basic communication vocabulary. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog f El Engl 40:283-9 Mr '63
Note about speech disturbances and vocabulary diversity. S. Feldstein and J. Jaffe. bibliog f J Comm 12:166-70 S '62
Qualitative levels in children's vocabularies. D. H. Russell and I. Q. Saadeh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:170-4 Ag '62
Revised CNC lists for auditory tests. C. E. Peterson and I. Lehiste. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:62-70 F '62
See also
French language—Vocabularies
German language—Vocabularies

VOCABULARY development
Age of verbalism. S. A. Shotz. il Ed Screen Av G 40:486-7 S '61
Building the writing vocabulary. E. Johnson. El Engl 40:85-7 Ja '63
Don't underestimate your treasury of words. Sister Mary Xavier. Cath Sch J 62:43-4 Ja '62
Good reader thinks critically. N. B. Smith. bibliog Read Teach 15:162-71 D '61
In slow gear: building a sight vocabulary. H. L. Hunter. Instr 72:17+ Ap '63
Individual vocabulary-building device. A. E. Allen. Engl J 51:205-7 Mr '62
Means of vocabulary development. F. Heys, jr. J Develop Read 6:140-3 Wint '63
Meeting the need for vocabulary development. R. J. Quirk. Ohio Sch 41:22-3 Ja '63
Synthetic approach to the teaching of reading. R. Strang. El Engl 39:558-61 O '62
Teaching of reading: objective evidence versus opinion. A. I. Gates. Phi Delta Kappan 43:197-205 F '62
Teaching the basic skills in individualized reading. N. L. Peters. Ed 83:27-30 S '62
Techniques for developing a meaningful vocabulary. I. Willis. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:165-78
Vocabulary development. G. Eichholz and R. Barbe. El Sch J 61:414 My '61
Vocabulary panels for the talented. G. O'Quinn. Engl J 52:114-15 F '63
What price standards? H. C. Armstrong. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:11-25
Write and speak creatively. M. Carey. il Instr 72:51+ N '62
Bibliography
Supplementary materials in word analysis and vocabulary improvement. A. P. Witham, ed. El Engl 39:60-3+ Ja '62

VOCABULARY studies
Attempt to shorten the word list with the Dale-Chall readability formula. P. Nyman and others. Ed Res Bul 40:150-2 S '61
Children's realistic vocabulary. L. A. Wilson. bibliog f El Engl 40:37-42+ Ja '63
Comparison of the type-token ratio of spoken and written language of deaf and hearing children. A. A. Simmons. bibliog Volta R 64:417-21 S '62
Core vocabulary study in the elementary grades. G. R. Johnson. El Engl 39:470-3 My '62
Oral arithmetic vocabulary of kindergarten children. C. J. Kolson. Arith Teach 10:81-3 F '63
Time and space terms in basal social studies materials. V. E. Arnsdorf. Calif J Ed Res 14:23-9 Ja '63
Vocabulary and sentence study of eight first grade science books. O. D. Denslow. bibliog f El Engl 38:487-90 N '61
Vocabulary control in basal reading material. A. I. Gates. Read Teach 15:81-5 N '61
Word recognition ability and the reading vocabulary of second- and third-grade children. A. I. Gates. bibliog Read Teach 15: 443-8 My '62

VOCABULARY tests
Application of levels of concept formation to measurement of vocabulary. C. I. Chase. bibliog J Ed Res 55:75-8 O '61
Influence of the time factor on the scores of the Triggs diagnostic reading test as reflected in the performance of secondary school pupils grouped according to ability. A. K. Boag and M. Neild. J Ed Res 55:181-3 D '61
On the use of a short vocabulary test to measure general intelligence. J. B. Miner. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:157-60 Je '61
Qualitative levels in children's vocabularies. D. H. Russell and I. Q. Saadeh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:170-4 Ag '62
Story-vocabulary tests help in business law. R. J. Fiala. Bsns Ed World 42:11-12 My '62
Study of the vocabulary needs of a class of juniors and seniors at the Alabama state college. R. W. Allman. J Ed Res 55:228-31 F '62
See also
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Peabody picture vocabulary test

VOCAL auditions. See Singing—Auditions

VOCAL cords
Dysphonia associated with unilateral vocal cord paralysis: a case study. W. Canfield. J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:280-4 Ag '62
Pathogenesis and treatment of vocal nodules. H. J. Rubin and I. Lehrhoff. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:150-61 My '62
Some techniques for teaching anatomy and physiology. H. White. Speech Teach 12:122-4 Mr '63
Spectrographic study of vocalic nuclei. J. E. Pierce. il Lang Learn 12 no3:241-7 '62
Ultra high speed photography in laryngeal physiology. G. P. Moore and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:165-71 My '62
Vocal nodules and polyps: laryngeal tissue reaction to habitual hyperkinetic dysphonia. G. E. Arnold. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:205-17 Ag '62

VOCAL cords, Artificial. See Larynx, Artificial

VOCATION (in religious orders, congregations, etc)
Approach to present vocational problems and their solutions. Brother H. Bernard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:118-22 Ag '62
Challenge of God's call to our youth. A. M. Zaleski. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:492-3 Ag '62
Clarification of the brother vocation. Q. Hakenewerth. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 497-500 Ag '62
Debate: whereas, diocese X does not have sufficient funds for new schools on both elementary and secondary levels, be it resolved, that diocese X favors the building of new elementary schools. Mrs J. O. Riedl; Sister Ann Virginia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:439-50 Ag '62
Every cleric and every religious a recruiter. W. F. Furlong. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58: 431 Ag '61
Impact of the Ecumenical council on the vocational apostolate. N. T. Elko. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:494-6 Ag '62

VOCATION (in religious orders, congregations, etc)—*Continued*
Missionary vocations at the grassroots. Sister Charles Marita. Cath Sch J 63:29-30 Mr '63
Population explosion and vocations to the higher life. W. Ferree. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:432-42 Ag '61
Primary objective of Christian education; developing a sense of vocation. Sister Jean Clare. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:444-9 Ag '61
Programing for vocation month in March. Sister Consuela Marie. Cath Sch J 63:31-2 Mr '63
Psychological problems of vocation candidates. Sister Margaret Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:450-4 Ag '61
Religious vocations and school environment. Sister Mary Celestine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 60:518-37 N '62; Same cond. Cath Sch J 63:69-71 Mr '63
Research on clergymen: factors influencing decisions for religious service and effectiveness in the vocation. J. E. Dittes. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S 141-S 165 Jl '62
Spiritual nature of today's religious candidate. T. Murphy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:123-7 Ag '62
Subconscious factors motivating against a religious vocation. G. Poage. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:77-83 Ag '61
Successful recruiting in secondary schools. N. C. Burns. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59: 500-3 Ag '62
This club encourages future priests and brothers. K. M. Reed. Cath Sch J 63:37 Mr '63
Today's religious candidate: psychological and emotional considerations. G. Hagmaier. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:110-18 Ag '62
Unanswered question: a vocation play for a girls' high school. Sister Mary Marilyn. il Cath Sch J 63:47-50 Mr '63
Unseen love; high school vocation play. Sister Jean Marie. Cath Sch J 62:45-7 Mr '62
Vocation guilds for eighth grade. Sister Mary Agnes Alma. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 Mr '62
Vocation of the professor of Christian education in the advancement of theological education; with comments. J. H. Ziegler. bibliog f Relig Ed 56:403-17 N '61
Vocational exhibit. il Cath Sch J 63:28 Mr '63
What can Catholic schools do about the vocation shortage? T. Dubay. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:25-7 Mr '63
What's my line going to be? E. R. Ramsdell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18+ Ap '62
See also
Church workers
Nuns

VOCATIONAL advisory committees. See Citizens committees

VOCATIONAL agriculture. See Agricultural education

VOCATIONAL agriculture teachers association of Texas
Texas teachers association supplements supervision. A. D. Ice. il Ag Ed Mag 35:182-3 Mr '63

VOCATIONAL counselors
See also
Student counselors

VOCATIONAL development. See Maturity, Vocational

VOCATIONAL education
Both sides of the coin. E. L. Kurth. Sch Shop 22:2 Ap '63
Challenge of vocational and technical education. W. P. McLure. Phi Delta Kappan 43: 212-17 F '62
Comparative study of educational developments in 1959-1960; vocational education. Int Yrbk Ed 1960:42-4
Comparative study of educational developments in 1960-1961; vocational education. Int Yrbk Ed 1961:sup44-6
Criteria for programing in vocational education. R. W. Stadt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:19-20+ My '63
Cultural underpinnings for vocational education. V. Krakker. Am Voc J 37:15 Ja '63
Direction in vocational education in farming occupations. V. E. Nylin. Ag Ed Mag 34:7 Jl '61
Dr Conant on industrial education in slum and suburban schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:6+ Ja '62
Dr McMurrin on vocational education: interview, ed. by J. E. Fogarty. S. M. McMurrin. Am Voc J 36:10-11 S '61
Education for a changing world of work; summary report. United States. Presidents panel of consultants on vocational education. il Am Voc J 37:12-24 D '62
Eightfold increase sought in federal vocational education funds. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 146:36-7+ F '63; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:12-13+ F '63
Examples of good practice. F. J. Keller. Sch Shop 21:20 Je '62
Five phase vocational training program in a residential school. J. S. Cohen and C. E. Williams. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 230-7 S '61
Help wanted: for a changing world of work. H. P. Wardlaw. Sch & Com 49:14+ Ap '63
How long is a day? H. F. Clark. Overview 3: 15 Je '62
Image. F. J. Keller. Sch Shop 21:32 My '62
Inaugural remarks. W. J. Micheels. bibliog f Ind Arts Teach 21:6-9 My '62
Industrial education in Slums and suburbs. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 Ja '62
It is not either . . . or. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 38:50-1 N '62
Job training, by schools or industry? U. H. Fleege. Sch & Soc 90:263-4 Sum '62
Liberal arts as vocational education; a perspective. E. Kruszynski. Am Teach Mag 46:13-14 Ap '62
Look at your new responsibilities for vocational and technical education. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 71:55-6 F '63
More often, and in more places. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 68:51-2 N '61; Discussion. 69:6 F '62
New opportunities for vocational education. J. F. Henning. il Am Voc J 38:20-2 F '63
Our changing population; excerpts from Financing education for our changing population. National education association. Committee on educational finance. NEA Res Bul 39:75-6 O '61
Out of school and out of work. L. Bernard. il Overview 3:32-5 Jl '62
Out of school and self-supporting. L. X. Magnifico and E. E. Doll. il Overview 3: 32-4 S '62
Out of school, ready to work. M. Eddy and J. Moss, jr. il Overview 3:42-4 Ag '62
Perspective in vocational education and counseling. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 45:46-55 N '61
Preparing the slow learner for a place in society. P. R. Shive. Ohio Sch 40:18-19+ F '62
Progress in vocational education. Am Voc J 36:2+ D '61
Public in public information. M. L. Barlow. Am Voc J 37:31 My '62
Survey: a major tool in vocational planning. R. Jacoby and B. J. Novak. bibliog Sch Shop 21:9-10+ D '61
Teaching new trades by mail. Overview 3: 35-7 Ja '62
Training for economic growth. H. F. Clark. Overview 3:13 Ag '62
Trends in vocational-industrial education; excerpts from Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:16 F '62
Use panel's report for public information. M. L. Barlow. Am Voc J 37:25 D '62
Vocational and liberal education: an integrated approach. S. N. Fen. Sch R 69 no2: 206-15 Sum '61
Vocational education. R. W. Baker. Sch & Com 49:27 O; 31 N; 13 D '62; 26 F '63
Vocational education acts on review. Sch Life 44:24 N '61
Vocational education for the academically talented. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 37:46-7 N '61
Vocational education in the years ahead. B. C. Willis. il Am Voc J 38:18-19+ F '63; Same cond. Nations Sch 71:57-60 F '63; Sch Shop 22:15-16+ F '63; Ed Digest 28:1-4 Mr '63
Vocational education scores important gains. W. B. Logan. il Am Voc J 37:11-13 F '62
Vocational education's new world horizons. N. T. Myers. Am Voc J 36:14-15 D '61
Waste of youth in lack of jobs. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:276-7 Ap '62
Where do we go from here? F. J. Keller. Sch Shop 22:78 O '62

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*
Work: a neglected resource for students. E. Murray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 229-33 N '62
See also
Agricultural education
American vocational association
Business education
Industrial education
Technical education
Trade education

Administration

Vocational, technical, and practical arts education: administration of vocational education. R. C. Wenrich and others. R Ed Res 32:370-1 O '62

Aims and objectives

Automation and education. A. J. Dudley. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-40+ Ap '63
Blueprint for reorganization; with reply by H. E. Wolfson. A. A. Kurtz. H Points 44: 14-28 My '62
Challenges confronting vocational education. A. A. Ribicoff. il Am Voc J 37:14-16 F '62
Expertness in preparing youth for employment; symposium. J Sec Ed 38:99-128 F '63
Here's what the new demands for vocational education mean for schoolmen. J. C. Swanson. il Nations Sch 71:61-2 F '63
Industrial change and vocational-industrial and technical education. R. S. Nelson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:22-3 S '62
New vitality in vocational education. R. W. Montgomery. Am Voc J 37:10-11 Mr '62
Related instruction: direct or general? M. Eddy. Sch Shop 21:15+ O '61
Vocational education concepts. C. W. Hill and F. K. T. Tom. Am Voc J 37:11 My '62
Vocational education in the fabulous future. M. L. Barlow. il Am Voc J 37:9-11+ O '62
Why industry conducts its own training programs. J. Wrage. Am Voc J 38:15+ Ap '63

Criticism

Quo vadis, vocational education? G. Arnstein. Phi Delta Kappan 44:326-30 Ap '63

Evaluation

Education for occupational competence. J. C. Swanson. Phi Delta Kappan 44:322-5 Ap '63

Exhibits

Vocational exhibit. il Cath Sch J 63:28 Mr '63
Vocational school exhibits its wares. E. Grace. il Am Voc J 37:15 My '62

Federal aid

Education for a changing world of work. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:11 F '63
Eightfold increase sought in federal vocational education funds. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 146:36-7+ F '63; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:12-13+ F '63
Meeting manpower needs through technical education. W. M. Arnold. il Am Voc J 37: 8-11 D '62
National aid to agricultural and vocational education. H. M. Hamlin. H Sch J 45:167-75 Ja '62
Trends in federal legislation for vocational education. J. C. Swanson. bibliog f Am Voc J 37:14-15+ N '62
See also
Business education—Federal aid

History

Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; history of vocational education. R. C. Wenrich and others. R Ed Res 32:370 O '62

Research

Research on vocational education. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:148 '62
State directors confer with researchers. Am Voc J 37:7 D '62
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education. R. C. Wenrich and others. bibliog R Ed Res 32:367-76 O '62
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; reviews the literature for the six-year period since October 1956. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 32:363-432 O '62

Theories and principles

Malpractice in vocational and technical business education. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 38:180-1 F '63
Philosophic responsibility in the vocations. A. L. Roaden. il Am Voc J 38:10-11 Mr '63
Vocational education concepts. C. W. Hill and F. K. T. Tom. Am Voc J 37:11 My '62

Value

Let's stop the college hysteria. V. A. Magnesen. Ill Ed 51:190+ Ja '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 28:28-9 Mr '63
Vocational education and industrial development. K. A. Schneider. Va J Ed 56:21-2+ Mr '63
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; investment and economic development role of vocational and technical education. R. C. Wenrich and others. R Ed Res 32:373-4 O '62

Colleges and universities

Technical, professional and vocational university adult education. E. Brandenburg. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no3:132-6 '61

High schools

Basic choices in vocational education. E. Hankin. Overview 2:34-5 Ag '61
Cooperative work programs for secondary school students. F. Smutz. Bsns Ed Forum 16:15+ F '62
Place in their plans. R. D. Rakovan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 Ja '63
Vocational courses in high school. C. C. Scarborough and C. D. Bryant. bibliog il Am Voc J 37:24-5 N '62
Vocational education for divergent youth. E. L. Bedell. Am Voc J 37:30-2 Ja '62

Junior colleges

Administrative leadership in vocational-technical education. N. C. Harris. Jun Col J 32:380-7 Mr '62

Junior high schools

One answer to the dropout problem: a career-guidance program. J. O. Loretan. Clearing House 36:173-6 N '61

Rural schools

Vocational education courses which rural boys want. T. P. Swingle and R. J. Woodin. il Ag Ed Mag 34:32-3 Ag '61

Austria

Berufliche erziehung und allgemeinbildung in Österreich. E. Allen. Int R Ed 7 no4:454-8 '62

California

Development of technical education in California. R. S. Nelson. bibliog f J Sec Ed 37:25-32 Ja '62

Canada

Canada: educational developments, 1961-62; additional significant developments. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 2:83-4 Je '62
Vocational education in Canada. C. R. Ford. il map Am Voc J 37:11-15 Ja '63

Finland

Vocational education in Finland. L. V. Stahlecker. il Am Voc J 37:11-12 Ja '62

Florida

Vocational educators train Cuban refugees in Miami. il Am Voc J 38:6 Ap '63

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Application of polytechnical education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter:72 '61

Germany (Federal Republic)

Admission to higher education for non-matriculates. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter: 72 '61

Great Britain

Education for work: expedient or necessity? H. Entwistle. Times Ed Sup 2456:1225 Je 15 '62; Discussion. 2457:1286 Je 22 '62
Extra years at the secondary modern; non-examinees. F. C. Willmott. il Times Ed Sup 2440:344 F 23 '62
Extra years at the secondary modern; why girls stay. Mrs M. R. Horne. il Times Ed Sup 2440:345 F 23 '62
Practical learning. A. Wainwright. il Times Ed Sup 2405:1302 Je 23 '61
Vocational training a must. Times Ed Sup 2424:608 N 3 '61

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Greece

Style of educational change in Greece. A. M. Kazamias. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43: 69-74 N '61

Illinois

Offer job training for unemployed. Chicago Sch J 44:379 My '63

Israel

Boys' Town, Jerusalem; now a vocational high. Times Ed Sup 2470:308 S 21 '62

Michigan

Auto capital retools its schools. C. L. Byerly. il Am Voc J 37:19-21 N '62

New York (state)

In answer to the Taconic foundation report; Youth and work in New York city. New York (city) vocational high school principals association. H Points 44:5-13 My '62

Pennsylvania

New development in vocational education in Pennsylvania. W. L. Cooper. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 48th:253-7

Russia

Brain surgery on Soviet society. A. L. Weeks, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:206-11 F '62

Content and methods of scientific research in the field of polytechnical and production training. M. N. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 4:46-50 My '62

Councils for polytechnical and production training. P. Raiskin. Soviet Ed 4:60-3 N '61

Differentiated instruction in the physics technology department of secondary school no. 710, Moscow. A. V. Peryshkin. Soviet Ed 4:18-25 N '61

Labor education in the eight-year boarding school. A. Khodyrev and A. Shastov. Soviet Ed 3:47-51 S '61

Looking ahead with certainty! A. Shibanov. Soviet Ed 5:29-31 D '62

Principle of polytechnical education in action. N. V. Solov'ev. Soviet Ed 4:36-50 Ag '62

Production training in school at the present stage. A. A. Vasil'ev. Soviet Ed 4:46-51 F '62

Relation between production training and productive labor. P. I. Stavskii. Soviet Ed 4:34-6 D '61

Some problems of polytechnical and vocational training in the secondary schools. A. G. Kalashnikov. Soviet Ed 4:59-64 Jl '62

Special features of vocational training in general education secondary schools. K. A. Ivanovich and D. A. Epstein. Soviet Ed 4: 42-6 F '62

System of production training of schoolchildren. M. I. Koval'skii. Soviet Ed 4:33-42 F '62

Upbringing and work. R. G. Gurova and M. N. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 4:48-52 Jl '62

Urgent problems in production training at secondary schools. M. A. Zhidelev. Soviet Ed 4:49-56 N '61

What is required of vocational training in secondary schools. M. A. Zhidelev. Soviet Ed 4:53-9 Jl '62

What school administrators should know about the content of polytechnical education. M. Skatkin and others. Soviet Ed 4: 33-47 Ap '62

Virginia

Another look at vocational education in Virginia. H. W. Sanders. il Va J Ed 56:14-15+ N '62

Vocational education and industrial development. K. A. Schneider. Va J Ed 56:21-2+ Mr '63

VOCATIONAL guidance

Appropriateness-of-vocational-choice as a criterion of counseling outcome; with comment by T. Magoon, G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:213-20 Fall '62

Automation: an increasing problem for guidance counselors. F. Salador. N Y State Ed 50:11-13 N '62

Automation and counseling. R. R. Morman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:594-9 Mr '62

Boy scout merit badges and vocational counseling. J. L. Briggs. Voc Guid Q 11:31-4 Autumn '62

Career development. W. W. Tennyson and D. H. Blocher. Bsns Ed Forum 16:7-10 Ap '62

Career development in the distributive education classroom. J. Abrahamson. Bsns Ed Forum 16:12-13 Ap '62

Career development on the distributive job. M. Klaurens. Bsns Ed Forum 16:14-15 Ap '62

Cases in vocational counseling. Voc Guid Q 10:118-20, 242-3 Wint, Sum '62

Certain aspects of vocational guidance in a technological age. H. J. Reed. Voc Guid Q 10:90-3 Wint '62

Counseling for career development through distributive education. L. L. Benson and H. Toupin. Bsns Ed Forum 16:10-12 Ap '62

Counseling for professional careers in agriculture. R. J. Agan and H. R. Bradley. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:30-1 Autumn '61

Counselor vs. statistical predictions of job satisfaction in engineering; with comment by A. Brayfield, E. C. Lewis and A. C. MacKinney. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:224-30 Fall '61

Detroit job upgrading program. B. M. Schreader. il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:53-4 Autumn '61

Do it yourself kit for vocational guidance. E. S. Murphey. il Pa Sch J 110:12+ S '61

Employment and the mature woman: a group seminar. J. Hefter. Voc Guid Q 10:251-3 Sum '62

Enlisting counselor support. W. G. Meyer and J. C. Levendowski. Bsns Ed Forum 17:9-11 Ap '63

Expertness in preparing youth for employment: the program. J. Dent and M. Wight. bibliog f J Sec Ed 38:116-21 F '63

Five phase vocational training program in a residential school. J. S. Cohen and C. E. Williams. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66: 230-7 S '61

For an educational convalescent agriculture. A. Floyd. Ag Ed Mag 34:112 N '61

Functions of industry: bases for vocational guidance. W. M. Bateson and J. Stern. Sch Shop 21:7+ Mr '62

Goals of counseling: mobilizing the counselee. L. C. Rudikoff and B. A. Kirk. J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:243-9 Fall '61

Guidance and counseling for the deaf. H. R. Myklebust and others. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 107:370-415 S '62

Guidance and visual training. L. Martin. Ed 82:419-21 Mr '62

Guidance is everyone's job. J. C. Levendowski. Bal Sheet 44:395+ My '63

Helping unemployed youth; a community approach. S. S. Leshner and G. S. Snyderman. il Children 8:213-17 N '61

New emphases in vocational guidance. R. D. Cox. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:11—15 Autumn '61

Occupational exploration process: some operational implications. D. H. Pritchard. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:674-80 Ap '62

Outlook for the skilled worker in the United States: implications for guidance and counseling. S. L. Wolfbein. Personnel & Guid J 40:334-9 D '61; Same cond. Am Voc J 36:26-7+ N '61

Perspective in vocational education and counseling. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 45:46-55 N '61

Primary objective of Christian education; developing a sense of vocation. Sister Jean Clare. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:444-9 Ag '61

Publicizing career conferences. E. Diamond. Voc Guid Q 10:113 Wint '62

Rehabilitation counseling with cardiac children. W. Kir-Stimson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:551-6 F '62

Role of the industrial education teacher in vocational guidance. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:17 My '62

Romance in vocational guidance. J. A. Dinan. Personnel & Guid J 40:816 My '62

Service professions. E. L. Brown. NEA J 50: 9 My '61

Social and vocational planning for the adolescent. J. Rosenstein. bibliog Volta R 64: 433-42 S '62

Vocational development program for welfare recipients. H. Wolcott. Personnel & Guid J 40:565-6 F '62

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*

Vocational guidance for partially-seeing students. R. Hruschka. Sight-Saving R 32: 147-9 Fall '62

Vocational guidance for the mentally handicapped. P. Himelstein. bibliog Ed 83:275-8 Ja '63

Vocational guidance: On the beach; review of Epitaph to vocational counseling, by R. Barry and B. Wolf. J. W. Gaither and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:75-9 Wint '63

Vocational interviews by lay resource persons. E. E. Vineyard and H. K. Brobst. Voc Guid Q 11:35-6 Autumn '62

Vocational reporting in the vocational rehabilitation process. A. Jacobs and J. E. Hay. Personnel & Guid J 40:368-72 D '61

What now for Joe? B. Cline. Ag Ed Mag 34:46 Ag '61

See also

After school guidance
Exploratory courses
Moving pictures in guidance
National vocational guidance association
Occupation, Choice of
Occupational information
Personnel service
Placement
Radio in guidance
Student counselors
Television in guidance

Aims and objectives

Noncollege-bound. W. M. Lifton. NEA J 51: 27-8 D '62

Bibliography

Best books of 1961 on vocational guidance. R. Hoppock, comp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:222-31 Ap '62

Best books of 1962 on vocational guidance. R. Hoppock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 158-64 Mr '63

ECPO picks the cream of vocational literature. il J Col Placement 22:30-2+ F '62

New books on vocational guidance. Voc Guid Q 11:28-9, 104-7 Autumn '62, Wint '63

Evaluation

Evaluation of the vocational counseling program of the Employment security service in Kanawha County. W. V. Wagner. J Ed Res 56:373-5 Mr '63

History

Boston: the cradle of vocational guidance. H. V. Davis. bibliog il Voc Guid Q 11:4-6 Autumn '62

Research

Research in career development for distributive education. H. E. Samson. bibliog f Bsns Ed Forum 16:17-19 Ap '62

Vocational development process. G. R. Walz. bibliog R Ed Res 33:197-204 Ap '63

Catholic schools

Classroom teacher's role in group guidance. N. J. Topetzes and J. M. Ivanoff. Cath Sch J 63:33-4 Mr '63

Programing for vocation month in March. Sister Consuela Marie. Cath Sch J 63:31-2 Mr '63

Vocation guilds for eighth grade. Sister Mary Agnes Alma. il Cath Sch J 62:29-30 Mr '62

What can Catholic schools do about the vocation shortage? T. Dubay. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:25-7 Mr '63

Colleges and universities

Counseling role of college and university counseling centers; with comment by R. F. Berdie, R. E. Warman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no3:231-8 Fall '61

Effect of the social context in the vocational counseling of college women. M. G. Gurin and others. J Counsel Psychol 10: 28-33 Spr '63

Paradox of effective recruiting. A. Rood. J Col Placement 22:34-5+ F '62

Placement's historic need: early guidance. E. W. Stephens. J Col Placement 22:73-4 F '62

Selection and counseling: avenues to quality control. Y. Lofthouse. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 1962:138-45

Today's placement officer. R. D. Boyce and V. A. Wallace. J Col Placement 23:23-5+ Ap '63

Vocational counseling and guidance of deaf college clients. J. Mueller. Excep Child 28: 501-4 My '62

Elementary schools

Career requirements of gifted elementary children and their parents. W. B. Barbe and N. S. Chambers. Voc Guid Q 11:137-40 Wint '63

High schools

Alumni-school venture in vocational guidance through career conferences. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 52:228-31 N '61

Another job course pays off. W. Rosengarten. jr. Personnel & Guid J 41:531-4 F '63

Buffalo attracts students to business careers. L. Jenkins. J Bsns Ed 37:283-4 Ap '62

Businessman + counselor = career direction. J. P. G. McKenzie. Tex Outl 46:24-5 F '62

Career conference concept in San Diego County. E. Brundage and S. D. Frank. Personnel & Guid J 40:174-6 O '61

Career day in nursing. T. E. McDonough. il N Y State Ed 49:22-3 Mr '62

Career guidance center sponsored by office of Los Angeles County superintendent of schools. I. M. Wilstach. il Voc Guid Q 10: 245-7 Sum '62

Educational dilemma: guidance without counseling. W. W. Jeroid. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:92-6 N '62

Employment-bound youth need guidance, too. R. C. Wenrich. Ed Digest 28:23-5 N '62

Guidance oriented occupational placement service. J. W. Loughary and R. O'Brien. Personnel & Guid J 41:155-7 O '62

Guidance, placement, and follow-up program for business education in the high school. G. Humbarger. Bal Sheet 43:4-9 S '61

High school counselor looks at clerical occupations. C. R. Coates. J Bsns Ed 37:285-6 Ap '62

High school guidance of potential engineers. C. H. Helmler. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10 no 1: 32-7 Autumn '61

Industrial internship plan for high school seniors in the student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:144-9 S '61

Los Angeles County career guidance center. I. M. Wilstach. J Sec Ed 38:77-9 F '63

New programs for dropouts in New York city: a coordinated approach. H. Slotkin. Voc Guid Q 10:235-9 Sum '62

Plan a career day. E. L. Naylor. Bal Sheet 44:373 Ap '63

Prepare your students for job hunting. Bsns Ed World 43:24-5+ My '63

Relating subject-matter and occupations to heighten student interest. J. Burnside. Sch & Com 48:10-11 F '62

Responsibility for student placement. J. M. McVey. Bal Sheet 44:105-7 N '62

School-wide project in career guidance. I. I. Cohen. H Points 44:22-8 O '62

Social factors in vocational development. L. Lipsett. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40: 432-7 Ja '62

Student council sponsors career day. G. Zeitler. Sch Activities 34:238-9 Ap '63

Subject matter centered career conferences. H. Dittersdorf. Voc Guid Q 10:248-9 Sum '62

Teach job procurement. N. Stephan. Bal Sheet 43:48 S '61

Vocational guidance and the teacher of bookkeeping. C. M. Reinmuth. Bsns Ed Forum 16:24 N '61

What's my line going to be? E. R. Ramsdell. il Int J Relig Ed 38:18+ Ap '62

Junior high schools

Career conference: a junior high guidance activity. M. E. Young. Clearing House 37: 104-8 O '62

Career day for grade students. R. L. Belle and P. R. Rucinski. Wis J Ed 94:20 Ap '62

Career day in junior high school. L. G. Five. H Points 44:75-6 N '62

VOCATIONAL guidance—Junior high schools—*Continued*
New twist to the study of occupations. J. W. Ferguson. il Va J Ed 55:16-17 Ap '62
One answer to the dropout problem: a career-guidance program. J. O. Loretan. Clearing House 36:173-6 N '61

Vocational schools
Day-trade-school enrollments and vocational guidance. B. W. Brown. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20-1 Ap '63

California
See also
Career guidance center, Los Angeles County

France
Vocational guidance in France: a participant observer reports. D. E. Super. Personnel & Guid J 40:271-2 N '61

Germany (Federal Republic)
Recent changes in the secondary schools, Federal Republic of Germany. W. Schultze. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 43:64-8 N '61

Great Britain
Individual in the group. Times Ed Sup 2405:1310 Je 23 '61
Industry needs psychologists. Times Ed Sup 2422:520 O 20 '61
Vocational guidance courses. il Times Ed Sup 2473:434 O 12 '62

New York (state)
Survey of the teaching of occupations. L. B. Hamel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46: 27-33 N '62

Senegal
Vocational guidance. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:215 '62

South Carolina
Operation communication. W. H. Knight. Am Voc J 37:20-1 Ja '63

Texas
Experimental fee structure based on direct cost of service; Vocational guidance service of Houston. F. Wiener. Personnel & Guid J 41:448-9 Ja '63

Washington (state)
Careers in agriculture. M. C. Knox. il Ag Ed Mag 34:31-2 Ag '61

VOCATIONAL information. See Occupational information

VOCATIONAL interest. See Occupation, Choice of; Vocational psychology

VOCATIONAL interest tests. See Strong vocational interest blank; Strong vocational interest blank for men; Strong vocational interest blank for women

VOCATIONAL literature
ECPO picks the cream of vocational literature. il J Col Placement 22:30-2+ F '62
Free occupational information: how much? how good? W. F. Dobberstein. Voc Guid Q 11:141-2 Wint '63
Indispensable: an up-to-date library. J. R. Holcomb. bibliog il J Col Placement 23:28-9+ Ap '63
List of free brochures on careers in the biological sciences. Am Biol Teach 24:345 My '62
Occupational literature published by professional societies and trade associations. H. F. Mathis and L. R. Mathis. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:70-2 Autumn '61
Readability of occupational materials. R. A. Ruth. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:7-10 Autumn '62
What makes employer recruiting literature good, better, best. J. F. Bishop. il J Col Placement 22:20-2+ Ap '62

Bibliography
Current occupational literature. See issues of Vocational guidance quarterly

VOCATIONAL maturity. See Maturity, Vocational

VOCATIONAL psychology
Anticipated occupational frustration. P. Glick, jr. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:91-5 Wint '63
Attitudes and beliefs as sources of vocational preference. A. G. Sorenson and I. E. Morris. J Ed Res 56:20-7 S '62
Career decision-making. T. L. Hilton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:291-8 Wint '62
Children's rankings of occupational prestige. D. D. Simmons. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:332-6 D '62
Comparison of delinquent and nondelinquent vocational interests. D. F. Novak. bibliog Excep Child 28:63-6 S '61
Development of and reasons for vocational choices of adolescents through the high-school years. M. Powell and V. Bloom. bibliog J Ed Res 56:126-33 N '62
Differences between majors in engineering and physical sciences on CPI and SVIB scores. H. A. Korn. J Counsel Psychol 9: 306-12 Wint '62
Dimensions of job perceptions; with comment by C. C. McArthur. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:305-13 Wint '61
Early experiences and occupational choice: a test of Roe's hypothesis. D. K. Switzer and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1: 45-8 Spr '62
Factor analysis of interests in certain skilled occupations. L. V. Gordon and A. V. Anderson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 22:473-83 Autumn '62
Factor analytic definitions of vocational motivation. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:330-7 O '61
Family background and work value orientation. J. F. Kinnane and M. W. Pable. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:320-5 Wint '62
Follow-up study of adolescents' views of their personal and vocational future. H. H. Stern. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 31:170-82 Je '61
How important are occupational values of students of agriculture? O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 35:238-40 My '63
Interest-aptitude congruency: a theoretical synthesis and a suggested method of investigation. F. A. Nugent. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:523-30 F '62
Interpersonal relations scale for occupational groups. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ap Psychol 46:87-90 Ap '62
Job analysis and interest measurement. R. H. Walther. Ed 83:279-82 Ja '63
Job incentive preferences of emotionally disturbed patients. M. Gladis and H. Minton. J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:54-7 Spr '62
Job perceptions in relation to vocational preference; with comment by J. Holland. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:20-7 Spr '63
Needs, perceived need satisfaction opportunities, and satisfaction with occupation. R. G. Kuhlen. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47: 56-64 F '63
New emphases in vocational guidance. R. D. Cox. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:11-15 Autumn '61
Parental identification in relation to vocational interest development. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:262-70 D '62
Product: how does it measure up? I. H. Perluss. J Sec Ed 38:110-15 F '63
Recalled parent-child relations as determinants of vocational choice. A. C. Utton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9 no 1:49-53 Spr '62
Relationship of personality to occupation, setting, and function. S. Miller, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:115-21 Sum '62
Research on instruments used by counselors in vocational guidance. L. E. Tyler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:99-105 Sum '62
Self-concept implementation in occupational choices. R. L. Morrison. J Counsel Psychol 9:255-60 Fall '62
Self concept, occupational role expectation, and change in college major. J. R. Warren. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 8 no2:164-9 Sum '61
Study of pupils' interests, grades 9, 10, 11, 12. P. Witty. Ed 82:169-74 N '61
Varieties of unmotivated clients. A. L. Brophy. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:16-18 Autumn '61
Vocational choices and their significance for the self-structure. P. R. Givens. bibliog f Jun Col J 32:131-8 N '61
Vocational interests of adolescents. S. Krippner. bibliog Ed 83:480-5 Ap '63
See also
Job satisfaction

VOCATIONAL psychology—*Continued*

Research

Career planning, job placement, and follow-up. J. L. Ferguson and F. G. Dickey. bibliog R Ed Res 32:377-83 O '62

Vocational development process; occupational psychology. G. R. Walz. R Ed Res 33:199-200 Ap '63

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation

Administrative and legislative problems in the care of the adult and aged mental retardate. G. Dybwad. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:716-22 Mr '62

Assessment: capacity for useful living. M. E. Switzer. Excep Child 28:459-66 My '62

Barriers of thoughtlessness. Sch Life 44:4 My '62

Community day work in an institutional vocational training program. J. S. Cohen. Am J Men Deficiency 66:574-9 Ja '62

Comparative study of methods used in evaluating vocational rehabilitation potential. F. W. Novis and others. Personnel & Guid J 40:286-8 N '61

Counselor perception of the therapeutic aspects of the sheltered workshop. H. Rusalem. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:705-8 Ap '63

Economics of an industrial homework program. H. Rusalem and M. Cohen. Voc Guid Q 11:88-90 Wint '63

Group therapy experience with eight physically disabled homebound students in a prevocational project. E. L. Wilson. bibliog Excep Child 29:164-9 D '62

Guiding handicapped youth toward employment. J. Hunt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:475 Ag '62

Industrial arts activities in the rehabilitation of the handicapped. D. J. Betando. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 Ap '63

Issues in rehabilitation workshops. E. Goldman and A. Soloff. Personnel & Guid J 40:169-73 O '61

Monocular vision: a vocational handicap? M. J. Carpenter. Sight-Saving R 32:209-11 Wint '62

Philosophy and recommendations of the President's panel on mental retardation relating to education, vocational rehabilitation, and training. L. W. Mayo. Excep Child 29:425-30 My '63

Placeability of older disabled clients. H. Rusalem. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:38-41 Autumn '61

Rehabilitating the handicapped; ed. by E. O. Johnson. A. W. Gehrke. Minn J Ed 43:30-1 Mr '63

Rehabilitation counselor training in the United States. M. R. Miller and B. Lubin. Personnel & Guid J 41:606-8 Mr '63

Rehabilitation potential of older disabled workers. H. Rusalem. J Counsel Psychol 10:56-60 Spr '63

Remunerative homework for the homebound chronically ill: observations on the meaning of work. D. Springer. Personnel & Guid J 40:51-7 S '61

Unlimited opportunities; careers in rehabilitating the hearing-handicapped. il J Col Placement 23:81-2+ F '63

Validity of Fisher's maladjustment and rigidity scales as an indicator of rehabilitation. E. G. Arnholter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:634-7 Mr '62

Vocational rehabilitation for exceptional children through special education. C. S. Eskridge and D. L. Partridge. Excep Child 29:452-8 My '63

Vocational rehabilitation for handicapped homemakers. E. E. May. il Am Voc J 37:16-19 My '62

Vocational reporting in the vocational rehabilitation process. A. Jacobs and J. E. Hay. Personnel & Guid J 40:368-72 D '61

See also

Deaf—Employment

Mentally handicapped—Employment

Evaluation

Evaluating the effectiveness of a workshop rehabilitation program: Jewish vocational service-community workshop. L. Meadow and K. Tillem. Personnel & Guid J 41:541-6 F '63

Research

Reflections on research in rehabilitation. L. J. Cantoni. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:476 Ag '62

Denmark

Programs for the mentally retarded in Denmark and Holland. D. A. Hindman. Excep Child 28:19-22 S '61

Netherlands

Programs for the mentally retarded in Denmark and Holland. D. A. Hindman. Excep Child 28:19-22 S '61

VOCATIONAL school students

Day-trade-school enrollments and vocational guidance. B. W. Brown. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20-1 Ap '63

How to get financial assistance for technical students. Sch Mgt 7:61 Ja '63

Two talented boys. F. J. Keller. Sch Shop 21:25+ D '61

VOCATIONAL schools

Basic choices in vocational education. E. Hankin. Overview 2:34-5 Ag '61

Better vocational schools. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 145:32 D '62

Testing in vocational schools. F. J. Keller. Sch Shop 22:31+ S '62

Vocational school attraction for seventh graders. H. J. Parker. bibliog f Am Voc J 37:12-13 My '62

See also

School buildings—Vocational schools

Great Britain

Cutting out a career: Shoreditch college for the clothing trade. il Times Ed Sup 2489:188 F 1 '63

Learning to grow up: home training for the deprived at Turners court, Oxfordshire. D. Saint. il Times Ed Sup 2407:10 Jl 7 '61

VOCATIONAL service. See Personnel service; Placement

VOCATIONAL teachers

Meeting manpower needs through technical education. W. M. Arnold. il Am Voc J 37:8-11 D '62

Service in the Peace corps: vocational graduates and teachers are needed. il Am Voc J 37:4-5 My '62

See also

Agricultural teachers

Industrial arts teachers

Education

See also

Industrial education—Teacher education

VOCATIONAL tests

See also

Kuder preference record

Medical specialists preference test

VOCATIONAL values inventory

Value differences between counselors and administrators. B. Steffire and F. Leafgren. Voc Guid Q 10:226-8 Sum '62

VOCATIONS. See Occupations

VOICE

Deaf voice quality: a preliminary investigation. D. R. Calvert. Volta R 64:402-3 S '62

Holistic approach to the teaching of voice improvement. H. M. Scholl. bibliog f Speech Teach 10:200-5 S '61

Use of the voice in teaching. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 10:121-2 Sum '62

Voice and diction: historical perspective. W. Rasmus. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:253-61 O '61

Voice: tool or vehicle? Sister Rose Alice. Mus J 21:66+ Mr '63

See also

Speech

Vocal cords

Research

Holistic study of the voice. F. S. Brodnitz. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:280-4 O '62

VOICE. Change of

Adolescent voice change in southern Negro males. H. Hollien and E. Malcik. bibliog f Speech Mon 29:53-8 Mr '62

Age of puberty: choir school evidence. Times Ed Sup 2442:458 Mr 9 '62

Proper care and feeding of changing voices. F. Swanson. Mus Educators J 48:63-4+ N '61: Discussion. 48:148-51 F; 16+ Ap; 49:14+ S '62

VOICE disorders
Correction of falsetto voice in a deaf adult. M. Engelberg. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:162-4 My '62
Functions and dysfunctions of the ventricular folds. E. D. Freud. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:334-40 N '62
Harshness and oral-reading time. D. Sherman and P. J. Jensen. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:172-7 My '62
Measuring and training pitch discrimination ability in voice improvement. N. S. Rees. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:44-7 Ja '62
Pathogenesis and treatment of vocal nodules. H. J. Rubin and I. Lehrhoff. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:150-61 My '62
Speech patterns of muscular dystrophic individuals. J. M. Mullendore and R. J. Stoudt, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 26:252-7 Ag '61
Vocal nodules and polyps: laryngeal tissue reaction to habitual hyperkinetic dysphonia. G. E. Arnold. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:205-17 Ag '62
See also
Aphonia

VOICE of Firestone (radio program) See Radio broadcasting—Music

VOICE training
Be dissatisfied and patient. E. Nikolaidi. Mus Educators J 49:130 N '62
Choral rehearsal techniques. A. Kindig. il Sch Musician 33:32-3 Ja '62
Influence of instrumental playing on singing and vice versa. A. G. Duschak. Am Mus Teach 11:16+ Ja; 22 Mr '62
Proper care and feeding of changing voices. F. Swanson. Mus Educators J 48:63-4+ N '61; Discussion. 48:148-51 F; 16+ Ap; 49:14+ S '62
Records are my teachers. F. Corelli. il Mus J 19:79+ O '61
Voice forum. R. Miller, ed. See issues of American music teacher November 1961-September 1962
Voice: the war between the methods. E. L. Bellows. Mus J 21:97-101 Ja '63
Voice: tool or vehicle? Sister Rose Alice. Mus J 21:66+ Mr '63
Voice training through singing. R. M. Lewis. Ed Theatre J 14:59-63 Mr '62
See also
Singing schools

VOLCANOES
Classroom vulcanism. A. A. Delaney. il diag Sci Ed 46:160-1 Mr '62
Volcanoes; nature picture story. Instr 72:38 Mr '63

VOLGA RIVER
New Volga; a Soviet transformation of nature. D. S. Wood. bibliog f maps J Geog 62: 49-56 F '63

VOLLEYBALL
Comparison of two methods of measuring the degree of skill in the underarm volleyball serve. W. M. Butler. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:261-2 My '61
Competitive volleyball basics. W. T. Odeneal. il Schol Coach 32:56+ O '62
Net football. H. M. Bruce. J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:70 N '61
Shoelace tests for sports knowledge and rules. M. J. Feely. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:85 Mr '63
Single hit volley test for women's volleyball. M. A. Clifton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:208-11 My '62
Test for the volleyball pass. M. R. Liba and M. R. Stauff. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:56-63 Mr '63
Volley tip-in. J. J. Wenz. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:73 Ap '62
Wood Green volleys. il Times Ed Sup 2408: 48 Jl 14 '61

VOLTA bureau for the deaf
Unique library at the Volta bureau. il Volta R 65:79-81+ F '63

VOLTA review (periodical)
Fifty years ago in the Volta review. H. Keller; A. L. E. Crouter. Volta R 64:554-5 N '62

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de
A propos d'une Paméla de Voltaire. A. Jovicevich. bibliog f French R 36:276-83 Ja '63
La dernière escarmouche entre Voltaire et Fréron. M. Fields. bibliog f French R 36: 365-73 F '63
Dulard and Voltaire. I. Wade. French R 35: 546-52 My '62
Madame du Deffand et Voltaire: le mythe du progrès et la décadence du goût. L. Duisit. bibliog f French R 36:284-92 Ja '63
La répétition dans les contes de Voltaire. J. Sareil. bibliog f French R 35:137-46 D '61
Stendhal, Mlle de Lespinasse et deux vers de Voltaire. J. C. Alciatore. bibliog f French R 35:319-21 Ja '62
Le travail de composition d'Alzire. J. R. Monty. bibliog f French R 35:383-9 F '62

VOLTMETERS
Electrode potentials with a vacuum tube voltmeter. L. Gachic. J Chem Ed 38:A637 S '61
Glass electrode pH meter using a vacuum tube voltmeter. H. E. Brower. diag J Chem Ed 40:85 F '63

VOLUMETRIC analysis
Analysis of aspirin: a conductometric titration. J. S. Proctor and J. E. Roberts. J Chem Ed 38:471 S '61
Analysis of tartar emetic; a photometric titration. D. E. Sellers and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:408-9 Ag '62
Calculating titration errors. J. N. Butler. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:66-9 F '63
Formation constants of a metal-amine system; potentiometric titration experiment. D. E. Goldberg. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 39: 328-32 Jl '62
Inorganic reaction mechanisms by volumetric analysis; oxidation of iodide ion. G. J. Moody and J. D. R. Thomas. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:151-2 Mr '63
Theoretical titration error. H. L. Christopherson. J Chem Ed 40:63-5 F '63
Writing a chemical equation from titration data. H. M. State. J Chem Ed 39:297 Je '62

Apparatus
Inexpensive coulometer for titrations with externally generated reagents. W. F. Head, jr, and M. M. Marsh. bibliog f il diag J Chem Ed 38:361-2 Jl '61
Thermometric titrators. J. Jordan. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:A5-A6+ Ja '63

VOLUNTARY service overseas, British. See Volunteer service, International

VOLUNTEER service
Adoptive friend program in an institution for the mentally retarded. L. S. Burke and M. Dye. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:387-92 N '61
Charity nearer home; U.N. association lends a hand. il Times Ed Sup 2488:127 Ja 25 '63
Listening to volunteers. C. Cavender and H. L. Blum. Adult Lead 10:163-4+ D '61
Queen receives volunteers; competition from Peace corps. Times Ed Sup 2419:384 S 29 '61
Role of voluntary organizations. A. L. Strauss. il Overseas 2:41-4 S '62
Towns organize to help migrants. M. T. Winters. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ My '63
Volunteer aids for problem-ridden families. H. C. McClary. Children 8:175-8 S '61

VOLUNTEER service, International
Adventure overseas. Times Ed Sup 2483:821 D 21 '62
Ambition admitted; International voluntary service. Times Ed Sup 2473:444 O 12 '62
Church's peace corps. C. F. Stoerker. il Int J Relig Ed 37:4-6 Je '61
Links with Africa. Times Ed Sup 2457:1283 Je 22 '62
Old barrios make new communities. J. Brady. il Overseas 2:4-9 F '63
PAVLA in Salina. D. M. McAuliffe. Cath Ed R 60:538-44 N '62
Pioneers overseas. A. Dickson. il Overseas 1:11-16 Ap '62
Report on the Peace corps; training for overseas service. J. F. Kauffman. J Higher Ed 33:361-6 O '62
Service before self. Times Ed Sup 2485:12 Ja 4 '63
Time out for adventure: the program of the Church of the Brethren. O. I. Huston. il Int J Relig Ed 37:11-13 Je '61
Time out for adventure: the program of the United church of Christ. C. A. Bade. il Int J Relig Ed 37:9-11 Je '61
Volunteer overseas. Times Ed Sup 2451:949 My 11 '62
Youth overseas: organizing the service. Times Ed Sup 2454:1136 Je 1 '62
Youth speaking to youth. Times Ed Sup 2483: 822 D 21 '62

VOLUNTEER social workers. See Social workers, Volunteer
VOLUNTEER teachers. See Teachers, Volunteer
VOLVELLE. See Astronomical instruments
VON HOFE, Harold
Farewell and welcome. W. Neuse. German Q 35:448-9 N '62
VOORHEES technical institute, New York
Training electronics technicians. P. B. Zbar. il Sch Shop 21:10-12+ N '61
VOSS, Karl
Supranational head. por Times Ed Sup 2451: 951 My 11 '62
VOTING
ABC's of voting in Texas. Tex Outl 46:12-14 Ja '62
New directions in citizenship education. P. Tillett. Liberal Ed 48:243-51 My '62
Race and religion as factors in the Kennedy victory in Detroit, 1960. R. S. Sigel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31:436-47 Fall '62
Voter registration in North Carolina. V. C. Stroud. J Negro Ed 30 no2:153-5 Spr '61
Voting process and democracy. P. D'Arrigo. il N Y State Ed 50:22-3 D '62
See also
Suffrage
VOWELS
Timing of teaching vowel sounds. M. P. Langman. Ed 83:23-6 S '62
VOYAGES to the moon. See Space flight

W

W.C.C. See World council of churches
W.C.O.T.P. See World confederation of organizations of the teaching profession
W.C.T.E.P.S. See Wisconsin commission on teacher education and professional standards
W.E.A. See Wisconsin education association; Workers educational association
W.E.U. See Western European union
W.H.O. See World health organization
W. WILBUR Hatfield award
Citation for Lou LaBrant. R. G. Strickland. Col Engl 24:399 F '63; Same. El Engl 40: 311-12 Mr '63
WAARDENBURG syndrome. See Children—Diseases
WABASSO, Minnesota
Public schools
Wabasso's language laboratory. L. W. Teischow. il Minn J Ed 42:14 Ap '62
WACO, Texas
High school
Relationships between measured and anticipated achievement in reading. R. L. Curry and H. Hughes. Jun Col J 32:91-6 O '61
WAGE deductions
Enlisted for the duration! NEA J 51:58 O '62
Some tested ideas on school lunch, payroll, transportation from the doers. Nations Sch 69:89-91 Mr '62
WAGE surveys
Bonus values in the salary survey. A. F. Hartford. J Col Placement 23:31+ F '63
WAGES
Overdraft. Times Ed Sup 2438:249 F 9 '62
Relationship of worker productivity to cognitive dissonance about wage inequities. J. S. Adams and W. B. Rosenbaum. J Ap Psychol 46:161-4 Je '62
Teachers last in queue? Times Ed Sup 2427: 726 N 24 '61
Wages, automation, market blocs, and education. H. H. Punke. Ed 83:436-9 Mr '63
WAGGERL, Karl Heinrich
Foundations of humor in Karl Heinrich Waggerl. J. J. Mulligan. bibliog f German Q 34:449-54 N '61
WAGMAN, Frederick Herbert
New ALA officers. D. Lacy. por ALA Bul 56: 732+ S '62
WAGNER, Cosima (Liszt)
Recollections of Cosima Wagner. A. Schweitzer. il por Mus J 19:26-7+ S '61
WAGNER college, New York
Library: phase one of planned expansion; August Horrmann library. il Ed Exec Overview 3:52-3 D '62
WAITERS and waitresses
Training
Exam. with a difference; professional waiting. Times Ed Sup 2460:51 Jl 13 '62
WALES
See also
Adult education—Wales
Bilingualism—Wales
College students—Wales
Education—Wales
English language—Teaching—Wales
Moral education—Wales
Student withdrawals—Wales
Teachers—Supply and demand—Wales
Technical education—Wales
Television in education—Wales
Youth centers—Wales
WALES, University
University college of Swansea
First year of teaching; Swansea analysis. M. Chazan. Times Ed Sup 2489:185 F 1 '63
New buildings at Swansea. il Times Ed Sup 2451:943 My 11 '62
New campus community concept. W. G. V. Balchin. il plan Times Ed Sup 2421:469 O 13 '61
WALKER, Francis Amasa
Great triumvirate of land-grant educators: Gilman, White, and Walker. E. D. Ross. J Higher Ed 32:480-8 D '61
WALL hangings
Decorative wall hangings. D. Van Dommelen. il Sch Arts 62:7-9 Ap '63
Nature lends a hand. M. A. Illig. il Sch Arts 62:32 O '62
Wall hanging as an art expression. N. Belfer. il Sch Arts 61:13-18 Je '62
WALL paper
Wallpaper patterns. C. Cikalik. il Grade Teach 79:56-7 My '62
WALL shelves. See Shelves
WALLIS, John
Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. A. C. King and C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 62:169 Mr '62
WALLON, Henri
Obituary
Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:12 '63
WALLS
Stone hearted teachers; school walls. il Times Ed Sup 2486:42 Ja 11 '63
Walls that work! S. Leggett and G. Qualls. il plans diags Ed Exec Overview 4:31-6 F '63
WALNUT GROVE, Missouri
High school
Former truants are eager workers. H. P. Edmondson. il Sch & Com 48:12+ O '61
WALRUSES
Mr Walrus; story. B. O. MacMaugh. Instr 72: 63 Ja '63
WALTERS, Everett
New chief appointed to graduate fellowship program. Higher Ed 18:24 Jl '62
WALTON, Ernest Vernon
Consultant for schools. por Ag Ed Mag 34: 141 D '61
WALTZES
Viennese waltz celebrates one-hundred-fiftieth anniversary. Mus Educators J 48: 126 Ap '62
WANTS. See Desire
WAR
See also
Disarmament
Pacifism
Peace
WAR, Causes of
See also
World war, 1939-1945—Causes
WAR, Prevention of
Address. P. Frederick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:45-54
Can cultures coexist? N. Cousins. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:528-36 Ap '62
World tensions and disarmament. J. D. Frank. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:458-67 Mr '62

WAR and children
See also
Civilian defense—Schools
School children—Evacuation

WAR and education
See also
Civilian defense—Schools
National defense and education

WAR and religion
Ethics and military power in international relations. J. C. Bennett. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:83-91 Mr '63

WAR in literature
Miss Ravenel's conversion and Pilgrim's progress. L. M. Cecil. bibliog f Col Engl 23:352-7 F '62
Rifles for Watie: a novel of the Civil war. H. W. Painter. bibliog f map El Engl 38:287-91+ My '61

WAR of nerves. See Psychological warfare

WAR songs
Echoes of bugle and drum; current recordings of Civil war music. G. Stevenson. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:479-82 F '63

WAR veterans. See Veterans

WARD, Lynd
Lynd Ward: artist, writer, and scholar. H. W. Painter. bibliog f il por El Engl 39: 663-71 N '62

WARDROBES. See Lockers

WARDS. See Guardian and ward

WARMING up practices in athletics. See Athletes—Warming up practices

WARREN, Ohio

H. C. Mines school
Mines elementary school. A. F. Sidells. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:27-8 O '62

WARREN TOWNSHIP, Indiana

Public schools
Can your district use a central maintenance facility? plan Sch Mgt 6:97-9 Jl '62

WASEDA university, Tokyo
Student in Japan, life at Waseda university; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2144:562-3 Mr 23 '62

WASH and wear fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic

WASHBURN, Wisconsin

Public schools
Parent-teacher conferences that work. J. D. Perry. il Wis J Ed 94:13-15 N '61; Same cond. Sch Mgt 5:91-2 Ap '61
Summer maintenance. J. D. Perry. il Sch Mgt 6:84-6 My '62

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey
Leaders in education. F. Reed. por Ed 82:315 Ja '62

WASHBURNE social adjustment inventory
Validity of the Washburne social adjustment inventory in measuring college freshman adjustment. J. R. Korzi. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:462-6 Ja '62

WASHING of clothes. See Laundry

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro
Race leadership struggle: background of the Boston riot of 1903. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 31 no 1:16-24 Wint '62
Souls of black folk, and My larger education. E. Wright. bibliog f J Negro Ed 30 no4:440-4 Fall '61

WASHINGTON, George
George Washington, forester. I. Green. Grade Teach 80:66+ F '63
See also
Washingtons birthday

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Description
KNXT films two one-hour documentaries on location in Washington, D.C. G. Parkins. il Sch Activities 34:45-6 O '62

National cultural center
Case for a National cultural center. J. Browning. il Mus J 21:34+ Mr '63
N.D.E.A. grant to study cultural center program. Art Ed 15:19 Ap '62
National cultural center. il Mus Educators J 49:55 N '62
Needed: a new national symbol. R. L. Stevens. Am Mus Teach 12:20 S '62
OE contracts with National cultural center. Higher Ed 18:15 My '62

Social life and customs
Music of the pageant of peace. N. P. Tufts. il Mus Educators J 49:102-3 N '62

Public schools
Scholastic performances of Negro and white pupils in the integrated public schools of the District of Columbia. C. F. Hansen. J Ed Sociol 36:287-91 F '63

WASHINGTON, D.C. National gallery of art. See National gallery of art

WASHINGTON (state)
See also subhead Washington (state) under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Agricultural education
Distributive education
English language—Teaching
Junior colleges
Libraries
Migrant labor
Technical education
Vocational guidance

WASHINGTON. Central Washington state college, Ellensburg
At Central Washington state college; all services under one roof. C. W. Wright and K. R. Berry. il plans Av Instr 8:222-5 Ap '63

WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, Ohio

Miami Trace high school
Stadium that's part of the school building! G. R. Groh, jr. il plan Schol Coach 32:7+ Ja '63

WASHINGTON-United nations seminar. See Seminars

WASHINGTON. University. Seattle
In operation; program to train food service administrators. M. E. Terrell. Nations Sch 70:82+ O '62

School of nursing
Instructors learn to help students apply principles. D. A. Johnson. J Ed Res 55:164-8 D '61

WASHINGTONS birthday

Poetry
Man of destiny. E. Jacobson. Grade Teach 80:66 F '63
Washington. L. D. Chaffin. Grade Teach 79: 14 F '62
Washington. N. B. Turner. Instr 71:55 F '62

Projects
Candy cherry tree. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:20 F '62
Washington penholder. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 80:68 F '63
Washington silhouette on glass. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 79:65 F '62

Songs
George Washington. H. M. Webster. Grade Teach 79:25 F '62

Stories
Adventure with a colt. V. E. Zimmerman. il Grade Teach 80:56 F '63
George Washington, horseman. N. B. Middleton. Grade Teach 80:57 F '63
Lizbeth Ann finds a father. E. H. Wilson. il Grade Teach 79:59 F '62
Some apples for the redcoats. E. W. Minshull. il Instr 72:47 F '63

WASTE
See also
Scrap material
Scrap metal

WATER
Adventures with the wonders of water. S. Hier. il Instr 72:50+ Je '63
Earth's water. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:55+ My '63
Water: liquid, solid, gas. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:16+ F '62

Laws and legislation
Analysis of policy issues of small watershed acts 1954-1956. T. R. Speigner. bibliog f J Geog 61:408-14 D '62

Units of work
Water problem. N. A. Leonard. il Instr 72: 49+ Ap '63

WATER, Underground
Waters of the earth. R. L. Nace. bibliog f il Sci Teach 30:6-13 Ap '63
WATER cans. See Watering pots
WATER color painting
On watercolor magic. M. Shaw. il Sch Arts 61:28 Ap '62
WATER conservation
Children learn about water conservation. M. De May. CTA J 58:28-30 Ja '62
Films: water conservation. L. C. Carter. J Geog 61:326-7 O '62
WATER culture. See Plants—Soilless culture
WATER in the body
Effect of water balance on ability to perform in high ambient temperatures. C. S. Blyth and J. J. Burt. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:301-7 O '61
Water and fluid consumption in athletics. D. O. Nelson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:42+ F '63
WATER pollution
Aquatic investigations project. A. J. Nicolette. il map Sci Teach 29:39+ Mr '62
Dirty water: a problem in economics, conservation, and health. R. R. Harris. diag J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-4 My '62
Discolored water. E. C. Stephan. il map Sci Teach 29:6-11 N '62
Red tide. A. H. Bryan. il Am Biol Teach 25: 53 Ja '63
Taste and odor contaminants in drinking water. T. H. Diehl and others. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:109-14 F '63
WATER purification
Dirty water: a problem in economics, conservation, and health. R. R. Harris. diag J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-4 My '62
Food and water for survival in emergencies. D. L. Bovee. J Home Econ 54:751-4 N '62
WATER skis and skiing
Teaching water skiing in physical education. M. Stephens. il Athletic J 42:52-3 My '62
Water-ski press. L. E. Brandstatt. il diags Sch Shop 22:20-1 My '63
Water skiing program. C. W. Selin. il Schol Coach 31:16+ Mr '62
WATER sprinklers. See Sprinklers
WATER supply
Food and water for survival in emergencies. D. L. Bovee. J Home Econ 54:751-4 N '62
See also
Water, Underground
Watersheds
Fluoridation
Fluoridation commended; halving decay. Times Ed Sup 2482:796 D 14 '62
Fluoridation questions. Times Ed Sup 2483: 822 D 21 '62
California
Water for the thirsty. W. E. Warne. il map CTA J 58:42-3 Ja '62
United States
Dirty water: a problem in economics, conservation, and health. R. R. Harris. diag J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:32-4 My '62
Drink the ocean? melt the icebergs? I. Green. Grade Teach 80:20+ Ap '63
Factors influencing domestic water demand. D. F. Dunn and C. Fitzsimmons. J Home Econ 54:482-4 Je '62
Water for American cities. Y. C. Klang. bibliog f map J Geog 60:277-82 S '61
WATER vapor
Earliest recorded vapor phase adsorption experiment? Gideon's fleece tests. C. H. Giles. bibliog f J Chem Ed 39:584-5 N '62
WATERING pots
Watering can: a functional triangulation-development project. C. C. Frazer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:38-9 O '62
WATERMELONS
Watermelons; nature picture story. il Instr 72:28 D '62
WATERSHEDS
Analysis of policy issues of small watershed acts 1954-1956. T. R. Spelgner. bibliog f J Geog 61:408-14 D '62
WATERTOWN, South Dakota
High school
Drafting classroom. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:43 Mr '63
Watertown high school and civic center. D. D. Miller. il plan Am Sch Bd J 146:29-31 F '63
WATERWAYS
See also
Transportation
Canada
See also
St Lawrence waterway and power project
Russia
See also
Volga River
United States
See also
St Lawrence waterway and power project
WATKINS, Ralph Knupp
Twenty-ninth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 46: 1-5 F '62
WATSON, Foster
Foster Watson: 1860-1929. W. H. G. Armytage. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10: 5-18 N '61
WATSON-Glaser critical thinking appraisal
Study of pathological doubting as a response set. V. I. Rust. bibliog J Exp Ed 29:393-400 Je '61
WATT, Donald B.
In view. il pors Overseas 2:18-21 Ap '63
WAUGH, Evelyn
Romantic and realistic; the tone of Evelyn Waugh's early novels. J. W. Nichols. Col Engl 24:46+ O '62
Towards a definition of the decadent novel; reply to R. A. Long and I. G. Jones. L. A. Ruff. Col Engl 23:63-4 O '61
WAUKEGAN, Illinois
Public schools
Could your district use a consulting engineer? Sch Mgt 6:56 D '62
West Campus high school
Gym plant with thirteen teaching stations. T. Damos. il plan Schol Coach 32:10-11+ Ja '63
WAUWATOSA, Wisconsin
Public schools
Experimental folklore and experimentation: the study of programmed learning in the Wauwatosa public schools. P. Lambert and others. bibliog J Ed Res 55:485-94 Je '62
WAVE length measurement. See Spectrum—Measurement
WAVE mechanics
Coulomb and resonance integrals in molecular orbital theory. L. Melander. J Chem Ed 39: 343-5 Jl '62
Derivation of the zero-point energy from the uncertainty principle. L. S. Levitt. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:520-1 O '62; Reply. F. Brescia. 40:93 F '63
Language of quantum mechanics. R. H. Maybury. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:367-73 Jl '62
WAVE motion, Theory of
Distance measurement by wave interference in a ripple tank. M. Annis and others. il Sci Teach 28:26-7+ O '61
WAVE propagation
See also
Wave motion, Theory of
WAX painting. See Encaustic painting
WAXED paper. See Paper, Waxed
WAXES
Specifying floor wax. Cath Sch J 62:104 Ap '62
WAYLAND, Massachusetts
High school
Interdisciplinary study of Russia; report of a cooperative Boston university-Wayland high school curriculum experiment. H. B. Leavitt. J Ed 145:1-45 O '62
Schools of the future, now. W. M. Griffin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:267-72 My '62
Some ideas and new patterns at Wayland, Mass. high school. W. M. Griffin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:123-6 Ja '62
Wayland high school's flexible scheduling. E. J. Anderson. J Sec Ed 36:354-6 O '61
Wayland, Mass. high school program for individual differences. W. M. Griffin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:118-27 Mr '63

WAYLAND, Massachusetts—*Continued*

Public schools

Wayland's domed fieldhouse. il plan Schol Coach 31:7-9 Ja '62

WAYNE, Anthony

Legion which saved the United States. J. R. Elting. bibliog Class J 57:29-32 O '61

WAYNE, Michigan

Public schools

Current study probes effects of windowless teaching. il Av Instr 7:539 O '62

Meeting problems of the rapidly growing school district. P. D. Graham. Am Sch Bd J 143:18-19 O '61

WAYNE, New Jersey

High school

One-school center that serves a modern curriculum. il Av Instr 7:544 O '62

WAYNE COUNTY, Michigan

Public schools

Dynamics of the intermediate district. C. Wells, jr. il map Overview 3:29-31 Jl '62

WAYNE state university, Detroit. See Michigan. Wayne state university

WAYZATA, Minnesota

Public schools

Early school entry for the gifted. W. S. Corliss. il Minn J Ed 42:12-13 F '62

WEAPONS control. See Disarmament

WEAR physical education attitude inventory

Analysis of general attitudes toward physical education. J. Keogh. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:239-44 My '62

Extreme attitudes toward physical education. J. Keogh. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:27-33 Mr '63

WEATHER

Animal activity and weather. D. H. Lokke. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:113-14 F '62

Clouds and storms. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 80:42+ N '62

Observing weather. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 80:58+ N '62

Rain, snow and hail. F. M. Branley. il Grade Teach 80:46+ D '62

Watching the weather. il Instr 71:26 Mr '62

See also

Weather forecasting

Mental and physiological effects

Geography and baseball; 1962 Giant-Yankee world series. E. B. Shaw. J Geog 62:74-6 F '63

Projects

And now for our weather report. N. H. Pukszta. il Instr 72:43 S '62

Our daily forecasts. C. Patterson. il Instr 72:85+ F '63

Our weather chart. W. E. Rappolee. Grade Teach 79:10 S '61

Weather changes. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:20+ O '61

Teaching aids and devices

Bulletin boards in a science project. H. S. Sheridan. il Grade Teach 80:41+ Mr '63

Teaching clouds and weather by using a shadow-box. D. H. Lokke. il J Geog 61:169-70 Ap '62

Tests and scales

Does testing hold the key? Sister Ernestine Marie. diag Cath Sch J 62:33 Mr '62

Units of work

Learning about the weather. J. Zafforoni. il Instr 71:44-5 O '61

WEATHER forecasting

Our daily forecasts. C. Patterson. il Instr 72:85+ F '63

Stormy weather. T. K. Flaum. il maps Safety Ed 41:30-4 Ap '62

Tornado on the way; storm alert plan. il Safety Ed 41:35-6 Ap '62

WEATHER in literature

Dust and dreams: a study of Faulkner's Dry September. A. L. Ford. Col Engl 24:219-20 D '62

WEATHER maps

Feltboard weather map. M. L. Alexenberg. il Grade Teach 79:34+ My '62

WEAVER, Andrew Thomas

Andrew Thomas Weaver. F. W. Haberman. Speech Teach 12:85-91 Mr '63

WEAVER, Ruth Hartley

William A. Howe award to Ruth Hartley Weaver. W. Ayling. J Sch Health 31:287-8 N '61

WEAVING

New ins and outs of paper weaving. E. L. Gibson. il Sch Arts 62:21-2 S '62

See also

Tapestry weaving

Projects

Combining two crafts. B. E. Malcolm. il Sch Arts 61:36 Je '62

Teaching

Several ways you can weave. C. H. Ruth; C. Ward; H. B. Roesner; J. Thomas. il Instr 72:72-3 Ja '63

WEBB, Beatrice (Potter)

Educational influence of the Webbs. A. V. Judges. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10:33-48 N '61

WEBB, Hanor A.

Thirtieth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por (cover) Sci Ed 46:89-93 Mr '62

WEBB, Harold V.

Dr Webb named NSBA head. por Am Sch Bd J 144:4 Mr '62

WEBB, Sidney, 1st baron Passfield

Educational influence of the Webbs. A. V. Judges. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 10:33-48 N '61

WEBER, Carl Maria von

Carl Maria Von Weber, conductor. E. W. Galkin. il Mus J 20:39+ My '62

WEBER, Max

Some theoretical contributions made by Marx, Weber, and Durkheim to the field of industrial sociology. S. P. Greenspon. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:213-18 Ja '63

WEBERN, Anton Von

Webern: architect of silence. E. Casey. por Mus J 19:52+ S '61

WEBSTER, New York

Public schools

Year's plan of physical fitness activities. il Instr 72:6-8 F '63

WEBSTER college, Webster Groves, Missouri

Description of new features of the teacher education program at Webster college. M. P. Schiller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:174-5 Ag '61

WECHSLER adult intelligence scale

Comprehension subtest of the Wechsler adult intelligence scale as an indicator of social awareness. R. M. Roth. J Ed Res 56:387-8 Mr '63

Cultural factors in the intellectual functioning of the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:396-401 N '62

Estimates of the concurrent validity of the W.A.I.S. and normative distributions for college freshmen. H. W. Wall and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:717-22 Ap '62

Intelligence at adulthood: a twenty-five year follow-up. K. P. Bradway and C. W. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:1-14 F '62

Length of hospitalization and intelligence test performance in mentally retarded adults. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 66:618-20 Ja '62

Relationship of Wechsler IQ's to academic achievement among deaf students. R. G. Brill. bibliog Excep Child 28:315-21 F '62

Relationships between intelligence and reasoning with immediately remembered discrete materials. B. A. Goldman. J Exp Ed 31:279-84 Mr '63

Test anxiety, experimental instructions, and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale. I. G. Sarason and J. Minard. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:299-302 D '62

WISC and WAIS IQs for the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:617-18 Ja '63

WECHSLER-Bellevue intelligence scale

Altitude quotient as an index of intellectual potential: three studies of predictive validity. A. B. Silverstein and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:611-16 Ja '63

WECHSLER-Bellevue intelligence scale—*Cont.*

Digit span subtest

Differential effects of censure on the problem-solving behavior of schizophrenic and normal subjects. S. M. Losen. bibliog J Personal 29:258-72 S '61

WECHSLER intelligence scale for children

Ability of the WISC subtests to discriminate between boys and girls of average intelligence. W. L. Gainer. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 13:9-16 Ja '62

Comparison of the factor structure of normals and retardates on the WISC. A. A. Baumeister and C. J. Bartlett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:641-6 Ja '62

Further comparison of the intellectual patterns of gifted and mentally retarded children. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. Excep Child 28:379-81 Mr '62

Further factorial investigations of WISC performance of mental defectives. A. Baumeister and C. J. Bartlett. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:257-61 S '62

Gaelic translation of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children. M. Morrison. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:89 F '63

Intellectual patterns of gifted compared with average and retarded. J. J. Gallagher and L. J. Lucito. bibliog Excep Child 27:479-82 My '61

Longitudinal study of auditory discrimination. B. B. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 56:376-8 Mr '63

1960 Stanford-Binet, WISC, and Goodenough tests with mentally retarded children. F. W. Rohrs and M. R. Haworth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:853-9 My '62

Relationship of Wechsler IQ's to academic achievement among deaf students. R. G. Brill. bibliog Excep Child 28:315-21 F '62

Reliability and stability of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children for a group of mentally retarded boys. F. M. Throne and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:455-7 N '62

Residential treatment of maladjusted children: a study of some factors related to progress in adjustment. I. R. J. Petrie. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:29-37 F '62

Responses of bright, normal, and EMH children to an orally-administered Children's manifest anxiety scale. N. A. Carrier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:271-4 D '62

Some characteristics of children with two types of speech disorder. T. G. Crookes and M. C. L. Greene. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:31-40 F '63

Stimulus trace as a predictor of performance. A. A. Baumeister and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:726-9 Mr '63

Study of thirty-three WISC scattergrams of retarded readers. M. E. Paterra. bibliog El Engl 40:394-405 Ap '63

Validation of an abbreviated Wechsler intelligence scale for children for use with the educable mentally retarded. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. Ed & Psychol M 22:539-42 Autumn '62

WISC and WAIS IQs for the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:617-18 Ja '63

W.I.S.C. psychometric patterns among deaf children. G. Lavos. bibliog Volta R 64:547-52 N '62

Wechsler intelligence scale for children applied to a sample of London primary school children. S. Jones. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 32:119-32 Je '62

WECKHERLIN, Georg Rodolf

Barocke stilzüge der frühen lyrik Georg Rodolf Weckherlins. F. G. Cohen. bibliog f German Q 35:482-91 N '62

WEEDS

See also

Dandelions

WEEKDAY religious schools. See Religious education—Weekday schools

WEIGHING

Disposable aluminum weighing dishes. D. F. Houston. diag J Chem Ed 39:101 F '62

WEIGHT (physiology)

Age, height, weight, and grip strength. W. R. Pierson and E. R. O'Connell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:439-43 O '62

Attempted weight loss on self-regulated diets. A. N. Maretzki and M. L. Dodds. bibliog J Home Econ 54:475-8 Je '62

Beauty and bounce through weight control. I. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 8:22+ F '63

Effects of milk and training on swimming performance and organ weight in rats. H. J. Montoye and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:104-10 Mr '62

Effects of short periods of physical training upon body weight of white mice. G. S. Kenyon and R. Torresani. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:21-6 Mr '63

Environment and growth: relationship of selected environmental factors to weight and height of Indian preschool children. N. N. Badiani and I. V. Sperry. bibliog J Home Econ 54:201-4 Mr '62

Heights and weights of college students. Kansas. University. School of education. bibliog Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 12 no 1: 1-24 '62

Physical performance, skinfold measurements, activity expenditures, and food consumption of college women. P. A. Stefanik and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:229-37 My '61

Weight control course. F. B. Roby, jr. and E. R. Reuter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:22-3 Mr '62

See also

Corpulence

WEIGHT perception

Study of the conservation of weight in the junior school child. K. Lovell and E. Ogilvie. Brit J Ed Psychol 31:138-44 Je '61

WEIGHT training

Build your own auxiliary gym. D. Star. il Schol Coach 32:34+ Ja '63

Effect of isometric and isotonic exercise programs upon muscular endurance. J. D. Dennison and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:348-52 O '61

Effect of varied weight training programs on strength. R. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:168-81 My '62

Effects of supplemental weight training on the physical fitness of athletic squads. R. L. Campbell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:343-8 O '62

General progressive weight-training course for all athletes. J. Goldenberg. Schol Coach 31: 40+ O '61

Grading a weight training class. H. J. Kleffer. Athletic J 42:36+ My '62

Isometrics and weight training. M. M. Lazier. il Athletic J 43:58+ Ap '63

Massillon's weight press machine. E. Butler. diags Schol Coach 31:22+ Ja '62

Neuromotor specificity and increased speed from strength development. D. H. Clarke and F. M. Henry. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:315-25 O '61

Optimum repetitions for the development of strength. R. A. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:334-8 O '62

Search and research in education: strength and health. A. Beringause. H Points 41: 38-41 Ja '62

Squats right. K. K. Klein. il Schol Coach 32:36+ O '62

Strength training for track and field. R. A. Berger. bibliog Athletic J 43:50+ F '63

Teaching tips for weight training. J. E. Nuiton. il Athletic J 42:26 N '61

Training with weights. J. Goldenberg. il Schol Coach 31:60-3+ N '61

Weight lifting for football. P. C. Krueger. Athletic J 42:26+ F '62

Weight program without apparatus. D. Barrows. il Schol Coach 32:38+ Ap '63

Weight training and flexibility. R. L. Wickstrom. bibliog J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:61-2 F '63

Weight training club. R. L. Reynolds. Sch Activities 34:144-5 Ja '63

Weight-training program for large gym classes. D. Rodes. il Schol Coach 32:60+ S '62

Weight training vs isometric training. H. Thompson. bibliog Schol Coach 32:42-7 O '62

Weights for a budget. T. Neuberger. il Athletic J 43:26+ Ja '63

What to expect from weight training. S. Burnham. bibliog Athletic J 42:28+ Je '62

WEIGHTING of tests. See Tests and scales—Weighting

WEIGHTS and measures
Making meaningless quantities meaningful. W. Calef. J Geog 60:326-8 O '61
See also
Metric system

WEIGL-Goldstein-Scheerer color form sorting test
Performance of mentally retarded adults on the Color form sorting test. A. B. Silverstein and P. J. Mohan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:458-62 N '62

WEISS, Raymond Allen
Honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:78-9 O '61

WELDING
New welding processes. A. L. Phillips. bibliog il Sch Shop 21:50-3+ Ap '62
Try a welding contest! W. L. Carr. il Ag Ed Mag 35:161 F '63
See also
Oxyacetylene welding

Correlation with other subjects

Plowshares into sculpture. Y. Chomicky. il Sch Arts 62:22-4 Mr '63

Projects

Boat-trailer winch. A. R. Hegman. il diags Sch Shop 21:18-19 N '61
Child's stool. J. M. Malkan. il diags Sch Shop 22:13 Ja '63
Trash burner for the metalworking student. C. J. Hepfinger. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:45 My '63

Study and teaching

Eutectic: low heat input metal joining. J. H. Andrews. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:56+ O '61
Thinker. J. Gassick. il Sch Shop 21:24 F '62
Upgrading welding instruction in the farm shop. A. W. Hollander. il Ag Ed Mag 34: 150+ Ja '62
Welding skills: what and where should they be taught? M. Norfleet and L. Riggs. Ag Ed Mag 34:253-5 My '62

WELFARE work
See also
Social work

WELLESLEY, Massachusetts

Public schools

Twelve month year for principals in Wellesley, Mass. F. Gorgone, jr. Nat El Prin 41: 42-4 Ap '62

WELLS, Herbert George
Waldo Frank in the Hispanic world: the first phase. A. Chapman. Hispania 44:626-34 D '61

WELLS, Herman B.
In view. por Overseas 2:24-5 Ja '63

WELSH eisteddfod. See Music festivals—Wales

WELSH language
Bilingual Wales: lessons for the language teacher. J. L. Williams. Times Ed Sup 2491:299 F 15 '63
Fewer children speak Welsh. Times Ed Sup 2443:513 Mr 16 '62
Welsh decline. Times Ed Sup 2469:277 S 14 '62
Welsh-speaking comprehensive; bilingual policy. Times Ed Sup 2468:248 S 7 '62

WENATCHEE, Washington

H. B. Ellison Junior high school

Our western heritage day. L. Mead. il Sch Activities 33:22 S '61

WEPMAN auditory discrimination test. See Auditory discrimination test

WERTHEIMER, Max
Implications of gestalt psychology for av learning. A. S. Luchins. bibliog Av Comm R 9:7-31 S '61

WESLEY, John
John Wesley on rhetoric and belles lettres. J. L. Golden. bibliog f Speech Mon 28:250-64 N '61

WEST
See also subhead Western states under the following subjects
Family life, Education for
Junior colleges
Public schools—Desegregation

WEST ALLIS, Wisconsin

Board of education

West Allis case against board ruled prima facie. il Am Teach Mag 47:19 Ap '63

WEST BERLIN. See Berlin (West Berlin)

WEST CARROLLTON, Ohio

High school

West Carrollton senior high school. H. E. Schnell. il plans Am Sch Bd J 143:21-4 D '61

WEST HARTFORD, Connecticut

Frederick U. Conard high school

Bigness is humanized in the Frederick U. Conard high school design. R. D. Butterfield. Am Sch & Univ 1960:45-8

WEST HEMPSTEAD, New York

High school

How students maintain their own discipline; interview. P. Flanzer. Sch Mgt 6:68-71+ Ap '62

Public schools

Are you getting maximum mileage from your testing program? S. E. Whilt. il Sch Mgt 5:62-5 Ap '61
What are you doing about reading development after sixth grade? Sch Mgt 5:54-5+ F '61

WEST INDIES

Civilization

Creole culture: outcast in West Indian schools. P. Ramcharan-Crowley. bibliog Sch R 69 no4:429-36 Wint '61

WEST INDIES, British
See also
American teachers in the British West Indies
Education—Jamaica
Jamaica
Trinidad-Tobago
also subhead West Indies, British under the following subjects
Adult education
Science teachers
University extension

WEST INDIES. University, Mona, Jamaica
Growth of the University college of the West Indies. R. D'Aeth. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 9:99-116 My '61
Historical development, hopes and aims of the University college of the West Indies. H. W. Springer. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:8-15 Wint '62
Letter from Jamaica. W. I. Carr. Univ Q 16:221-8 Je '62

WEST side story: musical comedy. See Musical comedies, revues, etc.

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts

High school

Outdoor learning. G. C. Reed. NEA J 51:40 Mr '62

WESTCHESTER, Illinois

Public schools

How to stretch your audio-visual budget. W. J. Heimann. il Sch Mgt 5:122-4 S '61

WESTERN arts association
Western arts association conference. M. McMullan. Art Ed 15:24 Ja '62

WESTERN association of schools and colleges
Gap is filled on accreditation. G. C. S. Benson. CTA J 58:26+ O '62

WESTERN business education association
Convention program, joint convention of the California and Western business education associations, Sacramento, April 14-16, 1962; program. Bal Sheet 43:314-16 Mr '62

WESTERN civilization. See Civilization

WESTERN college association
Western college association. North Cen Assn Q 37:52-4 Sum '62

WESTERN college placement association
Ph.D. recruitment in industry, universities, government. il J Col Placement 22:26-7+ Ap '62
Set of standards for placement officers. J Col Placement 23:20-1+ O '62
13th annual conference, San Francisco, January 16-18. il J Col Placement 23:83-4+ Ap '63
Twelfth annual conference. il J Col Placement 22:38-45 Ap '62

WESTERN EUROPEAN union
Western European union (WEU) Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:54 Ja '63
WESTERN hemisphere
Should we form a Common market for the western hemisphere? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 34:105-10 D '62
WESTERN Illinois state teachers college. See Illinois. Western Illinois university
WESTERN RESERVE university, Cleveland
Center for documentation and communication research
Doctor and the document; biomedical research; Western Reserve. A. J. Goldwyn. Wilson Lib Bul 36:831-2+ Je '62
How to make research worthwhile; Research information service. P. Hirsch. Sch Mgt 5:63-4 N '61
New development: mechanized information. Ed Res Bul 40:186 O '61
Cleveland college
Area council leadership development. M. H. Cohen. Adult Lead 11:197-8+ Ja '63
WESTERN SAMOA. See Samoa. Western
WESTERN SPRINGS, Illinois
Public schools
System-wide disaster plan. A. L. Slette. il Safety Ed 41:15-16 Ap '62
WESTERN states small school projects. See Rural education—High schools
WESTERN stories
Cowboy in the Sunday school. M. Barth. Relig Ed 57:39-46+. 120-7 Ja-Mr '62
WESTFIELD, New Jersey
High school
Westfield lunches are in the bag. E. N. Hapeman. il Sch Mgt 7:83-4 F '63
WESTFIELD college. See London. University —Westfield college
WESTLAKE, Ohio
High school
Students initiate their own safety council. D. Sherban. il Sch Activities 33:274-6 My '62
WESTWOOD, New Jersey
Public schools
How to increase payroll efficiency. P. Hoban. il Sch Mgt 7:133-4 My '63
WETZEL grid
Differential impact of weight and height on Wetzel developmental age. M. J. Baer and others. bibliog Child Develop 33:737-50 D '62
Effects of athletic competition on the growth and development of junior high school boys. G. R. Shuck. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:288-98 My '62
Relationship of physique and developmental level to physical performance. C. L. Wear and K. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:615-31 D '62
WEYTHMAN, Ruth
Honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:79 O '61
WHALING
Salt spray and sperm whales; Melville whaling room, in New Bedford, Mass. free public library. J. S. Healey. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:565-8 Mr '63
WHARTON, Edith Newbold (Jones)
Imagery and symbolism in Ethan Frome. K. Bernard. Col Engl 23:178-84 D '61
Unit on Ethan Frome. M. Young. H Points 45:63-72 Mr '63
WHATELY, Richard
Whately's Historic doubts: argument and origin. R. S. Pomeroy. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:62-74 F '63
WHEELING, Illinois
School district no 21
Quality schools at budget prices. K. F. Gill. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:24-5 Ag '61
WHEELING, West Virginia
Parks and playgrounds
Active recreational use of park areas. E. E. Gaylor. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:40-1 Ja '63
WHEELS
Lifters and movers. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 79:16+ Ja '62
WHIPPING. See Corporal punishment
WHISKERS. Metal. See Metal crystals
WHITBY school, Greenwich, Connecticut
Montessori method, applied! Sister Mary Alban. il Cath Sch J 61:23-6 D '61
WHITE, Andrew Dickson
Great triumvirate of land-grant educators: Gilman, White, and Walker. E. D. Ross. J Higher Ed 32:480-8 D '61
WHITE, Elwyn Brooks
Door: the professor, my friend the poet (deceased) the washable house, and the man out in Jersey. W. R. Steinhoff. Col Engl 23:229-32 D '61
WHITE blood cells. See Leucocytes
WHITE House conference on aging
Informal report. il Int J Relig Ed 37:4-9+ Jl '61
What happened at the conference. J. W. Cook. il Int J Relig Ed 37:4-7 Jl '61
WHITE House conference on children and youth, 1960
Changing family: notes from the White House conference on children and youth. Calif J El Ed 30:226-7 My '62
Disabled pupils and the new decade. H. B. Randall. J Sch Health 31:252-61 O '61
1960 White House conference on children and youth. Childh Ed 37:428 My '61
White House conference followup within the states. F. Schmidt and M. I. French. bibliog il Children 9:3-8 Ja '62
WHITE physics film series. See Moving pictures in science education
WHITE PLAINS, New York
Public schools
Predicting success in high school foreign language study. E. O. Hascall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 40:361-7 D '61
WHITEHALL, Michigan
High school
. . . And this school is built on sand. P. D. McCurry. il Nations Sch 70:66-7 Ag '62
WHITEHEAD, Alfred North
Actual entities and the learning process. H. S. Broudy. Ed Theory 11:217-27+ O '61
Alfred North Whitehead (1861-1947) J. R. Burnett. Ed Theory 11:193 O '61
Alfred N. Whitehead: an implied philosophy of school and society. F. C. Wegener. bibliog Ed Theory 11:194-208+ O '61; Same cond. Ed Digest 27:28-31 Mr '62
Creativity and education. H. B. Dunkel. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:209-16 O '61
God and man's achievement of identity: religion in the thought of Alfred North Whitehead. H. L. Parsons. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:228-34 O '61
Whitehead on the aims of schooling. J. R. Burnett. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:269-78 O '61
Whitehead's aesthetic perspective. R. M. Millard. bibliog f Ed Theory 11:255-68 O '61
Whitehead's views on education. F. C. Gruber. bibliog f Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 49th:39-53
WHITEMAN, Paul
. . . and other stories. P. Whiteman. por Mus J 21:25+ Ja '63
WHITMAN, Walt
I see America dancing; poetic expressions by high school boys. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Clearing House 37:96-8 O '62
Poems for study; Song of myself. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 37:253 D '62
Teaching of Whitman. S. Bradley. Col Engl 23:618-22 My '62
WHITNEY, William Dwight
Persistence of tradition in grammar. C. V. Hartung. bibliog f Q J Speech 48:174-86 Ap '62
WHITON, James Morris
First American doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. J Higher Ed 32:387-91 O '61
WHITTIER, California
Granada intermediate school
How to serve hot lunch without a cafeteria. il Sch Mgt 5:98-9 N '61

WHITTIER, California—*Continued*

Pioneer high school

Pioneer high school. W. H. Harrison. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:13-15 Jl '62

Public schools

Self-selection in reading; report of a longitudinal study. F. V. Cyrog. Claremont Col Read Conf Yrbk 1962:106-13

Union high school district

Teaching the course in family relations. P. Schumann. J Sec Ed 36:282-4 My '61

What a complete work experience program involves. K. Ray. il Bsns Ed World 42: 18-22 S '61

WHOLE and part learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Whole and part learning

WHOLE word method. See Reading—Teaching methods

WHOLESALE trade

Distributive education for the wholesale industry. A. L. Petersen. Am Voc J 37:26 N '62

Ohio's wholesale management development program. M. M. Loos. Am Voc J 37:27 N '62

WHORF, Benjamin Lee

In favor of discrimination. M. E. Oakes. bibliog Sci Ed 46:198-201 Ap '62

WHO'S who in America

Liberal-arts colleges and Who's who in America. J. R. Sampey. J Higher Ed 32:506-9 D '61

WHYTE, William H. jr

Effectiveness of Whyte's rules: how to cheat on personality tests. M. E. Shaw. J Ap Psychol 46:21-5 F '62

WICHITA, Kansas

Elementary schools

Wichita's elementary school libraries. il ALA Bul 56:108-9 F '62

Mead junior high school

Orientation in action. R. L. Kroth. Clearing House 36:91-2 O '61

Minneha junior high school

Here's a better way to manage student lunch funds. Sch Mgt 5:74+ F '61

WICHITA, University, Kansas

Dropout rate and academic progress of two groups of students enrolled at the University of Wichita. E. A. Hinton. J Develop Read 4 no4:272-5 Sum '61

WIDE range achievement test

Achievement measurement and academic grade placement in educable mental retardates. G. H. Saxton and others. Am J Men Deficiency 67:748-50 Mr '63

Concurrent and congruent validities of the Wide range achievement test. K. D. Hopkins and others. Ed & Psychol M 22:791-3 Wint '62

Correlation between PPVT and achievement scores among retardates: a further study. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:450 N '62

WIEDENMAYER, Joseph E.

Career diplomat overcomes hearing loss. por Volta R 64:95-6 F '62

WIELAND, Christoph Martin

Wielands Lady Johanna Gray: das erste deutsche blankversdrama. L. J. Parker. bibliog f German Q 34:409-21 N '61

WIENER library, London

Wiener library; watchdog of freedom. il Times Ed Sup 2473:442 O 12 '62

WIKSELL, Wesley A.

Notes on convention personalities. M. Bloodworth. por Av Instr 7:41 Ja '62

WILBUR, Richard

Death in the suburbs. J. A. Myers. jr. Engl J 52:377-9 My '63

WILBUR, Washington

Elementary and high school

Wilbur elementary and high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 145:17-19 D '62

WILCOX, Jerome Kear

Obituary

Wilson Lib Bul por 36:194+ N '61

WILD black cherries. See Cherries. Wild black

WILD flowers

See also

Dandelions

WILD life

Our disappearing wildlife. I. Green. il Grade Teach 79:35+ My '62

WILD life conservation

See also

Fish protection

WILDE, Oscar

José Asunción Silva and Oscar Wilde. C. W. Cobb. bibliog Hispania 45:658-61 D '62

WILDER, Thornton Niven

Thornton Wilder and the tragic sense of life. R. W. Corrigan. Ed Theatre J 13:167-73 O '61

WILDERNESS areas

Natural areas as a community resource. J. W. Klotz. Am Biol Teach 24:18-20 Ja '62

Over-crowded wilderness. R. E. Stultz. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 33:34-5+ Mr '62

Teaching multiple use while teaching conservation. S. Jepsen. il Am Biol Teach 25:279-82 Ap '63

Wasteland or Eden? D. Butcher. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:270-8 Ja '63

WILDERSPIN, Samuel

Wilderspin infant educator: a forgotten pioneer. Times Ed Sup 2418:332 S 22 '61

WILKINS, Leslie T.

Expert to visit America. por Times Ed Sup 2466:198 Ag 24 '62

WILKINSBURG, Pennsylvania

Public schools

What are you doing about reading development after sixth grade? Sch Mgt 5:54-5+ F '61

WILL

See also

Brainwashing

WILLAMETTE university, Salem, Oregon

Pioneer university in Oregon. K. Lottick. bibliog Social Studies 53:213-18 N '62

WILLIAM A. Howe award

Dr I. P. Barrett wins the Howe award. A. O. DeWeese. J Sch Health 32:297-8 O '62

Howe award. C. Maxwell. J Sch Health 32: 107 Mr '62

William A. Howe award to Ruth Hartley Weaver. W. Ayling. J Sch Health 31:287 N '61

WILLIAM Ellis school, London

English grammar school. E. Stabler. Can Ed Res Digest 1:33-41 Mr '61

WILLIAM G. Anderson award

Anderson award. J Health Phys Ed Rec 33: 53 O '62

Anderson award. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:76-7 O '61

WILLIAM J. Burns international detective agency. See Burns. William J. international detective agency

WILLIAMS, Benjamin Murray

Outstanding school board member award. il Va J Ed 55:24-5 D '61

WILLIAMS, Charles

Charles Williams' Judgement at Chelmsford: a study in the aesthetic of sacramental time. W. V. Spanos. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:107-17 Sum '62

WILLIAMS, Tennessee

Glass menagerie; three visions of time. S. Bluefarb. Col Engl 24:513-18 Ap '63

Orpheus and Eurydice: some modern versions. M. O. Lee. bibliog Class J 56:307-13 Ap '61

WILLIAMS, William Carlos

Genesis of Paterson. G. K. Grisby. bibliog f Col Engl 23:277-81 Ja '62

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia

Description

Colonial Williamsburg; a social studies resource. il Av Instr 6:390-1 O '61

WILLIAMSON, Edmund Griffith

E. G. Williamson presented 1962 Nancy C. Wimmer award. Personnel & Guid J 41: 95 S '62

WILLS

When there's a will, there's a way. R. L. Morgan. NEA J 51:66 Mr '62

WILMINGTON, Delaware

Pierre S. Du Pont high school

Sound foundations in high school: problems of democracy course. C. E. Smith. il NEA J 50:21-3 O '61

Public schools

Curriculum implications of human-relations education. M. Crosby. il TIP 1:191-6 O '62

WILMINGTON, North Carolina
New Hanover high school
Survey local businesses. R. B. Knox. Bal Sheet 43:244-6+ F '62
WILSON, H. W, company
Lighthouse. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Results of a scholarship program. J. Ramsey. Wilson Lib Bul 37:571+ Mr '63
Union list of serials; third and final edition planned for 1965. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:154-5 O '62
WILSON, Howard Eugene
Leaders in education. W. F. Murra. por Ed 82:249 D '61
WILSON, Logan
Close-ups. por Overview 3:24+ Ja '62
Introduction of the council's new president. D. D. Henry and others. Ed Rec 43:7-11 Ja '62
WILSON library bulletin
Context of librarianship. J. Wakeman. Wilson Lib Bul 37:348 D '62
Introducing WLB's new editor. H. Haycraft. Wilson Lib Bul 37:425 Ja '63
WINANS, James Albert
James Albert Winans. H. A. Wichelns. Speech Teach 10:259-64 N '61
WINCHES. See Windlasses
WIND instruments
Brass instruments. C. R. Shoults. Mus J 19:36 S '61
Brass workshop. G. Reynolds. See issues of School musician
Double reed classroom. B. Organ. See issues of School musician
Embouchure. Sch Musician 34:24+ N '62
Serpents in church. E. R.. Yarham. il Mus J 21:76+ Ja '63
See also
Bagpipe
Clarinet
Flute
Horn (musical instrument)
Pipe (musical instrument)
Recorder (musical instrument)
Teaching
Warming up. A. Ostrander. il Mus J 20:49 Ap '62
Wind instrument playing: the art of breathing. C. R. Shoults. Mus J 20:60 N '62
WINDLASSES
Boat-trailer winch. A. R. Hegman. il diags Sch Shop 21:18-19 N '61
WINDOW decorations
Bulletin boards. H. B. Lemmerman. il Grade Teach 80:114-15 Ja '63
WINDOW gardening
Indoor gardens for boys and girls. D. B. Kwasikpui. il diags Grade Teach 80:78+ Ap '63
Planting time. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 80:31+ Mr '63
Spring on the windowsill. M. Richstone. il Grade Teach 79:23+ Ap '62
WINDOW shades
Window shade as a teaching aid. H. E. Scuorzo. diag Grade Teach 80:14 F '63
WINDOWLESS construction
Current study probes effects of windowless teaching. il Av Instr 7:539 O '62
Environment for learning. R. Asbury. il Tex Outl 46:26-7 N '62
No windows, please, and put it underground? P. H. Dillard. il Av Instr 7:534-8 O '62
Opinions differ on windowless classrooms. E. G. McDonald; E. Burts. il NEA J 50: 12-14 O '61
See more, hear more, learn more in windowless rooms. R. A. Fryc; F. M. Standhardt. il plans Ed Screen Av G 40:274-7 Je '61
Take out the windows, 1961. C. J. Arnold. Ed Screen Av G 40:280+ Je '61
WINDOWS
Five answers to window breakage. il Ed Exec Overview 4:36-9 My '63
Solving the window breakage problem in schools. D. C. Kelly. il Am Sch Bd J 146: 37-8 Ja '63
WINDOWS, Stained glass. See Glass painting and staining
WINDS
See also
Monsoons
WINE and wine making
Dominics and Domecq; schoolmasters' wine club in southern Spain. il map Times Ed Sup 2452:1001 My 18 '62
WINEBRENNER, D. Kenneth
National committee on art education. V. D'Amico. Sch Arts 61:41 D '61
WINFIELD, Kansas
High school
Winfield, Kan. high school pioneers team teaching. Mrs C. W. Cope and W. Medley. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:166-72 Ja '62
WING, William Ellery
Obituary
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:ix Ja '63
WING musical aptitude test. See Musical ability tests
WINIFRED, Hathaway award
Indiana teacher named for Winifred Hathaway award. Sight-Saving R 31 no2:118 Sum '61
Named teacher of the year for partially seeing children, Edna Woodward. Sight-Saving R 32:103 Sum '62
WINLOCK, Washington
Public schools
How to organize a summer reading program; Winlock, Wash. K. Caldwell. il Sch Mgt 7:56-8 F '63
WINNETKA, Illinois
Education
Senior center, Winnetka, Ill. M. C. Cummings. il Sch Life 44:13-14 Mr '62
New Trier township high school
Found: how to make bleachers last for decades. E. N. Rodbro. il Nations Sch 68:58-9+ D '61
Public schools
From Winnetka to you: a blueprint for action research. M. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 70:78-81+ N '62
How to make progressive education work; interviews, ed. by M. Whitcomb. S. P. Marland, jr, and D. G. Caweltl. il Nations Sch 70:55-60+ O '62
Placing sex education in the curriculum. S. P. Marland, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 43:132-4 D '61
Skokie junior high school
Students visit the manufacturer. M. Goldberg. il Mus J 19:83+ O '61
Winnetka's learning laboratory. S. P. Marland, jr. Ed Lead 20:459+ Ap '63
WINNETKA plan
How to make progressive education work; interviews, ed. by M. Whitcomb. S. P. Marland, jr. and D. G. Caweltl. il Nations Sch 70:55-60+ O '62
Let's give Winnetka another chance. M. L. Story. Ed Forum 27:99-102 N '62
WINNIPEG, Canada
Public schools
Program for gifted children in the Winnipeg school division. N. Chidley. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 2:46-54 Mr '62
WINTER
Wintertime hazards; how to keep safe in ice and snow. il Safety Ed 42:3-5 Ja '63
WINTER sleep. See Hibernation
WINTER sports
Outdoor winter sports for a good life in Wisconsin. O. W. Miller. il Wis J Ed 95: 5-7 F '63
Sport in Siberian snow. il Times Ed Sup 2489:190 F 1 '63
See also
Skis and skiing
WINTERL, Jakob
Jakob Winterl and his analytical method for determining phlogiston; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog f por J Chem Ed 39:266-7 My '62
WIRE jewelry. See Jewelry
WIRE netting
Expandable mesh in art. R. C. Jennette. il Sch Arts 61:8 F '62
WIRE sculpture
From line to volume with wire. E. Madsen. il Sch Arts 61:11-12 Ja '62
Put fire in the work. C. Heiple. il Sch Arts 60:30 Je '61
Wire sculpture in the elementary school. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 80:24-5 Mr '63

WISCONSIN
See also subhead Wisconsin under the following subjects
Art education
Business education
Church and state
Citizenship education
Colleges and universities
Curriculum—Colleges and universities
Curriculum development
Driver education
Economics—Teaching
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Lunches, School
Programmed teaching
Research, Educational
Salary schedules
School districts
Special education
State aid to education
State colleges and universities
Summer schools
Teacher education
Teachers
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers institutes
Teachers workshops
Teaching load
Trade schools

Department of public instruction

Expanding role of the Department of public instruction in curriculum development. W. Ernst. il Wis J Ed 95:11-13 N '62

WISCONSIN commission on teacher education and professional standards
TEPS commission. L. M. Emans. il Wis J Ed 95 special ed:21-2 Ja '63
Target for TEPS commission activities. L. M. Emans. Wis J Ed 94 special ed:32-3 Ja '62

WISCONSIN DELLS, Wisconsin
Wisconsin Dells, a mecca for millions. D. Geiser. Wis J Ed 95:8-11 Ap '63

WISCONSIN education association
WEA convention, November 2-3. il Wis J Ed 94:17-18 S '61
WEA convention, November 1-2, 1962. il Wis J Ed 95:15-16 S; 21-3 O '62
WEA raises membership requirements. C. Kline. Wis J Ed 95:16 Mr '63
WEA's position on sanctions. Wis J Ed 95: 16 D '62

WISCONSIN physics film evaluation project
Use of the White films in the teaching of physics. M. O. Pella and others. Sci Ed 46: 6-21 F '62

WISCONSIN school of the air
1961-1962 broadcasts for classrooms; programs for the year. il Wis J Ed 94:26-7 S '61
1962-1963 radio programs for classroom listening. il Wis J Ed 95:36-7 S '62

Patterns in arithmetic project

Patterns in arithmetic. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Arith Teach 10:217-21 Ap '63

WISCONSIN state college, Eau Claire

Campus school

Teacher vs programed learning. J. F. Feldhusen and others. il Wis J Ed 95:8-10 N '62

WISCONSIN state college, Whitewater
College evaluates its professional education program. A. J. Lien. Peabody J Ed 38:367-70 My '61

WISCONSIN state college and institute of technology, Platteville
Study of the personal-social and intellectual characteristics of a group of state college students preparing to teach. L. D. Vertein. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:159-92 D '61

WISCONSIN. Stout state college, Menomonie
Inaugural remarks. W. J. Micheels. bibliog f Ind Arts Teach 21:6-9 My '62
On producing films as teaching aids. R. Phelps. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42+ Ap '63

WISCONSIN. University, Madison
All-weather resilient track surfacing: Wisconsin's grasstex track. T. Bennett. diag Schol Coach 31:12-14+ Ja '62
Overseas undergraduate honors program. Sup Stud 4:18 N '61
Parliamentary procedure teaching method: the formation of a realistic organization. J. W. Cleary. Speech Teach 11:124-9 Mr '62
Single undergraduate student costs and income, the University of Wisconsin. L. J. Lins. J Exp Ed 31:145-53 D '62
State-wide approach to the discovery and guidance of superior students: Research and guidance laboratory for superior students. J. W. M. Rothney. Sch & Soc 89:271-4 Sum '61
Students' use of summer time at the University of Wisconsin. L. J. Lins and others. J Exp Ed 31:219-23 D '62
Teacher internship: realism in pre-professional practice. J. Vodacek. il Wis J Ed 95:11-12 F '63
University of Wisconsin plan for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 90:189-91 Ap 21 '62
Western culture in perspective: Wisconsin's program of integrated liberal studies. R. C. Pooley. Social Ed 26:126-8+ Mr '62
Wisconsin studies of the measurement and prediction of teacher effectiveness; a summary of investigations. A. S. Barr and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 30:5-156 S '61
Women and higher education: with special reference to the University of Wisconsin. E. B. Fred. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:158-72 D '62

College of agriculture

Vocational agriculture and success in college. F. J. Pumper and G. W. Sledge. bibliog f Ag Ed Mag 34:273-5+ Je '62

Mass communications research center

Mass communications research center. T. Clevenger, jr. J Comm 12:117-22 Je '62

Milwaukee campus

Campus school

Clarifying children's values. J. Raths. bibliog f Nat El Prin 42:35-9 N '62

Research and guidance laboratory for superior students

Oral problem-solving performances of superior high school students. J. J. Cody and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:425-9 Ja '63

School of education

Will Wisconsin accredit NCATE? S. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:154-9 Ja '63
Wisconsin vs. NCATE. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 91:236 Sum '63

Summer school

Making av sense with the senses. L. C. West. il Grade Teach 80:59+ Je '63
Student reactions to University of Wisconsin summer sessions. L. J. Lins and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:224-8 D '62

WISDOM
What is a well-educated man? symposium. NEA J 51:22-5 Ap '62; Excerpts. Mus Educators J 49:126 S '62

WISHES
Secret wishes of Russian children. A. M. Chabe. Ed 81:551-2 My '61

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITHDRAWALS

Students

See Student withdrawals

WITTGENSTEIN, Ludwig
Wittgenstein game. R. A. Goff. bibliog f Christian Scholar 45:179-97 Fall '62

WITTSACK, Richard Hans Hermann
Fifty-five years of sprechwissenschaft at the University of Halle. H. Krech. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:15-20 Ja '62

WIVES. See College presidents wives; College students wives; Married women; Superintendents wives; Teachers wives

WOLFE, Thomas
Thomas Wolfe's Don Quixote. R. S. Kennedy. bibliog f Col Engl 23:185-91 D '61

WOLFFE, Joseph Barnett
Anderson award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:77 O '61

WOLFSBURG, Germany
West Germany, buffer state for democracy. M. L. Caylor. il Am Teach Mag 46:11-12+ O '61

WOMEN
Maturation rate and body build in women. D. McNeill and N. Livson. bibliog Child Develop 34:25-32 Mr '63

WOMEN—*Continued*
What every ablewoman should know. E. M. Drews. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:14-20 O '61
See also
Athletics for girls and women
Business and professional women
College students, Women
College women (graduates)
Married women
Teachers, Married women

Education

A-gleyed schemes. P. J. DeLano. Adult Lead 10:295-8 Ap '62
College and the continuing education of women. G. W. Blackwell. Ed Rec 44:33-9 Ja '63
College woman as a science major. A. L. Dement. J Higher Ed 33:487-90 D '62
Commentary on the motivation and education of college women. P. Heist. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:51-9 Ja '62
Declining female college attendance: causes and implications. W. W. Ludeman. Ed Forum 25:505-7 My '61
Fifty percent of the world. K. Louchheim. il Overseas 1:11-13 D '61
Junior college must provide appropriate educational programs for women. A. K. Leopold. Jun Col J 31:519-20 My '61
Lady, and one-third scholar. A. K. Healy. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:313-18 Mr '63
Liberal education for women in our times. Y. K. Chu. Liberal Ed 47:497-509 D '61
Minnesota plan for women's continuing education: a progress report. V. L. Senders. bibliog f Ed Rec 42:270-8 O '61
Radcliffe institute for independent study. M. I. Bunting. Ed Rec 42:279-86 O '61
Relation of business to women's higher education. J. W. Bunting. Ed Rec 42:287-95 O '61
Sex and equal opportunity in higher education. H. H. Punke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:121-8 N '61
Student wife. E. Schlundt. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:44-6 O '62
Top level training of women in the United States, 1900-1960. J. B. Parrish. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:67-73 Ja '62
Training: key to employment. E. Peterson. Am Voc J 37:14-15 Ap '62
Uncommon commitment. P. Tompkins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:179-85 Je '61
Unfinished business; continuing education for women. E. Raushenbush. Ed Rec 42:261-9 O '61
What kind of education for our girls? Sister Mary Mariselle. bibliog il Cath Sch J 62: 25-6 Je 62
Who needs women? R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:171-8 Je '61
Women and higher education: with special reference to the University of Wisconsin. E. B. Fred. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:158-72 D '62
Women in higher education. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 32:510-12 D '61
See also
College students, Women
Colleges for women
Conference on continuing education of women
Physical education for girls and women

Aden

Revolution under purdah. il Times Ed Sup 2397:830 Ap 28 '61

Africa

Education of women in rural areas of Senegal. M. Gueye. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4: 190-7 '61

Cuba

Women in a new social context in Cuba. H. Perera. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3: 144-9 '62

Great Britain

Education of girls in England. K. Ollerenshaw. Ed Forum 27:141-9 Ja '63
Graduate mothers: 73 per cent might teach. Times Ed Sup 2422:521 O 20 '61; Discussion, 2423:570; 2424:609; 2425:649; 2426:690 O 27-N 17 '61
Need for straight talking. Times Ed Sup 2421:474 O 13 '61
Qualified women. Times Ed Sup 2424:604 N 3 '61

India

New experiment in adult education. S. C. Dutta. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:134-7 '62
Special programme of women's education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 3d quarter:140 '61

Italy

Training women for social work in southern Italy. A. Zucconi. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:138-43 '62

Spain

Women's access to education. Int Bur Ed Bul 35 2d quarter:78 '61

Tunisia

Adult education for Tunisian women. R. Turkia. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3: 120-4 '62

Yugoslavia

Problems of education for women in Yugoslavia. M. Koš. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:115-19 '62

Employment

A-gleyed schemes. P. J. DeLano. Adult Lead 10:295-8 Ap '62
Employment and the mature woman: a group seminar. J. Hefter. Voc Guid Q 10: 251-3 Sum '62
Familial correlates of orientation toward future employment among college women. A. E. Siegel and E. A. Curtis. J Ed Psychol 54:33-7 F '63
Some attitudes and opinions of employed women. G. V. Ramsey. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-6 Ap '63
Training: key to employment. E. Peterson. Am Voc J 37:14-15 Ap '62
Training women for social work in southern Italy. A. Zucconi. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:138-43 '62
Uncle Sam's women workers. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41:208-9 N '62
Womanpower, the future manpower. B. J. Lloyd. il J Bsns Ed 38:150-2 Ja '63
Womanpower: wanton waste or wishful thinking? E. M. Westervelt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:78-84 Wint '62

History

Historic bases for female labor force participation. S. E. Greenwald and W. I. Greenwald. bibliog il J Home Econ 55:348-52 My '63

Higher education

See College women (graduates); Women—Education

Legal status, law, etc.

Historic bases for female labor force participation. S. E. Greenwald and W. I. Greenwald. bibliog il J Home Econ 55:348-52 My '63

Occupations

Chicago HEIB's plan second careers conference. D. Marston. il J Home Econ 53:852-3 D '61
Current patterns in sex roles: children's perspectives. R. E. Hartley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:3-13 O '61
Post-high school plans of senior girls in relation to scholastic aptitude. R. Milliken. bibliog il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:49-52 Autumn '61
Study of male occupational interest scales applied to women. J. A. Hornaday and G. F. Kuder. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 21 no4:859-64 Wint '61
Women and careers. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:24-7 Ja '63
Women at work. J. E. Newland. J Bsns Ed 37:17-18 O '61
Women in federal government. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:416-17 Ja '62
Women in science careers. H. A. Edgerton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25: 166-9 Je '62
Women students urged: set a higher career goal. il J Col Placement 23:65 F '63

WOMEN—*Continued*

Psychology

Women's changing roles through the life cycle. B. L. Neugarten. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:163-70 Je '61

Social and economic status

Education and the status of women. N. Lefort des Ylouses. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no3:125-33 '62

Fifty percent of the world. K. Louchheim. il Overseas 1:11-13 D '61

Lady, and one-third scholar. A. K. Healy. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:313-18 Mr '63

Womanpower: wanton waste or wishful thinking? E. M. Westervelt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 10:78-84 Wint '62

Women and careers. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:24-7 Ja '63

Women's changing roles through the life cycle. B. L. Neugarten. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:163-70 Je '61

British Guiana

Women and independence: tradition in British Guiana. il Times Ed Sup 2410:109 Jl 28 '61

Japan

Status of Japanese women. Sch & Soc 89:428-9 D 16 '61

Turkey

Turkish woman and her family forty years after emancipation. R. B. White. il J Home Econ 55:241-6 Ap '63

United States

Place of home economics in American society. G. W. Blackwell. J Home Econ 54:447-50 Je '62

Woman suffrage argument of Anna Howard Shaw. W. A. Linkugel. bibliog f Q J Speech 49:165-74 Ap '63

WOMEN, Famous
See also
Heroines

WOMEN as educators
Fictional academic woman. M. V. Belok. bibliog Ed Forum 26:197-203 Ja '62
World of ideas: do women count? E. J. Alpenfels. Ed Rec 44:40-3 Ja '63

WOMEN as engineers
Women in engineering. Times Ed Sup 2398:901 My 5 '61

WOMEN as executives
Developing role of the secretary in administrative management. W. T. Cavanaugh. Am Bsns Ed Yrbk 1962:20-7

WOMEN as scientists
College woman as a science major. A. L. Dement. J Higher Ed 33:487-90 D '62
Women in science careers. H. A. Edgerton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 25:166-9 Je '62

WOMEN in church work
Gender and ministry; church assembly discuss report. Times Ed Sup 2478:642 N 16 '62
Woman's place; church urged to think again. Times Ed Sup 2476:567 N 2 '62

WOMEN in literature
Fictional academic woman. M. V. Belok. bibliog Ed Forum 26:197-203 Ja '62
Galdós's concept of primitivism: a romantic view of the character of Fortunata. L. N. Calley. Hispania 44:663-5 D '61
Heriberto Frías on social behavior and redemptive woman. J. S. Brushwood. Hispania 45:249-53 My '62
Sempronio. R. E. Barbera. Hispania 45:441-2 S '62
Social conditions and principles of Hedda Gabler. E. E. Kildahl. Ed Theatre J 13:207-13 O '61
Women characters in George Eliot's novels. E. I. Jones. Teach Col J 33:35-8 N '61

WOMEN in the armed forces. See United States—Armed forces—Womens services

WOMEN prisoners. See Prisoners

WOMENS clubs and societies
Fifty percent of the world. K. Louchheim. il Overseas 1:11-13 D '61

WONDER
Gift of wonder. I. Green. il Int J Relig Ed 38:6-7 Je '62

WOOD, Ben D.
Individualized education for the programmed instruction era. P. Douglass. bibliog por Improving Col Univ Teach 10:79-86 Spr '62

WOOD
See also
Driftwood
Lumber
Redwood
Wood technology

Identification

Aid for wood identification. F. M. Miller. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:29 Je '62

WOOD, Flexible. See Veneers and veneering

WOOD bending
Wood bending: an example of exploration. J. Campbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26 F '62
Wood lamination in junior high. G. D. Minton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:41 S '62
Woodbending a salad fork and spoon. R. R. Leavitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:39 My '62

WOOD block printing. See Block printing

WOOD carving
Artistry in wood. E. Rebhorn and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30-1+ F '63
Mighty redwood comes down to size. P. C. Degenhart. il Arts Activities 53:35-7 Ap '63
No but's about it. M. Crissey. il Arts Activities 50:32-4 O '61
Wood carvings tell Christmas stories. L. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 38:4 D '61

WOOD construction
How wood saved at Arcata. K. R. MacDonald. il plan Am Sch Bd J 143:36-7 Jl '61
Wood makes a comeback. H. H. Waechter. il Overview 2:56-9 S '61

WOOD engraving
High school seniors work with woodcuts. T. Gray. il Sch Arts 62:13-14 D '62
Leonard Baskin, master of the woodcut. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 62:38-9 N '62
Print, for its own sake. R. Henkes. il Arts Activities 52:6-10 Ja '63
Woodcuts are the greatest! M. V. Davis. il Arts Activities 51:21-3 My '62

WOOD laminating
Laminating and designing wood projects. R. D. Brown. il diags Sch Shop 22:14-15 N '62
Unit in wood laminating. P. Harding and R. Hicks. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:44-6 O '62
Wood lamination in junior high. G. D. Minton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:41 S '62

WOOD measurement. See Lumber

WOOD technology
Wood technology research advances woodworking. E. M. Davis. il Sch Shop 21:57-60 Ap '62

WOODARD, Nathaniel
Christian principle. Times Ed Sup 2419:382 S 29 '61

WOODCHUCKS
Willie asks questions; story. R. B. Juline. Instr 72:45 F '63

WOODCUTS. See Wood engraving

WOODEN, Harley Z.
Biographical sketch. J. W. Tenny. por Excep Child 28:3-5 S '61

WOODIN, Ralph James
Editor Ralph J. Woodin. por Ag Ed Mag 34:286 Je '62

WOODLAND, California

High school

Homecoming, Woodland style. A. D. Lacky. Sch Activities 33:13-14 S '61

WOODROW Wilson national fellowship foundation
Orientation of undergraduate work towards subsequent graduate training. H. Taylor. Liberal Ed 49:77-80 Mr '63

WOODWARD, Edna
Named teacher of the year for partially seeing children. por Sight-Saving R 32:103 Sum '62

WOODWARD, Hezekiah
Puritan educator: Hezekiah Woodward and his Childes patrimony. C. B. Freeman. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 9:132-42 My '61

WOODWORKING
See also
Dowels
Wood bending

Courses of study

Woodworking trades for vocational high schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1960-61 no7:163p

WOODWORKING—*Continued*

Projects

Approaches to the jewel box. S. C. Russell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:32-3 Je '61
Book ends in action. H. P. Kemp. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:42-3 O '61
Building a sawhorse. C. E. Nihart. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:34 Je '61
Cigarette holder-ashtray in miniature. W. E. Larson. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:41 My '63
Coaster sets. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 41 O '62
Coffee table. R. Echelbarger. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:27 F '63
Combination chess and checker board. S. Somerville. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 38 My '62
Contemporary candlesticks. G. R. Horton. il diags Sch Shop 21:26 Je '62
Danish modern chair. R. Carlson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29 Ja '63
Desk secretary. S. M. Isadore. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:46 O '62
Football trophy. S. Williamson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31 Ja '63
Grand menorah. I. Berg. il Arts Activities 51:19-21 Ap '62
Gun rack. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51: 42-3 O '62
Holder for papers. J. A. Meioling. il diags Sch Shop 22:21 D '62
Instructional aids cabinet. J. L. Reed. il diags Sch Shop 22:30-2 F '63
Jewelry case. C. Youngberg. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 F '63
Kitchen shelf. H. R. Schramm. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26 F '63
Laminated archery bow. L. T. Kohler. il diags Sch Shop 21:16-19 F '62
Laminating and designing wood projects. R. D. Brown. il diags Sch Shop 22:14-15 N '62
Legs and glides: attractive, adjustable. D. Belland. il diags Sch Shop 21:70 O '61
Library book drop. D. Reddick and others. il diags Ag Ed Mag 34:165 Ja '62; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:26 F '62
Magazine lay. H. P. Kemp. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32-3 Ap '63
Magazine stand. L. K. Johannsen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 Ja '63
Match-book holder. R. W. Swinyard. il diags Sch Shop 22:46 S '62
Memo pad. J. Hyek. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:27 F '62
Musical wall decorations. T. C. Zimmerman. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:42 S '62
Patio furniture set. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40-1 My '63
Planter and letter holder. K. A. Meyer and L. K. Johannsen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 F '62
Semi-production project. D. A. Rigsby. il diags Sch Shop 21:20-2 O '61
Server. D. L. Watkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:33 Je '61
Shop-tested portable drafting table. A. R. Lappin. il diags Sch Shop 21:26-7 S '61
Snack tray. W. F. Fillingham. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:27 D '61
Snow scooter. U. A. Suomela. il diags Sch Shop 21:15 D '61
Stayed wood containers. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:33 N '62
Teardrop salt and pepper shakers. R. Armbrust. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:32-3 Ap '62
Tool-storage cabinet for the home workshop. C. W. Close. il diags Sch Shop 22:22-3 Mr '63
Turned candlesticks. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:28-9 D '61
Upholstered chair. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:39 My; 34-5 Je '63
Upholstered platform rocker. J. Zeasman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30-1 Ap '63
Wall plaques can stimulate activity. M. W. Wille. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:30 Ja '62
Water saucer. K. T. Olsen and W. Anton. il Sch Shop 22:48 F '63
Water-ski press. L. E. Brandstatt. il diags Sch Shop 22:20-1 My '63
Wirebrushing table. D. F. Kinnaman. il diags Sch Shop 22:29 Ja '63
Wishing well planter. E. B. Mattson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:43 O '61
Woodwork. D. F. Kinnaman. il Sch Shop 22: 26 N '62

Teaching

How to spotlight your woodworking program. R. J. Campbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50: 27 O '61
Importance today of hand tools and processes. R. W. Rogers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:24 Je '61
Industrial arts woodworking: are we using a modern approach? E. R. Glazener. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 50:38-9+ D '61
Method for constructing and using flexible feather boards on the circular saw. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:28-9 F '63
Seventy years' progress: teachers in wood and metal. J. S. Boucher. il Times Ed Sup 2442:444 Mr 9 '62
Sixth form courses: a wider concept. J. Price. il Times Ed Sup 2442:445 Mr 9 '62
Techniques and aesthetics. P. R. Darby. il Times Ed Sup 2494:454 Mr 8 '63
Wood technology research advances woodworking. E. M. Davis. il Sch Shop 21:57-60 Ap '62

Teaching aids and devices

Woodshop chemical laboratory. C. H. Miecznikowski. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:31 Ja '62

WOODWORKING machinery

Excerpts from the American standard safety code for woodworking machinery. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:90 Mr '63
Method for constructing and using a versatile push stick on the circular saw. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34-5 Ap '63

WOODWORKING shops

Ideas for planning the general woodwork shop. R. D. Brown. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-42 Mr '63

Equipment and supplies

Caring for brushes in the finishing room. B. S. Cargile. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:43 S '62
Ideas for planning the general woodwork shop: with outline list of equipment, tools, supplies, and materials. R. D. Brown. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-42 Mr '63
Knife-setting gage. V. W. Hoeche and W. H. Mason. il Sch Shop 22:26-7 Ja '63
Mobile tree for storing clamps. R. J. Kingsley. il diags Sch Shop 21:13 Mr '62
Portable clamp rack. R. W. Burgett. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 51:71 Mr '62
Revolving dowel rack. W. E. Heasley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42-3 My '63
Wirebrushing table. D. F. Kinnaman. il diags Sch Shop 22:29 Ja '63

Safety devices and measures

For a safer radial-arm saw. K. D. Mattke. il Sch Shop 21:20 Ja '62
Guarding the table saw. R. Swanson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:74-5+ Mr '63

WOOLBERT, Charles Henry

Charles Henry Woolbert. S. E. Nelson. bibliog f Speech Teach 11:302-4 N '62

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics

Wash-and-wear wool fabrics; a study of laundering and evaluation methods. J. F. Krasny and D. R. Lyerly. bibliog il diag J Home Econ 53:843-9 D '61
Wonderful ways with wool. il Prac Home Econ 8:34-5 S '62

WOOLF, Virginia (Stephens)

Dialectic of time in Orlando. H. German and S. Kaehele. Col Engl 24:35-41 O '62

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander

Woollcott vs. Shubert: dramatic criticism on trial. B. B. Klee. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 13:264-8 D '61

WORCESTER art museum, Worcester, Massachusetts

Close-up: the Worcester art museum. B. Wasserman. Art Ed 15:16-17 Mr '62

WORCESTER polytechnic institute, Massachusetts

From Massachusetts to Nigerian students. il Am Voc J 37:23 My '62

WORD analysis

Audio-visual aids in developing word analysis skills. A. P. Witham. El Engl 39:375-8 Ap '62
To teach or not to teach accents? P. Groff. bibliog El Sch J 62:218-21 Ja '62

WORD association
Effects of letter-name knowledge on learning to read a word list in kindergarten children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53: 181-6 Ag '62
Effects of training verbal associates on the performance of a conceptual task. M. B. Miller and B. C. Griffith. Am J Men Deficiency 66:270-6 S '61
Study of association, reinforcement, and transfer in beginning reading. A. P. McCreary. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:285-90 Mr '63
Subliminal activation of conceptual associates: a study of rational preconscious thinking. D. P. Spence and J. Bressler. bibliog J Personal 30:89-105 Mr '62

Tests and scales

Associative clustering in normal and retarded children. E. L. Rossi. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:691-9 Mr '63
Associative clustering of semantic categories in normal and retarded subjects. D. J. Stedman. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:700-4 Mr '63
Schizophrenic response to words of multiple meaning. G. M. Faibish. bibliog J Personal 29:414-27 D '61
See also
Goodenough speed-of-association test

WORD blindness
Can't read, can't spell; curing word blindness. J. R. Gallagher. Times Ed Sup 2448:793 Ap 20 '62

WORD completion form. See Completion tests

WORD counts. See Vocabulary studies

WORD deafness. See Aphasia

WORD dexterity test
Latin: an effective word builder. Sister Josephina. Class J 58:354-5 My '63

WORD fluency. See Speech facility

WORD frequency
Revised CNC lists for auditory tests. G. E. Peterson and I. Lehiste. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 27:62-70 F '62

WORD games. See Games, Educational

WORD lists. See Vocabularies

WORD meaning tests. See Vocabulary tests

WORD order
See also
English language—Word order
Spanish language—Word order

WORD perception
Behavioral criteria and pupil achievement. R. Elder. bibliog Mich Ed J 40:502+ Mr '63
Effects of visual discrimination pretraining with word and letter stimuli on learning to read a word list in kindergarten children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 52:215-21 Ag '61
Grouping pupils and adults in terms of sight vocabulary and the fundamental reading skill. E. A. Taylor. bibliog J Develop Read 5:164-72 Spr '62
Techniques for developing independence in word recognition. W. Wynn. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:155-63
Verbal conceptualization in deaf and hearing children. R. B. Hughes. bibliog Excep Child 27:517-22+ My '61
Visual imagery of retarded children and the relationship to memory for word forms. L. D. Radaker. bibliog Excep Child 27:524-30 My '61
Visual readiness and developmental visual perception for reading. Sister Mary Bernetta. bibliog J Develop Read 5 no2:82-6 Wint '62
Visual sensation and perception of disabled readers. A. J. Harris. bibliog J Develop Read 4 no4:246-53 Sum '61
Will tomorrow's teachers know and teach phonics? Z. W. Ramsey. Read Teach 15: 241-5 Ja '62
Word discrimination drills. G. P. Mason. bibliog J Ed Res 55:39-40 S '61
Word recognition ability and the reading vocabulary of second- and third-grade children. A. I. Gates. bibliog Read Teach 15: 443-8 My '62

Research

Study of the techniques of word identification. H. A. Robinson. bibliog Read Teach 16: 238-42 Ja '63

WORD stress. See Accents and accentuation; English language—Accents and accentuation

WORDS
Connotative meaning and the reading and spelling difficulty of words. R. H. Bloomer. bibliog J Ed Res 55:107-12 N '61
First comes the word. F. W. Schwinger. El Engl 39:486-9 My '62
Schizophrenic response to words of multiple meaning. G. M. Faibish. bibliog J Personal 29:414-27 D '61
Striving for depth. M. F. Altstetter. bibliog Childh Ed 38:316-18 Mr '62
Techniques for developing a meaningful vocabulary. I. Willis. bibliog Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep 1960:165-78
Verbal treasure hunt. G. Walker. Cath Sch J 62:65 S '62
Where do words begin? S. B. Graham. Grade Teach 79:74+ Ap '62
Word learning in an automated teaching situation as a function of display condition. S. Wechkin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 53:165-9 Ag '62
Word wordwise. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Clearing House 36:345 F '62
Words and teaching. A. C. Zeeman. El Engl 39:484-5 My '62
See also
English language—Words

Meaning

See Meaning (psychology)

WORDS, Ambiguous. See Ambiguity

WORDS, Compound. See English language—Compound words

WORDS and thought. See Thought and language

WORDSWORTH, William
Wordsworthian concepts in The great stone face. M. Murphy. bibliog f Col Engl 23: 364-5 F '62
Wordsworth's thought and his verse. T. H. Jackson. bibliog f Col Engl 24:277-84 Ja '63

WORK
Effect of rope skipping on physical work capacity. D. M. Jones and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 33:236-8 My '62
Future of work. G. Piel. Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:4-10 Autumn '61
Who made a dirty word out of work? G. S. Odiorne. Sch Shop 22:11-12+ D '62
Work: a neglected resource for students. E. Murray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:229-33 N '62
Youth fitness and work. R. P. Doyle. Ariz Teach 50:12-13+ N '61
See also
Age and employment

WORK, Psychology of
Individual and group correlates of attitudes toward work-related change. D. A. Trumbo. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:338-44 O '61
Institutional work programs: boon or bane. B. Nagler and M. H. Kirkland. Am J Men Deficiency 66:375-80 N '61
Vocational, technical, and practical arts education; sociology and psychology of work. R. C. Wenrich and others. R Ed Res 32:368 O '62

WORK budgets. See Time budgets

WORK camps
See also
International voluntary work camps

Africa

Africa: learning by involvement. P. R. Moritz. il Overseas 1:17-20 Mr '62

Asia

Asia: go west, young man. W. Morehouse. il Overseas 1:12-16 Mr '62

WORK experience
All for work experience. G. S. Bigler. Bsns Ed Forum 16:32 My '62
Ambassadors without portfolio. C. B. Devoe. Av Instr 6:458-9 N '61
Because experience can't be taught. S. Richman. N Y State Ed 50:18-20 Mr '63
Better instructions on the job. J. A. Bikkie. Bsns Ed Forum 17:14-15 Ap '63
City youth become summer farmers. G. Chrein. H Points 43:46-8 Je '61
Cooperative work programs for secondary school students. F. Smutz. Bsns Ed Forum 16:15+ F '62
Detroit job upgrading program. B. M. Schreader. il Voc Guid Q 10 no 1:53-4 Autumn '61
Do they return to ex-employers for permanent jobs? C. Dickinson. J Col Placement 23:99 F '63

WORK experience—*Continued*
Enlisting counselor support. W. G. Meyer and J. C. Levendowski. Bsns Ed Forum 17:9-11 Ap '63
Expertness in preparing youth for employment: the program. J. Dent and M. Wight. bibliog f J Sec Ed 38:116-21 F '63
Extra years at the secondary modern; world outside. il Times Ed Sup 2440:342 F 23 '62
Good co-worker relations on the job. W. B. Logan. Bsns Ed Forum 17:15-16+ Ap '63
How to keep marginal students in school. il plans Sch Mgt 7:42-6 F '63
Improving occupational experience. W. G. Meyer. Bsns Ed Forum 17:3+ Ap '63
Industrial internship plan for high school seniors in the student developmental program. C. R. Manchester and N. Silberberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:144-9 S '61
On-campus jobs offer advantages for college secretarial students. S. L. Smith. Bsns Ed World 43:22-3 My '63
Our schools' potential in helping maladjusted youth. R. C. Taber. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:56-65 '61
Preministerial student's education. O. Strunk, jr. Relig Ed 56:351-4 S '61
Preparation for work: an aspect of the secondary school's curriculum for mentally retarded youth. M. Syden. bibliog Excep Child 28:325-32 F '62
Put your activity period to work. H. C. Llewellyn and L. M. Spidle. Bal Sheet 43: 271-2 F '62
Strictly business. M. Hochron. H Points 44: 29-32 Ja '62
Typing-stenographic pool for business clubs. L. R. Fiber. Bal Sheet 43:114+ N '61
Use school offices for preliminary work experience. J. H. McGoldrick. il Bsns Ed World 42:24+ O '61
What a complete work experience program involves. K. Ray. il Bsns Ed World 42: 18-22 S '61
Work: a neglected resource for students. E. Murray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:229-33 N '62
Work and school as partners in education. M. J. Gold. Int R Ed 7 no4:449-53 '62
Work and the adolescent transition to maturity. D. B. Harris. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:146-53 N '61
Work experience for the mentally retarded in Santa Monica. R. Wakefield. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:217-19 Ap '62
Work experience program for future business education teachers. D. D. Atwood. Bsns Ed Forum 16:21-2+ Ap '62
Work experience program in bookkeeping for one hour a day? G. A. Stelter. Bsns Ed World 42:28 D '61
Work experience programs for potential dropouts. C. Savitzky. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:53-9 N '62
Work-study program for slow learners. R. R. Denny and J. H. Harris. il Am Sch Bd J 146:19-20 F '63
See also
Cooperative education

Evaluation

Cooperative work experience for office students. D. R. Zarella. J Bsns Ed 37:229-30 Mr '62

Russia

Content and methods of scientific research in the field of polytechnical and production training. M. N. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 4:46-50 My '62
Councils for polytechnical and production training. P. Raiskin. Soviet Ed 4:60-3 N '61
Features of character building work in classes receiving production training. O. I. Ruta. Soviet Ed 3:46-9 Ag '61
Problems of character training during the course of instruction in the production training shop. V. P. Belousov. Soviet Ed 4:57-60 N '61
Production training in school at the present stage. A. A. Vasil'ev. Soviet Ed 4:46-51 F '62
Psychological problems in the combination of school learning and productive work. G. S. Kostluk. bibliog Soviet Ed 3:33-45 Ag '61
Regulations governing the pupils' production team on collective and state farms. Soviet Ed 4:57-62 My '62
Relation between production training and productive labor. P. I. Stavskii. Soviet Ed 4:34-6 D '61
Special features of vocational training in general education secondary schools. K. A. Ivanovich and D. A. Epstein. Soviet Ed 4: 42-6 F '62
System of production training of school-children. M. I. Koval'skii. Soviet Ed 4:33-42 F '62
Upbringing and work. R. G. Gurova and M. N. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 4:48-52 Jl '62
Urgent problems in production training at secondary schools. M. A. Zhidelev. Soviet Ed 4:49-56 N '61

WORK in literature
Kafka as a vocational counselor. H. Stroup. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:291-5 Wint '61

WORK measurement
Factor analysis of job activities. G. J. Palmer, jr. and E. J. McCormick. bibliog J Ap Psychol 45:289-94 O '61
Teach work measurement! J. S. Shultz. il J Bsns Ed 38:12-14 O '62

WORK satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

WORK sheets. See Instruction sheets

WORK simplification. See Efficiency, Industrial

WORK-study program. See Work experience

WORK units. See Units of work

WORK values inventory. See Values—Tests and scales

WORKBOOKS
Textbooks and other printed materials: workbooks. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 32:134 Ap '62
Workbooks, again! E. E. Zak. Ohio Sch 39:26 D '61
See also
Study guides

WORKERS. See Employees

WORKERS education
Adult education and the industrial process. S. L. Raub. il Am Sch Bd J 144:21-2+ Je '62
Blueprint for community action: a suggested frontier for workers' education. B. M. Werthcimer. Adult Lead 10:168-70+ D '61
Can idealism lift labor education out of its outdated dogma? W. L. Abbott. Adult Lead 11:37-8+ Je '62
Careers in adult education: labor education. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 10:230 F '62
Contribution of the I.L.O. to workers' education. International labor office. Workers education division. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no2: 140-9 '62
Labor education, a growing institution. F. McCallister. Am Teach Mag 46:13-14+ F '62
Labor education: education, training or information? J. McCollum. bibliog f Adult Ed 13:42-8 Autumn '62
Probing the institute glow. H. J. Golatz. Adult Ed 12 no2:116-19 Wint '62
Speech training in worker education: a survey and report. J. P. Dee. Speech Teach 11:55-7 Ja '62
Steelworker in academe. H. J. Golatz and A. O. Lewis. J Gen Ed 15:18-32 Ap '63
Summer institute on labor and world affairs. T. Ruhig. Adult Lead 11:47-8 Je '62
Who says labor education ineffective? R. R. Reuter. Adult Lead 11:110-12 O '62
See also
Employees—Training

Evaluation

Impact of automation on the labor movement. J. M. Rosenberg. Adult Ed 13:162-7 Spr '63

Austria

Secondary schools for workers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 1st quarter:8 '63

Brazil

National labour university. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:72 '62

Canada

Canadian workers' college. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 3d quarter:137 '62

Czechoslovakia

Workers' study. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 4th quarter:209 '62

WORKERS education—*Continued*

Switzerland

Centre for the training of workers' leaders; Workers' university of Geneva. Int Bur Ed Bul 36 2d quarter:78 '62

Yugoslavia

L'universite ouvriere de Zagreb. V. Velčić. Int R Ed 7 no3:338-42 '61

WORKERS educational association, England
Higher education: W.E.A. on need for expansion. Times Ed Sup 2437:193 F 2 '62
W.E.A. finished? Times Ed Sup 2445:632 Mr 30 '62
Wasteland blossoms; W.E.A.'s success. Times Ed Sup 2480:723 N 30 '62

WORKING classes. See Labor and laboring classes

WORKING day. See Hours of labor

WORKING load. See Student load; Teaching load

WORKING week. See Hours of labor

WORKMENS compensation
Centralization of workmen's compensation procedure; with reply by E. L. MacElmon. E. F. Bernhardt. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1961:273-81
How to reduce workmen's compensation rates. W. J. Minton. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 1960:271-4

WORKOUT clocks. See Athletics—Equipment

WORKSHOP for Episcopal workers for the deaf
Workshop for Episcopal workers for the deaf. Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C. Nov. 15-17, 1961; ed. by S. C. Henderson and D. H. Francis. il Am Ann Deaf 107:232-91 Mr '62

WORKSHOPS
Community workshop in human relations. J. F. MacNaughton. Adult Lead 11:227-8+ F '63
Consultant service for a drama workshop. R. Schmidt. Speech Teach 12:118-19 Mr '63
Contest-workshop in television speaking. H. C. Kline and D. L. Holley. Speech Teach 12:119-22 Mr '63
First full week percussive arts workshop an outstanding success! il Sch Musician 33:46 S '61
Ideal arranging course. T. Melyan. Mus J 21:60+ F '63
Mothers make instructional materials in workshops. K. Bonine. il Mich Ed J 40:597 Ap '63
Planning a forensic workshop. M. M. Roberts. Speech Teach 12:115-16 Mr '63
Rehabilitation for homemaking activities. M. Hawkins. J Home Econ 55:340-1 My '63
Report on a unique research planning workshop at Cornell. H. Borow. J Counsel Psychol 8 no4:363-7 Wint '61
Why the human relations workshop label? B. Knieger. Adult Lead 10:165 D '61
Workshop on science and religion. D. L. Crawford. il Int J Relig Ed 37:20-1 Je '61

WORKSHOPS, Art. See Art workshops

WORKSHOPS, Educational. See Educational workshops

WORKSHOPS, Library. See Library institutes and workshops

WORKSHOPS, Students. See Students workshops

WORKSHOPS, Summer. See Teachers workshops

WORKSHOPS, Teachers. See Teachers workshops

WORKSHOPS for the handicapped. See Vocational rehabilitation

WORKSHOPS in the home. See Home workshops

WORLD assembly of youth
Training for leadership: experiences at Aloka. B. Schlesinger. bibliog f Adult Lead 10: 265-6+ Mr '62

WORLD bank. See International bank for reconstruction and development

WORLD book encyclopedia
Encyclopedias for youth must contain av emphasis. M. U. Bildersee. Ed Screen Av G 40:270+ Je '61
World book for 1962. Instr 71:87 My '62
World book for 1963. E. B. Mack. Instr 72: 91 My '63

WORLD citizenship education. See International education

WORLD civilization. See Civilization

WORLD confederation of organizations of the teaching profession
Concord of purpose in Stockholm. A. S. Graham. Pa Sch J 111:66-7+ O '62
Crossing all barriers of nationalism. F. S. Barry. il N Y State Ed 49:34-5 O '61
Delegate at Stockholm. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 57:29-31 F '63
Education in a technical age; topic of WCOTP in Stockholm. F. S. Barry. N Y State Ed 50:42-3 O '62
Educators from eighty nations to meet in Stockholm, Sweden, this summer. il Mich Ed J 39:576-7 My '62
Meeting, 1961. NEA J 50:3 O '61
Role of audiovisual associations in international relations. P. S. Welty. Av Comm R 9:306-12 N '61
Stone walls a prison make. W. G. Carr. il PTA Mag 56:20-1 Je '62
Teacher and society. Times Ed Sup 2412:160 Ag 11 '61
WCOTP. G. Weller. Ky Sch J 41:34 N '62
WCOTP assembly in Stockholm. map NEA J 51:42-3 N '62
WCOTP delegates discuss education for responsibility. G. B. Thompson. il Pa Sch J 110:54-5 O '61
WCOTP; the teachers' United nations. H. H. Bell. il Ohio Sch 39:8-9+ O '61
World-wide co-operation among teachers. W. G. Carr. il NEA J 50:24-5 My '61
World's teachers accept their responsibility in a technical age. M. F. Cooley. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 N '62
See also
International council on health, physical education, and recreation

Specialized committee on science teaching

WCOTP committee on science teaching. A. Raskin. Sci Teach 30:15+ F '63

WORLD council of Christian education and Sunday school association
Belfast, 1962. G. E. Knoff. Int J Relig Ed 39:16-17+ O '62
Curriculum takes shape in Africa. N. Chappel. il Int J Relig Ed 37:19-21 Jl '61

WORLD council of churches
Educational possibilities in relief work. J. Abbott. il map Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ Mr '63
Reflections from New Delhi. G. E. Knoff. il Int J Relig Ed 38:13-15 Mr '62

WORLD court. See International court of justice

WORLD day of prayer
For children also, the World day of prayer. L. E. Comey. il Int J Relig Ed 38:20-2 Ja '62

WORLD economics. See Economic conditions

WORLD friendship. See International education

WORLD government. See International organization

WORLD health organization
Joint UN/WHO expert committee on the care of well children in day-care centers and institutions, Geneva, Oct. 23-Nov. 1. J Nurs Ed 18:82-3 Ja '63
See also
International conference on health and health education

WORLD history. See History, Universal

WORLD language. See Language, Universal

WORLD literature. See Literature

WORLD organization. See International organization

WORLD organization for early childhood education
Infant's view of the world; conference on the very young. Times Ed Sup 2461:88 Jl 20 '62

WORLD organization of the teaching profession. See World confederation of organizations of the teaching profession

WORLD peace. See Peace

WORLD politics
Address. P. Frederick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1960:45-54
Most dangerous time. H. Cleveland. Social Ed 27:125-30+ Mr '63
Now it's over. Times Ed Sup 2476:571 N 2 '62; Discussion. 2477:600; 2478:646 N 9-16 '62
Practical programs for peace. A. Larson. Teach Col Rec 64:205-17 D '62
World tensions and disarmament. J. D. Frank. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:458-67 Mr '62
World tensions and the education of man. N. Angell. il Nat El Prin 41:6-11 Ap '62
See also
Geopolitics
WORLD series. See Baseball
WORLD Sunday school association. See World council of Christian education and Sunday school association
WORLD tape pals. See World tapes for education
WORLD tapes for education
Educational tapespondence. Av Instr 8:142-3 Mr '63
WORLD trade. See Commerce
WORLD unity. See Internationalism
WORLD war, 1939-1945
World war II and its aftermath. H. G. Cleland. bibliog f Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 1961:296-311
Causes
Why daddy went to war; how they teach the causes of World war II in Germany, Italy, Japan and the United States. O. Anderson; N. Kogan; W. O'Neill; I. Isenberg. il Overview 2:50-3+ S '61
WORLD-wide communion Sunday
World-wide communion gains new meaning with bread of the world. F. D. Elmer. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 S '62
WORLD youth projects
Young people give and receive. U. Kagawa. il Int J Relig Ed 37:7-9 Je '61
WORLDS fair, 1964. See New York (city)—Worlds fair, 1964
WORLDS fair, Seattle, 1962. See Seattle, Washington—Century 21 exposition
WORMS
See also
Planarians
WORRY
First grade and first worries; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. M. Marston. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:14-16, 34-5 Ap '63
See also
Fear
WORSHIP
Bible has a place in our family. A. E. Mickelsen. il Int J Relig Ed 38:13-14+ Ap '62
Devotion versus devotions. Brother Bernard Peter. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 58:353-5 Ag '61
See also
Church services
WORTH
See also
Values
WORTH of man. See Individualism
WORZELLA, W. W.
Academic freedom and tenure: South Dakota state college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 47:247-55 S '61
WOUDENBERG, Paul R.
Church sponsors a hot-rod club. V. Victoria. il por Int J Relig Ed 37:10-11+ Jl '61
WRENCHES
Nipple wrench. J. Golish and others. il diag Sch Shop 21:19 Je '62
WRESTLERS
Effect of training for amateur wrestling on total proportional strength scores. P. J. Rasch and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:201-7 My '61
Harmful effects of crash dieting. C. S. Blyth and B. W. Lovingood. bibliog Athletic J 43:30+ My '63
Response time of amateur wrestlers. P. J. Rasch and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 32:416-18 O '61
TPS scores of experienced karate students. P. I. Rasch and E. R. O'Connell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:108-10 Mr '63
WRESTLING
Counters for the stand-up. F. Kapral. il Athletic J 43:11-13+ D '62
Counters used in stand-up wrestling. F. Kapral. il Athletic J 43:14-16+ Ja '63
Escape and reversal series for high school wrestlers. D. S. Crockett. Schol Coach 32:28+ O '62
Hip lock series. F. Kapral. Athletic J 43:36+ Mr; 34+ Ap; 50-2+ My '63
Japanese whizzer. F. Kapral. il Athletic J 43:38+ S '62
Judo in South Ken. il Times Ed Sup 2481:765 D 7 '62
New scoring for an old sport, wrestling. V. J. Moretz. Athletic J 42:34 My '62
Offensive counter, stand-up. F. Kapral. il Athletic J 43:20+ F '63
Prevention of injuries in wrestling. J. F. Snedeker. Athletic J 42:45+ Ja '62
Scientific principles of wrestling skills. A. Shatel. il Schol Coach 32:72-5 S '62
Stand-up wrestling. F. Kapral. il Athletic J 43:14-16+ O '62
Stand-up wrestling defensive escapes. F. Kapral. il Athletic J 43:29-32+ N '62
Teaching wrestling in physical education. R. Smith and A. Grieve. il Athletic J 42:34+ O; 47+ N '61
Wrestling in the athletic program. E. Haenssler. Sch & Com 48:18 Ja '62
Wrestling practice area. W. J. Burke. diag Schol Coach 32:64+ Ja '63
Wrestling proves itself. P. J. McDevitt, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 32:38-9 N '61
Wrestling rules changes for 1961-62. Schol Coach 31:44 N '61
Wrestling takedowns; demonstrated by J. Allen and D. Smith. F. G. Knorr. il Athletic J 42:34-5 N '61
WRIGHT, Arthur Williams
First American doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. J Higher Ed 32:387-94 O '61
WRITING
Paper placement for manuscript writing. E. A. Enstrom. il El Engl 40:518-22+ My '63
Search and research in education: an abecedarium. A. Beringause. H Points 44:35-41 Mr '62
See also
Alphabet
Graphology
Handwriting
Pens
WRITING (authorship) See Authorship
WRITING, Chinese. See Chinese language—Writing
WRITING of letters. See Letter writing
WRITTEN work. See Seat work
WYLY, Lawrence T.
Academic freedom and tenure: Northwestern university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 48:332-43 D '62
WYOMING
See also
Junior colleges—Wyoming
WYOMING. University. Laramie
University elementary school
Day camp experiences. C. Whittenburg and D. L. MacMillan. il Instr 72:50-1+ Mr '63

X

X RAYS
Lumbar posture: a study of roentgenographic measurement and the influence of flexibility and strength. M. M. Flint. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:15-20 Mr '63
X-ray: insight into an old problem. R. W. House. Sch & Com 49:42 Ap '63
X-rays: W. C. Roentgen. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 39:360-1 Jl '62
XERXES I, king of Persia
Dream of Xerxes and the nomoi of the Persians. J. A. S. Evans. Class J 57:109-11 D '61

Y

YES (Youth employment service) See Student employment—High schools

YAKIMA VALLEY junior college, Yakima, Washington
Education at Yakima Valley college is news. R. P. Bailey. Jun Col J 32:253-8 Ja '62

YALE general anxiety scale. See Anxiety scales

YALE glee club. See Glee clubs

YALE university, New Haven, Connecticut
Eugene Schuyler's doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. bibliog f J Higher Ed 33:381-6 O '62
First American doctor of philosophy degree. R. P. Rosenberg. J Higher Ed 32:387-94 O '61
International center for economic study. Sch & Soc 89:259 Sum '61
New directed studies program at Yale. A. Hooker. Sup Stud 4:14-17 N '61
New engineering program. Sch & Soc 90:177 Ap 7 '62
Upgrading freshman mathematics. Sch & Soc 90:156-7 Ap 7 '62

YANCEY, John
Coaching a 24′ h.s. broad jumper. D. F. Mulligan. il Schol Coach 31:24+ F '62

YARN pictures. See Pictures

YEAR book of education, 1960; Communication media and the school; ed. by G. Z. F. Bereday and J. A. Lauwerys, prepared under the auspices of the University of London institute of education and Teachers college, Columbia university. 592p bibliog f il $8.50 '60 Harcourt

YEAR book of education, 1961; Concepts of excellence in education; ed. by G. Z. F. Bereday and J. A. Lauwerys, prepared under the auspices of the University of London institute of education and Teachers college, Columbia university. 503p bibliog f $10.50 '61 Harcourt

YEAR-round schools. See School year—Length

YEARBOOKS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

YEATS, William Butler
Unpopular theatre of W. B. Yeats. A. W. Staub. bibliog f Q J Speech 47:363-71 D '61

YEATS international summer school, Sligo, Ireland
Thanne longen folk to goon on pilgrimages. H. M. Ward. jr. Engl J 51:287-8 Ap '62

YEMENITE drum. See Drum

YEVTUSHENKO, Yevgenii Aleksandrovich. See Evtushenko. E. A.

YONKERS, New York, public library
Summer reading programs. Mrs D. Schoenfeld. Wilson Lib Bul 37:683-4 Ap '63

YORK, University, England (proposed)
Model plan. Times Ed Sup 2452:1017 My 18 '62
Plan for York; 3,000 students by 1972. Times Ed Sup 2452:1016 My 18 '62

YOUNG adults libraries. See Libraries—Young adults departments

YOUNG Christian students
Y.C.S. in our fourth grade. Sister Maryanna. il Cath Sch J 61:32-4 O '61
Y.C.S. program comes to the grades. M. C. Peyton. Cath Sch J 61:32 O '61

YOUNG composers project. See Ford foundation young composers project

YOUNG farmers associations
Basic principles contributing to a Virginia young farmer association. L. G. Walton. il Ag Ed Mag 35:67-8 O '62
Class participation an important factor in young and adult farmer programs. G. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 34:236 Ap '62
Kentucky young farmer program designed for member participation. T. Ramsey. il Ag Ed Mag 35:64-5 O '62
Use of advisory committees for a Wisconsin young and adult farmer program. B. Dugdale. il Ag Ed Mag 35:68-9 O '62
Virginia Y.F.A. program designed to help its members through trying times. A. L. Hutton, jr. il Ag Ed Mag 35:218 Ap '63
Virginia's state-wide young farmer program. A. L. Yeatts. jr. il Ag Ed Mag 35:65-6 O '62

YOUNG peoples science encyclopedia
Young people's science encyclopedia. D. Nasca. Instr 72:143 S '62

YOUNG pioneers of Russia. See Youth movement—Russia

YOUTH
Fatherless generation. D. McNassor. J Sec Ed 37:5-7 Ja '62
Influence of the peer group on the values of youth. S. B. Withey. bibliog Relig Ed Res Sup 57:S34-S44 Jl '62
Trust in youth the theme. Times Ed Sup 2417:304 S 15 '61
Values and our youth. G. W. Allport. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:211-19 D '61
See also
Adolescence
Libraries—Work with young people
World assembly of youth

Employment

Diverting our social dynamite. G. S. Capps. J Home Econ 53:756-8 N '61
Employment needs of urban youth. E. E. Cohen. Voc Guid Q 10:85-9 Wint '62
Expertness in preparing youth for employment. H. B. McDaniel. J Sec Ed 38:65-7 F '63
Expertness in preparing youth for employment; symposium. J Sec Ed 38:99-128 F '63
From school to work; T.U.C. recommendation. Times Ed Sup 2466:198 Ag 24 '62
Helping unemployed youth; a community approach. S. S. Leshner and G. S. Snyderman. il Children 8:213-17 N '61
Levy for training urged. Times Ed Sup 2397:842 Ap 28 '61
Out of school and out of work. L. Bernard. il Overview 3:32-5 Jl '62
Pattern for the future; youth employment officers meet. Times Ed Sup 2453:1078 My 25 '62
Plight of Rick Marshall. L. V. Stahlecker. Clearing House 36:481-2 Ap '62
Unemployed youth; conference on unemployed youth in urban areas. K. Close. Children 8:151 Jl '61
Waste of youth in lack of jobs. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 37:276-7 Ap '62
When junior seeks a job; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. W. W. Wirtz. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:12-14. 37 My '63
Work: a neglected resource for students. E. Murray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:229-33 N '62
Work and the adolescent transition to maturity. D. B. Harris. bibliog Teach Col Rec 63:146-53 N '61
Work experience programs for potential dropouts. C. Savitzky. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:53-9 N '62
Youth and work: the second challenge. E. E. Cohen and L. Kapp. bibliog il Children 9:79-83 Mr '62
Youth employment. Times Ed Sup 2461:91 Jl 20 '62
Youth employment problem. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:112-13 O '61
Youth employment reviewed; vocational guidance comes first. M. C. Walker. Times Ed Sup 2396:767 Ap 21 '61

Religion

Bible speaks to children and youth. J. H. Ziegler. il Int J Relig Ed 39:24-6 F '63
Religious concepts of adolescents. K. E. Hyde. Relig Ed 56:329-34 S '61
Where am I from? where am I going? S. S. Libbey. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15 F '63
See also
High school students—Religious life

Africa

Young people's problems and activities in West and equatorial Africa. C. Dikoumé. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:204-12 '61

Caribbean Region

Youth in the Caribbean; reaching for maturity. K. Close. bibliog il map Children 8:123-9 Jl '61

Europe, Western

Adolescents in other western cultures. L. D. Stier. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:398-405 N '61

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Extracurricular indoctrination in East Germany. K. V. Lottich. bibliog Comp Ed R 6:209-11 F '63

YOUTH—*Continued*

Great Britain

Answer for the irresponsible. Times Ed Sup 2429:795 D 8 '61
Hazardous sixties. Times Ed Sup 2473:443 O 12 '62
Let's be square: youthful immorality exaggerated. Times Ed Sup 2425:644 N 10 '61
Not mere clay: adult responsibilities to youth. Times Ed Sup 2422:522 O 20 '61
Youth employment reviewed: vocational guidance comes first. M. C. Walker. Times Ed Sup 2396:767 Ap 21 '61

India

Social maladjustment and the role of the social educator. D. V. Kulkarni. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:77-83 '61

Japan

Youth problems and preventive measures in Japan. K. Fukami. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:66-71 '61

Malagasy Republic

Malagasy youth and adult education problems in Madagascar. J. P. Maillard. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:96-100 '62

Poland

Social and psychological aspects of the maladjustment of young people. A. Schaff. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:49-55 '61

United States

Adolescent citizen and the junior high school. F. Patterson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:68-79 My '62
Adolescents in other western cultures. L. D. Stier. bibliog J Sec Ed 36:398-405 N '61
Are young adults educationally neglected? A. Hendrickson. Adult Lead 11:205-6+ Ja '63
Comparative analysis of scores from two leadership tests for Apache Indian and Anglo American youth. R. N. Cassel and R. A. Sanders. bibliog J Ed Res 55:19-23 S '61
Do junior high-school youth grow up too fast? R. J. Havighurst. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:151-62 Ap '63
Goals for young Americans. H. M. Wriston. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 My '62
Guidance and the youth culture. J. R. Seeley. Personnel & Guid J 41:302-10 D '62
Helping unemployed youth: a community approach. S. S. Leshner and G. S. Snyderman. il Children 8:213-17 N '61
How fare American youth in 1962? J. D. Hull and H. H. Cummings. Sch Life 44:13-17 Ja '62
Look at our youth. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 3:67 N '62
Our obligation to youth. E. S. Thomas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:143-51 Ap '63
Physical fitness and our youth. T. Forbes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:156-61 Mr '62
Social dynamite in our large cities. J. B. Conant. il Children 8:163-9 S '61
Teaching youth moral and spiritual values. K. H. Hoover. Ariz Teach 50:12-13+ S '61; Reply. L. Croteau. 50:18-19 N '61
Values of the future. L. Pope. NEA J 50:7 D '61
Where's Tom gone? W. Kresge. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 40:259-64 Mr '63
Who needs women? R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:171-8 Je '61
Youth employment problem. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 40:112-13 O '61
Youth fitness and education. T. M. Weiss. Ariz Teach 50:10-11+ S '61
Youth fitness and work. R. P. Doyle. Ariz Teach 50:12-13+ N '61
Youth fitness as related to discipline. P. Gaffney. Ariz Teach 50:14-15 N '61
Youth speaks on delinquency. A. A. Grusendorf. il Tex Outl 46:22-4+ My '62
Youth's need for challenge and place in society. R. Sorenson. bibliog il Children 9:131-8 Jl '62; Reply with rejoinder. C. M. Depuy. 9:246 N '62
See also
Joint conference on children and youth
White House conference on children and youth, 1960
Youth market

YOUTH associations
Young people's problems and activities in West and equatorial Africa. C. Dikoumé. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:204-12 '61
Youth clubs' new name. Times Ed Sup 2408:52 Jl 14 '61
See also
System of associated youth enterprises
Young Christian students

YOUTH centers
Open youth centres and the social maladjustment of young people. H. Timm. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:72-6 '61
Teen clubs in New York city. il Cath Sch J 62:48-9 O '62

France

Cultural youth centres in France. L. Trichaud. Int J Adult Youth Ed 14 no2:82-9 '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Youth work in West Berlin. D. Van Abbé. Times Ed Sup 2409:78 Jl 21 '61

Great Britain

Art course at £6 a week. Times Ed Sup 2467:217 Ag 31 '62
Building for youth. Times Ed Sup 2420:432 O 6 '61
Menace of the faceless ones. Times Ed Sup 2446:686 Ap 6 '62
Understanding essential: church youth council meets. Times Ed Sup 2396:781 Ap 21 '61

Wales

Welsh youth centre has a birthday. il Times Ed Sup 2444:570 Mr 23 '62

YOUTH employment service. See Student employment—High schools

YOUTH fellowships
Young people have serious questions and concerns. H. W. Hastings. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9+ D '62

YOUTH hostels

Great Britain

Hostel for commendations: Church assembly. Times Ed Sup 2493:415 Mr 1 '63

YOUTH in literature
Definitions of youth in the theater of Montherlant. R. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 47:149-54 Ap '63

YOUTH leadership. See Leadership

YOUTH leadership training. See Leadership training—Great Britain

YOUTH market
Decision-making procedures by young consumers. M. Gibbs. J Home Econ 55:359-60 My '63
Teen-agers, the ad man's target. M. Dunsing. il PTA Mag 56:4-6 O '61

YOUTH movement
Institutional change, social stratification, and the direction of youth movements. B. Holzner. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:49-56 O '62

Africa

Young people's problems and activities in West and equatorial Africa. C. Dikoumé. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:204-12 '61

Russia

How Ivan uses his leisure time. N. Richards. il Ohio Sch 40:16-17 S '62
Pedagogical principles underlying work with Young pioneers. T. E. Konnikova. Soviet Ed 4:57-63 S '62

YOUTH organizations, International. See System of associated youth enterprises

YOUTH participation in community life. See Community life—Youth participation

YOUTH problems
Critical examination of the school dropout, reluctant learner, and abler non-college student problem. R. N. Cassel and J. C. Coleman. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:60-5 N '62
Half a million circumstances. J. D. First. il Mich Ed J 40:351-5 Ja '63
Helping unemployed youth: a community approach. S. S. Leshner and G. S. Snyderman. il Children 8:213-17 N '61
High school dropout problem. T. J. Bond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:180-4 S '62
Open youth centres and the social maladjustment of young people. H. Timm. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:72-6 '61

YOUTH problems—*Continued*
La question de l'inadaptation de la jeunesse des milieux d'ouvriers non-qualifiés, du point de vue sociopedagogique. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 7 no3:271-85 '61
Social and psychological aspects of the maladjustment of young people. A. Schaff. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:49-55 '61
Taking another look at today's teen-age problems. A. J. Riendeau. Sch Activities 33:39-41 O '61
UNESCO's youth institute. S. L. Combs. J Sec Ed 37:179-83 Mr '62
Young people's problems and activities in West and equatorial Africa. C. Dikoumé. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 no4:204-12 '61
Youth problems and preventive measures in Japan. K. Fukami. Int J Adult Youth Ed 13 nos 1/2:66-71 '61
Youth's need for challenge and place in society. R. Sorenson. bibliog il Children 9: 131-8 Jl '62; Reply with rejoinder. C. M. Depuy. 9:246 N '62
See also
Negroes in the United States—Youth problems

YOUTH serving organizations
Are young adults educationally neglected? A. Hendrickson. Adult Lead 11:205-6+ Ja '63
Leadership to serve the future. A. Shuckle. Adult Lead 10:98+ O '61
Suburbia: its effect on the American Jewish teen-ager. E. Simon. J Ed Sociol 36:124-33 N '62
UNESCO's youth institute. S. L. Combs. J Sec Ed 37:179-83 Mr '62
See also
System of associated youth enterprises

Great Britain
Adventure unlimited. Times Ed Sup 2419:384 S 29 '61
Albemarle and after; Jewish youth meet. Times Ed Sup 2457:1283 Je 22 '62
Albemarle target in sight. Times Ed Sup 2441:406 Mr 2 '62
Defining the youth service; merger proposed. Times Ed Sup 2448:799 Ap 20 '62
Developments in English education 1960. T. L. Jarman. Int R Ed 7 no4:459-61 '62
Good start; after Albemarle. Times Ed Sup 2456:1231 Je 15 '62
Helping the youth club. J. W. Parr. Times Ed Sup 2441:411 Mr 2 '62
New profession? youth leaders and officers confer. Times Ed Sup 2447:742 Ap 13 '62
Physical cult. R. S. Allcock. il Times Ed Sup 2488:133 Ja 25 '63; Discussion. 2489:198; 2490:254 F 1-8 '63
Response to Albemarle. Times Ed Sup 2429: 798 D 8 '61
Since Albemarle: progress reviewed. Times Ed Sup 2467:219 Ag 31 '62; Reply. W. R. Barnett. 2470:320 S 21 '62
Understanding essential; church youth council meets. Times Ed Sup 2396:781 Ap 21 '61
Youth leadership; better training urged. Times Ed Sup 2398:904 My 5 '61
Youth workers' new spirit. Times Ed Sup 2403:1197 Je 9 '61

Scotland
Growing Scottish youth service. Times Ed Sup 2494:468 Mr 8 '63
Scottish youth leaders. Times Ed Sup 2471: 361 S 28 '62
Youth service in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2403: 1197 Je 9 '61
Youth service revival. Times Ed Sup 2464: 160 Ag 10 '62

YPSILANTI, Michigan

Lincoln high school
Lincoln high school. C. E. Guldberg. il plan Am Sch Bd J 145:23-5 O '62

YUBA CITY, California

High school
Vitalizing high school science. J. R. Morris. Clearing House 37:149-50 N '62

YUGOSLAVIA
See also
Adult education—Yugoslavia
Children, Gifted—Education—Yugoslavia
Deaf—Education—Yugoslavia
Education—Yugoslavia
Research, Educational—Yugoslavia
Women—Education—Yugoslavia
Workers education—Yugoslavia

Description and travel
Landladies in Yugoslavia; some perfect islands. K. Wylie. il map Times Ed Sup 2488:124-5 Ja 25 '63

Z

ZEN (sect)
Quest for experience: Zen, Dewey, and education. V. N. Kobayashi. bibliog Comp Ed R 5:217-22 F '62
Zen Buddhism, general psychology, and counseling psychology. E. M. Berger. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:122-7 Sum '62

ZERO (the number)
Is 16/0 really zero? W. A. Roberson. Sch & Com 48:39 O '61

ZIRCONIUM
Zirconium chemistry in industry. W. B. Blumenthal. bibliog J Chem Ed 39:604-10 D '62

ZOOGEOGRAPHY
See also
Birds—Geographical distribution

ZOOLOGICAL gardens
Living creature after his kind; Biblical zoo. Jerusalem. il Times Ed Sup 2449:824 Ap 27 '62
See also
Paignton zoological and botanical gardens
Philadelphia zoological garden

ZOOLOGY
See also
Animals
Evolution

Laboratory work
Toward more precise scoring of dissections. A. M. Holmquist. Am Biol Teach 24:185-8 Mr '62
See also
Dissection

Teaching
Proposed model for a summer course in zoology for gifted high school students. M. Druger. Sci Ed 46:447-51 D '62

Teaching aids and devices
Zoology professor turns to av. H. P. Zimmerman. Av Instr 8:245-6 Ap '63

ZOOLOGY, Marine. See Marine fauna

ZOOPLANKTON
Zooplankton, a rich fauna for high school research. K. Sherman. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 24:489-95 N '62

ZOOS. See Zoological gardens

ZUILL, Frances Louise
Frances Zuill to retire from University of Wisconsin. por J Home Econ 53:475-6 Je '61

ZULUS
Bambata: last of the Zulu rebel chiefs. J. H. Clarke. J Negro Ed 31 no 1:88-91 Wint '62
Leadership in a warrior society: the Zulu. O. F. Raum. Year Book of Ed 1961:41-53
Rural Zulu teacher in Natal. P. D. Hey. Comp Ed R 5:54-8 Je '61

PROPERTY OF
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
THE NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY